UNITED STATES CODE

1970 EDITION

CONTAINING THE GENERAL AND PERMANENT LAWS
OF THE UNITED STATES, IN FORCE
ON JANUARY 20, 1971

Prepared and published under authority of Title 1, U.S. Code, Section 202 (c)
by the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives

VOLUME TWELVE

POPULAR NAME INDEX
AND
GENERAL INDEX A–C

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1971

For Sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
Price $10.25
Stock Number 5270-1165

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY

UNDER WHOSE DIRECTION THIS EDITION HAS BEEN PREPARED

COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY

NINETY-FIRST CONGRESS

EMANUEL CELLER, New York, *Chairman*

MICHAEL A. FEIGHAN, Ohio
PETER W. RODINO, JR., New Jersey
BYRON G. ROGERS, Colorado
HAROLD D. DONOHUE, Massachusetts
JACK B. BROOKS, Texas
JOHN DOWDY, Texas
ROBERT W. KASTENMEIER, Wisconsin
DON EDWARDS, California
WILLIAM L. HUNGATE, Missouri
JOHN CONYERS, JR., Michigan
ANDREW JACOBS, JR., Indiana
JOSHUA EILBERG, Pennsylvania
WILLIAM F. RYAN, New York
JEROME R. WALDIE, California
EDWIN W. EDWARDS, Louisiana
WALTER FLOWERS, Alabama
JAMES R. MANN, South Carolina
ABNER J. MIKVA, Illinois

WILLIAM M. McCULLOCH, Ohio
RICHARD H. POFF, Virginia
CLARK MACGREGOR, Minnesota
EDWARD HUTCHINSON, Michigan
ROBERT McCLORY, Illinois
HENRY P. SMITH III, New York
THOMAS J. MESKILL, Connecticut
CHARLES W. SANDMAN, JR., New Jersey
THOMAS F. RAILSBACK, Illinois
EDWARD G. BIESTER, JR., Pennsylvania
CHARLES E. WIGGINS, California
DAVID W. DENNIS, Indiana
HAMILTON FISH, JR., New York
R. LAWRENCE COUGHLIN, Pennsylvania
WILEY MAYNE, Iowa

BESS E. DICK, *Staff Director*

SUBCOMMITTEE NO. 3

ROBERT W. KASTENMEIER, Wisconsin, *Chairman*

JOHN CONYERS, JR., Michigan
WILLIAM F. RYAN, New York
ABNER J. MIKVA, Illinois
DON EDWARDS, California

RICHARD H. POFF, Virginia
EDWARD HUTCHINSON, Michigan
EDWARD G. BIESTER, JR., Pennsylvania
CLARK MACGREGOR, Minnesota

JOSEPH FISCHER, *Law Revision Counsel*
EDWARD F. WILLETT, JR., *Assistant Law Revision Counsel*

TITLES OF UNITED STATES CODE

* 1. General Provisions.

2. The Congress.

* 3. The President.

* 4. Flag and Seal, Seat of Government, and the States.

* 5. Government Organization and Employees.

* 6. Official and Penal Bonds.

7. Agriculture.

8. Aliens and Nationality.

* 9. Arbitration.

*10. Armed Forces.

11. Bankruptcy.

12. Banks and Banking.

*13. Census.

*14. Coast Guard.

15. Commerce and Trade.

16. Conservation.

*17. Copyrights.

*18. Crimes and Criminal Procedure.

19. Customs Duties.

20. Education.

21. Food and Drugs.

22. Foreign Relations and Intercourse.

*23. Highways.

24. Hospitals, Asylums, and Cemeteries.

25. Indians.

26. Internal Revenue Code.

27. Intoxicating Liquors.

*28. Judiciary and Judicial Procedure.

29. Labor.

30. Mineral Lands and Mining.

31. Money and Finance.

*32. National Guard.

33. Navigation and Navigable Waters.

†34. [Navy.]

*35. Patents.

36. Patriotic Societies and Observances.

*37. Pay and Allowances of the Uniformed Services.

*38. Veterans' Benefits.

*39. Postal Service.

40. Public Buildings, Property, and Works.

41. Public Contracts.

42. The Public Health and Welfare.

43. Public Lands.

*44. Public Printing and Documents.

45. Railroads.

46. Shipping.

47. Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radiotelegraphs.

48. Territories and Insular Possessions.

49. Transportation.

50. War and National Defense; and Appendix.

*This title has been enacted as law.
†This title has been eliminated by the enactment of Title 10.

CONTENTS

	Page
PREFACE	IX
TABLE OF TITLE AND CHAPTER HEADINGS	IX
INDEX OF ACTS CITED BY POPULAR NAME	13471
GENERAL INDEX A–C	13693

PREFACE—1970 EDITION

This eighth edition of the United States Code was prepared and published pursuant to section 202 (c) of Title 1 of the Code. It contains a consolidation and codification of all the general and permanent laws of the United States which are in force on January 20, 1971. By statutory authority this edition may be cited "U.S.C. 1970 ed." Previous editions were published in 1926, 1934, 1940, 1946, 1952, 1958, and 1964.

Inasmuch as many of the general and permanent laws which are required to be incorporated in this Code are inconsistent, redundant, and obsolete, the Committee on the Judiciary is engaged in a comprehensive project of revising and enacting the Code into law, title by title. In furtherance of this plan bills have been enacted to revise, codify and enact into law Titles 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 23, 28, 32, 35, 37, 38, 39, and 44. In addition, bills relating to other titles are also being prepared for introduction. When this work is completed all the titles of the Code will be legal evidence of the general and permanent law and recourse to the numerous volumes of the Statutes at Large for this purpose will be unnecessary.

The title and chapter structure of the 1964 edition, together with Supplement V thereto, has been substantially preserved, the only changes made having been necessitated by the enactment of legislation since 1964.

In this edition numerous notes have been added captioned "Section referred to in other sections". These notes have been inserted following each section that is referred to in the text of another section, indicating the section that contains the internal reference. They should be extremely useful to the Congress, the bench and bar, and the public.

The actual work of preparing and editing the material for this edition was done by the West Publishing Co. of St. Paul, Minnesota, under the supervision of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives. West Publishing Co. prepared the original Code which Congress enacted in 1926 and has continuously served the Committee since that time in the preparation of the authorized new editions and Supplements to the Code. Grateful acknowledgment is made to the editorial and manuscript staffs of the publishing company and of Joseph Fischer, Esq., the law revision counsel for the Committee, and his staff for their untiring efforts to make this edition as nearly perfect as possible. Acknowledgment of valuable assistance is made also to various officers of Government departments and agencies and the Government Printing Office for their helpful suggestions and criticisms.

The Committee on the Judiciary invites criticisms or suggestions with the view of improving the Code wherever possible. It is hoped that the program of enacting the entire Code, title by title, to improve its present status as merely prima facie evidence of the law, will meet with early success.

Emanuel Celler

Chairman,
Committee on the Judiciary.

Robert W. Kastenmeier

Chairman, Subcommittee No. 3,
Committee on the Judiciary.

WASHINGTON, D.C., *January 2, 1971.*

TABLE OF TITLES AND CHAPTERS

TITLE 1.—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Chap.

1. Rules of Construction.
2. Acts and Resolutions; Formalities of Enactment; Repeals; Sealing of Instruments.
3. Code of Laws of United States and Supplements; District of Columbia Code and Supplements.

TITLE 2.—THE CONGRESS

1. Election of Senators and Representatives.
2. Organization of Congress.
3. Compensation and Allowances of Members.
4. Officers and Employees of Senate and House of Representatives.
5. Library of Congress.
6. Congressional and Committee Procedure; Investigations.
7. Contested Elections.
8. Federal Corrupt Practices.
8A. Regulation of Lobbying.
9. Office of Legislative Counsel.
10. Classification of Employees of House of Representatives.
10A. Payroll Administration in House of Representatives.
11. Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries.
12. Contested Elections.
13. Joint Committee on Congressional Operations.

TITLE 3.—THE PRESIDENT

1. Presidential Elections and Vacancies.
2. Office and Compensation of President.
3. Protection of the President; The White House Police.
4. Delegation of Functions.

TITLE 4.—FLAG AND SEAL, SEAT OF GOVERNMENT, AND THE STATES

1. The Flag.
2. The Seal.
3. Seat of the Government.
4. The States.
5. Official Territorial Papers.

TITLE 5.—GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION AND EMPLOYEES

PART I.—THE AGENCIES GENERALLY

1. Organization.
3. Powers.
5. Administrative Procedure.
7. Judicial Review.
9. Executive Reorganization.

PART II.—THE UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Chap.

11. Organization.
13. Special Authority.
15. Political Activity of Certain State and Local Employees.

PART III.—EMPLOYEES

SUBPART A.—GENERAL PROVISIONS

21. Definitions.
29. Commissions, Oaths, Records, and Reports.

SUBPART B.—EMPLOYMENT AND RETENTION

31. Authority for Employment.
33. Examination, Selection, and Placement.
35. Retention Preference, Restoration, and Reemployment.

SUBPART C.—EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE

41. Training.
43. Performance Rating.
45. Incentive Awards.

SUBPART D.—PAY AND ALLOWANCES

51. Classification.
53. Pay Rates and Systems.
55. Pay Administration.
57. Travel, Transportation, and Subsistence.
59. Allowances.

SUBPART E.—ATTENDANCE AND LEAVE

61. Hours of Work.
63. Leave.

SUBPART F.—EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

71. Policies.
73. Suitability, Security, and Conduct.
75. Adverse Actions.
77. Appeals.
79. Services to Employees.

SUBPART G.—INSURANCE AND ANNUITIES

81. Compensation for Work Injuries.
83. Retirement.
85. Unemployment Compensation.
87. Life Insurance.
89. Health Insurance.

TITLE 6.—OFFICIAL AND PENAL BONDS

TITLE 7.—AGRICULTURE

1. Commodity Exchanges.
2. Cotton Standards.
3. Grain Standards.
4. Naval Stores.
5. Importation of Adulterated Seeds.
6. Insecticides.
7. Insect Pests Generally.
7A. Golden Nematode.

TITLE 7.—AGRICULTURE—Continued

Chap.
7B. Plant Pests.
8. Nursery Stock and Other Plants and Plant Products.
8A. Rubber.
9. Packers and Stockyards.
10. Warehouses.
11. Honeybees.
12. Associations of Agricultural Products Producers.
13. Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges.
14. Agricultural Experiment Stations.
15. Bureau of Animal Industry.
16. Bureau of Dairy Industry.
17. Miscellaneous Matters.
18. Cooperative Marketing.
19. Cotton Statistics and Estimates.
20. Dumping or Destruction of Interstate Produce.
20A. Perishable Agricultural Commodities.
21. Tobacco Statistics.
21A. Tobacco Inspection.
21B. Tobacco Control.
22. Agricultural Marketing.
23. Foreign Agricultural Service.
24. Perishable Agricultural Commodities.
25. Export Standards for Apples and Pears.
25A. Export Standards for Grapes and Plums.
26. Agricultural Adjustment.
26A. Agricultural Marketing Agreements.
27. Cotton Marketing.
28. Tobacco Industry.
29. Potato Act of 1935.
30. Anti-Hog-Cholera Serum and Hog-Cholera Virus.
31. Rural Electrification and Telephone Service.
32. Peanut Statistics.
33. Farm Tenancy.
34. Sugar Production and Control.
35. Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938.
35A. Price Support of Agricultural Commodities.
36. Crop Insurance.
37. Seeds.
38. Distribution and Marketing of Agricultural Products.
39. Stabilization of International Wheat Market.
40. Halogeton Glomeratus Control.
41. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance.
42. Agricultural Commodity Set-Aside.
43. Agricultural Attachés.
44. Wool Program.
45. Soil Bank Program.
46. Surplus Disposal of Agricultural Commodities.
47. Interchange of Department of Agriculture and State Employees.
48. Humane Methods of Livestock Slaughter.
49. Consultation on Agricultural Programs.
50. Agricultural Credit.
51. Food Stamp Program.
52. Farm Labor Contractor Registration.
53. Cotton Research and Promotion.
54. Transportation, Sale and Handling of Dogs, Cats, and Certain Other Animals for Research Purposes.
55. Department of Agriculture.
56. Unfair Trade Practices Affecting Producers of Agricultural Products.
57. Plant Variety Protection.
58. Potato Research and Promotion.

TITLE 8.—ALIENS AND NATIONALITY

1. General Provisions.
2. Elective Franchise.
3. Civil Rights.
4. Freedmen.
5. Alien Ownership of Land.
6. Immigration.
7. Exclusion of Chinese.
8. The Cooly Trade.
9. Miscellaneous Provisions.
10. Alien Registration.
11. Nationality.
12. Immigration and Nationality.
13. Immigration and Naturalization Service.

TITLE 9.—ARBITRATION

1. General Provisions.
2. Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards.

TITLE 10.—ARMED FORCES

SUBTITLE A.—GENERAL MILITARY LAW

PART I.—ORGANIZATION AND GENERAL MILITARY POWERS

1. Definitions.
3. General Powers.
4. Department of Defense.
5. Joint Chiefs of Staff.
7. Boards, Councils, and Committees.
9. Regular Components. [No present sections]
11. Reserve Components.
13. The Militia.
15. Insurrection.
17. Arming of American Vessels.

PART II.—PERSONNEL

31. Enlistments.
33. Appointments in Regular Components.
35. Appointments as Reserve Officers.
37. General Service Requirements.
39. Active Duty.
40. Leave.
41. Special Appointments, Assignments, Details, and Duties.
43. Rank and Command.
45. The Uniform.
47. Uniform Code of Military Justice.
48. Military Correctional Facilities.
49. Miscellaneous Prohibitions and Penalties.
51. Retention of Reserves.
53. Miscellaneous Rights and Benefits.
55. Medical and Dental Care.
57. Decorations and Awards.
59. Separation.
61. Retirement or Separation for Physical Disability.
63. Retirement for Age.
65. Retirement for Length of Service.
67. Retired Pay for Non-regular Service.
69. Retired Grade.
71. Computation of Retired Pay.

TITLE 10.—ARMED FORCES—Continued

SUBTITLE A.—GENERAL MILITARY LAW—Continued

PART II.—PERSONNEL—continued

Chap.
73. Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan.
75. Death Benefits.
77. Posthumous Commissions and Warrants.
79. Correction of Military Records.
81. Civilian Employees.

PART III.—TRAINING

101. Training Generally.
102. Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps.
103. Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps.
131. Planning and Coordination.
133. Facilities for Reserve Components.
135. Encouragement of Aviation.
137. Procurement Generally.
139. Research and Development.
141. Miscellaneous Procurement Provisions.
143. Production by Military Agencies.
145. Cataloging and Standardization.
147. Utilities and Services.
149. Issue to Armed Forces.
151. Issue of Serviceable Material Other Than to Armed Forces.
153. Exchange of Material and Disposal of Obsolete, Surplus, or Unclaimed Property.
155. Acceptance of Gifts and Services.
157. Transportation.
159. Real Property; Related Personal Property; and Lease of Non-Excess Property.
161. Property Records.
163. Military Claims.
165. Accountability and Responsibility.

SUBTITLE B.—ARMY

PART I.—ORGANIZATION

301. Definitions.
303. Department of the Army.
305. The Army Staff.
307. The Army.

PART II.—PERSONNEL

331. Strength.
333. Enlistments.
335. Appointments in the Regular Army.
337. Appointments as Reserve Officers.
339. Temporary Appointments.
341. Active Duty.
343. Special Appointments, Assignments, Details, and Duties.
345. Rank and Command.
349. Miscellaneous Prohibitions and Penalties.
353. Miscellaneous Rights and Benefits.
355. Hospitalization.
357. Decorations and Awards.
359. Separation from Regular Army for Substandard Performance of Duty.
360. Separation from Regular Army for Moral or Professional Dereliction or in Interests of National Security.
361. Separation for Various Reasons.
363. Separation or Transfer to Retired Reserve.
365. Retirement for Age.
367. Retirement for Length of Service.
Chap.
369. Retired Grade.
371. Computation of Retired Pay.
373. Civilian Employees.

PART III.—TRAINING

401. Training Generally.
403. United States Military Academy.
407. Schools and Camps.

PART IV.—SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

431. Industrial Mobilization, Research, and Development.
433. Procurement.
435. Issue of Serviceable Material to Armed Forces.
437. Utilities and Services.
439. Sale of Serviceable Material.
441. Issue of Serviceable Material Other Than to Armed Forces.
443. Disposal of Obsolete or Surplus Material.
445. Inquests; Disposition of Effects of Deceased Persons; Captured Flags.
447. Transportation.
449. Real Property.
451. Military Claims.
453. Accountability and Responsibility.

SUBTITLE C.—NAVY AND MARINE CORPS

PART I.—ORGANIZATION

501. Definitions.
503. Department of the Navy.
505. Secretary, Under Secretary, and Assistant Secretaries of the Navy.
507. Office of the Comptroller of the Navy.
509. Office of the Chief of Naval Operations.
513. Bureaus; Office of the Judge Advocate General; Office of Naval Research.
515. Commandant of the Marine Corps; Headquarters, Marine Corps.
516. Naval Districts.
517. Fleet Commands and Other High Positions.
519. Naval Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve.

PART II.—PERSONNEL

531. Strength.
533. Distribution in Trade.
535. Grades and Rank of Officers.
537. Enlistments.
539. Original Appointments.
541. Running Mates.
543. Selection Boards.
545. Promotions.
547. Examinations for Promotion.
549. Reserve Promotions.
551. Officers in Command.
553. Special Assignments and Details.
555. Administration.
557. Rations.
559. Miscellaneous Prohibitions and Penalties.
561. Miscellaneous Rights and Benefits.
563. Hospitalization and Medical Care.
565. Bands.
567. Decorations and Awards.
569. Discharge of Enlisted Members.

TITLE 10.—ARMED FORCES—Continued

SUBTITLE C.—NAVY AND MARINE CORPS—Continued

PART III.—EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Chap.
571. Voluntary Retirement.
573. Involuntary Retirement. Separation, and Furlough.
575. Recall to Active Duty.
577. Death Benefits; Care of the Dead.
601. Officer Procurement Programs.
603. United States Naval Academy.
605. United States Naval Postgraduate School.
607. Retirement of Civilian Members of the Teaching Staffs of the United States Naval Academy and United States Naval Postgraduate School.

PART IV.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

631. Secretary of the Navy: Miscellaneous Powers and Duties.
633. Naval Vessels.
635. Naval Aircraft.
637. Salvage Facilities.
639. United States Naval Oceanographic Office and Naval Observatory.
641. Naval Petroleum Reserves.
643. Civilian Employees.
645. Procurement of Supplies and Services.
647. Disposal of Obsolete or Surplus Material.
649. Quarters, Utilities, and Related Services.
651. Ships' Stores and Commissary Stores.
653. Claims.
655. Prize.
657. Stay of Judicial Proceedings.
659. Naval Militia.

SUBTITLE D.—AIR FORCE

PART I.—ORGANIZATION

801. Definitions. [No present sections]
803. Department of the Air Force.
805. The Air Staff.
807. The Air Force.

PART II.—PERSONNEL

831. Strength.
833. Enlistments.
835. Appointments in the Regular Air Force.
837. Appointments as Reserve Officers.
839. Temporary Appointments.
841. Active Duty.
843. Special Appointments, Assignments, Details, and Duties.
845. Rank and Command.
849. Miscellaneous Prohibitions and Penalties.
853. Miscellaneous Rights and Benefits.
855. Hospitalization.
857. Decorations and Awards.
859. Separation From Regular Air Force for Substandard Performance of Duty.
860. Separation from Regular Air Force for Moral or Professional Dereliction or in Interests of National Security.
861. Separation for Various Reasons.
863. Separation or Transfer to Retired Reserve.
865. Retirement for Age.
867. Retirement for Length of Service.
869. Retired Grade.

Chap.
871. Computation of Retired Pay.
873. Civilian Employees.

PART III.—TRAINING

901. Training Generally.
903. United States Air Force Academy.
907. Schools and Camps.
909. Civil Air Patrol.

PART IV.—SERVICE, SUPPLY AND PROCUREMENT

931. Industrial Mobilization, Research, and Development.
933. Procurement.
935. Issue of Serviceable Material to Armed Forces.
937. Utilities and Services.
939. Sale of Serviceable Material.
941. Issue of Serviceable Material Other Than to Armed Forces.
943. Disposal of Obsolete or Surplus Material.
945. Inquests; Disposition of Effects of Deceased Persons.
947. Transportation.
949. Real Property.
951. Military Claims.
953. Accountability and Responsibility.

TITLE 11.—BANKRUPTCY

1. Definitions.
2. Courts of Bankruptcy.
3. Bankrupts.
4. Courts and Procedure Therein.
5. Officers, Their Duties and Compensation.
6. Creditors.
7. Estates.
8. Provisions for the Relief of Debtors.
9. Composition of Indebtedness of Local Taxing Agencies.
10. Corporate Reorganizations.
11. Arrangements.
12. Real Property Arrangements by Persons Other Than Corporations.
13. Wage Earners' Plans.
14. Maritime Commission Liens.
15. Railroad Adjustments.

TITLE 12.—BANKS AND BANKING

1. The Comptroller of the Currency.
2. National Banks.
3. Federal Reserve System.
4. Taxation.
5. Crimes and Offenses.
6. Foreign Banking.
6A. Export-Import Bank of the United States.
7. Farm Credit Administration.
8. Adjustment and Cancellation of Farm Loans.
9. National Agricultural Credit Corporations.
10. Local Agricultural-Credit Corporations, Livestock-Loan Companies and Like Organizations; Loans to Individuals to Aid in Formation or to Increase Capital Stock.
11. Federal Home Loan Banks.
11A. Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation.
12. Federal Savings and Loan Associations.
13. National Housing.
14. Federal Credit Unions.
15. Federal Loan Agency.
16. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.
17. Bank Holding Companies.

TITLE 12.—BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

Chap.
18. Bank Service Corporations.
19. Security Measures for Banks and Savings and Loan Associations.
20. Credit Control.
21. Financial Recordkeeping.
22. Tying Arrangements.

TITLE 13.—CENSUS

1. Administration.
3. Collection and Publication of Statistics.
5. Censuses.
7. Offenses and Penalties.
9. Collection and Publication of Foreign Trade Statistics.

TITLE 14.—COAST GUARD

PART I.—REGULAR COAST GUARD

1. Establishment and Duties.
3. Composition and Organization.
5. Functions and Powers.
7. Cooperation with Other Agencies.
9. Coast Guard Academy.
11. Personnel.
13. Pay, Allowances, Awards, and Other Rights and Benefits.
15. Discipline and Related Matters.
17. Administration.

PART II.—COAST GUARD RESERVE AND AUXILIARY

21. Coast Guard Reserve.
23. Coast Guard Auxiliary.
25. General Provisions for Coast Guard Reserve and Auxiliary.

TITLE 15.—COMMERCE AND TRADE

1. Monopolies and Combinations in Restraint of Trade.
2. Federal Trade Commission; Promotion of Export Trade and Prevention of Unfair Methods of Competition.
2A. Securities and Trust Indentures.
2B. Securities Exchanges.
2B–1. Securities Investor Protection.
2C. Public Utility Holding Companies.
2D. Investment Companies and Advisors.
3. Trade-Marks.
4. China Trade.
5. The Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.
6. Weights and Measures and Standard Time.
7. The Bureau of Standards.
7A. Standard Reference Data Program.
8. Falsely Stamped Gold or Silver or Goods Manufactured Therefrom.
9. The Weather Bureau.
10. War Finance Corporation.
10A. Collection of State Cigarette Taxes.
10B. State Taxation of Income from Interstate Commerce.
11. Caustic Poisons.
12. Discrimination Against Farmers' Cooperative Associations by Boards of Trade.
13. Textile Foundations.
13A. Fishing Industry.
14. Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
14A. Aid to Small Business.

Chap.
14B. Small Business Investment Program.
15. Economic Recovery.
15A. Interstate Transportation of Petroleum Products.
15B. Natural Gas.
16. Emergency Relief.
17. Production, Marketing, and Use of Bituminous Coal.
18. Transportation of Firearms.
19. Miscellaneous.
20. Regulation of Insurance.
21. National Policy on Employment.
22. Trade-Marks.
23. Dissemination of Technical, Scientific, and Engineering Information.
24. Transportation of Gambling Devices.
25. Flammable Fabrics.
26. Household Refrigerators.
27. Automobile Dealer Suits Against Manufacturers.
28. Disclosure of Automobile Information.
29. Manufacture, Transportation, or Distribution of Switchblade Knives.
30. Hazardous Substances.
31. Destruction of Property Moving in Commerce.
32. Telecasting of Professional Sports Contests.
33. Brake Fluid Regulation.
34. Antitrust Civil Process.
35. Seat Belt Regulation.
36. Cigarette Labeling and Advertising.
37. State Technical Services.
38. Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety.
39. Fair Packaging and Labeling Program.
39A. Special Packaging of Household Substances for Protection of Children.
40. Department of Commerce.
41. Consumer Credit Protection.
42. Interstate Land Sales.
43. Newspaper Preservation.
44. Protection of Horses.

TITLE 16.—CONSERVATION

1. The National Parks, Military Parks, Monuments, and Seashores.
1A. Historic Sites, Buildings, Objects, and Antiquities.
2. The National Forests.
3. Forests; Forest Service; Reforestation; Management.
3A. Unemployment Relief Through Performance of Useful Public Work.
3B. Soil Conservation.
3C. Water Conservation.
4. Protection of Timber, and Depredations.
5. Protection of Fur Seals and Other Fur-Bearing Animals.
5A. Protection and Conservation of Wildlife.
5B. Wildlife Restoration.
5C. Conservation Programs on Military Reservations.
6. Game and Bird Preserves; Protection.
7. Protection of Migratory Game and Insectivorous Birds.
8. Upper Mississippi River Wildlife and Fish Refuge.
9. Fish and Wildlife Service.
9A. Preservation of Fishery Resources.

TITLE 16.—CONSERVATION—Continued

Chap.
10. Northern Pacific Halibut Fishing.
10A. Sockeye or Pink Salmon Fishing.
10B. Fish Restoration and Management Projects.
10C. Fish Research and Experimentation Program.
10D. State Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Projects.
11. Regulation of Landing, Curing, and Sale of Sponges Taken from Gulf of Mexico and Straits of Florida.
12. Federal Regulation and Development of Power.
12A. Tennessee Valley Authority.
12B. Bonneville Project.
12C. Fort Peck Project.
12D. Columbia Basin Project.
12E. Niagara Power Project.
12F. Pacific Northwest Consumer Power Preference; Reciprocal Priority in other Regions.
13. Regulation of Transportation in Interstate or Foreign Commerce of Black Bass and Other Fish.
14. Regulation of Whaling.
15. Predatory Sea Lampreys in the Great Lakes.
15A. Great Lakes Fisheries.
16. Tuna Conventions.
17. Northwest Atlantic Fisheries.
18. Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention.
19. North Pacific Fisheries.
20. National Fisheries Center and Aquarium.
21. Prohibition of Foreign Fishing Vessels in the Territorial Waters of the United States.
21A. Fisheries Zone Contiguous to Territorial Sea of the United States.
22. International Parks.
23. National Wilderness Preservation System.
24. Conservation and Protection of Fur Seals, Other Wildlife, and Sea Otters.
25. Jellyfish or Sea Nettles, Other Such Pests, and Seaweed in Coastal Waters: Control or Elimination.
25A. Crown of Thorns Starfish.
26. Estuarine Areas.
27. National Trails System.
28. Wild and Scenic Rivers.
29. Water Bank Program for Wetlands Preservation.

TITLE 17.—COPYRIGHTS

1. Registration of Copyright.
2. Infringement Proceedings.
3. Copyright Office.

TITLE 18.—CRIMES AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PART I.—CRIMES

1. General Provisions.
2. Aircraft and Motor Vehicles.
3. Animals, Birds, Fish, and Plants.
5. Arson.
7. Assault.
9. Bankruptcy.
11. Bribery and Graft.
12. Civil Disorders.
13. Civil Rights.
15. Claims and Services in Matters Affecting Government.
17. Coins and Currency.
18. Congressional Assassination, Kidnaping, and Assault.
19. Conspiracy.
21. Contempts.
23. Contracts.
25. Counterfeiting and Forgery.
27. Customs.
29. Elections and Political Activities.
31. Embezzlement and Theft.
33. Emblems, Insignia, and Names.
35. Escape and Rescue.
37. Espionage and Censorship.
39. Explosives and Other Dangerous Articles.
40. Importation, Manufacture, Distribution and Storage of Explosive Materials.
41. Extortion and Threats.
42. Extortionate Credit Transactions.
43. False Personation.
44. Firearms.
45. Foreign Relations.
47. Fraud and False Statements.
49. Fugitives from Justice.
50. Gambling.
51. Homicide.
53. Indians.
55. Kidnaping.
57. Labor.
59. Liquor Traffic.
61. Lotteries.
63. Mail Fraud.
65. Malicious Mischief.
67. Military and Navy.
68. Narcotics.
69. Nationality and Citizenship.
71. Obscenity.
73. Obstruction of Justice.
75. Passports and Visas.
77. Peonage and Slavery.
79. Perjury.
81. Piracy and Privateering.
83. Postal Service.
84. Presidential Assassination, Kidnaping, and Assault.
85. Prison-made Goods.
87. Prisons.
89. Professions and Occupations.
91. Public Lands.
93. Public Officers and Employees.
95. Racketeering.
96. Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations.
97. Railroads.
99. Rape.
101. Records and Reports.
102. Riots.
103. Robbery and Burglary.
105. Sabotage.
107. Seamen and Stowaways.
109. Searches and Seizures.
111. Shipping.
113. Stolen Property.
115. Treason, Sedition and Subversive Activities.
117. White Slave Traffic.
119. Wire Interception and Interception of Oral Communications.

TITLE 18.—CRIMES AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Continued

PART II.—CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Chap.
201. General Provisions.
203. Arrest and Commitment.
205. Searches and Seizures.
207. Release.
209. Extradition.
211. Jurisdiction and Venue.
213. Limitations.
215. Grand Jury.
216. Special Grand Jury.
217. Indictment and Information.
219. Trial by United States Magistrates.
221. Arraignment, Pleas and Trial.
223. Witnesses and Evidence.
225. Verdict.
227. Sentence, Judgment, and Execution.
229. Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures.
231. Probation.
233. Contempts.
235. Appeal.
237. Rules of Criminal Procedure.

PART III.—PRISONS AND PRISONERS

301. General Provisions.
303. Bureau of Prisons.
305. Commitment and Transfer.
307. Employment.
309. Good Time Allowances.
311. Parole.
313. Mental Defectives.
314. Narcotic Addicts.
315. Discharge and Release Payments.
317. Institutions for Women.

PART IV.—CORRECTION OF YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS

401. General Provisions.
402. Federal Youth Corrections Act.
403. Juvenile Delinquency.

PART V.—IMMUNITY OF WITNESSES

TITLE 19.—CUSTOMS DUTIES

1. Collection Districts, Ports, and Officers.
1A. Foreign Trade Zones.
2. The Tariff Commission.
3. The Tariff and Related Provisions.
4. Tariff Act of 1930.
5. Smuggling.
6. Trade Fair Program.
7. Trade Expansion Program.
8. Automotive Products.
9. Visual and Auditory Materials of Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Character.
10. Bureau of Customs.

TITLE 20.—EDUCATION

1. Office of Education.
2. Teaching of Agricultural, Trade, Home Economics, and Industrial Subjects.
3. Smithsonian Institution; National Museums and Art Galleries.
4. National Zoological Park.
5. Government Collections and Institutions for Research, and Material for Educational Institutions.

Chap.
6. American Printing House for the Blind.
6A. Vending Stands for Blind in Federal Buildings.
7. Instruction as to Nature and Effect of Alcoholic Drinks and Narcotics.
8. Howard University.
9. National Training School for Boys.
10. National Training School for Girls.
11. National Arboretum.
12. Foreign and Exchange Students.
13. Financial Assistance to Local Educational Agencies.
14. School Construction in Areas Affected by Federal Activities.
15. Studies and Research on Problems in Education.
16. Public Library Services and Construction.
17. National Defense Education Program.
18. Grants for Teaching in the Education of Handicapped Children.
18A. Early Education Programs for Handicapped Children.
19. School Construction in Areas Affected by Federal Activities.
20. Grants for Teaching in the Education of the Deaf.
20A. National Technical Institute for the Deaf.
21. Higher Educational Facilities.
22. National Council on the Arts.
23. Training and Fellowship Programs for Community Development.
24. Grants for Educational Materials, Facilities and Services, and Strengthening of Educational Agencies.
25. Pay and Personnel Program for Overseas Teachers.
26. National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities.
27. National Vocational Student Loan Insurance.
28. Higher Education Resources and Student Assistance.
29. International Studies and Research.
30. Basic Education for Adults.
31. Leadtime and Planning and Evaluation in Elementary and Secondary Education Programs.
32. Vocational Education.
33. Education of the Handicapped.
34. National Commission on Libraries and Information Science.
35. Environmental Education.

TITLE 21.—FOOD AND DRUGS

1. Adulterated or Misbranded Foods or Drugs.
2. Teas.
3. Filled Milk.
4. Animals, Meats, and Meat and Dairy Products.
5. Viruses, Serums, Toxins, Antitoxins, and Analogous Products.
5A. Bureau of Narcotics.
6. Narcotic Drugs.
7. Practice of Pharmacy and Sale of Poisons in Consular Districts in China.

TITLE 21.—FOOD AND DRUGS—Continued

Chap.
8. Narcotic Farms.
9. Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.
10. Poultry and Poultry Products Inspection.
11. Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs.
12. Meat Inspection.
13. Drug Abuse Prevention and Control.
14. Drug Abuse Educational Programs and Activities.
15. Egg Products Inspection.

TITLE 22.—FOREIGN RELATIONS AND INTERCOURSE

1. Diplomatic and Consular Service Generally.
2. Consular Courts.
3. United States Court for China.
4. Passports.
5. Preservation of Friendly Foreign Relations Generally.
6. Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Officers.
7. International Bureaus, Congresses, etc.
8. Foreign Service Buildings.
9. Foreign Wars, War Materials, and Neutrality.
10. Hemispheral Relations.
11. Foreign Agents and Propaganda.
12. Claims Commissions.
13. Service Courts of Friendly Foreign Forces.
14. Foreign Service.
14A. Foreign Service Information Officers Corps.
15. The Republic of the Philippines.
16. Greek and Turkish Assistance.
17. Relief Aid to War-Devastated Countries.
18. United States Information and Educational Exchange Programs.
19. Foreign Assistance Program.
20. Mutual Defense Assistance Program.
20A. Mutual Defense Assistance Control Program.
21. Settlement of International Claims.
21A. Settlement of Investment Disputes.
22. Mutual Security Assistance.
23. Protection of Citizens Abroad.
24. Mutual Security Program.
24A. Middle East Peace and Stability.
25. Protection of Vessels on the High Seas and in Territorial Waters of Foreign Countries.
26. Armed Forces Participation in International Amateur Sports Competitions.
27. International Cultural Exchange and Trade Fair Participation.
28. International Atomic Energy Agency Participation.
29. Cultural and Technical Interchange Centers.
29A. Inter-American Cultural and Trade Center.
30. International Cooperation in Health and Medical Research.
31. International Travel.
32. Foreign Assistance.
33. Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Program.
34. The Peace Corps.
35. Arms Control and Disarmament.
36. Migration and Refugee Assistance.
37. Foreign Gifts and Decorations.
38. Department of State.
39. Foreign Military Sales.
40. International Expositions.

TITLE 23.—HIGHWAYS

Chap.
1. Federal Aid Highways.
2. Other Highways.
3. General Provisions.
4. Highway Safety.
5. Highway Relocation Assistance.

TITLE 24.—HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, AND CEMETERIES

1. Navy Hospitals, Naval Home, Army and Navy Hospital, and Hospital Relief for Seamen and Others.
2. The Soldiers' Home.
3. The National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.
4. Saint Elizabeths Hospital.
5. The Columbia Institution for the Deaf.
6. The Freedmen's Hospital.
7. National Cemeteries.
7A. Private and Commercial Cemeteries.
8. Gorgas Hospital.
9. Hospitalization of Mentally Ill Nationals Returned from Foreign Countries.

TITLE 25.—INDIANS

1. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
2. Officers of Indian Affairs.
2A. Indian Claims Commission.
3. Agreements with Indians.
4. Performance by United States of Obligations to Indians.
5. Protection of Indians.
6. Government of Indian Country and Reservations.
7. Education of Indians.
7A. Promotion of Social and Economic Welfare.
8. Rights-of-Way Through Indian Lands.
9. Allotment of Indian Lands.
10. Descent and Distribution; Heirs of Allottee.
11. Irrigation of Allotted Lands.
12. Lease, Sale, or Surrender of Allotted or Unallotted Lands.
13. Ceded Indian Lands.
14. Miscellaneous.
15. Constitutional Rights of Indians.

TITLE 26.—INTERNAL REVENUE CODE

SUBTITLE A.—INCOME TAXES

1. Normal Taxes and Surtaxes.
2. Tax on Self-Employment Income.
3. Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Corporations and Tax-Free Covenant Bonds.
4. Rules Applicable to Recovery of Excessive Profits on Government Contracts.
5. Tax on Transfers to Avoid Income Tax.
6. Consolidated Returns.

SUBTITLE B.—ESTATE AND GIFT TAXES

11. Estate Tax.
12. Gift Tax.

SUBTITLE C.—EMPLOYMENT TAXES

21. Federal Insurance Contributions Act.
22. Railroad Retirement Tax Act.
23. Federal Unemployment Tax Act.

TITLE 26.—INTERNAL REVENUE CODE—Con.

SUBTITLE C.—EMPLOYMENT TAXES—continued

Chap.
24. Collection of Income Tax at Source on Wages.
25. General Provisions Relating to Employment Taxes.

SUBTITLE D.—MISCELLANEOUS EXCISE TAXES

31. Retailers Excise Taxes.
32. Manufacturers Excise Taxes.
33. Facilities and Services.
34. Documentary Stamp Taxes.
35. Taxes on Wagering.
36. Certain Other Excise Taxes.
37. Sugar, Coconut and Palm Oil.
38. Import Taxes.
39. Regulatory Taxes.
40. General Provisions Relating to Occupational Taxes.
41. Interest Equalization Tax.
42. Private Foundations.

SUBTITLE E.—ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND CERTAIN OTHER EXCISE TAXES

51. Distilled Spirits, Wines, and Beer.
52. Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes, and Cigarette Papers and Tubes.
53. Machine Guns, Destructive Devices, and Certain Other Firearms.

SUBTITLE F.—PROCEDURE AND ADMINISTRATION

61. Information and Returns.
62. Time and Place for Paying Tax.
63. Assessment.
64. Collection.
65. Abatements, Credits, and Refunds.
66. Limitations.
67. Interest.
68. Additions to the Tax, Additional Amounts, and Assessable Penalties.
69. General Provisions Relating to Stamps.
70. Jeopardy, Bankruptcy and Receiverships.
71. Transferees and Fiduciaries.
72. Licensing and Registration.
73. Bonds.
74. Closing Agreements and Compromises.
75. Crimes, Other Offenses, and Forfeitures.
76. Judicial Proceedings.
77. Miscellaneous Provisions.
78. Discovery of Liability and Enforcement of Title.
79. Definitions.
80. General Rules.

SUBTITLE G.—THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON INTERNAL REVENUE TAXATION

91. Organization and Membership of the Joint Committee.
92. Powers and Duties of the Joint Committee.

TITLE 27.—INTOXICATING LIQUORS

1. General Provisions.
2. Prohibition of Intoxicating Beverages.
2A. Beer, Ale, Porter, and Similar Fermented Liquor.
3. Industrial Alcohol.
4. Penalties.

Chap.
5. Prohibition Reorganization Act of 1930.
6. Transportation in Interstate Commerce.
7. Liquor Law Repeal and Enforcement Act.
8. Federal Alcohol Administration Act.
9. Liquor Enforcement Act of 1936.

TITLE 28.—JUDICIARY AND JUDICIAL PROCEDURE

PART I.—ORGANIZATION OF COURTS

1. Supreme Court.
3. Courts of Appeals.
5. District Courts.
7. Court of Claims.
9. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.
11. Customs Court.
13. Assignment of Judges to Other Courts.
15. Conferences and Councils of Judges.
17. Resignation and Retirement of Judges.
19. Distribution of Reports and Digests.
21. General Provisions Applicable to Courts and Judges.

PART II.—DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

31. The Attorney General.
33. Federal Bureau of Investigation.
35. United States Attorneys.
37. United States Marshals.

PART III.—COURT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

41. Administrative Office of United States Courts.
42. Federal Judicial Center.
43. United States Magistrates.
45. Supreme Court.
47. Courts of Appeals.
49. District Courts.
51. Court of Claims.
53. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.
55. Customs Court.
57. General Provisions Applicable to Court Officers and Employees.

PART IV.—JURISDICTION AND VENUE

81. Supreme Court.
83. Courts of Appeals.
85. District Courts; Jurisdiction.
87. District Courts; Venue.
89. District Courts; Removal of Cases from State Courts.
91. Court of Claims.
93. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.
95. Customs Court.

PART V.—PROCEDURE

111. General Provisions.
113. Process.
115. Evidence; Documentary.
117. Evidence; Depositions.
119. Evidence; Witnesses.
121. Juries; Trial by Jury.
123. Fees and Costs.
125. Pending Actions and Judgments.
127. Executions and Judicial Sales.
129. Moneys Paid into Court.
131. Rules of Courts.
133. Review—Miscellaneous Provisions.

TITLE 28.—JUDICIARY AND JUDICIAL PROCEDURE—Continued

PART VI.—PARTICULAR PROCEEDINGS

Chap.
151. Declaratory Judgments.
153. Habeas Corpus.
155. Injunctions; Three-Judge Courts.
157. Interstate Commerce Commission Orders; Enforcement and Review.
158. Orders of Federal Agencies; Review.
159. Interpleader.
161. United States as Party Generally.
163. Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures.
165. Court of Claims Procedure.
167. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals Procedure.
169. Customs Court Procedure.
171. Tort Claims Procedure.
173. Attachment in Postal Suits.
175. Civil Commitment and Rehabilitation of Narcotic Addicts.

TITLE 29.—LABOR

1. Labor Statistics.
2. Women's Bureau.
2A. Children's Bureau.
3. National Trade Unions.
4. Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Injured in Industry.
4A. Employment Stabilization.
4B. Federal Employment Service.
4C. Apprentice Labor.
5. Labor Disputes; Mediation and Injunctive Relief.
6. Jurisdiction of Courts in Matters Affecting Employer and Employee.
7. Labor-Management Relations.
8. Fair Labor Standards.
9. Portal-To-Portal Pay.
10. Disclosure of Welfare and Pension Plans.
11. Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Procedure.
12. Department of Labor.
13. Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates.
14. Age Discrimination in Employment.
15. Occupational Safety and Health.

TITLE 30.—MINERAL LANDS AND MINING

1. The Bureau of Mines.
2. Mineral Lands and Regulations Generally.
3. Lands Containing Coal, Oil, Gas, Asphaltic Materials, Sodium Sulphur, and Building Stone.
3A. Leases and Prospecting Permits.
4. Lease of Gold, Silver, or Quicksilver Deposits When Title Confirmed by Court of Private Land Claims.
5. Lease of Oil and Gas Deposits in or under Railroads and other Rights of Way.
6. Synthetic Liquid Fuel Demonstration Plants.
7. Lease of Mineral Deposits within Acquired Lands.
8. Development of Lignite Coal Resources.
9. Rare and Precious Metals Experiment Station.
10. Coal Mine Safety.
11. Mining Claims on Lands Subject to Mineral Leasing Laws.

Chap.
12. Multiple Mineral Development of the Same Tracts.
12A. Entry and Location on Coal Lands on Discovery of Source Material.
13. Control of Coal-Mine Fires.
14. Anthracite Mine Drainage and Flood Control.
15. Surface Resources.
16. Mineral Development of Lands Withdrawn for Power Development.
17. Exploration Program for Discovery of Minerals.
18. Coal Research and Development.
19. Lead and Zinc Stabilization Program.
20. Conveyances to Occupants of Unpatented Mining Claims.
21. Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety.
22. Coal Mine Health and Safety.
23. Geothermal Steam and Associated Geothermal Resources.

TITLE 31.—MONEY AND FINANCE

1. The National Budget and Audit System.
1A. Accounting and Auditing.
2. Audit and Settlement of Accounts.
3. The Treasurer.
4. The Register.
5. The Bureau of Engraving and Printing.
6. Debts Due by, or to, the United States.
7. Bureau of the Mint, Mints, and Assay Offices.
8. Coins, Coinage, and Currency.
9. Legal Tender.
10. The Public Moneys.
11. Appropriations.
12. The Public Debt.
13. Credit and Currency Expansion.
14. Financial Control of Government Corporations.
15. Gifts for Reduction of Public Debt.
16. Adjustment of Old Series Currency.
17. Balance of Payments Agreements.
18. Compromise and Collection of Federal Claims.
19. Presidential Election Campaign Fund.
20. Department of the Treasury.
21. Reports of Currency and Foreign Transactions.
22. Fiscal Controls.

TITLE 32.—NATIONAL GUARD

1. Organization.
3. Personnel.
5. Training.
7. Service, Supply, and Procurement.

TITLE 33.—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS

1. Navigable Waters Generally.
2. International Rules for Navigation at Sea.
3. Navigation Rules for Harbors, Rivers, and Inland Waters Generally.
4. Navigation Rules for Great Lakes and Their Connecting and Tributary Waters.
5. Navigation Rules for Red River of the North and Rivers Emptying into Gulf of Mexico and Tributaries.
5A. Exemption of Navy or Coast Guard Vessels from Certain Navigation Rules.

TITLE 33.—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS—Continued

Chap.
6. General Duties of Ship Officers and Owners after Collision or Other Accident.
7. Regulations for the Suppression of Piracy.
8. Summary Trials for Certain Offenses Against Navigation Laws.
9. Protection of Navigable Waters and of Harbor and River Improvements Generally.
10. Anchorage Grounds and Harbor Regulations Generally.
11. Bridges over Navigable Waters.
12. River and Harbor Improvements Generally.
13. Mississippi River Commission.
14. California Débris Commission.
15. Flood Control.
16. Lighthouses.
17. Coast and Geodetic Survey.
18. Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.
19. Saint Lawrence Seaway.
20. Pollution of the Sea by Oil.
21. International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea.
22. Sea Grant Colleges and Marine Science Development.
23. Pollution Control of Navigable Waters.

TITLE 35.—PATENTS

PART I.—PATENT OFFICE

1. Establishment, Officers, Functions.
2. Proceedings in the Patent Office.
3. Practice before the Patent Office.
4. Patent Fees.

PART II.—PATENTABILITY OF INVENTIONS AND GRANT OF PATENTS

10. Patentability of Inventions.
11. Application for Patent.
12. Examination of Applications.
13. Review of Patent Office Decisions.
14. Issue of Patent.
15. Plant Patents.
16. Designs.
17. Secrecy of Certain Inventions and Filing Applications Abroad.

PART III.—PATENTS AND PROTECTION OF PATENT RIGHTS

25. Amendment and Correction of Patents.
26. Ownership and Assignment.
27. Government Interests in Patents.
28. Infringement of Patents.
29. Remedies for Infringement of Patent and other Actions.

TITLE 36.—PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES AND OBSERVANCES

1. American National Red Cross.
1A. Daughters of the American Revolution.
1B. American Historical Association.
1C. Sons of the American Revolution.
2. Boy Scouts of America.
2A. Girl Scouts of America.
3. The American Legion.
3A. United Spanish War Veterans.

Chap.
3B. Marine Corps League.
4. Belleau Wood Memorial Association.
4A. Amvets (American Veterans of World War II).
5. Grand Army of the Republic.
5A. Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic.
6. United States Blind Veterans of World War I.
6A. Disabled American Veterans.
7. American War Mothers.
7A. Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States.
8. American Battle Monuments Commission.
8A. The National Yeomen F.
8B. Service Clubs.
9. National Observances.
10. Patriotic Customs.
11. Civil Air Patrol.
12. Reserve Officers Association.
13. National Academy of Sciences.
14. Future Farmers of America.
15. Military Chaplains Association of the United States of America.
16. American Society of International Law.
17. United States Olympic Committee.
18. Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia.
19. Corregidor Bataan Memorial Commission.
20. National Conference on Citizenship.
21. National Safety Council.
22. Pershing Hall Memorial Fund.
23. Board for Fundamental Education.
24. Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War.
25. The Foundation of the Federal Bar Association.
26. The National Fund for Medical Education.
27. Legion of Valor of the United States of America.
28. National Music Council.
29. Boys' Clubs of America.
30. Presidential Inaugural Ceremonies.
31. Civil War Centennial Commission.
32. Veterans of World War I of the United States of America.
33. The Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States of America.
34. Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States of America.
35. Blinded Veterans Association.
36. Big Brothers of America.
37. Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc.
38. Blue Star Mothers of America.
39. Agricultural Hall of Fame.
40. National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic.
41. Naval Sea Cadet Corps.
42. Audits of Federally Chartered Corporations.

TITLE 37.—PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES

1. Definitions.
3. Basic Pay.
5. Special and Incentive Pays.
7. Allowances.
9. Leave.
10. Payments to Missing Persons.

TITLE 37.—PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES—Continued

Chap.
11. Payments to Mentally Incompetent Persons.
13. Allotments and Assignments of Pay.
15. Prohibitions and Penalties.
17. Miscellaneous Rights and Benefits.
19. Administration.

TITLE 38.—VETERANS' BENEFITS

PART I.—GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. General.
3. Veterans' Administration; Officers and Employees.

PART II.—GENERAL BENEFITS

11. Compensation for Service-Connected Disability or Death.
13. Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths.
15. Pension for Non-Service-Connected Disability or Death or for Service.
17. Hospital, Domiciliary, and Medical Care.
19. Insurance.
21. Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans.
23. Burial Benefits.

PART III.—READJUSTMENT AND RELATED BENEFITS

31. Vocational Rehabilitation.
33. Education of Korean Conflict Veterans.
34. Veterans' Educational Assistance.
35. War Orphans' and Widows' Educational Assistance.
36. Administration of Educational Benefits.
37. Home, Farm, and Business Loans.
39. Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces.
41. Job Counseling and Employment Placement Service for Veterans.
43. Mustering-Out Payments.

PART IV.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

51. Applications, Effective Dates, and Payments.
53. Special Provisions Relating to Benefits.
55. Minors, Incompetents, and Other Wards.
57. Records and Investigations.
59. Agents and Attorneys.
61. Penal and Forfeiture Provisions.

PART V.—BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS

71. Board of Veterans' Appeals.
73. Department of Medicine and Surgery.
75. Veterans' Canteen Service.

PART VI.—ACQUISITION AND DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

81. Acquisition and Operation of Hospital and Domiciliary Facilities; Procurement and Supply.
83. Acceptance of Gifts and Bequests.
85. Disposition of Deceased Veterans' Personal Property.

TITLE 39.—POSTAL SERVICE

PART I.—GENERAL

1. Postal Policy and Definitions.
2. Organization.
4. General Authority.
6. Private Carriage of Letters.

PART II.—PERSONNEL

Chap.
10. Employment Within the Postal Service.
12. Employee-Management Agreements.

PART III.—MODERNIZATION AND FISCAL ADMINISTRATION

20. Finance.
22. Convict Labor.
24. Appropriations and Annual Report.
26. Debts and Collection.

PART IV.—MAIL MATTER

30. Nonmailable Matter.
32. Penalty and Franked Mail.
34. Armed Forces and Free Postage.
36. Postal Rates, Classes, and Services.

PART V.—TRANSPORTATION OF MAIL

50. General.
52. Transportation of Mail by Surface Carrier.
54. Transportation of Mail by Air.
56. Transportation of Mail by Vessel.

TITLE 40.—PUBLIC BUILDINGS, PROPERTY, AND WORKS

1. Public Buildings, Grounds, Parks, and Wharves in District of Columbia.
2. Capitol Building and Grounds.
2A. National Archives.
3. Public Buildings and Works Generally.
4. The Public Property.
5. Hours of Labor and Safety on Public Works.
6. Acquisition of Sites for and Construction of Public Buildings.
7. Acquisition of Land in District of Columbia for use of United States by Condemnation Proceedings.
8. Emergency Public Works and Construction Projects.
9. Non-Federal Public Works.
10. Management and Disposal of Government Property.
11. Real Property Transactions by Military Departments.
12. Construction, Alteration, and Acquisition of Public Buildings.
13. National Capital Transportation Program.
14. Safety Standards for Motor Vehicles.
15. Government Losses in Shipment.
16. General Services Administration.
17. Alaska Communications Disposal.
18. National Visitor Center Facilities; Capitol Guide Service.

Appendix—Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

TITLE 41.—PUBLIC CONTRACTS

1. General Provisions.
2. Termination of War Contracts.
3. Procurement of Supplies and Services by Armed Services.
4. Procurement Procedures.
5. Judicial Review of Administrative Decisions.
6. Service Contract Labor Standards.

TITLE 42.—THE PUBLIC HEALTH AND WELFARE

1. The Public Health Service.
1A. The Public Health Service; Supplemental Provisions.
2. Sanitation and Quarantine.

TITLE 42.—THE PUBLIC HEALTH AND WELFARE—Continued

Chap.
3. Leprosy.
3A. Cancer.
4. Viruses, Serums, Toxins, Antitoxins, Etc.
5. Maternity and Infancy Welfare and Hygiene.
6. The Children's Bureau.
6A. The Public Health Service.
7. Social Security.
7A. Temporary Unemployment Compensation Program.
8. Low-Rent Housing.
8A. Slum Clearance, Urban Renewal, and Farm Housing.
8B. Public Works or Facilities.
8C. Open-Space Land.
9. Housing of Persons Engaged in National Defense.
10. Federal Security Agency.
11. Compensation for Disability or Death to Persons Employed at Military, Air, and Naval Bases Outside the United States.
12. Compensation for Injury, Death, or Detention of Employees of Contractors with the United States Outside the United States.
13. School Lunch Programs.
13A. Child Nutrition.
14. Development and Control of Atomic Energy.
15. Disaster Relief.
15A. Reciprocal Fire Protection Agreements.
15B. Air Pollution Control.
16. National Science Foundation.
16A. Grants for Support of Scientific Research.
16B. Contracts for Scientific and Technological Research.
17. Federal Employment Service.
18. Youth Medals.
19. Water Research and Development.
19A. Water Resources Research Program.
19B. Water Resources Planning.
20. Elective Franchise.
20A. Civil Rights Commission.
21. Civil Rights.
22. Indian Hospitals and Health Facilities.
23. Development and Control of Atomic Energy.
24. Disposal of Atomic Energy Communities.
25. Federal Flood Insurance.
26. National Space Program.
27. Loan Service of Captioned Films and Educational Media for Handicapped.
28. Area Redevelopment Program.
29. Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Offenses Control.
30. Manpower Development and Training Program.
31. Public Works Acceleration Program.
32. Third Party Liability for Hospital and Medical Care.
33. Services and Facilities for the Mentally Retarded and Persons with Other Developmental Disabilities, and Mental Health Centers.
34. Economic Opportunity Program.
35. Programs for Older Americans.
36. Compensation of Condemnees in Development Programs.
Chap.
37. Community Facilities and Advance Land Acquisition.
38. Public Works and Economic Development.
39. Solid Waste Disposal.
40. Soil Information Assistance for Community Planning and Resource Development.
41. Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Program.
42. Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation.
43. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.
44. Department of Housing and Urban Development.
45. Fair Housing.
46. Law Enforcement Assistance.
47. Juvenile Delinquency Prevention and Control.
48. Guarantees for Financing New Community Land Development.
49. National Housing Partnerships.
50. National Flood Insurance.
51. Design and Construction of Public Buildings To Accommodate Physically Handicapped.
52. Intergovernmental Cooperation.
53. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations.
54. Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish-Speaking People.
55. National Environmental Policy.
56. Environmental Quality Improvement.
57. Environmental Pollution Study.
58. Disaster Relief.
59. Urban Growth and New Community Development.
60. Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Program.
61. Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies for Federal and Federally Assisted Programs.
62. Intergovernmental Personnel Program.
63. Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention.

TITLE 43.—PUBLIC LANDS

1. Bureau of Land Management.
2. Geological Survey.
3. Surveys.
4. District Land Offices.
5. Land Districts.
6. Withdrawal from Settlement, Location, Sale, or Entry.
7. Homesteads.
8. Timber and Stone Lands.
8A. Grazing Lands.
9. Desert-Land Entries.
10. Underground-Water Reclamation Grants.
11. Discovery, Development, and Marking of Water Holes, Etc., by Government.
11A. Board on Geographic Names.
12. Reclamation and Irrigation of Lands by Federal Government.
12A. Boulder Canyon Project.
12B. Colorado River Storage Project.
13. Federal Lands Included in State Irrigation Districts.
14. Grants of Desert Lands to States for Reclamation.

TITLE 43.—PUBLIC LANDS—Continued

Chap.
15. Appropriation of Waters; Reservoir Sites.
16. Sale and Disposal of Public Lands.
17. Reservation and Sale of Town Sites on Public Lands.
18. Survey of Public Lands.
19. Bounty Lands.
20. Reservations and Grants to States for Public Purposes.
21. Grants in Aid of Railroads and Wagon Roads.
21A. Forfeiture of Northern Pacific Railroad Indemnity Land Grants.
22. Rights-of-Way and Other Easements in Public Lands.
23. Grants of Swamp and Overflowed Lands.
24. Drainage Under State Laws.
25. Unlawful Inclosures or Occupancy; Obstructing Settlement or Transit.
25A. Lands Held Under Color of Title.
26. Abandoned Military Reservations.
27. Public Lands in Oklahoma.
28. Miscellaneous Provisions Relating to the Public Lands.
29. Submerged Lands.
30. Administration of Public Lands.
31. Department of the Interior.
32. Colorado River Basin Project.

TITLE 44.—PUBLIC PRINTING AND DOCUMENTS

1. Joint Committee on Printing.
3. Government Printing Office.
5. Production and Procurement of Printing and Binding.
7. Congressional Printing and Binding.
9. Congressional Record.
11. Executive and Judiciary Printing and Binding.
13. Particular Reports and Documents.
15. Federal Register and Code of Federal Regulations.
17. Distribution and Sale of Public Documents.
19. Depository Library Program.
21. Archival Administration.
23. National Archives Trust Fund Board.
25. National Historical Publications Commission.
27. Federal Records Council.
29. Records Management by Administrator of General Services.
31. Records Management by Federal Agencies.
33. Disposal of Records.
35. Coordination of Federal Reporting Services.
37. Advertisements by Government Agencies.

TITLE 45.—RAILROADS

1. Safety Appliances and Equipment on Railroad Engines and Cars, and Protection of Employees and Travelers.
2. Liability for Injuries to Employees.
3. Hours of Service of Employees.
4. Care of Animals in Transit.
5. Government-aided Railroads.
6. Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration in Controversies Between Carriers and Employees.
7. Adjustment Boards and Labor Boards.

Chap.
8. Railway Labor.
9. Retirement of Railroad Employees.
10. Tax on Carriers and Employees.
11. Railroad Unemployment Insurance.
12. Temporary Railroad Unemployment Insurance Program.
13. Railroad Safety.
14. Rail Passenger Service.
15. Emergency Rail Services.

TITLE 46.—SHIPPING

1. Administration of Shipping Laws.
2. Registry and Recording.
2A. Load Lines for American Vessels.
3. Clearance and Entry.
4. Tonnage Duties.
5. Discriminating Duties and Reciprocal Privileges.
6. Regulation as to Vessels Carrying Steerage Passengers.
7. Carriage of Explosives or Dangerous Substances.
8. Limitation of Vessel Owner's Liability.
9. Log Books.
10. Regulation of Pilots and Pilotage.
10A. Regulation of Great Lakes Pilots and Pilotage.
11. Officers and Crews of Vessels.
12. Regulation of Vessels in Domestic Commerce.
13. Passports and Papers of Vessels Engaged in Foreign Commerce.
14. Inspection of Steam Vessels.
15. Transportation of Passengers and Merchandise by Steam Vessels.
16. Regulation of Motor Boats.
17. Regulation of Fishing Voyages.
18. Merchant Seamen.
19. Wrecks and Salvage.
19A. Admiralty and Maritime Jurisdiction.
20. Suits in Admiralty by or Against Vessels or Cargoes of United States.
21. Death on the High Seas by Wrongful Act.
22. Suits in Admiralty Against United States for Damages Caused by Public Vessels or for Towage or Salvage Services.
23. Shipping Act.
23A. Intercoastal Shipping.
24. Merchant Marine Act, 1920.
24A. Merchant Marine Act, 1928.
25. Ship Mortgages.
26. Home Port of Vessels.
27. Merchant Marine Act, 1936.
28. Carriage of Goods by Sea.
29. Nautical Instruction.
30. Peonage and Slave Trade Punished by Seizures and Forfeitures.
31. Maritime Academy Program.
32. Construction Assistance for Fishing Vessels.

TITLE 47.—TELEGRAPHS, TELEPHONES, AND RADIOTELEGRAPHS

1. Telegraphs.
2. Submarine Cables.
3. Radiotelegraphs.
4. Radio Act of 1927.
5. Wire or Radio Communication.
6. Communications Satellite System.

TITLE 48.—TERRITORIES AND INSULAR POSSESSIONS

Chap.
1. The Bureau of Insular Affairs.
2. Alaska.
3. Hawaii.
4. Puerto Rico.
5. The Philippine Islands.
6. Canal Zone.
7. The Virgin Islands.
8. Guano Islands.
8A. Guam.
9. Samoa, Tutuila, Manua, Swains Island, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.
10. Territorial Provisions of a General Nature.
11. Alien Owners of Land.
12. The Virgin Islands.
13. Eastern Samoa.
14. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.
15. Conveyance of Submerged Lands to Territories.

TITLE 49.—TRANSPORTATION

1. Interstate Commerce Act, Part I; General Provisions and Railroad and Pipe Line Carriers.
2. Legislation Supplementary to "Interstate Commerce Act."
3. Termination of Federal Control.
4. Bills of Lading.
5. Inland Waterways Transportation.
6. Air Commerce.
7. Coordination of Interstate Railroad Transportation.
8. Interstate Commerce Act, Part II; Motor Carriers.
9. Civil Aeronautics.
10. Training of Civil Aircraft Pilots.
11. Seizure and Forfeiture of Carriers Transporting, etc., Contraband Articles.
12. Interstate Commerce Act, Part III; Water Carriers.
13. Interstate Commerce Act, Part IV; Freight Forwarders.
14. Federal Aid for Public Airport Development.
15. International Aviation Facilities.
16. Development of Commercial Aircraft.
17. Medals of Honor for Acts of Heroism.
18. Airways Modernization.
19. Interstate Commerce Act, Part V; Loan Guaranties.
20. Federal Aviation Program.
21. Urban Mass Transportation.
22. High-Speed Ground Transportation.
23. Department of Transportation.
24. Natural Gas Pipeline Safety.
25. Aviation Facilities Expansion and Improvement.
26. Hazardous Materials Transportation Control.

TITLE 50.—WAR AND NATIONAL DEFENSE

1. Council of National Defense.
2. Board of Ordnance and Fortification.
3. Alien Enemies.
4. Espionage.
4A. Photographing, Sketching, Mapping, Etc., Defensive Installations.

Chap.
4B. Disclosure of Classified Information.
4C. Atomic Weapons Information Rewards.
5. Arsenals, Armories, Arms, and War Material Generally.
6. Willful Destruction, Etc., of War or National-Defense Material.
7. Interference with Homing Pigeons Owned by United States.
8. Explosives; Manufacture, Distribution, Storage, Use, and Possession Regulated.
9. Aircraft.
10. Helium Gas.
11. Acquisition of and Expenditures on Land for National-Defense Purposes.
12. Vessels in Territorial Waters of United States.
13. Insurrection.
14. Wartime Voting by Land and Naval Forces.
15. National Security.
16. National Industrial Reserves.
17. Arming American Vessels.
18. Air-Warning Screen.
19. Guided Missiles.
20. Wind Tunnels.
21. Abacá Production.
22. Uniform Code of Military Justice.
22A. Representation of Armed Forces Personnel Before Foreign Judicial Tribunals.
23. Internal Security.
24. National Defense Facilities.
25. Armed Forces Reserve.
26. Gifts for Defense Purposes.
27. Reserve Officer Personnel Program.
28. Status of Armed Forces Personnel Appointed to Service Academies.
29. National Defense Contracts.
30. Federal Absentee Voting Assistance.
31. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations.
32. Chemical and Biological Warfare Program.

TITLE 50.—WAR AND NATIONAL DEFENSE, APPENDIX

Proclamations, Executive Orders, Joint Resolutions and Treaties Respecting War, Neutrality and Peace.
Trading With the Enemy Act of 1917.
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1918.
Selective Draft Act of 1917.
Selective Training and Service Act of 1940.
Office of Selective Service Records.
Service Extension Act of 1941.
Army Reserve and Retired Personnel Service Law of 1940.
Military Selective Service Act of 1967.
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1940.
First War Powers Act, 1941.
Second War Powers Act, 1942.
Exportation Restrictions on Certain Articles.
Requisition of Military Equipment, Materials and Supplies.
Territorial Use of Army and Extension of Service Period.
Civilian Protection From War Hazards.
Decorations, etc., for Merchant Marine.

TITLE 50.—WAR AND NATIONAL DEFENSE, APPENDIX—Continued

Use of Public Lands for War Purposes.
Miscellaneous Provisions Affecting Military Establishment.
Photographing, Mapping or Other Representation of Military or Defense Properties.
Exemption of Certain Articles From Import Duties and Taxes.
Temporary Appointments, Promotions, etc., of Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard Officers.
Jurisdiction of Prizes.
Certain Allowance Assistance for Civilian and Military Personnel.
Free Entry of Gifts From Members of Armed Forces.
Free Postage for Armed Forces Personnel.
Emergency Price Control Act of 1942.
Stabilization Act of 1942.
Extension of Sugar Controls.
Missing Persons Act.
Small Business Mobilization Act.
War and Defense Contract Acts.
National Emergency and War Shipping Acts.
Farm Labor Supply Appropriation Act, 1944.
War Overtime Pay Act of 1943.
Training of Nurses Through Grants to Institutions.
Civilian Reemployment of Members of Merchant Marine.
War Labor Disputes Act.
Voluntary Enlistments in the Regular Military Establishment.
Women's Army Corps.
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.
Temporary Appointments of Army Nurse Corps Members, etc., as Officers of Army of the United States.
Disposal of Materials on Public Lands.
Surplus Property Act of 1944.
War Mobilization and Reconversion Act of 1944.
Fleet Admiral of the Navy and General of the Army.
Disposal of Censored Mail.
Disbursing Officers' Additional Functions.
General of the Marine Corps.
Admiral in the Coast Guard.
Exception of Navy or Coast Guard Vessels From Certain Navigation Rules.
Sale of Surplus War-Built Vessels.
Rehabilitation of Philippines.
Return and Interment of Persons Buried Outside United States.
Veterans' Emergency Housing Program.
Naval Vessels as Atomic Targets.
Admission of Alien Fiancées Into United States.
Military Assistance to Philippine Republic.
Naval Aid to China.
Naval Aid to Foreign Nations.
Housing and Rent Acts.
Stabilization of Economy and Commodity Prices.
Domestic Rubber-Producing Industry.
Disposal of Government-Owned Rubber-Producing Facilities.
Displaced Persons, Refugees and Orphans.
American-Japanese Evacuation Claims.
Medical Care for Philippine Veterans.
War Claims.
Export Controls.
Alien Property Damage Claims.
Defense Production Act of 1950.
Domestic Minerals Program Extension.
Domestic Tungsten, Asbestos, Fluorspar and Columbium-Tantalum Purchase Programs.
Dependents Assistance Act of 1950.
Civil Defense.
Emergency Food Aid to India.
Korean Combat Pay.
World War II License Agreements.
Emergency Ship Repair Program.
Export Regulation.

INDEX OF ACTS CITED BY POPULAR NAME

The references within the parentheses indicate the location, by title and section of the United States Code, or the Acts, or so much thereof as have been incorporated in the Code.

AAA Farm Relief and Inflation Act
May 12, 1933, ch. 25, 48 Stat. 31 (Title 7, §§ 601—604, 607—620; Title 12, §§ 347, 462b, 636, 723, 771, 781, 810, 823 note, 992, 993, 1016—1019; Title 31, §§ 462, 821—823)

Abacá Production Act of 1950
Aug. 10, 1950, ch. 673, 64 Stat. 435 (Title 50, §§ 541—546)

Abandoned Military Reservations Acts
July 5, 1884, ch. 214, 23 Stat. 103 (Title 43, § 1073 et seq.)
Aug. 23, 1894, ch. 314, 28 Stat. 491
July 3, 1916, ch. 217, 39 Stat. 342

Abandoned Property Collection Act
Mar. 12, 1863, ch. 120, 12 Stat. 820

Able Seamen Act
July 8, 1941, ch. 279, 55 Stat. 579 (Title 46, § 672-2)

Abolition of Slavery Acts (District of Columbia)
Apr. 16, 1862, ch. 54, 12 Stat. 376
July 12, 1862, ch. 155, 12 Stat. 538

Abolition of Slavery Act (Territories)
June 19, 1862, ch. 112, 12 Stat. 432

Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site Acts
July 17, 1916, ch. 247, 39 Stat. 385 (Title 16, §§ 211-214)
Feb. 11, 1929, ch. 176, 45 Stat. 1162 (Title 16, §§ 215, 216)
Mar. 2, 1934, ch. 38, 48 Stat. 389 (Title 16, § 214)
Aug. 11, 1939, ch. 686, 53 Stat. 1405 (Title 16, § 217)
May 27, 1949, ch. 149, 63 Stat. 140 (Title 16, § 218)
Sept. 8, 1959, Pub. L. 86-231, 73 Stat. 466 (Title 16, § 217a)

Acadia National Park Acts
Feb. 26, 1919, ch. 45, 40 Stat. 1178 (Title 16, §§ 341, 342, 343)
Jan. 19, 1929, ch. 77, 45 Stat. 1083 (Title 16, §§ 342a, 342b)
May 23, 1930, ch. 315, 46 Stat. 377 (Title 16, § 343a)
Dec. 22, 1944, ch. 674, 58 Stat. 914 (Title 16, § 343b)
Sept. 7, 1949, ch. 541, 63 Stat. 691 (Title 16, § 343c)
July 24, 1956, ch. 667, 70 Stat. 597 (Title 16, § 343d)

Acadia National Park Acts—Continued
Oct. 3, 1966, Pub. L. 89-615, 80 Stat. 866 (Title 16, § 343c-1)
Mar. 4, 1968, Pub. L. 90-262, 82 Stat. 40 (Title 16, §§ 343c-2, 343c-3)
Mar. 12, 1968, Pub. L. 90-265, 82 Stat. 46 (Title 16, § 343c-4)

Accident Reports Acts (Railroads)
Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 866, 31 Stat. 1446 (See Title 45, §§ 38, 39, 41, 42)
May 6, 1910, ch. 208, 36 Stat. 350 (Title 45, §§ 38—43)
Feb. 17, 1911, ch. 103, §§ 8, 9, 36 Stat. 916 (Title 45, §§ 32-34)
Apr. 22, 1940, ch. 124, § 1, 54 Stat. 148 (Title 45, §§ 32-34)
Aug. 14, 1957, Pub. L. 85-135, § 3, 71 Stat. 352 (Title 45, § 34)
Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-762, 74 Stat. 903 (Title 45, §§ 38, 42, 43)

Accounting and Auditing Act of 1950
Sept. 12, 1950, ch. 946, title I, pt. II, §§ 110—118, 64 Stat. 834 (Title 31, §§ 65—67)
Aug. 20, 1964, Pub. L. 88-454, § 105(a), 78 Stat. 551 (Title 31, § 67)

Accounting Simplification Acts (Meter Readings)
Apr. 27, 1937, ch. 143, 50 Stat. 119 (Title 31, § 668a)
Apr. 26, 1939, ch. 103, 53 Stat. 624 (Title 31, § 668a)

Acid Transportation Act (Carriage by Sea)
Aug. 2, 1882, ch. 374, § 8, 22 Stat. 189 (See Title 18, § 2278)

Ackia Battleground National Monument Act
Aug. 27, 1935, ch. 755, §§ 2, 4, 49 Stat. 897 (Title 16, §§ 450r, 450t)

Act for International Development
See Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
June 5, 1950, ch. 220, title IV, 64 Stat. 204
Oct. 10, 1951, ch. 479, title V, § 528, 65 Stat. 586
June 20, 1952, ch. 449, § 10, 66 Stat. 150
July 16, 1953, ch. 195, § 709, 67 Stat. 161

Act for International Development of 1961
See Foreign Assistance Act of 1961

Act Relating to Children Born Out of Wedlock
Jan. 11, 1951, ch. 1225, 64 Stat. 1240

Adams Act (Agricultural Experiment Stations)
Mar. 16, 1906, ch. 951, 34 Stat. 63 (See Agricultural Experiment Stations Acts)

Adamson Act (Eight Hour Day)
Sept. 3, 5, 1916, ch. 436, 39 Stat. 721 (See Hours of Service Acts (Railroads))

Additional House Office Building Act of 1955
Apr. 22, 1955, ch. 26, ch. XIIA, §§ 1201—1204, 69 Stat. 41 (Title 40, § 175 note)

Additional Judgeship Act
See Judgeships Act (Additional Judges)

Additional Urgent Deficiency Appropriations Act, 1941
May 24, 1941, ch. 132, 55 Stat. 199 (Title 42, § 1523 note)

Adjusted Compensation Act
See World War Adjusted Compensation Act

Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936
Jan. 27, 1936, ch. 32, 49 Stat. 1099
Aug. 14, 1937, ch. 628, 50 Stat. 641

Adjustment Act (Irrigation Projects)
May 25, 1926, ch. 383, §§ 42—46, 48, 50, 44 Stat. 647—650 (Title 43, §§ 423—423g)

Adjustment Act (Railroad Land Grants)
Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 376, §§ 1—5, 7, 24 Stat. 556 (Title 43, §§ 894—899)
Feb. 12, 1896, ch. 18, 29 Stat. 6 (Title 43, § 897)

Administrative Assistants Acts (Executive Departments)
Apr. 3, 1939, ch. 36, title III, § 301, 53 Stat. 565 (See Title 3, § 106)
June 25, 1948, ch. 644, § 1, 62 Stat. 672 (Title 3, § 106)
Oct. 15, 1949, ch. 695, § 2(b), 63 Stat. 880 (Title 3, § 106)

Administrative Conference Act
Pub. L. 88-499, Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 615 (See Title 5, §§ 571—576)

Administrative Expenses Act of 1946
Aug. 2, 1946, ch. 774, 60 Stat. 806 (See Title 5, §§ 302, 503, 3109, 5703, 5722, 5724, 5730, 5731, 7903; Title 19, § 1645; See Title 28, § 1823; Title 31, §§ 529, 638a; Title 41, §§ 5, 5a; Title 44, § 321)
Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 1010, §§ 1, 2, 3(b), 4, 64 Stat. 985 (See Title 5, §§ 5722, 5724)
Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1155, 68 Stat. 1008 (See Title 5, §§ 5728, 5729)
July 28, 1955, ch. 424, § 2, 69 Stat. 394 (See Title 5, § 5703)
Feb. 12, 1958, Pub. L. 85-326, 72 Stat. 14 (See Title 5, § 5724)
Aug. 25, 1958, Pub. L. 85-749, 72 Stat. 843 (See Title 5, § 5723)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-858, 72 Stat. 1274 (See Title 5, § 5728)
July 5, 1960, Pub. L. 86-587, 74 Stat. 327 (See Title 5, § 5723)
Sept. 6, 1960, Pub. L. 86-707, title III, §§ 301(c), 311(a), 321, 74 Stat. 796, 797 (See Title 5, §§ 5724, 5726, 5727, 5913)
Aug. 14, 1961, Pub. L. 87-139, §§ 2, 8(b), 9, 10, 75 Stat. 339-341 (See Title 5, § 5703; Title 22, §§ 287o, 287q)
Aug. 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-172, § 2, 75 Stat. 409 (See Title 5, § 5722)

Administrative Expenses Act of 1946—Continued
Oct. 9, 1962, Pub. L. 87-776, 76 Stat. 777 (See Title 5, § 5724)
Oct. 16, 1963, Pub. L. 88-146, 77 Stat. 252 (See Title 5, § 5723)
Feb. 5, 1964, Pub. L. 88-266, 78 Stat. 8 (See Title 5, § 5721)
July 21, 1966, Pub. L. 89-516, §§ 1, 2, 80 Stat. 323 (See Title 5, §§ 5724, 5724a, 5726)

Administrative Orders Review Act
Dec. 29, 1950, ch. 1189, 64 Stat. 1129 (See Title 28, §§ 41 et seq., 43, 2341—2352)
Aug. 30, 1954, ch. 1073, § 2, 68 Stat. 961 (See Title 28, §§ 2341, 2342)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, § 31, 72 Stat. 951 (See Title 28, §§ 2346, 2347)

Administrative Procedure Act
June 11, 1946, ch. 324, §§ 1—12, 60 Stat. 237 (See Title 5, §§ 551—559, 701—706, 1305, 3105, 3344, 4301, 5335, 5362, 7521)
Aug. 8, 1946, ch. 870, title III, § 302, 60 Stat. 918 (See Title 5, §§ 551, 701)
Aug. 10, 1946, ch. 951, title VI, § 601, 60 Stat. 993 (See Title 5, §§ 551, 701)
Mar. 31, 1947, ch. 30, § 6(a), 61 Stat. 37 (See Title 5, §§ 551, 701)
June 30, 1947, ch. 163, title II, § 210, 61 Stat. 201 (See Title 5, §§ 551, 701)
Mar. 30, 1948, ch. 164, title III, § 301, 62 Stat. 99 (See Title 5, §§ 551, 701)
July 4, 1966, Pub. L. 89-487, 80 Stat. 250 (See Title 5, § 552)

Admiralty Act
Aug. 30, 1954, ch. 1076, § 1 (26), 68 Stat. 968 (Title 46, § 752)

Admiralty Bond Act
Aug. 4, 1790, ch. 35, § 67, 1 Stat. 176 (See Title 28, § 2464)

Admiralty Interlocutory Decrees Appeals Act
June 25, 1948, ch. 646, § 1, 62 Stat. 869, 929, 963 (Title 28, §§ 1292, 2107)
May 24, 1949, ch. 139, § 107, 63 Stat. 104 (Title 28, § 2107)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-919, 72 Stat. 1770 (Title 28, § 1292)

Admiralty Jurisdiction Act (Extension)
June 19, 1948, ch. 526, 62 Stat. 496 (Title 46, § 740)

Admiralty Rules Enabling Act
June 25, 1948, ch. 646, § 1, 62 Stat. 869, 961 (Title 28, § 2073)
May 24, 1949, ch. 139, § 104, 63 Stat. 104 (Title 28, § 2073)
May 10, 1950, ch. 174, § 3, 64 Stat. 158 (Title 28, § 2073)

Admissions Tax Acts
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, 40 Stat. 318
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, §§ 800—802, 40 Stat. 1120—1122
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, § 800, 42 Stat. 289
June 2, 1924, ch. 234, §§ 500—502, 43 Stat. 320
Feb. 10, 1939, ch. 2, 53 Stat. 189

Admissions Tax Acts—Continued
June 25, 1940, ch. 419, title II, § 211, 54 Stat. 523
Sept. 20, 1941, ch. 412, title V, §§ 521(a) (1), (2), 541(a), 542 (a), (d), 55 Stat. 706, 710, 711
July 23, 1942, ch. 521, 56 Stat. 703
Oct. 21, 1942, ch. 619, title VI, § 622, 56 Stat. 981

Adult Education Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-750, title III, Nov. 3, 1966, 80 Stat. 1216 (Title 20, §§ 1201—1213)
Pub. L. 90-247, title V, §§ 501—504, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 815 (Title 20, §§ 1203—1206, 1213)
Pub. L. 90-576, title III, § 302, Oct. 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 1095 (Title 20, § 1202)
Pub. L. 91-230, title III, Apr. 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 159—164 (Title 20, §§ 1201—1211)
Pub. L. 91-600, § 3, Dec. 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 1669 (Title 20, §§ 1204, 1211)

Adult Indian Vocational Training Act.
Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 930, 70 Stat. 986 (Title 25, §§ 309, 309a)
Sept. 22, 1961, Pub. L. 87-273, 75 Stat. 571 (Title 25, § 309a)
Dec. 23, 1963, Pub. L. 88-230, 77 Stat. 471 (Title 25, §§ 309, 309a)

Adulterated Butter Act
See Oleomargarine Acts

Adulterated Seeds Act
Aug. 24, 1912, ch. 382, 37 Stat. 506 (See Title 7, §§ 1581—1584, 1592, 1596)

Advance Pay and Allotment Act of 1961
Pub. L. 87-304, Sept. 26, 1961, 75 Stat. 662 (See Title 5, §§ 5521—5527)
Pub. L. 89-47, June 24, 1965, 79 Stat. 171 (See Title 5, § 5521)

Advancement and Allotment of Pay in Emergency Evacuation Act
See Advance Pay and Allotment Act of 1961

Advertising Act (Public Purchases)
Mar. 2, 1861, ch. 84, § 10, 12 Stat. 220 (Title 41, § 5)
Aug. 2, 1946, ch. 744, § 9 (a), (c), 60 Stat. 809 (Title 41, § 5)
June 30, 1949, ch. 288, title VI, § 602(f), 63 Stat. 400 (Title 41, § 5)
Sept. 5, 1950, ch. 849, §§ 6 (a), (b), 8(c), 64 Stat. 583 (Title 41, § 5)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-800, § 7, 72 Stat. 967 (Title 41, § 5)

Advisory Committee on Intergovernmental Relations Act of 1959
Pub. L. 86-380, Sept. 24, 1959, 73 Stat. 703 (Title 42, §§ 4271—4278)
Pub. L. 88-426, title III, § 306(e), Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 429 (Title 42, § 4276)
Pub. L. 89-733, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1162 (Title 42, §§ 4273, 4276, 4277, 4279)

Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967
Pub. L. 90-202, Dec. 15, 1967, 81 Stat. 602 (Title 29, §§ 621—634)

Age Law (Pensions)
See Service Pension Acts

Agricultural Act of 1948
July 3, 1948, ch. 827, 62 Stat. 1247 (Title 7, §§ 602, 608c, 612c, 624, 624 note, 672, 1282 note, 1301, 1301 note, 1301a, 1302, 1312, 1312 note, 1322, 1328, 1333, 1335, 1336, 1343, 1345, 1355, 1359, 1381, 1385; Title 15, § 713a-8 note; Title 16, § 590h, 590h note)
June 10, 1949, ch. 191, 63 Stat. 169 (Title 7, § 1282 note)

Agricultural Act of 1949
Oct. 31, 1949, ch. 792, 63 Stat. 1051 (Title 7, §§ 612c, 1301, 1301 note, 1322, 1328, 1343—1345, 1353—1356, 1421—1431, 1441, 1446—1449; Title 12, §§ 1134c, 1134j, Title 15, § 713a-4)
July 12, 1951, ch. 223, 65 Stat. 119 (Title 7, §§ 1461, 1461 note, 1462—1468; See Title 26, §§ 3121, 7701; Title 42, § 410)
July 17, 1952, ch. 933, §§ 2, 3, 66 Stat. 759 (Title 7, §§ 1432, 1441)
Aug. 8, 1953, ch. 391, 67 Stat. 500 (Title 7, § 1461 note)
Mar. 16, 1954, ch. 98, 68 Stat. 28 (Title 7, § 1461)
July 10, 1954, ch. 469, title III, §§ 301, 302, 68 Stat. 458 (Title 7, §§ 1427, 1431)
July 29, 1954, ch. 643, 68 Stat. 583 (Title 7, § 1427)
Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1041, title II, §§ 201—203 (a), 204, 206—209, title VII, § 709, 68 Stat. 899, 912 (Title 7, §§ 397, 1421, 1428, 1441, 1446)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 679, 69 Stat. 615 (Title 7, §§ 1461 note, 1462, 1463)
Jan. 28, 1956, ch. 14, 70 Stat. 6 (Title 7, § 1427)
Apr. 2, 1956, ch. 159, § 1, 70 Stat. 87 (Title 7, § 1446)
May 28, 1956, ch. 327, title II, § 212, title VI, § 601, 70 Stat. 203, 212 (Title 7, §§ 1431, 1446d)
Apr. 25, 1957, Pub. L. 85-28, 71 Stat. 27 (Title 7, § 1441)
July 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-483, § 1, 72 Stat. 286 (Title 7, § 1431)
July 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-497, 72 Stat. 296 (Title 7, § 1441)
Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85-779, 72 Stat. 934 (Title 7, § 1461 note)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-835, title I, §§ 101, 102 (a), 109, 111, title II, § 201, title III, § 302(a), title V, §§ 502—504, 72 Stat. 988, 993, 996 (Title 7, §§ 1423, 1425, 1441, 1443, 1444, 1446, 1446a)
July 24, 1959, Pub. L. 86-108, ch. II, § 205(c), 73 Stat. 250 (Title 7, § 1431)
Feb. 20, 1960, Pub. L. 86-389, § 1, 74 Stat. 6 (Title 7, § 1445)
Sept. 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86-783, 74 Stat. 1021 (Title 7, § 1461 note)
Sept. 16, 1960, Pub. L. 86-799, 74 Stat. 1054 (Title 7, § 1446)
Mar. 22, 1961, Pub. L. 87-5, § 1, 75 Stat. 6 (Title 7, § 1441 note)
Aug. 7, 1961, Pub. L. 87-127, 75 Stat. 293 (Title 7, § 1427)
Aug. 8, 1961, Pub. L. 87-128, title I, § 131, title IV, § 403, 75 Stat. 301, 319 (Title 7, §§ 1441 note, 1446a)
Oct. 3, 1961, Pub. L. 87-345, 75 Stat. 761 (Title 7, §§ 1461 note, 1462—1468)

Agricultural Act of 1949—Continued

Mar. 30, 1962, Pub. L. 87–425, § 1, 76 Stat. 50 (Title 7, § 1441 note)

June 25, 1962, Pub. L. 87–495, 76 Stat. 109 (Title 7, § 1446a)

Sept. 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87–703, title II, § 202, title III, §§ 301, 305, 325, title IV, § 404, 76 Stat. 611, 612, 614, 630, 632 (Title 7, §§ 1427, 1431, 1441, notes, 1445a)

May 20, 1963, Pub. L. 88–26, § 2, 77 Stat. 44 (Title 7, § 1441 note)

Dec. 13, 1963, Pub. L. 88–203, 77 Stat. 363 (Title 7, § 1461 note)

Apr. 11, 1964, Pub. L. 88–297, title I, §§ 103, 104, title II, §§ 203, 204, 78 Stat. 174, 175, 182, 183 (Title 7, §§ 1421, 1427, 1441 note, 1444, 1445a)

Aug. 31, 1964, Pub. L. 88–529, 78 Stat. 736 (Title 7, § 1446a)

Sept. 11, 1964, Pub. L. 88–585, §§ 1, 2, 78 Stat. 927 (Title 7, §§ 1427, 1433)

Oct. 8, 1964, Pub. L. 88–638, § 4, 78 Stat. 1038 (Title 7, § 1431)

Apr. 16, 1965, Pub. L. 89–12, § 3, 79 Stat. 72 (Title 7, § 1445)

Aug. 6, 1965, Pub. L. 89–112, §§ 1, 2, 79 Stat. 446, 447 (Title 7, §§ 1441 note, 1444)

Nov. 3, 1965, Pub. L. 89–321, title III, § 301, title V, § 506, title VIII, § 802, 79 Stat. 1188, 1203, 1213 (Title 7, §§ 1423, 1441 note, 1445a)

June 17, 1966, Pub. L. 89–451, §§ 1, 2 Title 7, §§ 1441 note, 1444)

Nov. 11, 1966, Pub. L. 89–808, § 3(c)—(e), 80 Stat. 1538 (Title 7, §§ 1427, 1431, 1446a–1, 1701 note)

Nov. 16, 1967, Pub. L. 90–140, 81 Stat. 464 (Title 7, § 1446a)

Aug. 11, 1968, Pub. L. 90–475, §§ 5, 7, 82 Stat. 702, 703 (Title 7, §§ 1427, 1441)

Oct. 11, 1968, Pub. L. 90–559, § 1 (1), (2), (4), (5), 82 Stat. 996 (Title 7, §§ 1427, 1428, 1441 note, 1444, 1445a)

Apr. 17, 1970, Pub. L. 91–233, 84 Stat. 199 (Title 7, § 1431)

Nov. 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91–524, title II, §§ 202, 203, title IV, §§ 401, 408, 409, title V, § 501, title VI, §§ 602—604, 607, 84 Stat. 1361, 1362, 1367, 1368, 1374, 1377, 1378 (Title 7, §§ 1427, 1428, 1441, 1444, 1445a, 1446, 1446a)

Agricultural Act of 1954

Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1041, title I, §§ 101—107, 68 Stat. 897 (Title 7, §§ 1741—1747)

Apr. 2, 1956, ch. 159, § 2, 70 Stat. 87 (Title 7, § 397)

Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 950, § 8, 70 Stat. 1034 (Title 7, § 1766)

Aug. 4, 1965, Pub. L. 89–106, § 4, 79 Stat. 431 (Title 7, § 1762)

Agricultural Act of 1956

May 28, 1956, ch. 327, 70 Stat. 188 (Title 7, prec. § 1301, §§ 1301, 1334, 1342, 1344, 1353, 1359, 1377, 1380a—1380p 1381, 1431, 1442, 1446d, 1703, 1721, 1723, 1801—1814, 1821—1824, 1831—1837, 1851—1860; Title 16, §§ 568e, 568f)

Apr. 7, 1958, Pub. L. 85–369, 72 Stat. 81 (Title 7 § 1802)

Agricultural Act of 1956—Continued

Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85–829, 72 Stat. 986 (Title 16, § 568g)

Sept. 6, 1958, Pub. L. 85–931, § 7, 72 Stat. 1791 (Title 7, § 1856)

Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86–341, title II, § 204, 73 Stat. 611 (Title 7, § 1856)

June 19, 1962, Pub. L. 87–488, 76 Stat. 104 (Title 7, § 1854)

Agricultural Act of 1958

Pub. L. 85–835, Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 988 (Title 7, §§ 1301b note, 1313, 1334, 1342, 1344, 1347, 1353, 1358, 1378, 1423, 1425, 1427, 1431a, 1441, 1443, 1444, 1446, 1446a, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1853 note)

Agricultural Act of 1961

Pub. L. 87–128, Aug. 8, 1961, 75 Stat. 294 (Title 5, § 577; Title 7, §§ 602, 608a, 608c, 608e–1, 1013a, 1282 note, 1334—1336, 1340, 1441 note, 1446 note, 1446a, 1701, 1703, 1704, 1706, 1709, 1723, 1724, 1782, 1911—1913, 1921—1929, 1941—1946, 1961—1967, 1981—1990; Title 16, § 590p)

Pub. L. 87–410, Mar. 3, 1962, 76 Stat. 19 (Title 7, § 1334 note)

Pub. L. 87–451, §§ 1—3, May 15, 1962, 76 Stat. 70 (Title 7, § 1334 note)

Agricultural Act of 1964

Pub. L. 88–297, Apr. 11, 1964, 78 Stat. 173 (Title 7, §§ 1301, 1332 note, 1334, 1336, 1339, 1344, 1348—1350, 1376, 1377, 1379b—1379d, 1385, 1421, 1427, 1441 note, 1444, 1445a)

Pub. L. 89–321, title V, § 505, Nov. 3, 1965, 79 Stat. 1203 (Title 7, §§ 1339 note, 1379c note, 1427 note)

Pub. L. 90–559, § 1 (1), (2), Oct. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 996 (Title 7, §§ 1339, 1350, 1379b, 1379c note, 1427, 1441 note, 1444, 1445a)

Agricultural Act of 1970

Pub. L. 91–524, Nov. 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 1358 (Title 7, §§ 135b note, 450j, 450*l*, 608c, 1305, 1307, 1330 note, 1333 note, 1334 note, 1334a–1, 1334b, 1339d, 1342 note, 1342a, 1343 note, 1344 note, 1344b note, 1345 note, 1346 note, 1350, 1350a, 1359 note, 1377 note, 1378, 1379, 1379b—1379e, 1385, 1427, 1428, 1441 note, 1444, 1445a, 1446, 1446a, 1446d note, 1704, 1736c, 1782, 1926, 1930, 2119; Title 16, §§ 590p, 590q–2; Title 42, § 3122)

Agricultural Adjustment Act

May 12, 1933, ch. 25, title I, §§ 1—21, 48 Stat. 31 (Title 7, §§ 601—605, 607—623)

Jan. 25, 1940, ch. 13, 54 Stat. 17 (Title 7, § 624)

Feb. 10, 1942, ch. 52, 56 Stat. 85 (Title 7, § 608c)

Aug. 1, 1947, ch. 425, 61 Stat. 707 (Title 7, §§ 602, 608c, 610)

July 3, 1948, ch. 827, title I, § 3, title III, § 302 (a, b), 62 Stat. 1248 (Title 7, §§ 602, 608c, 624)

June 29, 1949, ch. 273, 63 Stat. 282 (Title 7, § 608c)

June 28, 1950, ch. 381, § 3, 64 Stat. 261 (Title 7, § 624)

June 16, 1951, ch. 141, § 8 (b), 65 Stat. 75 (Title 7, § 624)

Agricultural Adjustment Act—Continued
Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 348, title I, § 104, 67 Stat. 472 (Title 7, § 624)
Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1172, § 3 (a), 68 Stat. 1047 (Title 7, § 608e-1)
Aug. 8, 1961, Pub. L. 87-128, title I, § 141, 75 Stat. 303 (Title 7, §§ 602, 608a, 608c, 608e-1)
Sept. 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87-703, title IV, § 403, 76 Stat. 632 (Title 7, § 608c)
Nov. 3, 1965, Pub. L. 89-321, title I, §§ 101, 102, 79 Stat. 1187 (Title 7, § 608c)
Nov. 8, 1965, Pub. L. 89-330, 79 Stat. 1270 (Title 7, §§ 602, 608c)
Feb. 20, 1970, Pub. L. 91-196, § 1, 84 Stat. 14 (Title 7, § 608c)
June 25, 1970, Pub. L. 91-292, 84 Stat. 333 (Title 7, §§ 602, 608c)
July 18, 1970, Pub. L. 91-341, 84 Stat. 438 (Title 7, § 608c)
July 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-363, 84 Stat. 687 (Title 7, § 608c)
Aug 18, 1970, Pub. L. 91-384, § 1, 84 Stat. 827 (Title 7, § 608c)
Nov. 25, 1970, Pub. L. 91-522, 84 Stat. 1357 (Title 7, § 608c)
Nov. 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91-524, title II, § 201, 84 Stat. 1359 (Title 7, 608c)
Jan. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 91-670, title I, § 101, title IV, § 401, 84 Stat. 2040, 2047 (Title 7, §§ 608c, 608e-1)

Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1937
June 3, 1937, ch. 296, 50 Stat. 246 (Title 7, §§ 601, 602, 608a—608e, 610, 612, 614, 624, 671—674)

Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938
Feb. 16, 1938, ch. 30, 52 Stat. 31 (Title 7, §§ 612c, 1281—1407, 1501—1504, 1505—1519; Title 16, §§ 590h, 590o)
Mar. 26, 1938, ch. 54, 52 Stat. 120 (Title 7, § 1312)
Apr. 7, 1938, ch. 107, 52 Stat. 202 (Title 7, §§ 1301 (b) (13) (A), 1301 (b) (13) (B), 1301 (b) (13) (E), 1313 (a), 1313 (e), 1328, 1334 (b), 1343 (c), 1344 (b), 1344 (d) (3), 1344 (e), 1344 (g), 1344 (h), 1344 (i), 1349 (b), 1372 (c), 1372 (d), 1381 (a), 1403, 1404, 1407; Title 16, § 590h (c) (5), 590h (c) (6), 590h (g), 590o)
Apr. 13, 1938, ch. 143, 52 Stat. 215 (Title 7, § 608c)
May 31, 1938, ch. 292, 52 Stat. 586 (Title 7, §§ 1313 (e), 1313 (f), 1344 (h))
June 20, 1938, ch. 518, 52 Stat. 775 (Title 7, § 1333)
June 6, 1940, ch. 237, 54 Stat. 232 (Title 7, § 1335)
June 13, 1940, ch. 360, §§ 1—6, 54 Stat. 392 (Title 7, §§ 1301, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1373)
Nov. 22, 1940, ch. 914, 54 Stat. 1209 (Title 7, §§ 1301, 1312)
Nov. 25, 1940, ch. 917, 54 Stat. 1211 (Title 7, § 1301)
Apr. 3, 1941, ch. 39, § 1, 55 Stat. 88 (Title 7, §§ 1357—1359)
May 26, 1941, ch. 133, 55 Stat. 203 (Title 7, §§ 1330, 1340)
Dec. 26, 1941, ch. 636, 55 Stat. 872 (Title 7, §§ 1330 (12), 1340 (12))

Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938—Continued
Jan. 31, 1942, ch. 32, 56 Stat. 41 (Title 7, § 1392)
Feb. 6, 1942, ch. 44, §§ 1—3, 56 Stat. 51 (Title 7, §§ 1313 (h), 1334 (d), 1344 (j))
Feb. 28, 1942, ch. 123, 56 Stat. 121 (Title 7, § 1312 (a))
July 9, 1942, ch. 497, 56 Stat. 653 (Title 7, §§ 1358 (d), 1359 (b) (d), 1301 (b) (13) (B))
Apr. 29, 1943, ch. 80, 57 Stat. 69 (Title 7, § 1313)
Mar. 31, 1944, ch. 149, 58 Stat. 136 (Title 7, §§ 1312 note, 1313 note)
Feb. 19, 1946, ch. 31, § 2, 60 Stat. 21 (Title 7, § 1314 and note)
July 26, 1946, ch. 677, 60 Stat. 705 (Title 7, § 1358)
Aug. 1, 1947, ch. 445, 61 Stat. 721 (Title 7, §§ 1358, 1359)
July 3, 1948, ch. 827, title II, 62 Stat. 1250 (Title 7, §§ 1301, 1302, 1312, 1322, 1328, 1333, 1335, 1336, 1343, 1345, 1355, 1359, 1381, 1385)
Aug. 29, 1949, ch. 518, 63 Stat. 670 (Title 7, §§ 1301, 1301b, 1330, 1334 note, 1340, 1342—1348, 1358, 1362, 1374)
Oct. 31, 1949, ch. 792, title IV, §§ 409, 414, 415, (c)—(e), 418, 63 Stat. 1051 (Title 7, §§ 1301, 1322, 1328, 1343—1345, 1353, 1355, 1421 note)
Mar. 31, 1950, ch. 81, 64 Stat. 40 (Title 7, §§ 1344, 1358, 1358 note, 1359, 1363 note, 1431 note, 1450, 1450 note)
June 16, 1950, ch. 268, 64 Stat. 232 (Title 7, § 1353)
Apr. 12, 1951, ch. 28, 65 Stat. 29 (Title 7, §§ 1358, 1359, 1363)
Oct. 17, 1951, ch. 511, 65 Stat. 422 (Title 7, § 1313)
July 17, 1952, ch. 933, §§ 1, 4, 66 Stat. 758 (Title 7, §§ 1301, 1347)
June 22, 1954, ch. 339, 68 Stat. 270 (Title 7, § 1314)
Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1041, title III, §§ 301—315 (Title 7, §§ 1301, prec. 1326 note, 1327—1330, 1332, 1334, 1334a, 1335, 1340, 1344, 1348, 1371, 1374, 1421)
Aug. 30, 1954, ch. 1076, § 1 (3), 68 Stat. 966 (Title 7, § 1292)
Feb. 19, 1955, ch. 8, 69 Stat. 9 (Title 7, § 1334)
Mar 31, 1955, ch. 21, §§ 3—5, 69 Stat. 24 (Title 7, §§ 1313, 1314)
Apr. 30, 1955, ch. 29, 69 Stat. 45 (Title 7, § 1353)
Apr. 30, 1955, ch. 30, 69 Stat. 45 (Title 7, § 1353)
May 5, 1955, ch. 31, 69 Stat. 46 (Title 7, § 1353)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 639, 69 Stat. 557 (Title 7, § 1312)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 648, 69 Stat. 576 (Title 7, § 1352)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 652, 69 Stat. 578 (Title 7, § 1353)
Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 789, 69 Stat. 670 (Title 7, § 1313)
Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 799, 69 Stat. 684 (Title 7, § 1313)
Mar. 16, 1956, ch. 86, 70 Stat. 50 (Title 7, § 1334)
May 28, 1956, ch. 327, title III, §§ 301—307, title V, §§ 501, 502, title VI, § 602, 70 Stat. 203, 208, 213 (Title 7, §§ 1301, prec. 1331, 1334, 1342, 1344, 1353, 1359, 1377, 1380a—1380p, prec. 1381)

Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938—Continued
June 22, 1956, ch. 427, 70 Stat. 330 (Title 7, § 1312)
Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 950, § 7, 70 Stat. 1034 (Title 7, § 1392)
Aug. 7, 1956, ch. 1030, § 2, 70 Stat. 1117 (Title 7, § 1334)
Apr. 2, 1957, Pub. L. 85-13, 71 Stat. 10 (Title 7, § 1334)
July 10, 1957, Pub. L. 85-92, § 1, 71 Stat. 284 (Title 7, § 1301)
Aug. 13, 1957, Pub. L. 85-127, 71 Stat. 344 (Title 7, § 1359)
Aug. 28, 1957, Pub. L. 85-203, §§ 1, 2, 71 Stat. 477 (Title 7, §§ 1334, 1335)
Sept. 2, 1957, Pub. L. 85-266, 71 Stat. 592 (Title 7, § 1337)
Apr. 4, 1958, Pub. L. 85-366, 72 Stat. 78 (Title 7, § 1334)
May 1, 1958, Pub. L. 85-390, 72 Stat. 101 (Title 7, § 1334)
June 4, 1958, Pub. L. 85-443, 72 Stat. 177 (Title 7, §§ 1353, 1356)
June 11, 1958, Pub. L. 85-456, 72 Stat. 186 (Title 7, § 1344)
July 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-489, § 1, 72 Stat. 291 (Title 7, § 1313)
Aug. 21, 1958, Pub. L. 85-705, 72 Stat. 703 (Title 7, § 1314a)
Aug. 21, 1958, Pub. L. 85-717, 72 Stat. 709 (Title 7, §§ 1358, 1359)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-835, title I, §§ 103—107, title III, § 301, title V, § 501, 72 Stat. 989, 994 (Title 7, §§ 1301b note, 1313, 1334, 1342, 1344, 1347, 1353, 1358, 1378)
Aug. 18, 1959, Pub. L. 86-172, 73 Stat. 393 (Title 7, §§ 1344, 1377)
Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-341, title II, § 203, 73 Stat. 611 (Title 7, § 1347)
Feb. 20, 1960, Pub. L. 86-385, 74 Stat. 4 (Title 7, § 1334)
Feb. 20, 1960, Pub. L. 86-389, § 2, 74 Stat. (Title 7, § 1441)
Apr. 4, 1960, Pub. L. 86-408, 74 Stat. 15 (Title 7, § 1354)
Apr. 9, 1960, Pub. L. 86-419, 74 Stat. 39 (Title 7, § 1334)
Apr. 9, 1960, Pub. L. 86-423, § 1, 74 Stat. 41 (Title 7, § 1378)
June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(5)(6), 74 Stat. 200 (Title 7, §§ 1365, 1373)
June 30, 1960, Pub. L. 86-553, 74 Stat. 258 (Title 7, § 1374)
June 30, 1960, Pub. L. 86-566, 74 Stat. 295 (Title 7, § 1347)
May 16, 1961, Pub. L. 87-33, 75 Stat. 78 (Title 7, § 1378)
May 20, 1961, Pub. L. 87-37, 75 Stat. 84 (Title 7, § 1344)
July 25, 1961, Pub. L. 87-104, 75 Stat. 220 (Title 7, § 1336)
Aug. 8, 1961, Pub. L. 87-128, title I, §§ 121, 122 (e), (f), 125, 75 Stat. 296, 300 (Title 7, §§ 1334—1336)
Sept. 6, 1961, Pub. L. 87-200, 75 Stat. 469 (Title 7, § 1314b)

Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938—Continued
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-357, 75 Stat. 778 (Title 7, § 1334)
Mar. 6, 1962, Pub. L. 87-412, 76 Stat. 20 (Title 7, § 1353)
Apr. 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87-446, 76 Stat. 64 (Title 7, § 1344)
July 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87-530, 76 Stat. 151 (Title 7, § 1314b)
July 19, 1962, Pub. L. 87-540, 76 Stat. 170 (Title 7, § 1336)
Sept. 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87-703, title III, §§ 308(a), 310—318, 320—324, 76 Stat. 618—622, 625—630 (Title 7, §§ 1301, 1301 note, 1331—1334, 1334b—1337, 1339, 1371, 1379a—1379j, 1385)
Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87-824, 76 Stat. 947 (Title 7, § 1314b)
Apr. 26, 1963, Pub. L. 88-12, 77 Stat. 13 (Title 7, § 1344)
July 17, 1963, Pub. L. 88-64, 77 Stat. 79 (Title 7, § 1334)
July 19, 1963, Pub. L. 88-68, 77 Stat. 81 (Title 7, § 1314b)
July 30, 1963, Pub. L. 88-80, 77 Stat. 114 (Title 7, § 1314b)
Jan. 28, 1964, Pub. L. 88-261, 78 Stat. 6 (Title 7, § 1353)
Apr. 11, 1964, Pub. L. 88-297, title I, §§ 101, 102, 105, 106, title II, § 202, 78 Stat. 173—182 (Title 7, §§ 1301, 1334, 1336, 1339, 1344, 1348—1350, 1376, 1377, 1379b—1379d, 1385)
Aug. 20, 1964, Pub. L. 88-469, 78 Stat. 581 (Title 7, § 1314b)
Apr. 16, 1965, Pub. L. 89-12, §§ 1, 2, 79 Stat. 66, 72 (Title 7, §§ 1313, 1314c)
May 27, 1965, Pub. L. 89-29, 79 Stat. 118 (Title 7, § 1314b)
July 24, 1965, Pub. L. 89-82, 79 Stat. 258 (Title 7, § 1336)
Aug. 6, 1965, Pub. L. 89-112, § 3, 79 Stat. 447 (Title 7, § 1379c)
Nov. 3, 1965, Pub. L. 89-321, title IV, title V, §§ 501—504, 507—511, 513, 515—517, title VII, §§ 701—704, 707, title VIII, § 801, 79 Stat. 1192—1206, 1210—1212 (Title 7, §§ 1301, 1314b, 1332—1335, 1339, 1340, 1344b, 1346, 1348, 1350, 1353, 1359 note, 1374, 1379b—1379e, 1379g, 1379i, 1427, 1428, 1444)
June 17, 1966, Pub. L. 89-451, § 3 (Title 7, § 1379c)
June 24, 1966, Pub. L. 89-471, 80 Stat. 220 (Title 7, § 1314b)
Mar. 29, 1967, Pub. L. 90-6, 81 Stat. 6 (Title 7, § 1314b)
July 7, 1967, Pub. L. 90-51, § 1, 81 Stat. 120 (Title 7, § 1314d)
July 7, 1967, Pub. L. 90-52, 81 Stat. 121 (Title 7, § 1314b)
Oct. 11, 1967, Pub. L. 90-106, 81 Stat. 275 (Title 7, § 1313)
Dec. 14, 1967, Pub. L. 90-191, 81 Stat. 578 (Title 7, § 1356)
Dec. 18, 1967, Pub. L. 90-211, 81 Stat. 658 (Title 7, § 1358a)
Jan. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-243, 81 Stat. 781 (Title 7, § 1334)

Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938—Continued
July 5, 1968, Pub. L. 90–387, 82 Stat. 293 (Title 7, § 1314d)
Aug. 11, 1968, Pub. L. 90–475, §§ 4, 6, 82 Stat. 701, 702 (Title 7, § 1347)
Oct. 11, 1968, Pub. L. 90–559, § 1 (1), (2), (8), 82 Stat. 996 (Title 7, §§ 1314b, 1332, 1339, 1344, 1346, 1350, 1353, 1359 note, 1379b, 1379c note; Title 16, § 590p)
Nov. 21, 1969, Pub. L. 91–122, 83 Stat. 213 (Title 7, § 1358a)
Mar. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91–220, 84 Stat. 86 (Title 7, § 1334)
June 19, 1970, Pub. L. 91–284, §§ 1—5, 84 Stat. 314 (Title 7, §§ 1314b, 1314c)
July 23, 1970, Pub. L. 91–348, 84 Stat. 448 (Title 7, § 1336)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91–455, 84 Stat. 969 (Title 7, § 1336)
Nov. 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91–524, title IV, §§ 402—404, title VI, §§ 601, 605, 84 Stat. 1362, 1366, 1371, 1378 (Title 7, §§ 1342a, 1344b, 1350, 1378, 1379, 1379b—1379e, 1385)
Dec. 22, 1970, Pub. L. 91–568, 84 Stat. 1499 (Title 7, § 1358a)

Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges Acts
July 2, 1862, ch. 130, §§ 1—5, 7, 8, 12 Stat. 503 (Title 7, §§ 301—305, 307, 308)
July 23, 1866, ch. 209, 14 Stat. 208 (Title 7, § 305)
Mar. 3, 1873, ch. 231, § 3, 17 Stat. 559 (Title 7, § 305)
Mar. 3, 1883, ch. 102, 22 Stat. 484 (Title 7, § 304)
Aug. 30, 1890, ch. 841, 26 Stat. 417 (Title 7, §§ 321—326, 328)
Mar. 4, 1907, ch. 2907, 34 Stat. 1281 (Title 7, § 322)
Apr. 13, 1926, ch. 130, 44 Stat. 247 (Title 7, § 304)
June 29, 1935, ch. 338, § 22, 49 Stat. (Title 7, § 329)
June 12, 1952, ch. 419, §§ 1—4, 66 Stat. 135 (Title 7, § 329)
July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86–658, 74 Stat. 525 (Title 7, § 329)

Agricultural Appropriation Act, 1940
See Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1940 and Farm Credit Administration Appropriation Act, 1940

Agricultural College Acts
See Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges Acts

Agricultural Credit Corporations Act
Mar. 3, 1932, ch. 70, 47 Stat. 60 (Title 12, §§ 1401—1404)

Agricultural Credits Act of 1923
Mar. 4, 1923, title II, ch. 252, §§ 201—217, 42 Stat. 1461 (Title 12, §§ 1151, 1161—1163, 1171—1172, 1181—1182, 1191, 1201—1202, 1211—1223, 1231—1249, 1251, 1261, 1271, 1281—1283, 1291—1293, 1301—1303, 1311—1318, 1321—1322)
Sept. 9, 1959, Pub. L. 86–251, § 1(c)(2), 73 Stat. 488 (Title 12, § 10)

Agricultural Debt Relief Act
See Frazier-Lemke Act

Agricultural Enabling Amendments Act of 1961
Pub. L. 87–128, title I, Aug. 8, 1961, 75 Stat. 295 (Title 7, §§ 602, 608a, 608c, 608e–1, 1334—1336, 1340, 1441 note, 1782, 1911—1913; Title 16, § 590p)
Pub. L. 87–410, Mar. 3, 1962, 76 Stat. 19 (Title 7, § 1334 note)

Agricultural Entry Acts
July 17, 1914, ch. 142, 38 Stat. 509 (Title 30, §§ 121—123)
Mar. 4, 1933, ch. 278, 47 Stat. 1570 (Title 30, § 124)

Agricultural Experiment Stations Acts
Mar. 2, 1887, ch. 314, 24 Stat. 440 (Title 7, §§ 361a—361i)
Feb. 1, 1888, ch. 5, 25 Stat. 32
June 7, 1888, ch. 373, 25 Stat. 176
Mar. 2, 1889, ch. 373, 25 Stat. 840
Mar. 16, 1906, ch. 951, 34 Stat. 63 (See Title 7, §§ 361c—361e, 361g, 361i)
Feb. 24, 1925, ch. 308, 43 Stat. 971 (See Title 7, §§ 361c—361e, 361g, 361i)
Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 790, § 1, 69 Stat. 671 (Title 7, §§ 361a—361i)
June 29, 1960, Pub. L. 86–533, § 1(22), 74 Stat. 249 (Title 7, § 361g)

Agricultural Extension Work Acts
May 8, 1914, ch. 79, 38 Stat. 372 (Title 7, §§ 341—348)
May 22, 1928, ch. 687, 45 Stat. 711 (See Title 7, §§ 341—343, 344—348)
Mar. 10, 1930, ch. 73, 46 Stat. 83 (See Title 7, §§ 341—343, 344—348)
June 26, 1953, ch. 157, § 1, 67 Stat. 83 (Title 7, §§ 341—343, 344—346, 348)
Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 798, § 1, 69 Stat. 684 (Title 7, §§ 347a, 348)
Oct. 5, 1962, Pub. L. 87–749, 76 Stat. 745 (Title 7, §§ 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347a, 349)

Agricultural Fair Practices Act of 1967
Pub. L. 90–288, Apr. 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 93 (Title 7, §§ 2301—2306)

Agricultural Marketing Act
June 15, 1929, ch. 24, 46 Stat. 11 (Title 12, §§ 1141—1141j)
Mar. 4, 1931, ch. 520, § 3, 46 Stat. 1550 (Title 12, § 1141j)
June 16, 1933, ch. 98, title III, §§ 33, 34, title IV, §§ 40, 41, title V, §§ 50—55, 48 Stat. 262, 264, 265 (Title 12, §§ 1141c, 1141d, 1141e, 1141f, 1141j)
June 3, 1935, ch. 164, §§ 9—12, 49 Stat. 316 (Title 12, §§ 1141e, 1141f, 1141j)
Aug. 19, 1937, ch. 704, §§ 5(a), 37, 38, 50 Stat. 704, 717 (Title 12, §§ 1141b, 1141d, 1141f)
Aug. 30, 1954, ch. 1076, § 1 (30), 68 Stat. 968 (Title 12, § 1141i)
Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 785, title I, § 109, 69 Stat. 662 (Title 12, § 1141f)
June 25, 1962, Pub. L. 87–494, 76 Stat. 109 (Title 12, § 1141d)
Aug. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89–525, § 4(b), 80 Stat. 334 (Title 12, § 1141f)

Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946
Aug. 14, 1946, ch. 966, title II, 60 Stat. 1087 (Title 7, §§ 1621—1627)
Aug. 30, 1954, ch. 1076, § 1(7), 68 Stat. 966 (Title 7, § 1624)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 632, § 1, 69 Stat. 553 (Title 7, § 1622)

Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937
June 3, 1937, ch. 296, 50 Stat. 246 (Title 7, §§ 601, 602, 608a, 608c, 610, 612, 671, 672, 673, 674)
Aug. 5, 1937, ch. 567, 50 Stat. 563 (Title 7, § 608c)
Jan. 25, 1940, ch. 13, 54 Stat. 17 (Title 7, § 624)
Aug. 1, 1947, ch. 425, 61 Stat. 721 (Title 7, §§ 602, 608c, 610)
July 3, 1948, ch. 827, title I, § 3, title III, § 302 (a, b, e), 62 Stat. 1248 (Title 7, §§ 602, 608c, 624, 672)
Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1041, title IV, § 401, 68 Stat. 906 (Title 7, § 602, 608c, 608e-1)
Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1172, § 3 (a), 68 Stat. 1047 (Title 7, § 608e-1)
Nov. 3, 1965, Pub. L. 89-321, title I, §§ 101, 102, 79 Stat. 1187 (Title 7, § 608c)
Nov. 8, 1965, Pub. L. 89-330, 79 Stat. 1270 (Title 7, §§ 602, 608c)
June 25, 1970, Pub. L. 91-292, 84 Stat. 333 (Title 7, §§ 602, 608c)
July 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-363, 84 Stat. 687 (Title 7, § 608c)
Aug. 18, 1970, Pub. L. 91-384, § 1, 84 Stat. 827 (Title 7, § 608c)
Nov. 25, 1970, Pub. L. 91-522, 84 Stat. 1357 (Title 7, § 608c)

Agricultural Research Act
June 29, 1935, ch. 338, §§ 21, 22, 49 Stat. 438 (Title 7, § 329. See also, Title 7, §§ 341—343, 344—348)
June 6, 1945, ch. 175, 59 Stat. 231 (See Title 7, §§ 341—343, 344—348)
June 12, 1952, ch. 419, §§ 1—4, 66 Stat. 135 (Title 7, § 329)
July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86-658, 74 Stat. 525 (Title 7, § 329)

Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954
July 10, 1954, ch. 469, 68 Stat. 454 (Title 7, §§ 1427, 1431, 1691—1694, 1701—1709, 1721—1724)
Apr. 25, 1955, ch. 27, 69 Stat. 44 (Title 7, § 1702)
Aug. 12, 1955, ch. 624, §§ 1, 2, 69 Stat. 721 (Title 7, §§ 1703, 1706)
May 28, 1956, ch. 327, title II, § 208, 70 Stat. 201 (Title 7, §§ 1703, 1721, 1723)
July 18, 1956, ch. 627, § 11 (a), 70 Stat. 564 (Title 7, § 1704)
Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 933, §§ 1, 2, 4, 70 Stat. 988 (Title 7, §§ 1703, 1704, 1721)
Aug. 13, 1957, Pub. L. 85-128, 71 Stat. 345 (Title 7, §§ 1693, 1703, 1704, 1704a, 1709, 1723, 1724)
June 30, 1958, Pub. L. 85-477, ch. V, § 502(*1*), 72 Stat. 275 (Title 7, § 1704)

Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954—Continued
Sept. 6, 1958, Pub. L. 85-931, §§ 1—6, 72 Stat. 1790 (Title 7, §§ 1692, 1701, 1703, 1704, 1709, 1724)
Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-341, title I, title II, § 201, 73 Stat. 606 (Title 7, §§ 1431c, 1694—1697, 1703, 1704, 1709, 1723, 1724, 1731—1736)
May 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86-472, ch. VI, § 601, 74 Stat. 140 (Title 7, §§ 1722, 1723)
May 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-28, 75 Stat. 64 (Title 7, § 1703)
Aug. 8, 1961, Pub. L. 87-128, title II, §§ 201, 202, 75 Stat. 306, 307 (Title 7, §§ 1701, 1703, 1704, 1706, 1709, 1723, 1724)
Sept. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-195, pt. IV, § 704, 75 Stat. 463 (Title 7, § 1704)
Sept. 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87-703, title II, §§ 201, 203, 76 Stat. 610, 611 (Title 7, §§ 1697, 1731—1733, 1735, 1736)
Oct. 18, 1962, Pub. L. 87-839, § 2, 76 Stat. 1074 (Title 7, § 1704)
Dec. 16, 1963, Pub. L. 88-205, part IV, § 403 (a), (b), (c)(1), (d), 77 Stat. 390 (Title 7, §§ 1701, 1705, 1706, 1722)
Oct. 8, 1964, Pub. L. 88-638, §§ 1, 2, 78 Stat. 1035—1038 (Title 7, §§ 1693, 1701—1704, 1707—1709, 1723, 1724, 1733)
Aug. 4, 1965, Pub. L. 89-106, § 5, 79 Stat. 432 (Title 7, § 1704)
Sept. 6, 1965, Pub. L. 89-171, part III, § 401, 79 Stat. 662 (Title 7, § 1707)
Nov. 11, 1966, Pub. L. 89-808, § 2(a)—(c), (e), 80 Stat. 1526 (Title 7, §§ 1691, 1701—1710, 1721—1725, 1731—1736d)
July 29, 1968, Pub. L. 90-436, 82 Stat. 450 (Title 7, §§ 1692, 1702—1704, 1736a, 1736c)
Nov. 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91-524, title VII, §§ 701, 702, 84 Stat. 1379 (Title 7, §§ 1704, 1736c)

Agriculture Regulatory Act
Apr. 4, 1940, ch. 75, §§ 1—5, 54 Stat. 81 (Title 7, §§ 450c to 450g)

Aid Highway Act
See Federal Aid Highway Acts

Aid to Dependent Children Act
June 14, 1944, ch. 257, §§ 1—18, 58 Stat. 277

Aider and Abettor Act
June 25, 1948, ch. 645, § 1, 62 Stat. 684 (Title 18, § 2)
Oct. 31, 1951, ch. 655, § 17b, 65 Stat. 717 (Title 18, § 2)

Air Base Act
See Wilcox Air Base Act

Air Brakes Act (Railroads)
Mar. 2, 1903, ch. 976, § 2, 32 Stat. 943 (Title 45, § 9)
Apr. 11, 1958, Pub. L. 85-375, 72 Stat. 86 (Title 45, § 9)

Air Carrier Economic Regulation Act
June 23, 1938, ch. 601, title IV, §§ 401—416, 52 Stat. 987 (See Title 49, §§ 1371—1386)

Air Carrier Economic Regulation Act—Continued
July 2, 1940, ch. 526, § 1, 54 Stat. 735 (See Title 49, § 1375)
May 16, 1942, ch. 318, § 4(b), 56 Stat. 301 (See Title 49, § 1382)
June 23, 1952, ch. 485, § 1(5), 66 Stat. 286 (See Title 49, § 1375)
July 14, 1952, ch. 740, § 2, 66 Stat. 628 (See Title 49, § 1381)
May 19, 1955, ch. 41, 69 Stat. 49 (See Title 49, § 1371)
July 20, 1956, ch. 650, 70 Stat. 591 (See Title 49, § 1371)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 816, 70 Stat. 784 (See Title 49, § 1373)
Aug. 26, 1957, Pub. L. 85-166, 71 Stat. 415 (See Title 49, § 1371)
Apr. 9, 1958, Pub. L. 85-373, § 1, 72 Stat. 84 (See Title 49, § 1386)

Air Commerce Act of 1926
May 20, 1926, ch. 344, §§ 1, 4—7, 9—14, 44 Stat. 568 (See Title 49, §§ 1301, 1472, 1473, 1507—1509)
Aug. 5, 1950, ch. 591, 64 Stat. 414 (See Title 49, §§ 1472, 1473, 1509)
Oct. 11, 1951, ch. 495, § 3, 65 Stat. 407 (See Title 49, § 1509)
Aug. 8, 1953, ch. 379, 67 Stat. 489 (See Title 49, § 1508)

Air Corps Act
July 2, 1926, ch. 721, 44 Stat. 780

Air Engineering Development Center Act of 1949
Oct. 27, 1949, ch. 766, title II, §§ 201—205, 63 Stat. 937 (Title 50, §§ 521, 521 note, 522—524)
Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 969, 64 Stat. 895 (Title 50, § 524)

Air Engineering Duty Act
June 5, 1935, ch. 175, 49 Stat. 323

Air Force Academy Act
Apr. 1, 1954, ch. 127, 68 Stat. 47 (See Title 10, §§ 541, 8075, 9331, 9331 note)
Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 939, title IV, § 413 (b), 70 Stat. 1018 (See Title 10, § 9331 note)
Aug. 30, 1957, Pub. L. 85-241, title V, § 508, 71 Stat. 559 (Title 10, § 9331 note)
Aug. 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-685, title III, § 309, 72 Stat. 659 (Title 10, § 9331 note)
June 27, 1961, Pub. L. 87-57, title III, § 304, 75 Stat. 108 (Title 10, § 9331 note)
July 21, 1968, Pub. L. 90-408, title III, § 304, 82 Stat. 385 (Title 10, § 9331 note)

Air Force Headquarters Act
May 12, 1939, ch. 127, 53 Stat. 740 (See Title 10, §§ 3961, 3962, 3991)

Air Force Organization Act of 1951
Sept. 19, 1951, ch. 407, 65 Stat. 326
Apr. 1, 1954, ch. 127, § 7, 68 Stat. 48
Aug. 3, 1954, ch. 652, § 3 (a), (c), 68 Stat. 649
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 654, § 3 (b), 69 Stat. 579

Air Mail Acts
Feb. 2, 1925, ch. 128, 43 Stat. 805 (See Title 39, § 5401 et seq.)
Feb. 21, 1925, ch. 283, 43 Stat. 960
June 3, 1926, ch. 460, 44 Stat. 692
Mar. 8, 1928, ch. 149, 45 Stat. 248
May 17, 1928, ch. 603, 45 Stat. 594
Mar. 2, 1929, ch. 478, 45 Stat. 1450
Apr. 29, 1930, ch. 223, 46 Stat. 259
Mar. 27, 1934, ch. 100, 48 Stat. 508
June 12, 1934, ch. 466, 48 Stat. 933
June 19, 1934, ch. 652, title VI, § 603, 48 Stat. 1102
June 26, 1934, ch. 762, 48 Stat. 1243
Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 530, 49 Stat. 614
Aug. 24, 1935, ch. 638, 49 Stat. 744
Aug. 20, 1937, ch. 718, 50 Stat. 725
Jan. 14, 1938, ch. 9, 52 Stat. 6
Apr. 15, 1938, ch. 157, 52 Stat. 218
June 23, 1938, ch. 601, title IV, § 405(1), title XI, § 1107 (d), (k), 52 Stat. 997, 1027, 1029
July 6, 1945, ch. 274, § 16, 59 Stat. 451
Aug. 14, 1946, ch. 963, 60 Stat. 1062
June 23, 1948, ch. 607, 62 Stat. 576
June 29, 1948, ch. 717, 62 Stat. 1097
July 3, 1948, ch. 830, title II, § 201, 62 Stat. 1261
Aug. 30, 1949, ch. 523, 63 Stat. 680
May 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85-426, title II, § 203, 72 Stat. 138
Aug. 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85-726, title XIV, § 1408, 72 Stat. 808

Air Pollution Control Act
See, also, Clean Air Act
July 14, 1955, ch. 360, 69 Stat. 322 (Title 42, §§ 1857—1857f)
Sept. 22, 1959, Pub. L. 86-365, 73 Stat. 646 (Title 42, §§ 1857d, 1857g)

Air Quality Act of 1967
Pub. L. 90-148, § 1, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 485 (Title 42, §§ 1857—1857l)

Air Raid Attack Act
Jan. 27, 1942, ch. 20, 56 Stat. 19

Air Safety Board Act
June 23, 1938, ch. 601, title VII, §§ 701, 702, 52 Stat. 1012 (See Title 49, § 1441)

Air Transport Labor Act
See Railroad Labor Act

Aircraft Contracts Act
Mar. 5, 1940, ch. 44, 54 Stat. 45

Aircraft Development Act
June 30, 1938, ch. 852, 52 Stat. 1255 (Title 50, § 95)

Aircraft Parts Secrecy Act
July 13, 1939, ch. 265, 53 Stat. 1000 (See Title 10, §§ 2301, 2303—2305)

Aircraft Prize Act
June 24, 1941, ch. 232, 55 Stat. 261 (See Title 10, § 7651)

Aircraft Registration Act
June 23, 1938, ch. 601, title V, §§ 501—503, 52 Stat. 1005 (See Title 49, §§ 1401—1403)
June 16, 1948, ch. 482, 62 Stat. 470 (See Title 49, § 1404)
June 19, 1948, ch. 523, § 3, 62 Stat. 494 (See Title 49, § 1403)

Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-258, title I, May 21, 1970, 84 Stat. 219 (Title 49, §§ 1701—1703, 1711—1727)

Airport and Airway Revenue Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-258, title II, May 21, 1970, 84 Stat. 236 (Title 4, § 104 note; Title 23, § 120 note; Title 26, §§ 39, 874, 4041, 4082, 4261—4263, 4271, 4272, 4281, 4282, 4291—4294, 4457, 4491, 4494, 6156, 6201, 6206, 6401, 6415, 6416, 6420, 6421, 6424, 6426, 6427, 6675, 7210, 7275, 7603—7605; Title 49, § 1742)

Airports Acts
See, also, Federal Airport Act
May 24, 1928, ch. 728, 45 Stat. 728 (Title 49, §§ 211—214)
Mar. 4, 1929, ch. 713, 45 Stat. 1698
June 23, 1938, ch. 601, § 1107(b), 52 Stat. 1027 (Title 49, § 212)
Aug. 16, 1941, ch. 354, 55 Stat. 621 (Title 49, § 211)
Mar. 18, 1950, ch. 72, 64 Stat. 27 (Title 16, §§ 7a—7e; Title 49, §§ 1102, 1108)
Aug. 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85-726, title XIV, § 1402 (a), (e), 72 Stat. 806 (Title 16, § 7a; Title 49, § 212)

Airways Modernization Act of 1957
Pub. L. 85-133, §§ 1—7, Aug. 14, 1957, 71 Stat. 349

Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations Acts
Feb. 23, 1929, ch. 299, 45 Stat. 1256 (See Title 7, § 361a)
June 20, 1936, ch. 631, 49 Stat. 1553 (See Title 7, § 361a)
Oct. 27, 1949, ch. 768, 63 Stat. 939 (See Title 7, §§ 341—343, 344—348)
Aug. 29, 1950, ch. 820, 64 Stat. 563 (See Title 7, § 361a)

Alaska Centennial Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-375, Mar. 26, 1966, 80 Stat. 82

Alaska Civil Code
June 6, 1900, ch. 786, title III, 31 Stat. 494

Alaska Coal Lands Act
Oct. 20, 1914, ch. 330, 38 Stat. 741
June 6, 1934, ch. 405, 48 Stat. 909

Alaska Communications Disposal Act
Pub. L. 90-135, Nov. 14, 1967, 90 Stat. 441 (Title 40, §§ 771, 781—786, 791, 792)

Alaska Criminal Code
Mar. 3, 1899, ch. 429, 30 Stat. 1253

Alaska Fisheries Act
June 6, 1924, ch. 272, §§ 1—6, 8, 43 Stat. 464
June 18, 1926, ch. 621, 44 Stat. 752
Aug. 2, 1937, ch. 556, 50 Stat. 557
Aug. 14, 1937, ch. 622, 50 Stat. 639
Apr. 7, 1938, ch. 110, 52 Stat. 208

Alaska Five Acre Homestead Act
Mar. 3, 1927, ch. 323, 44 Stat. 1364

Alaska Fur Farming Act
July 3, 1926, ch. 745, 44 Stat. 821

Alaska Game Laws
June 7, 1902, ch. 1037, 32 Stat. 327
May 11, 1908, ch. 162, 35 Stat. 102
Jan. 13, 1925, ch. 75, 43 Stat. 739
July 1, 1943, ch. 183, 57 Stat. 301
July 24, 1947, ch. 307, 61 Stat. 415
Apr. 20, 1949, ch. 81, 63 Stat. 56
July 23, 1953, ch. 238, 67 Stat. 185

Alaska Government Act
Aug. 24, 1912, ch. 387, §§ 7—17, 20, 37 Stat. 512—518
Apr. 18, 1940, ch. 105, 54 Stat. 111

Alaska Housing Act
Apr. 23, 1949, ch. 89, 63 Stat. 57
July 14, 1952, ch. 723, § 7, 66 Stat. 603

Alaska Industrial School Act
Feb. 25, 1925, ch. 320, 43 Stat. 978

Alaska International Highway Commission Act
May 31, 1938, ch. 299, 52 Stat. 590
June 11, 1940, ch. 303, 54 Stat. 262

Alaska International Rail and Highway Commission Act
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 840, 70 Stat. 888
Apr. 20, 1957, Pub. L. 85-16, 71 Stat. 14
Aug. 8, 1958, Pub. L. 85-601, 72 Stat. 524
July 6, 1959, Pub. L. 86-78, 73 Stat. 161

Alaska Liquor Repeal Act
Apr. 13, 1934, ch. 119, 48 Stat. 583

Alaska Mental Health Enabling Act
July 28, 1956, ch. 772, 70 Stat. 709 (Title 42, §§ 273, 274)

Alaska Military Code
Dec. 31, 1941, ch. 644, 55 Stat. 879

Alaska Miner's Labor Lien Act
June 25, 1910, ch. 422, 36 Stat. 848

Alaska Omnibus Act
Pub. L. 86-70, June 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 141 (Title 1, § 1 note; Title 7, §§ 101, 1837; Title 10, §§ 101, 802, 2662; Title 12, §§ 144, 221, 466, 1422, 1466, 1706d, 1707, 1713, 1715d, 1736, 1747*l*, 1748, 1748e; Title 14, § 634; Title 15, §§ 77b, 78c, 80a-2, 80a-6, 80b-2; Title 16, 590h, 590q, 607, 668, 669g-1, 777k; Title 18, §§ 1385, 4208 note, 5024; Title 20, §§ 14, 15i, 15jj, 15ggg, 16 note, 238, 244, 403, 442, 588, 645; Title 21, §§ 149, 188k; Title 23, §§ 101, 103, 104, 116, 120; Title 26, §§ 2202, 3121, 3306, 4221, 4233, 4262, 4502, 4774, 7621, 7653, 7701; Title 28, § 81A; Title 29, § 41; Title 31, §§ 444, 448b; Title 32, § 101; Title 33, §§ 466d, 466j; Title 38, §§ 903, 2007; Title 40, §§ 472, 522; Title 41, § 10c; Title 42, §§ 201, 273 note, 274, 291i, 402, 410, 724, 1301, 1651, 1701, 1704, 1711; Title 44, §§ 183, 308; Title 48, prec. § 21 note; Title 49, § 1324 note; Title 50 App., §§ 466, 2285)
Pub. L. 88-311, May 27, 1964, 78 Stat. 201 (Title 48, prec. § 21 note)

Alaska Omnibus Act—Continued
Pub. L. 88–451, §§ 3, 4, Aug. 19, 1964, 78 Stat. 505 (Title 48, prec. § 21 note)
Pub. L. 90–19, § 15, May 25, 1967, 81 Stat. 24 (Title 48, prec. § 21 note)
Pub. L. 91–367, §§ 1, 2, July 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 691 (Title 48, prec. § 21 notes)

Alaska Prohibition Act
Feb. 14, 1917, ch. 53, 39 Stat. 903

Alaska Public Works Act
Aug. 24, 1949, ch. 504, 63 Stat. 627
July 15, 1954, ch. 510, 68 Stat. 483
Aug. 30, 1957, Pub. L. 85–233, § 1, 71 Stat. 515
Dec. 23, 1963, Pub. L. 88–229, 77 Stat. 471

Alaska Railroad Acts
Mar. 12, 1914, ch. 37, 38 Stat. 305
Nov. 18, 1921, ch. 128, 42 Stat. 221
Apr. 10, 1926, ch. 114, 44 Stat. 239
Mar. 29, 1940, ch. 74, 54 Stat. 80 (Title 16, § 353a)
Aug. 4, 1955, ch. 554, 69 Stat. 494

Alaska Railroad Retirement Act
June 29, 1936, ch. 859, 49 Stat. 2017

Alaska Relief of Indigent Act
Mar. 3, 1913, ch. 109, 37 Stat. 728

Alaska Right of Way Act
May 14, 1898, ch. 299, §§ 2—9, 30 Stat. 409

Alaska Road and Trail Act
Jan. 27, 1905, ch. 277, 33 Stat. 616

Alaska Salmon Fisheries Act
Mar. 2, 1889, ch. 415, 25 Stat. 1009
June 26, 1906, ch. 3547, 34 Stat. 478
June 6, 1924, ch. 272, §§ 3—5, 43 Stat. 465
Feb. 28, 1929, ch. 365, 45 Stat. 1349
Apr. 16, 1934, ch. 146, 48 Stat. 594
July 2, 1940, ch. 514, 54 Stat. 723
Mar. 16, 1955, ch. 12, 69 Stat. 12

Alaska Special Peace Officers Act
Mar. 3, 1909, ch. 266, 35 Stat. 837

Alaska Statehood Bill
Pub. L. 85–508, July 7, 1958, 72 Stat. 339 (Title 48, prec. § 21 note)
Pub. L. 86–173, Aug. 18, 1959, 73 Stat. 395 (Title 48, prec. § 21 note)
Pub. L. 88–135, Oct. 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 223 (Title 48, prec. § 21 note)
Pub. L. 88–289, Mar. 25, 1964, 78 Stat. 168 (Title 48, prec. § 21 note)
Pub. L. 89–702, title IV, § 408(b), Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1098 (Title 48, prec. § 21 note)

Alaskan Airports Act
May 28, 1948, ch. 354, 62 Stat. 277
Oct. 10, 1951, ch. 457, 65 Stat. 371
Oct. 31, 1951, ch. 654, § 2(25), 65 Stat. 707
Aug. 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85–726, title XIV, § 1402 (d), 72 Stat. 807

Alaskan Native Townsite Act of 1926
May 25, 1926, ch. 379, 44 Stat. 629

Alcohol Plants Transfer Act
July 2, 1948, ch. 818, 62 Stat. 1234 (Title 7, §§ 439—439e)

Alcoholic and Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Amendments of 1968
Pub. L. 90–574, title III, Oct. 15, 1968, 82 Stat. 1006 (Title 42, §§ 2688e—2688q, 2697a, 3442 note)

Alcoholic Rehabilitation Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90–574, title III, §§ 301—303, Oct. 15, 1968, 82 Stat. 1006 (Title 42, §§ 2688e—2688j)

Aldrich Act (Currency)
Mar. 4, 1907, ch. 2913, 34 Stat. 1289 (Title 12, §§ 90, 178; Title 31, §§ 403, 429)

Aldrich-Vreeland Act (National Currency Associations)
May 30, 1908, ch. 229, 35 Stat. 546 (Title 12, § 104)

Alien Agency Act
Aug. 6, 1939, ch. 521, 53 Stat. 1244

Alien Contract Labor Laws
Feb. 26, 1885, ch. 164, 23 Stat. 332
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 551, 26 Stat. 1084
Mar. 3, 1903, ch. 1012, 32 Stat. 1214
Feb. 20, 1907, ch. 1134, 34 Stat. 898
Feb. 5, 1917, ch. 29, 39 Stat. 875

Alien Enemies Acts
June 25, 1798, ch. 58, 1 Stat. 570
July 6, 1798, ch. 66, 1 Stat. 577
July 6, 1812, ch. 130, 2 Stat. 781

Alien Immigration Acts
See Immigration Acts

Alien Registration Act, 1940
June 28, 1940, ch. 439, 54 Stat. 670 (See Title 8, §§ 1101, 1182, 1201, 1251, 1254, 1301—1306, 1351; Title 18, §§ 9—13)
Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 1024, title I, § 24, 64 Stat. 1012 (See Title 8, §§ 1304, 1305)

Alien Veterans Act
June 21, 1939, ch. 234, 53 Stat. 851

Alien Visa Act
June 20, 1941, ch. 209, 55 Stat. 252

Aliens' Real Estate Ownership Acts (Territories)
Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 340, 24 Stat. 476 (Title 48, §§ 1501—1508)
Mar. 2, 1897, ch. 363, 29 Stat. 618 (Title 48, §§ 1501—1508)

All Writs Act
Mar. 3, 1911, ch. 231, §§ 234, 261, 262, 36 Stat. 1156, 1162 (See Title 28, § 1651)

Allied Health Professions Personnel Training Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89–751, Nov. 3, 1966, 80 Stat. 1222—1240 (Title 12, § 1717; Title 42, §§ 293e, 294a—294d, 295h, 295h–1 to 295h–5, 296, 297c—297f, 298c, 298c–1 to 298c–8)

American Fire Act
Mar. 3, 1851, ch. 43, § 1, 9 Stat. 635 (Title 46, § 182)

American Heart Month Act
Pub. L. 88–254, Dec. 30, 1963, 77 Stat. 843 (Title 36, § 169b)

American Legion Acts
Sept. 16, 1919, ch. 59, 41 Stat. 284 (Title 36, §§ 41—51)
Oct. 29, 1942, ch. 633, 56 Stat. 1012 (Title 36, §§ 43, 45)
July 9, 1946, ch. 546, 60 Stat. 524 (Title 36, § 45)
Dec. 28, 1950, ch. 1177, 64 Stat. 1122 (Title 36, § 45)
June 26, 1953, ch. 153, 67 Stat. 82 (Title 36, §§ 44, 48)
July 26, 1955, ch. 386, 67 Stat. 379 (Title 36, §§ 43, 45)
Sept. 1, 1966, Pub. L. 89-550, 80 Stat. 371 (Title 36, §§ 43, 45)

American-Mexican Chamizal Convention Act of 1964
Pub. L. 88-300, Apr. 29, 1964, 78 Stat. 184 (Title 22, §§ 277d—17 to 277d—25)

American-Mexican Treaty Act of 1950
Sept. 13, 1950, ch. 948, 64 Stat. 846 (Title 22, §§ 277d-1 to 277d-9)
Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88-448, title IV, § 402(a)(29), 78 Stat. 494 (Title 22, § 277d-3)

American National Red Cross Acts
June 6, 1900, ch. 784, 31 Stat. 277
Jan. 5, 1905, ch. 23, 33 Stat. 599 (Title 36, §§ 1, 1 note, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8. See, also, Title 18, §§ 1, 706, 917)
June 23, 1910, ch. 372, 36 Stat. 604 (Title 36, § 9. See, also, Title 18, §§ 1, 706, 917)
Dec. 10, 1912, ch. 1, § 1, 37 Stat. 647 (Title 36, § 5)
Feb. 27, 1917, ch. 137, 39 Stat. 946 (Title 36, § 6)
May 29, 1920, ch. 214, § 1, 41 Stat. 659 (Title 36, § 7)
Mar. 3, 1921, ch. 131, § 1, 41 Stat. 1354 (Title 36, § 5)
May 8, 1947, ch. 50, 61 Stat. 80 (Title 36, §§ 1 note, 2, 3, 4a, 5, 9)
July 17, 1953, ch. 222, §§ 4, 5, 67 Stat. 178 (Title 36, §§ 3, 6, 7)

American National Red Cross Headquarters Act
Feb. 7, 1930, ch, 42, §§ 1, 5, 46 Stat. 66 (Title 36, § 13)

American Samoa Labor Standards Amendments of 1956
Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1035, 70 Stat. 1118 (Title 29, §§ 206, 213, 216)

American Society of International Law Headquarters Act
Pub. L. 86-208, Aug. 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 431 (Title 36, §§ 344 note)

American Society of International Law Incorporation Act
Sept. 20, 1950, ch. 958, 64 Stat. 869 (Title 36, §§ 341-352)

American War Mothers Incorporation Act
Feb. 24, 1925, ch. 308, 43 Stat. 966 (Title 36, §§ 91-104)
Sept. 26, 1942, ch. 563, 56 Stat. 758 (Title 36, § 97)
June 26, 1953, ch. 152, 67 Stat. 81 (Title 36, §§ 97, 98)

Amnesty Acts (Removal of Disabilities under Fourteenth Amendment)
May 22, 1872. ch. 193, 17 Stat. 142
June 6, 1898, ch. 389, 30 Stat. 432

Amnesty Proclamations
Dec. 8, 1863, No. 11, 13 Stat. 737
May 29, 1865, No. 37, 13 Stat. 758
Dec. 25, 1868, No. 15, 15 Stat. 711

Amvets Incorporation Act
July 23, 1947, ch. 298, 61 Stat. 403 (Title 36, §§ 67—67s)
Dec. 28, 1950, ch. 1178, 64 Stat. 1122 (Title 36, § 67e)
July 26, 1955, ch. 383, 69 Stat. 375 (Title 36, § 67e)
Sept. 14, 1966, Pub. L. 89-576, 80 Stat. 772 (Title 36, § 67e)

Anadromous Fish Conservation Act
Pub. L. 89-304, §§ 1—6, Oct. 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 1125, 1126 (Title 16, §§ 757a—757f)
Pub. L. 91-249, May 14, 1970, 84 Stat. 214 (Title 16, §§ 757a, 757d)

Anarchist Exclusion Acts
Oct. 16, 1918, ch. 186, 40 Stat. 1012 (See Title 8, § 1182)
June 5, 1920, ch. 251, 41 Stat. 1008 (See Title 8, § 1182)

Anchorage Grounds Act
Sept. 15, 1922, ch. 313, 42 Stat. 844 (Title 33, § 472)

Andrew Johnson Homestead National Monument Act
Aug. 29, 1935, ch. 801, 49 Stat. 958 (Title 16, §§ 450o—450q)

Andrews Draft Act Amendment
See Selective Training and Service Act of 1940

Animal Drug Amendments of 1968
Pub. L. 90-399, July 13, 1968, 82 Stat. 342 (Title 21, §§ 321, 331, 342, 351, 352, 357, 360b, 381, 392)

Animal Industry Act
May 29, 1884, ch. 60, 23 Stat. 31 (Title 7, § 391; Title 21, §§ 112—115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 130)
July 31, 1958, Pub. L. 85-573, 72 Stat. 454 (Title 21, § 113a)

Animal Quarantine Acts
See Cattle Contagious Diseases Acts

Animal Virus, Serum, Toxin, Antitoxin Act
Mar. 4, 1913, ch. 145, 37 Stat. 828 (Title 21, §§ 151—158)

Animal Welfare Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-579, Dec. 24, 1970, 84 Stat. 1560 (Title 7, §§ 2131—2147, 2149, 2150, 2155)

Annual and Sick Leave Act of 1951
Oct. 30, 1951, ch. 631, title II, §§ 201—209, 65 Stat. 679 (See Title 5, §§ 6301—6305, 6307, 6309—6311)
July 2, 1953, ch. 178, §§ 1, 3, 4(b), 67 Stat. 136 (See Title 5, §§ 5508, 6301, 6302, 6304, 6305, 6308)
Aug. 18, 1959, Pub. L. 86-168, title II, §§ 202(e), 73 Stat. 389 (See Title 5, §§ 6306, 6308)

Annual and Sick Leave Act of 1951—Continued
Sept. 6, 1960, Pub. L. 86–707, title IV, §§ 401, 402, 74 Stat. 799 (See Title 5, §§ 6301, 6303—6305, 6310)
Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88–448, title II, § 203, 78 Stat. 487 (See Title 5, § 6303)
Aug. 21, 1964, Pub. L. 88–471, § 6(a)—(d), 78 Stat. 583 (See Title 5, §§ 6301, 6307, 6308)

Anthracite Mine Water Control Act
July 15, 1955, ch. 369, 69 Stat. 352 (Title 30, §§ 571—576)
Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87–818, 76 Stat. 934 (Title 30, §§ 571, 572, 575)

Anthropological Research Act
Apr. 10, 1928, ch. 335, § 1, 45 Stat. 413 (Title 20, §§ 69, 70)
Aug. 22, 1949, ch. 494, § 1, 63 Stat. 623 (Title 20, § 69)

Anti-Assignment Act
July 29, 1846, ch. 66, 9 Stat. 41 (Title 31, § 203)
Feb. 26, 1853, ch. 81, § 1, 10 Stat. 170 (Title 31, § 203)
May 27, 1908, ch. 206, 35 Stat. 411 (Title 31, § 203)
Oct. 9, 1940, ch. 779, § 1, 54 Stat. 1029 (Title 31, § 203)
May 15, 1951, ch. 75, 65 Stat. 41 (Title 31, § 203)

Anti-Beer Act
See National Prohibition Acts

Anti-Deficiency Act
Feb. 27, 1906, ch. 510, § 3, 34 Stat. 49 (Title 31, § 665)
Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. XI, § 1211, 64 Stat. 765 (Title 31, § 665)

Anti-Dumping Act, 1921
May 27, 1921, ch. 14, title II, 42 Stat. 11 (Title 19, §§ 160—171)
Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1213, title III, §§ 301, 302, 68 Stat. 1138 (Title 19, §§ 160, 161)
Aug. 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85–630, 72 Stat. 583 (Title 19, §§ 160, 161, 164, 165, 168, 169, 170a, 171)
June 2, 1970, Pub. L. 91–271, title III, §§ 311–314, 84 Stat. 292, 293 (Title 19, §§ 161, 167—169)

Anti-Gag Law
Aug. 24, 1912, ch. 389, § 6, 37 Stat. 555

Anti-Gambling Act (District of Columbia)
May 16, 1908, ch. 172, 35 Stat. 163

Anti-Heroin Act
June 7, 1924, ch. 352, 43 Stat. 657 (Title 21, § 173)

Anti-Immunity Act (Trusts and Interstate Commerce)
June 30, 1906, ch. 3920, 34 Stat. 798 (Title 49, § 48)

Anti-Injunction Law
Mar. 23, 1932, ch. 90, 47 Stat. 70 (Title 29, §§ 101—115)

Anti-Kickback Acts
June 13, 1934, ch. 482, §§ 1, 2, 48 Stat. 948 (Title 40, §§ 276b, 276c)
Mar. 8, 1946, ch. 80, 60 Stat. 37 (Title 41, §§ 51—54)
Sept. 2, 1960, Pub. L. 86–695, 74 Stat. 740 (Title 41, §§ 51—54)

Anti-Lobbying Act
See, also, Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act
July 11, 1919, ch. 6, § 6, 41 Stat. 68 (See Title 18, § 1913)

Anti-Lottery Act
Sept. 19, 1890, ch. 908, 26 Stat. 465

Anti-Merger Act
Dec. 29, 1950, ch. 1184, 64 Stat. 1125 (Title 15, §§ 18, 21)

Anti-Moiety Act (Informers)
June 22, 1874, ch. 391, 18 Stat. 186 (Title 19, §§ 494, 535, 537)

Anti-Narcotic Act
See Narcotics Acts

Anti-Pass Acts
June 29, 1906, ch. 3591, 34 Stat. 584 (Title 49, § 1)
Apr. 13, 1908, ch. 143, 35 Stat. 60 (Title 49, § 1)
June 18, 1910, ch. 309, 36 Stat. 546 (Title 49, § 1)

Anti-Peonage Act
Mar. 2, 1867, ch. 187, 14 Stat. 546 (Title 42, § 1994. See, also, Title 18, § 1581)

Anti-Polygamy Acts
July 1, 1862, ch. 126, 12 Stat. 501
Mar. 22, 1882, ch. 47, 22 Stat. 30
Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 397, 24 Stat. 635

Anti-Racketeering Act
June 18, 1934, ch. 569, 48 Stat. 979 (See Title 18, § 1951)
July 3, 1946, ch. 537, 60 Stat. 420 (Title 15, § 17 note; See Title 18, § 1951; Title 29, §§ 52, 101, 151 notes)

Anti-Rebate Act (Railroads)
Feb. 19, 1903, ch. 708, 32 Stat. 847 (Title 49, §§ 41—43)
June 29, 1906, ch. 3591, 34 Stat. 587 (Title 49, § 41)

Anti-Reviver Act (Repeals)
Feb. 25, 1871, ch. 71, § 3, 16 Stat. 431 (See Title 1, § 108)
July 30, 1947, ch. 388, § 1, 61 Stat. 633 (Title 1, § 108)

Anti-Secrecy Act (Departmental Information)
See, also, Housekeeping Acts
Pub. L. 85–619, Aug. 12, 1958, 72 Stat. 547 (See Title 5, § 301)

Anti-Smuggling Act
Aug. 5, 1935, ch. 438, 49 Stat. 517 (See Title 14, § 638; Title 19, §§ 170, 483, 1401, 1432a, 1434, 1436, 1441, 1581, 1584—1587, 1591, 1592, 1601a, 1615, 1619, 1621, 1701—1711; Title 46, §§ 60, 91, 106, 277, 288, 319, 325)
June 30, 1955, ch. 258, § 2 (b), 69 Stat. 242 (Title 19, § 1709)

Anti-Strike Act
See War Labor Disputes Act

Anti-Strikebreaking Act
June 24, 1936, ch. 746, 49 Stat. 1899 (See Title 18, § 1231)
June 29, 1938, ch. 813, 52 Stat. 1242 (See Title 18, § 1231)

Anti-Subversive Activities Act
Oct. 17, 1940, ch. 897, 54 Stat. 1201 (See Title 18, § 2386)

Anti-Trust Acts
July 2, 1890, ch. 647, 26 Stat. 209 (Title 15, §§ 1—7)
Oct. 15, 1914, ch. 323, 38 Stat. 730 (Title 15, §§ 12—27, 44; See Title 18, §§ 402, 3285, 3691; Title 29, § 52)
Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title VIII, 50 Stat. 693 (Title 15, § 1)
July 7, 1955, ch. 281, 69 Stat. 282 (Title 15, §§ 1—3)

Antietam Battlefield Site Acts
May 14, 1940, ch. 191 54 Stat. 212 (Title 16, § 430nn)
Apr. 22, 1960, Pub. L. 86-438, 74 Stat. 79 (Title 16, § 430oo)

Antitrust Civil Process Act
Pub. L. 87-664, Sept. 19, 1962, 76 Stat. 548 (Title 15, §§ 1311—1314; Title 18, § 1505)

Appalachian Forest Act (Forest Conservation)
See Conservation Act (Navigable Waters)

Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89-4, Mar. 9, 1965, 79 Stat. 5 (Title 40, § 461; Title 40 App., §§ 1, 2, 101—108, 201—206, 211—214, 221—224, 301—304, 401—405)
Pub. L. 89-670, § 8 (b), (c), Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 942, 943 (Title 40 App., §§ 201, 206)
Pub. L. 90-103, title 1, §§ 102—114, 116—123. Oct. 11, 1967, 81 Stat. 257—266 (Title 40 App., §§ 102, 105, 106, 109, 201—207, 211, 212, 214, 221, 223, 224, 302, 303, 401, 403)
Pub. L. 90-448, title II, § 201(f), Aug. 1, 1968, 82 Stat. 502 (Title 40 App., § 207)
Pub. L. 91-123, title I, Nov. 25, 1969, 83 Stat. 214 (Title 40 App., §§ 105, 201, 205, 207, 214, 302, 401, 403, 405)
Pub. L. 91-258, § 52 (b) (5), May 21, 1970, 84 Stat. 235 (Title 40 App., § 214)

Appalachian Regional Development Act Amendments of 1967
Pub. L. 90-103, title I, § 101, Oct. 11, 1967, 81 Stat. 257 (Title 5, § 5334; Title 40 § 461; Title 40 App., §§ 102, 105, 106, 109, 201—207, 211, 212, 214, 221, 223, 224, 302, 303, 401, 403; Title 42, §§ 3183, 3185, 3188a, 3189, 3204)

Appalachian Regional Development Act Amendments of 1969
Pub. L. 91-123, title I, Nov. 25, 1969, 83 Stat. 213 (Title 40 App., §§ 105, 201, 202, 205, 207, 214, 302, 401, 403, 405)

Appomattox Court House National Historical Park Acts
June 18, 1930, ch. 520, 46 Stat. 777 (Title 16, §§ 450b, 450d)
Aug. 13, 1935, ch. 520, 49 Stat. 613 (Title 16, §§ 450b, 450d, 450e)
July 17, 1953, ch. 227, 67 Stat. 181 (Title 16, § 450d—1)
Apr. 15, 1954, ch. 142, 68 Stat. 54 (Title 16, § 450e)

Apportionment Acts
Jan. 16, 1901, ch. 93, 31 Stat. 733
Aug. 8, 1911, ch. 5, 37 Stat. 13 (Title 2, §§ 2a, 5)
June 18, 1929, ch. 28, §§ 1—19, 21, 22, 46 Stat. 26 (Title 2, § 2a; See Title 13, §§ 2, 5—9, 21, 23, 41, 42, 141, 146, 214; Title 42, § 244a)
Apr. 25, 1940, ch. 152, 54 Stat. 162 (Title 2, § 2a)

Arbitration
July 30, 1947, ch. 392, § 1, 61 Stat. 669 (Title 9, §§ 1—14)
Oct. 31, 1951, ch. 655, § 14, 65 Stat. 715 (Title 9, § 7)
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1263, § 19, 68 Stat. 1233 (Title 9, § 4)
July 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-368, §§ 1, 4, 84 Stat. 692, 693 (Title 9, §§ 201—208)

Arbitration Act (Labor Disputes)
June 1, 1898, ch. 370, 30 Stat. 424
July 15, 1913, ch. 6, 38 Stat. 103

Arbitration Act (Maritime Transactions)
See United States Arbitration Act
Sept. 7, 1950, ch. 908, 64 Stat. 780

Architects' Registration Acts
Dec. 13, 1924, ch. 9, 43 Stat. 713
May 29, 1928, ch. 861, 45 Stat. 950

Area Redevelopment Act
Pub. L. 87-27, May 1, 1961, 75 Stat. 47 (Title 15, § 696; Title 40, § 461; Title 42, §§ 1464, 2501—2525)
Pub. L. 88-426, title III, § 305(22), Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 425 (Title 42, § 2502)
Pub. L. 89-55, June 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 195 (Title 42, § 2525)

Arid Land Act
Oct. 2, 1888, ch. 1069, 25 Stat. 526 (Title 43, § 662)

Armament Conference Resolution
July 12, 1921, ch. 44, § 9, 42 Stat. 141

Armed Forces
Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, § 1, 70A Stat. 1 (Title 10, §§ 1—9840)
May 31, 1957, Pub. L. 85-43, § 1 (1), 71 Stat. 44 (Title 10, § 7230)
June 1, 1957, Pub. L. 85-44, § 1, 71 Stat. 45 (Title 10, § 2633)
June 17, 1957, Pub L. 85-56, title XXII, § 2201 (31), 71 Stat. 160 (Title 10, §§ 1218—1220, 6159, 6160)
Aug. 2, 1957, Pub. L. 85-117, title III, § 301, title IV, § 401, title VI, § 625, 71 Stat. 313, 315, 321, 327 (Title 10, §§ 807, 858, 4308, 4333, 4382 notes)
Aug. 21, 1957, Pub. L. 85-155, 71 Stat. 375 (Title 10, §§ 3069, 3070, 3206, 3207, 3288, 3291, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3304, 3305, 3888, 3915, 3916, 3927, 3991, 5140, 5444, 5449, 5579 note, 5702, 5707, 5708, 5753, 5762, 5773, 5775, 5776, 5782, 6377, 6378, 6379, 6381, 6382, 6388, 6395, 6396, 8206, 8207, 8212, 8285, 8286, 8287, 8288, 8297, 8298, 8299, 8300, 8301, 8303, 8305, 8888, 8715, 8916, 8927, 8991)
Aug. 28, 1957, Pub. L. 85-182, 71 Stat. 463 (Title 10, § 9342 note)

Armed Forces—Continued
Aug. 29, 1957, Pub. L. 85-215, § 1, 71 Stat. 489 (Title 10, § 2231)
Aug. 30, 1957, Pub. L. 85-241, title IV, § 404, title V, § 508, 71 Stat. 555, 559 (Title 10, §§ 4774, 7574, 9774, 9331 note)
Sept. 2, 1957, Pub. L. 85-263, § 1, 71 Stat. 589 (Title 10, § 4594)
Feb. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-337, § 4, 72 Stat. 29 (Title 10, §§ 2661, 2671)
Mar. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-355, 72 Stat. 66 (Title 10, § 773)
May 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-422, §§ 6, 11(a) (1)—(9), 72 Stat. 129 (Title 10, §§ 1401, 1405, 3888, 3927, 3991, 5083, 5201, 5233, 6151, 6325, 6326, 6381, 6383, 6390, 6394, 6396, 6398, 6399, 6400, 6483, 8888, 8927, 8991)
June 30, 1958, Pub. L. 85-477, ch. V, § 502(k), 72 Stat. 275 (Title 10, § 712)
July 29, 1958, Pub. L. 85-568, title III, § 301(b), 72 Stat. 432 (Title 10, §§ 2302, 2303)
July 31, 1958, Pub. L. 85-577, 72 Stat. 455 (Title 10, §§ prec. 1581, 1585)
July 31, 1958, Pub. L. 85-578, 72 Stat. 456 (Title 10, § 6911)
Aug. 1, 1958, Pub. L. 85-583, 72 Stat. 480 (Title 10, §§ 6327, 6330—6332)
Aug. 1, 1958, Pub. L. 85-588, 72 Stat. 488 (Title 10, § 6018)
Aug. 6, 1958, Pub. L. 85-599, §§ 3 (c), (d), 4, 5(a), 6, 7, 8 (a), (b)(1), (3), (c), 9 (b), (c), 11, 12, 72 Stat. 516 (Title 10, §§ 141, 143, 171, 716, 2351 note, 3013, 3015, 3032, 3034, 3035, 5034, 5081, 5085, 5201, 5202, 8013, 8032, 8034, 8035, 8074)
Aug. 6, 1958, Pub. L. 85-600, 72 Stat. 522 (Title 10, §§ 3075, 3204, 3205, 3283, 3296, 3883, 3886, 4331, 4333, 4334, 4336, 8075, 8204, 8205, 8296, 8883, 8886, 9331, 9333, 9334, 9336
Aug. 8, 1958, Pub. L. 85-603, 72 Stat. 526 (Title 10, §§ 3258, 3448, 8258, 8448)
Aug. 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-685, title III, § 309, title VI, §§ 601, 602, 72 Stat. 659, 664 (Title 10, §§ 2233, 2233a, 9331 note)
Aug. 21, 1958, Pub. L. 85-704, 72 Stat. 702 (Title 10, § 1331)
Aug. 21, 1958, Pub. L. 85-716, 72 Stat. 708 (Title 10, § 1482)
Aug. 21, 1958, Pub. L. 85-723, 72 Stat. 711 (Title 10, § 4331)
Aug. 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85-729, 72 Stat. 813 (Title 10, § 2733)
Aug. 25, 1958, Pub. L. 85-747, 72 Stat. 839 (Title 10, § 7299)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-800, §§ 8—11, 72 Stat. 967 (Title 10, §§ 2304, 2307, 2310, 2311)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-857, § 13(v), 72 Stat. 1266 (Title 10, §§ 1441, 1553, 1554, 6160)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-861, §§ 1, 8, 14—33, 72 Stat. 1437 (Title 10, §§ 101, 122, 123, 268—272, 275, 279, 280, 311, 511, 516, 560, 591—593, 651, 672, 673, 684, 685, 716, 971, 972, 1002, 1005—1007, 1037, 1162, 1201—1203, 1217, 1221, 1331—1333, 1374, 1376, 1405, 1431, 1441, 1475—1480, 1581, 1582, 2232, 2233, 2236—2238, 2302, 2304, 2305, 2356, 2387, 2388, 2451, 2543, 2571, 2663, 2664, 2672—2678, 2732—2734, 2771, 3012, 3013, 3018, 3033, 3037, 3066, 3067, 3201—3203, 3205, 3209—3212, 3214, 3217—3220, 3230, 3261—3263, 3285—3288, 3294, 3295, 3299, 3311, 3314, 3352—3355, 3357, 3359, 3360, 3362—3371, 3375, 3378, 3380, 3382—3386, 3388—3393, 3444, 3447, 3452, 3494, 3504, 3571, 3574, 3579, 3685, 3687, 3721, 3722, 3752, 3819, 3820, 3841—3854, 3888, 3914, 3925, 3927, 3962—3964, 3966, 3991, 4335, 4336, 4343, 4353, 4384, 4780, 4837, 5014, 5031, 5033, 5034, 5149, 5414—5417, 5452, 5453, 5457, 5458, 5506, 5539, 5572, 5573a, 5574, 5578, 5600, 5601, 5652, 5652a, 5652b, 5652c, 5653, 5665, 5752, 5763, 5785, 5787a, 5787b, 5787c, 5861, 5862, 5866, 5867, 5891—5912, 6148, 6150, 6151, 6222, 6323, 6325, 6326, 6332, 6389, 6391, 6394, 6397, 6401 note, 6403, 6410, 6901, 6912, 7043, 7081, 7085 note, 7203, 7434, 8012, 8013, 8018, 8033, 8066, 8067, 8201, 8203, 8205, 8209, 8212, 8214, 8217—8219, 8230, 8257, 8262, 8263, 8285—8288, 8294—8296, 8299, 8314, 8353—8355, 8358—8363, 6365—8368, 8370—8381, 8392, 8393, 8444—8448, 8452, 8494, 8571, 8574, 8579, 8683, 8685, 8687, 8721, 8722, 8752, 8819, 8841—8853, 8885, 8888, 8925, 8927, 8962—8964, 8966, 8991, 9335, 9336, 9353, 9382, 9384, 9780, 9837)
Mar. 23, 1959. Pub. L. 86-4, § 2, 73 Stat. 13
May 29, 1959, Pub. L. 86-36, § 3, 73 Stat. 63 (Title 10, § 1581)
June 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-55, 73 Stat. 89 (Title 10, § 7227)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 85-70, § 6, 73 Stat. 142 (Title 10, §§ 101, 802, 2662)
Aug. 7, 1959, Pub. L. 86-140, 73 Stat. 288 (Title 10, § 6031)
Aug. 7, 1959, Pub. L. 86-142, 73 Stat. 289 (Title 10, § 1038)
Aug. 10, 1959, Pub. L. 86-149, title IV, §§ 407, 410, 73 Stat. 321 (Title 10, §§ 2674 note, 4774, 7574, 9774)
Aug. 11, 1959, Pub. L. 86-155, §§ 1—8, 73 Stat. 333 (Title 10, §§ 5701 note, 6387)
Aug. 14, 1959, Pub. L. 86-156, 73 Stat. 338 (Title 10, § 2481)
Aug. 14, 1959, Pub. L. 86-160, § 1(1), 73 Stat. 358 (Title 10, § 1036)
Aug. 18, 1959, Pub. L. 86-174, 73 Stat. 395 (Title 10, §§ 5131, 5154)
Aug. 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-197, 73 Stat. 425 (Title 10, §§ 1332, 3683, 3926, 6324, 8683, 8926)
Aug. 29, 1959, Pub. L. 86-211, § 8(a), 73 Stat. 436 (Title 10, § 1441)
Sept. 1, 1959, Pub. L. 86-223, 73 Stat. 453 (Title 10, § 2734)
Sept. 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-377, §§ 2, 3, 73 Stat. 701 (Title 10, §§ 1581, 1582)
Apr. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-411, 74 Stat. 16 (Title 10, § 2734)
May 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-454, 74 Stat. 103 (Title 10, § 5145)
June 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-500, title V, § 511(1), 74 Stat. 186 (Title 10, § 2662)
June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-511, 74 Stat. 207 (Title 10, § 6161)

Armed Forces—Continued
June 29, 1960, Pub. L. 86-553, § 1(4), 74 Stat. 246 (Title 10, § 1552)
June 30, 1960, Pub. L. 86-558, 74 Stat. 263 (Title 10, § 6387)
June 30, 1960, Pub. L. 86-559, §1, 74 Stat. 264 (Title 10, §§ 123, 269, 274, 281, 1006, 1007, 1374, 1402, 3212, 3352, 3353, 3360, 3362—3364, 3366, 3367, 3370, 3383, 3389, 3391, 3494, 3571, 3843, 3844, 3847, 3848, 3851—3853, 3855, 5414, 5457, 5458, 5505, 5600, 5899, 5902, 5907, 5911, 6389, 6391, 8212, 8353, 8361—8363, 8366—8368, 8370, 8372, 8373, 8375—8377, 8380, 8494, 8571, 8819, 8843—8845, 8847, 8848, 8851—8853, 8855)
July 5, 1960, Pub. L. 86-582, 74 Stat. 320 (Title 10, §§ 3744, 6248, 8744
July 5, 1960, Pub. L. 86-585, 74 Stat. 325 (Title 10, § 1586)
July 5, 1960, Pub. L. 86-589, 74 Stat. 329 (Title 10, § 936)
July 6, 1960, Pub. L. 86-593, 74 Stat. 331 (Title 10, §§ 8742, 8744, 8745, 8747, 8748, 8750)
July 7, 1960, Pub. L. 86-601, title I, § 101, title II, § 201, title V, §§ 507, 522, 74 Stat. 338, 339, 344, 350, 353 (Title 10, §§ 807 note, 858 note, 4308 note, 4382 note)
July 7, 1960, Pub. L. 86-603, 74 Stat. 357 (Title 10, §§ 1004, 3080, 8080)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-616, 74 Stat. 386 (Title 10, §§ 1431 notes, 3297, 3300, 3303, 3781—3787, 3791—3797, 3913, 5701 note, 6382, 6383, 6384, 6401, 6402, 8297, 8300, 8303, 8781—8787, 8791—8797, 8913)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 4, 74 Stat. 411 (Title 10, §§ 101, 802, 2662, 4744)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-633, 74 Stat. 468 (Title 10, § 858a)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-641, 74 Stat. 473 (Title 10, § 2771)
Sept. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-726, § 3, 74 Stat. 855 (Title 10, § 2386)
Aug. 3, 1961, Pub. L. 87-123, 75 Stat. 263 (Title 10, §§ 5001, 5204, 5409, 5443, 5448, 5589, 5703, 5706, 5707, 5709, 5751, 5765, 5769, 5775, 5776, 6374, 6376—6378)
Aug. 17, 1961, Pub. L. 87-142, 75 Stat. 364 (Title 10, § 3579)
Aug. 17, 1961, Pub. L. 87-143, 75 Stat. 364 (Title 10, §§ 3253, 8253)
Aug. 25, 1961, Pub. L. 87-165, 75 Stat. 401 (Title 10, § 1039)
Sept. 8, 1961, Pub. L. 87-212, 75 Stat. 488 (Title 10, § 2736)
Sept. 26, 1961, Pub. L. 87-304, § 9 (c), (d), 75 Stat. 665 (Title 10, §§ 3689, 8689)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-367, title II, § 203, 75 Stat. 790 (Title 10, § 1581)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-378, §§ 2—4, 75 Stat. 807 (Title 10, §§ 270, 3261, 8261)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-381, 75 Stat. 810 (Title 10, §§ 1431, 1434, 1436, 1444, 1445, 1446)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-385, 75 Stat. 814 (Title 10, § 923a)
June 8, 1962, Pub. L. 87-480, 76 Stat. 94 (Title 10, § 2773)

Armed Forces—Continued
June 28, 1962, Pub. L. 87-509, §§ 2, 4, 76 Stat. 121 (Title 10, §§ 680, 1167, 3303, 6382, 6383, 6384, 6401, 8303)
July 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87-533, 76 Stat. 154 (Title 10, §§ 7391—7394)
July 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87-554, title V, § 504, title VI, § 607, title VII, § 701, 76 Stat. 239, 242, 243 (Title 10, §§ 2233a, 2677, 4774, 7574, 9774)
July 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87-555, § 1, 76 Stat. 244 (Title 10, § 2603)
Aug. 24, 1962, Pub. L. 87-599, 76 Stat. 401 (Title 10, §§ 7422, 7430)
Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87-648, 76 Stat. 447 (Title 10, § 815)
Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87-649, §§ 2(1), 3(1), 4—6, 14c, 76 Stat. 492—494, 501 (Title 10, §§ 101, 142, 517, 555, 564, 701—704, 1166, 1167, 1293, 1305, 1405, 3068—3071, 3263, 3536, 3687, 4338, 4837, 5064, 5111, 5133, 5138—5140, 5142, 5143, 5145, 5148—5150, 5202, 5206, 5505, 5539, 5597, 5787, 5787b, 5788, 5908, 6033, 6081, 6148, 6221, 6222, 6406, 6904—6906, 6912, 6915, 6969, 8263, 8687, 9837)
Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87-651, 76 Stat. 506 (Title 10, §§ 124—126, 131—137, 141, 280, 674, 687, 717, 718, 802, 1006, 1163, 1168, 1201—1203, 1211, 1218, 1219, 1334, 1405, 1553, 1554, 1580, 2203—2211, 2276, 2358, 2633, 2634, 2672, 2674, 2679—2681, 2734a, 2734b, 3010, 3012, 3034, 3853, 4337, 4621, 5011, 5031, 5081, 5082, 5201, 6033, 6148, 6954, 7230, 8010, 8012, 8034, 8352, 8991, 9337, 9621)
Sept. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87-653, 76 Stat. 528 (Title 10, §§ 2304, 2306, 2310, 2311)
Sept. 14, 1962, Pub. L. 87-663, 76 Stat. 547 (Title 10, §§ 4342, 6954, 6958, 9342)
Oct. 5, 1962, Pub. L. 87-751, § 1, 76 Stat. 748 (Title 10, § 501)
Oct. 9, 1962, Pub. L. 87-769, 76 Stat. 767 (Title 10, § 2736)
Oct. 9, 1962, Pub. L. 87-777, § 1, 76 Stat. 777 (Title 10, § 6112)
Oct. 11, 1962, Pub. L. 87-793, § 1001(b), 76 Stat. 863 (Title 10, § 1581)
Oct. 11, 1962, Pub. L. 87-796, 76 Stat. 904 (Title 10, §§ 7421—7424, 7428, 7430—7435, 7438)
July 25, 1963, Pub. L. 88-77, §§ 1—3, 77 Stat. 93 (Title 10, §§ 3741, 3742, 3746, 6241, 6242, 6244, 8741, 8742, 8746)
Sept. 3, 1963, Pub. L. 88-110, §§ 3, 4, 77 Stat. 135 (Title 10, §§ 270, 511)
Oct. 2, 1963, Pub. L. 88-132, § 5 (g)(1), (h) (2), (4)—(6), (*l*)(1), (m), 77 Stat. 213, 214, 215 (Title 10, §§ 1401a, 1402, 3991, 6151, 6323, 6325—6327, 6381, 6383, 6390, 6394, 6396, 6398—6400, 6483, 8991)
Nov. 7, 1963, Pub. L. 88-174, title V, §§ 503, 508, title VI, §§ 608, 609(a)(1), 77 Stat. 325, 326, 328, 329 (Title 10, §§ 2674, 2681, 2682, 4774, 7574, 9774)
Dec. 3, 1963, Pub. L. 88-236, 77 Stat. 474 (Title 10, §§ 510, 591)
Mar. 3, 1964, Pub. L. 88-276, §§ 1—5(a), 78 Stat. 148—153 (Title 10, §§ 4342, 4343, 4348, 6954, 6956, 6959, 9342 9343, 9348)

Armed Forces—Continued

Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–426, title III, §§ 305 (2)—(5), (7)—(9), 306 (j)(1), (3) (5), (7), title IV, § 402(j), 78 Stat. 422, 423, 431, 432, 434 (Title 10, §§ 137, 867, 3012, 3013, 5031, 5033, 8012, 8013)

Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–431, § 1(b), 78 Stat. 439 (Title 10, § 2634)

Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–436, § 1(a), 78 Stat. 443 (Title 10, § 7394)

Oct. 3, 1964, Pub. L. 88–620, § 2, 78 Stat. 999 (Title 10, § 3383)

Oct. 8, 1964, Pub. L. 88–636, § 1, 78 Stat. 1034 (Title 10, § 1332)

Oct. 13, 1964, Pub. L. 88–647, title I, § 101(1), title II, § 201(1), title III, § 301 (1)—(4), (9), (12), (13), 14(B), (15), (16), (19), (20), (25), 78 Stat. 1063—1069, 1071—1073 (Title 10, §§ 1475, 1478, 1481, 2031, 2101—2111, 3201, 4348, 5404, 5504, 5652b, 6023, 6387, 6959, 8201, 9348)

June 11, 1965, Pub. L. 89–37, title III, § 306(a), 79 Stat. 129 (Title 10, § 8074)

June 28, 1965, Pub. L. 89–51, §§ 1, 2, 79 Stat. 173 (Title 10, §§ 2107, 2109)

July 7, 1965, Pub. L. 89–67, 79 Stat. 212 (Title 10, §§ 4802, 4803, 7622, 7623, 9802, 9803)

July 30, 1965, Pub. L. 89–101, § 1(1), 79 Stat. 425 (Title 10, § 2634)

Aug. 21, 1965, Pub. L. 89–132, §§ 5(b), 6, 9(a), 79 Stat. 547 (Title 10, §§ 1040, 1401, 1401a)

Aug. 28, 1965, Pub. L. 89–140, § 1, 79 Stat. 579 (Title 10, § 1040)

Aug. 28, 1965, Pub. L. 89–143, 79 Stat. 581 (Title 10, § 2575)

Aug. 28, 1965, Pub. L. 89–150, § 1(1), 79 Stat. 585 (Title 10, § 1485)

Aug. 28, 1965, Pub. L. 89–151, § 3, 79 Stat. 586 (Title 10, § 701)

Sept. 1, 1965, Pub. L. 89–160, § 1, 79 Stat. 615 (Title 10, § 2002)

Sept. 8, 1965, Pub. L. 89–172, § 1, 79 Stat. 662 (Title 10, § 8373)

Sept. 15, 1965, Pub. L. 89–185, § 1, 79 Stat. 789 (Title 10, § 2732)

Sept. 16, 1965, Pub. L. 89–188, title VI, § 613, 79 Stat. 819 (Title 10, § 2674)

Sept. 22, 1965, Pub. L. 89–198, § 1(1), 79 Stat. 830 (Title 10, § 1124)

Oct. 19, 1965, Pub. L. 89–264, § 1, 79 Stat. 989 (Title 10, § 1085)

Oct. 19, 1965, Pub. L. 89–266, § 1(1), 79 Stat. 990 (Title 10, § 7541a)

Oct. 20, 1965, Pub. L. 89–275, §§ 1, 2, 79 Stat. 1010 (Title 10, § 5899)

Oct. 22, 1965, Pub. L. 89–288, §§ 1—5(a), 6, 79 Stat. 1050 (Title 10, §§ 3036, 3962, 5133, 5137, 8036, 8962)

July 13, 1966, Pub. L. 89–501, title IV, § 401, 80 Stat. 278 (Title 10, § 125)

Aug. 11, 1966, Pub. L. 89–529, § 1(1), 80 Stat. 339 (Title 10, § 1125)

Aug. 11, 1966, Pub. L. 89–534, § 1(1), 80 Stat. 345 (Title 10, § 1124)

Aug. 11, 1966, Pub. L. 89–536, 80 Stat. 346 (Title 10, § 7043)

Armed Forces—Continued

Aug. 14, 1966, Pub. L. 89–538, § 1(1), 80 Stat. 347 (Title 10, § 1035)

Sept. 12, 1966, Pub. L. 89–568, title VI, § 608, 80 Stat. 756 (Title 10, § 2674)

Sept. 24, 1966, Pub. L. 89–603, 80 Stat. 846 (Title 10, §§ 3068, 3210)

Sept. 27, 1966, Pub. L. 89–607, § 1, 80 Stat. 850 (Title 10, §§ 2310, 2313)

Sept. 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89–609, §§ 1(1)—(9), (11)—(31), (33), 80 Stat. 852—854 (Title 10, §§ 3069, 3070, 3291, 3915, 5140, 5510, 5773, 5776, 5782, 5899, 6324, 6377, 6384, 6388, 6395—6397, 8287, 8299, 8888, 8915, 8927)

Sept. 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89–614, §§ 2(1)—(8), 80 Stat. 862 (Title 10, §§ 1071—1074, 1076—1079, 1082, 1084, 1086, 1087)

Oct. 13, 1966, Pub. L. 89–650, § 1, 80 Stat. 896 (Title 10, §§ 4342, 6954, 9342)

Oct. 14, 1966, Pub. L. 89–652, §§ 1, 2(1), 80 Stat. 902 (Title 10, §§ 1331, 1406)

Oct. 15, 1966, Pub. L. 89–670, § 10(g), 80 Stat. 948 (Title 10, § 801)

Oct. 15, 1966, Pub. L. 89–683, § 1(1), 80 Stat. 960 (Title 10, § 719)

Oct. 15, 1966, Pub. L. 89–690, § 1, 80 Stat. 1016 (Title 10, §§ 1571—1577)

Oct. 19, 1966, Pub. L. 89–696, § 1(*l*), 80 Stat. 1056 (Title 10, § 2389)

Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89–718, §§ 1—12(a), (1), 14—21(a), 22—24, 26—33, 35(1)—(4), 36—42, 44—48, 80 Stat. 1115, 1121 (Title 10, §§ 123, 173, 564, 687, 717, 1072, 1073, 1124, 1126, 1164, 1208, 1213, 1221, 1255, 1263, 1305, 1404, 1444, 1478, 1524, 1583, 1586, 2031, 2109, 2110, 2237, 2680, 2733, 2737, 2771, 3012, 3017, 3036, 3533, 3883—3886, 3913, 3915, 3916, 3921, 3922, 3933, 4508, 4537, 4540, 4565, 4712, 4834, 5036, 5082, 5131, 5133, 5149, 6970, 6971, 7083, 7086, 7204, 7205, 7211, 7218, 7303, 7306, 7570, 7571, 7576, 8031, 8883—8886, 8913, 8915, 8916, 8921—8923, 9343, 9346, 9712)

Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89–731, §§ 1, 3, 5, 80 Stat. 1160 (Title 10, §§ 5443, 5902)

Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89–735, 80 Stat. 1163 (Title 10, § 703)

June 5, 1967, Pub. L. 90–22, title IV, 81 Stat. 53 (Title 10, §§ 3034, 5081, 5201, 8034)

June 30, 1967, Pub. L. 90–40, § 6(1), 81 Stat. 105 (Title 10, § 673a)

Sept. 11, 1967, Pub. L. 90–83, § 3 (1), (3), (4), (6), 81 Stat. 220 (Title 10, §§ 280, 1586, 2031, 8851)

Oct. 21, 1967, Pub. L. 90–110, title X, § 1001(1), 81 Stat. 310 (Title 10, §§ 5221, 5222)

Nov. 3, 1967, Pub. L. 90–122, § 1, 81 Stat. 361 (Title 10, § 1035)

Nov. 8, 1967, Pub. L. 90–130, § (1)—(8) (C), (9), (10)(A), (B), (D), (E), (11)(A)—(E), (12) (B), (14), (15), (17)(A)—(E), (G), (18), (19) (A)—(S), (U)—(Z), (20), (21), (23)(A), (24(A)—(F), (25), (26)—(28)(B), (29), (32)(A), (B), 81 Stat. 374 (Title 10, §§ 123, 510, 591, 1006, 1164, 1263, 1405, 3069—3071, 3206, 3207, 3209, 3211, 3212, 3215, 3298, 3299, 3305, 3366, 3367, 3370, 3383, 3848, 5140, 5143,

Armed Forces—Continued
5206, 5444, 5449, 5452, 5455, 5702, 5704, 5707, 5711, 5752, 5753, 5760, 5762—5767, 5771, 5773, 5776, 5778, 5782, 5786, 5891, 5896, 5899, 5903, 5945, 6324, 6376, 6377, 6379, 6396, 6398, 8208—8209, 8215, 8299, 8300, 8301, 8303, 8305, 8366, 8368, 8504, 8848, 8915, 8916)
Dec. 1, 1967, Pub. L. 90–168, § 2(1)—(6), (8)—(16), (18), (19), (21), (22), 81 Stat. 521 (Title 10, §§ 136, 175, 262, 264, 268, 269, 270, 511, 3013, 3019, 3033, 5034, 8013, 8019, 8033, 8850)
Dec. 8, 1967, Pub. L. 90–179, §§ 1, 2 (1), (2), 3—5(4), 6, 12, 81 Stat. 545 (Title 10, §§ 801, 806, 815, 827, 865, 936, 5148, 5149, 5404, 5508, 5578a, 5581, 5587, 5587a, 5600, 5652a, 5702, 5708, 5753, 5762, 5896, 5897, 6378)
Dec. 16, 1967, Pub. L. 90–207, §§ 2(a), 3, 81 Stat. 652—654 (Title 10, §§ 1401, 1401a, 1402, 1436, 3991, 6326, 6330, 8991)
Dec. 28, 1967, Pub. L. 90–228, § 1(1)—(3)(A), (4), (5), 81 Stat. 745 (Title 10, §§ 3202, 5793, 8202)
Jan. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90–235, §§ 1(a)(1)(A), 2(a)(1)(A), (B), (2)(A), (4)(A), 3(a)(1)(A), (c), 4(a)(1)(A), (5)(A), (7)—(9), 5(a)(1)(A), 6(a)(1), (6)(A), 7(a), (1)(2)(A), 8(1)(A), 77 Stat. 753—764 (Title 10, §§ 101, 501—509, 518, 519, 671a, 671b, 711a, 747, 749, 771a, 971, 973, 974, 1040, 1619, 1170—1172, 3017, 3253, 3256 note, 5036, 8017, 8253)
Jan. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90–245, § 1, 81 Stat. 782 (Title 10, § 701)
Mar. 16, 1968, Pub. L. 90–268, §§ 3, 5, 82 Stat. 49, 50 (Title 10, §§ 2304, 2305)
June 4, 1968, Pub. L. 90–329, 82 Stat. 170 (Title 10, §§ 711a, 3064, 3067, 3210, 3296, 3579, 4624)
June 5, 1968, Pub. L. 90–330, 82 Stat. 170 (Title 10, § 703)
June 15, 1968, Pub. L. 90–340, 82 Stat. 178 (Title 10, § 867)
July 5, 1968, Pub. L. 90–374, 82 Stat. 283 (Title 10, §§ 4342, 6954, 6956, 9342)
July 5, 1968, Pub. L. 90–377, § 1, 82 Stat. 287 (Title 10, §§ 951—954)
July 5, 1968, Pub. L. 90–378, 82 Stat. 289 (Title 10, §§ 2306, 2310, 2311)
July 5, 1968, Pub. L. 90–386, 82 Stat. 293 (Title 10, §§ 5406—5408, 5442, 5447, 5587)
Aug. 13, 1968, Pub. L. 90–485, §§ 1, 2, 82 Stat. 751—754 (Title 10, §§ 1331, 1431, 1434—1437, 1446)
Aug. 13, 1968, Pub. L. 90–486, § 9, 82 Stat. 760 (Title 10, §§ 3848, 3851, 8848, 8851)
Aug. 23, 1968, Pub. L. 90–496, § 12, 82 Stat. 841 (Title 10, § 336)
Sept. 11, 1968, Pub. L. 90–497, § 11, 82 Stat. 847 (Title 10, § 335)
Sept. 20, 1968, Pub. L. 90–500, title IV, §§ 403(a), 405, 82 Stat. 851 (Title 10, §§ 2304, 2576)
Sept. 20, 1968, Pub. L. 90–502, § 1, 82 Stat. 852 (Title 10, § 6388)
Sept. 25, 1968, Pub. L. 90–512, 82 Stat. 863 (Title 10, § 2306)
Sept. 26, 1968, Pub. L. 90–521, 82 Stat. 874 (Title 10, §§ 2734, 2734a, 2736)

Armed Forces—Continued
Sept. 26, 1968, Pub. L. 90–522, 82 Stat. 875 (Title 10, § 2733)
Sept. 26, 1968, Pub. L. 90–525, §§ 1, 3—5, 82 Stat. 877, 878 (Title 10, § 2733)
Oct. 22, 1968, Pub. L. 90–623, § 2(1), (3)—(5), (8)—(10), 82 Stat. 1314 (Title 10, §§ 101, 510, 815, 1124, 3534, 4342, 5149, 6483, 6954, 9342)
Oct. 24, 1968, Pub. L. 90–632, §§ 2(1)—(7), (9)—(24), (26)—(34), 82 Stat. 1335—1343 (Title 10, §§ 801, 806, 816, 818—820, 825, 827, 829, 835, 837—842, 845, 849, 851, 852, 854, 857, 865—871, 873, 936)
May 2, 1969, Pub. L. 91–11, 83 Stat. 8 (Title 10, § 5202)
Nov. 19, 1969, Pub. L. 91–121, title III, § 303, title IV, § 404(a), 83 Stat. 206, 207 (Title 10, §§ 136, 264)
Dec. 5, 1969, Pub. L. 91–142, title V, § 510, 83 Stat. 312 (Title 10, §§ 4774, 7574, 9774)
Dec. 30, 1969, Pub. L. 91–179, § 1, 83 Stat. 837 (Title 10, § 1401a)
Feb. 24, 1970, Pub. L. 91–197, 84 Stat. 15 (Title 10, § 6222)
Feb. 26, 1970, Pub. L. 91–198, § 1(1), (2), 84 Stat. 15 (Title 10, §§ 5942, 6024)
Feb. 26, 1970, Pub. L. 91–199, 84 Stat. 16 (Title 10, §§ 5701, 5893)
Feb. 26, 1970, Pub. L. 91–200, 84 Stat. 16. (Title 10, § 1035)
June 12, 1970, Pub. L. 91–278, § 2(1), (2), 84 Stat. 306 (Title 10, § 2002)
July 2, 1970, Pub. L. 91–302, 84 Stat. 368 (Title 10, § 703)
July 8, 1970, Pub. L. 91–312, §§ 1, 2, 84 Stat. 412 (Title 10, §§ 2733, 2734)
Sept. 1, 1970, Pub. L. 91–392, § 1, 84 Stat. 834 (Title 10, § 716)
Sept. 1, 1970, Pub. L. 91–393, § 5, 84 Stat. 835 (Title 10, §§ 4776, 9776)
Sept. 1, 1970, Pub. L. 91–397, 84 Stat. 837 (Title 10, § 1482)
Sept. 22, 1970, Pub. L. 91–405, title II, § 204 (c), 84 Stat. 852 (Title 10, §§ 4342, 6954, 9342)
Oct. 21, 1970, Pub. L. 91–481, § 2 (1), 84 Stat. 1081 (Title 10, § 1088)
Oct. 21, 1970, Pub. L. 91–482, 84 Stat. 1082 (Title 10, § 6159 note)
Oct. 22, 1970, Pub. L. 91–487, 84 Stat. 1086 (Title 10, § 1482)
Oct. 22, 1970, Pub. L. 91–491, 84 Stat. 1089 (Title 10, § 5769)
Oct. 26, 1970, Pub. L. 91–511, title VI, §§ 607 (2)—(4), 608, 613(1), 84 Stat. 1224, 1226 (Title 10, §§ 2674, 2675, 2683)
Dec. 24, 1970, Pub. L. 91–582, § 1, 84 Stat. 1574 (Title 10, § 6388)
Dec. 24, 1970, Pub. L. 91–588, § 8(b), 84 Stat. 1584 (Title 10, § 1441)
Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91–603, § 3, 84 Stat. 1674 (Title 10, § 2604)
Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91–611, title II, § 211 (a), 84 Stat. 1829 (Title 10, § 3013)

Armed Forces Absentee Voting Act
See Soldier's Vote Act

Armed Forces Damages Settlement Act
Jan. 2, 1942, ch. 645, 55 Stat. 880 (See Title 10, §§ 2734, 2735)
Apr. 22, 1943, ch. 67, 57 Stat. 66 (See Title 10, §§ 2734, 2735)

Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946
Aug. 9, 1946, ch. 931, 60 Stat. 963 (See Title 37, § 501 et seq.)
July 26, 1947, ch. 344, 61 Stat. 510
Aug. 4, 1947, ch. 475, §§ 1, 3, 61 Stat. 748, 749
June 19, 1948, ch. 541, § 1, 62 Stat. 506
Apr. 26, 1950, ch. 105, 64 Stat. 88
June 2, 1950, ch. 217, § 1, 64 Stat. 194
Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 998, 64 Stat. 978
July 24, 1956, ch. 682, 70 Stat. 625
Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, § 23, 70A Stat. 630
May 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85–422, § 5, 72 Stat. 129
June 29, 1960, Pub. L. 86–533, § 1(9), 74 Stat. 247

Armed Forces Regular Officer Augmentation Act of 1956
July 20, 1956, ch. 646, 70 Stat. 582

Armed Forces Reserve Act of 1952
July 9, 1952, ch. 608, 66 Stat. 481
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1257, title VII, § 702 (c), (e), 68 Stat. 1189
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 665, § 2, 69 Stat. 598
Apr. 23, 1956, ch. 209, § 1, 70 Stat. 115
July 30, 1956, ch. 789, § 4, 70 Stat. 729
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–857, § 13(r), 72 Stat. 1266
July 17, 1959, Pub. L. 86–96, 73 Stat. 221
Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86–324, 73 Stat. 596
June 28, 1962, Pub. L. 87–509, § 1, 76 Stat. 120

Armed Forces Voluntary Recruitment Act of 1945
Oct. 6, 1945, ch. 393, 59 Stat. 538

Armed Occupation Acts (Florida)
Aug. 4, 1842, ch. 122, 5 Stat. 502
June 15, 1844, ch. 71, 5 Stat. 671
July 1, 1848, ch. 90, 9 Stat. 243

Armed Services Procurement Act of 1947
Feb. 19, 1948, ch. 65, 62 Stat. 21 (See Title 10, §§ 2202, 2301—2314, 2381, 2383)
Oct. 31, 1951, ch. 652, 65 Stat. 700 (See Title 10, §§ 2306—2613)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 628, § 15, 69 Stat. 551 (See Title 10, § 2305)

Armistice Day Act
May 13, 1938, ch. 210, 52 Stat. 351 (See Title 5, § 6103)

Arms Control and Disarmament Act
Pub. L. 87–297, Sept. 26, 1961, 75 Stat. 631 (Title 22, §§ 2551, 2552, 2561—2566, 2571—2575, 2581—2590)
Pub. L. 88–186, Nov. 26, 1963, 77 Stat. 3441 (Title 22 §§ 2571, 2573, 2585, 2589)
Pub. L. 88–426, title III, § 305(17), Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 424 (Title 22, §§ 2562—2564)
Pub. L. 88–448, title IV, § 401(d), Aug. 19, 1964, 78 Stat. 490 (Title 22, § 2584)
Pub. L. 89–27, May 27, 1965, 79 Stat. 118 (Title 22, § 2589)

Arms Control and Disarmament Act—Continued
Pub. L. 90–314, May 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 129 (Title 22, § 2589)
Pub. L. 91–246, May 12, 1970, 84 Stat. 207 (Title 22, § 2589)

Arms Sale Resolution
May 28, 1934, ch. 365, 48 Stat. 811

Army Air Base Act
Aug. 12, 1935, ch. 511, 49 Stat. 610 (See Title 10, §§ 9773, 9774)

Army and Air Force Authorization Act of 1949
July 10, 1950, ch. 454, 64 Stat. 321

Army and Air Force Vitalization and Retirement Equalization Act of 1948
June 29, 1948, ch. 708, 62 Stat. 1081
Sept. 7, 1949, ch. 547, 63 Stat. 693
July 12, 1952, ch. 698, 66 Stat. 590
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 654, § 3(c), 69 Stat. 579
May 31, 1956, ch. 348, § 1(1), 70 Stat. 222
June 20, 1956, ch. 412, 70 Stat. 297
July 24, 1956, ch. 677, § 3, 70 Stat. 623

Army at Polls (Army Appropriation Act)
May 4, 1880, ch. 81, § 2, 21 Stat. 113

Army Aviation Cadet Act
June 3, 1941, ch. 165, 55 Stat. 239
June 3, 1941, ch. 167, 55 Stat. 241
July 8, 1942, ch. 493, § 7, 56 Stat. 649
Mar. 31, 1955, ch. 20, § 4(2), 69 Stat. 22

Army Clothing-Equipage Act
Feb. 13, 1941, ch. 6, 55 Stat. 7

Army Experimental Test Act
July 15, 1939, ch. 283, 53 Stat. 1042 (Title 50, § 89)

Army-Foreign Service Act
July 15, 1939, ch. 289, 53 Stat. 1045 (See Title 10, §§ 3544, 8544)

Army Housing Act
Sept. 24, 1940, ch. 726, 54 Stat. 958

Army Medical Department Act
Apr. 23, 1908, ch. 150, 35 Stat. 66 (See Title 10, §§ 3289, 3302, 8289, 8302)

Army-Navy Medical Services Corps Act of 1947
Aug. 4, 1947, ch. 459, 61 Stat. 734
June 19, 1948, ch. 547, 62 Stat. 533
Mar. 23, 1954, ch. 103, 68 Stat. 30
Aug. 23, 1954, ch. 822, 68 Stat. 763

Army-Navy Nurses Act of 1947
Apr. 16, 1947, ch. 38, 61 Stat. 41
May 16, 1950, ch. 186, § 3, 64 Stat. 160
July 9, 1952, ch. 608, part VIII, § 805, 66 Stat. 506
May 27, 1953, ch. 71, 67 Stat. 36
Aug. 4, 1955, ch. 551, 69 Stat. 492
Aug. 4, 1955, ch. 555, 69 Stat. 494
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 654, § 2, 69 Stat. 579

Army-Navy Pay Act
Mar. 7, 1942, ch. 166, 56 Stat. 143
July 9, 1952, ch. 608, part VIII, § 807, 66 Stat. 508

Army-Navy-Public Health Service Medical Officer Procurement Act of 1947
Aug. 5, 1947, ch. 494, 61 Stat. 776
Apr. 30, 1956, ch. 223, § 1, 70 Stat. 119
July 24, 1956, ch. 675, 70 Stat. 608

Army-Navy Unification Act
See National Security Act of 1947

Army Nurse and Medical Specialist Act of 1957
Pub. L. 85-155, title I, § 101, Aug. 21, 1957, 71 Stat. 375 (Title 10, §§ 3069, 3070, 3206, 3207, 3288, 3291, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3304, 3305, 3888, 3915, 3916, 3927, 3991)

Army Organization Act of 1950
June 28, 1950, ch. 383, 64 Stat. 263
Sept. 19, 1951, ch. 407, title IV, § 401 (a) (1), 65 Stat. 333
Aug. 3, 1954, ch. 652, § 1, 68 Stat. 649 (Title 10, §§ 101, 3001, 3011—3013, 3017, 3062, 4532)
Aug. 21, 1954, ch. 783, § 8, 68 Stat. 759 (See Title 10, §§ 3072, 3209, 3210)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 654, § 3(a), 69 Stat. 579 (See Title 10, §§ 3067, 3070)

Army Posts Construction Act
June 29, 1940, ch. 461, 54 Stat. 704

Army Promotion Act
July 31, 1935, ch. 422, 49 Stat. 504 (See Title 10, §§ 3294, 3296, 3911, 3991, 8911, 8991)
June 13, 1940, ch. 344, 54 Stat. 379 (See Title 10, §§ 3296, 3911, 3991, 8911, 8991)

Army Reorganization Acts
Feb. 2, 1901, ch. 192, §§ 1, 12, 18, 26, 31, 32, 36, 38, 40, 41, 31 Stat. 748, 750, 752, 755—758
Apr. 25, 1914, ch. 71, 38 Stat. 347
June 3, 1916, ch. 134, §§ 35, 120, 123, 124, 126, 127a, 39 Stat. 166
Apr. 17, 1918, ch. 56, 40 Stat. 531.
June 4, 1920, ch. 227, § 5, 41 Stat. 765, 787
Sept. 22, 1922, ch. 423, §§ 2—6, 42 Stat. 1033—1035
June 28, 1930, ch. 711, 46 Stat. 828, 829
Apr. 25, 1938, ch. 171, 52 Stat. 221
Apr. 3, 1939, ch. 35, 53 Stat. 555
Mar. 15, 1940, ch. 60, 54 Stat. 52
Mar. 15, 1940, ch. 61, 54 Stat. 53
May 14, 1940, ch. 194, 54 Stat. 213
May 14, 1940, ch. 195, 54 Stat. 214
May 15, 1940, ch. 203, 54 Stat. 217
June 28, 1940, ch. 440, 54 Stat. 676
June 29, 1940, ch. 462, 54 Stat. 705
July 2, 1940, ch. 508, 54 Stat. 712
July 2, 1940, ch. 519, 54 Stat. 726
Oct. 4, 1940, ch. 742, 54 Stat. 963
Oct. 14, 1940, ch. 858, §§ 1—3, 54 Stat. 1116
Oct. 14, 1940, ch. 875, 54 Stat. 1134
Oct. 21, 1940, ch. 904, 54 Stat. 1206
May 13, 1941, ch. 113, 55 Stat. 189
May 28, 1941, ch. 134, 55 Stat. 206
May 31, 1941, ch. 157, 55 Stat. 236
July 29, 1941, ch. 326, 55 Stat. 606
Aug. 18, 1941, ch. 363, 55 Stat. 628
Mar. 27, 1942, ch. 199, title III, § 301, 56 Stat. 177
May 14, 1942, ch. 312, § 18, 56 Stat. 282
June 6, 1942, ch. 382, 56 Stat. 328
Oct. 1, 1942, ch. 570, 56 Stat. 762
July 12, 1943, ch. 216, 57 Stat. 430
June 26, 1944, ch. 279, 58 Stat. 359
June 9, 1945, ch. 181, 59 Stat. 235
June 29, 1945, ch. 197, 59 Stat. 263

Army Reorganization Acts—Continued
June 28, 1947, ch. 162, § 7, 61 Stat. 192
June 30, 1947, ch. 184, § 1, 61 Stat. 214
July 1, 1947, ch. 192, § 2, 61 Stat. 239
Mar. 25, 1948, ch. 157, §§ 1, 2, 4, 5, 62 Stat. 87, 89, 90
June 19, 1948, ch. 501, 62 Stat. 477
June 24, 1948, ch. 625, title II, § 246, 62 Stat. 643
Mar. 16, 1950, ch. 60, 64 Stat. 19
Sept. 27, 1950, ch. 1058, 64 Stat. 1072
Sept. 15, 1951, ch. 402, 65 Stat. 323
Aug. 27, 1954, ch. 1014, 68 Stat. 880

Army Reserve and Retired Personnel Service Law of 1940
See National Guard Mobilization Act of 1940

Army Vitalization Act
See Army Reorganization Acts

Arrears Act (Civil War Pensions)
See Pension Acts

Arrest Facilitation Act
Mar. 22, 1934, ch. 73, 48 Stat. 454 (See Title 18, §§ 752, 755, 3042, 3183, 3187)
June 6, 1934, ch. 408, 48 Stat. 910 (See Title 18, § 3059)

Articles for the Government of the Navy
See Uniform Code of Military Justice

Articles of War
See Uniform Code of Military Justice

Articles of War Act (Fugitive Slaves)
Mar. 13, 1862, ch. 40, 12 Stat. 354

Ash Pan Act (Railroads)
May 30, 1908, ch. 225, 35 Stat. 476 (Title 45, §§ 17—21)

Ashurst-Sumners Act
June 6, 1934, ch. 406, 48 Stat. 909 (See Title 4, § 111)

Ashurst-Sumners Act (Shipment in Interstate Commerce of Convict Made Goods)
July 24, 1935, ch. 412, 49 Stat. 494

Asian Development Bank Act
Pub. L. 89-369, Mar. 16, 1966, 80 Stat. 71 (Title 22, §§ 285—285h)

Assateague Island National Seashore Act
Pub. L. 89-195, Sept. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 824 (Title 16, §§ 459f to 459f-10)

Assignment of Claims Act of 1940
Oct. 9, 1940, ch. 779, 54 Stat. 1029 (Title 31, § 203; Title 41, § 15)
May 15, 1951, ch. 75, 65 Stat. 41 (Title 15, § 203; Title 41, § 15)

Assimilative Crimes Statute
June 6, 1940, ch. 241, 54 Stat. 234 (See Title 18, § 13)

Assumption Act (State Debts)
Aug. 4, 1790, ch. 34, 1 Stat. 138

Atlantic Fisheries Act
May 4, 1942, ch. 283, 56 Stat. 267

Atoka Agreement (Indians)
June 28, 1898, ch. 517, 30 Stat. 495

Atomic Energy Act of 1946
Aug. 1, 1946, ch. 724, 60 Stat. 755
July 3, 1948, ch. 828, 62 Stat. 1259
Oct. 11, 1949, ch. 673, 63 Stat. 762
Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 1000, 64 Stat. 979
Oct. 30, 1951, ch. 633, 65 Stat. 692
Apr. 5, 1952, ch. 159, § 1, 66 Stat. 43
July 17, 1953, ch. 228, § 1, 67 Stat. 181
July 31, 1953, ch. 283, 67 Stat. 240
July 31, 1953, ch. 284, 67 Stat. 240
Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 432, § 1, 67 Stat. 575
Aug. 13, 1954, ch. 730, § 10 (a)—(c), 68 Stat. 715
Aug. 30, 1954, ch. 1073, § 1, 68 Stat. 919

Atomic Energy Act of 1954
Aug. 30, 1954, ch. 1073, 68 Stat. 919 (Title 42, §§ 2011 notes, 2011—2104, 2015—2020, 2031—2038, 2051—2053, 2061—2064, 2071—2077, 2091—2099, 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131—2140, 2151—2154, 2161—2166, 2181—2190, 2201—2209, 2221—2224, 2231—2239, 2251—2257, 2271—2281)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 697, § 3, 69 Stat. 630 (Title 42, § 2031)
July 14, 1956, ch. 608, 70 Stat. 553 (Title 42, § 2201)
Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 1015, 70 Stat. 1069 (Title 42, §§ 2014, 2051, 2131, 2133, 2163, 2201, 2232, 2278a, 2278b, 2279, 2280, 2281)
Apr. 12, 1957, Pub. L. 85-14, 71 Stat. 11 (Title 42, § 2153 note)
July 3, 1957, Pub. L. 85-79, 71 Stat. 274 (Title 42, §§ 2017, 2078)
Aug. 21, 1957, Pub. L. 85-162, title II, §§ 201, 204, 71 Stat. 410 (Title 42, § 2201)
Aug. 28, 1957, Pub. L. 85-177, § 7, 71 Stat. 455 (Title 42, § 2074)
Sept. 2, 1957, Pub. L. 85-256, 71 Stat. 576 (Title 42, §§ 2012, 2014, 2039, 2073, 2210, 2232, 2239)
Sept. 4, 1957, Pub. L. 85-287, 71 Stat. 612 (Title 42, §§ 2032, 2034, 2035, 2201)
July 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-479, §§ 1—7, 72 Stat. 276 (Title 42, §§ 2121, 2122, 2153, 2164)
July 7, 1958, Pub. L. 85-507, § 21(b)(1), 72 Stat. 337 (Title 42, § 2201)
Aug. 8, 1958, Pub. L. 85-602, 72 Stat. 525 (Title 42, §§ 2014, 2210)
Aug. 19, 1958, Pub. L. 85-681, 72 Stat. 632 (Title 42, §§ 2073, 2098, 2153, 2165, 2201, 2206)
Aug. 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85-744, 72 Stat. 837 (Title 42, § 2210)
June 11, 1959, Pub. L. 86-43, 73 Stat. 73 (Title 42, § 2016)
June 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-50, § 114, 73 Stat. 87 (Title 42, § 2183)
Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-300, 73 Stat. 574 (Title 42, §§ 2201, 2203)
Sept. 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-373, 73 Stat. 688 (Title 42, §§ 2021, 2138)
Sept. 6, 1961, Pub. L. 87-206, §§ 2—17, 75 Stat. 476 (Title 42, §§ 2014, 2074, 2163, 2165, 2181, 2182, 2187, 2188, 2201, 2207, 2210, 2240, 2252)
Aug. 29, 1962, Pub. L. 87-615, 76 Stat. 409 (Title 42, §§ 2014, 2017, 2139, 2165, 2182, 2201, 2210, 2232, 2239, 2241)
Oct. 11, 1962, Pub. L. 87-793, § 1001(g), 76 Stat. 864 (Title 42, § 2201)

Atomic Energy Act of 1954—Continued
July 22, 1963, Pub. L. 88-72, § 107, 77 Stat. 88 (Title 42, § 2017)
Mar. 26, 1964, Pub. L. 88-294, 78 Stat. 172 (Title 42, § 2252)
Aug. 1, 1964, Pub. L. 88-394, §§ 1—3, 78 Stat. 376 (Title 42, §§ 2183, 2210)
Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88-426, title III, §§ 305(10), 306(f), 78 Stat. 423, 429, 430 (Title 42, §§ 2032, 2034, 2035, 2037, 2038)
Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88-448, title IV, § 401(f), 78 Stat. 490 (Title 42, § 2038)
Aug. 26, 1964, Pub. L. 88-489, §§ 1—3, 5—19, 78 Stat. 602—607 (Title 42, §§ 2012, 2013, 2073—2078, 2135, 2153, 2201, 2221, 2233, 2234)
Aug. 24, 1965, Pub. L. 89-135, 79 Stat. 551 (Title 42, § 2018)
Sept. 29, 1965, Pub. L. 89-210, 79 Stat. 855 (Title 42, § 2210)
Oct. 13, 1966, Pub. L. 89-645, 80 Stat. 891—893 (Title 42, §§ 2014, 2139, 2210)
Dec. 14, 1967, Pub. L. 90-190, §§ 5—12, 81 Stat. 577, 578 (Title 42, §§ 2035, 2038, 2053, 2061, 2073, 2201, 2273)
Dec. 24, 1969, Pub. L. 91-161, §§ 1—6, 83 Stat. 444, 445 (Title 42, §§ 2183, 2271—2276, 2282)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 237, 84 Stat. 930 (Title 42, § 2201)
Dec. 19, 1970, Pub. L. 91-560, §§ 1—10, 84 Stat. 1472—1474 (Title 42, §§ 2051, 2076, 2132—2135, 2201, 2232, 2241)

Atomic Energy Commission Appropriation Act, 1958
Pub. L. 85-175, Aug. 28, 1957, 71 Stat. 450

Atomic Energy Commission Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub. L. 86-164, Aug. 18, 1959, 73 Stat. 363

Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955
Aug. 4, 1955, ch. 543, 69 Stat. 471 (Title 12, § 1715n; Title 20, § 243; Title 42, §§ 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394)
July 25, 1956, ch. 731, §§ 1—6, 70 Stat. 653, (Title 42, §§ 2326, 2362, 2310, 2311, 2312)
Aug. 21, 1957, Pub. L. 85-162, title II, § 202, 71 Stat. 410 (Title 42, § 2325)
Aug. 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-174, 75 Stat. 409 (Title 42, § 2343)
Sept. 28, 1962, Pub. L. 87-719, 76 Stat. 664 (Title 42, §§ 2304, 2312, 2322, 2326, 2331, 2342, 2343, 2345, 2347, 2348, 2362—2364, 2372, 2375, 2381, 2383)
Aug. 1, 1964, Pub. L. 88-394, § 4, 78 Stat. 376 (Title 42, § 2349)
May 25, 1967, Pub. L. 90-19, § 11, 81 Stat. 23 (Title 42, §§ 2322, 2362)
Dec. 14, 1967, Pub. L. 90-190, §§ 1—4, 81 Stat. 575 (Title 42, §§ 2312, 2348, 2391, 2394)

Atomic Weapons Rewards Act of 1955
July 15, 1955, ch. 372, 69 Stat. 365 (Title 50, §§ 47a—47f)

Auto Pricing Law
See Automobile Information Disclosure Act

Automatic Coupler Act (Amendment)
Mar. 2, 1903, ch. 976, 32 Stat. 943 (Title 45 §§ 8—10)
See, also, Safety Appliance Acts (Interstate Commerce)

Automatic Coupler Act (Interstate Commerce)
Mar. 2, 1893, ch. 196, 27 Stat. 531 (Title 45, §§ 1—7)
See, also, Safety Appliance Acts (Interstate Commerce)

Automobile Dealers' Day in Court Act
Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1038, 70 Stat. 1125 (Title 15, §§ 1221—1225)

Automobile Information Disclosure Act
Pub. L. 85-506, July 7, 1958, 72 Stat. 325 (Title 15, §§ 1231, 1232, 1233)

Automobile Tax Act
June 25, 1940, ch. 419, 54 Stat. 522 (See Title 26, §§ 4061—4063, 6416(c))

Automotive Products Trade Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89-283, Oct. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 1016 (Title 19, §§ 1202, 2001, 2011—2015, 2021—2024, 2031—2033)

Autonomy Act
Aug. 29, 1916, ch. 416, 39 Stat. 545

Aviation Cadet Act of 1942
Oct. 25, 1943, ch. 275, 57 Stat. 574

Aviation Day Act
May 11, 1939, ch. 123, 53 Stat. 739 (Title 36, § 151)

Aviation Pilots Act
Nov. 5, 1941, ch. 468, 55 Stat. 759 (See Title 10, § 6915; Title 14, §§ 758a, 759a)

Aviation Service Act
July 18, 1914, ch. 186, 38 Stat. 514

Baby Bonds
See Savings Bond Act

Bacharach Act
May 29, 1928, ch. 865, 45 Stat. 955

Back Pay Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-380, Mar. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 94

Backbone Grant Act (Texas Pacific Railroad)
Mar. 3, 1871, ch. 122, 16 Stat. 573

Bacon-Davis Act
See Davis-Bacon Act

Bad Check Law (District of Columbia)
July 1, 1922, ch. 273, 42 Stat. 820

Bail Reform Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-465, June 22, 1966, 80 Stat. 214 (Title 18, §§ 3041, 3141—3143, 3146—3152, 3568)

Bailey Merchant Marine Act
June 29, 1940, ch. 442, 54 Stat. 684 (Title 46, § 1242a)

Bald Eagle Protection Act
June 8, 1940, ch. 278, 54 Stat. 250 (Title 16, §§ 668, 668 note, 668a—668d)
Oct. 24, 1962, Pub. L. 87-884, 76 Stat. 1246 (Title 16, §§ 668, 668a)

Ball Act (Rents in District of Columbia)
Oct. 22, 1919, ch. 80, title II, 41 Stat. 298
Aug. 24, 1921, ch. 91, 42 Stat. 200
May 22, 1922, ch. 197, 42 Stat. 543

Bank Conservation Act
Mar. 9, 1933, ch. 1, 48 Stat. 2—5 (Title 12, §§ 201—211)
May 20, 1933, ch. 34, 48 Stat. 72 (Title 12, § 207)
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1263, § 23, 68 Stat. 1234 (Title 12, § 209)

Bank Deposit Insurance Act
See Federal Deposit Insurance Act

Bank Holding Company Act of 1956
May 9, 1956, ch. 240, 70 Stat. 133 (Title 12, §§ 1841 note, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, § 34, 72 Stat. 951 (Title 12, § 1848)
July 1, 1966, Pub. L. 89-485, §§ 1—8, 10, 11, 80 Stat. 236—240 (Title 12, §§ 1841, 1842, 1843, 1848, 1849)
Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-607, title I, §§ 101—106, 84 Stat. 1760—1768 (Title 12, §§ 1841—1843, 1849, 1850, 1971—1978)

Bank Holding Company Act Amendments of 1970
Pub. L. 91-607, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1760 (Title 12, §§ 1841—1843, 1849, 1850, 1971—1978; Title 31, §§ 317e note, 324, 324b, 324c, 391, 405a-1 note)

Bank Merger Acts
See, also, Federal Deposit Insurance Act
Pub. L. 86-463, May 13, 1960, 74 Stat. 129 (Title 12, § 1828)
Pub. L. 89-356, Feb. 21, 1966, 80 Stat. 7 (Title 12, §§ 1828, 1828 notes)

Bank Note and Redemption Act
July 12, 1870, ch. 252, 16 Stat. 251

Bank Official Loan Act
June 16, 1933, ch. 89, § 12, 48 Stat. 182 (Title 12, § 375a)

Bank Protection Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90-389, July 7, 1968, 82 Stat. 294 (Title 12, §§ 1729, 1881—1884)

Bank Robbery Act
May 18, 1934, ch. 304, §§ 1—4, 48 Stat. 783 (See Title 18, §§ 2113, 3231)
Aug. 23, 1935, ch. 614, § 333, 49 Stat. 720 (See Title 18, § 2113)
Aug. 24, 1937, ch. 747, 50 Stat. 749 (See Title 18, § 2113)
June 29, 1940, ch. 455, 54 Stat. 695 (See Title 18, § 2113)

Bankhead Cotton-Control Act
See Cotton Control Act

Bankhead-Jones Act
June 29, 1935, ch. 338, §§ 1—8, 21, 22, 23, 49 Stat. 436—439 (Title 7, §§ 343c, 343d, 427—427g)
Sept. 21, 1944, ch. 412, Title I, § 105, 58 Stat. 735 (Title 7, § 427d)
June 6, 1945, ch. 175, 59 Stat. 231 (Title 7, §§ 343c, 343d-1)
Aug. 14, 1946, ch. 966, Title I, 60 Stat. 1082 (Title 7, §§ 427, 427h—427j)
July 31, 1947, ch. 412, 61 Stat. 694 (Title 7, § 427j)
July 28, 1954, ch. 591, 68 Stat. 574 (Title 7, § 427i)
Aug. 30, 1954, ch. 1076, § 1 (7), 68 Stat. 966 (Title 7, §§ 427j, 1624)
July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86-658, 74 Stat. 525 (Title 7, § 329)

Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act
July 22, 1937, ch. 517, 50 Stat. 522 (Title 7, §§ 1010—1012)
July 28, 1942, ch. 531, 56 Stat. 725 (Title 7, § 1011)
Aug. 14, 1946, ch. 964, §§ 3—5, 60 Stat. 1064
July 26, 1947, ch. 339, § 1, 61 Stat. 493
June 19, 1948, ch. 551, 62 Stat. 534
Apr. 20, 1950, ch. 94, title II, § 205 (a), 64 Stat. 73
Aug. 23, 1951, ch. 144, 65 Stat. 75
June 30, 1953, ch. 174, 67 Stat. 132
July 22, 1954, ch. 562, 68 Stat. 525
Aug. 30, 1954, ch. 1076, § 1 (4), (5), 68 Stat. 966
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 633, §§ 1—4, 69 Stat. 553, 554
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 829, §§ 1—3, 70 Stat. 801
Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 950, § 9(a), 70 Stat. 1034
Aug. 25, 1958, Pub. L. 85-748, § 1 (a), (b), 72 Stat. 840
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-857, § 13(j), 72 Stat. 1265
Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-332, 73 Stat. 599 (Title 7, § 1006d)
Mar. 29, 1961, Pub. L. 87-8, 75 Stat. 17 (Title 7, § 1007)
Aug. 8, 1961, Pub. L. 87-128, title III, § 342, 75 Stat. 318 (Title 7, § 1013a)
Sept. 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87-703, title I, § 102, 76 Stat. 607 (Title 7, §§ 1010, 1011)
Aug. 31, 1964, Pub. L. 88-537, 78 Stat. 745 (Title 7, § 1011)
Nov. 8, 1966, Pub. L. 89-796, 80 Stat. 1478 (Title 7, §§ 1010, 1011)
July 18, 1970, Pub. L. 91-343, 84 Stat. 439 (Title 7, § 1011)
See Consolidated Farmers Home Administration Act of 1961

Banking Act of 1933
June 16, 1933, ch. 89, 48 Stat. 162 (Title 12, distributed throughout chapters 3 and 6)
May 18, 1953, ch. 59, § 2, 67 Stat. 27 (Title 12, § 64a)
Sept. 8, 1959, Pub. L. 86-230, § 23, 73 Stat. 466 (Title 12, § 378)
July 1, 1966, Pub. L. 89-485, § 13 (a), (b), 80 Stat. 242 (Title 12, § 221a)
Aug. 1, 1968, Pub. L. 90-448, title VIII, § 804(d), 82 Stat. 543 (Title 12, § 378)

Banking Act of 1935
Aug. 23, 1935, ch. 614, 49 Stat. 684 (Title 12, generally dispersed throughout chapters 1—6, 13; Title 11, § 101; Title 15, §§ 19, 19a)
May 25, 1948, ch. 334, § 9, 62 Stat. 265 (Title 12, § 371)

Bankruptcy Act, Amendments of 1938
See Chandler Act

Bankruptcy Act, Amendments of 1939
See Chandler Rail Bankruptcy Act

Bankruptcy Acts
Apr. 4, 1800, ch. 19, 2 Stat. 19
Aug. 19, 1841, ch. 9, 5 Stat. 440
Mar. 2, 1867, ch. 176, 14 Stat. 517
June 22, 1874, ch. 390, 18 Stat. 178
July 1, 1898, ch. 541, 30 Stat. 544 (Title 11, §§ 1, 11, 21—35, 41—55, 61—81, 91—96, 101—112)
Feb. 5, 1903, ch. 487, 32 Stat. 797 (Title 11, §§ 11, 21, 22, 32, 35, 41, 44, 46, 68, 75, 76, 93, 96, 104, 105, 107, 110—112)
June 15, 1906, ch. 3333, 34 Stat. 267 (Title 11, § 104)
June 25, 1910, ch. 412, 36 Stat. 838 (Title 11, §§ 11, 22, 30, 32, 46, 75, 76, 94—96, 107, 112)
Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 153, 39 Stat. 999 (Title 11, § 35)
Jan. 7, 1922, ch. 22, 42 Stat. 354 (Title 11, § 35)
Mar. 3, 1933, ch. 204, 47 Stat. 1467 (Title 11, §§ 101a, 201—205)
May 24, 1934, ch. 345, 48 Stat. 798
June 7, 1934, ch. 424, 48 Stat. 912 (Title 11, §§ 76a, 103, 103a, 107, 202, 202a, 203, 203a, 204, 205a, 206, 207)
June 28, 1934, ch. 869, 48 Stat. 1289 (Title 11, § 203)
May 15, 1935, ch. 114, 49 Stat. 246 (Title 11, §§ 22, 203)
Mar. 4, 1940, ch. 39, 54 Stat. 40 (Title 11, § 203)
Mar. 4, 1940, ch. 41, 54 Stat. 44 (Title 11, § 403)
June 28, 1940, ch. 438, 54 Stat. 667 (Title 11, §§ 401, 403)
July 1, 1940, ch. 500, 54 Stat. 709 (Title 11, §§ 670, 796, 922)
Aug. 22, 1940, ch. 686, title I, § 29, 54 Stat. 835 (Title 11, §§ 72, 107)
June 22, 1942, ch. 434, 56 Stat. 377
Oct. 16, 1942, ch. 610, 56 Stat. 787 (Title 11, §§ 1200—1255)
Mar. 11, 1944, ch. 87, 58 Stat. 113 (Title 11, § 203)
June 3, 1946, ch. 280, 60 Stat. 230 (Title 11, § 203)
June 28, 1946, ch. 512, 60 Stat. 323 (Title 11, §§ 1, 62, 62 notes, 63, 65, 65 note, 67, 68, 71, 79, 80, 81, 102, 104, 112, 517, 1024, 1033, 1059)
July 1, 1946, ch. 532, 60 Stat. 409 (Title 11, §§ 401—403)
June 30, 1947, ch. 182, 61 Stat. 213 (Title 11, § 63)
Apr. 21, 1948, ch. 225, 62 Stat. 198 (Title 11, § 203)
May 24, 1949, ch. 139, §§ 130, 131, 63 Stat. 107 (Title 11, §§ 32, 104)
Mar. 18, 1950, ch. 70 §§ 1, 2, 64 Stat. 24 (Title 11, §§ 96, 110)
Sept. 19, 1950, ch. 954, 64 Stat. 866 (Title 11, § 71).

Bankruptcy Acts—Continued
Dec. 20, 1950, ch. 1138, 64 Stat. 1113 (Title 11, § 1 note)
Dec. 29, 1950, ch. 1193, 64 Stat. 1134 (Title 11, § 1006)
May 16, 1951, ch. 81, 65 Stat. 42 (Title 11, § 62)
May 16, 1951, ch. 82, 65 Stat. 42 (Title 11, § 91)
July 3, 1951, ch. 205, 65 Stat. 114 (Title 11, § 94)
Oct. 24, 1951, ch. 543, 65 Stat. 606 (Title 11, § 205, 205 note)
July 7, 1952, ch. 580, 66 Stat. 438 (Title 11, § 68)
July 7, 1952, ch. 579, 66 Stat. 420 (Title 11, §§ 1, 11, 21, 25, 29, 32, 41, 44, 47, 48, 55, 67, 70, 93, 94, 95, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 624, 629, 638, 665, 724, 728, 737, 738, 755, 766, 767, 769, 771, 776, 781, 824, 859, 872, 873, 881, 886, 1024, 1044, 1056, 1060, 1061, 1066, 1069)
Aug. 5, 1953, ch. 327, 67 Stat. 366 (Title 11, § 63)
May 10, 1956, ch. 257, 70 Stat. 151 (Title 11, § 68)
May 28, 1956, ch. 330, § 1, 70 Stat. 216 (Title 11, § 76)
July 30, 1956, ch. 784, §§ 1, 2, 70 Stat. 725 (Title 11, § 104)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 819, §§ 1, 2, 70 Stat. 785 (Title 11, § 106)
Aug. 2, 1956, ch. 893, 70 Stat. 955 (Title 11, § 94)
Sept. 2, 1957, Pub. L. 85-275, 71 Stat. 599 (Title 11, §§ 32, 94)
Sept. 4, 1957, Pub. L. 85-295, 71 Stat. 617 (Title 11, § 516)
July 11, 1958, Pub. L. 85-515, 72 Stat. 357 (Title 11, § 205)
Aug. 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85-732, 72 Stat. 820 (Title 11, §§ 723, 731, 734—737, 763, 776, 787)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-824, 72 Stat. 984 (Title 11, § 205)
May 13, 1959, Pub. L. 86-24, 73 Stat. 24 (Title 11, §§ 1006, 1059)
June 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-49, 73 Stat. 80 (Title 11, § 67)
June 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-64, 73 Stat. 109 (Title 11, §§ 1, 41, 45, 731, 1031)
July 28, 1959, Pub. L. 86-110, 73 Stat. 259 (Title 11, §§ 68, 79, 104, 112, 1024, 1033, 1059)
Aug. 7, 1959, Pub. L. 86-144, 73 Stat. 296 (Title 11, §§ 62, 71)
Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-293, 73 Stat. 571 (Title 11, § 41)
June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-504, 74 Stat. 198 (Title 11, §§ 76, 532)
June 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-519, § 1, 74 Stat. 217 (Title 11, § 93)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-621, 74 Stat. 408 (Title 11, §§ 32, 35)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-631, 74 Stat. 466 (Title 11, §§ 94, 1078)
July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86-662, 74 Stat. 528 (Title 11, § 67)
Sept. 19, 1962, Pub. L. 87-677, 76 Stat. 559 (Title 11, § 68)
Sept. 25, 1962, Pub. L. 87-681, 76 Stat. 570 (Title 11, §§ 11, 44, 76, 93, 94, 95, 104, 110, 205, 560, 647, 665, 793)

Bankruptcy Acts—Continued
May 8, 1963, Pub. L. 88-16, 77 Stat. 14 (Title 11, § 75)
May 8, 1963, Pub. L. 88-17, 77 Stat. 14 (Title 11, § 96)
Nov. 13, 1963, Pub. L. 88-175, 77 Stat. 330 (Title 11, §§ 734, 755a, 767, 769)
Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88-426, title IV, § 402(d), 78 Stat. 434 (Title 11, § 68)
Sept. 2, 1965, Pub. L. 89-166, 79 Stat. 646 (Title 11, § 32)
May 10, 1966, Pub. L. 89-414, 80 Stat. 135 (Title 11, § 67)
July 5, 1966, Pub. L. 89-495, 80 Stat. 268 (Title 11, §§ 1, 104, 107, 110)
July 5, 1966, Pub. L. 89-496, §§ 1—3, 80 Stat. 270 (Title 11, §§ 11, 35, 104)
Nov. 3, 1966, Pub. L. 89-754, title V, § 504(c), 80 Stat. 1278 (Title 11, § 663)
Nov. 28, 1967, Pub. L. 90-156, § 1, 81 Stat. 510 (Title 11, §§ 734, 755a, 767, 769)
Nov. 28, 1967, Pub. L. 90-157, §§ 1—4, 81 Stat. 511—515 (Title 11, §§ 104, 638, 778, 883)
Nov. 28, 1967, Pub. L. 90-158, § 1, 81 Stat. 516 (Title 11, §§ 737—739)
Nov. 28, 1967, Pub. L. 90-161, § 1, 81 Stat. 518 (Title 11, §§ 68, 80)
Oct. 17, 1968, Pub. L. 90-586, § 2, 82 Stat. 1149 (Title 11, § 516)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 207, 84 Stat. 929 (Title 11, § 25)
Oct. 19, 1970, Pub. L. 91-467, §§ 1—10, 84 Stat. 990—993 (Title 11, §§ 11, 32, 33, 35, 66, 94)

Bankruptcy Extension Act
See Municipal Bankruptcy Extension Act

Barbour Espionage Act
See Espionage Act

Barbour Fight Film Act
June 29, 1940, ch. 443, 54 Stat. 686 (Title 15, § 1001)

Barkley-Cole Trust Indenture Act of 1939
See Trust Indenture Act of 1939

Barkley-Norris Resolution (T. V. Authority)
Apr. 4, 1938, ch. 61, 52 Stat. 154

Battle Act
See Mutual Defense Assistance Control Act of 1951

Battleship Overhaul Act
July 25, 1939, ch. 348, 53 Stat. 1079

Beer-Wine Revenue Act
Mar. 22, 1933, ch. 4, 48 Stat. 16

Benning Road Widening Act
May 16, 1908, ch. 172, 35 Stat. 163

Beverage Tax Acts
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, 40 Stat. 308
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, § 600, 40 Stat. 1105 (Title 19, § 460)
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, §§ 600—603, 42 Stat. 285

Bighorn Canyon National Recreation Area Act
Pub. L. 89-664, Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 913 (Title 16, §§ 460t to 460t-4)

Bilingual Education Act
Pub. L. 90-247, title VII, § 702, 81 Stat. 816 (Title 20, §§ 880b to 880b-6)

Bill of Abominations (Tariff)
May 19, 1828, ch. 55, 4 Stat. 270

Bill of Lading Act (Carriage of Goods by Sea)
See Limited Liability Acts (Shipping)

Bill of Lading Act (Interstate and Foreign Commerce)
Aug. 29, 1916, ch. 415, 39 Stat. 538 (Title 49, §§ 81—124)

Bituminous Coal Act of 1937
April 26, 1937, ch. 127, 50 Stat. 72
Apr. 11, 1941, ch. 64, §§ 1 (a), 2, 55 Stat. 134
Apr. 24, 1943, ch. 68, 57 Stat. 68
May 21, 1943, ch. 97, 57 Stat. 82

Bituminous Coal Conservation Act
See Guffey-Snyder Coal Act

Black Bass Act
May 20, 1926, ch. 346, 44 Stat. 576 (Title 16, §§ 851, 852)
July 2, 1930, ch. 801, 46 Stat. 845 (Title 16, §§ 851—856)
July 30, 1947, ch. 348, 61 Stat. 517 (Title 16, §§ 851—855)
July 16, 1952, ch. 911, 66 Stat. 736 (Title 16, §§ 851—852b, 854, 856)
Aug. 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-207, 72 Stat. 430 (Title 16, § 855)
Dec. 5, 1969, Pub. L. 91-135, § 9, 83 Stat. 281 (Title 16, §§ 851, 852, 852a, 852d)

Black-Connery Fair Labor Standards Act
See Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938

Black-McKellar Act
June 12, 1934, ch. 466, 48 Stat. 933 (See Air Mail Acts)

Bland-Allison Act (Coinage of Silver)
See Coinage Act (Silver Dollar)

Bland Change of Masters Act
May 31, 1939, ch. 159, 53 Stat. 794 (Title 46, § 276)

Bland Merchant Marine Act
Aug. 4, 1939, ch. 417, 53 Stat. 1182 (Title 46, §§ 822, 845, 1111, 1126, 1152, 1160, 1173, 1174, 1177, 1195, 1196, 1204, 1228, 1274)
May 2, 1941, ch. 84, 55 Stat. 148

Bland Ship Requisitioning Act
See Ship Seizure Bill

Bland War-Risk Insurance Act
See Merchant Marine Act, 1936

Block Signal, Resolution (Railroads)
June 30, 1906, No. 46, 34 Stat. 838 (Title 45, § 35)

Blockade of Southern Ports Proclamation (Civil War)
Apr. 19, 1861, No. 4, 12 Stat. 1258

Blood Transfusion Act
Feb. 9, 1927, ch. 91, 44 Stat. 1066 (Title 24, § 30)
June 2, 1939, ch. 173, 53 Stat. 803 (Title 24, § 30)
July 30, 1941, ch. 332, 55 Stat. 609 (Title 24, § 30)

Bloody Bill Act (Suits against Revenue Officers)
See Force Act (Suits against Revenue Officers)

Blue Ridge Parkway Acts
June 30, 1936, ch. 883, 49 Stat. 2041 (Title 16, § 460a-2)
June 8, 1940, ch. 277, 54 Stat. 250 (Title 16, §§ 460a-1 to 460a-3)
May 13, 1952, ch. 263, 66 Stat. 69 (Title 16, § 460a-4)
June 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-76, 75 Stat. 196 (Title 16, § 460a-5)
Oct. 9, 1968, Pub. L. 90-555, 82 Stat. 967 (Title 16, §§ 460a-6 to 460a-11)

Blue Star Mothers of America Act
Pub. L. 86-653, July 14, 1960, 74 Stat. 515 (Title 36, §§ 941—958)

Boggs Act
Nov. 2, 1951, ch. 666, 65 Stat. 767 (Title 21, § 174)

Boiler Inspection Acts (Railroads)
Feb. 17, 1911, ch. 103, 36 Stat. 913 (Title 45, §§ 22—29, 31—34)
Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 169, 38 Stat. 1192 (Title 45, § 30)
June 26, 1918, ch. 105, 40 Stat. 616
June 7, 1924, ch. 355, 43 Stat. 659 (Title 45, §§ 22—27)
Apr. 22, 1940, ch. 124, 54 Stat. 148 (Title 45, §§ 24—34)
May 27, 1947, ch. 85, 61 Stat. 120 (Title 45, §§ 24, 24 notes, 25, 26)
Aug. 14, 1957, Pub. L. 85-135, 71 Stat. 352 (Title 45, § 34)

Bond Act (Public Officers)
Mar. 2, 1895, ch. 177, § 5, 28 Stat. 807 (Title 6, §§ 1—3)

Bond Limitation Act
See Second Liberty Bond Act

Bond Purchase Clause (Sundry Civil Appropriation Act)
Mar. 3, 1881, ch. 133, § 2, 21 Stat. 457 (Title 31, § 741)

Bone Copyright Amendment
See Copyright Acts

Bonner Act
See Federal Boating Act of 1958

Bonneville Project Act
Aug. 20, 1937, ch. 720, 50 Stat. 720 (Title 16, §§ 832—832*l*)
Mar. 6, 1940, ch. 47, 54 Stat. 47 (Title 16, §§ 832a, 832c)
July 26, 1946, ch. 673, 60 Stat. 701 (Title 16, § 832k)

Bonus Act
See World War Adjusted Compensation Act

Bonus Payment Act, 1936
See Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936

Book Postage Act
June 30, 1942, ch. 459, 56 Stat. 462

Booth Act (California School Lands)
Mar. 1, 1877, ch. 81, 19 Stat. 267

Borah Act
Aug. 25, 1937, ch. 777, 50 Stat. 810 (See Title 18, § 155)

Borah Resolution (Armament Conference)
July 12, 1921, ch. 45, 42 Stat. 141

Borland Amendment (District of Columbia Improvements)
July 21, 1914, ch. 191, 38 Stat. 524

Boulder Canyon Project Act
Dec. 21, 1928, ch. 42, 45 Stat. 1057 (Title 43, §§ 617—617t)
Mar. 6, 1946, ch. 58, 60 Stat. 36 (Title 43, § 617h)

Boulder Canyon Project Adjustment Act
July 19, 1940, ch. 643, 54 Stat. 774 (Title 43, §§ 618—618o)
Apr. 30, 1947, ch. 46, 61 Stat. 56 (Title 43, §§ 618, 618a, 618h, 618i, 618n)
May 14, 1948, ch. 292, 62 Stat. 235 (Title 43, § 618a)
June 1, 1948, ch. 364, § 1, 62 Stat. 284 (Title 43, § 618a)

Boulder City Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85-900, Sept. 2, 1958, 72 Stat. 1726 (Title 12, § 1715n; Title 43, § 617u note)

Bowman Act (Claims)
Mar. 3, 1883, ch. 116, 22 Stat. 485

Boykin Merchant Marine Act
June 6, 1939, ch. 186, 53 Stat. 810 (Title 46 § 1159)

Bretton Woods Agreements Act
July 31, 1945, ch. 339, 59 Stat. 512 (Title 22, §§ 286—286k; Title 31, § 822a)
Apr. 3, 1948, ch. 169, title I, § 106, 62 Stat. 141 (Title 22, § 286b)
June 29, 1949, ch. 276, § 2, 60 Stat. 298 (Title 22, § 286k—1)
Aug. 9, 1954, ch. 660, § 2, 68 Stat. 677 (Title 22, § 286b)
June 17, 1959, Pub. L. 86-48, 73 Stat. 80 (Title 22, §§ 286e, 286e-1)
June 19, 1962, Pub. L. 87-490, 76 Stat. 105 (Title 22, §§ 286e, 286e-2, 286e-3)
Nov. 13, 1963, Pub. L. 88-178, 77 Stat. 334 (Title 22, § 286e-1a)
June 2, 1965, Pub. L. 89-31, 79 Stat. 119 (Title 22, § 286e-1b)
Aug. 14, 1965, Pub. L. 89-126, § 1, 79 Stat. 519 (Title 22, §§ 286b, 286c, 286e-4)
Dec. 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91-599, § 1, 84 Stat. 1657 (Title 22, § 286e-1c, 286e-1d)

Bridge Act
Mar. 23, 1906, ch. 1130, 34 Stat. 84 (Title 33, §§ 491—498)

Brookhart Act
July 3, 1930, ch. 850, 46 Stat. 1003

Brooklyn Bridge Authorization Act
Mar. 3, 1869, ch. 139, 15 Stat. 336, 337

Brown-Lea Natural Gas Act
See Natural Gas Act

Brown-Lodge Bill
July 7, 1947, ch. 207, 61 Stat. 246
Dec. 31, 1948, ch. 837, 62 Stat. 1292

Bryson Act
July 19, 1952, ch. 950, 66 Stat. 792 (Title 15, § 1071; Title 35, §§ 1—293)

Buck Act
Oct. 9, 1940, ch. 787, 54 Stat. 1059 (See Title 4, §§ 105—110)

Budget and Accounting Act, 1921
June 10, 1921, ch. 18, 42 Stat. 20 (Title 31, §§ 1, 2, 11, 13—24, 41—44, 46—50, 52—57)
Sept. 12, 1950, ch. 946, title I, pt. I, §§ 101, 102, 64 Stat. 832 (Title 31, §§ 2, 11, 14, 16, 22—24)
July 28, 1953, ch. 256, 67 Stat. 229 (Title 31, § 43)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 814, § 1, 70 Stat. 782 (Title 31, §§ 11, 24)
Aug. 25, 1958, Pub. L. 85-759, § 1, 72 Stat. 852 (Title 31, § 11)
July 13, 1959, Pub. L. 86-87, 73 Stat. 197 (Title 31, § 43b)
July 26, 1966, Pub. L. 89-520, §§ 1, 2, 80 Stat. 329 (Title 31, §§ 43, 43b)
Oct. 26, 1970, Pub. L. 91-510, title II, § 221, 84 Stat. 1169 (Title 31, § 11)

Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950
Sept. 12, 1950, ch. 946, 64 Stat. 832 (Title 16, § 452; Title 24, § 278; Title 31, §§ 2, 11, 14, 16, 18a, 18b, 22—24, 65—67, 581—581c, 624, 719, 847)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 814, § 2, 70 Stat. 782 (Title 31, §§ 18c, 65a, 66a)

Bulgarian Declaration of War
June 5, 1942, ch. 323, 56 Stat. 307 (Title 50 App. note prec. § 1)

Bureau of Corporations Act
Feb. 14, 1903, ch. 552, § 6, 32 Stat. 827

Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation Act
May 27, 1936, ch. 463, §§ 1—9, 49 Stat. 1380 (Title 46, §§ 239, 369, 373, 374a, 382b, 417—419)

Bureau of Mines Acts
May 16, 1910, ch. 240, 36 Stat. 369
Feb. 25, 1913, ch. 72, 37 Stat. 681 (Title 30, §§ 1, 3, 5—7)

Bureau of Standards Act
Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 872, 31 Stat. 1449 (Title 15, §§ 203, 271—278)
July 22, 1950, ch. 486, 64 Stat. 373 (Title 15, §§ 272, 278a—278c)
Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 906, 70 Stat. 959 (Title 15, §§ 275a, 276, 278a—278c)

Burke Act (Indians)
May 8, 1906, ch. 2348, 34 Stat. 182 (Title 25, § 349)

Burke-Wadsworth Act
See Selective Training and Service Act of 1940

Burnt Timber Act
Mar. 4, 1913, ch. 165, 37 Stat. 1015 (Title 16 §§ 614, 615)
July 3, 1916, ch. 779, 44 Stat. 890 (Title 16, §§ 614, 615)

Burton-Hill Hospital Survey and Construction Act
See Hospital Survey and Construction Act

Burton Law (Control and Regulation of Waters of Niagara Falls)
June 29, 1906, ch. 3621, 34 Stat. 626

Business Methods Inquiry Act (Executive Departments)
June 25, 1910, ch. 384, 36 Stat. 703

Business Records Act
June 20, 1936, ch. 640, 49 Stat. 1561 (See Title 28, § 1732)

Butter Standard Act
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 268, 42 Stat. 1500 (Title 21, § 6)

Buy American Act
Mar. 3, 1933, ch. 212, title III, §§ 1—3, 47 Stat. 1520 (Title 41, §§ 10a—10c)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86–70, § 43, 73 Stat. 151 (Title 41, § 10c)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86–624, § 28, 74 Stat. 419 (Title 41, § 10c)

Byrnes Act (Transporting Strikebreakers)
June 24, 1936, ch. 746, 49 Stat. 1899 (See Title 18, § 1231)

Cable Act (Naturalization and Citizenship of Married Women)
See Married Women's Citizenship Act

Calder Act (Daylight Saving)
Mar. 19, 1918, ch. 24, 40 Stat. 450 (Title 15, §§ 261—263)
Aug. 20, 1919, ch. 51, 41 Stat. 280

Campaign Expenses Publicity Act
See Federal Corrupt Practices Acts

Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group Act
Pub. L. 86–42, June 11, 1959, 73 Stat. 72 (Title 22, §§ 276d—276g)

Canadian Boundary Act
June 13, 1902, ch. 1079, § 4, 32 Stat. 373

Canadian Reciprocity Act
July 26, 1911, ch. 3, 37 Stat. 4

Canal Act of 1890
Aug. 30, 1890, ch. 837, § 1, 26 Stat. 391 (Title 43, § 945)

Canal Acts
See Panama Canal Acts

Canal Tolls Repeal Act
June 15, 1914, ch. 106, 38 Stat. 385

Canal Zone Code
June 19, 1934, ch. 667, 48 Stat. 1122
June 13, 1940, ch. 358, 54 Stat. 387
July 29, 1942, ch. 536, 56 Stat. 726
Oct. 1, 1942, ch. 574, 56 Stat. 763
July 1, 1944, ch. 366, 58 Stat. 676
July 2, 1945, ch. 220, 59 Stat. 312
Aug. 4, 1947, ch. 470, 61 Stat. 743
June 29, 1948, ch. 706, 62 Stat. 1166
Aug. 10, 1949, ch. 415, §§ 1—8, 63 Stat. 593
Aug. 12, 1949, ch. 422, 63 Stat. 600
Sept. 26, 1950, ch. 1049, §§ 1, 2 (e), 3—12, 14, 64 Stat. 1038
Oct. 24, 1951, ch. 557, § 22, 65 Stat. 635
Aug. 23, 1954, ch. 839, 68 Stat. 773

Canal Zone Code—Continued
Oct. 18, 1962, Pub. L. 87–845, 76A Stat. 1 (Title 18, §§ 14, 4210; Title 22, § 1934; Title 24, § 196; Title 28, §§ 414, 547, 1404, 1406; Title 50, §§ 191a, 191b, 858)

Canal Zone Government Act
Apr. 28, 1904, ch. 1758, 33 Stat. 429
Sept. 21, 1922, ch. 370, 42 Stat. 1004—1011

Cannon Municipal Bankruptcy Act
See Bankruptcy Acts

Canyonlands National Park Act
Pub. L. 88–590, Sept. 12, 1964, 78 Stat. 934 (Title 16, §§ 271—271d)

Cape Cod National Seashore Act
Pub. L. 87–126, Aug. 7, 1961, 75 Stat. 284 (Title 16, §§ 459b to 459b–8)

Cape Lookout National Seashore Act
Pub. L. 89–366, Mar. 10, 1966, 80 Stat. 33 (Title 16, §§ 459g to 459g–6)

Capehart Housing Act
See Amendment of Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 783, title IV, § 401, 70 Stat. 635, to the National Housing Act

Capper-Ketcham Act
May 22, 1928, ch. 687, 45 Stat. 711 (Title 7, §§ 343a, 343b)

Capper-Lenroot-Anderson Act (Agricultural Credits)
See Agricultural Credits Act of 1923

Capper-Tincher Act (Grain Futures)
See Grain Futures Act

Capper-Volstead Act
See Co-operative Marketing Associations Act

Car Pricing Law
See Automobile Information Disclosure Act

Car Service Act
May 29, 1917, ch. 23, 40 Stat. 101 (Title 49, § 1)

Career Compensation Act of 1949
Oct. 12, 1949, ch. 681, 63 Stat. 802 (Title 14, §§ 239 note, 309; See Title 37, § 201 et seq.; Title 42, §§ 209, 210—212, 215, 216)
May 10, 1950, ch. 175, 64 Stat. 158
Sept. 8, 1950, ch. 922, §§ 1—4, 9, 64 Stat. 794
Oct. 26, 1951, ch. 580, 65 Stat. 653
May 19, 1952, ch. 310, §§ 1, 3, 4, 66 Stat. 79
June 25, 1952, ch. 459, §§ 1, 3, 66 Stat. 156
July 9, 1952, ch. 608, part II, § 244, 66 Stat. 494
June 29, 1953, ch. 158, § 8, 67 Stat. 89
May 29, 1954, ch. 249, § 20(n), 68 Stat. 167
July 16, 1954, ch. 535, 68 Stat. 488
Mar. 31, 1955, ch. 20, § 2, 69 Stat. 18
June 30, 1955, ch. 250, title II, § 203, 69 Stat. 225
July 12, 1955, ch. 325, 69 Stat. 294
Aug. 5, 1955, ch. 571, 69 Stat. 532
Aug. 5, 1955, ch. 579, 69 Stat. 538
Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 806, 69 Stat. 691
Apr. 23, 1956, ch. 208, § 1, 70 Stat. 114
Apr. 30, 1956, ch. 223, §§ 2, 5, 70 Stat. 121, 122
June 13, 1956, ch. 383, 70 Stat. 275
June 25, 1956, ch. 445, 70 Stat. 338
July 24, 1956, ch. 686, § 1, 70 Stat. 628
Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, § 20, 70A Stat. 627
Aug. 28, 1957, Pub. L. 85–208, 71 Stat. 484

Career Compensation Act of 1940—Continued
Sept. 2, 1957, Pub. L. 85-272, § 4, 71 Stat. 597
Mar. 17, 1958, Pub. L. 85-347, 72 Stat. 37
May 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-422, §§ 1, 2, 72 Stat. 122
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-861, § 10, 72 Stat. 1556
Mar. 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-4, § 5, 73 Stat. 13
June 30, 1960, Pub. L. 86-559, § 8, 74 Stat. 282
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-635, 74 Stat. 469
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-637, § 1(a), 74 Stat. 471
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-638, 74 Stat. 471
July 25, 1961, Pub. L. 87-103, § 1, 75 Stat. 219
Aug. 17, 1961, Pub. L. 87-140, 75 Stat. 341
Aug. 17, 1961, Pub. L. 87-145, 75 Stat. 382
Aug. 25, 1961, Pub. L. 87-164, 75 Stat. 401
Sept. 14, 1961, Pub. L. 87-233, § 3, 75 Stat. 507
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-374, 75 Stat. 804

Career Incentive Act of 1955
Mar. 31, 1955, ch. 20, 69 Stat. 18 (See Title 10, § 6912; See Title 37, § 201 et seq.)

Carey Act (Irrigation)
Aug. 18, 1894, ch. 301, § 4, 28 Stat. 422 (Title 43, § 641)

Carey Act (Soldiers' Home)
Aug. 18, 1894, ch. 301, 28 Stat. 372, 411

Cargo Preference Laws
Mar. 26, 1934, ch. 90, 48 Stat. 500 (Title 15, § 616a)
Aug. 26, 1954, ch. 936, 68 Stat. 832 (Title 46, § 1241)

Carlin Act (Larceny from Interstate Carriers)
Feb. 13, 1913, ch. 50, 37 Stat. 670 (See Title 18, §§ 659, 660, 2117)

Carlisle Act (Internal Revenue)
May 28, 1880, ch. 108, 21 Stat. 148 (Title 19, §§ 468, 469)

Carlisle Act (Spirits Regauging)
Aug. 27, 1894, ch. 349, § 50, 28 Stat. 509

Carlsbad Caverns National Park Act
May 14, 1930, ch. 272, 46 Stat. 279 (Title 16, §§ 407—407c)
Dec. 30, 1963, Pub. L. 88-249, §§ 1—4, 77 Stat. 818, 819 (Title 16, § 407e—407h)

Carmack Amendment to Hepburn Act (Interstate Commerce)
June 29, 1906, ch. 3591, § 7, pars. 11, 12, 34 Stat 595 (Title 49, § 20 (11, 12))

Carriage of Goods by Sea Act
Apr. 16, 1936, ch. 229, §§ 1—16, 49 Stat. 1207 (Title 46, §§ 1300—1315)

Carriers' Act (Carriage of Goods by Sea)
See Limited Liability Acts (Shipping)

Carriers and Employees Tax Act
Aug. 29, 1935, ch. 813, 49 Stat. 974

Carriers Taxing Act of 1937
June 29, 1937, ch. 405, 50 Stat. 435

Carter Act (Alaska Civil Code)
See Alaska Civil Code

Cattle Contagious Diseases Acts
Aug. 30, 1890, ch. 839, § 7, 26 Stat. 416 (Title 21, § 102)
Feb. 2, 1903, ch. 349, 32 Stat. 791 (Title 21, §§ 111—113, 120—122)
Mar. 3, 1905, ch. 1496, 33 Stat. 1264 (See Title 18, § 111; Title 21, §§ 123—127)
Mar. 4, 1913, ch. 145, 37 Stat. 831 (Title 21, §§ 151—153)

Cattle Inspection Act
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 555, 26 Stat. 1089

Caustic Poison Act
See Federal Caustic Poison Act

C. C. C. Act
June 28, 1937, ch. 383, 50 Stat. 319
June 13, 1940, ch. 348, 54 Stat. 383
Oct. 21, 1940, ch. 906, 54 Stat. 1206

C. C. C. Extension Act
Aug. 7, 1939, ch. 553, 53 Stat. 1253

Celler Act (Liquor Prescriptions)
Mar. 31, 1933, ch. 18, 48 Stat. 23

Celler Anti-Merger Act
See Anti-Merger Act

Celler-Hennings Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85-752, Aug. 25, 1958, 72 Stat. 845 (Title 18, §§ 4208, 4209; Title 28, § 334)

Celler-Kefauver Act
See Anti-Merger Act

Census
Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1158, 68 Stat. 1012 (Title 13, §§ 1—241; Title 42, § 244a)
Aug. 28, 1957, Pub. L. 85-207, §§ 1—10, 12, 14—19, 71 Stat. 481 (Title 13, §§ 3, 6, 8, 12, 13, 26, 131, 141, 142, 161, 191, 193, 195, 221—224, 241)
Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-769, §§ 1—3, 74 Stat. 911 (Title 13, §§ 22—24)
June 19, 1962, Pub. L. 87-489, 76 Stat. 104 (Title 13, § 14)
Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87-813, 76 Stat. 922 (Title 13, § 9)
Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87-826, § 2, 76 Stat. 951 (Title 13, §§ 301—307)
Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88-448, title IV, § 401(p), 78 Stat. 492 (Title 13, § 23)
Aug. 31, 1964, Pub. L. 88-530, 78 Stat. 737 (Title 13, § 25)
Aug. 31, 1964, Pub. L. 88-532, 78 Stat. 737 (Title 13, § 131)
Aug. 31, 1964, Pub. L. 88-535, 78 Stat. 744 (Title 13, § 24)

Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West Act of 1960
Pub. L. 86-472, ch. VII, May 14, 1960, 74 Stat. 141 (Title 22, §§ 2054—2057)

Central Intelligence Agency Act of 1949
June 20, 1949, ch. 227, 63 Stat. 208 (Title 50, §§ 403a—403j)
Aug. 16, 1950, ch. 719, 64 Stat. 450 (Title 50, § 403i)
June 26, 1951, ch. 151, 65 Stat. 89 (Title 50, § 403f)

Central Intelligence Agency Act of 1949—Continued
July 7, 1958, Pub. L. 85-507 § 21(b)(2), 72 Stat. 337 (Title 50, §§ 403a notes, 403e—403h, 403j)
Sept. 6, 1960, Pub. L. 86-707, title III, §§ 301(b), 323, title V, § 511(a)(3), (c)(1)—(5), 74 Stat. 795, 798, 800, 801 (Title 50, §§ 403a, 403e)
Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88-448, title IV, § 402(a)(28), 78 Stat. 494 (Title 50, § 403f)

Central Intelligence Agency Retirement Act of 1964
Pub. L. 88-643, Oct. 13, 1964, 78 Stat. 1043 (Title 50, § 403 note)
Pub. L. 91-185, Dec. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 847 (Title 50, § 403 note)
Pub. L. 91-626, §§ 1—6, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1872—1874 (Title 50, § 403 notes)

Central Intelligence Agency Retirement Act of 1964 for Certain Employees
Pub. L. 90-539, Sept. 30, 1968, 82 Stat. 902 (Title 50, § 403 note)

Central Statistical Act
July 25, 1935, ch. 416, 49 Stat. 498

Chain Store Act
See Robinson-Patman Price Discrimination Act

Chamberlain-Ferris Act
June 9, 1916, ch. 137, 39 Stat. 218

Chandler Act, Bankruptcy Revision
June 22, 1938, ch. 575, 52 Stat. 840 (Title 11 generally)

Chandler Rail Bankruptcy Act
July 28, 1939, ch. 393, 53 Stat. 1134

Cherokee Agreement Act
July 1, 1902, ch. 1375, 32 Stat. 716

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Development Act
Pub. L. 91-664, Jan. 8, 1971, 84 Stat. 1978 (Title 16, §§ 410y to 410y-6)

Child Labor Law (District of Columbia)
May 28, 1908, ch. 209, 35 Stat. 420
Sept. 1, 1916, ch. 432, 39 Stat. 675

Child Labor Tax Acts
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, §§ 1200—1207, 40 Stat. 1138—1140
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, §§ 1200—1207, 42 Stat. 306

Child Nutrition Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-642, Oct. 11, 1966, 80 Stat. 885 (Title 42, §§ 1771—1785)
Pub. L. 90-302, §§ 4, 5, May 8, 1968, 82 Stat. 119 (Title 42, §§ 1773, 1776)
Pub. L. 91-248, §§ 2, 5, 6(d), 8, 10, May 14, 1970, 84 Stat. 208, 210, 212, 214 (Title 42, §§ 1773, 1774, 1776, 1779)
Pub. L. 91-295, June 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 336 (Title 42, § 1772)

Child Protection Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-756, §§ 1—4(a), 5, Nov. 3, 1966, 80 Stat. 1303 (Title 15, §§ 1261—1265, 1273)

Child Protection and Toy Safety Act of 1969
Pub. L. 91-113, Nov. 6, 1969, 83 Stat. 187 (Title 15, §§ 401 note, 1261, 1262, 1274)

Children's Bureau Act
Apr. 9, 1912, ch. 73, 37 Stat. 79

China Aid Act
Feb. 7, 1942, ch. 47, 56 Stat. 82

China Aid Act of 1948
Apr. 3, 1948, ch. 169, title IV, 62 Stat. 158

China Appropriation Act
Feb. 12, 1942, ch. 71, 56 Stat. 89

China Area Aid Act of 1950
June 5, 1950, ch. 220, title II, 64 Stat. 202

China Trade Act (Corporations Act)
June 6, 1932, ch. 209, §§ 261—264, 47 Stat. 232

China Trade Acts
Sept. 19, 1922, ch. 346, 42 Stat. 849 (Title 15, §§ 141-162)
Feb. 26, 1925, ch. 345, 43 Stat. 995—997 (Title 15, §§ 144, 146, 147, 149, 150, 160, 162)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 217, 84 Stat. 929 (Title 15, § 155)

Choctaw-Chickasaw Supplemental Agreement
July 1, 1902, ch. 1362, 32 Stat. 641 (Title 16, § 151)

Circuit Court of Appeals Act
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 517, 26 Stat. 826 (See Title 28, §§ 43, 44, 46, 604, 711, 713, 961, 962, 2101, 2106, 2107)

Citizens' Rights Act (Foreign States)
July 27, 1868, ch. 249, 15 Stat. 223

Citizenship Acts
Mar. 2, 1907, ch. 2534, 34 Stat. 1228
July 2, 1940, ch. 509, 54 Stat. 715

Citron Flood Compact Act
June 8, 1936, ch. 542, §§ 1, 2, 49 Stat. 1490 (Title 33, § 567a)

Civil Activities National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941
June 26, 1940, ch. 430, title I, 54 Stat. 599
Apr. 5, 1941, ch. 41, § 1, title III, 55 Stat. 129

Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938
June 23, 1938, ch. 601, 52 Stat. 973 (See Title 49, §§ 1301—1542)
July 2, 1940, ch. 526, 54 Stat. 735 (See Title 49, § 1375)
May 16, 1942, ch. 318, § 4, 56 Stat. 300 (See Title 49, §§ 1382, 1483)
Aug. 8, 1946, ch. 911, 60 Stat. 944 (See Title 49, § 1463)
Aug. 4, 1947, ch. 471, 61 Stat. 743 (See Title 49, § 1483)
June 16, 1948, ch. 482, 62 Stat. 470 (See Title 49, § 1404)
June 19, 1948, ch. 523, 62 Stat. 493 (See Title 49, §§ 1301, 1403)
June 29, 1948, ch. 713, 62 Stat. 1093 (See Title 49, §§ 1344, 1348)
July 1, 1948, ch. 792, 62 Stat. 1216 (See Title 49, §§ 1344, 1348, 1354, 1421)
July 26, 1949, ch. 362, 63 Stat. 480 (See Title 49, § 1472)
Aug. 30, 1949, ch. 520, 63 Stat. 678
Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 517, 64 Stat. 395 (See Title 49, § 1472)

Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938—Continued
Aug. 8, 1950, ch. 643, 64 Stat. 417 (See Title 49, §§ 1353, 1354)
Sept. 9, 1950, ch. 938, 64 Stat. 825 (See Title 49, §§ 1521—1523)
Sept. 29, 1950, ch. 1107, 64 Stat. 1079 (See Title 49, § 1355)
June 14, 1951, ch. 123, 65 Stat. 65 (See Title 49, §§ 1301, 1531—1541)
Oct. 11, 1951, ch. 495, § 4, 65 Stat. 407 (See Title 49, § 1430)
June 28, 1952, ch. 485, § 1 (5), 66 Stat. 286 (See Title 49, § 1375)
July 14, 1952, ch. 740, §§ 1—3, 66 Stat. 628 (See Title 49, §§ 1301, 1381, 1472)
May 19, 1955, ch. 41, 69 Stat. 49 (See Title 49, § 1371)
July 20, 1956, ch. 650, 70 Stat. 591 (See Title 49, § 1371)
July 20, 1956, ch. 655, 70 Stat. 594 (See Title 49, § 1542)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 816, 70 Stat. 784 (See Title 49, § 1373)
Aug. 26, 1957, Pub. L. 85-166, 71 Stat. 415 (See Title 49, § 1371)
Apr. 9, 1958, Pub. L. 85-373, § 1, 72 Stat. 84 (See Title 49, § 1376)
July 7, 1958, Pub. L. 85-507, § 21 (b)(3), (c), 72 Stat. 337, 338 (See Title 49, §§ 1353, 1354, 1463)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, § 18, 72 Stat. 947 (See Title 49, § 646)

Civil Functions Appropriation Acts
June 25, 1948, ch. 655, 62 Stat. 1019 (Title 24, §§ 45 note, 290; Title 42, § 6b)
Oct. 13, 1949, ch. 688, 63 Stat. 845 (Title 24, § 290; Title 41, § 6b)
Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. IX, 64 Stat. 724 (Title 24, § 290; Title 33, § 574; Title 41, § 6b)
Oct. 24, 1951, ch. 556, 65 Stat. 616 (Title 24, § 290; Title 41, § 6b)
July 11, 1952, ch. 669, 66 Stat. 579 (Title 24, § 290; Title 41, § 6b)
July 27, 1953, ch. 245, 67 Stat. 202 (Title 24, § 290; Title 33, §§ 576, 701b-10; Title 41, § 6b)
June 30, 1954, ch. 425, § 104, 68 Stat. 334 (Title 41, § 6b)

Civil Obedience Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90-284, title X, Apr. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 90 (Title 18, §§ 231—233)

Civil Relief Act (Soldiers and Sailors)
See Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Acts of 1918 and 1940

Civil Rights Acts
See Title 42, §§ 1971 et seq., 1981 et seq.
Apr. 9, 1866, ch. 31, 14 Stat. 27
May 31, 1870, ch. 114, 16 Stat. 140
Feb. 28, 1871, ch. 99, 16 Stat. 433
Apr. 20, 1871, ch. 22, 17 Stat. 13
Mar. 1, 1875, ch. 114, §§ 3—5, 18 Stat. 336, 337

Civil Rights Act of 1957
Pub. L. 85-315, Sept. 9, 1957, 71 Stat. 634 (See Title 5, § 5315(19); Title 28, §§ 1343, 1861; Title 42, §§ 1971, 1975, 1975a, 1975b, 1975c, 1975d, 1975e, 1995)

Civil Rights Act of 1957—Continued
Pub. L. 86-383, title IV, § 401, Sept. 28, 1959, 73 Stat. 724 (Title 42, § 1975c)
Pub. L. 86-449, May 6, 1960, title IV, title VI, 74 Stat. 89 (Title 42, §§ 1971, 1975d)
Pub. L. 87-264, title IV, Sept. 21, 1961, 75 Stat. 559 (Title 42, § 1975c)
Pub. L. 88-152, § 2, Oct. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 271 (Title 42, § 1975c)
Pub. L. 88-352, title V, July 2, 1964, 78 Stat. 249 (Title 42, §§ 1975a—1975d)
Pub. L. 90-198, § 1, Dec. 14, 1967, 81 Stat. 582 (Title 42, §§ 1975c, 1975e)
Pub. L. 91-521, §§ 1—4, Nov. 25, 1970, 84 Stat. 1356, 1357 (Title 42, §§ 1975a, 1975b, 1975d, 1975e)

Civil Rights Act of 1960
Pub. L. 86-449, May 6, 1960, 74 Stat. 86 (Title 18, §§ 837, 1074, 1509; Title 20, §§ 241, 640; Title 42, §§ 1971, 1974—1974e, 1975d)

Civil Rights Act of 1964
Pub. L. 88-352, July 2, 1964, 78 Stat. 241 (Title 28, § 1447; Title 42, §§ 1971, 1975a—1975d, 2000a—2000h-6)

Civil Service Act
Jan. 16, 1883, ch. 27, 22 Stat. 403 (See Title 5, §§ 1101—1105, 1301—1303, 1307, 1308, 2102, 2951, 3302—3306, 3318, 3321, 3361, 5706, 7152, 7153, 7321, 7322, 7352; See Title 18, §§ 1, 371, 1917; Title 40, § 42)
July 26, 1937, ch. 522, 50 Stat. 533 (See Title 5, § 7152)
June 10, 1948, ch. 434, 62 Stat. 351 (See Title 5, § 7153)

Civil Service Examination in State of Domicile Act
July 2, 1909, ch. 2, 36 Stat. 3 (See Title 5, §§ 3305, 3306)

Civil Service Retirement Acts—
See, also, Civil Service Retirement Act of 1930 and Civil Service Retirement Act of 1930, as renumbered July 31, 1956
May 22, 1920, ch. 195, 41 Stat. 614 (See Title 5, §§ 1308, 2102, 2107, 3323, 8331—8348)
Feb. 14, 1922, ch. 51, 42 Stat. 364
Mar. 27, 1922, ch. 116, 42 Stat. 470
June 17, 1922, ch. 222, 42 Stat. 651
Sept. 22, 1922, ch. 428, 42 Stat. 1047
July 3, 1926, ch. 801, 44 Stat. 904

Civil Service Retirement Act of 1930
May 29, 1930, ch. 349, 46 Stat. 468—479 (See Title 5, §§ 1308, 2102, 2107, 3323, 8331—8348)
Aug. 4, 1939, ch. 426, 53 Stat. 1200
Jan. 24, 1942, ch. 16, 56 Stat. 13
June 26, 1944, ch. 274, 58 Stat. 326
June 26, 1944, ch. 276, 58 Stat. 334
June 28, 1944, ch. 295, 58 Stat. 425
Dec. 19, 1944, ch. 606, 58 Stat. 815
Dec. 23, 1944, ch. 726, 58 Stat. 926
Dec. 23, 1944, ch. 728, 58 Stat. 927
Nov. 9, 1945, ch. 456, 59 Stat. 577
Dec. 21, 1945, ch. 584, 59 Stat. 621
July 24, 1946, ch. 608, 60 Stat. 658
July 24, 1946, ch. 612, 60 Stat. 659

Civil Service Retirement Act of 1930—Continued
July 27, 1946, ch. 682, 60 Stat. 705
July 27, 1946, ch. 684, 60 Stat. 706
Aug. 2, 1946, ch. 753, title VI, § 602, 60 Stat. 850
Aug. 8, 1946, ch. 908, 60 Stat. 939
July 11, 1947, ch. 219, 61 Stat. 307
July 30, 1947, ch. 353, § 1, 61 Stat. 521
Jan. 26, 1948, ch. 17, 62 Stat. 5
Feb. 28, 1948, ch. 84, 62 Stat. 48
June 19, 1948, ch. 538, 62 Stat. 504
June 25, 1948, ch. 636, 62 Stat. 670
July 2, 1948, ch. 807, 62 Stat. 1221
June 10, 1949, ch. 194, 63 Stat. 170
June 24, 1949, ch. 240, 63 Stat. 266
July 21, 1949, ch. 356, §§ 1, 3—6, 63 Stat. 475
Aug. 2, 1949, ch. 381, 63 Stat. 490
Aug. 8, 1949, ch. 404, 63 Stat. 577
Aug.16, 1949, ch. 443, 63 Stat. 609
Sept. 30, 1949, ch 588, 63 Stat. 699
Oct. 5, 1949, ch. 602, 63 Stat. 704
Oct. 19, 1949, ch. 698, 63 Stat. 884
June 14, 1950, ch. 240, 64 Stat. 214
July 6, 1950, ch. 449, 64 Stat. 320
Sept. 26, 1950, ch. 1049, § 2(a)(2), (b), 64 Stat. 1038
Dec. 28, 1950, ch. 1174, 64 Stat. 1120
July 16, 1952, ch. 880, §§ 1, 3, 66 Stat. 722
April 4, 1953, ch. 19, 67 Stat. 22
July 23, 1953, ch. 239, 67 Stat. 186
Mar. 6, 1954, ch. 59, § 1, 68 Stat. 21
Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1148, 68 Stat. 1004
Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1165, 68 Stat. 1043
Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 807, 69 Stat. 692
June 4, 1956, ch. 357, 70 Stat. 242

Civil Service Retirement Act of 1930, as renumbered July 31, 1956
May 29, 1930, ch. 349, §§ 1—18, as renumbered July 31, 1956, ch. 804, title IV, § 401, 70 Stat. 743 (See Title 5, §§ 1308, 3323, 8331—8348)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 837, title IV, § 409, 70 Stat. 877 (See Title 5, § 8332)
June 17, 1957, Pub. L. 85-56, title XXII, § 2201 (2), 71 Stat. 157 (See Title 5, § 8332)
June 29, 1957, Pub. L. 85-65, §§ 1, 2, 71 Stat. 209 (See Title 5, § 8334)
Aug. 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85-661, 72 Stat. 614 (See Title 5, § 8343)
Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85-772, § 1, 72 Stat. 930 (See Title 5, §§ 8333, 8334, 8341)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-857, § 13(c), 72 Stat. 1264 (See Title 5, § 8332)
Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-306, 73 Stat. 583 (See Title 5, § 8332)
Apr. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-415, § 6(c), 74 Stat. 35 (See Title 5, § 8331)
July 1, 1960, Pub. L. 86-568, title I, § 115(b)(1), 74 Stat. 302 (See Title 5, §§ 8331, 8332, 8347)
July 7, 1960, Pub. L. 86-604, § 1, 74 Stat. 358 (See Title 5, §§ 8331, 8336, 8338, 8339, 8344)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-622, §§ 1(a), 2, 3, 5, 74 Stat. 409, 410 (See Title 5, §§ 8336, 8338, 8339, 8342, 8344)
Sept. 6, 1960, Pub. L. 86-713, § 1, 74 Stat. 813 (See Title 5, §§ 8341, 8345)
Sept. 14, 1961, Pub. L. 87-233, § 2, 75 Stat. 507 (See Title 5, § 8331)
Sept. 22, 1961, Pub. L. 87-293, title I, § 21, 75 Stat. 623 (See Title 5, § 8332)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-350, 75 Stat. 770 (See Title 5, §§ 8332, 8337, 8339, 8342, 8344, 8348)
Oct. 11, 1962, Pub. L. 87-793, §§ 1102, 1103, 76 Stat. 869—871 (See Title 5, §§ 8331, 8339—8341)
Feb. 7, 1964, Pub. L. 88-267, § 1, 78 Stat. 8, 9 (See Title 5, §§ 8331, 8335)
Sept. 27, 1965, Pub. L. 89-205, § 1, 79 Stat. 840 (See Title 5, §§ 8331, 8340, 8348)
Nov. 1, 1965, Pub. L. 89-314, § 1, 79 Stat. 1162 (See Title 5, § 8340)
Mar. 23, 1966, Pub. L. 89-373, § 2, 80 Stat. 78 (See Title 5, § 8342)
Mar. 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89-378, 80 Stat. 93 (See Title 5, § 8344)
Apr. 25, 1966, Pub. L. 89-407, 80 Stat. 131 (See Title 5, §§ 8341, 8342)
July 18, 1966, Pub. L. 89-504, title V, §§ 502—509, 80 Stat. 300 (See Title 5, §§ 8332, 8336, 8339—8341)
Sept. 26, 1966, Pub. L. 80-604, § 1, 80 Stat. 846 (See Title 5, §§ 2107, 8331, 8347)
Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-702, title II, § 208(c), 80 Stat. 1096 (See Title 5, § 8334)

Civil Service Retirement Acts Amendments of 1956
July 31, 1956, ch. 804, title IV, § 401, 70 Stat. 743 (See Title 5, §§ 1308, 3323, 8331—8348)
July 7, 1960, Pub. L. 86-604, § 2, 74 Stat. 359

Civil Service Retirement Act Amendments of 1966
Pub. L. 89-504, title V, July 18, 1966, 80 Stat. 300 (See Title 5, §§ 8332, 8336, 8339—8341)

Civil Service Retirement Amendments of 1969
Pub. L. 91-93, Oct. 20, 1969, 83 Stat. 136 (Title 5, §§ 1308, 8331, 8333, 8334, 8339—8341, 8348)

Civil War Claims Act
July 4, 1864, ch. 239, 13 Stat. 381

Civil Works Administration Act
June 16, 1933, ch. 90, title II, 48 Stat. 200

Civil Works-Emergency Relief Act
Feb. 15, 1934, ch. 13, 48 Stat. 351

Civilian Conservation Corps Reforestation Relief Act
Mar. 31, 1933, ch. 17, 48 Stat. 22

Civilian Pilot Training Act
June 27, 1939, ch. 244, 53 Stat. 855
July 24, 1942, ch. 522, 56 Stat. 704
June 10, 1943, ch. 121, 57 Stat. 150

Clarke-McNary Act (Reforestation)
June 7, 1924, ch. 348, 43 Stat. 653 (Title 16, §§ 471, 505, 515, 564—570)
Sept. 21, 1944, ch. 412, title II, § 207, 58 Stat. 736 (Title 16, § 565)
Oct. 26, 1949, ch. 735, §§ 2, 3, 63 Stat. 909 (Title 16, §§ 567, 568)

Clason Naturalization Act
July 2, 1940, ch. 512, 54 Stat. 715

Classification Act of 1923
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 265, 42 Stat. 1488
Nov. 26, 1940, ch. 919, § 7, 54 Stat. 1215
June 30, 1942, ch. 212, title IV, §§ 401—404, 405 (b), 59 Stat. 298—300

Classification Act of 1923—Continued
Aug. 1, 1942, ch. 543, 56 Stat. 733
May 24, 1946, ch. 270, §§ 2 (b), 12 (a, b), 60 Stat. 216, 219

Classification Act of 1949
Oct. 28, 1949, ch. 782, 63 Stat. 954 (See Title 5, §§ 305, 5101—5108, 5110—5113, 5115, 5332—5334, 5341, 5342, 5504, 5509, 7154; Title 12, § 1138f)
June 16, 1950, ch. 269, 64 Stat. 232 (See Title 5, § 5102)
Sept. 26, 1950, ch. 1049, § 2(a)(b), 64 Stat. 1038 (See Title 5, § 5102)
Sept. 30, 1950, ch. 1123, §§ 9, 10, 64 Stat. 1100 (See Title 5, §§ 5335, 5336)
Oct. 24, 1951, ch. 554, § 1 (a), (e), 65 Stat. 612 (See Title 5, §§ 5332, 5335)
Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1208, title I, §§ 101—115, 68 Stat. 1105 (See Title 5, §§ 305, 5102—5104, 5108, 5115, 5332—5336, 5338, 5341, 5342)
June 19, 1956, ch. 402, 70 Stat. 291 (See Title 5, §§ 5337, 5338)
July 31, 1956, ch. 804, title I, § 114(a), 70 Stat. 740 (See Title 5, § 1113)
June 17, 1957, Pub. L. 85-56, title XXII, § 2201 (20), 71 Stat. 159 (See Title 5, § 5102)
Aug. 14, 1957, Pub. L. 85-136, 71 Stat. 352 (See Title 5, § 5108)
May 29, 1958, Pub. L. 85-432, § 4, 72 Stat. 151 (See Title 5, § 5334)
June 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-462, §§ 2(a), 10, 11, 13(a), 72 Stat. 203, 213, 214 (See Title 5, §§ 3324, 5104, 5108, 5332)
July 25, 1958, Pub. L. 85-550, § 16(a), (b)(1), 72 Stat. 411 (See Title 5, § 5102)
Aug. 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85-735, § 15, 72 Stat. 830 (See Title 5, § 5337)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-857, § 13(o), 72 Stat. 1266 (See Title 5, § 5102)
May 29, 1959, Pub. L. 86-36, § 1, 73 Stat. 63 (See 5, § 5102)
July 17, 1959, Pub. L. 86-91, § 3, 73 Stat. 213 (See Title 5, § 5102)
July 31, 1959, Pub. L. 86-122, § 2(a), 73 Stat 268 (See Title 5, § 5334)
Sept. 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-370, §§ 2, 6(a), 73 Stat. 650 (See Title 5, §§ 5102, 5108)
Sept. 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-377, § 1(a), 73 Stat. 700 (See Title 5, § 5108)
July 1, 1960, Pub. L. 86-568, title I, § 112(a), title II, § 203, 74 Stat. 298, 305 (See Title 5, §§ 5108, 5332)
Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-768, 74 Stat. 910 (See Title 5, § 3324)
Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-769, § 4, 74 Stat. 912 (See Title 5, § 5102)
Sept. 21, 1961, Pub. L. 87-270, title I, § 101(a), 75 Stat. 567 (See Title 5, § 5337)
Sept. 26, 1961, Pub. L. 87-322, § 1, 75 Stat. 685 (See Title 5, § 5108)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-367, title I, §§ 102, 103(1), 75 Stat. 786, 787 (See Title 5, § 5108)
Oct. 11, 1962, Pub. L. 87-793, §§ 602(a), 603—606, 76 Stat. 843, 847—849 (See Title 5, §§ 5108, 5332—5337)

Classification Act of 1949—Continued
Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88-426, title I, §§ 102(a), 103 (a), (b), 78 Stat. 400—402 (See Title 5, §§ 5108, 5332, 5333)
Oct. 29, 1965, Pub. L. 89-301, §§ 2(a), 3, 79 Stat. 1111, 1112 (See Title 5, §§ 5332, 5335)
June 9, 1966, Pub. L. 89-444, § 4, 80 Stat. 198 (See Title 5, § 5102)
July 18, 1966, Pub. L. 89-504, title I, §§ 102, 103, 80 Stat. 288 (See Title 5, §§ 5332, 5333)
July 19, 1966, Pub. L. 89-512, § 1, 80 Stat. 318 (See Title 5, § 5545)

Classification Act Amendments of 1962
Pub. L. 87-793, §§ 601—610, Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 843-850 (See Title 5, §§ 5108, 5332—5337; Title 7, § 1857; Title 10, § 3535 note; Title 16, § 742b; Title 42, § 2521)

Clayton Act (Anti-Trust Act)
Oct. 15, 1914, ch. 323, 38 Stat. 730 (Title 15, §§ 12—27, 44; See Title 18, §§ 401, 402, 660, 3691; Title 29, § 52)
Dec. 29, 1950, ch. 1184. 64 Stat. 1125 (Title 15, §§ 18, 21)
July 7, 1955, ch. 283, 69 Stat. 282 (Title 15, §§ 15a, 15b, 16)
July 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-107, 73 Stat. 243 (Title 15, § 21)

Clean Air Act
Pub. L. 88-206, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 392 (Title 42, §§ 1857—1857*l*)
Pub. L. 89-272, title I, Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992 (Title 42, §§ 1857—1857f, 1857g—1857*l*)
Pub. L. 89-675, §§ 2(a), 3, Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 954 (Title 42, §§ 1857c, 1857*l*)
Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 485 (Title 42, §§ 1857—1857*l*)
Pub. L. 91-137, Dec. 5, 1969, 83 Stat. 283 (Title 42, § 1857b-1)
Pub. L. 91-604, §§ 2—11a, 12—15(a), (c), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1676—1713 (Title 42, §§ 1857a, 1857b, 1857b-1, 1857c—1857c-9, 1857d, 1857d-1, 1857e, 1857f—1857f-5a, 1857f-6 to 1857f-6c, 1857f-6e, 1857f-7, 1857f-9 to 1857f-12, 1857g, 1857h—1857h-7, 1857i, 1857j to 1857j-3, 1857k, 1857*l*, 1858, 1858a)

Clean Air Act Amendments of 1966
Pub. L. 89-675, Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 954 (Title 42, §§ 1857c, 1857*l*)

Clean Air Act Amendments of 1970
Pub. L. 91-604, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1676 (Title 42, §§ 215 note, 1857 note, 1857a, 1857b, 1857b-1, 1857c to 1857c-9, 1857d, 1857d-1, 1857e, 1857f to 1857f-5a, 1857f-6 to 1857f-6c, 1857f-6e, 1857f-7, 1857f-9 to 1857f-12, 1857g, 1857h to 1857h-7, 1857i, 1857j to 1857j-3, 1857k, 1857*l*, 1858, 1858a; Title 49, §§ 1421, 1430; Title 50 App. § 456)

Clean Water Restoration Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-753, Nov. 3, 1966, 80 Stat. 1246 (Title 33, §§ 431—437, 466a, 466c-1 to 466e, 466g, 466j, 466*l*—466n)

Clinical Laboratories Improvement Act of 1967
Pub. L. 90-174, § 5, Dec. 5, 1967, 81 Stat. 536 (Title 42, § 263a)

Coal and Oil Resolutions (Railroads)
Mar. 7, 1906, No. 8, 34 Stat. 823
Mar. 21, 1906, No. 11, 34 Stat. 824

Coal Commission Acts
Sept. 22, 1922, ch. 412, 42 Stat. 1023
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 248, 42 Stat. 1446

Coal Conservation Act
See Guffey-Snyder Coal Act

Coal Lands Act
Mar. 3, 1873, ch. 279, 17 Stat. 607

Coast and Geodetic Survey Commissioned Officers' Act of 1948
June 3, 1948, ch. 390, 62 Stat. 297 (Title 33, §§ 852a, 852b, 853a—853r, 854a, 864d)
June 21, 1955, ch. 172, 69 Stat. 169 (Title 33, §§ 853e (a), 853i (a))

Coast and Geodetic Survey Commissioned Officers' Act of 1961
Sept. 14, 1961, Pub. L. 87-233, § 1, 75 Stat. 506 (Title 33, §§ 851a note, 852a note, 852b note, 853a, 853e, 853j-1, 853k, 853*l*, 853s, 853t, 854a note)

Coast Guard
Aug. 4, 1949, ch. 393, § 1, 63 Stat. 496 (Title 14, §§ 1—894)
Sept. 27, 1949, ch. 586, 63 Stat. 698 (Title 14, § 433)
Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 536, 64 Stat. 406 (Title 14, §§ 89, 93, 145, 233, 234, 239—243, 309—313, 351, 357, 359—362, 367, 423, 431, 485, 490, 562—564, 639, 751, 755)
Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 996, 64 Stat. 978 (Title 14, § 434)
Sept. 26, 1950, ch. 1049, § 2(b), 64 Stat. 1038 (Title 14, § 91)
June 22, 1951, ch. 150, 65 Stat. 89 (Title 14, § 81)
May 29, 1954, ch. 249, § 19 (h), 68 Stat. 167 (Title 14, § 230)
June 8, 1955, ch. 136, 69 Stat. 88 (Title 14, § 370)
June 15, 1955, ch. 142, 69 Stat. 134 (Title 14, § 640)
Aug. 4, 1955, ch. 553, § 2, 69 Stat. 493 (Title 14, § 232)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 650, §§ 1—4, 69 Stat. 577 (Title 14, §§ 432, 511)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 684, 69 Stat. 620 (Title 14, §§ 247, 248)
June 4, 1956, ch. 351, §§ 1, 3, 70 Stat. 226 (Title 14, § 85)
July 20, 1956, ch. 647, § 2, 3, 70 Stat. 588 (Title 14, §§ 42, 439,)
July 24, 1956, ch. 692, §§ 2 (4), 3, 70 Stat. 631 (Title 14, § 367)
Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 926, § 2, 70 Stat. 981 (Title 14, § 760)
Aug. 7, 1956, ch. 1023, 70 Stat. 1077 (Title 14, § 650)
Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, §§ 6—17, 70A Stat. 620 (Title 14, §§ 41, 350, 351, 435—438, 462a, 471a, 492a, 494, 497, 510, 751a, 752a, 753a, 758a, 759a, 762)
Aug. 14, 1957, Pub. L. 85-144, §§ 1—3, 71 Stat. 366, 367 (Title 14, §§ 243, 313a)

Coast Guard—Continued
Aug. 16, 1957, Pub. L. 85-149, 71 Stat. 369 (Title 14, § 755)
May 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-422, § 11(b), 72 Stat. 132 (Title 14, § 423)
Aug. 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85-726, title XIV, § 1404, 72 Stat. 808 (Title 14, §§ 81, 82, 90)
Aug. 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85-738, 72 Stat. 832 (Title 14, §§ 490, 645)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-861, §§ 5, 6, 33(b), 72 Stat. 1547, 1567 (Title 14, §§ 435 note, 440, 770—795)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 11, 73 Stat. 143 (Title 14, § 634)
Aug. 14, 1959, Pub. L. 86-159, 73 Stat. 357 (Title 14, § 654)
Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-309, 73 Stat. 585 (Title 14, § 432)
May 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86-474, 74 Stat. 144 (Title 14, §§ 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 186—191, 222, 247, 365, 462)
June 29, 1960, Pub. L. 86-533, § 1(3), 74 Stat. 245 (Title 14, §§ 646, 647)
June 30, 1960, Pub. L. 86-559, § 2, 74 Stat. 280 (Title 14, §§ 772, 773, 787a)
Oct. 5, 1961, Pub. L. 87-396, 75 Stat. 827 (Title 14, §§ 2, 94)
June 28, 1962, Pub. L. 87-509, § 4(b), 76 Stat. 121 (Title 14, § 437)
July 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87-526, 76 Stat. 141 (Title 14, §§ 461, 496, 655)
Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87-649, §§ 7(a), (b), 14d (4), (6), 76 Stat. 495, 502 (Title 14, §§ 462a, 485, 755, 758a)
Sept. 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87-704, 76 Stat. 632 (Title 14, § 763)
June 21, 1963, Pub. L. 88-45, § 2, 77 Stat. 68 (Title 14, § 656)
July 25, 1963, Pub. L. 88-77, § 4, 77 Stat. 95 (Title 14, § 491)
Sept. 6, 1963, Pub. L. 88-114, § 1(1), 77 Stat. 144 (Title 14, § 357)
Sept. 24, 1963, Pub. L. 88-130, 77 Stat. 174 (Title 14, §§ 41a, 42, 44, 46, 47, 190, 211—214, 251—262, 271—277, 281—294, 321—327, 331—335, 433, 759a, 791)
Oct. 2, 1963, Pub. L. 88-132, § 5(i), 77 Stat. 214 (Title 14, § 423)
Mar. 3, 1964, Pub. L. 88-276, § 5(b), 78 Stat. 153 (Title 14, § 182)
Sept. 15, 1965, Pub. L. 89-185, § 2, 79 Stat. 789 (Title 14, § 490)
Sept. 17, 1965, Pub. L. 89-189, § 1(1), 79 Stat. 820 (Title 14, § 336)
Sept. 17, 1965, Pub. L. 89-191, 79 Stat. 822 (Title 14, § 86)
Sept. 25, 1965, Pub. L. 89-200, 79 Stat. 834 (Title 14, § 755)
June 9, 1966, Pub. L. 89-444, §§ 1(1)—(24), 80 Stat. 195 (Title 14, §§ 4, 42, 44, 46, 47, 182, 186, 190, 211, 214, 253, 256, 258, 332, 334, 371—373, 438, 654, 755, 771)
Oct. 14, 1966, Pub. L. 89-662, 80 Stat. 912 (Title 14, §§ 81, 82)
Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-718, § 73(a)(3), (c)(1), 80 Stat. 1124 (Title 14, § 461)

Coast Guard—Continued
Sept. 11, 1967, Pub. L. 90–83, § 2, 81 Stat. 220 (Title 14, § 461)
July 5, 1968, Pub. L. 90–377, § 8, 82 Stat. 288 (Title 14, § 509)
July 5, 1968, Pub. L. 90–385, 82 Stat. 293 (Title 14, § 42)
June 12, 1970, Pub. L. 91–278, § 1(1)—(6), (8)—(11), (13), (14), 84 Stat. 304—306 (Title 14, §§ 2, 41a, 88, 182, 190, 195, 271, 332, 432, 475, 650, 657)
Sept. 18, 1970, Pub. L. 91–402, 84 Stat. 838 (Title 14, §§ 762, 770, 772, 774, 775, 780—782, 784, 787, 790, 791, 796—798)

Coast Guard Act
Jan. 28, 1915, ch. 20, 38 Stat. 800

Coast Guard Appropriation Act, 1947
July 12, 1946, ch. 569, 60 Stat. 531

Coast Guard Auxiliary and Reserve Act of 1941
Feb. 19, 1941, ch. 8, 55 Stat. 9
July 11, 1941, ch. 290, 55 Stat. 584
June 6, 1942, ch. 385, 56 Stat. 329
Oct. 26, 1942, ch. 628, 56 Stat. 990
Nov. 23, 1942, ch. 639, 56 Stat. 1020
Dec. 23, 1943, ch. 378, 57 Stat. 609
Sept. 27, 1944, ch. 428, § 2, 58 Stat. 754
Sept. 30, 1944, ch. 449, 58 Stat. 756
Sept. 30, 1944, ch. 453, 58 Stat. 759

Coast Guard Cutter Act
July 15, 1941, ch. 302, 55 Stat. 597

Coast Guard Defense Act
June 2, 1939, ch. 167, 53 Stat. 797

Coast Guard Personnel Act
May 24, 1939, ch. 148, 53 Stat. 756 (See Title 14, §§ 47, 48)

Coast Guard Reserve Act
June 23, 1939, ch. 243, 53 Stat. 854

Coast Guard Retirement Act
May 24, 1939, ch. 146, 53 Stat. 755 (See Title 14, §§ 355, 357, 358—360, 423, 633)

Coast Survey Ship Act
June 2, 1939, ch. 172, 53 Stat. 803

Coastwise Load Line Act, 1935
Aug. 27, 1935, ch. 747, 49 Stat. 888 (Title 46, §§ 88—88i)

Cochran-Hull Act
July 8, 1932, ch. 467, 47 Stat. 649 (See Title 18, §§ 876, 877, 3239)

Cochran-Patterson Acts
June 22, 1932, ch. 271, 47 Stat. 326 (See Title 18, §§ 10, 1201)
May 18, 1934, ch. 301, 48 Stat. 781 (See Title 18, §§ 10, 1201)

Coin Purchase Act
Mar. 17, 1862, ch. 45, 12 Stat. 370

Coinage Act of 1873
Feb. 12, 1873, ch. 131, 17 Stat. 424

Coinage Act of 1890 (Silver Dollar)
Nov. 1, 1893, ch. 8, 28 Stat. 4 (Title 31, § 311)

Coinage Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89–81, July 23, 1965, 79 Stat. 254 (Title 18, §§ 337, 485; Title 31, §§ 283, 294, 301—304, 317c, 324, 335, 340, 355, 392—398, 405a–1)
Pub. L. 91–607 title II, § 201, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1768 (Title 31, § 391)

Coinage Act (Silver Dollar)
Feb. 28, 1878, ch. 20, 20 Stat. 25 (Title 31, §§ 316, 405, 458)

Collateral Security Act
Mar. 9, 1933, ch. 1, title IV, 48 Stat. 6 (Title 12, §§ 347b, 347c, 347d, 445)

Collection of Duties Act (Civil War)
July 13, 1861, ch. 3, 12 Stat. 255

College Housing Amendments of 1955
Aug. 11, 1956, ch. 783, title III, § 304, 70 Stat. 646 (Title 12, § 1749)

Color Additive Amendments of 1960
Pub. L. 86–618, July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 397 (Title 21, §§ 321, 331, 333, 342, 343, 346, 351, 352, 361, 362, 371, 376)

Color of Title Act
Dec. 22, 1928, ch. 47, 45 Stat. 1069 (Title 43, §§ 1068, 1068a)
July 28, 1953, ch. 254, 67 Stat. 227 (Title 43, §§ 1068, 1068a)

Colorado River Basin Project Act
Pub. L. 90–537, Sept. 30, 1968, 82 Stat. 885 (Title 43, §§ 616aa–1, 620, 620a, 620a–1, 620a–2, 620c–1, 620d–1, 620k note, 1501, 1511—1514, 1521—1528, 1541—1544, 1551—1556)

Colorado River Storage Project Act
Apr. 11, 1956, ch. 203, 70 Stat. 105 (Title 43, §§ 620—620o)
June 13, 1962, Pub. L. 87–483, § 18, 76 Stat. 102 (Title 43, §§ 620, 620a, 620d, 620f)
Sept. 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88–568, § 1, 78 Stat. 852 (Title 43, §§ 620, 620a)
Sept. 30, 1968, Pub. L. 90–537, title V, § 501(a), 82 Stat. 896, 897 (Title 43, §§ 620, 620a)

Columbia Basin Project Act
Mar. 10, 1943, ch. 14, 57 Stat. 14 (Title 16 §§ 835 to 835c–5)
Sept. 26, 1950, ch. 1048, 64 Stat. 1037 (Title 16, §§ 835a, 835b, 835c)
Sept. 27, 1950, ch. 1060, 64 Stat. 1074 (Title 16, § 835c–3)
Sept. 2, 1957, Pub. L. 85–264, § 1, 71 Stat. 590 (Title 16, §§ 835a, 835c)
Oct. 1, 1962, Pub. L. 87–728, §§ 3, 6, 76 Stat. 678, 679 (Title 16, §§ 835c, 835c–1, 835c–2, 835c–4)

Comanche, Kiowa, and Apache Tribes Act
June 6, 1900, ch. 813, 31 Stat. 672

Combat Duty Pay Act of 1952
July 10, 1952, ch. 630, title VII, §§ 701—707, 66 Stat. 538

Combinations and Conspiracies Act
See Anti-Trust Acts

Command of Army Clause
Mar. 2, 1867, ch. 170, 14 Stat. 486

Commerce and Labor Act
See Department of Commerce and Labor Act

Commerce Court Act
June 18, 1910, ch. 309, 36 Stat. 539

Commerce Under-Secretary Act
June 5, 1939, ch. 180, 53 Stat. 808 (Title 15, §§ 1502, 1503)

Commercial Air Pilots Act
Apr. 29, 1942, ch. 266, 56 Stat. 265

Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act of 1964
Pub. L. 88–309, May 20, 1964, 78 Stat. 197 (Title 16, §§ 742c, 779–779f)
Pub. L. 90–551, §§ 1—3, Oct. 4, 1968, 82 Stat. 957 (Title 16, § 779b)

Commercial Print Copyright Act
July 31, 1939, ch. 396, 53 Stat. 1142 (See Title 17 §§ 5, 6, 25)

Commodity Clause of Railroad Rate Act
June 29, 1906, ch. 3591, 34 Stat. 584 (Title 49, § 1[8])

Commodity Credit Corporation Act
Aug. 9, 1940, ch. 649, 54 Stat. 782 (Title 15, § 713a–4)
Apr. 12, 1945, ch. 54, § 1, 59 Stat. 50 (Title 15, §§ 713a–1, 713a–4)

Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act
June 29, 1948, ch. 704, 62 Stat. 1070 (Title 15, §§ 714—714o)
June 7, 1949, ch. 175, 63 Stat. 154 (Title 15, §§ 714, 714b, 714g, 714h, 714m)
June 28, 1950, ch. 381, § 2, 64 Stat. 261 (Title 15, § 714b)
Mar. 20, 1954, ch. 102, § 2, 68 Stat. 30 (Title 15, § 714b)
Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1172, § 2, 68 Stat. 1047 (Title 15, § 714b)
May 23, 1955, ch. 46, 69 Stat. 65 (Title 15, § 714p)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 815, 70 Stat. 783 (Title 15, §§ 713a–4, 714b, 714m)
Nov. 5, 1966, Pub. L. 89–758, 80 Stat. 1307 (Title 15, § 714b)

Commodity Exchange Act
June 15, 1936, ch. 545, §§ 1—13, 49 Stat. 1491 (Title 7, generally dispersed throughout chapter 1)
Apr. 7, 1938, ch. 108, 52 Stat. 205 (Title 7, § 2)
Dec. 19, 1947, ch. 523, 61 Stat. 941 (Title 7, § 12–1)
Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1041, title VII, § 710, 68 Stat. 913 (Title 7, § 2)
June 16, 1955, ch. 151, 69 Stat. 160 (Title 7, § 15)
July 26, 1955, ch. 382, § 1, 69 Stat. 375 (Title 7, § 2)
July 24, 1956, ch. 690, 70 Stat. 630 (Title 7, § 6a)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85–791, § 7, 72 Stat. 944 (Title 7, §§ 8, 9)
June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86–507, § 1(2), 74 Stat. 200 (Title 7, § 9)
Feb. 19, 1968, Pub. L. 90–258, §§ 1—27, 82 Stat. 26 (Title 7, §§ 2, 6a, 6b, 6d, 6f, 6g, 6i, 7—9, 12—12b, 13, 13a—13c, 17b)

Commodity Exchange Act—Continued
July 23, 1968, Pub. L. 90–418, 82 Stat. 413 (Title 7, § 2)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91–452, title II, § 202, 84 Stat. 928 (Title 7, § 15)

Commodore Bill
Apr. 9, 1943, ch. 38, 57 Stat. 60 (See Title 10, §§ 5501, 5597, 5787; Title 14, 351, 435—438; Title 42, § 212)

Communicable Disease Control Amendments of 1970
Pub. L. 91–465, Oct. 16, 1970, 84 Stat. 988 (Title 42, § 247b)

Communications Acts
June 19, 1934, ch. 652, 48 Stat. 1064 (Title 15, § 21; Title 47, §§ 35, 151—155, 201—221, 301—329, 401—416, 501—505, 601—609)
Mar. 29, 1937, ch. 58, 50 Stat. 56 (Title 47, § 318)
May 20, 1937, ch. 229, §§ 1—15, 50 Stat. 189 (Title 46, § 484 note; Title 47, §§ 151, 153, 154, 303, 321, 322, 329, 351—362, 402, 504)
Mar. 18, 1940, ch. 66, 54 Stat. 54 (Title 46, §§ 484—487 note; Title 47, § 602)
June 25, 1940, ch. 422, 54 Stat. 570 (Title 47, § 210)
Mar. 23, 1941, ch. 24, 55 Stat. 46 (Title 47, § 154)
Mar. 6, 1943, ch. 10, 57 Stat. 5 (Title 47, §§ 3, 214, 222)
June 22, 1943, ch. 137, 57 Stat. 161 (Title 47, § 353 (b))
Apr. 16, 1946, ch. 138, 60 Stat. 89 (Title 47, § 506)
May 24, 1949, ch. 139, § 132, 63 Stat. 108 (Title 47, § 402)
Sept. 26, 1950, ch. 1049, § 2 (a) (b), 64 Stat. 1038 (Title 47, § 352)
Oct. 24, 1951, ch. 553, 65 Stat. 611 (Title 47, § 606)
July 16, 1952, ch. 879, 66 Stat. 711 (Title 18, § 1343; Title 47, §§ 153, 154, 155, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 315, 316, 319, 402, 405, 409, 410)
Mar. 23, 1954, ch. 104, 68 Stat. 30 (Title 47, § 501)
Mar. 26, 1954, ch. 110, 68 Stat. 35 (Title 47, § 309)
Mar. 26, 1954, ch. 111, 68 Stat. 35 (Title 47, § 319)
Apr. 27, 1954, ch. 175, 68 Stat. 63 (Title 47, §§ 152, 153, 221)
Aug. 13, 1954, ch. 729, 68 Stat. 704 (Title 47, §§ 153, 351, 352, 353, 353a, 354, 354a, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362)
Aug. 13, 1954, ch. 735, 68 Stat. 729 (Title 47, §§ 153, 154, 504, 507)
Jan. 20, 1956, ch. 1, 70 Stat. 3 (Title 47, § 309)
Aug. 2, 1956, ch. 874, 70 Stat. 931 (Title 47, §§ 212, 219, 221, 410)
Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 973, 70 Stat. 1047 (Title 47, §§ 153, 381—386, 504)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85–791, § 12, 72 Stat. 945 (Title 47, § 402)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85–817, 72 Stat. 981 (Title 47, §§ 303, 310)
Sept. 14, 1959, Pub. L. 86–274, 73 Stat. 557 (Title 47, § 315)
June 29, 1960, Pub. L. 86–533, § 1(24), 74 Stat. 249 (Title 47, § 154)
July 7, 1960, Pub. L. 86–609, 74 Stat. 363 (Title 47, §§ 318, 319)

Communications Acts—Continued
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86–619, § 2, 74 Stat. 407 (Title 47, § 154)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86–624, § 36, 74 Stat. 421 (Title 47, § 222)
Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86–751, 74 Stat. 888 (Title 47, § 202)
Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86–752, §§ 2—9, 74 Stat. 889 (Title 47, §§ 154, 307, 309, 311—313, 317, 319, 405, 503, 504, 508, 509)
Aug. 31, 1961, Pub. L. 87–192, 75 Stat. 420 (Title 47, §§ 155, 405, 409)
Apr. 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87–439, 76 Stat. 58 (Title 47, § 307)
Apr. 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87–444, 76 Stat. 63 (Title 47, §§ 219, 308, 319)
Apr. 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87–445, 76 Stat. 64 (Title 47, § 303)
May 1, 1962, Pub. L. 87–447, 76 Stat. 64 (Title 47, §§ 390—397)
May 11, 1962, Pub. L. 87–448, 76 Stat. 68 (Title 47, §§ 504, 510)
July 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87–529, 76 Stat. 150 (Title 47, §§ 303, 330)
Oct. 11, 1962, Pub. L. 87–795, 76 Stat. 903 (Title 47, § 305)
Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87–811, 76 Stat. 922 (Title 47, § 360)
May 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–306, 78 Stat. 193 (Title 47, § 309)
May 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–307, 78 Stat. 194 (Title 47, § 309)
May 28, 1964, Pub. L. 88–313, 78 Stat. 202 (Title 47, §§ 303, 310)
Aug. 22, 1964, Pub. L. 88–487, § 2, 78 Stat. 602 (Title 47, § 303)
Aug. 13, 1965, Pub. L. 89–121, 79 Stat. 511 (Title 47, §§ 153, 351—355, 357, 359)
Oct. 19, 1965, Pub. L. 89–268, 79 Stat. 990 (Title 47, § 303)
Nov. 7, 1967, Pub. L. 90–129, title I, §§ 101, 102 (b)—106, title II, § 201(2)—(6), (8), (9), 81 Stat. 365 (Title 47, §§ 390—399)
Apr. 26, 1968, Pub. L. 90–294, 82 Stat. 108 (Title 47, § 396)
May 3, 1968, Pub. L. 90–299, 82 Stat. 112 (Title 47, §§ 153, 223)
June 19, 1968, Pub. L. 90–351, title III, § 803, 82 Stat. 223 (Title 47, § 604)
July 5, 1968, Pub. L. 90–379, 82 Stat. 290 (Title 47, § 302a)
Oct. 27, 1969, Pub. L. 91–97, §§ 2, 3, 83 Stat. 146 (Title 47, §§ 391, 396)
Oct. 7, 1970, Pub. L. 91–437, § 2, 84 Stat. 888 (Title 47, § 396)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91–452, title II, § 242, 84 Stat. 930 (Title 47, § 409)

Communications Act Amendments, 1952
July 16, 1952, ch. 879, §§ 1—17, 66 Stat. 711 (Title 18, prec. § 1341, § 1343; Title 47, §§ 153, 154, 155, 307, 308, 310, 311, 312, 315, 316, 319, 402, 405, 409, 410)

Communications Act Amendments, 1960
Pub. L. 86–752, Sept. 13, 1960, 74 Stat. 889 (Title 47, §§ 154, 307, 309, 311—313, 317, 319, 405, 503, 504, 508, 509)

Communications Satellite Act of 1962
Pub. L. 87–624, Aug. 31, 1962, 76 Stat. 419 (Title 47, §§ 701, 702, 721, 731—735, 741—744)
Pub. L. 91–3, § 1, Mar. 12, 1969, 83 Stat. 4 (Title 47, § 733)

Communist Control Act of 1954
Aug. 24, 1954, ch. 886, 68 Stat. 775 (Title 50, §§ 782, 784, 785, 789, 790—793, 841—844)

Community Health Services and Facilities Act of 1961
Pub. L. 87–395, Oct. 5, 1961, 75 Stat. 824 (Title 42, §§ 246, 247a, 289c note, 291i, 291n, 291s 291t, 291w, 292c–292g)

Community Mental Health Centers Act
Pub. L. 88–164, Title II, Oct. 31, 1963, 77 Stat. 290 (Title 42, §§ 2681—2687)
Pub. L. 90–31, §§ 2, 3, June 24, 1967, 81 Stat. 79 (Title 42, §§ 2681, 2687, 2688a, 2688d)
Pub. L. 90–574, title III, §§ 301—303, Oct. 15, 1968, 82 Stat. 1006 (Title 42, §§ 2688e—2688q, 3442 note)
Pub. L. 91–211, title I, §§ 101, 102 (a), (b), title II, §§ 201(a), 202—204, title III, §§ 301—303 (a), 304, 305 (a), title IV, § 401, title V, §§ 501—503 (a), 504, Mar. 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 54, 56–62 (Title 42, §§ 2681, 2682, 2687, 2688, 2688a, 2688d, 2688f—2688h, 2688j–1, 2688k, 2688*l*, 2588*o*, 2688r—2688v, 2691, 2697b)
Pub. L. 91–296, title IV, § 401(b)(2), June 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 352 (Title 42, § 2688)
Pub. L. 91–513, title I, § 1, Oct. 27, 1970, 84 Stat. 1238—1240 (Title 42, §§ 2688k—2688*o*, 2688r)
Pub. L. 91–616, title III, §§ 311, 332, title IV, § 402, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1851, 1853, 1854 (Title 42, §§ 2688h, 2688j–2, 2688t)

Community Mental Health Centers Amendments of 1970
Pub. L. 91–211, Mar. 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 54 (Title 42, §§ 2681, 2682, 2687—2688a, 2688d, 2688e note, 2588f—2688h, 2688j–1 to 2688*l*, 2688*o*, 2688r—2688v, 2691, 2693, 2697b)
Pub. L. 91–515, title III, Oct. 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 1308 (Title 42, § 2688 note)

Community Services Extension Amendments of 1965
Pub. L. 89–109, Aug. 5, 1965, 79 Stat. 435 (Title 42, §§ 242h, 246, 247a, 247b)

Commutation Clause of Homestead Act
May 20, 1862, ch. 75, § 8, 12 Stat. 393

Compensated Emancipation Resolution
Apr. 10, 1862, No. 26, 12 Stat. 617

Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91–616, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1848 (Title 42, §§ 218, 246, 2688h, 2688j–2, 2688t, 4551, 4552, 4561, 4571—4573, 4581, 4582, 4591—4593)

Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970
Pub. L. 90–513, Oct. 27, 1970, 84 Stat. 1236 (Title 18, §§ 1114, 1952, 4251; Title 21, §§ 198a, 321, 333, 334, 360, 372, 381, 801—803, 811, 812, 821—829, 841—851, 871—886, 901—904, 951—965; Title 26, §§ 4901, 4905, 6808, 7012, 7103, 7326,

Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970—Continued
7607, 7609, 7641, 7651, 7655; Title 31, §§ 529e—529f; Title 40, § 304m; Title 42, §§ 201, 225a, 242, 242a, 257, 257a, 258, 259, 260, 261, 261a, 2688k—2688o, 2688r, 3411, 3509; Title 46, § 239a; Title 49, § 787)

Comprehensive Health Planning and Public Health Services Amendments of 1966
Pub. L. 89–749, Nov. 3, 1966, 80 Stat. 1180 (Title 42, §§ 242g, 243, 246, 247a note)

Compromise of 1820 (Missouri)
Mar. 6, 1820, ch. 22, 3 Stat. 545
Mar. 2, 1821, No. 1, 3 Stat. 645

Compromise of 1850 (California)
Sept. 9, 1850, ch. 50, 9 Stat. 452

Compromise of 1850 (Fugitives from Justice)
Sept. 18, 1850, ch. 55, 9 Stat. 462

Compromise of 1850 (Slave Trade in District of Columbia)
Sept. 20, 1850, ch. 63, 9 Stat. 467

Compromise of 1850 (Texas and New Mexico)
Sept. 9, 1850, ch. 49, 9 Stat. 446

Compromise of 1850 (Utah)
Sept. 9, 1850, ch. 51, 9 Stat. 453

Compulsory Testimony Act (Interstate Commerce)
See Immunity Acts (Trusts and Interstate Commerce)

Comstock Act
Mar. 3, 1873, ch. 158, § 2, 17 Stat. 599 (See Title 18, § 1461)

Concentration Act
Feb. 17, 1922, ch. 55, 42 Stat. 375

Condemnation Act (Lands for Public Uses)
Aug. 1, 1888, ch. 728, 25 Stat. 357 (Title 40, § 257)

Condemned Cannon Act
May 22, 1896, ch. 230, 29 Stat. 133

Confiscation Acts (Civil War)
Aug. 6, 1861, ch. 60, 12 Stat. 319
July 17, 1862, ch. 195, 12 Stat. 589

Conformity Act
See Practice Conformity Act

Congressional Committees Witness Immunity Act
June 25, 1948, ch. 645, 62 Stat. 833 (Title 18, § 3486)
Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 769, § 1, 68 Stat. 745 (Title 18, § 3486)

Connally "Hot Oil" Act
See Hot Oil Act

Connally-Smith Anti-Strike Act
See War Labor Disputes Act

Conscription Acts
See Selective Draft Acts

Conservation Act (Navigable Waters)
Mar. 1, 1911, ch. 186, 36 Stat. 961 (Title 16, §§ 480, 500, 513—519, 521, 552, 563)

Conservation Acts (Food)
See Food Conservation Acts

Consolidated Farmers Home Administration Act of 1961
Pub. L. 87–128, title III, Aug. 8, 1961, 75 Stat. 307 (Title 7, §§ 1013a, 1921—1929, 1941—1946, 1961—1967, 1981—1990)
Pub. L. 87–703, title IV, § 401, Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 631 (Title 7, §§ 1923, 1926, 1929, 1942, 1991)
Pub. L. 87–798, Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 908 (Title 7, § 1928)
Pub. L. 87–832, Oct. 15, 1962, 76 Stat. 958 (Title 7, § 1961)
Pub. L. 89–240, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 931 (Title 7, §§ 1926, 1928, 1929)
Pub. L. 89–429, § 5, May 24, 1966, 80 Stat. 167 (Title 7, § 1988)
Pub. L. 89–586, Sept. 19, 1966, 80 Stat. 809 (Title 7, § 1991)
Pub. L. 89–633, Oct. 8, 1966, 80 Stat. 879 (Title 7, § 1929)
Pub. L. 89–769, § 6(b), Nov. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 1318 (Title 7, § 1926)
Pub. L. 90–488, Aug. 15, 1968, 82 Stat. 770 (Title 7, §§ 1923, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1929, 1942, 1943, 1946, 1981, 1983)
Pub. L. 91–524, title VIII, § 806, Nov. 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 1383 (Title 7, §§ 1926, 1930)
Pub. L. 91–620, §§ 1—3, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1862 (Title 7, §§ 1922, 1925, 1983)

Consolidation of Government Bureaus Act
July 3, 1930, ch. 863, 46 Stat. 1016

Conspiracies Act (Civil War)
July 31, 1861, ch. 33, 12 Stat. 284

Conspiracy Act (Offenses Against U.S.)
Mar. 4, 1909, ch. 321, § 37, 35 Stat. 1096
Sept. 27, 1944, ch. 425, 58 Stat. 752
June 25, 1948, ch. 645, 62 Stat. 701 (Title 18, § 371)

Constitutional Amendment Resolution
Mar. 2, 1861, No. 13, 12 Stat. 251

Consular Reorganization Acts
Apr. 5, 1906 ch. 1366, 34 Stat. 99 (Title 22, §§ 9, 54, 57, 84, 98, 99, 100, 106, 107)
May 11, 1908, ch. 161, 35 Stat. 101
Feb. 5, 1915, ch. 23, 38 Stat. 805

Consumer Credit Protection Act
Pub. L. 90–321, May 29, 1968, 82 Stat. 146 (Title 15, §§ 1601—1613, 1631—1641, 1661—1665, 1671—1677; Title 18, §§ 891—896)
Pub. L. 91–508, title VI, § 601, Oct. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 1128 (Title 15, §§ 1681—1681t)

Contraband Seizure Act
Aug. 9, 1939, ch. 618, §§ 1—8, 53 Stat. 1291 (Title 49, §§ 781—788)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 852, § 22, 70 Stat. 911 (Title 49, § 789)

Contract Labor Laws
See Alien Contract Labor Laws

Contract Settlement Act of 1944
July 1, 1944, ch. 358, 58 Stat. 649 (See Title 18, § 3287; Title 41, § 101 et seq.)
July 28, 1953, ch. 253, 67 Stat. 226 (Title 41, § 114)

Contract Settlement Act of 1944—Continued
June 28, 1954, ch. 403, § 1, 68 Stat. 300 (Title 41, § 117)

Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act
Pub. L. 87–581, title I, Aug. 13, 1962, 76 Stat. 357 (Title 40, §§ 327—332)
Pub. L. 91–54, § 1, Aug. 9, 1969, 83 Stat. 96 (Title 40, § 333)

Controlled Substances Act
Pub. L. 91–513, title II, Oct. 27, 1970, 84 Stat. 1242 (Title 18, §§ 1114, 1952; Title 21, §§ 321, 331, 333, 334, 360, 372, 381, 801—803, 811, 812, 821—829, 841—851, 871—886, 901—904; Title 42, § 242)

Controlled Substances Import and Export Act
Pub. L. 91–513, title III, §§ 101—1016, 1102(a)–(g)(1),(h)–(m), (n)(2)–(4), (q)–(t), 1103, Oct. 27, 1970, 84 Stat. 1285—1294 (Title 21, §§ 171 note, 198a, 951—966; Title 26, §§ 4901, 4905, 6808, 7012, 7103, 7326, 7607, 7609, 7641, 7651, 7655; Title 28, § 2901; Title 31, §§ 529d—529f; Title 40, § 304m; Title 42, § 3411; Title 46, § 239a; Title 49, § 787)

Convention on the Settlement of Investment Disputes Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89–532, Aug. 11, 1966, 80 Stat. 344 (Title 22, §§ 1650, 1650a)

Convict-Made Goods Act
Oct. 14, 1940, ch. 872, 54 Stat. 1134 (See Title 18, § 1761)

Cooley Tobacco Act
See Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938

Coolie Trade Prohibition Act
Feb. 19, 1862, ch. 27, 12 Stat. 340

Co-operative Farm Forestry Act
May 18 1937, ch. 226, 50 Stat. 188 (Title 16, § 568b)

Cooperative Forest Management Act
Aug. 25, 1950, ch. 781, 64 Stat. 473 (Title 16, §§ 568c, 568d)
Sept. 25, 1962, Pub. L. 87–680, 76 Stat. 569 (Title 16, § 568d)

Co-operative Marketing Act
July 2, 1926, ch. 725, 44 Stat. 802 (Title 7, §§ 451—457)

Co-operative Marketing Associations Act
Feb. 18, 1922, ch. 57, 42 Stat. 388 (Title 7, §§ 291, 292)

Cooperative Research Act
Pub. L. 89–10, title IV, Apr. 11, 1965, 79 Stat. 44 (Title 20, §§ 331—332b)
Pub. L. 89–750, title I, §§ 141—143, Nov. 3, 1966, 80 Stat. 1202—1203 (Title 20, §§ 331a, 332a, 332b)
Pub. L. 90–247, title VII, § 706, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 820 (Title 20, § 331a)
Pub. L. 91–230, title VIII, §§ 808, 809(c), (d), 810, Apr. 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 193 (Title 20, §§ 331a, 332a)

Cooper-Hawes Act (Convict Made Goods)
Jan. 19, 1929, ch. 79, 45 Stat. 1084 (Title 49, § 60)

Copeland Anti-Racketeering Act
See Anti-Racketeering Act

Copeland Firearms Act
See Federal Firearms Act

Copeland-Guffey-Gibson Ship Subsidy Act
See Merchant Marine Act, 1936

Copeland Pure Food and Drugs Act
See Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act

Copyright Acts
June 18, 1874, ch. 301, 18 Stat. 79 (See Title 17, § 19)
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 565, 26 Stat. 1106
Jan. 7, 1904, ch. 2, 33 Stat. 4
Mar. 4, 1909, ch. 320, 35 Stat. 1075 (See Title 17, §§ 1—215)
Aug. 24, 1912, ch. 356, 37 Stat. 488 (See Title 17, §§ 5, 12, 101)
Mar. 2, 1913, ch. 97, 37 Stat. 724 (See Title 17, § 209)
Mar. 28, 1914, ch. 47, 38 Stat. 311 (See Title 17, § 13)
Dec. 18, 1919, ch. 11, 41 Stat. 368 (See Title 17, § 22)
Mar. 15, 1940, ch. 57, 54 Stat. 51 (See Title 17, § 24)
Apr. 11, 1940, ch. 81, 54 Stat. 106 (See Title 17, § 109)

Copyrights
July 30, 1947, ch. 391, § 1, 61 Stat. 652 (Title 17, §§ 1—215)
Apr. 27, 1948, ch. 236, §§ 1, 2, 62 Stat. 202 (Title 17, §§ 211, 215)
June 25, 1948, ch. 646, § 39, 62 Stat. 992 (Title 17, § 101)
June 3, 1949, ch. 171, 63 Stat. 153 (Title 17, §§ 16, 22, 23, 215)
Oct. 31, 1951, ch. 655, §§ 16, 17, 65 Stat. 716 (Title 17, §§ 3, 8, 112, 114)
July 17, 1952, ch. 923, 66 Stat. 752 (Title 17, § 1)
Apr. 13, 1954, ch. 137, § 1, 68 Stat. 52 (Title 17, § 216)
Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1161, 68 Stat. 1030 (Title 17, §§ 9, 16, 19)
Mar. 29, 1956, ch. 109, 70 Stat. 63 (Title 17, § 13)
Sept. 7, 1957, Pub. L. 85–313, §§ 1, 3, 71 Stat. 633 (Title 17, § 115)
Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87–646, § 21, 76 Stat. 446 (Title 17, § 8)
Oct. 27, 1965, Pub. L. 89–297, §§ 1, 2, 79 Stat. 1072 (Title 17, §§ 211, 215)
Aug. 12, 1970, Pub. L. 91–375, § 6(i), 84 Stat. 777 (Title 17, § 8)

Corn and Wheat Marketing Quota Act of 1941
See Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938

Corporate Bankruptcy Act
June 7, 1934, ch. 424, 48 Stat. 912 (Title 11, §§ 76a, 103, 103a, 107, 203, 203a, 204, 205a, 206, 207)

Corporate Reorganization Act
June 22, 1938, ch. 575, 52 Stat. 883 (Title 11, § 501 et seq.)

Corporate Surety Act
Aug. 13, 1894, ch. 282, 28 Stat. 279 (Title 6, §§ 6—13)

Corporation of Foreign Bondholders Act, 1933
May 27, 1933, ch. 38, title II, 48 Stat. 92 (Title 15, §§ 77bb—77mm)

Corporation Tax Act
Aug. 5, 1909, ch. 6, § 38, 36 Stat. 112

Correctional Rehabilitation Study Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89-178, § 1, Sept. 10, 1965, 79 Stat. 676 (Title 29, § 42 note)

Corrupt Practices Act, 1925
See Federal Corrupt Practices Acts

Cotton Classification Act
Apr. 13, 1937, ch. 75, 50 Stat. 62 (Title 7, §§ 473a—473c)

Cotton Control Act
Apr. 21, 1934, ch. 157, § 24, 48 Stat. 598 (Title 7, § 724)

Cotton Futures Acts, United States
See United States Cotton Futures Acts

Cotton Reports Act
May 27, 1912, ch. 135, § 1, 37 Stat. 118 (Title 7, § 476)

Cotton Research and Promotion Act
Pub. L. 89-502, July 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 279 (Title 7, §§ 2101—2118)
Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 206, Oct. 15, 1970, 84 Stat. 929 (Title 7, § 2115)

Cotton Standards Act
See United States Cotton Standards Act

Cotton Statistics Acts
July 22, 1912, ch. 249, 37 Stat. 198
Apr. 2, 1924, ch. 80, 43 Stat. 31

Cotton Statistics and Estimates Act
Mar. 3, 1927, ch. 337, 44 Stat. 1372 (Title 7, §§ 471—473, 474—476)
Apr. 13, 1937, ch. 75, 50 Stat. 62 (Title 7, §§ 473a—473c)
Apr. 7, 1941, ch. 42, 55 Stat. 131 (Title 7, § 473d)
July 5, 1960, Pub. L. 86-588, 74 Stat 328 (Title 7, §§ 473c-1 to 473c-3)

Cotton-Tobacco-Potato Lien Act
Mar. 2, 1936, ch. 112, 49 Stat. 1155

Cotton-Tobacco-Potato Repeal Act
Feb. 10, 1936, ch. 42, 49 Stat. 1106

Coulee Dam Community Act of 1957
Pub. L. 85-240, Aug. 30, 1957, 71 Stat. 524 (Title 12, § 1715n; Title 16, § 835c note)

Court of Claims Review Act
May 22, 1939, ch. 140, 53 Stat. 752 (See Title 28, § 1255)

Court of Customs Appeals Act
Aug. 5, 1909, ch. 6, § 28, 36 Stat. 105 (See Title 28, §§ 211—213, 215, 293, 296, 452, 456, 604, 831—834, 956, 957, 1256, 1541, 1542, 1926, 2601, 2071)

Court of Private Land Claims Act
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 539, 26 Stat. 854

Court Proctor Act
Aug. 7, 1939, ch. 501, 53 Stat. 1223

Covering-in Act
June 20, 1874, ch. 328, 18 Stat. 110 (Title 31, § 713)

Crawford Amendment (Claims)
See Omnibus Claims Bill

Credit Control Act
Pub. L. 91-151, title II, Dec. 23, 1969, 83 Stat. 376 (Title 12, §§ 1901—1909)

Credit Union Act
See Federal Credit Union Act

Creek Original Agreement
Mar. 1, 1901, ch. 676, 31 Stat. 861

Creek Supplemental Agreement
June 30, 1902, ch. 1323, 32 Stat. 500

Crime Control Acts
May 18, 1934, ch. 299, 48 Stat. 780 (See Title 18, §§ 111, 1114, 2231
May 18, 1934, ch. 300, 48 Stat. 781 (See Title 18, §§ 875, 3239)
May 18, 1934, ch. 301, 48 Stat. 781 (See Title 18, §§ 10, 1201)
May 18, 1934, ch. 302, 48 Stat. 782 (See Title 18, § 1201)
May 18, 1934, ch. 303, 48 Stat. 782 (See Title 18, §§ 752, 1792)
May 18, 1934, ch. 304, 48 Stat. 783 (See Title 18, §§ 2113, 3231)

Crime Prevention Compact Act
June 6, 1934, ch. 406, 48 Stat. 909 (See Title 4, § 111)
Apr. 8, 1952, ch. 162, 66 Stat. 45 (Title 18, §§ 5023—5026)
Apr. 8, 1952, ch. 164, 66 Stat. 46 (Title 18, § 2113)
May 8, 1952, ch. 246, 66 Stat. 67 (Title 18, § 1716)
May 9, 1952, ch. 253, 66 Stat. 68 (Title 18, § 5003)
May 15, 1952, ch. 289, §§ 1, 3, 66 Stat. 72 (Title 18, § 4284)
May 23, 1952, ch. 327, §§ 1, 2, 66 Stat. 92 (Title 18, § 711)
July 1, 1952, ch. 535, 66 Stat. 314 (Title 18, § 1708)
July 3, 1952, ch. 547, 66 Stat. 321 (Title 18, § 709)
July 3, 1952, ch. 553, 66 Stat. 325 (Title 18, § 1699)
July 3, 1952, ch. 570, §§ 1 (a) (29), 7, 66 Stat. 333, 334 (Title 18, §§ 794 note, 2151, 2153, 2154, 2388 note)
July 12, 1952, ch. 695, 66 Stat. 589 (Title 18, § 7)

Crimes and Criminal Procedure
June 25, 1948, ch. 645, § 1, 62 Stat. 683 (Title 18, §§ 1—5037)
May 24, 1949, ch. 139, 63 Stat. 89 (Title 18 generally)
Aug. 2, 1949, ch. 383, §§ 2, 10, 63 Stat. 491 (Title 18, §§ 3654, 3654 note)
Sept. 7, 1949, ch. 535, § 1, 63 Stat. 686 (Title 18, §§ 4244, 4244 note, 4245—4248)
Oct. 15, 1949, ch. 695, § 6 (a), 63 Stat. 881 (Title 18, § 4041)
May 10, 1950, ch. 174, § 1, 64 Stat. 158 (Title 18, § 3771)
May 27, 1950, ch. 214, 64 Stat. 194 (Title 18, § 1462)

Crimes and Criminal Procedure—Continued
Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 516, 64 Stat. 394 (Title 18, § 2113)
Aug. 4, 1950, ch. 578, 64 Stat. 413 (Title 18, § 705)
Aug. 16, 1950, ch. 722, 64 Stat. 451 (Title 18, § 1305)
Aug. 25, 1950, ch. 784, § 2, 64 Stat. 475 (Title 18, § 612)
Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 967, §§ 3, 4, 64 Stat. 894 (Title 18, §§ 220, 709, 709 note)
Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 1024, title I, §§ 18, 19, 31, 64 Stat. 1003, 1018 (Title 18, §§ 792 note, 793, 1507)
Sept. 28, 1950, ch. 1092, 64 Stat. 1077 (Title 18, § 710)
Sept. 30, 1950, ch. 1115, 64 Stat. 1085 (Title 18, §§ 4201, 4201 note, 5002, 5005—5024)
Jan. 10, 1951, ch. 1221, 64 Stat. 1239 (Title 18, §§ 3052, 3107)
June 29, 1951, ch. 176, 65 Stat. 98 (Title 18, § 4164)
June 30, 1951, ch. 194, 65 Stat. 107 (Title 18, § 3291)
July 16, 1951, ch. 226, §§ 1—4, 5 (c), 65 Stat. 121 (Title 18, §§ 331, 475, 489, 3056)
July 31, 1951, ch. 277, 65 Stat. 150 (Title 18, § 4202)
Sept. 13, 1951, ch. 380, 65 Stat. 320 (Title 18, § 215)
Sept. 25, 1951, ch. 413, 65 Stat. 336 (Title 18, § 1724)
Oct. 24, 1951, ch. 546, 65 Stat. 609 (Title 18, § 3619)
Oct. 31, 1951, ch. 655, §§ 17b—33, 65 Stat. 717 (Title 18, §§ 2, 431, 443, 603, 610, 658, 708, 709, 798, 872, 1012, 1020, 1114, 1302, 3113, 4122, 4124)
June 27, 1952, ch. 477, § 402 (a)—(c), 66 Stat. 275 (Title 18, §§ 1114, 1429, 1546)
July 18, 1952, ch. 879, § 18, 66 Stat. 722 (Title 18, § 1343)
June 30, 1953, ch. 175, 67 Stat. 133 (Title 18, §§ 794 note, 798, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2157, 2388 note, 2391)
Aug. 5, 1953, ch. 325, 67 Stat. 366 (Title 18, § 14)
Aug. 15, 1953, ch. 502, § 1, 67 Stat. 586 (Title 18, prec. § 1151)
Aug. 15, 1953, ch. 505, § 1, 67 Stat. 588 (Title 18, prec. § 1151)
Aug. 15, 1953, ch. 506, § 2 (a), 67 Stat. 590 (Title 18, § 1157)
May 6, 1954, ch. 181, § 18, 68 Stat. 76 (Title 18, § 1020)
June 4, 1954, ch. 261, 68 Stat. 170 (Title 18, § 836)
Aug. 2, 1954, ch. 649, title I, § 131, 68 Stat. 609 (Title 18, § 709)
Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 769, 68 Stat. 745 (Title 18, § 3486)
Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 771, 68 Stat. 747 (Title 18, § 1071)
Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 772, 68 Stat. 747 (Title 18, § 3146)
Aug. 24, 1954, ch. 890, 68 Stat. 782 (Title 18, § 545)

Crimes and Criminal Procedure—Continued
Aug. 24, 1954, ch. 910, § 1, 68 Stat. 795 (Title 18, § 1162)
Aug. 27, 1954, ch. 1008, 68 Stat. 867 (Title 18, § 709)
Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1143, § 2, 68 Stat. 999 (Title 18, § 3056)
Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1213, title V, § 507, 68 Stat. 1141 (Title 18, § 545)
Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1214, § 10 (a), 68 Stat. 1145 (Title 18, § 3282)
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1261, 68 Stat. 1216 (Title 18, §§ 794, 2151, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156)
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1263, §§ 35, 36, 68 Stat. 1239 (Title 18, § 3620)
June 1, 1955, ch. 115, 69 Stat. 80 (Title 18, § 871)
June 28, 1955, ch. 190, 69 Stat. 183 (Title 18, §§ 1461, 1465)
June 30, 1955, ch. 258, § 2 (c), 69 Stat. 242 (Title 18, §§ 542, 544, 545)
July 7, 1955, ch. 282, 69 Stat. 282 (Title 18, § 4004)
Apr. 6, 1956, ch. 177, § 1, 70 Stat. 100 (Title 18, § 1073)
May 28, 1956, ch. 331, 70 Stat. 216 (Title 18, § 752)
July 9, 1956, ch. 519, 70 Stat. 507 (Title 18, § 2314)
July 11, 1956, ch. 561, 70 Stat. 523 (Title 18, § 1343)
July 14, 1956, ch. 595, 70 Stat. 538 (Title 18, §§ 31—35)
July 18, 1956, ch. 629, title II, 70 Stat. 572 (Title 18, §§ 1401—1407)
July 24, 1956, ch. 678, §§ 1, 2, 70 Stat. 623 (Title 18, §§ 2384, 2385)
July 26, 1956, ch. 741, title I, § 109, 70 Stat. 667 (Title 18, §§ 658, 1014)
July 28, 1956, ch. 773, 70 Stat. 714 (Title 18, §§ 657, 1006)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 818, 70 Stat. 784 (Title 18, § 1721)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 822, 70 Stat. 793 (Title 18, § 1163)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 825, §§ 1, 2, 70 Stat. 797 (Title 18, §§ 41, 46)
Aug. 2, 1956, ch. 879, 70 Stat. 935 (Title 18, § 1508)
Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 971, 70 Stat. 1043 (Title 18, § 1201)
Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, § 18, 70A Stat. 626 (Title 18, § 1385)
July 10, 1957, Pub. L. 85-86, 71 Stat. 277 (Title 18, § 1157)
Sept. 2, 1957, Pub. L. 85-268, 71 Stat. 594 (Title 18, § 1716)
Sept. 2, 1957, Pub. L. 85-269, 71 Stat. 595 (Title 18, § 3500)
June 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-463, § 1, 72 Stat. 216 (Title 18, § 3651)
July 7, 1958, Pub. L. 85-508, § 12 (i)-(*l*), 72 Stat. 348 (Title 18, §§ 3241, 3401, 3771, 3772)
July 29, 1958, Pub. L. 85-568, title III, § 304 (c), (d), 72 Stat. 434 (Title 18, §§ 799, 1114)
Aug. 6, 1958, Pub. L. 85-595, 72 Stat. 512 (Title 18, § 3237)

Crimes and Criminal Procedure—Continued
Aug. 8, 1958, Pub. L. 85-615, § 1, 72 Stat. 545 (Title 18, § 1162)
Aug. 12, 1958, Pub. L. 85-623, § 5, 72 Stat. 562 (Title 18, § 1716)
Aug. 21, 1958, Pub. L. 85-699, title VII, §§ 701—705, 72 Stat. 698 (Title 18, §§ 217, 218, 221, 657, 1006, 1014)
Aug. 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85-741, 72 Stat. 834 (Title 18, § 3651)
Aug. 25, 1958, Pub. L. 85-752, §§ 3-5, 72 Stat. 845 (Title 18, §§ 4208, 4209)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-796, §§ 1, 2, 72 Stat. 962 (Title 18, §§ 1461, 1462)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-921, §§ 1—4, 72 Stat. 1771 (Title 18, §§ 15, 504)
Sept. 6, 1958, Pub. L. 85-928, 72 Stat. 1783 (Title 18, § 4201)
Mar. 18, 1959, Pub. L. 86-3, § 14 (g), (h), 73 Stat. 11 (Title 18, §§ 3771, 3772)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 17 (a), (d), 73 Stat. 144 (Title 18, §§ 1385, 5024)
Sept. 8, 1959, Pub. L. 86-234, 73 Stat. 470 (Title 18, § 47)
Sept. 14, 1959, Pub. L. 86-256, 73 Stat. 518 (Title 18, § 4083)
Sept. 14, 1959, Pub. L. 86-259, 73 Stat. 546 (Title 18, § 4161)
Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-291, 73 Stat. 570 (Title 18, § 712)
Sept. 22, 1959, Pub. L. 86-354, § 2, 73 Stat. 639 (Title 18, § 2113)
May 6, 1960, Pub. L. 86-449, title I, title II, 74 Stat. 86 (Title 18, §§ 837, 1074, 1509)
June 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-519, § 2, 74 Stat. 217 (Title 18, 152)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 13 (a), (b), 74 Stat. 413 (Title 18, §§ 1401, 5024)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-634, §§ 1, 2, 74 Stat. 469 (Title 18, §§ 1164, 1165)
Sept. 2, 1960, Pub. L. 86-691, 74 Stat. 738 (Title 18, § 3568)
Sept. 2, 1960, Pub. L. 86-701, 74 Stat. 753 (Title 18, § 152)
Sept. 2, 1960, Pub. L. 86-702, 74 Stat. 753 (Title 18, § 42, 53)
Sept. 6, 1960, Pub. L. 86-710, 74 Stat. 808 (Title 18, §§ 831—835)
Sept. 13, 1961, Pub. L. 87-216, 75 Stat. 491 (Title 18, §§ 1081, 1084)
Sept. 13, 1961, Pub. L. 87-218, 75 Stat. 492 (Title 18, 1302, 1953)
Sept. 13, 1961, Pub. L. 87-228, 75 Stat. 498 (Title 18, § 1952)
Sept. 26, 1961, Pub. L. 87-299, § 1, 75 Stat. 648 (Title 18, § 3282)
Sept. 26, 1961, Pub. L. 87-306, 75 Stat. 669 (Title 18, § 1362)
Sept. 26, 1961, Pub. L. 87-317, 75 Stat. 681 (Title 18, § 4126)
Oct. 3, 1961, Pub. L. 87-336, 75 Stat. 750 (Title 18, § 5021)
Oct. 3, 1961, Pub. L. 87-338, 75 Stat. 751 (Title 18, § 35)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-353, § 3(o)—(t), 75 Stat. 774 (Title 18, § 433, 493, 657, 658, 1006, 1014)

Crimes and Criminal Procedure—Continued
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-367, title III, § 302(b)(1), (2), 75 Stat. 793 (Title 18, § 4201)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-368, 75 Stat. 795 (Title 18, § 1073)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-371, 75 Stat. 802 (Title 18, §§ 2311, 2314, 2315)
Mar. 20, 1962, Pub. L. 87-420, § 17, 76 Stat. 41 (Title 18, §§ 664, 1027, 1954)
Mar. 31, 1962, Pub. L. 87-428, 76 Stat. 52 (Title 18, § 5034)
June 19, 1962, Pub. L. 87-486, 76 Stat. 103 (Title 18, § 2385)
July 2, 1962, Pub. L. 87-518, § 10, 76 Stat. 132 (Title 18, § 1114)
Sept. 19, 1962, Pub. L. 87-664, § 6(a), 76 Stat. 551 (Title 18, § 1505)
Sept. 19, 1962, Pub. L. 87-665, 76 Stat. 552 (Title 18, § 4163)
Sept. 19, 1962, Pub. L. 87-667, 76 Stat. 555 (Title 18, § 491)
Sept. 19, 1962, Pub. L. 87-672, 76 Stat. 557 (Title 18, § 4281)
Oct. 9, 1962, Pub. L. 87-773, § 1, 76 Stat. 775 (Title 18, § 2318)
Oct. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87-791, 76 Stat. 809 (Title 18, § 3056)
Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87-829, 76 Stat. 956 (Title 18, §§ 871, 3056)
Oct. 18, 1962, Pub. L. 87-845, §§ 3(a), 4(a), 76A Stat. 698 (Title 18, §§ 14, 4210)
Oct. 23, 1962, Pub. L. 87-849, §§ 1 (a), (b), (d), (e), 76 Stat. 1119—1125 (Title 18, §§ 201—218)
May 23, 1963, Pub. L. 88-27, 77 Stat. 48 (Title 18, § 3238)
Oct. 16, 1963, Pub. L. 88-139, § 2, 77 Stat. 248 (Title 18, §§ 3288, 3289)
Dec. 30, 1963, Pub. L. 88-251, 77 Stat. 834 (Title 18, §§ 751, 752)
June 6, 1964, Pub. L. 88-316, § 1(a), 78 Stat. 203 (Title 18, § 224)
July 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88-353, § 5, 78 Stat. 269 (Title 18, § 1014)
Aug. 20, 1964, Pub. L. 88-455, § 2, 78 Stat. 552 (Title 18, § 3006A)
Aug. 27, 1964, Pub. L. 88-493, §§ 1, 3, 78 Stat. 610 (Title 18, §§ 112, 1114)
Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-520, 78 Stat. 699 (Title 18, §§ 3288, 3289)
Oct. 3, 1964, Pub. L. 88-619, §§ 1, 2, 78 Stat. 995 (Title 18, §§ 1621, 3491)
July 7, 1965, Pub. L. 89-64, 79 Stat. 210 (Title 18, § 35)
July 7, 1965, Pub. L. 89-68, 79 Stat. 212 (Title 18, § 1952)
July 15, 1965, Pub. L. 89-74, § 8(b), 79 Stat. 234 (Title 18, § 1114)
July 23, 1965, Pub. L. 89-81, title II, §§ 211(a), 212(a), 79 Stat. 257 (Title 18, §§ 337, 485)
July 27, 1965, Pub. L. 89-95, 79 Stat. 285 (Title 18, § 831)
Aug. 28, 1965, Pub. L. 89-141, §§ 1, 2, 79 Stat. 580, 581 (Title 18, §§ 1751, 3486)
Sept. 10, 1965, Pub. L. 89-176, §§ 1, 3, 79 Stat. 674, 675 (Title 18, §§ 751, 752, 4082)

Crimes and Criminal Procedure—Continued

Sept. 15, 1965, Pub. L. 89–186, 79 Stat. 791 (Title 18, § 3056)

Sept. 29, 1965, Pub. L. 89–218, 79 Stat. 890 (Title 18, § 3056)

Oct. 19, 1965, Pub. L. 89–267, § 1, 79 Stat. 990 (Title 18, § 5003)

June 22, 1966, Pub. L. 89–465, §§ 3(a), 4, 5(a)—(d), 80 Stat. 214 (Title 18, §§ 3041, 3141—3143, 3146—3152, 3568)

July 4, 1966, Pub. L. 89–486, § 8 (a), (b), 80 Stat. 248, 249 (Title 18, §§ 219, 613)

Sept. 6, 1966, Pub. L. 89–554, § 3 (b), (d), (f), 80 Stat. 608—610 (Title 18, §§ 292, 1916—1923, 4010, 4011)

Oct. 14, 1966, Pub. L. 89–654, §§ 1(a)—(d), 2(a)—(c), 80 Stat. 904 (Title 18, §§ 659, 2111)

Oct. 15, 1966, Pub. L. 89–670, § 10(f), 80 Stat. 948 (Title 18, § 1020)

Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89–707, §§ 1, 2, 80 Stat. 1100, 1101 (Title 18, §§ 1153, 3242)

Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89–713, § 2, 80 Stat. 1108 (Title 18, § 3237)

Nov. 11, 1966, Pub. L. 89–807, § 1(a), 80 Stat. 1525 (Title 18, § 713)

May 25, 1967, Pub. L. 90–19, § 24(a)—(d), 81 Stat. 27, 28 (Title 18, §§ 493, 657, 709, 1006, 1010, 1012)

Nov. 3, 1967, Pub. L. 90–123, § 1(a), 81 Stat. 362 (Title 18, § 1510)

Dec. 15, 1967, Pub. L. 90–203, § 5(a), 81 Stat. 611 (Title 18, § 1306)

Dec. 27, 1967, Pub. L. 90–226, title VIII, §§ 801 (a), (b), 802, 81 Stat. 741 (Title 18, §§ 4122, 5024, 5025)

Apr. 11, 1968, Pub. L. 90–284, title I, §§ 101(a), 103 (a), (b), 104(a), title V, title X, § 1002(a), 82 Stat. 73, 75—77, 80, 90 (Title 18, §§ 231—233, 241, 242, 245, 1153, 2101, 2102)

May 29, 1968, Pub. L. 90–321, title II, § 202(a), 82 Stat. 159 (Title 18, §§ 891—896)

June 19, 1968, Pub. L. 90–351, title II, § 701(a), title III, § 802, title IV, § 902, title VIII, § 1301, title IX, § 1401(a), 82 Stat. 210, 212, 226, 237, 238 (Title 18, §§ 921—928, 2510—2520, 3103a, 3501, 3502, 3731)

June 20, 1968, Pub. L. 90–353, 82 Stat. 240 (Title 18, § 504)

June 22, 1968, Pub. L. 90–357, 59, 82 Stat. 248 (Title 18, § 14)

July 1, 1968, Pub. L. 90–371, 82 Stat. 280 (Title 18, § 4042)

July 5, 1968, Pub. L. 90–381, § 1, 82 Stat. 291 (Title 18, § 700)

July 21, 1968, Pub. L. 90–413, 82 Stat. 396 (Title 18, § 1730)

Aug. 1, 1968, Pub. L. 90–448, title VIII, § 807(i), 82 Stat. 545 (Title 18, § 709)

Aug. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90–449, § 2, 82 Stat. 611 (Title 18, § 1114)

Sept. 26, 1968, Pub. L. 90–518, § 1, 82 Stat. 872 (Title 18, § 1263)

Sept. 28, 1968, Pub. L. 90–535, 82 Stat. 885 (Title 18, § 2314)

Oct. 12, 1968, Pub. L. 90–560, §§ 2(1), 5(a), 82 Stat. 997, 998 (Title 18, §§ 1716A, 3061)

Crimes and Criminal Procedure—Continued

Oct. 17, 1968, Pub. L. 90–578, title III, §§ 301 (a), (b), 302 (a), (b), 303(a), 82 Stat. 115 (Title 18, §§ 202, 3006A, 3041, 3043, 3045, 3060, 3102, 3116, 3184, 3191, 3195, 3401, 3402, 3569, 3771)

Oct. 21, 1968, Pub. L. 90–608, ch. XI, 82 Stat. 1198 (Title 18, § 3056)

Oct. 22, 1968, Pub. L. 90–618, title I, § 102, 82 Stat. 1214—1226 (Title 18, §§ 921—928)

Dec. 5, 1969, Pub. L. 91–135, §§ 7, 8, 83 Stat. 279, 281 (Title 18, §§ 43, 44, 3054, 3112)

July 17, 1970, Pub. L. 91–339, 84 Stat. 437 (Title 18, §§ 5014, 5020)

July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91–358, Title II, § 211, 84 Stat. 654 (Title 18, §§ 2511, 2518, 2520)

Aug. 12, 1970, Pub. L. 91–375, § 6(j), 84 Stat. 777 (Title 18, §§ 12, 440, 441, 500, 501, 612, 876, 877, 1114, 1303, 1341, 1342 1463, 1696, 1699, 1703, 1704, 1707, 1709—1713, 1715—1718, 1721—1725, 1729, 1730, 1733, 1735—1737, 3061)

Sept. 22, 1970, Pub. L. 91–405, title II, § 204(d), 84 Stat. 853 (Title 18, §§ 201, 203, 204, 591, 594, 595)

Sept. 25, 1970, Pub. L. 91–419, §§ 1—3, 5, 84 Stat. 870, 871 (Title 18, § 714, Title 31, §§ 488b, 488b–1, 488b–2)

Oct. 14, 1970, Pub. L. 91–447, § 1(a), (b), 84 Stat. 916—919 (Title 18, § 3006A)

Oct. 14, 1970, Pub. L. 91–448, § 1(a), 84 Stat. 920 (Title 18, § 501)

Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91–452, title I, §§ 101, 102, title II, § 201, 84 Stat. 923—928 (Title 18, §§ 3331—3334, 3500, 6001—6005)

Oct. 19, 1970, Pub. L. 91–468, §§ 3—8, 84 Stat. 1016, 1017 (Title 18, §§ 493, 657, 709, 1006, 1014, 2113)

Oct. 22, 1970, Pub. L. 91–492, §§ 1, 2, 84 Stat. 1090 (Title 18, §§ 3651, 4203)

Oct. 27, 1970, Pub. L. 91–513, title II, § 701(i), 84 Stat. 1282 (Title 18, §§ 1114, 1952)

Nov. 25, 1970, Pub. L. 91–523, §§ 1, 2, 84 Stat. 1358 (Title 18, § 1162)

Dec. 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91–596, § 17(h)(1), 84 Stat. 1607 (Title 18, § 1114)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91–609, title IX, § 915, 84 Stat. 1815 (Title 18, § 1014)

Jan. 2, 1971, Pub. L. 91–644, title II, § 13, title III, § 14(a), title IV, §§ 15, 16, title V, § 18, 84 Stat. 1889—1891 (Title 18, §§ 351, 924, 1752, 2516, 3731)

Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91–651, §§ 1, 4, 84 Stat. 1940, 1941 (Title 18, §§ 713, 3056)

Jan. 8, 1971, Pub. L. 91–662, §§ 2—4, 5(b), 6(3), 84 Stat. 1973, 1974 (Title 18, §§ 552, 1461, 1462)

Criminal Appeals Act

Mar. 2, 1907, ch. 2564, 34 Stat. 1246 (See Title 18, § 3731)

Criminal Code

Mar. 4, 1909, ch. 321, 35 Stat. 1088. (See Title 18, chapters 1—15)

Criminal Code Amendments

June 25, 1910, ch. 431, § 6, 36 Stat. 857 (See Title 18, §§ 1853, 1856)

Mar. 4, 1921, ch. 172, 41 Stat. 1444 (See Title 18, §§ 831—835)

Criminal Code Amendments—Continued
Mar. 28, 1940, ch. 73, 54 Stat. 80 (See Title 18, § 1382)
Apr. 30, 1940, ch. 164, 54 Stat. 171 (See Title 18, § 1024)
June 6, 1940, ch. 241, 54 Stat. 234 (See Title 18, § 13)
June 11, 1940, ch. 323, 54 Stat. 304 (See Title 18, § 7)
Apr. 1, 1944, ch. 151, 58 Stat. 149 (See Title 18, § 491)
Sept. 27, 1944, ch. 425, 58 Stat. 752 (See Title 18, § 371)
June 8, 1945, ch. 178, 59 Stat. 234 (See Title 18, §§ 371, 1503, 1505)

Criminal Justice Act of 1964
Pub. L. 88-455, Aug. 20, 1964, 78 Stat. 552 (Title 18, § 3006A)

Crop Loan Act
Feb. 23, 1934, ch. 23, 48 Stat. 354

Crop Loan and Sugar Appropriation Act
See Sugar Act of 1937

Crosser-Wheeler Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act
See Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act

Cruelty to Animals Act
See Live Stock Transportation Act

Cuban Independence Resolution
Apr. 20, 1898, No. 24, 30 Stat. 738

Cullom Act (Interstate Commerce)
Feb. 4, 1887, ch. 104, 24 Stat. 379 (Title 49, §§ 1—15, 16, 17—19, 20, 21, 22)

Cumberland Gap National Historical Park Act
June 11, 1940, ch 304, 54 Stat. 262 (Title 16, §§ 261—264)
May 26, 1943, ch 103, 57 Stat. 85 (Title 16, §§ 261, 262)
July 26, 1961, Pub. L. 87-111, 75 Stat. 224 (Title 16, § 265)

Cummins Acts
Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 176, 38 Stat. 1196 (Title 49, § 20 (11))
Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, 41 Stat. 456 (Title 40, § 316; Title 49, §§ 1—6, 10—18, 19a, 20, 20a, 26, 27, 71—74, 76—80, 141, 142)

Currency Act (Legal Tender Notes)
May 31, 1878, ch. 146, 20 Stat. 87 (Title 31, § 404)

Currency Acts
June 3, 1864, ch. 106, 13 Stat. 99
June 20, 1874, ch. 343, 18 Stat. 123 (Title 12, §§ 38, 105, 121, 123, 126, 131, 176; Title 31, § 402)
July 12, 1882, ch. 290, 22 Stat. 162 (Title 12, §§ 146, 177, 178; Title 31, § 429)
Mar. 14, 1900, ch. 41, 31 Stat. 45 (Title 12, §§ 51, 101, 177, 178, 542; Title 31, §§ 146, 313, 314, 320, 406, 408, 410, 411, 429, 455, 751)
May 30, 1908, ch. 229, § 11, 35 Stat. 546 (Title 12, §§ 104)

Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act
Pub. L. 91-508, Title II, Oct. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 1118 (Title 31, §§ 1051—1062, 1081—1083, 1101—1105, 1121, 1122)

Currency Reduction Suspension Act
Feb. 4, 1868, ch. 6, 15 Stat. 34

Current Tax Payment Act of 1943
June 9, 1943, ch. 120, 57 Stat. 126

Curtis Act (Five Civilized Tribes)
Apr. 26, 1906, ch. 1876, 34 Stat. 137

Curtis Act (Indians in Indian Territory)
June 28, 1898, ch. 517, 30 Stat. 495

Curtis Act (Reclamation and Irrigation)
Feb. 13, 1911, ch. 49, 36 Stat. 902 (Title 43, § 468)

Custodial Pay Act
Aug. 1, 1942, ch. 543, 56 Stat. 733

Customs Administration Acts
June 10, 1890, ch. 407, 26 Stat. 131
Aug. 5, 1909, ch. 6, § 28, 36 Stat. 91
Sept. 21, 1922, ch. 356, title IV, 42 Stat. 948 (Title 19, §§ 5, 257, 258, 261; Title 31, §§ 521, 549; Title 46, §§ 58, 321, 333)
June 17, 1930, ch. 497, §§ 401, 402, 46 Stat. 708 (Title 19, §§ 1401, 1402)
June 25, 1938, ch. 679, 52 Stat. 1077 (Title 19, §§ 1304, 1308, 1309, 1314, 1315, 1317, 1321, 1401, 1402, 1451, 1459, 1460, 1467, 1484, 1485, 1491, 1499, 1501, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1553, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1562, 1563, 1598, 1603, 1607, 1609, 1613, 1623, 1653a, 1709; Title 46, § 331)

The Customs Administrative Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-271, titles II, III, June 2, 1970, 84 Stat. 282, 287 (Title 19, §§ 2, 6, 32, 58, 66, 81, 81c, 151, 161, 167—169, 261, 267, 282, 293, 341, 528, 1305, 1311, 1315, 1401, 1402, 1432, 1434, 1435, 1438, 1441, 1443—1455, 1457, 1467, 1482, 1484, 1485, 1490—1493, 1496, 1499, 1501—1503, 1505, 1506, 1509—1516, 1520, 1521, 1523, 1555, 1557, 1560, 1562, 1564, 1565, 1584, 1586, 1595, 1602—1607, 1609, 1610, 1612—1614, 1617, 1618, 1623, 1641, 1648)

Customs Bureau Act
Mar. 3, 1927, ch. 348, 44 Stat. 1381 (Title 19, §§ 13, 52, 2071—2073; Title 2, § 163)

Customs Court Act
See Court of Customs Appeals Act

The Customs Courts Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-271, title I, June 2, 1970, 84 Stat. 274 (Title 28, §§ 253-257, 1541, 1582, 2601, 2602, 2631—2634, 2639)

Customs Employees Salaries Act
May 29, 1928, ch. 865, 45 Stat. 955 (Title 19, §§ 6a—6d)

Customs Reorganization Act
Aug. 24, 1912, ch. 355, § 1, 37 Stat. 434 (Title 16, §§ 421, 451; Title 19, §§ 31, 44, 55, 57, 58; Title 20, § 84; Title 24, §§ 171, 282; Title 31, § 177; Title 40, §§ 68, 280; Title 44, §§ 40, 283)

Customs Simplification Act of 1953
Aug. 8, 1953, ch. 397, 67 Stat. 407 (Title 19 §§ 258, 258 notes, 1304, 1308, 1309, 1313, 1315, 1317, 1321, 1322, 1431, 1439, 1440, 1482, 1484, 1486, 1487, 1489, 1498, 1501, 1503, 1508, 1520, 1523, 1557, 1562, 1646a)

Customs Simplification Act of 1954
Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1213, 68 Stat. 1136 (Title 18, § 545; Title 19, §§ 160, 161, 1301a, 1332 note, 1441, 1451, 1581, 1595a, 1605, 1607, 1610, 1612; Title 46, § 91; Title 48, §§ 1421e, 1644)
Aug. 2, 1956, ch. 894, 70 Stat. 955 (Title 19, § 1332 note)
May 19, 1958, Pub. L. 85-418, § 3, 72 Stat. 120 (Title 19, § 1332 note)

Customs Simplification Act of 1956
Aug. 2, 1956, ch. 887, 70 Stat. 943 (Title 19, §§ 2 note, 160 note, 1336, 1351 note, 1401a, 1402, 1500, 1583; Title 31, §§ 372, 711)

D'Alesandro Repatriation Act
See Citizenship Acts

Dam Acts
June 21, 1906, ch. 3508, 34 Stat. 386
June 23, 1910, ch. 360, 36 Stat. 593 (Title 33, ch. 9 note)

Dangerous Cargo Act
R. S. § 4472 (Title 46, §§ 170, 465)
Oct. 9, 1940, ch. 777, 54 Stat. 1023 (See Title 18, §§ 831—835; Title 46, §§ 170—170b, 391a, 402, 414, 463a)

Dangerous Drug Control Act for the District of Columbia
July 24, 1956, ch. 676, 70 Stat. 609 (Title 42, §§ 257, 260, 260a)

Danish West Indies Acquisition Act
See Virgin Islands Acquisition Act

Davis-Bacon Act
Mar. 3, 1921, ch. 411, 46 Stat. 1494 (Title 40, § 276a)
Aug. 30, 1935, ch. 825, 49 Stat. 1011 (Title 40, §§ 276a to 276a-5)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 26, 74 Stat. 418 (Title 40, § 276a)
July 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88-349, § 1, 78 Stat. 238 (Title 40, § 276a)

Dawes Act (Indians)
See Indian General Allotment Act

Dawes Act (Marriage with Indian Women)
Aug. 9, 1888, ch. 818, 25 Stat. 392 (Title 25, §§ 181—183)

Daylight Savings Acts
See Standard Time Acts
See War Time Act

Dealer Reserve Income Adjustment Act of 1960
Pub. L. 86-459, May 13, 1960, 74 Stat. 124 (Title 26, § 481 note)

Death on the High Seas Act
Mar. 30, 1920, ch. 111, 41 Stat. 537 (Title 46, §§ 761—768)

Debt Default Act
See Johnson Debt Default Act

Declaration of Taking Act
Feb. 26, 1931, ch. 307, 46 Stat. 1421 (Title 40, §§ 258a, 258e)

Declaration of War against Great Britain
June 18, 1812, ch. 102, 2 Stat. 755

Declaration of War against Spain
Apr. 25, 1898, ch. 189, 30 Stat. 364

Declaration Terminating War with Germany and Austria-Hungary
July 2, 1921, ch. 40, 42 Stat. 105

Declaratory Judgment Act
June 14, 1934, ch. 512, 48 Stat. 955 (See Title 28, §§ 2201, 2202)

Defense Aid Appropriation Acts
June 30, 1944, ch. 324, Title I, 58 Stat. 628
July 5, 1945, ch. 271, title II, 59 Stat. 429

Defense Aid Supplemental Appropriation Acts
Mar. 27, 1941, ch. 30, 55 Stat. 53
Oct. 28, 1941, ch. 460, title I, 55 Stat. 745 (Title 22, §§ 421, 422)
June 14, 1943, ch. 122, § 2, 57 Stat. 152 (Title 22, § 423)

Defense Amortization Act
See Internal Revenue Code

Defense Appropriation Act, 1951
Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. X, 64 Stat. 730 (Title 31, § 649a)

Defense Appropriation Act, 1952
Oct. 18, 1951, ch. 512, 65 Stat. 423

Defense Base Act
Aug. 16, 1941, ch. 357, 55 Stat. 622 (Title 42, §§ 1651—1654)
Dec. 2, 1942, ch. 668, title III, § 301, 56 Stat. 1035 (Title 42, § 1651)
June 30, 1953, ch. 176, § 4, 67 Stat. 135 (Title 42, § 1651)
June 30, 1958, Pub. L. 85-477, ch. V, § 502(a), 72 Stat. 272 (Title 42, § 1651)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 40, 73 Stat. 150 (Title 42, § 1651)
July 24, 1959, Pub. L. 86-108, ch. VII, § 701(a), 73 Stat. 257 (Title 42, § 1651)
Sept. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-195, pt. IV, § 701, 75 Stat. 463 (Title 42, § 1651)

Defense Cataloging and Standardization Act
July 1, 1952, ch. 539, 66 Stat. 318 (See Title 10, §§ 2451—2456)

Defense Contract Bond Act
Apr. 29, 1941, ch. 81, 55 Stat 147 (Title 40 § 270e)

Defense Department Overseas Teachers Pay and Personnel Practices Act
Pub. L. 89-91, July 17, 1959, 73 Stat. 213 (See Title 5, §§ 5102, 5334, 5541, 6301, 8331, 8701; Title 20, §§ 901—907)
Pub. L. 86-370, § 6(b), Sept. 23, 1959, 73 Stat. 652 (Title 20, § 903)
Pub. L. 87-172, § 1, Aug. 30, 1961, 75 Stat. 409 (Title 5, § 905)
Pub. L. 88-448, title IV, § 401(n), Aug. 19, 1964, 78 Stat. 492 (Title 20, § 907)
Pub. L. 89-391, § 1, Apr. 14, 1966, 80 Stat. 117 (Title 20, §§ 902, 903)

Defense Eight-Hour Day Act
Oct. 10, 1940, ch. 838, 54 Stat. 1092 (Title 40, § 326 note)

Defense Entry and Departure Act
June 21, 1941, ch. 210, 55 Stat. 252 (Title 22, §§ 223, 225, 226, 226a, 226b)

Defense Highway Act of 1941
Nov. 19, 1941, ch. 474, 55 Stat. 765
July 2, 1942, ch. 474, 56 Stat. 562
July 13, 1943, ch. 236, §§ 2, 4, 6, 57 Stat. 560, 561
Apr. 4, 1944, ch. 164, 58 Stat. 189

Defense Housing Act of 1942
Jan. 21, 1942, ch. 14, 56 Stat. 11 (Title 42, §§ 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1534, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1549, 1552)
June 23, 1945, ch. 192, 59 Stat. 260 (Title 42, §§ 1571—1573)

Defense Housing and Community Facilities and Services Act of 1951
Sept. 1, 1951, ch. 378, 65 Stat. 293 (Title 12, §§ 371, 1430, 1701a-1, 1701g, 1701g-1 to 1701g-3, 1701j, 1702, 1706, 1710, 1713, 1715c, 1715d, 1715f, 1715g, 1715h, 1716, 1716a, 1743, 1747a, 1747f, 1747*l*, 1748b, 1848g-1, 1750—1750g; Title 42, §§ 1507, 1584, 1585, 1589a, 1589b, 1591, 1591 notes, 1591a—1591c, 1592—1592*o*, 1593—1593e; Title 50 App., §§ 2135, 2136)
July 14, 1952, ch. 723, §§ 4, 5, 10 (d), 66 Stat. 602 (Title 42, §§ 1422, 1423, 1592a, 1592*l*)
June 30, 1953, ch. 170, §§ 15—18, 67 Stat. 125, 126 (Title 42, §§ 1591, 1591c, 1592d, 1592n)
June 29, 1954, ch. 410, § 3, 68 Stat. 320 (Title 42, § 1591)
Aug. 2, 1954, ch. 649, title I, § 129, 68 Stat. 609 (Title 42, § 1591c)
June 30, 1955, ch. 251, § 2, 69 Stat. 225 (Title 42, § 1591c)
Aug. 11, 1956, ch. 783, title I, § 105, 70 Stat. 637 (Title 42, § 1591c)

Defense Housing Appropriation Act
Oct. 14, 1940, ch. 857, 54 Stat. 1115 (Title 42, ch. 9 note)
Apr. 29, 1941, ch. 80, 55 Stat. 147 (Title 42, §§ 1521, 1523)
June 28, 1941, ch. 260, 55 Stat. 361 (Title 42, §§ 1521, 1523, 1531—1534, 1541, 1542—1551)
July 7, 1943, ch. 196, 57 Stat. 387 (Title 42, §§ 1523, 1543, 1553)
July 15, 1943, ch. 240, 57 Stat. 565 (Title 42, § 1534, 1534 note)

Defense Housing Insurance Act
See War Housing Insurance Act

Defense Patents Act
June 16, 1942, ch. 415, 56 Stat. 370

Defense Production Act of 1950
Sept. 8, 1950, ch. 932, 64 Stat. 798 (Title 50 App. §§ 2061, 2062, 2071—2073, 2081, 2091—2094, 2101—2110, 2121—2123, 2131—2135, 2151—2166)
June 30, 1951, ch. 198, § 1, 65 Stat. 110 (Title 50 App., § 2166)
July 31, 1951, ch. 275, title I, §§ 101—111, 65 Stat. 132 (Title 50 App., §§ 2071, 2072, 2074, 2081, 2093, 2094, 2102, 2103, 2105, 2109, 2122, 2123, 2131, 2133, 2135, 2151, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2160, 2163a, 2164—2166)

Defense Production Act of 1950—Continued
Sept. 1, 1951, ch. 378, title VI, § 602, 65 Stat. 313 (Title 50 App., §§ 2135, 2136)
June 30, 1952, ch. 530, title I, §§ 101—120, 66 Stat. 296 (Title 50 App., §§ 2071, 2074, 2092, 2102, 2103, 2107, 2108, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2137, 2155, 2157, 2158, 2162, 2163a, 2166)
June 30, 1953, ch. 170, § 20, 67 Stat. 126 (Title 50 App., § 2166)
June 30, 1953, ch. 171, §§ 2—12, 67 Stat. 129, 130, 131 (Title 50 App. §§ 2062, 2071, 2091, 2093, 2151, 2152, 2155, 2163, 2166)
June 30, 1955, ch. 251, § 5, 69 Stat. 225 (Title 50 App., § 2166)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 655, §§ 2—11, 69 Stat. 580 (Title 50 App. §§ 2062, 2062 note, 2093, 2151, 2158, 2160, 2162, 2166)
June 29, 1956, ch. 474, 70 Stat. 408 (Title 50 App., §§ 2062, 2093, 2162, 2162 note, 2166)
June 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-471, 72 Stat. 241 (Title 50 App., § 2166)
June 30, 1960, Pub. L. 86-560, 74 Stat. 282 (Title 50 App., §§ 2094, 2166)
Sept. 26, 1961, Pub. L. 87-305, § 5(b), 75 Stat. 667 (Title 50 App. § 2158)
June 28, 1962, Pub. L. 87-505, 76 Stat. 112 (Title 50 App., § 2166)
June 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-343, 78 Stat. 235 (Title 50 App., §§ 2093, 2094, 2166)
June 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89-482, 80 Stat. 235 (Title 50 App., §§ 2162, 2166)
July 1, 1968, Pub. L. 90-370, 82 Stat. 279 (Title 50 App., §§ 2162, 2166, 2167)
Dec. 23, 1969, Pub. L. 91-151, § 9, 83 Stat. 376 (Title 50 App., § 2158)
June 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91-300, 84 Stat. 367 (Title 50 App., § 2166)
Aug. 1, 1970, Pub. L. 91-371, 84 Stat. 694 (Title 50 App., § 2166)
Aug. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-379, title I, 84 Stat. 796 (Title 50 App., §§ 2091, 2152, 2166, 2168)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 251, 84 Stat. 931 (Title 50 App. § 2155)

Defense Production Act Amendments of 1951
July 31, 1951, ch. 275, 65 Stat. 131 (Title 50 App., §§ 1884, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1907 note, 2071, 2071 note, 2072, 2074, 2081, 2093, 2094, 2102, 2103, 2105, 2109, 2122, 2123, 2131, 2133, 2135, 2151, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2160, 2163a, 2164—2166)

Defense Production Act Amendments of 1952
June 30, 1952, ch. 530, 66 Stat. 296 (Title 41, §§ 43a, 44, 45; Title 50 App., §§ 1884, 1894, 1894a, 2071, 2074, 2092, 2102, 2103, 2107, 2108, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2137, 2155, 2157, 2158, 2162, 2163a, 2166)

Defense Production Act Amendments of 1953
Apr. 30, 1953, ch. 31, § 10, 67 Stat. 25 (Title 50 App. § 1894a)
June 30, 1953, ch. 171, 67 Stat. 129 (Title 50 App. §§ 2062, 2062 note, 2071, 2091, 2093, 2151, 2152, 2155, 2163, 2166)

Defense Productions Act Amendments of 1955
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 655, 69 Stat. 580 (Title 50 App. §§ 2062, 2062 note, 2093, 2151, 2158, 2160, 2162, 2166).

Defense Public Works Act
See Defense Housing Appropriation Act

Defense Workers Housing Act
Oct. 1, 1942, ch. 572, 56 Stat. 763 (Title 42, § 1523)

Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1950
June 29, 1950, ch. 405, §§ 101, 102, 64 Stat. 275

Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88-317, June 9, 1964, 78 Stat. 204

Delaney Amendment
See Food Additives Amendment of 1958

Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area Act
Pub. L. 89-158, Sept. 1, 1965, 79 Stat. 612 (Title 16, §§ 460*o* to 460*o*-7)

Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-754, Nov. 3, 1966, 80 Stat. 1255 (Title 11, § 663; Title 12, §§ 24, 371, 1432, 1438, 1701d-3 note, 1701q note, 1702, 1709, 1715c, 1715e, 1715k, 1715*l*, 1715n, 1715r, 1717, 1718 note, 1719, 1720, 1723, 1731a, 1735f-1, 1735g, 1749, 1749c, 1749aa, 1749bb, 1749cc-1 to 1749*ll*, 1749aaa to 1749aaa-5; Title 15, §§ 77ddd, 637; Title 16, 470b-1; Title 40, § 461; Title 42, §§ 1416, 1421b, 1453, 1455, 1456, 1460, 1463, 1471, 1472, 1474, 1485, 1487, 1492, 1500, 1500a, 1500c-2, 1500d, 1500d-1, 1500e, 3301—3313. 3331—3339, 3351—3356, 3371—3374)
Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 522, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 208 (Title 42, § 3334)
Pub. L. 90-448, title VI, § 602, title XVII, §§ 1701, 1703, 1704, Aug. 1, 1968, 82 Stat. 531, 532, 602, 603 (Title 42, §§ 3331, 3332, 3335, 3336, 3338, 3311, 3356, 3372)
Pub. L. 91-142, title VI, § 602, Dec. 5, 1969, 83 Stat. 313 (Title 42, § 3374)
Pub. L. 91-152, title II, § 220, title III, §§ 301, 308, title IV, §§ 402, 417, Dec. 24, 1969, 83 Stat. 390, 391, 394, 395, 401 (Title 42, §§ 3311, 3356, 3371, 3372)
Pub. L. 91-258, § 52 (b) (3), May 21, 1970, 84 Stat. 235 (Title 42, § 3338)
Pub. L. 91-511, title VI, § 612, Oct. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 1225 (Title 42, § 3374)
Pub. L. 91-609, title III, §§ 301, 305, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1780, 1781 (Title 42, §§ 3311, 3356)

Denatured Alcohol Acts
June 7, 1906, ch. 3047, 34 Stat. 217
Oct. 3, 1913, ch. 16, 38 Stat. 199
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, 40 Stat. 309
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, 602, 40 Stat. 1107
Oct. 28, 1919, ch. 85, title III, 41 Stat. 319

Dent Act
Mar. 2, 1919, ch. 94, 40 Stat. 1272

Department of Agriculture Act
May 15, 1862, ch. 72, 12 Stat. 387
Feb. 9, 1889, ch. 122, 25 Stat. 659 (Title 21, § 119)

Department of Agriculture and Farm Credit Administration Appropriation Act, 1955
June 25, 1954, ch. 409, 68 Stat. 304 (Title 7, §§ 411b, 428, 453, 1506b, 1623a, 1630, 2254; Title 12, §§ 1020a-2, 1020c-1, 1023a, 1131a-1; Title 15, § 713a-10; Title 16, §§ 571, 571b, 579, 581a-2, 590e-1, 590e-2; Title 21, § 129)
Jan. 25, 1955, ch. 3, ch. II, § 201, 69 Stat. 5 (Title 15, § 713a-10)

Department of Agriculture and Farm Credit Administration Appropriation Act, 1956
May 23, 1955, ch. 43, 69 Stat. 51 (Title 7, §§ 411b, 428, 435, 1506b, 1623a, 1630, 2254; Title 12, §§ 1020a-2, 1020c-1, 1023a, 1131a-1; Title 15, § 713a-10; Title 16, §§ 590e-1, 590e-2; Title 21, 129; Title 33, § 701f-3)
May 19, 1956, ch. 313, ch. I, § 101, 70 Stat. 162 (Title 15, § 713a-10)

Department of Agriculture and Farm Credit Administration Appropriation Act, 1957
June 4, 1956, ch. 355, 70 Stat. 229 (Title 7, §§ 411b, 428, 435, 1506b, 1623a, 1630, 2254; Title 12; §§ 1020a-2, 1020c-1, 1023a, 1131a-1; Title 15, § 713a-10; Title 16, §§ 590e-1, 590e-2; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture and Farm Credit Administration Appropriation Act, 1958
Pub. L. 85-118, Aug. 2, 1967, 71 Stat. 329 (Title 7, §§ 411b, 435, 1623a, 2254; Title 12, §§ 1020a-3, 1023a; Title 15, § 5713a-10; Title 16, §§ 590e-1, 590e-2; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture and Farm Credit Administration Appropriation Act, 1959
Pub. L. 85-459, June 13, 1958, 72 Stat. 188 (Title 7, §§ 411b, 435, 1623a, 1831a, 2254; Title 12, §§ 1020a-3, 1023a; Title 15, § 713a-10; Title 16, §§ 590e-1, 509e2; Title 21, § 129)
Pub. L. 86-30, title I, § 101, May 20, 1959, 73 Stat. 36 (Title 15, § 713a-10)

Department of Agriculture and Farm Credit Administration Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub. L. 86-80, July 8, 1959, 73 Stat. 167 (Title 7, §§ 411b, 435, 1623a, 2254; Title 12, § 1020a-3; Title 15, § 713a-10; Title 16, §§ 590e-1, 590e-2; Title 21, § 129)
Pub. L. 86-424, § 101, Apr. 13, 1960, 74 Stat. 42 (Title 15, § 713a-10)

Department of Agriculture and Farm Credit Administration Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86-532, June 29, 1960, 74 Stat. 232 (Title 7, §§ 411b, 435, 1623a, 2254; Title 12, § 1020a-3; Title 15, § 713a-10; Title 16, §§ 590e-1, 590e-2; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87-112, July 26, 1961, 75 Stat. 225 (Title 7, §§ 411b, 435, 1623a, 2254; Title 12, § 1020a-3; Title 15, § 713a-10; Title 16, §§ 590e-1, 590e-2; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 87-879, Oct. 24, 1962, 76 Stat. 1203 (Title 7, §§ 411b, 435, 1623a, 2254; Title 15, § 713a-10; Title 16, §§ 590e-1, 590e-2; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1964

Pub. L. 88–250, Dec. 30, 1963, 77 Stat. 820 (Title 7, §§ 411b, 435, 450a, 1623a, 2254; Title 15, 713a–10; Title 16, §§ 590e–1, 590e–2; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1965

Pub. L. 88–573, Sept. 2, 1964, 78 Stat. 862 (Title 7, §§ 411b, 435, 1623a, 2254; Title 15, § 713a–10; Title 16, §§ 590e–1, 590e–2; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1966

Pub. L. 89–316, Nov. 2, 1965, 79 Stat. 1165 (Title 7, §§ 411b, 435, 1623a, 2254; Title 15, § 713a–10; Title 16, §§ 590e–1, 590e–2; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1967

Pub. L. 89–556, Sept. 7, 1966, 80 Stat. 704 (Title 7, §§ 411b, 435, 1623a, 2254; Title 15, § 713a–10; Title 16, §§ 590e–1, 590e–2; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1968

Pub. L. 90–113, Oct. 24, 1967, 81 Stat. 319 (Title 7, §§ 411b, 435, 1623a, 2254; Title 15, § 713a–10; Title 16, §§ 590e–1, 590e–2; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1969

Pub. L. 90–463, Aug. 8, 1968, 82 Stat. 639 (Title 7, §§ 411b, 435, 1623a, 2254; Title 15, § 713a–10; Title 16, §§ 590e–1, 590e–2; Title 21, § 129; Title 42, § 1474a)

Department of Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1970

Pub. L. 91–127, Nov. 26, 1969, 83 Stat. 244 (Title 7, §§ 411b, 435, 1623a, 2254; Title 15, § 713a–10; Title 16, §§ 590e–1, 590e–2; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1971

Pub. L. 91–566, Dec. 22, 1970, 84 Stat. 1480 (Title 7, §§ 411b, 435, 1623a, 2254; Title 15, § 713a–10; Title 16, §§ 590e–1, 590e–2; Title 21, § 129; Title 33, § 701f–3)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1937

June 4, 1936, ch. 489, 49 Stat. 1421 (Title 7, §§ 204, 228a, 231, 367, 414, 415a, 419, 2231, 2232, 2237; Title 15, § 319; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1938

June 29, 1937, ch. 404, title I, 50 Stat. 395 (Title 7, §§ 204, 228a, 231, 367, 414, 415a, 419, 2231, 2232; Title 15, §§ 319, 322; Title 16, §§ 590i–1, 715k–2; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1939

June 16, 1938, ch. 464, title I, 52 Stat. 711 (Title 7, §§ 204, 228a, 231, 367, 414, 415a, 419, 1381a, 1404a, 1404b, 2231, 2232; Title 15, §§ 319, 322; Title 16, §§ 590h–1, 590i–1, 715k–2; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1940

June 30, 1939, ch. 253, title I, 53 Stat. 939 (Title 7, §§ 204, 228a, 231, 367, 411b, 414, 415e, 419, 612c, 2231, 2232; Title 15, §§ 319, 322; Title 16, §§ 501a, 578, 590i–1, 715k–2; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1941

June 25, 1940, ch. 421, 54 Stat. 532 (Title 7, §§ 204, 228a, 231, 367, 411b, 414, 415e, 419, 428, 612c note, 1179 note, 2231, 2232; Title 12, § 1020n–1; Title 15, §§ 319, 322, 609g, 609h; Title 16, §§ 501a, 571a, 578, 579, 590h note, 590i–1; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1942

July 1, 1941, ch. 267, 55 Stat. 408 (Title 7, §§ 204, 228a, 231, 367, 411b, 414, 415e, 419, 428, 612c note, 1007a, 2231, 2232; Title 12, § 1020n–1; Title 15, §§ 609*l*, 609m, 609n; Title 16, §§ 501a, 571a, 578a, 579, 580, 590h note, 590i–1; Title 21, § 129)

Dec. 22, 1941, ch. 611, 55 Stat. 850 (Title 16, § 590h note)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1943

July 22, 1942, ch. 516, 56 Stat. 664 (Title 7, note prec. § 141, §§ 204, 228a, 231 note, 367, 395, 411b, 414, 415e, 419, 428, 2231, 2232, 2244, 2251; Title 12, §§ 1020n–1, 1756a; Title 15, §§ 609s, 609t, 609u; Title 16, §§ 501a, 571a, 578a, 579, 580, 590i–1, 590h note; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1944

July 12, 1943, ch. 215, 57 Stat. 392 (Title 7, §§ 174, 204, 228a, 367, 395, 411b, 414, 415e, 419, 428, 2231, 2232, 2235; Title 12, § 952a; Title 15, §§ 609v, 609w; Title 16, §§ 501a, 571a, 578a, 579, 580, 590h note; Title 21, § 129; Title 40, § 435)

Aug. 4, 1965, Pub. L., 89–106, § 7, 79 Stat. 432 (Title 7, § 2263)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1945

June 28, 1944, ch. 296, 58 Stat. 420 (Title 7, §§ 161a, 174, 228a, 283, 367, 395, 411b, 414, 415e, 419, 428, 429, 1001 note, 2231, 2232, 2235; Title 12, § 832; Title 15, §§ 609v, 609w, 609x; Title 16, §§ 501a, 571a, 578a, 579, 580, 581, 590e–1, 590h note; Title 21, § 129; Title 40, § 435)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1946

May 5, 1945, ch. 109, 59 Stat. 136 (Title 7, §§ 174, 367, 411b, 414, 419, 428, 1001 note, 2254; Title 15, §§ 609v, 609y; Title 16, §§ 571a, 571b, 579, 590e–1; Title 21, § 129; Title 40, § 435)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1947

June 22, 1946, ch. 445, 60 Stat. 270 (Title 7, §§ 367, 411b, 414, 428, 1001 note, 2254; Title 15, §§ 609a–1, 609z; Title 16, §§ 571a, 571b, 579, 590e–1; Title 21, § 129; Title 40, § 435)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1948
July 30, 1947, ch. 356, 61 Stat. 523 (Title 7, §§ 367, 411b, 414, 428, 435, 612c note, 903, 1032, 1506a, 1506a notes, 2254; Title 15, §§ 713a-10, 713a-10 note; Title 16, §§ 571a, 571b, 579, 590e-1; Title 21, §§ 97—97d, 129; Title 42, § 1752 note)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1949
June 19, 1948, ch. 543, 62 Stat. 507 (Title 7, §§ 367, 411b, 414, 428, 435, 2254; Title 16, §§ 571a, 571b, 579, 590e-1; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1950
June 29, 1949, ch. 280, 63 Stat. 324 (Title 7, §§ 128, 367, 411b, 414, 435, 438 note, 440, 2254; Title 12, §§ 1020a-2, 1020c-1, 1023a, 1131a-1; Title 15, § 713a-10; Title 16, §§ 553, 571a, 571b, 579, 580b, 590e-1.

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1951
Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. VI, 64 Stat. 657 (Title 7, §§ 367, 414, 435, 2236, 2254; Title 12, §§ 1020a-2, 1020c-1, 1023a, 1131a-1; Title 15, § 713a-10; Title 16, §§ 571a, 571b, 579, 590e-1; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1952
Aug. 31, 1951, ch. 374, 65 Stat. 293 (Title 7, §§ 414, 414a, 435, 567, 2226, 2254; Title 12, §§ 1020a-2, 1020c-1, 1023a, 1131a-1; Title 15, § 713a-10; Title 16, §§ 571a, 571b, 579, 581a-1, 590e-1; Title 21, §§ 99, 129)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1953
July 5, 1952, ch. 574, 66 Stat. 355 (Title 7, §§ 51a-1, 367, 411b, 414, 428, 435, 2254; Title 12, §§ 1020a-2, 1020c-1, 1023a, 1131a-1; Title 15, § 713a-10; Title 16, §§ 571a, 571b, 579, 581a-2, 590e-1, 590e-2, 590g-1, 590g-2; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1954
July 28, 1953, ch. 251, 67 Stat. 225 (Title 7, §§ 367, 411b, 414, 428, 435, 2254; Title 12, §§ 1020a-2, 1020c-1, 1023a, 1131a-1; Title 15, § 713a-10; Title 16, §§ 571a, 571b, 579, 581a-2, 590e-1, 590e-2, 590g-1; Title 21, § 129)

Department of Agriculture Organic Act of 1944
Sept. 21, 1944, ch. 412, 58 Stat. 734 (Title 7, §§ 57a, 147a, 228a and note, 283, 343c-1, 395 and note, 415e, 427d, 429—431 and notes, 432, 903—905, 915, 1605; Title 12, §§ 832, 833, 1020a-1, 2231, 2232, 2244, 2249, 2250, 2252, 2255—2258; Title 16, §§ 500, 501, 526, 527, 554b, 554c, 559a, 565, 567 notes, 572a, 579a, 580, 580a, 590f, 590h, 590q-1; Title 21, § 114a and note)
Dec. 23, 1944, ch. 725, 58 Stat. 925 (Title 7, § 904)
June 29, 1948, ch. 703, 62 Stat. 1070 (Title 7, § 904)
June 17, 1949, ch. 220, 63 Stat. 200 (Title 7, § 147a)
Aug. 4, 1950, ch. 579, 64 Stat. 413 (Title 7, § 429)
Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 785, title III, § 307, 69 Stat. 665 (Title 12, § 832)
July 26, 1956, ch. 741, title I, § 108, 70 Stat. 667 (Title 12, § 832)

Department of Agriculture Organic Act of 1944—Con.
May 23, 1957, Pub. L. 85-36, title II, § 201, 71 Stat. 35 (Title 7, § 147a)
Oct. 6, 1970, Pub. L. 91-435, 34 Stat. 888 (Title 16, § 579a)

Department of Agriculture Organic Act of 1956
Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 950, 70 Stat. 1032 (Title 7, §§ 428a, 1004, 1040, 1392, 1516, 1766, 2228, 2229, 2233; Title 16, §§ 579b, 590h-4, 590k, 590n; Title 21, §§ 114a, 114c)
Oct. 23, 1962, Pub. L. 87-869, § 10, 76 Stat. 1157 (Title 16, § 579b)

Department of Commerce and Labor Act
Feb. 14, 1903, ch. 552, 32 Stat. 825 (Title 15, §§ 1501, 1504, 1510—1519; Title 16, § 631; Title 29, § 557; Title 40, § 483)

Department of Commerce and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1956
June 30, 1955, ch. 253, 69 Stat. 226 (Title 15, §§ 285 note, 327 note, 329; Title 23, §§ 13a note, 23 note, 57; Title 33, §§ 851, 872; Title 41, § 6b; Title 46, §§ 1241b, 1241b note, 1242-1; Title 50 App., § 1738b)
Aug. 4, 1955, ch. 541, 69 Stat. 452
May 19, 1956, ch. 313, ch. II, § 201, 70 Stat. 162 (Title 46, § 1241b)

Department of Commerce and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1957
June 20, 1956, ch. 415, 70 Stat. 314 (Title 15, §§ 285 note, 327 note, 329, 633 note; Title 33, §§ 851, 872; Title 41, § 6b; Title 46, §§ 1241b, 1242-1; Title 50 App. § 1738b)

Department of Commerce and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1958
Pub. L. 85-52, June 13, 1957, 71 Stat. 70 (Title 15, §§ 285 note, 327 note, 329; Title 33, §§ 851, 872; Title 41, § 6b; Title 46, §§ 1177a, 1242-1; Title 50 App. § 1738b)
Pub. L. 85-352, ch. II, § 201, Mar. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 52 (Title 41, § 6b)

Department of Commerce and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1959
Pub. L. 85-469, June 25, 1958, 72 Stat. 226 (Title 15, §§ 278e note, 285, 327 note, 329; Title 33, §§ 851, 872; Title 41, § 6b; Title 46, §§ 1242-1, 1280; Title 49, §§ 1322 note, 1343 note; Title 50 App. § 1738b)
Pub. L. 87-367, title I, § 103(6), Oct. 4, 1961, 75 Stat. 787 (Title 49, § 1322 note)

Department of Commerce and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub. L. 86-88, July 13, 1959, 73 Stat. 201 (Title 15, §§ 278e note, 327 note, 329, 633 note; Title 33, §§ 851, 872; Title 41, § 6b; Title 50 App., 1738b)

Department of Commerce and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86-451, May 13, 1960, 74 Stat. 93 (Title 15, §§ 278e note, 327 note, 329 note, 633 note; Title 33, §§ 851 note, 872 note; Title 41, § 6b; Title 50 App., § 1738b)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1940
June 29, 1939, ch. 248, title III, 53 Stat. 885 (Title 15, §§ 197f, 198; Title 33, § 851)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1941
May 14, 1940, ch. 189, title II, 54 Stat. 192 (Title 33, § 851)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1942
June 28, 1941, ch. 258, title II, 55 Stat. 277 (Title 15, §§ 319, 322; Title 33, § 851)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1943
July 2, 1942, ch. 472, Title III, 56 Stat. 489 (Title 15, §§ 319, 322; Title 33, § 851)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1944
July 1, 1943, ch. 182, title III, § 1, 57 Stat. 290 (Title 15, §§ 319, 322, 323; Title 33, § 851)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1945
June 28, 1944, ch. 294, Title III, 58 Stat. 414 (Title 5, § 607; Title 15, §§ 319, 324)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1946
May 21, 1945, ch. 129, title III, 59 Stat. 196 (Title 15, §§ 319, 324, 1509; Title 33, § 872)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1947
July 5, 1946, ch. 541, title III, 60 Stat. 465 (Title 15, §§ 319, 324; Title 33, § 872)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1948
July 9, 1947, ch. 211, title III, 61 Stat. 294 (Title 15, §§ 319, 324; Title 33, §§ 851, 872)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1949
June 3, 1948, ch. 400, title III, 62 Stat. 321 (Title 15, §§ 319, 324; Title 33, §§ 851, 872)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1950
July 20, 1949, ch. 354, title III, 63 Stat. 462 (Title 15, §§ 283, 284, 327 note, 329; Title 33, §§ 851, 872)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1951
Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. III, title III, 64 Stat. 620 (Title 15, §§ 283, 284, 327 note, 329; Title 33, §§ 851, 872)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1952
Oct. 22, 1951, ch. 533, title III, 65 Stat. 585 (Title 15, §§ 284, 327 note, 329, 1153a; Title 33, §§ 851, 872)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1953
July 10, 1952, ch. 651, title III, 66 Stat. 560 (Title 15, §§ 327 note, 329 note; Title 33, §§ 851, 872)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1954
Aug. 5, 1953, ch. 328, title III, 67 Stat. 384 (Title 15, §§ 327 note, 329; Title 33, §§ 851, 872; Title 46, § 1242-1; Title 50 App., § 1738b)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1955
July 2, 1954, ch. 456, title III, §§ 301, 304, 68 Stat. 422 (Title 5, §§ 133z-15 note, 591 note, 592a-3; Title 15, §§ 327 note, 329; Title 23, § 57; Title 46, § 1242-1; Title 50 App., § 1738b)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 87-843, title III, Oct. 18, 1962, 76 Stat. 1089 (Title 15, § 278e note; Title 31, § 25; Title 33, § 851; Title 50 App., § 1738b)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88-245, title III, Dec. 30, 1963, 77 Stat. 784 (Title 15, § 278e note; Title 33, § 851; Title 50 App., § 1738b)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88-527, title III, Aug. 31, 1964, 78 Stat. 720 (Title 15, § 278e note; Title 33, § 851; Title 50 App., § 1738b)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89-164, title III, Sept. 2, 1965, 79 Stat. 636 (Title 15, § 278e note; Title 33, § 851; Title 50 App., § 738b)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89-797, title III, Nov. 8, 1966, 80 Stat. 1488 (Title 50 App., § 1738b)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90-133, title III, Nov. 8, 1967, 81 Stat. 419 (Title 50 App., § 1738b)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90-470, title III, Aug. 9, 1968, 82 Stat. 682 (Title 50 App., § 1738b)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91-153, title III, Dec. 24, 1969, 83 Stat. 412 (Title 50 App., § 1738b)

Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91-472, title III, Oct. 21, 1970, 84 Stat. 1048—1055 (Title 50 App., § 1738b)

Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1952
Oct. 18, 1951, ch. 512, 65 Stat. 423 (Title 31, § 649a)

Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1953
July 10, 1952, ch. 630, 66 Stat. 517 (Title 31, § 649a; Title 40, § 483a; Title 50 App., 2351—2356)
Apr. 16, 1953, ch. 25, 67 Stat. 23

Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1954
Aug. 1, 1953, ch. 305, 67 Stat. 336 (Title 10, § 2210; Title 31, §§ 493a, 634b, 649a, 649b, 650a—650c; Title 40, § 483a; Title 50, § 65)

Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1955
June 30, 1954, ch. 432, 68 Stat. 337 (Title 31, § 649a; Title 37, § 237a; Title 40, § 483a)

Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1956
July 13, 1955, ch. 358, 69 Stat. 301 (Title 31, §§ 529i, 649a; Title 40, § 483a)

Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1957
July 2, 1956, ch. 488, 70 Stat. 455 (Title 31, § 649a; Title 40, § 483a)

Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1958
Pub. L. 85-117, Aug. 2, 1957, 71 Stat. 312 (Title 10 §§ 807, 858, 4308, 4333, 4382 notes; Title 24, § 21a note; Title 31, § 649a; Title 32, § 709 note; Title 40, § 483a)

Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1959
Pub. L. 85-724, Aug. 22, 1958, 72 Stat. 711 (Title 10, §§ 807 note, 858 note, 4308 note, 4333 note, 4382 note; Title 31, § 649a; Title 32 § 709 note; Title 40, § 483)
Pub. L. 86-30, title I, § 101, May 20, 1959, 73 Stat. 38

Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub. L. 86-166, Aug. 18, 1959, 73 Stat. 366, (Title 10, §§ 807 note, 858 note, 4308 note, 4382 note; Title 31, § 649a; Title 32, § 709 notes; Title 40, § 483a)

Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86-601, July 7, 1960, 74 Stat. 338 (Title 10, §§ 807 note, 858 note, 4308 note, 4382 note; Title 31, § 649a; Title 32, § 709 notes; Title 40, § 483a)

Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87-144, Aug. 17, 1961, 75 Stat. 365 (Title 10, §§ 807 note, 858 note, 4308 note, 4382 note; Title 31, § 649a; Title 32, § 709 notes; Title 40, § 483a)

Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 87-577, Aug. 9, 1962, 76 Stat. 318 (Title 10, §§ 807 note, 858 note, 4308 note, 4382 note; Title 31, § 649a; Title 32, § 709 note; Title 40, § 483a)

Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88-149, Oct. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 254 (Title 31, § 649a; Title 40, § 483a)

Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88-446, Aug. 19, 1964, 78 Stat. 465 (Title 10, §§ 807 note, 858 note, 4308 note, 4382 note; Title 31, § 649a; Title 32, § 709 notes; Title 40, § 483a)

Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89-213, Sept. 29, 1965, 79 Stat. 880 (Title 10, §§ 807 note, 858 note, 2103, 4308 note; Title 31, § 649a; Title 32, § 709 notes; Title 40, § 483a)

Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89-687, Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 980 (Title 10, §§ 263 note, 807 note, 858 note, 2103 note, 4303 note; Title 31, §§ 649a; Title 32, § 709 notes; Title 40, § 483a; Title 41, § 11)

Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90-96, Sept. 29, 1967, 81 Stat. 231 (Title 31, §§ 649a, 700, 700a; Title 40, § 483a; Title 50, § 100a)

Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90-580 (Title 5, § 3101 note; Title 31, §§ 649a, 700, 700a; Title 32, § 709 note; Title 40, § 483a; Title 50, § 100a)

Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91-171, Dec. 29, 1969, 83 Stat. 469 (Title 10, §§ 807 note, 858 note, 2103 note, 4308 note; Title 31, §§ 649a, 700, 700a; Title 40, § 483a; Title 50, § 100a)

Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91-668, Jan. 11, 1971, 84 Stat. 2020 (Title 10, §§ 807 note, 858 note, 2103 note, 4308 note; Title 31, §§ 649a, 700, 700a; Title 40, § 483a; Title 50, § 100a)

Department of Defense Reorganization Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85-599, Aug. 6, 1958, 72 Stat. 514 (Title 10, §§ 141, 143, 171, 716, 2351 note, 3013, 3015, 3032, 3034, 3035, 5034, 5081, 5085, 5201, 5202, 8013, 8032, 8034, 8035, 8074; Title 50, § 401)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1954
July 31, 1953, ch. 296, title II, 67 Stat. 257 (Title 42, §§ 212c, 214a, 703a, 704a, 3508; Title 43, § 617v)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1955
July 2, 1954, ch. 457, title II, §§ 201, 206, 68 Stat. 437 (Title 42, §§ 703a, 704a, 3508)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1956
Aug. 1, 1955, ch. 437, title II, §§ 201, 206, 69 Stat. 401 (Title 29, § 34; Title 42, §§ 210, 421 note, 703a, 704a, 3508)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1957
June 29, 1956, ch. 477, title II, §§ 201, 207, 70 Stat. 430, 434, 436 (Title 42, §§ 210, 421 note, 702 note, 703a, 704a, 3508)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1958
Pub. L. 85-67, title II, June 29, 1957, 71 Stat. 214 (Title 42, §§ 290, 421 note, 702 note, 703a, 704a, 3506, 3508)
Pub. L. 87-290, title II, § 201, Sept. 22, 1961, 75 Stat. 603 (Title 42, § 290)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1959
Pub. L. 85-580, title II, §§ 201, 206, Aug. 1, 1958, 72 Stat. 461 (Title 42, §§ 267, 421 note, 702 note, 703a, 704a, 3508)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub. L. 86-158, title II, Aug. 14, 1959, 73 Stat. 343 (Title 20, § 612; Title 42, §§ 227a, 291-1, 291v, 421 note, 702 note, 703a, 704a, 3508)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86-703, title II, Sept. 2, 1960, 74 Stat. 760 (Title 42, §§ 210, 227a, 246a, 421 note, 702 note, 703a, 704a, 905, 3508)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87-290, title II, Sept. 22, 1961, 75 Stat. 594 (Title 42, §§ 227a, 290, 421 note, 702 note, note, 703a, 704a, 3508)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 87-582, title II, Aug. 14, 1962, 76 Stat. 366 (Title 42, §§ 227a, 421 note, 702 note, 703a, 704a, 3508)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88-136, title II, Oct. 11, 1963, 77 Stat. 229 (Title 42, §§ 227a, 703a, 704a, 3508)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88-605, title II, Sept. 19, 1964, 78 Stat. 963 (Title 42, §§ 227a, 421 note, 702 note, 703a, 704a, 3508)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89-156, title II, Aug. 31, 1965, 79 Stat. 609 (Title 42, §§ 227a, 421 note, 702 note, 703a, 704a, 3508)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89-787, title II, Nov. 7, 1966, 80 Stat. 1382 (Title 42, §§ 227a, 421 note, 702 note, 703a, 704a, 3508)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90-132, title II, 81 Stat. 390 (Title 42, §§ 227a, 421 note, 702 note, 703a, 704a, 3508)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90-557, title II, Oct. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 974 (Title 42, §§ 421 note, 703 note, 704a, 3508)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91-204, title II, Mar. 5, 1970, 84 Stat. 27 (Title 42, §§ 421 note, 703 note, 704a, 3508)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91-677, title II, Jan. 11, 1971, 84 Stat. 2005 (Title 42, §§ 291j-7 note, 421 note, 703 note, 704a, 3508, 3510)

Department of Housing and Urban Development Act
Pub. L. 89-174, Sept. 9, 1965, 79 Stat. 667 (Title 3, § 19; See Title 5, §§ 101, 5312, 5314—5316; Title 12, § 1723; Title 42, §§ 1451, 3531—3537)
Pub. L. 90-83, § 10(b), Sept. 11, 1967, 81 Stat. 233 (Title 42, §§ 3532—3534)
Pub. L. 90-284, title VIII, § 808(b), Apr. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 84 (Title 42, §§ 3533, 3535)
Pub. L. 90-448, title VIII, § 807 (c), (d), title XVII, § 1708(a), Aug. 1, 1968, 82 Stat. 544, 606 (Title 42, §§ 3533, 3534, 3535)
Pub. L. 91-609, title I, § 120(c), title IX, §§ 905, 906, 917, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1775, 1809—1811, 1816 (Title 42, §§ 3533, 3535)

Department of Interior Airports Act
Mar. 18, 1950, ch. 72, 64 Stat. 27 (Title 16, §§ 7a-7e; Title 49, §§ 1102, 1108)
Aug. 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85-726, title XIV, § 1402 (e), 72 Stat. 807 (Title 16, §§ 7a—7e; Title 49, §§ 1102, 1108)
May 21, 1970, Pub. L. 91-258, § 52(e)(1), 84 Stat. 235 (Title 16, § 7a)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1940
June 29, 1939, ch. 248, title II, 53 Stat. 885 (Title 41, § 6a)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1941
May 14, 1940, ch. 189, title II, 54 Stat. 200

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1942
June 28, 1941, ch. 258, title III, 55 Stat. 289 (See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1943
July 2, 1942, ch. 472, title II, 56 Stat. 481 (See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1944
July 1, 1943, ch. 182, title II, § 1, 57 Stat. 282 (Title 3, § 53; See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1945
June 28, 1944, ch. 294, title II, 58 Stat. 407 (Title 3, § 53 note; See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1946
May 21, 1945, ch. 129, title II, 59 Stat. 181 (Title 3, § 53; See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1947
July 5, 1946, ch. 541, title II, 60 Stat. 458 (Title 3, § 53 note; See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1948
July 9, 1947, ch. 211, title II, 61 Stat. 289 (Title 3, § 201 note; See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1949
June 3, 1948, ch. 400, title II, 62 Stat. 316 (See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1950
July 20, 1949, ch. 354, title II, 63 Stat. 457 (Title 3, § 201 note; See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1951
Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. III, title II, 64 Stat. 615 (Title 3, § 201 note; See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1952
Oct. 22, 1951, ch. 533, title II, 65 Stat. 582 (Title 3, § 201 note; See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1953
July 10, 1952, ch. 651, title II, 66 Stat. 556 (See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 43, § 666; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1954
Aug. 5, 1953, ch. 328, title II, 67 Stat. 376 (See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 28, §§ 508 note, 533, 534, 536; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1955
July 2, 1954, ch. 456, title II, §§ 201, 202, 68 Stat. 419 (Title 28, §§ 508 note, 533, 534, 536; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1956
July 7, 1955, ch. 279, title II, § 201, 69 Stat. 270 (Title 8, § 1553; Title 18, § 4041 note; See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 50 App., § 6b)
Oct. 11, 1962, Pub. L. 87-793, § 607(b), 76 Stat. 850 (Title 5, § 298a)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1957
June 20, 1956, ch. 414, title II, § 201, 70 Stat. 306 (Title 8, § 1553; See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1958
Pub. L. 85-49, title II, June 11, 1957, 71 Stat. 60 (See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1959
Pub. Law 85-474, title II, § 201. June 30, 1958, 72 Stat. 249 (See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1960
(See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 42, § 250a; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86-678, title II, Aug. 31, 1960, 74 Stat. 561 (See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 42, § 250a; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87-264, title II, Sept. 21, 1961, 75 Stat. 550 (See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 42, § 250a; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 87-843, title II, Oct. 18, 1962, 76 Stat. 1085 (See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 42, § 250a; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88-245, title II, Dec. 30, 1963, 77 Stat. 781 (See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 42, § 250a; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88-527, title II, Aug. 31, 1964, 78 Stat. 716 (See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 42, § 250a; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89-164, title II, Sept. 2, 1965, 79 Stat. 628 (See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 42, § 250a; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89-797, title II, Nov. 8, 1966, 80 Stat. 1484 (Title 50 App., § 6b)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90-470, title II, Aug. 9, 1968, 82 Stat. 673 (Title 42, § 250a; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91-153, title II, Dec. 24, 1969, 83 Stat. 408 (Title 42, § 250a)

Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91-472, title II, Oct. 21, 1970, 84 Stat. 1045-1048 (Title 42, § 250a)

Department of Labor Acts
June 13, 1888, ch. 389, 25 Stat. 182 (Title 29, §§ 1, 3, 4, 6)
Mar. 4, 1913, ch. 141, 37 Stat. 736 (Title 5, §§ 611, 612, 615—622)

Department of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91-204, Mar. 5, 1970, 84 Stat. 23 (Title 29, § 564, Title 39, 4152 note, Title 42, 421 note, 703 note, 704a, 2702 note, 3508)

Department of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91-667, Jan. 11, 1971, 84 Stat. 2001 (Title 39, § 3202 note; Title 42, §§ 291j-7 note, 421 note, 703 note, 704a, 3508, 3510)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1940
June 29, 1939, ch. 249, 53 Stat. 924 (Title 42, § 704a)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1941
June 26, 1940, ch. 428, title I, 54 Stat. 574 (Title 42, § 704a)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1942
July 1, 1941, ch. 269, title I, 55 Stat. 466 (Title 42, § 704a)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1943
July 2, 1942, ch. 475, title I, 56 Stat. 565 (Title 42, § 704a)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1944
July 12, 1943, ch. 221, title I, § 1, 57 Stat. 494

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1945
June 28, 1944, ch. 302, Title I, 58 Stat. 550 (Title 42, § 704a)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1946
July 3, 1945, ch. 263, title I, 59 Stat. 361 (Title 42, §§ 703a, 704a)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1947
July 26, 1946, ch. 672, title I, 60 Stat. 679 (Title 29, §§ 49c note, 49c-2 to 49c-5)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1948
July 8, 1947, ch. 210, title I, 61 Stat. 261 (Title 42, §§ 1915, 1916)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1949
June 14, 1948, ch. 465, title I, 62 Stat. 394

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1950
June 29, 1949, ch. 275, Title I, 63 Stat. 283

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1951
Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. V, title I, 64 Stat. 642 (Title 29, §§ 49d note)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1952
Aug. 31, 1951, ch. 373, title I, 65 Stat. 293

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1953
July 5, 1952, ch. 575, title I, 66 Stat. 358

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1954
July 31, 1953, ch. 296, title I, 67 Stat. 248

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1955
July 2, 1954, ch. 457, title I, § 101, 68 Stat. 434

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1956
Aug. 1, 1955, ch. 437, title I, 69 Stat. 397

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1957
June 29, 1956, ch. 477, title I, § 101, 70 Stat. 424

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1958
Pub. L. 85-67, title I, June 29, 1957, 71 Stat. 210 (Title 29, § 563)
Pub. L. 86-703, title I, § 101, Sept. 2, 1960, 74 Stat. 755 (Title 29, § 563)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1959
Pub. L. 85-580, title I, Aug. 1, 1958, 72 Stat. 457 (Title 7, § 1462 note)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub. L. 86-158, title I, Aug. 14, 1959, 73 Stat. 339 (Title 7, § 1462 note)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86-703, title I, 74 Stat. 755 (Title 29, § 563)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87-290, title I, Sept. 22, 1961, 75 Stat. 589 (Title 39, § 3202 note)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 87-582, title I, Aug. 14, 1962, 76 Stat. 361 (Title 39, § 3202 note; Title 42, § 1101 note)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88-136, title I, Oct. 11, 1963, 77 Stat. 224

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88-605, title I, Sept. 19, 1964, 78 Stat. 959 (Title 39, § 3202 note)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89-156, title I, Aug. 31, 1965, 79 Stat. 592 (Title 39, § 3202 note)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89-787, title I, Nov. 7, 1966, 80 Stat. 1378 (Title 39, § 3202 note)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90-132, title I, Nov. 8, 1967, 81 Stat. 386 (Title 39, § 3202 note)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90-557, title I, Oct. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 970 (Title 39, § 3202 note)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91-204, title I, Mar. 5, 1970, 84 Stat. 23 (Title 29, § 564, Title 39, § 3202 note)

Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91-667, title I, Jan. 11, 1971, 84 Stat. 2001 (Title 39, § 3202 note)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1940
June 29, 1939, ch. 248, title I, 53 Stat. 885 (Title 22, § 294a)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1941
May 14, 1940, ch. 189, title I, 54 Stat. 181 (Title 22, §§ 130a, 130b, 266a note, 268a, 269a, 269b, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 278b, 294a, 2663)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1942
June 28, 1941, ch. 258, title I, 55 Stat. 265 (Title 22, §§ 130a, 130b, 136, 269a, 269b, 274, 275 note, 276 note, 277, 278, 278b, 2663; Title 41, § 6a note; Title 49, § 231)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1943
July 2, 1942, ch. 472, title I, 56 Stat. 468 (Title 22, §§ 41, 130a, 130b, 136, 275 note, 276 note, 278b, 2663; Title 41, § 6a note)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1944
July 1, 1943, ch. 182, title I, § 1, 57 Stat. 271 (Title 22, §§ 41, 130a, 130b, 136, 275, 276, 278b, 2663; Title 41, § 6a)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1945
June 28, 1944, ch. 294, title I, 58 Stat. 395 (Title 22, §§ 41, 130a, 130b, 136, 269a note, 269b note, 274 note, 275 note, 276 note, 277 note, 278 note, 278b, 2663; Title 41, § 6a note)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1946
May 21, 1945, ch. 129, title I, 59 Stat. 169 (Title 22, §§ 41, 130a, 130b, 136, 269a note, 269b note, 274 note, 275 note, 276 note, 277 note, 278 note, 2663; Title 41, § 6a note)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1947
July 5, 1946, ch. 541, title I, 60 Stat. 446 (Title 22, §§ 41, 269a note, 269b note, 274 note, 275 note, 276 note, 277 note, 278 note, 901 note, 909 note, 1140, 2663; Title 31, §§ 107a, 665 note; Title 41, § 6a note)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1948
July 9, 1947, ch. 211, title I, 61 Stat. 279 (Title 22, §§ 269a note, 269b note, 274 note, 275 note, 276 note, 277 note, 278 note, 295a note, 2669; Title 31, §§ 107a, 665 note; Title 41, § 6a note)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1949
June 3, 1948, ch. 400, title I, 62 Stat. 305 (Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 277, 278, 280b, 280i, 287e, 287r, 295a notes, 2669; Title 31, §§ 107a, 665 note; Title 41, § 6a note)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1950
July 20, 1949, ch. 354, title I, 63 Stat. 447 (Title 22, §§ 269a note, 269b note, 275 note, 276 note, 277 note, 278 note, 280b note, 280i note, 287e note, 287r note, 295a note, 297a, 2669; Title 31, §§ 107a, 534 note, 665 note; Title 41, § 6a note)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1951
Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch III, title I, 64 Stat. 609 (Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275, 276, 277, 278, 280b, 281i, 287e notes, 287f, 287r note, 297a, 2669; Title 31, §§ 107a, 543 note, 665 note; Title 41, § 6a note)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1952
Oct. 22, 1951, ch. 533, title I, 65 Stat. 575 (Title 22, §§ 269a note, 269b note, 275 note, 276 note, 277 note, 278 note, 280b note, 280i note, 287e note, 287f, 287r note, 297a, 2669; Title 31, §§ 107a, 543 note, 685 note; Title 41, § 6a note)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1953
July 10, 1952, ch. 651, title I, 66 Stat. 549 (Title 22, §§ 262b, 269a, 269b, 269e, 275, 276, 277, 278, 280b, 280i, 287e, 287r, 297a, 1480, 2669; Title 31, §§ 107a, 543 note, 665 note; Title 41, § 6a note)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1954
Aug. 5, 1953, ch. 328, title I, 67 Stat. 367 (Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b notes, 269e, 275 note, 276, 277, 278, 280b, 280i, 287, 287e, 287r notes, 1480, 2669; Title 31, §§ 107a, 543 note; Title 41, § 6a note)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1955
July 2, 1954, ch. 456, title I, §§ 101, 103, 105, 107, 110, 68 Stat. 413 (Title 22, §§ 269a note, 269b, note, 269e, 276 note, 277 note, 280b note, 280i note, 287 note, 287e note, 287r note, 1480, 2669; Title 31, §§ 107a, 543 note; Title 41, § 6a note)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1956
July 7, 1955, ch. 279, title I, §§ 101, 103, 105, 107, 110, 69 Stat. 264 (Title 22, §§ 269a note, 269b note, 269e, 275 note, 276 note, 277 note, 280b note, 280i note, 287 note, 287e note, 287r note, 1480, 2669; Title 31, §§ 107a, 543 note; Title 41, § 6a note)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1957
June 20, 1956, ch. 414, title I, §§ 101, 103, 105, 107, 110, 70 Stat. 299 (Title 22, §§ 269a 269b, 275, 276, 280b, 280i, 287e, 287r note, 269e, 277 note, 277d–12, 287 note, 1480, 2669; Title 31, §§ 107a, 543 note; Title 41, § 6a note)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1958
Pub. L. 85–49, title I, June 11, 1957, 71 Stat. 55 (Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275, 276, 277, 280b, 280i, 287, 287e, 287r, 1136 notes)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1959
Pub. L. 85–474, title I, §§ 101, 105, 106, June 30, 1958, 72 Stat. 244 (Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275, 276, notes, 276c, 277, 280b, 280i, 287, 287e, 287r, 1136 notes)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub. L. 86–84, title I, July 13, 1959, 73 Stat. 182 (Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275, 276, 277, 280b, 280i, 287, 287e, 287r, 1136 notes)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86–678, title I, Aug. 31, 1960, 74 Stat. 555 (Title 22, §§ 269a note, 269b note, 275—277 notes, 280b note, 280i note, 287 note, 287e note, 287r note, 1136 note)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87–264, title I, Sept. 21, 1961, 75 Stat. 545 (Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275, 276, 277, 280b, 280i, 287, 287e, 287r notes)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 87–843, title I, Oct. 18, 1962, 76 Stat. 1080 (Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275, 276, 277, 280b, 280i, 287, 287e, 287r notes)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88–245, title I, Dec. 30, 1963, 77 Stat. 776 (Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275, 276, 277, 280b, 280i, 287, 287e, 287r notes)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88–527, title I, Aug. 31, 1964, 78 Stat. 711 (Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275, 276, 277, 280b, 280i, 287, 287e, 287r notes)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89–164, title I, Sept. 2, 1965, 79 Stat. 625 (Title 22, §§ 269a note, 269b note, 275 note, 276 note, 277 note, 280b note, 280i note, 287 note, 287e note, 287r note)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89–797, title I, Nov. 8, 1966, 80 Stat. 1479 (Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275—277, 280b, 280i, 287, 287e, 287r notes)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90–133, title I, Nov. 8, 1967, 81 Stat. 411 (Title 22, §§ 269a note, 269b note, 275 note, 276 note, 277 note, 280b note, 280i note, 287 note, 287e note, 287r note)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90–470, title I, Aug. 9, 1968, 82 Stat. 667 (Title 22, §§ 269a note, 269b note, 275 note, 276 note, 277 note, 280b note, 280i note, 287 note, 287e note, 287r note)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91–153, title I, Dec. 24, 1969, 83 Stat. 403 (Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275—277, 280b, 280i, 287, 287e, 287r notes)

Department of State Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91–472, title I, Oct. 21, 1970, 84 Stat. 1040–1044 (Title 22, §§ 269a note, 269b note, 269f note, 269g–1 note, 269h note, 272a note, 273–277 notes, 279a note, 280b note, 280i note, 280k note, 287 note, 287e note, 287r note, 290b note, 1896b note, 1928 note, 1928b note, 2673 note)

Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1956
June 16, 1955, ch. 147, 69 Stat. 141 (Title 16, §§ 556a, 557b, 560a, 571a, 581a–2; Title 25, § 372–1; Title 43, §§ 50, 775; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1423*l*, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1440, 1470a)
June 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86–60, title I, 73 Stat. 98 (Title 25, § 372–1; Title 43, §§ 50, 775; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1423*l*)

Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1957
June 13, 1956, ch. 380, 70 Stat. 273 (Title 16, §§ 556a, 560a, 571a, 581a–2; Title 25, § 372–1; Title 43, §§ 50, 775, 1468; Title 48, 1401f, 1423*l*, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1440, 1470a)

Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1958
Pub. L. 85–77, July 1, 1957, 71 Stat. 257 (Title 16, §§ 560a, 571a; Title 25, § 372–1; Title 43, §§ 50, 775; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1423*l*, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1440, 1470a)

Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1959
Pub. L. 85–439, June 4, 1958, 72 Stat. 155 (Title 16, §§ 560a, 571b; Title 25, § 372–1; Title 43, §§ 50, 775; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1423*l*, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1440, 1470a)

Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub. L. 86–60, June 23, 1959, 73 Stat. 92 (Title 16, § 560a; Title 25, § 372–1; Title 43, §§ 50, 775; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1423*l*, 1470a, 1665, 1682, 1683, 1687)

Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86–455, May 13, 1960, 74 Stat. 104 (Title 16, § 560a; Title 25, § 372—1; Title 43, §§ 50, 775; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1423*l*, 1470a, 1665, 1682, 1683, 1687)

Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87–122, Aug. 3, 1961, 75 Stat. 246 (Title 16, § 506a; Title 25, § 372–1; Title 43, § 50; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1423*l*, 1470a, 1665, 1682, 1683, 1687)

Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 87–578, Aug. 9, 1962, 76 Stat. 335 (Title 16, § 560a; Title 25, § 372–1; Title 43, § 50; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1423*l*, 1470a, 1665, 1682, 1683, 1687)

Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88–79, July 26, 1963, 77 Stat. 96 (Title 16, § 560a; Title 25, § 372–1; Title 43, § 50; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1423*l*, 1470a, 1665, 1682, 1683, 1687)

Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88–356, July 7, 1964, 78 Stat. 273 (Title 16, § 560a; Title 25, § 372–1; Title 43, § 50; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1423*l*, 1470a, 1665, 1682, 1683, 1687)

Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89–52, June 28, 1965, 79 Stat. 174 (Title 16, § 560a; Title 25, § 372–1; Title 43, § 50; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1423*l*, 1470a, 1665, 1682, 1683, 1687)

Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89–435, May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 170 (Title 16, § 560a; Title 25, § 372–1; Title 43, § 50; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1423*l*, 1470a, 1665, 1682, 1683, 1687)

Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90–28, June 24, 1967, 81 Stat. 59 (Title 16, § 560a; Title 25, § 372–1; Title 43, § 50; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1423*l*, 1470a, 1665, 1682, 1683, 1687)

Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90–425, July 26, 1968, 82 Stat. 425 (Title 16, § 560a; Title 43, § 50; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1423*l*, 1470a, 1665, 1682, 1683, 1687)

Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91–98, Oct. 29, 1969, 83 Stat. 147 (Title 16, § 560a; Title 43, § 50; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1423*l*, 1470a, 1665, 1682, 1683, 1687)

Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91–361, Titles I, II, §§ 100, 201, July 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 673, 674, 682 (Titles 16, § 560a; Title 43, 50; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1423*l*, 1470a, 1665, 1682, 1683, 1687)

Department of the Navy Appropriation Act, 1949
June 24, 1948, ch. 617, 62 Stat. 584

Department of Transportation Act
Pub. L. 89–670, Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 931 (Title 3, § 19; Title 5, §§ 101, 5312—5317; Title 10, § 801; Title 15, § 1404; Title 18, § 1020; Title 23, § 401 note; Title 29, § 213; Title 33, §§ 981, 1102; Title 40 App., §§ 201, 206; Title 42, § 1376 Title 49, §§ 312, 1651—1659; Title 50, § 123)

Department of Transportation Act—Continued
Pub. L. 90–83, § 10(b), Sept. 11, 1967, 81 Stat. 224 (Title 49, § 1652)
Pub. L. 90–495, § 18(b), Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 824 (Title 49, § 1653)

Department of Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91–168, Dec. 26, 1969, 83 Stat. 454 (Title 14, § 92 note; Title 20, § 241 note)

Department of Transportation Appropriation Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90–112, Oct. 23, 1967, 81 Stat. 311 (Title 14, § 92 note; Title 20, § 241 note)

Department of Transportation Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90–464, Aug. 8, 1968, 82 Stat. 654 (Title 14, § 92 note; Title 20, § 241 note)

Departmental Supplies Acts
Jan. 27, 1894, ch. 22, 28 Stat. 33
Apr. 21, 1894, ch. 61, 28 Stat. 58, 62

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies Appropriation Act, 1956
Aug. 1, 1955, ch. 437, 69 Stat. 397 (Title 29, § 34 note; Title 42, §§ 210, 421 note, 703a, 704a, 3508; Title 45, § 355a)

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1954
July 31, 1953, ch. 296, 67 Stat. 260 (Title 42, §§ 212c, 214a, 703a, 704a, 3508; Title 43, § 617v)

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1955
July 2, 1954, ch. 457, 68 Stat. 434 (Title 42, §§ 703a, 704a, 3508)

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1957
June 29, 1956, ch. 477, 70 Stat. 423 (Title 42, §§ 210, 421 note, 702 note, 703a, 704a, 3508; Title 45, § 355a)

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1958
Pub. L. 85–67, June 29, 1957, 71 Stat. 210 (Title 29, § 562; Title 42, §§ 290, 421 note, 702 note, 703a, 704a, 3506, 3508)

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1959
Pub. L. 85–580, Aug. 1, 1958, 72 Stat. 457 (Title 7, § 1462 note; Title 42, §§ 267, 421 note, 702 note, 703a, 704a, 3508)

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub. L. 86–158, Aug. 14, 1959, 73 Stat. 339 (Title 7, § 1462 note; Title 20, § 612; Title 42, §§ 227a, 291n–1, 291v, 421 note, 702 note, 703a, 704a, 3508)

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86–703, Sept. 2, 1960, 74 Stat. 755 (Title 7, § 1462 note; Title 29, § 562; Title 42, §§ 210, 227a, 246a, 421 note, 702 note, 703a, 704a, 905, 3508)

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87–290, Sept. 22, 1961, 75 Stat. 589 (Title 39, § 3202 note; Title 42, §§ 227a, 290, 421 note, 702 note, 703a, 740a, 3508)

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 87–582, Aug. 14, 1962, 76 Stat. 361 (Title 39, § 3202 note; Title 42, §§ 227a, 421 note, 702 note, 703a, 704a, 1101 note, 3508)

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88–136, Oct. 11, 1963, 77 Stat. 224 (Title 42, §§ 227a, 703a, 704a, 3508)

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88–605, Sept. 19, 1964, 78 Stat. 959 (Title 39, § 3202 note; Title 42, §§ 227a, 421 note, 702 note, 703a, 704a, 3508)

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89–156, Aug. 31, 1965, 79 Stat. 611 (Title 39, § 3202 note; Title 42, §§ 227a, 421 note, 702 note, 703a, 704a, 3508)

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89–787, Nov. 7, 1966, 80 Stat. 1378 (Title 39, § 3202 note; Title 42, §§ 227a, 421 note, 702 note, 703a, 704a, 3508)

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90–132, Nov. 8, 1967, 81 Stat. 386 (Title 39, § 3202 note; Title 42, §§ 227a, 421 note, 702 note, 703a, 704a, 3508)

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90–557, Oct. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 969 (Title 39, § 3202 note; Title 42, §§ 421 note, 703 note, 704a, 3508)

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91–667, Jan. 11, 1971, 84 Stat. 2001 (Title 39, § 3202 note; Title 42, §§ 291j–7, note, 421 note, 703 note, 704a, 3508, 3510)

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89–199, Sept. 23, 1965, 79 Stat. 831

Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce Appropriation Act, 1944
July 1, 1943, ch. 182, titles I—IV, 57 Stat. 271—301 (Title 3, § 53; Title 15, §§ 319, 322, 324; Title 22, §§ 41, 136, 269a, 269b, 274, 275 note, 276 note, 278, 278b, 279, 2663; See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 33, § 851; Title 41, § 6a note)

Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce Appropriation Act, 1945
June 28, 1944, ch. 294, titles I—IV, 58 Stat. 395—425 (Title 3, § 53; Title 15, §§ 319, 324, 1509, 1521; Title 22, §§ 41, 136, 269a note, 269b note, 274—277 notes, 278; See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 33, § 851; Title 41, § 6a note)

Departments of State, Justice, Commerce, the Judiciary, and the Federal Loan Agency Appropriation Act, 1946
May 21, 1945, ch. 129, 59 Stat. 169 (Title 3, § 53; Title 15, §§ 319, 324; Title 22, §§ 41, 136, 269a note, 269b note, 274 note, 275 note, 276 note, 277 note, 278 note, 2663; See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 33, §§ 851, 872; Title 41, § 6a note)

Departments of State, Justice, Commerce, and the Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1947
July 5, 1946, ch. 541, 60 Stat. 541 (Title 3, § 53 note; Title 15, §§ 319, 324; Title 22, §§ 269a note, 269b note, 274 note, 275 note, 276 note, 277 note, 278 note, 901 note, 909 note, 1140, 2633; See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 31, §§ 107a, 665 note; Title 33, §§ 851, 872; Title 41, § 6a note)

Departments of State, Justice, Commerce, and the Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1948
July 9, 1947, ch. 211, 61 Stat. 279 (Title 3, § 201 note; Title 15, §§ 319, 324; Title 22, §§ 269a note, 269b note, 274 note, 275 note, 276 note, 277 note, 278 note, 295a note, 2669; See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 31, §§ 107a, 665 note; Title 33, §§ 851, 872; Title 41, § 6a note)

Departments of State, Justice, Commerce, and the Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1949
June 3, 1948, ch. 400, 62 Stat. 305 (Title 15, §§ 319, 324; Title 22; §§ 269a, 269b, 275, 276, 277, 278, 280b, 280i, 287e, 287r, 295a notes, 2669; See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 31, §§ 107a, 665 note; Title 33, §§ 851, 872; Title 41, § 6a note)

Departments of State, Justice, Commerce, and the Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1950
July 20, 1949, ch. 354, 63 Stat. 447 (Title 3, § 201 note; Title 15, §§ 283, 284, 327 note, 329; Title 22, §§ 269a note, 269b note, 275 note, 276 note, 277 note, 278 note, 280b note, 280i note, 287e note, 287r note, 295a note, 297a, 2669; See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 31, §§ 107a, 543, note, 665 note; Title 33, §§ 851, 872; Title 41, § 6a note; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Departments of State, Justice, Commerce, and the Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1951
Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. III, 64 Stat. 609 (Title 3, § 201 note; Title 15, §§ 283, 284, 327 note, 329; Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275, 276, 277, 278, 280b, 280i, 287e notes, 287f, 287r note, 297a, 2669; See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 31, §§ 107a, 543 note, 665 note; Title 33, §§ 851, 872; Title 41, § 6a note; Title 46, § 1241 note; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Departments of State, Justice, Commerce, and the Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1952
Oct. 22, 1951, ch. 533, 65 Stat. 575 (Title 3, § 201 note; Title 15, §§ 284, 327 note, 329, 1153a; Title 22, §§ 262b, 269a note, 269b note, 275 note, 276 note, 277 note, 278 note, 280b note, 280i note, 287e note, 287f, 287r note, 297a, 2669; See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 31, §§ 107a, 543 note, 665 note; Title 33, §§ 851, 872; Title 41, § 6a note; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Departments of State, Justice, Commerce, and the Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1953
July 10, 1952, ch. 651, 66 Stat. 549 (Title 15, §§ 327 note, 329 note; Title 22, §§ 262b, 269a, 269b, 269e, 275, 276, 277, 278, 280b, 280i, 287e, 287r, 297a, 1480, 2669; See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 31, §§ 107a, 543 note, 665 note; Title 33, §§ 851, 872; Title 41, § 6a note; Title 43, § 666; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Departments of State, Justice, Commerce, and the Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1954
Aug. 5, 1953, ch. 328, title V, 67 Stat. 385 (Title 15, §§ 327 note, 329; Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b notes, 269e, 275, 276, 277, 278, 280b, 280i, 287, 287e, 287r notes, 1480, 2669; Title 28, §§ 508 note, 533, 534, 536; Title 31, §§ 107a, 543 note; Title 33, §§ 851, 872; Title 41, § 6a note; Title 46, § 1242–1; Title 50 App., §§ 6b, 1738b)

Departments of State, Justice, Commerce, and the Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1955
July 2, 1954, ch. 456, 68 Stat. 413 (Title 15, §§ 327 note, 329; Title 22, §§ 269a note, 269b note, 269e, 276 note, 277 note, 280b note, 280i note, 287 note, 287e note, 287r note, 1461a, 1461b, 1480, 2669; Title 23, § 57; Title 28, §§ 508 note, 533, 534, 536; Title 31, §§ 107a, 543 note; Title 33, §§ 851, 872; Title 41, § 6a note; Title 46, § 1242–1; Title 50 App., §§ 6b, 1738b)

Departments of State and Justice, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1956
July 7, 1955, ch. 279, 69 Stat. 264 (Title 8, § 1553; Title 18, § 4041 note; Title 22, §§ 269a note, 269b note, 269e, 275 note, 276 note, 277 note, 280b note, 280i note, 287 note, 287e note, 287r note, 1461a, 1461b, 1461c, 1480, 2669; See Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536; Title 31, §§ 107a, 543 note; Title 41, § 6a note; Title 50 App., § 6b)
Oct. 11, 1962, Pub. L. 87–793, § 607(b), 76 Stat. 850

Departments of State and Justice, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1957
June 20, 1956, ch. 414, 70 Stat. 299 (Title 8, § 1553; Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275, 276, 280b, 280i, 287e, 287r notes, 269e, 277 note, 277d–12, 287 note, 1461a—1461c, 1480, 2669; Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536, 604 note; Title 31, §§ 107a, 543 note; Title 41, § 6a note; Title 42, § 250a; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Departments of State and Justice, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1958
Pub. L. 85–49, June 11, 1957, 71 Stat. 55 (Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275, 276, 280b, 280i, 287, 287e, 287r, 1136 notes, 1461a—1461c; Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536, 604 note; Title 42, § 250a; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Departments of State and Justice, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1959
Pub. L. 85–474, June 30, 1958, 72 Stat. 244 (Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275, 276 notes, 276c, 277, 280b, 280i, 287, 287e, 287r, 1136 notes, 1461a—1461c; Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536, 604 note; Title 42, § 250a; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Departments of State and Justice, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub. L. 86–84, July 13, 1959, 73 Stat. 182 (Title Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275, 276, 277, 280b, 280i, 287, 287e, 287r, 1136 notes, 1461a, 1461b, 1461c; Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536, 604 note; Title 42, § 250a; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Departments of State and Justice, etc.—Continued

Departments of State and Justice, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86–678, Aug. 31, 1960, 74 Stat. 555 (Title 22, §§ 269a note, 269b note, 275—277 notes, 280b note, 280i note, 287 note, 287e note, 287r note, 1136 note, 1461a—1461c; Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536, 604 note; Title 42, § 250a. Title 50 App., § 6b)

Departments of State and Justice, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87–264, Sept. 21, 1961, 75 Stat. 545 (Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275—277, 280b, 280i, 287, 287e, 287r notes, 1461b, 1461c; Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536, 604 note; Title 42, §§ 250a, 1975c; Title 50 App., § 6b)

Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 87–843, Oct. 18, 1962, 76 Stat. 1080 (Title 15, §§ 278e, 633 notes; Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275, 276, 277, 280b, 280i, 287, 287e, 287r notes, 1461b, 1461c; Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536, 604 note; Title 31, § 25; Title 33, § 851; Title 36, §§ 121b, 122, 122a; Title 42, § 250a; Title 50 App., §§ 6b, 1738b)

Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88–245, Dec. 30, 1963, 77 Stat. 776 (Title 15, §§ 278e, 633 note; Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275, 276, 277, 280b, 280i, 287, 287e, 287r notes, 1461b, 1461c; Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536, 604 note; Title 33, § 851; Title 36, §§ 121b, 122, 122a; Title 42, § 250a; Title 50 App., §§ 6b, 1738b)

Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88–527, Aug. 31, 1964, 78 Stat. 711 (Title 15, § 278e note; Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275, 276, 277, 280b, 280i, 287, 287e, 287r notes, 1461b, 1461c; Title 28, §§ 533, 534, 536, 604 note; Title 33, § 851; Title 36, §§ 121b, 122, 122a; Title 42, § 250a; Title 50 App., §§ 6b, 1738b)

Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89–164, Sept. 2, 1965, 79 Stat. 645 (Title 15, § 278e note; Title 22, §§ 269a note, 269b note, 275 note, 276 note, 277 note, 280b note, 280i note, 287 note, 287e note, 287r note; Title 28, § 604 note; Title 33, § 851; Title 50 App., §§ 6b, 738b)

Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89–797, Nov. 8, 1966, 80 Stat. 1479 (Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275—277, 280i, 287, 278e, 287r notes, 1461b, 1461c; Title 28, § 604 note; Title 36, §§ 121b, 122, 122a; Title 50 App., §§ 6b, 1738b)

Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90–133, Nov. 8, 1967, 81 Stat. 410 (Title 22, §§ 269a note, 269b note, 275 note, 276 note, 277 note, 280b note, 280i note, 287 note, 287e note, 287r note, 1461b, 1461c; Title 28, § 604 note; Title 36, §§ 121b, 122, 122a; Title 42, § 250a; Title 50 App., §§ 6b, 1738b)

Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90–470, Aug. 9, 1968, 82 Stat. 667 (Title 22, §§ 269a note, 269b note, 275 note, 276 note, 277 note, 280b note, 280i note, 287 note, 287e note, 287r note, 1761b, 1461c; Title 28, § 604 note; Title 36, §§ 121b—122a; Title 42, § 250a; Title 50 App., §§ 6b, 1738b)

Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91–153, Dec. 24, 1969, 83 Stat. 403 (Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275–277, 280b, 280i, 287, 287e, 287r notes; 1461b; Title 28, § 604 note; Title 36, §§ 121b, 122, 122a; Title 42, § 250a; Title 50 App., § 1738b)

Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91–472, Oct. 21, 1970, 84 Stat. 1040 (Title 22, §§ 269a note, 269b note, 269f note, 269g–1 note, 269h note, 272a note, 273—277 notes, 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275—277, 280b, 280i, 287, note, 287e note, 287r note, 290b note, 1461b note, 1896b note, 1928 note, 1928b note, 2673 note, Title 28, § 604 note, Title 36, §§ 121b note, 122 note, 122a note, Title 42, § 250a note, Title 50 App., § 1738b)

Dependent Pension Act
See Invalid Pension Acts

Dependents Assistance Act of 1950
Sept. 8, 1950, ch. 922, 64 Stat. 794 (Title 50 App., §§ 2201—2216)
Mar. 23, 1953, ch. 8, 67 Stat. 6 (Title 50 App., § 2216)
June 30, 1955, ch. 250, title I, § 103, 69 Stat. 224 (Title 50 App., § 2216)
July 24, 1956, ch. 697, 70 Stat. 634 (Title 50 App., § 2213a)
Mar. 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86–4, § 3, 73 Stat. 13 (Title 50 App., § 2216)
July 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87–531, § 4, 76 Stat. 152 (Title 50 App., §§ 2203, 2207, 2208)
Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87–649, § 10, 76 Stat. 496 (Title 50 App., §§ 2201—2204)
Mar. 28, 1963, Pub. L. 88–2, § 3, 77 Stat. 4 (Title 50 App., § 2216)
June 30, 1967, Pub. L. 90–40, § 3, 81 Stat. 105 (Title 50 App. § 2216)
Dec. 16, 1967, Pub. L. 90–207, § 4, 81 Stat. 654 (Title 50 App., § 2203)

Dependents' Medical Care Act
June 7, 1956, ch. 374, 70 Stat. 250 (Title 24, § 35 note; Title 42, § 253 note; See, also, Title 10, §§ 1071—1085)

Deportation Act
May 10, 1920, ch. 174, 41 Stat. 593

Deposit Insurance Extension Act
Aug. 23, 1935, ch. 614, § 101, 49 Stat. 684 (See Title 12, §§ 1811—1831)

Depository Library Act of 1962
Pub. L. 87–579, Aug. 9, 1962, 76 Stat. 352 (Title 44, §§ 81a—81c, 82, 83, 84, 84a, 85, 86, 87, 92)

Deposits Regulation Act
June 23, 1836, ch. 115, 5 Stat. 52

Depredation Act (Indians)
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 538, 26 Stat. 851

Depredation Act (Timber)
Mar. 3, 1859, ch. 78, 11 Stat. 408

Deputy Chief of Staff Act
July 14, 1939, ch. 269, 53 Stat. 1002 (See Title 10, § 3031)

Desert Land Acts
Mar. 3, 1877, ch. 107, 19 Stat. 377 (Title 43, §§ 321—323)
Mar. 26, 1908, ch. 103, 35 Stat. 48.

Desertion Act (Navy and Marine Corps)
Aug. 14, 1888, ch. 890, 25 Stat. 442

De Soto National Memorial Act
Mar. 11, 1948, ch. 109, 62 Stat. 78 (Title 16, §§ 450dd, 450dd–1)
Sept. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86–728, 74 Stat. 856 (Title 16, § 450dd)

Destruction of Records Act (Interstate Commerce)
Feb. 25, 1909, ch. 193, 35 Stat. 649 (Title 49, § 20)

Destruction of War Material Act
Apr. 20, 1918, ch. 59, 40 Stat. 533 (Title 50, §§ 101—103)

Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Construction Act
Pub. L. 88–164, title I, Oct. 31, 1963, 77 Stat. 282 (Title 42, §§ 295—295e, 2661—2665, 2671—2677)
Pub. L. 90–170, §§ 2—5, Dec. 4, 1967, 81 Stat. 527—530 (Title 42, §§ 266, 2665, 2671, 2672, 2674, 2677—2678d)
Pub. L. 91–517, title I, §§ 101(b), title II, §§ 201—207, Oct. 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 1316, 1325 (Title 42, §§ 2661—2666, 2670—2677c)

Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Construction Amendments of 1970
Pub. L. 91–517, Oct. 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 1316 (Title 42, §§ 2661—2666, 2670—2677c, 2691, 2693—2696)

Dick Acts (Militia)
Jan. 21, 1903, ch. 196, 32 Stat. 775
May 27, 1908, ch. 204, 35 Stat. 399

Dickstein Alien Officials Act
See Immigration Act of 1924

Dill-Crosser Railway Labor Act
See Railway Labor Act

Dill-Rayburn Communications Act
See Communications Act of 1934

Dingell-Johnson Fish Restoration Act
See Fish Restoration and Management Projects Act

Dingley Act (Shipping)
June 26, 1884, ch. 121, 23 Stat. 53 (Title 46, §§ 47, 101, 121, 189, 221, 541, 572, 573, 599 658, 670, 679, 682—685, 703)

Dingley Act (Tariff)
July 24, 1897, ch. 11, 30 Stat. 151

Direct Loans to Industry Act
June 19, 1934, ch. 653, § 1, 48 Stat. 1105

Direct Tax Act (Insurrectionary Districts)
June 7, 1862, ch. 98, 12 Stat. 422

Disability Pension Act
See Invalid Pension Acts

Disabled American Veterans Acts
June 17, 1932, ch. 268, 47 Stat. 320 (Title 36, §§ 90a–90k)
July 15, 1942, ch. 505, 56 Stat. 659 (Title 36, §§ 90a, 90c, 90e, 90f, 90h–90j)
Dec. 18, 1967, Pub. L. 90–208, § 1, 81 Stat. 655 (Title 36, § 90i)

Disabled Veterans' and Servicemen's Automobile Assistance Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91–666, Jan. 11, 1971, 84 Stat. 1998 (Title 38, §§ 1901—1903)

Disarmament Conference Resolution
July 12, 1921, ch. 44, § 9, 42 Stat. 141

Disaster Loan Act
Apr. 17, 1936, ch. 234, §§ 1, 4, 49 Stat. 1232 (Title 12, § 1703; Title 15, § 605k)

Disaster Loan Corporation Act
Feb. 11, 1937, ch. 10, 50 Stat. 19

Disaster Relief Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89–769, Nov. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 1316—1321 (Title 7, § 1926; Title 12, § 1715*l*; Title 15, § 636; Title 20, § 758; Title 38, § 1820)

Disaster Relief Act of 1969
Pub. L. 91–79, Oct. 1, 1969, 83 Stat. 125

Disaster Relief Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91–606, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1744 (Title 7, § 1926; Title 12, §§ 1706c, 1709, 1715*l*; Title 20, §§ 241–1, 646, 758; Title 26, §§ 165, 5064, 5708; Title 38, § 1820; Title 40, § 461; Title 42, §§ 4401, 4402, 4411—4420, 4431—4436, 4451—4462, 4481—4484; Title 48, § 1681 note)

Disbursing Officers' Relief Act
Aug. 1, 1947, ch. 441, 61 Stat. 720 (Title 31, § 82a–1)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 694, 69 Stat. 626 (Title 31, § 82a–1)

Disloyal Persons Payments Resolution
Mar. 2, 1867, No. 46, 14 Stat. 571

Displaced Persons Act of 1948
June 25, 1948, ch. 647, 62 Stat. 1009
June 16, 1950, ch. 262, 64 Stat. 219
June 28, 1951, ch. 167, 65 Stat. 65
June 27, 1952, ch. 477, Title IV, § 402(h), 66 Stat. 277

Disposition of Affairs Act (Five Civilized Tribes)
Apr. 26, 1906, ch. 1876, 34 Stat. 137

Distribution Act of 1841 (Public Lands Proceeds)
See State Selection Acts (Public Lands)

District of Columbia Act for the Regulation of Credit Life Insurance and Credit Accident and Health Insurance
Pub. L. 87–686, Sept. 25, 1962, 76 Stat. 580

District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act
Pub. L. 90–586, Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1203.
Pub. L. 91–358, July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 582

District of Columbia Air Pollution Control Act
Pub. L. 90–440, July 30, 1968, 82 Stat. 458

District of Columbia Alcoholic Beverage Control Act
Jan. 24, 1934, ch. 4, 48 Stat. 319
Apr. 26, 1950, ch. 106, 64 Stat. 88
Mar. 31, 1956, ch. 154, title III, 70 Stat. 81
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91–358, 84 Stat. 572
Dec. 8, 1970, Pub. L. 91–535, 84 Stat. 1393
Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91–650, title VII, § 706, 84 Stat. 1940

District of Columbia Alcoholic Rehabilitation Act of 1967
Pub. L. 90–452, Aug. 3, 1968, 82 Stat. 618

District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act
June 12, 1934, ch. 465, 48 Stat. 930
June 8, 1944, ch. 238, 58 Stat. 271
Aug. 2, 1946, ch. 736, § 18, 60 Stat. 801
Apr. 4, 1960, Pub. L. 86–400, 74 Stat. 12
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91–358, 84 Stat. 587

District of Columbia Anatomical Gift Act
Pub. L. 91–268, §§ 1—8, May 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 266

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1940
July 15, 1939, ch. 281, § 1, 53 Stat. 1033

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1941
June 12, 1940, ch. 333, 54 Stat. 307

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1942
July 1, 1941, ch. 271, 55 Stat. 499

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1943
June 27, 1942, ch. 452, 56 Stat. 435

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1944
July 1, 1943, ch. 184, 57 Stat. 324
July 21, 1945, ch. 321, § 21, 59 Stat. 500

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1945
June 28, 1944, ch. 300, § 1, 58 Stat. 509

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1946
June 30, 1945, ch. 209, § 1, 59 Stat. 271

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1947
July 9, 1946, ch. 544, 60 Stat. 518

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1948
July 25, 1947, ch. 324, 61 Stat. 425

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1949
July 19, 1948, ch. 555, 62 Stat. 537

District of Columbia Appropriation Act of 1950
June 29, 1949, ch. 279, 63 Stat. 303

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1951
July 18, 1950, ch. 467, 64 Stat. 347

District of Columbia Appropriation Act of 1952
Aug. 3, 1951, ch. 292, § 1, 65 Stat. 167

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1953
July 5, 1952, ch. 576, 66 Stat. 374

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1954
July 31, 1953, ch. 299, § 1, 67 Stat. 278

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1955
July 1, 1954, ch. 449, § 1, 68 Stat. 386

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1956
July 5, 1955, ch. 272, 69 Stat. 246

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1957
June 29, 1956, ch. 479, 70 Stat. 439

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1958
Pub. L. 85-61, June 27, 1957, 71 Stat. 192

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1959
Pub. L. 85-594, Aug. 6, 1958, 72 Stat. 498

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub. L. 86-104, July 23, 1959, 73 Stat. 225

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86-412, Apr. 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 17
Pub. L. 91-297, title V, § 501(b), June 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 367

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87-265, Sept. 21, 1961, 75 Stat. 560

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 87-867, Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1150

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88-252, Dec. 30, 1963; 77 Stat. 835

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88-479, Aug. 22, 1964; 78 Stat. 588

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89-75, July 16, 1965, 79 Stat. 236

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89-743, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1174

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90-134, Nov. 13, 1967, 81 Stat. 435

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90-473, Aug. 10, 1968, 82 Stat. 694

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91-155, Dec. 24, 1969, 83 Stat. 428

District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91-337, July 16, 1970, 84 Stat. 432

District of Columbia Bail Agency Act
Pub. L. 89-519, July 26, 1966, 80 Stat. 327
Pub. L. 91-232, Apr. 15, 1970, 84 Stat. 199
Pub. L. 91-358, July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 654

District of Columbia Barber Act
June 7, 1938, ch. 322, 52 Stat. 620

District of Columbia Blackout Act
Dec. 26, 1941, ch. 625, 55 Stat. 858

District of Columbia Boiler Inspection Act
July 25, 1936, ch. 802, 49 Stat. 1917
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, 84 Stat. 570

District of Columbia Business Corporation Act
June 8, 1954, ch. 269, 68 Stat. 177
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, 84 Stat. 582

District of Columbia Certified Public Accountancy Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-578, Sept. 16, 1966, 80 Stat. 785
Pub. L. 90-292, Apr. 22, 1968, 82 Stat. 101

District of Columbia Charitable Solicitation Act
Pub. L. 85-87, July 10, 1957, 71 Stat. 278
Pub. L. 91-358, July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 571

District of Columbia Claims Act
June 16, 1880, ch. 243, 21 Stat. 284

District of Columbia Code
Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, 31 Stat. 1189

District of Columbia Code Amendments
June 30, 1902, ch. 1329, 32 Stat. 520
Apr. 19, 1920, ch. 153, 41 Stat. 555
June 12, 1940, ch. 339, 54 Stat. 347

District of Columbia Cooperative Association Act
June 19, 1940, ch. 397, 54 Stat. 480

District of Columbia Court Reform and Criminal Procedure Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-358, Titles I, II, §§ 155(c), 172, 173(a)(1), 211, July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 570

District of Columbia Court Reorganization Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-358, Title I, §§ 155(c), 172, 173(a)(1), July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 570

District of Columbia Credit Unions Act
June 23, 1932, ch. 272, 47 Stat. 326
Apr. 28, 1950, ch. 119, 64 Stat. 90

District of Columbia Dangerous Weapons Act
July 8, 1932, ch. 465, 47 Stat. 650

District of Columbia Death Act
Feb. 17, 1885, ch. 126, 23 Stat. 307

District of Columbia Delegate Act
Pub. L. 91-405, title II, Sept. 22, 1970, 84 Stat. 848

District of Columbia Election Act
Pub. L. 90-292, Apr. 22, 1968, 82 Stat. 101

District of Columbia Emergency Rent Act
Dec. 2, 1941, ch. 553, 55 Stat. 788; Apr. 19, 1949, ch. 73, 63 Stat. 48
June 30, 1951, ch. 192, 65 Stat. 98

District of Columbia Fire and Casualty Act
Pub. L. 91-358, July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 575

District of Columbia Federal Payment Authorization and Borrowing Authority Act of 1967
Pub. L. 90-120, Nov. 3, 1967, 81 Stat. 339

District of Columbia Fire and Casualty Act
Oct. 9, 1940, ch. 792, 54 Stat. 1063
Apr. 22, 1944, ch. 173, 58 Stat. 192
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, 84 Stat. 589

District of Columbia Horizontal Property Act
Pub. L. 88-218, Dec. 21, 1963, 77 Stat. 449
Pub. L. 91-358, July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 571

District of Columbia Hospital Treatment for Drug Addicts Act
June 24, 1953, ch. 149, 67 Stat. 77
July 24, 1956, ch. 676 title I, §§ 101, 102, 70 Stat. 609
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, 84 Stat. 572

District of Columbia Hospitalization of the Mentally Ill Act
Pub. L. 88–597, Sept. 15, 1964, 78 Stat. 944

District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947
July 16, 1947, ch. 259, Art. I, 61 Stat. 328
May 3, 1948, ch. 246, 62 Stat. 206
June 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91–297, title IV, § 401, 84 Stat. 366
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91–358, 84 Stat. 573
Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91–650, title II, §§ 204, 205 (a), 84 Stat. 1933

District of Columbia Income Tax Act
July 26, 1939, ch. 367, title II, 53 Stat. 1085
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91–358, 84 Stat. 573

District of Columbia Insurance Placement Act
Pub. L. 91–358, July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 583

District of Columbia Judges Retirement Act of 1964
Pub. L. 88–644, Oct. 13, 1964, 78 Stat. 1055

District of Columbia Judiciary and Judicial Procedure
Pub. L. 88–241, Dec. 23, 1963, 77 Stat. 478

District of Columbia Juvenile Fraternal Act
May 29, 1928. ch. 862, 45 Stat. 953

District of Columbia Law Enforcement Act of 1953
Aug. 16, 1954, ch. 737, 68 Stat. 730.
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91–358, 84 Stat. 575

District of Columbia Legal Aid Act
Pub. L. 91–358, July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 657

District of Columbia Life Insurance Act
June 19, 1934, ch. 672, 48 Stat. 1125
July 2, 1940, ch. 518, 54 Stat. 726
Oct. 3, 1962, Pub. L. 87–738, 76 Stat. 711
Oct. 3, 1962, Pub. L. 87–740, 76 Stat. 715
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91–358, 84 Stat. 572

District of Columbia Materialmen's Act
Feb. 28, 1899, ch. 218, 30 Stat. 906

District of Columbia Medical and Dental Manpower Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91–650, title III, Jan. 5, 1971, 84 Stat. 1934

District of Columbia Medical Facilities Construction Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90–457, Aug. 3, 1968, 82 Stat. 631

District of Columbia Merger Act
Jan. 14, 1933, ch. 10, 47 Stat. 752

District of Columbia Metropolitan Police Relief Association Incorporation Act
Pub. L. 87–523, July 5, 1962, 76 Stat. 135

District of Columbia Minimum Wage Act
Sept. 19, 1918, ch. 174, 40 Stat. 960
Oct. 14, 1941, ch. 438, §§ 1, 2, 55 Stat. 738
Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91–650, title VII, §§ 702(a), 703 (a)—(c), 84 Stat. 1938

District of Columbia Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act
May 25, 1954, ch. 222, 68 Stat. 120
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91–358, 84 Stat. 583

District of Columbia Nonprofit Corporation Act
Pub. L. 87–569, Aug. 6, 1962, 76 Stat. 265
Pub. L. 91–358, July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 589

District of Columbia Organic Act
June 11, 1878, ch. 180, 20 Stat. 102

District of Columbia Physical Therapists Practice Act
Pub. L. 91–358, July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 585

District of Columbia Police and Firemen's Salary Act of 1953
Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1146, 68 Stat. 1000
Aug. 5, 1955, ch. 570, 69 Stat. 530
July 24, 1956, ch. 680, 70 Stat. 624
July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85–533, § 5, 72 Stat. 378

District of Columbia Police and Firemen's Salary Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85–584, title V, § 502(a), Aug. 1, 1958, 72 Stat. 485
Pub. L. 89–810, title I, § 101, Nov. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 1591
Pub. L. 90–320, May 27, 1968, 82 Stat. 140
Pub. L. 91–297, title I, §§ 102, 104–106, June 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 354)

District of Columbia Police and Firemen's Salary Act Amendments of 1970
Pub. L. 91–297, title I, title II, § 202, June 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 354

District of Columbia Policemen and Firemen's Retirement and Disability Act Amendments of 1957
Pub. L. 85–157, Aug. 21, 1957, 71 Stat. 391
Pub. L. 87–857, Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1133
Pub. L. 91–532, § 1(a), Dec. 7, 1970, 84 Stat. 1392

District of Columbia Policemen and Firemen's Retirement and Disability Act Amendments of 1970
Pub. L. 91–509, Oct. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 1136

District of Columbia Policemen and Firemen's Salary Act Amendments of 1966
Pub. L. 89–810, title I, § 107, Nov. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 1593

District of Columbia Policemen and Firemen's Salary Act Amendments of 1968
Pub. L. 90–320, May 27, 1968, 82 Stat. 140

District of Columbia Practical Nurses' Licensing Act
Pub. L. 91–358, July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 585

District of Columbia Practice of Psychology Act
Pub. L. 91–657, Jan. 8, 1971, 84 Stat. 1955

District of Columbia Prohibition Law
Mar. 3, 1917, ch. 165, 39 Stat. 1123

District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1962
Pub. L. 87–807, Oct. 15, 1962, 76 Stat. 914
Pub. L. 91–358, July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 571
Pub. L. 91–531, Dec. 7, 1970, 84 Stat. 1391

District of Columbia Public Education Act
Pub. L. 89–791, Nov. 7, 1966, 80 Stat. 1426
Pub. L. 90–354, § 1, June 20, 1968, 82 Stat. 241
Pub. L. 91–650, title IV, § 401 (a)—(c), Jan. 5, 1971, 84 Stat. 1935

District of Columbia Public School Food Services Act
Oct. 8, 1951, ch. 448, title I, 65 Stat. 367
Aug. 5, 1955, ch. 575, 69 Stat. 536
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–901, 72 Stat. 1735

District of Columbia Public Space Rental Act
Pub. L. 90–596, Oct. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 1156

District of Columbia Public Space Utilization Act
Pub. L. 90–598, Oct. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 1166
Pub. L. 91–358, July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 571

District of Columbia Public Utility Act
Mar. 4, 1913, ch. 150, § 8, 37 Stat. 938

District of Columbia Public Works Act of 1954
Pub. L. 91–650, title I, §§ 103 (b), (c), 105 (a)—(c), Jan. 5, 1971, 84 Stat. 1930, 1931

District of Columbia Real Estate Deed Recordation Tax Act
Pub. L. 91–358, July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 572

District of Columbia Red Light Abatement Act
Feb. 7, 1914, ch. 16, 38 Stat. 280

District of Columbia Redevelopment Act of 1945
Aug. 2, 1946, ch. 736, 60 Stat. 790.
July 15, 1949, ch. 338, title VI, § 609, 63 Stat. 439
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85–854, 72 Stat. 1102
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91–358, 84 Stat. 571

District of Columbia Rents and Food Act
See Ball Act (Rents in District of Columbia)

District of Columbia Revenue Acts
Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, 50 Stat. 690
July 26, 1939, ch. 367, 53 Stat. 1085
July 10, 1940, ch. 568, 54 Stat. 747
Feb. 2, 1942, ch. 33, 56 Stat. 42, 46
June 27, 1942, ch. 452, § 11, 56 Stat. 460

District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937
Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, 50 Stat. 673
July 10, 1940, ch. 568, 54 Stat. 747
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91–358, 84 Stat. 573

District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1939
July 26, 1939, ch. 367, 53 Stat. 1085
Mar. 2, 1940, ch. 37, 54 Stat. 38

District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1947
July 16, 1947, ch. 258, 61 Stat. 328
May 3, 1948, ch. 246, 62 Stat. 206
May 27, 1949, ch. 146, title IV, §§ 401—421, 63 Stat. 129
Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91–650, title I, § 101, 84 Stat. 1930

District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1949
May 27, 1949, ch. 146, 63 Stat. 112
Sept. 1, 1950, ch. 836, § 2, 64 Stat. 576
Sept. 8, 1950, ch. 921, 64 Stat. 791
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91–358, 84 Stat. 573

District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1956
Mar. 31, 1956, ch. 154, 70 Stat. 68

District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90–450, Aug. 2, 1968, 82 Stat. 612

District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1969
Pub. L. 91–106, Oct. 31, 1969, 83 Stat. 169

District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91–650, Jan. 5, 1971, 84 Stat. 1930

District of Columbia Sales Tax Act
May 27, 1949, ch. 146, title I, 63 Stat. 112
Mar. 31, 1956, ch. 154, title II, §§ 201—203, 70 Stat. 80
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91–358, 84 Stat. 573
Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91–650, title II, § 201 (a), (b), 84 Stat. 1932

District of Columbia Securities Act
Pub. L. 88–503, Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 620
Pub. L. 91–358, July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 571

District of Columbia Snow and Ice Removal Acts
Mar. 2, 1895, ch. 178, 28 Stat. 809
Mar. 2, 1897, ch. 361, 29 Stat. 608

District of Columbia Street Railway Act
May 23, 1908, ch. 190, 35 Stat. 246

District of Columbia Tax Act
July 26, 1939, ch. 367, 53 Stat. 1085
Mar. 2, 1940, ch. 37, 54 Stat. 38

District of Columbia Teachers' Leave Act of 1949
Aug. 5, 1955, ch. 569, § 22, 69 Stat. 530
May 27, 1968, Pub. L. 90–319, 82 Stat. 132

District of Columbia Teachers' Retirement Act
Jan. 15, 1920, ch. 39, 41 Stat. 387

District of Columbia Teachers' Retirement Amendments of 1970
Pub. L. 91–263, May 22, 1970, 84 Stat. 257

District of Columbia Teachers' Salary Act of 1945
July 21, 1945, ch. 321, 59 Stat. 488
July 24, 1945, ch. 326–A, 59 Stat. 502

District of Columbia Teachers' Salary Act of 1947
July 7, 1947, ch. 208, 61 Stat. 248
Oct. 8, 1951, ch. 448, title I, § 4, 65 Stat. 368
Oct. 24, 1951, ch. 541, 65 Stat. 603
Mar. 3, 1952, ch. 73, 66 Stat. 11

District of Columbia Teachers' Salary Act of 1955
Aug. 5, 1955, ch. 569, 69 Stat. 521
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85–836, 72 Stat. 1004
Oct. 24, 1962, Pub. L. 87–881, 76 Stat. 1229
Nov. 13, 1966, Pub. L. 89–810, title II, § 202, 80 Stat. 1594
May 27, 1968, Pub. L. 90–319, 82 Stat. 132
June 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91–297, title III, § 302, 84 Stat. 358

District of Columbia Teachers' Salary Act Amendments of 1966
Pub. L. 89–810, title II, § 201, Nov. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 1594

District of Columbia Teachers' Salary Act Amendments of 1968
Pub. L. 90–319, May 27, 1968, 82 Stat. 132

District of Columbia Teachers' Salary Act Amendments of 1970
Pub. L. 91–297, title III, June 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 358

District of Columbia Tissue Bank Act
Pub. L. 87–656, Sept. 10, 1962, 76 Stat. 534
Pub. L. 91–268, § 9 (a), (b), (d), May 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 270
Pub. L. 91–358, July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 579

District of Columbia Traffic Act, 1925
Mar. 3, 1925, ch. 443, 43 Stat. 1119
Apr. 20, 1948, ch. 215, 62 Stat. 173
August 16, 1954, ch. 741, §§ 1—9, 68 Stat. 732
July 24, 1956, ch. 695, 70 Stat. 633
Oct. 3, 1962, Pub. L. 87–737, 76 Stat. 710
Oct. 3, 1962, Pub. L. 87–745, 76 Stat. 742
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91–358, 84 Stat. 583

District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act
Aug. 28, 1935, ch. 794, 49 Stat. 946
Apr. 22, 1940, ch. 127, 54 Stat. 149
July 2, 1940, ch. 524, 54 Stat. 730
June 4, 1943, ch. 117, 57 Stat. 100
Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1139, 68 Stat. 988
July 25, 1956, ch. 724, 70 Stat. 643
Nov. 10, 1966, Pub. L. 89–803, § 11, 80 Stat. 1520

District of Columbia Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit
July 26, 1939, ch. 375, 53 Stat. 1124
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91–358, 84 Stat. 654

District of Columbia Uniform Commercial Code
Pub. L. 88–243, Dec. 30, 1963, 77 Stat. 630

District of Columbia Uniform Fiduciaries Act
Pub. L. 89–183, § 1, Sept. 14, 1965, 79 Stat. 776

District of Columbia Uniform Gifts to Minors Act
Pub. L. 87–821, Oct. 15, 1962, 76 Stat. 938
Pub. L. 89–183, § 1, Sept. 14, 1965, 79 Stat. 744

District of Columbia Uniform Limited Partnership Act
Pub. L. 87–716, Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 655.
Pub. L. 91–358, July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 589

District of Columbia Uniform Narcotic Drug Act
June 20, 1938, ch. 532, 52 Stat. 785
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91–358, 84 Stat. 574

District of Columbia Uniform Partnership Act
Pub. L. 87–709, Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 636

District of Columbia Uniform Simultaneous Death Act
Pub. L. 89–183, § 1, Sept. 14, 1965, 79 Stat. 700

District of Columbia Use Tax Act
May 27, 1949, ch. 146, title II, 63 Stat. 124
Mar. 31, 1956, ch. 154, title II, § 205, 70 Stat. 81
Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91–650, title II, § 201(c), 84 Stat. 1932

District of Columbia Work Release Act
Pub. L. 89–803, Nov. 10, 1966, 80 Stat. 1519

District of Columbia Zoning Act
Mar. 1, 1920, ch. 92, § 8, 41 Stat. 500

Dockery Act (Accounting)
July 31, 1894, ch. 174, 28 Stat. 205 (Title 22, § 1191; Title 25, §§ 96, 97; Title 31, §§ 48, 50, 72, 74—76, 78, 84, 86—88, 93, 147, 150, 162, 496, 506, 514; Title 41, §§ 20, 21; Title 42, § 112; Title 43, § 14)

Doctors Draft Act
Sept. 9, 1950, ch. 939, 64 Stat. 826 (Title 50 App., §§ 454, 454a, 454b)
June 29, 1953, ch. 158, § 3, 67 Stat. 87 (Title 50 App., § 454a)
June 18, 1954, ch. 307, 68 Stat. 254 (Title 50 App., § 454a)

Dollinger Act (Food and Drugs)
Pub. L. 85–250, Aug. 31, 1957, 71 Stat. 567 (See Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act)

Domestic Minerals Program Extension Act of 1953
Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 339, § 1, 67 Stat. 417 (Title 50, § 2181 note)

Domestic Tungsten, Asbestos, Fluorspar, and Columbium-Tantalum Production and Purchase Act of 1956
July 19, 1956, ch. 638, 70 Stat. 579

Donation Acts (Public Lands)
Sept. 27, 1850, ch. 76, 9 Stat. 496
Feb. 14, 1853, ch. 69, 10 Stat. 158
July 17, 1854, ch. 84, 10 Stat. 305

Doughton Bond Limitation Act
See Second Liberty Bond Act

Doughton Current Tax Payment Act of 1943
See Current Tax Payment Act of 1943

Doughton Unemployment Compensation Act
Apr. 19, 1939, ch. 73, 53 Stat. 581 (Title 42, § 501)

Draft Act of 1942
See National Service Life Insurance Act of 1940 and Selective Training and Service Act of 1940

Drug Abuse Control Amendments of 1965
Pub. L. 89–74, July 15, 1965, 79 Stat. 226 (Title 18, § 1114; Title 21, §§ 321, 331, 333, 334, 352 note, 360, 360a, 372)

Drug Abuse Education Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91–527, §§ 2—8, Dec. 3, 1970, 84 Stat. 1385—1388 (Title 21, §§ 1001—1007)

Drugs Act
See Food and Drug Acts

Drug Amendments of 1962
Pub. L. 87–781, Oct. 10, 1962, 76 Stat. 780 (Title 21, §§ 321, 331, 332, 348, 351—353, 355, 357—360, 372, 374, 376, 381)

Dual Compensation Act
Pub. L. 88–448, Aug. 19, 1964, 78 Stat. 484 (Title 2, § 162; See Title 5, §§ 3326, 3501—3503, 5531—5533, 5541, 6101, 6301—6305, 6310, 8331, 8701; Title 13, § 23; Title 15, §§ 327, 603 note; Title 20, § 907; Title 22, §§ 277d–3, 2386, 2512, 2584; Title 33, § 873; Title 36, § 426; Title 38, § 4103 note; Title 42, §§ 2038, 2473, 2474; Title 50, § 403f; Title 50 App., § 2253)

Durham-Humphrey Drug Prescriptions Act
See Humphrey-Durham Drug Prescriptions Act

Dye and Chemical Control Act, 1921
May 27, 1921, ch. 14, title V, 42 Stat. 18

Dyer Act (Motor Vehicles)
See National Motor Vehicle Theft Act

Eaton Foreign Service Act
July 19, 1939, ch. 330, 53 Stat. 1067

Economic Cooperation Act of 1948
Apr. 3, 1948, ch. 169, title I, 62 Stat. 137 (Title 7, § 612c note; Title 22, § 286b)
Apr. 19, 1949, ch. 77, §§ 1—11, 63 Stat. 50
Apr. 5, 1952, ch. 159, § 1, 66 Stat. 43 (Title 22, §§ 272b, 281b, 290a, 1434)
June 20, 1952, ch. 449, §§ 7 (m) 9, 66 Stat. 150 Title 22, §§ 1510, 1513)
July 16, 1953, ch. 195, ch. VII, §§ 708, 710(b), 67 Stat. 161 (Title 22, §§ 1509, 1513, 1513 note)

Economic Cooperation Act of 1950
June 5, 1950, ch. 220, title I, 64 Stat. 198

Economic Opportunity Act of 1964
Pub. L. 88-452, Aug. 20, 1964, 78 Stat. 508 (Title 42, §§ 2701, 2711—2720, 2731—2736, 2751—2756, 2761, 2781—2791, 2801—2807, 2821, 2822, 2831, 2841, 2851—2854, 2861, 2871, 2881, 2901—2907, 2921—2923, 2941—2949, 2961—2966, 2981)
Pub. L. 89-16, title III, § 303, Apr. 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 108 (Title 42, § 2881)
Pub. L. 89-253, §§ 2—30, Oct. 9, 1965, 79 Stat. 973 (Title 42, §§ 2713, 2714, 2716, 2720, 2734, 2735, 2754, 2761, 2782, 2785, 2788, 2789, 2802, 2805, 2806a, 2807, 2822, 2831, 2851, 2854, 2861, 2871, 2881, 2922, 2923, 2945, 2950, 2965—2967)
Pub. L. 89-329, title IV, § 441, Nov. 8, 1965, 79 Stat. 1249 (Title 42, §§ 2751—2755, 2761)
Pub. L. 89-794, titles I—IV, §§ 401, 402, 405—407, titles V—IX, Nov. 8, 1966, 80 Stat. 1451—1475 (Title 42, §§ 2701, 2713, 2714, 2716, 2721, 2722, 2732—2735, 2761, 2762, 2771, 2782, 2783, 2785—2788, 2792—2794, 2802, 2821, 2831, 2851, 2854, 2871, 2881, 2902, 2905—2907, 2921—2925, 2941—2950, 2950, 2951, 2961, 2963, 2965, 2966, 2968—2970, 2981, 2991)
Pub. L. 90-82, §§ 1, 2, Sept. 6, 1967, 81 Stat. 194 (Title 42, § 2754)
Pub. L. 90-104, title I, § 108, Oct. 11, 1967, 81 Stat. 269 (Title 42, § 2902)
Pub. L. 90-222, title I, §§ 101—111 (a), (b), Dec. 23, 1967, 81 Stat. 672—726 (Title 42, §§ 2711—2729, 2737—2749, 2751—2756, 2763—2768, 2771, 2781, 2790—2797, 2808—2802, 2823—2826, 2832—2837, 2841, 2851, 2855, 2861—2864, 2901, 2902, 2906—2906c, 2921—2925, 2931—2933, 2941—2944, 2949—2951, 2961—2963, 2966, 2971—2981, 2991, 2992—2994d)
Pub. L. 90-575, title I, §§ 105(b), 131 (a), (b), title V, § 503, Oct. 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 1019, 1028, 1062 (Title 42, §§ 2741, 2751—2756, 2809)
Pub. L. 90-623, § 5, Oct. 22, 1963, 82 Stat. 1315 (Title 42, §§ 2727, 2994b)
Pub. L. 91-177, title I, §§ 101, 103—107(a), 108—111(a), 112(b), title II, Dec. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 827—831, 833 (Title 42, §§ 2701, 2769—2769f, 2771, 2809, 2834, 2837, 2851, 2871, 2907, 2933, 2949, 2965, 2966, 2971a, 2994b, 2994d)
Pub. L. 91-375, § 6(a), Aug. 12, 1970, 84 Stat. 783 (Title 42, § 2942)

Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1965
Pub. L. 89-253, Oct. 9, 1965, 79 Stat. 973 (Title 20, §§ 425, 1077; Title 42, §§ 2581, 2583, 2610, 2734, 2735, 2754, 2761, 2782, 2785, 2738, 2789, 2802, 2805, 2806a, 2807, 2822, 2831, 2851, 2854, 2861, 2871, 2881, 2922, 2923, 2943, 2945, 2950, 2965—2967)

Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1966
Pub. L. 89-794, Nov. 8, 1966, 80 Stat. 1451 (Title 20, §§ 425, 1077; Title 42, §§ 2581, 2583, 2610, 2701, 2713, 2714, 2716, 2721, 2722, 2732—2735, 2761, 2762, 2771, 2782, 2783, 2785—2788, 2792—2794, 2802, 2821, 2831, 2851, 2854, 2871, 2881, 2902, 2905—2907, 2921—2925, 2941—2946, 2950, 2951, 2961, 2963, 2965, 2966, 2968—2970, 2981, 2991, 3161)
Pub. L. 90-83, § 10(b), Sept. 11, 1967, 81 Stat. 224 (Title 42, § 2716)

Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1967
Pub. L. 90-222, Dec. 23, 1967, 81 Stat. 672 (Title 3, § 105; Title 42, §§ 2702, 2703, 2711—2729, 2737—2749, 2751—2756, 2763—2768, 2771, 2781, 2790—2797, 2808—2812, 2823—2826, 2832—2837, 2841, 2851, 2855, 2861—2864, 2901, 2902, 2906—2906c, 2921—2925, 2931—2933, 2941—2944, 2949—2951, 2961—2963, 2966, 2971—2981, 2991, 2992—2994d)

Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1969
Pub. L. 91-177, Dec. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 827 (Title 5, § 8332; Title 42, §§ 2701, 2702a, 2704, 2705, 2769—2769f, 2771, 2809, 2834, 2837, 2851, 2907, 2933, 2949, 2965, 2966, 2971a, 2994b, 2994d)

Economic Stabilization Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-379, title II, Aug. 15, 1970, 84 Stat. 799 (Title 12, § 1904 note)
Pub. L. 91-558, title II, § 201, Dec. 17, 1970, 84 Stat. 1468 (Title 12, § 1904 note)

Economy Acts
June 30, 1932, ch. 314, 47 Stat. 382 (Title 15, § 276; Title 30, § 7; Title 31, §§ 686, 686b; Title 40, §§ 267 note, 303b)
Mar. 3, 1933, ch. 212, 47 Stat. 1489 (Title 31, §§ 227, 767b; Title 36, § 13; Title 41, §§ 10a-10c)
Mar. 20, 1933, ch. 3, 48 Stat. 8

Edge Act
See Mineral Lands Leasing Act

Edge Act (Federal Reserve Banks)
Dec. 24, 1919, ch. 18, 41 Stat. 378 (Title 12, §§ 611—631)

Edmunds Act (Polygamy)
Mar. 22, 1882, ch. 47, § 2, 22 Stat. 30

Edmunds-Tucker Act (Polygamy)
Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 397, §§ 1, 2, 26, 24 Stat. 635 (Title 48, § 1480a)

Education of Blind Acts
Mar. 3, 1879, ch. 186, 20 Stat. 468 (Title 20, §§ 101, 102, 104)
June 25, 1906, ch. 3536, 34 Stat. 460 (Title 20, §§ 101, 102, 104)
Mar. 4, 1913, ch. 142, § 1, 37 Stat. 748 (Title 20, § 105)
Aug. 4, 1919, ch. 31, 41 Stat. 272 (Title 20, § 101)
Nov. 4, 1919, ch. 93, § 1, 41 Stat. 332 (Title 20, § 103)
Feb. 8, 1927, ch. 76, 44 Stat. 160 (Title 20, § 101)
Aug. 23, 1937, ch. 736, 50 Stat. 744 (Title 20, § 101)
May 22, 1952, ch. 321, 66 Stat. 89 (Title 20, § 101)
Aug. 2, 1956, ch. 882, 70 Stat. 938 (Title 20, §§ 101, 102)
Sept. 22, 1961, Pub. L. 87-294, 75 Stat. 627 (Title 20, §§ 101, 102)
Apr. 13, 1970, Pub. L. 91-230, title VIII, § 811, 84 Stat. 194, 195 (Title 20, §§ 102, 104)

Education of the Handicapped Act
Pub. L. 90-247, title I, § 154, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 804 (Title 20, §§ 871—880a)

Education of the Handicapped Act—Continued
Pub. L. 91-230, title VI, Apr. 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 175—188 (Title 20, §§ 1401—1404, 1411—1414, 1421—1426, 1431—1436, 1441—1444, 1451—1454, 1461)

Education Professions Development Act
Pub. L. 90-35, §§ 2, 7—9, June 29, 1967, 81 Stat. 82, 93, 94 (Title 20, §§ 1091, 1091a—1091f, 1092)
Pub. L. 90-247, title VII, § 704, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 820 (Title 20, §§ 1111, 1112, 1118, 1119)
Pub. L. 90-576, title II, Oct. 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 1091 (Title 20, §§ 1119c to 1119c-4)
Pub. L. 91-230, title VII, § 708, title VIII, § 802, Apr. 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 189 (Title 20, §§ 1091a, 1119c-4)

Educational Agencies Financial Aid Act
Sept. 30, 1950, ch. 1124, 64 Stat. 1100 (Title 20, §§ 236—244)
Dec. 18, 1963, Pub. L. 88-210, § 32, 77 Stat. 419 (Title 20, §§ 237—239)
Oct. 16, 1964, Pub. L. 88-665, title XI, § 1102, 78 Stat. 1109 (Title 20, §§ 237—239, 244)
July 21, 1965, Pub. L. 89-77, §§ 2, 3, 79 Stat. 243 (Title 20, §§ 241, 241c)
Apr. 13, 1970, Pub. L. 91-230, title II, §§ 201(b), 202, 203(b), (c)(4), 84 Stat. 154—156 (Title 20, §§ 237—240, 244)

Educational Television Act of 1962
Pub. L. 87-447, May 1, 1962, 76 Stat. 64 (See Communications Acts)

Educational Television and Radio Amendments of 1969
Pub. L. 91-97, Oct. 27, 1969, 83 Stat. 146 (Title 47, §§ 391, 396)

Egg Products Inspection Act
Pub. L. 91-597, Dec. 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 1620 (Title 15, §§ 633, 636; Title 21, §§ 1031—1056)

Eighteenth Amendment
Jan. 28, 1919, 40 Stat. 1941

Eight-Hour Laws
See Contract Work Hours Standards Act

Election Law
June 10, 1872, ch. 415, 17 Stat. 347, 348

Elective Franchise Act (District of Columbia)
Jan. 8, 1867, ch. 6, 14 Stat. 375

Elective Franchise Act (Territories)
Jan. 25, 1867, ch. 15, 14 Stat. 379

Electoral Commission Act
Jan. 29, 1877, ch. 37, 19 Stat. 227

Electoral Count Act
Feb. 3, 1887, ch. 90, 24 Stat. 373 (See Title 3, §§ 5—7, 15—18)

Electoral Count Resolution
Feb. 8, 1865, No. 12, 13 Stat. 567

Electoral Votes Exclusion Resolution
July 20, 1868, No. 58, 15 Stat. 257

Electric Home and Farm Authority Act
Mar. 31, 1936, ch. 163, 49 Stat. 1186

Electric Utility Companies Act
Aug. 26, 1935, ch. 687, §§ 213 (201)—213 (319), 49 Stat. 847 (Title 16, §§ 824—825r)

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89-10, Apr. 11, 1965, 79 Stat. 27 (Title 20, §§ 236—244, 331—332b, 821—827, 841—848, 861—870, 881—885)
Pub. L. 89-750, title I, §§ 111(f), 121—123, 131—134, 151—154, 161, 171, 181, Nov. 3, 1966, 80 Stat. 1196 1199—1209 (Title 20, §§ 821—823, 841—844, 861—864, 867, 871—886)
Pub. L. 90-247, title I, §§ 101—104 (a), (b), 105—110, 114, 121, 131, 141—145 (a), (b), 146, 151—154, 156, 171, title II, §§ 201—208, 217, 218, title III, § 301, title IV, §§ 401—405, title VII, §§ 702, 703, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 783—820 (Title 20, §§ 237—239, 241 note, 241-1, 241a—241m, 244, 618, 633, 635, 640 note, 644—646, 821, 822, 841—845, 847—848, 861—863, 865, 871—874, 876, 877a—880, 880b to 880b-6, 881—888, 1221—1225)
Pub. L. 90-567, title III, § 307, Oct. 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 1097 (Title 20, § 241c)
Pub. L. 91-230, title I, Apr. 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 121—154 (Title 20, §§ 241a to 241d-2, 241d-11 to 241m, 331a, 821, 822, 824, 841—845, 847, 847a, 861—864, 866—869b, 880b-1, 880b-3a to 880b-6, 881, 883, 887—887b)
Pub. L. 91-260, May 21, 1970, 84 Stat. 254 (Title 20, § 635)

Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1966
Pub. L. 89-750, Nov. 3, 1966, 80 Stat. 1191 (Title 20, §§ 238, 240, 241, 241a note 241b, 241c, 241e—241h, 241j—241m, 242, 244, 331a, 332a, 332b, 633—635, 640, 644, 645, 821—823, 841—844, 861—864, 867, 871—886, 1201—1213; Title 42, § 2000d-5)

Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1967
Pub. L. 90-247, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 783 (Title 15, § 1381 note; Title 20, §§ 237—239, 241 note, 241-1, 241a—241m, 244, 331a, 591, 618, 633, 635, 640 note, 644—646, 821, 822, 841—845, 847—848, 861—863, 865, 871—874, 876, 877a—880, 880b to 880b-6, 881—888, 1111, 1112, 1118, 1119, 1203—1206, 1213, 1221—1225; Title 42, §§ 2000d-5, 2492—2494)
Pub. L. 90-576, title III, § 301, Oct. 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 1094 (Title 20, §§ 1221, 1226)
Pub. L. 91-230, title IV, § 401(a), Apr. 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 164—172 (Title 20, §§ 1221—1225, 1231—1231f, 1232—1232e, 1233—1233g)

Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1969
Pub. L. 91-230, Apr. 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 121—195 (Title 20, §§ 11, 102, 104, 237—241, 241-1, 241a to 241d-2, 241d-11 to 244, 331a, 332a, 355c, 425, 441, 443, 561, 581, 611—618 notes, 633, 635, 636, 642—646, 676, 752, 821, 822, 824, 841—845, 847, 861—869b, 880b-1, 880b-3a to 880b-6, 881—883, 886 note, 887—887b, 1001 note, 1009, 1025, 1034, 1053, 1060 note, 1068, 1089, 1091a, 1101, 1103, 1104, 1111, 1119, 1141, 1143—1145, 1174, 1177, 1201—1211, 1221—1226, 1231—1231f, 1232—1232e, 1233—1233g, 1242—1244, 1322, 1323, 1341, 1371, 1373, 1391,

Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1969—Continued
1401—1404, 1411—1414, 1421—1426, 1431—1436, 1441—1444, 1451—1454, 1461; Title 42, § 2000d-6)

Elkins Act (Interstate Commerce)
Feb. 19, 1903, ch. 708, 32 Stat. 847 (Title 49, §§ 41—43)

Ellender Sugar Act
See Sugar Act of 1937

Emancipation Proclamation
Jan. 1, 1863, No. 17, 12 Stat. 1268

Embargo Acts
Mar. 26, 1794, No. 2, 1 Stat. 400
Apr. 2, 1794, No. 3, 1 Stat. 400
Apr. 18, 1794, No. 4, 1 Stat. 401
May 7, 1794, No. 5, 1 Stat. 401
Apr. 18, 1806, ch. 29, 2 Stat. 379
Dec. 22, 1807, ch. 5, 2 Stat. 451
Jan. 9, 1808, ch. 8, 2 Stat. 453
Apr. 25, 1808, ch. 66, 2 Stat. 499
Mar. 12, 1808, ch. 33, 2 Stat. 473
Jan. 9, 1809, ch. 5, 2 Stat. 506
Apr. 4, 1812, ch. 49, 2 Stat. 700
Apr. 14, 1812, ch. 56, 2 Stat. 707
Dec. 17, 1813, ch. 1, 3 Stat. 88
June 15, 1917, ch. 30, titles VI, VII, 40 Stat. 223

Emergency Adjusted Compensation Act, 1931
Feb. 27, 1931, ch. 318, 46 Stat. 1429

Emergency Agricultural Relief Act
See Agricultural Adjustment Act; Emergency Farm Mortgage Act of 1933

Emergency Air Mail Act
Mar. 27, 1934, ch. 100, 48 Stat. 508

Emergency Appropriation Acts
June 19, 1934, ch. 648, 48 Stat. 1044 (Title 2, §§ 36, 40a, 66, 67; Title 5, § 248b; Title 7, §§ 604, 605; Title 16, § 587a; Title 40, § 22a)
July 3, 1947, ch. 206, 61 Stat. 243

Emergency Banking Relief Act
Mar. 9, 1933, ch. 1, 48 Stat. 1 (Title 12, §§ 51a—51d, 95—95b, 201—211, 248, 347b—347d, 445; Title 50, App., §§ 5, 5a)

Emergency Cargo-Ship Construction Act
Feb. 6, 1941, ch. 5, 55 Stat. 5 (Title 46, §§ 1119a 1119b, 1125a, 1214)

Emergency Community Facilities Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-431, § 3(a)—(c), Oct. 6, 1970, 84 Stat. 886 (Title 42, §§ 3102, 3108)

Emergency Copyright Act of 1941
Sept. 25, 1941, ch. 421, 55 Stat. 732 (See Title 17, § 9)

Emergency Detention Act of 1950
Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 1024, title II, §§ 100—116, 64 Stat. 1019 (Title 50, §§ 811—826)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, § 30, 72 Stat. 950 (Title 50, §§ 820, 821)

Emergency Farm Mortgage Act of 1933
May 12, 1933, ch. 25, title II, 48 Stat. 41 (Title 12, §§ 347, 462b, 636, 637, 723, 771, 781, 810, 821, 823 note, 963a, 992, 993, 1016—1019; Title 43, §§ 403, 404)

Emergency Farm Mortgage Act of 1933—Continued
Feb. 1, 1940, ch. 19, 54 Stat. 19 (Title 12, § 1016)
June 3, 1942, ch. 321, 56 Stat. 306 (Title 12, § 1016)
June 27, 1942, ch. 449, § 2, 56 Stat. 392 (Title 12, § 1016)
June 26, 1943, ch. 146, 57 Stat. 196 (Title 12, § 1016)
June 30, 1944, ch. 329, 58 Stat. 646 (Title 12, § 1016)
June 30, 1945, ch. 204, §§ 11—13, 59 Stat. 269 (Title 12, § 1016)
July 12, 1946, ch. 570, § 1, 60 Stat. 532 (Title 12, § 1016)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-353, § 3(b), 75 Stat. 773 (Title 12, § 1016)
Mar. 18, 1968, Pub. L. 90-269, § 9, 82 Stat. 50 (Title 31, § 821)

Emergency Health Personnel Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-623, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1868 (Title 42, §§ 233, 254b)

Emergency Home Finance Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-351, § 1, title I, § 101, title II, § 201, title III, §§ 301—310, title IV, §§ 401, 402, title V, §§ 501—504, title VI, § 601, title VII, §§ 701—711, July 24, 1970, 84 Stat. 450—464 (Title 12, §§ 82, 371, 1430, 1451—1459, 1464, 1709-1, 1710 note, 1715z-3, 1715z-8, 1717, 1719, 1720, 1726, 1730a, 1749; Title 42, §§ 1452 note, 3906, 3941)

Emergency Housing Corporation Act
See National Housing Act

Emergency Immigration Act
May 19, 1921, ch. 8, 42 Stat. 5

Emergency Insured Student Loan Act of 1969
Pub. L. 91-95, Oct. 22, 1969, 83 Stat. 141 (Title 20, §§ 421, 1061, 1078a; Title 42, § 2751)

Emergency Officers' Pay Act
July 15, 1940, ch. 626, 54 Stat. 760

Emergency Officers' Retirement Act
May 24, 1928, ch. 735, 45 Stat. 735

Emergency Powers Continuation Act
July 3, 1952, ch. 570, §§ 1—5, 7, 8, 66 Stat. 330
Mar. 31, 1953, ch. 13, 67 Stat. 18
June 30, 1953, ch. 172, 67 Stat. 131
Aug. 1, 1953, ch. 303, § 2, 67 Stat. 317

Emergency Price Control Act of 1942
Jan. 30, 1942, ch. 26, 56 Stat. 23
Oct. 2, 1942, ch. 578, § 7, 56 Stat. 767
June 30, 1944, ch. 325, title I, 58 Stat. 632
June 30, 1945, ch. 214, §§ 1, 3—6, 59 Stat. 306—309
July 25, 1946, ch. 671, §§ 1, 3—5, 7—13, 60 Stat. 664
July 30, 1947, ch. 361, title I, § 101, 61 Stat. 610

Emergency Rail Services Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-663, Jan. 8, 1971, 84 Stat. 1975 (Title 45, §§ 661-669)

Emergency Railroad Transportation Act, 1933
June 16, 1933, ch. 91, 48 Stat. 211 (Title 49, §§ 5, 5a, 15a, 15b, 19a)

Emergency Relief Act, 1933
See Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933

Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932
July 21, 1932, ch. 520, 47 Stat. 709 (Title 12, § 343; Title 31, § 767a; Title 40, § 258a note, and generally dispersed throughout chapter 14 of Title 15)
June 30, 1947, ch. 166, title II, § 206, 61 Stat. 208 (Title 12, §§ 1148, 1148a)

Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts
Apr. 8, 1935, ch. 48, 49 Stat. 115
June 22, 1936, ch. 689, title II, 49 Stat. 1608
June 29, 1937, ch. 401, 50 Stat. 357
June 21, 1938, ch. 554, title I, 52 Stat. 809
June 30, 1939, ch. 252, 53 Stat. 927
June 26, 1940, ch. 432, 54 Stat. 611 (Title 7, § 612c note; Title 15, ch. 16 note, § 609i; Title 16, §§ 584g-1, 831*l*; Title 29, §§ 205, 206, 208 note)
July 1, 1941, ch. 266, § 10 (a), 55 Stat. 401
July 1, 1941, ch. 266, 55 Stat. 396 (Title 7, 612c note)
July 2, 1942, ch. 479, 56 Stat. 634

Emergency Ship Repair Act of 1954
Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 777, 68 Stat. 754 (Title 50 App., §§ 2391—2394)
Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 1012, 70 Stat. 1067 (Title 50 App., § 2393)

Emergency Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1940
Feb. 12, 1940, ch. 27, 54 Stat. 22

Emergency Tariff Act, 1921
May 27, 1921, ch. 14, title I, 42 Stat. 9

Employees' Compensation Acts
See Workmen's Compensation Acts

Employees' Compensation Commission Appropriation Acts
June 26, 1940, ch. 428, title III, 54 Stat. 594
July 1, 1941, ch. 269, title III, 55 Stat. 494
July 2, 1942, ch. 475, title III, 56 Stat. 588
July 12, 1943, ch. 221, title III, 57 Stat. 513 (Title 16, § 584m note; Title 41, § 6a note)
June 28, 1944, ch. 302, title III, 58 Stat. 566 (Title 16, § 584m note; Title 41, § 6a note)
July 3, 1945, ch. 263, title III, 59 Stat. 377 (Title 16, § 584m note; Title 41, § 6a note)
July 26, 1946, ch. 672, title III, 60 Stat. 697 (Title 16, § 584m note; Title 41, § 6a note)

Employees Vacation Act
See Federal Employees Vacation Act

Employers' Liability Acts (Railroads)
June 11, 1906, ch. 3073, 34 Stat. 232
Apr. 22, 1908, ch. 149, 35 Stat. 65 (Title 45, §§ 51—59)
Apr. 5, 1910, ch. 143, 36 Stat. 291 (Title 45, §§ 56, 59)
Aug. 11, 1939, ch. 685, 53 Stat. 1404 (Title 45, §§ 51, 54, 56, 60)

Employment Act of 1946
Feb. 20, 1946, ch. 33, 60 Stat. 23 (Title 15, §§ 1021—1024)
Aug. 2, 1946, ch. 753, title II, §§ 225, 226, 60 Stat. 838 (Title 15, §§ 1022, 1024)
Feb. 2, 1948, ch. 42, 62 Stat. 16 (Title 15, § 1024)

Employment Act of 1946—Continued
Oct. 6, 1949, ch. 627, 63 Stat. 721 (Title 15, § 1024)
June 18, 1956, ch. 399, 70 Stat. 289 (Title 15, §§ 1022, 1024; Title 50 App., § 1916)
Feb. 17, 1959, Pub. L. 86-1, 73 Stat. 3 (Title 15, § 1024)
Oct. 13, 1964, Pub. L. 88-661, 78 Stat. 1093 (Title 15, § 1024)
Jan. 25, 1967, Pub. L. 90-2, 81 Stat. 4 (Title 15, § 1024)

Employment Security Act of 1960
Pub. L. 86-778, title V, Sept. 13, 1960, 74 Stat. 970 (Title 26, §§ 3301, 3302, 3304 note, 3305, 3306, 3308, 3309; Title 29, § 49d; Title 42, §§ 501, 1101—1104, 1301, 1321—1324, 1361—1364, 1367, 1371, 1400c)

Employment Security Administrative Financing Act of 1954
Aug. 5, 1954, ch. 657, 68 Stat. 668

Employment Security Amendments of 1970
Pub. L. 91-373, title I, §§ 101—106, 108, 121—123, 131, 141, 142, Aug. 10, 1970, 84 Stat. 695—697, 699—705, 707, 708 (Title 26, §§ 1563, 3302—3306, 3309—3311, 6157; Title 42, §§ 504, 1106, 1108)

Employment Stabilization Act of 1931
Feb. 10, 1931, ch. 117, 46 Stat. 1084

Endangered Species Conservation Act of 1969
Pub. L. 91-135, § 12(d), Dec. 5, 1969, 83 Stat. 283 (Title 16, §§ 668aa to 668cc-5)

Enforcement Act (Embargo)
Jan. 9, 1809, ch. 5, 2 Stat. 506

Enforcement Act (Tariff)
Mar. 2, 1833, ch. 57, 4 Stat. 632

Enforcement Acts (Civil Rights)
See Civil Rights Acts

Engle Act (Minerals)
See Mining Claims Rights Restoration Act of 1955

Enlarged Homestead Acts
Feb. 19, 1909, ch. 160, 35 Stat. 639 (Title 43, § 218)
June 17, 1910, ch. 298, 36 Stat. 531 (Title 43, § 219)
Feb. 11, 1913, ch. 39, 37 Stat. 666 (Title 43, § 219)
Dec. 29, 1916, ch. 9, 39 Stat. 862 (Title 43, §§ 291—301)
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 245, 42 Stat. 1445 (Title 43, §§ 222, 302)

Enlisted Men Status Act
July 14, 1939, ch. 267, 53 Stat. 1001

Enrollment Acts (Civil War)
See Selective Draft Acts

Environmental Education Act
Pub. L. 91-516, §§ 1—7, Oct. 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 1312—1315 (Title 20, §§ 1531—1536)

Environmental Quality Improvement Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-224, title II, §§ 202—205, Apr. 3, 1970, 84 Stat. 114 (Title 42, §§ 4371—4374)

Epidemic Diseases Act
Mar. 27, 1890, ch. 51, 26 Stat. 31

Equal Nationality Act
May 24, 1934, ch. 344, 48 Stat. 797

Equal Pay Act of 1963
Pub. L. 88–38, June 10, 1963, 77 Stat. 56 (Title 29, § 206)

Equal Rights Act (District of Columbia)
Mar. 18, 1869, ch. 3, 16 Stat. 3

Equal Time Act
June 19, 1934, ch. 652, title III, § 315, 48 Stat. 1088 (See Communications Acts)

Equalization Act (Pensions)
June 6, 1874, ch. 219, 18 Stat. 61

Erdman Acts (Labor Disputes)
June 1, 1898, ch. 370, 30 Stat. 424
July 15, 1913, ch. 6, 38 Stat. 103

Esch Act (Hours of Service on Railroads)
Mar. 4, 1907, ch. 2939, 34 Stat. 1415 (Title 45, §§ 61—64)

Esch Car Service Act
May 29, 1917, ch. 23, 40 Stat. 101 (Title 49, § 1 (11))

Esch-Cummings Act (Railroads)
See Transportation Act, 1920

Esch Water Power Act
See Federal Water Power Act

Espionage Act
June 15, 1917, ch. 30, 40 Stat. 217 (See Title 18, §§ 11, 791—794, 2388, 3241; Title 22, §§ 213, 220—222, 401—408; Title 50, §§ 191, 192, 194)
Mar. 28, 1940, ch. 72, 54 Stat. 79
Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 434, 67 Stat. 577 (Title 22, § 401)

Espionage and Sabotage Act of 1954
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1261, 68 Stat. 1216 (Title 18, §§ 794, prec. § 2151, 2151, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156)

Estate Tax Acts
Sept. 8, 1916, ch. 463, title II, 39 Stat. 777
Mar. 3, 1917, ch. 159, title III, 39 Stat. 1002
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, title IX, 40 Stat. 324
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, title IV, 40 Stat. 1096
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, title IV, 42 Stat. 277
June 2, 1924, ch. 234, §§ 300—318, 43 Stat. 303
Feb. 26, 1926, ch. 27, title III, 44 Stat. 69
Aug. 30, 1935, ch. 829, 49 Stat. 1014
May 28, 1938, ch. 289, title II, 52 Stat. 564 (Title 11, §§ 421, 422, 490, 537, 553)

EURATOM Cooperation Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85–846, Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 1084 (Title 42, §§ 2291—2296)
Pub. L. 87–206, §§ 18—20, Sept. 6, 1961, 75 Stat. 479 (Title 42, §§ 2293, 2294, 2296)
Pub. L. 88–394, § 5, Aug. 1, 1964, 78 Stat. 376 (Title 42, § 2294)
Pub. L. 90–190, § 13, Dec. 14, 1967, 81 Stat. 578 (Title 42, § 2294)

European Recovery Program
See Foreign Assistance Act of 1948

Evarts Act (Circuit Courts of Appeals)
See Circuit Court of Appeals Act

Everglades National Park Acts
May 30, 1934, ch. 371, 48 Stat. 816 (Title 16, §§ 410—410c)
Aug. 21, 1937, ch. 732, 50 Stat. 742 (Title 16, § 410b)
Dec. 6, 1944, ch. 508, 58 Stat. 794 (Title 16, § 410d)
Oct. 10, 1949, ch. 659, 63 Stat. 733 (Title 16, §§ 410e—410h)
July 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–482, 72 Stat. 280 (Title 16, §§ 410i—410p)
Sept. 14, 1959, Pub. L. 86–269, 73 Stat. 553 (Title 16, §§ 410q, 410r)
Sept. 2, 1960, Pub. L. 86–681, 74 Stat. 577 (Title 16, §§ 410r—1, 410r—2)
Sept. 12, 1964, Pub. L. 88–588, 78 Stat. 933 (Title 16, §§ 410r—3, 410r—4)
Oct. 17, 1969, Pub. L. 91–88, 83 Stat. 134 (Title 16, § 410p)
Sept. 26, 1970, Pub. L. 91–428, §§ 1, 2, 84 Stat. 885 (Title 16, §§ 410j, 410p)

Excess Profits Tax Acts
Mar. 3, 1917, ch. 159, title II, 39 Stat. 1000
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, 40 Stat. 302
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, title III, 40 Stat. 1088
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, title III, 42 Stat. 271
Oct. 8, 1940, ch. 757, title II, § 201, 54 Stat. 974
Jan. 3, 1951, ch. 1199, 64 Stat. 1137

Excess Profits Tax Amendments of 1941
Mar. 7, 1941, ch. 10, § 10 (b), 55 Stat. 27 (Title 26, § 23)

Excise, Estate, and Gift Tax Adjustment Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91–614, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1836 (Title 15, § 1232a; Title 26, §§ 56, 1015, 1223, 2012, 2032, 2055, 2204, 2501—2504, 2512, 2513, 2515, 2521—2523, 4061, 4063, 4216, 4251, 4491, 6019, 6040, 6075, 6091, 6161, 6212, 6214, 6314, 6324, 6412, 6416, 6501, 6504, 6512, 6905; Title 31 § 1033)

Excise Tax Acts
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, title VI, 40 Stat. 316
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, §§ 900—907, 40 Stat. 1122
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, §§ 900—906, 42 Stat. 291
June 2, 1924, ch. 234, title VI, 43 Stat. 322

Excise Tax Act of 1947
Mar. 11, 1947, ch. 17, 61 Stat. 12

Excise-Tax Rate Extension Act of 1964
Pub. L. 88–348, June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 237 (Title 26, §§ 165, 4061, 4251, 4261, 5001, 5022, 5041, 5051, 5063, 5701, 5707, 6412)

Excise Tax Reduction Act of 1954
Mar. 31, 1954, ch. 126, 68 Stat. 37

Excise Tax Reduction Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89–44, June 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 136 (Title 23, § 120 note; Title 26, §§ 39, 40, 72, 501 note, 874, 1314, 1481, 4041, 4055, 4057, 4061, 4063, 4082, 4091, 4094, 4101, 4161, 4216, 4218, 4221, 4222, 4227, 4251—4254, 4261, 4262, 4286 note, 4291, 4361, 4371, 4374, 4402, 4461, 4462, 4901, 4905, 4914, 5001, 5002, 5004, 5008, 5022, 5025, 5041, 5051, 5053, 5062, 5083, 5215, 5223, 5234,

Excise Tax Reduction Act of 1965—Continued
5382—5385, 5392, 5608, 5701, 5702, 5704, 5705, 5711, 5741, 5753, 5762, 5763, 6011, 6040, 6103, 6201, 6206, 6211, 6213, 6334, 6401, 6412, 6415, 6416, 6420, 6421, 6424, 6501, 6675, 6802, 6806, 6808, 7012, 7103, 7210, 7232, 7272, 7326, 7603—7605, 7652)

Excise Tax Technical Changes Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85-859, Sept. 2, 1958, 72 Stat. 1275 (Title 26, §§ 4001, 4003, 4031, 4041, 4053, 4057, 4058, 4121, 4141—4143, 4192, 4216—4218, 4221—4225, 4231—4233, 4241, 4243, 4251—4254, 4263, 4294, 4295, 4301—4305, 4311—4315, 4321—4324, 4331—4333, 4341—4346, 4351—4354, 4361—4363, 4371—4375, 4381—4384, 4401, 4402, 4462, 4473, 4501, 4601, 5001—5009, 5021—5026, 5041—5045, 5051—5056, 5061—5066, 5081—5084, 5091—5093, 5101—5106, 5111—5117, 5121—5125, 5131—5234, 5141—5148, 5172—5181, 5201—5207, 5211—5216, 5221—5223, 5231—5236, 5241—5244, 5251, 5252, 5271—5275, 5291, 5301, 5304 note, 5311—5315, 5351—5357, 5261—5373, 5381—5388, 5391, 5392, 5401—5403, 5411—5416, 5501—5505, 5511, 5512, 5521—5523, 5551—5562, 5601—5615, 5661—5663, 5671—5676, 5681—5690, 5691, 5692, 5701—5708, 5711—5713, 5721—5723, 5731, 5732, 5741, 5751—5753, 5761—5763, 5801, 5811, 5814, 5821, 5843, 5848, 5849, 5851, 5854, 5855, 6011, 6071, 6207, 6412, 6415, 6416, 6420—6422, 6501, 6805, 7214, 7272, 7301, 7324—7326, 7608, 7609, 7652, 7655)

Excise Tax Technical Changes Act of 1959
Pub. L. 86-344, Sept. 21, 1959, 73 Stat. 617 (Title 26, §§ 4001, 4057, 4221, 4233, 4241, 4243, 4253, 4294, 4321, 4323, 4461)

Executive Office Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 87-575, title III, Aug. 6, 1962, 76 Stat. 315

Executive Office Appropriation Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88-39, title III, June 13, 1963, 77 Stat. 63

Executive Office Appropriation Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88-392, title III, Aug. 1, 1964, 78 Stat. 373

Executive Office Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89-57, title III, June 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 201

Executive Office Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89-474, title III, June 29, 1966, 80 Stat. 227 (Title 3, § 102 note)

Executive Office Appropriation Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90-47, title III, July 7, 1967, 81 Stat. 117 (Title 3, § 102 note)

Executive Office Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90-350, title III, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 194 (Title 3, § 102 note)

Executive Office Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91-74, title III, § 301, Sept. 29, 1969, 83 Stat. 121 (Title 3, § 102 note)

Executive Office Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91-422, title III, Sept. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 876 (Title 3, § 102 note)

Executive Pay Act of 1949
Oct. 15, 1949, ch. 695, 63 Stat. 880

Expatriation Act
See Citizenship Act

Expatriation Act of 1954
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1256, 68 Stat. 1146 (Title 8, § 1481)

Expediting Acts (Trusts and Interstate Commerce)
Feb. 11, 1903, ch. 544, 32 Stat. 823 (Title 15, §§ 28, 29; Title 49, §§ 44, 45)
Feb. 19, 1903, ch. 708, 32 Stat. 847 (Title 49, §§ 41—43)
June 25, 1910, ch. 428, 36 Stat. 854 (Title 15, § 28; Title 49, § 44)
Apr. 6, 1942, ch. 210, 56 Stat. 198 (Title 15, § 28, 28 note; Title 49, §§ 44, 44 note)
June 9, 1944, ch. 239, 58 Stat. 272 (Title 15, § 29; Title 49, § 45)

Experimental Air Mail Act
Pub. L. 85-726, title XIV, § 1408, Aug. 23, 1958, 72 Stat. 808

Explosives Act
Oct. 6, 1917, ch. 83, 40 Stat. 385 (Title 50, §§ 121—133, 135—144)
Nov. 24, 1942, ch. 641, 56 Stat. 1022 (Title 50, § 123)

Explosives Transportation Acts
May 30, 1908, ch. 234, 35 Stat. 554
Mar. 4, 1909, ch. 331, §§ 232—236, 35 Stat. 1134 (See Title 18, §§ 831—835)
Mar. 4, 1921, ch. 172, 41 Stat. 1444 (See Title 18, §§ 831—835)

Export Administration Act of 1969
Pub. L. 91-184, Dec. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 841 (Title 50 App., §§ 2401—2413)

Export Apple and Pear Act
June 10, 1933, ch. 59, 48 Stat. 123 (Title 7, §§ 581—589)
Oct. 1, 1962, Pub. L. 87-725, § 12, 76 Stat. 676 (Title 7, § 590)

Export Control Act of 1949
Feb. 26, 1949, ch. 11, 63 Stat. 7 (Title 50 App., §§ 2021—2032)
May 16, 1951, ch. 83, 65 Stat. 43 Title 50 App., § 2032)
June 16, 1953, ch. 116, 67 Stat. 62 (Title 50 App., § 2032)
June 29, 1956, ch. 473, 70 Stat. 407 (Title 50 App., §§ 2024 note, 2032)
June 25, 1958, Pub. L. 85-466, 72 Stat. 220 (Title 50 App., § 2032)
May 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-464, 74 Stat. 130 (Title 50 App., § 2030)
July 1, 1962, Pub. L. 87-515, 76 Stat. 127 (Title 50 App., §§ 2021, 2022, 2023, 2025, 2032)
June 30, 1965, Pub. L. 89-63, §§ 1—3, 4 (a)—(d), 79 Stat. 209 (Title 50 App., §§ 2022—2025, 2032)
June 30, 1969, Pub. L. 91-35, 83 Stat. 42 (Title 50 App., § 2032)
Aug. 18, 1969, Pub. L. 91-59, 83 Stat. 101 (Title 50 App., § 2032)

Export Control Act of 1949—Continued
Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-105, § 1, 83 Stat. 169 (Title 50 App., 2032)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 250, 84 Stat. 931 (Title 50 App., § 2026)

Export Control Extension Act
See Army Reorganization Acts

Export Grape and Plum Act
Pub. L. 86-687, Sept. 2, 1960, 74 Stat. 734 (Title 7, §§ 591—599)
Pub. L. 87-105, §§ 1, 2, July 26, 1961, 75 Stat. 220 (Title 7, §§ 591, 594)

Export-Import Bank Act of 1945
July 31, 1945, ch. 341, 59 Stat. 526 (Title 12, §§ 635—635h)
Dec. 28, 1945, ch. 602, 59 Stat. 666 (Title 12, § 635)
June 9, 1947, ch. 101, 61 Stat. 130 (Title 12, §§ 635, 635d, 635f, 635i)
Oct. 3, 1951, ch. 445, 65 Stat. 367 Title 12, §§ 635d, 635e, 635f)
May 21, 1953, ch. 64, 67 Stat. 28 (Title 12, §§ 635, 635e)
Aug. 9, 1954, ch. 660, §§ 1, 3, 68 Stat. 677 (Title 12, §§ 635a, 635d)
June 17, 1957, Pub. L. 85-55, 71 Stat. 82 (Title 12, § 635f)
May 22, 1958, Pub. L. 85-424, 72 Stat. 133 (Title 12, §§ 635d, 635e)
Sept. 26, 1961, Pub. L. 87-311, 75 Stat. 673 (Title 12, § 635)
Aug. 20, 1963, Pub. L. 88-101, 77 Stat. 128 (Title 12, §§ 635, 635e, 635f)
Mar. 13, 1968, Pub. L. 90-267, 82 Stat. 47 (Title 12, §§ 635—635b, 635d—635i)

Export-Import Bank and Reconstruction Finance Corporation Appropriation Act, 1950
June 30, 1949, ch. 286, title III, 63 Stat. 374 (Title 15, §§ 603b, 603c)

Export-Import Bank Extension Act
Mar. 4, 1939, ch. 5, 53 Stat. 510 (Title 15, §§ 713, 713a-4, 713c)
Mar. 2, 1940, ch. 34, 54 Stat. 38

Export-Import Bank of Washington, and Reconstruction Finance Corporation Appropriation Act, 1955
May 28, 1954, ch. 242, title III, 68 Stat. 149

Export-Import Bank of Washington Appropriation Act, 1952
Aug. 11, 1951, ch. 301, title III, 65 Stat. 182

Export-Import Bank of Washington Appropriation Act, 1953
June 30, 1952, ch. 523, title III, 66 Stat. 293

Export Trade Act
Apr. 10, 1918, ch. 50, 40 Stat. 516 (Title 15, §§ 61—65)

Ex-Servicemen's Unemployment Compensation Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85-848, Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 1087 (See Title 5, §§ 8501, 8506, 8521—8525)

Extradition Act
Mar. 3, 1869, ch. 141, 15 Stat. 337

Fact Finders' Act
Dec. 5, 1924, ch. 4, 43 Stat. 704 (Title 21, § 129; Title 31, § 532; Title 43, §§ 371, 376, 377, 396, 412, 417, 433, 438, 462, 463, 466, 467, 472—474, 478, 493, 494, 500, 501, 526)
Apr. 19. 1945, ch. 80, 59 Stat. 54 (Title 43, § 377)

Faddis Machine Tool Act
Oct. 10, 1940, ch. 836, 54 Stat. 1090 (Title 50, § 99 note)

Fair Credit Reporting Act
Pub. L. 91-508, Title VI, § 601, Oct. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 1128 (Title 15, §§ 1681—1681t)

Fair Labor Standards Act, 1938
June 25, 1938, ch. 676, 52 Stat. 1060 (Title 29, §§ 201—219)
Oct. 29, 1941, ch. 461, 55 Stat. 756 (Title 29, § 207 (b) (2))
May 14, 1947, ch. 52, § 5, 61 Stat. 84 (Title 29, § 216 and note)
July 20, 1949, ch. 352, § 1, 63 Stat. 446 (Title 29, § 207)
Oct. 26, 1949, ch. 736, §§ 1—15, 16 (e), 63 Stat. 910 (Title 29, §§ 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 216b, 217)
Aug. 12, 1955, ch. 867, 69 Stat. 711 (Title 29, §§ 204, 205, 206, 208, 210)
Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1035, 70 Stat. 1118 (Title 29, §§ 206, 213, 216)
Aug. 30, 1957, Pub. L. 85-231, §§ 1, 2, 71 Stat. 514 (Title 29, §§ 213, 216, 217)
Aug. 25, 1958, Pub. L. 85-750, 72 Stat. 844 (Title 29, § 208)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, § 22, 72 Stat. 948 (Title 29, § 210)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 21 (b) (c), 74 Stat. 417 (Title 29, §§ 213, 217)
May 5, 1961, Pub. L. 87-30, 75 Stat. 65 (Title 29, §§ 203—208, 212—214, 216, 217)
June 10, 1963, Pub. L. 88-38, § 3, 77 Stat. 56 (Title 29, § 206)
Sept. 23, 1966, Pub. L. 89-601, titles I—VI, § 601 (a), 80 Stat. 830—844 (Title 29, §§ 203, 206, 207, 213, 214, 216, 218)
Oct. 15, 1966, Pub. L. 89-670, § 8(e), 80 Stat. 943 (Title 29, § 213)

Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1949
Oct. 26, 1949, ch. 736, 63 Stat. 910 (Title 29, §§ 201 note, 202, 202 note, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208 208 note, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 216b, 216 note, 217)

Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1955
Aug. 12, 1955, ch. 867, 69 Stat. 711 (Title 29, §§ 204, 205, 206, 208, 210)

Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1961
Pub. L. 87-30, May 5, 1961, 75 Stat. 65 (Title 29, §§ 203—208, 212—214, 216, 217)

Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1966
Pub. L. 89-601, Sept. 23, 1966, 80 Stat. 830 (Title 29, §§ 203, 206, 207, 213, 214, 216, 255; Title 42, § 2000e-14 note)

Fair Packaging and Labeling Act
Pub. L. 89–755, Nov. 3, 1966, 80 Stat. 1296 (Title 15, §§ 1451—1461)
Pub. L. 90–628, § 2, Oct. 22, 1968, 82 Stat. 1320 (Title 15, § 1459)

Fair Share Refugee Act
Pub. L. 86–648, July 14, 1960, 74 Stat. 504 (Title 8, §§ 1182, 1205, 1251, 1255)

Fair Trade Act
Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, 50 Stat. 693 (Title 15, § 1)

False Branding or Marking Act
July 1, 1902, ch. 1357, 32 Stat. 632 (Title 21, §§ 16, 17)

False Claims Act
Mar. 2, 1893, ch. 67, 12 Stat. 698 (Title 31, § 231 et seq.)

Family Planning Services and Population Research Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91–572, Dec. 24, 1970, 84 Stat. 1504 (Title 33, § 763c; Title 42, §§ 201 note, 211a, 212a, 222 note, 300 to 300a–6, 3505a—3505c)

Far Eastern Economic Assistance Act of 1950
Feb. 14, 1950, ch. 16, 64 Stat. 5

Farm Bankruptcy Act
See Frazier-Lemke Farm Mortgage Act

Farm Bill of 1938
See Agricultural Adjustment Act, 1938

Farm Credit Act of 1933
June 16, 1933, ch. 98, 48 Stat. 257 (Title 12, § 1131 et seq.)
Oct. 28, 1949, ch. 782, title XII, § 1201, 63 Stat. 972 (Title 12, § 1138f)
Oct. 31, 1949, ch. 792, title IV, § 417, 63 Stat. 1058 (Title 12, §§ 1134c, 1134j)
Oct. 24, 1951, ch. 554, § 3, 65 Stat. 614 (Title 12, § 1138f)
Aug. 6, 1953, ch. 335, § 11, 67 Stat. 395 (Title 12, § 1131c)
Aug. 23, 1954, ch. 834, § 1, 68 Stat. 770 (Title 12, § 1134m)
Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 785, title I, §§ 101—108, 110—112, title II, §§ 201—205, 69 Stat. 655 (Title 12, §§ 65, 1131e—1131g, 1134c, 1134d, 1134g—1134*l* note, 1138c 1138e)
July 26, 1956, ch. 741, title I, § 105, 70 Stat. 664 (Title 12, §§ 1131c—1131g, 1131i, 1134, 1134a, 1134c, 1134j, 1138—1138c, 1138e)
June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86–503, 74 Stat. 197 (Title 12, § 1134g)
Oct. 3, 1961, Pub. L. 87–343, § 2, 75 Stat. 758 (Title 12, §§ 1131f, 1131i)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87–353, § 3(j), 75 Stat. 774 (Title 12, § 1138b)
Aug. 31, 1964, Pub. L. 88–528, 78 Stat. 736 (Title 12, § 1134*l*)
Oct. 4, 1965, Pub. L. 89–237, § 2, 79 Stat. 924 (Title 12, §§ 1131f, 1131g)
Aug. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89–525, § 4(a), 80 Stat. 334 (Title 12, §§ 1134c, 1134j)
Dec. 15, 1967, Pub. L. 90–204, § 3, 81 Stat. 612 (Title 12, §§ 1131g, 1134c, 1134j)

Farm Credit Act of 1933—Continued
June 18, 1968, Pub. L. 90–345, § 2, 82 Stat. 183 (Title 12, § 1131g)
Oct. 17, 1968, Pub. L. 90–582, §§ 2(a), 3, 82 Stat. 1145 (Title 12, §§ 1131c, 1134e)

Farm Credit Act of 1937
Aug. 19, 1937, ch. 704, 50 Stat. 703 (Title 12, §§ 640a—640*l*, 656a, 671, 677a, 682a, 712, 719, 723, 724, 732, 745—747, 761, 771, 781, 823, 831, 883, 897, 967, 1016, 1020d, 1022, 1023, 1040—1042, 1053, 1072, 1095, 1134, 1134c, 1134j, 1141b, 1141d, 1148b, 1148c, 1148d)
Oct. 29, 1949, ch. 786 § 5, 63 Stat. 986 (Title 12, § 640a)
Aug. 6, 1953, ch. 335, §§ 14, 15, 67 Stat. 396 (Title 12, §§ 640b, 640d)
Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 785, title IV, § 401, 69 Stat. 666 (Title 12, § 640b)
July 26, 1956, ch. 741, title I, § 106, 70 Stat. 666 (Title 12, §§ 640d, 640h, 640*l*)
Aug. 18, 1959, Pub. L. 86–168, title II, § 201, 73 Stat. 387 (Title 12, § 640*l*)
Aug. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89–525, § 5, 80 Stat. 334 (Title 12, §§ 640e, 640f)

Farm Credit Act of 1953
Aug. 6, 1953, ch. 335, 67 Stat. 390 (Title 7, § 452; Title 12, §§ 636a note, 636a—636h, 640b, 640d, 903, 1131c, 1131e–1, 1134d, 1134*l*)
Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 785, title IV, §§ 402, 403, 69 Stat. 666 (Title 12, §§ 636 note, 636c)
July 26, 1956, ch. 741, title I, § 107, 70 Stat. 666 (Title 12, §§ 636g, 1131e–1)
Aug. 18, 1959, Pub. L. 86–168, title I, § 104(j), 73 Stat. 387 (Title 12, § 636d)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87–353, § 3(n), 75 Stat. 774 (Title 12, § 636f)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87–367, title III, § 302(a), 75 Stat. 793 (Title 12, § 636d)
Aug. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89–525, § 6, 80 Stat. 335 (Title 12, § 636c)
Oct. 17, 1968, Pub. L. 90–582, § 2(b), 82 Stat. 1145 (Title 12, § 1131e–1)

Farm Credit Act of 1955
Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 785, 69 Stat. 655 (Title 12, §§ 636 note, 636c, 636f, 640b, 640d, 663, 665, 714, 734, 757, 771, 781, 832, 901, 901 note, 902, 911, 1131e, 1131f, 1131 note, 1131g, 1134c, 1134d, 1134d note, 1134g—1134*l* note, 1138c, 1138e, 1141f)

Farm Credit Act of 1956
July 26, 1956, ch. 741, 70 Stat. 659 (Title 12, §§ 24, 636g, 640d, 640h, 640*l*, 781, 832, 1022, 1023b, 1027, 1031, 1033, 1041, 1044, 1045, 1051, 1061, 1072, 1131c, 1131d, 1131e, 1131e–*l*, 1131f, 1131g, 1131g–*l*, 1131i, 1134, 1134a, 1134c, 1134j, 1138—1138c, 1138e; Title 18, §§ 658, 1014; Title 31, §§ 846, 856, 867, 868)

Farm Credit Act of 1959
Pub. L. 86–168, Aug. 18, 1959, 73 Stat. 384 (Title 12, §§ 636a note, 636d, 640*l*, 656, 662, 742, 751—757, 771, 861, 864, 901, 911, 967, 1033, 1093; Title 26, § 3121; Title 28, § 2680; Title 42, § 410)

Farm Credit Administration Appropriation Acts
June 29, 1937, ch. 404, title II, 50 Stat. 433
June 16, 1938, ch. 464, title II, 52 Stat. 750
June 30, 1939, ch. 253, title II, 53 Stat. 939

Farm Credits Act
See Agricultural Credits Act of 1923

Farm Interest Act
June 16, 1938, ch. 462, 52 Stat. 709 (Title 12, §§ 771, 1016)

Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963
Pub. L. 88–582, Sept. 7, 1964, 78 Stat. 920 (Title 7, §§ 2041—2053)

Farm Labor Supply Appropriation Act, 1944
Feb. 14, 1944, ch. 16, 58 Stat. 11 (Title 50 App., §§ 1351—1355)
Dec. 28, 1945, ch. 589, title I, 59 Stat. 632
June 30, 1947, ch. 165, 61 Stat. 202 (Title 50 App., §§ 1351 note, 1355)

Farm Loan Acts
See Federal Farm Loan Acts

Farm Mortgage Act
See Frazier-Lemke Farm Mortgage Act

Farm Mortgage Foreclosure Act
June 11, 1934, ch. 446, 48 Stat. 929 (Title 12, § 1016)

Farm Research Act
June 29, 1935, ch. 338, 49 Stat. 438 (Title 7, §§ 427—427g)

Farm Tenant Act
See Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act

Farmers' Home Administration Act of 1946
Aug. 14, 1946, ch. 964, 60 Stat. 1062 (Title 7, §§ 451 note, 1010 note; Title 12, §§ 371, 1702 note; Title 31, § 82h)
Apr. 28, 1947, ch. 43, § 1, 61 Stat. 55
Apr. 20, 1950, ch. 94, title II, § 205 (a), 64 Stat. 73

FBI Files Act
See Jencks Act

Federal Aid Acts
July 11, 1916, ch. 241, §§ 7, 8, 39 Stat. 355
Feb. 28, 1919, ch. 69, §§ 5, 6, 40 Stat. 1200
Sept. 5, 1940, ch. 715, §§ 1, 11, 54 Stat. 867

Federal Aid Highway Act
June 16, 1936, ch. 582, 49 Stat. 1519 (See Title 23, §§ 101, 104, 105, 114, 118)

Federal Highway Act of 1938
June 8, 1938, ch. 328, § 14, 52 Stat. 633 (See Title 23, §§ 101, 103, 109, 112, 126)

Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1944
Dec. 20, 1944, ch. 626, 58 Stat. 838 (See Title 23, §§ 109, 307, 318)
June 29, 1948, ch. 732, § 6, 62 Stat. 1107 (See Title 23, § 104)
June 29, 1956, ch. 462, title I, §§ 108 (*l*), 110 (b), 119, 70 Stat. 381, 383, 387 (See Title 23, §§ 103, 124)

Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1948
June 29, 1948, ch. 732, 62 Stat. 1105 (See Title 23, §§ 101, 104, 202, 204, 205)

Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1950
Sept. 7, 1950, ch. 912, §§ 1 (b), 3—6, 8, 9, 12—14, 16, 17, 64 Stat. 785
Oct. 15, 1951, ch. 501, 65 Stat. 421
Oct. 16, 1951, ch. 507, 65 Stat. 422

Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1952
June 25, 1952, ch. 462, 66 Stat. 158
June 29, 1956, ch. 462, title I, § 118, 70 Stat. 386

Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1954
May 6, 1954, ch. 181, §§ 1, 3, 4 (a), (b), 9, 10, 15—18, 68 Stat. 70 (Title 16, §§ 8–1 note, 460c note; Title 18, § 1020; See Title 23, §§ 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 112, 114, 118, 307, 310)
Oct. 13, 1964, Pub. L. 88–660, 78 Stat. 1092

Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1956
June 29, 1956, ch. 462, title I, §§ 102, 103 (a), 104—118, 120—122, 70 Stat. 374 (See Title 23, §§ 101, 103, 104, 107, 108, 109, 113, 115, 118, 120, 123, 128, 129, 304—306)
Apr. 16, 1958, Pub. L. 85–381, §§ 7(a), 11—13, 72 Stat. 93 (See Title 23, §§ 101, 104, 123, 128, 304)
Aug. 6, 1958, Pub. L. 85–597, 72 Stat. 513 (See Title 23, § 108)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85–823, § 2, 72 Stat. 983 (Title 23, § 307 note)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–899, § 2, 72 Stat. 1725 (Title 23, § 104 note)
Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86–342, title I, § 102, 73 Stat. 611 (Title 23, § 101 note)
June 29, 1961, Pub. L. 87–61, title I, § 103, 75 Stat. 122 (Title 23, § 101 note)
Aug. 28, 1965, Pub. L. 89–139, §§ 1—3, 79 Stat. 578 (Title 23, §§ 101 note, 104 note)
Sept. 16, 1966, Pub. L. 89–574, § 2, 80 Stat. 766 (Title 23, § 101 note)
Aug. 23, 1968, Pub. L. 90–495, § 2, 82 Stat. 815 (Title 23, § 101 note)
Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91–605, title I, § 102, 84 Stat. 1714 (Title 23, § 101 note)

Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85–831, Apr. 16, 1958, 72 Stat. 89 (See Title 23, §§ 101, 104, 117, 118, 121, 123, 128, 203, 304)
Pub. L. 85–899, § 1, Sept. 2, 1958, 72 Stat. 1725 (Title 23, § 104 note)
Pub. L. 86–342, title I, § 103, Sept. 21, 1959, 73 Stat. 611 (Title 23, § 104 note)

Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1959
Pub. L. 86–342, Sept. 21, 1959, 73 Stat. 611 (Title 23, §§ 101 note, 104 note, 120, 125, 131, 307 note, 320; Title 26, §§ 4041, 4081, 4082, 4226, 6412, 6416, 6421)

Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1961
Pub. L. 87–61, June 29, 1961, 75 Stat. 122 (Title 23, §§ 101 note, 104 note, 111, 120 note, 131, 210; Title 26, §§ 4041, 4061, 4071, 4081, 4218, 4221, 4226, 4481, 4482, 6156, 6157, 6412, 6416, 6421, 6601)

Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1962

Pub. L. 87-866, Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1145 (Title 23, §§ 101, 103, 104, 133, 134, 203, 214, 307)

Federal-Aid Highway Amendments Act of 1963

Pub. L. 88-157, Oct. 24, 1963, 77 Stat. 276 (Title 23, §§ 104, 106, 109, 121, 131, 307)

Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1964

Pub. L. 88-423, Aug. 13, 1964, 78 Stat. 397 (Title 23, §§ 101, 104, 205, 209, 320)

Pub. L. 89-574, Sept. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 766 (Title 23, §§ 101, 104, 106 note, 108 note, 109, 118, 120, 125, 131, 136—138, 302, 319)

Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1966

Pub. L. 89-574, Sept. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 766 (Title 23, §§ 101, 104, 106 note, 108 note, 109, 118, 120, 125, 131, 136-138, 302, 319)

Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1968

Pub. L. 90-495, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 815 (Title 15, § 636; Title 23, §§ 101, 103, 104, 108, 112, 113, 115, 116, 120, 125, 128, 129, 131, 134, 135, 138—141, 205, 319, 501—511; Title 49, § 1653)

Pub. L. 91-605, title I, § 120, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1725 (Title 23, § 502 note)

Federal Aid Highway Act of 1970

Pub. L. 91-605, title I, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1713 (Title 23, §§ 101, 103—106, 109, 120, 125, 128, 129, 131, 134—137, 139, 140, 142, 143, 215, 216, 303, 307, 320, 321, 502 note, 506, 510—512; Title 33, § 517)

Federal Aid in Fish Restoration Act of 1950

See Fish Restoration and Management Projects Act

Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Act of September 2, 1937

See Wildlife Restoration Act

Federal Aid Road Act

See Federal Highway Act

Federal Aid to Wildlife Restoration Act

See Wild Life Restoration Act

Federal Airport Act

May 13, 1946, ch. 251, 60 Stat. 170 (Title 49, §§ 1101—1119)

Apr. 17, 1948, ch. 192, 62 Stat. 173 (Title 49, §§ 1101, 1102, 1106, 1108, 1109)

June 29, 1948, ch. 738, 62 Stat. 1111 (Title 49, 1116)

July 25, 1949, ch. 359, 63 Stat. 478 (Title 49, § 1111)

July 26, 1949, ch. 363, 63 Stat. 480 (Title 49, § 1114)

Aug. 12, 1949, ch. 423, 63 Stat. 603 (Title 49, § 1113)

Aug. 15, 1949, ch. 426, 63 Stat. 605 (Title 49, § 1109)

Oct. 25, 1949, ch. 724, 63 Stat. 903 (Title 49, §§ 1105, 1105 note)

Oct. 26, 1949, ch. 751, 63 Stat. 925 (Title 49, § 1104)

Feb. 9, 1950, ch. 5, 64 Stat. 4 (Title 49, § 1107)

Federal Airport Act—Continued

Mar. 18, 1950, ch. 72, §§ 6, 7, 64 Stat. 28 (Title 49, §§ 1102, 1108)

Sept. 27, 1950, ch. 1055, 64 Stat. 1074 (Title 49, § 1104)

Jan. 9, 1951, ch. 1214, 64 Stat. 1237 (Title 49, § 1109)

July 8, 1953, ch. 181, § 1, 67 Stat. 140 (Title 49, § 1116)

Aug. 3, 1955, ch. 494, §§ 1—5, 7—9, 69 Stat. 441 (Title 49, §§ 1101—1104, 1105, 1108, 1111)

Aug. 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85-726, title XIV, § 1402(b), 72 Stat. 806 (Title 49, §§ 1101, 1102, 1103, 1105, 1108, 1111, 1116)

June 29, 1959, Pub. L. 86-72, 73 Stat. 155 (Title 49, §§ 1101, 1102, 1104, 1106, 1108, 1109, 1112)

Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-295, 73 Stat. 572 (Title 49, § 1105)

Sept. 20, 1961, Pub. L. 87-255, §§ 1—8, 75 Stat. 523 (Title 49, §§ 1101—1103, 1104—1106, 1108—1110, 1112)

Mar. 11, 1964, Pub. L. 88-280, 78 Stat. 158 (Title 49, §§ 1101—1103, 1104—1106, 1107a—1111, 1113, 1120)

July 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88-349, § 2, 78 Stat. 239 (Title 49, § 1114)

Oct. 13, 1966, Pub. L. 89-647, 80 Stat. 894 (Title 49, §§ 1104, 1105)

Federal Alcohol Administration Act

Aug. 29, 1935, ch. 814, 49 Stat. 977 (Title 27, §§ 201—211)

Apr. 20, 1942, ch. 244, § 1(h), 56 Stat. 219 (Title 27, § 205 (f) (2))

Aug. 7, 1946, ch. 770, § 1 (46), 60 Stat. 870 (Title 27, § 202)

Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, § 14, 72 Stat. 946 (Title 27, § 204)

Federal Anti-Injunction Act

Mar. 23, 1932, ch. 90, 47 Stat. 70 (Title 29, §§ 101—115)

Federal Aviation Act of 1958

Pub. L. 85-726, Aug. 23, 1958, 72 Stat. 731 (Title 14, §§ 81, 82, 90; Title 15, § 45; Title 16, § 7a; Title 31, § 686; Title 40, § 474; Title 48, §§ 485—485d; Title 49, §§ 212, 486 note, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1105, 1108, 1111, 1116, 1151, 1152, 1155, 1157, 1160, 1301 et seq.; Title 50, § 123; Title 50 App., §§ 1622—1622c)

Pub. L. 86-81, July 8, 1959, 73 Stat. 180 (Title 49, §§ 1403, 1404)

Pub. L. 86-199, Aug. 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 427 (Title 49, § 1485)

Pub. L. 86-546, § 1, June 29, 1960, 74 Stat. 255 (Title 49, § 1486)

Pub. L. 86-627, July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 445 (Title 49, § 1373)

Pub. L. 86-758, § 1, Sept. 13, 1960, 74 Stat. 901 (Title 49, § 1378)

Pub. L. 87-89, July 20, 1961, 75 Stat. 210 (Title 49, § 1542)

Pub. L. 87-197, Sept. 5, 1961, 75 Stat. 466 (Title 49, §§ 1301, 1472, 1473, 1511)

Federal Aviation Act of 1958—Continued
Pub. L. 87-225, § 2, Sept. 13, 1961, 75 Stat. 497 (Title 49, § 1486)
Pub. L. 87-255, § 9, Sept. 20, 1961, 75 Stat. 527 (Title 49, § 1509)
Pub. L. 87-367, title I, § 103(2), title II, § 205, Oct. 4, 1961, 75 Stat. 787, 791 (Title 49, §§ 1322, 1343)
Pub. L. 87-528, §§ 1—6, 12, 13, July 10, 1962, 76 Stat. 143-146, 149, 150 (Title 49, §§ 1301, 1371, 1376, 1387, 1471, 1472)
Pub. L. 87-793, § 1001(h), Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 864 (Title 49, § 1343)
Pub. L. 87-810, Oct. 15, 1962, 76 Stat. 921 (Title 49, §§ 1323, 1441, 1472, 1505)
Pub. L. 87-820, § 8, Oct. 15, 1962, 76 Stat. 936 (Title 49, § 1380)
Pub. L. 88-346, §§ 1(a), 2, June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 236 (Title 49, §§ 1403, 1406)
Pub. L. 88-426, title III, § 305(16), Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 424 (Title 49, §§ 1321, 1341, 1342)
Pub. L. 89-447, June 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 199 (Title 49, 1542)
Pub. L. 89-670, § 8(a), Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 942 (Title 42, § 1376)
Pub. L. 90-411, § 1, July 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 395 (Title 49, § 1431)
Pub. L. 90-514, §§ 1, 3, Sept. 26, 1968, 82 Stat. 867 (Title 49, §§ 1301, 1371)
Pub. L. 91-62, § 1 (1), (2), (3)(A), Aug. 20, 1969, 83 Stat. 103, 104 (Title 49, §§ 1377, 1378)
Pub. L. 91-248, § 52(b)(4), May 21, 1970, 84 Stat. 235 (Title 49, §§ 1354, 1509)
Pub. L. 91-258, § 51, May 21, 1970, 84 Stat. 234 (Title 49, §§ 1344, 1430)
Pub. L. 91-399, Sept. 8, 1970, 84 Stat. 837
Pub. 91-449, §§ 1-3, Oct. 14, 1970, 84 Stat. 921 (Title 49, §§ 1301, 1472)
Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 246, Oct. 15, 1970, 84 Stat. 931 (Title 49, § 1484)
Pub. L. 91-569, § 4, Dec. 23, 1970, 84 Stat. 1502 (Title 49, § 1512)
Pub. L. 91-596, § 31, Dec. 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 1619 (Title 49, § 1421)
Pub. L. 91-604, § 11(b), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1705 (Title 49, §§ 1421, 1430)

Federal Boating Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85-911, Sept. 2, 1958, 72 Stat. 1754 (Title 46, §§ 288 note, 526*l*, 626*o*, 626t note, 526u, 527—527h)
Pub. L. 86-396, Mar. 28, 1960, 74 Stat. 10 (Title 46, § 526u)
Pub. L 87-171, Aug. 30, 1961, 75 Stat. 408 (Title 46, §§ 527, 527a, 527e, 527h)

Federal Caustic Poison Act
Mar. 4, 1927, ch. 489, 44 Stat. 1406 (Title 15, §§ 401—411)
July 12, 1943, ch. 221, title II, § 1, 57 Stat. 498
Mar. 5, 1952, ch. 78, 66 Stat. 13 (Title 50 App., §§ 2255, 2281)
June 25, 1952, ch. 461, 66 Stat. 158 (Title 50 App. § 2281)

Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act
Pub. L. 89-92, July 27, 1965, 79 Stat. 282 (Title 15, §§ 1331—1339)

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950
Jan. 12, 1951, ch. 1228, 64 Stat. 1245 (Title 50 App., §§ 2251—2297)
June 3, 1954, ch. 253, 68 Stat. 170 (Title 50 App., § 2297)
Aug. 2, 1956, ch. 888, 70 Stat. 949, (Title 50 App., § 2281)
July 11, 1958, Pub. L. 85-514, 72 Stat. 356 (Title 50 App., § 2297)
Aug. 8, 1958, Pub. L. 85-606, 72 Stat. 532 (Title 50 App., §§ 2251, 2253, 2260, 2281, 2286)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-390, 75 Stat. 820 (Title 50 App., § 2281)
June 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87-501, 76 Stat. 111 (Title 50 App., § 2297)
June 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-335, 78 Stat. 231 (Title 50 App., §§ 2281, 2286)
Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88-448, title IV, § 402(a)(30), 78 Stat. 494 (Title 50 App., § 2253)
June 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89-483, 80 Stat. 235 (Title 50 App., § 2297)
June 10, 1968, Pub. L. 90-336, 82 Stat. 175 (Title 50 App., §§ 2281, 2286)
June 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91-299, 84 Stat. 367 (Title 50 App. § 2297)

Federal Claims Collection Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-508, July 19, 1966, 80 Stat. 308 (Title 31, §§ 951—953)

Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969
Pub. L. 91-173, Dec. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 742 (Title 15, §§ 633, 636; Title 30, §§ 801—804, 811—821, 841—846, 861—878, 901, 902, 921—924, 931—936, 951—960)

Federal Coal Mine Safety Act
May 7, 1941, ch. 87, 55 Stat. 177 (Title 30, §§ 451—460)
July 16, 1952, ch. 877, 66 Stat. 692 (Title 30, §§ 451—460, 471—483)
June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(22)—(24), 74 Stat. 201 (Title 30, §§ 477, 478)
Mar. 26, 1966, Pub. L. 89-376, §§ 2(a), 3—7, 80 Stat. 85 (Title 30, §§ 471, 472, 473, 475—477, 480, 482)

Federal Coal Mine Safety Act Amendments of 1965
Pub. L. 89-376, Mar. 26, 1966, 80 Stat. 84 (Title 30, §§ 471—473, 475—477, 479 note, 480, 482)

Federal Contested Election Act
Pub. L. 91-138, §§ 1—17, Dec. 5, 1969, 82 Stat. 284 (Title 2, §§ 381—396)

Federal Control Act (Transportation System)
Mar. 21, 1918, ch. 25, 40 Stat. 451
June 30, 1919, ch. 5, 41 Stat. 34

Federal Control of Telegraphs and Telephones Acts
July 16, 1918, ch. 154, 40 Stat. 904
Oct. 29, 1918, ch. 197, 40 Stat. 1017
July 11, 1919, ch. 10, 41 Stat. 157

Federal Corrupt Practices Acts

Jan. 26, 1907, ch. 420, 34 Stat. 864
June 25, 1910, ch. 392, 36 Stat. 822
Aug. 19, 1911, ch. 33, 37 Stat. 25
Aug. 23, 1912, ch. 349, 37 Stat. 360
Oct. 16, 1918, ch. 187, 40 Stat. 1013
Feb. 28, 1925, ch. 368, title III, 43 Stat. 1070 (See Title 18, § 602)
June 23, 1947, ch. 120, title III, § 304, 61 Stat. 159

Federal Credit Union Acts

June 26, 1934, ch. 750, 48 Stat. 1216 (Title 12, §§ 1751—1770)
July 9, 1937, ch. 471, 50 Stat. 487 (Title 12, § 1771)
June 15, 1940, ch. 366, 54 Stat. 398 (Title 12, § 1761)
July 31, 1946, ch. 711, 60 Stat. 744 (Title 12, §§ 1757, 1759, 1761, 1766, 1772)
Oct. 25, 1949, ch. 713, 63 Stat. 890 (Title 12, §§ 1757, 1761, 1762)
Apr. 17, 1952, ch. 214, 66 Stat. 62 (Title 12, § 1755)
May 8, 1952, ch. 245, 66 Stat. 66 (Title 12, § 1772)
May 13, 1952, ch. 264, 66 Stat. 70 (Title 12, § 1757)
Aug. 24, 1954, ch. 905, 68 Stat. 792 (Title 12, §§ 1761, 1766)
Sept. 22, 1959, Pub. L. 86-354, §§ 1, 3, 73 Stat. 628 (Title 12, §§ 1751, 1752—1756, 1757—1772)
Oct. 17, 1963, Pub. L. 88-150, 77 Stat. 270 (Title 12, §§ 1760, 1761a)
July 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88-353, §§ 1—4, 78 Stat. 269 (Title 12, §§ 1757, 1761, 1761b, 1761c)
May 24, 1966, Pub. L. 89-429, § 7, 80 Stat. 167 (Title 12, § 1757)
July 3, 1967, Pub. L. 90-44, §§ 2, 3, 81 Stat. 110 (Title 12, § 1757)
Dec. 13, 1967, Pub. L. 90-188, 81 Stat. 567 (Title 12, §§ 1761c, 1763)
July 5, 1968, Pub. L. 90-375, §§ 1, 2(a), 3, 82 Stat. 284, 285 (Title 12, §§ 1757, 1761b—1761d, 1766, 1772a)
Aug. 1, 1968, Pub. L. 90-448, title VIII, § 807(n), 82 Stat. 545 (Title 12, § 1757)
Mar. 10, 1970, Pub. L. 91-206, §§ 1—4, 84 Stat. 49-51 (Title 12, §§ 1752, 1752a, 1753—1759, 1761, 1761a—1761d, 1762, 1766, 1767, 1771, 1772a)
Oct. 19, 1970, Pub. L. 91-468, §§ 1, 2, 9, 10, 84 Stat. 994—1017 (Title 12, §§ 1752—1772a, 1781—1790)

Federal Crop Insurance Act

Feb. 16, 1938, ch. 30, 52 Stat. 72 (Title 7, §§ 1501—1518)
Dec. 23, 1944, ch. 713, 58 Stat. 918 (Title 7, §§ 1302 note, 1508, 1516 note, 1518)
Aug. 1, 1947, ch. 440, 61 Stat. 718 (Title 7, §§ 1502, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508)
Aug. 25, 1949, ch. 512, §§ 1—4, 6—10, 63 Stat. 663 (Title 7, §§ 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1518)
Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 431, 67 Stat. 575 (Title 7, § 1508)
Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 950, § 10, 70 Stat. 1034 (Title 7, § 1516)
July 23, 1957, Pub. L. 85-111, 71 Stat. 309 (Title 7, § 1508)

Federal Crop Insurance Act—Continued

Aug. 4, 1959, Pub. L. 86-131, 73 Stat. 278 (Title 7, § 1508)
Sept. 12, 1964, Pub. L. 88-589, 78 Stat. 933 (Title 7, § 1508)

Federal Deposit Insurance Act

Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 967, §§ 1, 2, 64 Stat. 873 (Title 12, §§ 264, 1728, 1811—1831)
July 14, 1952, ch. 725, 66 Stat. 605 (Title 12, § 1813)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 852, § 3, 70 Stat. 908 (Title 12, § 1813)
Sept. 8, 1959, Pub. L. 86-230, § 19, 73 Stat. 460 (Title 12, § 1812)
May 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-463, 74 Stat. 129 (Title 12, § 1828)
July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86-671, §§ 1—4, 74 Stat. 546 (Title 12, §§ 1813, 1817, 1820)
Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87-827, § 2, 76 Stat. 953 (Title 12, § 1828)
Sept. 12, 1964, Pub. 88-593, 78 Stat. 940 (Title 12, § 1817)
July 21, 1965, Pub. L. 89-79, § 2, 79 Stat. 244 (Title 12, § 1828)
Feb. 21, 1966, Pub. L. 89-356, § 1, 80 Stat. 7 (Title 12, § 1828)
July 1, 1966, Pub. L. 89-485, § 12(c), 80 Stat. 242 (Title 12, § 1828)
Sept. 21, 1966, Pub. L. 89-597, § 3, 80 Stat. 824 (Title 12, § 1828)
Oct. 16, 1966, Pub. L. 89-695, title II, §§ 201—205, title III, §§ 301(a)—(d), 303(a), 80 Stat. 1046, 1055, 1056 (Title 12, §§ 1813, 1817—1821)
Dec. 15, 1967, Pub. L. 90-203, § 3, 81 Stat. 610 (Title 12, §§ 1829a, 1830, 1831)
Sept. 21, 1968, Pub. L. 90-505, § 2(b), 82 Stat. 856 (Title 12, § 1828)
Dec. 23, 1969, Pub. L. 91-151, §§ 2(a), 4 (b), (c), 7(a), 83 Stat. 372, 374, 375 (Title 12, §§ 1813, 1817, 1821, 1828)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 208, 84 Stat. 929 (Title 12, § 1820)
Oct. 26, 1970, Pub. L. 91-508, Title I, § 101, 84 Stat. 1114 (Title 12, §§ 1829b, 1830, 1831)
Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-609, title IX, § 910, 84 Stat. 1811, 1812 (Title 12, §§ 1813, 1817)

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Act

June 16, 1933, ch. 89, § 8, 48 Stat. 162 (Title 12, §§ 462a-1, 1811—1831)

Federal Drivers Act

Pub. L. 87-258, § 1, Sept. 21, 1961, 75 Stat. 539 (Title 28, § 2679(b)-(e))
Pub. L. 89-506, § 5(a), July 18, 1966, 80 Stat. 307 (Title 28, § 2679(b))

Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933

May 12, 1933, ch. 30, § 2 (b), 48 Stat. 55

Federal Employees' Compensation Act

See Workmen's Compensation Acts
Sept. 7, 1916, ch. 458, 39 Stat. 742 (See Title 1, § 1, See Title 5, §§ 7902, 8101—8103, 8105—8107, 8110, 8114—8124, 8126, 8128—8135, 8138, 8145—8149; See Title 18, § 1920)

Federal Employees' Compensation Act—Continued

Oct. 14, 1949, ch. 691, title I, §§ 102, 108, title II, §§ 201—209, 63 Stat. 855 (See Title 5, §§ 7902, 8101, 8103—8118, 8120, 8123, 8125—8127, 8129, 8133, 8134, 8145, 8150; See Title 18, §§ 1, 292, 1921)

Sept. 26, 1950, ch. 1049, § 2(a)(2), 64 Stat. 1038 (See Title 5, § 5342)

Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 837, title V, § 501(e), 70 Stat. 883 (See Title 5, § 8101)

June 29, 1957, Pub. L. 85-71, 71 Stat. 242 (See Title 5, § 8102)

Aug. 8, 1958, Pub. L. 85-608, title III, §§ 301, 302, 72 Stat. 538 (See Title 5, §§ 8101, 8102)

Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-767, title I, §§ 101—103, 105, title II, §§ 201—210, 74 Stat. 906 (See Title 5, §§ 8101, 8103, 8107, 8111, 8112, 8115, 8116, 8122, 8131, 8133, 8134, 8138, 8147; See Title 18, §§ 1, 1922)

Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-508, 78 Stat. 666 (See Title 5, § 8146)

July 4, 1966, Pub. L. 89-488, §§ 2—12, 14, 80 Stat. 252—256 (See Title 5, §§ 3315a, 8101, 8103, 8107—8112, 8116, 8122, 8124, 8131—8133, 8135, 8146a, 8147, 8149)

Federal Employees' Compensation Act Amendments of 1949

Oct. 14, 1949, ch. 691, 63 Stat. 854 (See Title 1, § 1; See Title 5, §§ 7902, 8101, 8103—8118, 8120, 8123, 8125—8127, 8129, 8133, 8134, 8145, 8150; See Title 18, §§ 1, 1921, 1922)

Federal Employees' Compensation Act Amendments of 1960

Pub. L. 86-767, Sept. 13, 1960, 74 Stat. 906 (See Title 5, §§ 8101, 8103, 8107, 8111, 8112, 8115, 8116, 8122, 8131, 8133, 8134, 8138, 8147; See Title 18, §§ 1, 1922)

Pub. L. 87-339, Oct. 3, 1961, 75 Stat. 751

Federal Employees' Compensation Act Amendments of 1966

Pub. L. 89-488, July 4, 1966, 80 Stat. 252 (See Title 5, §§ 3315a, 8101, 8103, 8101—8112, 8116, 8122, 8124, 8131—8133, 8135, 8146a, 8147, 8149)

Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Act of 1954

Aug. 17, 1954, ch. 752, 68 Stat. 736 (See Title 5, §§ 1308, 8701—8716)

Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 794, §§ 1—4, 69 Stat. 676 (See Title 5, §§ 8706, 8710, 8714)

May 28, 1956, ch. 328, § 1, 70 Stat. 213 (See Title 5, § 8706)

Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 837, title V, § 501(c)(1), 70 Stat. 882 (See Title 5, §§ 8701, 8706)

Aug. 2, 1956, ch. 901, 70 Stat. 955 (See Title 5 § 8701)

Apr. 11, 1958, Pub. L. 85-377, 72 Stat. 87 (See Title 5, § 8714)

Sept. 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-377, § 4(a)—(c), 73 Stat. 701 (See Title 5, §§ 8706, 8707)

July 1, 1960, Pub. L. 86-568, title I, § 115(c), 74 Stat. 302 (See Title 5, § 8706)

Aug. 28, 1962, Pub. L. 87-611, 76 Stat. 406 (See Title 5, § 8705)

Aug. 31, 1964, Pub. L. 88-531, § 2, 78 Stat. 737 (See Title 5, § 8704)

Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Act of 1954—Continued

Oct. 6, 1964, Pub. L. 88-631, § 2, 78 Stat. 1007 (See Title 5, § 8704)

Mar. 23, 1966, Pub. L. 89-373, § 1, 80 Stat. 78 (See Title 5, § 8705)

July 18, 1966, Pub. L. 89-504, title IV, § 406(a), 80 Stat. 298 (See Title 5, § 8706)

Federal Employees Health Benefits Act of 1959

Pub. L. 86-382, Sept. 28, 1959, 73 Stat. 708 (See Title 5, §§ 1104, 1308, 5109, 5316, 8901—8913)

Pub. L. 86-568, title I, § 115(d), July 1, 1960, 74 Stat. 303 (See Title 5, §§ 8901, 8913)

Pub. L. 88-59, July 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 76 (See Title 5, §§ 8901, 8903)

Pub. L. 88-284, § 1, Mar. 17, 1964, 78 Stat. 164 (See Title 5, §§ 8901, 8902, 8906, 8908, 8909, 8913)

Pub. L. 88-426, title III, § 305(30), Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 426 (See Title 5, § 5316(99))

Pub. L. 88-531, § 1, Aug. 31, 1964, 78 Stat. 737 (See Title 5, § 8901)

Pub. L. 88-631, § 1, Oct. 6, 1964, 78 Stat. 1007 (See Title 5, § 8913)

Pub. L. 89-504, title IV, § 406(b), title VI, §§ 601—603, July 18, 1966, 80 Stat. 298, 303 (See Title 5, §§ 8901, 8906)

Federal Employees International Organization Service Act

Pub. L. 85-795, Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 959

Federal Employees Pay Act of 1945

June 30, 1945, ch. 212, 59 Stat. 295 (Title 2, §§ 60e-2, 60e-2b, 60e-3, 60e-4; See Title 5, §§ 5342, 5504, 5505, 5541—5549, 6101; See Title 28, § 604 and note)

May 24, 1946, ch. 270, §§ 5—11, 14, 60 Stat. 217 (Title 2, §§ 60e-3, 60e-4; See Title 5, §§ 5342, 5541, 5543, 5545—5547)

Aug. 4, 1947, ch. 452, § 1, 61 Stat. 727 (See Title 5, § 5541)

July 3, 1948, ch. 830, § 303(a), 62 Stat. 1268 (See Title 5, § 5547)

June 23, 1949, ch. 238, § 5, 63 Stat. 265 (Title 2, § 60e-3)

Oct. 28, 1949, ch. 782, title XII, § 1203, 63 Stat. 973 (See Title 5, § 5504)

Sept. 26, 1950, ch. 1049, § 2(a), (b), 64 Stat. 1038 (See Title 5, §§ 305, 5102, 5342)

June 17, 1957, Pub. L. 85-56, title XXII, § 2201

June 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-462, § 15, 72 Stat. 214 (See Title 5, § 5504)

July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85-525, 72 Stat. 363 (See Title 5, § 5545)

July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85-533, § 1, 72 Stat. 377 (See Title 5, § 5546)

Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-857, § 13(k), 72 Stat. 1265

July 31, 1959, Pub. L. 86-122, § 1, 73 Stat. 268 (See Title 5, § 5504)

Aug. 18, 1959, Pub. L. 86-168, title II, § 202(c), 73 Stat. 389 (See Title 5, § 5541)

Federal Employees Pay Act of 1945—Continued

Aug. 29, 1959, Pub. L. 86-211, § 8(b), 73 Stat. 436

Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88-426, title I, § 103(c), 78 Stat. 402 (See Title 5, § 5504)

Oct. 29, 1965, Pub. L. 89-301, § 16, 79 Stat. 1123 (See Title 5, § 6101)

June 29, 1966, Pub. L. 89-478, 80 Stat. 231 (See Title 5, § 6101)

July 18, 1966, Pub. L. 89-504, title IV, §§ 404, 405(b)—(e), 80 Stat. 297 (See Title 5, §§ 5542, 5543, 5545, 5546; Title 39, § 3573)

Federal Employees Pay Act of 1946

July 3, 1948, ch. 830, § 303(b), 62 Stat. 1268 (See Title 5, § 5547)

Federal Employees Pay Act Amendments of 1954

Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1208, title II, §§ 201—211, 68 Stat. 1109 (See Title 5, §§ 5541—5547, 6101)

Federal Employees Salary Act of 1964

Pub. L. 88-426, title I, Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 400 (Title 3, § 102 note; See Title 5, §§ 5108, 5303, 5332, 5333, 5504; Title 16, § 590h note; Title 22, §§ 867, 870; Title 38, §§ 4103, 4107; Title 39, §§ 1, 702, 704, 2009, 2102, 3501, 3513, 3516—3530, 3542—3544, 3552, 3560, 6007)

Federal Employees Salary Act of 1965

Pub. L. 89-301, Oct. 29, 1965, 79 Stat. 1111 (Title 2, §§ 31, 60a note, 60e-12, 60f note, 293a; See Title 5, 5332, 5335, 5595, 5901, 6101, 8331; Title 16, § 590h note; Title 22, §§ 867, 870; Title 28, §§ 508 note, 603 note, 604 note, 753 note; Title 38, § 4107)

Federal Employees Salary Act of 1966

Pub. L. 89-504, July 18, 1966, 80 Stat. 288 (See Title 5, §§ 5332, 5545; Title 16, § 590h note; Title 22, §§ 867, 870; Title 28, § 548 note; Title 38, § 4107)

Federal Employees Salary Act of 1970

Pub. L. 91-231, Apr. 15, 1970, 84 Stat. 195 (Title 3, § 102 note, Title 5, §§ 5332 note, 5545)

Federal Employees Salary Increase Act of 1955

June 28, 1955, ch. 189, 69 Stat. 172 (Title 2, §§ 60a note, 60e-5, 60e-6, 60e-7, 60f, 60f notes; See Title 5, §§ 5108, 5316(25)—(28), 5332, 5335, 5336, 8331; Title 7, §§ 1762, 2213; Title 12, § 1138f; Title 22, §§ 867 note, 1461 note; Title 28, §§ 603 note, 604 note, 753; Title 50 App., §§ 2160, 2253)

June 27, 1956, ch. 453, § 101, 70 Stat. 363 (Title 2, § 60e-7)

Aug. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-176, § 101, 73 Stat. 401 (Title 2, § 60f note)

Aug. 20, 1964, Pub. L. 88-454, § 101, 78 Stat. 538 (Title 2, § 60f note)

Aug. 27, 1966, Pub. L. 89-545, § 101, 80 Stat. 357 (Title 2, § 60f note)

July 28, 1967, Pub. L. 90-57, § 105(i)(6), 81 Stat. 144 (Title 2, § 60f note)

Federal Employees Salary Increase Act of 1958

Pub. L. 85-462, June 20, 1958, 72 Stat. 203 (Title 2, §§ 60a note, 60e-8, 60f note, 61b note, 72a, 74a note, 273 note; See Title 5, §§ 3104, 3324, 3325, 5104, 5108, 5332, 5361, 5504, 8331; Title 28, §§ 603 note, 604 note, 753; Title 40, § 166b-2; Title 42, § 210)

Pub. L. 86-36, § 3, May 29, 1959, 73 Stat. 63 (Title 10, § 1581)

Pub. L. 86-370, § 4, Sept. 23, 1959, 73 Stat. 651 (See Title 5, §§ 3104, 3325, 5361)

Federal Employees Salary Increase Act of 1960

Pub. L. 86-568, title I, §§ 112(a), 113(a—c), 114, 115(a), (b)(1), (c), (d), 116, 117, July 1, 1960, 74 Stat. 298 (Title 2, §§ 60a note. 60e-9, 60f note; See Title 5, §§ 5332, 8331, 8332, 8347, 8701, 8716, 8901, 8913; Title 16, §§ 590h note; Title 22, §§ 867, 870; Title 28, §§ 603 note, 604 note, 753; Title 38, §§ 4103, 4107, 4108)

Federal Employees Uniform Allowance Act

Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1208, title IV, §§ 401—404, 68 Stat. 1114 (See Title 5, §§ 5901, 8331)

May 13, 1955, ch. 40, 69 Stat. 49 (See Title 5, § 5901)

Oct. 29, 1965, Pub. L. 89-301, § 13, 79 Stat. 1122 (See Title 5, § 5901)

July 18, 1966, Pub. L. 89-504, title IV, § 407, 80 Stat. 299 (See Title 5, §§ 5901, 5902)

Federal Employees Vacation Act

Mar. 14, 1936, ch. 140, §§ 1—7, 49 Stat. 1161 (See Title 5, ch. 63)

Federal Employers' Liability Act (Railroads)

See Employers' Liability Act (Railroads)

Federal Employment Pay Act of 1946

May 24, 1946, ch. 270, 60 Stat. 210 (Title 2, §§ 60e-2, 60e-3, 60e-4; See Title 5, §§ 5342, 5351, 5541, 5543, 5545—5547, 8331; See Title 28, § 604, 604 note; Title 31, § 46a)

Federal Employment Service Act

June 6, 1933, ch. 49, 48 Stat. 113 (Title 29, §§ 49—49*l*)

Federal Escape Act

May 14, 1930, ch. 274, §§ 9, 11, 46 Stat. 327 (See Title 18, §§ 751, 752, 1072, 1791)

Aug. 3, 1935, ch. 432, 49 Stat. 513 (See Title 18, § 751)

Federal Executive Pay Act of 1956

July 31, 1956, ch. 804, 70 Stat. 736 (Title 3, § 105; See Title 5, §§ 1102, 1103, 1308, 3323, 5108, 5114, 8331—8348; Title 21, § 113a; Title 22, §§ 387n, 1787; Title 42, §§ 210, 3504; Title 50, § 158)

July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85-524, § 2, 72 Stat. 363

Sept. 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-370, §§ 3, 5(a)(3), 73 Stat. 651

July 1, 1960, Pub. L. 86-568, title II, § 201, 74 Stat. 304

July 7, 1960, Pub. L. 86-599, § 4, 74 Stat. 336

Aug. 11, 1961, Pub. L. 87-137, § 2, 75 Stat. 338

Federal Executive Pay Act of 1956—Continued

Sept. 26, 1961, Pub. L. 87-322, § 2, 75 Stat. 685
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-367, title III, §§ 301, 302(e), 303(a)-(g), 75 Stat. 792—794
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-392, § 2, 75 Stat. 822
July 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88-352, title VII, § 705(e), title X, § 1001(b), 78 Stat. 258, 267

Federal Executive Salary Act of 1964

Pub. L. 88-426, title III, Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 415 (Title 3, §§ 104, 105; See Title 5, §§ 5311—5317, 5363, 5364; Title 8, § 1104; Title 10, §§ 135 note, 137, 3012, 3013, 5031, 5033, 5034 note, 8012, 8013; Title 15, § 78d; Title 21, § 113a; Title 22, §§ 287n, 866, 2124, 2384, 2503, 2562—2564, 2653; Title 23, § 303; Title 26, § 7801; See Title 28, §§ 504 note, 505 note, 508; Title 35, § 3; Title 38, § 210; Title 40, § 661; Title 42, §§ 210 note, 1861 note, 2032, 2034, 2035, 2037, 2038, 2471—2473, 2474, 2502, 3502; Title 46, § 1111 note; Title 49, §§ 1321, 1341, 1342; Title 50, §§ 402 note, 1506; Title 50 App. §§ 1217, 2271 note)
Pub. L. 88-631, § 3 (c), (e) Oct. 6, 1964, 78 Stat. 1008 (See Title 5, § 5363; Title 28, § 508 note)
Pub. L. 89-115, § 4(c), Aug. 9, 1965, 79 Stat. 449 (See Title 5, §§ 5315, 5316)
Pub. L. 89-136, title VI, § 601(b), (c), Aug. 26, 1965, 79 Stat. 569, 570 (See Title 5, §§ 5315, 5316)
Pub. L. 89-174, § 5(b), Sept. 9, 1965, 79 Stat. 669 (See Title 5, § 5316)
Pub. L. 89-234, § 1(b), Oct. 2, 1965, 79 Stat. 903 (See Title 5, § 5315)
Pub. L. 89-492, §§ 3, 4, July 5, 1966, 80 Stat. 262 (See Title 5, §§ 5315, 5316)
Pub. L. 89-504, title IV, § 408, July 18, 1966, 80 Stat. 299 (See Title 5, §§ 5314, 5315)

Federal Explosives Act

Oct. 6, 1917, ch. 83, 40 Stat. 385 (Title 50, §§ 121—133, 135—142, 143 note)
Nov. 24, 1942, ch. 641, 56 Stat. 1022 (Title 50 § 123)
Aug. 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85-726, title XIV, § 1405, 72 Stat. 808 (Title 50, § 123)
Oct. 15, 1966, Pub. L. 89-670, § 8(f), 80 Stat. 943 (Title 50, § 123)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title XI, § 1106(a), 84 Stat. 960 (Title 50, § 121—144)

Federal Farm Board Act

June 15, 1929, ch. 24, 46 Stat. 11 (Title 12, §§ 1141—1141j)

Federal Farm Loan Acts

July 17, 1916, ch. 245, 39 Stat. 360 (Title 12, §§ 641, 642, 651—664, 671—683, 691—697, 701, 711—722, 731—734, 741—745, 751—756, 761, 771, 772, 781, 791, 801—808, 811—821, 831, 841—844, 851—856, 861—864, 871—874, 891—899, 901, 902, 911—915, 921, 931—933, 941—943, 951—953, 961—965, 971—973, 981—986. 991, 1001, 1011, 1021)
Apr. 20, 1920, ch. 154, 41 Stat. 570 (Title 12, §§ 656, 751, 761, 771, 864, 874)

Federal Farm Loan Acts—Continued

Feb. 27, 1921, ch. 78, 41 Stat. 1148 (Title 12, § 672)
July 1, 1921, ch. 39, 42 Stat. 105
Aug. 13, 1921, ch. 63, 42 Stat. 159 (Title 12, § 861)
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 252, 42 Stat. 1454. (Generally dispersed throughout Title 12)
June 29, 1940, ch. 441, §§ 1, 2, 54 Stat. 684 (Title 12, §§ 771, 1016)
June 27, 1942, ch. 449, § 1, 56 Stat. 391 (Title 12, § 771, par. 12)
June 30, 1945, ch. 204, §§ 1—10, 59 Stat. 265—269 (Title 12, §§ 672, 712, 712 note, 745, 751, 752, 753, 771, 781, 857, 861, 874, 880, 1016, 1020b, 1020d)
Oct. 29, 1949, ch. 786, §§ 1—4, 63 Stat. 985 (Title 12, §§ 672, 723, 771, 781 note, 891)
Aug. 6, 1953, ch. 335, §§ 10—13, 67 Stat. 395 (Title 12, §§ 903, 1131c, 1134d, 1134e, 1134*l*)
June 1, 1955, ch. 117, 69 Stat. 81 (Title 12, § 781 par. 20)
Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 785, title III, §§ 301, 303—306, 69 Stat. 664 (Title 12, §§ 663, 734, 757, 771, 781, 901, 901 note, 902, 911)
July 26, 1956, ch. 741, title I, §§ 102-104, 70 Stat. 660 (Title 12, §§ 781, 1022, 1031, 1033, 1041, 1044, 1045, 1051, 1061, 1072)
Aug. 18, 1959, Pub. L. 86-168, title I, § 101 (a), (d), 102, 104 (a)-(i), 73 Stat. 384 (Title 12, § 636a note, 636c, 636g, 640b, 640d—640f, 656, 662, 663, 672, 674, 693, 694, 697, 711—717, 719—721, 723, 724, 731, 733, 734, 741, 742, 741—747, 751—757, 761, 771, 781, 791, 801, 802, 808, 823, 831, 832, 861, 864, 901, 911, 921, 931, 933, 952, 961, 963—967, 1016, 1018 1020a-2, 1033, 1093)
Oct. 3, 1961, Pub. L. 87-343, § 1, 75 Stat. 758 (Title 12, §§ 771, 1033)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-353, § 3(e)-(i), 75 Stat. 774 (Title 12, §§ 723, 772, 781, 897)
Oct. 4, 1965, Pub. L. 89-237, § 1, 79 Stat. 922 (Title 12, §§ 1031, 1041, 1061, 1072)
Aug. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-525, §§ 2, 3, 80 Stat. 334 (Title 12, §§ 771, 781, 1031, 1092)
Sept. 20, 1966, Pub. L. 89-595, 80 Stat. 821 (Title 12, § 1042)
Dec. 15, 1967, Pub. L. 90-204, § 2, 81 Stat. 612 (Title 12, § 771)
June 18, 1968, Pub. L. 90-345, § 1, 82 Stat. 182 (Title 12, §§ 1041, 1061, 1072)
Oct. 17, 1968, Pub. L. 90-582, § 1, 82 Stat. 1145 (Title 12, § 1061)

Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation Act

Jan. 31, 1934, ch. 7, 48 Stat. 344 (Title 12, §§ 347, 355, 723, 772, 781, 897, 1016, 1131i, 1138b)
June 30, 1945, ch. 204, §§ 14, 15, 59 Stat. 269
July 12, 1946, ch. 580, § 2, 60 Stat. 532
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-353, § 3(a), 75 Stat. 773 (Title 12, § 723)

Federal Firearms Act

June 30, 1938, ch. 850, 52 Stat. 1250
Feb. 7, 1950, ch. 2, 64 Stat. 3

Federal Firearms Act—Continued

Oct. 3, 1961, Pub. L. 87-342, 75 Stat. 757

Sept. 15, 1965, Pub. L. 89-184, 79 Stat. 788 (See Title 18, § 921 et seq.)

Federal Flood Insurance Act of 1956

Aug. 7, 1956, ch. 1025, 70 Stat. 1078 (Title 42, §§ 2401—2421)

Aug. 1, 1968, Pub. L. 90-448, title XIII, § 1303 (a), (b), 82 Stat. 573 (Title 42, § 2414)

Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act

June 25, 1938, ch. 675, 52 Stat. 1040 (Title 21, §§ 301—392)

Dec. 22, 1941, ch. 613, 55 Stat. 851 (Title 21, §§ 333, 352, 356, 356 note)

July 12, 1943, ch. 221, title II, § 1, 57 Stat. 498

July 6, 1945, ch. 281, 59 Stat. 463 (Title 21, §§ 331, 352, 357)

Mar. 10, 1947, ch. 16, 61 Stat. 11 (Title 21, §§ 331, 352, 357)

June 24, 1948, ch. 613, 62 Stat. 582 (Title 21, §§ 331, 334)

July 13, 1949, ch. 305, 63 Stat. 409 (Title 21, §§ 352, 357)

Oct. 18, 1949, ch. 696, 63 Stat. 882 (Title 21, § 381)

Mar. 16, 1950, ch. 61, §§ 3 (b-d), 64 Stat. 20 (Title 21, §§ 331, 342, 347)

Oct. 26, 1951, ch. 578, 65 Stat. 648 (Title 21, §§ 333, 333 note, 353, 353 note)

Aug. 5, 1953, ch. 334, § 1, 67 Stat. 389 (Title 21, § 352)

Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 350, 67 Stat. 476 (Title 21, §§ 331, 334, 374)

Apr. 15, 1954, ch. 143, 68 Stat. 54 (Title 21, §§ 341, 371)

July 22, 1954, ch. 559, 68 Stat. 511 (Title 21, §§ 321, 342, 346a, 346b)

Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1263, § 37, 68 Stat. 1239 (Title 21, § 337)

Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 861, 70 Stat. 919 (Title 21, §§ 341, 371)

Aug. 31, 1957, Pub. L. 85-250, 71 Stat. 567 (Title 21, § 334)

Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, §§ 20, 21, 72 Stat. 947 (Title 21, §§ 346a, 371)

Sept. 6, 1958, Pub. L. 85-929, §§ 2—5, 72 Stat. 1784 (Title 21, §§ 321, 331, 342, 346, 348)

Mar. 17, 1959, Pub. L. 86-2, 73 Stat. 3 (Title 21, § 342)

June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(18), 74 Stat. 201 (Title 21, § 355)

June 29, 1960, Pub. L. 86-537, 74 Stat. 251 (Title 21, § 343)

June 29, 1960, Pub. L. 86-546, § 2, 74 Stat. 255 (Title 21, § 348)

July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-618, title I, 74 Stat. 397 (Title 21, §§ 321, 331, 333, 342, 343, 346, 351, 361, 362, 371, 376)

Oct. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87-781, 76 Stat. 780 (Title 21, §§ 321, 331, 332, 348, 351—353, 355, 357—360, 372, 374, 376, 381)

July 15, 1965, Pub. L. 89-74, §§ 3—7, 8(a), 9(b)-(d), 79 Stat. 226—235 (Title 21, §§ 321, 331, 333, 334, 360, 360a, 372)

Federal Food, Drug, and Comestic Act—Continued

June 29, 1966, Pub. L. 89-477, 80 Stat. 231 (Title 21, § 342)

July 13, 1968, Pub. L. 90-399, §§ 101—107, 82 Stat. 342 (Title 21, §§ 321, 331, 342, 351, 352, 357, 360b, 381, 392)

Oct. 24, 1968, Pub. L. 90-639, §§ 1—4, 82 Stat. 1361, 1362 (Title 21, §§ 321, 331, 333, 334, 360a)

Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 230, 84 Stat. 930 (Title 21, § 373)

Oct. 27, 1970, Pub. L. 91-513, title II, § 701(b)-(h), 84 Stat. 1281 (Title 21, §§ 321, 333, 334, 360, 372, 381)

Oct. 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91-515, title VI, § 601(d), 84 Stat. 1311 (Title 21, § 346, 376)

Dec. 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91-601, § 7(c)-(f), 84 Stat. 1673 (Title 21, §§ 343, 352, 353, 362)

Federal Hazardous Substances Act

Pub. L. 86-613, July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 372 (Title 15, §§ 1261—1273)

Pub. L. 89-756, §§ 2—4(a), 5, Nov. 3, 1966, 80 Stat. 1303 (Title 15, §§ 1261—1265, 1273)

Pub. L. 91-113, §§ 2—4(a), Nov. 6, 1969, 83 Stat. 187, 189 (Title 15, §§ 1261, 1262, 1274)

Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 219, Oct. 15, 1970, 84 Stat. 929 (Title 15, § 1271)

Pub. L. 91-601, § 7(a), Dec. 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 1673 (Title 15, § 1261)

Federal Highway Acts

July 11, 1916, ch. 241, 39 Stat. 355

Nov. 9, 1921, ch. 119, 42 Stat. 212

June 16, 1936, ch. 582, 49 Stat. 1519 (Title 4, § 12; See Title 23, § 101; Title 25, § 318b)

Sept. 5, 1940, ch. 715, 54 Stat. 867 (Title 16, §§ 8—1, 460b, 460c; See Title 23, §§ 105, 126, 311; Title 25, § 318b)

July 13, 1943, ch. 236, § 1, 57 Stat. 560 (See Title 23, § 101)

Sept. 7, 1950, ch. 912, §§ 6, 8, 64 Stat. 788

Aug. 30, 1954, ch. 1076, § 1 (8), 68 Stat. 966

June 29, 1956, ch. 462, title I, § 103 (b), 70 Stat. 376 (See Title 23, §§ 101, 202, 204, 205)

Apr. 16, 1958, Pub. L. 85-381, § 10, 72 Stat. 94 (See Title 23, § 121)

Federal Highway Act of 1960

Pub. L. 86-657, July 14, 1960, 74 Stat. 522 (See Title 23, §§ 104, 114, 120, 129, 132, 203, 205, 210, 305)

Federal Home Loan Bank Act

July 22, 1932, ch. 522, 47 Stat. 725 (Title 12, §§ 1421—1449)

Aug. 1, 1947, ch. 431, 61 Stat. 714 (Title 12, § 1430)

July 3, 1948, ch. 825, § 2, 62 Stat. 1240 (Title 12, § 1439)

Apr. 20, 1950, ch. 94, title V, § 501, 64 Stat. 80 (Title 12, § 1430)

June 27, 1950, ch. 369, §§ 1—4, 10, 64 Stat. 256 (Title 12, §§ 1425a, 1425a note, 1426, 1431, 1440)

Federal Home Loan Bank Act—Continued

Sept. 1, 1951, ch. 378, title II, § 208, 65 Stat. 303 (Title 12, § 1430)

July 14, 1952, ch. 723, § 10 (c), 66 Stat. 604 (Title 12, §§ 1422, 1423)

Aug. 2, 1954, ch. 649, title II, § 204, title V, § 502, title VIII, § 802, 68 Stat. 622 (Title 12, §§ 1430, 1431, 1436)

Aug. 11, 1956, ch. 783, title I, § 109 (a), 70 Stat. 640 (Title 12, § 1426, 1427, 1437)

Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-857, § 13(e), 72 Stat. 1264 (Title 12, § 1430)

June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 9(a), 73 Stat. 142 (Title 12, § 1422)

Sept. 22, 1959, Pub. L. 86-349, 73 Stat. 625 (Title 12, §1427)

July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 5(a), 74 Stat. 411 (Title 12, § 1422)

Sept. 8, 1961, Pub. L. 87-210, §§ 1, 2, 75 Stat. 482, 483 (Title 12, § 1426)

Sept. 8, 1961, Pub. L. 87-211, 75 Stat. 486 (Title 12, § 1427)

Sept. 19, 1962, Pub. L. 87-676, 76 Stat. 559 (Title 12, § 1427)

Oct. 9, 1962, Pub. L. 87-779, § 2, 76 Stat. 779 (Title 12, §§ 1422, 1430)

Sept. 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88-560, title VII, § 701(d), title IX, § 906, 78 Stat. 800, 805 (Title 12, §§ 1430, 1431, 1436)

Sept. 21, 1966, Pub. L. 89-597, § 4, 80 Stat. 824 (Title 12, § 1425b)

Nov. 3, 1966, Pub. L. 89-754, title X, § 1016, 80 Stat. 1293 (Title 12, §§ 1432, 1438)

Aug. 1, 1968, Pub. L. 90-448, title VIII, § 807(k), (1), title XVII, § 1717, 82 Stat. 545, 609 (Title 12, §§ 1431, 1432, 1436)

Sept. 21, 1968, Pub. L. 90-505, §§ 2(c), 4, 82 Stat. 856 (Title 12, §§ 1425a, 1425b)

Dec. 23, 1969, Pub. L. 91-151, §§ 2(b), 3, 83 Stat. 372, 374 (Title 12, §§ 1425b, 1431)

Dec. 24, 1969, Pub. L. 91-152, title IV, § 416(a), 83 Stat. 401 (Title 12, § 1425)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-609, title IX, §§ 907(a), 914, 84 Stat. 1811, 1815 (Title 12, §§ 1431, 1432)

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act

Pub. L. 91-351, §§ 301-310, July 24, 1970, 84 Stat. 451—458 (Title 12, §§ 1451—1459)

Federal Housing Act

See National Housing Act

Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

June 25, 1947, ch. 125, 61 Stat. 163 (Title 7, §§ 121 note, 135, 135 note, 135a, 135a note, 135b—135f, 135f note, 135g, 135g note, 135h, 135h note, 135i, 135j, 135k)

Aug. 7, 1959, Pub. L. 86-139, 73 Stat. 286 (Title 7, § 135)

May 12, 1964, Pub. L. 88-305, §§ 1—6, 78 Stat. 190—193 (Title 7, §§ 135—135b, 135f, 135g)

Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 204, 84 Stat. 928 (Title 7, § 135c)

Dec. 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91-601, § 7(b), 84 Stat. 1673 (Title 7, § 135)

Federal Insurance Contributions Act (1939)

Feb. 10, 1939, ch. 2, §§ 1400—1432, 53 Stat. 175—179 (See Title 26, §§ 3101—3125)

Aug. 10, 1939, ch. 666, title VI, §§ 601—607, 53 Stat. 1387

Dec. 22, 1943, ch. 375, § 3, 57 Stat. 607

Dec. 16, 1944, ch. 600, 58 Stat. 812

Nov. 8, 1945, ch. 453, title IV, § 401, 59 Stat. 576

Dec. 29, 1945, ch. 652, title I, § 4 (c), 59 Stat. 670

Aug. 10, 1946, ch. 951, title I, §§ 101, 102, title IV, §§ 412 (a), 413, 60 Stat. 978, 989, 990

Aug. 6, 1947, ch. 510, §§ 1, 2, 61 Stat. 793

Federal Insurance Contributions Act (1954)

Aug. 16, 1954, ch. 736, 68A Stat. 415 (Title 26, §§ 3101, 3102, 3111, 3112, 3121—3125)

Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1206, title II, §§ 202(c), 203(a), 204 (a), (b), 205 (a)-(e), 206(a), 207, 208 (b), (c), 209, 68 Stat. 1090 (Title 26, §§ 3101, 3102, 3111, 3121, 3122, 3124)

Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 836, title II, §§ 201 (a)(1), (b)-(d), (e)(1), (h) (1), (2), (j), (h), (*l*), 202 (b), (c), 70 Stat. 824 (Title 26, §§ 3101, 3111, 3113, 3121)

Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 837, title IV, §§ 410, 411 (a)-(c), 70 Stat. 878 (Title 26, § 3121)

Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-866, §§ 69, 70, 72 Stat. 1606 (Title 26, §§ 3121, 3122)

July 30, 1965, Pub. L. 89-97, title I, § 111(c)(5), (6), title III, § 321(b), (c), 79 Stat. 342, 395, 396 (Title 26, §§ 3101, 3111)

Federal Interpleader Act

May 8, 1926, ch. 273, 44 Stat. 416 (See Title 28, §§ 1335, 1397, 2361)

Federal Judicial Salary Act of 1964

Pub. L. 88-426, title IV, Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 433 (Title 10, § 867; Title 11, § 68; Title 26, § 7443; Title 28, §§ 5, 44, 135, 173, 213, 252, 603, 604 note, 753 note, 792)

Federal Judicial Salary Act of 1966

Pub. L. 89-504, title II, July 18, 1966, 80 Stat. 293 (Title 28, §§ 603 note, 604 note, 753 note)

Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act

June 16, 1938, ch. 486, 52 Stat. 764, §§ 1—9 (See Title 18, §§ 5031—5037)

Federal Laboratory Animal Welfare Act

Pub. L. 89-544, §§ 1—24, Aug. 24, 1966, 80 Stat. 350—353 (Title 7, §§ 2131—2154)

Federal Legislative Salary Act of 1964

Pub. L. 88-426, title II, Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 413 (Title 2, §§ 31, 60a note, 60e-11, 60f note, 61a, 61a-2, 61d, 61e, 72a, 84-2, 136a, 136a-1, 273a; Title 31, §§ 42a, 51a; Title 40, §§ 162a, 166b, 166b-1; See Title 44, § 303)

Pub. L. 90-206, title II, § 219, Dec. 16, 1967, 81 Stat. 639 (Title 2, §§ 136a, 136a-1; Title 31, §§ 42a, 51a; Title 40, §§ 162a, 166b, 166b-1; See Title 44, § 303)

Federal Legislative Salary Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-504, title III, July 18, 1966, 80 Stat. 294 (Title 2, §§ 60f note, 293b)

Federal Loan Agency Appropriation Act, 1946
May 21, 1945, ch. 129, title V, 59 Stat. 169

Federal Magistrates Act
Pub. L. 90-578, Oct. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 1107 (Title 18, §§ 202, 3006A, 3041, 3043, 3045, 3060, 3102, 3116, 3184, 3191, 3195, 3401, 3402, 3569, 3771; Title 28, §§ 604, 631—639)

Federal Marshals Act
June 15, 1935, ch. 259, 49 Stat. 377 (See Title 18, § 3053; See Title 28, § 567)

Federal Meat Inspection Act
Pub. L. 90-201, Dec. 15, 1967, 81 Stat. 584 (Title 19, § 1306; Title 21, §§ 601—623, 641—645, 661, 671—680, 691)
Pub. L. 91-342, July 18, 1970, 84 Stat. 438 (Title 21, § 623)

Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service Appropriation Acts
June 14, 1948, ch. 465, title VI, 62 Stat. 406
Aug. 31, 1951, ch. 373, title VI, 65 Stat. 222
July 5, 1952, ch. 575, title VI, 66 Stat. 372
July 31, 1953, ch. 296, title VI, 67 Stat. 258

Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act
Pub. L. 89-577, Sept. 16, 1966, 80 Stat. 772 (Title 30, §§ 721—740)

Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act
Aug. 2, 1954, ch. 649, title II, § 201, 68 Stat. 612 (Ttile 12, §§ 1716—1723c)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-857, § 13(g), 72 Stat. 1265 (Title 12, § 1717)
Sept. 9, 1965, Pub. L. 89-174, § 5(b), 79 Stat. 669 (Title 12, § 1723)
May 24, 1966, Pub. L. 89-429, §§ 2, 3(a), 80 Stat. 164—166 (Title 12, §§ 1717, 1720)
Nov. 3, 1966, Pub. L. 89-751, § 7, 80 Stat. 1236 (Title 12, § 1717)
June 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91-296, title II, § 202, 84 Stat. 350 (Title 12, § 1717)

Federal Pay Comparability Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-656, Jan. 8, 1971, 84 Stat. 1946 (Title 2, § 60a notes; Title 5, §§ 5108, 5301, 5305—5308, 5942, 5947; Title 39, § 410)

Federal Plant Pest Act
Pub. L. 85-36, May 23, 1957, 71 Stat. 31 (Title 7, §§ 147a, 149, 150aa—150jj)

Federal Possession and Control Act (Railroads in War)
Aug. 29, 1916, ch. 418, § 1, 39 Stat. 645 (See Title 10, §§ 4742, 9742)

Federal Power Act
June 10, 1920, ch. 285, 41 Stat. 1063 (Title 16, §§ 791a—825r)
Aug. 26, 1935, ch. 687, title II, 49 Stat. 838 (Title 16, §§ 791, 791a, 796—800, 803, 807, 810, 817, 818, 824—824h, 825—825r)

Federal Power Act—Continued
May 28, 1948, ch. 351, 62 Stat. 275 (Title 16, § 818)
Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 343, 67 Stat. 461 (Title 16, § 824a)
June 4, 1956, ch. 351, § 2, 70 Stat. 226 (Title 16, § 811)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, § 16, 72 Stat. 947 (Title 16, § 825*l*)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-619, § 1, 74 Stat. 407 (Title 16, § 792)
Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87-647, 76 Stat. 447 (Title 16, § 803)
Aug. 3, 1968, Pub. L. 90-451, 82 Stat. 616, (Title 16, §§ 800, 803, 807, 808)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 221, 84 Stat. 929 (Title 16, § 825f)
See, also, Federal Water Power Act

Federal Prison Industries, Incorporated, and The Institute of Inter-American Affairs Appropriation Acts
July 20, 1949, ch. 354, title V, 63 Stat. 474
Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. III, title V, 64 Stat. 633

Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949
June 30, 1949, ch. 288, 63 Stat. 377 (Title 40, §§ 471—475, 481, 483, 484—492, 751—758; Title 41, §§ 5, 251—255, 257—260; Title 44, chapters 21, 25, 27, 29, 31; Title 50 App., §§ 1622, 1641)
Oct. 31, 1951, ch. 652, 65 Stat. 700 (Title 41, § 254)
July 12, 1952, ch. 703, § 1, 66 Stat. 593 (Title 40, §§ 472, 483, 484, 487, 490, 756; Title 41, §§ 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 259, 260)
July 14, 1954, ch. 481, 68 Stat. 474 (Title 40, § 484)
Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1178, 68 Stat. 1051 (Title 40, § 485)
Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1211, §§ 1—4, 68 Stat. 1126 (Title 40, §§ 471, 472, 490, 491)
June 3, 1955, ch. 130, 69 Stat. 83 (Title 40, § 484)
July 12, 1955, ch. 329, 69 Stat. 297 (See Title 44, §§ 2101—2110)
Aug. 1, 1955, ch. 442, 69 Stat. 430 (Title 40, § 484)
Aug. 12, 1955, ch. 859, 69 Stat. 695 (See Title 44, §§ 2101—2110)
Aug. 12, 1955, ch. 874, 69 Stat. 721 (Title 40, §§ 472, 521—524)
July 3, 1956, ch. 513, 70 Stat. 493 (Title 40, § 484; See Title 44, §§ 2101—2110)
Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 942, 70 Stat. 1020 (Title 40, § 484)
June 13, 1957, Pub. L. 85-51, 71 Stat. 69 (See Title 44, §§ 2101—2110)
Feb. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-337, § 5, 72 Stat. 29 (Title 40, § 472)
Mar. 15, 1958, Pub. L. 85-341, § 1(1), 72 Stat. 34 (See Title 44, §§ 2101—2110)
July 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-486, 72 Stat. 288 (Title 40, § 484)
July 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-493, § 1, 72 Stat. 294 (Title 40, § 490)

Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949—Continued

Aug. 1, 1958, Pub. L. 85-579, 72 Stat. 456 (Title 40, §§ 523, 524)

Aug. 19, 1958, Pub. L. 85-680, 72 Stat. 631 (Title 40, § 488)

Aug. 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85-726, title XIV, § 1406, 72 Stat. 808 (Title 40, § 474)

Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85-781, 72 Stat. 936 (Title 40, § 481)

Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-800, §§ 1—6, 72 Stat. 966 (Title 41, §§ 252, 255, 257, 260)

Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-886, §§ 1, 3, 72 Stat. 1709 (Title 40, § 490)

June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 30, 73 Stat. 148 (Title 40, §§ 472, 522)

Sept. 1, 1959, Pub. L. 86-215, 73 Stat. 446 (Title 40, § 485)

Sept. 9, 1959, Pub. L. 86-249, § 12(d), 713 Stat. 482 (Title 40, § 490)

June 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-498, 74 Stat. 165 (Title 40, §§ 523, 524)

July 5, 1960, Pub. L. 86-591, 74 Stat. 330 (Title 40, § 756)

July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 27, 74 Stat. 418 (Title 40, §§ 472, 491, 514, 522)

July 20, 1961, Pub. L. 87-94, 75 Stat. 213 (Title 40, § 484)

Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-372, 75 Stat. 802 (Title 40, § 756)

Aug. 24, 1962, Pub. L. 87-600, 76 Stat. 401 (Title 40, § 756)

Aug. 31, 1962, Pub. L. 87-619, 76 Stat. 414 (Title 40, § 486)

Oct. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87-786, 76 Stat. 805 (Title 40, § 484)

Oct. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87-787, 76 Stat. 805 (Title 40, §§ 523, 524)

Oct. 23, 1962, Pub. L. 87-847, 76 Stat. 1117 (Title 40, § 757)

Feb. 5, 1964, Pub. L. 88-265, 78 Stat. 8 (See Title 44, §§ 3101—3107)

June 29, 1964, Pub. L. 88-330, 78 Stat. 226 (Title 40, §§ 523, 524)

July 28, 1964, Pub. L. 88-383, 78 Stat. 335 (See Title 44, §§ 2501—2507)

Oct. 20, 1965, Pub. L. 89-276, 79 Stat. 1010 (Title 40, § 490)

Oct. 30, 1965, Pub. L. 89-306, 79 Stat. 1127 (Title 40, § 759)

Nov. 8, 1965, Pub. L. 89-343, 79 Stat. 1303 (Title 40, § 474; Title 41, §§ 252, 257, 260)

Nov. 8, 1965, Pub. L. 89-344, 79 Stat. 1034 (Title 40, § 490)

Sept. 27, 1966, Pub. L. 89-607, § 2, 80 Stat. 850 (Title 41, § 254)

May 25, 1967, Pub. L. 90-19, § 7, 81 Stat. 22 (Title 40, § 474)

July 7, 1967, Pub. L. 90-50, 81 Stat. 119 (Title 40, §§ 523, 524)

Mar. 16, 1968, Pub. L. 90-268, §§ 2, 4, 82 Stat. 49, 50 (Title 41, §§ 252, 253)

Aug. 8, 1968, Pub. L. 90-461, 82 Stat. 638 (See Title 44, §§ 2501—2507)

Oct. 16, 1968, Pub. L. 90—577, title V, § 501, 82 Stat. 1104 (Title 40, §§ 531—535)

Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949—Continued

Oct. 22, 1968, Pub. L. 90-626, 82 Stat. 1319 (Title 40, § 490)

Aug. 12, 1970, Pub. L. 91-375, § 6(m)(2), 84 Stat. 782 (Title 40, § 474)

Sept. 26, 1970, Pub. L. 91-426, §§ 1, 2, 84 Stat. 883 (Title 40, §§ 481, 512)

Oct. 17, 1970, Pub. L. 91-466, § 1 (a), (b), 84 Stat. 990 (Title 40, §§ 523, 524)

Oct. 22, 1970, Pub. L. 91-485, §§ 2—4, 84 Stat. 1084, 1085 (Title 40, § 484)

Federal Public Buildings, Appropriation Act of 1938

June 21, 1938, ch. 554, title III, 52 Stat. 818

Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970

Pub. L. 91-458, title II, Oct. 16, 1970, 84 Stat. 971—977 (Title 45, §§ 431—441)

Federal Records Act of 1950

Sept. 5, 1950, ch. 849, § 6 (d), 64 Stat. 583 (See Title 44, chapters 21, 25, 27, 29, 31)

Federal Register Act

July 26, 1935, ch. 417, 49 Stat. 500 (See Title 44, §§ 1501—1511)

June 19, 1937, ch. 369, 50 Stat. 304 (See Title 44, § 1510)

Dec. 10, 1942, ch. 717, 56 Stat. 1045 (See Title 44, § 1510)

Aug. 5, 1953, ch. 333, 67 Stat. 388 (See Title 44, § 1510)

Aug. 15, 1953, ch. 510, 67 Stat. 614 (Title 12, § 371)

June 29, 1954, ch. 422, 68 Stat. 329 (Title 12, § 355)

June 30, 1954, ch. 434, 68 Stat. 358 (Title 12, §§ 371c, 371d)

July 19, 1954, ch. 547, 68 Stat. 495 (Title 12, § 413)

July 22, 1954, ch. 561, 68 Stat. 525 (Title 12, § 371)

Aug. 17, 1954, ch. 751, § 1(4), 68 Stat. 736 (Title 12, § 371)

Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 781, 69 Stat. 633 (Title 12, § 371)

June 25, 1956, ch. 447, 70 Stat. 339 (Title 12, § 355)

June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 34, 73 Stat. 149 (See Title 44, § 1508)

July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 33, 74 Stat. 421 (See Title 44, § 1508)

Dec. 2, 1963, Pub. L. 88-190, § 1, 77 Stat. 343 (See Title 44, § 1510)

Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act

Aug. 2, 1946, ch. 753, title III, 60 Stat. 839 (Title 2, §§ 261, 261 note, 262—270)

Federal Reports Act of 1942

Dec. 24, 1942, ch. 811, 56 Stat. 1078 (See Title 44, §§ 3501—3511)

Federal Reserve Acts

Dec. 23, 1913, ch. 6, 38 Stat. 251 (Title 31, § 409; and generally dispersed throughout Title 12)

Federal Reserve Acts—Continued

Aug. 15, 1914, ch. 252, 38 Stat. 691 (Title 12, §§ 142, 374, 463—466)
Mar. 3, 1915, ch. 93, 38 Stat. 958 (Title 12, §§ 345—347, 372)
Sept. 7, 1916, ch. 461, 39 Stat. 752 (Title 12, §§ 82, 92, 342, 343, 345—347, 358, 361, 371—373, 412, 601—605)
June 21, 1917, ch. 32, 40 Stat. 232 (Title 12, §§ 142, 305, 306, 321—331, 358, 372, 374—376, 412—416, 461—467, 503, 521, 593—595)
Mar. 3, 1919, ch. 101, 40 Stat. 1314 (Title 12, §§ 104, 242, 531)
Dec. 24, 1919, ch. 18, 41 Stat. 378 (Title 12, §§ 611—631)
Apr. 13, 1920, ch. 128, 41 Stat. 550 (Title 12, § 357)
Feb. 27, 1921, ch. 73, 41 Stat. 1145 (Title 12, § 611)
June 14, 1921, ch. 22, 42 Stat. 28 (Title 12, § 618)
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 252, §§ 401—407, 42 Stat. 1478 (Title 12, §§ 329, 343, 344, 346—352, 357, 359, 393)
Mar. 1, 1937, ch. 20, 50 Stat. 23 (Title 12, § 412 note)
Apr. 25, 1938, ch. 173, 52 Stat. 223 (Title 12, § 375a)
May 25, 1938, ch. 276, 52 Stat. 442 (Title 12, § 264*l* (7))
Apr. 7, 1941, ch. 43, 55 Stat. 131 (Title 12, §§ 358, 632)
June 30, 1941, ch. 264, 55 Stat. 395 (Title 12, § 412)
Mar. 27, 1942, ch. 199, title IV, § 401, 56 Stat. 180 (Title 12, § 355; Title 50 App., prec. § 634)
July 7, 1942, ch. 488, 56 Stat. 647 (Title 12, §§ 263 (a), 462b, 464)
Apr. 13, 1943, ch. 62, 57 Stat. 65 (Title 12, §§ 264 (h) (1), 462a-1)
May 25, 1943, ch. 102, 57 Stat. 85 (Title 12, § 412)
June 12, 1945, ch. 186, §§ 1—3, 59 Stat. 237 (Title 12, §§ 248, 412—414)
Aug. 14, 1946, ch. 964, § 5, 60 Stat. 1072 (Title 12, § 371)
Apr. 28, 1947, ch. 44, 61 Stat. 56 (Title 12, § 355)
July 30, 1947, ch. 352, 61 Stat. 520 (Title 12, § 522)
Aug. 5, 1947, ch. 492, §§ 2—4, 61 Stat. 773 (Title 12, § 264)
May 25, 1948, ch. 334, § 9, 62 Stat. 265 (Title 12, § 371)
Aug. 16, 1948, ch. 836, § 2, 62 Stat. 1291 (Title 12, § 462c)
Oct. 25, 1949, ch. 729, § 6, 63 Stat. 906 (Title 12, § 371)
Apr. 20, 1950, ch. 94, title V, § 502, 64 Stat. 80 (Title 12, § 371)
June 30, 1950, ch. 425, 64 Stat. 307 (Title 12, § 355)
Aug. 17, 1950, ch. 729, §§ 5—8, 64 Stat. 307 (Title 12, §§ 264, 321)
Sept. 1, 1951, ch. 378, title II, § 207, Title V, § 503, 65 Stat. 303, 312 (Title 12, § 371)

Federal Reserve Acts—Continued

June 23, 1952, ch. 454, 66 Stat. 154 (Title 12, § 355)
July 15, 1952, ch. 753, 66 Stat. 633 (Title 12, §§ 36, 321, 329)
May 29, 1953, ch. 87, 67 Stat. 41 (Title 12, § 522)
June 30, 1958, Pub. L. 85-476, 72 Stat. 261 (Title 12, § 355)
July 7, 1958, Pub. L. 85-508, § 19, 72 Stat. 350 (Title 12, § 222)
July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85-536, § 3, 72 Stat. 396 (Title 12, § 371)
Mar. 18, 1959, Pub. L. 86-3, § 17, 73 Stat. 12 (Title 12, § 222)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 8, 73 Stat. 142 (Title 12, §§ 221, 466)
July 28, 1959, Pub. L. 86-114, §§ 1, 2, 3(b), 73 Stat. 263 (Title 12, §§ 462, 462b)
Sept. 8, 1959, Pub. L. 86-230, § 1(b), 73 Stat. 457 (Title 12, § 371c)
Sept. 9, 1959, Pub. L. 86-251, §§ 3(c), 4, 73 Stat. 488 (Title 12, §§ 248, 371)
July 1, 1960, Pub. L. 86-567, 74 Stat. 295 (Title 12, § 355)
June 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-66, § 8, 75 Stat. 147 (Title 12, §§ 415, 416)
June 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-70, title VIII, § 804(c), title IX, § 902, 75 Stat. 188, 191 (Title 12, § 371)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-353, § 3 (c), (d), 75 Stat. 773 (Title 12, §§ 347, 355)
June 28, 1962, Pub. L. 87-506, 75 Stat. 112 (Title 12, § 355)
Aug. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87-588, 76 Stat. 388 (Title 12, § 604a)
Aug. 31, 1962, Pub. L. 87-622, 76 Stat. 418 (Title 12, §§ 521, 522)
Sept. 28, 1962, Pub. L. 87-717, 76 Stat. 662 (Title 12, § 371)
Sept. 28, 1962, Pub. L. 87-722, § 3, 76 Stat. 670 (Title 12, § 248)
Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87-827, § 1, 76 Stat. 953 (Title 12, § 371b)
June 4, 1963, Pub. L. 88-36, title I, § 3, 77 Stat. 54 (Title 12, § 418)
June 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-341, 78 Stat. 233 (Title 12, § 371)
June 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-344, 78 Stat. 235 (Title 12, § 355)
Sept. 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88-560, title X, § 1004, 78 Stat. 807 (Title 12, § 371)
Mar. 3, 1965, Pub. L. 89-3, 79 Stat. 5 (Title 12, §§ 413, 467)
July 21, 1965, Pub. L. 89-79, § 1, 79 Stat. 244 (Title 12, § 371b)
Aug. 10, 1965, Pub. L. 89-117, title II, § 201(b)(2), title XI, § 1111, 79 Stat. 461, 509 (Title 12, § 371)
May 20, 1966, Pub. L. 89-427, §§ 2, 3, 80 Stat. 161 (Title 12, §§ 248, 413)
June 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89-484, 80 Stat. 235 (Title 12, § 355)

Federal Reserve Acts—Continued

July 1, 1966, Pub. L. 89-485, §§ 12 (a), (b), 13 (e), (f), (h), 80 Stat. 241, 243 (Title 12, §§ 304, 334, 371c, 601)

Sept. 21, 1966, Pub. L. 89-597, §§ 2(a)-(c), 6, 80 Stat. 823, 825 (Title 12, §§ 355, 371a, 371b, 374, 374a, 461, 463—466)

Nov. 3, 1966, Pub. L. 89-754, title V, § 504(a)(2), 80 Stat. 1277 (Title 12, § 371)

Nov. 5, 1966, Pub. L. 89-765, 80 Stat. 1314 (Title 12, § 248)

May 25, 1967, Pub. L. 90-19, § 26, 81 Stat. 28 (Title 12, § 371)

July 3, 1967, Pub. L. 90-44, § 1, 81 Stat. 109 (Title 12, § 375a)

Dec. 15, 1967, Pub. L. 90-203, § 2, 81 Stat. 609 (Title 12, § 339)

Mar. 18, 1968, Pub. L. 90-269, §§ 1—7, 82 Stat. 50 (Title 12, §§ 248, 391, 413—416, 467)

May 4, 1968, Pub. L. 90-300, 82 Stat. 113 (Title 12, § 355)

June 19, 1968, Pub. L. 90-349, § 5, 82 Stat. 189 (Title 12, §§ 412, 415, 417, 467)

Aug. 1, 1968, Pub. L. 90-448, title IV, § 416(b), title XVII, § 1718, 82 Stat. 518, 609 (Title 12, § 371)

Sept. 21, 1968, Pub. L. 90-505, §§ 2(a), 3, 82 Stat. 856 (Title 12, §§ 347, 347c, 371b)

Dec. 23, 1969, Pub. L. 91-151, §§ 4(a), 5, 83 Stat. 374, 375 (Title 12, §§ 461)

July 24, 1970, Pub. L. 91-351, § 704, 84 Stat. 462 (Title 12, § 371)

July 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-360, 84 Stat. 668 (Title 12, § 355)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-609, title VII, § 727(c), 84 Stat. 1803 (Title 12, § 371)

Federal Reserve Note Security Act

Mar. 6, 1934, ch. 47, 48 Stat. 398 (Title 12, § 412)

Federal Salary Act of 1967

Pub. L. 90-206, title II, Dec. 16, 1967, 81 Stat. 624—645 (Title 2, §§ 60e-14, 60j, 61-1, 61-2, 74a-2, 136a, 136a-1, 293c, 351—361; Title 3, § 102 note; Title 5, §§ 3110, 4101, 5303, 5304 note, 5314—5316, 5332, 5345, 5533, 5542, 5544, 5545, 5733, 8339, 8704 note; Title 16, § 590h note; Title 22, §§ 867, 870; Title 28, §§ 548 note, 603, 604 note, 753 note, 792; Title 31, §§ 42a, 51a; Title 38, § 4107; Title 40, §§ 162a, 166b, 166b-1, 166b-3)

Federal Salary and Fringe Benefits Act of 1966

Pub. L. 89-504, July 18, 1966, 80 Stat. 288 (Title 2, §§ 60a note, 60f note, 293b; Title 16, §§ 590h note; Title 22, §§ 867, 870; Title 28, §§ 548 note, 603 note, 604 note, 753 note; Title 38, § 4107)

Federal Salary Reform Act of 1962

Pub. L. 87-793, §§ 501—1009, Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 841—868 (Title 2, §§ 60a note, 60e-10, 60f note; See Title 5, §§ 3104, 3325, 5108, 5301—5304, 5332—5338, 5361, 8331; Title 7, § 1857;

Federal Salary Reform Act of 1962—Continued

Title 10, §§ 1581, 3535 note; Title 16, §§ 590h note, 742b; Title 21, § 113a; Title 22, §§ 290a, 867, 870, 1017, 2385, 2454, 2506; Title 28, §§ 508, 603 note, 604 note, 753 note; Title 38, §§ 4103, 4107, 4108, 4111; Title 42, §§ 210, 2201, 2473, 2521; Title 49, § 1343; Title 50, § 402 note)

Pub. L. 88-426, title I, § 123, Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 412 (See Title 5, § 5303)

Federal Security Agency Appropriation Acts

June 26, 1940, ch. 428, title II, 54 Stat. 580 (Title 16, §§ 584h-1, 584n-1; Title 29, § 31; Title 42, § 1301a)

July 1, 1941, ch. 269, title II, 55 Stat. 471 (Title 16, §§ 584f-1, 584n-1; Title 21, § 46a; Title 24, § 169)

July 2, 1942, ch. 475, title II, 56 Stat. 569 (Title 16, §§ 584 note, 584n note; Title 24, § 169)

July 12, 1943, ch. 221, title II, § 1, 57 Stat. 498

June 28, 1944, ch. 302, title II, 58 Stat. 552 (Title 24, § 169; Title 41, § 6a note; Title 42, § 207 note)

July 3, 1945, ch. 263, title II, 59 Stat. 365 (Title 24, § 169; Title 41, § 6a note; Title 42, §§ 209c, 231)

July 26, 1946, ch. 672, title II, 60 Stat. 687 (Title 24, § 169; Title 41, § 6a note)

July 8, 1947, ch. 210, title II, 61 Stat. 260 (Title 24, § 169; Title 41, § 6a notes; Title 42 §§ 703a, 704a)

June 14, 1948, ch. 465, title II, 62 Stat. 396 (Title 41, § 6a note)

June 29, 1949, ch. 275, title II, 63 Stat. 284 (Title 41, § 6a note; Title 42, §§ 703a, 704a)

Oct. 26, 1949, ch. 722, § 2 (b), 63 Stat. 898

Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. V, title II, 64 Stat. 645 (Title 42, §§ 703a, 704a)

Aug. 31, 1951, ch. 373, title II, 65 Stat. 212 (Title 42, §§ 703a)

July 5, 1952, ch. 575, title I, 66 Stat. 361 (Title 42, §§ 703a, 704a, 704b, 905)

Sept. 2, 1960, Pub. L. 86-703, title II, § 201, 74 Stat. 773 (Title 42, § 905)

Federal Seed Act

Aug. 9, 1939, ch. 615, 53 Stat. 1275 (Title 7, §§ 1551—1610)

Sept. 21, 1944, ch. 412, title VII, § 701 (b), 58 Stat. 741 (Title 7, § 1605)

July 9, 1956, ch. 520, §§ 1-3, 70 Stat. 508 (Title 7, §§ 1574, 1596, 1602)

Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 852, § 1, 70 Stat. 908 (Title 7, § 1561)

Aug. 1, 1958, Pub. L. 85-581, 72 Stat. 476 (Title 7, §§ 1561, 1562, 1571—1574, 1581, 1582, 1586)

Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, § 24, 72 Stat. 949 (Title 7, § 1599—1601)

June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(7), 74 Stat. 200 (Title 7, § 1599)

Oct. 15, 1966, Pub. L. 89-686, 80 Stat. 975 (Title 7, §§ 1561, 1571—1573, 1581, 1582, 1584)

Oct. 17, 1969, Pub. L. 91-89, 83 Stat. 134 (Title 7, §§ 1561, 1562)

Dec. 24, 1970, Pub. L. 91-577, title III, § 142, 84 Stat. 1558 (Title 7, §§ 1562, 1611)

Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Act
Sept. 28, 1950, ch. 1093, § 4, 64 Stat. 1078 (Title 46, § 1274)

Federal Sick Leave Act
Mar. 14, 1936, ch. 141, 49 Stat. 1162 (See Title 5, ch. 63)
Mar. 2, 1940, ch. 33, 54 Stat. 38 (See Title 5 § 6302)

Federal-State Extended Unemployment Compensation Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-373, Title II, §§ 201—205, 207, Aug. 10, 1970, 84 Stat. 708—712 (Title 26, § 3304)

Federal Tax Lien Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-719, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1125 (Title 26, §§ 545, 3505, 6322—6325, 6331, 6332, 6334, 6335, 6337, 6338, 6339, 6342, 6343, 6502, 6503, 6532, 7402, 7403, 7421, 7424, 7425—7427, 7505, 7506, 7809, 7810; Title 28, §§ 1346, 1402, 2410; Title 40, § 270a)

Federal Tort Claims Act
Aug. 2, 1946, ch. 753, title IV, 60 Stat. 842 (See Title 28, §§ 1291, 1346 (b) (c), 1402 (b), 1504, 2110, 2401 (b), 2402, 2411 (b), 2412 (c), 2671—2680)
Aug. 1, 1947, ch. 446, 61 Stat. 722 (See Title 28, §§ 1346, 1402, 2402, 2411, 2412, 2674, 2675, 2676)
June 25, 1948, ch. 646, 62 Stat. 929, 933, 937, 942, 964, 971, 973, 982—984 (Title 28, §§ 1291, 1346 (b), (c), 1402(b), 1504, 2110, 2401(b), 2402, 2411(b), 2412(c), 2671—2680)
Apr. 25, 1949, ch. 92, §§ 1, 2, 63 Stat. 62 (Title 28, §§ 1346(b), 2401(b), 2672)
May 24, 1949, ch. 139, §§ 80(b), 109, 124—126, 63 Stat. 101, 105-107 (Title 28, §§ 1346(b), 2110, 2671, 2672, 2675)
July 16, 1949, ch. 340, 63 Stat. 444 (Title 28, § 2680)
Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 1010, § 9, 64 Stat. 987 (Title 28, § 2672)
Sept. 26, 1950, ch. 1049, §§ 2(a)(2), 13(5), 64 Stat. 1038, 1043 (Title 28, § 2680)
July 7, 1958, Pub. L. 85-508, § 12(e), 72 Stat. 348 (Title 28, § 1346(b))
Aug. 18, 1959, Pub. L. 86-168, title II, § 202(b), 73 Stat. 389 (Title 28, § 2680)
Sept. 8, 1959, Pub. L. 86-238, § 1 (1), (3), 73 Stat. 471, 472 (Title 28, §§ 2672, 2401(b))
Sept. 21, 1961, Pub. L. 87-258, § 1, 75 Stat. 539 (Title 28, § 2679)

Federal Trade Commission Act
Sept. 26, 1914, ch. 311, 38 Stat. 717 (Title 15, §§ 41—51)
May 12, 1933, ch. 25, § 10, 48 Stat. 31 (Title 7, § 610)
Mar. 21, 1938, ch. 49, 52 Stat. 111 (Title 15, §§ 41, 44, 45, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58)
Mar. 16, 1950, ch. 61, § 4, 64 Stat. 21 (Title 15, §§ 45, 55)
July 14, 1952, ch. 745, §§ 1, 2, 66 Stat. 632 (Title 15, § 45, 45 note)
Aug. 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85-726, title XIV, § 1411, 72 Stat. 809 (Title 15, § 45)

Federal Trade Commission Act—Continued
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, § 3, 72 Stat. 942 (Title 15, § 45)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-909, § 3, 72 Stat. 1750 (Title 15, § 45)
June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(13), 74 Stat. 200 (Title 15, § 45)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 211, 84 Stat. 929 (Title 15, § 49)

Federal Unemployment Tax Act (1939)
Feb. 10, 1939, ch. 2, §§ 1600—1610, 53 Stat. 183—188 (See Title 26, §§ 3301—3308)
Aug. 10, 1939, ch. 666, title VI, §§ 608—615, 53 Stat. 1381
Feb. 25, 1944, ch. 63, title VI, §§ 601, 602, 58 Stat. 76
Dec. 29, 1945, ch. 652, title I, § 4 (d), 59 Stat. 670
Aug. 10, 1946, ch. 951, title IV, §§ 412 (b), 416 (a, b), 60 Stat. 989, 991
July 24, 1947, ch. 309, 61 Stat. 416
Aug. 5, 1954, ch. 657, § 4, 68 Stat. 672

Federal Unemployment Tax Act (1954)
Aug. 16, 1954, ch. 736, 68A Stat. 439 (Title 26, §§ 3301—3308)
Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1212, §§ 1, 2, 4(c), 68 Stat. 1130 (Title 26, §§ 3303, 3305, 3306)
May 29, 1963, Pub. L. 88-31, § 2 (a), (b), 77 Stat. 51 (Title 26, §§ 3301, 3302)

Federal Urban Land-Use Act
Pub. L. 90-577, title V, Oct. 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 1104 (Title 40, §§ 531—535)

Federal Voting Assistance Act of 1955
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 656, 69 Stat. 584
June 18, 1968, Pub. L. 90-343, 82 Stat. 180 (Title 50, §§ 1451, 1464)
June 18, 1968, Pub. L. 90-344, 82 Stat. 181 (Title 50, §§ 1452, 1454, 1463, 1464)

Federal Water Pollution Control Act
July 17, 1952, ch. 927, 66 Stat. 755
July 9, 1965, ch. 518, § 1, 70 Stat. 498 (See Title 33, § 1151 et seq.)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 28, 73 Stat. 148 (Title 33, §§ 1157, 1173)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 23, 74 Stat. 417, 418 (Title 33, §§ 1157, 1173)
July 20, 1961, Pub. L. 87-88, §§ 1—9, 75 Stat. 204 (See Title 33, § 1151 et seq.)
Oct. 2, 1965, Pub. L. 89-234, §§ 1(a), 2—7, 79 Stat. 903 (See Title 33, § 1151 et seq.)
Nov. 3, 1966, Pub. L. 89-753, title I, title II, §§ 201(a)-(c)(1), 202, 203(a), 204—210, 80 Stat. 1246—1252 (See Title 33, § 1151 et seq.)
Apr. 3, 1970, Pub. L. 91-224, title I, §§ 102—107, 110—112, 84 Stat. 91—114 (Title 33, §§ 1152, 1155, 1156, 1158, 1160—1175)
Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-611, title I, § 120, 84 Stat. 1823 (Title 33, § 1161)

Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1961
Pub. L. 87-88, July 20, 1961, 75 Stat. 204 (See Title 33, § 1151 et seq; Title 43, § 390b)

Federal Water Power Act
June 10, 1920, ch. 285, 41 Stat. 1063 (Title 16, §§ 791—823)
Mar. 3, 1921, ch. 129, 41 Stat. 1353 (Title 16, § 797)
June 23, 1930, ch. 572, 46 Stat. 797 (Title 16, §§ 792, 793, 797)
Aug. 26, 1935, ch. 687, §§ 201—213, 49 Stat. 803 (Title 16, ch. 12 note, §§ 791a, 796, 797, 797 note, 798, 799, 800, 803, 807, 810, 811, 816—818, 824—825r)
June 4, 1956, ch. 351, § 2 70 Stat. 226 (Title 16 § 811)
See, also, Federal Power Act

Federal Water Project Recreation Act
Pub. L. 89-72, July 9, 1965, 79 Stat. 213 (Title 16, §§ 460*l*-5, 460*l*-12 to 460*l*-21, 662)

Federal Youth Corrections Act
Sept. 30, 1950, ch. 1115, §§ 2, 3, 64 Stat. 1085 (Title 18, §§ 5005—5024)
Apr. 8, 1952, ch. 162, 66 Stat. 45 (Title 18, §§ 5023—5026)

Feed Grain Act of 1963
Pub. L. 88-26, May 20, 1963, 77 Stat. 44 (Title 7, §§ 1339a, 1441 note; Title 16, § 590p)

Fencing Act (Public Lands)
Feb. 25, 1885, ch. 149, 23 Stat. 321 (Title 43, §§ 1061—1066)

Fess-Kenyon Act (Vocational Rehabilitation)
June 2, 1920, ch. 219, 41 Stat. 735 (Title 29, §§ 31—44)

Fifteenth Amendment
Mar. 30, 1870, No. 10, 16 Stat. 1131

Fifth Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941
Apr. 5, 1941, ch. 41, 55 Stat. 123

Fifth Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1942
Mar. 5, 1942, ch. 141, 56 Stat. 128 (Title 22, § 412 note)

Filled Cheese Act
June 6, 1896, ch. 337, 29 Stat. 253

Filled Milk Act
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 262, 42 Stat. 1486 (Title 21, §§ 61—63)
July 12, 1943, ch. 221, title II, § 1, 57 Stat. 498

Financial Institutions Supervisory Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-695, Oct. 16, 1966, 80 Stat. 1028 (Title 12, §§ 1464, 1724, 1728, 1730, 1730a, 1813, 1817—1821)

Fine Arts Commission Act
May 17, 1910, ch. 243, 36 Stat. 371 (Title 40, §§ 104, 106)

Finland War Debt Act
June 15, 1940, ch. 371, 54 Stat. 398

Finnish Loan Act
Mar. 2, 1940, ch. 34, 54 Stat. 38

Fire Island National Seashore Act
Pub. L. 88-587, Sept. 11, 1964, 78 Stat. 928 (Title 16, §§ 459e to 459e-9)

Fire Research and Safety Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90-259, Mar. 1, 1968, 82 Stat. 34 (Title 15, §§ 278f, 278g)

First Decontrol Act of 1947
Mar. 31, 1947, ch. 29, 61 Stat. 34 (Title 50 App., § 645)

First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1926
Mar. 3, 1926, ch. 44, § 1, 44 Stat. 162, 163 (Title 2, §§ 64a, 96, 196)
Oct. 31, 1969, Pub. L. 91-105, § 2, 83 Stat. 169 (Title 2, § 64a)
Aug. 18, 1970, Pub. L. 91-382, § 101, 84 Stat. 810 (Title 2, § 64a)

First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1936
June 22, 1936, ch. 689, title III, title IV, § 7, 49 Stat. 1634, 1647, (Title 15, § 712a; Title 22, § 275)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-353, § 3(*l*), 75 Stat. 774 (Title 15, § 712a)

First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1939
Mar. 15, 1939, ch. 10, 53 Stat. 512

First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1940
Apr. 6, 1940, ch. 77, 54 Stat. 82

First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1941
Apr. 1, 1941, ch. 32, 55 Stat. 62

First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1942
Feb. 21, 1942, ch. 108, 56 Stat. 98

First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1943
Mar. 18, 1943, ch. 17, 57 Stat. 21 (Title 22, § 412a; Title 31, § 317e-1)

First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1945
Apr. 25, 1945, ch. 95, title I, 59 Stat. 77 (Title 2, § 60g-1; Title 12, § 1805; Title 31, § 690; Title 42, §§ 1523, 1534 note)
July 3, 1945, ch. 264, § 3, 59 Stat. 383 (Title 42, § 1534 note)
July 5, 1945, ch. 271, title I, 59 Stat. 412 (Title 42, § 1523 note)

First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1946
Dec. 28, 1945, ch. 589, 59 Stat. 632 (Title 2, §§ 46a, 46b notes; Title 24, § 45 note)
June 28, 1949, ch. 266, 63 Stat. 279
Apr. 20, 1960, Pub. L. 86-426, § 2(c), 74 Stat. 54 (Title 2, § 60e-1)

First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1947
May 1, 1947, ch. 49, 61 Stat. 58 (Title 2, §§ 46a, 46b notes)

First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1948
May 10, 1948, ch. 270, 62 Stat. 213 (Title 2, § 46a note)

First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1949
May 24, 1949, ch. 138, 63 Stat. 76 (Title 2, § 46d-1; Title 49, § 305 note)

First Liberty Bond Act
Apr. 24, 1917, ch. 4, 40 Stat. 35 (Title 31, §§ 746, 755, 759, 764, 768, 774, 804)
Feb. 19, 1941, ch. 7, § 2 (b) (2), 55 Stat. 7 (Title 31, § 755 note)

First Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1945
Dec. 22, 1944, ch. 660, title I, § 101, 58 Stat. 853
Mar. 31, 1945, ch. 47, 59 Stat. 46

First Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1947
Aug. 8, 1946, ch. 870, 60 Stat. 910

First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, 1941
Oct. 9, 1940, ch. 780, 54 Stat. 1030 (Title 31, § 671a)

First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941
June 26, 1940, ch. 430, 54 Stat. 599

First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1942
Aug. 25, 1941, ch. 409, 55 Stat. 669 (Title 16, § 584f-1; Title 46, § 119a note)

First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1943
July 25, 1942, ch. 524, title I, 56 Stat. 704 (Title 31, §§ 215a, 529 note, 655 note, 761a; Title 41, § 6a notes)

First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1944
Dec. 23, 1943, ch. 380, 57 Stat. 611 (Title 42, §§ 46, 1523 note, 1701, 1701 note, 1705, 1705 note; Title 46, § 1241 note)

First Supplemental Surplus Appropriation Rescission Act, 1946
Feb. 18, 1946, ch. 30, 60 Stat. 6 (Title 42, § 1543)
July 25, 1947, ch. 329, § 1, 61 Stat. 455
Aug. 8, 1946, ch. 870, Title I, § 101, 60 Stat. 915
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 837, title V, § 501 (i), 70 Stat. 884

First War Powers Act of 1941
Dec. 18, 1941, ch. 593, 55 Stat. 838 (Title 12, § 95a; Title 50 App., § 5)
Mar. 8, 1946, ch. 83, § 1, 60 Stat. 50
Aug. 8, 1946, ch. 878, § 1, 60 Stat. 925 (Title 50 App., §§ 32—37)
Jan. 12, 1951, ch. 1230, 64 Stat. 1257
June 1, 1955, ch. 120, 69 Stat. 82

Fish and Game Sanctuary Act
Mar. 10, 1934, ch. 54, 48 Stat. 400 (Title 16 §§ 694—694b)

Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956
Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, §§ 1—12 (b), 70 Stat. 1119 (Title 15, §§ 713c-3 note, 713c-3; Title 16, §§ 742a—742j)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-888, 72 Stat. 1710 (Title 16, § 742c)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-367, title I, § 103(14), 75 Stat. 788 (Title 16, § 742b)
May 20, 1964, Pub. L. 88-309, § 9, 78 Stat. 199 (Title 16, § 742c)

Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956—Continued
July 24, 1965, Pub. L. 89-85, 79 Stat. 262 (Title 16, §§ 742c, 742c note)
June 12, 1970, Pub. L. 91-279, § 9, 84 Stat. 309 (Title 16, § 742)
Aug. 24, 1970, Pub. L. 91-387, §§ 1—3, 84 Stat. 829 (Title 16, § 742c)

Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act
Mar. 10, 1934, ch. 55, 48 Stat. 401 (Title 16, §§ 661—666c)
Aug. 14, 1946, ch. 965, 60 Stat. 1080 (Title 16, §§ 666—665, 666—666c)
June 19, 1948, ch. 528, 62 Stat. 497 (Title 16, § 665a)
Aug. 12, 1958, Pub. L. 85-624, § 2, 72 Stat. 563 (Title 16, §§ 661—664)
July 9, 1965, Pub. L. 89-72, § 6(b), 79 Stat. 216 (Title 16, § 662)

Fish Restoration and Management Projects Act
Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, 64 Stat. 430 (Title 16, §§ 777—777k)
July 2, 1956, ch. 489, §§ 3, 4, 70 Stat. 473 (Title 16, §§ 777a, 777k)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 852, § 8, 70 Stat. 908 (Title 16, § 777k)
Oct. 23, 1970, Pub. L. 91-503, §§ 201-204, 84 Stat. 1101-1104 (Title 16, §§ 777c, 777e—777g, 777k)

Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967
Aug. 27, 1954, Pub. L. 680, ch. 1018, 68 Stat. 883 (Title 22, §§ 1971—1976)
Aug. 12, 1968, Pub. L. 90-482, 82 Stat. 729, 730 (Title 22, §§ 1971 note, 1973, 1975, 1977)

Fitzgerald Act (Apprentice Labor)
See National Apprenticeship Act

Fitzgerald-Tyson Act
See Emergency Officers' Retirement Act

Five Civilized Tribes Act (Disposition of Affairs)
Apr. 26, 1906, ch. 1876, 34 Stat. 137

Five-Year School Building Program Act (D. C.)
Feb. 26, 1925, ch. 342, 43 Stat. 986

Flag and Seal, Seat of Government, and the States
July 30, 1947, ch. 389, § 1, 61 Stat. 641 (Title 4, §§ 1—110)
May 24, 1949, ch. 139, § 129(b), 63 Stat. 107 (Title 4, § 111)
Oct. 31, 1951, ch. 655, § 12, 65 Stat. 712 (Title 4, §§ 141—146)
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1263, § 4, 68 Stat. 1227 (Title 4, § 107)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 827, 70 Stat. 799 (Title 4, § 104)
Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 941, 70 Stat. 1020 (Title 4, § 111)
Feb. 16, 1962, Pub. L. 87-406, 76 Stat. 9 (Title 4, § 111)
Sept. 6, 1966, Pub. L. 89-554, § 2 (a), (c), 80 Stat. 608 (Title 4, §§ 42, 111, 112)
Nov. 7, 1966, Pub. L. 89-789, title II, § 206, 80 Stat. 1422 (Title 33, § 709a)
July 5, 1968, Pub. L. 90-381, 82 Stat. 291 (Title 4, § 3)

Flammable Fabrics Act
June 30, 1953, ch. 164, 67 Stat. 111 (Title 15, §§ 1191—1200)
Aug. 23, 1954, ch. 833, 68 Stat. 770 (Title 15, § 1193)
Dec. 14, 1967, Pub. L. 90-189, §§ 1—8, 10, 81 Stat. 568—573 (Title 15, §§ 1191—1195, 1197, 1198, 1200—1204)

Fletcher-Rayburn Securities Act of 1933
See Securities Act of 1933

Flexible Tariff Act
June 17, 1930, ch. 497, § 336, 46 Stat. 590 (Title 19, § 1336)

Flight Officer Act
July 8, 1942, ch. 493, §§ 1—5, 56 Stat. 649

Flood Control Acts
Mar. 1, 1917, ch. 144, 39 Stat. 948 (Title 33, §§ 643, 701—703)
June 22, 1936, ch. 688, §§ 1—9, 49 Stat. 1570—1596 (Title 33, §§ 701a—701f, 701h)
Aug. 28, 1937, ch. 877, § 3, 50 Stat. 877 (Title 33, § 706b-6)
June 28, 1938, ch. 795, 52 Stat. 1215 (Title 33, §§ 701b, 701b-1, 701b-2, 701c, 701c-1, 701f, 701f-1, 701i, 701j, 702a-11, 706)
Aug. 18, 1941, ch. 377, § 3, 55 Stat. 639 (Title 33. § 702a-12)
July 24, 1946, ch. 596, §§ 4, 5—13, 60 Stat. 642, 653 (Title 16, § 460d; Title 33, §§ 701c-3, 701g, 701n)
Jan. 19, 1948, ch. 2, 62 Stat. 4 (Title 33, §§ 701b-6, 701b-7)
June 30, 1948, ch. 771, title II, § 203, 62 Stat. 1175
June 30, 1948, ch. 771, title II, § 206, 62 Stat. 1182 (Title 33, § 701n)
June 16, 1953, ch. 114, 67 Stat. 61 (Title 33, § 701c-3)
Oct. 23, 1962, Pub. L. 87-874, title II, § 206, 76 Stat. 1194 (Title 33, § 701n)
See Mississippi River Flood Control Act

Flood Control Act of 1937
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1264, title II, § 208, 68 Stat. 1266 (Title 33, § 701g)

Flood Control Act of 1938
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1264, title II, § 207, 68 Stat. 1266 (Title 33, § 706)

Flood Control Act of 1944
Dec. 22, 1944, ch. 665, §§ 1—8, 15, 58 Stat. 887 (Title 16, §§ 460d, 825s; Title 33, §§ 701-1, 701a-1, 701b-1, 701c note, 708, 709; Title 43, § 390)

Flood Control Act of 1946
July 24, 1946, ch. 596, 60 Stat. 641 (See Title 10, § 3296 et seq.; Title 16, § 460d; Title 33, §§ 701c-3, 701f-1 note, 701g, 701n—701r; See Title 40, § 483; Title 43, § 931b)
Oct. 30, 1951, ch. 636, 65 Stat. 693

Flood Control Act of 1948
June 30, 1948, ch. 771, title II, 62 Stat. 1175 (Title 33, §§ 701c note, 701n, 701o, 701s, 701t)
July 11, 1956, ch. 558, 70 Stat. 522 (Title 33, § 701s)
Oct. 23, 1962, Pub. L. 87-874, title II, § 205, 76 Stat. 1194 (Title 33, § 701s)

Flood Control Act of 1950
May 17, 1950, ch. 188, title II, 64 Stat. 170 (Title 33, §§ 701-1 note, 701 b-1, 701b-8, 701c note, 701f-2, 701l-1, 701n, 701s, 701u, 701v, 702a-12 (c))
June 28, 1955, ch. 194, 69 Stat. 186 (Title 33, § 701n)

Flood Control Act of 1954
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1264, title II, 68 Stat. 1256 (Title 16, § 460d; Title 33, §§ 701b-8, 701c note, 701c-3, 701-1 note, 701g, 702a-12 note, 706)

Flood Control Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85-500, title II, § 208, July 3, 1958, 72 Stat. 319 (Title 33, § 701b-8a)

Flood Control Act of 1960
Pub. L. 86-645, title II, July 14, 1960, 74 Stat. 488 (Title 33, §§ 701r-1, 709a)
Pub. L. 87-874, title II, § 208, Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1196 (Title 33, § 701r-1)
Pub. L. 89-298, title II, § 220, Oct. 27, 1965, 79 Stat. 1089 (Title 33, § 709a)
Pub. L. 89-789, title II, §§ 206, 208, Nov. 7, 1966, 80 Stat. 1422, 1423 (Title 33, §§ 642, 709a)
Pub. L. 91-611, title II, § 225, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1832 (Title 33, § 709a)

Flood Control Act of 1962
Pub. L. 87-874, title II, Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1180 (Title 16, § 460d, Title 33, §§ 701n, 701r-1, 701s)
Pub. L. 91-611, title II, § 234, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1833 (Title 16, § 460d)

Flood Control Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89-298, title II, Oct. 27, 1965, 79 Stat. 1073 (Title 10, § 3036 note; Title 16, § 460d-1; Title 33, §§ 701-1 note, 701c-1 note, 709a; Title 42, §§ 1962d-5, 3142a)

Flood Control Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-789, title II, Nov. 7, 1966, 80 Stat. 1418 (Title 33, §§ 642, 701-1 note, 701c note, 709a)

Flood Control Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90-483, title II, Aug. 13, 1968, 82 Stat. 739 (Title 16, § 460d-3; Title 33, §§ 598, 701-1 note, 701c note; Title 42, § 1962d-5a)

Flood Control Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-611, title II, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1824 (Title 5, § 5315; Title 10, § 3013; Title 16, § 460d; Title 33, §§ 426e, 709a; Title 42, §§ 1962-2, 1962d-5b; Title 43, § 1511a)

Flood Rehabilitation Act, 1952
Oct. 24, 1951, ch. 555, 65 Stat. 615

Florida Canal-Pipe Line Act
July 23, 1942, ch. 520, 56 Stat. 703 (Title 15, note prec. § 715)

Food Additives Amendment of 1958
Pub. L. 85-929, Sept. 6, 1958, 72 Stat. 1784 (Title 21, §§ 321, 331, 342, 346, 348, 451 note; Title 42, § 210)
Pub. L. 87-19, § 2, Apr. 7, 1961, 75 Stat. 42 (Title 21, § 342 note)
Pub. L. 88-625, § 2, Oct. 3, 1964, 78 Stat. 1002 (Title 21, § 342 note)

Food Additives Transitional Provisions Amendment of 1961
Pub. L. 87-19, Apr. 7, 1961, 75 Stat. 42 (Title 7, § 135 note; Title 21, § 342 note)

Food Additives Transitional Provisions Amendment of 1964
Pub. L. 88-625, Oct. 3, 1964, 78 Stat. 1002 (Title 7, § 135 note; Title 21, § 342 notes)

Food and Agriculture Act of 1962
Pub. L. 87-703, Sept. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 605 (Title 7, §§ 608c, 1010, 1011, 1301, 1301 note 1331—1334, 1334 note, 1334b—1337, 1339—1339c, 1340, 1371, 1379a, 1379a notes, 1379b—1379j, 1385, 1427, 1431, 1431b, 1431d, 1441 notes, 1445a, 1697, 1731—1733, 1735, 1736, 1923, 1926, 1929, 1942, 1991; Title 15, § 713a-13; Title 16, §§ 590g, 590h, 590p, 590p notes, 1004, 1005)
Pub. L. 88-26, § 4, May 20, 1963, 77 Stat. 47 (Title 7, § 1339a)
Pub. L. 89-321, title III, § 303, title V, § 514, Nov. 3, 1965, 79 Stat. 1192, 1206 (Title 7, §§ 1339a, 1339c)

Food and Agriculture Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89-321, Nov. 3, 1965, 79 Stat. 1187 (Title 7, §§ 608c, 1282 note, 1301, 1305, 1306, 1314b, 1316, 1332—1335, 1339, 1339a, 1339c, 1340, 1344b, 1346, 1348, 1350, 1353, 1359 note, 1374, 1379, 1379b—1379e, 1379g, 1379i, 1423, 1427, 1428, 1441 note, 1444, 1445a, 1446a-1, 1782, 1838; Title 16, § 590p)
Pub. L. 89-808, § 3(b), Nov. 11, 1966, 80 Stat. 1538 (Title 7, § 1446a-1)
Pub. L. 90-210, Dec. 18, 1967, 81 Stat. 657 (Title 7, § 1838)
Pub. L. 90-559, Oct. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 996 (Title 7, §§ 608c note, 1314b, 1332, 1339, 1344b, 1346, 1350, 1353, 1359 note, 1379b, 1379c note, 1379e, 1427, 1428, 1441 note, 1444, 1445a, 1782, 1838; Title 16, § 590p)
Pub. L. 91-284, § 6, June 19, 1970, 84 Stat. 314 (Title 7, § 1316)

Food and Drug Acts
See Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act
June 30, 1906, ch. 3915, 34 Stat. 768
Aug. 23, 1912, ch. 352, 37 Stat. 416

Food Conservation Acts
Aug. 10, 1917, ch. 52, 40 Stat. 273
Aug. 10, 1917, ch. 53, 40 Stat. 276

Food Control Act
Oct. 22, 1919, ch. 80, 41 Stat. 297

Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act
See Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act

Food for Peace Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-808, Nov. 11, 1966, 80 Stat. 1526 (Title 7, §§ 1427, 1431, 1431b, 1446a-1, 1691, 1701—1710, 1721—1725, 1731—1736d)

Food Production Stimulation Act
Nov. 21, 1918, ch. 212, 40 Stat. 1045

Food Stamp Act of 1964
Pub. L. 88-525, Aug. 31, 1964, 78 Stat. 703 (Title 7, §§ 2011—2025)
Pub. L. 90-91, §§ 1, 2, Sept. 27, 1967, 81 Stat. 228 (Title 7, § 2025)
Pub. L. 90-552, Oct. 8, 1968, 82 Stat. 958 (Title 7, § 2025)
Pub. L. 91-116, Nov. 13, 1969, 83 Stat. 191 (Title 7, § 2025)
Pub. L. 91-671, §§ 1-9, Jan. 11, 1971, 84 Stat. 2048—2052 (Title 7, §§ 2011—2014, 2016, 2019, 2023—2025)

Food Survey Act
See Food Conservation Acts

Foot-and-Mouth Disease Act (Mexico)
Feb. 28, 1947, ch. 8, 61 Stat. 7 (Title 21, §§ 114b, 114c)
July 27, 1966, Pub. L. 89-521, 80 Stat. 330 (Title 21, §§ 114b, 114d-1)

Foraker Act (Puerto Rico)
See Puerto Rico Civil Code

Force Act
May 31, 1870, ch. 114, 16 Stat. 140

Force Act (Suits against Revenue Officers)
Mar. 2, 1833, ch. 57, § 3, 4 Stat. 633

Fordney-McCumber Act (Tariff)
Sept. 21, 1922, ch. 356, 42 Stat. 858 (Title 19, §§ 5, 257, 258, 261, 1333; Title 31, §§ 521, 549; Title 46, §§ 11, 58, 321, 333)

Foreign Accounts Bank Act
See Federal Reserve Act

Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938
June 8, 1938, ch. 327, 52 Stat. 631 (Title 22, §§ 611—617)
Apr. 29, 1942, ch. 263, § 1, 56 Stat. 248 (Title 22, §§ 611, 611 note, 612—621)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-366, 75 Stat. 784 (Title 22, §§ 611, 613)
July 4, 1966, Pub. L. 89-486, §§ 1—7, 80 Stat. 244—248 (Title 22, §§ 611—616, 618)
Aug. 12, 1970, Pub. L. 91-375, § 6(k), 84 Stat. 782 (Title 22, § 611)

Foreign Aid Act of 1947
Dec. 17, 1947, ch. 520, 61 Stat. 934

Foreign Aid and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 87-872, Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1163 (Title 22, §§ 2151 note, 2370 notes)

Foreign Aid and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1964

Pub. L. 88-258, Jan. 6, 1964, 77 Stat. 857 (Title 2, §§ 46a, 46c; Title 22, §§ 2151 note, 2370 notes)

Foreign Aid Appropriation Acts

Oct. 6, 1949, ch. 621, 63 Stat. 709

Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. XI, 64 Stat. 757

Foreign Assistance Act of 1948

Apr. 3, 1948, ch. 169, 62 Stat. 137 (Title 7, § 612c note; Title 22, § 286b)

Foreign Assistance Act of 1961

Pub. L. 87-195, Sept. 4, 1961, 75 Stat. 424 (Title 22, §§ 276, 279a, 1041, 1112, 1136, 1148, 1157, 1613d, 1753 note, 1783, 1785 note, 1811 note, 1922 note, 1925 note, 1928b note, 1945, 1951 note, 1964, 2151, 2161—2165, 2171—2176, 2181—2184, 2191—2193, 2201, 2221—2223, 2241, 2242, 2261, 2271, 2301, 2311—2319, 2351—2370, 2381—2397, 2401—2406)

Pub. L. 87-329, title I, § 111, Sept. 30, 1961, 75 Stat. 719 (Title 22, § 2151 note)

Pub. L. 87-565, pt. I, §§ 101—103(b), 104—110, pt. II, pt. III, pt. IV, § 404, Aug. 1, 1962, 76 Stat. 255 (Title 22, §§ 276, 2151, 2161, 2171, 2172, 2181, 2182, 2184, 2192, 2211—2213, 2222, 2242, 2261, 2271, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2360, 2361, 2368, 2370, 2381, 2384, 2385, 2389, 2394, 2395, 2397, 2402—2404)

Pub. L. 87-793, § 1001(k), Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 865 (Title 22, § 2385)

Pub. L. 88-205, parts I—III, Dec. 16, 1963, 77 Stat. 379 (Title 22, §§ 2151, 2161, 2162, 2172, 2174, 2181, 2182, 2184, 2201, 2211—2213, 2216, 2222, 2242, 2261, 2301 note, 2312, 2313, 2318—2320, 2351, 2361, 2362, 2370, 2381, 2384, 2386, 2391, 2395—2398, 2403, 2404)

Pub. L. 88-426, title III, § 305(33), (42), Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 426, 428 (Title 22, § 2384)

Pub. L. 88-448, title IV, § 402(a)(35), Aug. 19, 1964, 78 Stat. 495 (Title 22, § 2386)

Pub. L. 88-633, parts I—III, Oct. 7, 1964, 78 Stat. 1009—1014 (Title 22, §§ 2161, 2172, 2174, 2176, 2177, 2181, 2184, 2192, 2212, 2222, 2242, 2261, 2311, 2312, 2315, 2317, 2318, 2320, 2321, 2351, 2362, 2370, 2385, 2386, 2397, 2407)

Pub. L. 89-171, part I, part II, part III, §§ 301, 302, 303(b)—(d), Sept. 6, 1965, 79 Stat. 653—661 (Title 22, §§ 2151, 2165, 2166, 2172, 2174, 2181—2184, 2212, 2221, 2222, 2242, 2261, 2311—2313, 2315—2320, 2355, 2362, 2363, 2370, 2382, 2384—2386, 2390, 2391, 2395—2399a, 2403, 2404, 2408)

Pub. L. 89-371, Mar. 18, 1966, 80 Stat. 74 (Title 22, §§ 2242, 2261, 2360)

Pub. L. 89-583, Sept. 19, 1966, 80 Stat. 796 (Title 22, §§ 2151, 2161, 2162, 2165, 2171, 2172, 2174, 2181, 2182, 2184, 2211, 2212, 2217—2218, 2221, 2222, 2241, 2242, 2261, 2281, 2312, 2314, 2316, 2318, 2320, 2322, 2351, 2354, 2358, 2360, 2362, 2364, 2370, 2382, 2384, 2394, 2395, 2397)

Foreign Assistance Act of 1961—Continued

Pub. L. 90-137, §§ 101—106, 108—113, 201(a)—(n), (o)(1), (3)—(7), 301—303, Nov. 14, 1967, 81 Stat. 445—462 (Title 22, §§ 2151, 2161, 2162, 2165, 2167—2169, 2171, 2172, 2174, 2178, 2181—2184, 2192, 2211, 2212, 2218—2222, 2224, 2241—2243, 2261, 2271, 2301, 2302, 2304, 2309, 2311, 2312, 2314, 2341—2345, 2351, 2358, 2360, 2361, 2364, 2370, 2384—2386, 2389, 2394—2397, 2399a)

Pub. L. 90-554, §§ 1, 101, 201, 301—303, 501, 502, Oct. 8, 1968, 82 Stat. 960—967 (Title 22, §§ 2151 note, 2161, 2162, 2171, 2172, 2174, 2181, 2184, 2212, 2218, 2219a, 2222 2242, 2261, 2312, 2318—2320, 2354, 2357, 2370, 2381, 2381a, 2385, 2396, 2397, 2399b, 2410)

Pub. L. 90-629, § 45 (a), (b), Oct. 22, 1968, 82 Stat. 1327 (Title 22, §§ 2344, 2382, 2392, 2394, 2403)

Pub. L. 91-175, parts I-III, Dec. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 805—821 (Title 22, §§ 2162, 2163, 2172, 2174, 2179—2183, 2191—2200a, 2212, 2219a, 2221, 2222, 2242, 2261, 2312, 2318, 2321a, 2360, 2362, 2370, 2384, 2394, 2396, 2397, 2402)

Pub. L. 91-652, §§ 5, 6, 8, Jan. 5, 1971, 84 Stat. 1942, 1943 (Title 22, §§ 2242, 2261, 2411)

Foreign Assistance Act of 1962

Pub. L. 87-565, Aug. 1, 1962, 76 Stat. 255 (Title 22, §§ 276, 2151, 2161, 2171, 2172, 2181, 2182, 2184, 2192, 2211—2213, 2222, 2242, 2261, 2271, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2360, 2361, 2368, 2370, 2381, 2384, 2385, 2389, 2394, 2395, 2397 2402—2404, 2452, 2669)

Foreign Assistance Act of 1963

Pub. L. 88-205, Dec. 16, 1963, 77 Stat. 379 (Title 7, §§ 1701, 1705, 1706, 1722; Title 19, § 1861; Title 22, §§ 816, 961, 1136, 1138a, 1139, 1928a, 1942 note, 1943, 2151, 2161, 2162, 2172, 2174, 2181, 2182, 2184, 2201, 2211—2213, 2216, 2222, 2242, 2261, 2301 note, 2312, 2313, 2318—2320, 2351, 2361, 2362, 2370, 2381, 2384, 2386, 2391, 2395—2398, 2403, 2404, 2684)

Foreign Assistance Act of 1964

Pub. L. 88-633, Oct. 7, 1964, 78 Stat. 1009 (Title 22, §§ 276, 1754, 2151 notes, 2161, 2172, 2174, 2176, 2177, 2181, 2184, 2192, 2212, 2222, 2242, 2261, 2311, 2312, 2315, 2317, 2318, 2320, 2321, 2351, 2362, 2370, 2385, 2386, 2397, 2407)

Foreign Assistance Act of 1965

Pub. L. 89-171, Sept. 6, 1965, 79 Stat. 653 (Title 7, § 1707; Title 22, §§ 2151, 2165, 2166, 2172, 2174, 2181—2184, 2212, 2222, 2242, 2261, 2311—2313, 2315—2320, 2355, 2362, 2363, 2370, 2382, 2384—2386, 2390, 2391, 2395—2399a, 2403 2404, 2408)

Foreign Assistance Act of 1966

Pub. L. 89-583, Sept. 19, 1966, 80 Stat. 795 (Title 22, §§ 2151, 2161, 2162, 2165, 2171, 2172, 2174, 2181, 2182, 2184, 2211, 2212, 2217—2218, 2221, 2222, 2241, 2242, 2261, 2281, 2312, 2314, 2316, 2318, 2320, 2322, 2351, 2354, 2358, 2360, 2362, 2364, 2370, 2382, 2384, 2394, 2395, 2397)

Foreign Assistance Act of 1967
Pub. L. 90–137, Nov. 14, 1967, 81 Stat. 445 (Title 22, §§ 276c, 276c–1, 1928b—1928d, 1934, 2151, 2161, 2162, 2165, 2167—2169, 2171, 2172, 2174, 2178, 2181—2184, 2192, 2211, 2212, 2218—2222, 2224, 2241—2243, 2261, 2271, 2301, 2302, 2304, 2309, 2311, 2312, 2314, 2317 note, 2318—2321, 2341—2345, 2351, 2358, 2360, 2361, 2364, 2370, 2384—2386, 2389, 2394—2397, 2399a)

Foreign Assistance Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90–554, Oct. 8, 1968, 82 Stat. 960 (Title 16, § 617; Title 22, §§ 2151 note, 2161, 2162, 2171, 2172, 2174, 2181, 2184, 2212, 2218, 2219a, 2222, 2242, 2261, 2312, 2318—2320, 2354, 2357, 2370, 2381, 2381a, 2385, 2396, 2397, 2399b, 2410)

Foreign Assistance Act of 1969
Pub. L. 91–175, Dec. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 805 (Title 5, §§ 3343, 3581, 3582, 5314—5316; Title 22, §§ 290f, 2162, 2163, 2172, 2174, 2179—2183, 2191—2200a, 2212, 2219a, 2221, 2222, 2242, 2261, 2312, 2318, 2321a, 2360, 2362, 2370, 2384, 2394, 2396, 2397, 2402; Title 31, § 846)

Foreign Assistance and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87–329, Sept. 30, 1961, 75 Stat. 717 (Title 22, §§ 2151 note, 2366 note)

Foreign Assistance and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88–634, Oct. 7, 1964, 78 Stat. 1015 (Title 22, §§ 2151 note, 2370 note, 2601)

Foreign Assistance and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89–273, Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 1002 (Title 22, §§ 2151 note, 2370 note)

Foreign Assistance and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89–691, Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 1018 (Title 2, § 61g–1; Title 22, §§ 2151 note, 2221 note, 2370 notes)

Foreign Assistance and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90–249, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 936 (Title 22, §§ 2151 note, 2181 note, 2221 note, 2344 notes, 2370 notes)

Foreign Assistance and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90–581, Oct. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 1137 (Title 22, §§ 2151 note, 2221 note, 2344 note, 2370 note)

Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91–194, Feb. 9, 1970, 84 Stat. 5 (Title 22, §§ 2151 note, 2221 note, 2344 notes, 2370 notes)

Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91–619, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1856

Foreign Claims Act
Jan. 2, 1942, ch. 645, 55 Stat. 880
Apr. 22, 1943, ch. 67, 57 Stat. 66
July 31, 1945, ch. 338, 59 Stat. 511

Foreign Economic Administration Appropriation Act, 1945
June 30, 1944, ch. 324, title III, 58 Stat. 627

Foreign Economic Assistance Act of 1950
June 5, 1950, ch. 220, 64 Stat. 198

Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89–673, Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 952 (Title 22, §§ 804, 2621—2626)

Foreign Investors Tax Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89–809, Nov. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 1541 (Title 26, §§ 1, 116, 154, 245, 301, 512, 542, 543, 545, 821, 822, 831, 832, 841, 842, 861, 864, 871—875, 877, 878, 881, 882, 884, 894—896, 901, 904, 906, 911, 931, 932, 952, 953, 981, 1248, 1249, 1441, 1442, 1461, 2014, 2101, 2104—2108, 2501, 2511, 3401, 6015, 6016, 6018, 6501, 6513, 6683, 7701)

The Foreign Military Sales Act
Pub. L. 90–629, Oct. 22, 1968, 82 Stat. 1320 (Title 22, §§ 2341 note, 2344, 2382, 2392, 2394, 2403, 2751—2754, 2761—2764, 2771—2777, 2791—2793)
Pub. L. 91–672, §§ 1—4, Jan. 12, 1971, 84 Stat. 2053 (Title 22, §§ 2751, 2753, 2771, 2773)

Foreign Securities Act
Apr. 13, 1934, ch. 112, 48 Stat. 574 (See Title 18, § 955)

Foreign Service Act
May 24, 1924, ch. 182, 43 Stat. 140 (Title 31, § 72)
Feb. 23, 1931, ch. 276, 46 Stat. 1207 (Title 22, §§ 2654, 2664)
Apr. 20, 1940, ch. 118, 54 Stat. 143

Foreign Service Act of 1946
Aug. 13, 1946, ch. 957, titles I–X, 60 Stat. 999 (Title 22, §§ 801, 801 notes, 802—811, 821—890, 901—1139, 1146—1158; See Title 26, §§ 115, 121, 526, 892, 893, 911, 912, 933, 943)
July 6, 1949, ch. 300, § 1 (a), 63 Stat. 407 (Title 22, §§ 867, 870)
Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1177, 68 Stat. 1051 (Title 22, § 868)
Apr. 5, 1955, ch. 23, 69 Stat. 24 (Title 22, §§ 868, 882, 888, 912, 922, 961, 1003, 1004, 1064, 1092, 1093, 1104, 1131, 1136, 1158)
May 1, 1956, ch. 229, §§ 1—7, 70 Stat. 125 (Title 22, §§ 1079—1079f)
July 18, 1956, ch. 627, § 11 (a), 70 Stat. 563 (Title 22, § 1148)
July 28, 1956, ch. 770, 70 Stat. 704 (Title 22, §§ 866, 867, 869, 911, 912, 1004, 1005, 1007, 1076, 1111, 1132, 1139, 1151, 1156, 1157, 1158)
June 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85–462, § 6, 72 Stat. 211 (Title 22, §§ 867, 870)
June 30, 1958, Pub. L. 85–477, ch. V, § 502(h), 72 Stat. 273 (Title 22, § 961)
July 24, 1959, Pub. L. 86–108, ch. VII, § 701(b), 73 Stat. 257 (Title 22, § 922)
July 1, 1960, Pub. L. 86–568, title I, § 113 (a—c), 74 Stat. 299 (Title 22 §§ 867, 870)

Foreign Service Act of 1946—Continued

Sept. 6, 1960, Pub. L. 86-707, title III, §§ 301(a), 322, title V, §§ 511 (a)(1), (c)(7), 74 Stat. 795, 798, 800, 801 (Title 22, §§ 1131, 1136, 1138)

Sept. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-723, 74 Stat. 831 (Title 22, §§ 809, 842 note, 871, 872, 881, 886, 889, 900, 911, 912, 915, 928, 936, 937, 961, 965, 968, 995, 996, 1001, 1002, 1004—1008, 1016, 1017, 1041, 1044, 1063, 1064, 1071, 1076, 1081, 1082, 1084, 1086, 1091, 1092, 1095, 1111, 1112, 1116, 1137, 1138)

Sept. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-195, pt. IV, § 708, 75 Stat. 464 (Title 22, §§ 1041, 1112, 1136, 1148, 1157)

Oct. 11, 1962, Pub. L. 87-793, §§ 902, 903, 905, 76 Stat. 861-863 (Title 22, §§ 867, 870, 1017)

Dec. 16, 1963, Pub. L. 88-205, part IV, § 404, 77 Stat. 391 (Title 22, §§ 816, 961, 1136, 1138a, 1139)

Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88-426, title I, §§ 119, 120, title III, § 306(b), 78 Stat. 411, 428 (Title 22, §§ 866, 867, 870)

Oct. 29, 1965, Pub. L. 89-301, § 8 (a), (b), 79 Stat. 1118 (Title 22, §§ 867, 870)

Oct. 31, 1965, Pub. L. 89-308, § 9, 79 Stat. 1131 (Title 22, §§ 1076, 1082, 1121)

July 18, 1966, Pub. L. 89-504, title I, § 106, 80 Stat. 292 (Title 22, §§ 867, 870)

Oct. 15, 1966, Pub. L. 89-673, § 8(3), 80 Stat. 953 (Title 22, § 804)

Dec. 16, 1967, Pub. L. 90-206, title II, § 209(a), (b), 81 Stat. 632 (Title 22, §§ 867, 870)

Dec. 23, 1967, Pub. L. 90-221, §§ 1, 2, 81 Stat. 671 (Title 22, §§ 1136, 1159)

Aug. 20, 1968, Pub. L. 90-494, § 18, 82 Stat. 814 (Title 22, § 922)

Feb. 28, 1970, Pub. L. 91-201, title I, §§ 101, 102(a), 103, 104(a), title II, §§ 201—205, 84 Stat. 17—19 (Title 22, §§ 1064, 1071, 1076, 1082, 1091, 1092, 1105, 1106, 1121)

Foreign Service Act Amendments of 1955

Apr. 5, 1955, ch. 23, 69 Stat. 24 (Title 22, §§ 868, 882, 888, 912, 922, 961, 1003, 1004, 1064, 1092, 1093, 1104, 1131, 1136, 1158)

Foreign Service Act Amendments of 1956

July 28, 1956, ch. 770, 70 Stat. 704 (Title 22, §§ 866, 867, 869, 911, 912, 1004, 1005, 1007, 1076, 1111, 1132, 1139, 1151, 1156, 1157, 1158)

Foreign Service Act Amendments of 1960

Pub. L. 86-723, Sept. 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 831 (Title 22, §§ 295, 809, 842 note, 871, 872, 881, 886, 889, 900, 911, 912, 915, 928, 936, 937, 961, 965, 968, 995, 996, 1001, 1002, 1004—1008, 1016, 1017, 1041, 1044, 1063, 1064, 1071, 1076, 1081, 1082, 1084, 1086, 1091, 1092, 1095, 1111, 1112, 1116, 1137, 1138, 2678; Title 26, § 104)

Foreign Service Act Amendments of 1969

Pub. L. 91-201, Feb. 28, 1970, 84 Stat. 17 (Title 22, §§ 1064, 1071, 1076, 1082, 1091, 1092, 1105, 1106, 1121)

Foreign Service Annuity Adjustment Act of 1965

Pub. L. 89-308, Oct. 31, 1965, 79 Stat. 1129 (Title 22, §§ 1076, 1079m—1079s, 1082, 1121)

Foreign Service Appointment Act

June 29, 1935, ch. 337, 49 Stat. 436 (See Title 22, § 906, 907)

June 19, 1952, ch. 446, 66 Stat. 140 (Title 22, §§ 293, 295, 296, 297)

Foreign Service Buildings Act, 1926

May 7, 1926, ch. 250, 44 Stat. 403 (Title 22, §§ 292—299)

May 25, 1938, ch. 275, 52 Stat. 441 (Title 22, § 295a)

Apr. 19, 1945, ch. 78, 59 Stat. 53 (Title 22, § 300)

Sept. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-723, § 49, 74 Stat. 847 (Title 22, § 295)

Aug. 12, 1963, Pub. L. 88-94, §§ 1, 2 (b)—(e), 77 Stat. 121, 122 (Title 22, §§ 292, 294, 295, 300)

Aug. 10, 1964, Pub. L. 88-414, 78 Stat. 387 (Title 22, § 295)

May 21, 1965, Pub. L. 89-22, 79 Stat. 112 (Title 22, § 295)

Oct. 10, 1966, Pub. L. 89-636, 80 Stat. 881 (Title 22, §§ 292, 295, 300, 301)

July 30, 1968, Pub. L. 90-442, 82 Stat. 461 (Title 22, § 295)

Dec. 24, 1970, Pub. L. 91-586, 84 Stat. 1578 (Title 22, § 295)

Foreign Service Personnel Act

Apr. 24, 1939, ch. 84, 53 Stat. 583

Foreign Service Salary Reform Act of 1962

Pub. L. 87-793, §§ 901—906, Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 861—863 (Title 22, §§ 867, 870, 1017)

Foreign Stations Act

May 29, 1934, ch. 370, 48 Stat. 816

Forest Exchange Act

Mar. 20, 1922, ch. 105, §§ 1, 2, 42 Stat. 465 (Title 16, §§ 485, 486)

June 17, 1940, ch. 392, 54 Stat. 402

Forest Lieu Lands Act

See Forest Reserve Acts (General)

Forest Pest Control Act

June 25, 1947, ch. 141, 61 Stat. 177 (Title 16, §§ 594-1, 594-1 note, 594-2 to 594-5)

Forest Reserve Acts (General)

Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 561, 26 Stat. 1095, 1103 (Title 16, §§ 471, 607—610; Title 25, §§ 426, 495; Title 30, §§ 35, 44, 45, 48; Title 43, §§ 161, 162, 165, 173, 174, 202, 212, 235, 254, 261, 277, 321, 323, 327—329, 663, 671, 687a-6, 718, 725, 726, 728, 732, 946—949, 989, 1165, 1166, 1181)

June 4, 1897, ch. 2, 30 Stat. 11 (Title 5, § 460; Title 16, §§ 424, 430g, 473—482, 551; Title 24, § 58; Title 31, §§ 171—178, 346, 583 par. 8, 604; See Title 44, §§ 732, 1318, 1324)

Forest Reserve Act (California)

Oct. 1, 1890, ch. 1263, 26 Stat. 650 (Title 16, §§ 55, 61, 471c, 471d)

Forest Reserve Homestead Act

June 11, 1906, ch. 3074, 34 Stat. 233 (Title 16, §§ 506—509)

Forest Transfer Act
Feb. 1, 1905, ch. 288, 33 Stat. 628 (Title 16, §§ 472, 476, 495, 551, 554, 615b)

Forfeiture Act (Railroad Land Grants)
See Railroad Land Grant Forfeiture Act

Former Presidents Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85-745, Aug. 25, 1958, 72 Stat. 838 (Title 3, § 102 note)
Pub. L. 86-682, § 12(c), Sept. 2, 1960, 74 Stat. 730 (Title 3, § 102 note)
Pub. L. 88-426, title I, § 124, Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 412 (Title 3, § 102 note)
Pub. L. 89-554, § 8(a), Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 660 (Title 3, § 102 note)
Pub. L. 90-206, title II, § 224(c), Dec. 16, 1967, 81 Stat. 642 (Title 3, § 102 note)
Pub. L. 91-658, § 6, Jan. 8, 1971, 84 Stat. 1963 (Title 3, § 102 note)

Fort Donelson National Battlefield Act
Pub. L. 86-738, Sept. 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 875 (Title 16, §§ 428k—428o)

Fort Hall Indian Reservation Act
June 6, 1900, ch. 813, 31 Stat. 672

Fort Vancouver National Historic Site Act
June 19, 1948, ch. 546, 62 Stat. 532 (Title 16, §§450ff to 450ff-2)
June 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-78, 75 Stat. 196 (Title 16, §§ 450ff-3 to 450ff-6)

Fortification of Wine Acts
Oct. 1, 1890, ch. 1244, 26 Stat. 621
June 7, 1906, ch. 3046, 34 Stat. 215

Fourteenth Amendment
July 27, 1868, No. 12, 15 Stat. 708

Fourteenth Census Act
Mar. 3, 1919, ch. 97, 40 Stat. 1291

Fourth Liberty Bond Act
July 9, 1918, ch. 142, 40 Stat. 844 (Title 31, §§ 750, 752, 772, 774)

Fourth Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 87-74, June 30, 1961, 75 Stat. 195

Fourth Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941
Mar. 17, 1941, ch. 16, 55 Stat. 34

Fraudulent Advertising Act (D. C.)
May 29, 1916, ch. 130, 39 Stat. 165

Frazier-Lemke Farm-Mortgage Act
June 28, 1934, ch. 869, 48 Stat. 1289
Aug. 28, 1935, ch. 792, 49 Stat. 942
Mar. 4, 1940, ch. 39, §§ 1, 2, 54 Stat. 40

Free Coinage of Gold Act
See Specie Payment Resumption Act

Free Homestead Act
May 17, 1900, ch. 479, 31 Stat. 179 (Title 43, § 179)

Free Trade Zone Act
June 18, 1934, ch. 590, 48 Stat. 998 (Title 19, §§ 81a—81u)
June 2, 1970, Pub. L. 91-271, title III, § 309, 84 Stat. 292 (Title 19, § 81c)

Freedman's Bureau Bills
Mar. 3, 1865, ch. 90, 13 Stat. 507
July 16, 1866, ch. 200, 14 Stat. 173
July 6, 1868, ch. 135, 15 Stat. 83

Freedman's Saving and Trust Company Acts
June 20, 1874, ch. 349, 18 Stat. 131
Feb. 13, 1877, ch. 57, 19 Stat. 231
Feb. 21, 1881, ch. 64, 21 Stat. 326
Feb. 17, 1883, ch. 48, 22 Stat. 420
Mar. 3, 1899, ch. 440, 30 Stat. 1353

Freedom of Information Act
Pub. L. 89-487, July 4, 1966, 80 Stat. 250 (See Title 5, § 552)
Pub. L. 90-23, § 1, June 5, 1967, 81 Stat. 54 (Title 5, § 552)

French Spoliation Claims Act
Jan. 20, 1885, ch. 25, 23 Stat. 283

Frye Acts (Shipping)
See Shipping Acts

Fuel Distribution Act
Sept. 22, 1922, ch. 413, 42 Stat. 1025

Fugitive Felon Act
June 22, 1932, ch. 271, § 1, 47 Stat. 326 (See Title 18, § 1073)
May 18, 1934, ch. 301, 48 Stat. 301 (See Title 18, § 1073)

Fugitive Slave Laws
Sept. 18, 1850, ch. 60, 9 Stat. 462
June 28, 1864, ch. 166, 13 Stat. 200

Fuller Act (Pensions, Civil War, War with Mexico)
May 1, 1920, ch. 165, 41 Stat. 585

Funding Acts
Aug. 4, 1790, ch. 34, 1 Stat. 138
Apr. 12, 1866, ch. 39, 14 Stat. 31

Fur Products Labeling Act
Aug. 8, 1951, ch. 298, 65 Stat. 175 (Title 15, §§ 69—69j)

Fur Seal Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-702, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1091 (Title 16, §§ 1151—1159, 1161—1168, 1171, 1172, 1181—1187)

Future Trading Act
Aug. 24, 1921, ch. 86, 42 Stat. 187

Gambling Devices Act of 1962
Pub. L. 87-840, Oct. 18, 1962, 76 Stat. 1075 (Title 15, §§ 1171, 1172, 1173, 1178)

Gambling Devices Transportation Act
Jan. 2, 1951, ch. 1194, 64 Stat. 1134 (Title 15, §§ 1171—1177)

Game and Wild Life Act
June 15, 1935, ch. 261, 49 Stat. 378 (Title 16, §§ 141b, 715d–1, 715d–2, 715e, 715e–1, 715k–1, 715s, 718b—718e; See Title 18, §§ 42, 44, 3054, 3112)
Oct. 31, 1951, ch. 654, § 2(13), 65 Stat. 707 (Title 16, § 715s)
Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–523, 78 Stat. 701 (Title 16, § 715s)
Oct. 15, 1966, Pub. L. 89–669, § 8(b), 80 Stat. 930 (Title 16, § 715s)

Garfield Act (Compulsory Railway Connection)
June 15, 1866, ch. 124, 14 Stat. 66

Gasoline Tax and Postage Rate Act
June 16, 1933, ch. 96, 48 Stat. 254

Gasque Spanish War Pensions Act
May 24, 1938, ch. 268, 52 Stat. 440

Gay Act (Public Lands in Louisiana)
Mar. 2, 1889, ch. 395, 25 Stat. 877

Gearhart Armistice Day Act
May 13, 1938, ch. 210, 52 Stat. 351 (See Title 5, § 6103)

Geary Act (Chinese Exclusion)
May 5, 1892, ch. 60, 27 Stat. 25

General Allotment Act (Indians)
See Indian General Allotment Act

General Appropriation Act, 1951
Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, 64 Stat. 595 (Title 2, §§ 46b note, 52, 65a; Title 3, § 201 note; Title 7, §§ 367, 414, 435; Title 12, §§ 362, 1020a–2, 1020c–1, 1023a, 1131a–1, 1749d; Title 15, §§ 283, 284, 327 note, 329, 713a–10; Title 16, §§ 571a, 571b, 579, 590e–1; Title 21, § 129; Title 22, §§ 269a, 269b, 275, 276, 277, 278, 280b, 280i, 287e notes, 287f, 287r note, 297a, 1382 note; Title 24, § 290; Title 29, § 49d note; Title 31, §§ 543 note, 649a, 665, 686–1, 760 note; Title 33, §§ 574, 851, 872; Title 36, § 122; Title 41, §§ 6a note, 6b, 219 note; Title 42, §§ 703a, 704a, 1431, 1576; Title 43, §§ 50, 377a; Title 46, § 1241 note; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1423*l*; Title 49, § 305a, Title 50, §§ 157, 160; Title 50 App. 6b, 1738b, 2012a)

General Bridge Act of 1946
Aug. 2, 1946, ch. 753, title V, 60 Stat. 847 (Title 33, §§ 525, 525 note, 526—533)
May 25, 1948, ch. 336, 62 Stat. 267 (Title 33, § 529)

General Education Provisions Act
Pub. L. 91–230, title IV, Apr. 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 164 (Title 20, §§ 241–243, 332a, 355c, 561, 581, 636, 642, 643, 752, 870 880b–5, 883, 886, 1001, 1009, 1025, 1034, 1053, 1089, 1091a, 1144, 1145, 1174, 1177, 1221—1226, 1231, 1233g, 1234)

General Government Matters Appropriation Act, 1956
June 29, 1955, ch. 226, 69 Stat. 192 (Title 31, § 638c; Title 36, §§ 121b, 122, 122a; Title 40, § 33a; Title 50 App., § 2012a)

General Government Matters Appropriation Act, 1957
June 13, 1956 ch. 385, 70 Stat. 281 (Title 31 § 638c; Title 36, §§ 121b, 122, 122a; Title 40, § 33a)

General Government Matters Appropriation Act, 1958
Pub. L. 85–48, June 5, 1957, 71 Stat. 49 (Title 31, §§ 638c, 665a; Title 36, §§ 121b, 122, 122a; Title 40, § 33a)

General Government Matters Appropriation Act, 1959
Pub. L. 85–468, June 25, 1958, 72 Stat. 220 (Title 31, § 638c; Title 36, §§ 121b, 122, 122a; Title 40, § 33a)

General Government Matters Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub. L. 86–79, July 8, 1959, 73 Stat. 161 (Title 31, §§ 200, 638c, 701; Title 36, §§ 121b, 122, 122a; Title 40, § 33a)

General Government Matters Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86–642, July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 473 (Title 31, § 638c; Title 36, §§ 121b, 122, 122a; Title 40, § 33a)

General Government Matters, Department of Commerce, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87–125, Aug. 3, 1961, 75 Stat. 268 (Title Title 15, §§ 278e note, 633 note; Title 31, § 638c; Title 33, § 851; Title 36, §§ 121b, 122, 122a; Title 40, § 33a; Title 41, § 6b; Title 50 App., § 1738b)

General Land Office Act
Apr. 25, 1812, ch. 68, 2 Stat. 716

General Leasing Act
June 27, 1930, ch. 642, 46 Stat. 822 (Title 43, § 98a)

General Provisions
July 30, 1947, ch. 388, § 1, 61 Stat. 633 (Title 1, §§ 1—213)
Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 1001, §§ 1, 2, 64 Stat. 979 (Title 1, §§ 112, 112a)
Oct. 31, 1951, ch. 655, §§ 2, 3, 65 Stat. 710 (Title 1, §§ 106a, 106b, 112)
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1263, §§ 1, 2, 68 Stat. 1226 (Title 1, §§ 201, 209)
July 8, 1966, Pub. L. 89–497, § 1, 80 Stat. 271 (Title 1, § 113)

George-Barden Act
See Vocational Education Act of 1946

George Bill
Feb. 24, 1945, ch. 4, 59 Stat. 5 (Title 12, §§ 1801—1804)

George-Deen Vocational Education Act
See Vocational Education Act of 1936

George-Murray Contract Settlement Act of 1944
See Contract Settlement Act of 1944

George Rogers Clark National Historical Park Act
Pub. L. 89–517, July 23, 1966, 80 Stat. 325 (Title 16, §§ 291—291b)

Geothermal Steam Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91–581, Dec. 24, 1970, 84 Stat. 1566 (Title 30, §§ 1001—1025)

Gerry Act (Corrupt Practices)
Oct. 16, 1918, ch. 187, 40 Stat. 1013

G. I. Bill of Rights
See Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944

Gift Tax Acts
June 2, 1924, ch. 234, §§ 319—324, 43 Stat. 313
June 6, 1932, ch. 209, §§ 501—532, 47 Stat. 245—259
May 10, 1934, ch. 277, 48 Stat. 761
Aug. 30, 1935, ch. 829, 49 Stat. 1014
May 28, 1938, ch. 289, title II, 52 Stat. 564

Gillespie-Tillman Resolution (Transportation of Coal and Oil)
Mar. 7, 1906, No. 8, 34 Stat. 823

Glacier National Park Act
Aug. 22, 1914, ch. 264, 38 Stat. 699 (Title 16, §§ 163, 168—177)

Glass Bank Official Loan Act
Apr. 25, 1938, ch. 173, 52 Stat. 223 (Title 12, § 375a)

Glass Federal Reserve Note Act
June 30, 1939, ch. 256, 53 Stat. 991 (Title 12, § 412)

Glass Reserve Note Act
See Federal Reserve Act

Glass R.F.C. Recovery Loan Act
See Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act

Glass-Steagall Act, 1932
Feb. 27, 1932, ch. 58, 47 Stat. 56 (Title 12, §§ 347a, 347b, 412)

Glass-Steagall Act, 1933
See Banking Act of 1933

Gold Clause Act
Aug. 27, 1935, ch. 780, 49 Stat. 938 (Title 31, §§ 773a—773d)

Gold Hoarding Act
Mar. 9, 1933, ch. 1, § 3, 48 Stat. 1 (Title 12, § 248)

Gold Repeal Joint Resolution
June 5, 1933, ch. 48, 48 Stat. 113 (Title 31, §§ 462, 463, 821)

Gold Reserve Act of 1934
Jan. 30, 1934, ch. 6, 48 Stat. 337 (Title 12, §§ 212, 411—415, 417, 467; Title 31, §§ 315b, 408a, 408b, 440—446, 733, 734, 752, 753, 754a, 754b, 757a, 771, 821, 822a, 822b, 824)
Jan. 23, 1937, ch. 5, 50 Stat. 4 (Title 31, §§ 821, 822a)
June 30, 1941, ch. 265, 55 Stat. 395 (Title 31, §§ 821 (b) (2), 822a (c))
Apr. 29, 1943, ch. 76, 57 Stat. 68 (Title 31, § 822a)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86–70, § 25, 73 Stat. 147 (Title 31, § 444)

Gold Reserve Act of 1934—Continued
Mar. 18, 1968, Pub. L. 90–269, §§ 8, 11, 12, 82 Stat. 50, 51 (Title 31, §§ 405b, 408a, 408b)
Dec. 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91–599, §§ 41, 42, 84 Stat. 1659 (Title 31, § 822a)

Gold Standard Act
Mar. 14, 1900, ch. 41, 31 Stat. 45

Gold Star Mothers Act
Aug. 16, 1937, ch. 659, 50 Stat. 660

Golden Eagle Protection Act
Pub. L. 87–884, Oct. 24, 1962, 76 Stat. 1246 (See Bald Eagle Protection Act)

Golden Nematode Act
June 15, 1948, ch. 471, 62 Stat. 442 (Title 7, §§ 150—150g)

Good-McCormick Act (Budget)
See Budget and Accounting Act, 1921

Good Roads Act
July 11, 1916, ch. 433, 39 Stat. 699

Gould Amendment (Food and Drugs)
Mar. 3, 1913, ch. 117, 37 Stat. 732

Government-Aided Railroad and Telegraph Act
Aug. 7, 1888, ch. 772, 25 Stat. 382 (Title 47, §§ 9—15)

Government Corporation Control Act
Dec. 6, 1945, ch. 557, 59 Stat. 597 (Title 31, §§ 841—869)
July 30, 1947, ch. 358, title III, § 307, 61 Stat. 574 (Title 31, § 849)
Aug. 10, 1948, ch. 832, title V, § 501 (b), 62 Stat. 1283 (Title 31, § 846)
June 30, 1949, ch. 285, § 13, 63 Stat. 356 (Title 31, § 846)
Sept. 12, 1950, ch. 946, title I, pt. I, § 105, 64 Stat. 832 (Title 31, § 847)
Sept. 26, 1950, ch. 1049, § 2 (a) (2), 64 Stat. 1038 (Title 31, § 846)
May 13, 1954, ch. 201, § 6, 68 Stat. 95 (Title 31, § 846)
July 26, 1956, ch. 741, title II, § 201 (a), 70 Stat. 667 (Title 31, §§ 846, 856, 867, 868)
June 30, 1958, Pub. L. 85–477, ch. V, § 502(c), 72 Stat. 272 (Title 31, § 846)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87–353, § 3(u), 75 Stat. 774 (Title 31, § 846)
Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–518, §§ 1, 2, 78 Stat. 698 (Title 31, §§ 850, 851, 857, 858)
May 25, 1967, Pub. L. 90–19, § 4, 81 Stat. 20 (Title 31, § 846)
Aug. 1, 1968, Pub. L. 90–448, title VIII, § 807(e), title XVII, § 1719(d), 82 Stat. 544, 610 (Title 31, § 846)
Dec. 30, 1969, Pub. L. 91–175, part V, § 501, 83 Stat. 825 (Title 31, § 846)

Government Corporations Appropriation Act, 1947
July 20, 1946, ch. 589, 60 Stat. 586 (Title 40, § 351; Title 42, §§ 1431, 1702 note)

Government Corporations Appropriation Act, 1948
July 30, 1947, ch. 358, 61 Stat. 574 (Title 16, § 831h-2; Title 31, § 849; Title 40, §§ 1 note, 33a, 129; Title 42, § 1431)
July 15, 1949, ch. 338, Title VI, § 604, 63 Stat. 440

Government Corporations Appropriation Act, 1949
June 30, 1948, ch. 773, 62 Stat. 1183 (Title 12, §§ 1020c-1 note; Title 40, § 33a; Title 42, § 1431)

Government Employees' Compensation Act
See Workmen's Compensation Acts

Government Employees Incentive Awards Act
Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1208, title III, §§ 301—307, 68 Stat. 1112 (See Title 5, §§ 1308, 3362, 4501—4506)
Aug. 18, 1959, Pub. L. 86-168, title II, § 202(d), 73 Stat. 389 (See Title 5, §§ 3362, 4501)

Government Employees Salary Reform Act of 1964
Pub. L. 88-426, Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 400 (Title 2, §§ 31, 60a note, 60e-11, 60f note, 61a, 61a-2, 61d, 61e, 72a, 84-2, 136a, 136a-1, 273a; Title 3, §§ 102 note, 104, 105; See Title 5, §§ 5108, 5303, 5311—5317, 5332, 5333, 5363, 5364, 5504, 8331; Title 8, § 1104; Title 10, §§ 135 note, 137, 867, 3012, 3013, 5031, 5033, 5034 note, 8012, 8013; Title 11, § 68; Title 15, § 78d; Title 16, § 590h note; Title 21, § 113a; Title 22, §§ 287n, 866, 867, 870, 2124, 2384, 2503, 2562—2564, 2653; Title 23, § 303; Title 26, §§ 7443, 7801; Title 28, §§ 5, 44, 135, 173, 213, 252, 504 note, 505 note, 508, 603, 604 note, 753 note, 792; Title 31, §§ 42a, 51a; Title 35, § 3; Title 38, §§ 210, 4103, 4107; Title 40, §§ 162a, 166b, 166b-1, 661; Title 42, §§ 210 note, 1861 note, 2032, 2034, 2035, 2037, 2038, 2471—2473, 2474, 2502, 3502; Title 46, § 1111 note; Title 49, §§ 1321, 1341, 1342; Title 50, § 402 note; Title 50 App., §§ 1217, 2271 note)
Pub. L. 88-631, 3 (a), (c), (e), Oct. 6, 1964, 78 Stat. 1008 (See Title 5, § 5363; Title 28, § 508 note)

Government Employees Training Act
Pub. L. 85-507, July 7, 1958, 72 Stat. 327 (See Title 5, §§ 1308, 4001, 4101—4118; See Title 38, § 4113; Title 42, § 2201; Title 46, § 1111; See Title 49, §§ 1353, 1354, 1463; Title 50, §§ 403a notes, 403e—403h, 403j)
Pub. L. 86-33, May 26, 1959, 73 Stat. 62 (See Title 5, § 4102)
Pub. L. 87-566, Aug. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 264 (See Title 5, § 4102)

Government Employers' Liability Act
May 30, 1908, ch. 236, 35 Stat. 556 (See Workmen's Compensation Acts)

Government Losses in Shipment Act
July 8, 1937, ch. 444, 50 Stat. 479 (Title 31, §§ 528, 738a; Title 40 §§ 721—729, 721 notes)
Aug. 10, 1939, ch. 665, 53 Stat. 1358 (Title 31, §§ 528, 738a; Title 40, §§ 723—725, 729)

Government Losses in Shipment Act—Continued
Nov. 8, 1945, ch. 453, title I, § 153, 59 Stat. 574 (Title 31, § 738a)
Dec. 3, 1945, ch. 515, § 1, 59 Stat. 592 (Title 31, § 528)
Aug. 12, 1970, Pub. L. 91-375, § 6(m) (4), (5), 84 Stat. 782, (Title 40, §§ 723, 724)

Government Organization and Employees
Pub. L. 89-554, § 1, Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 378—607 (Title 5, §§ 101—8913)
Pub. L. 89-632, § 1(a)—(d), Oct. 8, 1966, 80 Stat. 878 (Title 5, § 5108)
Pub. L. 89-670, § 10(b)—(e), Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 948 (Title 5, §§ 101, 5312—5317)
Pub. L. 89-734, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1163 (Title 5, §§ 5315, 5316)
Pub. L. 89-737, § 1, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1164 (Title 5, §§ 8114, 8331, 8704)
Pub. L. 89-747, § 1 (1), (2), Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1179 (Title 5, § 6305)
Pub. L. 89-779, § 8(c), Nov. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 1364 (Title 5, §§ 5315, 5316)
Pub. L. 90-9, § 6, Apr. 10, 1967, 81 Stat. 12 (Title 5, § 5316)
Pub. L. 90-23, § 1, June 5, 1967, 81 Stat. 54 (Title 5, § 552)
Pub. L. 90-57, § 105(h), July 28, 1967, 81 Stat. 143 (Title 5, § 5533)
Pub. L. 90-83, § 1(1)(A), (2)—(9)(A), (10)—(22), (24)—(26)(A), (27), (29), (31)—(33), (34)(C), (36), (37)(A), (38)—(40)(A), (41), (43), (44), (45)(C), (47)—(58), (60)—(66)(A), (67)(A), (68), (71)—(93), (95)—(100), Sept. 11, 1967, 81 Stat. 195—220 (Title 5, §§ 500, 902, 903, 1104, 1305, 2101, 2107, 2108, 3104, 3305, 3309, 3315a, 3318, 3324, 4102, 4109, 5102, 5108, 5313—5317, 5332, 5333, 5335, 5341, 5504, 5534a, 5541—5548, 5564, 5595, 5596, 5724, 5724a, 5726, 5901—903, 5942, 6101, 7154, 7342, 7901, 8101, 8103, 8107—8113, 8116, 8122, 8124, 8131—8133, 8135, 8142—8143a, 8146a, 8147, 8149, 8331, 8332, 8334, 8336—8344, 8347, 8348, 8502—8504, 8521, 8525, 8705, 8706, 8713, 8901, 8906)
Pub. L. 90-103, title I, § 105, Oct. 11, 1967, 81 Stat. 258 (Title 5, § 5334)
Pub. L. 90-105, §§ 1(a), 3, Oct. 11, 1967, 81 Stat. 273 (Title 5, §§ 3101 note, 3304a)
Pub. L. 90-206, title II, §§ 202(a), 207, 214(o), 217, 221(a), 222(a), (c)(1), (d), 223(a), 224 (a), (b), title IV, §§ 401—404(1), Dec. 16, 1967, 81 Stat. 624, 631, 637, 638, 640—642, 646—648 (Title 5, §§ 3110, 4101, 5303, 5314—5316, 5332, 5345, 5533, 5542, 5544, 5545, 5733, 8339, 8704, 8707, 8708, 8714a)
Pub. L. 90-221, § 3(a), Dec. 23, 1967, 81 Stat. 671 (Title 5, § 6325)
Pub. L. 90-291, Apr. 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 98 (Title 5, §§ 8191—8193)
Pub. L. 90-351, title I, §§ 505, 506, title V, § 1001(a), June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 205, 235 (Title 5, §§ 5315, 5316, 7313)
Pub. L. 90-363, June 28, 1968, 82 Stat. 250 (Title 5, § 6103)

Government Organization and Employees—Continued
Pub. L. 90-367, §§ 1—3, June 29, 1968, 82 Stat. 277 (Title 5, §§ 3502, 5334, 6312)
Pub. L. 90-407, § 15(a), July 18, 1968, 82 Stat. 366 (Title 5, §§ 5313, 5314, 5316)
Pub. L. 90-448, title XI, § 1105(b), title XVII, § 1708(b), Aug. 1, 1968, 82 Stat. 567, 606 (Title 5, § 5315)
Pub. L. 90-486, §§ 4, 5(a)—(c), Aug. 13, 1968, 82 Stat. 757 (Title 5, §§ 2105, 8332, 8334, 8339)
Pub. L. 90-491, § 2, Aug. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 791 (Title 5, § 3551)
Pub. L. 90-556, §§ 1, 2, Oct. 10, 1968, 82 Stat. 969 (Title 5, §§ 5542, 5545)
Pub. L. 90-560, § 4, Oct. 12, 1968, 82 Stat. 997 (Title 5, § 5341)
Pub. L. 90-588, §§ 1(a), 2 (a), (b), Oct. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 1151 (Title 5, §§ 5519, 6323, 6326)
Pub. L. 90-610, § 2, Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1201 (Title 5, § 5102)
Pub. L. 90-616, § 1(a), Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1212 (Title 5, § 5584)
Pub. L. 90-623, § 1, Oct. 22, 1968, 82 Stat. 1312 (Title 5, §§ 559, 2108, 3102, 3502, 5314—5316, 5334, 5352, 5353, 5516, 5521, 5527, 5537, 5546, 5724, 6104, 6305, 6312, 6323, 6324, 8143, 8191, 8331, 8347)
Pub. L. 91-5, Mar. 27, 1969, 83 Stat. 6 (Title 5, § 905)
Pub. L. 91-34, §§ 1(a), 2 (a), (b), June 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 41 (Title 5, §§ 5102, 5109, 5365)
Pub. L. 91-93, Oct. 20, 1969, 83 Stat. 136 (Title 5, §§ 1308, 8331, 8333, 8334, 8339—8341, 8348)
Pub. L. 91-114, §§ 1, 2, Nov. 10, 1969, 83 Stat. 190 (Title 5, §§ 5702, 5703)
Pub. L. 91-121, title IV, § 404(b), Nov. 19, 1969, 83 Stat. 207 (Title 5, § 5315)
Pub. L. 91-164, Dec. 24, 1969, 83 Stat. 446 (Title 5, § 576)
Pub. L. 91-175, part V, §§ 502, 503, Dec. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 825, 826 (Title 5, §§ 3343, 3581, 3582, 5314—5316)
Pub. L. 91-177, title I, § 112(a), Dec. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 831 (Title 5, § 8332)
Pub. L. 91-187, Dec. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 850 (Title 5, § 5108; Title 50, § 402 note)
Pub. L. 91-189, § 1, Dec. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 851 (Title 5, § 1304)
Pub. L. 91-206, § 5, Mar. 10, 1970, 84 Stat. 51 (Title 5, §§ 5108, 5315)
Pub. L. 91-231, § 8, Apr. 15, 1970, 84 Stat. 198 (Title 5, § 5545)
Pub. L. 91-358, Title I, § 172(f), July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 591 (Title 5, § 5102)
Pub. L. 91-373, § 107, Aug. 10, 1970, 84 Stat. 701 (Title 5, § 8524)
Pub. L. 91-375, § 6(c), Aug. 12, 1970, 84 Stat. 775 (Title 5, §§ 2104, 2105, 3104, 4301, 5102—5104, 5312, 5314—5316, 5541, 6301, 6323, 7101, 8344)
Pub. L. 91-405, title II, § 204(b), Sept. 22, 1970, 84 Stat. 852 (Title 5, § 2106)
Pub. L. 91-418, §§ 1—3, Sept. 25, 1970, 84 Stat. 869 (Title 5, §§ 8701, 8901, 8906)
Pub. L. 91-477, § 3(b), Oct. 21, 1970, 84 Stat. 1073 (Title 5, § 5315)

Government Organization and Employees—Continued
Pub. L. 91-481, § 1(1), Oct. 21, 1970, 84 Stat. 1081 (Title 5, § 5709)
Pub. L. 91-496, § 42(b), Oct. 21, 1970, 84 Stat. 1038 (Title 5, § 5315)
Pub. L. 91-510, title IV, § 442, Oct. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 1191 (Title 5, §§ 2107, 8332)
Pub. L. 91-563, §§ 1—4, Dec. 19, 1970, 84 Stat. 1476, 1477 (Title 5, §§ 5515, 5537, 5751, 6322)
Pub. L. 91-596, §§ 12(c), 19(c), 29(b), 30, Dec. 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 1604, 1610, 1619 (Title 5, §§ 5108, 5314, 5315, 7902)
Pub. L. 91-611, title II, § 211(b), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1829 (Title 5, § 5315)
Pub. L. 91-644, title I, §§ 7 (1), (2), 8, 11, Jan. 2, 1971, 84 Stat. 1887—1889 (Title 5, §§ 5108, 5313, 5314, 5315, 5316)
Pub. L. 91-648, title IV, §§ 401, 402, Jan. 5, 1971, 84 Stat. 1920—1925 (Title 5, §§ 3371—3376)
Pub. L. 91-656, §§ 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, Jan. 8, 1971, 84 Stat. 1946-1955 (Title 5, §§ 5108, 5301, 5305—5308, 5942, 5947)
Pub. L. 91-658, §§ 1—4, Jan. 8, 1971, 84 Stat. 1961, 1962 (Title 5, §§ 8332, 8339, 8341, 8344)

Government Reorganization Act
See Reorganization Act of 1939

Government Surplus Airports and Equipment Act
Pub. L. 85-726, title XIV, § 1402(c), Aug. 23, 1958, 72 Stat. 807 (Title 50 App., §§ 1622—1622c)

Governor's Appointment Proclamation (Alabama)
June 21, 1865, No. 43, 13 Stat. 767

Governor's Appointment Proclamation (Florida)
July 13, 1865, No. 47, 13 Stat. 771

Governor's Appointment Proclamation (Georgia)
June 17, 1865, No. 41, 13 Stat. 764

Governor's Appointment Proclamation (Mississippi)
June 13, 1865, No. 39, 13 Stat. 761

Governor's Appointment Proclamation (North Carolina)
May 29, 1865, No. 38, 13 Stat. 760

Governor's Appointment Proclamation (South Carolina)
June 30, 1865, No. 46, 13 Stat. 769

Governor's Appointment Proclamation (Texas)
June 17, 1865, No. 42, 13 Stat. 765

Graduate Public Health Training Amendments of 1964
Pub. L. 88-497, Aug. 27, 1964, 78 Stat. 613 (Title 42, §§ 242d, 242g)

Graduation Act of 1854 (Public Lands)
Aug. 4, 1854, ch. 244, 10 Stat. 574

Grain Futures Act
Sept. 21, 1922, ch. 369, 42 Stat. 998 (Title 7, §§ 1—17)

Grain Inspection Act
See United States Grain Standards Act

Grain Standards Act
See United States Grain Standards Act

Great Lakes Fishery Act of 1956
June 4, 1956, ch. 358, 70 Stat. 242 (Title 16, §§ 931—939c)

Great Lakes Pilotage Act of 1960
Pub. L. 86-555, June 30, 1960, 74 Stat. 259 (Title 46, §§ 216—216i)

Greek and Turkish Assistance Acts
May 27, 1947, ch. 81, 61 Stat. 103
Apr. 3, 1948, ch. 169, title III, 62 Stat. 157

Greek Loan of 1929 Settlement Act
Pub. L. 89-766, Nov. 5, 1966, 80 Stat. 1314

Griffin-Landrum Act
See Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959

Guam Development Fund Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90-601, Oct. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 1172 (Title 48, §§ 1428—1428e)

Guam Elective Governor Act
Pub. L. 90-497, Sept. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 842 (Title 10, § 335; Title 48, §§ 1421a—1421d, 1421f, 1422—1422d, 1423b, 1423h, 1423i)

Guayule Rubber Act
Mar. 5, 1942, ch. 140, 56 Stat. 126 (Title 7, §§ 171—173)
Oct. 20, 1942, ch. 617, 56 Stat. 796 (Title 7, §§ 171, 172)

Guffey-Snyder Coal Act
Aug. 30, 1935, ch. 824, 49 Stat. 991

Guffey-Vinson Act
See Bituminous Coal Act of 1937

Gun Control Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90-618, Oct. 22, 1968, 82 Stat. 1213 (Title 18, §§ 921—928; Title 18 App.; Title 26, §§ 5801, 5802, 5811, 5812, 5821, 5822, 5841—5849, 5851—5854, 5871, 5872, 6806, 7273)

Gwynne Act (Portal to Portal)
May 14, 1947, ch. 52, 61 Stat. 84 (Title 29, §§ 216, 251-262)

Habeas Corpus Act (Civil War)
Mar. 3, 1863, ch. 81, 12 Stat. 755

Haleakala National Park Act
Pub. L. 86-744, Sept. 13, 1960, 74 Stat. 881 (Title 16, § 396b)

Hall-Mark Act
Feb. 21, 1905, ch. 720, 33 Stat. 732 (Title 15, §§ 291—293)

Hall-Mark Act (Gold and Silver Articles)
See Jewelers' Liability Act (Gold and Silver Articles)

Halogeton Glomeratus Control Act
July 14, 1952, ch. 721, 66 Stat. 597 (Title 7, §§ 1651—1656)

Handicapped Children's Early Education Assistance Act
Pub. L. 90-538, Sept. 30, 1968, 82 Stat. 901 (Title 20, §§ 621—624)

Hare-Hawes-Cutting Act
Jan. 17, 1933, ch. 11, 47 Stat. 761

Harrison Act (Restrictions on Territories)
See Special Laws Prohibition Act (Territories)

Harrison Acts (Narcotics)
Dec. 17, 1914, ch. 1, 38 Stat. 785
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, §§ 1006, 1007, 40 Stat. 1130—1133
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, §§ 1005—1007, 42 Stat. 298—301

Harrison Naval Stores Act
See Naval Stores Act

Harter Act (Carriage of Goods by Sea)
Feb. 13, 1893, ch. 105, 27 Stat. 445 (Title 46, §§ 190—195)

Hastings Amendment
June 30, 1919, ch. 4, 41 Stat. 4 (Title 18, § 1156)

Hatch Act (Agricultural Experiment Stations)
Mar. 2, 1887, ch. 314, 24 Stat. 440 (Title 7, §§ 362, 363, 365, 368, 377—379)
Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 790, § 1, 69 Stat. 671 (Title 7, §§ 361a—361i)

Hatch Political Activity Act
Aug. 2, 1939, ch. 410, 53 Stat. 1147 (See Title 5, §§ 1303, 3333, 7311, 7324, 7325; See Title 18, §§ 594, 595, 598, 600, 601, 604, 605, 1918)
July 19, 1940, ch. 640, 54 Stat. 767 (See Title 1, § 1; See Title 5, §§ 1302, 1501—1508, 7324 7326, 7327; See Title 18, §§ 595, 608, 609, 611)
Mar. 27, 1942, ch. 199, title VII, § 701, 56 Stat. 181 (See Title 5, § 7324)
Oct. 24, 1942, ch. 620, 56 Stat. 986 (See Title 5, §§ 1501, 7324; See Title 18, § 595)
Apr. 1, 1944, ch. 150, 58 Stat. 136
Aug. 21, 1944, ch. 404, 58 Stat. 727
Aug. 8, 1946, ch. 904, 60 Stat. 937 (See Title 5 § 7327)
Oct. 5, 1962, Pub. L. 87-753, 76 Stat. 750 (See Title 5, § 7325)

Hatch-Sumners Act (Additional Judgeships)
May 31, 1938, ch. 290, 52 Stat. 584 (See Title 28, §§ 44, 132)

Hatfield-Keller Railroad Retirement Act
June 28, 1934, ch. 868, 48 Stat. 1284

Hawaii Omnibus Act
Pub. L. 86-624, July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 411 Title 7, § 1837; Title 10, §§ 101, 802, 2662, 4744; Title 12, §§ 1422, 1466, 1706d, 1707, 1713, 1736, 1747l, 1748; Title 15, §§ 77b, 78c, 80a-2, 80a-6, 80b-2; Title 16, §§ 590h, 590q, 590r, 669a, 758-758c, 777a; Title 18, §§ 1401, 5024; Title 20, §§ 12, 14, 15i, 15jj, 15ggg, 238, 244, 403, 442, 588, 645; Title 21, §§ 149, 188k; Title 22, § 2669; Title 23, §§ 101, 103, 105, 127;

Hawaii Omnibus Act—Continued
Title 26, §§ 2202, 3121, 3306, 4221, 4233, 4262, 4502, 4774, 7653, 7701; Title 28, § 91; Title 29, §§ 41, 49b, 213, 217, 302; Title 32, § 101; Title 33, §§ 466d, 466j, 875; Title 38, §§ 624, 903, 2007; Title 40, §§ 276a, 472, 491, 514, 522; Title 41, § 10c; Title 42, §§ 201, 255, 264, 291i, 402, 410, 418, 724, 1301, 1361; Title 43, § 4221; See Title 44, §§ 906, 1508; Title 46, §§ 18, 1155, 1176, 1192; Title 47, § 222; Title 48, prec. § 491 note; Title 50 App. §§ 466, 2285)

Hawaii Prohibition Act
May 23, 1918, ch. 84, 40 Stat. 560

Hawaii Statehood Bill
Pub. L. 86-3, Mar 18, 1959, 73 Stat. 4 (Title 48, prec. § 491 note)

Hawaii Territorial Act
See Hawaiian Organic Act

Hawaiian Annexation Resolution
July 7, 1898, Res. No. 55, 30 Stat. 750

Hawaiian Homes Commission Act, 1920
July 9, 1921, ch. 42, 42 Stat. 108
July 10, 1937, ch. 482, 50 Stat. 497
May 31, 1944, ch. 216, 58 Stat. 260
June 3, 1948, ch. 384, 62 Stat. 295
June 3, 1948, ch. 397, 62 Stat. 303
June 14, 1948, ch. 464, 62 Stat. 390
July 9, 1952, ch. 614, 66 Stat. 511
July 9, 1952, ch. 615, 66 Stat. 514
July 9, 1952, ch. 618, 66 Stat. 515
Feb. 20, 1954, ch. 10, § 1, 68 Stat. 16
June 18, 1954, ch. 319, 68 Stat. 262
June 18, 1954, ch. 321, 68 Stat. 263
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 855, 70 Stat. 915
Aug. 21, 1958, Pub. L. 85-708, 72 Stat. 705
Aug. 21, 1958, Pub. L. 85-710, 72 Stat. 706
Aug. 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85-733, 72 Stat. 822

Hawaiian Organic Act
Apr. 30, 1900, ch. 339, 31 Stat. 141
July 9, 1921, ch. 42, title 3, 42 Stat. 115
June 12, 1940, ch. 336, 54 Stat. 345
Oct. 26, 1949, ch. 752, 63 Stat. 926
Apr. 1, 1952, ch. 127, 66 Stat. 32
July 9, 1952, ch. 616, 66 Stat. 514
June 29, 1954, ch. 418, 68 Stat. 323
Apr. 6, 1956, ch. 180, § 1, 70 Stat. 102
Apr. 6, 1956, ch. 185, § 1, 70 Stat. 104
May 9, 1956, ch. 237, § 1, 70 Stat. 130
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 820, 70 Stat. 785
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 851, 70 Stat. 903
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 859, 70 Stat. 918
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 862, 70 Stat. 920
July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85-534, § 1, 72 Stat. 379
Aug. 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85-650, 72 Stat. 606
Aug. 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-690, 72 Stat. 684
Aug. 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-691, § 3, 72 Stat. 685
Aug. 21, 1958, Pub. L. 85-714, 72 Stat. 707
Aug. 21, 1958, Pub. L. 85-718, 72 Stat. 709
Aug. 21, 1958, Pub. L. 85-719, § 1, 72 Stat. 709
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-793, 72 Stat. 957
Aug. 28 1958, Pub. L. 85-803, 72 Stat. 971

Hawes-Cooper Act
Jan. 19, 1929, ch. 79, 45 Stat. 1084 (Title 49, § 60)

Hawley Act (Settlement of Claims against Germany)
June 5, 1930, ch. 402, 46 Stat. 500

Hawley-Smoot Tariff Act
See Tariff Act of 1930

Hayden-Cartwright Act
June 16, 1936, ch. 582, 49 Stat. 1519 (See Title 23, §§ 101, 104, 105, 106, 109, 114, 118; Title 25, § 318b)

Hayden-Cartwright Federal Highway Act of 1938
See Federal Aid Highway Act

Hazardous Materials Transportation Control Act of 1970
Pu. L. 91-458, title III, Oct. 16, 1970, 84 Stat. 977 (Title 49, §§ 1761, 1762)

Health Amendments Act of 1956
Aug. 2, 1956, ch. 871, 70 Stat. 923 (Title 20, §§ 15aa—15jj; Title 42, §§ 242a, 242b, 242d, 242e, 291d, 291s)

Health Insurance for the Aged Act
Pub. L. 89-97, title I, July 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 290 (Title 26, §§ 72, 79, 213, 401, 405, 1401, 3101, 3111, 3201, 3211, 3221, 6051; Title 42, §§ 303, 401, 401a, 402, 418, 426, 603, 907, 1203, 1301, 1306, 1309, 1315, 1353, 1383, 1395—1396d; Title 45, §§ 228e, 228s-2)

Health Manpower Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90-490, Aug. 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 773 (Title 42, §§ 242d, 242g, 292b—292e, 293—293d, 294—294d, 294f, 295f to 295h-3, 295h-6, 295h-7, 296—296b, 296d—297f, 297h, 298b to 298c-1)

Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1963
Pub. L. 88-129, Sept. 24, 1963, 77 Stat. 164 (Title 42, §§ 292—292b, 292d—294e)

Health Professions Educational Assistance Amendments of 1965
Pub. L. 89-290, Oct. 22, 1965, 79 Stat. 1052 (Title 42, §§ 293, 293a, 293d, 294—294d, 295f to 295f-4, 295g, 297b, 298b)

Health Research Facilities Act of 1956
July 30, 1956, ch. 779, 70 Stat. 717 (Title 31, §§ 72 note, 711 note; Title 33, § 763c note; Title 42, §§ 2 note, 16 note, 98 note, 201 note, 201, 211a note, 212a note, 214 note, 222 note, 230 note, 249 note, 292—292i; Title 46, § 654 note; Title 49, §§ 177 note, 181 note)

Health Research Facilities Amendments of 1965
Pub. L. 89-115, Aug. 9, 1965, 79 Stat. 448 (Title 42, §§ 241, 292c, 292d)

Health Training Improvement Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-519, Nov. 2, 1970, 84 Stat. 1342 (Title 42, §§ 295f-1, 295f-2, 295h to 295h-2, 295h-3a to 295h-3d, 295h-7 to 295h-9)

Heard Acts
Aug. 13, 1894 (ch. 280, 28 Stat. 278
Feb. 24, 1905, ch. 772, 33 Stat. 811

Heart Disease, Cancer, and Stroke Amendments of 1965
Pub. L. 89-239, Oct. 6, 1965, 79 Stat. 926 (Title 33, § 763c; Title 42, §§ 201 notes, 221a, 212a, 214 note, 222 note, 299—299i)

Heart Disease, Cancer, Stroke, and Kidney Disease Amendments of 1970
Pub. L. 91-515, title I, §§ 101—111, Oct. 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 1297 (Title 42, §§ 299-299g, 299i, 299j)

Helium Act
Pub. L. 86-777, Sept. 13, 1960, 74 Stat. 918 (Title 50, §§ 167—167n)

Helium Act Amendments of 1960
Pub. L. 86-777, Sept. 13, 1960, 74 Stat. 918 (Title 50, §§ 167—167n)

Helium Gas Act
See Helium Act
Sept. 1, 1937, ch. 895, 50 Stat. 885 (Title 50, §§ 161, 163—166)
July 26, 1954, ch. 596, 68 Stat. 530 (Title 50, § 161)

Hepburn Act (Interstate Commerce)
June 29, 1906, ch. 3591, 34 Stat. 584 (Title 49, §§ 1, 6, 11, 14, 15, 16, 16a, 18, 20, 41)

Heyburn Act (Pure Food and Drugs)
June 30, 1906, ch. 3915, 34 Stat. 768

Hickenlooper Amendment
Pub. L. 88-633, Pt. III, § 301(d)(4), Oct. 7, 1964, 78 Stat. 1013 (Title 22, § 2370(e)(2))

Higher Education Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89-329, Nov. 8, 1965, 79 Stat. 1219 (Title 20, §§ 403, 424, 425, 441, 443, 591, 711, 713—717, 731, 743, 751, 1001—1011, 1021—1028, 1031—1034, 1041, 1051—1055, 1061—1069, 1071—1085, 1091, 1092, 1101—1107, 1111—1118, 1121—1129, 1131, 1132, 1141—1144; Title 42, §§ 2751—2756, 2761)
Pub. L. 89-698, title II, § 204, Oct. 29, 1966, 80 Stat. 1072 (Title 20, § 1085)
Pub. L. 89-794, title XI, § 1101(b), Nov. 8, 1966, 80 Stat. 1476 (Title 20, § 1077)
Pub. L. 90-35, §§ 2, 3(a)(3)—(i), 4—9, June 29, 1967, 81 Stat. 82 (Title 20, §§ 1091, 1091a—1091f, 1092, 1101—1105, 1107, 1107a, 1108—1115, 1118, 1119, 1119a to 1119b-2)
Pub. L. 90-83, § 10(b), Sept. 11, 1967, 81 Stat. 223 (Title 20, § 1105)
Pub. L. 90-247, title VII, § 704, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 820 (Title 20, §§ 1111, 1112, 1118, 1119)
Pub. L. 90-460, §§ 1(a), 2(a), (b), 3, Aug. 3, 1968, 82 Stat. 634, 635, 636—638 (Title 20, §§ 1071, 1074, 1077, 1078, 1081, 1082)
Pub. L. 90-575, title I, §§ 101—105(a), 111 (a), (b)(1), 112, 113 (a), (b), 114, 115 (a), (b), 116 (a) (1)—(3), (d), 117 (a)—(c), 118(a),

Higher Education Act of 1965—Continued
119, 120 (a)—(c), 131 (a), (b), 132—139, 141, 151, 152, title II, §§ 201—203(a), 211—213(a), 214(a), 215—218, 221—223, 231—234(a), 235—239, 241—243, 251, 261, 271, 281, 291 (a), (b)(2), 292—295, Oct. 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 1017—1033, 1036—1052 (Title 20, §§ 403, 424, 425, 441, 443, 591, 1001, 1005, 1006, 1021—1024, 1031, 1033, 1041, 1051, 1056, 1060—1062, 1065—1068, 1071—1075, 1077, 1080, 1083, 1085, 1087, 1087a—1087c, 1088, 1088b, 1088c, 1089, 1091c, 1101, 1104, 1108—1111, 1113—1115, 1118, 1119a-1, 1119b-2, 1121, 1124, 1125, 1129a, 1133—1133b, 1134—1134*l*, 1135—1135c, 1136—1136b, 1141—1145, 1147—1150; Title 42, §§ 2741, 2751—2756)
Pub. L. 90-576, title II, Oct. 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 1091 (Title 20, §§ 1119c to 1119c-4)
Pub. L. 91-95, §§ 4, 5, Oct. 22, 1969, 83 Stat. 143 (Title 20, § 1061; Title 42, § 2751)
Pub. L. 91-230, title VII, § 708, title VIII, §§ 801—803, 804b—806, Apr. 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 190—192 (Title 20, §§ 1068, 1091a, 1101, 1103, 1104, 1119c-4, 1141)

Higher Education Amendments of 1966
Pub. L. 89-752, Nov. 3, 1966, 80 Stat. 1240 (Title 20, §§ 403, 421, 425, 441, 443, 711-715, 731, 743, 744, 751, 1022, 1051, 1071 note, 1072, 1086, 1124)

Higher Education Amendments of 1968
Pub. L. 90-575, Oct. 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 1014 (Title 12, § 1464; Title 20, §§ 403, 421—426, 441—455, 462—464, 481, 483, 484, 511, 513, 562, 581, 582, 584, 588, 591, 711, 713—718, 731, 732, 743, 746, 751, 758, 961, 981 note, 1001, 1005, 1006, 1021—1024, 1031, 1033, 1041, 1051, 1056, 1060—1062, 1065—1068, 1071—1075, 1077, 1078, 1080, 1083—1087, 1087a—1087c, 1088, 1088b, 1088c, 1089, 1091c, 1101, 1104, 1108—1111, 1113—1115, 1118, 1119a, 1119a-1, 1119b-2, 1121, 1124, 1125, 1129a, 1133—1133b, 1134—1134*l*, 1135—1135c, 1136—1136b, 1141—1145, 1147—1150, 1176; Title 42, §§ 2741, 2751—2756, 2809)

Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963
Pub. L. 88-204, Dec. 16, 1963, 77 Stat. 363 (Title 20, §§ 701, 711—721, 731—733, 741—744, 751—757)
Pub. L. 89-329, title VII, §§ 701, 702, 703(a), Nov. 8, 1965, 79 Stat. 1266—1268 (Title 20, §§ 711, 713—717, 731, 743, 751)
Pub. L. 89-429, § 4, May 24, 1966, 80 Stat. 166 (Title 20, §§ 743, 745)
Pub. L. 89-769, § 7(a), Nov. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 1318 (Title 20, § 758)
Pub. L. 90-21, title I, § 101, May 29, 1967, 81 Stat. 36 (Title 20, § 758)
Pub. L. 90-575, title II, § 291(b)(2), title IV, §§ 401, 402 (a), (b)(1), 403—406(a), Oct. 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 1050, 1059—1061 (Title 20, §§ 711, 713—718, 731, 732, 746, 751, 758)
Pub. L. 91-606, title III, § 301(g), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1759 (Title 20, § 758)

High-Speed Ground Transportation Act

Pub. L. 89-220, Sept. 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 893 (Title 49, §§ 1631—1642)

Pub. L. 90-423, July 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 424 (Title 49, §§ 1631, 1635, 1637, 1639, 1641, 1642)

Highway Beautification Act of 1965

Pub. L. 89-285, Oct. 22, 1965, 79 Stat. 1028 (Title 23, §§ 131, 135 note, 136, 319)

Highway Post Office Service Act of 1955

Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 813, §§ 1—7, 70 Stat. 781

Highway Revenue Act of 1956

June 29, 1956, ch. 462, title II, §§ 202—210, 70 Stat. 387 (See Title 23, §§ 120 note, 307 note; Title 26 [I. R. C. 1954], §§ 4041, 4061, 4071—4073, 4084, 4226, 4227, 4481—4484, 6206, 6302, 6412, 6416, 6421, 6422, 6504, 6511, 6612, 6675, 7210, 7603—7605)

Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-823, § 1, 72 Stat. 983 (Title 23, § 304 note)

Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-342, title II, § 202, 73 Stat. 615 (Title 23, § 120 note)

Sept. 22, 1959, Pub. L. 86-346, title I, § 104(5), 73 Stat. 622 (Title 23, § 120 note)

Apr. 22, 1960, Pub. L. 86-440, § 1(c), 74 Stat. 81 (Title 23, § 120 note)

June 29, 1961, Pub. L. 87-61, title II, § 207, 75 Stat. 128 (Title 23, § 120 note)

Sept. 3, 1964, Pub. L. 88-578, title II, § 202, 78 Stat. 904 (Title 23, § 120 note)

June 21, 1965, Pub. L. 89-44, title II, § 210, title VII, § 809(e), 79 Stat. 144, 168 (Title 23, § 120 note)

May 21, 1970, Pub. L. 91-258, §§ 207(e), 208(g), 84 Stat. 249 (Title 23, § 120 note)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-605, title III, § 301, 84 Stat. 1743 (Title 23, § 120 note)

Highway Safety Act of 1966

Pub. L. 89-564, Sept. 9, 1966, 80 Stat. 731 (Title 23, §§ 105, 303 note, 307, 401—404)

Pub. L. 89-670, § 8(h), Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 943 (Title 23, § 401 note)

Pub. L. 91-605, title II, § 202(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1739 (Title 23, § 401 note)

Highway Safety Act of 1970

Pub. L. 91-605, title II, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1739 (Title 23, §§ 144, 322, 401 note, 402)

Highways

Pub. L. 85-767, Aug. 27, 1958, 72 Stat. 885 (Title 23, §§ 101—131, 201—213, 301—320)

Pub. L. 86-35, May 29, 1959, 73 Stat. 62 (Title 23, § 108)

Pub. L. 86-70, § 21(d) (1), (2), (4), (e) (2)—(4), June 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 146 (Title 23, §§ 103, 104, 116, 120)

Pub. L. 86-342, title I, §§ 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, title II, § 202, Sept. 21, 1959, 73 Stat. 611, 615 (Title 23, §§ 101 note, 104 note, 120, 120 note, 125, 131, 320)

Pub. L. 86-624, § 17, July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 415, 416 (Title 23, §§ 101, 103, 105, 127)

Highways—Continued

Pub. L. 86-657, §§ 3—5, 8, July 14, 1960, 74 Stat. 522 (Title 23, §§ 104, 114, 120, 129, 132, 203, 205, 210, 305)

Pub. L. 87-61, June 29, 1961, title I, title II, § 207, 75 Stat. 122, 128 (Title 23, §§ 101 note, 104 note, 111, 120 note, 131, 210)

Pub. L. 87-282, Sept. 22, 1961, 75 Stat. 584 (Title 23, § 208)

Pub. L. 87-392, § 1, Oct. 4, 1961, 75 Stat. 822 (Title 23, § 303)

Pub. L. 87-866, §§ 5—11, Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1146 (Title 23, §§ 101, 103, 104, 133, 134, 203, 214, 307)

Pub. L. 88-157, Oct. 24, 1963, 77 Stat. 276 (Title 23, §§ 104, 106, 109, 121, 131, 307)

Pub. L. 88-423, §§ 3, 4, Aug. 13, 1964, 78 Stat. 397 (Title 23, §§ 101, 104, 205, 209, 320)

Pub. L. 88-426, title III, § 305(24), Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 425 (Title 23, § 303)

Pub. L. 88-658, Oct. 13, 1964, 78 Stat. 1090 (Title 23, § 120)

Pub. L. 89-139, § 4(a), Aug. 28, 1965, 79 Stat. 578 (Title 23, § 135)

Pub. L. 89-285, title I, § 101, title II, § 201, title III, § 301(a), Oct. 22, 1965, 79 Stat. 1028, 1030, 1032 (Title 23, §§ 131, 136, 319)

Pub. L. 89-564, title I, §§ 101, 103, title II, § 206, Sept. 9, 1966, 80 Stat. 731, 735, 736 (Title 23, §§ 105, 307, 401—404)

Pub. L. 89-574, §§ 4, 5, 7(a), 8(a)—(c)(1), 9(a)—(c), 11, 14, 15(a), Sept. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 767, 768, 770, 771 (Title 23, §§ 101, 104, 106 note, 109, 118, 120, 125, 131, 136—138, 302, 319)

Pub. L. 90-238, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 772 (Title 23, § 103)

Pub. L. 90-495, §§ 4, 6—10, 12—16, 18(a), 21, 22, 24—28, 30, 34, 35, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 816—823, 826—830, 835, 836 (Title 23, §§ 101, 103, 104, 108, 112, 113, 115, 116, 120, 125, 128, 129, 131, 135, 136, 139—141, 205, 319, 402, 501—511)

Pub. L. 91-605, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1714 (Title 23, §§ 101, 103—106, 109, 120, 125, 128, 129, 131, 134—137, 139, 140, 142—144, 215, 216, 303, 307, 320—322, 402, 506, 510—512)

Hill-Burton Act

See Hospital and Survey Construction Act

Hiss Act (Pensions)

Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1214, 68 Stat. 1142 (See Title 5, §§ 2101, 8311, 8312, 8314—8319, 8321, 8322; See Title 18, § 3282)

Sept. 26, 1961, Pub. L. 87-299, 75 Stat. 640 (See Title 5, §§ 2101, 8311—8322; Title 18, § 3282)

Historic Sites, Buildings and Antiquities Act

Aug. 21, 1935, ch. 593, 49 Stat. 666 (Title 16, §§ 461—467)

Oct. 9, 1965, Pub. L. 89-249, § 8, 79 Stat. 971 (Title 16, § 462)

Hobbs Administrative Orders Review Act

See Administrative Orders Review Act

Hobbs Anti-Racketeering Act
See Anti-Racketeering Act

Hobbs Bridge Act
June 21, 1940, ch. 409, 54 Stat. 497 (Title 33, §§ 511—523)

Hoch-Smith Resolution
Jan. 30, 1925, ch. 120, 43 Stat. 801 (Title 49, § 55)

Holding Company Regulation Act
See Public Utility Holding Company Act

Holiday Pay Act
June 29, 1938, ch. 818, § 1, 52 Stat. 1246 (See Title 5, §§ 6103, 6104)

Home Guards (State Police)
June 14, 1917, ch. 28, 40 Stat. 181

Home Mortgage Relief Act
May 28, 1935, ch. 150, 49 Stat. 293 (Title 12, generally dispersed throughout chapters 11—13)

Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933
June 13, 1933, ch. 64, 48 Stat. 128 (Title 12, §§ 1461—1468)
Apr. 27, 1934, ch. 168, 48 Stat. 643 (Title 12, §§ 347, 355, 394, 1020c, 1430, 1463, 1463a, 1463b, 1464, 1465, 1467, 1468)
June 27, 1934, ch. 847, §§ 506, 508, 48 Stat. 1263, 1264 (Title 12, § 1463)
May 28, 1935, ch. 150, §§ 10—21, 49 Stat. 296—298 (Title 12, §§ 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1467)
Aug. 10, 1939, ch. 666, § 909, 53 Stat. 1402 (Title 12, § 1464)
Aug. 11, 1939, ch. 684, 53 Stat. 1403 (Title 12, § 1463)
Oct. 24, 1942, ch. 621, 56 Stat. 1463 (Title 12, § 1463)
Aug. 6, 1947, ch. 503, 61 Stat. 786 (Title 12, § 1464)
July 3, 1948, ch. 825, § 1, 62 Stat. 1239 (Title 12, § 1464)
Oct. 20, 1951, ch. 521, title III, § 313 (d), 65 Stat. 490 (Title 12, § 1464)
July 14, 1952, ch. 723, §§ 10 (b), 12, 66 Stat. 604 (Title 12, §§ 1464, 1466)
June 30, 1953, ch. 170, § 21, 67 Stat. 126 (Title 12, § 1463 note)
Aug. 2, 1954, ch. 649, title II, § 204, title V, § 503, 68 Stat. 622 (Title 12, § 1464)
Aug. 7, 1956, ch. 1029, title VI, 604, 70 Stat. 1114 (Title 12, § 1464)
Aug. 11, 1956, ch. 783, title I, § 110, 70 Stat. 641 (Title 12, § 1464)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-857, § 13(f), 72 Stat. 1264 (Title 12, § 1464)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 9(b) 73 Stat. 142 (Title 12, § 1466)
Sept. 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-372, title VIII, § 805, 73 Stat. 687 (Title 12, § 1464)
June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(11), 74 Stat. 200 (Title 12, § 1464)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 5(b), 74 Stat. 411 (Title 12, § 1466)
June 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-70, title IX, § 901, 75 Stat. 189 (Title 12, § 1464)

Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933—Continued
Oct. 9, 1962, Pub. L. 87-779, § 1, 76 Stat. 778 (Title 12, § 1464)
Oct. 16, 1962, Pub. L. 87-834, § 6(e)(1), 76 Stat. 984 (Title 12, § 1464)
Sept. 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88-560, title IX, §§ 901(a), 902—905, 907, 908, 910, 78 Stat. 804—806 (Title 12, § 1464)
Aug. 10, 1965, Pub. L. 89-117, title II, § 201(b)(3), title XI, § 1110(a)—(c), 79 Stat. 465, 507 (Title 12, § 1464)
Oct. 16, 1966, Pub. L. 89-695, title I, § 101(a), 80 Stat. 1028 (Title 12, § 1464)
Aug. 1, 1968, Pub. L. 90-448, title III, § 304(b), title IV, § 416(c), title VIII, §§ 804(e), 807(m), title XVII, § 1716, 82 Stat. 508, 518, 543, 545, 608, 609 (Title 12, § 1464)
Sept. 21, 1968, Pub. L. 90-505, § 5, 82 Stat. 858 (Title 12, § 1464)
Oct. 16, 1968, Pub. L. 90-575, title I, § 118(b), 82 Stat. 1026 (Title 12, § 1464)
Dec. 24, 1969, Pub. L. 91-152, title IV, § 416(b), 83 Stat. 401 (Title 12, § 1464)
July 24, 1970, Pub. L. 91-351, §§ 706, 708, 709, 84 Stat. 462, 463 (Title 12, § 1464)
Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-609, title VII, § 727(d), title IX, §§ 907 (b), (c), 913, 84 Stat. 1803, 1811, 1815 (Title 12, §§ 1464, 1466a)

Homestead Acts
May 20, 1862, ch. 75, 12 Stat. 392
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 561, 26 Stat. 1097 (Title 43, §§ 161, 162, 165, 173, 174, 185, 202, 235, 254, 261, 277)
Feb. 8, 1908, ch. 19, 35 Stat. 6

Homesteaders' Relief Act
May 21, 1934, ch. 320, 48 Stat. 787 (Title 43, § 237b)

Honeybee Act
Aug. 31, 1922, ch. 301, 42 Stat. 833 (Title 7, §§ 281, 282)
July 19, 1962, Pub. L. 87-539, § 1, 76 Stat. 169 (Title 7, § 281)

Hop Marketing Act
See Agricultural Adjustment Act

Horse Protection Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-540, Dec. 9, 1970, 84 Stat. 1404 (Title 15, §§ 1821—1831)

Hospital and Medical Facilities Amendments of 1964
Pub. L. 88-443, Aug. 18, 1964, 78 Stat. 447 (Title 42, §§ 247c, 291—291o)
Pub. L. 91-296, title I, § 120, June 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 343 (Title 42, § 291 note)

Hospital and Medical Facilities Construction and Modernization Assistance Amendments of 1968
Pub. L. 90-574, title IV, Oct. 15, 1968, 82 Stat. 1011 (Title 42, §§ 291a, 291b)

Hospital Survey and Construction Act
Aug. 13, 1946, ch. 958, 60 Stat. 1040 (Title 24, § 219; Title 31, §§ 72, 583, 711; Title 33, § 763c; Title 42, §§ 2, 16, 98, 201 notes, 204 note, 209, 214 note, 222 note, 230, 249 note, 291, 291 notes,

Hospital Survey and Construction Act—Continued
291a—291m; Title 46, § 654; Title 48, § 1011; Title 49, §§ 177, 181)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, § 27, 72 Stat. 950 (Title 42, § 291j)
Aug. 18, 1964, Pub. L. 88-443, § 3(a), 78 Stat. 447 (Title 42, §§ 291—291o)

Hospital Survey and Construction Amendments of 1949
Oct. 26, 1949, ch. 722, 63 Stat. 898 (Title 42, §§ 291, 291 note, 291d, 291f, 291g, 291h, 291i, 291j, 291n)

Hospitalization Act
Mar. 3, 1919, ch. 98, 40 Stat. 1302

Hot-Oil Act
Feb. 22, 1935, ch. 18, 49 Stat. 30 (Title 15, §§ 715—715*l*)
June 14, 1937, ch. 335, 50 Stat. 257
Oct. 13, 1966, Pub. L. 89-644, 80 Stat. 890 (Title 15, § 715a)

"Hot Oil" Extension Act
June 29, 1939, ch. 250, 53 Stat. 927

Hours of Service Acts (Public Works)
June 25, 1868, ch. 72, 15 Stat. 77
Aug. 1, 1892, ch. 352, 27 Stat. 340
Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 892, 31 Stat. 1334
June 19, 1912, ch. 174, 37 Stat. 137
Mar. 3, 1913, ch. 106, 37 Stat. 726
See Contract Work Hours Standards Act

Hours of Service Acts (Railroads)
Mar. 4, 1907, ch. 2939, 34 Stat. 1415 (Title 45, §§ 61—64)
Sept. 3, 5, 1916, ch. 436, 39 Stat. 721 (Title 45, §§ 65, 66)
Aug. 14, 1957, Pub. L. 85-135, 71 Stat. 352 (Title 45, § 63)

House Employees Position Classification Act
Pub. L. 88-652, Oct. 13, 1964, 78 Stat. 1079 (Title 2, §§ 88c, 123b, 291—303)

Housing Act
May 16, 1918, ch. 74, 40 Stat. 550
See, also, National Housing Act

Housing Act of 1948
Aug. 10, 1948, ch. 832, 62 Stat. 1268 (Title 12, §§ 1437, 1701c—1701g, 1702, 1703, 1706, 1709, 1710, 1713, 1716, 1738, 1743, 1744—1747, 1747 note, 1747a—1747*l*; Title 31, §§ 846, 850 note, 866 note; See Title 38, §§ 1801—1803; Title 42, §§ 1403, 1404a, 1432)
July 15, 1949, ch. 338, title IV, § 401, 63 Stat. 431 (Title 12, §§ 1701e to 1701f-1)
Apr. 20, 1950, ch. 94, title V, § 503, 64 Stat. 80 (Title 12, § 1701c)
Sept. 1, 1951, ch. 378, title V, §§ 501, 502, 65 Stat. 311, 312 (Title 12, §§ 1701g, 1701g-1, 1701g-2)
July 14, 1952, ch. 723, § 10(e), 66 Stat. 604 (Title 12, § 1701g-2)
June 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-70, title IX, § 909, 75 Stat. 192 (Title 12, § 1701c)

Housing Act of 1948—Continued
May 25, 1967, Pub. L. 90-19, § 5 (a), (b), (d), 81 Stat. 20, 21 (Title 12, §§ 1701c, 1701e, 1701f; Title 42, § 1404a)
Aug. 12, 1970, Pub. L. 91-375, § 6(f), 84 Stat. 776 (Title 12, § 1701e)

Housing Act of 1949
July 15, 1949, ch. 338, 63 Stat. 413 (Title 12, §§ 24, 84, 1701d-1, 1701e, 1701f, 1701f-1, 1701h, 1701i, 1703, 1709, 1738; Title 42, §§ 1401, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1413—1416, 1420, 1421, 1421a—1430, 1433, 1441—1445, 1451—1460, 1471—1483)
June 3, 1952, ch. 362, 66 Stat. 98 (Title 42, § 1456)
July 14, 1952, ch. 723, § 11, 66 Stat. 604 (Title 42, §§ 1481—1483)
June 30, 1953, ch. 170, §§ 22, 24, 67 Stat. 127 (Title 42, §§ 1456, 1460)
June 30, 1953, ch. 174, § 3, 67 Stat. 132 (Title 42, § 1477)
June 29, 1954, ch. 410, § 5, 68 Stat. 320 (Title 42, §§ 1481, 1482, 1483)
Aug. 2, 1954, ch. 649, title III, § 302, title VIII, §§ 802, 807, 812, 68 Stat. 622 (Title 42, §§ 1440, 1450—1454, prec. 1455, 1456, 1457, 1459, 1460, 1481, 1483, 1701h)
Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 783, title I, §§ 106, 108 (a), title V, § 501, 69 Stat. 637, 638, 654 (Title 42, § 1451, 1453, 1456, 1460, 1481—1483)
Aug. 7, 1956, ch. 1029, title III, §§ 301—307 (a), title VI, § 606 (a)—(c) 70 Stat. 1097, 1114, (Title 42, §§ 1452, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1460, 1462, 1481, 1482, 1483)
July 12, 1957, Pub. L. 85-104, title III, §§ 301-306, 71 Stat. 299 (Title 42, §§ 1453, 1454, 1456, 1460)
Sept. 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-372, title I, § 110(a) (3), (4), title IV, §§ 401—418, 73 Stat. 659, 670 (Title 42, §§ 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1460, 1463)
May 1, 1961, Pub. L. 87-27, § 14, 75 Stat. 57 (Title 42, § 1464)
June 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-70, title I, § 101(b), title III, §§ 301, 302(a), 303, 304, 306—309, 314, 315, title VIII, §§ 801—804 (a), (b), 805, 806, 75 Stat. 153, 165, 166, 168, 169, 172, 186—189 (Title 42, §§ 1451, 1452, 1453—1455, 1456, 1457, 1460, 1463, 1471, 1472, 1476—1478, 1481—1484)
Sept. 28, 1962, Pub. L. 87-723, § 4(a)—(c) (3), 76 Stat. 670-672 (Title 42, §§ 1471, 1472, 1474, 1476, 1481, 1485)
June 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-340, 78 Stat. 233 (Title 42, § 1485)
Sept. 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88-560, title III, §§ 301 (a)—(c), 302—305 (a)(1), (b), 306—310 (a), (c), 311(a), title V, 78 Stat. 785—790, 796—798 (Title 42, §§ 1451, 1452, 1453, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1460, 1465, 1476, 1481—1486)
Aug. 10, 1965, Pub. L. 89-117, title I, §§ 101 (f), (i), 106(a), title III, §§ 302(a)(1), (b), 303—305(b), 306—310(a), 311 (a), (b), 313(a), 314 (a), title IV, § 404(b), (c)(1), title X, §§ 1001—1003, 1005, 1007, 79 Stat. 453, 457, 474, 477, 479, 486, 497, 498, 501, 502 (Title 42,

Housing Act of 1949—Continued

§§ 1451, 1452, 1453, 1455, 1456, 1460, 1465—1468, 1471, 1472, 1476, 1481—1483, 1485, 1487—1490)

Sept. 9, 1965, Pub. L. 89-174, § 7(d), 79 Stat. 670 (Title 42, § 1451)

Nov. 3, 1966, Pub. L. 89-754, title I, § 113, title VI, §§ 601, 602, title VII, §§ 701—703(a), 704—706, title VIII, title X, § 1020(a), 80 Stat. 1260, 1278, 1280—1282, 1295 (Title 42, §§ 1453, 1455, 1456, 1460, 1463, 1471, 1472, 1474, 1485, 1487)

May 25, 1967, Pub. L. 90-19, § 6(a)—(h), 81 Stat. 21, 22 (Title 12, §§ 1701h; Title 42, §§ 1441, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1455, 1456—1460, 1462—1468)

Aug. 1, 1968, Pub. L. 90-448, title V, §§ 501—506, 507(a), 508, 510—516, title X, title XI, § 1106 (c), title XVII, § 1722(a)—(c), 82 Stat. 518—526, 551, 553, 567, 610 (Title 42, §§ 1451, 1452, 1453, 1455—1457, 1460, 1462, 1465—1468, 1468a, 1469—1469c, 1483, 1484, 1490a—1490c)

Sept. 30, 1969, Pub. L. 91-78, § 1, 83 Stat. 125 (Title 42, §§ 1483, 1485, 1487)

Dec. 24, 1969, Pub. L. 91-152, title II, §§ 201—206, 208—210, 217(a), title IV, § 413(a)—(e)(2), (4), (f), 83 Stat. 385—388, 390, 398, 399, 400 (Title 42, §§ 1451—1453, 1455, 1460, 1463, 1466—1468a, 1469b, 1483, 1485, 1487, 1489, 1490d)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-609, title II, §§ 201, 206, 212, 213, title VII, § 741, title VIII, §§ 801—803, 84 Stat. 1776, 1777, 1779, 1805—1807 (Title 42, §§ 1453, 1456, 1458, 1460, 1465, 1471, 1474, 1478, 1484—1487, 1490)

Housing Act of 1950

Apr. 20, 1950, ch. 94, 64 Stat. 48 (Title 7, §§ 1001, 1001 note, 1017; Title 12, §§ 371, 1430, 1701c, 1701j, 1701j note, 1701k, 1701*l*, 1702, 1703, 1703 note, 1705, 1706, 1706b, 1706c, 1707—1714, 1715c, 1715e, 1715f, 1716, 1717, 1720, 1721, 1736—1747*l*, 1749—1749c; Title 15, § 604; See Title 38, §§ 1801—1804, 1811, 1812, 1823; Title 42, §§ 1412, 1521—1524, 1541—1553, 1561—1564, 1571, 1572, 1574, 1575, 1581—1590)

Sept. 1, 1951, ch. 378, title VI, § 613(a), 65 Stat. 316 (Title 12, § 1701j)

June 30, 1953, ch. 170, §§ 22, 23, 24, 67 Stat. 127, 128 (Title 12, §§ 1701, 1701j, 1749)

Mar. 10, 1954, ch. 61, 68 Stat. 26 (Title 42, § 1587)

Aug. 2, 1954, ch. 649, title VIII, §§ 808, 812, 68 Stat. 645 (Title 12, § 1749)

Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 783, title III, §§ 301—303, 69 Stat. 644 (Title 12, §§ 1749, 1749c)

Aug. 7, 1956, ch. 1029, title VI, § 601, 70 Stat. 1113 (Title 12, § 1749)

July 12, 1957, Pub. L. 85-104, title VI, § 601, 71 Stat. 303 (Title 12, §§ 1749, 1749c)

Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-857, § 13(q), 72 Stat. 1266 (Title 12, § 1701k)

Sept. 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-372, title VI, 73 Stat. 681 (Title 12, §§ 1749, 1749a, 1749c)

Sept. 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86-788, § 2(b), 74 Stat. 1028 (Title 12, § 1749)

June 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-70, title IV, 75 Stat. 172 (Title 12, §§ 1749, 1749b, 1749c)

Housing Act of 1950—Continued

Sept. 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88-560, title X, § 1002, 78 Stat. 806 (Title 12, § 1749c)

Aug. 10, 1965, Pub. L. 89-117, title VI, 79 Stat. 489 (Title 12, §§ 149, 149a)

May 24, 1966, Pub. L. 89-429, § 3(b), 80 Stat. 166 (Title 12, § 1749)

Nov. 3, 1966, Pub. L. 89-754, title X, § 1014, 80 Stat. 1292 (Title 12, §§ 1749, 1749c)

May 25, 1967, Pub. L. 90-19, § 8(a)—(c), 81 Stat. 22 (Title 12, §§ 1701*l*, 1749, 1749a, 1749c)

Aug. 1, 1968, Pub. L. 90-448, title XVII, § 1705 (b)—(g), 82 Stat. 604, 605 (Title 12, §§ 1749, 1749b, 1749c)

Dec. 24, 1969, Pub. L. 91-152, title II, § 219, 83 Stat. 390 (Title 12, § 1749)

July 24, 1970, Pub. L. 91-351, § 710, 84 Stat. 463 (Title 12, § 1749)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-609, title II, § 205, 84 Stat. 1777 (Title 12, § 1749)

Housing Act of 1952

July 14, 1952, ch. 723, 66 Stat. 601 (Title 12, §§ 1422, 1423, 1464, 1466, 1701g-2, 1701m, 1706d, 1707, 1713, 1715d, 1715h, 1715i, 1716, 1717, 1726, 1736, 1745, 1747*l*, 1748, 1750b; Title 42, §§ 1481, 1482, 1483, 1589a, 1592a, 1592*l*, 1593)

Housing Act of 1954

Aug. 2, 1954, ch. 649, 68 Stat. 590 (Title 12, §§ 24, 1430, 1431, 1436, 1440, 1464, 1701h, 1701j-1, 1701n—1701p, 1702a, 1703, 1706c, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1713, 1715c, 1715e, 1715h, 1715j—1715s, 1716, 1716a, 1717—1723, 1723a—1723d, 1725, 1728—1730, 1731a, 1731b, 1746a, 1748b, 1749, 1750b, 1750c, 1750g, 1750aa—1750jj; Title 18, § 709; Title 20, § 272; Title 31, § 846 note; See Title 38, § 1810; Title 40, §§ 459—462; Title 42, §§ 1407, 1410, 1411d, 1415, 1416, 1434, 1435, 1446, 1450—1454, prec. 1455, 1455a, 1456, 1457, 1459, 1460, 1481—1483, 1585, 1587, 1589c, 1591c, 1592a)

Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 783, title I, § 112, 69 Stat. 641 (Title 40, § 462)

June 29, 1957, Pub. L. 85-66, 71 Stat. 209 (Title 12, § 1750jj)

July 12, 1957, Pub. L. 85-104, title VI, §§ 602, 606, 71 Stat. 304 (Title 12, § 1750jj; Title 40, § 461)

Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-857, § 13(s), 72 Stat. 1266 (Title 12, §§ 1701j-1, 1750bb, 1750gg)

July 31, 1959, Pub. L. 86-119, 73 Stat. 266 (Title 12, § 1750jj)

Sept. 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-372, title IV, § 419, title VIII, §§ 801, 806, 73 Stat. 678, 686 (Title 12, § 1750jj; Title 40, §§ 461, 462)

June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(12), 74 Stat. 200 (Title 12, § 1725)

May 1, 1961, Pub. L. 87-27, § 15, 75 Stat. 58 (Title 40, § 461)

June 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-70, title III, § 310, title V, § 502, title IX, §§ 903, 908, 75 Stat. 170, 175, 191 (Title 12, § 1750jj; Title 40, §§ 461, 462; Title 42, § 1434)

Sept. 14, 1962, Pub. L. 87-658, § 6, 76 Stat. 544 (Title 40, § 462)

Housing Act of 1954—Continued

Sept. 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88-560, title III, §§ 313-317, title VI, § 602, 78 Stat. 792, 793, 799 (Title 40, §§ 461, 462; Title 42, § 1452a)

Mar. 9, 1965, Pub. L. 89-4, title II, § 213, 79 Stat. 17 (Title 40, § 461)

Aug. 10, 1965, Pub. L. 89-117, title XI, §§ 1101. 1102, 1104, 79 Stat. 502, 503 (Title 12, § 1701o: Title 40, §§ 461, 462)

Nov. 3, 1966, Pub. L. 89-754, title IV, § 406, title VI, § 604, 80 Stat. 1273, 1279 (Title 40, § 461)

May 25, 1967, Pub. L. 90-19, § 10(a), (c)—(j), 81 Stat. 22, 23 (Title 12, §§ 1701j-1, 1701m. 1701*l*, 1701p; Title 40, §§ 460, 461; Title 42. §§ 1434, 1435, 1452a)

Oct. 11, 1967, Pub. L. 90-103, title I, § 115, 81 Stat. 262 (Title 40, § 461)

Aug. 1, 1968, Pub. L. 90-448, title VI, §§ 601, 607, title XVII, § 1702, 82 Stat. 526, 534, 603 (Title 40, §§ 461, 462; Title 42, § 1452a)

Dec. 24, 1969, Pub. L. 91-152, title III, § 302, 83 Stat. 391 (Title 40, § 461)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-606, title III, § 301(a), 84 Stat. 1758 (Title 40, § 461)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-609, title III, § 302, title VII, §§ 727(e), 735, 84 Stat. 1780, 1803, 1804 (Title 40, § 461)

Housing Act of 1956

Aug. 7, 1956, ch. 1029, 70 Stat. 1091 (Title 12, §§ 1701d-3, 1701h-1, 1703 note, 1709, 1713, 1715e, 1715h, 1715k, 1715*l*, 1715r, 1717—1721, 1748, 1748b, 1749; See Title 38, § 1811; Title 40, § 461; Title 42, § 1402, 1410, 1412, 1415, 1421, 1451, 1452, 1460, 1462, 1481, 1483, 1496, 1589d, 1592c note, 1594, 1594a—1594c, 1594f)

Sept. 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-372, title VIII, § 804, 73 Stat. 687 (Title 42, § 1592c note)

June 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-70, title IX, § 906, 75 Stat. 191 (Title 42, § 1592c note)

May 25, 1967, Pub. L. 90-19, § 13, 81 Stat. 24 (Title 12, §§ 1701d-3, 1701h-1)

Aug. 12, 1970, Pub. L. 91-375, § 6(e), 84 Stat. 776 (Title 12, § 1701d)

Housing Act of 1957

Pub. L. 85-104, July 12, 1957, 71 Stat. 294 (Title 12, §§ 1701d-4, 1703, 1709, 1709a, 1709b, 1710, 1713, 1715e, 1715j, 1715k, 1715*l*, 1715m, 1715n, 1715q, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1748b, 1749, 1749c, 1750jj; Title 40, § 461; Title 42, §§ 1402, 1415, 1453, 1454, 1456, 1460, 1476 note, 1594a, 1594f)

Pub. L. 86-372, title VIII, § 803, Sept. 23, 1959, 73 Stat. 686 (Title 42, § 1476 note)

Pub. L. 90-19, § 14 (a), (b), May 25, 1967, 81 Stat. 24 (Title 12, §§ 1701d-4, 1709a)

Pub. L. 90-448, title XVII, § 1709, Aug. 1, 1968, 82 Stat. 606 (Title 12, § 1701d-4)

Housing Act of 1959

Pub. L. 86-372, Sept. 23, 1959, 73 Stat. 654 (Title 12, §§ 24, 1464, 1701q, 1703, 1706c, 1709, 1710, 1713, 1715c—1715e, 1715h, 1715k—1715m, 1715r, 1715t—1715w, 1717, 1719—1721, 1723b, 1731a, 1747, 1748b, 1748g, 1748h-1, 1748h-2, 1749, 1749a, 1749c 1750jj; Title 40, §§ 461, 462; Title 42, §§ 1401, 1402, 1410, 1415, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1460, 1463, 1476 note, 1586, 1592c note, 1594a, 1594j)

Pub. L. 87-70, title II, § 201, June 30, 1961, 75 Stat. 162 (Title 12, § 1701q)

Pub. L. 87-723, § 3, Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 670 (Title 12, § 1701q)

Pub. L. 88-158, Oct. 24, 1963, 77 Stat. 278 (Title 12, § 1701q)

Pub. L. 88-560, title II, §§ 202, 203(a), Sept. 2, 1964, 78 Stat. 783 (Title 12, § 1701q)

Pub. L. 89-117, title I, § 105, Aug. 10, 1965, 79 Stat. 457 (Title 12, § 1701q)

Pub. L. 90-19, § 16(a), (b), May 25, 1967, 81 Stat. 25 (Title 12, § 1701q)

Pub. L. 90-448, title VIII, § 807(a), title XVII, § 1706, Aug. 1, 1968, 82 Stat. 544, 605 (Title 12, §§ 1701q, 1721 note)

Pub. L. 91-152, title II, § 218, Dec. 24, 1969, 83 Stat. 390 (Title 12, § 1701q)

Housing Act of 1961

Pub. L. 87-70, June 30, 1961, 75 Stat. 149 (Title 12, §§ 371, 1464, 1701c, 1701q, 1703, 1709, 1710, 1713, 1715, 1715c, 1715e, 1715h, 1715j—1715*l*, 1715n, 1715*o*, 1715q, 1715r, 1715t, 1715v—1715y, 1717—1721, 1723a, 1723b, 1748b, 1748h-2, 1749, 1749b, 1749c, 1750jj; Title 15, §§ 631, 633, 636; Title 40, §§ 461, 462; Title 42, §§ 1402, 1410, 1415, 1421, 1421a, 1434, 1436, 1451, 1452, 1453—1455, 1456, 1457, 1460, 1463, 1471, 1472, 1476—1478, 1481—1484, 1491—1493, 1497, 1500—1500e, 1592e note, 1594i)

Pub. L. 88-560, title II, § 203(e), title IV, § 407, title X, § 1001, Sept. 2, 1964, 78 Stat. 784, 796, 806 (Title 42, §§ 1436, 1500a)

Pub. L. 89-117, title IX, §§ 901 (b), (c), 902—909, title XI, § 1105, Aug. 10, 1965, 79 Stat. 494, 503 (Title 42, §§ 1436, 1500—1500e)

Pub. L. 89-754, title VI, § 605(a)—(g), Nov. 3, 1966, 80 Stat. 1279, 1280 (Title 42, §§ 1500, 1500a, 1500c-2, 1500d, 1500d-1, 1500e)

Pub. L. 90-19, § 18 (a), (c), (d), May 25, 1967, 81 Stat. 25 (Title 42, §§ 1436, 1500a—1500e)

Pub. L. 90-448, title VI, § 606, title XVII, § 1714 (a), Aug. 1, 1968, 82 Stat. 534, 607 (Title 42, §§ 1436, 1500a, 1500d)

Pub. L. 91-152, title III, § 303, Dec. 24, 1969, 83 Stat. 391 (Title 42, § 1500a)

Pub. L. 91-609, title IV, § 401, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1781—1784 (Title 42, §§ 1500—1500b, 1500c to 1500c-3, 1500d, 1500d-1)

Housing Act of 1964

Pub. L. 88-560, Sept. 2, 1964, 78 Stat. 769 (Title 12, §§ 24, 371, 1430, 1431, 1436, 1464, 1701q, 1703, 1709, 1710, 1713, 1715c, 1715e, 1715k—1715n, 1715r, 1715u—1715y, 1717, 1719—1721, 1723b, 1723c, 1726, 1730b, 1735a, 1735b, 1739, 1748h-2, 1749c, 1750c; Title 15, §§ 636, 637; Title 20, §§ 801—805, 811; Title 38, §§ 1820, 1823; Title 40, §§ 461, 462; Title 42, §§ 1402, 1410, 1415, 1436, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1460, 1465, 1476, 1481—1486, 1492, 1500a, 1594a)

Housing Act of 1964—Continued

Pub. L. 89-117, title III, §§ 311(e), 312, title XI, § 1103, Aug. 10, 1965, 79 Stat. 479, 503 (Title 20, §§ 802, 803; Title 42, § 1452b)

Pub. L. 90-19, § 21(b), (d)—(f), May 25, 1967, 81 Stat. 25, 26 (Title 20, §§ 802, 804, 805, 811; Title 42, § 1452b)

Pub. L. 90-66, Aug. 19, 1967, 81 Stat. 167 (Title 20, § 811)

Pub. L. 90-448, title V, § 509, title VIII, § 807(b), title XVII, § 1707, Aug. 1, 1968, 82 Stat. 523, 544, 605, 606 (Title 20, §§ 801, 802, 805; Title 42, § 1452b)

Pub. L. 91-152, title II, § 207, title III, § 307, Dec. 24, 1969, 83 Stat. 387, 392 (Title 20, §§ 801—807; Title 42, § 1452b)

Pub. L. 91-609, title IX, § 904, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1809 (Title 20, § 803)

Housing Amendments of 1953

June 30, 1953, ch. 170, 67 Stat. 121 (Title 12, §§ 1463 note, 1701j, 1706c, 1709, 1711, 1713, 1715d, 1715e, 1715h, 1715j, 1715j note, 1716, 1716-1, 1717, 1735, 1748b, 1749, 1750b, 1750g; Title 42, §§ 1402, 1456, 1460, 1591, 1591c, 1592d, 1592n; Title 48, §§ 1425, 1426; Title 50 App., § 2166)

Housing Amendments of 1955

Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 783, 69 Stat. 635 (Title 12, §§ 1426, 1427, 1437, 1464, 1701d—1703, 1710, 1713, 1715e, 1715h, 1715k, 1715*l*, 1715n, 1715r, 1720, 1726, 1729, 1739, 1748, 1748a—1748g, 1749, 1749c; Title 40, § 46; Title 42, §§ 1410, 1451, 1453, 1456, 1460, 1481—1483, 1491—1495, 1585, 1591c, 1594, 1594a—1594e; Title 48, §§ 910, 910a, 1408 note, 1408b, 1408c)

Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 939, title IV, § 420, 70 Stat. 1019 (Title 42, § 1594a)

Aug. 7, 1956, ch. 1029, title V, §§ 506 (b—d), 507—512, title VI, § 603, 70 Stat. 1110, 1114 (Title 42, §§ 1496, 1594, 1594a—1594c, 1594f)

July 12, 1957, Pub. L. 85-104, title V, §§ 503, 504, 71 Stat. 303 (Title 42, §§ 1594a, 1594f)

Aug. 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-685, title V, § 513(d), 72 Stat. 663 (Title 42, § 1594a)

Aug. 10, 1959, Pub. L. 86-149, title IV, §§ 415, 418, 73 Stat. 323 (Title 42, §§ 1594, 1594a)

Sept. 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-372, title VII, §§ 702, 703, 73 Stat. 683 (Title 42, §§ 1594a, 1594j)

Sept. 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86-788, § 2(c), 74 Stat. 1028 (Title 42, § 1493)

June 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-70, title V, § 501, 75 Stat. 173 (Title 42, §§ 1491—1493, 1497)

July 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87-554, title V, § 501(d), 76 Stat. 237 (Title 42, § 1594a)

Sept. 5, 1962, Pub. L. 87-634, 76 Stat. 435 (Title 42, § 1492)

Sept. 14, 1962, Pub. L. 87-658, § 5, 76 Stat. 543 (Title 42, § 1492)

Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87-808, 76 Stat. 920 (Title 42, §§ 1491, 1492, 1497)

Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87-809, 76 Stat. 920 (Title 42, § 1492)

Sept. 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88-560, title VI, § 601, title X, § 1003, 78 Stat. 798, 806 (Title 42, §§ 1492, 1594a)

Housing Amendments of 1965—Continued

Aug. 10, 1965, Pub. L. 89-117, title XI, 1107, 79 Stat. 503 (Title 42, § 1482)

Nov. 3, 1966, Pub. L. 89-754, title IV, § 407, title X, §§ 1009, 1020(h), 80 Stat. 1273, 1286, 1296 (Title 12, § 715e note; Title 42, § 1492)

May 25, 1967, Pub. L. 90-19, § 12(b)—(h), 81 Stat. 23, 24 (Title 42, §§ 1492—1494, 1497, 1594, 1594a, 1594c, 1594e)

Aug. 1, 1968, Pub. L. 90-448, title IV, § 416(a), 82 Stat. 518 (Title 42, § 1492)

Dec. 24, 1969, Pub. L. 91-152, title IV, § 403(b), 83 Stat. 395 (Title 42, § 1496)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-609, title VII, §727(b), 84 Stat. 1802 (Title 42, § 1492)

Housing and Rent Act of 1947

June 30, 1947, ch. 163, 61 Stat. 193

Feb. 27, 1948, ch. 77, §§ 1, 2, 62 Stat. 37

Mar. 30, 1948, ch. 161, title I, §§ 2, 3, title II, §§ 201—204, 62 Stat. 93

Mar. 30, 1949, ch. 42, title I, § 2, title II, §§ 201—206, 63 Stat. 18

June 23, 1950, ch. 354, §§ 2—5, 64 Stat. 255

Dec. 20, 1950, ch. 1139, 64 Stat. 1113

Mar. 23, 1951, ch. 14, 65 Stat. 7

June 30, 1951, ch. 198, § 2, 65 Stat. 110

July 31, 1951, ch. 275, title II, §§ 201—211, 65 Stat. 144

June 30, 1952, ch. 530, title II, §§ 201, 202, 66 Stat. 306

July 15, 1952, ch. 758, ch. XII, § 1201, 66 Stat. 657

Apr. 30, 1953, ch. 31, §§ 2, 4—8, 67 Stat. 24 (Title 50 App., §§ 1884, 1894, 1898)

Housing and Rent Act of 1948

Mar. 30, 1948, ch. 161, 62 Stat. 93

Housing and Rent Act of 1949

Mar. 30, 1949, ch. 42, 63 Stat. 18

Housing and Rent Act of 1950

June 23, 1950, ch. 354, 64 Stat. 255

Housing and Rent Act of 1953

Apr. 30, 1953, ch. 31, 67 Stat. 23 (Title 50 App., §§ 1884, 1884 note, 1894, 1894a, 1898, 1907 note)

Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965

Pub. L. 89-117, Aug. 10, 1965, 79 Stat. 451 (Title 12, §§ 371, 1464, 170d-3 note, 1701h, 1701o, 1701q, 1701s, 1702, 1703, 1706c, 1709, 1710, 1713, 1715c, 1715e, 1715h, 1715k, 1715*l*—1715n, 1715t, 1715v—1715y, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1727, 1735c—1735h, 1739, 1743, 1744, 1747f, 1747g, 1748h-1, 1748h-2, 1749, 1749c, 1749aa—1749*ll*, 1750b, 1750c, 1750g; Title 15, §§ 633, 671, 692—694; Title 20, §§ 802, 803; Title 38, §§ 1804, 1816; Title 40, §§ 461, 462; Title 42, §§ 1402, 1410, 1412, 1415, 1421a, 1421b, 1422, 1436, 1451, 1452, 1452b, 1453, 1455, 1456, 1460, 1465—1468, 1471, 1472, 1476, 1481—1483, 1485, 1487—1490, 1492, prec. 1500, 1500—1500e, 3071—3074, 3101—3108; Title 49, §§ 1605, 1608)

Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965—Con.
Pub. L. 89–754, title X, §§ 1001, 1012, 1015, Nov. 3, 1966, 80 Stat. 1284, 1288, 1293 (Title 12, §§ 1701d–3 note, 1701q note, 1735g)
Pub. L. 90–19, § 22(a)—(c), (f), (g), May 25, 1967, 81 Stat. 26, 27 (Title 12, § 1701s; Title 42, §§ 3071, 3072, 3074, 3102—3105)
Pub. L. 90–118, Oct. 31, 1967, 81 Stat. 338 (Title 42, § 1456 note)
Pub. L. 90–448, title II, §§ 201(e), 202, title VI, §§ 603—605, title XI, § 1106(b), Aug. 1, 1968, 82 Stat. 502, 503, 533, 534, 567 (Title 12, § 1701s; Title 42, §§ 3101, 3102, 3104, 3108)
Pub. L. 91–152, title I, § 112, title III, § 305, Dec. 24, 1969, 83 Stat. 383, 391 (Title 12, § 1701s; Title 42, §§ 3102, 3108)
Pub. L. 91–431, § 3 (a)—(c), Oct. 6, 1970, 84 Stat. 886 (Title 42, §§ 3102, 3108)
Pub. L. 91–609, title I, §§ 103, 114[115](c), 118(b), 120 (a), (b), title III, § 304, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1771, 1774, 1775, 1780 (Title 12, § 1701s; Title 42, § 3108)

Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90–448, Aug. 1, 1968, 82 Stat. 476 (Title 5, §§ 5315, 7313 note; Title 12, §§ 24, 371, 378, 1431, 1432, 1436, 1464, 1701c note, 1701d–4, 1701q, 1701s—1701z, 1703, 1709, 1709–1, 1715c, 1715e, 1715k—1715o, 1715q, 1715r, 1715w to 1715z–7, 1716, 1716b—1723a, 1723c, 1735c, 1735d, 1748h–2, 1749, 1749c, 1749bb, 1749aaa to 1749bbb–21, 1757; Title 15, §§ 633, 636, 1701—1720; Title 18, § 709; Title 20, §§ 801, 805; Title 31, § 846; Title 38, § 1820; Title 40, §§ 461, 462, 612; Title 40 App., § 207; Title 42, §§ 1401—1403, 1410, 1415, 1417 note, 1417a, 1420, 1421b, 1436, 1441a—1441c, 1451—1453, 1455—1457, 1460, 1462, 1465—1468, 1468a, 1469—1469c, 1483, 1484, 1490a—1490c, 1492, 1500a, 1500d, 2414, 3101, 3102, 3104, 3108, 3311, 3331, 3332, 3335, 3336, 3338, 3356, 3372, 3533, 3533a, 3534, 3535, 3901—3914, 3931—3940, 4001, 4011—4027, 4051—4055, 4071, 4072, 4081—4084, 4101—4103, 4121—4127; Title 49, §§ 1603—1605, 1608)
Pub. L. 91–152, title III, § 304, title IV, §§ 404, 408—412(a), Dec. 24, 1969, 83 Stat. 391, 395—398 (Title 12, § 1701u; Title 15, § 1702; Title 42, §§ 1441c, 3911, 4001, 4012, 4022, 4056, 4102, 4121)
Pub. L. 91–351, §§ 703, 711, July 24, 1970, 84 Stat. 462—464 (Title 42, §§ 3906, 3941)
Pub. L. 91–609, title III, § 303, title IX, § 903 (a), (b), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1780, 1808 (Title 12, § 1701x; Title 42, §§ 3906, 3907, 3911)

Housing and Urban Development Act of 1969
Pub. L. 91–152, Dec. 24, 1969, 83 Stat. 379 (Title 12, §§ 1425, 1464, 1701q, 1701s, 1701u, 1703, 1706d, 1707, 1709, 1709–1, 1713, 1715d, 1715e, 1715h, 1715k—1715n, 1715v, 1715w, 1715y, 1715z—1715z–3, 1717, 1720, 1727, 1738h–1, 1748–2, 1749, 1749bb, 1749aaa, 1749bbb–8, 1749bbb–9, 1749bbb–15; Title 15, § 1702; Title 20, §§ 801—807; Title 40, §§ 461, 484b; Title 49, §§ 1603, 1604)

Housing and Urban Development Act of 1969—Con.
Pub. L. 91–609, title IX, § 919, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1816 (Title 40, § 484b)

Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91–609, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1770 (Title 12, §§ 371, 1431, 1432, 1464, 1466a, 1701c note, 1701e note, 1701s, 1701x, 1701z–1 to 1701z–4, 1703, 1709–2, 1712, 1715c, 1715e, 1715h, 1715*l*, 1715z, 1715z–1, 1715z–3, 1715z–6, 1715z–7, 1716b note, 1717, 1718, 1730a, 1735b—1735d, 1735f–2, 1748h–1, 1748h–2, 1749, 1749bb, 1749cc, 1749aaa, 1749bbb, 1749bbb–2, 1749bbb–6a, 1749bbb–7, 1749bbb–8, 1749bbb–10a—1749bbb–10d, 1749bbb–11—1749bbb–21, 1813, 1817; Title 15, §§ 692, 693, 694—694b, 1705; Title 16, § 617; Title 18, § 1014; Title 20, § 803; Title 40, §§ 461, 484b; Title 42, §§ 1401, 1402, 1410, 1415, 1421b, 1436 note, 1453, 1456, 1458, 1460, 1465, 1471, 1474, 1478, 1484—1487, 1490, 1492, 1500—1500b, 1500c to 1500c–3, 1500d, 1500d–1, 3108, 3311, 3356, 3533, 3535, 3906, 3907 3911, 4501—4503, 4511—4532)

Housing Deficiency Act
Mar. 4, 1939, ch. 6, 53 Stat. 511

Hump Law
Pub. L. 86–155, Aug. 11, 1959, 73 Stat. 333 (Title 10, § 5701 note, § 6387)

Humphrey-Durham Act
See Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act

Humphrey-Durham Drug Prescriptions Act
Oct. 26, 1951, ch. 578, 65 Stat. 648 (Title 21, §§ 333, 353)

Humphrey-Thye-Blatnik-Andresen Act
June 22, 1956, ch. 425, 70 Stat. 326 (Title 16, §§ 577d–1, 577g–1, 577h)

Hungarian Declaration of War
June 5, 1942, ch. 324, 56 Stat. 307 (Title 50 App., note prec. § 1)

I Am An American Day Act
May 3, 1940, ch. 183, 54 Stat. 178 (Title 36, §§ 152, 391)

Immediate Transportation Act
June 10, 1880, ch. 190, 21 Stat. 173

Immigrant Fund Act
Aug. 3, 1882, ch. 376, 22 Stat 214

Immigration Acts
July 4, 1864, ch. 246, 13 Stat. 385
Aug. 2, 1882, ch. 374, 22 Stat. 186 (Title 46, §§ 151—162)
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 551, 26 Stat. 1084
Mar. 3, 1903, ch. 1012, 32 Stat. 1213
Feb. 20, 1907, ch. 1134, 34 Stat. 898
Feb. 5, 1917, ch. 29, 39 Stat. 874
June 29, 1918, ch. 112, 40 Stat. 634
Oct. 16, 1918, ch. 186, 40 Stat. 1012
Oct. 19, 1918, ch. 190, 40 Stat. 1014
May 10, 1920, ch. 174, 41 Stat. 593
June 5, 1920, ch. 243, 41 Stat. 981

Immigration Acts—Continued
June 5, 1920, ch. 251, 41 Stat. 1008
May 19, 1921, ch. 8, 42 Stat. 5
May 26, 1924, ch. 190, 43 Stat. 153
May 14, 1937, ch. 181, 50 Stat. 164
May 14, 1937, ch. 182, §§ 1—3, 50 Stat. 164
July 1, 1940, ch. 502, §§ 1, 2, 54 Stat. 711
June 20, 1942, ch. 426, 56 Stat. 373
Dec. 8, 1942, ch. 697, 56 Stat. 1044
Dec. 19, 1944, ch. 608, 58 Stat. 816
Oct. 29, 1945, ch. 437, 59 Stat. 551
Oct. 29, 1945, ch. 438, 59 Stat. 551
Dec. 29, 1945, ch. 652, title I, § 7 (c, d), 59 Stat. 672
Aug. 9, 1946, ch. 945, § 1, 60 Stat. 975
July 30, 1947, ch. 384, 61 Stat. 630
May 19, 1948, ch. 311, 62 Stat. 241
May 25, 1948, ch. 338, 62 Stat. 268
June 3, 1948, ch. 403, 62 Stat. 335
July 1, 1948, ch. 783, 62 Stat. 1206
Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 1024, title I, § 23, 64 Stat. 1010
Mar. 20, 1952, ch. 108, § 1, 66 Stat. 26
June 18, 1952, ch. 442, 66 Stat. 138

Immigration and Nationality Act
June 27, 1952, ch. 477, 66 Stat. 163 (Title 8, §§ 1101—1503; Title 18, §§ 1114, 1429, 1546; Title 22, §§ 618, 1446; Title 31, § 530; Title 49, §§ 1, 177; Title 50 App., §§ 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1961)
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1256, 68 Stat. 1146 (Title 8, § 1481)
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1263, § 17, 68 Stat. 1232 (Title 8, §§ 1252, 1451)
June 4, 1956, ch. 356, 70 Stat. 241 (Title 22, § 1446)
July 18, 1956, ch. 629, title III, § 301, 70 Stat. 575 (Title 8, §§ 1182, 1251)
Sept. 11, 1957, Pub. L. 85-316, §§ 1—3, 11, 71 Stat. 639, 642 (Title 8, §§ 1101, 1153, 1434)
July 7, 1958, Pub. L. 85-508, §§ 22, 23, 25, 26, 72 Stat. 351 (Title 8, §§ 1101, 1182, 1421, 1455)
Aug. 8, 1958, Pub. L. 85-616, 72 Stat. 546 (Title 8, § 1259)
Aug. 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-697, § 2, 72 Stat. 687 (Title 8, § 1430)
Aug. 21, 1958, Pub. L. 85-700, § 1, 72 Stat. 699 (Title 8, § 1255)
Mar. 18, 1959, Pub. L. 86-3, § 20 (a)—(c), 73 Stat. 13 (Title 8, §§ 1101, 1182, 1421)
Aug. 4, 1959, Pub. L. 86-129, 73 Stat. 274 (Title 8, §§ 1485, 1486)
Sept. 22, 1959, Pub. L. 86-363, 73 Stat. 644 (Title 8, §§ 1153, 1155)
July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86-648, §§ 8-10, 74 Stat. 505 (Title 8, §§ 1182, 1251, 1255)
Sept. 21, 1961, Pub. L. 87-256, § 109, 75 Stat. 534 (Title 8, §§ 1101, 1182, 1258)
Sept. 26, 1961, Pub. L. 87-301, §§ 1-20, 75 Stat. 650 (Title 8, §§ 1101, 1105a, 1152, 1155, 1182, 1201, 1202, 1251, 1421, 1440, 1451, 1481, 1486)
June 28, 1962, Pub. L. 87-510, § 4(a)(2), 76 Stat. 123 (Title 8, § 1104)
Oct. 24, 1962, Pub. L. 87-885, §§ 3, 4, 76 Stat. 1247 (Title 8, §§ 1154, 1254)

Immigration and Nationality Act—Continued
Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88-426, title III, § 305(43), 78 Stat. 428 (Title 8, § 1104)
Oct. 3, 1965, Pub. L. 89-236, §§ 1—6, 8—15, 17—19, 24, 79 Stat. 911—920, 922 (Title 8, §§ 1101, 1151—1156, 1181, 1182, 1201, 1202, 1204, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1259, 1322, 1351)
Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-710, 80 Stat. 1104 (Title 8, § 1101)
Nov. 6, 1966, Pub. L. 89-770, 80 Stat. 1322 (Title 8, § 1401)
Dec. 18, 1967, Pub. L. 90-215, § 1(a), 81 Stat. 661 (Title 8, § 1430)
June 29, 1968, Pub. L. 90-369, 82 Stat. 279 (Title 8, § 1430)
Oct. 21, 1968, Pub. L. 90-609, §§ 1, 3, 82 Stat. 1200 (Title 8, §§ 1351, 1455)
Oct. 24, 1968, Pub. L. 90-633, 82 Stat. 1343 (Title 8, §§ 1429, 1439, 1440, 1440e)
Dec. 5, 1969, Pub. L. 91-136, 83 Stat. 283 (Title 8, § 1447)
Apr. 7, 1970, Pub. L. 91-225, 84 Stat. 116 (Title 8, §§ 1101, 1182, 1184)
July 10, 1970, Pub. L. 91-313, §§ 1, 2, 84 Stat. 413 (Title 8, §§ 1183, 1363)

Immigration Commission Act
See Immigration Acts

Immunity Act of 1954
Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 769, § 1, 68 Stat. 745 (Title 18, § 3486)

Immunity Acts (Trusts and Interstate Commerce)
Feb. 11, 1893, ch. 83, 27 Stat. 443 (Title 49, § 46)
June 30, 1906, ch. 3920, 34 Stat. 798 (Title 49, § 48)

Immunity of Witnesses Act
Feb. 23, 1903, ch. 755, 32 Stat. 904 (Title 49, § 47)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 209, 84 Stat. 929 (Title 15, § 32)

Import Milk Act
Feb. 15, 1927, ch. 155, 44 Stat. 1101 (Title 21, §§ 141—149)
July 12, 1943, ch. 221, title II, § 1, 57 Stat. 498

Income Tax Acts
Aug. 27, 1894, ch. 349, 28 Stat. 509
Oct. 3, 1913, ch. 16, 38 Stat. 114
Sept. 8, 1916, ch. 463, 39 Stat. 756
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, 40 Stat. 300, 329
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, §§ 200—261, 40 Stat. 1058—1088
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, §§ 200—263, 42 Stat. 227
June 2, 1924, ch. 234, 43 Stat. 254
May 29, 1928, ch. 852, title I, subtitle B, 45 Stat. 795
June 6, 1932, ch. 209, title I, 47 Stat. 173
May 10, 1934, ch. 277, title I, 48 Stat. 683
Aug. 30, 1935, ch. 829, 49 Stat. 1014
May 28, 1938, ch. 289, title I, 52 Stat. 447
See, also Internal Revenue Code of 1939 and Internal Revenue Code of 1954

Income Tax Amendment Resolution
July 31, 1909, No. 40, 36 Stat. 184

Income Tax Return Act
Apr. 10, 1936, ch. 189, 49 Stat. 1199

Indemnity Act (American Forces Abroad)
Apr. 18, 1918, ch. 57, 40 Stat. 532

Indemnity Act (President's Orders and Proclamations, Civil War)
Mar. 2, 1867, ch. 155, 14 Stat. 432

Indemnity Act (State War Expenses, Civil War)
July 27, 1861, ch. 21, 12 Stat. 276

Independent Offices Act, 1928
Feb. 11, 1927, ch. 104, 44 Stat. 1069

Independent Offices Act, 1929
May 16, 1928, ch. 580, 45 Stat. 573

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1931
Apr. 19, 1930, ch. 201, 46 Stat. 229

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1932
Feb. 23, 1931, ch. 281, 46 Stat. 1355

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1933
June 30, 1932, ch. 330, 47 Stat. 452

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1934
June 16, 1933, ch. 101, 48 Stat. 283 (Title 15, § 46a; Title 40, § 315; Title 41, § 6b; Title 43, § 403; Title 46, § 891)
Feb. 24, 1938, ch. 34, 52 Stat. 81

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1935
Mar. 28, 1934, ch. 102, 48 Stat. 510
July 18, 1966, Pub. L. 89–504, title III, § 302(f), 80 Stat. 298

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1938
June 28, 1937, ch. 396, 50 Stat. 329 (Title 19, § 1330 note; Title 49, § 350a)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1939
May 23, 1938, ch. 259, 52 Stat. 410

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1940
Mar. 16, 1939, ch. 11, 53 Stat. 524 (Title 49, § 305a)
Mar. 1, 1940, ch. 31, 54 Stat. 37

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1941
Apr. 18, 1940, ch. 107, 54 Stat. 111 (Title 49, § 305a)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1942
Apr. 5, 1941, ch. 40, 55 Stat. 92 (Title 31, § 42 note; Title 49, § 305a)
June 26, 1943, ch. 145, title I, § 1, 57 Stat. 180

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1943
June 27, 1942, ch. 450, 56 Stat. 392 (Title 36, § 121a; Title 49, § 305a)
June 26, 1943, ch. 145, title I, § 1, 57 Stat. 180

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1944
June 26, 1943, ch. 145, 57 Stat. 169 (Title 12, §§ 1439a, 1463 note; Title 31, § 42 note; Title 49, § 305a)
Sept. 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87–332, 75 Stat. 743

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1945
June 27, 1944, ch. 286, 58 Stat. 361 (Title 31, § 43a; Title 36, §§ 122, 135; Title 40, §§ 7a, 265a, 277a, 284; Title 49, § 305a)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1946
May 3, 1945, ch. 106, 59 Stat. 106 (Title 3, § 46; Title 15, § 712a note; Title 31, § 691; Title 40, §§ 7a, 265a, 277a, 284, 292, 293; Title 42, § 1431; Title 49, § 305a)
Dec. 28, 1945, ch. 589, title I, 59 Stat. 632

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1947
Mar. 28, 1946, ch. 113, 60 Stat. 60 (Title 3, § 46; Title 40, §§ 7a, 265a, 277a, 284, 292; Title 49, § 305a)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1948
July 30, 1947, ch. 359, 61 Stat. 585 (Title 3, § 107; Title 31, § 638c; Title 40, §§ 277a, 284, 292; Title 41, § 6a note; Title 49, §§ 246, 305a)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1949
Apr. 20, 1948, ch. 219, 62 Stat. 176 (Title 3, § 46; Title 31, § 638c; Title 36, § 122; Title 40, §§ 277a, 284, 292; Title 49, § 305a; Title 50, § 157)
June 30, 1948, ch. 775, § 104, 62 Stat. 1205

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1950
Aug. 24, 1949, ch. 506, 63 Stat. 631 (Title 31, §§ 638c, 870; Title 36, § 122; Title 42, §§ 1431, 1576; Title 49, § 305a; Title 50, §§ 157, 160)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1951
Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. VIII, 64 Stat. 697 (Title 12, § 1749d; Title 22, § 1382; Title 24, § 290; Title 36, § 122; Title 41, § 219 notes; Title 42, §§ 1431, 1576; Title 49, § 305a; Title 50, §§ 157, 160; Title 50 App., §§ 1738b, 2012a)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1952
Aug. 31, 1951, ch. 376, 65 Stat. 268 (Title 12, §§ 1701g–4, 1749d, 1749d note; Title 31, §§ 52a, 483a; Title 36, § 122; Title 42, §§ 1411a, 1431; Title 46, § 1242–1; Title 49, § 305a; Title 50 App., §§ 1738b, 2012a)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1953
July 5, 1953, ch. 578, 66 Stat. 393 (Title 12, §§ 1701g–4, 1749d; Title 36, § 122; Title 42, §§ 1411a—1411c, 1431; Title 46, § 1242–1; Title 49, § 305a; Title 50 App., §§ 1738b, 2012a)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1955
June 24, 1954, ch. 359, 69 Stat. 272 (Title 12, §§ 1701c–1, 1701g–5, 1749d; Title 31, §§ 16b,

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1955—Con.
52a; Title 36, §§ 122, 122a, 125a; See Title 38, § 1665; Title 40, § 313-2; Title 42, §§ 1431, 1451a, 1461; Title 49; § 305a; Title 50 App. §§ 330, 2012a)
Aug. 2, 1954, ch. 649, title III, § 313, 68 Stat. 629 (Title 42, § 1452a)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1956
June 30, 1955, ch. 244, 69 Stat. 199 (Title 12, §§ 1428a note, 1701g-5, 1749d; See Title 38, § 1665; Title 40, § 313-2; Title 42, § 1431; Title 49, § 305a; Title 50 App., § 330)
May 19, 1956, ch. 313, ch. V, 70 Stat. 166 (Title 12, §§ 1701g-5, 1749d note)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1957
June 27, 1956, ch. 452, 70 Stat. 339 (Title 12, §§ 1428a note, 1701g-5, 1749d; See Title 38, § 1665; Title 40, §§ 313-2 note, 459 note, 462 note; Title 42, § 1431; Title 49, § 305a; Title 50 App., § 330)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1958
Pub. L. 85-69, June 29, 1957, 71 Stat. 227 (Title 12, §§ 1428a note, 1701g-5, 1749d; See Title 38, § 1665; Title 40, §§ 313-2 note, 462 note; Title 42, § 1431; Title 49, § 305a; Title 50 App., § 330)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1959
Pub. L. 85-844, Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 1063 Title 12, §§ 1428a note, 1701g-5, 1749d; See Title 38, § 1665; Title 40, §§ 313-2 note, 356 note, 462 note; Title 42, § 1431; Title 49, § 305a; Title 50 App., § 330)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub. L. 86-255, Sept. 14, 1959, 73 Stat. 500 (Title 12, §§ 1428a note, 1701g-5, 1749d; Title 40, §§ 313-2 note, 462 note; Title 42, § 1431; Title 49, § 305a; Title 50, § 98b note)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86-626, July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 425 (Title 12, §§ 1428a note, 1438a, 1701g-5, 1749d; Title 16, § 793a; Title 40, §§ 313-2 note, 462 note 484a; Title 42, § 1431; Title 49, § 305a)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87-141, Aug. 17, 1961, 75 Stat. 342 (Title 12, §§ 1428a note, 1701-5, 1749d; Title 40, §§ 313-2 note, 462 note; Title 42, § 1431; Title 49, § 305a)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 87-741, Oct. 3, 1962, 76 Stat. 716 (Title 12, §§ 1428a note, 1701g-5, 1749d; Title 40, §§ 313-2 note, 462 note; Title 42, § 1431; Title 49, § 305a)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88-215, Dec. 19, 1963, 77 Stat. 425 (Title 12, §§ 1428a note, 1701g-5, 1749d; Title 40, §§ 313-2 note, 462 note; Title 42, § 1431; Title 49, § 305a)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88-507, Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 640 (Title 12, §§ 1428a note, 1701g-5, 1749d note; Title 40, §§ 313-2 note, 462 note, 484 note; Title 42, § 1431; Title 49, § 305a)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89-128, Aug. 16, 1965, 79 Stat. 543 (Title 12, §§ 1428a note, 1701g-5, 1749d note; Title 40, §§ 313-2 note, 462 note; Title 42, § 1431; Title 49, § 305a)

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89-555, Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 689 (Title 12, §§ 1428a note, 1701g-5, 1749d note; Title 38, § 1823 note; Title 40, § 313-2 note; Title 42, § 1431; Title 49, § 305a)

Independent Offices and Department of Housing and Urban Development Appropriation Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90-121, Nov. 3, 1967, 81 Stat. 341 (Title 12, §§ 1428a note, 1701g-5; Title 40, § 313-2 note; Title 42, § 1431; Title 49, § 305a)

Independent Offices and Department of Housing and Urban Development Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90-550, Oct. 4, 1968, 82 Stat. 937 (Title 12, §§ 1428a note, 1701g-5; Title 40, § 313-2 note; Title 42, § 1431; Title 49, § 305a)

Independent Offices and Department of Housing and Urban Development Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91-126, Nov. 26, 1969, 83 Stat. 221 (Title 12, §§ 1428a note, 1701g-5; Title 40, § 313-2 note; Title 42, § 1431)

Independent Offices and Department of Housing and Urban Development Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91-556, Title I, § 101, Title IV, § 401, Dec. 17, 1970, 84 Stat. 1448, 1461—1463 (Title 12, §§ 1428a note, 1701g-5; Title 40, § 313-2 note; Title 42, § 1431)

Independent Treasury Act
Aug. 6, 1846, ch. 90, 9 Stat. 59

India Emergency Food Aid Act of 1951
June 15, 1951, ch. 138, 65 Stat. 70 (Title 50 App., §§ 2311—2316).

Indian Affairs Administration Act
Aug. 8, 1946, ch. 907, 60 Stat. 939 (Title 25, § 1a)

Indian Arts and Crafts Act
Aug. 27, 1935, ch. 748, 49 Stat. 891 (Title 25, §§ 305—305e)
Apr. 24, 1961, Pub. L. 87-23, § 1, 75 Stat. 45 (Title 25, § 305)

Indian Claims Commission Act
Aug. 13, 1946, ch. 959, 60 Stat. 1049 (Title 25, §§ 70—70v)
July 24, 1956, ch. 679, 70 Stat. 624 (Title 25, § 70v)
Sept. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-722, 74 Stat. 829 (Title 25, § 70s)
June 16, 1961, Pub. L. 87-48, 75 Stat. 92 (Title 25, § 70v)
Apr. 10, 1967, Pub. L. 90-9, §§ 1—5, 81 Stat. 11 (Title 25, §§ 70b, 70e, 70q, 70v, 70v-1)

Indian Depredation Act
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 538, 26 Stat. 851

Indian General Allotment Act
Feb. 8, 1887, ch. 119, 24 Stat. 388 (Title 25, §§ 331—334, 336, 339, 341, 342, 348, 349, 381)
Feb. 21, 1931, ch. 267, 46 Stat. 1202

Indian Long-Term Leasing Act
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 615, 69 Stat. 539 (Title 25, §§ 415—415d)
Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-326, 73 Stat. 597 (Title 25, § 415)
June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-505, § 2, 74 Stat. 199 (Title 25, § 415)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-375, 75 Stat. 804 (Title 25, § 415)
Oct. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87-785, 76 Stat. 805 (Title 25, § 415)
Nov. 4, 1963, Pub. L. 88-167, 77 Stat. 301 (Title 25, § 415)
Apr. 27, 1966, Pub. L. 89-408, 80 Stat. 132 (Title 25, § 415)

Indian Omnibus Law
May 29, 1908, ch. 216, 35 Stat. 444 (Title 25, § 404)

Indian Reorganization Act
June 18, 1934, ch. 216, 48 Stat. 984 (Title 25, § 461 et seq.)

Indian Vocational Training Act
See Adult Indian Vocational Training Act

Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore Act
Pub. L. 89-761, Nov. 5, 1966, 80 Stat. 1309 (Title 16, §§ 460u to 460u-9)

Individual Income Tax Act of 1944
May 29, 1944, ch. 210, 58 Stat. 231

Industrial Control and Public Works Act
June 16, 1933, ch. 90, § 201 et seq., 48 Stat. 195

Industrial Loans Act
Jan. 22, 1932, ch. 8, 47 Stat. 5 (Title 15, §§ 601—617)

Industrial Productivity and Labor Costs Act
June 7, 1940, ch. 267, 54 Stat. 249 (Title 29, § 2b)
Aug. 30, 1954, ch. 1076, § 1(27), 68 Stat. 968 (Title 29, § 2b)

Industrial Relations Commission Act
Aug. 23, 1912, ch. 351, 37 Stat. 415

Inflation Act
May 12, 1933, ch. 25, 48 Stat. 51 (Title 12, § 462b; Title 31, §§ 462, 821—823)

Informer's Act
Dec. 23, 1943, ch. 377, 57 Stat. 608 (Title 31, § 232)

Injury Compensation Act
See Workmen's Compensation Acts

Inland Rules
June 7, 1897, ch. 4, 30 Stat. 96 (Title 33, §§ 154—159, 171—183, 191, 192, 201—213, 221, 222, 231)
Aug. 5, 1963, Pub. L. 88-84, §§ 1-4, 77 Stat. 116 (Title 33, §§ 180, 191, 322, 331)

Insect Control Act
Apr. 6, 1937, ch. 69, 50 Stat. 57 (Title 7, § 148)

Insect Pest Act
June 13, 1939, ch. 207, 53 Stat. 821

Insecticide Act
Apr. 26, 1910, ch. 191, 36 Stat. 331 (Title 7, §§ 121—134)
June 25, 1947, ch. 125, § 16, 61 Stat. 163 (Title 7, §§ 121, 135 notes)
See Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

Institute of Inter-American Affairs Act
Aug. 5, 1947, ch. 498, 61 Stat. 780 (Title 22, §§ 281, 281 note, 281a—281*l*)

Insular Liquor Repeal Act
Mar. 2, 1934, ch. 37, 48 Stat. 361

Insurance Act of 1946
Aug. 1, 1946, ch. 728, 60 Stat. 781 (See Title 38, §§ 701—724, 781—784)

Insurance Act of 1951
Apr. 25, 1951, ch. 39, §§ 10—13, 65 Stat. 36 (See Title 38, §§ 701—724, 781—784)
July 29, 1955, ch. 431, 69 Stat. 395 (see Title 38, § 724)

Insurance Company Loan Act
June 10, 1933, ch. 55, 48 Stat. 119

Insurance Moratorium Act
See Insurance Regulation Act

Insurance Regulation Act
Mar. 9, 1945, ch. 20, 59 Stat. 33 (Title 15, § 1011 et seq.)

Insurance Tax Acts
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, 40 Stat. 315
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, §§ 503, 504, 40 Stat. 1104
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, §§ 242—247, 42 Stat. 261

Insurrection Ended Proclamation
Apr. 2, 1866, No. 1, 14 Stat. 811

Inter-American Coffee Agreement Act
Apr. 11, 1941, ch. 59, 55 Stat. 133 (Title 19, §§ 1355 and note, 1356)

Inter-American Development Bank Act
Pub. L. 86-147, Aug. 7, 1959, 73 Stat. 299 (Title 12, § 24; Title 22, §§ 283—283i)
Pub. L. 88-259, § 1, Jan. 22, 1964, 78 Stat. 3 (Title 22, § 283j)
Pub. L. 89-6, Mar. 24, 1965, 79 Stat. 23 (Title 22, § 283*l*)
Pub. L. 90-88, Sept. 22, 1967, 81 Stat. 226 (Title 22, §§ 283j-1, 283*l*, 283m)
Pub. L. 90-325, June 4, 1968, 82 Stat. 168 (Title 22, § 238n)
Pub. L. 91-599, § 21, Dec. 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 1658 (Title 22, §§ 283a, 283o)

Inter-American Statistical Institute Act
Jan. 27, 1942, ch. 22, 56 Stat. 20 (Title 22, § 269d)
July 2, 1945, ch. 218, 59 Stat. 311 (Title 22, § 269d)

Intercoastal Shipping Act
Mar. 3, 1933, ch. 199, 47 Stat. 1425 (Title 46, §§ 843—848)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-810, 72 Stat. 977 (Title 46, § 844)
July 9, 1965, Pub. L. 89-71, 79 Stat. 213 (Title 46, § 844)

Intercourse Act (Indian Tribes)
June 30, 1834, ch. 161, 4 Stat. 729

Intercourse Act (Insurrectionary States)
July 2, 1864, ch. 225, 13 Stat. 375

Interest Equalization Tax Act
Pub. L. 88-563, Sept. 2, 1964, 78 Stat. 809 (Title 26, §§ 263, 1232, 4911—4920, 4931, 6011, 6076, 6103, 6680, 6681, 7241)

Interest Equalization Tax Extension Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89-243, Oct. 9, 1965, 79 Stat. 954 (Title 26, §§ 263, 4911, 4912, 4914, 4916, 4917, 4919, 4920, 6011 note, 6076 note)
Pub. L. 90-59, §§ 3(b)(2), 5(h)(1), July 31, 1967, 81 Stat. 147, 159 (Title 26, §§ 4917, 4931)

Interest Equalization Tax Extension Act of 1967
Pub. L. 90-59, July 31, 1967, 81 Stat. 145 (Title 26, §§ 4911, 4912, 4914—4920, 4931, 6011, 6076, 6681, 7241)

Interest Equalization Tax Extension Act of 1969
Pub. L. 91-128, Nov. 26, 1969, 83 Stat. 261 (Title 26, §§ 4182, 4911, 4912, 4914, 4915, 4919, 4920, 6011, 6680)

Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90-577, Oct. 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 1098 (Title 40, §§ 531—535; Title 42, §§ 4201, 4211—4214, 4221—4225, 4231—4233, 4241—4244)

Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-648, Jan. 5, 1971, 84 Stat. 1909 (Title 5, §§ 1304, 3371—3376; Title 42, §§ 4701, 4702, 4711—4713, 4721—4728, 4741—4746, 4761—4772)

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1938
Aug. 9, 1937, ch. 570, 50 Stat. 564 (Title 24, § 169)

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1939
May 9, 1938, ch. 187, 52 Stat. 291 (Title 24, § 169; Title 25, § 123b; Title 30, § 11

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1940
May 10, 1939, ch. 119, 53 Stat. 685 (Title 16, § 14a; Title 24, § 169; Title 25, §§ 305c-1 480, 481; Title 42, §§ 1406a, 1406b)

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1941
June 18, 1940, ch. 395, § 1, 54 Stat. 406 (Title 16, § 17j-1; Title 24, § 169; Title 25, § 481; Title 43, §§ 611, 617u; Title 50, § 80 note)

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1942
June 28, 1941, ch. 259, 55 Stat. 303; (Title 16, §§ 14c, 590i-2, 752—754; Title 22, § 277f; Title 25, §§ 470a, 481, 561, 562; Title 41, § 6a; Title 43, § 611)

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1943
July 2, 1942, ch. 473, 56 Stat. 506 (Title 16, §§ 590i-2, 752—754; Title 25, § 481; Title 43, § 611)

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1944
July 12, 1943, ch. 219, 57 Stat. 451 (Title 43, § 611)

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1945
June 28, 1944, ch. 298, 58 Stat. 463 (Title 16, § 669c note; Title 41, § 6a note; Title 43, § 611)

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1946
July 3, 1945, ch. 262, 59 Stat. 322 (Title 43, § 611; Title 48, § 1405w-1)

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1947
July 1, 1946, ch. 529, 60 Stat. 348 (Title 43, § 611)
June 26, 1947, ch. 153, 61 Stat. 183

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1948
July 25, 1947, ch. 337, 61 Stat. 460

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1949
June 29, 1948, ch. 754, 62 Stat. 1112

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1950
Oct. 5, 1949, ch. 680, 63 Stat. 765 (Title 16, § 825s-1)

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1951
Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. VII, 64 Stat. 769 (Title 43, §§ 50, 377a, 1467; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1423*l*)

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1952
Aug. 31, 1951, ch. 375, 65 Stat. 248 (Title 16, §§ 825s-1, 825s-2, 833a note; Title 43, § 50, 377a, 380b, 1423*l*, 1434; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1409 note)

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1953
July 9, 1952, ch. 597, 66 Stat. 445 (Title 16, § 832a; Title 43, §§ 50, 377a, 380b, 390a, 775; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1409 note, 1423*l*, 1434—1438)

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1954
July 31, 1953, ch. 298, 67 Stat. 261 (Title 16, §§ 17b-1, 460c note; Title 43, §§ 50, 377a, 390a, 775; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1409 note, 1423*l*, 1434—1437, 1439)
July 14, 1956, ch. 598, 70 Stat. 543 (Title 16, § 17b-1)

Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1955
July 1, 1954, ch. 446, 68 Stat. 361 (Title 43, §§ 50, 377a, 775; Title 48, §§ 1401f, 1423*l*, 1434, 1435, 1436)

Internal Revenue Act
See Income Tax Acts and War Revenue Acts

Internal Revenue Code of 1939
Feb. 10, 1939, ch. 2, 53 Stat. 1
Aug. 10, 1939, ch. 666, title VI, §§ 601—615, 53 Stat. 1381
June 11, 1940, ch. 307, § 3, 54 Stat. 264

Internal Revenue Code of 1939—Continued
June 24, 1940, ch. 416, §§ 1—3, 54 Stat. 512
June 24, 1940, ch. 417, §§ 1—5, 54 Stat. 513
July 2, 1940, ch. 510, 54 Stat. 715
Oct. 8, 1940, ch. 757, titles I—III, V, VII, 54 Stat. 974, 1004, 1017
Oct. 10, 1940, ch. 842, § 27, 54 Stat. 1101
Oct. 15, 1940, ch. 887, § 2, 54 Stat. 1178.
Jan. 31, 1941, ch. 3, 55 Stat. 4
Mar. 7, 1941, ch. 10, § 10, 55 Stat. 27
Apr. 11, 1941, ch. 64, § 1 (b), 55 Stat. 135
May 7, 1941, ch. 96, 55 Stat. 184
Sept. 20, 1941, ch. 412, 55 Stat. 687
Oct. 30, 1941, ch. 464, 55 Stat. 757
Dec. 26, 1941, ch. 638, § 5, 55 Stat. 873
Jan. 24, 1942, ch. 17, 56 Stat. 17
Mar. 27, 1942, ch. 200, 56 Stat. 187
Apr. 8, 1942, ch. 226, 56 Stat. 201
Apr. 8, 1942, ch. 227, § 14, 56 Stat. 209
Apr. 20, 1942, ch. 244, § 1 (a)—(g), 56 Stat. 218
July 23, 1942, ch. 521, 56 Stat. 703
Sept. 29, 1942, ch. 569, 56 Stat. 762
Oct. 21, 1942, ch. 619, 56 Stat. 798
Dec. 17, 1942, ch. 740, 56 Stat. 1054
Mar. 23, 1943, ch. 20, 57 Stat. 42
Mar. 24, 1943, ch. 26, § 1 (b) (1, 3), 57 Stat. 46, 47
Mar. 31, 1943, ch. 31, 57 Stat. 56
June 9, 1943, ch. 120, 57 Stat. 126
Oct. 26, 1943, ch. 279, 57 Stat. 575
Oct. 28, 1943, ch. 290, 57 Stat. 584
Nov. 4, 1943, ch. 294, 57 Stat. 585
Dec. 17, 1943, ch. 346, 57 Stat. 601
Dec. 22, 1943, ch. 375, § 3, 57 Stat. 607
Feb. 25, 1944, ch. 63, 58 Stat. 26—93
May 29, 1944, ch. 210, 58 Stat. 231
June 9, 1944, ch. 240, 58 Stat. 272
June 20, 1944, ch. 266, § 2, 58 Stat. 284
June 30, 1944, ch. 332, 58 Stat. 647
July 1, 1944, ch. 377, §§ 1—7, 58 Stat. 721
Dec. 16, 1944, ch. 600, 58 Stat. 812
Dec. 20, 1944, ch. 616, 58 Stat. 830
Dec. 22, 1944, ch. 672, 58 Stat. 912
Mar. 24, 1945, ch. 36, 59 Stat. 38
June 30, 1945, ch. 211, § 2, 59 Stat. 295
July 31, 1945, ch. 340, 59 Stat. 517
Aug. 11, 1945, ch. 364, 59 Stat. 531
Aug. 11, 1945, ch. 367, 59 Stat. 532
Oct. 23, 1945, ch. 433, § 7 (a, c, d), 59 Stat. 548, 549
Nov. 5, 1945, ch. 446, 59 Stat. 555
Nov. 8, 1945, ch. 453, 59 Stat. 556
Dec. 29, 1945, ch. 652, title I, § 4, title II, §§ 202, 203, 59 Stat. 670, 673
Mar. 8, 1946, ch. 81, §§ 1—6, 10, 60 Stat. 38—40
Apr. 30, 1946, ch. 244, title V, § 507 (a) (c), 60 Stat. 157
May 29, 1946, ch. 278, 60 Stat. 229
June 24, 1946, ch. 459, 60 Stat. 300
June 24, 1946, ch. 469, 60 Stat. 306
July 27, 1946, ch. 685, § 2, 60 Stat. 707
July 31, 1946, ch. 704, § 1, 60 Stat. 716
July 31, 1946, ch. 709, §§ 1, 3, 402, 60 Stat. 722, 723, 741
July 31, 1946, ch. 717, 60 Stat. 749

Internal Revenue Code of 1939—Continued
Aug. 10, 1946, ch. 951, title I, §§ 101, 102, title III, §§ 301—305, title IV, §§ 412, 413, 416 (a, b), 60 Stat. 978, 981, 989—991
Aug. 13, 1946, ch. 957, title X, § 1051, 60 Stat. 1032
Feb. 1, 1947, ch. 2, 61 Stat. 4
Feb. 26, 1947, ch. 7, 61 Stat. 6
Mar. 11, 1947, ch. 17, 61 Stat. 12
June 25, 1947, ch. 143, §§ 2, 3, 61 Stat. 178
June 25, 1947, ch. 144, 61 Stat. 179
July 14, 1947, ch. 245, 61 Stat. 319
July 14, 1947, ch. 246, 61 Stat. 320
July 14, 1947, ch. 247, 61 Stat. 320
July 24, 1947, ch. 309, 61 Stat. 416
Aug. 1, 1947, ch. 430, 61 Stat. 714
Aug. 5, 1947, ch. 496, 61 Stat. 778
Aug. 6, 1947, ch. 510, §§ 1, 2, 61 Stat. 793
Aug. 8, 1947, ch. 515, §§ 7—14, 15 (b—d), 16, 61 Stat. 918
Aug. 8, 1947, ch. 518, 61 Stat. 921
Aug. 8, 1947, ch. 519, title V, § 501, 61 Stat. 934
Apr. 2, 1948, ch. 168, 62 Stat. 110
Apr. 20, 1948, ch. 222, §§ 1(a), 2(a), 62 Stat. 195
May 4, 1948, ch. 257, 62 Stat. 210
June 12, 1948, ch. 459, 62 Stat. 387
June 14, 1948, ch. 468, § 1, 62 Stat. 438
June 19, 1948, ch. 537, 62 Stat. 504
June 25, 1948, ch. 646, § 36, 62 Stat. 991
June 30, 1948, ch. 770, § 1, 62 Stat. 1171
July 1, 1948, ch. 789, 62 Stat. 1214
July 3, 1948, ch. 829, §§ 1—3, 5, 6, 62 Stat. 1259, 1260
Mar. 31, 1949, ch. 46, 63 Stat. 30
May 24, 1949, ch. 139, § 128, 63 Stat. 107
Aug. 17, 1949, ch. 453, 63 Stat. 611
Aug. 23, 1949, ch. 498, 63 Stat. 624
Aug. 27, 1949, ch. 518, §§ 2—12, 63 Stat. 675
Oct. 25, 1949, ch. 720, §§ 1—8, 10, 63 Stat. 891
Feb. 21, 1950, ch. 36, 64 Stat. 6
Mar. 16, 1950, ch. 61, § 2, 64 Stat. 20
Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 657, 64 Stat. 428
Aug. 18, 1950, ch. 755, 64 Stat. 464
Aug. 28, 1950, ch. 809, title II, title IV, § 405 (a), 64 Stat. 524, 560
Sept 1, 1950, ch. 836, §§ 1, 4, 64 Stat. 576
Sept. 5, 1950, ch. 851, 64 Stat. 592
Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 974, 64 Stat. 898
Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 994, 64 Stat. 906
Sept. 27, 1950, ch. 1061, § 2, 64 Stat. 1075
Dec. 15, 1950, ch. 1137, 64 Stat. 1112
Jan. 2, 1951, ch. 1195, 64 Stat. 1136
Jan. 2, 1951, ch. 1196, 64 Stat. 1136
Jan. 11, 1951, ch. 1226, 64 Stat. 1244
Jan. 11, 1951, ch. 1227, 64 Stat. 1244
Feb. 28, 1951, ch. 2, 65 Stat. 3
Mar. 26, 1951, ch. 19, § 2, 65 Stat. 26
May 12, 1951, ch. 56, 65 Stat. 40
June 28, 1951, ch. 165, 65 Stat. 91
June 30, 1951, ch. 195, 65 Stat. 91
July 3, 1951, ch. 208, 65 Stat. 115
July 5, 1951, ch. 209, 65 Stat. 115
July 11, 1951, ch. 221, 65 Stat. 116
July 12, 1951, ch. 223, 65 Stat. 119
July 23, 1951, ch. 238, 65 Stat. 124
Aug. 24, 1951, ch. 345, 65 Stat. 198

Internal Revenue Code of 1939—Continued
Sept. 1, 1951, ch. 379, § 6, 65 Stat. 320
Sept. 14, 1951, ch. 400, 65 Stat. 321
Oct. 10, 1951, ch. 458, 65 Stat. 371
Oct. 10, 1951, ch. 480, 65 Stat. 387
Oct. 20, 1951, ch. 521, 65 Stat. 452
Oct. 31, 1951, ch. 661, 65 Stat. 733
Nov. 2, 1951, ch. 666, §§ 2—6, 65 Stat. 768
May 21, 1952, ch. 319, 66 Stat. 86
May 21, 1952, ch. 320, 66 Stat. 88
May 22, 1952, ch. 322, 66 Stat. 89
May 23, 1952, ch. 329, 66 Stat. 93
June 12, 1952, ch. 420, 66 Stat. 136
June 18, 1952, ch. 442, 66 Stat. 138
July 8, 1952, ch. 592, 66 Stat. 444
July 8, 1952, ch. 588, 66 Stat. 442
July 9, 1952, ch. 598, § 101, 66 Stat. 467
July 14, 1952, ch. 741, 66 Stat. 629
July 16, 1952, ch. 892, 66 Stat. 735
July 17, 1952, ch. 924, §1, 66 Stat. 752
July 17, 1952, ch. 942, 66 Stat. 766
July 21, 1952, ch. 951, 66 Stat. 818
July 16, 1953, ch. 202, 67 Stat. 175
Aug. 5, 1953, ch. 329, § 1, 67 Stat. 386
Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 346, 67 Stat. 471
Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 352, 67 Stat. 482
Aug. 8, 1953, ch. 392, 67 Stat. 500
Aug. 8, 1953, ch. 394, § 1, 67 Stat. 505
Aug. 15, 1953, ch. 508, 67 Stat. 591
Aug. 15, 1953, ch. 512, title I, title II, §§ 202—211, 67 Stat. 615
Mar. 31, 1954, ch. 126, title I, § 101, title II, §§ 201 (a)—(c), (e)—(k), 202, 203, title III, §§ 301—305, title IV, §§ 401 (a)—(d), 402 (a), (b), title V, §§ 501, 502, 504—507, title VI, § 601, 68 Stat. 37
June 30, 1954, ch. 424, 68 Stat 330
July 22, 1954, ch. 558, § 28(b), 68 Stat. 508
Aug. 5, 1954, ch. 657, §§ 4, 5 (a) (2), (3), 68 Stat. 672
Aug. 16, 1954, ch. 736, § 201, 68A Stat. 929
Aug. 16, 1954, ch. 740, § 3, 68 Stat. 731
Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1147, §§ 1—5, 68 Stat. 1001
Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1206, title II, 202(a)(2), 68 Stat. 1089
Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1212, § 4 (b), 68 Stat. 1135
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 663, 69 Stat. 594
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 693, § 1, 69 Stat. 625
Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 808, 69 Stat. 693
Aug. 12, 1955, ch. 870, § 1, 69 Stat. 716
Jan. 28, 1956, ch. 16, § 1, 70 Stat. 7
Jan. 28, 1956, ch. 18, § 1, 70 Stat. 8
Feb. 15, 1956, ch. 36, § 1, 70 Stat. 15
Feb. 20, 1956, ch. 66, § 1, 70 Stat. 26
June 29, 1956, ch. 464, §§ 1—3, 70 Stat. 404—406
July 16, 1956, ch. 624 §§ 2, 5, 70 Stat. 554
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 836, title IV, § 401, 70 Stat. 855
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 857, 70 Stat. 917
Mar. 29, 1957, Pub. L. 85-12, § 3 (b)(4), 71 Stat. 10
Feb. 11, 1958, Pub. L. 85-318, §§ 1—3, 72 Stat. 4
Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85-785, 72 Stat. 938
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-866, title I, §§ 65(b), 66 (a)(2), (b)(2), 83 (a)(2), (b), 89(c), 92, 93, 98—100, 103(a), 72 Stat. 1657, 1663, 1666, 1667, 1673, 1675

Internal Revenue Code of 1954
Aug. 16, 1954, ch. 736, § 1 (a—d), 68A Stat. 3 (Title 26, §§ 1—8023)
Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1147, §§ 6—10, 68 Stat. 1003 (Title 26, §§ 4704, 4705, 4724, 4773)
Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1164, pt. II, § 206(a), 68 Stat. 1040 (Title 26, §§ 3201, 3202, 3211, 3221, 3231)
Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1206, title II, §§ 201, 202 (a)—210, 68 Stat. 1087 (Title 26, §§ 176, 1401, 1402, 3101, 3102, 3111, 3121, 3122, 6413)
Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1212, §§ 1—3, 4 (c), 68 Stat. 1130 (Title 26, §§ 3303, 3305, 3306, 6152)
Jan. 20, 1955, ch. 1, 69 Stat. 3 (Title 26, § 7237)
Mar. 2, 1955, ch. 9, § 1 (h), 69 Stat. 10 (Title 26, § 7443)
June 15, 1955, ch. 143, 69 Stat. 134 (Title 26, § 381)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 659, 69 Stat. 591 (Title 26, § 37)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 666, 69 Stat. 605 (Title 26, § 3402)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 677, 69 Stat. 613 (Title 26, §§ 4216, 4217)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 681, 69 Stat. 616 (Title 26, § 3401)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 693, § 2, 69 Stat. 626 (Title 26, § 152)
Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 792, 69 Stat. 675 (Title 26, § 4233)
Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 793, 69 Stat. 676 (Title 26, §§ 4091, 4092, 6416)
Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 804, 69 Stat. 688 (Title 26, §§ 1304, 1305)
Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 805, 69 Stat. 689 (Title 26, §§ 534, 4063, 4112, 4113, 4141, 4218, 4220, 6416)
Aug. 12, 1955, ch. 865, 69 Stat. 709 (Title 26, § 4061)
Aug. 12, 1955, ch. 870, § 3, 69 Stat. 717 (Title 26, § 1342)
Aug. 12, 1955, ch. 871, §§ 1, 3, 69 Stat. 717 (Title 26, §§ 542, 1233)
Jan. 28, 1956, ch. 15, § 1, 70 Stat. 7 (Title 26, § 381)
Jan. 28, 1956, ch. 17, § 1, 70 Stat. 8 (Title 26, § 37)
Jan. 28, 1956, ch. 19, 70 Stat. 9 (Title 26, § 4332)
Feb. 20, 1956, ch. 63, §§ 2, 3, 70 Stat. 23, 24 (Title 26, §§ 2011, 2053)
Mar. 13, 1956, ch. 83, 70 Stat. 36 (Title 26, §§ 316, 501, 594, 801—805, 811—813, 816—818, 821, 822, 832, 841—843, 891, 1201, 1504, 4371)
Mar. 29, 1956, ch. 115, 70 Stat. 66 (Title 26, §§ 11, 821, 4041, 4061, 4081, 5001, 5022, 5041, 5051, 5063, 5134, 5701, 5707, 6412)
Apr. 2, 1956, ch. 160, 70 Stat. 87 (Title 26, §§ 4041, 4084, 6206, 6207, 6416, 6420, 6421, 6504, 6511, 6612, 6675, 7210, 7603, 7604, 7605)
Apr. 27, 1956, ch. 214, §§ 1, 2, 70 Stat. 118 (Title 26, § 1237)
May 9, 1956, ch. 240, 70 Stat. 139 (Title 26, §§ 1101, 1102, 1103)
May 29, 1956, ch. 342, §§ 19—21, 70 Stat. 221 (Title 26, §§ 4501, 4502, 4504, 6412, 6418)
June 29, 1956, ch. 462, title II, §§ 202—208, 70 Stat. 387 (Title 26, §§ 4041, 4061, 4071—4073, 4081, 4084, 4226, 4227, 4481—4484, 6206, 6302,

Internal Revenue Code of 1954—Continued

6412, 6416, 6421, 6422, 6504, 6511, 6612, 6675, 7210, 7603—7605)

June 29, 1956, ch. 463, 70 Stat. 402 (Title 26, §§ 108. 357, 373, 374)

June 29, 1956, ch. 464, §§ 4, 5, 70 Stat. 406, 407 (Title 26, §§ 177, 1016, 1033)

July 11, 1956, ch. 573, §§ 1, 2 (a), 70 Stat. 530 (Title 26, §§ 852, 5217)

July 16, 1956, ch. 624, § 2, 70 Stat. 554 (Title 26, § 4541 note)

July 18, 1956, ch. 627, § 11 (a), 70 Stat. 563 (Title 26, § 1441)

July 18, 1956, ch. 629, title I, §§ 101—104, 109, 70 Stat. 567, 572 (Title 26, §§ 4744, 4755, 4774, 7237, 7607, 7608)

July 24, 1956, ch. 696, 70 Stat. 633 (Title 26, §§ 802, 811)

July 25, 1956, ch. 725, 70 Stat. 644 (Title 26, §§ 4261, 4262—4264, 4291, 6421)

Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 836, title I, §§ 103(j), 121(d), title II, §§ 201 (a)—(1), 202 (a)—(c), 70 Stat. 824, 839 (Title 26, §§ 1401, 1402, 3101, 3102, 3111, 3113, 3121)

Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 837, title IV, §§ 410—412, title V, § 501 (t), 70 Stat. 878 (Title 26, §§ 121, 3121, 3122, 6051)

Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 852, §§ 12 (a)—(c), 13, 14, 70 Stat. 909 (Title 26, §§ 4705, 4716, 4735, 4774)

Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 1019, 70 Stat. 1074 (Title 26, § 4231)

Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 1020, §§ 1, 2, 70 Stat. 1075 (Title 26, §§ 2055, 6503)

Aug. 7, 1956, ch. 1024, § 1, 70 Stat. 1077 (Title 26, § 4262)

Aug. 7, 1956, ch. 1031, § 1, 70 Stat. 1117 (Title 26, § 170)

Mar. 29, 1957, Pub. L. 85-12, 71 Stat. 9 (Title 26, §§ 11, 821, 4061, 5001, 5022, 5041, 5051, 5063, 5134, 5701, 5707, 6412)

June 17, 1957, Pub. L. 85-86, title XXII, § 2201 (25), 71 Stat. 160 (Title 26, § 121)

June 29, 1957, Pub. L. 85-74, 71 Stat. 243 (Title 26, § 4263)

Aug. 14, 1957, Pub. L. 85-141, § 11(b) (1), 71 Stat. 365 (Title 26, § 1441)

Aug. 26, 1957, Pub. L. 85-165, 71 Stat. 413 (Title 26, §§ 168, 1305, 1306)

Aug. 30, 1957, Pub. L. 85-235, § 3, 71 Stat. 516 (Title 26, § 4511 note)

Aug. 30, 1957, Pub. L. 85-239, §§ 1(a), (b), 2, 5(b), 71 Stat. 521, 423 (Title 26, § 1402)

Feb. 11, 1958, Pub. L. 85-320, §§ 1—3, 72 Stat. 4 (Title 26, §§ 421, 1014)

Feb. 11, 1958, Pub. L. 85-321, §§ 1—4, 72 Stat. 5 (Title 26, §§ 7201, 7215, 7501, 7512)

Feb. 11, 1958, Pub. L. 85-323, §§ 1—3, 72 Stat. 9 (Title 26, §§ 6411, 6423)

Mar. 17, 1958, Pub. L. 85-345, 72 Stat. 36 (Title 26, §§ 802, 811)

Apr. 7, 1958, Pub. L. 85-367, 72 Stat. 80 (Title 26, § 512)

Apr. 16, 1958, Pub. L. 85-380, §§ 1—3, 72 Stat. 88 (Title 26, § 4233)

June 11, 1958, Pub. L. 85-453, § 2, 72 Stat. 184 (Title 26, § 4541 note)

Internal Revenue Code of 1954—Continued

June 30, 1958, Pub. L. 85-475, §§ 2, 3, 4(b), 72 Stat. 259 (Title 26, §§ 11, 821, 4061, 4292, 5001, 5022, 5041, 5051, 5063, 5134, 5701, 5707, 6412, 6415, 6416, 7012, 7272)

July 11, 1958, Pub. L. 85-517, 72 Stat. 357 (Title 26, § 5217)

Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85-785, 72 Stat. 938 (Title 26, § 3121 note)

Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-840, title IV, §§ 401—406, 72 Stat. 1041 (Title 26, §§ 1401, 1402, 3101, 3111, 3121, 3122, 6334, 6413)

Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-857, § 13(t), 72 Stat. 1266 (Title 26, § 121)

Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-859, 72 Stat. 1275 (Title 26, §§ 4001, 4003, 4031, 4041, 4053, 4057, 4058, 4121, 4141—4143, 4192, 4216—4218, 4221—4225, 4231—4233, 4241, 4243, 4251—4254, 4263, 4294, 4295, 4301—4305, 4311—4315, 4321—4324, 4331—4333, 4341—4346, 4351—4354, 4361—4363, 4371—4375, 4381—4384, 4401, 4402, 4462, 4473, 4501, 4601, 5001—5009, 5021—5026, 5041—5045, 5051—5056, 5061—5066, 5081—5084, 5091—5093, 5101—5106, 5111—5117, 5121—5125, 5131—5134, 5141—5148, 5172—5181, 5201—5207, 5211—5216, 5221—5223, 5231—5236, 5241—5244, 5251, 5252, 5271—5275, 5291, 5301, 5304 note, 5311—5315, 5351—5357, 5361—5373, 5381—5388, 5391, 5392, 5401—5403, 5411—5416, 5501—5505, 5511, 5512, 5521—5523, 5551—5562, 5601—5615, 5661—5663, 5671—5676, 5681—5690, 5691, 5692, 5701—5708, 5711—5713, 5721—5723, 5731, 5732, 5741, 5751—5753, 5761—5763, 5801, 5811, 5814, 5821, 5843, 5848, 5849, 5851, 5854, 5855, 6011, 6071, 6207, 6412, 6415, 6416, 6420—6422, 6501, 6805, 7214, 7272, 7301, 7324—7326, 7608, 7609, 7652, 7655)

Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-866, title I, §§ 1—65(a), (c), 66(a)(1), (3), (b) (1), (3), (c), 67—83(a)(1), (b)—(e), 84—89(b), (d), 90, 91, 94—97, 101, 102, 103 (b), (c), title II, §§ 201—206, 72 Stat. 1606 (Title 26, §§ 35, 75, 101, 120 note, 152, 162, 164—168, 170—172, 178, 179, 213, 243, 246, 337, 341, 358, 372, 381, 391, 403, 404, 421, 453, 455, 481, 503, 534, 535, 545, 556, 558, 582, 611, 613, 614, 813, 851, 852, 871, 904, 905, 911, 1015, 1016, 1031, 1033, 1034, 1053, 1071, 1231—1235, 1237, 1239, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1306, 1307, 1312, 1314, 1341, 1347, 1361 note, 1371—1377, 1441, 1482, 1504, 1551, 2011, 2014, 2015, 2039, 2053, 2055, 2106, 2208, 2501, 2517, 2522, 3121, 3122, 3504, 6012, 6013, 6015, 6033, 6037, 6038, 6104, 6161, 6163, 6164, 6166, 6212, 6325, 6338, 6339, 6501, 6503, 6504, 6511, 6532, 6601, 6611, 6652, 6653, 6851, 6871, 7213, 7324, 7325, 7422, 7455, 7502, 7513, 7514)

Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-881, § 1 (a), (b)(2), (c), 72 Stat. 1704 (Title 26, §§ 4818, 7303)

May 19, 1959, Pub. L. 86-28, pt. II, 73 Stat. 28 (Title 26, §§ 3201, 3202, 3211, 3221)

May 29, 1959, Pub. L. 86-37, 73 Stat. 64 (Title 26, § 4511 note)

June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-69, 73 Stat. 112 (Title 26, §§ 34, 116, 381, 801, 802, 804—806, 809—812, 815, 817—820, 841, 842, 891, 1016, 1201, 1232, 1504, 4371, 6072 note, 6501, 6655 note)

Internal Revenue Code of 1954—Continued

June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 22, 73 Stat. 146 (Title 26, §§ 2202, 3121, 3306, 4221, 4233, 4262, 4502, 4774, 7621, 7653, 7701)

June 30, 1959, Pub. L. 86-75, 73 Stat. 157 (Title 26, §§ 11, 821, 4061, 4251, 4261, 5001, 5022, 5041, 5051, 5063, 5701, 5707, 6412)

Aug. 7, 1959, Pub. L. 86-141, 73 Stat. 288 (Title 26, § 2038)

Aug. 18, 1959, Pub. L. 86-168, title II, § 202(a). 73 Stat. 389 (Title 26, § 3121)

Aug. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-175, 73 Stat. 396 (Title 26, §§ 2011, 2014, 2053)

Sept. 16, 1959, Pub. L. 86-280, § 1(a), 73 Stat. 563 (Title 26, § 6511)

Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-319, 73 Stat. 590 (Title 26, § 4233)

Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-342, title II, § 201, 73 Stat. 613 (Title 26, §§ 4041, 4081, 4082, 4226, 6412, 6416, 6421)

Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-344, 73 Stat. 617 (Title 26, §§ 4001, 4057, 4221, 4233, 4241, 4243, 4253, 4294, 4321, 4323, 4461)

Sept. 22, 1959, Pub. L. 86-346, title I, § 102, title II, § 201, 73 Stat. 621 (Title 26, §§ 454, 1031, 1037)

Sept. 22, 1959, Pub. L. 86-368, 73 Stat. 647 (Title 26, §§ 7452, 7801, 8023)

Sept. 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-376, 73 Stat. 699 (Title 26, §§ 152, 542, 1371, 1374, 1504)

Apr. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-413, 74 Stat. 31 (Title 26, § 4021)

Apr. 8, 1960, Pub L. 86-416, 74 Stat. 36 (Title 26, § 4301)

Apr. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-418, 74 Stat. 38 (Title 26, §§ 4218, 4221, 4223, 6416)

Apr. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-422, 74 Stat. 41 (Title 26, § 4231)

Apr. 22, 1960, Pub. L. 86-428, 74 Stat. 54 (Title 26, § 501)

Apr. 22, 1960, Pub. L. 86-429, § 4, 74 Stat. 57 (Title 26, §§ 4702, 4731)

Apr. 22, 1960, Pub. L. 86-435, 74 Stat. 77 (Title 26, §§ 543, 544, 553)

Apr. 22, 1960, Pub. L. 86-437, 74 Stat. 79 (Title 26, §§ 402, 871)

Apr. 22, 1960, Pub. L. 86-440, § 1(a), 74 Stat. 80 (Title 26, § 4071)

May 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86-470, 74 Stat. 132 (Title 26, §§ 213, 6659)

June 1, 1960, Pub. L. 86-478, 74 Stat. 149 (Title 26, §§ 5685, 5801, 5811, 5848)

June 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-496, § 1, 74 Stat. 164 (Title 26, § 108)

June 30, 1960, Pub. L. 86-564, titles II, III, 74 Stat. 290 (Title 26, §§ 11, 162 note, 613, 821, 4061, 4251, 4261, 5001, 5022, 5041, 5051, 5063, 5701, 5707, 6412)

July 6, 1960, Pub. L. 86-592, § 2, 74 Stat. 330 (Title 26, §§ 4501, 6412)

July 6, 1960, Pub. L. 86-594, 74 Stat. 333 (Title 26, § 615)

July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 18, 74 Stat. 416 (Title 26, §§ 2202, 3121, 3306, 4221, 4233, 4262, 4502, 4774, 7653, 7701)

Internal Revenue Code of 1954—Continued

July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86-667, 74 Stat. 534 (Title 26, §§ 501, 503, 511, 513, 514)

Sept. 6, 1960, Pub. L. 86-707, title V, § 523(a), 74 Stat. 802 (Title 26, § 912)

Sept. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-723, § 51, 74 Stat. 847 (Title 26, § 104)

Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-778, title I, §§ 101 (a)—(c), 103 (k)—(q)(1), (r)—(t), 104(b), 105(a), 106(b), title V, §§ 523 (a), (b), 531 (a)—(d)(1), 532—534, 543(a), 74 Stat. 926, 938—942, 945, 980, 983, 984, 986 (Title 26, §§ 1402, 1403, 3121, 3126, 3302, 3305, 3306, 3309, 6205, 6413, 7213, 7701)

Sept. 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86-779, 74 Stat. 998 (Title 26, §§ 11, 34, 116, 162, 170, 180, 243, 263, 318, 443, 852, 855—858, 861, 934, 1054, 1055, 1504, 2106, 2209, 2501, 4201, 5701, 6015)

Sept. 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86-780, §§ 1—3, 6 (a), (b)(2), 7(a), 74 Stat. 1010 (Title 26, §§ 901, 902, 904, 1503, 6038, 6039, 6046, 6501)

Sept. 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86-781, §§ 1—3, 6, 74 Stat. 1017 (Title 26, §§ 461, 5216, 6416)

Mar. 24, 1961, Pub. L. 87-6, § 14, 75 Stat. 16 (Title 26, §§ 3301, 3302)

Mar. 31, 1961, Pub. L. 87-15, § 2, 75 Stat. 40 (Title 26, §§ 4501, 6412)

May 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-29, 75 Stat. 64 (Title 26, §§ 895, 1372)

June 27, 1961, Pub. L. 87-59, § 2 (a), (b), 75 Stat. 120 (Title 26, § 809)

June 29, 1961, Pub. L. 87-61, title II, §§ 201—206, 75 Stat. 123 (Title 26, §§ 4041, 4061, 4071, 4081, 4218, 4221, 4226, 4481, 4482, 6156, 6157, 6412, 6416, 6421, 6601)

June 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-64, title II, 75 Stat. 140 (Title 26, §§ 1401, 1402, 3101, 3111)

June 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-72, §§ 2, 3, 75 Stat. 193 (Title 26, §§ 11, 821, 4061, 4251, 4261, 5001, 5022, 5041, 5051, 5063, 5701, 5707, 6412)

July 26, 1961, Pub. L. 87-109, 75 Stat. 222 (Title 26, § 456)

Sept. 21, 1961, Pub. L. 87-256, § 110 (a)—(e)(1), (f), (g), 75 Stat. 535-537 (Title 26, §§ 117, 871, 872, 1441, 3121, 3306, 3401, 3402)

Sept. 22, 1961, Pub. L. 87-293, title II, §§ 201, 202(a), 75 Stat. 625, 626 (Title 26, §§ 912, 1303, 3121, 3122, 3401, 6051)

Sept. 26, 1961, Pub. L. 87-321, §§ 1 (a), 2, 75 Stat. 683 (Title 26, §§ 613 note, 3302)

Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-370, 75 Stat. 796 (Title 26, §§ 403, 7448)

Oct. 5, 1961, Pub. L. 87-397, 75 Stat. 828 (Title 26, §§ 6109, 6110, 6676)

Feb. 2, 1962, Pub. L. 87-403, 76 Stat. 4 (Title 26, §§ 301, 312, 535, 543, 545, 556, 561, 1111)

Mar. 31, 1962, Pub. L. 87-426, § 2, 76 Stat. 51 (Title 26, § 165)

May 24, 1962, Pub. L. 87-456, title III, § 302, 76 Stat. 77 (Title 26, §§ 4501, 6412, 6418)

June 28, 1962, Pub. L. 87-508, 76 Stat. 114 (Title 26, §§ 11, 821, 4061, 4251—4253, 4261—4264, 5001, 5022, 5041, 5051, 5063, 5701, 5707, 6412, 6416, 6421)

July 13, 1962, Pub. L. 87-535, § 18, 76 Stat. 166 (Title 26, §§ 4501, 6412)

Internal Revenue Code of 1954—Continued

Sept. 25, 1962, Pub. L. 87-682, § 1, 76 Stat. 575 (Title 26, §§ 6015, 6073, 6153, 6654)

Sept. 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87-710, § 1, 76 Stat. 648 (Title 26, § 172)

Sept. 28, 1962, Pub. L. 87-722, §§ 4, 5, 76 Stat. 670 (Title 26, §§ 581, 584)

Oct. 9, 1962, Pub. L. 87-768, § 1, 76 Stat. 766 (Title 26, § 542)

Oct. 9, 1962, Pub. L. 87-770, § 2(a) 76 Stat. 768 (Title 26, § 4216)

Oct. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87-790, § 3 (a), (b), 76 Stat. 808 (Title 26, §§ 809, 815)

Oct. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87-792, 76 Stat. 809 (Title 26, §§ 37, 62, 72, 101, 104, 105, 172, 401-405, 503, 805, 1361, 2039, 2517, 3306, 3401, 6047, 7207)

Oct. 11, 1962, Pub. L. 87-794, title III, § 317 (b)—(d), 76 Stat. 889—891 (Title 26, §§ 172, 6501, 6511)

Oct. 16, 1962, Pub. L. 87-834, 76 Stat. 962 (Title 26, §§ 38, 39, 46—48, 72, 78, 162, 167, 170, 179, 181, 182, 216, 245, 263, 274, 301, 312, 318, 341, 381, 453, 501, 521, 535, 545, 591, 593, 595, 613, 643, 665, 666, 668, 669, 751, 821—826, 831, 832, 841, 861, 901, 902, 904, 911, 951—964, 970—972, 1016, 1201, 1223, 1245—1249, 1307, 1381—1383, 1385, 1388, 2031, 2033—2038, 2040, 2041, 4382, 6038, 6041, 6042, 6044, 6046, 6048, 6049, 6072, 6501, 6511, 6601, 6611, 6652, 6677—6679, 7701)

Oct. 23, 1962, Pub. L. 87-858, 76 Stat. 1134 (Title 26, §§ 170, 801, 802, 804, 809, 812, 815, 4216, 6501)

Oct. 23, 1962, Pub. L. 87-863, 76 Stat. 1141 (Title 26, §§ 213, 401, 404, 1341, 5113, 5123, 7608)

Oct. 23, 1962, Pub. L. 87-870, 76 Stat. 1158 (Title 26, §§ 281, 6512, 7515, 7516, 7701, 7809)

Oct. 24, 1962, Pub. L. 87-876, §§ 1, 3(a), 76 Stat. 1199 (Title 26, §§ 37, 461)

Apr. 2, 1963, Pub. L. 88-4, § 1, 77 Stat. 4 (Title 26, § 214)

Apr. 10, 1963, Pub. L. 88-9, 77 Stat. 6 (Title 26, §§ 163, 1055, 1056)

May 29, 1963, Pub. L. 88-31, § 2 (a), (b), 77 Stat. 51 (Title 26, §§ 3301, 3302)

June 4, 1963, Pub. L. 88-36, title II, § 201 (c), (d), 77 Stat. 54 (Title 26, §§ 6422, 6808)

June 29, 1963, Pub. L. 88-52, §§ 2, 3, 77 Stat. 72 (Title 26, §§ 11, 821, 4061, 4251, 4261, 5001, 5022, 5041, 5051, 5063, 5701, 5707, 6412)

Oct. 5, 1963, Pub. L. 88-133, title II, 77 Stat. 221 (Title 26, §§ 3201, 3202, 3211, 3221)

Nov. 7, 1963, Pub. L. 88-173, § 1 (a)—(c), 77 Stat. 305 (Title 26, § 3302)

Feb. 26, 1964, Pub. L. 88-272, 78 Stat. 19 (Title 26, §§ 1—5, 11, 12, 21, 34, 35, 37, 38 note, 46, 48, 62, 72, 79, 105, 116, 121, 122, 141, 144, 163—165, 170, 172, 213, 214, 217, 218, 242—244, 246, 264, 265, 269, 272, 274, 275, 301, 312, 316, 331, 333, 341, 368, 381, 401—403, 406, 407, 421—425, 441, 453, 461, 483, 535, 541—545, 551, 553, 554, 556, 562, 584, 614, 631, 642, 691, 702, 751, 802, 804, 809, 818, 821, 822, 832, 852—857, 871, 901, 903, 904, 911, 963, 1016, 1022, 1023, 1033, 1034, 1212, 1222, 1231, 1245, 1250, 1301—1305, 1341, 1361, 1371, 1375, 1402, 1441, 1503, 1551, 1552, 1561—1563, 3121, 3401, 3402, 6012, 6014, 6016, 6039, 6040, 6052, 6074, 6154, 6163, 6212, 6323, 6324, 6501, 6504, 6511, 6652, 6655, 6678, 7701)

June 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-342, § 1(b), 78 Stat. 234 (Title 26, § 5704)

June 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-348, §§ 2 (a), (b)(1), 3(a), 78 Stat. 237 (Title 26, §§ 165, 4061, 4251, 4261, 5001, 5022, 5041, 5051, 5063, 5701, 5707, 6412)

July 17, 1964, Pub. L. 88-380, 78 Stat. 333 (Title 26, § 512)

Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88-426, title III, § 305(39), title IV, § 403(i), 78 Stat. 427, 434 (Title 26, §§ 7443, 7801)

Aug. 22, 1964, Pub. L. 88-484, §§ 1, 3(a), 78 Stat. 596—598 (Title 26, §§ 301, 341, 453, 543)

Aug. 31, 1964, Pub. L. 88-539, §§ 1, 3 (a), (b), 78 Stat. 746 (Title 26, § 453, 5062)

Aug. 31, 1964, Pub. L. 88-554, §§ 1, 4 (a), (b), 78 Stat. 761, 762 (Title 26, §§ 162 note, 304, 318, 382, 856, 958, 6038)

Sept. 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88-563, §§ 2(a), 3 (a)—(c), 4—6(b), 78 Stat. 809—841, 843—847 (Title 26, §§ 263, 1232, 4911—4920, 4931, 6011, 6076, 6103, 6680, 6681, 7241)

Sept. 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88-570, §§ 1, 2(a), 78 Stat. 854 (Title 26, §§ 691, 1038)

Sept. 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88-571, 78 Stat. 857 (Title 26, § 613, 805, 812, 815, 1212, 6501, 6511, 6601, 6611)

Oct. 13, 1964, Pub. L. 88-650, §§ 2 (a), (b), 4 (b), (c), 78 Stat. 1076, 1077 (Title 26, §§ 1402, 3121, 3306)

Oct. 13, 1964, Pub. L. 88-653, 78 Stat. 1085 (Title 26, § 4062, 4063, 4142, 5382, 5511)

June 21, 1965, Pub. L. 89-44, title I, § 101(b) (3), (4), (6), title II, §§ 201, 202 (a), (b), (c)(1) (A), (2)(A), (3)(A), (4), 205(a), 207—209, title III, §§ 302, 303(a), 305, title IV, §§ 401(b), 403(a), (b), 405, title V, §§ 501(a)—(d), (f), 502(a), (b)(3), (4), (6), (9), (11)—(13), title VI, § 601(a)—(h), (j), title VII, § 701(b)(4), title VIII, §§ 801(a)—(d), 802(a), (b)(1), (4), (c), 803(a), 804(a)(1), (2), (b), 805(a)—(f) (8), (10), (11), 806(a)—(c), 807 (a), (b), 808 (a)—(c)(1), 809(a)—(c), (d)(2), (6), 810(a), (b), 812(a), 813(a), 79 Stat. 136 (Title 26, §§ 39, 40, 72, 501 note, 874, 1314, 1481, 4041, 4055, 4057, 4061, 4063 4082, 4091, 4094, 4101, 4161, 4216, 4218, 4221, 4222, 4227, 4251—4254, 4261, 4262, 4286 note, 4291, 4361, 4371, 4374, 4402, 4461, 4462, 4901, 4905, 4914, 5001, 5002, 5004, 5008, 5022, 5025, 5041, 5051, 5053, 5062, 5083, 5215, 5223, 5234, 5382—5385, 5392, 5608, 5701, 5702, 5704, 5705, 5711, 5741, 5753, 5762, 5763, 6011, 6040, 6103, 6201, 6206, 6211, 6213, 6334, 6401, 6412, 6415, 6416, 6420, 6421, 6424, 6501, 6675, 6802, 6806, 6808, 7012, 7103, 7210, 7232, 7272, 7326, 7603—7605, 7652)

July 30, 1965, Pub. L. 89-97, title I, §§ 105(b) (1)—(3), 106(a)—(d), 107, title III, §§ 311(b), 312(b), 313(b)—(e), 317(b), (c)(1), (2), (d)—(f), 319(a), (c), 320(b), 321(a)—(c),

Internal Revenue Code of 1954—Continued

331(a), 341(a), (b), 79 Stat. 335, 336, 381, 382, 390, 391, 393, 394, 401, 411 (Title 26, §§ 72, 79, 213, 401, 405, 451, 1401, 1402, 3101, 3111, 3121, 3122, 3125, 3201, 3211, 3221, 3401, 3402, 6051, 6053, 6205, 6413, 6652, 6674)

Sept. 29, 1965, Pub. L. 89-212, §§ 2, 4, 5, 79 Stat. 858, 861 (Title 26, §§ 3201, 3202, 3211, 3221, 3231, 3402, 6052, 6053)

Nov. 8, 1965, Pub. L. 89-331, §§ 9 (b), (c), 13, 79 Stat. 1278, 1280 (Title 26, §§ 4501, 6418, 6511)

Feb. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-352, §§ 1, 2, 80 Stat. 4 (Title 26, §§ 501, 511)

Feb. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-354, § 1, 80 Stat. 5 (Title 26, § 7447)

Mar. 8, 1966, Pub. L. 89-365, §§ 1(a)(1), (b), (c), 2(a), (b), 80 Stat. 32, 33 (Title 26, §§ 72, 101, 122, 123, 2039, 2517)

Mar. 15, 1966, Pub. L. 89-368, title I, §§ 101(a)—(e)(4)(A), (5), 102(a)—(c), 103(a), 104(a), title II, §§ 201(a), (b), 202(a), (b), title III, § 301(a), 80 Stat. 38—67 (Title 26, §§ 276, 1402, 1403, 3402, 4061, 4251, 4253, 6015, 6154, 6211, 6412, 6654, 6682, 7205, 7701)

Apr. 8, 1966, Pub. L. 89-384, § 1(a), (b)(1), (c)—(f), 80 Stat. 99 (Title 26, §§ 46, 80, 901, 1351, 6167, 6503, 6601)

Apr. 14, 1966, Pub. L. 89-389, §§ 1 (a), (b), 2(a), (b)(2)—(5), 3(a), 4(a), (b)(1), (3), 80 Stat. 111 (Title 26, §§ 46, 1361, 1371—1373, 1375, 1378, 1504)

July 5, 1966, Pub. L. 89-493, § 17(a), 80 Stat. 266 (Title 26, § 6323)

Aug. 1, 1966, Pub. L. 89-523, 80 Stat. 331 (Title 26, §§ 4071, 4226)

Sept. 12, 1966, Pub. L. 89-570, §§ 1, 2, 80 Stat. 759 (Title 26, §§ 170, 301, 312, 341, 453, 615, 617, 703, 751)

Oct. 4, 1966, Pub. L. 89-621, §§ 1(a), 2(a), 80 Stat. 872 (Title 26, §§ 642, 2056)

Oct. 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89-699, title III, § 301(a)—(e), 80 Stat. 1078 (Title 26, §§ 3201, 3211, 3221)

Oct. 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89-700, title III, §§ 301(iii), (iv), (vi), 302, 80 Stat. 1088, 1089 (Title 26, §§ 3201, 3202, 3211, 3221)

Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-713, § 1, 80 Stat. 1107 (Title 26, §§ 6091, 6151)

Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-719, title I, §§ 101(a), (b)(2), 102, 103(a), 104(a)—(i), 105(a), (b)—110(a)—(c), 111(a)—(c)(1), 112—114, 80 Stat. 1125 (Title 26, §§ 545, 3505, 6322, 6323—6325, 6331—6335, 6337—6339, 6342, 6343, 6502, 6503, 6523 note, 6532, 6402, 7403, 7421, 7424, 7425, 7426, 7427, 7505, 7506, 7809, 7810; Title 40, § 270a)

Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-721, §§ 1(a), 2(a)—(f), 3(a), 80 Stat. 1150 (Title 26, §§ 6411, 6501, 6611)

Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-722, § 1, 80 Stat. 1151 (Title 26, §§ 81, 166)

Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-739, § 1, 80 Stat. 1165 (Title 26, § 112)

Nov. 8, 1966, Pub. L. 89-800, §§ 1—3, 6(a), 80 Stat. 1508—1515 (Title 26, §§ 46, 48, 167, 501)

Internal Revenue Code of 1954—Continued

Nov. 13, 1966, Pub. L. 89-809, title I, §§ 102(a)—(d), 103(a)—(l)(1), (m), 104(a), (b)(2), (c)—(h)(1)—(4)(A), (i)—(m), 105(a), (b), (e)(1), (f)(1)—(3), 106(a)(1), (3)—(5), (b)(1)—(3), (c)(1), 107(a), 108(a)—(g), 109 (a), (b) 80 Stat. 1541—1575 (Title 26, §§ 11, 154, 116, 245, 301, 512, 542, 543, 545, 821, 822, 831, 841, 842, 861 864 871—875, 877, 878, 881, 882, 884, 894—896, 901, 904, 906, 932, 952, 953, 981, 1238, 1249, 1441, 1442, 1461, 2014, 2101, 2104—2108, 2501, 2511, 3401, 6015, 6016, 6018, 6501, 6513, 7701)

June 13, 1967, Pub. L. 90-26, §§ 1—3, 81 Stat. 57, 58 (Title 26, §§ 48, 167)

July 31, 1967, Pub. L. 90-59, §§ 2, 3 (a), (b), 4(a)—(f), 5(a)(1), (b)(1), (2), (d)(1), (e)(1), (f)(1), (g)(1), (h)(1), (i)(1), (2), (j), (k), 81 Stat. 145—164 (Title 26, §§ 4911, 4912, 4914—4920, 4931, 6011, 6076, 6681, 7241)

Aug. 29, 1967, Pub. L. 90-73, §§ 1(a), 2(a)—(e), 81 Stat. 175, 176 (Title 26, §§ 4918, 5362, 6681, 7241)

Aug. 31, 1967, Pub. L. 90-78, § 1, 81 Stat. 191 (Title 26, § 152)

Dec. 27, 1967, Pub. L. 90-225, §§ 1, 2(a)—(f), 3(a), 4(a), (b), 81 Stat. 730—734 (Title 26, §§ 46, 172, 815, 1102, 6411, 6501, 6511, 6601, 6611)

Jan. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-240, §§ 4(a), 5(a)—(d), 81 Stat. 776—778 (Title 26, §§ 381, 832, 5701)

Jan. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-248, §§ 108(b), 109, 81 Stat. 385, 386 (Title 26, §§ 1401, 1402, 3101, 3111, 3121, 3122, 3125, 6413)

Apr. 12, 1968, Pub. L. 90-285, § 1(a), 82 Stat. 92 (Title 26, §§ 4061, 4251, 6412)

June 28, 1968, Pub. L. 90-364, title I, §§ 102 (a)—(c), 103(b)—(d), (e)(1)—(6), 105(a), (b), 106(a), 107(a), 108(a), 109(a), 82 Stat. 251 (Title 26, §§ 51, 103, 243, 276, 501, 963, 3402, 4061, 4251, 6020, 6154, 6412, 6425, 6651, 6655, 7203, 7502, 7701)

Oct. 21, 1968, Pub. L. 90-615, § 2(a), 82 Stat. 1210 (Title 26, § 5134)

Oct. 22, 1968, Pub. L. 90-618, title II, §§ 201, 204, 205, 82 Stat. 1227 (Title 26, §§ 5801, 5802, 5811, 5812, 5821, 5822, 5841—5849, 5851—5854, 5871, 5872, 6806, 7273)

Oct. 22, 1968, Pub. L. 90-619, §§ 1—5, 82 Stat. 1236, 1237 (Title 26, §§ 5373, 5382—5387)

Oct. 22, 1968, Pub. L. 90-621, §§ 1 (a), (b), 2(a), (b), 82 Stat. 1310, 1311 (Title 26, §§ 358, 362, 368)

Oct. 22, 1968, Pub. L. 90-622, § 1(a), 82 Stat. 1311 (Title 26, § 883)

Oct. 22, 1968, Pub. L. 90-624, § 1, 82 Stat. 1316 (Title 26, § 3231)

Oct. 22, 1968, Pub. L. 90-630, §§ 1, 2(a), 3(a), 5 (a), (b), 6 (a), (b), 82 Stat. 1328, 1329, 1330 (Title 26, §§ 175, 504, 681, 5008, 5062, 5232)

Oct. 24, 1968, Pub. L. 90-634, title IV, § 401(a), 82 Stat. 1349 (Title 26, § 103)

June 30, 1969, Pub. L. 91-36, § 2(a), 83 Stat. 42 (Title 26, § 3402)

Aug. 2, 1969, Pub. L. 91-50, 83 Stat. 86 (Title 26, § 4911)

Internal Revenue Code of 1954—Continued

Aug. 7, 1969, Pub. L. 91-53, §§ 1, 2(a)-(e), 5(a), (b), 6(a), 83 Stat. 91-93, 95, 96 (Title 26, §§ 51, 963, 3306, 3402, 6157, 6201, 6317, 6513, 6601)

Aug. 25, 1969, Pub. L. 91-65, § 2, 83 Stat. 105 (Title 26, § 4911)

Nov. 26, 1969, Pub. L. 91-128, §§ 2, 3, 4(a)(1), (b)(1), (c)(1), (2), (d)(1), (e)(1)—(3), (f)—(h)(1), (i)(1)—(3), 5, 83 Stat. 261—264, 267—269 (Title 26, §§ 4182, 4911, 4912, 4914, 4915, 4919, 4920, 6011, 6680)

Dec. 30, 1969, Pub. L. 91-172, 83 Stat. 487 (Title 26, §§ 1—5, 11, 12, 21, 46—49, 51, 56—58, 62, 72, 82, 83, 101, 103, 123, 124, 141, 143, 151, 152, 162, 163, 166, 167, 169, 170, 172, 179, 183—187, 216, 217, 243, 246, 249, 263, 277—279, 301, 305, 311, 312, 341, 381, 385, 402—407, 443, 451, 453, 481, 501—503, 507—509, 511—514, 535, 537, 542, 545, 556, 563, 582, 585, 586, 593, 596, 613, 615, 617, 632, 636, 638, 641, 642, 663—669, 673, 677, 681, 703, 751, 801, 802, 804, 805, 809, 810, 815, 823, 825, 844, 851, 852, 857, 861, 878, 884, 901, 904, 954, 963, 964, 1001, 1011, 1016, 1031, 1033, 1039, 1082, 1201, 1211, 1212, 1221, 1222, 1231, 1232, 1243, 1245, 1248 1250—1253, 1301—1304, 1314, 1347, 1348, 1373, 1375, 1378, 1379, 1382, 1388, 1441, 1443, 1504, 1561—1564, 2039, 2055, 2104, 2106, 2517, 2522, 3121, 3306, 3402, 4057, 4061, 4063, 4216, 4221, 4251, 4253, 4294, 4940—4948, 5214, 5684, 6012—6015, 6033, 6034, 6043, 6049—6051, 6056, 6104, 6161, 6201, 6211—6214, 6334, 6344, 6401, 6411, 412, 6501, 6503, 6504, 6511, 6512, 6601, 6611, 6651—6654, 6656, 6659, 6676, 6677, 6679, 6682, 6684, 6685, 7207, 7422, 7441, 7443, 7447, 7448, 7453, 7454, 7456, 7463, 7464, 7471, 7481—7483, 7485, 7487, 7605, 7701)

Mar. 17, 1970, Pub. L. 91-215, §§ 4, 5 (a), (b)(1), 84 Stat. 70, 71 (Title 26, §§ 3211, 3221)

May 21, 1970, Pub. L. 91-258, title II, §§ 202—203(c)(1), 204, 205(a), (b) (c)(2), (3), (6)—(8), 206(a)—(c), (d)(2), 207(a)-(d)(9), 84 Stat. 237—242, 245, 246—249 (Title 26, §§ 39, 874, 4041, 4082, 4261—4263, 4271, 4272, 4281, 4282, 4291—4294, 4457, 4491—4494, 6156, 6201, 6206, 6401, 6415, 6416, 6420, 6421, 6424, 6426, 6427, 6675, 7210, 7275, 7603—7605)

Aug. 10, 1970, Pub. L. 91-373, title I, §§ 101—106, 108, 121—123, 131(b), 142, title II, § 206, title III, §§ 301, 302, 84 Stat. 695—697, 699—701, 703—705, 707, 708, 712, 713 (Title 26, §§ 1563, 3301—3306, 3309—3311, 6157)

Oct. 27, 1970, Pub. L. 91-513, title III, § 1102 (a)—(g)(1), (h)—(k), 84 Stat. 1292, 1293 (Title 26, §§ 4901, 4905, 6808, 7012, 7103, 7326, 7607, 7609, 7641, 7651, 7655)

Oct. 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91-518, title IX, § 901(a), 84 Stat. 1341 (Title 26, § 250)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-605, title III, § 303, 84 Stat. 1743 (Title 26, §§ 4041, 4061, 4071, 4081, 4481, 4482, 6156, 6412, 6421)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-606, title III, § 301 (h)—(j), 84 Stat. 1759 (Title 26, §§ 165, 5064, 5708)

Internal Revenue Code of 1954—Continued

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-614, title I, §§ 101 (a)—(c), (d)(1), (2), (e)(1), (f)—(i), 102 (a)(1)—(3), (4)(A), (b)—(d), title II, § 201 (a), (b)(1), (2), title III, §§ 301(a), (b), 302 (a), (b), 303 (a), 305 (a), title V, § 501 (a), 84 Stat. 1836-1847 (Title 26, §§ 56, 1015, 1223, 2012, 2032, 2055, 2204, 2501—2504, 2512, 2513, 2515, 2521—2523, 4061, 4063, 4216, 4251, 4491, 6019, 6040, 6075, 6091, 6161, 6212, 6214, 6314, 6324, 6412, 6416, 6501, 6504, 6512, 6905)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-618, § 1, 84 Stat. 1855 (Title 26, § 501)

Jan. 8, 1971, Pub. L. 91-659, §§ 1—3(a), 4, 5, 7, 84 Stat. 1964—1967 (Title 26, §§ 5008, 5066, 5067, 5173, 5178, 5215, 5232)

Jan. 12, 1971, Pub. L. 91-673, §§ 1—4(a), 84 Stat. 2056, 2057 (Title 26, §§ 5052, 5053, 5056, 5401, 5402, 5411, 5412, 5416, 5417)

Jan. 12, 1971, Pub. L. 91-676, § 1, 84 Stat. 2060 (Title 26, § 47)

Jan. 12, 1971, Pub. L. 91-677, §§ 1, 2, 84 Stat. 2061, 2062 (Title 26, §§ 165, 172)

Jan. 12, 1971, Pub. L. 91-679, §§ 1, 2, 84 Stat. 2063 (Title 26, §§ 6013, 6635)

Jan. 12, 1971, Pub. L. 91-680, §§ 1 (a), (b), (d), 3, 84 Stat. 2064 (Title 26, §§ 278, 7275)

Jan. 12, 1971, Pub. L. 91-681, § 1(a), (b), 84 Stat. 2065, 2066 (Title 26, §§ 367, 1492)

Jan. 12, 1971, Pub. L. 91-683, § 1(a), 84 Stat. 2067 (Title 26, § 1372)

Jan. 12, 1971, Pub. L. 91-684, §§ 1, 2, 84 Stat. 2068, 2069 (Title 26, § 902)

Jan. 12, 1971, Pub. L. 91-686, § 2(a), 84 Stat. 2071 (Title 26, § 1237)

Jan. 12, 1954, Pub. L. 91-687, § 1, 84 Stat. 2071 (Title 26, § 165)

Jan. 12, 1971, Pub. L. 91-688, § 1(a), 84 Stat. 2072 (Title 26, § 818)

Jan. 12, 1971, Pub. L. 91-691, § 1(a), 84 Stat. 2074 (Title 26, § 401)

Jan. 12, 1971, Pub. L. 91-693, § 1 (a), (b), 84 Stat. 2077 (Title 26, § 368)

Internal Security Act of 1950

See Emergency Detention Act of 1950; Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950

International Atomic Energy Agency Participation Act of 1957

Pub. L. 85-177, Aug. 28, 1957, 71 Stat. 453 (Title 22, §§ 2021—2026; Title 42, § 2074)

International Aviation Facilities Act

June 16, 1948, ch. 473, 62 Stat. 450 (Title 49, §§ 1151—1160)

Aug. 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85-726, title XIV, § 1403, 72 Stat. 808 (Title 49, §§ 1151, 1152, 1155, 1157, 1160)

International Children's Emergency Fund Assistance Act of 1948

Apr. 3, 1948, ch. 169, title II, 62 Stat. 137

July 14, 1949, ch. 336, §§ 1, 2, 63 Stat. 412

International Claims Settlement Act of 1949

Mar. 10, 1950, ch. 54, 64 Stat. 12 (Title 22, §§ 1621—1624, 1626, 1627

International Claims Settlement Act of 1949—Con.

Aug. 8, 1953, ch. 396, § 1, 67 Stat. 506

Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 645, §§ 1—3, 69 Stat. 562 (Title 22, §§ 1621—1624, 1626, 1631—1631n, 1641—1641q)

Aug. 8, 1958, Pub. L. 85-604, 72 Stat. 527 (Title 22, §§ 1641c, 1641j, 1642—1642p)

Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, § 33, 72 Stat. 951 (Title 22, § 1631f)

Oct. 16, 1964, Pub. L. 88-666, 78 Stat. 1110—1113 (Title 22, §§ 1643—1643k)

Oct. 19, 1965, Pub. L. 89-262, 79 Stat. 988 (Title 22, §§ 1643, 1643b, 1643d, 1643e, 1643j)

Nov. 6, 1966, Pub. L. 89-780, 80 Stat. 1365 (Title 22, §§ 1643—1643b, 1643d, 1643i)

July 24, 1968, Pub. L. 90-421, 82 Stat. 420-423 (Title 22, §§ 1623, 1626, 1627, 1631f, 1631o, 1641a—1641c, 1641e, 1641i, 1641o)

Dec. 24, 1969, Pub. L. 91-157, 83 Stat. 435 (Title 22, § 1643i)

International Coffee Agreement Act of 1965

Pub. L. 89-23, May 22, 1965, 79 Stat. 112 (Title 19, §§ 1356a—1356e)

International Coffee Agreement Act of 1968

Pub. L. 91-694, § 1, Jan. 12, 1971, 84 Stat. 2077 (Title 19, § 1356f)

International Cultural Exchange and Trade Fair Participation Act of 1956

Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 811, 70 Stat. 778 (Title 22, §§ 1991—2001)

International Development Association Act

Pub. L. 86-565, June 30, 1960, 74 Stat. 293 (Title 22, §§ 284—284g)

Pub. L. 88-310, May 26, 1964, 78 Stat. 200 (Title 22, § 284e)

Pub. L. 91-14, May 23, 1969, 83 Stat. 10 (Title 22, § 284h)

International Education Act of 1966

Pub. L. 89-698, Oct. 29, 1966, 80 Stat. 1066 (Title 20, §§ 511, 592, 601, 602, 1085, 1171—1177; Title 22, §§ 2452, 2454, 2455)

Pub. L. 90-575, title V, § 502, Oct. 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 1062 (Title 20, § 1176)

International Finance Corporation Act

Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 788, 69 Stat. 669 (Title 22, §§ 282—282g)

Aug. 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-185, 75 Stat. 413 (Title 22, § 282c)

Aug. 14, 1965, Pub. L. 89-126, § 2, 79 Stat. 519 (Title 22, § 282h)

International Health Research Act of 1960

Pub. L. 86-610, July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 364 (Title 22, §§ 2101—2104; Title 42, § 242f)

International Organization Immunities Act

Dec. 29, 1945, ch. 652, title I, 59 Stat. 669 (Title 22, §§ 288, 288 note, 288a—288f; Title 42, §§ 401 note, 409, 409 note, 1001 note, 1011 notes)

Feb. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-353, 80 Stat. 5 (Title 22, § 288f-1)

International Organizations Procurement Act of 1947

Aug. 4, 1947, ch. 479, 61 Stat. 752 (Title 22, § 288 note)

International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea

Pub. L. 88-131, Sept. 24, 1963, 77 Stat. 194 (Title 33, §§ 1051—1053, 1061—1094)

International Rules (Collisions at Sea)

Aug. 19, 1890, ch. 802, 26 Stat. 320 (Title 33, § 301)

International Travel Act of 1961

Pub. L. 87-63, June 29, 1961, 75 Stat. 129 (Title 22, §§ 2121—2126)

Pub L. 88-426, title III, § 305(29), Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 426 (Title 22, § 2124)

Pub. L. 91-477, §§ 1, 2, 3(a), 4, 5, Oct. 21, 1970, 84 Stat. 1071, 1072 (Title 22, §§ 2123, 2124, 2126, 2127)

International Waterways Act

June 13, 1902, ch. 1079, 32 Stat. 373 (Title 22, § 267b; Title 33, §§ 1, 4, 402, 418, 499, 541, 556, 558, 565, 602, 631)

International Wheat Agreement Act of 1949

Oct. 27, 1949, ch. 772, 63 Stat. 945 (Title 7, §§ 1641, 1641 note, 1642)

Aug. 1, 1953, ch. 306, § 1, 67 Stat. 358 (Title 7, § 1641)

Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 911, § 1, 70 Stat. 966 (Title 7, § 1641)

Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-336, 73 Stat. 600 (Title 7, § 1641)

Sept. 5, 1962, Pub. L. 87-632, 76 Stat. 434 (Title 7, § 1641)

Interparliamentary Union Acts

June 28, 1935, ch. 322, 49 Stat. 425 (Title 22, §§ 276, 276a)

Aug. 25, 1937, ch. 757, 50 Stat. 770 (Title 22, § 276b)

Feb. 6, 1948, ch. 48, 62 Stat. 19 (Title 22, § 276)

June 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-477, ch. V, § 502(b), 72 Stat. 272 (Title 22, § 276)

June 30, 1958, Pub. L. 85-474, title I, § 101, 72 Stat. 246 (Title 22, § 276c)

Sept. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-185, pt. IV, § 710(a), 75 Stat. 465 (Title 22, § 276)

Aug. 1, 1962, Pub. L. 87-565, pt. IV, § 404, 76 Stat. 263 (Title 22, § 276)

Oct. 7, 1964, Pub. L. 88-633, pt. IV, § 401, 78 Stat. 1014 (Title 22, § 276)

Nov. 14, 1967, Pub. L. 90-137, § 402, 81 Stat. 463 (Title 22, § 276)

Interpleader Act

May 8, 1926, ch. 273, 44 Stat. 416 (See Title 28, §§ 1335, 1397, 2361)

Interstate Agreement on Detainers Act

Pub. L. 91-538, Dec. 9, 1970, 84 Stat. 1397 (Title 18, Appendix)

Interstate Commerce Acts

Feb. 4, 1887, ch. 104, 24 Stat. 379 (Title 49, §§ 1—22, 25—27, 153, 153 note, 301—312, 314—327, 901—923, 1001—1022)
Mar. 2, 1889, ch. 382, 25 Stat. 855 (Title 49, §§ 6, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 49)
Feb. 10, 1891, ch. 128, 26 Stat. 743 (Title 49, § 12)
Feb. 19, 1903, ch. 708, 32 Stat. 847 (Title 49, §§ 41—43)
June 29, 1906, ch. 3591, 34 Stat. 584 (Title 49, §§ 1, 6, 11, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 41)
Apr. 13, 1908, ch. 143, 35 Stat. 60 (Title 49, § 1)
June 18, 1910, ch. 309, 36 Stat. 539 (Title 49, §§ 1, 4, 6, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 50)
Aug. 24, 1912, ch. 390, 37 Stat. 566 (Title 49, § 5)
May 29, 1917, ch. 23, 40 Stat. 101 (Title 49, § 1)
Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, §§ 400—441, 41 Stat. 474—499 (Title 49, §§ 1—6, 10—16, 17, 18, 19a—20a, 26, 27)
Aug. 9, 1935, ch. 498, 49 Stat. 543 (Title 49, §§ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 19a, 20, 20a, 22, 26, 27, 301—312, 314—327)
July 5, 1937, ch. 432, 50 Stat. 475 (Title 49, § 22)
Aug. 26, 1937, ch. 818, 50 Stat. 835 (Title 49, § 26)
June 29, 1938, ch. 811, 52 Stat. 1236 (Title 15, § 77c; Title 49, §§ 303, 304, 305, 306, 309, 310a, 312, 314, 316, 318, 324)
Sept. 18, 1940, ch. 722, titles I–III (Part II), 54 Stat. 899 (Title 49, ch. 1 prec. § 1, §§ 1, 3, 3 note, 4, 4 note, 5, 6, 12, 13, 15, 15a, 16—17, 20, 22, 26, 27, 65, 66, 67, ch. 8 prec. § 301, §§ 301—305, 306, 309—312, 314, 316—318, 320—322, 324a, 325, 325 note, 326, 327, note prec. § 901, §§ 901—923)
Mar. 27, 1942, ch. 199, title I, §§ 101—103, 56 Stat. 176 (Title 49, §§ 304, 301a, 911)
May 16, 1942, ch. 318, §§ 1–3, 5, 6, 56 Stat. 284 (Title 49, §§ 23, 302, 319, 1001—1022)
Nov. 12, 1943, ch. 299, §§ 1, 2, 57 Stat. 590 (Title 49, § 1009)
Sept. 27, 1944, ch. 423, 58 Stat. 751 (Title 49, § 22)
May 16, 1945, ch. 128, 59 Stat. 169 (Title 49, § 1009)
Feb. 20, 1946, ch. 32, 60 Stat. 21 (Title 49, § 1009)
Apr. 9, 1948, ch. 180, § 2, 62 Stat. 163 (Title 49, § 20b)
June 3, 1948, ch. 386, 62 Stat. 295 (Title 49, § 20)
June 12, 1948, ch. 457, 62 Stat. 386 (Title 49, § 903)
June 17, 1948, ch. 491, 62 Stat. 472 (Title 49, § 5b)
June 24, 1948, ch. 622, 62 Stat. 602 (Title 49, § 1)
May 24, 1949, ch. 139, § 133, 63 Stat. 108 (Title 49, § 305 (g))
June 29, 1949, ch. 272, 63 Stat. 280 (Title 49, §§ 304a, 908, 1006a)
July 26, 1949, ch. 361, 63 Stat. 479 (Title 49, § 305)
Aug. 2, 1949, ch. 379, 63 Stat. 485 (Title 49, §§ 1, 3, 5, 6, 16, 20, 20a, 320—322, 913, 915, 1012)
Sept. 1, 1950, ch. 835, 64 Stat. 574 (Title 49, §§ 303, 303 note, 306, 306 note, 309, 309 note)
Dec. 20, 1950, ch. 1140, 64 Stat. 1113 (Title 49, §§ 1002, 1009, 1009 note)

Interstate Commerce Acts—Continued

July 9, 1952, ch. 599, 66 Stat. 479 (Title 49, § 303)
July 10, 1952, ch. 648, 66 Stat. 542 (Title 49, § 314)
July 16, 1952, ch. 881, 66 Stat. 724 (Title 49, § 20c)
July 22, 1954, ch. 563, 68 Stat. 526 (Title 49, §§ 303, 315, 321)
July 27, 1956, ch. 759, 70 Stat. 702 (Title 49, § 22)
Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 905, §§ 1, 2, 70 Stat. 958 (Title 49, §§ 303, 304)
Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 928, 70 Stat. 983 (Title 49, § 304)
July 11, 1957, Pub. L. 85–99, 71 Stat. 292 (Title 49, § 4)
Aug. 13, 1957, Pub. L. 85–124, 71 Stat. 343 (Title 49, § 318)
Aug. 14, 1957, Pub. L. 85–135, 71 Stat. 352 (Title 49, § 322)
Aug. 16, 1957, Pub. L. 85–150, §§ 1—3, 71 Stat. 369 (Title 49, § 20b)
Aug. 22, 1957, Pub. L. 85–163, §§ 1, 2, 71 Stat. 411 (Title 49, §§ 303, 309, 312)
Aug. 28, 1957, Pub. L. 85–176, 71 Stat. 452 (Title 49, § 1010)
Aug. 31, 1957, Pub. L. 85–246, 71 Stat. 564 (Title 49, § 22)
Sept. 7, 1957, Pub. L. 85–309, 71 Stat. 631 (Title 49, § 314)
Aug. 12, 1958, Pub. L. 85–625, 72 Stat. 568 (Title 49, §§ 1, 13, 13a, 15a, 303, 1231—1240)
Aug. 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85–728, 72 Stat. 812 (Title 49, § 313)
Aug. 26, 1958, Pub. L. 85–762, § 1, 72 Stat. 859 (Title 49, §§ 16, 304a, 908, 1006a)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–857, § 13(a), 72 Stat. 1264 (Title 49, § 22)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86–615, 74 Stat. 382 (Title 49, §§ 303, 306, 309, 903, 909, 1010, 1018)
Apr. 1, 1961, Pub. L. 87–16, 75 Stat. 41 (Title 49, § 1240)
Sept. 14, 1961, Pub. L. 87–247, 75 Stat. 517 (Title 49, § 17)
Aug. 24, 1962, Pub. L. 87–595, 76 Stat. 397 (Title 49, §§ 316, 905)
Sept. 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87–707, 76 Stat. 635 (Title 49, § 4)
Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87–805, 76 Stat. 911 (Title 49, § 306)
Dec. 17, 1963, Pub. L. 88–208, 77 Stat. 402 (Title 49, § 303)
July 24, 1965, Pub. L. 89–86, 79 Stat. 263 (Title 49, §§ 20a, 314)
July 27, 1965, Pub. L. 89–93, § 1, 79 Stat. 284 (Title 49, § 5)
Sept. 6, 1965, Pub. L. 89–170, 79 Stat. 648 (Title 49, §§ 302, 304a, 305, 322, 912a, 1006a, 1017)
May 26, 1966, Pub. L. 89–430, § 1, 80 Stat. 168 (Title 49, § 1)
Oct. 15, 1966, Pub. L. 89—670, § 8(d), 80 Stat. 943 (Title 49, § 312)
Nov. 10, 1966, Pub. L. 89–804, 80 Stat. 1521 (Title 49, § 308)
July 26, 1968, Pub. L. 90–433, 82 Stat. 448 (Title 49, §§ 303, 320)

Interstate Commerce Acts—Continued
Oct. 17, 1968, Pub. L. 90-586, § 1(1), (2), 82 Stat. 1149 (Title 49, §§ 922a, 923)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 243, 84 Stat. 931 (Title 49, § 9)
Dec. 23, 1970, Pub. L. 91-569, §§ 1—3, 84 Stat. 1499—1501 (Title 49, §§ 26a, 27, 302, 325a, 922b)
Dec. 28, 1970, Pub. L. 91-590, § 1, 84 Stat. 1587 (Title 49, § 903)

Interstate Commerce Commission Dangerous Article Act
See Dangerous Cargo Act

Interstate Compact To Conserve Oil and Gas
July 7, 1943, ch. 194, 57 Stat. 383

Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act
Pub. L. 90-448, title XIV, Aug. 1, 1968, 82 Stat. 590 (Title 15, §§ 1701—1720)
Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 220, Oct. 15, 1970, 84 Stat. 929 (Title 15, § 1714)
Pub. L. 91-609, title IX, § 909, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1811 (Title 15, § 1705)

Interstate Meat Packing Law
June 10, 1942, ch. 403, 56 Stat. 351 (Title 21, § 71 note)

Invalid Pension Acts
June 27, 1890, ch. 634, 26 Stat. 182
May 9, 1900, ch. 385, 31 Stat. 170

Invention Secrecy Act of 1951
Feb. 1, 1951, ch. 4, 66 Stat. 3 (See Title 35, §§ 181—188)

Investment Advisers Act of 1940
Aug. 22, 1940, ch. 686, title II, 54 Stat. 847 (Title 15, §§ 80b-1 to 80b-21)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, § 26, 72 Stat. 949 (Title 15, § 80b-13)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 12(c), 73 Stat. 143 (Title 15, § 80b-2)
June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(16), 74 Stat. 201 (Title 15, § 80b-11)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 7(d), 74 Stat. 412 (Title 15, § 80b-2)
Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-750, 74 Stat. 885 (Title 15, §§ 80b-2 to 80b-6, 80b-8 to 80b-11, 80b-17, 80b-18a)
July 1, 1966, Pub. L. 89-485, § 13(j), 80 Stat. 243 (Title 15, § 80b-2)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 216, 84 Stat. 929 (Title 15, § 80b-9)
Dec. 14, 1970, Pub. L. 91-547, §§ 23-26, 84 Stat. 1430-1433 (Title 15, §§ 80b-2, 80b-3, 80b-5, 80b-6a)

Investment Company Act of 1940
Aug. 22, 1940, ch. 686, title I, 54 Stat. 789 (Title 11, §§ 72, 107; Title 15, §§ 80a-1 to 80a-52)
Aug. 10, 1954, ch. 667, title IV, §§ 401—403, 68 Stat. 689 (Title 15, §§ 80a-2, 80a-24)
Aug. 21, 1958, Pub. L. 85-699, title III, § 307(c), 72 Stat. 694 (Title 15, § 80a-18)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, § 25, 72 Stat. 949 (Title 15, § 80a-42)

Investment Company Act of 1940—Continued
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 12 (d), (e), 73 Stat. 143 (Title 15, §§ 80a-2, 80a-6)
June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(14)(15), 74 Stat. 201 (Title 15, §§ 80a-8, 80a-39)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 7(c), 74 Stat. 412 (Title 15, §§ 80a-2, 80a-6)
July 1, 1966, Pub. L. 89-485, § 13(i), 80 Stat. 243 (Title 15, § 80a-3)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 215, 84 Stat. 929 (Title 15, § 80a-41)
Dec. 14, 1970, Pub. L. 91-547, §§ 2-22, 84 Stat. 1413-1430 (Title 15, §§ 80a-2, 80a-3, 80a-8, 80a-13, 80a-15, 80a-17, 80a-19, 80a-22, 80a-24, 80a-28, 80a-31, 80a-32, 80a-35, 80a-42, 80a-43)

Investment Company Amendments Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-547, Dec. 14, 1970, 84 Stat. 1413 (Title 15, §§ 77b, 77c, 78c, 78*l*, 80a-2, 80a-3, 80a-8, 80a-13, 80a-15, 80a-17, 80a-19, 80a-22, 80a-24, 80a-28, 80a-31, 80a-32, 80a-35, 80a-42, 80a-43, 80b-2, 80b-3, 80b-5, 80b-6a)

Irrigation Acts
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 561, 26 Stat. 1095 (Title 16, §§ 471, 607, 611, 611a, 613; Title 25, § 426; Title 43, §§ 161, 162, 165, 173, 174, 185, 212, 262, 321, 323, 325, 327—329, 663, 671, 718, 728, 893, 946—949, 989, 1165, 1166, 1181, 1197
June 17, 1902, ch. 1093, 32 Stat. 388 (Title 43, §§ 372, 373, 381, 383, 391, 392, 411, 414, 416, 419, 421, 431, 432, 434, 439, 461, 476, 491, 498)

Irrigation Investigation Act
See Arid Land Act

Isolated Tract Act
Mar. 28, 1912, ch. 67, 37 Stat. 77 (Title 43, § 1171)

Isthmian Canal Act
See Panama Canal Acts

Jadwin Act
See Mississippi River Flood Control Act

Japanese-American Evacuation Claims Act of 1948
July 2, 1948, ch. 814, 62 Stat. 831 (Title 50 App., §§ 1981—1987)
Aug. 17, 1951, ch. 327, 65 Stat. 192 (Title 50 App., §§ 1984, 1987)
July 9, 1956, ch. 531, 70 Stat. 513 (Title 50 App., §§ 1981—1984, 1987)

Jefferson National Expansion Memorial Act
May 17, 1954, ch. 204, 68 Stat. 98 (Title 16, §§ 450jj to 450jj-2)
Oct. 19, 1965, Pub. L. 89-269, 79 Stat. 991 (Title 16, § 450jj note)

Jencks Act
Pub. L. 85-269, Sept. 2, 1957, 71 Stat. 595 (Title 18, § 3500)

Jewelers' Liability Act (Gold and Silver Articles)
June 13, 1906, ch. 3289, 34 Stat. 260 (Title 15, §§ 294—300)

Job Evaluation Policy Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-216, Mar. 17, 1970, 84 Stat. (Title 5, § 5104 note)

Johnson Act (Immigration)
May 26, 1924, ch. 190, 43 Stat. 153 (See Title 8, §§ 1181 et seq., 1282, 1284, 1287, 1321, 1322)

Johnson Act (Injunctions Affecting Utility Rates)
May 14, 1934, ch. 283, 48 Stat. 775 (Title 28, §§ 1331, 1332, 1339, 1341, 1342, 1345, 1354)

Johnson Act (Maritime Workers' Compensation)
Oct. 6, 1917, ch. 97, 40 Stat. 395 (See Title 28, §§ 1251, 1333, 1338, 1351, 1355, 1356; Title 18, § 3231)

Johnson Amendment
May 27, 1933, ch. 38, title II, 48 Stat. 92 (Title 15, §§ 77bb—77mm)

Johnson Debt Default Act
Apr. 13, 1934, ch. 112, 48 Stat. 574 (See Title 18, § 955)
July 31, 1945, ch. 339, § 9, 59 Stat. 516 (Title 31, § 804b)

Johnson Fish Restoration Act
See Fish Restoration and Management Projects Act

Johnson-O'Malley Act
Apr. 16, 1934, ch. 147, 48 Stat. 596. (Title 25, §§ 452—455)
June 4, 1936, ch. 490, 49 Stat. 1458 (Title 25, §§ 452—455)

Joint Service Pay Act
See Pay Readjustment Act (Army, Navy, etc.)

Jones A. A. A. Act of 1938
See Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938

Jones Act (Intoxicating Liquors)
Mar. 2, 1929, ch. 473, 45 Stat. 1446

Jones Act (Merchant Marine)
See Merchant Marine Act, 1920

Jones Act (Philippine Government)
See Autonomy Act

Jones Act (Puerto Rico)
Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, 39 Stat. 951 (Title 2, § 46; Title 48, §§ 731, 733a, 734, 737, 741a, 742, 745, 747-749, 751, 752, 863—865, 868, 870—872, 874, 891—893)

Jones Amendment (Liquor Advertisements)
Mar. 3, 1917, ch. 162, § 5, 39 Stat. 1058

Jones-Connally Farm-Relief Act
Apr. 7, 1934, ch. 103, 48 Stat. 528 (Title 7, §§ 608, 608b, 609, 611—612a)

Jones-Costigan Sugar Act
May 9, 1934, ch. 263, 48 Stat. 670 (Title 7, §§ 608—611, 613, 615—617, 620)

Jones Farm Loan Act
See Emergency Farm Mortgage Act of 1933

Jones-McCormack Act (Saturday Half Holidays)
Mar. 3, 1931, ch. 396, 46 Stat. 1482)

Jones-Miller Act (Narcotics Import and Export)
May 26, 1922, ch. 202, 42 Stat. 596 (Title 21, §§ 171, 173, 174, 176, 177, 180, 182, 184, 185)

Jones-Reid Act
See Mississippi River Flood Control Act

Jones-White Act
May 22, 1928, ch. 675, 45 Stat. 689 (Title 46, §§ 866, 869, 880, 891, 891b, 891c, 891s, 891u—891x)

Joshua Tree National Monument Act
Sept. 25, 1950, ch. 1030, 64 Stat. 1033 (Title 16, §§ 450ii to 450ii-3)
June 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-80, 75 Stat. 197 (Title 16 § 450ii)

Judgeship Act (Additional Judges)
May 31, 1938, ch. 290, 52 Stat. 584 (See Title 28, §§ 44, 133)
May 24, 1940, ch. 209, 54 Stat. 219 (Title 48, § 1392a. See, also, Title 28, §§ 44 note, 133 note)
Aug. 3, 1949, ch. 387, 63 Stat. 493 (Title 28, §§ 44, 133, 133 note, 134, 134 note)

Judicial Code
Feb. 12, 1903, ch. 547, 32 Stat. 825 (See Title 28, §§ 5, 135, 171, 173, 453)
Mar. 3, 1911, ch. 231, 36 Stat. 1087 (See chapters 1—13, Title 28, Judiciary and Judicial Procedure)
Feb. 25, 1919, ch. 29, § 1, 40 Stat. 1156 (See Title 28, §§ 44, 136, 171, 173, 201—213, 215, 293, 294, 296, 453)
Apr. 17, 1940, ch. 100, 54 Stat. 109 (See Title 28, § 83)
Apr. 20, 1940, ch. 117, 54 Stat. 143 (See Title 28, § 1331 et seq.)
Apr. 22, 1940, ch. 126, 54 Stat. 149 (See Title 28, § 456
June 6, 1940, ch. 247, 54 Stat. 237 (See Title 28, § 93)
June 11, 1940, ch. 321, 54 Stat. 302 (See Title 28, § 83)
June 12, 1940, ch. 341, 54 Stat. 348 (See Title 28, § 123)
Oct. 10, 1940, ch. 843, 54 Stat. 1101 (See Title 28, §§ 251—254, 456, 1581, 2071, 2639, 2640)
Mar. 6, 1942, ch. 153, 56 Stat. 139 (See Title 28, § 90)
May 9, 1942, ch. 295, § 2, 56 Stat. 271, (See Title 28, §§ 1291—1293)
July 7, 1942, ch. 489, 56 Stat. 648, (See Title 28, § 132)
Dec. 29, 1942, ch. 835, 56 Stat. 1094 (See Title 28, §§ 291, 292, 295, 296)
Jan. 20, 1944, ch. 3, 58 Stat. 5 (See Title 28, §§ 753, 1915, 1920)
Dec. 7, 1944, ch. 522, 58 Stat. 796 (See Title 28, §§ 9, 604, 755)
Dec. 13, 1944, ch. 556, 58 Stat. 801 (See Title 28, § 121)

Judicial Code—Continued

Dec. 16, 1944, ch. 604, 58 Stat. 815 (See Title 28, § 114)
Dec. 23, 1944, ch. 724, 58 Stat. 925 (See Title 28, § 42)
Oct. 29, 1945, ch. 435, 59 Stat. 550 (See Title 28, § 90)
Oct. 31, 1945, ch. 443, title II, § 202, 59 Stat. 554 (See Title 28, § 127)
Nov. 6, 1945, ch. 447, 59 Stat. 555 (See Title 28, § 117)
Nov. 15, 1945, ch. 482, 59 Stat. 582 (See Title 28, § 108)
Dec. 28, 1945, ch. 596, 59 Stat. 661 (See Title 28, § 128)
Dec. 28, 1945, ch. 599, 59 Stat. 663 (See Title 28, § 86)
July 31, 1946, ch. 704, § 1, 60 Stat. 716 (See Title 28, §§ 5, 44, 135, 171, 173, 201—213, 293, 296)

Judicial Survivors Annuity Act, Amendment

Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 944, § 2, 70 Stat. 1021 (Title 28, § 376)
July 7, 1958, Pub. L. 85-508, § 12(n), 72 Stat. 348 (Title 28, § 376)
Aug. 8, 1968, Pub. L. 90-466, 82 Stat. 662 (Title 28, § 376)

Judiciary Acts

Sept. 24, 1789, ch. 20, 1 Stat. 73
Mar. 3, 1875, ch. 137, 18 Stat. 470
Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 373, 24 Stat. 552
Aug. 13, 1888, ch. 866, 25 Stat. 433

Judiciary and Judicial Procedure

June 25, 1948, ch. 646, § 1, 62 Stat. 869 (Title 28, §§ 1—2680)
Apr. 25, 1949, ch. 92, 63 Stat. 62 (Title 28, §§ 1346, 2401, 2672)
May 10, 1949, ch. 96, 63 Stat. 65 (Title 28, § 1821)
May 24, 1949, ch. 139, 63 Stat. 89 (Title 28, Generally)
July 14, 1949, ch. 333, 63 Stat. 411 (Title 28, § 1871)
July 16, 1949, ch. 340, 63 Stat. 444 (Title 28, § 2680)
July 18, 1949, ch. 343, § 2, 63 Stat. 446 (Title 28, § 2072)
Aug. 2, 1949, ch. 383, §§ 1, 3—6, 63 Stat. 491 (Title 28, §§ 604, 605, 756 notes)
Aug. 3, 1949, ch. 387, 63 Stat. 493 (Title 28, §§ 44, 133, 134, 134 note)
Aug. 16, 1949, ch. 444, 63 Stat. 610 (Title 28, § 90)
Aug. 27, 1949, ch. 516, 63 Stat. 666 (Title 28, § 96)
Oct. 5, 1949, ch. 601, 63 Stat. 704 (Title 28, § 1823)
Oct. 15, 1949, ch. 695, § 5 (b), 63 Stat. 881 (Title 28, § 603)
Oct. 15, 1949, ch. 695, § 6 (a), 63 Stat. 881 (Title 28, § 792)
Oct. 15, 1949, ch. 695, § 6 (b), 63 Stat. 881 (Title 28, § 603)
May 10, 1950, ch. 174, §§ 2, 3, 64 Stat. 158 (Title 28, §§ 2072, 2073)

Judiciary and Judicial Procedure—Continued

Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 514, 64 Stat. 393 (Title 28, § 117)
Aug. 7, 1950, ch. 601, 64 Stat. 415 (Title 28, § 104)
Aug. 10, 1950, ch. 675, 64 Stat. 438 (Title 28, §§ 93, 142 note)
Aug. 14, 1950, ch. 708, 64 Stat. 443 (Title 28, § 133)
Aug. 29, 1950, ch. 819, 64 Stat. 562 (Title 28, § 133)
Sept. 5, 1950, ch. 848, 64 Stat. 578 (Title 28, § 133)
Sept. 9, 1950, ch. 937, 64 Stat. 824 (Title 28, § 1921)
Sept. 26, 1950, ch. 1049, § 2 (a) (2), 64 Stat. 1038 (Title 28, § 2680)
Dec. 29, 1950, ch. 1185, 64 Stat. 1128 (Title 28, § 333)
Aug. 28, 1951, ch. 351, 65 Stat. 205 (Title 28, §§ ch. 115, 1732)
Oct. 31, 1951, ch. 655, §§ 34—52, 65 Stat. 723 (Title 28, §§ 41, 45, 48, 90, 136, 333, 371, 373, 411, 460, 603, 610, 676, 753, 1252, 1291, 1292, 1294, 1346, 1498, 1821, 1915, 2253)
July 3, 1952, ch. 570, § 1 (a) (32), 66 Stat. 333 (Title 28, § 2680 note)
July 7, 1952, ch. 581, 66 Stat. 439 (Title 28, § 1823)
July 9, 1952, ch. 609, 66 Stat. 509 (Title 28, § 631)
July 10, 1952, ch. 632, §§ 3—6, 66 Stat. 540 (Title 28, §§ 411—413)
July 17, 1952, ch. 929, 66 Stat. 757 (Title 28, § 89)
July 28, 1953, ch. 253, 67 Stat. 226 (Title 28, § 171)
Aug. 8, 1953, ch. 376, 67 Stat. 488 (Title 28, § 456)
Aug. 15, 1953, ch. 505, § 3, 67 Stat. 589 (Title 28, prec. § 1331)
Feb. 10, 1954, ch. 6, 68 Stat. 8 (Title 28, §§ 44, 94, 102, 115, 124, 133, 134, 371, 372, 373)
June 18, 1954, ch. 304, 68 Stat. 253 (Title 28, § 1923)
July 27, 1954, ch. 583, 68 Stat. 567 (Title 28, § 2074)
July 30, 1954, ch. 648, 68 Stat. 648 (Title 28, §§ 1346, 2402)
Aug. 13, 1954, ch. 728, 68 Stat. 703 (Title 28, § 633)
Aug. 23, 1954, ch. 837, 68 Stat. 772 (Title 28, § 1963)
Aug. 24, 1954, ch. 910, § 2, 68 Stat. 795 (Title 28, § 1360)
Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1033, 68 Stat. 890 (Title 28, § 2201)
Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1053, 68 Stat. 918 (Title 28, § 375)
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1263, §§ 39-47, 51 (a), 52—59, 68 Stat. 1240 (Title 28, §§ 171, 291, 292, 295, 451 note, 792, 1343, 1491, 1494, 1821, 2501, 2503, 2505, 2507, 2508, 2510, 2513, 2516, 2520, 2521)
Mar. 2, 1955, ch. 9, §§ 1 (a)—(f), 2 (a), 69 Stat. 9 (Title 28, §§ 5, 44, 135, 173, 213, 252, 508)
July 28, 1955, ch. 424, § 3, 69 Stat. 394 (Title 28, § 1823)
Aug. 4, 1955, ch. 550, 69 Stat. 492 (Title 28, § 553)

Judiciary and Judicial Procedure—Continued

Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 627, 69 Stat. 546 (Title 28, § 107)
June 20, 1956, ch. 414, title III, § 301, 70 Stat. 310 (Title 28, § 604 note)
July 9, 1956, ch. 517, 70 Stat. 497 (Title 28, §§ 291, 292, 294, 331, 605)
July 14, 1956, ch. 589, §§ 1—3, 70 Stat. 532 (Title 28, §§ 251, 292, 293, 295)
July 25, 1956, ch. 722, 70 Stat. 642 (Title 28, § 631)
July 26, 1956, ch. 740, 70 Stat. 658 (Title 28, § 1332)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 826, 70 Stat. 798 (Title 28, § 1821)
Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 944, 70 Stat. 1021 (Title 28, §§ 375, 376, 604, 605)
Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, § 19, 70A Stat. 626 (Title 28, § 1442a)
June 11, 1957, Pub. L. 85-49, title III, § 301, 71 Stat. 65 (Title 28, § 604 note)
Aug. 28, 1957, Pub. L. 85-202, 71 Stat. 476 (Title 28, § 331)
Aug. 29, 1957, Pub. L. 85-219, 71 Stat. 495 (Title 28, § 294)
Sept. 2, 1957, Pub. L. 85-259, 71 Stat. 583 (Title 28, § 1867)
Sept. 2, 1957, Pub. L. 85-261, 71 Stat. 586 (Title 28, § 372)
Sept. 2, 1957, Pub. L. 85-276, 71 Stat. 600 (Title 28, § 633)
Sept. 4, 1957, Pub. L. 85-298, 71 Stat. 618 (Title 28, § 124)
Sept. 7, 1957, Pub. L. 85-299, 71 Stat. 618 (Title 28, § 1871)
Sept. 7, 1957, Pub. L. 85-310, 71 Stat. 631 (Title 28, § 133)
Sept. 9, 1957, Pub. L. 85-315, pt. III, § 121, pt. V. § 152, 71 Stat. 637, 638 (Title 28, §§ 1343, 1861)
June 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-462, § 3, 72 Stat. 207 (Title 28, §§ 603 note, 604 note, 753)
June 30, 1958, Pub. L. 85-474, title III, § 301, 72 Stat. 254 (Title 28, § 604 note)
July 7, 1958, Pub. L. 85-508, §§ 12 (a)—(h), (m)—(p), 13—18, 72 Stat. 348, 349 (Title 28, §§ 81A, 133, 333, 373, 376, 460, 610, 753, 1252, 1291, 1292, 1294, 1346, 1963, 2072, 2201, 2410)
July 11, 1958, Pub. L. 85-513, 72 Stat. 356 (Title 28, § 331)
July 25, 1958, Pub. L. 85-554, 72 Stat. 415 (Title 28, §§ 1331, 1332, 1445)
Aug. 6, 1958, Pub. L. 85-593, 72 Stat. 497 (Title 28, §§ 45, 136)
Aug. 8, 1958, Pub. L. 85-615, § 2, 72 Stat. 545 (Title 28, § 1360)
Aug. 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-689, 72 Stat. 683 (Title 28, § 1964)
Aug 25, 1958, Pub. L. 85-752, §§ 1, 2, 72 Stat. 845 (Title 28, § 334)
Aug. 25, 1958, Pub. L. 85-755, 72 Stat. 848 (Title 28, §§ 211, 291—295)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, §§ 1, 2, 72 Stat. 941 (Title 28, § 2112)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-856, 72 Stat. 1104 (Title 28, § 544)

Judiciary and Judicial Procedure—Continued

Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-919, 72 Stat. 1770 (Title 28, § 1292)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-920, 72 Stat. 1770 (Title 28, § 1402)
Mar. 18, 1959, Pub. L. 86-3, §§ 9 (b), (c), 10, 11, 14 (a)—(d), (i), 73 Stat. 8, 10, 11 (Title 28, §§ 91, 133, 134, 371 note, 373, 451, 501, 504, 541, 1252, 1293, 1294)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 23(b), 73 Stat. 147 (Title 28, § 81A)
Aug. 7, 1959, Pub. L. 86-138, 73 Stat. 285 (Title 28, § 456)
Aug. 18, 1959, Pub. L. 86-168, title II, § 202(b), 73 Stat. 389 (Title 28, § 2680)
Sept. 1, 1959, Pub. L. 86-221, 73 Stat. 452 (Title 28, § 752)
Sept. 8, 1959, Pub. L. 86-238, 73 Stat. 471 (Title 28, §§ 2401, 2672)
Sept. 9, 1959, Pub. L. 86-243, 73 Stat. 474 (Title 28, §§ 253, 550, 871—873)
Sept. 16, 1959, Pub. L. 86-282, 73 Stat. 565 (Title 28, § 1870)
Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-312, 73 Stat. 587 (Title 28, § 374)
Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-320, 73 Stat. 590 (Title 28, § 1915)
Sept. 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-370, § 5(a) (1), (2), 73 Stat. 652 (Title 28, §§ 601, 603, 606)
June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1 (19), (20), 74 Stat. 201 (Title 28, §§ 2284-2410)
July 1, 1960, Pub. L. 86-568, title I, § 116, 74 Stat. 303 (Title 28, §§ 603 note, 604 note, 753)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 19, 74 Stat. 416 (Title 28, § 91)
Sept. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-726, §§ 1, 4, 74 Stat. 885, 856 (Title 28, § 1498)
Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-770, §§ 1, 2(a), 74 Stat. 912 (Title 28, §§ 1406, 1506)
May 19, 1961, Pub. L. 87-36, 75 Stat. 80 (Title 28, §§ 44, 81, 83, 86, 89, 93, 98, 102, 123, 133, 134, 142 note)
Aug. 14, 1961, Pub. L. 87-139, § 5, 75 Stat. 340 (Title 28, § 553)
Aug. 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-183, 75 Stat. 413 (Title 28, § 1732)
Aug. 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-187, § 1, 75 Stat. 415 (Title 28, § 2414)
Aug. 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-189, §§ 1, 5, 75 Stat. 417 (Title 28, §§ 1258, 1294)
Sept. 19, 1961, Pub. L. 87-253, 75 Stat. 521 (Title 28, §§ 331, 605)
Sept. 21, 1961, Pub. L. 87-258, § 1, 75 Stat. 539 (Title 28, § 2679)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-352, 75 Stat. 772 (Title 28, § 124)
May 31, 1962, Pub. L. 87-461, 76 Stat. 85 (Title 28, § 105)
July 30, 1962, Pub. L. 87-562, 76 Stat. 247 (Title 28, §§ 89, 133)
Aug. 6, 1962, Pub. L. 87-573, 76 Stat. 307 (Title 28, § 130)
Aug. 13, 1962, Pub. L. 87-581, title II, § 202(a), 76 Stat. 360 (Title 28, § 1499)
Aug. 31, 1962, Pub. L. 87-621, § 1, 76 Stat. 417 (Title 28, § 1921)

Judiciary and Judicial Procedure—Continued
Sept. 19, 1962, Pub. L. 87-669, § 1, 76 Stat. 556 (Title 28, § 2103)
Sept. 25, 1962, Pub. L. 87-699, 76 Stat. 598 (Title 28, § 128)
Oct. 5, 1962, Pub. L. 87-748, 76 Stat. 744 (Title 28, §§ 1361, 1391)
Oct. 9, 1962, Pub. L. 87-764, 76 Stat. 762 (Title 28, § 142)
Oct. 11, 1962, Pub. L. 87-793, § 1003(a), 76 Stat. 865 (Title 28, § 508)
Oct. 18, 1962, Pub. L. 87-845, §§ 7—10, 76A Stat. 699 (Title 28, §§ 414, 547, 1404, 1406)
Oct. 16, 1963, Pub. L. 88-139, §§ 1, 2, 77 Stat. 248 (Title 28, §§ 138—141, 452, 1869)
Nov. 13, 1963, Pub. L. 88-176, 77 Stat. 331 (Title 28, §§ 43, 46, 132, 332)
Dec. 23, 1963, Pub. L. 88-234, 77 Stat. 473 (Title 28, § 1391)
Mar. 10, 1964, Pub. L. 88-279, §§ 1, 2, 78 Stat. 158 (Title 28, §§ 671, 672)
Mar. 11, 1964, Pub. L. 88-282, 78 Stat. 163 (Title 28, § 124)
May 28, 1964, Pub. L. 88-312, 78 Stat. 201 (Title 28, § 126)
July 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88-352, title IX, § 901, 78 Stat. 266 (Title 28, § 1447)
Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88-426, title III, § 306(a)(1), title IV, § 403 (a)—(h), 78 Stat. 428, 434 (Title 28, §§ 5, 44, 135, 173, 213, 252, 508, 603, 792)
Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88-439, § 1, 78 Stat. 445 (Title 28, § 1332)
Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-512, 78 Stat. 695 (Title 28, § 124)
Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-513, 78 Stat. 695 (Title 28, §§ 1336, 1398)
Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-519, 78 Stat. 699 (Title 28, § 1346)
Oct. 3, 1964, Pub. L. 88-619, §§ 4(a), 5(a), 7(a), 8(a), 9(a), 10(a), 11, 78 Stat. 995—998 (Title 28, §§ 1696, 1741, 1745, 1781—1784)
Oct. 3, 1964, Pub. L. 88-623, § 1, 78 Stat. 1001 (Title 28, § 2075)
Oct. 6, 1964, Pub. L. 88-627, 78 Stat. 1003 (Title 28, § 102)
Oct. 6, 1964, Pub. L. 88-631, § 3(b), 78 Stat. 1008 (Title 28, § 508)
Sept. 2, 1965, Pub. L. 89-162, 79 Stat. 618 (Title 28, § 1825)
Sept. 2, 1965, Pub. L. 89-163, 79 Stat. 619 (Title 28, § 753)
Sept. 2, 1965, Pub. L. 89-165, 79 Stat. 645 (Title 28, § 1871)
Sept. 2, 1965, Pub. L. 89-167, 79 Stat. 647 (Title 28, § 753)
Sept. 29, 1965, Pub. L. 89-215, 79 Stat. 887 (Title 28, § 1446)
Oct. 7, 1965, Pub. L. 89-242, § 1 (a), (c), 79 Stat. 951 (Title 28, §§ 121, 133)
Oct. 21, 1965, Pub. L. 89-281, 79 Stat. 1012 (Title 28, § 755)
Nov. 2, 1965, Pub. L. 89-319, 79 Stat. 1186 (Title 28, § 113)

Judiciary and Judicial Procedure—Continued
Mar. 18, 1966, Pub. L. 89-372, §§ 1(b), 3(a), 4, 80 Stat. 75, 77 (Title 28, §§ 44, 84, 133)
May 11, 1966, Pub. L. 89-425, §§ 1(b), 2, 80 Stat. 140 (Title 28, §§ 171, 175)
July 18, 1966, Pub. L. 89-505, § 1, 80 Stat. 304 (Title 28, §§ 2415, 2416)
July 18, 1966, Pub. L. 89-506, §§ 1—5(a), 7—9(a), 80 Stat. 306 (Title 28, §§ 2401, 2671, 2672, 2675, 2677—2679)
July 18, 1966, Pub. L. 89-507, §§ 1, 2, 80 Stat. 308 (Title 28, §§ 2412, 2520)
Aug. 4, 1966, Pub. L. 89-526, § 1, 80 Stat. 335 (Title 28, § 116)
Sept. 6, 1966, Pub. L. 89-554, § 4 (c), (e), 80 Stat. 611—624 (Title 28, §§ 501—526, 531—537, 541—550, 561—575, 2341—2352)
Sept. 7, 1966, Pub. L. 89-558, 80 Stat. 705 (Title 28, § 86)
Sept. 12, 1966, Pub. L. 89-571, §§ 1—3, 80 Stat. 764 (Title 28, §§ 134, 373, 451)
Sept. 19, 1966, Pub. L. 89-590, 80 Stat. 811 (Title 28, § 2241)
Oct. 10, 1966, Pub. L. 89-635, § 1, 80 Stat. 880 (Title 28, § 1362)
Oct. 10, 1966, Pub. L. 89-638, 80 Stat. 883 (Title 28, § 122)
Oct. 14, 1966, Pub. L. 89-651, § 8(c) (1), (3), 80 Stat. 901, 902 (Title 28, §§ 1544, 2602)
Oct. 15, 1966, Pub. L. 89-681, 80 Stat. 958 (Title 28, §§ 792, 1492, 2509)
Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-711, §§ 1, 2, 80 Stat. 1104 (Title 28, §§ 2244, 2254)
Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-713, § 3(b), 80 Stat. 1108 (Title 28, § 2502)
Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-714, 80 Stat. 1111 (Title 28, § 1391)
Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-719, title II, §§ 201—203, 80 Stat. 1147 (Title 28, §§ 1346, 1402, 2410)
Nov. 6, 1966, Pub. L. 89-773, §§ 1, 5 (a), (b), 80 Stat. 1323 (Title 28, §§ 2072, 2112)
Sept. 27, 1967, Pub. L. 90-92, 81 Stat. 229 (Title 28, § 104)
Dec. 16, 1967, Pub. L. 90-206, title II, § 213(d), (e), 81 Stat. 635 (Title 28, §§ 603, 792)
Dec. 18, 1967, Pub. L. 90-216, 81 Stat. 661 (Title 28, § 124)
Dec. 18, 1967, Pub. L. 90-217, 81 Stat. 662 (Title 28, § 112)
Dec. 20, 1967, Pub. L. 90-219, title I, § 101, title II, §§ 201(a), 202, 203, 81 Stat. 664—669 (Title 28, §§ 376, 604, 611, 620—629)
Mar. 27, 1968, Pub. L. 90-274, §§ 101, 102, 82 Stat. 53, 62 (Title 28, §§ 1821, 1861—1869, 1871)
Apr. 29, 1968, Pub. L. 90-296, § 1, 82 Stat. 109 (Title 28, § 1407)
June 18, 1968, Pub. L. 90-347, § 3, 82 Stat. 184 (Title 28, § 44)
July 5, 1968, Pub. L. 90-383, 82 Stat. 292 (Title 28, § 127)
Aug. 8, 1968, Pub. L. 90-466, 82 Stat. 662 (Title 28, § 376)
Oct. 17, 1968, Pub. L. 90-578, title I, § 101, title II, 82 Stat. 1107 (Title 28, §§ 604, 631—639)
Oct. 22, 1968, Pub. L. 90-623, § 4, 82 Stat. 1315 (Title 28, prec. § 951)

Judiciary and Judicial Procedure—Continued
June 2, 1970, Pub. L. 91-271, title I, §§ 102—110, 112—120, 84 Stat. 274—281 (Title 28, §§ 253—257, 1541, 1582, 2601, 2602, 2631—2639)
June 2, 1970, Pub. L. 91-272, § 1(d), 84 Stat. 295 (Title 28, § 133)
July 23, 1970, Pub. L. 91-350, § 1(a), (b), 84 Stat. 449 (Title 28, §§ 1346, 1491)
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, §§ 172(a)—(e), 199(a), 84 Stat. 590, 591, 597 (Title 28, §§ 292, 1257, 1363, 1451, 1869, 2101, 2113)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title III, § 301(a), 84 Stat. 932 (Title 28, § 1826)
Oct. 27, 1970, Pub. L. 91-513, title III, § 1102(*l*), 84 Stat. 1293 (Title 28, § 2901)
Dec. 11, 1970, Pub. L. 91-543, 84 Stat. 1408 (Title 28, § 1866)
Dec. 11, 1970, Pub. L. 91-545, 84 Stat. 1412 (Title 28, § 753)
Dec. 14, 1970, Pub. L. 91-546, §§ 1—4, 84 Stat. 1412 (Title 28, §§ 100, 104, 112)
Dec. 24, 1970, Pub. L. 91-577, title III, § 143, 84 Stat. 1558, 1559 (Title 28, §§ 1338, 1498, 1545, 2353)
Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-647, 84 Stat. 1907 (Title 28, § 332)

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1941
May 14, 1940, ch. 189, title IV, 54 Stat. 207

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1942
June 28, 1941, ch. 258, title IV, 55 Stat. 298

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1944
June 28, 1943, ch. 173, title II, 57 Stat. 239

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1945
June 26, 1944, ch. 277, title II, 58 Stat. 354

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1946
May 21, 1945, ch. 129, title IV, 59 Stat. 196

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1947
July 5, 1946, ch. 541, title IV, 60 Stat. 475

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1948
July 9, 1947, ch. 211, title IV, 61 Stat. 302

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1949
June 3, 1948, ch. 400, title IV, 62 Stat. 329

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1950
July 20, 1949, ch. 354, title IV, 63 Stat. 470

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1951
Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. III, title IV, 64 Stat. 629
July 17, 1952, ch. 930, 66 Stat. 757 (Title 28, § 1498)

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1953
July 10, 1952, ch. 651, title IV, 66 Stat. 567 (Title 28, § 604 note)

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1954
Aug. 1, 1953, ch. 304, title II, 67 Stat. 334 (Title 28, § 604 note)

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1955
July 2, 1954, ch. 455, title II, § 201, 68 Stat. 410 (Title 28, § 604 note)

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1956
July 7, 1955, ch. 729, title III, § 301, 69 Stat. 276 (Title 28, § 604 note)

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1957
June 20, 1956, ch. 414, title III, § 301, 70 Stat. 310 (Title 28, § 604 note)

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1958
Pub. L. 85-49, June 11, 1957, 71 Stat. 64 (Title 28, § 604 note)

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1959
Pub. L. 85-474, title III, § 301, June 30, 1958, 72 Stat. 253 (Title 28, § 604 note)

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub. L. 86-84, title III, July 13, 1959, 73 Stat. 190 (Title 28, § 604 note)

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86-678, title III, Aug. 31, 1960, 74 Stat. 565 (Title 28, § 604 note)

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87-264, title III, Sept. 21, 1961, 75 Stat. 554 (Title 28, § 604 note)

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 87-843, title IV, Oct. 18, 1962, 76 Stat. 1097 (Title 28, § 604 note)

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88-245, title IV, Dec. 30, 1963, 77 Stat. 793 (Title 28, § 604 note)

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88-527, title IV, Aug. 31, 1964, 78 Stat. 728 (Title 28, § 604 note)

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89-164, title IV, Sept. 2, 1965, 79 Stat. 639 (Title 28, § 604 note)

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89-797, title IV, Nov. 8, 1966, 80 Stat. 1497 (Title 28, § 604 note)

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90-133, title IV, § 401, Nov. 8, 1967, 81 Stat. 426 (Title 28, § 604 note)

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90-470, title IV, Aug. 9, 1968, 82 Stat. 683 (Title 28, § 604 note)

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91-153, title IV, Dec. 24, 1969, 83 Stat. 418 (Title 28, § 604 note)

Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91-472, title IV, Oct. 21, 1970, 84 Stat. 1055-1058 (Title 28, § 604 note)

Judiciary Establishment Appropriation Act, 1943
July 2, 1942, ch. 472, title IV, 56 Stat. 503

June Act (Pensions)
June 27, 1890, ch. 634, 26 Stat. 182

Jury Selection and Service Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90-274, Mar. 27, 1968, 82 Stat. 53 (Title 28, §§ 1821, 1861—1869, 1871)

Juvenile Court Act of the District of Columbia
June 1, 1938, ch. 309, 52 Stat. 596
July 2, 1940, ch. 525, 54 Stat. 735

Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Offenses Control Act of 1961
Pub. L. 87–274, Sept. 22, 1961, 75 Stat. 572 (Title 42, §§ 2541—2546)
Pub. L. 88–368, July 9, 1964, 78 Stat. 309 (Title 42, §§ 2542, 2545, 2547, 2548)
Pub. L. 89–69, July 8, 1965, 79 Stat. 212 (Title 42, § 2545)

Juvenile Delinquency Prevention and Control Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90–445, July 31, 1968, 82 Stat. 462 (Title 42, §§ 3801, 3811, 3812, 3821—3823, 3831—3833, 3841—3845, 3861, 3862, 3871—3874, 3881—3890)

Kansas-Nebraska Act
May 30, 1854, ch. 59, 10 Stat. 277

Kaw Act (Indians)
July 1, 1902, ch. 1361, 32 Stat. 636

Keating-Owen Act (Child Labor)
Sept. 1, 1916, ch. 432, 39 Stat. 675

Kellogg Act (Advances for Agricultural Purposes)
Aug. 24, 1921, ch. 80, 42 Stat. 181

Kellogg Act (Cable Companies)
May 27, 1921, ch. 12, 42 Stat. 8 (Title 47, §§ 34—39)

Keogh-Smathers Act
Pub. L. 87–792, Oct. 10, 1962, 76 Stat. 809 (See Self-Employed Individuals Tax Retirement Act of 1962)

Kern-McGillicuddy Act (Federal Employees' Workmen's Compensation)
Sept. 7, 1916, ch. 458, 39 Stat. 742 (See Title 5, § 8101 et seq.)

Kerr-Mills Social Security Act
See Social Security Amendments of 1960

Kerr-Smith Tobacco Control Act
See Tobacco Control Act

"Kick-Back" Racket Act
See Anti-Kickback Act

Kidnapping Act
June 22, 1932, ch. 271, 47 Stat. 326 (See Title 18, §§ 10, 1201, 1202)
May 18, 1934, ch. 301, 48 Stat. 781 (See Title 18, §§ 10, 1201)
Jan. 24, 1936, ch. 29, 49 Stat. 1099 (See Title 18, § 1202)

Kilday Bill
Pub. L. 85–422, May 20, 1958, 72 Stat. 122 (Title 10, §§ 1401, 1401 note, 1405, 3888, 3927, 3991, 3991 note, 5083, 5201, 5233, 6151, 6325, 6326, 6381, 6383, 6390, 6394, 6396, 6398–6400, 6483, 8888, 8927, 8991; Title 14, § 423; Title 33, § 853o)

Kinkaid Act (Homestead Entries in Nebraska)
Apr. 28, 1904, ch. 1801, 33 Stat. 547 (Title 43, § 224)

Klamath Indian Termination Act
See Klamath Termination Act

Klamath Termination Act
Aug. 13, 1954, ch. 732, 68 Stat. 718 (Title 25, §§ 564 to 564w–1)
Sept. 9, 1959, Pub. L. 86–247, 73 Stat. 477 (Title 25, § 564w–1)

Klamath Welfare Act
Mar. 29, 1948, ch. 160, 62 Stat. 92 (Title 25, §§ 544, 544 note, 545)

Kramer Patent Act
Aug. 5, 1939, ch. 450, 53 Stat. 1212 (See Title 35, §§ 101, 102, 119, 161, 171, 172, 282)

Ku Klux Act
Feb. 28, 1871, ch. 99, 16 Stat. 433

Labor Day Act
June 28, 1894, ch. 118, 28 Stat. 96

Labor Department Appropriation Act
See Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1940

Labor Disputes Act
See Norris-La Guardia Act

Labor-Disputes Joint Resolution
June 19, 1934, ch. 677, 48 Stat. 1183

Labor-Federal Security Appropriation Acts
June 26, 1940, ch. 428, 54 Stat. 574 (Title 29, § 31; Title 42, §§ 704a, 1301a)
July 1, 1941, ch. 269, 55 Stat. 466 (Title 21, § 46a; Title 24, § 169; Title 42, § 704a)
July 2, 1942, ch. 475, titles I–III, 56 Stat. 565 (Title 24, § 169; Title 41, § 6a note; Title 42, § 704a)
July 12, 1943, ch. 221, 57 Stat. 494 (Title 21, § 372a; Title 24, § 169; Title 41, § 6a note; Title 42, § 704a)
June 28, 1944, ch. 302, 58 Stat. 547 (Title 24, § 169; Title 41, § 6a note; Title 42, §§ 207 note, 704a)
July 3, 1945, ch. 263, 59 Stat. 361 (Title 24, § 169; Title 41, § 6a note; Title 42, §§ 209c, 231, 703a, 704a)
July 26, 1946, ch. 672, 60 Stat. 679 (Title 24, § 169; Title 29, §§ 49c note, 49c–2 to 49c–5; Title 41, § 6a notes; Title 42, §§ 703a, 704a, 1603)
July 8, 1947, ch. 210, 61 Stat. 260 (Title 24, § 169; Title 41, § 6a notes; Title 42, §§ 703a, 704a, 1603, 1915, 1916)
June 14, 1948, ch. 465, 62 Stat. 394 (Title 41, § 6a note)
June 29, 1949, ch. 275, 63 Stat. 283 (Title 41, § 6a note; Title 42, §§ 703a, 704a, 1905 note, 1917, 1918)
Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. V, 64 Stat. 642 (Title 29, § 49d note; Title 42, §§ 703a, 704a)
Aug. 31, 1951, ch. 373, 65 Stat. 209 (Title 42, §§ 703a, 704a)
July 5, 1952, ch. 575, 66 Stat. 358 (Title 42, §§ 703a, 704a, 704b, 905)

Labor Law (Eight-Hour Law)
See Contract Work Hours Standards Act

Labor-Management Relations Act, 1947
June 23, 1947, ch. 120, 61 Stat. 136 (See Title 18, § 610; Title 29, §§ 141—144, 151, 151 note, 152, 153, 153 note, 154—158, 158 note, 159, 159 note, 160—167, 171—187)
Aug. 10, 1948, ch. 833, 62 Stat. 1286 (Title 29, § 193)
Oct. 22, 1951, ch. 534, 65 Stat. 601 (Title 29, §§ 158, 159, 168)
Sept. 14, 1959, Pub. L. 86–257, title V, § 505, title VII, § 704(e), 73 Stat. 537, 545 (Title 29, §§ 186, 187)
Oct. 14, 1969, Pub. L. 91–86, 83 Stat. 133 (Title 29, § 186)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91–452, title II, § 234, 84 Stat. 930 (Title 29, § 161)

Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959
Pub. L. 86–257, Sept. 14, 1959, 73 Stat. 519 (Title 29, §§ 153, 158, 159, 160, 164, 186, 187, 401, 402, 411—415, 431—440, 461—466, 481—483, 501—504, 521—531)
Pub. L. 89–216, Sept. 29, 1965, 79 Stat. 888 (Title 29, §§ 435, 437, 441, 502)

Labor Relations Act
See National Labor Relations Act

Laboratory Animal Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89–544, §§ 1—24, Aug. 24, 1966, 80 Stat. 350—353 (Title 7, §§ 2131—2154)

Lacey Act (Game)
May 25, 1900, ch. 553, 31 Stat. 187 (Title 16, §§ 668d, 701)

La Follette Act (Seamen)
See Seamen's Act

La Follette-Barden Vocational Rehabilitation Act
See Vocational Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1943

La Follette-Bulwinkle Act (Venereal Diseases)
May 24, 1938, ch. 267, 52 Stat. 439

La Follette Hours of Labor Act (Railroads)
Mar. 4, 1907, ch. 2939, 34 Stat. 1415 (Title 45, §§ 61—64)

La Guardia-McKeown Act
Mar. 3, 1933, ch. 204, 47 Stat. 1467 (Title 11, §§ 101a, 205)

Lake Erie and Ohio River Ship Canal Act
June 30, 1906, ch. 3933, 34 Stat. 809

Land Acquisition Policy Act of 1960
Pub. L. 86–645, title III, July 14, 1960, 74 Stat. 502 (Title 33, §§ 596, 597)

Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965
Pub. L. 88–578, Sept. 3, 1964, 78 Stat. 897 (Title 16, §§ 460d, 460*l*–4 to 460*l*–11; Title 23, § 120 note)

Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965—Con.
Pub. L. 89–72, § 11, July 9, 1965, 79 Stat. 218 (Title 16, § 460*l*–5)
Pub. L. 90–401, §§ 1 (a), (c), 2—4, July 15, 1968, 82 Stat. 354, 355 (Title 16, §§ 460*l*–5, 460*l*–7, 460*l*–9, 460*l*–10a to 460*l*–10c)
Pub. L. 91–308, §§ 2–4, July 7, 1970, 84 Stat. 410 (Title 16, §§ 406*l*–5, 406*l*–10a)
Pub. L. 91–485, § 1, Oct. 22, 1970, 84 Stat. 1084 (Title 16, § 460*l*–5)
Pub. L. 91–605, title III, § 302, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1743 (Title 16, § 460*l*–11)

Land Grant Act
July 2, 1864, ch. 217, 13 Stat. 365

Land Grant Adjustment Act
See Adjustment Act (Railroad Land Grants)

Landrum-Griffin Act
See Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959

Lanham Act (Public War Housing)
Oct. 14, 1940, ch. 862, 54 Stat. 1125 (Title 42, §§ 1521—1524, 1531—1535, 1541—1552, 1561—1564, 1571—1574)
Apr. 29, 1941, ch. 80, 55 Stat. 147 (Title 42, §§ 1521, 1523)
June 28, 1941, ch. 260, 55 Stat. 361 (Title 42, §§ 1521, 1523, 1531—1534, 1541—1551)
Jan. 21, 1942, ch. 14, 56 Stat. 11 (Title 42, §§ 1521—1524, 1534, 1544—1546, 1549, 1552)
Apr. 10, 1942, ch. 239, 56 Stat. 212 (Title 42, §§ 1541, 1544, 1546, 1547, 1561—1564)
July 3, 1945, ch. 264, §§ 1, 2, 59 Stat. 383 (Title 42, § 1534 and note)
Dec. 31, 1945, ch. 657, 59 Stat. 674 (Title 42, § 1572)
Feb. 18, 1946, ch. 30, title I, 60 Stat. 6 (Title 42, § 1543)
Mar. 28, 1946, ch. 118, 60 Stat. 85 (Title 42, § 1572)
June 26, 1946, ch. 498, 60 Stat. 314 (Title 42, § 1535)
Aug. 8, 1946, ch. 917, 60 Stat. 958 (Title 42, §§ 1572, 1574)
May 31, 1947, ch. 91, 61 Stat. 128 (Title 42, § 1572, 1572 note)
June 19, 1948, ch. 520, 62 Stat. 492 (Title 42, § 1524)
June 28, 1948, ch. 688, 62 Stat. 1062 (Title 42, §§ 1506, 1524, 1553, 1575, 1575 note)
Apr. 20, 1950, ch. 94, title II, §§ 201, 202, 204, 64 Stat. 59 (Title 42, §§ 1521—1524, 1541—1553, 1561—1564, 1571, 1572, 1574, 1575, 1581—1590)
June 30, 1951, ch. 197, 65 Stat. 110 (Title 42, § 1584)
Sept. 1, 1951, ch. 378, title VI, § 603, 65 Stat. 314 (Title 42, §§ 1584, 1585, 1589a, 1589b)
Oct. 26, 1951, ch. 577, 65 Stat. 647 (Title 42, §§ 1575, 1581, 1582)
July 14, 1952, ch. 723, § 6, 66 Stat. 603 (Title 42, § 1589a)
June 30, 1953, ch. 174, 67 Stat. 132 (Title 42, § 1573)

Lanham Act (Public War Housing)—Continued
Mar. 10, 1954, ch. 61, 68 Stat. 26 (Title 42, § 1587)
Feb. 15, 1956, ch. 35, 70 Stat. 15 (Title 42, § 1581)

Lanham Patent Act
Aug. 5, 1939, ch. 451, 53 Stat. 1212 (See Title 35, §§ 134, 135, 141, 145, 146)

Lanham Trade-Mark Act
See Trade-Mark Act of 1946

Latin American Development Act
Pub. L. 88–205, part IV, § 401, Dec. 16, 1963, 77 Stat. 390 (Title 22, §§ 1942 note, 1943)

Law Enforcement Assistance Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89–197, Sept. 22, 1965, 79 Stat. 828
Pub. L. 89–798, Nov. 8, 1966, 80 Stat. 1506

Lea Act (Radio-Coercive Practices)
Apr. 16, 1946, ch. 138, 60 Stat. 89 (Title 47, § 506)

Lea-Brown Act (Natural Gas)
See Natural Gas Act

Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act
Pub. L. 91–695, Jan. 13, 1971, 84 Stat. 2078 (Title 42, §§ 4801, 4811, 4821, 4831, 4841–4843)

Lead-Zinc Small Producers Stabilization Act of Oct. 3, 1961
Pub. L. 87–347, Oct. 3, 1961, 75 Stat. 766 (Title 30, §§ 681—689)
Pub. L. 88–75, July 25, 1963, 77 Stat. 92 (Title 30, § 686)
Pub. L. 89–238, § 1, Oct. 5, 1965, 79 Stat. 925 (Title 30, §§ 682, 683, 686, 687, 689)

Lease-Lend Act
Mar. 11, 1941, ch. 11, 55 Stat. 31 (Title 22, §§ 411—419)
Mar. 11, 1943, ch. 15, 57 Stat. 20 (Title 22, §§ 412, 415)
May 17, 1944, ch. 198, §§ 1, 2, 58 Stat. 222 (Title 22, §§ 412, 415)
Apr. 16, 1945, ch. 61, 59 Stat. 52 (Title 22, §§ 412, 415)

Leave Act of the United States
Mar. 14, 1936, ch. 140, 49 Stat. 1161
Dec. 17, 1942, ch. 737, 56 Stat. 1052
Oct. 5, 1949, ch. 598, § 1, 63 Stat. 703

Leavitt Act (Indians)
July 1, 1932, ch. 369, 47 Stat. 564 (Title 25, § 386a)

Lea-Wagner Act
See Investment Advisers Act of 1940 and Investment Company Act of 1940

Lea-Wheeler Transportation Act
See Transportation Act, 1940

Lee-Caraway-Gearhart Act (Cotton and Tobacco)
See Agricultural Adjustment Act, 1938

Legacy Tax Acts
June 13, 1898, ch. 448, 30 Stat. 464
Apr. 12, 1902, ch. 500, 32 Stat. 97

Legal Tender Acts
Feb. 25, 1862, ch. 33, 12 Stat. 345
July 11, 1862, ch. 142, 12 Stat. 532
Mar. 3, 1863, ch. 72, 12 Stat. 709
May 12, 1933, ch. 25, title III, § 43 (b) (1), 48 Stat. 52 (Title 31, § 462)
June 5, 1933, ch. 48, § 2, 48 Stat. 113 (Title 31, §§ 314, 316, 462)

Legislative Appropriation Act, 1954
Aug. 1, 1953, ch. 304, title I, 67 Stat. 318 (Title 2, §§ 31c, 46a, 46b note, 46c, 46c note, 46d, 46d note, 52, 65a, 122; Title 40, §§ 164a, 166a, 174b–1 note; See Title 44, §§ 309, 310, 1117)

Legislative Appropriation Act, 1955
July 2, 1954, ch. 455, title I, §§ 101, 103, 105, 68 Stat. 396 (Title 2, §§ 38a, 42a, 42a–1, 42b, 46b, 46d, 46f–1, 52, 53, 60g–1, 65a, 72a–3, 81 119a, 122, 122a, 124, 125; Title 40, §§ 164a, 166a)
June 13, 1957, Pub. L. 85–54, 71 Stat. 82 (Title 2, § 122a)
Sept. 7, 1957, Pub. L. 85–301, § 1, 71 Stat. 622 (Title 2, § 122)
July 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86–102, 73 Stat. 224 (Title 2, § 38a)
Sept. 29, 1965, Pub. L. 89–211, § 1(a), 79 Stat. 857 (Title 2, § 122)

Legislative Appropriation Act, 1956
Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 938, 70 Stat. 990 (Title 2, §§ 60g–1, 92)
Aug. 27, 1966, Pub. L. 89–545, § 101, 80 Stat. 357 (Title 2, § 72a–1a)
July 28, 1967, Pub. L. 90–57, § 105(i) (3), 81 Stat. 144 (Title 2, § 60a notes)
Sept. 29, 1969, Pub. L. 91–77, 83 Stat. 124 (Title 40, § 166 note)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938
May 18, 1937, ch. 223, 50 Stat. 169 (Title 2, § 121; Title 40, §§ 164a, 206)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1939
May 17, 1938, ch. 236, 52 Stat. 381 (Title 40, §§ 164a, 206, 213a)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940
June 16, 1939, ch. 208, 53 Stat. 822 (Title 40, §§ 174b, 213a)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941
June 18, 1940, ch. 396, 54 Stat. 462 (Title 2, § 273; Title 40, §§ 164a, 174b, 206, 213a)
Oct. 9, 1940, ch. 780, title I, 54 Stat. 1030

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1942
July 1, 1941, ch. 268, 55 Stat. 446 (Title 2, §§ 42a, 46a, 60f, 117a; Title 40, §§ 164a, 174b, 206, 213a)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1942
June 8, 1942, ch. 396, 56 Stat. 333, 338, 339 (Title 2, §§ 42a, 117a. See Title 2, § 61–1)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1942—Con.

June 28, 1943, ch. 173, title I, § 101, 57 Stat. 222, 228 (Title 2, § 117a. See Title 2, § 61–1)

June 26, 1944, ch. 277, title I, § 1, 58 Stat. 337, 339, 343 (Title 2, §§ 42a, 117a. See Title 2, § 61–1)

Dec. 20, 1944, ch. 617, § 2(a), 58 Stat. 832 (See Title 2, § 61–1)

June 13, 1945, ch. 189, § 1, 58 Stat. 241, 243, 244, 248 (Title 2, §§ 42a, 46a, 117a. See Title 2, § 61–1)

July 1, 1946, ch. 530, § 101, 60 Stat. 390, 397 (Title 2, § 117a. See Title 2, 61–1)

June 14, 1948, ch. 467, § 101, 62 Stat. 425 (Title 2, § 46a)

Oct. 28, 1949, ch. 783, title I, § 101(c)(3), 63 Stat. 974 (See Title 2, § 61–1)

Oct. 11, 1951, ch. 485, § 101, 65 Stat. 391 (Title 2, §§ 42a, 46a)

Oct. 24, 1951, ch. 554, § 2(c)(2), 65 Stat. 614 (See Title 2, § 61–1)

Aug. 1, 1953, ch. 304, title I, 101, 67 Stat. 320 (Title 2, § 46a)

July 2, 1954, ch. 455, title I, § 101, 68 Stat. 399, 402 (Title 2, § 42a)

June 28, 1955, ch. 189, § 4(e)(3), 69 Stat. 177 (See Title 2, § 61–1)

Aug. 5, 1955, ch. 568, § 1, 69 Stat. 503, 504 (Title 2, §§ 42a, 46a)

May 19, 1956, ch. 313, ch. XII, § 1201, 70 Stat. 175 (See Title 2, § 61–1)

June 27, 1956, ch. 453, § 101, 70 Stat. 359 (Title 2, § 42a)

July 31, 1958, Pub. L. 85–570, § 101, 72 Stat. 442 (Title 2, § 42a)

Sept. 1, 1959, Pub. L. 86–213, § 1 (a), (b), 73 Stat. 443 (See Title 2, § 61–1)

July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86–628, § 101, 74 Stat. 449 (Title 2, § 42a)

Aug. 10, 1961, Pub. L. 87–130, § 101, 75 Stat. 323 (See Title 2, § 61–1)

Dec. 30, 1963, Pub. L. 88–248, § 101, 77 Stat. 805 (Title 2, § 42a)

Jan. 6, 1964, Pub. L. 88–258, title IV, § 401, 77 Stat. 864 (Title 2, § 46a)

July 27, 1965, Pub. L. 89–90, § 101, 79 Stat. 268 (Title 2, § 42a)

May 29, 1967, Pub. L. 90–21, title I, § 101, 81 Stat. 38 (Title 2, § 46a)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1943

June 8, 1942, ch. 396, 56 Stat. 330 (Title 2, §§ 42a, 60f, 75a, 117a; Title 40, §§ 164a, 174c—174e, 206, 213a)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1944

June 28, 1943, ch. 173, title I, 57 Stat. 220 (Title 2, §§ 60f, 92e, 117a; Title 40, §§ 164a, 206, 213a)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1945

June 26, 1944, ch. 277, title I, 58 Stat. 334 (Title 2, §§ 42a, 60f, 92e, 117a; Title 40, §§ 164a, 213a)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1946

June 13, 1945, ch. 189, 59 Stat. 238 (Title 2, §§ 31a, 42a, 46a, 46c, 46d, 60f, 67a, 92e, 117a; Title 40, §§ 164a, 166a, 213a)

July 5, 1945, ch. 271, title I, 59 Stat. 412 (Title 7, §§ 174, 176; Title 42, § 1523 note)

Dec. 28, 1945, ch. 589, title I, 59 Stat. 632 (Title 2, §§ 45 note, 46a note, 46b note)

May 18, 1946, ch. 263, title I, 60 Stat. 184 (Title 40, §§ 164a, 166b)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1947

July 1, 1946, ch. 530, 60 Stat. 386 (Title 2, §§ 46c, 46d, 46e, 60f, 67a, 92e, 117a; Title 40, §§ 164a, 166a, 166c, 213a)

Aug. 8, 1946, ch. 870, title I, § 101, 60 Stat. 911

Feb. 19, 1947, ch. 3, 61 Stat. 4

July 30, 1947, ch. 361, title I, § 101, 61 Stat. 610

Oct. 24, 1951, ch. 554, § 2 (c) (2), 65 Stat. 614 (Title 2, § 60f)

May 19, 1956, ch. 313, ch. XII, § 1201, 70 Stat. 175 (Title 2, § 60f)

Sept. 1, 1959, Pub. L. 86–213, § 1(a), (b), 73 Stat. 443 (Title 2, § 60f)

Aug. 10, 1961, Pub. L. 87–130, § 101, 75 Stat. 323 (Title 2 § 60f)

July 27, 1965, Pub. L. 89–90, § 101, 79 Stat. 268 (Title 2, §§ 46c, 46d, 46d–2)

Aug. 27, 1966, Pub. L. 89–545, § 101, 80 Stat. 356 (Title 2, § 46c)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1948

July 17, 1947, ch. 262, 61 Stat. 361 (Title 2, §§ 46b note, 46b–1, 72b, 72c, 84b; Title 40, §§ 164a, 166a)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1949

June 14, 1948, ch. 467, 62 Stat. 423 (Title 2, §§ 46a, 46b note, 52, 65a; Title 40, §§ 164a, 166a)

Oct. 13, 1964, Pub. L. 88–652, § 16(b), 78 Stat. 1084 (Title 2, § 88c)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1950

June 22, 1949, ch. 235, 63 Stat. 216 (Title 2, §§ 42b, 46b note, 52, 65a, 69, 162a; Title 40, §§ 164a, 166a)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1951

Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. II, 64 Stat. 595 (Title 2, §§ 46b note, 52, 65a; Title 40, §§ 164a, 166a)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1952

Oct. 11, 1951, ch. 485, 65 Stat. 387 (Title 2, §§ 42a, 46a, 46b, 52, 65a; Title 40, §§ 164a, 166a)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1953

July 9, 1952, ch. 598, 66 Stat. 464 (Title 2, §§ 46b note, 52, 65a, 122; Title 40, §§ 164a, 166a)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1957

June 27, 1956, ch. 453, 70 Stat. 356 (Title 2, §§ 42a, 46c, 46c note, 52, 53, 61a–1, 61b, 61c, 61c note, 61f—61h, 65a, 66a, 66b, 68c, 72a–3, 123b, 127; Title 5, 932c; Title 40, §§ 164a, 166a 166b note; See Title 44, §§ 309, 1913)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1957—Con.
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86–628, § 101, 74 Stat. 449 (Title 2, § 127)
Mar. 31, 1961, Pub. L. 87–14, title I, § 101, 75 Stat. 29 (Title 2, § 127)
Aug. 14, 1961, Pub. L. 87–139, § 7, 75 Stat. 340 (Title 2, § 68b)
Oct. 13, 1964, Pub. L. 88–652, § 16(a), 78 Stat. 1084 (Title 2, § 123b)
July 27, 1965, Pub. L. 89–90, § 101, 79 Stat. 269 (Title 2, § 53)
Sept. 29, 1965, Pub. L. 89–211, § 1(b), 79 Stat. 857 (Title 2, § 52)
Nov. 10, 1969, Pub. L. 91–114, § 3, 83 Stat. 190 (Title 2, § 68b)
Dec. 12, 1969, Pub. L. 91–145, § 101, 83 Stat. 342 (Title 2, § 53)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1958
Pub. L. 85–75, July 1, 1957, 71 Stat. 244 (Title 2, §§ 61f, 72a–3, 72a–4, 129, 273, 274 note; Title 40, §§ 164a, 166a, 166b–1; Title 41, § 6a)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1959
Pub. L. 85–570, July 31, 1958, 72 Stat. 570 (Title 2, §§ 43b, 46d, 60a note, 61f, 65b, 72a–3; Title 40, §§ 164a, 166a, 216a)
Pub. L. 86–176, § 101, Aug. 21, 1959, 73 Stat. 401 (Title 2, § 43b)
Pub. L. 88–70, July 19, 1963, 77 Stat. 82 (Title 2, § 43b)
Pub. L. 89–90, § 101, July 27, 1965, 79 Stat. 269 (Title 2, § 43b)
Pub. L. 89–147, § 1, Aug. 28, 1965, 79 Stat. 583 (Title 2, § 43b)
Pub. L. 89–545, § 101, Aug. 27, 1966, 80 Stat. 358 (Title 2, § 43b)
Pub. L. 90–86, §§ 1, 2, Sept. 17, 1967, 81 Stat. 226 (Title 2, §§ 43b, 43b–1)
Pub. L. 91–145, Dec. 12, 1969, § 101, 83 Stat. 343 (Title 2, § 43b)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub L. 86–176, Aug. 21, 1959, 73 Stat. 398 (Title 2, §§ 43b, 60a note, 60f, 61c, 61f, 61h, 72a–3; Title 40, §§ 164a, 166a)
Pub. L. 89–309, ch. VII, § 701, Oct. 31, 1965, 79 Stat. 1147 (Title 40, § 166b–3)
Pub. L. 90–206, title II, § 214(p), Dec. 16, 1967, 81 Stat. 638 (Title 40, § 166b–3)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86–628, July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 446 (Title 2, §§ 42a, 43c, 60a, note, 61d, 61f, 72a–3, 102, 126a, 127, 195a; Title 22, §§ 276c–1, 1754: Title 40, §§ 164a, 166a)
Pub. L. 90–137, § 401(b), Nov. 14, 1967, 81 Stat. 463 (Title 22, § 276c–1)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87–130, Aug. 10, 1961, 75 Stat. 320 (Title 2, §§ 60a note, 60f, 61f, 61h, 72a–3, 127; Title 5, §§ 2205, 2206 notes; Title 40, §§ 164a, 166a, 166b–1)
Pub. L. 89–90, § 101, July 27, 1965, 79 Stat. 269 (Title 2, § 127)
Pub. L. 91–145, § 101, Dec. 12, 1969, 83 Stat. 343 (Title 2, § 127)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 87–730, Oct. 2, 1962, 76 Stat. 680 (Title 2, §§ 60a note, 60i note, 60j, 61b–1, 61f, 72a–3, 124; Title 40, §§ 164a, 166a)
Pub. L. 88–454, § 104(b), Aug. 20, 1964, 78 Stat. 550 (Title 2, § 60j)
Pub. L. 90–57, § 105(g), July 28, 1967, 81 Stat. 143 (Title 2, § 60j)
Pub. L. 90–206, title II, § 214(n), Dec. 16, 1967, 81 Stat. 637 (Title 2, § 60j)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88–248, Dec. 30, 1963, 77 Stat. 803 (Title 2, §§ 42a, 60a note, 61f, 72a–3, 274 note; Title 40, § 166a)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88–454, Aug. 20, 1964, 78 Stat. 535 (Title 2, §§ 60a note, 60f note, 60j, 60j–1, 72a–3, 104a; Title 31, § 67; Title 40, §§ 162b, 166a, 185a)
Pub. L. 88–656, Oct. 13, 1964, 78 Stat. 1088 (Title 2, § 104a)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89–90, July 27, 1965, 79 Stat. 265 (Title 2, §§ 42a, 43b, 46c, 46d, 46d–2, 53, 60a note, 61c note, 61h, 72a–3, 126b, 127 note; Title 40, § 166a; Title 41, § 6a–1)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89–545, Aug. 27, 1966, 80 Stat. 370 (Title 2, §§ 43b, 46a–2, 46c, 60a note, 60f note, 72a–1a, 72a–3, 126–2, 143a; Title 40, § 166a)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90–57, July 28, 1967, 81 Stat. 127 (Title 2, §§ 46d–4, 60a notes, 60f note, 60j, 61–1, 72a–3, 143a; Title 5, § 5533; Title 40, § 166a; See Title 44, § 309)
Pub. L. 90–206, title II, § 214(j)—(*l*), Dec. 16, 1967, 81 Stat. 637 (Title 2, § 61–1)
Pub. L. 91–145, § 101, Dec. 12, 1969, 83 Stat. 340 (Title 2, §§ 60f note, 61–1)
Pub. L. 91–510, title III, § 305, Oct. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 1181 (Title 2, § 61–1)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90–417, July 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 398 (Title 2, §§ 42a, 46a–3, 60a note, 72a–3, 143a; Title 40, §§ 166a, 167a note)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91–145, Dec. 12, 1969, 83 Stat. 338 (Title 2, §§ 42a, 43b, 46a, 46a–4, 53, 60a, 60f note, 61–1, 61a–3, 61a–4, 61h–2, 61j, 72a–3, 127, 143a; Title 40, §§ 166a, 174b–1 note)
Pub. L. 91–382, § 101, Aug. 18, 1970, 84 Stat. 807–809 (Title 2, §§ 61a–4—61a–6, 61c–1, 61d, 61f–1)

Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91–382, §§ 101, 102, Aug. 18, 1970, 84 Stat. 807, 808, 810, 814, 817–819, 823 (Title 2, §§ 46d–5, 60a note, 61a–4—61a–6, 61c–1, 61d, 61f–1, 64a, 143a note, 72a–3 note, Title 40, §§ 164a, 166a note, 174b–1 note)

Legislative-Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1944
June 28, 1943, ch. 173, 57 Stat. 220 (Title 2, §§ 60f, 92e, 117a; Title 40, §§ 164a, 206, 213a)

Legislative-Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1945
June 26, 1944, ch. 277, 58 Stat. 277 (Title 2, §§ 42a, 60f, 92e, 117a; Title 40, §§ 164a, 213a)

Legislative-Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1954
Aug. 1, 1953, ch. 304, title I, 67 Stat. 318 (Title 2, §§ 31c, 46a, 46b note, 46c, 46c note, 46d, 46d note, 52, 65a, 122; Title 28, § 604 note; Title 40, §§ 164a, 166a, 174b-1 note; See Title 44, §§ 309, 310, 1117)

Legislative-Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1955
July 2, 1954, ch. 455, 68 Stat. 396 (Title 2, §§ 38a, 42a, 42a-1, 42b, 46b, 46d, 46f-1, 52, 53, 60g-1, 65a, 72a-3, 81, 119a, 122, 122a, 124, 125; Title 28, § 604 note; Title 40, §§ 164a, 166a)

Legislative Pay Act of 1929
June 20, 1929, ch. 33, 46 Stat. 32

Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946
Aug. 2, 1946, ch. 753, 60 Stat. 812 (Title 2, §§ 31, 31a, 72a, 72a notes, 74a, 74b, 74b note, 88a, 132a, 132b, 166, 166 note, 261, 261 note, 262—270, 271 note; See Title 10, § 1552; Title 15, §§ 1022, 1024; Title 31, §§ 59, 60, 215—217 note; Title 33, §§ 525, 525 notes, 526-533, 541 note, 542 note, 701 note; Title 40, §§ 166 note, 174d-1; See Title 44, §§ 101, 905)
Jan. 31, 1947, ch. 1, 61 Stat. 3
July 30, 1947, ch. 361, title I, § 101, 61 Stat. 611 (Title 2, § 72a)
Jan. 19, 1949, ch. 2, § 1 (d), 63 Stat 4 (Title 2, § 31)
Feb. 24, 1949, ch. 8, 63 Stat 8 (Title 2, § 72a)
Aug. 5, 1953, ch. 330, 67 Stat. 387 (Title 2, § 75a-1)
Mar. 6, 1954, ch. 59, § 1, 68 Stat. 21
Mar. 2, 1955, ch. 9, § 4 (a), 69 Stat. 11 (Title 2, § 31)
June 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-462, § 4(o), 72 Stat. 209 (Title 2, § 72a)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-622, § 4(a), 74 Stat. 410)
Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88-426, title II, §§ 202(j), 204, 78 Stat. 414, 415 (Title 2, §§ 31, 72a)
Oct. 29, 1965, Pub. L. 89-301, § 11(e), 79 Stat. 1120 (Title 2, § 31)
Sept. 15, 1969, Pub. L. 91-67, § 2, 83 Stat. 107 (Title 2, § 31)
Oct. 26, 1970, Pub. L. 91-510, title I, §§ 102—108, 110—118, 125, title III, §§ 301, 303, 304, 321, title IV, § 461(b), 84 Stat. 1140—1156, 1159, 1175, 1179, 180, 1181, 1193 (Title 2, §§ 72a, 166, 190a—190d, 198)
Dec. 16, 1970, Pub. L. 91-552, § 1(2), (6), 84 Stat. 1440 (Title 2, §§ 190a, 190b)

Legislative Reorganization Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-510, Oct. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 1140 (Title 2, §§ 28, 29, 60-1, 61-1, 72a, 88b-1, 166, 190a—190d, 190f, 190h—190k, 198, 281—281b, 282—282e, 331—336, 411—417, 2107, 8332; Title 5, §§ 2107, 5533, 8332; Title 8, 1106 note; Title 31, §§ 11, 1151—1157, 1171—1176; Title 40, §§ 166 note, 166b-1a—166b-1f, 184a, 193m-1, 851)
Pub. L. 91-552, § 1(1), (3)-(5), Dec. 16, 1970, 84 Stat. 1440

Leprosy Act
Mar. 3, 1905, ch. 1443, 33 Stat. 1009

Lesinski Pension Increase Act
June 6, 1940, ch. 246, 54 Stat. 237

Lever Act (Food Control)
Aug. 10, 1917, ch. 53, 40 Stat. 276
Oct. 22, 1919, ch. 80, 41 Stat. 297

Liberty Loan Acts
(First)
Apr. 24, 1917, ch. 4, 40 Stat. 35 (Title 31, §§ 745, 746, 755, 755a, 759, 764, 768, 774, 804)
(Second)
Sept. 24, 1917, ch. 56, 40 Stat. 288 (Title 31, §§ 745, 747, 752—754b, 757, 757b—757e, 758, 760, 764—766, 769, 771, 773, 774, 801)
(Third)
Apr. 4, 1918, ch. 44, 40 Stat. 502 (Title 31, §§ 752, 752a, 754, 765, 766, 771, 774)
(Fourth)
July 9, 1918, ch. 142, 40 Stat. 844 (Title 31, §§ 750, 752, 772, 774)
(Supplement to Second)
Sept. 24, 1918, ch. 176, 40 Stat. 965 (Title 12, §§ 84, 95a; Title 31, §§ 757, 774; Title 50 App., § 5)
(Victory)
Mar. 3, 1919, ch. 100, 40 Stat. 1309 (Title 31, §§ 750, 753, 754, 763, 767, 774, 802, 803)
Mar. 2, 1923, ch. 179, 42 Stat. 1427 (Title 31, § 767)

Library of Congress Police Act
Aug. 4, 1950, ch. 561, §§ 1 to 11, 64 Stat. 411 (Title 2, §§ 167 to 167j)
June 17, 1970, Pub. L. 91-281, 84 Stat. 309 (Title 2, § 167j)

Library of Congress Trust Fund Board Act
Mar. 3, 1925, ch. 423, 43 Stat. 1107 (Title 2, §§ 154—163)

Library Services Act
June 19, 1956, ch. 407, 70 Stat. 293 (Title 20, §§ 351—358)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 852, § 25, 70 Stat. 911 (Title 20, §§ 353, 355, 358)
Aug. 31, 1960, Pub. L. 86-679, §§ 1—5, 74 Stat. 571 (Title 20, §§ 352, 353, 355, 358)
Sept. 25, 1962, Pub. L. 87-688, § 5(a), 76 Stat. 587 (Title 20, §§ 353, 355, 358)
See Library Services and Construction Act

Library Services and Construction Act
Pub. L. 88-269, Feb. 11, 1964, 78 Stat. 11 (Title 20, §§ 351—358)
Pub. L. 89-511, §§ 2—10, 12 (a), (b), July 19, 1966, 80 Stat. 313 (Title 20, §§ 351—353, 355—355b, 355e to 355e-3, 355f to 355f-7, 356—358)
Pub. L. 90-154, § 1, Nov. 24, 1967, 81 Stat. 509 (Title 20, §§ 355e-2, 355f-2, 355f-3, 355f-6, 355f-7, 358)
Pub. L. 91-600, § 2(b), Dec. 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 1660—1669 (Title 20, §§ 351—354, 355a-355c, 355e to 355e-2)

Library Services and Construction Act Amendments of 1966
Pub. L. 89-511, July 19, 1966, 80 Stat. 313 (Title 20, §§ 351—353, 355—355b, 355e to 355e-3, 355f to 355f-7, 356—358)

Library Services and Construction Amendments of 1970
Pub. L. 91-600, Dec. 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 1660 (Title 20, §§ 351-354, 355a-355c, 355e to 355e-2, 1204, 1211)

Liens on Vessels Act
June 23, 1910, ch. 373, 36 Stat. 604.

Lieu Lands Act (Forest Reservations)
June 4, 1897, ch. 2, 30 Stat. 36

Lieu Lands Act (Indian Reservations)
Apr. 21, 1904, ch. 1402, 33 Stat. 211 (Title 16, § 152; Title 25, §§ 52a, 292; Title 43, § 149)

Lieu Lands Act (Northern Pacific Railroad)
July 1, 1898, ch. 546, 30 Stat. 620
Mar. 2, 1901, ch. 807, 31 Stat. 950
May 17, 1906, ch. 2470, 34 Stat. 197
Feb. 27, 1917, ch. 135, 39 Stat. 946

Lieutenant Generals Act
Aug. 5, 1939, ch. 454, 53 Stat. 1214 (See Title 10, §§ 3036, 3212)

Life Insurance Company Income Tax Act of 1959
Pub. L. 86-69, June 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 112 (Title 26, §§ 34, 116, 381, 801, 802, 804—806, 809—812, 815, 817—820, 841, 842, 891, 1016, 1201, 1232, 1504, 4371, 6072 note, 6501, 6655 note)

Life Insurance Company Tax Act for 1955
Mar. 13, 1956, ch. 83, 70 Stat. 36 (Title 26, §§ 316, 501, 594, 801—805, 811—813, 816—818, 821, 822, 832, 841—843, 891, 1201, 1504, 4371)

Life-Saving Service Act
Mar. 26, 1908, ch. 99, 35 Stat. 46

Lighthouse Service Retirement Act
June 20, 1918, ch. 103, § 6, 40 Stat. 608 (Title 33, § 763)
Mar. 4, 1925, ch. 523, § 1, 43 Stat. 1261 (Title 33, § 765)

Limitation of Armament Resolution
July 12, 1921, ch. 44, § 9, 42 Stat. 141

Limited Liability Acts (Shipping)
Mar. 3, 1851, ch. 43, 9 Stat. 635
June 26, 1884, ch. 121, § 18, 23 Stat. 57 (Title 46, § 189)
Feb. 13, 1893, ch. 105, 27 Stat. 445 (Title 46, §§ 190—196)

Lindbergh Kidnapping Act
See Kidnapping Act

Linthicum-Moses Act
See Foreign Service Act

Liquor Administration Act
See Federal Alcohol Administration Act

Liquor Enforcement Act of 1936
June 25, 1936, ch. 815, §§ 1—12, 49 Stat. 1928 (See Title 18, §§ 1263—1265)

Liquor Law Repeal and Enforcement Act
Aug. 27, 1935, ch. 740, 49 Stat. 872 (Title 27, § 122)

Liquor Tax Administration Act
June 26, 1936, ch. 830, 49 Stat. 1939 (See Title 18, §§ 1114, 2231; Title 19, §§ 1201, 1311, 1313; Title 27, § 205; Title 48, § 1402)
June 15, 1938, ch. 439, 52 Stat. 699

Liquor Taxing Act of 1934
Jan. 11, 1934, ch. 1, 48 Stat. 313

Live-stock Bankruptcy Act
May 15, 1935, ch. 114, 49 Stat. 246 (Title 11, § 22)

Live Stock Contagious Diseases Acts
See Cattle Contagious Diseases Acts

Live Stock Transportation Act
June 29, 1906, ch. 3594, 34 Stat. 607 (Title 45, §§ 71—74)

Lloyd-La Follette Act
Aug. 24, 1912, ch. 389, § 6, 37 Stat. 555 (See Title 5, §§ 5595, 7101, 7102, 7501)
June 10, 1948, ch. 447, 62 Stat. 354 (See Title 5, §§ 5595, 7101, 7102, 7501)

Load Line Act
May 26, 1939, ch. 151, 53 Stat. 783 (Title 46, §§ 85, 85g)

Locomotive Boiler Acts
See Boiler Inspection Acts (Railroads)

Lodge Act (Consular Reorganization)
Apr. 5, 1906, ch. 1366, 34 Stat. 99 (Title 19, §§ 338, 341; Title 22, §§ 180, 1181, 1188, 1190, 1191, 1195, 1196, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1203; Title 31, § 603; Title 46, §§ 98, 570, 571, 657, 659, 676—678)

Lodge Act (Philippine Organic Act)
July 1, 1902, ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 691

Lodge Copyright Act
See Copyright Acts

Logan Act (Foreign Relations)
Jan. 30, 1799, ch. 1, 1 Stat. 613
Mar. 4, 1909, ch. 321, § 5, 35 Stat. 1088 (See Title 18, § 953)
Apr. 22, 1932, ch. 126, 47 Stat. 132 (See Title 18, § 953)

Longevity Pay Act
Mar. 3, 1883, ch. 97, 22 Stat. 472, 473
Jan. 29, 1927, ch. 62, 44 Stat. 1054

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act
Mar. 4, 1927, ch. 509, 44 Stat. 1424 (Title 33, §§ 901—945, 947—950)
June 24, 1948, ch. 623, §§ 1—5, 62 Stat. 602, 603 (Title 33, §§ 906, 908, 909, 910, 914)
July 26, 1956, ch. 735, §§ 1—9, 70 Stat. 654 (Title 33, §§ 906, 908, 909, 914, 918, 939, 944)
Aug. 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85-742, 72 Stat. 835 (Title 33, § 941)
Aug. 18, 1959, Pub. L. 86-171, 73 Stat. 391 (Title 33, § 933)
June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(30)(31), 74 Stat. 202 (Title 33, § 919)
Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-757, 74 Stat. 900 (Title 33, § 907)
July 14, 1961, Pub. L. 87-87, 75 Stat. 203 (Title 33, §§ 906, 909, 914)

Lost Bond Act
Apr. 9, 1934, ch. 105, 48 Stat. 571

Lost Property Act (Military Service)
Mar. 3, 1885, ch. 335, 23 Stat. 350

Lowden Act (Purchase of Embassy Buildings, etc.)
Feb. 17, 1911, ch. 105, 36 Stat. 917

Low-Rent Housing Act
See United States Housing Act of 1937

Lucas Act
Aug. 7, 1946, ch. 864, 60 Stat. 902 (Title 41, § 106 note)
June 25, 1948, ch. 646, § 37, 62 Stat. 992 (Title 41, § 106 note)

Luce Patent Act
Aug. 9, 1939, ch. 619, 53 Stat. 1293 (See Title 35, §§ 12, 13, 41, 151)

McCarran Act
See Immigration and Nationality Act

McCarran-Lea Civil Aeronautics Authority Act
See Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938

McCarran-Walter Act
See Immigration and Nationality Act

McCormick Act (Budget)
See Budget and Accounting Act, 1921

McCreary Act (Chinese Exclusion)
Nov. 3, 1893, ch. 14, 28 Stat. 7

McCumber Act (Pensions)
Feb. 6, 1907, ch. 468, 34 Stat. 879

McCumber Act (Transportation)
Apr. 28, 1904, ch. 1766, 33 Stat. 518 (See Title 10, § 2631)
Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, 70A Stat. 146 (Title 10, § 2631)

McDuffie-Tydings Acts
Jan. 17, 1933, ch. 11, 47 Stat. 761 (See Title 5, § 2102)
Mar. 24, 1934, ch. 84, 48 Stat. 456 (Title 2, § 31; See Title 5, § 2102)

McFadden Act (Branch Banks)
Feb. 25, 1927, ch. 191, 44 Stat. 1224 (Title 12, §§ 24, 29, 34a, 36, 51, 52, 57, 72, 76, 81, 82, 84, 161, 321, 341, 371, 501, 521, 591, 593)

McFadden-Pepper Act
See McFadden Act (Branch Banks)

McGillicuddy Act
See Federal Employees' Compensation Act

McGregor Act
See Lanham Act (Public War Housing)

McGuire Bill
July 14, 1952, c. 745, §§ 1, 2, 66 Stat. 632 (Title 15, §§ 45, 45 note)

McKellar-Mead 40-Hour Mail Act
Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 535, 49 Stat. 650

McKeown Act (Corporate Bankruptcy)
June 7, 1934, ch. 424, 48 Stat. 911 (Title 11, §§ 76a, 103, 107)

McKinley Act (Tariff)
Oct. 1, 1890, ch. 1244, 26 Stat. 567

McLaughlin Bankruptcy Act
See Bankruptcy Acts

McMahon Atomic Energy Act
See Atomic Energy Act of 1946

McNamara-O'Hara Service Contract Act
See Service Contract Act of 1965

McNary-Mapes Amendment (Pure Foods)
July 8, 1930, ch. 874, 46 Stat. 1019

Macon's Law
May 1, 1810, ch. 39, 2 Stat. 605—606

Mahaffie Act
Apr. 9, 1948, ch. 180, § 2, 62 Stat. 163 (Title 49, § 20b)
Aug. 16, 1957, Pub. L. 85-150, §§ 1, 2, 71 Stat. 369 (Title 49, § 20b)

Mail Fraud Act
Mar. 4, 1909, ch. 321, 35 Stat. 1130 (See Title 18, §§ 1341, 1342)

Manderson Act (Printing and Binding)
Jan. 12, 1895, ch. 23, 28 Stat. 601
See Printing and Binding Acts

Mann Acts
See White-Slave Laws

Mann-Elkins Act
June 18, 1910, ch. 309, 36 Stat. 539 (Title 49, §§ 1, 4, 6, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 50)

Man-Power Act
Aug. 31, 1918, ch. 166, 40 Stat. 955 (Title 43, § 183)

Manpower Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89–15, Apr. 26, 1965, 79 Stat. 75 (Title 42, §§ 2513 note, 2571—2574, 2582, 2583, 2601, 2610a—2612, 2614—2616, 2619, 2620)

Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962
Pub. L. 87–415, Mar. 15, 1962, 76 Stat. 23 (Title 42, §§ 2571—2574, 2581—2587, 2601, 2602, 2611—2620)
Pub. L. 87–729, Oct. 1, 1962, 76 Stat. 679 (Title 42, § 2583)
Pub. L. 88–214, Dec. 19, 1963, 77 Stat 422 (Title 42, §§ 2571, 2582, 2583, 2585, 2588, 2601, 2614, 2615, 2619, 2620)
Pub. L. 89–15, §§ 1—6, 8, 9(a), 10—16, Apr. 26, 1965, 79 Stat. 75—80 (Title 42, §§ 2571—2574, 2582, 2583, 2601, 2610a—2612, 2614—2616, 2619, 2620)
Pub. L. 89–792, §§ 2—7, 8(b), Nov. 7, 1966, 80 Stat. 1434 (Title 42, §§ 2572b, 2572c, 2582, 2583, 2601, 2603, 2610b, 2611, 2614)
Pub. L. 89–794, title X, Nov. 8, 1966, 80 Stat. 1475 (Title 42, §§ 2581, 2583, 2610)
Pub. L. 90–636, Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1352 (Title 42, §§ 2572b, 2572c, 2573, 2582—2584, 2601, 2610b, 2611, 2614, 2618—2628)
Pub. L. 91–4, § 1, Mar. 19, 1969, 83 Stat. 6 (Title 42, § 2611)

Manpower Development and Training Amendments of 1966
Pub. L. 89–792, Nov. 7, 1966, 80 Stat. 1434 (Title 42, §§ 2572b, 2572c, 2582, 2583, 2601, 2603, 2610b, 2611, 2614)

Marihuana Tax Act of 1937
Aug. 2, 1937, ch. 553, 50 Stat. 551

Marine Corps Personnel Act
May 29, 1934, ch. 367, 48 Stat. 809

Marine Insurance Act (District of Columbia)
Mar. 4, 1922, ch. 93, 42 Stat. 401

Marine Resources and Engineering Development Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89–454, June 17, 1966, 80 Stat. 203 (Title 33, §§ 1101—1108)
Pub. L. 89–670, § 8(j), Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 943 (Title 33, § 1102)
Pub. L. 89–688, Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 998 (Title 33, §§ 1101 note, 1103, 1104, 1107, 1108, 1121—1124)
Pub. L. 90–242, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 780 (Title 33, §§ 1102, 1104)
Pub. L. 90–477, Aug. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 704 (Title 33, §§ 1122, 1123)
Pub. L. 91–15, May 23, 1969, 83 Stat. 10 (Title 33, §§ 1102, 1108)
Pub. L. 91–414, Sept. 25, 1970, 84 Stat. 865 (Title 33, § 1102)

Marine War-Risk Insurance Act
See Merchant Marine Act, 1936

Maritime Academy Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85–672, Aug. 18, 1958, 72 Stat. 622 (Title 46, §§ 1381—1388)

Maritime Labor Board Act
See Merchant Marine Act

Marketing Quotas Act
See Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938

Married Women's Citizenship Act
Sept. 22, 1922, ch. 411, § 6, 42 Stat. 1021

Married Women's Rights Act (District of Columbia)
June 1, 1896, ch. 303, 29 Stat. 193

Marshall Plan
See Foreign Assistance Act of 1948

Materialman's Acts (Public Works)
See Mechanics' Lien Acts (Public Works)

Materials Act of 1947
July 31, 1947, ch. 406, 61 Stat. 681 (Title 30, §§ 601—604)

Maternal and Child Health and Mental Retardation Planning Amendments of 1963
Pub. L. 88–156, Oct. 24, 1963, 77 Stat. 273 (Title 42, §§ 701, 702, 711, 712, 729, 729a, 1391—1394)

Maternity Act
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 135, 42 Stat. 224

May Army Officer Strength Act
Apr. 13, 1938, ch. 146, 52 Stat. 216

May Defense Expediting Act
See Army Reorganization Acts

Mayfield Act
Mar. 4, 1927, ch. 510, 44 Stat. 1446 (Title 49, §§ 3, 15, 20, 22, 73, 74, 102)

Mead Air Mail Extension Act
Jan. 14, 1938, ch. 9, 52 Stat. 6

Mead Two-Cent Postal Rate Act
June 24, 1940, ch. 414, 54 Stat. 505

Meat Inspection Acts
See Wholesome Meat Act and Federal Meat Inspection Act

Mechanics' Lien Acts (Public Works)
Aug. 13, 1894, ch. 280, 28 Stat. 278
Feb. 24, 1905, ch. 778, 33 Stat. 811
See, also, Miller Act

Medals of Honor Act (Railroads and Motor Vehicles)
Feb. 23, 1905, ch. 744, 33 Stat. 743 (Title 49, §§ 1201—1203)
June 13, 1957, Pub. L. 85–50, 71 Stat. 69 (Title 49, §§ 1201, 1203)

Medical Facilities Construction and Modernization Amendments of 1970
Pub. L. 91–296, June 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 336 (Title 12, § 1717; Title 21, §§ 186, 187; Title 42, §§ 201 note, 229b, 242b, 242g, 246, 291a—291f, 291i, 291j–1 to 291j–10, 291o, 291o–1, 299a, 2661 note)

Medical Facilities Survey and Construction Act of 1954

July 12, 1954, ch. 471, 68 Stat. 461 (Title 42. §§ 291, 291h, 291i, 291j, 291m, 291o, 291p, 291q. 291r, 291s, 291t, 291u, 291v)

Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965

Pub. L. 89-291, Oct. 22, 1965, 79 Stat. 1059 (Title 42, §§ 277, 280a-1, 280b to 280b-11)

Medical Library Assistance Extension Act of 1970

Pub. L. 91-212, Mar. 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 63 (Title 42, §§ 201, 275 to 280a-1, 280b to 280b-12)

Medicare Act

See Health Insurance for the Aged Act

Mellon Art Gallery Act

Mar. 24, 1937, ch. 50, 50 Stat. 51 (Title 20, §§ 71—75)

Mental Health Amendments of 1967

Pub. L. 90-31, June 24, 1967, 81 Stat. 79 (Title 42, §§ 225a, 2681, 2684, 2687, 2688a, 2688d, 2691)

Mental Health Study Act of 1955

July 28, 1955, ch. 417, 69 Stat. 382 (Title 42. § 242b)

Mental Retardation Amendments of 1967

Pub. L. 90-170, § 1, Dec. 4, 1967, 81 Stat. 527 (Title 20, § 617; Title 42, §§ 2661, 2665, 2671, 2672, 2674, 2677—2678d, 2698—2698b)

Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act

Pub. L. 89-105, §§ 2—5, Aug. 4, 1965, 79 Stat. 427—430 (Title 20, § 618; Title 42, §§ 2672, 2682—2688d, 2692, 2697)

Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963

Pub. L. 88-164, Oct. 31, 1963, 77 Stat. 282 (Title 20, §§ 611, 612, 613, 617, 618, 676; Title 42, §§ 291k, 295—295e, 2661—2665, 2671—2677, 2681—2687, 2691—2696)

Pub. L. 90-31, § 4, June 24, 1967, 81 Stat. 79 (Title 42, §§ 2684, 2691)

Pub. L. 90-170, § 7, Dec. 4, 1967, 81 Stat. 530, 531 (Title 42, §§ 2698—2698b)

Pub. L. 90-574, title III, § 304, title V, § 502, Oct. 15, 1968, 82 Stat. 1011, 1012 (Title 42, §§ 2693, 2697a)

Pub. L. 91-211, title I, §§ 103—105, Mar. 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 55, 56 (Title 42, §§ 2691, 2693)

Pub. L. 91-517, title I, § 102, Oct. 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 1324 (Title 42, §§ 2691, 2693—2696)

Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act Amendments of 1965

Pub. L. 89-105, Aug. 4, 1965, 79 Stat. 427 (Title 20, §§ 615, 617, 618; Title 31, § 553; Title 42, §§ 2672, 2682—2688d, 2692, 2697)

Mental Retardation Facilities Construction Act

See Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Construction Act

Merchant Marine Acts

Sept. 7, 1916, ch. 451, 39 Stat. 728 (Title 31, § 745; Title 46, §§ 801—806, 808—842)

July 15, 1918, ch. 152, 40 Stat. 900 (Title 46, §§ 801—803, 808, 811—840, 842)

Merchant Marine Act, 1920

June 5, 1920, ch. 250, 41 Stat. 988 (Title 46, §§ 13, 597, 599, 688, 802, 803, 808, 812, 813, 861, 864—869, 871, 872, 875—877, 880—885, 887—889, 911, 921—927, 941, 951—954, 961, 971—975, 981—984)

July 14, 1956, ch. 600, § 1, 70 Stat. 544 (Title 46, § 883)

July 7, 1958, Pub. L. 85-508, § 27(a), 72 Stat. 351 (Title 46, § 883)

Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-902, 72 Stat. 1736 (Title 46, § 883-1)

Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-327, § 2, 73 Stat. 597 (Title 46, § 888)

July 5, 1960, Pub. L. 86-583, § 1, 74 Stat. 321 (Title 46, § 883)

Sept. 21, 1965, Pub. L. 89-194, 79 Stat. 823 (Title 46, § 883)

Aug. 11, 1968, Pub. L. 90-474, 82 Stat. 700 (Title 46, § 883)

Merchant Marine Act, 1928

May 22, 1928, ch. 675, 45 Stat. 689 (Title 46, §§ 866, 869, 880, 891, 891b, 891c, 891s, 891u—891x)

Merchant Marine Act, 1936

June 29, 1936, ch. 858, 49 Stat. 1985 (Generally dispersed throughout Title 46)

Apr. 1, 1937, ch. 64, 50 Stat. 57 (Title 46, § 1194)

Aug. 26, 1937, ch. 822, 50 Stat. 839 (Title 46, §§ 871, 1112, 1116, 1119)

May 18, 1938, ch. 253, 52 Stat. 408 (Title 46, § 1113)

June 1, 1938, ch. 311, 52 Stat. 606 (Title 46, § 1142)

June 23, 1938, ch. 600, § 4, 52 Stat. 965 (Title 46, §§ 1271—1279)

May 14, 1940, ch. 201, 54 Stat. 216 (Title 46, §§ 1160, 1194 notes)

June 11, 1940, ch. 327, 54 Stat. 306

June 29, 1940, ch. 447, 54 Stat. 689 (Title 46, §§ 1128—1128g)

Oct. 10, 1940, ch. 849, 54 Stat. 1106 (Title 46, § 1161)

June 23, 1941, ch. 228, §§ 1—3, 55 Stat. 259 (Title 46, §§ 1254, 1256, 1258, 1259, 1260 notes, 1262)

Mar. 6, 1942, ch. 154, 56 Stat. 140 (Title 46, §§ 1128a, 1128g note)

Mar. 14, 1942, ch. 186, 56 Stat. 171 (Title 46, § 1127)

Apr. 11, 1942, ch. 240, 56 Stat. 214 (Title 46, §§ 1128—1128g)

Mar. 24, 1943, ch. 26, §§ 2 (a), 3 (d—i), 57 Stat. 47, 49—51 (Title 46, §§ 1128a, 1128b, 1128c, 1128d, 1128e, 1128h, 1242)

June 17, 1943, ch. 130, 57 Stat. 157 (Title 46, § 1161)

Apr. 24, 1944, ch. 178, 58 Stat. 216 (Title 46, §§ 1128-e, 1128e-1)

Merchant Marine Act, 1936—Continued
Dec. 23, 1944, ch. 714, 58 Stat. 920 (Title 46, § 1161)
Sept. 7, 1950, ch. 906, 64 Stat. 773 (Title 46, §§ 1281—1294)
July 17, 1952, ch. 939, 66 Stat. 760 (Title 46, §§ 1151, 1153, 1154, 1157, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1223, 1244)
Aug. 15, 1953, ch. 513, 67 Stat. 626 (Title 46, § 1273)
Aug. 10, 1954, ch. 664, 68 Stat. 680 (Title 46, § 1160)
Aug. 26, 1954, ch. 936, 68 Stat. 832 (Title 46, § 1241)
Aug. 30, 1954, ch. 1076, § 1 (9), 68 Stat. 967 (Title 46, § 1127)
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1265, §§ 1—9, 68 Stat. 1267 (Title 46, §§ 1271—1279)
Aug. 3, 1955, ch. 492, 69 Stat. 440 (Title 46, § 1294)
Feb. 20, 1956, ch. 64, 70 Stat. 25 (Title 46, § 1126)
May 10, 1956, ch. 247, § 1, 70 Stat. 148 (Title 46, § 1176)
May 28, 1956, ch. 325, 70 Stat. 187 (Title 46, § 1241)
June 25, 1956, ch. 437, 70 Stat. 332 (Title 46, § 1122a)
June 25, 1956, ch. 438, 70 Stat. 332 (Title 46, § 1273)
July 11, 1956, ch. 574, 70 Stat. 531 (Title 46, § 1205)
July 26, 1956, ch. 737, 70 Stat. 657 (Title 46, § 1152)
July 30, 1956, ch. 792, 70 Stat. 731 (Title 46, § 1206)
Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 929, 70 Stat. 984 (Title 46, §§ 1242, 1286, 1289)
Aug. 7, 1956, ch. 1026, 70 Stat. 1087 (Title 46, §§ 1271, 1273, 1275)
Aug. 28, 1957, Pub. L. 85-191, 71 Stat. 471 (Title 46, § 1192)
Feb. 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-331, 72 Stat. 16 (Title 46, § 1126)
Feb. 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-332, 72 Stat. 17 (Title 46, § 1160)
July 7, 1958, Pub. L. 85-507, § 21(b)(4), 72 Stat 337 (Title 46, § 1111)
July 15, 1958, Pub. L. 85-520, 72 Stat. 358 (Title 46, § 1275)
Aug. 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85-637, 72 Stat. 592 (Title 46, § 1177)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, § 17, 72 Stat. 947 (Title 46, § 1181)
Mar. 18, 1959, Pub. L. 86-3, § 18(b), 73 Stat. 12 (Title 46, §§ 883 note, 1156, 1175, 1204)
July 31, 1959, Pub. L. 86-120, 73 Stat. 266 (Title 46, § 1294)
July 31, 1959, Pub. L. 86-123, 73 Stat. 269 (Title 46, §§ 1272, 1274, 1276, 1276a, 1277—1279)
July 31, 1959, Pub. L. 86-127, 73 Stat. 272 (Title 46, §§ 1271, 1274, 1279a)
Sept. 8, 1959, Pub. L. 86-237, 73 Stat. 471 (Title 46, § 1161)
Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-327, § 4, 73 Stat. 597 (Title 46, § 1244)

Merchant Marine Act, 1936—Continued
June 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-518, §§ 1—7, 74 Stat. 216 (Title 46, §§ 1125, 1152, 1153, 1156, 1157, 1159, 1160, 1175, 1177, 1181, 1195, 1204, 1274, 1276, 1276a)
July 5, 1960, Pub. L. 86-575, 74 Stat. 312 (Title 46, § 1160)
July 7, 1960, Pub. L. 86-607, § 1, 74 Stat. 362 (Title 46, § 1152)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 35, 74 Stat. 421 (Title 46, §§ 1155, 1176, 1192)
Sept. 2, 1960, Pub. L. 86-685, 74 Stat. 733 (Title 46, §§ 1271, 1274)
May 27, 1961, Pub. L. 87-45, §§ 1—6, 75 Stat. 89 (Title 46, §§ 1171—1173, 1176, 1177, 1183)
July 20, 1961, Pub. L. 87-93, 75 Stat. 212 (Title 46, § 1126)
Sept. 6, 1961, Pub. L. 87-199, 75 Stat. 468 (Title 46, § 1126)
Sept. 6, 1961, Pub. L. 87-208, 75 Stat. 480 (Title 46, § 1126)
Sept. 14, 1961, Pub. L. 87-243, 75 Stat. 513 (Title 46, § 1173)
Sept. 21, 1961, Pub. L. 87-266, 75 Stat. 565 (Title 46, § 1241)
Sept. 21, 1961, Pub. L. 87-271, 75 Stat. 570 (Title 46, § 1177)
Sept. 26, 1961, Pub. L. 87-303, §§ 2, 3, 75 Stat. 661 (Title 46, §§ 1161, 1271)
Oct. 5, 1961, Pub. L. 87-401, 75 Stat. 833 (Title 46, § 1160)
Oct. 3, 1962, Pub. L. 87-743, 76 Stat. 740 (Title 46, § 1288)
Oct. 5, 1962, Pub. L. 87-755, 76 Stat. 751 (Title 46, § 1160)
Oct. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87-782, § 1, 76 Stat. 796 (Title 46, § 1161)
Oct. 18, 1962, Pub. L. 87-839, § 1, 76 Stat. 1074 (Title 46, § 1122b)
Oct. 24, 1962, Pub. L. 87-877, §§ 1, 2, 76 Stat. 1200 (Title 46, §§ 1123, 1152, 1159)
Dec. 23, 1963, Pub. L. 88-227, § 1, 77 Stat. 470 (Title 46, § 1161)
July 11, 1964, Pub. L. 88-370, 78 Stat. 313 (Title 46, § 1152)
Aug. 10, 1964, Pub. L. 88-410, § 1, 78 Stat. 385 (Title 46, § 1152)
Aug. 22, 1964, Pub. L. 88-478, § 1, 78 Stat. 587 (Title 46, § 1289)
Sept. 12, 1964, Pub. L. 88-595, § 1, 78 Stat. 943 (Title 46, § 1161)
July 7, 1965, Pub. L. 89-66, 79 Stat. 211 (Title 46, § 1122b)
July 27, 1965, Pub. L. 89-89, 79 Stat. 264 (Title 46, § 1294)
Aug. 14, 1965, Pub. L. 89-127, 79 Stat. 519 (Title 46, § 1152)
Oct. 10, 1965, Pub. L. 89-254, 79 Stat. 980 (Title 46, § 1160)
Sept. 19, 1966, Pub. L. 89-589, 80 Stat. 811 (Title 46, § 1152)
Sept. 5, 1967, Pub. L. 90-81, 81 Stat. 193 (Title 46, § 1119)
Dec. 10, 1967, Pub. L. 90-183 (Title 46, § 1159)

Merchant Marine Act, 1936—Continued

Dec. 14, 1967, Pub. L. 90–194, 81 Stat. 580 (Title 46, § 1279b)

Dec. 18, 1967, Pub. L. 90–214, 81 Stat. 660 (Title 46, § 1159)

Mar. 16, 1968, Pub. L. 90–268, § 1, 82 Stat. 49 (Title 46, § 1122)

June 15, 1968, Pub. L. 90–341, 82 Stat. 180 (Title 46, § 1274)

June 22, 1968, Pub. L. 90–358, 82 Stat. 248 (Title 46, § 1183)

July 27, 1968, Pub. L. 90—434, 82 Stat. 449 (Title 46, § 1122b)

Oct. 12, 1968, Pub. L. 90–572, 82 Stat. 1004 (Title 46, § 1152)

July 8, 1969, Pub. L. 91–40, 83 Stat. 44 (Title 46, § 1152)

May 14, 1970, Pub. L. 91–250, 84 Stat. 215 (Title 46, § 1183)

Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91–452, title II, § 241, 84 Stat. 930 (Title 46, § 1124)

Oct. 21, 1970, Pub. L. 91–469, §§ 1–36, 84 Stat. 1018–1036 (Title 46, §§ 1101, 1111, 1119—1121, 1151—1155, 1159, 1160, 1171, 1173, 1175—1177, 1204, 1213, 1222, 1223, 1241, 1244, 1271, 1273—1275, 1294)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. 91–603, § 4, 84 Stat. 1675 (Title 46, §§ 1151, 1152, 1171, 1223)

Merchant Marine Act of 1970

Pub. L. 91–469, Oct. 21, 1970, 84 Stat. 1018 (Title 5, § 5315, 5 App.; Title 15, § 1507a; Title 33, §§ 985, 988; Title 40, § 270f; Title 46, §§ 1101, 1111, 1119–1121, 1151–1155, 1159, 1160, 1171, 1173, 1175–1177, 1204, 1213, 1222, 1223, 1241, 1244, 1271, 1273–1275, 1294)

Merchant Marine Emergency Act

June 16, 1942, ch. 416, 56 Stat. 370 (Title 40, § 326 note)

Merchant Ship Priorities Act

July 14, 1941, ch. 297, 55 Stat 591

Merchant Ship Sales Act of 1946

Mar. 8, 1946, ch. 82, 60 Stat. 41 (Title 50 App., §§ 1735—1746)

June 28, 1947, ch. 161, §§ 1, 2, 61 Stat. 190 (Title 50 App., §§ 1735 note, 1738, 1744)

Feb. 27, 1948, ch. 78, 62 Stat 38 (Title 46, note prec. § 1; Title 50 App., §§ 1735, 1739 notes, 1744)

Feb. 28, 1949, ch. 12, 63 Stat. 9 (Title 46, note prec. § 1; Title 50 App., §§ 1735 note, 1739 note, 1744)

June 29, 1949, ch. 281, § 1, 63 Stat. 349 (Title 46, note prec. § 1, § 864b; Title 50 App., §§ 1735 note, 1739 note, 1744)

June 30, 1950, ch. 427, 64 Stat. 308 (Title 46, §§ prec. § 1 note, 883 note; Title 50 App., §§ 1735 note, 1738, 1744)

Aug. 17, 1950, ch. 725, 64 Stat. 452 (Title 50 App. § 1735 note)

Sept. 28, 1950, ch. 1093, §§ 1, 2, 4, 64 Stat. 1078 (Title 46, § 1274; Title 50 App. § 1745)

Aug. 3, 1954, ch. 1175, 68 Stat. 1050 (Title 50 App., § 1738)

Merchant Ship Sales Act of 1946—Continued

Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 1013, 70 Stat. 1068 (Title 50 App., § 1742)

June 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86–518, § 1, 74 Stat. 216 (Title 50 App., § 1737)

Mesa Verde National Park Acts

June 29, 1906, ch. 3607, 34 Stat. 616 (Title 16, §§ 111, 112–115)

June 30, 1913, ch. 4, § 1, 38 Stat. 83 (Title 16, §§ 111, 112)

June 12, 1917, ch. 27, § 1, 40 Stat. 152 (See Title 16, § 6)

Apr. 25, 1928, ch. 434, 45 Stat. 458 (Title 16, §§ 117, 117c, 117d. See, also, Title 18, §§ 13, 3041, 3053, 3141; Fed. Rules Cr. Proc. rules 4, 5(c) 9. Title 28, §§ 85, 604, 631, 632, 634; Fed. Rules Civ. Proc. rule 4)

May 14, 1930, ch. 273, § 1, 46 Stat. 315 (Title 16, § 118)

Jan. 26, 1931, ch. 47, § 1, 46 Stat. 1043 (Title 16, § 115a)

Feb. 26, 1931, ch. 308, 46 Stat. 1422 (Title 16, §§ 111a, 111b)

Dec. 23, 1963, Pub. L. 88–235, 77 Stat. 473 (Title 16, §§ 111c–111e)

Metric System Act

July 28. 1866. ch. 301. 14 Stat. 339

Mexican Agricultural Workers Importation Act

July 12, 1951, ch. 223, 65 Stat. 119 (Title 7, §§ 1461—1468, 1461 note)

Aug. 8, 1953, ch. 391, 67 Stat. 500 (Title 7, § 1461 note)

Mar. 16, 1954, ch. 98, 68 Stat. 28 (Title 7, § 1461)

Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 679, 69 Stat. 615 (Title 7, §§ 1461 note, 1462, 1463)

Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85–779, 72 Stat. 934 (Title 7, § 1461 note)

Sept. 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86–783, 74 Stat. 1021 (Title 7, § 1461 note)

Oct. 3, 1961, Pub. L. 87–345, 75 Stat. 761 (Title 7, §§ 1461 note, 1462—1468)

Dec. 13, 1963, Pub. L. 88–203, 77 Stat. 363 (Title 7, § 1461 note)

Mexican Border Act

Jan. 31, 1942, ch. 31, 56 Stat. 40 (Title 7, § 149)

May 23, 1957, Pub. L. 85–36, title I, § 110, 71 Stat. 34 (Title 7, § 149)

Mexican War Act

May 13, 1846, ch. 16, 9 Stat. 9

Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group Act

Pub. L. 86–420, Apr. 9, 1960, 74 Stat. 40 (Title 22, §§ 276h—276k)

Middle East Peace and Stability Act

Pub. L. 85–7, Mar. 9, 1957, 71 Stat. 5, (Title 22, §§ 1961–1965)

Midshipmen Increase Act

Sept. 4, 1940, ch. 706, 54 Stat. 867

Jan. 30, 1941, ch. 2, §§ 2, 3, 55 Stat. 3

Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962
Pub. L. 87-510, June 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 121 (Title 8, §§ 1104, 1182 note; Title 22, §§ 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605)
Pub. L. 88-634, title II, § 201, Oct. 7, 1964, 78 Stat. 1021 (Title 22, § 2601)

Migratory Bird Conservation Act
Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, 45 Stat. 1222 (Title 16, §§ 715—715r)
Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87-812, 76 Stat. 922 (Title 16, § 715q)
Oct. 15, 1966, Pub. L. 89-669, § 7(a)—(c), 80 Stat. 929 (Title 16, §§ 715c, 715i—715k)
Mar. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-261, 82 Stat. 39 (Title 16, § 715a)

Migratory Bird Hunting Stamp Act
Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, 48 Stat. 452 (Title 16, §§ 718—718h)
Aug. 12, 1949, ch. 421, 63 Stat. 599 (Title 16, §§ 718b, 718b note, 718d)
Oct. 20, 1951, ch. 520, 65 Stat. 451 (Title 16, § 718d)
July 30, 1956, ch. 782, §§ 1, 2, (3 (b), 70 Stat. 722 (Title 16, §§ 718a, 718b)
Aug. 1, 1958, Pub. L. 85-585, 72 Stat. 486 (Title 16, §§ 718b, 718d)
Oct. 15, 1966, Pub. L. 89-669, § 6, 80 Stat. 929 (Title 16, § 718d)

Migratory Bird Treaty Act
July 3, 1918, ch. 128, 40 Stat. 755 (Title 16, §§ 703—708, 709a, 710, 711)
Sept. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-732, 74 Stat. 866 (Title 16, § 707)
Dec. 5, 1969, Pub. L. 91-135, §§ 10, 11, 12 (a)—(c), (e), 83 Stat. 282, 283 (Title 16, §§ 668aa, 668bb, 668cc-1, 705)

Military Appropriation Acts
July 1, 1937, ch. 423, 50 Stat. 442 (Title 31, §§ 448, 493a, 650a)
June 11, 1938, ch. 347, 52 Stat. 642 (Title 31, §§ 493a, 650a)
Apr. 26, 1939, ch. 88, 53 Stat. 592 (Title 31, §§ 493a, 650a)
June 13, 1940, ch. 343, 54 Stat. 350 (Title 31, §§ 493a, 650a)
June 26, 1940, ch. 430, title II, 54 Stat. 601
Sept. 9, 1940, ch. 717, title I, 54 Stat. 872
Apr. 5, 1941, ch. 41, § 1, title I, 55 Stat. 123
June 30, 1941, ch. 262, 55 Stat. 366 (Title 31, §§ 493a, 650a; Title 50 App. § 1171 note)
Aug. 25, 1941, ch. 409, title I, 55 Stat. 669
Dec. 17, 1941, ch. 591, title I, 55 Stat. 810 (Title 22, § 412 note; Title 31, § 649a)
Mar. 5, 1942, ch. 141, title I, 56 Stat. 128
Apr. 28, 1942, ch. 247, title I, 56 Stat. 226
July 2, 1942, ch. 477, §§ 1, 14, 56 Stat. 612 (Title 31, §§ 493a, 649a, 650a)
July 1, 1943, ch. 185, 57 Stat. 347 (Title 31, §§ 493a, 649a, 650a; Title 50 App., § 1191)
June 28, 1944, ch. 303, 58 Stat. 573 (Title 31, §§ 493a, 649a, 650a; Title 37, § 412)

Military Appropriation Acts—Continued
July 3, 1945, ch. 265, 59 Stat. 384 (Title 31, §§ 493a, 649a, 650a)
July 16, 1946, ch. 583, 60 Stat. 541 (Title 31, §§ 493a, 649a, 650a; Title 37, § 412)
July 30, 1947, ch. 357, 61 Stat. 551 (Title 31, §§ 493a, 649a, 650a; Title 37, § 412)

Military Construction Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85-685, titles I—V, Aug. 20, 1958, 72 Stat. 636 (Title 10, §§ 2674, 9331 note; Title 42, §§ 1502a note, 1594a, 1594i, 1594j; Title 50, § 171b)
Pub. L. 86-149, title IV, § 413, Aug. 10, 1959, 73 Stat. 322

Military Construction Act of 1959
Pub. L. 86-149, titles I—III, Aug. 10, 1959, 73 Stat. 302
Pub. L. 91-121, title IV, § 405, Nov. 19, 1969, 83 Stat. 207 (Title 10, § 133 note)

Military Construction Act of 1960
Pub. L. 86-500, titles I—V, June 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 166 (Title 7, § 1704b note; Title 10, § 2662; Title 12, § 1748b; Title 42, §§ 1594i, 1594j; Title 50 App., § 2285)

Military Construction Act of 1961
Pub. L. 87-57, title III, § 304, title VI, §§ 607(a), 608, 610, 75 Stat. 108, 111 (Title 10, §§ 2674, 9331 notes; Title 12, § 1748b; Title 42, § 1594j)

Military Construction Appropriation Act of 1959
Pub. L. 85-852, Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 1098 (Title 31, §§ 638f, 700b)

Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub. L. 86-275, Sept. 16, 1959, 73 Stat. 558 (Title 31, §§ 638f, 700b)

Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86-630, July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 463 (Title 31, §§ 638f, 700b)

Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87-302, Sept. 26, 1961, 75 Stat. 658 (Title 31, §§ 638f, 700b)

Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 87-684, Sept. 25, 1962, 76 Stat. 576 (Title 31, §§ 638f, 700b)

Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88-220, Dec. 21, 1963, 77 Stat. 463 (Title 31, §§ 638f, 700b)

Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88-576, Sept. 2, 1964, 78 Stat. 887 (Title 31, §§ 638f, 700b)

Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89-202, §§ 105, 106, Sept. 25, 1965, 79 Stat. 837 (Title 31, §§ 638f, 700b)

Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89-744, §§ 105, 106, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1176 (Title 31, §§ 638f, 700b)

Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90–180, Dec. 8, 1967, 81 Stat. 550 (Title 31, §§ 638f, 700b)

Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90–513, Sept. 26, 1968, 82 Stat. 864, (Title 31, §§ 638f, 700b, 700c)

Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91–170, Dec. 29, 1969, 83 Stat. 465 (Title 31, §§ 638f, 700b, 700c)

Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91–544, §§ 105, 106, Dec. 11, 1970, 84 Stat. 1411 (Title 31, §§ 638f, 700b)

Military Construction Authorization Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88–174, titles I—VI, Nov. 7, 1963, 77 Stat. 307—329 (Title 10, §§ 2674, 2681, 2682, 4774, 7574, 9774; Title 42, §§ 1594h–1 note, 1594i—1594k)
Pub. L. 89–188, title V, § 505, Sept. 16, 1965, 79 Stat. 814 (Title 42, § 1594k)
Pub. L. 90–110, title VI, §§ 605—608, Oct. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 304, 305 (Title 10, § 2674 note; Title 42, §§ 1594a–1, 1594j, 1594k)
Pub. L. 90–408, title VI, § 607, July 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 388 (Title 42, § 1594k)
Pub. L. 91–142, title V, § 508, Dec. 5, 1969, 83 Stat. 312 (Title 42, § 1594k)
Pub. L. 91–511, title V, § 507, Oct. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 1220 (Title 42, § 1594k)

Military Construction Authorization Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88–390, titles I—VI, Aug. 1, 1964, 78 Stat. 341—364 (Title 10, §§ 2674 note, 9331 note)

Military Construction Authorization Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89–188, Sept. 16, 1965, 79 Stat. 819 (Title 10, §§ 1077 note, 2662 note, 2674, 9503 note; Title 42, §§ 1594h–1, 1594k; Title 50 App., § 2281 note)
Pub. L. 89–568, title VI, § 613, Sept. 12, 1966, 80 Stat. 757 (Title 10, § 2662 note)
Pub. L. 90–19, § 23, May 25, 1967, 81 Stat. 27

Military Construction Authorization Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89–568, Sept. 12, 1966, 80 Stat. 739 (Title 10, §§ 2662 note, 2674; Title 31, § 723a; Title 42, § 1594j; Title 50 App., § 2287)
Pub. L. 90–110, title VIII, § 807, Oct. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 308 (Title 50 App., § 2287)

Military Construction Authorization Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90–110, titles I—VIII, Oct. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 279—309 (Title 10, § 2674 note; Title 42, §§ 1594a–1, 1594j, 1594k; Title 50 App., § 2287)

Military Construction Authorization Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90–408, titles I—VIII, July 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 367 (Title 10, §§ 2674 note, 9331 note; Title 42, § 1594k)

Military Construction Authorization Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91–142, titles I—VII, Dec. 5, 1969, 83 Stat. 293, 297, 303, 309, 310, 313, 314 (Title 10, §§ 2674 note, 4774, 7574, 9774; Title 42, §§ 1594a–1, 1594k, 3374)

Military Construction Authorization Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91–511 titles I—VI, Oct. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 1204—1226 (Title 10, §§ 2674, 2675, 2683; Title 42, §§ 1594k, 3374)

Military Establishment Supply Act
See Military Appropriation Act, 1941

Military Functions Appropriation Act, 1949
June 24, 1948, ch. 652, 62 Stat. 1016 (Title 31, §§ 493a, 649a, 650a; Title 37, § 412; Title 50, § 406)

Military Justice Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90–632, Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1335 (Title 10, §§ 801, 806, 816, 818—820, 825—827, 829, 835, 837—842, 845, 849, 851, 852, 854, 857, 865—871, 873, 936)

Military Medical Benefits Amendments of 1966
Pub. L. 89–614, Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 862 (Title 10, §§ 1071—1074, 1076—1079, 1082, 1084, 1086, 1087)

Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims Act of 1964
Pub. L. 88–558, Aug. 31, 1964, 78 Stat. 767 (Title 10, §§ 2732 note, 2735 note; Title 14, § 490 note; Title 31, §§ 240—242)
Pub. L. 89–185, §§ 3, 5, Sept. 15, 1965, 79 Stat. 789, 791 (Title 31, §§ 240, 241, 243)
Pub. L. 90–561, Oct. 12, 1968, 82 Stat. 998 (Title 31, § 241)
Pub. L. 91–311, July 8, 1970, 84 Stat. 412 (Title 31, § 241)

Military Personnel Claims Act of 1945
May 29, 1945, ch. 135, §§ 1, 2, 4, 5, 59 Stat. 225
June 7, 1956, ch. 376, 70 Stat. 255 (Title 31, § 222c)

Military Public Works Appropriation Acts
Nov. 1, 1951, ch. 665, ch. VI, 65 Stat. 764
July 15, 1952, ch. 758, ch. IX, title I, 66 Stat. 646

Military Reservation Act
July 26, 1939, ch. 373, 53 Stat. 1123

Military Secretary Act
Mar. 28, 1939, ch. 19, 53 Stat. 551

Military Selective Service Act of 1967
Pub. L. 90–40, June 30, 1967, 81 Stat. 100 (Title 10, §§ 673a, 3201 note; Title 37, §§ 302, 303; Title 50 App., §§ 451, 454—456, 460, 462, 467, 2216)
Pub. L. 90–491, § 1, Aug. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 790 (Title 50 App., § 459)
Pub. L. 91–124, § 2, Nov. 26, 1969, 83 Stat. 220 (Title 50 App., § 455)
Pub. L. 91–604, § 15(b)(8)(B), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1712 (Title 50 App., § 456)

Militia Acts
Feb. 28, 1795, ch. 36, 1 Stat. 424
July 29, 1861, ch. 25, 12 Stat. 281
July 17, 1862, ch. 201, 12 Stat. 597
Jan. 21, 1903, ch. 196, 32 Stat. 775
May 27, 1908, ch. 204, 35 Stat. 399

Milk Importation Act
See Import Milk Act

Miller Act
Aug. 24, 1935, ch. 642, 49 Stat. 793 (Title 40, §§ 270a—270d)
Aug. 4, 1959, Pub. L. 86-135, 73 Stat. 279 (Title 40, §§ 270b, 270c)

Miller-Tydings Fair Trade Act
See Fair Trade Act

Mills Act (Customs Reorganization)
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 251, 42 Stat. 1453 (Title 19, §§ 4, 6—10, 13, 16, 29, 33, 36, 48, 51, 52)

Millspaugh Act (D. C. Banks)
Apr. 26, 1922, ch. 147, 42 Stat. 500

Mine Dewatering Act
See Anthracite Mine Water Control Act.

Mineral Land Free Timber Act
June 3, 1878, ch. 150, 20 Stat. 88 (Title 16, §§ 604—606)

Mineral Lands Leasing Act
Feb. 25, 1920, ch. 85, 41 Stat. 437 (Title 30, §§ 22, 48, 49, 171, 181—194, 201—209, 211—214, 221, 223—229, 229a, 241, 251, 261—263)
Aug. 8, 1946, ch. 916, §§ 1—10, 60 Stat. 950 (Title 30, §§ 181, 184, 187a, 187b, 188, 209, 225, 226, 226d, 226e)
May 27, 1947, ch. 83, 61 Stat. 119 (Title 30, § 191)
June 1, 1948, ch. 365, 62 Stat. 285 (Title 30, § 184)
June 3, 1948, ch. 379, §§ 1—7, 62 Stat. 289, 290, 291 (Title 30, §§ 184, 201, 202, 209, 211—214)
Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 527, 64 Stat. 402 (Title 30, § 191)
July 29, 1954, ch. 644, 68 Stat. 583 (Title 30, §§ 187a, 188, 226, 226e)
July 10, 1957, Pub. L. 85-88, § 2, 71 Stat. 282 (Title 30, § 191)
Aug. 13, 1957, Pub. L. 85-122, 71 Stat. 341 (Title 30, § 184)
Aug. 21, 1958, Pub. L. 85-698, 72 Stat. 688 (Title 30, § 184)
Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-294, 73 Stat. 571 (Title 30, § 184)
Mar. 18, 1960, Pub. L. 86-391, 74 Stat. 7 (Title 30, §§ 184, 211, 214)
June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(21), 74 Stat. 201 (Title 30, § 226)
Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87-822, § 1, 76 Stat. 943 (Title 30, § 188)
Aug. 31, 1964, Pub. L. 88-526, 78 Stat. 710 (Title 30, §§ 184, 201, 201-1)
Aug. 31, 1964, Pub. L. 88-548, 78 Stat. 754 (Title 30, § 184)
May 12, 1970, Pub. L. 91-245, 84 Stat. 206 (Title 30, § 188)

Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands
Aug. 7, 1947, ch. 513, 61 Stat. 913 (Title 30, §§ 351, 351 note, 352-359)

Mineral Leasing Act Revision of 1960
Pub. L. 86-705, Sept. 2, 1960, 74 Stat. 781 (Title 30, §§ 181, 182, 184, 187a, 226, 226-1, 226-2, 241)

Miner's Labor Lien Act (Alaska)
June 25, 1910, ch. 422, 36 Stat. 848

Minimum Wage and Hour Act
See Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938

Minimum Wage Law (District of Columbia)
Sept. 19, 1918, ch. 174, 40 Stat. 960

Mining and Minerals Policy Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-631, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1876 (Title 30, § 21a)

Mining Claims Rights Restoration Act of 1955
June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(27), 74 Stat. 202 (Title 30, § 621)

Missing Persons Act
Mar. 7, 1942, ch. 166, 56 Stat. 143 (See Title 5, §§ 5561—5568; See Title 37, §§ 551—558)
Dec. 24, 1942, ch. 828, § 1, 56 Stat. 1093 (See Title 5, §§ 5562, 5563, 5565; See Title 37, §§ 552, 553, 555)
July 1, 1944, ch. 371, 58 Stat. 679 (See Title 5, §§ 5561—5563, 5566, 5567; See Title 37, §§ 551—553, 556, 557)
Feb. 12, 1946, ch. 6, § 1, 60 Stat. 5 (See Title 5, § 5564; See Title 37, § 554)
May 16, 1947, ch. 70, 61 Stat. 96 (See Title 5, § 5561)
Aug. 8, 1947, ch. 515, § 6, 61 Stat. 918 (See Title 5, § 5568; See Title 37, § 558)
Aug. 29, 1951, ch. 356, 65 Stat. 207 (See Title 5, § 5564; See Title 37, § 554)
Apr. 4, 1953, ch. 17, 67 Stat. 21 (See Title 5, §§ 5561—5566; See Title 37, §§ 551—556)
Jan. 30, 1954, ch. 3, 68 Stat. 7
June 30, 1955, ch. 254, 69 Stat. 238
July 20, 1956, ch. 658, 70 Stat. 595
Aug. 7, 1957, Pub. L. 85-121, 71 Stat. 341
Aug. 29, 1957, Pub. L. 85-217, § 1, 71 Stat. 491 (See Title 5, §§ 5561, 5562, 5564—5567; See Title 37, §§ 551, 552, 554—557)
Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88-428, 78 Stat. 437 (See Title 5, §§ 5561—5566, 5568; See Title 37, §§ 551—556, 558)
Oct. 19, 1965, Pub. L. 89-271, 79 Stat. 992 (See Title 5, § 5564; See Title 37, § 554)

Mississippi River Flood Control Act
May 15, 1928, ch. 569, 45 Stat. 534 (Title 33, §§ 702a—702m, 704)
June 15, 1936, ch. 548, §§ 1-14, 49 Stat. 1508 (Title 33, §§ 702a-1 to 702a-11, 702g-1, 702j-1, 702j-2, 702k-1, 702k-2)

Missouri Compromise
Mar. 6, 1820, ch. 22, 3 Stat. 545
Mar. 2, 1821, No. 1, 3 Stat. 645

Missouri Enabling Acts
See Missouri Compromise

Mixed Flour Act
June 13, 1898, ch. 448, § 32, 30 Stat. 466 (Title 31, § 756)

Moiety Act (Informers)
See Anti-Moiety Act (Informers)

Monetary Act
July 6, 1939, ch. 260, 53 Stat. 998 (Title 31, §§ 314, 316, 316c, 821, 822a)

Monopoly Appropriation Act
Apr. 26, 1939, ch. 104, 53 Stat. 624

Monroe Doctrine Act
Apr. 10, 1941, ch. 49, 55 Stat. 133 (Title 22, § 504, 504 note)

Moratorium Act
See Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Acts

Morrill Act (Tariff)
Mar. 2, 1861, ch. 68, 12 Stat. 178

Morrill Acts (Agricultural Colleges)
July 2, 1862, ch. 130, 12 Stat. 503 (Title 7, §§ 301—305, 307, 308)
Mar. 3, 1883, ch. 102, 22 Stat. 484 (Title 7, § 304)
Aug. 30, 1890, ch. 841, 26 Stat. 417 (Title 7, §§ 321—326, 328)

Morris Act (Chippewa Indians of Minnesota)
June 27, 1902, ch. 1157, 32 Stat. 400 (Title 25, § 197)

Morrison Act (Tariff)
Mar. 3, 1883, ch. 121, 22 Stat. 488 (Title 12, §§ 541, 544, 545)

Moses Agreement (Indian Land Patents)
July 4, 1884, ch. 180, 23 Stat. 79, 80

Mosquito Craft Base Act
June 24, 1941, ch. 234, 55 Stat. 262

Mother's Day Act
May 8, 1914, No. 13, 38 Stat. 770 (Title 36, §§ 141, 142)

Motorboat Act of 1940
Apr. 25, 1940, ch. 155, 54 Stat. 163 (Title 46, §§ 526—526t)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-911, § 6, 72 Stat. 1756 (Title 46, §§ 526*l*, 526*o*, 526u)
Mar. 28, 1960, Pub. L. 86-396, 74 Stat. 10 (Title 46, § 526u)

Motor Boat Regulations Act
June 9, 1910, ch. 268, 36 Stat. 462

Motor Carrier Act
Aug. 9, 1935, ch. 498, 49 Stat. 543 (Title 15, § 77c; Title 49, §§ 1—5, 6—13, 15, 16, 17, 19—20a, 22, 26, 27, 301—327)

Motor Vehicle Air Pollution Control Act
Pub. L. 89-272, title I, § 101, Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 992—995 (Title 42, §§ 1857f-1 to 1857f-8)

Mount Rogers National Recreation Area Act
Pub. L. 89-438, May 31, 1966, 80 Stat. 190 (Title 16, §§ 460r to 460r-5)

Mount Rushmore Memorial Act of 1938
June 15, 1938, ch. 402, 52 Stat. 694
May 22, 1940, ch. 205, 54 Stat. 218

Multiple Mineral Development Act
Pub. L. 91-581, § 26, Dec. 24, 1970, 84 Stat. 1573 (Title 30, § 530)

Multiple Use Law
Aug. 13, 1954, ch. 730, § 1, 68 Stat. 708 (Title 30, § 521 et seq.)
Dec. 24, 1970, Pub. L. 91-581, § 26, 84 Stat. 1573 (Title 30, § 530)

Multiple-Use Sustained-Yield Act of 1960
Pub. L. 86-517, June 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 215 (Title 16, §§ 528—531)

Municipal Bankruptcy Act
May 24, 1934, ch. 345, 48 Stat. 798
Aug. 16, 1937, ch. 657, 50 Stat. 653 (Title 11, §§ 401—403)

Municipal Bankruptcy Extension Act
Apr. 10, 1936, ch. 186, 49 Stat. 1198 (Title 11, § 302)

Municipal Compositions Act
See Bankruptcy Act

Munition Manufacturer's Tax Act of 1916
Sept. 8, 1916, ch. 463, §§ 300—312, 39 Stat. 780

Muscle Shoals Act
See Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933

Mustering-Out Payment Act of 1944
Feb. 3, 1944, ch. 9, 58 Stat. 8 (See Title 38, §§ 101, 2101—2104)
Dec. 16, 1944, ch. 599, 58 Stat. 812 (See Title 38, § 2104)
Oct. 6, 1945, ch. 393, § 7 (a, b), 59 Stat. 540 (See Title 38, §§ 2102, 2104)
June 28, 1947, ch. 162, § 6, 61 Stat. 192 (See Title 38, § 2101)
May 19, 1948, ch. 312, 62 Stat. 241 (See Title 38, § 2104)

Mutual Defense Assistance Act
Oct. 6, 1949, ch. 626, 63 Stat. 714
July 26, 1950, ch. 491, 64 Stat. 373
June 20, 1952, ch. 449, § 8, 66 Stat. 148
July 16, 1953, ch. 195, ch. VII, § 707, 67 Stat. 160

Mutual Defense Assistance Control Act of 1951
Oct. 26, 1951, ch. 575, 65 Stat. 644
Sept. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-195, pt. IV, § 703(a), 75 Stat. 463 (Title 22, § 1613d)

Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961
Pub. L. 87-256, Sept. 21, 1961, 75 Stat. 527 (Title 8, §§ 1101, 1182, 1258; Title 22, §§ 1431, 1434 note, 1439 note, 1440 note, 1448 note, 1466 note, 1467 note, 1468 note, 2451-2458; Title 26, §§ 117, 871, 872, 1441, 3121, 3306, 3401, 3402; Title 42, § 410; Title 50 App., § 1641)
Pub. L. 87-565, part IV, § 403, Aug. 1, 1962, 76 Stat. 253 (Title 22, § 2452)

Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961—Continued
Pub. L. 87–793, § 1001(j), Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 865 (Title 22, § 2454)
Pub. L. 89–698, title II, § 203, Oct. 29, 1966, 80 Stat. 1071, 1072 (Title 22, §§ 2452, 2454, 2455)

Mutual Security Act of 1951
Oct. 10, 1951, ch. 479, 65 Stat. 373
Apr. 5, 1952, ch. 159, § 1, 66 Stat. 43 (Title 22, §§ 272b, 281b, 290a, 1434)
June 20, 1952, ch. 449, 66 Stat. 141 (Title 7, § 612c; Title 22, § 286b)
July 16, 1953, ch. 195, 67 Stat. 152

Mutual Security Act of 1952
June 20, 1952, ch. 449, 66 Stat. 141 (Title 7, § 612c; Title 22, § 266b; Title 50 App., § 1641)

Mutual Security Act of 1953
July 16, 1953, ch. 195, 67 Stat. 152

Mutual Security Act of 1954
Aug. 26, 1954, ch. 937, 68 Stat. 832
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1262, § 104, 68 Stat. 1223
July 8, 1955, ch. 301, 69 Stat. 283
July 18, 1956, ch. 627, §§ 2—11, 70 Stat. 555
July 31, 1956, ch. 804, title I, § 113, 70 Stat. 740
Aug. 14, 1957, Pub. L. 85–141, 71 Stat. 355
June 30, 1958, Pub. L. 85–477, ch. I, §§ 101—103, ch. II, §§ 201—205, ch. III, § 301, ch. IV. § 401, ch. V. § 501, 72 Stat. 261
Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85–766, ch. X, § 1001, 72 Stat. 880
July 24, 1959, Pub. L. 86–108, § 2, ch. I, § 101, ch. II, §§ 201 to 205 (a)—(i), (k)—(n), ch. III, § 301, ch. IV, § 401 (a)—(k), (m), 73 Stat. 246—255
May 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86–472, ch. I—V, 74 Stat. 134
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86–628, § 105(a), 74 Stat. 460
Sept. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86–735, § 4, 74 Stat. 870
Sept. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87–195, pt. IV, § 707, 75 Stat. 464 (Title 22, § 1783)
Oct. 18, 1962, Pub. L. 87–845, § 5, 76A Stat. 698 (Title 22, § 1934)
Oct. 7, 1964, Pub. L. 88–633, part IV, § 402, 78 Stat. 1015 (Title 22, § 1754)
Nov. 14, 1967, Pub. L. 90–137, § 403, 81 Stat. 463 (Title 22, § 1934)

Mutual Security Act of 1955
July 8, 1955, ch. 301, 69 Stat. 283

Mutual Security Act of 1956
July 18, 1956, ch. 627, 70 Stat. 555

Mutual Security Act of 1957
Pub. L. 85–141, Aug. 14, 1957, 71 Stat. 355

Mutual Security Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85–477, June 30, 1958, 72 Stat. 261

Mutual Security Act of 1959
Pub. L. 86–108, July 24, 1959, 73 Stat. 246
Pub. L. 86–472, ch. VI, § 602, May 14, 1960, 74 Stat. 141

Mutual Security Act of 1960
Pub. L. 86–472, May 14, 1960, 74 Stat. 134

Mutual Security and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86–704, Sept. 2, 1960, 74 Stat. 776 (Title 22, § 1811 note)

Mutual Security Appropriation Acts
Oct. 31, 1951, ch. 656, 65 Stat. 730
July 15, 1952, ch. 758, ch. XI, 66 Stat. 649
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1262, 68 Stat. 1221
Aug. 2, 1955, ch. 491, 69 Stat. 435
July 31, 1956, ch. 803, 70 Stat. 735
Sept. 3, 1957, Pub. L. 85–279, 71 Stat. 601
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85–853, 72 Stat. 1100
Sept. 28, 1959, Pub. L. 86–383, 73 Stat. 717 (Title 22, § 1811 note; Title 42, § 1975c)

Myers Patent Act
Aug. 5, 1939, ch. 452, 53 Stat. 1213 (See Title 35, §§ 132, 135)

Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89–793, titles I—IV, Nov. 8, 1966, 80 Stat. 1438—1448 (Title 18, §§ 4251—4255; Title 28, §§ 2901—2906; Title 42, §§ 3411—3426, 3441, 3442)
Pub. L. 91–513, title III, § 1102(p), Oct. 27, 1970, 84 Stat. 1293 (Title 42, § 3411)

Narcotic Control Act of 1956
July 18, 1956, ch. 629, 70 Stat. 567 (Title 8, §§ 1182, 1251; Title 18, §§ 1401—1407; Title 21, §§ 174, 176a, 176b, 184a, 198; Title 26, §§ 4744, 4755, 4774, 7237, 7607, 7608)

Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Acts
Feb. 9, 1909, ch. 100, 35 Stat. 614 (Title 21, §§ 171, 173, 174—184, 185)
Jan. 17, 1914, ch. 9, 38 Stat. 275 (Title 21, §§ 171, 173, 174—184)
May 26, 1922, ch. 202, 42 Stat. 596 (Title 21, §§ 171, 173, 174—177, 180, 182, 184, 185)
July 1, 1944, ch. 377, §§ 8, 9, 58 Stat. 721 (Title 21, §§ 171, 200, 200a)
Mar. 8, 1946, ch. 81, § 7, 60 Stat. 39 (Title 21, § 171)
July 18, 1956, ch. 629, title I, §§ 105—107, 70 Stat. 570 (Title 21, §§ 174, 176a, 176b)

Narcotics Acts
Dec. 17, 1914, ch. 1, § 9, 38 Stat. 789
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, §§ 1006, 1007, 40 Stat. 1130—1133
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, §§ 1005—1007, 42 Stat. 298—301
June 2, 1924, ch. 234, §§ 705—707, 43 Stat. 328
Feb. 26, 1926, ch. 27, 44 Stat. 9 (Title 6, § 15; Title 48, § 845)

Narcotics Manufacturing Act of 1960
Pub. L. 86–429, Apr. 22, 1960, 74 Stat. 55 (Title 21, §§ 182, 501—517; Title 26, §§ 4702, 4731)

NASA Authorization Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91–303, § 7, July 2, 1970, 84 Stat. 372 (Title 42, § 2462)

National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958

Pub. L. 85-568, July 29, 1958, 72 Stat. 426 (Title 10, §§ 2302, 2303; Title 18, §§ 799, 1114; Title 42, §§ 2451—2459, 2471—2476; Title 50, §§ 511—513, 515)

Pub. L. 86-20, May 13, 1959, 73 Stat. 21 (Title 42, § 2473)

Pub. L. 86-481, § 5, June 1, 1960, 74 Stat. 153 (Title 42, § 2473)

Pub. L. 87-26, Apr. 25, 1961, 75 Stat. 46 (Title 42, § 2471)

Pub. L. 87-367, title II, §§ 206(a), 207, Oct. 4, 1961, 75 Stat. 791, 792 (Title 42, §§ 2471, 2473)

Pub. L. 87-584, §§ 6, 7, Aug. 14, 1962, 76 Stat. 384 (Title 42, §§ 2471, 2473)

Pub. L. 87-793, § 1001(f), Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 864 (Title 42, § 2473)

Pub. L. 88-113, § 6, Sept. 6, 1963, 77 Stat. 144 Title 42, § 2459)

Pub. L. 88-426, title III, §§ 305 (12), (13), 306 (c), (d), Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 423, 428, 429 (Title 42, §§ 2471—2473, 2474)

Pub. L. 88-448, title IV, §§ 401(g), 402(a)(34), Aug. 19, 1964, 78 Stat. 490 (Title 42, §§ 2473, 2474)

Pub. L. 91-406, Sept. 23, 1970, 84 Stat. 855 (Title 42, § 2471)

National Aeronautics and Space Administration Authorization Act, 1963

Pub. L. 87-584, Aug. 14, 1962, 76 Stat. 382 (Title 31, § 699; Title 42, §§ 2471, 2473)

National Aeronautics and Space Administration Authorization Act, 1964

Pub. L. 88-113, Sept. 6, 1963, 77 Stat. 141 (Title 31, § 699; Title 42, § 2459)

National Aeronautics and Space Administration Authorization Act, 1965

Pub. L. 88-369, July 11, 1964, 78 Stat. 310 (Title 31, § 699)

National Aeronautics and Space Administration Authorization Act of 1966

Pub. L. 89-53, June 28, 1965, 79 Stat. 192 (Title 31, § 699; Title 42, § 2459 note)

National Aeronautics and Space Administration Authorization Act, 1967

Pub. L. 89-528, Aug. 5, 1966, 80 Stat. 339 (Title 31, § 699; Title 42, § 2459 note)

National Aeronautics and Space Administration Authorization Act, 1968

Pub. L. 90-67, §§ 1(e), 5, 6, Aug. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 168 (Title 31, § 699; Title 42, §§ 2459 note, 2477)

Pub. L. 90-131, Nov. 8, 1967, 81 Stat. 384

National Aeronautics and Space Administration Authorization Act, 1969

Pub. L. 90-373, §§ 1(e), 6, July 3, 1968, 82 Stat. 280 (Title 31, § 699; Title 42, § 2459 note)

National Aeronautics and Space Administration Authorization Act, 1970

Pub. L. 91-119, Nov. 18, 1969, 83 Stat. 196 (Title 31, § 699; Title 42, §§ 2459 note, 2462)

National Aeronautics and Space Administration Authorization Act, 1971

Pub. L. 91-303, July 2, 1970, 84 Stat. 368 (Title 31, § 699; Title 42, § 2462)

National Air Museum Amendments Act of 1965

Pub. L. 89-509, July 19, 1966, 80 Stat. 310 (Title 20, §§ 77, 77a, 77b note, 77c, 77d)

National Apprenticeship Act

Aug. 16, 1937, ch. 663, 50 Stat. 664 (Title 29, §§ 50, 50a, 50b)

National Archives Act

June 19, 1934, ch. 668, 48 Stat. 1122
See Federal Records Act of 1950

National Archives Trust Fund Board Act

July 9, 1941, ch. 284, 55 Stat. 581 (See Title 44, §§ 2301—2308)

National Arts and Cultural Development Act of 1964

Pub. L. 88-579, Sept. 3, 1964, 78 Stat. 905 (Title 20, §§ 781—790)

Pub. L. 89-125, Aug. 13, 1965, 79 Stat. 518 (Title 20, § 789)

Pub. L. 89-209, §§ 5(d)(2)(A), 6(d) (1)—(4), Sept. 29, 1965, 79 Stat. 847, 849 (Title 20, §§ 784—786)

Pub. L. 90-83, § 10(b), Sept. 11, 1967, 81 Stat. 223 (Title 20, § 785)

National Aviation Day Act

May 11, 1939, ch. 123, 53 Stat. 739 (Title 36, § 151)

National Bank Acts

Feb. 25, 1791, ch. 10, 1 Stat. 191
Apr. 10, 1816, ch. 44, 3 Stat. 266
June 3, 1864, ch. 106, 13 Stat. 99 (Title 12, § 165)
June 30, 1874, ch. 343, 18 Stat. 123
June 29, 1949, ch. 276, § 1, 63 Stat. 298 (Title 12, § 24)
July 28, 1959, Pub. L. 86-114, § 3(b), 73 Stat. 263 (Title 12, § 141 note)
Sept. 8, 1959, Pub. L. 86-230, § 1(a), 73 Stat. 457 (Title 12, § 24)

National Bank Tax Act

Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 267, 42 Stat. 1499 (Title 12, § 548)

National Banks Extension Act

See Currency Acts

National Bureau of Standards

Pub. L. 85-890, §§ 1, 2, Sept. 2, 1958, 72 Stat. 1711 (Title 15, §§ 278a, 278c—278e)

Pub. L. 90-259, title I, § 102, Mar. 1, 1968, 82 Stat. 35 (Title 15, §§ 278f, 278g)

National Cancer Institute Act

Aug. 5, 1937, ch. 565, 50 Stat. 559
July 1, 1944, ch. 373, 58 Stat. 707 (Title 42, § 281 et seq.)

National Capital Planning Act of 1952

July 19, 1952, ch. 949, 66 Stat. 781 (Title 20, § 76 note; Title 40, §§ 71—71i, 72, 72a, 72b, 72c, 73, 74, 74a, 122, 125, 126, 128)

Sept. 25, 1962, Pub. L. 87-683, 76 Stat. 575 (Title 40, § 71a)

National Capital Transportation Act of 1960

Pub. L. 86-669, July 14, 1960, 74 Stat. 537 (Title 40, §§ 651, 652, 661—665, 671)

Pub. L. 87-367, title I, § 103(4), Oct. 4, 1961, 75 Stat. 787 (Title 40, § 665)

Pub. L. 88-426, title III, § 305(32), Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 426 (Title 40, § 661)

Pub. L. 89-173, § 7, Sept. 8, 1965, 79 Stat. 666 (Title 40, § 662)

National Capital Transportation Act of 1965

Pub. L. 89-173, §§ 1—6, 8, Sept. 8, 1965, 79 Stat. 663 (Title 40, §§ 681—685)

Pub. L. 90-220, Dec. 20, 1967, 81 Stat. 670 (Title 40, § 682)

Pub. L. 91-143, § 8(b), Dec. 9, 1969, 83 Stat. 323 (Title 40, § 684)

National Capital Transportation Act of 1969

Pub. L. 91-143, Dec. 9, 1969, 83 Stat. 320 (Title 40, § 684)

National Cattle Theft Act

Aug. 18, 1941, ch. 366, 55 Stat. 631 (See Title 18, §§ 10, 2311, 2316, 2317, 3237)

National Commission on Libraries and Information Science Act

Pub. L. 91-345, July 20, 1970, 84 Stat. 440 (Title 20, §§ 1501—1506)

National Commission on Product Safety Act

Pub. L. 90-146, Nov. 20, 1967, 81 Stat. 466 (Title 15, § 1262 note)

Pub. L. 91-51, Aug. 4, 1969, 83 Stat. 86 (Title 15, § 1262 note)

National Conscription Act

See Selective Draft Acts

National Currency Association Acts

May 30, 1908, ch. 229, § 11, 35 Stat. 546 (Title 12, § 104)

Dec. 23, 1913, ch. 6, 38 Stat. 274 (Generally dispersed throughout Title 12)

National Defense Act

Oct. 31, 1951, ch. 655, § 53, 65 Stat. 728 (See Title 10, §§ 771—774, 3612, 6297, 8612)

July 9, 1952, ch. 608, part VIII, § 806, 66 Stat. 506 (See Title 32, §§ 302, 304)

May 27, 1953, ch. 69, 67 Stat. 35 (See Title 10, § 5864)

July 6, 1954, ch. 462, 68 Stat. 451 (See Title 32, § 708)

Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1039, 68 Stat. 896 (See Title 10, §§ 772, 6016, 6325, 6381, 6383, 6394, 6400)

Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1257, title VII, § 702 (b), 68 Stat. 1188 (See Title 10, §§ 3571, 8571)

Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 802, 69 Stat. 686 (See Title 32, § 109)

National Defense Acts

See Army Reorganization Acts

National Defense Education Act of 1958

Pub. L. 85-864, Sept. 2, 1958, 72 Stat. 1580 (Title 20, §§ 15aaa—15ggg, 401—403, 421—429, 441—445, 461—465, 481—484, 491, 511—513, 521, 541, 542, 551—563, 581—589; Title 42, §§ 1876—1879)

Pub. L. 86-70, § 18(a), June 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 144 (Title 20, §§ 403, 442, 588)

Pub. L. 86-624, § 14 (a)(1), (2)(A)(C), (3), July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 413 (Title 20, §§ 403, 442, 588)

Pub. L. 87-293, title I, § 20, Sept. 22, 1961, 75 Stat. 623 (Title 20, § 425)

Pub. L. 87-344, title II, §§ 201-206, 208, Oct. 3, 1961, 75 Stat. 759-761 (Title 20, §§ 421, 422, 426, 441, 442, 444, 462, 481, 484, 491, 511, 521, 563, 589)

Pub. L. 87-400, Oct. 5, 1961, 75 Stat. 832 (Title 20, § 425)

Pub. L. 87-835, § 3, Oct. 16, 1962, 76 Stat. 1070 (Title 20, § 581)

Pub. L. 88-210, §§ 21—28, Dec. 18, 1963, 77 Stat. 415 (Title 20, §§ 403, 421—423, 425, 426, 441—444, 462, 464, 481—484, 491, 511, 521, 541, 551, 561, 563, 588, 589)

Pub. L. 88-665, title I, title II, §§201—204(a), 205 (a), (b), 206, title III, §§ 302—306, title IV, §§ 401—402(c), 403, title V, title VI, § 601, titles VII—IX, Oct. 16, 1964, 78 Stat. 1100—1108 (Title 20, §§ 401, 403, 421—426, 441—445, 462—464, 481, 483—485, 491, 511, 513, 563, 584, 589, 591, 592)

Pub. L. 89-253, § 31(a), Oct. 9, 1965, 79 Stat. 979 (Title 20, § 425)

Pub. L. 89-329, title II, § 225, title IV, §§ 461—463 (a), (b), 464(a), 465(a), 466 (a), (b), 467, Nov. 8, 1965, 79 Stat. 1228, 1251—1254 (Title 20, §§ 403, 424, 425, 441, 591, 591 note)

Pub. L. 89-698, title II, §§ 201, 202, Oct. 29, 1966, 80 Stat. 1069, 1070 (Title 20, §§ 511, 592, 601, 602)

Pub. L. 89-752, §§ 15—17, Nov. 3, 1966, 80 Stat. 1245 (Title 20, §§ 403, 421, 425, 441, 443)

Pub. L. 89-794, title XI, § 1101(a), Nov. 8, 1966, 80 Stat. 1476 (Title 20, § 425)

Pub. L. 90-247, title VII, § 705, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 820 (Title 20, § 591)

Pub. L. 90-407, § 15(b), July 18, 1968, 82 Stat. 367 (Title 42, § 1877)

Pub. L. 90-575, title I, §§ 171—173(a), 174—176, title III, §§ 301—303(b), 304, 311, 312 (a), (c), 313(a), 314, 321, 322, 331, 341, 351 (a)—(c), Oct. 16, 1968 82 Stat. 1034, 1035, 1052—1058 (Title 20, §§ 403, 421—426, 441—455, 462—464, 481, 483, 484, 511, 513, 562, 581, 584, 588)

Pub. L. 91-95, § 3, Oct. 22, 1969, 83 Stat. 143 (Title 20, § 421)

Pub. L. 91-230, title V, § 501(a), VIII, § 807(a), Apr. 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 174 (Title 20, §§ 425, 441, 443)

National Defense Education Act Amendments, 1964
Pub. L. 88-665, Oct. 16, 1964, 78 Stat. 1100 (Title 20, §§ 237—239, 242 note, 244, 401, 403, 421—426, 441—445, 462—464, 481, 483—485, 491, 511, 513, 563, 584, 589, 591, 592, 633, 644, 645)

National Defense Emergency Appropriation Act
Dec. 23, 1941, ch. 621, 55 Stat. 855 (Title 42, § 1523 note)

National Defense Facilities Act of 1950
Sept. 11, 1950, ch. 945, 64 Stat. 829 (See Title 10, §§ 2231—2233, 2236—2238)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 662, 69 Stat. 593 (See Title 10, §§ 2232, 2233, 2236—2238)
Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 939, title IV, § 414, 70 Stat. 1018 (See Title 10, § 2233)
Aug. 29, 1957, Pub. L. 85-215, § 2, 71 Stat. 490 (See Title 10, § 2233)
Aug. 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-685, title VI, § 602, 72 Stat. 665 (Title 10, § 2233 note)

National Defense Housing Act
See Lanham Act (Public War Housing)

National Defense Patents Act
Aug. 21, 1941, ch. 393, 55 Stat. 657

National Defense Ship Radio Act
Dec. 17, 1941, ch. 588, 55 Stat. 808

National Dental Research Act
June 24, 1948, ch. 621, 62 Stat. 598 (Title 42, §§ 201, 210, 218, 241, 288—288e, 291k)

National Emission Standards Act
Pub. L. 90-148, § 2, Nov. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 499—503 (Title 42, §§ 1857f-1 to 1857f-7)

National Employment Service Act
June 6, 1933, ch. 49, 48 Stat. 113 (Title 29, §§ 49—49c, 49d, 49g, 49h, 49j, 49k, 557)

National Environmental Policy Act of 1969
Pub. L. 91-190, Jan. 1, 1970, 83 Stat. 852 (Title 42, §§ 4321, 4331—4335, 4341—4347)

National Firearms Act
June 26, 1934, ch. 757, 48 Stat. 1236
Aug. 16, 1954, ch. 736, 68A Stat. 721—729 (Title 26, §§ 5801—5803, 5811—5814, 5821, 5831, 5841—5848, 5851—5853, 5861, 5862)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-859, title II, § 203, 72 Stat. 1427, 1428 (Title 26, §§ 5801, 5811, 5814, 5821, 5843, 5848, 5849, 5851, 5854, 5855)
June 1, 1960, Pub. L. 86-478, §§ 1—3, 74 Stat. 149 (Title 26, §§ 5801, 5811, 5848)
Oct. 22, 1968, Pub. L. 90-618, title II, § 201, 82 Stat. 1227—1235 (Title 26, §§ 5801, 5802, 5811, 5812, 5821, 5822, 5841—5849, 5851—5854, 5861, 5871, 5872)

National Firearms Act Amendments of 1968
Pub. L. 90-618, title II, Oct. 22, 1968, 82 Stat. 1227 (Title 26, §§ 5801, 5802, 5811, 5812, 5821, 5822, 5841—5849, 5871, 5872, 6806, 7273)

National Flag Week Act
Pub. L. 89-443, June 9, 1966, 80 Stat. 194 (Title 36, § 157a)

National Flood Insurance Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90-448, title XIII, Aug. 1, 1968, 82 Stat. 572 (Title 42, §§ 1401, 2414, 4001 note 4011—4027, 4041, 4051—4055, 4071, 4072, 4081—4084, 4101—4103, 4121—4127)

National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89-209, Sept. 29, 1965, 79 Stat. 845 (Title 20, §§ 784—786, 951—963)
Pub. L. 90-83, § 10(b), Sept. 11, 1967, 81 Stat. 223 (Title 20, §§ 954, 956)
Pub. L. 90-348, June 18, 1968, 82 Stat. 184 (Title 20, §§ 952, 954, 955, 957, 959, 960)
Pub. L. 90-575, title V, § 501, Oct. 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 1061 (Title 20, § 961)
Pub. L. 91-346, §§ 2—12, July 20, 1970, 84 Stat. 443—447 (Title 20, §§ 951, 952, 954—960)

The National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Amendments of 1970
Pub. L. 91-346, §§ 1—12, July 20, 1970, 84 Stat. 443—447 (Title 20, §§ 951, 952, 954—960)

National Gallery of Art Act
Mar. 24, 1937, ch. 50, 50 Stat. 51 (Title 20, §§ 71—74, 75)
Apr. 13, 1939, ch. 61, 53 Stat. 577 (Title 20, § 74)
July 5, 1968, Pub. L. 90-376, §§ 1, 2, 82 Stat. 286 (Title 20, §§ 71a, 71b)

National Gold and Silver Stamping Act of 1906
June 13, 1906, ch. 3289, 34 Stat. 260 (Title 15, §§ 294—300)

National Guard
Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, § 2, 70A Stat. 596 (Title 32, §§ 1—713)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-861, § 2, 72 Stat. 1542 (Title 32, §§ 101, 109, 111, 305, 307, 309, 310, 313, 318, 321, 323, 710, 714)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-894, 72 Stat. 1713 (Title 32, § 314)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 27, 73 Stat. 148 (Title 32, § 101)
July 7, 1960, Pub. L. 86-601, title II, § 201, 74 Stat. 343, 344 (Title 32, § 709 notes)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 22, 74 Stat. 417 (Title 32, § 101)
Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-740, 74 Stat. 878 (Title 32, § 715)
June 16, 1961, Pub. L. 87-46, 75 Stat. 92 (Title 32, § 714)
Sept. 13, 1961, Pub. L. 87-224, § 2, 75 Stat. 496 (Title 32, § 709)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-378, § 5(1), 75 Stat. 808 (Title 32, § 302)
Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87-649, §§ 8, 14e(1), 76 Stat. 495, 502 (Title 32, §§ 303, 318, 321, 715)
Oct. 5, 1962, Pub. L. 87-751, § 2, 76 Stat. 748 (Title 32, § 304)
Oct. 3, 1964, Pub. L. 88-621, 78 Stat. 999 (Title 32, §§ 502, 504)

National Guard—Continued

Sept. 11, 1967, Pub. L. 90-83, § 4, 81 Stat. 220 (Title 32, § 107)

Nov. 8, 1967, Pub. L. 90-130, § 2, 81 Stat. 383 (Title 32, §§ 305, 313)

Dec. 1, 1967, Pub. L. 90-168, §§ 4—7, 81 Stat. 526 (Title 10, §§ 133 note, 136 note, 8212 note; Title 32, § 502)

Aug. 13, 1968, Pub. L. 90-486, § 2 (1), (3), 82 Stat. 755, 756 (Title 32, §§ 709, 715)

Sept. 26, 1968, Pub. L. 90-525, § 6, 82 Stat. 878 (Title 32, § 715)

July 8, 1970, Pub. L. 91-312, § 3, 84 Stat. 412 (Title 32, § 715)

National Guard Act of 1933

June 15, 1933, ch. 87, 48 Stat. 153 (See Title 10, §§ 101, 591—593, 3015, 3033, 3034, 3063—3065, 3075, 3355, 3395, 3445, 3447, 3496, 3541, 3820, 4621, 8033, 8034, 8355, 8395, 8445, 8447, 8496, 8541, 8820, 9621; Title 31, § 698; Title 32, §§ 101, 104, 107, 302—304, 307, 312, 313, 322—324, 506, 701, 705; Title 37, § 231 et seq.)

National Guard Mobilization Act of 1940

Aug. 27, 1940, ch. 689, 54 Stat. 858

July 28, 1942, ch. 529, § 1, 56 Stat. 723

National Guard Officers' Act

June 19, 1935, ch. 277, 49 Stat. 391 (Title 10, § 3015; See Title 32, §§ 304, 324, 709)

National Guard Technicians Act of 1968

Pub. L. 90-486, Aug. 13, 1968, 82 Stat. 755 (Title 5, §§ 2105, 8332, 8334, 8339; Title 10, §§ 3848, 3851, 8848, 8851; Title 32, §§ 709, 715; Title 42, § 418)

National Health Survey Act

July 3, 1956, ch. 510, 70 Stat. 489 (Title 42, §§ 241, 242c)

National Heart Act

June 16, 1948, ch. 481, 62 Stat. 464 (Title 42, §§ 201, 203, 206, 210, 218, 219, 241, 246, prec. § 281, 281, 283, 284, 286, prec. § 287, 287, 287 notes, 287a, 287b, 287c, 287d)

National Housing Act

June 27, 1934, ch. 847, 48 Stat. 1246 (Title 12, §§ 371, 1131g-1, 1422, 1426, 1430, 1431, 1462, 1463, 1701—1703, 1705—1742; Title 41, § 22; Title 49, § 22)

Feb. 19, 1937, ch. 12, 50 Stat. 20 (Title 12, § 1710)

Apr. 22, 1937, ch. 121, § 2, 50 Stat. 70 (Title 12, §§ 1703)

Feb. 3, 1938, ch. 13, 52 Stat. 8 (Title 12, §§ 24, 1703, 1707—1715, 1715b, 1716—1718, 1722, 1731, 1733)

Mar. 28, 1941, ch. 31, 55 Stat. 55 (Title 12, §§ 371, 1430, 1702, 1706, 1707, 1713, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1736—1742; Title 15, § 609k)

June 28, 1941, ch. 261, 55 Stat. 364 (Title 12, §§ 1702, 1703, 1706b, 1709, 1710, 1731)

Sept. 2, 1941, ch. 410, 55 Stat. 686 (Title 12, § 1738 (a))

National Housing Act—Continued

May 26, 1942, ch. 319, 56 Stat. 301 (Title 12, §§ 1701b, 1703, 1715c, Subch. VI (prec. § 1736), 1737—1740, 1743, 1743 note)

Mar. 23, 1943, ch. 21, 57 Stat. 42 (Title 12, §§ 1703, 1738)

Oct. 14, 1943, ch. 258, 57 Stat. 570 (Title 12, §§ 1710, 1739)

Oct. 15, 1943, ch. 259, 57 Stat. 571 (Title 12, §§ 1703, 1709, 1738)

June 30, 1944, ch. 334, 58 Stat. 648 (Title 12, § 1738)

Mar. 31, 1945, ch. 48, 59 Stat. 47 (Title 12, §§ 1738, 1743)

May 22, 1946, ch. 268, § 10, 60 Stat. 212 (Title 12, §§ 1738, 1739, 1743; Title 50 App., § 1830)

July 1, 1946, ch. 531, 60 Stat. 408 (Title 12, § 1709)

June 26, 1947, ch. 152, 61 Stat. 182 (Title 12, § 1703)

June 30, 1947, ch. 163, title I, §§ 2, 3, 61 Stat. 193 (Title 12, § 1744; Title 50 App., § 1883)

Aug. 5, 1947, ch. 495, 61 Stat. 777 (Title 12, §§ 1738, 1745)

Dec. 27, 1947, ch. 525, § 1, 61 Stat. 945 (Title 12, § 1738)

Mar. 31, 1948, ch. 165, 62 Stat. 101 (Title 12, §§ 1738, 1739)

July 1, 1948, ch. 784, §§ 1, 6, 62 Stat. 1206, 1209 (Title 12, §§ 1713, 1716—1721)

July 3, 1948, ch. 825, § 2, 62 Stat. 1240 (Title 12, § 1725)

Aug. 10, 1948, ch. 832, 62 Stat. 1268 (Title 12, §§ 1702, 1703, 1706, 1709, 1710, 1713, 1716, 1738, 1743—1747*l*)

Mar. 30, 1949, ch. 42; title III, § 304, 63 Stat. 29 (Title 12, § 1738; Title 50 App., § 1909)

Apr. 23, 1949, ch. 89, §§ 2—6, 63 Stat. 57 (Title 12, § 1715d; Title 48, §§ 484—484e)

July 15, 1949, ch. 338, title II, § 201, 63 Stat. 421 (Title 12, §§ 1703, 1709, 1738)

July 19, 1949, ch. 351, § 1, 63 Stat. 446 (Title 12, § 1717)

Aug. 30, 1949, ch. 524, 63 Stat. 681 (Title 12, §§ 1703, 1709, 1738)

Oct. 25, 1949, ch. 729, §§ 1—3, 7, 63 Stat. 905 (Title 12, §§ 1702, 1703, 1709, 1716, 1716 note, 1717, 1734, 1738)

Apr. 20, 1950, ch. 94, title I, §§ 101—122, 64 Stat. 48 (Title 12, §§ 1702, 1703, 1703 note, 1705, 1706, 1706b, 1706c, 1707—1714, 1715c, 1715e, 1715f, 1716, 1717, 1720, 1721, 1736—1747*l*)

May 2, 1950, ch. 151, 64 Stat. 97 (Title 12, § 1748h)

June 27, 1950, ch. 369, §§ 5—9, 11, 64 Stat. 258, 259 (Title 12, §§ 1725, 1727, 1728, 1728 note, 1730)

Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 967, § 5, 64 Stat. 894 (Title 12, § 1728)

Aug. 3, 1951, ch. 293, § 1, 65 Stat. 173 (Title 12, § 1706c)

Sept. 1, 1951, ch. 378, title II, §§ 201—206, title VI, §§ 601, 604—607, 608 (b), 610, 612, 65 Stat. 295, 312 (Title 12, §§ 1702, 1706, 1710, 1713, 1715c, 1715d, 1715f, 1715g, 1715h, 1716,

National Housing Act—Continued
1743, 1747a, 1747f, 1747*l*, 1748b, 1748b note, 1748g–1, 1750—1750g)
Oct. 26, 1951, ch. 577, § 4, 65 Stat. 647 (Title 12, § 1715e)
Apr. 9, 1952, ch. 173, 66 Stat. 51 (Title 12, § 1716)
July 14, 1952, ch. 723, §§ 2, 3, 8, 10 (a), 13, 14, 66 Stat. 601 (Title 12, §§ 1706d, 1707, 1713, 1715d, 1715h, 1715i, 1716, 1717, 1726, 1736, 1745, 1747*l*, 1748, 1750b)
July 16, 1952, ch. 883, 66 Stat. 727 (Title 12, § 1724)
June 30, 1953, ch. 170, §§ 2—13, 25, 67 Stat. 121—125 (Title 12, §§ 1706c, 1709, 1711, 1713, 1715d, 1715e, 1715h, 1715j, 1716, 1717, 1735, 1748b, 1750b, 1750g; Title 48, §§ 723, 724, 1425, 1426)
Aug. 8, 1953, ch. 398, § 1, 67 Stat. 521 (See Title 10, § 4387)
June 29, 1954, ch. 410, § 1, 68 Stat. 320 (Title 12, §§ 1716, 1748)
Aug. 2, 1954, ch. 649, title I, §§ 101—128, 132, title II, § 201, title V, § 501, title VIII, § 802, 68 Stat. 590 (Title 12, §§ 1702a, 1703, 1706c, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1713, 1715c, 1715e, 1715h, 1715j—1715r, 1716—1723, 1723a—1723c, 1725, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731a, 1731b, 1746a, 1748b, 1750b, 1750c)
Mar. 11, 1955, ch. 10, 69 Stat. 11 (Title 12, § 1715h)
June 30, 1955, ch. 251, § 1 (1), (2), 69 Stat. 225 (Title 12, §§ 1703, 1748b)
Aug. 4, 1955, ch. 543, ch. 11, § 201, 69 Stat. 484 (Title 12, § 1715n)
Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 783, title I, §§ 101—104, 109 (b), 111, title IV, §§ 401—409, 70 Stat. 635 (Title 12, §§ 1703, 1710, 1713, 1715e, 1715h, 1715k, 1715*l*, 1715n, 1715r, 1720, 1726, 1729, 1739, 1748, 1748a—1748g; Title 42, §§ 1594, 1594a—1594e)
Feb. 10, 1956, ch. 33, 70 Stat. 11 (Title 12, § 1703)
June 13, 1956, ch. 381, 70 Stat. 273 (Title 12, § 1748h–1)
Aug. 7, 1956, ch. 1029, title I, §§ 101—109, title II, §§ 201—209, title III, § 307 (b), (c), title V, §§ 501—506(a) 70 Stat. 1091 (Title 12, §§ 1701h–1, 1703, 1709, 1713, 1715e, 1715h, 1715k, 1715*l*, 1715r, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1748, 1748b, 1749)
Mar. 27, 1957, Pub. L. 85–10, 71 Stat. 7 (Title 12, §§ 1715k, 1718, 1719, 1720)
July 12, 1957, Pub. L. 85–104, title I, §§ 101—103, 105–115, title II, § 201—207, title V, §§ 501, 502, 71 Stat. 294, 303 (Title 12, §§ 1703, 1709, 1710, 1713, 1715e, 1715j, 1715k, 1715*l*, 1715m, 1715n, 1715q, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1748b)
Apr. 1, 1958, Pub. L. 85–364, §§ 1—4, 72 Stat. 73 (Title 12, §§ 1709, 1715h, 1720, 1748b)
June 4, 1958, Pub. L. 85–442, 72 Stat. 176 (Title 12, § 1715h)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–857, § 13(h), 72 Stat. 1265 (Title 12, § 1731a)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86–70, § 10, 73 Stat. 142 (Title 12, §§ 1706d, 1707, 1713, 1715d, 1736, 1747*l*, 1748, 1748e)
July 28, 1959, Pub. L. 86–112, 73 Stat. 262 (Title 12, § 1724)

National Housing Act—Continued
Aug. 10, 1959, Pub. L. 86–149, title IV, § 414(a), 73 Stat. 322 (Title 12, § 1748b)
Sept. 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86–372, title I, §§ 101—101 (a) (1), (2), (b)—(f), 111—119, title II, § 201, title III, title VII, §§ 701, 704, title VIII, § 809, 73 Stat. 654, 669, 682, 688 (Title 12, §§ 1703, 1706c, 1709, 1710, 1713, 1715c—1715e, 1715h, 1715k—1715m, 1715r, 1715t—1715w, 1717, 1719—1721, 1723b, 1731a, 1747, 1748b, 1748g, 1748h–1, 1748h–2)
Sept. 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86–374, 73 Stat. 691 (Title 12, § 1730a)
June 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86–500, title V, § 507 (a), (c), 74 Stat. 185, 186 (Title 12, § 1748b)
June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86–507, § 1(12), 74 Stat. 200 (Title 12, § 1725)
July 5, 1960, Pub. L. 86–578, 74 Stat. 314 (Title 12, § 1748h–1)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86–624, § 6, 74 Stat. 411 (Title 12, §§ 1706d, 1707, 1713, 1736, 1747*l*, 1748)
Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86–746, 74 Stat. 883 (Title 12, § 1730a)
Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86–774, § 3, 74 Stat. 915 (Title 12, § 1748h–1)
Sept. 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86–788, § 2(a), 74 Stat. 1028 (Title 12, § 1703)
May 25, 1961, Pub. L. 87–38, 75 Stat. 85 (Title 12, § 1715h)
June 27, 1961, Pub. L. 87–57, title VI, § 607(a), 75 Stat. 111 (Title 12, § 1748b)
June 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87–70, title I, §§ 101(a), 101(c)—104, title VI, 75 Stat. 175, 183 (Title 12, §§ 1703, 1709, 1710, 1713, 1715, 1715c, 1715e, 1715h, 1715j, 1715k, 1715*l*, 1715n, 1715*o*, 1715q, 1715r, 1715t, 1715v—1715y, 1717—1721, 1723a, 1723b, 1748b, 1748h–2; Title 42, § 1594i)
Sept. 8, 1961, Pub. L. 87–210, §§ 3—6, 75 Stat. 483 (Title 12, § 1727)
Aug. 31, 1962, Pub. L. 87–623, 76 Stat. 418 (Title 12, §§ 1748b, 1748h–1, 1748h–2)
Oct. 5, 1962, Pub. L. 87–756, 76 Stat. 751 (Title 12, § 1748h–3)
June 29, 1963, Pub. L. 88–54, 77 Stat. 73 (Title 12, § 1715*l*)
Sept. 23, 1963, Pub. L. 88–127, 77 Stat. 163 (Title 12, §§ 1748h–1, 1748h–2)
July 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88–349, § 3, 78 Stat. 239 (Title 12, § 1715c)
Sept. 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88–560, title I, title II, §§ 202, 203 (b), (c), title VII, §§ 701 (a), (b), 702—704, title IX, §§901(b), 909, 78 Stat. 769—784, 800, 802, 804, 805 (Title 12, § 1703, 1709, 1710, 1713, 1715c, 1715e, 1715k—1715n, 1715r, 1715u—1715y, 1717, 1719—1721, 1723b, 1723c, 1726, 1730b, 1735a, 1735b, 1739, 1748h–2, 1750c)
Aug. 10, 1965, Pub. L. 89–117, title I, §§ 102, 108 (e), title II, §§ 201(a), (b)(1), (4), 202—217(a), title III, § 311 (c), (d), title VIII, title X, § 1004, title XI, §§ 1108(a)—(z), (bb), 1110(d), 79 Stat. 454, 461, 465, 466—473, 478, 493, 501, 504, 507 (Title 12, §§ 1702, 1703, 1706c, 1709, 1710, 1713, 1715, 1715c, 1715e, 1715h, 1715k, 1715*l*—1715n, 1715t, 1715v—1715y, 1717,

National Housing Act—Continued

1718, 1720, 1721, 1727, 1735c—1735f, 1739, 1743, 1744 1747f, 1747g, 1748b, 1748h-1, 1748h-2, 1749aa—1749*ll*, 1750b, 1750c, 1750g)

Sept. 10, 1966, Pub. L. 89-566, 80 Stat. 738 (Title 12, §§ 1718—1720)

Oct. 16, 1966, Pub. L. 89-695, title I, §§ 102(a), 103, title III, §§ 302 (a), (b), 303(b), 80 Stat. 1036, 1046, 1055, 1056 (Title 12, §§ 1724, 1728, 1730, 1730a)

Nov. 3, 1966, Pub. L. 89-754, title III, title IV, §§ 401(a), 402—405, title V, §§ 502, 503, title X, §§ 1007, 1013(h), 1019, 1020(b)—(g), 80 Stat. 1267—1277, 1285, 1292, 1295, 1296 (Title 12, §§ 1702, 1709, 1715c, 1715e, 1715k, 1715*l*, 1715n, 1715r, 1717, 1719, 1720, 1723, 1731a, 1735f-1, 1749aa, 1749bb, 1749cc-1 to 1749*ll*, 1749aaa to 1749aaa-5)

Nov. 6, 1966, Pub. L. 89-769, §§ 4, 5, 6(a), 80 Stat. 1317 (Title 12, § 1715*l*; Title 42, § 1855a)

May 25, 1967, Pub. L. 90-19, § 1(a), (c)—(h), (j)—(u), 81 Stat. 17—19 (Title 12, §§ 1702, 1703, 1705, 1706b, 1706c, 1707—1709, 1710—1715, 1715b—1715g, 1715k—1715r, 1715t—1715y, 1717, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1723, 1731a, 1731b, 1734—1735f, 1736, 1738, 1739, 1741—1746, 1747—1747c, 1747e—1747h, 1747j—1748, 1748b, 1748f, 1748h-1 to 1748h-3, 1749aa—1749dd, 1749ff—1749*ll*, 1750b, 1750c, 1750e—1750g)

Dec. 15, 1967, Pub. L. 90-203, § 4, 81 Stat. 611 (Title 12, § 1730c)

Feb. 14, 1968, Pub. L. 90-255, § 2, 82 Stat. 5 (Title 12, § 1730a)

May 7, 1968, Pub. L. 90-301, § 3(b)—(e), 82 Stat. 114 (Title 12, §§ 1713, 1715e, 1715v, 1715y)

July 5, 1968, Pub. L. 90-389, 82 Stat. 295 (Title 12, § 1729)

Aug. 1, 1968, Pub. L. 90-448, title I, §§ 101—105, 108(f), title II, §§ 201 (a), (b), (g), title III, §§ 301—303, 304(a), 305—318, title VIII, §§ 802(b)—(g), (i)—(n), (p)—(s), (v), (w), (y)—(ff), 803, 804 (a), (b), 805, 806, title XI, §§ 1103, 1104, 1106(d), title XV, §§ 1501, 1502, title XVII, § 1722, 82 Stat. 477, 483—486, 488, 490, 496, 498, 501—503, 505—512, 536—544, 556—558, 560—567, 599, 600, 610, 611, (Title 12, §§ 1701w, 1703, 1709, 1709-1, 1715c, 1715e, 1715k—1715*o*, 1715q, 1715r, 1715w to 1715z-7, 1716—1723a, 1723c, 1735c, 1735d, 1748h-2, 1749bb, 1749aaa to 1749bbb-21)

Sept. 21, 1968, Pub. L. 90-505, § 6(a), 82 Stat. 858 (Title 12, § 1727)

Oct. 21, 1968, Pub. L. 90-608, ch. IV, § 403, 82 Stat. 1194 (Title 12, § 1730a)

Sept. 30, 1969, Pub. L. 91-78, § 2, 83 Stat. 125 (Title 12 §§ 1703, 1715h, 1715*l*, 1748h-1, 1748h-2, 1749bb, 1749aaa)

Dec. 23, 1969, Pub. L. 91-151, §§ 6(a), 8(a), 83 Stat. 375 (Title 12, §§ 1724, 1727, 1728)

Dec. 24, 1969, Pub. L. 91-152, title I, §§ 101—111, 113—115, title IV, §§ 403(c), 405—407, 412 (b), (c), 415, 416(c)(1), 418, 83 Stat. 379—385, 395, 396, 398, 401, 402 (Title 12, §§ 1703, 1706d, 1707, 1709, 1713, 1715d, 1715e, 1715h, 1715k—1715n, 1715v, 1715w, 1715y, 1715z to 1715z-3, 1717, 1720, 1727, 1748h-1, 1748h-2, 1749bb, 1749aaa, 1749bbb-8, 1749bbb-9, 1749bbb-15)

July 24, 1970, Pub. L. 91-351, title II, § 201 (a) (b), title IV, §§ 401, 402, title V, §§ 502, 503, 504, title VI, § 601, title VII, §§ 701, 705, 707, 84 Stat. 450, 458, 461, 462, 463 (Title 12, §§ 82, 1709-1, 1710 note, 1715z-3, 1715z-8, 1717, 1720, 1726, 1730a)

Oct. 2, 1970, Pub. L. 91-432, § 1(a)—(g), 84 Stat. 886, 887 (Title 12, §§ 1703, 1715h, 1715*l*, 1748h-1, 1748h-2, 1749bb, 1749aaa)

Oct. 21, 1970, Pub. L. 91-473, § 1 (a)—(g), 84 Stat. 1064, 1065 (Title 12, §§ 1703, 1715h, 1715*l*, 1748h-1, 1748h-2, 1749bb, 1749aaa)

Oct. 26, 1970, Pub. L. 91-508, Title I, § 102, 84 Stat. 1116 (Title 12, § 1730d)

Dec. 1, 1970, Pub. L. 91-525, § 1 (a)—(g), 84 Stat. 1384 (Title 12, §§ 1703, 1715h, 1715*l*, 1748h-1, 1748h-2, 1749bb, 1749aaa)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-606, title III, § 301 (b)—(d), 84 Stat. 1758 (Title 12, §§ 1706c, 1709, 1715*l*)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-609, title I, §§ 101, 102, 104—114, 114[115] (a), (b), 116—118(a), 119, 121, title VI, §§ 602—604, title IX, §§ 901(d), 902, 84 Stat. 1770—1776, 1788—1791, 1807, 1808 (Title 12, §§ 1703, 1712, 1715c, 1715e, 1715h, 1715*l*, 1715z, 1715z-1 1715z-3, 1715z-6, 1715z-7, 1717, 1718, 1735b—1735d, 1735f-2, 1748h-1, 1748h-2, 1749bb, 1749cc, 1749aaa, 1749bbb, 1749bbb-2, 1749bbb-6a, 1749bbb-7, 1749bbb-8, 1749bbb-10a to 1749bbb-10d, 1749 bbb-11 to 1749bbb-21)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-621, § 7, 84 Stat. 1865 (Title 12, §§ 1715g, 1715m)

National Housing Act of 1953

June 30, 1953, ch. 170, §§ 2—13, 67 Stat. 121-125 (Title 12, §§ 1706, 1709, 1711, 1713, 1715, 1735, 1748, 1750, 1716, 1717)

National Housing Census Act

Aug. 11, 1939, ch. 688, 53 Stat. 1406 (See Title 13, § 142)

National Industrial Recovery Act

June 16, 1933, ch. 90, 48 Stat. 195

June 29, 1956, ch. 462, title I, § 113 (d), 70 Stat. 384

National Industrial Recovery Extension Act

June 14, 1935, ch. 246, 49 Stat. 375

National Industrial Reserve Act of 1948

July 2, 1948, ch. 811, 62 Stat. 1225 (Title 50, §§ 451—462)

National Irrigation Act

See Reclamation Act (Irrigation of Arid Lands)

National Labor Relations Act

July 5, 1935, ch. 372, 49 Stat. 449 (Title 29, §§ 151—166)

June 23, 1947, ch. 120, title I, § 101, 61 Stat. 136 (Title 29, §§ 151—167)

National Labor Relations Act—Continued
Oct. 22, 1951, ch. 534, 65 Stat. 601 (Title 29, §§ 158, 159, 168)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, § 13, 72 Stat. 945 (Title 29, § 160)
Sept. 14, 1959, Pub. L. 86-257, title II, § 201 (d), (e), title VII, §§ 701—704 (a)—(d), 705, 706, 73 Stat. 525, 541 (Title 29, §§ 153, 159, 160, 164)
See, also, Labor Management Relations Act, 1947

National Labor Relations Board Appropriation Acts
June 26, 1940, ch. 428, title IV, 54 Stat. 595
July 1, 1941, ch. 269, title IV, 55 Stat. 495
July 2, 1942, ch. 475, title IV, 56 Stat. 590
July 12, 1943, ch. 221, title IV, § 1, 57 Stat. 515
June 28, 1944, ch. 302, title IV, 58 Stat. 567
July 3, 1945, ch. 263, title IV, 59 Stat. 377
July 26, 1946, ch. 672, title IV, 60 Stat. 698
July 8, 1947, ch. 210, title III, 61 Stat. 276
June 14, 1948, ch. 465, title III, 62 Stat. 404
Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. V, title III, 64 Stat. 655
Aug. 31, 1951, ch. 373, title III, 65 Stat. 221
July 5, 1952, ch. 575, title III, 66 Stat. 370
July 31, 1953, ch. 296, title III, 67 Stat. 259

National Library of Medicine Act
Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 907, 70 Stat. 960 (Title 42, §§ 275—281)

National Loan Acts (Civil War)
July 17, 1861, ch. 5, 12 Stat. 259
Aug. 5, 1861, ch. 46, 12 Stat. 313

National Materials Policy Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-512, title II, Oct. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 1234 (Title 42, § 3251 note)

National Mediation Board Appropriation Acts
June 26, 1940, ch. 428, title V, 54 Stat. 595
July 1, 1941, ch. 269, title V, 55 Stat. 495
July 2, 1942, ch. 475, title V, 56 Stat. 590
July 12, 1943, ch. 221, title V, § 1, 57 Stat. 515
June 28, 1944, ch. 302, title V, 58 Stat. 568
July 3, 1945, ch. 263, title V, 59 Stat. 378
July 26, 1946, ch. 672, title V, 60 Stat. 699
July 8, 1947, ch. 210, title IV, 61 Stat. 277
June 14, 1948, ch. 465, title IV, 62 Stat. 405
June 29, 1949, ch. 275, title III, 63 Stat. 296
Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. V, title IV, 64 Stat. 655
Aug. 31, 1951, ch. 373, title IV, 65 Stat. 221
July 5, 1952, ch. 575, title IV, 66 Stat. 370
July 31, 1953, ch. 296, title IV, 67 Stat. 258

National Mental Health Act
July 3, 1946, ch. 538, 60 Stat. 421 (Title 42, §§ 201, 201 notes, 209, 210, 215, 218, 219, 232, 241, 242a, 244, 246)

National Military Establishment Appropriation Act of 1950
Oct. 29, 1949, ch. 787, 63 Stat. 987

National Military Establishment Lands Act of 1950
July 11, 1950, ch. 456, 64 Stat. 325

National Monument Act (Preservation of Antiquities)
June 8, 1906, ch. 3060, 34 Stat. 225 (Title 16, §§ 431—433)

National Motor Vehicle Theft Act
Oct. 29, 1919, ch. 89, 41 Stat. 324 (See Title 18, §§ 10, 2311—2313)
Sept. 24, 1945, ch. 383, 59 Stat. 536 (See Title 18, §§ 10, 2311-2313)

National Museum Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-674, § 2(a), Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 953 (Title 20, § 65a)
Pub. L. 91-629, §§ 1, 2, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1875 (Title 20, § 65a)

National Park Foundation Act
Pub. L. 90-209, Dec. 18, 1967, 81 Stat. 656 (Title 16, §§ 19e—19n)

National Portrait Gallery Act
Pub. L. 87-443, Apr. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 62 (Title 20, §§ 75a—75g)

National Prohibition Acts
Oct. 28, 1919, ch. 85, 41 Stat. 305
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 134, 42 Stat. 222

National Reclamation Law
See Reclamation Acts (Irrigation of Arid Lands)

National School Lunch Act
June 4, 1946, ch. 281, 60 Stat. 230 (Title 42, §§ 1751—1760)
Apr. 5, 1952, ch. 159, § 1, 66 Stat. 43 (Title 42, § 1874)
July 12, 1952, ch. 699, 66 Stat. 591 (Title 42, §§ 1753, 1753 note, 1754, 1760)
Sept. 25, 1962, Pub. L. 87-688, § 3(a), 76 Stat. 587 (Title 42, §§ 1753, 1754, 1760)
Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87-823, 76 Stat. 944 (Title 42, §§ 1752—1755, 1759, 1759a, 1760)
May 8, 1968, Pub. L. 90-302, §§ 1—3, 82 Stat. 117 (Title 42, §§ 1752, 1755, 1758, 1761)
Mar. 12, 1970, Pub. L. 91-207, 84 Stat. 51 (Title 42, § 1762)
May 14, 1970, Pub. L. 91-248, §§ 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 84 Stat. 208—211, 213 (Title 42, §§ 1752, 1755, 1756, 1758, 1759, 1759a, 1760, 1761, 1763)

National Science Foundation Act of 1950
May 10, 1950, ch. 171, 64 Stat. 149 (Title 42, §§ 1861—1875)
Aug. 8, 1953, ch. 377, 67 Stat. 488 (Title 42, § 1875)
July 11, 1958, Pub. L. 85-510, 72 Stat. 353 (Title 42 §§ 1862, 1872a, 1873—1875)
Sept. 8, 1959, Pub. L. 86-232, 73 Stat. 467 (Title 42, §§ 1862—1865, 1869, 1870, 1872, 1873)
June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(36), 74 Stat. 202 (Title 42, § 1863)
June 29, 1960, Pub. L. 86-550, 74 Stat. 256 (Title 42, § 1869)
Oct. 16, 1962, Pub. L. 87-835, §§ 1, 2, 76 Stat. 1069, 1070 (Title 42, §§ 1869, 1874)
July 18, 1968, Pub. L. 90-407, §§ 1—14, 82 Stat. 360—366 (Title 42, §§ 1862—1870, 1872—1875)
Nov. 18, 1969, Pub. L. 91-120, § 3, 83 Stat. 203 (Title 42, § 1873)

National Science Foundation Authorization Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91-120, Nov. 18, 1969, 83 Stat. 203 (Title 42, §§ 1873, 1882)

National Science Foundation Authorization Act of 1971
Pub. L. 91-356, July 24, 1970, 84 Stat. 471

National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-688, § 1, Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 998 (Title 33, §§ 1121—1124)
Pub. L. 91-349, July 23, 1970, 84 Stat. 448 (Title 33, § 1122)

National Security Act of 1947
July 26, 1947, ch. 343, 61 Stat. 495
Apr. 2, 1949, ch. 47, 63 Stat. 30
Aug. 10, 1949, ch. 412, 63 Stat. 578
Sept. 9, 1950, ch. 939, § 3, 64 Stat. 828
Sept. 19, 1951, ch. 407, title IV, § 402, 65 Stat. 333
June 28, 1952, ch. 479, §§ 1, 2, 66 Stat. 282
Apr. 4, 1953, ch. 16, 67 Stat. 20
Aug. 3, 1954, ch. 652, § 3 (b), 68 Stat. 649
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1263, § 8, 68 Stat. 1228
Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, § 21 70A Stat. 629
Aug. 6, 1958, Pub. L. 85-599, §§ 1, 2, 3 (a), (b), 5(b), 9(a), 10, 72 Stat. 514, 516, 518, 520, 521
Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88-426, title III, § 305(23), 78 Stat. 425

National Security Act Amendments of 1949
Aug. 10, 1949, ch. 412, 63 Stat. 578

National Service Life Insurance Act of 1940
Oct. 8, 1940, ch. 757, title VI, Part I, §§ 601—618, 54 Stat. 1008 (See Title 38, §§ 701—724, 781—788)
Dec. 20, 1941, ch. 602, § 10, 55 Stat. 844
Feb. 11, 1942, ch. 69, 56 Stat. 88
July 11, 1942, ch. 504, 56 Stat. 657
Apr. 12, 1943, ch. 56, 57 Stat. 64
Sept. 30, 1944, ch. 454, 58 Stat. 762
Sept. 30, 1944, ch. 455, § 2, 58 Stat. 764
Aug. 1, 1946, ch. 728, §§ 1—14, 60 Stat. 781
Feb. 21, 1947, ch. 5, 61 Stat. 5
Mar. 3, 1948, ch. 90, 62 Stat. 59
June 29, 1948, ch. 736, 62 Stat. 1109
May 23, 1949, ch. 135, 63 Stat. 74
Apr. 25, 1951, ch. 39, §§ 10, 11, 65 Stat. 38
May 18, 1951, ch. 94, 65 Stat. 44
Aug. 2, 1951, ch. 289, 65 Stat. 153
July 23, 1953, ch. 240, 67 Stat. 186 (See Title 38, §§ 701—710, 712—714, 716—719, 721, 723)
Mar. 16, 1954, ch. 97, § 1, 68 Stat. 28 (See Title 38, §§ 701—717, 719, 721)
July 29, 1955, ch. 431, 69 Stat. 395 (See Title 38, § 724)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 837, title V, 501(a), 70 Stat. 880 (See Title 38, §§ 722—724, 781)
June 17, 1957, Pub. L. 85-56, title XXII, § 2201 (13), (14), 71 Stat. 159 (See Title 38, §§ 718, 784)
Aug. 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85-678, 72 Stat. 630 (See Title 38, §§ 701—710, 712—714, 716—719, 721)

National Soldiers' Home Acts
Mar. 3, 1865, ch. 91, 13 Stat. 509
Mar. 21, 1866, ch. 21, 14 Stat. 10

National Stolen Property Act
May 22, 1934, ch. 333, 48 Stat. 794 (See Title 18, §§ 10, 2311, 2314, 2315, 3237)

National Technical Institute for the Deaf Act
Pub. L. 89-36, June 8, 1965, 79 Stat. 125 (Title 20, §§ 681—685)

National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-563, Sept. 9, 1966, 80 Stat. 718 (Title 15, §§ 1381 note, 1391—1409, 1421—1425; Title 23, § 313 note)
Pub. L. 89-670, § 8(i), Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 943 (Title 15, § 1404)
Pub. L. 91-265, §§ 1—3, 4 (a)—(c), 5—7, May 22, 1970, 84 Stat. 262—264 (Title 15, §§ 1391, 1401, 1402, 1408, 1409, 1426, 1431)

National Trails System Act
Pub. L. 90-543, Oct. 2, 1968, 82 Stat. 919 (Title 16, §§ 1241—1249)

National Transportation Policy
Sept. 18, 1940, ch. 722, 54 Stat. 899 (Title 15, § 605; Title 49, throughout title generally)

National Visitor Center Facilities Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90-264, Mar. 12, 1968, 82 Stat. 43 (Title 40, §§ 801—808, 821—823, 831)

National Vocational Student Loan Insurance Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89-287, Oct. 22, 1965, 79 Stat. 1037 (Title 20, §§ 981—996)
Pub. L. 90-460, §§ 1(b), 2 (c), (d), Aug. 3, 1968, 82 Stat. 634—636 (Title 20, §§ 981, 984, 987—989)
Pub. L. 90-575, title I, § 116 (a)(4)—(b)(5), Oct. 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 1023 (Title 20, §§ 1077, 1078, 1084—1086)

National War Agencies Appropriation Acts
July 12, 1943, ch. 228, 57 Stat. 522 (Title 31, §§ 487a, 665 note; Title 41, § 6a note)
June 28, 1944, ch. 301, 58 Stat. 533
July 17, 1945, ch. 319, 59 Stat. 743
Dec. 28, 1945, ch. 589, title I, 59 Stat. 632

National Water Commission Act
Pub. L. 90-515, Sept. 26, 1968, 82 Stat. 868 (Title 42, § 1962a note)

National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act of 1966
Pub. L. 91-135, § 12(f), Dec. 5, 1969, 83 Stat. 283 (Title 16, §§ 668dd, 668ee)

National Wool Act of 1954
Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1041, title VII, §§ 701—708, 68 Stat. 910 (Title 7, §§ 1781, 1787)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-835, title IV, §§ 401—403, 72 Stat. 994 (Title 7, §§ 1782—1784)
Aug. 8, 1961, Pub. L. 87-128, title I, § 151, 75 Stat. 306 (Title 7, § 1782)

National Wool Act of 1954—Continued
Nov. 3, 1965, Pub. L. 89-321, title II, 79 Stat. 1188 (Title 7, § 1782)
Nov. 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91-524, title III, § 301, 84 Stat. 1362 (Title 7, § 1782)

National Youth Administration Appropriation Acts
June 26, 1940, ch. 428, title II, 54 Stat. 580
July 1, 1941, ch. 269, title II, 55 Stat. 471
July 2, 1942, ch. 475, title II, 56 Stat. 569

Nationality Act of 1940
Oct. 14, 1940, ch. 876, 54 Stat. 1137 (See Title 8, § 1101 et seq.)
Oct. 16, 1941, ch. 446, 55 Stat. 743
Mar. 27, 1942, ch. 199, title X, § 1001, 56 Stat. 182
Apr. 2, 1942, ch. 208, 56 Stat. 198
Oct. 9, 1942, ch. 585, 56 Stat. 779
Dec. 7, 1942, ch. 690, 56 Stat. 1041
Dec. 8, 1942, ch. 696, 56 Stat. 1043
Dec. 24, 1942, ch. 819, 56 Stat. 1085
Dec. 17, 1943, ch. 344, § 3, 57 Stat. 601
Jan. 20, 1944, ch. 2, §§ 1, 3, 58 Stat. 4
July 1, 1944, ch. 368, 58 Stat. 677
Sept. 27, 1944, ch. 415, 58 Stat. 745
Sept. 27, 1944, ch. 418, § 1, 58 Stat. 746
Sept. 27, 1944, ch. 419, 58 Stat. 747
Sept. 28, 1944, ch. 446, 58 Stat. 755
Dec. 22, 1944, ch. 662, 58 Stat. 886
Oct. 11, 1945, ch. 410, 59 Stat. 544
Nov. 21, 1945, ch. 490, 59 Stat. 658
Dec. 28, 1945, ch. 590, § 1(c), 59 Stat. 658
July 2, 1946, ch. 534, §§ 1—3, 60 Stat. 416
July 31, 1946, ch. 708, 60 Stat. 721
Aug. 7, 1946, ch. 769, 60 Stat. 865
May 16, 1947, ch. 72, 61 Stat. 97
May 31, 1947, ch. 87, §§ 1—4, 61 Stat. 121
July 1, 1947, ch. 194, 61 Stat. 240
July 23, 1947, ch. 304, § 2, 61 Stat. 414
June 1, 1948, ch. 360, 62 Stat. 281
June 25, 1948, ch. 656, 62 Stat. 1026
June 29, 1949, ch. 274, 63 Stat. 282
Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, § 4, 64 Stat. 384
Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 1024, title I, §§ 25—30, 64 Stat. 1013
Sept. 26, 1950, ch. 1049, § 2(a)(2), 64 Stat. 1038

Native Townsite Act of 1926
See Alaskan Native Townsite Act of 1926

Natural Gas Act
June 21, 1938, ch. 556, 52 Stat. 821 (Title 15, §§ 717—717w)
Feb. 7, 1942, ch. 49, 56 Stat. 83 (Title 15, § 717f)
July 25, 1947, ch. 333, 61 Stat. 459 (Title 15, § 717f)
Mar. 27, 1954, ch. 115, 68 Stat. 36 (Title 15, § 717)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, § 19, 72 Stat. 947 (Title 15, § 717r)
May 21, 1962, Pub. L. 87-454, 76 Stat. 72 (Title 15, § 717c)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 218, 84 Stat. 929 (Title 15, § 717m)

Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90-481, Aug. 12, 1968, 82 Stat. 720 (Title 49, §§ 1671—1684)

Naturalization Acts
Mar. 26, 1790, ch. 3, 1 Stat. 103
Jan. 29, 1795, ch. 20, 1 Stat. 414
June 18, 1798, ch. 54, 1 Stat. 566
Apr. 14, 1802, ch. 28, 2 Stat. 153
Mar. 26, 1804, ch. 186, 4 Stat. 69
May 24, 1824, ch. 138, 4 Stat. 31
July 14, 1870, ch. 254, 16 Stat. 254
June 29, 1906, ch. 3592, 34 Stat. 596
See Immigration and Naturalization Act

Nautical Education Act
Aug. 4, 1939, ch. 416, 53 Stat. 1181, (See Title 14, § 148)

Navajo-Hopi Rehabilitation Act
Apr. 19, 1950, ch. 92, §§ 1—10, 64 Stat. 44 (Title 25, §§ 631—640)

Naval Academy Act
June 3, 1941, ch. 162, 55 Stat. 238

Naval Academy Age Limit Act
Sept. 24, 1940, ch. 729, 54 Stat. 959

Naval Air Base Act
Apr. 25, 1939, ch. 87, 53 Stat. 590 (See Title 10, § 7212)

Naval Air Station Act
Aug. 16, 1941, ch. 359, 55 Stat. 624

Naval Aircraft-Public Works Act
June 15, 1940, ch. 375, § 1, 54 Stat. 400 (See Title 10, § 6022)

Naval Appropriation Acts
Apr. 26, 1938, ch. 175, 52 Stat. 223 (Title 31, § 495a)
May 25, 1939, ch. 149, 53 Stat. 757 (Title 31, § 495a)
June 11, 1940, ch. 313, 54 Stat. 265
June 26, 1940, ch. 430, title III, 54 Stat. 604
Sept. 9, 1940, ch. 717, title II, 54 Stat. 875 (Title 50 App. § 1152)
Apr. 5, 1941, ch. 41, § 1, title II, 55 Stat. 128
May 6, 1941, ch. 86, 55 Stat. 151 (Title 31, § 495a)
July 3, 1941, ch. 273, title I, 55 Stat. 541
Aug. 25, 1941, ch. 409, title II, 55 Stat. 670
Oct. 28, 1941, ch. 460, title II, 55 Stat. 747
Dec. 17, 1941, ch. 591, title II, 55 Stat. 816
Feb. 7, 1942, ch. 46, title I, title II, § 204, 56 Stat. 54, 78
Apr. 28, 1942, ch. 247, title II, 56 Stat. 233 (Title 22, § 412 note)
June 23, 1942, ch. 444, § 1, 56 Stat. 389
Oct. 26, 1942, ch. 629, title I, 56 Stat. 990 (Title 22, § 412 note)
Mar. 31, 1943, ch. 30, 57 Stat. 52 (Title 42, § 70)
June 26, 1943, ch. 147, 57 Stat. 197 (Title 22, § 412 note; Title 24, § 16a; Title 31, § 495)
June 22, 1944, ch. 269, 58 Stat. 301 (Title 22, § 412 note; Title 24, § 16a; Title 31, § 495a)
May 29, 1945, ch. 130, 59 Stat. 201 (Title 22, § 412 note; Title 24, § 16a; Title 31, § 495)

Naval Appropriation Acts—Continued
July 8, 1946, ch. 543, 60 Stat. 481 (Title 31, § 495a; Title 50 App., § 1291 note)
July 18, 1947, ch. 268, 61 Stat. 382

Naval Auxiliary Vessel Acts
Apr. 26, 1939, ch. 89, 53 Stat. 618 (See Title 10, § 7296)
May 24, 1941, ch. 131, 55 Stat. 197

Naval Aviation Cadet Act
Apr. 15, 1935, ch. 71, 49 Stat. 156

Naval Aviation Cadet Act of 1942
Aug. 4, 1942, ch. 547, 56 Stat. 737 (See Title 10, §§ 6911, 6915; Title 14, §§ 758a, 759a)
Oct. 21, 1943, ch. 269, 57 Stat. 573
Oct. 25, 1943, ch. 275, 57 Stat. 574
June 11, 1946, ch. 325, 60 Stat. 245
July 25, 1947, ch. 323, 61 Stat. 424
Mar. 31, 1955, ch. 20, § 3, 69 Stat. 22 (See Title 10, § 6912)

Naval Aviation Personnel Act of 1940
Aug. 27, 1940, ch. 694, 54 Stat. 864 (See Title 10, §§ 5942, 6023—6025, 6148, 6914)
June 20, 1949, ch. 225, § 1, 63 Stat. 201 (See Title 10, § 6148)

Naval Aviation Reserve Act
June 13, 1939, ch. 205, § 12(d), 53 Stat. 819 (See Title 10, § 6148)

Naval Drydock Act
Sept. 18, 1940, ch. 723, 54 Stat. 956

Naval Expansion Acts
May 17, 1938, ch. 243, 52 Stat. 401 (See Title 10, §§ 7294, 7302, 7344)
June 14, 1940, ch. 364, §§ 1—11, 54 Stat. 394 (See Title 10, §§ 7295, 7299)
June 15, 1940, ch. 375, § 1, 54 Stat. 400 (See Title 10, § 6022)
July 19, 1940, ch. 644, §§ 1, 2, 4, 6—8, 54 Stat. 779 (See Title 10, §§ 7341, 7342)
Dec. 23, 1941, ch. 619, 55 Stat. 853
July 9, 1942, ch. 503, 56 Stat. 655

Naval Facilities Act
July 29, 1941, ch. 328, 55 Stat. 608

Naval Line-Officer Act
July 22, 1935, ch. 402, 49 Stat. 487 (See Title 10, §§ 5404, 5572, 5582, 6021)

Naval Militia Act
Feb. 16, 1914, ch. 21, 38 Stat. 283

Naval Parity Act
Mar. 27, 1934, ch. 95, 48 Stat. 503 (See Title 10, §§ 2382, 7300, 7342, 7343; Title 40, § 474)

Naval Plant-Protection Force Act
Aug. 11, 1941, ch. 352, 55 Stat. 616

Naval Public Works Act
June 2, 1939, ch. 169, 53 Stat. 798
Aug. 6, 1942, ch. 549, 56 Stat. 742

Naval Reserve Act of 1938
June 25, 1938, ch. 690, 52 Stat. 1175 (See Title 10, §§ 261 et seq., 683 et seq., 1201 et seq., 6115, 6330, 6332, 6521)
Apr. 25, 1940, ch. 153, 54 Stat. 162 (See Title 10, §§ 6331, 6485)
Jan. 30, 1941, ch. 2, §§ 2, 3, 55 Stat. 3
May 4, 1942, ch. 282, § 2, 56 Stat. 266
July 30, 1942, ch. 538, 56 Stat. 730
Aug. 4, 1942, ch. 547, § 15 (e)—(g), 56 Stat. 739 (See Title 10, § 671 et seq.; Title 37, § 231 et seq.)
Oct. 25, 1943, ch. 277, 57 Stat. 575
Nov. 8, 1943, ch. 297, § 1, 57 Stat. 586
Sept. 27, 1944, ch. 428, § 1, 58 Stat. 754
Aug. 7, 1946, ch. 796, §§ 1, 2, 60 Stat. 892 (See Title 10, § 6148)
Aug. 10, 1946, ch. 952, §§ 1—3, 60 Stat. 993 (See Title 10, § 261 et seq., 6330, 6331)
July 1, 1947, ch. 192, § 3, 61 Stat. 239
June 12, 1948, ch. 449, title II, § 202, 62 Stat. 363
July 9, 1952, ch. 608, part VIII, § 808, 66 Stat. 508 (See Title 10, §§ 6485, 6486)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 837, title V, § 501(f), 70 Stat. 883 (See Title 10, § 6148)

Naval R. O. T. C. Act
Sept. 11, 1940, ch. 718, 54 Stat. 884 (See Title 10, § 6901)
Oct. 8, 1940, ch. 765, 54 Stat. 1023 (See Title 10, § 6902)

Naval Ship Alteration Act
Jan. 29, 1941, ch. 1, 55 Stat. 3

Naval Special Duty Act
July 17, 1941, ch. 304, 55 Stat. 598 (See Title 10, §§ 5231, 5501)

Naval Staff Corps Act
Aug. 5, 1935, ch. 439, 49 Stat. 530 (See Title 10, § 5571 et seq.)

Naval Stores Act
Mar. 3, 1923, ch. 217, 42 Stat. 1435 (Title 7, §§ 91—99)

Navigation Acts
Mar. 3, 1899, ch. 425, 30 Stat. 1152 (Title 33, §§ 401, 403, 404, 406—409, 411—416, 418, 502, 549, 686, 687)
May 28, 1908, ch. 212, 35 Stat. 424 (Title 19, § 289; Title 33, §§ 152, 153, 443—448; Title 46, §§ 49, 104, 112, 124, 224, 395—398, 460, 461)

Navy and Marine Corps Officer Augmentation Act of 1955
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 668, 769 Stat. 606 (See Title 10, § 5572 note)
July 20, 1956, ch. 646, title III, § 303, 70 Stat. 588 (See Title 10, §§ 3212, 3284—3288, 3295, 3574, 4353, 8284—8288, 8574, 9353)

Navy Construction Act
May 17, 1938, ch. 243, 52 Stat. 401

Navy Department Reorganization Act
June 20, 1940, ch. 400, 54 Stat. 492

Navy Enlisted Strength Act
Apr. 22, 1941, ch. 74, 55 Stat. 145

Navy Enlistment Acts
Aug. 18, 1941, ch. 364, 55 Stat. 629
Dec. 13, 1941, ch. 570, 55 Stat. 799

Navy Local Defense Ship Act
Nov. 21, 1941, ch. 502, § 2, 55 Stat. 782

Navy-Marine Advancement Act
Feb. 23, 1942, ch. 110, 56 Stat. 120 (See Title 10, §§ 6150, 6483)

Navy-Marine Corps Enlisted Strength Act
Jan. 12, 1942, ch. 1, 56 Stat. 3 (See Title 10, § 5401)

Navy Ordnance Act
Mar. 17, 1942, ch. 187, 56 Stat. 172

Navy Personnel Act
Mar. 3, 1899, ch. 413, 30 Stat. 1004

Navy Promotion Act
May 29, 1934, ch. 368, 48 Stat. 814

Navy Public Works Act
Mar. 23, 1941, 11 a. m., ch. 25, 55 Stat. 47
Mar. 23, 1941, 12 noon, ch. 26, 55 Stat. 49 (Title 40, § 276a–7)
July 14, 1941, ch. 298, 55 Stat. 592
Aug. 21, 1941, ch. 395, 55 Stat. 658 (Title 40, § 276a–7)
Feb. 6, 1942, ch. 43, § 3, 56 Stat. 51 (See Title 10, § 7213)
Apr. 28, 1942, ch. 250, 56 Stat. 248

Navy Reorganization Acts
Mar. 3, 1915, ch. 83, 38 Stat. 928
Aug. 29, 1916, ch. 417, 39 Stat. 556
June 4, 1920, ch. 228, 41 Stat. 812

Navy Shipbuilding and Repair Act
Jan. 29, 1942, ch. 25, 56 Stat. 23

Navy Shipbuilding Facilities Act
Jan. 31, 1941, ch. 4, 55 Stat. 5

Navy Shipbuilding Program Act
Feb. 6, 1942, ch. 45, 56 Stat. 53

Navy Warship Construction Act
See Naval Expansion Acts

Navy-Yard Tracks Act
May 27, 1908, ch. 203, 35 Stat. 397

Nebraska-Kansas Act
May 30, 1854, ch. 59, 10 Stat. 277

Nelson Act (Alaska Roads, Schools, and Insane)
Jan. 27, 1905, ch. 277, 33 Stat. 616

Nelson Act (Bankruptcy Act of 1898)
July 1, 1898, ch. 541, 30 Stat. 544 (Generally dispersed throughout Title 11)

Nelson Act (Chippewa Indians of Minnesota)
Jan. 14, 1889, ch. 24, 25 Stat. 642

Nelson Act (Criminal Appeals Act)
See Criminal Appeals Act

Nelson Act (Department of Commerce and Labor)
See Department of Commerce and Labor Act

Nelson Amendment (Agricultural Colleges)
Mar. 4, 1907, ch. 2907, 34 Stat. 1256, 1281 (Title 7, §§ 322, 2219, 2221, 2227, 2243, 2245; Title 15, § 320; Title 16, §§ 471, 496, 499; Title 21, §§ 71—91; Title 43, § 203, 420, 956, 957)

Nelson Bill
Pub. L. 91–405, title II, §§ 204(a)—(e), 206(b), Sept. 22, 1970, 84 Stat. 852, 853, 855 (Title 2, § 25 note; Title 5, § 2106; Title 10, §§ 4342, 6954, 9342; Title 18, §§ 201, 203, 204, 591, 594, 595; Title 42, § 1973i)

Nematocide, Plant Regulator, Defoliant, and Desiccant Amendment of 1959
Pub. L. 86–139, Aug. 7, 1959, 73 Stat. 286 (Title 7, § 135)
Pub. L. 87–10, Mar. 29, 1961, 75 Stat. 18 (Title 7, § 135 note)
Pub. L. 87–19, § 3, Apr. 7, 1961, 75 Stat. 42 (Title 7, § 135 note)
Pub. L. 88–625, § 3, Oct. 3, 1964, 78 Stat. 1002 (Title 7, § 135 note)

Neutrality Acts
Aug. 31, 1935, ch. 837, 49 Stat. 1081
May 1, 1937, ch. 146, 50 Stat. 121
Nov. 4, 1939, ch. 2, 54 Stat. 4 (Title 22, §§ 441, 441 note, 444, 445, 447—451, 453—457)
June 26, 1940, ch. 431, 54 Stat. 611 (Title 22, § 444)
Aug. 27, 1940, ch. 695, 54 Stat. 866 (Title 22, § 444)
Nov. 17, 1941, 4:30 p. m., E. S. T., ch. 473, 55 Stat. 764
Feb. 21, 1942, ch. 104, 56 Stat. 95 (Title 22, § 447)

Neutrality Proclamations
Apr. 22, 1793, No. 3, 11 Stat. 753
Jan. 5, 1838, No. 32, 11 Stat. 784
Nov. 21, 1838, No. 33, 11 Stat. 785
Sept. 25, 1841, No. 35, 11 Stat. 786
Aug. 22, 1870, No. 12, 16 Stat. 1132
June 12, 1895, No. 4, 29 Stat. 870
July 27, 1896, No. 14, 29 Stat. 881
Feb. 11, 1904, 33 Stat. 2332
Oct. 24, 1911, 37 Stat. 1719
Aug. 4, 1914, 38 Stat. 1999
Aug. 5, 1914, 38 Stat. 2002
Aug. 7, 1914, 38 Stat. 2005
Aug. 13, 1914, 38 Stat. 2008
Aug. 14, 1914, 38 Stat. 2011
Aug. 18, 1914, 38 Stat. 2015
Aug. 24, 1914, 38 Stat. 2018
Aug. 27, 1914, 38 Stat. 2021
Sept. 1, 1914, 38 Stat. 2025
Nov. 6, 1914, 38 Stat. 2036
May 24, 1915, 39 Stat. 1729
Aug. 23, 1915, 39 Stat. 1743
Nov. 11, 1915, 39 Stat. 1757
Mar. 13, 1916, 39 Stat. 1770

Neutrality Proclamations—Continued
Aug. 30, 1916, 39 Stat. 1798
Sept. 18, 1916, 39 Stat. 1805
Sept. 5, 1939, No. 2348, 54 Stat. 2629 (Title 50 App., prec. § 1 note)
Sept. 8, 1939, No. 2353, 54 Stat. 2643 (Title 50 App., prec. § 1 note)
Sept. 10, 1939, No. 2359, 54 Stat. 2652 (Title 50 App., prec. § 1 note)
Apr. 25, 1940, No. 2399, 54 Stat. 2699 (Title 50 App., prec. § 1 note)
May 11, 1940, No. 2405, 54 Stat. 2704 (Title 50 App. prec. § 1 note)
June 10, 1940, No. 2408, 54 Stat. 2707 (Title 50 App. prec. § 1 note)
Nov. 15, 1940, No. 2444, 54 Stat. 2764 (Title 50 App. prec. § 1 note)

New Communities Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90-448, title IV, Aug. 1, 1968, 82 Stat. 513 (Title 42, §§ 3901—3914)

Newlands Act (Irrigation)
June 17, 1902, ch. 1093, 32 Stat. 388 (Title 43, §§ 372, 373, 381, 383, 391, 392, 411, 414, 419, 421, 431, 432, 434, 439, 461, 476, 491, 498, 1457)

Newlands Act (Railroad Mediation)
See Arbitration Act

Newlands Resolution (Annexation of Hawaii)
July 7, 1898, No. 55, 30 Stat. 750

Newspaper Preservation Act
Pub. L. 91-353, July 24, 1970, 84 Stat. 466 (Title 15, §§ 1801—1804)

Newton Amendment to the Carmack Amendment
April 23, 1930, ch. 208, 46 Stat. 251 (Title 49, § 20 (11))

Nez Perce National Historical Park Act
Pub. L. 89-19, May 15, 1965, 79 Stat. 110 (Title 16, §§ 281—281f)

Niagara Power Project Act
Pub. L. 85-159, Aug. 21, 1957, 71 Stat. 401 (Title 16, §§ 836, 836a)

Nine Hour Law (Railroads)
See Hours of Service Acts (Railroads)

Nineteenth Amendment
June 5, 1919, 41 Stat. 362

1950 Amendment to Public Law 88
Aug. 5, 1950, ch. 592, 64 Stat. 414 (Title 12, § 1148a-1, 1148a-1 note)
July 14, 1953, ch. 192, 67 Stat. 149 (Title 12, §§ 1148a-2, 1148a-4)

1951 Amendment to the Universal Military Training and Service Act
June 19, 1951, ch. 144, title I, §§ 1—7, 65 Stat. 75 (Title 50 App. §§ 451, 451 note, 452, 453, 454, 454 note, 455, 456, 459, 460, 463, 466, 467, 471—473)

1955 Amendments to the Universal Military Training and Service Act
June 30, 1955, ch. 250, 69 Stat. 223 (Title 37, § 234; Title 50 App., §§ 454, 454a, 454a note, 456, 467, 2216)

1959 Amendment to the Texas City Disaster Relief Act
Pub. L. 86-381, Sept. 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 706

1964 Amendments to the Alaska Omnibus Act
Pub. L. 88-451, Aug. 19, 1964, 78 Stat. 505 (Title 48, prec. § 21 note)

Noise Pollution and Abatement Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-604, § 14, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1709 (Title 42, §§ 1858, 1858a)

Nolan Act (Patents)
Mar. 3, 1921, ch. 126, 41 Stat. 1313

Nolan Minimum Wage Law (District of Columbia)
Sept. 19, 1918, ch. 174, 40 Stat. 960

Non-Intercourse Act (Foreign Relations)
Mar. 1, 1809, ch. 24, 2 Stat. 528

Norris Act (Conveyances by Union Pacific Ry. Co.)
June 24, 1912, ch. 181, 37 Stat. 138

Norris-La Guardia Act (Labor Disputes)
Mar. 23, 1932, ch. 90, 47 Stat. 70 (Title 29, §§ 101—115)

Norris Muscle Shoals Act
See Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933

Norris-Rayburn Rural Electrification Act
See Rural Electrification Act of 1936

North Pacific Fisheries Act of 1954
Aug. 12, 1954, ch. 669, 68 Stat. 698 (Title 16, §§ 1021 note, 1021, 1022—1032)
July 24, 1957, Pub. L. 85-114, 71 Stat. 310 (Title 16, § 1031)

Northern Pacific Adjustment Acts
July 1, 1898, ch. 546, 30 Stat. 597, 620
Mar. 2, 1901, ch. 807, 31 Stat. 950
May 17, 1906, ch. 2470, 34 Stat. 197
Feb. 27, 1917, ch. 135, 39 Stat. 946

Northern Pacific Halibut Acts
June 7, 1924, ch. 345, 43 Stat. 648
May 2, 1932, ch. 154, 47 Stat. 142
June 28, 1937, ch. 392, 50 Stat. 325 (Title 16, §§ 772—772i)
Aug. 8, 1953, ch. 382, 67 Stat. 494 (Title 16, § 777a, 772a note)
Oct. 1, 1965, Pub. L. 89-233, 79 Stat. 902 (Title 16, § 772j)

Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Act of 1950
Sept. 27, 1950, ch. 1054, 64 Stat. 1067 (Title 16, §§ 981—991)
July 24, 1968, Pub. L. 90-420, 82 Stat. 419 (Title 16, §§ 981, 983)

Northwest Territory Ordinance of 1787
July 13, 1787, 1 Stat. 51

Notaries Public Expense Act of 1955
July 11, 1956, ch. 554, 70 Stat. 519 (See Title 5, § 5945)

Nuisance Tax Extension Act
June 29, 1937, ch. 402, 50 Stat. 358

Nurse Training Act of 1964
Pub. L. 88-581, Sept. 4, 1964, 78 Stat. 908 (Title 33, § 763c note; Title 42, §§ 201 note, 211a note, 212a note, 222 note, 291c, 291o, 293, 293a, 293e, 293h, 296—298b)

Nursery Stock Quarantine Act
Aug. 20, 1912, ch. 308, 37 Stat. 315 (Title 7, §§ 151—154, 156—164a, 167; Title 46, §§ 103, 106)

Nurses Training Act
June 15, 1943, ch. 126, 57 Stat. 153

Oath of Office Acts
July 2, 1862, ch. 128, 12 Stat. 502
July 11, 1868, ch. 139, 15 Stat. 85

Obstruction of Interstate Commerce Act
Aug. 10, 1917, ch. 51, 40 Stat. 272

Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-596, Dec. 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 1590 (Title 5, §§ 5108, 5314, 5315, 7902; Title 15, §§ 633, 636; Title 18, § 1114; Title 29, §§ 553, 651—678; Title 42, § 3142-1; Title 49, § 1421)

Ocean Mail Acts
Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 519, 26 Stat. 830
May 10, 1892, ch. 63, 27 Stat. 27

Office of Education Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91-380, Aug. 18, 1970, 84 Stat. 800

Office of Government Reports Act
June 9, 1941, ch. 189, 55 Stat. 247

Officer Grade Limitation Act of 1954
May 5, 1954, ch. 180, 68 Stat. 65 (See Title 10, §§ 686, 3202, 5442—5445, 5451, 5454, 5504, 5505, 5703, 5705—5711, 5751, 5755—5757, 5759, 5765, 5768—5770, 5775, 5777, 5780, 5783, 5785, 5786, 5788, 5791, 5862, 5865, 6321, 6322, 6325, 6329, 6373, 6375—6384, 6386, 8202)

Officer Personnel Act of 1947
Aug. 7, 1947, ch. 512, 62 Stat. 489 (See Title 10, § 5701 note)
June 12, 1948, ch. 449, title I, § 104 (d), 62 Stat. 358
June 25, 1949, ch. 248, 63 Stat. 277
Aug. 5, 1949, ch. 402, § 1, 63 Stat. 567
June 23, 1950, ch. 344, §§ 1—3, 64 Stat. 250
July 10, 1950, ch. 454, title I, § 102, 64 Stat. 322
June 30, 1951, ch. 196, § 1, 65 Stat. 108
May 5, 1954, ch. 189, title II, §§ 201—205, 68 Stat. 66

Officer Personnel Act of 1947—Continued
June 18, 1954, ch. 311, 68 Stat. 256
June 30, 1954, ch. 433, 68 Stat. 357
Apr. 30, 1956, ch. 223, § 4, 70 Stat. 121
June 15, 1956, ch. 389, 70 Stat. 283
July 20, 1956, ch. 646, title III, § 302, 70 Stat. 587
Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, § 48 (c), (d), 70A Stat. 639
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-861, § 8, 72 Stat. 1556
June 28, 1962, Pub. L. 87-509, § 4(b), 76 Stat. 121 (Title 10, § 5701 note)

Officers Competency Certificates Act
July 17, 1939, ch. 316, 53 Stat. 1049 (Title 46, § 224a)

Official and Penal Bonds
July 30, 1947, ch. 390, 61 Stat. 646 (Title 6, §§ 1—15)
Oct. 31, 1951, ch. 655, § 13, 65 Stat. 715 (Title 6, § 1)
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1263, § 15, 68 Stat. 1231 (Title 6, § 3)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 683, 69 Stat. 618 (Title 6, prec. §§ 6, 14)

Oh! Grab Me Act (Embargo 1807)
Dec. 22, 1807, ch. 5, 2 Stat. 451

Oil and Gas Prospecting Act
Aug. 21, 1935, ch. 599, 49 Stat. 678 (Title 30, §§ 185, 221, 223, 226, 236a)

Oil Lands Leasing Act
See Mineral Lands Leasing Act

Oil Pipe Line Act
May 21, 1896, ch. 212, 29 Stat. 127 (Title 43, §§ 962—965)

Oil Pollution Act, 1924
June 7, 1924, ch. 316, 43 Stat. 604 (Title 33, §§ 431—437)
Nov. 3, 1966, Pub. L. 89-753, title II, § 211(a), 80 Stat. 1252 (Title 33, §§ 431—437)

Oil Pollution Act, 1961
Pub. L. 87-167, Aug. 30, 1961, 75 Stat. 402 (Title 33, §§ 1001—1015)
Pub. L. 89-551, § 1(2)—(8), (10), Sept. 1, 1966, 80 Stat. 372 (Title 33, §§ 1001—1004, 1008, 1009, 1011, 1015)

Old Age Pension Act
See Service Pension Acts
See Social Security Act

Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Amendments of 1965
Pub. L. 89-97, title III, July 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 361 (Title 26, §§ 451, 1401, 1402, 3101, 3102, 3111, 3121, 3122, 3125, 3401, 3402, 6051, 6053, 6205, 6413, 6652, 6674; Title 42, §§ 401, 402—406, 409, 410, 411, 413, 415—418, 422, 423, 424a, 425, 427, 1306; Title 45, §§ 228a, 228e)

Old Series Currency Adjustment Act
Pub. L. 87-66, June 30, 1961, 75 Stat. 146 (Title 12, §§ 415, 416; Title 31, §§ 404, 911—917)

Older Americans Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89-73, July 14, 1965, 79 Stat. 218 (Title 42, §§ 3001, 3002, 3011, 3012, 3021—3025, 3031, 3032, 3041, 3042, 3051—3053)
Pub. L. 90-42, §§ 2—6, July 1, 1967, 81 Stat. 106 (Title 42, §§ 3002, 3021, 3022, 3024, 3031, 3043, 3051—3053)
Pub. L. 91-69, §§ 2, 3, 4 (a), (b), (d), 5—10, 12, 13, Sept. 17, 1969, 83 Stat. 108, 110, 111, 114 (Title 42, §§ 3002, 3021—3025, 3031, 3041, 3044—3044e, 3051—3055)

Older Americans Act Amendments of 1967
Pub. L. 90-42, July 1, 1967, 81 Stat. 106 (Title 42, §§ 3002, 3021, 3022, 3024, 3031, 3043, 3051—3053)

Older Americans Act Amendments of 1969
Pub. L. 91-69, Sept. 17, 1969, 83 Stat. 108 (Title 42, §§ 3002, 3021—3025, 3031, 3041, 3044—3044e, 3051—3055)

Oleomargarine Acts
Aug. 2, 1886, ch. 840, 24 Stat. 209
May 9, 1902, ch. 784, § 1, 32 Stat. 193 (Title 21, § 25)

O'Mahoney-Ramspeck Act (Civil Service)
June 25, 1938, ch. 678, 52 Stat. 1076

Omnibus Act (Statehood)
Feb. 22, 1889, ch. 180, 25 Stat. 676

Omnibus Acts of 1850
Sept. 9, 1850, ch. 49, 9 Stat. 446
Sept. 9, 1850, ch. 50, 9 Stat. 452
Sept. 9, 1850, ch. 51, 9 Stat. 453
Sept. 18, 1850, ch. 60, 9 Stat. 462
Sept. 20, 1850, ch. 62, 9 Stat. 467

Omnibus Adjustment Act of May 25, 1926
May 25, 1926, ch. 383, 44 Stat. 649 (Title 43, § 423e)
July 11, 1956, ch. 563, § 1, 70 Stat. 524 (Title 43, § 423e)

Omnibus Claims Act
Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 140, § 5, 38 Stat. 996 (See Title 28, §§ 121, 2501)

Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-644, Jan. 2, 1971, 84 Stat. 1880 (Title 5, §§ 5108, 5313—5316; Title 18, §§ 351, 924, 1752, 2510 note, 2516, 3056, 3731; Title 42, §§ 3711, 3723, 3724, 3731, 3733, 3735, 3736, 3746—3748, 3750—3750d, 3756, 3763—3765, 3767—3769, 3781, 3791—3793, 3795)

Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90-351, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 197 (Title 5, §§ 5315, 5316, 7313; Title 18, §§ 921—928, 2510—2520, 3103a, 3501, 3502, 3731; Title 18 App., §§ 1201—1203; Title 28, § 532 note; Title 42, §§ 3334, 3701, 3711, 3721—3725, 3731—3737, 3741—3746, 3751—3769, 3781; Title 47, § 605)
Pub. L. 90-462, § 1, Aug. 8, 1968, 82 Stat. 638 (Title 42, § 3768)

Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968—Continued
Pub. L. 90-618, title III, Oct. 22, 1968, 82 Stat. 1236 (Title 18 App.)
Pub. L. 91-644, title I, §§ 2-7, 9, 10, 12, title VI, § 20 (a), (b), Jan. 2, 1971, 84 Stat. 1881—1889 (Title 5, §§ 5314—5316; Title 18, § 2510 note; Title 42, §§ 3711, 3723, 3724, 3731, 3733, 3735, 3736, 3746—3748, 3750—3750d, 3756, 3763—3765, 3767—3769, 3781, 3791—3793, 3795)

Omnibus Flood Control Act
Aug. 11, 1939, ch. 699, 53 Stat. 1414 (Title 33, §§ 558b-1, 701b-3, 701b-4, 701c-1, 701f note, 701g, 707)

Omnibus Judgeship Act
Aug. 28, 1935, ch. 793, 49 Stat. 945 (See Title 28, § 132)
May 19, 1961, Pub. L. 87-36, 75 Stat. 80 (Title 28, §§ 44, 81, 83, 86, 89, 93, 98, 102, 123, 133, 134, 142 note)

One-Hundred-and-Sixty Acre Homestead Act
See Homestead Acts

Onion Futures Act
Pub. L. 85-839, § 1, Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 1013 (Title 7, § 13-1)

Opium Acts
Feb. 23, 1887, ch. 210, 24 Stat. 409 (Title 21, §§ 191—193)
Oct. 1, 1890, ch. 1244, 26 Stat. 620
Feb. 9, 1909, ch. 100, 35 Stat. 614 (Title 21, §§ 171, 173, 174—185)
Jan. 17, 1914, ch. 9, 38 Stat. 275 (Title 21, §§ 171, 173, 174—184)
Jan. 17, 1914, ch. 10, 38 Stat. 277
Dec. 17, 1914, ch. 1, 38 Stat. 785
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, §§ 1006, 1007, 40 Stat. 1130—1133

Opium Poppy Control Act of 1942
Dec. 11, 1942, ch. 720, 56 Stat. 1045 (Title 21, §§ 188—188n)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 20, 73 Stat. 145 (Title 21, § 188k)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 16, 74 Stat. 415 (Title 21, § 188k)

Ordnance Tool Act
May 11, 1939, ch. 122, 53 Stat. 739

Organic Act of Alaska
Nov. 13, 1942, ch. 637, 56 Stat. 1016
July 28, 1956, ch. 772, title III, § 301 (c), 70 Stat. 713

Organic Act of Guam
Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, 64 Stat. 384 (See Title 8, §§ 1407, 1422; Title 48, §§ 1421—1424b)
Oct. 31, 1951, ch. 655, § 55 (a), 65 Stat. 728 Title 48, § 1424b)
Aug. 27, 1954, ch. 1017, 68 Stat. 882 (Title 48, § 1424)

Organic Act of Guam—Continued

Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 852, § 21, 70 Stat. 911 (Title 48, § 1421d)

June 4, 1958, Pub L. 85-444, 72 Stat. 178 (Title 48, §§ 1424, 1424b)

Aug. 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-688, 72 Stat. 681 (Title 48, § 1421i)

Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-316, 73 Stat. 588 (Title 48, § 1421a)

Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-778, title I, § 103(u), 74 Stat. 941 (Title 48, § 1421h)

Mar. 16, 1962, Pub. L. 87-419, § 1, 76 Stat. 34 (Title 48, § 1422b)

June 30, 1965, Pub. L. 89-100, 79 Stat. 424 (Title 48, § 1421d)

Sept. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-552, § 1, 80 Stat. 375 (Title 48, § 1423)

Sept. 11, 1968, Pub. L. 90-497, §§ 1—8, 9(b), 10, 12, 82 Stat. 842, 844—847 (Title 48, §§ 1421a—1421d, 1421f, 1422—1422d, 1423b, 1423h, 1423i)

Organic Act of Puerto Rico

Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, 39 Stat. 951 (Title 2, § 46; Title 48, ch. 4)

Aug. 5, 1947, ch. 490, 61 Stat. 770

June 24, 1948, ch. 610, §§ 1—7, 62 Stat. 579, 580

June 25, 1948, ch. 649, 62 Stat. 1015

Sept. 7, 1949, ch. 544, 63 Stat. 692

Aug. 17, 1950, ch. 731, 64 Stat. 458

Organic Act of the Virgin Islands of the United States

June 22, 1936, ch. 699, 49 Stat. 1807 (Title 48, §§ 1405—1405z, 1406—1406m)

Feb. 10, 1954, ch. C, § 3, 68 Stat. 12 (Title 48, § 1405y)

Organized Crime Control Act of 1970

Pub. L. 91-452, Oct. 15, 1970, 84 Stat. 922 (Title 7, §§ 15, 87f, 135c, 499m, 2115; Title 11, § 25; Title 12, § 1820; Title 15, §§ 49, 77v, 78u, 79r, 80a-41, 80b-9, 155, 717m, 1271, 1714; Title 16, § 825f; Title 18, §§ 835, 841—848, 1505, 1511, 1954, 1955, 1961—1968, 2424, 2510 note, 2516, 2517, 3148, 3331—3334, 3500, 3503, 3504, 3575—3578, 6001—6005; Title 19, § 1333; Title 21, § 373; Title 28, §§ 1073, 1623, 1826; Title 29, § 161; Title 33, § 506; Title 42, § 2201; Title 45, §§ 157, 352; Title 46, § 1124; Title 47, § 409; Title 49, §§ 9, 43, 46, 916, 1017, 1484; Title 50, § 792; Title 50 App., §§ 643a, 1152, 2026, 2155)

Original Packages Act (Intoxicating Liquors)

Aug. 8, 1890, ch. 728, 26 Stat. 313 (Title 27, § 121)

Osage Act (Indians)

June 28, 1906, ch. 3572, 34 Stat. 539

Outdoor Recreation Resources Review Act

Pub. L. 85-470, June 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 238 (Title 16, § 17k note)

Pub. L. 86-6, Mar. 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 14 (Title 16, § 17k note)

Pub. L. 87-12, Mar. 29, 1961, 75 Stat. 19 (Title 16, § 17k note)

Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act

Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 345, 67 Stat. 462 (See Title 10, §§ 7421—7426, 7428—7438; Title 43, §§ 1331 note, 1331—1343)

Overman Act

May 20, 1918, ch. 78, 40 Stat. 556

Overseas Differentials and Allowances Act

Pub. L. 86-707, Sept. 6, 1960, 74 Stat. 792 (See Title 5, §§ 5509, 5721, 5724, 5726, 5727, 5912, 5913, 5921—5925, 6301—6305, 6310; Title 22, §§ 287e, 1131, 1136, 1138, 2669; Title 26, § 912; Title 50, §§ 403a, 403e)

Over-the-Counter Market Act

June 25, 1938, ch. 677, 52 Stat. 1070 (Title 15, §§ 78cc, 78ff, 78o, 78o-3, 78q)

Overton-Whittington Flood Control Act

See Flood Control Act

Ozark National Scenic Riverways Act

Pub. L. 88-492, Aug. 27, 1964, 78 Stat. 608 (Title 16, §§ 460m to 460m-7)

Pacific Railroad Acts

July 1, 1862, ch. 120, 12 Stat. 489

July 2, 1864, ch. 216, 13 Stat. 356

July 3, 1866, ch. 159, 14 Stat. 79

Mar. 3, 1869, ch. 127, 15 Stat. 324

Packers and Stockyards Act

Aug. 15, 1921, ch. 64, 42 Stat. 159 (Title 7, §§ 181—183, 191—195, 201—203, 205—218d, 221—229)

Aug. 10, 1939, ch. 663, 53 Stat. 1351 (Title 7, § 211)

June 19, 1942, ch. 421, 56 Stat. 372 (Title 7, § 217a)

Aug. 26, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, § 6, 72 Stat. 944 (Title 7, §§ 193, 194)

Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-909, §§ 1, 2, 4, 72 Stat. 1749 (Title 7, §§ 192, 201, 202, 212, 213, 227, 228)

July 8, 1963, Pub. L. 88-61, 77 Stat. 79 (Title 7, § 228)

July 31, 1968, Pub. L. 90-446, 82 Stat. 474 (Title 7, §§ 202, 203, 205, 208, 213)

Padre Island National Seashore Act

Pub. L. 87-712, Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 650 (Title 16, §§ 459d to 459d-7)

Panama and Isthmian Canal Act

Mar. 2, 1931, ch. 375, 46 Stat. 1471

Panama Canal Acts

June 28, 1902, ch. 1302, 32 Stat. 481 (Title 31, § 744)

Aug. 24, 1912, ch. 390, 37 Stat. 560 (Title 15, § 31; Title 46, § 11; Title 49, §§ 5, 6, 51)

June 15, 1914, ch. 106, 38 Stat. 385

Sept. 21, 1922, ch. 370, 42 Stat. 1004

Panama Defense Road Act

July 20, 1939, ch. 335, 53 Stat. 1071

Panama Railroad Company
June 29, 1948, ch. 706, 62 Stat. 1075
Sept. 26, 1950, ch. 1049, § 2 (b), 64 Stat. 1038

Pan-American Naval Academy Act
July 14, 1941, ch. 292, 55 Stat. 589 (Title 20, § 221)

Parcel Post Acts
Aug. 24, 1912, ch. 389, 37 Stat. 557
July 28, 1916, ch. 261, 39 Stat. 412

Parity Act
See Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act

Parity Act (Coinage)
See Currency Acts

Parker-Watson Act
See Railway Labor Act

Parole Act
June 25, 1910, ch. 387, 36 Stat. 819 (See Title 18, §§ 3570, 4202—4207)

Partial Payments Act (Railroads)
Feb. 26, 1921, ch. 72, 41 Stat. 1145 (Title 49, § 79)

Participation Sales Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-429, May 24, 1966, 80 Stat. 164 (Title 7, § 1988; Title 12, §§ 1717, 1720, 1749, 1757; Title 20, §§ 743, 745; Title 31, § 1027 note)
Pub. L. 90-448, title VIII, § 807(g), Aug. 1, 1968, 82 Stat. 545 (Title 12, § 1717 note)

Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967
Pub. L. 90-174, Dec. 5, 1967, 81 Stat. 533 (Title 42, §§ 201 note, 217b, 241, 242b, 242c note, 242g, 243, 244, 246, 249, 251, 254a, 263a, 291m-1, 293e, 295h-4, 296e note)

Passenger Act of 1882 (Carriage by Sea)
Aug. 2, 1882, ch. 374, 22 Stat. 186 (Title 46, §§ 151—162, 171)

Patents
July 19, 1952, ch. 950, 66 Stat. 792 (Title 15, § 1071; Title 35, §§ 1—293)
Sept. 6, 1958, Pub. L. 85-933, 72 Stat. 1793 (Title 35, §§ 3, 7)
Sept. 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-370, § 1, 73 Stat. 650 (Title 35, §§ 3, 7)
Oct. 3, 1961, Pub. L. 87-333, § 1, 75 Stat. 748 (Title 35, § 119)
Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87-831, 76 Stat. 958 (Title 35, § 135)
Mar. 26, 1964, Pub. L. 88-292, § 1, 78 Stat. 171 (Title 35 §§ 25, 26)
Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88-426, title III, § 305(26), 78 Stat. 425 (Title 35, § 3)
July 24, 1965, Pub. L. 89-83, §§ 1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 79 Stat. 259, 260, 261 (Title 35, §§ 41, 112, 151, 154, 282)

Patterson Act
May 18, 1934, ch. 301, 48 Stat. 781 (See Kidnapping Act)

Pay and Allowances of the Uniformed Services
Pub. L. 87-649, Sept. 7, 1962, 76 Stat. 451 (Title 10, §§ 101, 142, 517, 555, 564, 701—704, 1166, 1167, 1293, 1305, 1405, 3068—3071, 3263, 3536, 3687, 4338, 4837, 5064, 5111, 5133, 5138—5140, 5142, 5143, 5145, 5148—5150, 5202, 5206, 5505, 5539, 5597, 5787, 5787b, 5788, 5908, 6033, 6081, 6148, 6221, 6222, 6406, 6904—6906, 6912, 6915, 6969, 8263, 8687, 9837; Title 14, §§ 462a, 485, 755, 758a; Title 32, §§ 303, 318, 321, 715; Title 33, §§ 853h, 853o, 853o-1, 857a; Title 37, §§ 101—1007; Title 40, § 491; Title 42, §§ 207, 210, 210-1, 211; Title 50 App., §§ 2201—2204)
Pub. L. 88-2, § 5, Mar. 28, 1963, 77 Stat. 4 (Title 37, §§ 302, 303)
Pub. L. 88-132, §§ 2—4, 6—9(a)(1), 10, 11(1), 12(a), Oct. 2, 1963, 77 Stat. 210—212, 215, 216, 217 (Title 37, §§ 201, 203, 301, 302, 305, 310, 403, 421, 427)
Pub. L. 88-238, § 1(1), Dec. 23, 1963, 77 Stat. 475 (Title 37, § 406a)
Pub. L. 88-406, Aug. 7, 1964, 78 Stat. 383 (Title 37, § 409)
Pub. L. 88-422, § 1, Aug. 12, 1964, 78 Stat. 395 (Title 37, § 203)
Pub. L. 88-431, § 1(a), Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 439 (Title 37, § 406)
Pub. L. 88-624, § 1, Oct. 3, 1964, 78 Stat. 1002 (Title 37, § 416)
Pub. L. 88-647, title II, § 202 (1)—(4), Oct. 13, 1964, 78 Stat. 1070 (Title 37, §§ 205, 209, 415, 416, 422)
Pub. L. 89-26, § 1 (1), (3)—(6), May 22, 1965, 79 Stat. 116, 117 (Title 37, §§ 405a, 407, 411, 1006)
Pub. L. 89-51, § 3, June 28, 1965, 79 Stat. 173 (Title 37, § 209)
Pub. L. 89-101, § 2, July 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 425 (Title 37, § 406)
Pub. L. 89-132, §§ 1, 2(a), 3, 4, Aug. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 545 (Title 37, §§ 203, 310, 1008)
Pub. L. 89-149, Aug. 28, 1965, 79 Stat. 585 (Title 37, § 301)
Pub. L. 89-151, §§ 1, 2, Aug. 28, 1965, 79 Stat. 586 (Title 37, § 501)
Pub. L. 89-189, §§ 2, 3, Sept. 17, 1965, 79 Stat. 820 (Title 37, §§ 207, 424)
Pub. L. 89-193, Sept. 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 823 (Title 37, § 1006)
Pub. L. 89-278, Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 1011 (Title 37, § 301)
Pub. L. 89-444, § 2, June 9, 1966, 80 Stat. 198 (Title 37, §§ 402, 415)
Pub. L. 89-501, title III, § 301, July 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 276 (Title 37, § 203)
Pub. L. 89-554, § 5(b), Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 625—631 (Title 37, §§ 551—558)
Pub. L. 89-608, § 2, Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 851 (Title 37, § 405a)
Pub. L. 89-680, Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 957 (Title 37, §§ 404, 406)
Pub. L. 89-718, §§ 49(a)(1), (2), (b), 50—72, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1123 (Title 37, §§ 101, 201, 202, 205, 209, 301, 302, 403—407, 409, 415, 416, 419, 422, 501—503, 604, 701, 706, 801, 1001, 1006, 1007)

Pay and Allowances of the Uniformed Services—Con.

Pub. L. 90–40, § 5, June 30, 1967, 81 Stat. 105 (Title 37, §§ 302, 303)

Pub. L. 90–83, § 5, Sept. 11, 1967, 81 Stat. 220 (Title 37, §§ 415, 554, 1007)

Pub. L. 90–130, § 3, Nov. 8, 1967, 81 Stat. 383 (Title 37, §§ 202, 904)

Pub. L. 90–168, § 3, Dec. 1, 1967, 81 Stat. 525 (Title 37, § 404)

Pub. L. 90–179, § 7, Dec. 8, 1967, 81 Stat. 548 (Title 37, § 202)

Pub. L. 90–207, §§ 1(1), (2)(A), (3), (4), 9(1). Dec. 16, 1967, 81 Stat. 649, 651, 655 (Title 37. §§ 203, 311, 403, 407, 411a)

Pub. L. 90–235, § 2(c), Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 757 (Title 37, § 906)

Pub. L. 90–236, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 764 (Title 37, § 554)

Pub. L. 90–246, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 782 (Title 37, § 409)

Pub. L. 90–377, § 9, July 5, 1968, 82 Stat. 288 (Title 37, prec. § 426)

Pub. L. 90–603, § 1, Oct. 18, 1968, 82 Stat. 1187 (Title 37, § 311)

Pub. L. 90–623, § 3, Oct. 22, 1968, 82 Stat. 1314 (Title 37, §§ 101, 202, 305—308, 311, 406, 417, 554, 703, 904, 1001, 1006)

Pub. L. 91–20, § 1(1), June 3, 1969, 83 Stat. 12 (Title 37, § 312)

Pub. L. 91–183, Dec. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 840 (Title 37, § 404)

Pub. L. 91–210, § 1(1), Mar. 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 53 (Title 37 § 406b)

Pub. L. 91–278, § 3, June 12, 1970, 84 Stat. 306 (Title 37, §§ 201, 203, 415)

Pub. L. 91–484, § 1, Oct. 21, 1970, 84 Stat. 1083 (Title 37, § 907)

Pub. L. 91–486, Oct. 22, 1970, 84 Stat. 1085 (Title 37, § 405)

Pub. L. 91–529, § 1, Dec. 7, 1970, 84 Stat. 1389 (Title 37, § 427)

Pub. L. 91–533, § 1, Dec. 7, 1970, 84 Stat. 1392 (Title 37, § 427)

Pay-as-you-go Tax Act

See Current Tax Payment Act of 1943

Pay Readjustment Act (Army, Navy, etc.)

June 10, 1922, ch. 212, 42 Stat. 625—633

Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 281, 42 Stat. 1507

Pay Readjustment Act of 1942

June 16, 1942, ch. 413, 56 Stat. 359

Dec. 2, 1942, ch. 669, 56 Stat. 1037

Mar. 6, 1943, ch. 11, 57 Stat. 13

June 26, 1943, ch. 151, 57 Stat. 219

Oct. 18, 1943, ch. 260, 57 Stat. 571

July 1, 1944, ch. 372, 58 Stat. 682

Oct. 6, 1945, ch. 393, §§ 8, 12, 59 Stat. 541, 542

Nov. 24, 1945, ch. 494, 59 Stat. 587

June 29, 1946, ch. 523, §§ 1 (a, b), 2—4, 60 Stat. 343

May 15, 1947, ch. 58, 61 Stat. 92

June 20, 1947, ch. 109, 61 Stat. 134

June 28, 1947, ch. 162, § 4, 61 Stat. 192

July 1, 1947, ch. 202, 61 Stat. 242

Aug. 5, 1947, ch. 494, title I, § 101, 61 Stat. 776

Mar. 25, 1948, ch. 157, § 3, 62 Stat. 88

Pay Saving Act

June 18, 1956, ch. 402, 70 Stat. 291 (See Classification Act of 1949)

Payne-Aldrich Act (Tariff)

Aug. 5, 1909, ch. 6, 36 Stat. 11 (Title 31, §§ 745, 756; Title 46, §§ 104, 121; Title 48, § 739)

Peace Corps Act

Pub. L. 87–293, Sept. 22, 1961, 75 Stat. 612 (Title 20, § 425; Title 22, §§ 2501—2523; Title 26, §§ 912, 1303, 1321, 3122, 3401, 6051; Title 42, §§ 405, 409, 410)

Pub. L. 87–442, Apr. 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 62 (Title 22, § 2502)

Pub. L. 87–793, § 1001(*l*), Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 865 (Title 22, § 2506)

Pub. L. 88–200, Dec. 13, 1963, 77 Stat. 359 (Title 22, §§ 2501a, 2502, 2504—2506, 2509, 2512, 2518)

Pub. L. 88–285, Mar. 17, 1964, 78 Stat. 166 (Title 22, § 2502)

Pub. L. 88–426, title III, § 305(27), Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Sta. 426 (Title 22, § 2503)

Pub. L. 88–448, title IV, § 401(c), Aug. 19, 1964, 78 Stat. 490 (Title 22, § 2512)

Pub. L. 89–134, Aug. 24, 1965, 79 Stat. 549 (Title 22, §§ 2502, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2509, 2514)

Pub. L. 89–572, §§ 1, 2(a), 3—6, Sept. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 764, 765 (Title 20, § 425; Title 22, §§ 2502, 2504, 2509, 2514, 2515 note, 2522; Title 26, §§ 912, 1303, 3121, 3122, 3401, 6051; Title 42, §§ 405, 409, 410)

Pub. L. 90–175, Dec. 5, 1967, 81 Stat. 542 (Title 22, § 2502)

Pub. L. 90–362, June 27, 1968, 82 Stat. 250 (Title 22, § 2502)

Pub. L. 91–99, Oct. 29, 1969, 83 Stat. 166 (Title 22, §§ 2501a, 2502, 2504)

Pub. L. 91–352, §§ 1—9, July 14, 1970, 84 Stat. 464, 465 (Title 22, §§ 2501a—2506, 2512, 2513, 2522)

Pelagic Sealing Act

Aug. 24, 1912, ch. 373, § 11, 37 Stat. 499 (Title 16, § 650)

Penal Code

See Criminal Code

Penalty Mail Act of 1948

June 25, 1948, ch. 658, title III, 62 Stat. 1048

Aug. 15, 1953, ch. 511, 67 Stat. 614

Mar. 29, 1956, ch. 108, 70 Stat. 63

July 14, 1956, ch. 591, § 2, 70 Stat. 536

Pendleton Act (Civil Service)

See Civil Service Act

Penitentiary Act

Mar. 2, 1831, ch. 37, 4 Stat. 448

Pension Acts
July 14, 1862, ch. 166, 12 Stat. 566
Mar. 3, 1879, ch. 187, § 2, 20 Stat. 469
June 10, 1918, ch. 96, 40 Stat. 603
June 5, 1920, ch. 245, 41 Stat. 982

Peonage Abolition Act
Mar. 2, 1867, ch. 187, 14 Stat. 546

Performance Rating Act of 1950
Sept. 30, 1950, ch. 1123, §§ 1—10, 64 Stat. 1098 (See Title 5, §§ 3502, 4301—4308, 5335, 5336)
Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1208, title VI, §§ 601—604, 68 Stat. 1115 (Title 2, § 126; See Title 5, § 4301; Title 7, § 2262)
June 17, 1957, Pub. L. 85-56, title XXII, § 2201 (21) 71 Stat. 159 (See Title 5, § 4301)
July 11, 1957, Pub. L. 85-101, 71 Stat. 293 (See Title 5, § 4301)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-857, § 13(p), 72 Stat. 1266 (See Title 5, § 4301)
Mar. 26, 1964, Pub. L. 88-290, 78 Stat. 170 (See Title 5, § 4301)

Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 1930
June 10, 1930, ch. 436, 46 Stat. 531 (Title 7, §§ 499a—499r)
Aug. 20, 1937, ch. 719, 50 Stat. 725 (Title 7, §§ 499a—499h, 499n)
May 14, 1940, ch. 196, 54 Stat. 214 (Title 7, § 499g)
June 29, 1940, ch. 456, §§ 1—4, 54 Stat. 696 (Title 7, §§ 499a, 499b)
Apr. 6, 1942, ch. 211, 56 Stat. 200 (Title 7, § 499b)
June 15, 1950, ch. 254, 64 Stat. 217 (Title 7, §§ 499c, 499d, 499o, 499s)
July 30, 1956, ch. 786, 70 Stat. 726 (Title 7, §§ 499b—499d, 499h, 499m)
June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(4), 74 Stat. 200 (Title 7, § 499f)
Oct. 1, 1962, Pub. L. 87-725, §§ 1—11, 76 Stat. 673-675 (Title 7, §§ 499a, 499c, 499d, 499f, 499g, 499h)
Nov. 4, 1969, Pub. L. 91-107, 83 Stat. 182 (Title 7, §§ 499a, 499c)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 205, 84 Stat. 928, (Title 7, § 499m)

Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934
June 26, 1934, ch. 756, 48 Stat. 1224 (Title 16, § 514; Title 21, § 95; Title 31, §§ 725—725h, 725j, 725o, 725p, 725q, 725r, 725s, 725v—725z; Title 43, § 863)
Aug. 30, 1954, ch. 1076, § 1 (31), 68 Stat. 968 (Title 31, § 725w)

Permanent Census Act
See Census Acts

Pernicious Drug Acts
See Narcotics Acts

Pesticides Research Act
Pub. L. 85-582, Aug. 1, 1958, 72 Stat. 479 (Title 16, § 742d-1, 742d-1 note)
Pub. L. 86-279, Sept. 16, 1959, 73 Stat. 563 (Title 16, § 742d-1 note)

Pesticides Research Act—Continued
Pub. L. 89-232, Oct. 1, 1965, 79 Stat. 902 (Title 16, § 742d-1 note)
Pub. L. 90-394, July 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 338 (Title 16, § 742d-1 note)

Petersburg National Battlefield Act
Pub. L. 87-603, Aug. 24, 1962, 76 Stat. 403 (Title 16, §§ 423h-1 to 423h-3)

Petrillo Bill
See Communications Act of 1934

Petroleum Act
See Hot-Oil Act

Petroleum Pipe Line Act
July 30, 1941, ch. 333, 55 Stat. 610 (Title 15 prec. § 715 note)

Philippine Currency Reserve Act
June 16, 1934, ch. 655, 48 Stat. 1115

Philippine Government Acts
Mar. 2, 1901, ch. 803, 31 Stat. 910
July 1, 1902, ch. 1369, 32 Stat. 691
Aug. 29, 1916, ch. 416, 39 Stat. 545

Philippine Independence Act
Jan. 17, 1933, ch. 11, 47 Stat. 761
Mar. 24, 1934, ch. 84, 48 Stat. 456
Aug. 7, 1939, ch. 502, § 4, 53 Stat. 1231
June 29, 1944, ch. 323, 58 Stat. 626
Sept. 22, 1959, Pub. L. 86-346, title I, § 104(1), 73 Stat. 622 (Title 22, § 1393)

Philippine Property Act of 1946
July 3, 1946, ch. 536, 60 Stat. 418 (Title 22, §§ 1381, 1381 note, 1382—1386)
Dec. 21, 1950, ch. 1144, 64 Stat. 1116 (Title 22, § 1382)

Philippine Rehabilitation Act of 1946
Apr. 30, 1946, ch. 243, 60 Stat. 128
Aug. 2, 1946, ch. 741, 60 Stat. 805
Jan. 26, 1948, ch. 16, 62 Stat. 4
July 2, 1948, ch. 810, 62 Stat. 1224
Sept. 7, 1949, ch. 545, 63 Stat. 692

Philippine Tariff Acts
Mar. 8, 1902, ch. 140, 32 Stat. 54
Mar. 3, 1905, ch. 1408, 33 Stat. 928
Feb. 26, 1906, ch. 509, 34 Stat. 24
Aug. 5, 1909, ch. 6, 36 Stat. 84

Philippine Trade Act of 1946
Apr. 30, 1946, ch. 244, 60 Stat. 141 (Title 22, §§ 1251—1255, 1261—1266, 1271—1274, 1281, 1291, 1301—1305, 1311—1313, 1321, 1322, 1331, 1332, 1334, 1341—1348, 1351—1360; Title 48, § 734)

Philippine Trade Agreement Revision Act of 1955
Aug. 1, 1955, ch. 438, 69 Stat. 413 (Title 22, §§ 1371 note, 1371, 1372, 1372 note, 1373, 1373 note, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378; Title 48, § 734).

Philippine Travel Pay Act
May 2, 1940, ch. 182, 54 Stat. 176

Phipps Law
May 9, 1924, ch. 150, 43 Stat. 116 (Title 43, § 384)

Physical Valuation of Property Act
See Valuation Act (Interstate Commerce)

Pickett Act
June 25, 1910, ch. 421, 36 Stat. 847 (Title 16, § 471; Title 43, §§ 141—143)

Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore Act
Pub. L. 89-668, Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 922 (Title 16, §§ 460s to 460s-13)

Pitman-Bloom Act
Nov. 4, 1939, ch. 2, 54 Stat. 4 (Title 22, §§ 441, 444, 445, 447—451, 453—457)

Pittman Act
Apr. 23, 1918, ch. 63, 40 Stat. 535

Pittman Embassy Picketing Act
Feb. 15, 1938, ch. 29, 52 Stat. 30

Pittman-Robertson Act
See Federal Aid to Wildlife Act

Pittman Underground Water Act
Oct. 22, 1919, ch. 77, 41 Stat. 293

Plant Quarantine Act
See Nursery Stock Quarantine Act
July 31, 1947, ch. 405, 61 Stat. 680 (Title 7, § 154)

Plant Variety Protection Act
Pub. L. 91-577, Dec. 24, 1970, 84 Stat. 1542 (Title 7, §§ 1562, 1611, 2321—2331, 2351—2357, 2371, 2372, 2401—2404, 2421—2427, 2441—2443, 2461—2463, 2481—2486, 2501—2504, 2531, 2532, 2541—2545, 2561—2569, 2581—2583; Title 28, §§ 1338, 1498, 1545, 2353)

Platt Amendment (Cuba)
Mar. 2, 1901, ch. 803, 31 Stat. 897

Point Reyes National Seashore Act
Pub. L. 87-657, Sept. 13, 1962, 76 Stat. 538 (Title 16, §§ 459c to 459c-7)
Pub. L. 89-666, Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 919 (Title 16, §§ 459c-1, 459c-7)
Pub. L. 91-223, §§ 1, 2 (a), Apr. 3, 1970, 84 Stat. 90 (Title 16, §§ 459c-2, 459c-7)

Poison Prevention Packaging Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-601, Dec. 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 1670 (Title 7, § 135; Title 15, §§ 1261, 1471-1476; Title 21, §§ 343, 352, 353, 362)

Poliomyelitis Vaccination Assistance Act of 1955
Aug. 12, 1955, ch. 863, §§ 1—10, 69 Stat. 704
Feb. 15, 1956, ch. 39, 70 Stat. 18

Political Disabilities Removal Act
May 22, 1872, ch. 193, 17 Stat. 142

Pomerene Bills of Lading Act (Interstate Commerce)
See Bill of Lading Act (Interstate and Foreign Commerce)

Portal-to-Portal Act of 1947
May 14, 1947, ch. 52, 61 Stat. 84 (Title 29, §§ 216, 251—262)
Sept. 23, 1966 Pub. L. 89-601, title VI, § 601(b), 80 Stat. 844 (Title 29, § 255)

Porter Act
See Foreign Service Buildings Act, 1926

Porter Resolution (Narcotic Drugs)
Mar. 2, 1923, ch. 190, 42 Stat. 1431

Posse Comitatus Act (Use of Army)
June 18, 1878, ch. 263, § 15, 20 Stat. 152 (See Title 18, § 1385)

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1941
Mar. 25, 1940, ch. 71, title II, 54 Stat. 55

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1942
May 31, 1941, ch. 156, title II, § 1, 55 Stat. 227

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1943
Mar. 10, 1942, ch. 178, title II, § 1, 56 Stat. 163

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1944
June 30, 1943, ch. 179, title II, 57 Stat. 263

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1945
Apr. 22, 1944, ch. 175, title II, § 1, 58 Stat. 195

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1946
Apr. 24, 1945, ch. 92, title II, 59 Stat. 68

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1947
July 20, 1946, ch. 588, title II, 60 Stat. 581

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1948
July 1, 1947, ch. 186, title II, 61 Stat. 228

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1949
June 14, 1948, ch. 466, title II, 62 Stat. 416

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1950
June 30, 1949, ch. 286, title II, 63 Stat. 367

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1951
Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. IV, title II, 64 Stat. 640

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1952
Aug. 11, 1951, ch. 301, title II, 65 Stat. 186

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1953
June 30, 1952, ch. 523, title II, 66 Stat. 292

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1954
June 18, 1953, ch. 132, title II, 67 Stat. 73

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1955
May 28, 1954, ch. 242, title II, 68 Stat. 147

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub. L. 86-39, title II, June 11, 1959, 73 Stat. 69 (Title 12, § 364)

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86-561, title II, June 30, 1960, 74 Stat. 287 (Title 12, § 364)

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87-159, title II, Aug. 21, 1961, 75 Stat. 396 (Title 12, § 364)

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 87-575, title II, Aug. 6, 1962, 76 Stat. 313 (Title 12, § 364)

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88-39, title II, June 13, 1963, 77 Stat. 61 (Title 12, § 364)

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88-392, title II, Aug. 1, 1964, 78 Stat. 371 (Title 12, § 364)

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89-57, title II, June 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 199 (Title 12, § 364)

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89-474, title II, June 29, 1966, 80 Stat. 225 (Title 12, § 364)

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90-47, title II, July 7, 1967, 81 Stat. 116 (Title 12, § 364)

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90-350, title II, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 192 (Title 12, § 364)

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91-74, title II, § 201, Sept. 29, 1969, 83 Stat. 119 (Title 12, § 364)

Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91-422, title II, § 201, Sept. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 875 (Title 12, § 364)

Post Office Department Financial Control Act of 1950
Aug. 17, 1950, ch. 735, 64 Stat. 460

Post Office Department Property Act of 1954
July 22, 1954, ch. 560, title II, 68 Stat. 521
July 9, 1956, ch. 525, § 2, 70 Stat. 510

Post-Roads Act
Mar. 3, 1877, ch. 103, 19 Stat. 319

Postal Employees Hours Act
See McKellar-Mead 40-Hour Mail Act

Postal Employees Salary Adjustment Act of 1962
Pub. L. 87-793, §§ 701—720, Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 850—858

Postal Employees Salary Increase Act of 1960
Pub. L. 86-568, title I, §§ 102—105 (a), (b), July 1, 1960, 74 Stat. 296

Postal Field Service Classification Act of 1955
See Postal Field Service Compensation Act of 1955

Postal Field Service Compensation Act of 1955
June 10, 1955, ch. 137, 69 Stat. 88
July 31, 1956, ch. 804, title I, § 115, 70 Stat. 741
May 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85-399, § 1, 72 Stat. 107
May 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85-426, title II, § 212, 72 Stat. 143
May 29, 1958, Pub. L. 85-432, § 2, 72 Stat. 151
June 20, 1958, Pub L. 85-462, § 16(a), 72 Stat. 215
Aug. 25, 1958, Pub. L. 85-751, § 1, 72 Stat. 844
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-914, § 2, 72 Stat. 1761
July 31, 1959, Pub. L. 86-122, § 2(b), 73 Stat. 268
July 1, 1960, Pub. L. 86-568, title I, §§ 102—105 (a), (b), 74 Stat. 296

Postal Pay Act of 1945
July 6, 1945, ch. 274, 59 Stat. 435
Oct. 29, 1949, ch. 785, 63 Stat. 984

Postal Policy Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85-426, title I, May 27, 1958, 2 Stat. 134

Postal Rate Increase Act, 1958
Pub. L. 85-426, title II, May 27, 1958, 72 Stat. 138
Pub. L. 85-893, § 2, Sept. 2, 1958, 72 Stat. 1713

Postal Rate Revision and Federal Employees Salary Act of 1948
July 3, 1948, ch. 830, 62 Stat. 1260
Apr. 28, 1950, ch. 121, 64 Stat. 91
July 20, 1953, ch. 233, 67 Stat. 183
May 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85-426, title II, §§ 203, 204(f), 206(a), (b), 72 Stat. 138—140
July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86-644, 74 Stat. 479

Postal Reorganization Act
Pub. L. 91-375, Aug. 12, 1970, 84 Stat. 719 (Title 2, § 356; Title 3, § 19; Title 5, §§ 2104, 2105, 3104, 4301, 5102—5104, 5312, 5314—5316, 5541, 6301, 6323, 7101, 8344; Title 12, §§ 24, 1701; Title 15, § 537; Title 16, § 460; Title 17, § 8; Title 18, §§ 12, 440, 441, 500, 501, 612, 876, 877, 1114, 1303, 1341, 1342, 1463, 1696, 1699, 1703, 1704, 1707, 1709—1713, 1715—1718, 1721—1725, 1729, 1730, 1733, 1735—1737, 3061; Title 22, § 611; Title 31, §§ 72, 129, 724a; Title 39, §§ 101, 102, 201—208, 401—412, 601—606, 1001—1011, 1201—1209, 2001—2010, 2201, 2401, 2402, 2601—2605, 3001—3011, 3201—3218, 3401—3405, 3601—3604, 3621—3628, 3641, 3661, 3662, 3681—3685, 5001—5007, 5201—5215, 5401—5403, 5601—5605; Title 40, §§ 356, 474, 615, 723, 724; Title 42, § 2942)
Pub. L. 91-448, § 1(b), Oct. 14, 1970, 84 Stat. 921 (Title 18, § 501)

Postal Revenue and Federal Salary Act of 1967
Pub. L. 90-206, Dec. 16, 1967, 81 Stat. 613 (Title 2, §§ 60e-14, 60j, 61-1, 61-2, 74a-2, 136a, 136a-1, 293c, 351—361; Title 3, § 102 note;

Postal Revenue and Federal Salary Act of 1967—Con.
Title 5, §§ 3110, 4101, 5303, 5304 note, 5314—5316, 5332, 5345, 5533, 5542, 5544, 5545, 5733, 8339, 8704, 8707, 8708, 8714a; Title 16, § 590h note; Title 22, §§ 867, 870; Title 28, §§ 548 note, 603, 604 note, 753 note, 792; Title 31, §§ 42a, 51a; Title 38, § 4107; Title 40, §§ 162a, 166b, 166b-1, 166b-3)

Postal Salary Act of 1945
July 6, 1945, ch. 274, 59 Stat. 435
July 10, 1952, ch. 650, 66 Stat. 548

Postal Salary Classification Act of 1925
See Reclassification Act of 1925

Postal Savings Depositaries Act
June 25, 1910, ch. 386, 36 Stat. 814

Postal Service
Pub. L. 86-682, § 1, Sept. 2, 1960, 74 Stat. 578
Pub. L. 87-270, title II, § 201, Sept. 21, 1961, 75 Stat. 569
Pub. L. 87-367, title IV, § 401, Oct. 4, 1961, 75 Stat. 795
Pub. L. 87-484, June 15, 1962, 76 Stat. 102
Pub. L. 87-487, June 19, 1962, 76 Stat. 103
Pub. L. 87-491, June 19, 1962, 76 Stat. 106
Pub. L. 87-496, June 25, 1962, 76 Stat. 109
Pub. L. 87-646, Sept. 7, 1962, 76 Stat. 442
Pub. L. 87-793, Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 832
Pub. L. 87-865, §§ 1, 2(a), Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1144
Pub. L. 88-219, Dec. 21, 1963, 77 Stat. 462
Pub. L. 88-239, Dec. 23, 1963, 77 Stat. 476
Pub. L. 88-426, title I, §§ 104—111(a), 112—114, Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 402—409
Pub. L. 88-448, title IV, § 401(q), Aug. 19, 1964, 78 Stat. 492
Pub. L. 88-480, Aug. 22, 1964, 78 Stat. 593
Pub. L. 89-116, §§ 1 (a), (b), 2, Aug. 9, 1965, 79 Stat. 499, 450
Pub. L. 89-301, §§ 4—6(a), Oct. 29, 1965, 79 Stat. 1113-1116
Pub. L. 89-315, §§ 1(a), 2, Nov. 1, 1965, 79 Stat. 1163, 1164
Pub. L. 89-377, § 1, Mar. 28, 1966, 80 Stat. 92
Pub. L. 89-492, § 2, July 5, 1966, 80 Stat. 262
Pub. L. 89-500, July 12, 1966, 80 Stat. 274
Pub. L. 89-504, title I, § 104, July 18, 1966, 80 Stat. 289
Pub. L. 89-554, § 6(b), Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 631
Pub. L. 89-593, §§ 1(a), 2, 3, Sept. 20, 1966, 80 Stat. 815
Pub. L. 89-632, § 1(f), Oct. 8, 1966, 80 Stat. 878
Pub. L. 89-637, Oct. 10, 1966, 80 Stat. 882
Pub. L. 89-725, §§ 1—4, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1154
Pub. L. 90-15, May 8, 1967, 81 Stat. 14, 15
Pub. L. 90-105, § 2(a), Oct. 11, 1967, 81 Stat. 274
Pub. L. 90-109, Oct. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 278
Pub. L. 90-206, title I, §§ 101(a)—(c), 102, 103(a), 104 (a), (c), (d), 105—108(c), 109—114 (a), (c), 115, 116(a), 117(a), 118(a), 120—122, title II, §§ 203, 204 (a), (b), 205(a)—(c), 206(a)—(d), title III, § 301(a), Dec. 16, 1967, 81 Stat. 613—624, 626—629, 631, 646
Pub. L. 90-353, June 20, 1968, 82 Stat. 240
Pub. L. 90-368, June 29, 1968, 82 Stat. 278
Pub. L. 90-449, § 1(a), Aug. 2, 1968, 82 Stat. 611
Pub. L. 90-560, § 1, Oct. 12, 1968, 82 Stat. 997
Pub. L. 90-590, § 1, Oct. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 1153
Pub. L. 91-375, § 2, Aug. 12, 1970, 84 Stat. 719—773 (Title 39, §§ 101-5605)
Pub. L. 91-656, § 8, Jan. 8, 1971, 84 Stat. 1955 (Title 39, § 410)
Pub. L. 91-662, §§ 5(a), 6(1), (2), Jan. 8, 1971, 84 Stat. 1973, 1974 (Title 39, §§ 3001, 4001)

Postal Service and Federal Employees Salary Act of 1962
Pub. L. 87-793, Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 832 (Title 2, §§ 60a note, 60f note; See Title 5, § 5101 et seq.; Title 7, § 1857; Title 10, § 1581; Title 16, §§ 590h note, 742; Title 21, § 113a; Title 22, §§ 290a, 867, 870, 1017, 2385, 2454, 2506; Title 28, §§ 508, 603 note, 604 note, 753 note; Title 2201, 2473, 2521; Title 49, § 1343; Title 50, 402 note)

Potato Research and Promotion Act
Pub. L. 91-670, title III, §§ 302—318, Jan. 11, 1971, 84 Stat. 2041—2047 (Title 7, §§ 2611—2627)

Poultry Products Inspection Act
Pub. L. 85-172, Aug. 28, 1957, 71 Stat. 441 (Title 21, §§ 451—469)
Pub. L. 87-498, June 25, 1962, 76 Stat. 110 (Title 21, § 453)
Pub. L. 90-492, §§ 2—17, Aug. 18, 1968, 82 Stat. 791 (Title 21, §§ 451—461, 463—465, 467, 467a—467f, 470)

Poultry Racket Act
Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 532, 49 Stat. 648 (Title 7, §§ 192, 218—218d, 221—224)

Power or Train Brakes Safety Appliance Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85-375, April 11, 1958, 72 Stat. 86 (Title 45, § 9)

Powers of Appointment Act of 1951
June 28, 1951, ch. 165, 65 Stat. 91

Practical Nurse Training Extension Act of 1961
Pub. L. 87-22, Apr. 24, 1961, 75 Stat. 44 (Title 20, §§ 15aa—15cc, 15jj)

Practice Conformity Act
June 1, 1872, ch. 255, 17 Stat. 197

Pre-emption Acts
May 29, 1830, ch. 208, 4 Stat. 420
Jan. 23, 1832, ch. 9, 4 Stat. 496
June 19, 1834, ch. 54, 4 Stat. 678
June 22, 1838, ch. 119, 5 Stat. 251
Sept. 4, 1841, ch. 16, 5 Stat. 453
Mar. 3, 1843, ch. 86, 5 Stat. 619

Pre-emption Acts—Continued
Mar. 3, 1873, ch. 266, 17 Stat. 602
Mar. 3, 1873, ch. 283, 17 Stat. 609
Apr. 21, 1876, ch. 72, 19 Stat. 35
May 23, 1876, ch. 104, 19 Stat. 55
Mar. 3, 1879, ch. 192, 20 Stat. 472 (Title 43, § 251)

Preparedness Act
See Army Reorganization Acts

The President
June 25, 1948, ch. 644, § 1, 62 Stat. 672 (Title 3, §§ 1—208)
Jan. 19, 1949, ch. 2, § 1, 63 Stat. 4 (Title 3, §§ 102, 104, 111)
Oct. 15, 1949, ch. 695, § 2, 63 Stat. 880 (Title 3, §§ 105, 106)
Aug. 15, 1950, ch. 715, § 2, 64 Stat. 448 (Title 3, § 203)
Oct. 20, 1951, ch. 521, title VI, § 619, 65 Stat. 1781 (Title 3, §§ 102, 111)
Oct. 31, 1951, ch. 655, §§ 6—10, 65 Stat. 711 (Title 3, §§ 6, 11—13, 301—303)
June 28, 1952, ch. 481, 66 Stat. 283 (Title 3, § 203)
June 20, 1953, ch. 146, title IV, § 402, 67 Stat. 76 (Title 3, § 204)
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1263, § 3, 68 Stat. 1227 (Title 3, § 18)
Mar. 2, 1955, ch. 9, § 4(c), 69 Stat. 11 (Title 3, § 104)
July 31, 1956, ch. 804, title I, § 109, 70 Stat. 740 (Title 3, § 105)
Aug. 1, 1958, Pub. L. 85-584, title V, § 502(a), 72 Stat. 485 (Title 3, § 204)
Aug. 25, 1958, Pub. L. 85-745, 72 Stat. 838 (Title 3, § 102 note)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-367, title III, § 303(h), 75 Stat. 794 (Title 3, § 105)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-389, § 2, 75 Stat. 820 (Title 3, § 21; Title 5, § 2191 note)
June 8, 1962, Pub. L. 87-481, 76 Stat. 95 (Title 3, §§ 202, 203)
Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88-426, title III, § 304, 78 Stat. 422 (Title 3, §§ 104, 105)
Sept. 9, 1965, Pub. L. 89-174, § 6(a), 79 Stat. 669 (Title 3, § 19)
Oct. 15, 1966, Pub. L. 89-670, § 10(a), 80 Stat. 948 (Title 3, § 19)
Dec. 23, 1967, Pub. L. 90-222, § 111(c), 81 Stat. 726 (Title 3, § 105)
Jan. 17, 1969, Pub. L. 91-1, § 1, 83 Stat. 3 (Title 3, § 102)
Sept. 15, 1969, Pub. L. 91-67, § 1, 83 Stat. 106 (Title 3, § 104)
Mar. 19, 1970, Pub. L. 91-217, § 1 (1)—(6), (8), 84 Stat. 74, 75 (Title 3, §§ 202—204, 206, 207)
Apr. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-231, § 7, 84 Stat. 198 (Title 3, § 102 note)
Aug. 12, 1970, Pub. L. 91-375, § 6(b), 84 Stat. 775 (Title 3, § 19)

Presidential Election Campaign Fund Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-809, Nov. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 1587 (Title 26, § 6096; Title 31, §§ 971—973)

Presidential Inaugural Ceremonies Act
Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 974, 70 Stat. 1049 (Title 36, §§ 721—729)
Jan. 30, 1968, Pub. L. 90-251, 82 Stat. 4 (Title 36, §§ 722, 723, 728, 730)

Presidential Succession Act
Jan. 19, 1886, ch. 4, 24 Stat. 1 (See Title 3, §§ 1, 19)
July 18, 1947, ch. 264, § 1 (a)—(f), 61 Stat. 380 (Title 3, § 17)

Presidential Transition Act of 1963
Pub. L. 88-277, Mar. 7, 1964, 78 Stat. 153 (Title 3, § 102 note)

Price Adjustment Act of 1938
June 21, 1938, ch. 554, title V, 52 Stat. 819 (Title 7, § 1302)

Price Control Act of 1942
See Emergency Price Control Act of 1942

Price Control Extension Act of 1946
July 25, 1946, ch. 671, 60 Stat. 664

Price Discrimination Act
See Robinson-Patman Price Discrimination Act

Printing Act
Mar. 21, 1961, Pub. L. 87-2, 75 Stat. 5 (See Title 44 § 906)

Printing and Binding Acts
Jan. 12, 1895, ch. 23, 28 Stat. 601 (Title 1, § 30; Title 15, § 187; Title 31, § 589; Title 43, § 1457; and generally dispersed throughout Title 44)
Mar. 2, 1901, No. 16, 31 Stat. 1464
Jan. 20, 1905, ch. 50, 33 Stat. 610
Mar. 30, 1906, No. 13, 34 Stat. 825
Mar. 1, 1907, ch. 2284, 34 Stat. 1012
Jan. 15, 1908, No. 3, 35 Stat. 565
Apr. 19, 1949, ch. 72, 63 Stat. 48
Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 1001, § 4, 64 Stat. 980
July 10, 1952, c. 632, §§ 2, 7, 66 Stat. 540
July 11, 1961, Pub. L. 87-85, 75 Stat. 202

Priorities and Allocations Act
June 28, 1940, ch. 440, 54 Stat. 676 (Title 41, § 40; Title 42, §§ 1501—1505)

Priority of Shipments Act (Railroads)
Aug. 10, 1917, ch. 51, 40 Stat. 272

Prison Escape Act
Aug. 3, 1935, ch. 432, 49 Stat. 513 (See Title 18, § 751)

Private Ownership of Special Nuclear Materials Act
Pub. L. 88-489, Aug. 26, 1964, 78 Stat. 602 (Title 42, §§ 2012, 2013, 2072 note, 2073—2078, 2135, 2153, 2201, 2221, 2233, 2234)

Probation Act
Mar. 4, 1925, ch. 521, 43 Stat. 1259 (See Title 18, §§ 3651, 3653—3656)

Process Act
May 8, 1792, ch. 36, 1 Stat. 275

Produce Agency Act
Mar. 3, 1927, ch. 309, 44 Stat. 1355 (Title 7, §§ 491—497)

Producing Facilities Disposal Act of 1953
Mar. 21, 1956, ch. 89, §§ 1, 3, 6, 70 Stat. 51 (Title 50 App., §§ 1941f note, 1941r note, 1941y)
July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, 84 Stat. 571

Professional Engineers' Registration Act
Sept. 19, 1950, ch. 953, 64 Stat. 854

Prohibition Acts
See National Prohibition Acts

Prohibition Amendment to Constitution
Dec. 19, 1917, 40 Stat. 1050

Prohibition Reorganization Act of 1930
May 27, 1930, ch. 342, § 8, 46 Stat. 430 (Title 19, §§ 1001, 2071, 2072)

Prohibition Repeal Act
See Liquor Law Repeal and Enforcement Act

Propaganda Agency Act
June 8, 1938, ch. 327, 52 Stat. 631 (Title 22, §§ 611—621)

Property Claims Act of 1943
Oct. 27, 1943, ch. 287, 57 Stat. 582
Nov. 14, 1945, ch. 468, 59 Stat. 578

Property Requisitioning Act
Oct. 16, 1941, ch. 445, 55 Stat. 742
Mar. 27, 1942, ch. 199, title VI, 56 Stat. 181

Provisional Governments Resolution (Virginia, Texas, Mississippi)
Feb. 18, 1869, No. 8, 15 Stat. 344

Public Broadcasting Act of 1967
Pub. L. 90-129, Nov. 7, 1967, 81 Stat. 365 (Title 47, §§ 390—399)
Pub L. 90-294, Apr. 26, 1968, 82 Stat. 108 (Title 47, § 396)

Public Broadcasting Financing Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-437, § 2, Oct. 7, 1970, 84 Stat. 888 (Title 47, § 396)

Public Buildings Act
May 25, 1926, ch. 380, 44 Stat. 630 (Title 40, §§ 341, 342, 344—347)
June 16, 1949, ch. 218, title IV, §§ 402, 403, 63 Stat. 199 (Title 40, § 345)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-886, § 4, 72 Stat. 1710 (Title 40, § 345)

Public Buildings Act of 1949
June 16, 1949, ch 218, 63 Stat. 176 (Title 40, §§ 297, 297a, 298—298d, 345, 352—355)
July 22, 1954, ch. 560, title I, § 101, 68 Stat. 518 (Title 40, § 352 note)
July 12, 1955, ch. 331, 69 Stat. 297 (Title 40, §§ 352 note, 356a)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 629, 69 Stat. 552 (Title 40, § 37a)
July 9, 1956, ch. 525, § 1, 70 Stat. 510 (Title 40, § 356)
July 18, 1956, Pub. L. 85-542, 72 Stat. 399 (Title 40, § 298d)
Aug. 12, 1970, Pub. L. 91-375, § 6(m)(1), 84 Stat. 782 (Title 40, § 356)

Public Buildings Act of 1959
Pub. L. 86-249, Sept. 9, 1959, 73 Stat. 479 (Title 40, §§ 341 note, 490, 601—615)
Pub. L. 87-476, June 8, 1962, 76 Stat. 92 (Title 40, § 607)
Pub. L. 90-448, title VIII, § 807(f), Aug. 1, 1968, 82 Stat. 544 (Title 40, § 612)
Pub. L. 91-375, § 6(m)(3), Aug. 12, 1970, 84 Stat. 782 (Title 40, § 615)

Public Buildings Purchase Contract Act of 1954
July 22, 1954, ch. 560, title I, 68 Stat. 518 (Title 40, §§ 356, 357)
July 12, 1955, ch. 331, 69 Stat. 297 (Title 40, §§ 352 note, 356a)

Public Contracts Act
June 30, 1936, ch. 881, 49 Stat. 2036 (Title 29, § 557; Title 41, §§ 35—45)

Public Credit Act
Mar. 18, 1869, ch. 1, 16 Stat. 1

Public Debt Act
July 20, 1939, ch. 336, 53 Stat. 1071 (Title 31, § 757b)

Public Debt Act of 1941
Feb. 19, 1941, ch. 7, 55 Stat. 7 (Title 31, §§ 742a, 755—757 notes, 757b, 757c)
Mar. 28, 1942, ch. 205, § 6, 56 Stat. 190 (Title 31, § 742a)
June 25, 1947, ch. 147, 61 Stat. 180 (Title 31, § 742)
Sept. 22, 1959, Pub. L. 86-346, title II, § 202, 73 Stat. 624 (Title 31, § 742a)

Public Debt Act of 1942
Mar. 28, 1942, ch. 205, 56 Stat. 189 (Title 31, §§ 742a, 754a, 754b, 757b)

Public Debt Act of 1943
Apr. 11, 1943, ch. 52, 57 Stat. 63 (Title 31, §§ 757b, 757c)
Apr. 3, 1945, ch. 51, § 3, 59 Stat. 47 (Title 31, § 757c)

Public Debt Act of 1944
June 9, 1944, ch. 240, 58 Stat. 272 (See Title 26, §§ 4001, 4011, 4021, 4471; Title 31, § 757b)

Public Debt Act of 1945

Apr. 3, 1945, ch. 51, 59 Stat. 47 (Title 31, §§ 741a, 757b, 757c, 757d, 757e)

Public Debt Act of 1946

June 26, 1946, ch. 501, 60 Stat. 316 (Title 31, § 757b and note)

Public Debt Act of 1959

Pub. L. 86-74, June 30, 1959, 73 Stat. 156 (Title 31 § 757b)

Public Debt and Tax Rate Extension Act of 1960

Pub. L. 86-564, June 30, 1960, 74 Stat. 290 (Title 26, §§ 11, 162 note, 613, 821, 4061, 4251, 4261, 5001, 5022, 5041, 5051, 5063, 5701, 5707, 6412; Title 31, § 757b)

Pub. L. 86-781, § 4, Sept. 14, 1960, 74 Stat. 1018 (Title 26, § 613 note)

Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service Act

July 1, 1902, ch. 1370, 32 Stat. 712 (Title 46, § 654)

Public Health Cigarette Smoking Act of 1969

Pub. L. 91-222, Apr. 1, 1970, 84 Stat. 87 (Title 15, §§ 1331—1340)

Public Health Service Acts

Aug. 14, 1912, ch. 288, 37 Stat. 309 (Title 31, §§ 583, par. 6, 711)

July 1, 1944, ch. 373, titles I-V, 58 Stat. 682 (Title 42, §§ 201—207, 209—229, 241—272, 281—286)

Feb. 25, 1946, ch. 35, § 2, 60 Stat. 30 (Title 42, § 225)

July 3, 1946, ch. 538, §§ 3—10, 60 Stat. 421 (Title 42, §§ 201, 209, 210, 215, 218, 219, 241, 242a, 244, 246)

Aug. 13, 1946, ch. 958, §§ 2—4, 60 Stat. 1041 (Title 42, §§ 201 note, 209, 291—291m).

Feb. 28, 1948, ch. 83, 62 Stat. 38 (Title 31, §§ 72, 583, 711; Title 42, §§ 2, 16, 98 notes 201, 201 note, 204, 206, 207, 209—212a, 218a, 230; Title 46, § 654; Title 48, § 508; Title 49, §§ 177, 181)

June 16, 1948, ch. 481, §§ 3—6, 62 Stat. 464—469 (Title 42, §§ 201, 203, 206, 210, 218, 219, 241, 246, prec. §§ 281, 283, 284, 286, 287, 287a—287d)

June 19, 1948, ch. 544, 62 Stat. 531 (Title 42, § 291i)

June 19, 1948, ch. 554, 62 Stat. 536 (Title 42, § 291f)

June 24, 1948, ch. 621, 62 Stat. 598 (Title 42, §§ 201, 210, 218, 241, 288—288e, 291k)

June 25, 1948, ch. 654, 62 Stat. 1017 (Title 42, §§ 222, 227, 241, 248, 249, 255, 260)

June 29, 1948, ch. 728, 62 Stat. 1103 (Title 42, § 291g, 291g note)

Oct. 26, 1949, ch. 722, 63 Stat. 898 (Title 42, §§ 291, 291 note, 291d, 291f, 291h, 291i, 291j, 291n)

Aug. 15, 1950, ch. 714, §§ 2—4 (a), (b); 64 Stat. 444 (Title 42, §§ 210, 218, 218 note, prec. 281, 286, prec. 289, 289a—289c)

Public Health Service Acts—Continued

Oct. 31, 1951, ch. 653, 65 Stat. 700 (Title 42, § 207)

June 25, 1952, ch. 460, 66 Stat. 157 (Title 42, § 255)

July 17, 1952, ch. 931, 66 Stat. 758 (Title 42, § 207)

July 27, 1953, ch. 243, 67 Stat. 196 (Title 42, § 291d)

May 8, 1954, ch. 195, §§ 2—4, 68 Stat. 79 (Title 42, §§ 257, 260a, 261, 261a)

July 12, 1954, ch. 471, 68 Stat. 461 (Title 42, §§ 291, 291h, 291i, 291j, 291m, 291o, 291p, 291q, 291r, 291s, 291t, 291u, 291v)

July 15, 1954, ch. 507, §§ 14(a), (b), 15, 68 Stat. 481 (Title 42, §§ 213, 224)

Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1158, § 2, 68 Stat. 1025 (Title 42, § 244a)

July 28, 1955, ch. 417, § 3, 69 Stat. 382 (Title 42, § 242b)

Apr. 27, 1956, ch. 211, §§ 1—3, 4 (a), 5 (a)—(c), 6, 70 Stat. 116 (Title 42, §§ 209, 211, 212, 214, 217, 218a)

Apr. 30, 1956, ch. 223, § 3, 70 Stat. 121 (Title 42, § 211c)

June 29, 1956, ch. 477, title II, § 201, 70 Stat. 430 (Title 42, § 210)

July 3, 1956, ch. 510, §§ 3, 4, 70 Stat. 490 (Title 42, §§ 241, 242c)

July 24, 1956, ch. 676, title III, § 302, 70 Stat. 622 (Title 42, §§ 257, 260, 260a)

July 28, 1956, ch. 772, title II, § 201, 70 Stat. 709 (Title 42, §§ 273, 274)

July 30, 1956, ch. 779, §§ 2, 3 (a), 70 Stat. 717 (Title 42, §§ 2 note, 16 note, 98 note, 201 note, 211a note, 212a note, 214 note, 222 note, 230 note, 249 note, 292—292i)

July 31, 1956, ch. 804, title I, § 117 (b), 70 Stat. 741 (Title 42, § 210)

Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 837, title V, § 501 (b) (1), 70 Stat. 881 (Title 42, § 213)

Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 852, §§ 18, 19, 70 Stat. 910 (Title 42, §§ 246, 291g, 291i, 291t)

Aug. 2, 1956, ch. 871, title I, § 101, title II, § 201, title IV, §§ 401, 402, title V, §§ 501, 502, 70 Stat. 923, 929 (Title 42, §§ 242a, 242b, 242d, 242e, 291d, 291s)

Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 907, 70 Stat. 960 (Title 42, §§ 275—281)

Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, §§ 4, 5, 70A Stat. 619 (Title 42, §§ 212, 213a)

June 21, 1957, Pub. L. 85-58, ch. VII, § 701, 71 Stat. 181 (Title 42, § 267)

June 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-462, § 12(e), 72 Stat. 214 (Title 42, § 210)

July 22, 1958, Pub. L. 85-544, § 1, 72 Stat. 400 (Title 42, § 246)

Aug. 1, 1958, Pub. L. 85-580, title II, § 201, 72 Stat. 467 (Title 42, § 267)

Aug. 1, 1958, Pub. L. 85-589, 72 Stat. 489 (Title 42, §§ 291w—291z)

Aug. 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85-664, 72 Stat. 616 (Title 42, §§ 291d, 291s)

Public Health Service Acts—Continued

Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85-777, 72 Stat. 933 (Title 42, §§ 292c, 292d)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-861, § 4, 72 Stat. 1547 (Title 42, § 213a)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-881, § 2, 72 Stat. 1704 (Title 42, § 262)
Sept. 6, 1958, Pub. L. 85-929, § 9, 72 Stat. 1789 (Title 42, § 210)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 31, 73 Stat. 148 (Title 42, §§ 201, 273 note, 274, 291i)
July 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-105, 73 Stat. 239 (Title 42, §§ 242d, 242e)
Aug. 14, 1959, Pub. L. 86-158, title II, § 201, 73 Stat. 349 (Title 42, §§ 291n-1, 291v)
Aug. 14, 1959, Pub. L. 86-160, § 3, 73 Stat. 359 (Title 42, § 213a)
Apr. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-415, §§ 2—5, 74 Stat. 32 (Title 42, §§ 201, 209, 210, 211, 212, 253)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-610, § 3, 74 Stat. 364 (Title 42, § 242f)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 29, 74 Stat. 419 (Title 42, §§ 201, 255, 264, 291i)
Sept. 2, 1960, Pub. L. 86-703, title II, § 201, 74 Stat. 764 (Title 42, § 210)
Sept. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-720, § 1, 74 Stat. 819 (Title 42, §§ 242d, 242g)
Sept. 15, 1960, Pub. L. 86-798, 74 Stat. 1053 (Title 42, § 241)
Oct. 5, 1961, Pub. L. 87-395, 75 Stat. 824 (Title 42, §§ 246, 247a, 289c note, 291i, 291n, 291s, 291t, 291w, 292c—292g)
July 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87-555, § 2, 76 Stat. 244 (Title 42, § 213a)
Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87-649, §§ 11, 14b, 76 Stat. 497, 499 (Title 42, §§ 207, 210, 210-1, 211)
Sept. 25, 1962, Pub. L. 87-688, § 4(a), 76 Stat. 587 (Title 42, §§ 246, 291g, 291i, 291t)
Sept. 25, 1962, Pub. L. 87-692, 76 Stat. 592 (Title 42, § 242h)
Oct. 11, 1962, Pub. L. 87-793, § 1001(d), 76 Stat. 864 (Title 42, § 210)
Oct. 17, 1962, Pub. L. 87-838, 76 Stat. 1072 (Title 42, §§ 217a, 241, 289d—289h, 292c, 292d)
Oct. 23, 1962, Pub. L. 87-868, § 2, 76 Stat. 1155 (Title 42, § 247b)
July 19, 1963, Pub. L. 88-71, § 2, 77 Stat. 83 (Title 42, § 253)
Sept. 24, 1963, Pub. L. 88-129, 77 Stat. 164 (Title 42, §§ 292—292b, 292d—294e)
Oct. 2, 1963, Pub. L. 88-132, § 5(k), 77 Stat. 214 (Title 42, § 213a)
Oct. 31, 1963, Pub. L. 88-164, title I, § 101, title IV, § 407(a), 77 Stat. 282—284, 299 (Title 42, §§ 291k, 295—295e)
Aug. 13, 1964, Pub. L. 88-424, 78 Stat. 398 (Title 42, § 249)
Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88-431, § 1(d), 78 Stat. 440 (Title 42, § 213a)
Aug. 18, 1964, Pub. L. 88-443, §§ 2, 3(a), 78 Stat. 447 (Title 42, §§ 247c, 291—291o)
Aug. 27, 1964, Pub. L. 88-497, §§ 2, 3, 78 Stat. 613 (Title 42, §§ 242d, 242g)

Public Health Service Acts—Continued

Sept. 4, 1964, Pub. L. 88-581, §§ 2, 3, 78 Stat. 908—919 (Title 42, §§ 291c, 291o, 293, 293a, 293e, 293h, 296—298b)
Oct. 13, 1964, Pub. L. 88-654, 78 Stat. 1086 (Title 42, §§ 294, 294a)
Aug. 5, 1965, Pub. L. 89-109, §§ 2—5, 79 Stat. 435 (Title 42, §§ 242h, 246, 247a, 247b)
Aug. 9, 1965, Pub. L. 89-115, §§ 2, 3, 79 Stat. 448 (Title 42, §§ 241, 292c, 292d)
Oct. 6, 1965, Pub. L. 89-239, §§ 2, 3, 79 Stat. 926 Title 33, § 763c; Title 42, §§ 201 notes, 211a, 212a, 214 note, 222 note, 299—299i)
Oct. 22, 1965, Pub. L. 89-290, §§ 2—4 (f)(4), (g), 5, 79 Stat. 1052—1058 (Title 42, §§ 293, 293a, 293d, 294—294d, 295f to 295f-4, 295g, 297b, 298b)
Oct. 22, 1965, Pub. L. 89-291, §§ 2—4, 79 Stat. 1059—1067 (Title 42, §§ 277, 280a-1, 280b to 280b-11)
Aug. 14, 1966, Pub. L. 89-538, § 3(b), 80 Stat. 348 (Title 42, § 213a)
Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-709, §§ 2, 3, 80 Stat. 1103 (Title 42, §§ 293, 293a, 293d, 293e, 294—294b)
Nov. 3, 1966, Pub. L. 89-749, §§ 3—5, 80 Stat. 1181—1190 (Title 42, §§ 242g, 243, 246)
Nov. 3, 1966, Pub. L. 89-751, §§ 2—5(a)—(c), 6 (a)—(d), 8, 80 Stat. 1222—1235 (Title 42, §§ 293e, 294a—294d, 295h, 295h-1 to 295h-5, 297c—297f, 298c, 298c-1 to 298c-8)
Nov. 8, 1966, Pub. L. 89-793, title VI, §§ 601, 602, 80 Stat. 1449, 1450 (Title 42, §§ 257, 3402)
June 24, 1967, Pub. L. 90-31, § 5, 81 Stat. 79 (Title 42, § 225a)
Dec. 5, 1967, Pub. L. 90-174, §§ 2, 3(a), (b)(2), 4, 5(a), 6—12(a)—(e), 81 Stat. 533—541 (Title 42, §§ 217b, 241, 242b, 242g, 243, 244, 246, 249, 251, 254a, 263a, 291m-1, 293e, 295h-4, 296e)
Aug. 16, 1968, Pub. L. 90-489, 82 Stat. 771 (Title 42, §§ 289a note, 289i—289k)
Aug. 16, 1968, Pub. L. 90-490, title I, §§ 101(a), (b)(1), 102(a), 103(a), 104(a), 105(a)—(c), 111(a)—(c), 121(a)—(e), 122(a)—(d), title II, §§ 201—204, 211—214, 221, 222(a)—(h), 223(a), 231, title III, title IV, §§ 401—403, 82 Stat. 773—789 (Title 42, §§ 242d, 242g, 292b—292e, 293—293d, 294—294d, 294f, 295f to 295h-3, 295h-6, 295h-7, 296—296b, 296d—297f, 297h, 298b to 298c-1)
Oct. 15, 1968, Pub. L. 90-574, title I, title II, title IV, § 402, title V, §§ 501, 502, 504, 82 Stat. 1005, 1006, 1011, 1012 (Title 42, §§ 210, 219, 242h, 291a, 291b, 299a—299e, 299j)
Oct. 18, 1968, Pub. L. 90-602, § 2(3), 82 Stat. 1173 (Title 42, §§ 263b—263n)
Mar. 12, 1970, Pub. L. 91-208, 84 Stat. 52 (Title 42, §§ 242d, 242g)
Mar. 12, 1970, Pub. L. 91-209, 84 Stat. 52 (Title 42, § 242h)
Mar. 13, 1970, Pub. L. 91-212, §§ 2—6 (a) (1), (2), (b), 7-9, 10(a)(3), (b), (c)(1)(A), (B), (2)(A)—(C), (3), (d), 11, 84 Stat. 63-67 (Title 42, §§ 201, 275 to 280a-1, 280b to 280b-12)
May 14, 1970, Pub. L. 91-253, § 1, 84 Stat. 216 (Title 42, § 212)

Public Health Service Acts—Continued

June 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91-296, title I, §§ 101—104, 110—119, 121—123, title II, § 201, title III, title IV, § 401 (a), (b)(1), 84 Stat. 336—352 (Title 42, §§ 229b, 242b, 242g, 246, 291a—291f, 291i, 291j-1 to 291j-10, 291o, 291o-1, 299a)

July 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-358, title I, § 155(c)(32), 84 Stat. 572 (Title 42, § 260a)

Oct. 16, 1970, Pub. L. 91-464, § 2, 84 Stat. 988 (Title 42, § 247b)

Oct. 27, 1970, Pub. L. 91-513, title I, §§ 2, 3, title II, § 701(j), 84 Stat. 1240, 1241, 1282 (Title 42, §§ 201, 225a, 242, 242a, 257—261a)

Oct. 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91-515, title I, §§ 102—107(a), 108—110, 111(b), title II, §§ 201 (a)—(c), 202, 203, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260 (a)—(c)(1), 270, 280, 282, 291, 292, title VI, §§ 601 (a)—(c), 602, 84 Stat. 1297—1311 (Title 42, §§ 210, 217a, 218, 241, 242b—242f, 242i, 242j, 243—247b, 262, 263f, 277, 289a—289c, 289e, 289f, 289j, 291k, 292b, 293e, 295f-4, 298, 299—299g, 299i, 299j)

Nov. 2, 1970, Pub. L. 91-519, title I, §§ 101, 101 (a), 102(a), title II, §§ 201, 202(a)-(c), 203-207, 84 Stat. 1343-1355 (Title 42, §§ 295f-1, 295f-2, 295h to 295h-2, 295h-3a to 295h-3d, 295h-7 to 295h-9)

Dec. 24, 1970, Pub. L. 91-572, § 6 (a), (c), 84 Stat. 1506 (Title 42, §§ 201 note, 300 to 300a-6)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-616, title III, § 331, title IV, § 401, 84 Stat. 1853 (Title 42, §§ 218, 246)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-623, §§ 2, 4, 84 Stat. 1868, 1870 (Title 42, §§ 233, 254b)

Public Health Service Commissioned Corps Personnel Act of 1960

Pub. L. 86-415, Apr. 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 32 (Title 42, §§ 201, 209, 210, 211, 212, 253, 415)

Public Land Administration Act

Pub. L. 86-649, July 14, 1960, 74 Stat. 506 (Title 43, §§ 1361—1364, 1371—1374, 1381—1383)

Public Lands Sales Acts

Aug. 3, 1846, ch. 78, § 5, 9 Stat. 51 (Title 43, § 1171)

Feb. 26, 1895, ch. 133, 28 Stat. 687 (Title 43, § 1171)

June 27, 1906, ch. 3554, 34 Stat. 517 (Title 43, § 1171)

Mar. 28, 1912, ch. 67, 37 Stat. 77 (Title 43, § 1171)

Mar. 9, 1928, ch. 164, 45 Stat. 253 (Title 43, § 1171)

June 28, 1934, ch. 865, § 14, 48 Stat. 1274 (Title 43, § 1171)

July 30, 1947, ch. 383, 61 Stat. 630 (Title 43, § 1171)

Sept. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88-607, 78 Stat. 986 (Title 43, §§ 1411—1418)

Sept. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88-608, 78 Stat. 988 (Title 43, §§ 1421—1427)

Sept. 26, 1968, Pub. L. 90-516, 82 Stat. 870 (Title 43, §§ 1431—1435)

Public Printing and Documents

Pub. L. 90-620, Oct. 22, 1968, 82 Stat. 1238—1305 (Title 44, §§ 101—3703)

Pub. L. 91-167, Dec. 26, 1969, 83 Stat. 453 (Title 44, § 305)

Pub. L. 91-276, June 12, 1970, 84 Stat. 303 (Title 44, § 906)

Pub. L. 91-287, §§ 1—4, June 23, 1970, 84 Stat. 320—322 (Title 44, §§ 2909, 3303a, 3308, 3309)

Pub. L. 91-359, § 1(a), July 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 668 (Title 44, § 317)

Pub. L. 91-369, July 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 693 (Title 44, § 305)

Public Salary Tax Act of 1939

Apr. 12, 1939, ch. 59, 53 Stat. 574 (See Title 4, § 111)

Public Utilities Review Act

May 14, 1934, ch. 283, 48 Stat. 775 (See Title 28, § 1342)

Public Utility Act of 1935

See Federal Power Act and Public Utility Holding Company Act

Public Utility Holding Company Act

Aug. 26, 1935, ch. 687, title I, 49 Stat. 803 (Title 15, §§ 79 to 79z-6)

Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, § 15, 72 Stat. 946 (Title 15, § 79x)

Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 214, 84 Stat. 929 (Title 15, § 79r)

Public Vessels Act

Mar. 3, 1925, ch. 428, 43 Stat. 1112 (Title 46, §§ 781—790)

Aug. 30, 1954, ch. 1076, § 1 (26), 68 Stat. 968 (Title 46, § 790)

Public Welfare Amendments of 1962

Pub. L. 87-543, July 25, 1962, 76 Stat. 172 (Title 42, §§ 301—303, 306, 601—609, 721—723, 726—728, 906, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1206, 1301, 1308, 1309, 1311, 1313—1315, 1351—1353, 1355, 1381—1385)

Pub. L. 88-48, June 29, 1963, 77 Stat. 70 (Title 42, § 608 note)

Pub. L. 88-345, June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 235 (Title 42, § 608 note)

Pub. L. 88-641, § 1, Oct. 13, 1964, 78 Stat. 1042 (Title 42, § 608 note)

Public Works Acceleration Act

Pub. L. 87-658, Sept. 14, 1962, 76 Stat. 541 (Title 40, § 462; Title 42, §§ 1492, 2641—2643)

Public Works Act (Bonds of Contractors)

See Miller Act

Public Works Administration Act

June 16, 1933, ch. 90, title II, 48 Stat. 195

Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938

June 21, 1938, ch. 554, title II, 52 Stat. 817

Apr. 5, 1941, ch. 40, § 1, 55 Stat. 92 (Title 31, § 42 note; Title 49, § 305a)

Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938—Continued
June 26, 1943, ch. 145, title I, § 1, 57 Stat. 180 (Title 12, §§ 1439a, 1463 note; Title 29, §§ 48—48g note; Title 31, § 42 note; Title 49, § 305a)

Public Works Administration Extension Act of 1937
June 29, 1937, ch. 401, 50 Stat. 358

Public Works and Atomic Energy Commission Appropriation Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90–147, Nov. 20, 1967, 81 Stat. 471 (Title 31, § 638c; Title 43, § 377a)

Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89–136, Aug. 26, 1965, 79 Stat. 552 (Title 42, §§ 3121, 3131—3136, 3141—3143, 3151, 3152, 3161, 3162, 3171, 3181—3189, 3201—3203, 3211—3266)
Pub. L. 89–794, title XI, § 1102, Nov. 8, 1966, 80 Stat. 1477 (Title 42, § 3161)
Pub. L. 90–103, title 11, §§ 201—204, Oct. 11, 1967, Title 42, §§ 3183, 3185, 3188a, 3189, 3204)
Pub. L. 91–123, title II, §§ 202—206, title III, Nov. 25, 1969, 83 Stat. 216 (Title 42, §§ 3131, 3151, 3152, 3161, 3181, 3185, 3186, 3188a, 3190—3192)
Pub. L. 91–258, § 52(b) (2), May 21, 1970, 84 Stat. 235 (Title 42, § 3188a)
Pub. L. 91–304, § 1, July 6, 1970, 84 Stat. 375 (Title 42, §§ 3135, 3141, 3152, 3171)

Public Works Appropriation Act, 1956
July 15, 1955, ch. 370, 69 Stat. 354 (See Title 10, § 3535 note; Title 43, § 377a)

Public Works Appropriation Act, 1957
July 2, 1956, ch. 490, title II, § 200, 70 Stat. 478 (Title 43, § 377a)

Public Works Appropriation Act, 1958
Pub. L. 85–167, Aug. 26, 1957, 71 Stat. 421 (Title 43, § 377a)
Pub. L. 87–367, title I, § 103(13), Oct. 4, 1961, 75 Stat. 788

Public Works Appropriation Act, 1959
Pub. L. 85–863, Sept. 2, 1958, 72 Stat. 1572 (Title 43, § 377a)

Public Works Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub. L. 86–254, Sept. 10, 1959, 73 Stat. 491 (Title 43, § 377a)

Public Works Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86–700, Sept. 2, 1960, 74 Stat. 743 (Title 43, § 377a)

Public Works Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87–330, Sept. 30, 1961, 75 Stat. 727 (Title 16, § 832a–1; Title 43, § 377a)

Public Works Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 87–880, Oct. 24, 1962, 76 Stat. 1216 (Title 31, § 638c; Title 43, §§ 373a–1, 377a)

Public Works Appropriation Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88–257, Dec. 31, 1963, 77 Stat. 844 (Title 31, § 638c; Title 43, § 377a)

Public Works Appropriation Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88–511, Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 682 (Title 31, § 638c; Title 43, § 377a)

Public Works Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89–299, Oct. 28, 1965, 79 Stat. 1096 (Title 31, § 638c; Title 43, § 377a)

Public Works Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89–689, Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 1002 (Title 31, § 638c; Title 43, § 377a)

Public Works for Water and Power Resources Development and Atomic Energy Commission Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90–479, Aug. 12, 1968, 82 Stat. 705 (Title 31, § 638c; Title 43, § 377a)

Public Works for Water, Pollution Control, and Power Development and Atomic Energy Commission Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91–144, Dec. 11, 1969, 83 Stat. 323 (Title 31, § 638c; Title 43, § 377a)

Public Works for Water, Pollution Control, and Power Development and Atomic Energy Commission Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91–439, Oct. 7, 1970, 84 Stat. 890 (Title 31, § 638c; Title 43, § 377a)

Publicity in Taking Evidence Act (Anti-Trust)
Mar. 3, 1913, ch. 114, 37 Stat. 731 (Title 15, § 30)

Publicity of Political Contributions Act
See Federal Corrupt Practices Acts

Puerto Rican Federal Relations Act
Mar. 2, 1917, ch. 145, 39 Stat. 951 (Title 48, §§ 731, 733, 734, 737, 741, 742, 745, 747—749, 751, 794, 795, 863, 864, 867, 868, 872, 874, 891—893)

Puerto Rican Rehabilitation Act
Feb. 11, 1936, ch. 51, 49 Stat. 1135

Puerto Rico Civil Code
Apr. 12, 1900, ch. 191, 31 Stat. 77 (Title 11, §§ 1, 11; Title 48, §§ 733, 736, 738—740, 744, 866)

Pure Food and Drugs Act
See Food and Drug Acts

Purnell Act
Feb. 24, 1925, ch. 308, 43 Stat. 970

Purnell Act (Corn Borer Eradication)
Feb. 9, 1927, ch. 90, 44 Stat. 1065 (Title 7, § 146)

Quarantine Acts
Feb. 15, 1893, ch. 114, 27 Stat. 449
June 19, 1906, ch. 3433, 34 Stat. 299
July 10, 1940, ch. 566, 54 Stat. 747

Quota Law (Immigration)
May 19, 1921, ch. 8, 42 Stat. 5
May 26, 1924, ch. 190, 43 Stat. 153

Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90-602, Oct. 18, 1968, 82 Stat. 1173 (Title 42, §§ 263b—263n)

Radio Act of 1927
Feb. 23, 1927, ch. 169, 44 Stat. 1162

Radio-Communications Acts
June 24, 1910, ch. 379, 36 Stat. 629
Aug. 13, 1912, ch. 287, 37 Stat. 302

Rail Passenger Service Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-518, Oct. 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 1327 (Title 26, § 250; Title 45, §§ 501, 502, 521, 522, 541—548, 561—565, 581—583, 601, 602, 621, 622, 641—645)

Railroad Act (Alaska)
See Alaska Railroad Acts

Railroad and Telegraph Seizure Act (Civil War)
Jan. 31, 1862, ch. 15, 12 Stat. 334

Railroad Assessment Act
June 13, 1934, ch. 498, 48 Stat. 954

Railroad Control Acts
Mar. 21, 1918, ch. 25, 40 Stat. 451
June 16, 1933, ch. 91, 48 Stat. 211 (Title 49, §§ 5, 5a, 15a, 15b, 19a)

Railroad Land Grant Forfeiture Act
Sept. 29, 1890, ch. 1040, 26 Stat. 496 (Title 43, §§ 904—907)

Railroad Motive Power and Equipment Act
Nov. 19, 1919, ch. 116, 41 Stat. 359

Railroad Rate Act
See Interstate Commerce Acts

Railroad Reorganization Acts
Mar. 3, 1933, ch. 204, 47 Stat. 1470 (Title 11, §§ 101a, 203, 205)
Aug. 27, 1935, ch. 774, 49 Stat. 911 (Title 11, § 205)

Railroad Retirement Act
June 27, 1934, ch. 868, 48 Stat. 1283

Railroad Retirement Act of 1935
Aug. 29, 1935, ch. 812, 49 Stat. 967
June 11, 1940, ch. 307, § 2, 54 Stat. 264

Railroad Retirement Act of 1937
June 24, 1937, ch. 382, 50 Stat. 307 (Title 45, §§ 228a—228c, 228e—228p, 228r, 228s)
June 11, 1940, ch. 307, § 1, 54 Stat. 264 (Title 45, § 228a)
Aug. 13, 1940, ch. 664, §§ 1—7, 54 Stat. 785 (See Title 26, §§ 3231, 7701; Title 42, ch. 7 note; Title 45, §§ 151, 228a, 351)
Oct. 8, 1940, 11 p. m., E. S. T., ch. 757, title VI, Part II, § 625, 54 Stat. 1014 (Title 45, § 228c-1)
Oct. 10, 1940, ch. 842, §§ 25, 26, 54 Stat. 1100 (Title 45, §§ 228a, 228i)
Apr. 8, 1942, ch. 227, §§ 1—13, 56 Stat. 204 (Title 45, §§ 228a, 228a note, 228e, 228e note, 228c-1, 228c-1 note, 228s, 228s note)

Railroad Retirement Act of 1937—Continued
July 31, 1946, ch. 709, §§ 1, 2, 201—215, 60 Stat. 722, 725 (See Title 26, §§ 323, 7701; Title 45, §§ 228a, 351)
June 23, 1948, ch. 608, §§ 1, 2, 62 Stat. 576, 577 (Title 45, §§ 228c, 228e)
Oct. 30, 1951, ch. 632, §§ 1—24, 65 Stat. 683 (Title 45, §§ 228a, 228b, 228c, 228c-1, 228e, 228q)
July 18, 1952, ch. 945, § 6 (d), 66 Stat. 777 (Title 45, §§ 228a, 228e)
June 16, 1954, ch. 300, § 1, 68 Stat. 250 (Title 45, § 228c)
Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1164, pt. I, §§ 1—15, 68 Stat. 1038 (Title 45, §§ 228a, 228b, 228c, 228e, 228s-1)
Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1206, title I, § 106 (f), title IV, § 401, 68 Stat. 1081, 1097 (Title 45, §§ 228a, 228b, 228e)
Aug. 12, 1955, ch. 869, §§ 1—5, 69 Stat. 715 (Title 45, §§ 228b, 228e, 228j, 228*l*)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 836, title I, § 120, 70 Stat. 836 (Title 45, §§ 228a, 228e)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 837, title IV, § 408, 70 Stat. 876 (Title 45, §§ 228a, 228c-1)
Aug. 7, 1956, ch. 1022, 70 Stat. 1077 (Title 45, §§ 228c, 228e, 228*l*)
Aug. 30, 1957, Pub. L. 85-238, § 4, 71 Stat. 520 (Title 45, §§ 228a, 228e)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-840, title VII, § 703, 72 Stat. 1056 (Title 45, § 228a)
Sept. 6, 1958, Pub. L. 85-927, pt. I, 72 Stat. 1778 (Title 45, §§ 228c, 228e, 228j, 228m)
May 19, 1959, Pub. L. 86-28, pt. I, §§ 1—4, 73 Stat. 25 (Title 45, §§ 228b, 228c, 228e, 228s-1)
Aug. 29, 1959, Pub. L. 86-211, § 8(c), 73 Stat. 436 (Title 45, § 228s-1)
Sept. 22, 1959, Pub. L. 86-346, title I, § 104(4), 73 Stat. 622 (Title 45, § 228*o*)
Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-778, title II, § 211(*o*), title VII, § 708, 74 Stat. 958, 997 (Title 45, §§ 228a, 228c, 228e)
June 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-64, title III, § 301, 75 Stat. 142 (Title 45, § 228a)
Sept. 22, 1961, Pub. L. 87-285, 75 Stat. 585 (Title 45, §§ 228b, 228e)
Oct. 5, 1963, Pub. L. 88-133, title I, §§ 1—7(a), 77 Stat. 219, 220 (Title 45, §§ 228c, 228c-1, 228e, 228*o*)
July 30, 1965, Pub. L. 89-97, title I, §§ 105(a)(1), 111(b), title III, § 326, 79 Stat. 335, 340, 400 (Title 45, §§ 228a, 228e, 228s-2)
Sept. 29, 1965, Pub. L. 89-212, §§ 1, 2(f), 3, 79 Stat. 858, 860, 861 (Title 45, §§ 228a, 228b, 228c, 228e)
Oct. 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89-699, title I, §§ 1, 2, title II, § 201(a)—(f), 80 Stat. 1073—1077 (Title 45, §§ 228b, 228c, 228e, 228*o*)
Oct. 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89-700, title I, §§ 101—110, title III, § 301(i), (iv), 80 Stat. 1079—1085, 1088 (Title 45, §§ 228a to 228c-1, 228e, 228h, 228i, 228j, 228s, 228s-1)
Jan. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-248, § 151(d)(3), 81 Stat. 860 (Title 45, § 228e)

Railroad Retirement Act of 1937—Continued

Feb. 15, 1968, Pub. L. 90-257, title I, §§ 101—106, 82 Stat. 16—21 (Title 45, §§ 228a—228c, 228e 228j)

Oct. 22, 1968, Pub. L. 90-624, § 2, 82 Stat. 1316 (Title 45, § 228a)

Mar. 17, 1970, Pub. L. 91-215, §§ 1-3, 84 Stat. 70 (Title 45, §§ 228c, 228o)

Aug. 12, 1970, Pub. L. 91-377, §§ 1-7, 84 Stat. 791—794 (Title 45, §§ 228b, 228c, 228e, 228o)

Railroad Retirement Board Appropriation Acts

June 26, 1940, ch. 428, title VI, 54 Stat. 596

July 1, 1941, ch. 269, title VI, 55 Stat. 496

July 2, 1942, ch. 475, title VI, 56 Stat. 590

July 12, 1943, ch. 221, title VI, § 1, 57 Stat. 516

June 28, 1944, ch. 302, title VI, 58 Stat. 569

July 3, 1945, ch. 263, title VI, 59 Stat. 379.

July 26, 1946, ch. 672, title VI, 60 Stat. 699

July 8, 1947, ch. 210, title V, 61 Stat. 277

June 14, 1948, ch. 465, title V, 62 Stat. 405

June 29, 1949, ch. 275, title IV, 63 Stat. 297

Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. V, title V, 64 Stat. 656

Aug. 31, 1951, ch. 373, title V, 65 Stat. 222

July 5, 1952, ch. 575, title V, 66 Stat. 371

July 31, 1953, ch. 296, title V, 67 Stat. 258

Aug. 16, 1954, ch. 736, 68A Stat. 431 (Title 26, §§ 3201, 3202, 3211, 3212, 3221, 3231—3233)

Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1164, pt. II, § 206(a), (b), 68 Stat. 1040 (Title 26, §§ 3201, 3202, 3211, 3221, 3231)

Railroad Retirement Tax Act

July 31, 1946, ch. 709, §§ 1—3, 60 Stat. 722 (See Title 26, §§ 3201—3233, 3501—3503, 6011, 6071, 6081, 6091, 6151, 6205, 6303, 6313, 6513, 7701; Title 45, §§ 228a, 351)

Aug. 16, 1954, ch. 736, 68A, Stat. 431 (Title 26, §§ 3201, 3202, 3211, 3212, 3221, 3231—3233)

Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1164, pt. II, § 206(a), 68 Stat. 1040 (Title 26, §§ 3201, 3202, 3211, 3221, 3231)

May 19, 1959, Pub. L. 86-28, pt. II, 73 Stat. 28 (Title 26, §§ 3201, 3202, 3211, 3221)

Oct. 5, 1963, Pub. L. 88-133, title II, 77 Stat. 221 (Title 26, §§ 3201, 3202, 3211, 3221)

July 30, 1965, Pub. L. 89-97, title I, §§ 105(b)(1)—(3), 111(c)(1), (2), 79 Stat. 335, 342 (Title 26, §§ 3201, 3211, 3221)

Oct. 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89-699, title III, § 301 (a)—(c), 80 Stat. 1078 (Title 26, §§ 3201, 3211, 3221)

Oct. 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89-700, title III, §§ 301(iii), (iv), (vi), 302, 80 Stat. 1088, 1089 (Title 26, §§ 3201, 3202, 3211, 3221)

Oct. 22, 1968, Pub. L. 90-624, § 1, 82 Stat. 1316 (Title 26, § 3231)

Mar. 17, 1970, Pub. L. 91-215, §§ 4, 5(a), (b)(1), 84 Stat. 70, 71 (Title 26, §§ 3211, 3221)

Railroad Right of Way Acts

Mar. 3, 1875, ch. 152, 18 Stat. 482 (Title 43, §§ 934—939)

Mar. 2, 1899, ch. 374, 30 Stat. 990 (Title 25, §§ 312—318)

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act

June 25, 1938, ch. 680, 52 Stat. 1094 (Title 42, §§ 503, 1104, 1107; Title 45, §§ 351—364, 366, 367)

June 20, 1939, ch. 227, 53 Stat. 845 (Title 42, § 503; Title 45, §§ 351, 352, 353, 354, 356, 360, 361, 362, 363, 366a)

July 2, 1940, ch. 530, 54 Stat. 741 (Title 45, § 363)

Oct. 10, 1940, ch. 842, §§ 1—24, 54 Stat. 1094 (Title 45, §§ 351, 351 note, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 361, 362)

Apr. 8, 1942, ch. 227, § 15, 56 Stat. 210 (Title 45, § 351, 351 note)

June 30, 1942, ch. 463, 56 Stat. 465 (Title 45, § 363)

July 31, 1946, ch. 709, §§ 1, 2, 301—324, 60 Stat. 722, 735 (See Title 26, §§ 3231, 7701; Title 45, §§ 228a, 351—356, 358, 362, 363)

June 23, 1948, ch. 608, §§ 4-8, 62 Stat. 577, 578 (Title 45, §§ 358, 360, 361)

Oct. 30, 1951, ch. 632, §§ 26, 27, 65 Stat. 691 (Title 45, §§ 351, 354)

May 15, 1952, ch. 290, 66 Stat. 73 (Title 45, §§ 352, 353)

Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1164, pt. III, §§ 301—306, 68 Stat. 1041 (Title 45, §§ 351, 352, 358)

Aug. 12, 1955, ch. 869, §§ 4, 6, 69 Stat. 716 (Title 45, §§ 352, 362)

Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, § 23, 72 Stat. 948 (Title 45, § 355)

Sept. 6, 1958, Pub. L. 85-927, pt. II, §§ 201—203, 205, 206, 72 Stat. 1782 (Title 45, §§ 351, 354, 358, 361, 362)

May 19, 1959, Pub. L. 86-28, pt. III, 73 Stat. 30 (Title 45, §§ 351—354, 358, 360)

June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(37), 74 Stat. 202 (Title 45, § 362)

Oct. 5, 1963, Pub. L. 88-133, title III, §§ 301(a), 302(a), 303(a), 304, 305, 77 Stat. 222, 223 (Title 45, §§ 353, 354, 358, 360)

Oct. 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89-700, title II, title III, § 301(i), (ii), 80 Stat. 1087, 1088 (Title 45, §§ 351, 352, 356, 358, 360, 362)

Feb. 15, 1968, Pub. L. 90-257, title II, §§ 201—207, 82 Stat. 23—25 (Title 45, §§ 351—354, 360, 362, 363)

Oct. 22, 1968, Pub. L. 90-624, § 3, 82 Stat. 1316 (Title 45, § 351)

Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 239, 84 Stat. 930 (Title 45, § 362)

Railway Labor Act

May 20, 1926, ch. 347, 44 Stat. 577 (See Title 15, §§ 21, 45; Title 18, § 373; Title 28, §§ 1291-1294; Title 45, §§ 151—163, 181—188)

June 21, 1934, ch. 691, 48 Stat. 1185 (Title 45, §§ 151—158, 160—162)

Apr. 10, 1936, ch. 166, 49 Stat. 1189 (Title 45, §§ 181—188)

Jan. 10, 1951, ch. 1220, 64 Stat. 1238 (Title 45, § 152)

Aug. 31, 1964, Pub. L. 88-542, 78 Stat. 748 (Title 45, § 154)

June 20, 1966, Pub. L. 89-456, 80 Stat. 208 (Title 45, § 153)

Railway Labor Act—Continued
Apr. 23, 1970, Pub. L. 91-234, 84 Stat. 199 (Title 45, § 153)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 238, 84 Stat. 930 (Title 45, § 157)

Railway Mail Service Pay Act
July 28, 1916, ch. 261, 39 Stat. 412

Raker Act (Reclamation and Irrigation)
May 15, 1922, ch. 190, 42 Stat. 541 (Title 12, § 773; Title 43, §§ 511—513)

Ramspeck Act
Nov. 26, 1940, ch. 919, title I, §§ 1, 2(b), 54 Stat. 1211 (See Title 5, §§ 2102, 3304)

Ramspeck-Mead Act
Aug. 1, 1941, ch. 346, 55 Stat. 613

Randolph-Sheppard Vending Stand Act
June 20, 1936, ch. 638, 49 Stat. 1559 (Title 20, §§ 107—107f)
Aug. 3, 1954, ch. 655, § 4, 68 Stat. 663 (Title 20, §§ 107—107f)

Rankin Act
See Gold Star Mothers Act

Rankin Veterans Act
May 3, 1939, ch. 109, 53 Stat. 652

Rankin Veterans Pension Act
June 10, 1942, ch. 402, 56 Stat. 350

Rankin World War Widows Act
May 13, 1938, ch. 214, 52 Stat. 352

Ransdell Act
May 26, 1930, ch. 320, 46 Stat. 379

Rate Act
See Interstate Commerce Acts

Reapportionment Act of 1901
Jan. 16, 1901, ch. 93, 31 Stat. 733

Reapportionment Act of 1911
See Apportionment Acts

Reapportionment Act of 1929
Apr. 25, 1940, ch. 152, 54 Stat. 162 (Title 2, § 2a)

Rebel Correspondence Act (Civil War)
Feb. 25, 1863, ch. 60, 12 Stat. 696

Reciprocal Tariff Act
June 12, 1934, ch. 474, 48 Stat. 943 (Title 19, §§ 1351—1354)

Reciprocal Trade Relations Act
July 26, 1911, ch. 3, 37 Stat. 4

Reclamation Acts
Feb. 2, 1911, ch. 32, 36 Stat. 895 (Title 43, § 374)
Feb. 24, 1911, ch. 155, 36 Stat. 930 (Title 43, § 522)
Aug. 13, 1914, ch. 247, 38 Stat. 686 (Title 43, §§ 373, 414, 418, 435—437, 440, 443, 464, 465, 469, 471, 472, 475, 477, 478—481, 492—497, 499)

Reclamation Acts—Continued
Aug. 4, 1939, ch. 418, § 19, 53 Stat. 1198 (Title 43, § 485k)
May 10, 1956, ch. 256, 70 Stat. 151 (Title 43, § 419)

Reclamation Acts (Irrigation of Arid Lands)
June 17, 1902, ch. 1093, 32 Stat. 388 (Title 43, §§ 372, 373, 381, 383, 391, 392, 411, 414, 419, 421, 431, 432, 434, 439, 461, 491, 498, 1457)
May 20, 1920, ch. 192, 41 Stat. 605 (Title 43, § 375)

Reclamation Fund Act
June 25, 1910, ch. 407, 36 Stat. 835 (Title 43, §§ 397, 398, 400, 413, 436, 437)

Reclamation Project Act of 1939
Aug. 4, 1939, ch. 418, §§ 1-19, 53 Stat. 1198 (Title 43, §§ 375a, 387—389, 485—485k)
Apr. 24, 1945, c. 94, 59 Stat. 75 (Title 43, §§ 485b note, 485c, 485f)
Aug. 18, 1950, ch. 752, 64 Stat. 463 (Title 43, § 387)
Aug. 8, 1958, Pub. L. 85-611, 72 Stat. 542 (Title 43, §§ 485a, 485b note, 485h)
Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-308, § 1, 73 Stat. 584 (Title 43, § 485b-1)
Aug. 28, 1962, Pub. L. 87-613, § 2, 76 Stat. 407 (Title 43, § 485h)

Reclassification Act
See Classification Act of 1923

Reclassification Act of 1925
Feb. 28, 1925, ch. 368, titles I, II, 43 Stat. 1053—1070
Oct. 18, 1943, ch. 261, 57 Stat. 572

Reconstruction Acts
Mar. 2, 1867, ch. 152, 14 Stat. 428
Mar. 23, 1867, ch. 6, 15 Stat. 2
July 19, 1867, ch. 30, 15 Stat. 14
Mar. 11, 1868, ch. 25, 15 Stat. 41
Dec. 22, 1869, ch. 3, 16 Stat. 59

Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act
Jan. 22, 1932, ch. 8, 47 Stat. 5
June 19, 1934, ch. 653, § 14, 48 Stat. 1112
Feb. 24, 1938, ch. 32, 52 Stat. 79
Apr. 13, 1938, ch. 140, 52 Stat. 212
June 25, 1940, ch. 427, §§ 1—6, 54 Stat. 572
Sept. 16, 1940, ch. 721, 54 Stat. 897
Sept. 18, 1940, ch. 722, title III, § 331, 54 Stat. 898
Sept. 26, 1940, ch. 734, 54 Stat. 961
June 10, 1941, ch. 190, 55 Stat. 248
June 11, 1942, ch. 404, § 9, 56 Stat. 355
Aug. 7, 1946, ch. 811, 60 Stat. 901
June 30, 1947, ch. 166, title I, 61 Stat. 202
May 25, 1948, ch. 334, §§ 1—6, 8, 62 Stat. 261—265
June 29, 1948, ch. 723, 62 Stat. 1101
July 1, 1948, ch. 784, §§ 3, 4, 62 Stat. 1209

Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act—Continued
July 19, 1949, ch. 351, § 2, 63 Stat. 446
Oct. 25, 1949, ch. 729, § 4, 63 Stat. 906
Apr. 20, 1950, ch. 94, title V, § 506, 64 Stat. 80
Oct. 24, 1951, ch. 555, § 101, 65 Stat. 615
July 30, 1953, ch. 282, title I, § 102 (a), (b), 67 Stat. 230 (Title 15, §§ 603)
June 29, 1954, ch. 410, § 2 (a), (b), 68 Stat. 320 (Title 15, §§ 603, 609)
Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88-448, title IV, § 401(a) (24), 78 Stat. 494 (Title 15, § 603 note)

Reconstruction Finance Corporation Appropriation Act, 1952
Nov. 1, 1951, ch. 664, ch. IV, title III, 65 Stat. 740.

Reconstruction Finance Corporation Disaster Loan Act
Apr. 17, 1936, ch. 234, §§ 1, 4, 49 Stat. 1232 (Title 12, § 1703; Title 15, § 605k)

Reconstruction Finance Corporation Exports Resolution
Mar. 26, 1934, ch. 90, 48 Stat. 500 (Title 15, § 616a)

Reconstruction Finance Corporation Extension Act
Jan. 20, 1934, ch. 3, 48 Stat. 318
Jan. 28, 1935, ch. 1, 49 Stat. 1

Reconstruction Finance Corporation Liquidation Act
July 30, 1953, ch. 282, title I, §§ 101—108, 67 Stat. 230 (Title 15, §§ 603, 603 note, 609 note; Title 40, § 459; Title 50, §§ 98 note, 544 note; Title 50 App., §§ 1929 note, 2094 note, 2261 note)
June 29, 1954, ch. 410, § 2 (c), (d), 68 Stat. 320 (Title 15, § 603 notes)
Aug. 2, 1954, ch. 649, title VIII, § 804, 68 Stat. 643 (Title 40, § 459)

Reconstruction Finance Corporation Tax Exemption Act
Mar. 20, 1936, ch. 160, §§ 1—3, 49 Stat. 1185

Reconstruction Proclamation
July 8, 1864, No. 18, 13 Stat. 744

Recording Act of 1955
Aug. 5, 1955, ch. 573, 69 Stat. 534 (Title 43, § 274 note)

Recreation Act of June 14, 1926
June 14, 1926, ch. 578, 44 Stat. 741 (Title 43, § 869)
June 4, 1954, ch. 263, 68 Stat. 173 (Title 43, §§ 869 to 869-3)
June 20, 1966, Pub. L. 89-457, § 1, 80 Stat. 210 (Title 43, § 869-1)

Recreation and Public Purposes Act
See Recreation Act of June 14, 1926

Red Cross Act
See American National Red Cross Act

Red Light Abatement Act (District of Columbia)
Feb. 7, 1914, ch. 16, 38 Stat. 280

Redemption and Bank Note Act
See Bank Note and Redemption Act

Reed Amendment
Mar. 3, 1917, ch. 162, § 5, 39 Stat. 1069
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, § 1407, 40 Stat. 1151

Reed-Jenkins Act
May 29, 1928, ch. 864, 45 Stat. 954 (See Title 8, §§ 1101 note, 1103, 1353)

Reed-Johnson Act
See World War Veterans' Act, 1924

Reemployment of Merchant Marine Members
June 23, 1943, ch. 142, 57 Stat. 162

Referees' Salary Act
See 1946 Bankruptcy Act Amendment

Reforestation Relief Act
Mar. 31, 1933, ch. 17, 48 Stat. 22

Refugee Relief Act of 1953
Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 336, 67 Stat. 400
Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1169, §§ 1—4, 68 Stat. 1045

Refunding Acts
July 14, 1870, ch. 256, 16 Stat. 272
Jan. 20, 1871, ch. 23, 16 Stat. 399

Regional Action Planning Commission Amendments of 1969
Pub. L. 91-123, title II, Nov. 25, 1969, 83 Stat. 216 (Title 42, §§ 3181, 3185, 3186, 3188a, 3190—3192)

Register Act
See Federal Register Act

Relief Aid for War-Devastated Countries
May 31, 1947, ch. 90, 61 Stat. 125

Relief Deficiency Acts
Feb. 4, 1939, ch. 1, 53 Stat. 507
Apr. 13, 1939, ch. 62, 53 Stat. 578

Relief-Recovery Act of 1938
See Work Relief and Public Works Appropriation Act of 1938

Removal of Causes Act
See Judiciary Acts

Removal of Restrictions on Service Act
Dec. 13, 1941, ch. 571, 55 Stat. 799

Renegotiation Act
Apr. 28, 1942, ch. 247, title IV, § 403, 56 Stat. 245 (Title 50 App., § 1191)
Oct. 21, 1942, ch. 619, title VIII, § 801 (a)—(c), 56 Stat. 982 (Title 50 App., § 1191)
Feb. 25, 1944, ch. 63, title VII, § 701 (a), (b), 58 Stat. 78 (Title 50 App., § 1191, 1191 note)
June 30, 1945, ch. 210, § 1, 59 Stat. 294 (Title 50 App., § 1191)
June 14, 1947, ch. 105, 61 Stat. 133 (Title 50 App., § 1191)
June 28, 1949, ch. 268, § 2 (a), 63 Stat. 280 (Title 50 App., § 1191)
Mar. 23, 1951, ch. 15, title II, § 201(c), 65 Stat. 23 (Title 50 App., § 1191)
July 17, 1952, ch. 924, § 2, 66 Stat. 752 (Title 50 App., § 1191)

Renegotiation Act of 1948
Apr. 21, 1948, ch. 333, § 3, 62 Stat. 259 (Title 50 App., § 1193)

Renegotiation Act of 1951
Mar. 23, 1951, ch. 15, 65 Stat. 7 (See Title 26, § 1481; Title 50 App., §§ 1191, 1211—1233)
July 17, 1952, ch. 924, § 3, 66 Stat. 753 (Title 50 App., § 1231)
Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1209, 68 Stat. 1116 (Title 50 App., §§ 1202, 1215, 1216, 1231)
Aug. 3, 1955, ch. 499, 69 Stat. 447 (Title 50 App., §§ 1212, 1216)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 821, §§ 2, 3 (a), 4, 5 (a)—(c), 6, 7 (a), 8 (a), 9 (a, b), 10, 11 (a), 12—14, 70 Stat. 786 (Title 50 App., §§ 1212, 1213, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1218a, 1223, 1224)
July 13, 1959, Pub. L. 86-89, 73 Stat. 210 (Title 50 App., §§ 1211 note, 1212, 1213, 1217)
June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(39)(40), 74 Stat. 202 (Title 50 App., §§ 1215, 1217)
July 3, 1962, Pub. L. 87-520, 76 Stat. 134 (Title 50 App., §§ 1212, 1215, 1218, 1218a)
June 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-339, §§ 1, 2(a), 78 Stat. 233 (Title 50 App., §§ 1212, 1213)
Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88-426, title III, § 305(31), 78 Stat. 426 (Title 50 App., § 1217)
June 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89-480, 80 Stat. 232 (Title 50 App., § 1212)
Oct. 24, 1968, Pub. L. 90-634, title I, §§ 102—104, 82 Stat. 1345 (Title 50 App., §§ 1212, 1215, 1216)

Renegotiation Amendments Act of 1956
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 821, 70 Stat. 786 (Title 50 App., §§ 1212, 1213, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1218a, 1223, 1224)

Renegotiation Amendments Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90-634, Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1345 (Title 19, §§ 160 note, 1356f—1356j; Title 26, § 103; Title 50 App., §§ 1212, 1215, 1216)

Reorganization Act of 1939
Apr. 3, 1939, ch. 36, 53 Stat. 561 (See Title 3, § 106; Title 31, § 2)

Reorganization Act of 1945
Dec. 20, 1945, ch. 582, 59 Stat. 613

Reorganization Act of 1949
June 20, 1949, ch. 226, 63 Stat. 203 (See Title 5, §§ 901—913)
Feb. 11, 1953, ch. 3, 67 Stat. 4 (See Title 5, § 905)
Mar. 25, 1955, ch. 16, 69 Stat. 14 (See Title 5, 905)
Sept. 4, 1957, Pub. L. 85-286, 71 Stat. 611 (See Title 5, §§ 905, 906)
Apr. 7, 1961, Pub. L. 87-18, 75 Stat. 41 (See Title 5, § 905)
July 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88-351, 78 Stat. 240 (See Title 5, § 905)
June 18, 1965, Pub. L. 89-43, 79 Stat. 135 (See Title 5, § 905)

Reorganization Effective Date Act
June 7, 1939, ch. 193, 53 Stat. 813
June 4, 1940, ch. 231, § 2, 54 Stat. 230

Repatriation Act
Oct. 5, 1917, ch. 68, 40 Stat. 340

Representatives Election Act
July 14, 1862, ch. 170, 12 Stat. 572

Republic of The Philippines Military Assistance Act
June 26, 1946, ch. 500, 60 Stat. 315

Reserve Corps Compensation Act
July 15, 1939, ch. 284, 53 Stat. 1042

Reserve Forces Act of 1955
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 665, 69 Stat. 598 (See Title 10, §§ 268—272, 275, 279, 511, 1162; Title 50 App. §§ 454, 456)

Reserve Forces Bill of Rights and Vitalization Act
Pub. L. 90-168, Dec. 1, 1967, 81 Stat. 521 (Title 10, §§ 133 note, 136, 175, 262, 264, 286, 269, 270, 270, 511, 3013, 3019, 3033, 5034, 8013, 8019, 8033, 8212 note, 8850; Title 32, § 502; Title 37, § 404)

Reserve Forces Facilities Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85-685, title VI, Aug. 20, 1958, 72 Stat. 664 (Title 10, §§ 2233, 2233a)

Reserve Forces Facilities Act of 1959
Pub. L. 86-149, title V, Aug. 10, 1959, 73 Stat. 324

Reserve Forces Facilities Act of 1960
Pub. L. 86-500, title VI, June 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 188

Reserve Forces Facilities Act of 1961
Pub. L. 87-57, title VII, June 27, 1961, 75 Stat. 112

Reserve Forces Facilities Authorization Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88-174, title VII, Nov. 7, 1963, 77 Stat. 329

Reserve Forces Facilities Authorization Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88-390, title VII, Aug. 1, 1964, 78 Stat. 365

Reserve Forces Facilities Authorization Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89-188, title VII, Sept. 16, 1965, 79 Stat. 820

Reserve Forces Facilities Authorization Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89-568, Sept. 12, 1966, 80 Stat. 757

Reserve Forces Facilities Authorization Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90-110, title IX, Oct. 21, 1967, 81 Stat. 309

Reserve Forces Facilities Authorization Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90-408, title IX, July 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 392

Reserve Forces Facilities Authorization Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91-142, title VIII, Dec. 5, 1969, 83 Stat. 318

Reserve Forces Facilities Authorization Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91-511, title VII, Oct. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 1227

Reserve Officer Personnel Act of 1954
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1257, 68 Stat. 1147
June 30, 1955, ch. 247, §§ 1—10, 69 Stat. 218

Reserve Officers' Training Corps Vitalization Act of 1964
Pub. L. 88-647, Oct. 13, 1964, 78 Stat. 1063 Title 10, §§ 1475, 1478, 1481, 2031, 2101—2111, 3201, 4348, 5404, 5504, 5652b, 6023, 6387, 6959, 8201, 9348, 9385 note; Title 37, §§ 205, 209, 415, 422)

Reservist Acts
June 29, 1918, ch. 112, 40 Stat. 634
Oct. 19, 1918, ch. 190, 40 Stat. 1014

Resource Recovery Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-512, Oct. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 1227 (Title 42, §§ 3251—3254f, 3256—3259)

Restoration Acts (Representation in Congress)
June 22, 1868, ch. 69, 15 Stat. 72
June 25, 1868, ch. 70, 15 Stat. 73
Jan. 26, 1870, ch. 10, 16 Stat. 62
July 15, 1870, ch. 298, 16 Stat. 363

Restraint of Trade Act
See Anti-Trust Acts

Restrictions Removal Act (Oklahoma)
May 27, 1908, ch. 199, 35 Stat. 312

Resumption Act (Currency)
See Specie Payment Resumption Act

Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits Act
Pub. L. 86-724, Sept. 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 849 (See Title 5, §§ 8901—8913)
Pub. L. 89-45, June 22, 1965, 79 Stat. 170

Retirement Act (Civil Service)
See Civil Service Retirement Acts

Retirement-Straight Line Adjustment Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85-866, title I, § 94, Sept. 2, 1958, 72 Stat. 1669 (Title 26 [I.R.C. 1954], § 1016 note)

Revenue Acts
Sept. 8, 1916, ch. 463, 39 Stat. 756 (Title 15, §§ 71—77; Title 19, §§ 1333, 1335)
Mar. 3, 1917, ch. 159, 39 Stat. 1000
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, 40 Stat. 300
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, 40 Stat. 1057 (Title 2, §§ 271, 272, 273—277; Title 6, § 15; Title 19, § 460)
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, 42 Stat. 227 (Title 6, § 15; Title 31, §§ 753, 757)
June 2, 1924, ch. 234, 43 Stat. 253 (Title 2, §§ 271—277; Title 6, § 15; Title 48, § 845)
Feb. 26, 1926, ch. 27, 44 Stat. 9 (Title 6, § 15; Title 48, § 845)
May 29, 1928, ch. 852, 45 Stat. 791
June 6, 1932, ch. 209, 47 Stat. 169
May 10, 1934, ch. 277, 48 Stat. 683 (Title 19, § 1617; Title 31, §§ 192, 195, 475, 506, 514; Title 40, §§ 301, 302, 306, 308)
Aug. 30, 1935, ch. 829, 49 Stat. 1014
June 22, 1936, ch. 690, 49 Stat. 1652 (Title 7, §§ 610, 615, 616, 617, 623, 641—656, 658, 659)

Revenue Acts—Continued
Mar. 13, 1937, ch. 40, 50 Stat. 29
June 29, 1937, ch. 402, 50 Stat. 358
Aug. 26, 1937, ch. 815, 50 Stat. 813
Aug. 28, 1937, ch. 871, 50 Stat. 870
May 28, 1938, ch. 289, 52 Stat. 447
June 15, 1938, ch. 439, 52 Stat. 699
June 29, 1939, ch. 247, 53 Stat. 862 (Title 7, § 645)
June 24, 1940, ch. 414, 54 Stat. 505
June 25, 1940, ch. 419, 54 Stat. 516 (Title 31, § 757b)
Feb. 19, 1941, ch. 7, § 2 (c), 55 Stat. 7
Sept. 20, 1941, ch. 412, 55 Stat. 687)
Oct. 21, 1942, ch. 619, 56 Stat. 798 (Title 7, §§ 644, 648; Title 15, § 80a-3; Title 50 App., §§ 527, 573 note, 1013 note, 1191)
Feb. 25, 1944, ch. 63, 58 Stat. 26—93 (Title 19, § 1201; Title 42, § 401; Title 50 App., §§ 1191, 1192)
June 29, 1945, ch. 200, 59 Stat. 264
June 30, 1945, ch. 210, § 2, 59 Stat. 294 (Title 50 App., § 1192 note)
June 30, 1945, ch. 211, § 1, 59 Stat. 295
Nov. 8, 1945, ch. 453, 59 Stat. 556 (Title 31, § 738a)
June 25, 1947, ch. 143, § 1, 61 Stat. 178
June 12, 1948, ch. 459, §§ 1, 2, 62 Stat. 387, 388
June 28, 1949, ch. 268, § 1, 63 Stat. 280
Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 994, title V, § 503, 64 Stat. 962

Revenue Act of 1948
Apr. 2, 1948, ch. 168, 62 Stat. 110

Revenue Act of 1950
Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 994, 64 Stat. 906 (Title 42, § 411)
July 23, 1951, ch. 238, 65 Stat. 124
July 21, 1952, ch. 951, § 5, 66 Stat. 820

Revenue Act of 1951
Oct. 20, 1951, ch. 521, 65 Stat. 452 (Title 2, §§ 31b, 31b note; Title 3, §§ 102, 102 note, 111, 111 note; Title 12, § 1464; Title 42, § 302 note; Title 50 App., § 1191)
Mar. 31, 1954, ch. 126, title VI, § 601 (b) (5), 68 Stat. 46
Mar. 30, 1955, ch. 18, § 3(b) (4), 69 Stat. 15
Mar. 29, 1956, ch. 115, § 3 (b) (4), 70 Stat. 67
Mar. 29, 1957, Pub. L. 85-12, § 3(b) (4), 71 Stat. 10
June 30, 1958, Pub. L. 85-475, § 3(b) (4), 72 Stat. 260
June 30, 1959, Pub. L. 86-75, § 3(b) (3), 73 Stat. 158 (Title 26, § 5701 note)
June 30, 1960, Pub. L. 86-564, title II, § 202 (b) (3), 74 Stat. 291 (Title 26, § 5701 note)
June 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-72, § 3(b) (3), 75 Stat. 193 (Title 26, § 5701 note)
June 28, 1962, Pub. L. 87-508, § 3(b) (3), 76 Stat. 114 (Title 26, § 5701 note)

Revenue Act of 1951—Continued

June 29, 1963, Pub. L. 88–52, § 3(b)(2), 77 Stat. 73 (Title 26 § 5701 note)

June 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–348, § 2(b)(2), 78 Stat. 237 (Title 26, § 5701 note)

Revenue Act of 1962

Pub. L. 87–834, Oct. 16, 1962, 76 Stat. 960 (Title 12, § 1464; Title 26, §§ 38, 39, 46—48, 72, 78, 162, 167, 170, 179, 181, 182, 216, 245, 263, 274, 301, 312, 318, 341, 381, 453, 501, 521, 535, 545, 591, 593, 595, 613, 643, 665, 666, 668, 669, 751, 821—826, 831, 832, 841, 861, 901, 902, 904, 911, 951—964, 970—972, 1016, 1201, 1223, 1245—1249, 1307, 1371 note, 1374 note, 1381—1383, 1385, 1388, 2031, 2033—2038, 2040, 2041, 4382, 6038, 6041, 6042, 6044, 6046, 6048, 6049, 6072, 6501, 6511, 6601, 6611, 6652, 6677—6679, 7701, 7852 note)

Revenue Act of 1964

Pub. L. 88–272, Feb. 26, 1964, 78 Stat. 19 (Title 26, §§ 1—5, 11, 12, 21, 34, 35, 37, 38 note, 46, 48, 62, 72, 79, 105, 116, 121, 122, 141, 144, 163—165, 170, 172, 213, 214, 217, 218, 242—244, 246, 264, 265, 269, 272, 274, 275, 301, 312, 316, 331, 333, 341, 368, 381, 401—403, 406, 407, 421—425, 441, 453, 461, 483, 535, 541—545, 551, 553, 554, 556, 562, 584, 614, 631, 642, 691, 702, 751, 802, 804, 809, 818, 821, 822, 832, 852—857, 871, 901, 903, 904, 911, 963, 1016, 1022, 1023, 1033, 1034, 1212, 1222, 1231, 1245, 1250, 1301—1305, 1341, 1361, 1371, 1375, 1402, 1441, 1503, 1551, 1552, 1561—1563, 3121, 3401, 3402, 6012, 6014, 6016, 6039, 6040, 6052, 6074, 6154, 6163, 6212, 6323, 6324, 6501, 6504, 6511, 6652, 6655, 6678, 7701; Title 26 [I.R.C. 1939], §§ 43, 925; Title 42, §§ 409, 411)

Revenue and Expenditure Control Act of 1968

Pub. L. 90–364, June 28, 1968, 82 Stat. 251; (Title 26, §§ 51, 103, 243, 276, 501, 963, 3402, 4061, 4251, 6020, 6154, 6412, 6425, 6651, 6655, 7203, 7502, 7701; Title 31, §§ 11 note, 757b note; Title 42, §§ 603, 607, 1396b)

Pub. L. 91–614, title II, § 201(b)(3), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1843 (Title 26, § 4251 note)

Revenue Bond Financing Act of 1959

See Tennessee Valley Authority Bond Limitation Acts

Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands

July 22, 1954, ch. 558, 68 Stat. 497 (Title 21, §§ 104, 111; see Title 26, § 7652; Title 48, §§ 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1561, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644)

Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1213, title IV, § 402 (a), 68 Stat. 1140 (Title 48, § 1644)

Aug. 30, 1957, Pub. L. 85–224, 71 Stat. 510 (Title 48, § 1597)

Sept. 16, 1959, Pub. L. 86–289, 73 Stat. 568 (Title 48, §§ 1572, 1573, 1597, 1617)

Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands—Con.

Mar. 16, 1962, Pub. L. 87–419, § 2, 76 Stat. 35 (Title 48, § 1596)

Mar. 20, 1962, Pub. L. 87–421, 76 Stat. 43 (Title 48, § 1599)

Nov. 19, 1963, Pub. L. 88–180, 77 Stat. 335 (Title 48, § 1574)

July 30, 1965, Pub. L. 89–98, 79 Stat. 423 (Title 48, § 1572)

Aug. 30, 1966, Pub. L. 89–548, § 1, 80 Stat. 371 (Title 48, § 1571)

Oct. 13, 1966, Pub. L. 89–643, 80 Stat. 890 (Title 48, § 1574)

Aug. 23, 1968, Pub. L. 90–496, §§ 1—5, 7(a), 8—11, 13, 15, 82 Stat. 837—842 (Title 48, §§ 1541, 1561, 1572—1575, 1591, 1593, 1595, 1597, 1599, 1641)

June 2, 1970, Pub. L. 91–272, § 3(b), 84 Stat. 296 (Title 48, § 1614)

Oct. 16, 1970, Pub. L. 91–460, 84 Stat. 978 (Title 48, § 1542)

Revised Statutes Amending Acts

Feb. 18, 1875, ch. 80, 18 Stat. 316

Feb. 27, 1877, ch. 69, 19 Stat. 240—254

July 11, 1940, ch. 580, 54 Stat. 751 (Title 5, § 56)

July 12, 1940, ch. 618, 54 Stat. 758 (Title 22, §§ 1175, 1176, 1177)

Revision of Statutes Acts

June 27, 1866 ch. 140, 14 Stat. 74

Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 853, 31 Stat. 1181

Reynolds Aviation Training Act

See Army Aviation Cadet Act

R. F. C. Extension Act

Mar. 4, 1939, ch. 4, 53 Stat. 510 (Title 15, § 609)

R. F. C. Lending Act

June 5, 1942, ch. 352, 56 Stat. 326

R. F. C. Lending Authority Act

Oct. 23, 1941, ch. 454, 55 Stat. 744

R. F. C. Relief Obligations Act

See Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act

Right of Way Act of 1891

Mar. 3, 1891, ch. 561, 26 Stat. 1101 (Title 16, §§ 471, 607, 611, 611a, 613; Title 25, § 495; Title 30, §§ 35, 36, 48, 52; Title 43, §§ 161, 162, 173, 174, 185, 212, 262, 321, 323, 325, 327—329, 663, 671, 718, 728, 732, 867a–6, 893, 946—948, 989, 1165, 1166, 1181)

Right to Work Law

July 5, 1935, ch. 372, § 14(b), 49 Stat. 457 (Title 29, § 164)

June 23, 1947, ch. 120, title I, § 101, 61 Stat. 151 (Title 29, § 164)

River and Harbor Act

July 3, 1930, ch. 847, 46 Stat. 918 (Title 33, §§ 426, 465, 569a, 584a, 607a; Title 48, § 1399)

Oct. 17, 1940, ch. 895, § 3, 54 Stat. 1198 (Title 33, § 603)

River and Harbor Act—Continued
Aug. 18, 1941, ch. 377, 55 Stat. 638 (Title 33, §§ 701b, 701b-2, 701c note, 701c-2, 701c-3, 701f note, 701f-1 note, 701g, 701j note, 701m, 701n, 702a-1¾, 702-12)
July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86-645, Title I, § 103, 74 Stat. 484 (Title 33, § 426)

River and Harbor Act of 1945
Mar. 2, 1945, ch. 19, 59 Stat. 10 (Title 33, §§ 544b, 603a)

River and Harbor Act of 1948
June 30, 1948, ch. 771, title I, 62 Stat. 1172 (Title 22, § 275a; Title 33, § 572)
Oct. 27, 1965, Pub. L. 89-298, title III, § 306, 79 Stat. 1094 (Title 22, § 275a)

River and Harbor Act of 1950
May 17, 1950, ch. 188, title I, 64 Stat. 163 (Title 33, §§ 534, 569a, 573)

River and Harbor Act of 1954
Sept. 3, 1954, ch. 1264, 68 Stat. 1248 (Title 16, § 460d; Title 33, §§ 701b-8, 701c note, 701c-3, 701-1 note, 701g, 702a-12 note, 706)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 674, 69 Stat. 612

River and Harbor Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85-500, Title I, §§ 104, 105, 111, July 3, 1958, 72 Stat. 300, 303 (Title 33, §§ 545a, 610, 633)
Pub. L. 89-298, title III, §§ 302, 309, Oct. 27, 1965, 79 Stat. 1092, 1094 (Title 33, §§ 610, 633)

River and Harbor Act of 1960
Pub. L. 86-645, title I, July 14, 1960, 74 Stat. 480 (Title 33, §§ 426, 577, 578)
Pub. L. 89-298, title III, § 310(a), Oct. 27, 1965, 79 Stat. 1095 (Title 33, § 577)
Pub. L. 91-611, title I, § 112(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1821 (Title 33, § 577)

River and Harbor Act of 1962
Pub. L. 87-874, title I, Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1173 (Title 33, §§ 426e—426g)

River and Harbor Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89-298, title III, Oct. 27, 1965, 79 Stat. 1089 (Title 22, § 275a; Title 33, §§ 59c, 59d, 426g, 540 note, 577, 610, 633)

River and Harbor Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-789, title I, Nov. 7, 1966, 80 Stat. 1405

River and Harbor Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90-483, title I, Aug. 13, 1968, 82 Stat. 731 (Title 33, §§ 59c-1, 59g—59i, 426i, 562a)

River and Harbor Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-611, title I, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1818 (Title 33, §§ 426-2 note, 426g, 569a, 577, 577a, 595a, 1161, 1165a)

River Basin Monetary Authorization Act of 1967
Pub. L. 90-17, May 12, 1967, 81 Stat. 15

River Basin Monetary Authorization Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90-483, title III, Aug. 13, 1968, 82 Stat. 750

Roads Employment Act
June 18, 1934, ch. 586, 48 Stat. 995 (See Title 23, § 126)

Robertson-Pittman Act
See Wild Life Restoration Act

Robinson-Patman Act
May 26, 1938, ch. 283, 52 Stat. 446 (Title 15, § 13c)

Robinson-Patman Price Discrimination Act
June 19, 1936, ch. 592, §§ 1—4, 49 Stat. 1526 (Title 15, §§ 13, 13a, 13b, 21a)

Rocky Mountain National Park Act
Jan. 26, 1915, ch. 19, 38 Stat. 798 (Title 16, §§ 191, 193—195)

Roger's Act (Foreign Service)
See Foreign Service Act

Roosevelt Campobello International Park Act
Pub. L. 88-363, July 7, 1964, 78 Stat. 299 (Title 16, § 1101—1113)

Roosevelt Library Act
July 18. 1939, ch. 324, 53 Stat. 1062

Royalty Adjustment Act of 1942
Oct. 31, 1942, ch. 634, §§ 1—8, 56 Stat. 1013

Rubber Act of 1948
Mar. 31, 1948, ch. 166, 62 Stat. 101 (Title 50 App., §§ 1921, 1921 note, 1922—1938)
June 24, 1950, ch. 357, 64 Stat. 256 (Title 50 App., §§ 1928, 1938)
June 23, 1952, ch. 453, 66 Stat. 154 (Title 50 App., §§ 1928, 1938)
Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 338, § 22, 67 Stat. 415 (Title 50 App., §§ 1941t, 1938)

Rubber Producing Facilities Disposal Act of 1953
Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 338, § 1, 67 Stat. 408 (Title 50 App., § 1941 note)
Mar. 31, 1955, ch. 19, § 1, 69 Stat. 15 (Title 50 App., § 1941w)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 696, 69 Stat. 628 (Title 50 App., §§ 1938 note, 1941r note, 1941x)

Rule of the Road at Sea
See International Rules (Collisions at Sea)

Rules of Decisions Act
June 25, 1948, ch. 646, 62 Stat 944 (Title 28, § 1652)

Rumanian Declaration of War
June 5, 1942, ch. 325, 56 Stat. 307 (Title 50 App., note prec. § 1)

Rural Credits Acts
See Federal Farm Loan Acts

Rural Electrification Act of 1936
May 20, 1936, ch. 432, §§ 1—14, 49 Stat. 1363 (Title 7, §§ 901—914)
Sept. 21, 1944, ch. 412, title V, §§ 501—504, 58 Stat. 739 (Title 7, §§ 903, 904, 905)
Dec. 23, 1944, ch. 725, 58 Stat. 925 (Title 7, § 904)

Rural Electrification Act of 1936—Continued
Oct. 28, 1949, ch. 776, 63 Stat. 948 (Title 7, §§ 901—924)
June 15, 1955, ch. 139, 69 Stat. 131 (Title 7, §§ 903, 904)
Oct. 23, 1962, Pub. L. 87-862, 76 Stat. 1140 (Title 7, § 924)

Rural Electrification Act of 1938
June 21, 1938, ch. 554, title IV, 52 Stat. 818 (Title 7, § 903)

Rural Post-Roads Act
See Federal Aid Acts

Rural Rehabilitation Corporation Trust Liquidation Act
May 3, 1950, ch. 152, 64 Stat. 98 (Title 7, § 1001 note; Title 40, §§ 440—444)

Russell Amendment
June 27, 1944, ch. 286, title II, § 213, 58 Stat. 387 (Title 31, § 696)

Russell-Overton Amendment
Sept. 16, 1940, ch. 720, § 9, 54 Stat. 892 (Title 50 App., § 1158)

Sabbatino Amendment
See Hickenlooper Amendment

Safety Appliance Acts (Interstate Commerce)
Feb. 4, 1887, ch. 104, 24 Stat. 379 (Title 15, § 77c; generally dispersed throughout Title 49)
Mar. 2, 1893. ch. 196, 27 Stat. 531 (Title 45, §§ 1—7)
Mar. 2, 1903, ch. 976, 32 Stat. 943 (Title 45, §§ 8—10)
Apr. 14, 1910, ch. 160, 36 Stat. 298 (Title 45, §§ 11—16)
Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, § 441, 41 Stat. 499 (Title 49, §§ 26, 27)
Aug. 14, 1957, Pub. L. 85-135, 71 Stat. 352 (Title 45, §§ 6, 13)
Apr. 11, 1958, Pub. L. 85-375, 72 Stat. 86 (Title 45, § 9)

Saint Lawrence Seaway Act
May 13, 1954, ch. 201, 68 Stat. 92 (Title 31, § 846; Title 33, §§ 981—990)
July 17, 1957, Pub. L. 85-108, 71 Stat. 307 (Title 33, §§ 984, 985, 989)
Oct. 21, 1970, Pub. L. 91-469, § 43, 84 Stat. 1038 (Title 33, §§ 985, 988)

Salary Grab Act
Mar 3, 1873, ch. 226, 17 Stat. 485

Saline Act (Public Lands)
Jan. 31, 1901, ch. 186, 31 Stat. 745 (Title 30, § 162)

Saline Water Conversion Act
July 3, 1952, ch. 568, 66 Stat. 328 (Title 42, §§ 1951—1958)
June 29, 1955, ch. 227, § 1(1)—(3), 69 Stat. 198 (Title 42, §§ 1952, 1953, 1958)

Saline Water Conversion Act—Continued
Sept. 22, 1961, Pub. L. 87-295, § 1, 75 Stat. 628 (Title 42, §§ 1951—1958)
Aug. 11, 1965, Pub. L. 89-118, § 1 (1), (2), 79 Stat. 509 (Title 42, §§ 1952, 1958)
June 24, 1967, Pub. L. 90-30, § 1, 81 Stat. 78 (Title 42, §§ 1951 note, 1952, 1958)
Apr. 29, 1968, Pub. L. 90-297, § 1, 82 Stat. 110 (Title 42, § 1958)

Saline Water Demonstration Act
Pub. L. 85-883, Sept. 2, 1958, 72 Stat. 1706 (Title 42, §§ 1958a—1958g)
Pub. L. 87-295, § 2, Sept. 22, 1961, 75 Stat. 630 (Title 42, § 1958d)

Salmon Fisheries Act
See Alaska Salmon Fisheries Act

Saltonstall-Kennedy Act
July 1, 1954, ch. 447, 68 Stat. 376 (Title 15, § 713c-3)

Salvage Act
Aug. 1, 1912, ch. 268, 37 Stat. 242 (Title 46, §§ 727—731)

San Carlos Act
June 7, 1924, ch. 288, 43 Stat. 475
July 14, 1945, ch. 301, 59 Stat. 469

San Domingo Resolution
Jan. 12, 1871, No. 7, 16 Stat. 591.

San Juan Island National Historical Park Act
Pub. L. 89-565, Sept. 9, 1966, 80 Stat. 737 (Title 16, §§ 282—282c)

Saturday Half-Holiday Acts (District of Columbia Code)
Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 1389, 31 Stat. 1405
June 30, 1902, ch. 1329, 32 Stat. 543

Saulsbury Resolution (District of Columbia Rents)
May 31, 1918, ch. 90, 40 Stat. 593

Save Your Vision Week Act
Pub. L. 88-242, Dec. 30, 1963, 77 Stat. 629 (Title 36, § 169a)

Savings and Loan Holding Company Amendments of 1967
Pub. L. 90-255, Feb. 14, 1968, 82 Stat. 5 (Title 12, § 1730a)
Pub. L. 91-609, title IX, § 920, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1816 (Title 12, § 1730a)

Savings Bond Act
Feb. 4, 1935, ch. 5, 49 Stat. 20 (Title 6, § 15; Title 31, §§ 752—754, 757b, 757c)

School Facilities Construction Act
Pub. L. 85-620, title I, § 101, Aug. 12, 1958, 72 Stat. 548 (Title 20, §§ 631—645)
Pub. L. 86-70, § 18(c), June 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 144 (Title 20, § 645)
Pub. L. 86-449, title V, § 502, May 6, 1960, 74 Stat. 89 (Title 20, § 640)
Pub. L. 86-623, § 14(c), July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 414 (Title 20, § 645)

School Facilities Construction Act—Continued
Pub. L. 87–344, title I, § 101, Oct. 3, 1961, 75 Stat. 759 (Title 20, §§ 633, 644, 645)
Pub. L. 88—210, § 31, Dec. 18, 1963, 77 Stat. 419 (Title 20, §§ 633, 644, 645)
Pub. L. 88–665, title XI, § 1101, Oct. 16, 1964, 78 Stat. 1109 (Title 20, §§ 633, 644, 645)
Pub. L. 89–77, § 1, July 21, 1965, 79 Stat. 243 (Title 20, § 640)
Pub. L. 91–230, title II, §§ 201(a), (c), 203(a), (c)(3), 204—206, Apr. 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 154—159 (Title 20, §§ 241–1, 633, 635, 644—646)
Pub. L. 91–260, May 21, 1970, 84 Stat. 254 (Title 20, § 635)

Scrapping of Naval Vessels Act
July 1, 1922, ch. 263, 42 Stat. 814

Sea Food Inspection Act
Aug. 27, 1935, ch. 739, 49 Stat. 871 (Title 21, § 372a)

Seal Fisheries Act
Apr. 21, 1910, ch. 183, 36 Stat. 326

Seamen Discharge Act
Mar. 24, 1937, ch. 49, 50 Stat. 49 (Title 46, § 643)

Seamen's Act
Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 153, 38 Stat. 1164 (Title 22, § 258; Title 33, §§ 365, 366; Title 46, §§ 222, 481, 569, 596, 597, 599, 601, 656, 660–1, 672, 673, 683, 688, 701, 703, 712, 713)

Seamen's Service Act
Pub. L. 91–603, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1674 (Title 10, § 2604; Title 46, §§ 1151, 1152, 1171, 1223)

Search Warrant Act
June 15, 1917, ch. 30, title XI, 40 Stat. 228 (See Title 18, §§ 11, 957, 1621, 2231, 2234, 2235, 3105, 3109)

Second Decontrol Act of 1947
July 15, 1947, ch. 248, 61 Stat. 321 (Title 50 App., § 645)
June 4, 1948, ch. 419, § 1, 62 Stat. 342 (Title 50 App., § 645)

Second Defense Aid Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1942
Mar. 5, 1942, ch. 141, title III, 56 Stat. 130 (Title 22, § 412 note)

Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938
June 25, 1938, ch. 681, title I, 52 Stat. 1114 (Title 42, § 1406a; Title 46, § 1111a)

Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939
May 2, 1939, ch. 107, 53 Stat. 626 (Title 21, § 376 note)

Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1940
June 27, 1940, ch. 437, 54 Stat. 628 (Title 7, § 1504a; Title 21, § 46a)
June 26, 1943, ch. 145, title I, 57 Stat. 180 (See Title 3, § 107; Title 12, §§ 1439a, 1463 note; Title 29, § 48—48g note; Title 31, § 42 note; Title 36, § 121a; Title 49, § 305a)

Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1941
July 3, 1941, ch. 273, 55 Stat. 541

Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1942
July 2, 1942, ch. 476, 56 Stat. 597 (Title 7, §§ 174, 175)

Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1943
July 12, 1943, ch. 229, 57 Stat. 537; (Title 42, § 1523 note)

Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1944
June 28, 1944, ch. 304, 58 Stat. 597 (Title 31, § 18 note; Title 42, § 1523 note)

Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1945
July 5, 1945, ch. 271, 59 Stat. 412 (Title 7, §§ 174, 176; Title 42, § 1523 note)

Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1946
May 18, 1946, ch. 263, 60 Stat. 185 (Title 40, § 164a)

Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1947
May 26, 1947, ch. 82, 61 Stat. 106 (Title 15, § 713a–4 note; Title 31, § 694)

Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1948
June 25, 1948, ch. 658, 62 Stat. 1027 (Title 50 App., § 1193 note)

Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1949
June 23, 1949, ch. 236, 63 Stat. 231

Second Independent Offices Appropriation Act of 1954
July 27, 1953, ch. 241, 67 Stat. 195 (see Title 38, § 5011)

Second Liberty Bond Act
Sept. 24, 1917, ch. 56, 40 Stat. 288 (Title 31, §§ 745, 747, 752—754b, 757, 757b—757e, 758, 760, 764—766, 769, 771, 773, 774, 801)
June 17, 1930, ch. 512, 46 Stat. 775 (Title 31, § 754)
May 26, 1938, ch. 285, 52 Stat. 447 (Title 31, §§ 752, 757b)
Mar. 28, 1942, ch. 205, §§ 2—4, 56 Stat. 189 (Title 31, §§ 754a, 754b, 757b)
Apr. 12, 1943, ch. 52, §§ 2, 3, 57 Stat. 63 (Title 31, §§ 757b, 757c)
June 9, 1944, ch. 240, 58 Stat. 272 (Title 31, § 757b)
Apr. 3, 1945, ch. 51, §§ 2—4, 59 Stat. 47 (Title 31, §§ 757b, 757c, 757d, 757e)
June 26, 1946, ch. 501, 60 Stat. 316 (Title 31, § 757b and note)
Aug. 27, 1949, ch. 517, § 7, (b), 63 Stat 668 (Title 31, § 771)
Mar. 26, 1951, ch. 19, § 1, 65 Stat. 26 (Title 31, § 757c)
Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1037, 68 Stat. 895 (Title 31, § 757b)
June 1, 1955, ch. 119, § 3, 69 Stat. 82 (Title 31, § 760)
July 9, 1956, ch. 536, 70 Stat. 519 (Title 31, § 757b)

Second Liberty Bond Act—Continued

Apr. 20, 1957, Pub. L. 85–17, § 1, 71 Stat. 15 (Title 15, § 757c)

Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–912, 72 Stat. 1758 (Title 31, § 757b)

June 30, 1959, Pub. L. 86–74, 73 Stat. 156 (Title 31, § 757b)

Sept. 22, 1959, Pub. L. 86–346, title I, §§ 101, 103, 105(b), 73 Stat. 621 (Title 31, §§ 747 note, 753, 754, 757c, 757c–1)

Nov. 13, 1966, Pub. L. 89–809, title IV, §§ 401, 402, 80 Stat. 1590 (Title 31, §§ 757f, 766)

June 30, 1967, Pub. L. 90–39, 81 Stat. 99 (Title 31, §§ 753, 757b, 757b–1, 757b–2)

Jan. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90–240, § 5(f), 81 Stat. 778 (Title 31, § 757c–3)

Oct. 17, 1968, Pub. L. 90–595, 82 Stat. 1155 (Title 31, § 757c)

Apr. 7, 1969, Pub. L. 91–8, § 1, 83 Stat. 7 (Title 31, § 757b)

Dec. 1, 1969, Pub. L. 91–130, §§ 1, 2(b), 83 Stat. 272 (Title 31, § 757c)

June 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91–301, § 1, 84 Stat. 368 (Title 31, § 757b)

Aug. 24, 1970, Pub. L. 91–388, § 3, 84 Stat. 830 (Title 31, § 757c)

Second Revenue Act of 1940

Oct. 8, 1940, ch. 757, 54 Stat. 947 (See Title 26, §§ 11, 312, 852, 855, 874, 882, 1551, 6401, 6402, 6404, 6407, 6501, 6502, 7423; Title 45, § 228c–1; Title 46, § 1155a)

Feb. 11, 1942, ch. 69, 56 Stat. 88 (See Title 38, §§ 701—721)

Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1948

July 31, 1947, ch. 414, 61 Stat. 695

Second Supplemental Appropriation Act of 1950

Oct. 28, 1949, ch. 783, 63 Stat. 973 (Title 2, § 60f, 60f note)

Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1951

Jan. 6, 1951, ch. 1213, 64 Stat. 1223 (Title 2. § 36a)

Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1952

Nov. 1, 1951, ch. 665, 65 Stat. 760 (Title 42, § 1750a–1; Title 50 App., § 1217a)

Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1953

Mar. 28, 1953, ch. 12, 67 Stat. 9

Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1955

Apr. 22, 1955, ch. 26, 69 Stat. 28 (Title 40, § 175 note)

Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1956

May 19, 1956, ch. 313, 70 Stat. 161 (Title 2, §§ 60f, 61c note; Title 12, §§ 1701g–5, 1749d note; Title 15, § 713a–10; Title 16, § 669g–1 note; Title 46, § 1241b)

Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1957

July 31, 1956, ch. 805, 70 Stat. 763

Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1958

Pub. L. 85–352, Mar. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 50 (Title 41, § 6b)

Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1959

Pub. L. 86–30, May 20, 1959, 73 Stat. 33 (Title 2, § 61i; Title 7, § 1704 note; Title 15, § 713a–10)

Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1960

Pub. L. 86–424, Apr. 13, 1960, 74 Stat. 42 (Title 15, § 713a–10)

Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1961

Pub. L. 86–722, Sept. 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 828 (Title 25, § 70s)

Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1962

Pub. L. 87–545, July 25, 1962, 76 Stat. 209 (Title 2, § 60f note; Title 15, § 633 note; Title 40, 462 note)

Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1965

Pub. L. 89–16, Apr. 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 81 (Title 15, § 63 note; Title 42, § 2881)

Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1966

Pub. L. 89–426, May 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 141

Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1967

Pub. L. 90–21, May 29, 1967, 81 Stat. 30 (Title 2, §§ 46a, 46d–3; Title 20, § 758; Title 40, § 756 note)

Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1968

Pub. L. 90–392, July 9, 1968, 82 Stat. 307

Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1969

Pub. L. 91–47, July 22, 1969, 83 Stat. 49 (Title 5, § 3101 note; Title 12, §§ 1715z note, 1715z–1 note, 1749 note)

Second Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1970

Pub. L. 91–305, July 6, 1970, 84 Stat. 376

Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941

Sept. 9, 1940, ch. 717, title III, 54 Stat. 884 (Title 40, § 325a)

Oct. 8, 1940, ch. 756, title I, 54 Stat. 968

Oct 26, 1942, ch. 629, title II, § 202, 56 Stat. 1005 (Title 31, § 665 note; Title 40, §§ 101 note, 317)

Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1942

Oct. 28, 1941, ch. 460, 55 Stat. 745 (Title 22, §§ 421, 422)

Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1943

Oct. 26, 1942, ch. 629, 56 Stat. 990 (Title 7, § 171 note; Title 22, § 412 notes; Title 31, § 665 note; Title 40, §§ 101 note, 317)

Oct. 26, 1949, ch. 757. 63 Stat. 930 (Title 40, § 317)

Second Supplemental Surplus Appropriation Rescission Act, 1946

May 27, 1946, ch. 271, title II, 60 Stat. 221

Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 473, title V, § 501 (j), 70 Stat. 884

Second Urgent Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1946

Mar. 28, 1946, ch. 114, 60 Stat. 82

Second Urgent Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1947
June 27, 1947, ch. 156, 61 Stat. 183
July 3, 1947, ch. 206, § 2, 61 Stat. 243

Second Urgent Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1955
May 27, 1955, ch. 107, 69 Stat. 68

Second Urgent Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1957
Pub. L. 85–15, Apr. 16, 1957, 71 Stat. 11 (Title 15, § 633 note)

Second War Powers Act, 1942
Mar. 27, 1942, ch. 199, 56 Stat. 176 (Title 12, § 355; Title 49, §§ 304, 310a, 911; Title 50 App., §§ 643—643c, 645—645b, 1152)
Dec. 20, 1944, ch. 614, 58 Stat. 827 (Title 50, App. §§ 645, 1152)
Dec. 28, 1945, ch. 590, 59 Stat. 658 (Title 50 App., § 645)
June 29, 1946, ch. 526, 60 Stat. 345 (Title 50 App., §§ 645, 645b)
Aug. 7, 1946, ch. 770, § 1 (26, 31), 60 Stat. 868 (Title 50 App., § 1152)
Mar. 31, 1947, ch. 29, § 3, 61 Stat. 34 (Title 50 App., § 645)
June 30, 1942, ch. 184, § 1, 61 Stat. 214 (Title 50 App., § 645)
July 15, 1947, ch. 248, § 3, 61 Stat. 322 (Title 50 App., § 645)
Feb. 28, 1948, ch. 85, 62 Stat. 58 (Title 50 App., § 645)
June 30, 1949, ch. 289, 63 Stat. 404 (Title 50 App., § 645)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91–452, title II, § 248, 84 Stat. 931 (Title 50 App., § 643a)

Second Washington Airport Act
Pub. L. 85–726, title XIV, § 1402(g), Aug. 23, 1958, 72 Stat. 807

Secrecy of Military Information Act
Jan. 26, 1942, ch. 19, 56 Stat. 19 (See Title 22, § 1934)

Securities Act of 1933
May 27, 1933, ch. 38, title I, 48 Stat. 74 (Title 15, §§ 77a—77aa)
Aug. 22, 1940, ch. 686, title III, 54 Stat. 857 (Title 15, § 77h)
May 15, 1945, ch. 122, 59 Stat. 167 (Title 15, § 77c)
Aug. 10, 1954, ch. 677, title I, §§ 1—4, 68 Stat. 683 (Title 15, § 77b)
Aug. 21, 1958, Pub. L. 85–699, title III, § 307(a), 72 Stat. 694 (Title 15, § 77c)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85–791, § 9, 72 Stat. 945 (Title 15, § 77i)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86–70, § 12(a), 73 Stat. 143 (Title 15, § 77b)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86–624, § 7(a), 74 Stat. 412 (Title 15, § 77b)
Oct. 22, 1965, Pub. L. 89–289, § 1, 79 Stat. 1051 (Title 15, § 77f)
Aug. 10, 1970, Pub. L. 91–373, title IV, § 401(a), 84 Stat. 718 (Title 15, § 77c)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91–452, title II, § 213, 84 Stat. 929 (Title 15, § 77v)

Securities Act of 1933—Continued
Dec. 14, 1970, Pub. L. 91–547, § 27, 84 Stat. 1433 (Title 15, §§ 77b, 77c)
Dec. 19, 1970, Pub. L. 91–565, 84 Stat. 1480 (Title 15, § 77c)
Dec. 22, 1970, Pub. L. 91–567, § 6(a), 84 Stat. 1498 (Title 15, § 77c)

Securities Act Amendments of 1964
Pub. L. 88–467, Aug. 20, 1964, 78 Stat. 565 (Title 15, §§ 77d, 78c, 78*l*—78*o*, 78*o*–3, 78p, 78t, 78w, 78ff)

Securities Exchange Act of 1934
June 6, 1934, ch. 404, 48 Stat. 881 (Title 15, §§ 77b—77e, 77j, 77k, 77m, 77*o*, 77s, 78a—78*o*, 78*o*–3, 78p—78hh)
Mar. 17, 1944, ch. 101, 58 Stat. 117 (Title 15, § 78ee)
Aug. 10, 1954, ch. 667, title II, §§ 201, 202, 68 Stat. 686 (Title 15, §§ 78k, 78*l*)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85–791, § 10, 72 Stat. 945 (Title 15, § 78y)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86–70, § 12(b), 73 Stat. 143 (Title 15, § 78c)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86–619, § 3, 74 Stat. 408 (Title 15, § 78d)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86–624, § 7(b), 74 Stat. 412 (Title 15, § 78c)
Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86–771, 74 Stat. 913 (Title 15, § 78d)
Sept. 5, 1961, Pub. L. 87–196, 75 Stat. 465 (Title 15, § 78s)
July 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87–561, 76 Stat. 247 (Title 15, § 78s)
Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–426, title III, § 305(20), 78 Stat. 425 (Title 15, § 78d)
Aug. 20, 1964, Pub. L. 88–467, 78 Stat. 565 (Title 15, §§ 78c, 78*l*, 78m—78*o*, 78*o*–3, 78p, 78t, 78w, 78ff)
July 29, 1968, Pub. L. 90–437, 82 Stat. 452 (Title 15, § 78g)
July 29, 1968, Pub. L. 90–438, 82 Stat. 453 (Title 15, § 78s)
July 29, 1968, Pub. L. 90–439, 82 Stat. 454 (Title 15, §§ 78*l*—78n)
Oct. 20, 1969, Pub. L. 91–94, 83 Stat. 141 (Title 15, § 78s)
Aug. 10, 1970, Pub. L. 91–373, title IV, § 401(b), 84 Stat. 718 (Title 15, § 78c)
Sept. 25, 1970, Pub. L. 91–410, 84 Stat. 862 (Title 15, § 78s)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91–452, title II, § 212, 84 Stat. 929 (Title 15, § 78u)
Oct. 26, 1970, Pub. L. 91–508, title III, § 301, 84 Stat. 1124 (Title 15, § 78g)
Dec. 14, 1970, Pub. L. 91–547, § 28, 84 Stat. 1435 (Title 15, §§ 78c, 78*l*)
Dec. 22, 1970, Pub. L. 91–567, §§ 1–5, 6(b), 84 Stat. 1497–1499 (Title 15, §§ 78c, 78m, 78n)
Dec. 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91–598, § 7(d), 84 Stat. 1653 (Title 15, § 78*o*)

Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91–598, Dec. 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 1636 (Title 15, §§ 78*o*, 78aaa–78*lll*)

Sedition Acts
July 14, 1798, ch. 73, 1 Stat. 596
May 16, 1918, ch. 75, 40 Stat. 553

Seed and Feed Loan Act
Apr. 26, 1924, ch. 132, 43 Stat. 110

Seed Grain Loan Act
Mar. 20, 1922, ch. 109, 42 Stat. 467

"Seeing-Eye" Dogs on Railroads Act
July 5, 1937, ch. 432, 50 Stat. 475 (Title 49, § 22)

Selective Draft Acts
Mar. 3, 1863, ch. 75, 12 Stat. 731
Feb. 24, 1864, ch. 13, 13 Stat. 6
July 4, 1864, ch. 237, 13 Stat. 380
Mar. 3, 1865, ch. 79, 13 Stat. 490
May 18, 1917, ch. 15, 40 Stat. 76
June 15, 1917, ch. 29, § 4, 40 Stat. 217
Oct. 6, 1917, ch. 92, 40 Stat. 393
Oct. 6, 1917, ch. 105, § 3, 40 Stat. 410
Apr. 20, 1918, ch. 61, 40 Stat. 534
May 16, 1918, ch. 76, 40 Stat. 554
May 20, 1918, ch. 79, 40 Stat. 557
July 9, 1918, ch. 143, subchaps. XII, § 4, XIII, XIV, XXI, 40 Stat. 885, 894
Aug. 31, 1918, ch. 166, §§ 2—4, 40 Stat. 955
Feb. 28, 1919, ch. 79, 40 Stat. 1211
Mar. 8, 1922, ch. 101, 42 Stat. 421

Selective Service Act of 1948
June 24, 1948, ch. 625, title I, 62 Stat. 604 (Title 50 App., §§ 451—470, 1001—1017 notes)
June 30, 1950, ch. 445, 64 Stat. 318 (Title 50 App., §§ 460, 467, 471)
Sept. 9, 1950, ch. 939, § 1, 64 Stat. 826 (Title 50 App., § 454)
Sept. 27, 1950, ch. 1059, §§ 1, 3, 64 Stat. 1073 (Title 50 App., §§ 454, 456, 459, 460, 464, 466, 470)
June 19, 1951, ch. 144, title I, § 1, 65 Stat. 75 (Title 50 App., §§ 451–454, 455, 456, 459, 460, 463, 466, 467, 471)
See Military Selective Service Act of 1967

Selective Service Amendment Act of 1969
Pub. L. 91–124, Nov. 26, 1969, 83 Stat. 220 (Title 50 App., § 455)

Selective Service Extension Act of 1950
June 30, 1950, ch. 445, 64 Stat. 318 (Title 50 App., §§ 460, 467, 471)

Selective Training and Service Act of 1940
Sept. 16, 1940, ch. 720, 54 Stat. 885
May 29, 1941, ch. 155, 55 Stat. 211
Dec. 20, 1941, ch. 602, §§ 1—9, 55 Stat. 844
Mar. 28, 1942, ch. 206, 56 Stat. 190
June 23, 1942, ch. 443, title II, 56 Stat. 386
July 28, 1942, ch. 529, § 2, 56 Stat. 724
Nov. 13, 1942, ch. 638, 56 Stat. 1018
Dec. 5, 1943, ch. 342, 57 Stat. 596
July 1, 1944, ch. 376, 58 Stat. 720
Dec. 8, 1944, ch. 548, § 1, 58 Stat. 798
May 9, 1945, ch. 112, 59 Stat. 166
May 14, 1946, ch. 253, 60 Stat. 181
June 29, 1946, ch. 522, 60 Stat. 341

Self-Employed Individuals Tax Retirement Act of 1962
Pub. L. 87–792, Oct. 10, 1962, 76 Stat. 809 (Title 26, §§ 37, 62, 72, 101, 104, 105, 172, 401–405, 503, 805, 1361, 2039, 2517, 3306, 3401, 6047, 7207)

Self-Employment Contributions Act of 1954
Aug. 16, 1954, ch. 736, 68A Stat. 353 (Title 26, §§ 1401—1403)
Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1206, title II, §§ 201(a) (1), (2), (b) (1), (2), (c) (1)—(5), 208(a), 68 Stat. 1087, 1093 (Title 26, §§ 1401, 1402)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 836, title II, §§ 201(e), (2), (3), (f), (g), (i), 202(a), 70 Stat. 840—842, 845 (Title 26, §§ 1401, 1402)
Aug. 30, 1957, Pub. L. 85–239, §§ 1(a), (b), 2, 5(b), 71 Stat. 521, 523 (Title 26, § 1402)
July 30, 1965, Pub. L. 89–97, title I, § 111(c)(4), title III, § 321(a), 79 Stat. 343, 394 (Title 26, § 1401)

Seminole Original Agreement
July 1, 1898, ch. 542, 30 Stat. 567

Seminole Supplemental Agreement
June 2, 1900, ch. 610, 31 Stat. 250

Senators' Election Act
July 25, 1866, ch. 245, 14 Stat. 243

Senior Citizens Housing Act of 1962
Pub. L. 87–723, Sept. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 670 (Title 12, §§ 84, 1701q, 1701r; Title 42, §§ 1471, 1472, 1474, 1476, 1481, 1485)
Pub. L. 90–19, § 19, May 25, 1967, 81 Stat. 25 (Title 12, § 1701r)

Seniority Act for Rural Mail Carriers
May 18, 1948, ch. 298, 62 Stat. 236

Service Contract Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89–286, Oct. 22, 1965, 79 Stat. 1034 (Title 41, §§ 351—357)

Service Extension Act of 1941
Aug. 18, 1941, ch. 362, 55 Stat. 626
Dec. 8, 1944, ch. 548, § 3, 58 Stat. 799
Aug. 7, 1946, ch. 770, § 1 (58), 60 Stat. 871
Aug. 9, 1946, ch. 936, 60 Stat. 971

Service Flag and Button
Oct. 17, 1942, ch. 615, 56 Stat. 796 (Title 36, §§ 179—182)

Service Pension Acts
Feb. 6, 1907, ch. 468, 34 Stat. 879
May 11, 1912, ch. 123, 37 Stat. 112

Servicemen's and Veterans' Survivor Benefits Act
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 837, 70 Stat. 857 (See Title 10, §§ 1441, 6148; Title 14, § prec. § 461; Title 26, §§ 121, 3121, 3122, 6051; Title 33, § 857; See Title 38, §§ 410, 412, 422, 701—724, 781, 3101, 3107, 3501, 3502; Title 42, §§ 213, 402, 405, 409, 410, 417; Title 45, §§ 228a, 228c–1)

Servicemen's and Veterans' Survivor Benefits Act—Continued
June 17, 1957, Pub. L. 85-56, title XXII, § 2201, (29), (30), 71 Stat. 160 (See Title 38, §§ 101, 106, 401—403, 410, 421, 3104)
Sept. 7, 1957, Pub. L. 85-311, § 5, 71 Stat. 632 (See Title 38, § 415)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-857, § 13(u), 72 Stat. 1266
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-861, § 12, 72 Stat. 1557 (See Title 38, § 423)

Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942
June 23, 1942, ch. 443, 56 Stat. 381
Aug. 20, 1942, ch. 554, 56 Stat. 747
Oct. 26, 1943, ch. 281, 57 Stat. 577
Oct. 6, 1945, ch. 393, § 9 (a), (b), 59 Stat. 541

Servicemen's Indemnity Act of 1951
Apr. 25, 1951, ch. 39, §§ 1—9, 65 Stat. 33
Aug. 24, 1954, ch. 887, 68 Stat. 780
July 26, 1955, ch 380, § 1, 69 Stat. 374
July 29, 1955, ch. 432, 69 Stat. 396
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 830, § 5, 70 Stat. 806

Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944
June 22, 1944, ch. 268, 58 Stat. 284 (See Title 38, § 1801 et seq.)
June 30, 1945, ch. 204, § 16, 59 Stat. 267 (Title 12, §§ 672, 712, 745, 751, 752, 753, 771, 781, 857, 861, 874, 880, 1016, 1020b, 1020d)
July 6, 1945, ch. 280, 59 Stat. 463
Oct. 6, 1945, ch. 393, § 11 (b), (c), 50 Stat. 542
Dec. 28, 1945, ch. 588, §§ 1—4, 8—10, 59 Stat. 9, 623, 626
June 22, 1946, ch. 447, 60 Stat. 299
Aug. 8, 1946, ch. 882, 60 Stat. 932
Mar. 31, 1947, ch. 26, § 5 (b), (c), 61 Stat. 32
June 14, 1947, ch. 106, 61 Stat. 133
Apr. 3, 1948, ch. 170, § 5, 62 Stat. 160
June 16, 1948, ch. 487, 62 Stat. 472
July 1, 1948, ch. 784, § 5, 62 Stat. 1209
Aug. 10, 1948, ch. 832, title I, § 103, 62 Stat. 70
July 26, 1949, ch. 364, 63 Stat. 481
Apr. 20, 1950, ch. 94, title III, IV, 64 Stat. 74
Sept. 1, 1951, ch. 378, title VI, §§ 613(b), 614, 65 Stat. 316
Sept. 13, 1951, ch. 381, 65 Stat. 320
Apr. 18, 1952, ch. 218, 66 Stat. 64
July 16, 1952, ch. 875, title III, §§ 301—307, title VI, § 601, 66 Stat. 682
July 1, 1953, ch. 177, 67 Stat. 135
June 29, 1954, ch. 410, § 4, 68 Stat. 320
Aug. 2, 1954, ch. 649, title VIII, § 803, 68 Stat. 643
Aug. 21, 1954, ch. 780, 68 Stat. 756
June 16, 1955, ch. 153, 69 Stat. 161
June 21, 1955, ch. 171, 69 Stat. 167
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 854, 70 Stat. 913
Aug. 7, 1956, ch. 1029, title VI, § 607, 70 Stat. 1115
June 17, 1957, Pub. L. 85-56, title XXII, § 2201 (15), (16), 71 Stat. 159
Apr. 1, 1958, Pub. L. 85-364, § 5, 72 Stat. 74

Settlement of Mexican Claims Act of 1942
Dec. 18, 1942, ch. 766, 56 Stat. 1058
Apr. 3, 1945, ch. 52, §§ 1—7, 59 Stat. 49, 50
Mar. 28, 1947, ch. 23, 61 Stat. 24

Settlement of Mexican Claims Act Amendments of 1945
Apr. 3, 1945, ch. 52, 59 Stat. 49

Settlement of War Claims Act of 1928
Mar. 10, 1928, ch. 167, 45 Stat. 254
Mar. 10, 1930, ch. 175, 46 Stat. 84
June 14, 1932, ch. 259, 47 Stat. 318
Mar. 3, 1933, ch. 210, 47 Stat. 1488
June 12, 1933, ch. 60, 48 Stat. 125
June 18, 1934, ch. 608, 48 Stat. 1019
June 27, 1934, ch. 851, 48 Stat. 1267
June 26, 1936, ch. 852, 49 Stat. 1984
May 23, 1938, ch. 263, 52 Stat. 437
Aug. 6, 1947, ch. 506, 61 Stat. 789

Seven Crimes Act
Mar. 3, 1885, ch. 341, 23 Stat. 385

Seventh Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1942
June 23, 1942, ch. 444, 56 Stat. 389

Shackleford Act
July 11, 1916, ch. 241, 39 Stat. 355

Shenandoah National Park Acts
May 22, 1926, ch. 363, 44 Stat. 616 (Title 16, §§ 403, 403a—403c)
Feb. 16, 1928, ch. 59, 45 Stat. 109 (Title 16, §§ 403b, 403d)
Feb. 4, 1932, ch. 19, 47 Stat. 37 (Title 16, §§ 403b, 403e)
Aug. 19, 1937, ch. 703, 50 Stat. 700 (Title 16, §§ 403c-1, 403c-3, 403c-4. See Title 18, §§ 3041, 3053, 3141; Title 18, Fed. Rules Cr. Proc. rules 4, 5(c), 9; Title 28, §§ 127, 604, 631, 632, 634; Title 28, Fed. Rules Civ. Proc. rule 4)
June 13, 1939, ch. 198, 53 Stat. 815 (Title 16, § 403-1)
June 5, 1942, ch. 343, 56 Stat. 321 (Title 16, § 403c-1)
June 6, 1942, ch. 380, § 2, 56 Stat. 327 (Title 16, § 459s)
June 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-71, 75 Stat. 192 (Title 16, § 403-3)

Sheppard Air Corps Cadet Act
See Army Aviation Cadet Act

Sheppard Army Reserve Act
See Army Reorganization Acts

Sheppard Bone-Dry Law in District of Columbia
Mar. 3, 1917, ch. 165, 39 Stat. 1123

Sheppard-Towner Act (Maternity Hygiene)
See Maternity Act

Sherley Amendment (Food and Drugs)
Aug. 23, 1912, ch. 352, 37 Stat. 416
Mar. 3, 1913, ch. 117, 37 Stat. 732

Sherman Act (Purchase of Silver)
July 14, 1890, ch. 708, 26 Stat. 289

Sherman Anti-Trust Act (Trusts)
July 2, 1890, ch. 647, 26 Stat. 209 (Title 15, §§ 1—7)
July 7, 1955, ch. 281, 69 Stat. 282 (Title 15, §§ 1—3)

Sherman Silver Act of 1890 (Repeal)
Nov. 1. 1893, ch. 8, 28 Stat. 4

Sherwood Act (Mexican, Civil War Pensions)
May 11, 1912, ch. 123, 37 Stat. 112
June 10, 1918, ch. 96, 40 Stat. 603

Ship Load Line Act
July 3, 1941, ch. 276, 55 Stat. 578 (Title 46, § 88a)

Ship Mortgage Act, 1920
June 5, 1920, ch. 250, § 30, 41 Stat. 1000 (Title 46, §§ 911, 921—927, 941, 951—954, 961, 971—975, 981—984)
June 29, 1954, ch. 419, 68 Stat. 323 (Title 46, § 951)
Sept. 26, 1961, Pub. L. 87-303, § 1(a), 75 Stat. 661 (Title 46, § 922)
Nov. 8, 1965, Pub. L. 89-346, § 3, 79 Stat. 1306 (Title 46, § 961)
Sept. 16, 1966, Pub. L. 89-582, §§ 1, 2(a), 80 Stat. 795 (Title 46, §§ 923, 927)

Ship Seizure Bill
June 6, 1941, ch. 174, 55 Stat. 242

Ship Subsidies Act
See Merchant Marine Act, 1936

Shipbuilding Act
May 10, 1892, ch. 63, 27 Stat. 27

Shipping Acts
See, also, Merchant Marine Acts
June 26, 1884, ch. 121, 23 Stat. 53 (Title 22, § 1186; Title 46, §§ 8, 47, 101, 121, 189, 221, 541, 572, 573, 599, 658, 670, 679, 682—685, 703)
June 19, 1886, ch. 421, 24 Stat. 79 (Title 46, §§ 45, 77, 121, 142, 188, 289, 319, 320, 329—331, 392, 393, 542a, 563, 599, 646, 671, 679)
Mar. 3, 1897, ch. 389, 29 Stat. 687 (Title 33, §§ 320, 323, 331, 341, 342, 350, 351, 364; Title 46, §§ 330, 366, 563, 564, 624, 625, 628, 660-1, 677)
Dec. 6, 1967, Pub. L. 90-177, 81 Stat. 544 (Title 46, § 826)

Shipping Act, 1916
Sept. 7, 1916, ch. 451, § 1, 39 Stat. 728 (Title 46, §§ 801—842)
May 10, 1948, ch. 269, 62 Stat. 212 (Title 46, § 838)
Aug. 12, 1958, Pub. L. 85-626, 72 Stat. 574 (Title 46, § 812)
Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86-327, § 3, 73 Stat. 597 (Title 46, § 802)
Sept. 19, 1961, Pub. L. 87-254, 75 Stat. 522 (Title 46, §§ 801, 841b, 842)

Shipping Act, 1916—Continued
Oct. 3, 1961, Pub. L. 87-346, 75 Stat. 762 (Title 46, §§ 813a, 814, 815, 817, 819, 841a)
Aug. 22, 1963, Pub. L. 88-103, 77 Stat. 129 (Title 46, § 817)
Feb. 29, 1964, Pub. L. 88-275, 78 Stat. 148 (Title 46, § 814)
Oct. 30, 1965, Pub. L. 89-303, 79 Stat. 1124 (Title 46, § 817)
Nov. 8, 1965, Pub. L. 89-346, §§ 1, 2, 79 Stat. 1305, 1306 (Title 46, §§ 808, 835)
Nov. 6, 1966, Pub. L. 89-778, 80 Stat. 1358 (Title 46, § 833a)
Apr. 29, 1968, Pub. L. 90-298, 82 Stat. 111 (Title 46, § 817)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 240, 84 Stat. 930 (Title 46, § 827)

Shipping Commissioners Acts
June 7, 1872, ch. 322, 17 Stat. 262
June 9, 1874, ch. 260, 18 Stat. 64 (Title 46, § 544)
Aug. 19, 1890, ch. 801, 26 Stat. 320 (Title 46, § 563)

Shipstead-Nolan Act
July 10, 1930, ch. 881, 46 Stat. 1020 (Title 16, §§ 577—577b)

Shore Line Erosion Protection Act (Public Property)
Oct. 27, 1965, Pub. L. 89-298, title III, § 310(b), 79 Stat. 1095 (Title 33, § 426g)

Sick Leave Act
See Federal Sick Leave Act

Sills Act (Pensions, Spanish War, Philippine Insurrection, China Relief Expedition)
June 5, 1920, ch. 245, 41 Stat. 982

Silver Coin Issue Resolution
July 22, 1876, No. 17, 19 Stat. 215

Silver Purchase Acts
July 14, 1890, ch. 708, 26 Stat. 289 (Title 12, §§ 122, 145; Title 31, §§ 408, 410, 453)
Nov. 1, 1893, ch. 8, 28 Stat. 4 (Title 31, § 311)
June 19, 1934, ch. 674, 48 Stat. 1178 (Title 31, §§ 311a, 316a, 316b, 405a, 448—448e, 734a, 734b)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 26, 73 Stat. 147 (Title 31, § 448b)

Sixteen Hour Law (Railroads)
See Hours of Service Acts (Railroads)

Sixth Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1942
Apr. 28, 1942, ch. 247, 56 Stat. 226 (Title 7, § 174; Title 22, § 412 note; Title 31, §§ 16, 82f; Title 42, § 1602; Title 50 App., § 1191)
Oct. 26, 1942, ch. 629, title II, § 201, 56 Stat. 1005
July 1, 1943, ch. 185, 57 Stat. 347 (Title 5, Title 31, §§ 493a, 649a, 650a; Title 50 App., § 1191)
Feb. 25, 1944, ch. 63, Title VII, § 701 (a), (b), 58 Stat. 78 (Title 50 App., §§ 1191, 1191 note)
June 30, 1945, ch. 210, § 1, 59 Stat. 294 (Title 50 App., § 1191)

Slave Trade Abolishment Act (District of Columbia)
Sept. 20, 1850, ch. 63, 9 Stat. 467

Slave Trade Prohibition Act
Mar. 2, 1807, ch. 22, 2 Stat. 426

Small Business Act
July 30, 1953, ch. 282, title II, §§ 201—223, 67 Stat. 232
June 30, 1955, ch. 251, § 4, 69 Stat. 225
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 628, §§ 1—14, 69 Stat. 547
Feb. 2, 1956, ch. 29, 70 Stat. 10
Feb. 11, 1957, Pub. L. 85-4, 71 Stat. 4
Aug. 3, 1957, Pub. L. 85-120, 71 Stat. 341
Feb. 22, 1958, Pub. L. 85-332, 72 Stat. 27
July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85-536, 72 Stat. 384 (Title 12, § 371; Title 15, §§ 601 note, 631—647)
Aug. 21, 1958, Pub. L. 85-699, title II, § 202(a), 72 Stat. 690 (Title 15, § 633)
Sept. 22, 1959, Pub. L. 86-367, 73 Stat. 647 (Title 15, §§ 633, 636)
June 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-70, title III, § 305, 75 Stat. 167 (Title 15, §§ 631, 633, 636)
Sept. 5, 1961, Pub. L. 87-198, 75 Stat. 468 (Title 15, § 633)
Sept. 26, 1961, Pub. L. 87-305, §§ 2—5(a), 6—9, 75 Stat. 666 (Title 15, §§ 631, 633, 634, 636, 637, 639)
Oct. 3, 1961, Pub. L. 87-341, § 11(h) (2)—(4), 12, 75 Stat. 757 (Title 15, §§ 631 note, 633)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-367, title I, § 103(3), 75 Stat. 787 (Title 15, § 634)
July 25, 1962, Pub. L. 87-550, 76 Stat. 220 (Title 15, §§ 633, 637a, 639a)
Feb. 5, 1964, Pub. L. 88-264, 78 Stat. 7 (Title 15, §§ 636, 645)
Sept. 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88-560, title III, §§ 305(c), 319, 78 Stat. 786, 794 (Title 15, §§ 636, 637)
June 30, 1965, Pub. L. 89-59, 79 Stat. 206, 207 (Title 15, §§ 633, 636)
July 21, 1965, Pub. L. 89-78, 79 Stat. 243 (Title 15, § 633)
Aug. 10, 1965, Pub. L. 89-117, title III, § 316(d), 79 Stat. 484 (Title 15, § 633)
Nov. 8, 1965, Pub. L. 89-334, 79 Stat. 1294 (Title 15, § 633)
May 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-409, § 1—3(a), 80 Stat. 132 (Title 15, §§ 633, 636)
Nov. 3, 1966, Pub. L. 89-754, title X, § 1017, 80 Stat. 1295 (Title 15, § 637)
Nov. 6, 1966, Pub. L. 89-769, § 7(b), 80 Stat. 1319 (Title 15, § 636)
Nov. 6, 1966, Pub. L. 89-779, § 8 (a), (b), 80 Stat. 1364 (Title 15, § 633)
Oct. 11, 1967, Pub. L. 90-104, title 1, §§ 102—107, 81 Stat. 268 (Title 15, §§ 633, 636, 637)
Aug. 1, 1968, Pub. L. 90-448, title XI, § 1106(a), title XVII, § 1721, 82 Stat. 567, 610 (Title 15, §§ 633, 636)
Aug. 23, 1968, Pub. L. 90-495, § 31, 82 Stat. 835 (Title 15, § 636)
Dec. 30, 1969, Pub. L. 91-173, 83 Stat. 802 (Title 15, §§ 633, 636)
Aug. 12, 1970, Pub. L. 91-375, § 6(g), 84 Stat. 776 (Title 15, § 637)
Dec. 17, 1970, Pub. L. 91-558, title I, § 101, 84 Stat. 1468 (Title 15, § 633)

Small Business Act—Continued
Dec. 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-596, § 28(a)-(c), 84 Stat. 1618 (Title 15, §§ 633, 636)
Dec. 29, 1970, Pub. L. 91-597, § 25, 84 Stat. 1633, 1634 (Title 15, §§ 633, 636)

Small Business Act Amendments of 1961
Pub. L. 87-305, Sept. 26, 1961, 75 Stat. 666 (Title 15, §§ 631, 633, 634, 636, 637, 639; Title 50 App. § 2158)

Small Business Act Amendments of 1967
Pub. L. 90-104, title 1, § 101, title 11, § 201, Oct. 11, 1967, 81 Stat. 268, 269 (Title 15, §§ 633, 636, 637, 681—684, 686, 687, 692; Title 42, § 2902)

Small Business Investment Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85-699, Aug. 21, 1958, 72 Stat. 689 (Title 12, § 352a notes; Title 15, §§ 77c, 77ddd, 80a-18, 633, 636, 661, 662, 671, 672, 681—688, 691, 695, 696; Title 18, §§ prec. 201, 217, 218, 221, 657, 1006, 1014)
Pub. L. 86-502, §§ 3—6, June 11, 1960, 74 Stat. 196 (Title 15, §§ 662, 681, 682, 684)
Pub. L. 87-27, § 26, May 1, 1961, 75 Stat. 63 (Title 15, § 696)
Pub. L. 87-341, §§ 1—11 (d), (h)(1), Oct. 3, 1961, 75 Stat. 752—757 (Title 15, §§ 662, 681—687c, 696)
Pub. L. 88-273, Feb. 28, 1964, 78 Stat. 146 (Title 15, §§ 682, 683, 686, 687, 687d)
Pub. L. 89-117, title III, § 316 (a), (b), Aug. 10, 1965, 79 Stat. 482 (Title 15, §§ 671, 692—694)
Pub. L. 89-779, §§ 2—7, Nov. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 1359—1364 (Title 15, §§ 671, 687—687c, 687e—687h)
Pub. L. 90-104, title 11, §§ 202—210, Oct. 11, 1967, 81 Stat. 269 (Title 15, §§ 681—684, 686, 687)
Pub. L. 91-609, title IX, § 911, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1812-1814 (Title 15, §§ 692, 693, 694-694b)

Small Business Investment Act Amendments of 1960
Pub. L. 86-502, §§ 1, 3—6, June 11, 1960, 74 Stat. 196 (Title 15, §§ 662, 681, 682, 684)

Small Business Investment Act Amendments of 1961
Pub. L. 87-341, Oct. 3, 1961, 75 Stat. 752 (Title 15, §§ 631 note, 633, 662, 681—687c, 696)

Small Business Investment Act Amendments of 1963
Pub. L. 88-273, Feb. 28, 1964, 78 Stat. 146 (Title 15, §§ 682, 683, 686, 687, 687d)

Small Business Investment Act Amendments of 1966
Pub. L. 89-779, Nov. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 1359 (Title 5, §§ 5315, 5316; Title 15, §§ 633, 671, 687—687c, 687e—687h)

Small Business Mobilization Law
June 11, 1942, ch. 404, 56 Stat. 351
Dec. 8, 1944, ch. 549, 58 Stat. 799

Small Business Protection Act of 1967
Pub. L. 90-104, title III, §§ 301—303, Oct. 11, 1967, 81 Stat. 272 (Title 15, § 634 note)

Small Business Tax Revision Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85-866, title II, Sept. 2, 1958, 72 Stat. 1676 (Title 26, §§ 165, 172, 179, 535, 1244, 1551, 6161, prec. 6166, 6166, 6503, 6601)

Small Reclamation Projects Act of 1956
Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 972, § 11, 70 Stat. 1047 (Title 43, § 422k)
June 5, 1957, Pub. L. 85-47, 71 Stat. 48 (Title 43, §§ 422d, 422e)
Sept. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-553, § 1, 80 Stat. 376 (Title 43, §§ 422b, 422d, 422e, 422h, 422j)

Small Tract Act of 1938
June 1, 1938, ch. 317, 52 Stat. 609 (Title 43, § 682a)
July 14, 1945, ch. 298, 59 Stat. 467 (Title 43, § 682a)

Smaller War Plants Corporation
Apr. 27, 1945, ch. 98, 59 Stat. 95

Smith Act (Reclamation and Irrigation)
Aug. 11, 1916, ch. 319, 39 Stat. 506 (Title 43, §§ 621—630)

Smith Act of 1940
June 28, 1940, ch. 439, § 2, 54 Stat. 670 (See Title 18, § 2385)

Smith-Connally Anti-Strike Act
See War Labor Disputes Act

Smith-Hughes Act (Vocational Education)
See Vocational Education Acts

Smith-Lever Act (Agricultural Extension Work)
See Agricultural Extension Work Acts

Smith-Sears Act (Vocational Rehabilitation)
June 27, 1918, ch. 107, 40 Stat. 617

Smoot-Burton Act (British War Debt)
Feb. 28, 1923, ch. 146, 42 Stat. 1325

Snyder Act (Indian Affairs Bureau)
Nov. 2, 1921, ch. 115, 42 Stat. 208 (Title 25, § 13)

Social Security Act
Aug. 14, 1935, ch. 531, 49 Stat. 620 (generally dispersed throughout Title 42)
Mar. 24, 1943, ch. 26, § 1 (b), 57 Stat. 46 (Title 42, § 409)
Feb. 25, 1944, ch. 63, title IX, § 902, 58 Stat. 93 (Title 42, § 401)
Apr. 4, 1944, ch. 161, § 2, 58 Stat. 188 (Title 42, § 409)
Oct. 3, 1944, ch. 480, title IV, 58 Stat. 789 (Title 42, §§ 1104, 1321)
Oct. 23, 1945, ch. 433, § 7 (b), 59 Stat. 548 (Title 42, § 409)
Dec. 29, 1945, ch. 652, title I, § 5 (a), 59 Stat. 671 (Title 42, § 409 and note)
Aug. 10, 1946, ch. 951, title II, § 201, title III, § 306, title IV, §§ 401—411, 414, 415, 416 (c), title V, § 501—503, 60 Stat. 979, 982, 986, 991 (Title 42, §§ 303, 402, 402 notes, 403, 409, 409 notes, 410, 503, 603, 701, 701 notes, 702, 711, 712, 721, 731, 1203, 1301)

Social Security Act—Continued
Aug. 6, 1947, ch. 510, § 5, 61 Stat. 794 (Title 42, §§ 1104, 1321)
Apr. 20, 1948, ch. 222, § 1 (a), 62 Stat. 195 (Title 42, § 409)
June 14, 1948, ch 468, §§ 2, 3, 62 Stat. 438, 439 (Title 42, §§ 303 and note, 603 and note, 1203 and note, 1301 and notes)
July 16, 1949, ch. 342, §§ 1—3, 63 Stat. 445
Aug. 28, 1950, ch. 809, title I, §§ 101 (a), (b) (3), 102—108, title III, title IV, §§ 301—404, 405 (b), 64 Stat. 482, 488, 548 (Title 42, §§ 301, 302, 302 note, 303, 303 note, 304, 306, 306 note, 401, 402, 402 note, 403, 403 note, 404, 405, 405 note, 406, 408—419, 503, 602, 602 notes, 603, 603 note, 604, 606, 606 note, 701, 702, 702 note, 703—705, 711—715, 721, 731, prec. § 901 note, 901—904, 1104, 1104 note, 1201, 1202, 1202 notes, 1202a, 1202a note, 1203, 1203 note, 1204, 1206, 1206 note, 1301, 1301 notes, 1302, 1306—1308, 1321, 1321 note, 1351—1355)
Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 994, title II, § 221 (j) (2), 64 Stat. 947 (Title 42, § 411) July 12, 1951, ch. 233, 65 Stat. 120 (Title 42, § 410)
June 28, 1952, ch. 483, 66 Stat. 285 (Title 42, § 418)
July 18, 1952, ch. 945, §§ 2—4 (d), 5 (a), (b), (d), 6 (a), (b), 7, 8 (a)—(d), 66 Stat. 767 (Title 42, §§ 303, 403, 405, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 420, 421, 603, 1203, 1309, 1353)
Aug. 14, 1953, ch. 483, § 1, 67 Stat. 580 (Title 42, § 417)
Aug. 15, 1953, ch. 504, 67 Stat. 587 (Title 42, § 418, 418 note)
Aug. 5, 1954, ch. 657, §§ 2, 3, 5 (a) (1), (b)—(f), 68 Stat. 668 (Title 42, §§ 503, 1101—1104, 1321—1323)
Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1206, title I, §§ 101—106 (e), (g)—(n), 107—115, 68 Stat. 1052 (Title 45, §§ 228e, 402—405, 408—411, 413—418, 420—422)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 685, 69 Stat. 621 (Title 42, §§ 402, 417)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 836, title I, §§ 101 (a)—(g), 102 (a), (c), (d), 103 (a)—(c), (e)—(i), 104 (a)—(e), (g), (h), 105 (a)—(c), 106 (a), 107, 108, 109 (a), 111 (a), 112 (a), (b), 113, 114 (a), 115 (a)—(c), 117, 118 (a), 121 (a), (c), title III, §§ 301—304, 311—314, 321, 322, 331, 332, 333, 341—344, 351 (a)—(c), title IV, § 402, 70 Stat. 807, 846, 856 (Title 42, §§ 301, 302, 303, prec. § 401, §§ 401, 402, 403, 405, 409, 410, 411, 413, 414, 415, 416, 418, 421, 422, 423—425, 601, 602, 603, 606, 721, 906, 1201—1203, 1301, 1308, 1310, 1351—1353)
July 17, 1957, Pub. L. 85-109, §§ 1, 2 (a), 71 Stat. 308 (Title 42, §§ 416, 424)
Aug. 30, 1957, Pub. L. 85-226, 71 Stat. 511 (Title 42, § 418)
Aug. 30, 1957, Pub. L. 85-238, §§ 1, 3 (a)—(h), 71 Stat. 518 (Title 42, §§ 402, 416)
Aug. 30, 1957, Pub. L. 85-239, § 5 (a), 71 Stat. 523 (Title 42, § 411)
Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85-786, 72 Stat. 938 (Title 42, § 409)

Social Security Act—Continued

Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85-787, 72 Stat. 939 (Title 42, § 418)

Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-798, 72 Stat. 964 (Title 42, §§ 402, 418)

Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-840, title I, §§ 101, 102, title II, §§ 201—205, title III, §§ 301—315, title V, §§ 501—511, title VI, §§ 601—603, title VII, § 701, 72 Stat. 1013 (Title 42, §§ 302, 303, 401—403, 406, 408—411, 413—418, 422, 423, 425, 603, 701, 702, 711, 712, 721—725, 1202a note, 1203, 1301, 1306, 1308, 1311, 1353)

Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-848, 72 Stat. 1087 (Title 42, §§ 1361, 1367, 1371)

Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-857, § 13(i), 72 Stat. 1265 (Title 42, §§ 402, 417, 1371)

Sept. 6, 1958, Pub. L. 85-927, pt. II, § 204, pt. III, § 301, 72 Stat. 1782, 1783 (Title 42, §§ 402, 1104)

June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 32, 73 Stat. 149 (Title 42, §§ 402, 410, 724, 1301)

Aug. 18, 1959, Pub. L. 86-168, title II, § 202(a), 73 Stat. 389 (Title 42, § 410)

Sept. 22, 1959, Pub. L. 86-346, title I, § 104 (2), (3), 73 Stat. 622 (Title 42, §§ 401, 1404)

Apr. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-415, § 7, 74 Stat. 35 (Title 42, § 415)

Apr. 22, 1960, Pub. L. 86-442, 74 Stat. 81 (Title 42, §§ 413, 1365 note, 1371)

June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(35), 74 Stat. 202 (Title 42, § 405)

July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 30, 74 Stat. 419 (Title 42, §§ 402, 410, 418, 724, 1301, 1361)

Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-778, title I, §§ 102(a), (b)(1), (c) (1), (2), (d)—(f) (1), (2), (g), (*l*), 103 (a)(1), (b)—(j), 104(a), 106(a), title II, §§ 201 (a), (b), 202(a), 203(a), 204(a), 205 (a), (b), 206(a), 207 (a)—(c), 208 (a)—(d), 209(a), 211 (a)—(n), title III, §§ 301(a), 302(a), 303 (a)—(f), 304(a), title IV, §§ 401 (a), (b), 402 (a)—(e), 403 (a)—(d), title V, §§ 522, 522(a), 524(a), 531 (e), (f), 541, 542, title VI, §§ 601, 602, title VII, §§ 701 (a)—(e), 702(a), 703, 705, 707 (a), (b), 710(a), 74 Stat. 928—938, 942, 945—964, 966—979, 982, 984—997 (Title 42, §§ 301—304, 306, 401—403, 405, 408—411, 413—418, 422, 423, 501, 701, 702, 704, 711, 712, 714, 721, 722, 726, 1101—1104, 1202, 1301, 1308, 1312, 1321—1324, 1361—1364, 1367, 1371)

Mar. 24, 1961, Pub. L. 87-6, § 13, 75 Stat. 14 (Title 42, § 1105)

May 8, 1961, Pub. L. 87-31, 75 Stat. 75 (Title 42, §§ 303, 604, 607, 608, 906, 1101, 1308)

June 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-64, title I, §§ 101—103(c), 105—108(a), title III, §§ 302, 303, 75 Stat. 131—138, 139, 140 (Title 42, §§ 303, 402, 403, 409, 413—416, 418, 423, 1203, 1308, 1313, 1353)

Sept. 21, 1961, Pub. L. 87-256, § 110(e)(2), 75 Stat. 537 (Title 42, § 410)

Sept. 22, 1961, Pub. L. 87-293, title II, § 202(b), 75 Stat. 626 (Title 42, §§ 405, 409, 410)

July 25, 1962, Pub. L. 87-543, title I, 76 Stat. 173 (Title 42, §§ 301—303, 306, 601—609, 721—723, 726—728, 906, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1206, 1301, 1308, 1309, 1311, 1313—1315, 1351—1353, 1355, 1381—1385)

Oct. 24, 1962, Pub. L. 87-878, § 2, 76 Stat. 1202 (Title 42, § 418)

May 29, 1963, Pub. L. 88-31, §§ 1, 2(c), 3, 77 Stat. 51 (Title 42, §§ 1101, 1103, 1105)

Oct. 24, 1963, Pub. L. 88-156, 77 Stat. 273 (Title 42, §§ 701, 702, 711, 712, 729, 729a, 1391—1394)

Feb. 26, 1964, Pub. L. 88-272, title II, §§ 220(c)(3), 227(b)(7), 78 Stat. 63, 98 (Title 42, §§ 409, 411)

June 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88-347, 78 Stat. 236 (Title 42, § 1313)

July 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88-350, § 2, 78 Stat. 240 (Title 42, § 418)

July 23, 1964, Pub. L. 88-382, 78 Stat. 335 (Title 42, § 418)

Oct. 13, 1964, Pub. L. 88-641, § 2, 78 Stat. 1042 (Title 42, §§ 606, 607)

Oct. 13, 1964, Pub. L. 88-650, §§ 1 (a)—(c), 4(a), 5, 78 Stat. 1075, 1077, 1078 (Title 42, §§ 409, 416, 1202, 1382)

July 30, 1965, Pub. L. 89-97, title I, §§ 101, 102(a), 104(a), 108, 109(a), 111 (a), (d), 121 (a), (c), (d), 122, title II, §§ 201—204, 205(21), (31), 206—208 (a), (b), 221(a), 222 (a), (b), title III, §§ 301(a)—(c), 302(a)—(e), 303(a)—(e), 304(a)—(n), 305, 306(a)—(c), 307 (a), (b), 308(a)—(d), 309(a), 310(a), 311(a), 312(a), 313(a), 314, 315, 317(a), 319 (b), (d), 320(a), 322, 323(a), 324(a), 325(a), 327—330, 332, 333(a)—(c), 334(a)—(f), 335, 336, 339, 340, 343(a), 344, title IV, §§ 401(a)—(e), 402(a)—(d), 403, 404(a), 405, 408 (a), (c), 409—411, 79 Stat. 290, 291, 299, 301—305, 330, 332, 334, 338—340, 343, 352—361, 363—382, 385, 388, 390—392, 397—401, 403—406, 408—420, 422, 423 (Title 42, §§ 302, 303, 306, 401, 402—406, 409, 410, 411, 413, 415—418, 422, 423, 424a, 425—427, 602, 603, 606, 701, 703, 704, 711, 713, 714, 716, 721—723, 729-1, 729a, 907, 1202, 1203, 1206, 1301, 1306, 1308, 1309, 1312, 1315—1318, 1352, 1353, 1355, 1382, 1383, 1385, 1391, 1392, 1395—1396d)

Mar. 15, 1966, Pub. L. 89-368, title III, § 302(a), 80 Stat. 67 (Title 42, § 428)

Apr. 8, 1966, Pub. L. 89-384, §§ 3 (a), (b), 4, 80 Stat. 105 (Title 42, §§ 1395p, 1395s, 1395v)

Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-713, § 7, 80 Stat. 1111 (Title 42, § 1395x)

June 29, 1967, Pub. L. 90-36, § 2, 81 Stat. 94 (Title 42, §§ 607, 1313, 1315)

Jan. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-248, title I, §§ 101—108 (a), 110—112, 115(a), 116, 117, 118(b), 119—121, 122 (a), (d), 123(a), 125—138, 143—151 (a)(2), 152—164(a), 165—173, title II, §§ 201—221(c), 222—240(d), 241—250, title III, title IV, title V, §§ 503, 504(c), 81 Stat. 821—834, 837—839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846—935 (Title 42, §§ 302—304, 401—404, 409—411, 413, 415—418, 421—423, 425, 426, 427—429, 601—604, 606—608, 609 note, 610, 620—626, 630—644, 701—715, 729, 907, 908, 1202—1204, 1306, 1308—1311, 1313—1320a, 1352—1354, 1361, 1382, 1383, 1395b-1, 1395d—1395f, 1395j note,

Social Security Act—Continued
1395k, 1395*l*, 1395n, 1395p—1395s, 1395u—1395y, 1395aa, 1395cc, 1395dd, 1395gg, 1395*ll*, 1396a, 1396b, 1396d—1396g)
June 28, 1968, Pub. L. 90-364, title III, §§ 301, 302, 303(a), 82 Stat. 273 (Title 42, §§ 603, 607, 1396b)
July 26, 1968, Pub. L. 90-430, 82 Stat. 447 (Title 42, § 1103)
Aug. 13, 1968, Pub. L. 90-486, § 7, 82 Stat. 759 (Title 42, § 418)
July 9, 1969, Pub. L. 91-41, §§ 3, 4, 83 Stat. 45 (Title 42, §§ 603, 1313)
Aug. 7, 1969, Pub. L. 91-53, § 3, 83 Stat. 93 (Title 42, § 1101)
Aug. 9, 1969, Pub. L. 91-56, § 2(a), (c), (d), 83 Stat. 99 (Title 42, §§ 1396a, 1396b)
Dec. 30, 1969, Pub. L. 91-172, title X, §§ 1002(a), (b)(1), (c), (d), 1003 (a), (b), 1004 (a)—(c), 1005, 83 Stat. 737, 739, 740, 741 (Title 42, §§ 401, 402, 403, 415, 427, 428)
Aug. 10 1970, Pub. L. 91-373, title I, §§ 131(a), 141, title III, §§ 303—305, 84 Stat. 703, 705, 713—717 (Title 42, §§ 504, 1101—1103, 1105—1108, 1323)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 236, 84 Stat. 930 (Title 42, § 405)
Jan. 12, 1971, Pub. L. 91-690, 84 Stat. 2074 (Title 42, § 1395x)

Social Security Act Amendments of 1939
Aug. 10, 1939, ch. 666, 53 Stat. 1360 (Title 7, § 642; Title 12, § 1464; Title 29, § 45b; Title 42, §§ 302, 303, 306, 401—409, 502, 503, 602, 603, 606, 701—703, 711—714, 721, 1011, 1101 note, 1102 note, 1107 note, 1202, 1203, 1206, 1301, 1306, 1307; Title 45, § 363 note)
Mar. 24, 1943, ch. 26, § 1(b)(3), 57 Stat. 47

Social Security Act Amendments of 1946
Aug. 10, 1946, ch. 951, 60 Stat. 978 (Title 42, §§ 303, 303 note, 402, 402 notes, 403, 409, 409 notes, 410, 503, 603, 701, 701 notes, 702, 711, 712, 721, 731, 1203, 1301)
Aug. 6, 1947, ch. 510, § 3, 61 Stat. 794 (Title 42, § 303 note)

Social Security Act Amendments of 1947
Aug. 6, 1947, ch. 510, 61 Stat. 793 (Title 42, §§ 303 note, 1104, 1104 note, 1321, 1321 note)

Social Security Act Amendments of 1950
Aug. 28, 1950, ch. 809, 64 Stat. 477 (Title 42, §§ 301, 301 note, 302, 302 note, 303, 303 note, 304, 306, 306 note, 401, 402, 402 notes, 403, 403 notes, 404, 405, 405 note, 406, 408, 409, 409 notes, 410, 410 note, 411—416, 417, 417 note, 418, 419, 503, 602, 602 notes, 603, 603 note, 604, 606, 606 note, 701, 702, 702 note, 703—705, 711—715, 721, 731, prec. § 901 note, 901—904, 1104, 1104 note, 1201, 1202, 1202 notes, 1202a, 1202a note, 1203, 1203 note, 1204, 1206, 1206 note, 1301, 1301 notes, 1302, 1306—1308, 1321, 1321 note, 1351—1355)
July 18, 1952, ch. 945, § 5 (e) (1), 66 Stat. 775 (Title 42, § 402 note)

Social Security Act Amendments of 1950—Continued
Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1206, title III, § 302, 68 Stat. 1097 (Title 42, § 1202a note)
Apr. 25, 1957, Pub. L. 85-26, 71 Stat. 27 (Title 42, § 1202a note)
Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-778, title I, § 103(a)(2), title VII, § 706, 74 Stat. 936, 995 (Title 42, §§ 402 note, 1202a note)

Social Security Act Amendments of 1952
July 18, 1952, ch. 945, 66 Stat. 767 (Title 42, §§ 303, 402 notes, 403, 405, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 420, 421, 603, 1203, 1309, 1353; Title 45, §§ 228a, 228e)
Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1206, title III, § 301, 68 Stat. 1097 (Title 42, § 303 note)
Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-778, title I, § 103(a)(2), title III, § 304(d), 74 Stat. 936, 966 (Title 42, §§ 402 note, 417 note)

Social Security Amendments of 1954
Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1206, 68 Stat. 1052 (Title 26, §§ 176, 1401, 1402, 1426, 3101, 3102, 3111, 3121, 3122, 6413; Title 42, §§ 303, 402—408, 411, 413—418, 420—422, 1202a note; Title 45, §§ 228a, 228b, 228e)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 836, title IV, § 401, 70 Stat. 855 (Title 26, § 3121 note)
Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-778, title II, § 204(c), title III, §§ 303(k), 304(b), (c), 74 Stat. 948, 966 (Title 42, § 415 note)
July 30, 1965, Pub. L. 89-97, title III, § 302(e)(7), 79 Stat. 366 (Title 42, § 415 note)

Social Security Amendments of 1956
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 836, 70 Stat. 807 (Title 26, §§ 1401, 1402, 3101, 3102, 3111, 3113, 3121; Title 42, §§ 301, 302, 303, prec. § 401, 401, 401a, 402, 403, 405, 409, 410, 411, 413, 414, 415, 416, 418, 421, 422, 423—425, 601—603, 606, 721, 906, 1201—1203, 1301, 1308, 1310, 1351—1353; Title 45, §§ 228a, 228e)
July 17, 1957, Pub. L. 85-110, 71 Stat. 308 (Title 42, § 303 note)
Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-778, title VII, § 704, 74 Stat. 994 (Title 42, § 401a)
July 30, 1965, Pub. L. 89-97, title I, § 109(b), 79 Stat. 340 (Title 42, § 401a note)

Social Security Amendments of 1958
Pub. L. 85-840, Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 1013 (Title 26 [I.R.C. 1954], §§ 1401, 1402, 3101, 3111, 3121, 3122, 6334, 6413; Title 42, §§ 302, 303, 401, 402, 403, 406, 408, 409, 410, 411, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 422, 423, 425, 603, 701, 702, 711, 712, 721—725, 1202a note, 1203, 1301, 1306, 1308, 1311, 1353; Title 45, § 228a)
Pub. L. 86-778, title I, § 102(j), Sept. 13, 1960, 74 Stat. 935 (Title 42, § 418 note)
Pub. L. 88-350, § 1, July 2, 1964, 78 Stat. 240 (Title 42, § 418 note)
Pub. L. 89-97, title III, § 337(a), July 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 409 (Title 42, § 418 note)

Social Security Amendments of 1960
Pub. L. 86-778, Sept. 13, 1960, 74 Stat. 924 (Title 26, §§ 1402, 1403, 3121, 3125, 3126, 3301, 3302, 3304 note, 3305, 3306, 3308, 3309, 6205,

Social Security Amendments of 1960—Continued

6413, 7213, 7701; Title 26 [I.R.C. 1939], § 1426 note; Title 29, § 49d; Title 42, §§ 301—304, 306, 401—403, 405, 408—411, 413—418, 422, 423, 501, 701, 702, 704, 711, 712, 714, 721, 722, 726, 1101—1104, 1202, 1301, 1308, 1312, 1321—1324, 1361—1364, 1367, 1371, 1400c; Title 45, §§ 228a, 228c, 228e; Title 48, § 1421h)

Pub. L. 87-64, title I, §§ 103(d), 104, June 30, 1961, 75 Stat. 138 (Title 42, §§ 402, 415 note)

Pub. L. 89-97, title III, §§ 302(e)(6), 316(c)(1), 318, July 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 366, 386, 390 (Title 26, § 3121 note; Title 42, §§ 415 note, 418 note)

Social Security Amendments of 1961

Pub. L. 87-64, June 30, 1961, 75 Stat. 131 (Title 26, §§ 1401, 1402, 3101, 3111; Title 42, §§ 303, 402, 403, 409, 413—416, 418, 423, 1203, 1308, 1313, 1353; Title 45, § 228a)

Pub. L. 87-543, title I, § 132 (d), (e), July 25, 1962, 76 Stat. 196 (Title 42, §§ 303 note, 1308)

Social Security Amendments of 1965

Pub. L. 89-97, July 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 286 (Title 26, §§ 72, 79, 213, 401, 405, 451, 1401, 1402, 3101, 3102, 3111, 3121, 3122, 3125, 3201, 3211, 3221, 3401, 3402, 6051, 6053, 6205, 6413, 6652, 6674; Title 42, §§ 242b note, 302, 303, 306, 401—406, 409, 410, 411, 413, 415—418, 422, 423, 424a, 425—427, 602, 603, 606, 701, 703, 704, 711, 713, 714, 716, 721—723, 729-1, 729a, 907, 1202, 1203, 1206, 1301, 1306, 1308, 1309, 1312, 1315—1318, 1352, 1353, 1355, 1382, 1383, 1385, 1391, 1392, 1395—1396d, 2981 note; Title 45, §§ 228a, 228e, 228s-2)

Pub. L. 89-384, § 3(c), Apr. 8, 1966, 80 Stat. 105 (Title 42, § 1395p note)

Pub. L. 90-248, § 139, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 854 (Title 42, § 426a)

Social Security Amendments of 1967

Pub. L. 90-248, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 821 (Title 26, §§ 1401, 1402, 3101, 3111, 3121, 3306, 6051, 6413; Title 42, §§ 242b note, 302—304, 401—404, 409—411, 413, 415—418, 421—423, 424a—429, 601—604, 606—608, 609 note, 610, 620—626, 630—644, 701—715, 729, 907, 908, 1202—1204, 1306, 1308—1311, 1313—1320a, 1352—1354, 1361, 1382, 1383, 1395b-1, 1395d—1395f, 1395j note, 1395k, 1395*l*, 1395n, 1395p—1395s, 1395u—1395y, 1395aa, 1395cc, 1395dd, 1395gg, 1395*ll*, 1396a, 1396b (1396d, 1396e—1396g; Title 45, §§ 228e, 228s-2)

Social Security Amendments of 1969

Pub. L. 91-172, title X, Dec. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 737 (Title 42, §§ 401, 402, 403, 415, 427, 428)

Pub. L. 91-306, § 2, July 6, 1970, 84 Stat. 407 (Title 42, § 415 notes)

Pub. L. 91-669, Jan. 11, 1971, 84 Stat. 2038 (Title 42, § 415 note)

Sockeye Salmon or Pink Salmon Fishing Act of 1947

July 29, 1947, ch. 345, 61 Stat. 511 (Title 16, §§ 776, 776 notes, 776a—776f)

July 11, 1957, Pub. L. 85-102, §§ 1—4, 71 Stat. 293 (Title 16, §§ 776—776e)

Soil Bank Act

May 28, 1956, ch. 327, title I, 70 Stat. 188 (Title 7, §§ 1801—1814, 1821—1824, 1831—1837)

Aug. 28, 1957, Pub. L. 85-203, § 3, 71 Stat. 478 (Title 7, § 1802)

May 16, 1958, Pub. L. 85-413, 72 Stat. 118 (Title 7, § 1815)

June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 5, 73 Stat. 142 (Title 7, § 1837)

Sept. 14, 1959, Pub. L. 86-265, 73 Stat. 552 (Title 7, § 1816)

Apr. 9, 1960, Pub. L. 86-423, § 2, 74 Stat. 42 (Title 7, § 1813)

June 11, 1960, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(8), 74 Stat. 200 (Title 7, § 1831)

July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 3, 74 Stat. 411 (Title 7, § 1837)

Sept. 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86-793, § 2, 74 Stat. 1030 (Title 7, § 1836)

June 29, 1961, Pub. L. 87-62, 75 Stat. 129 (Title 7, § 1831)

July 3, 1962, Pub. L. 87-521, 76 Stat. 135 (Title 7, § 1831)

Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act

Apr. 27, 1935, ch. 85, 49 Stat. 163 (Title 16, §§ 590a—590i, 590j—590q)

Feb. 29, 1936, ch. 104, §§ 1—5, 49 Stat. 1151 (Title 7, §§ 612c, 624; Title 16, §§ 590g—590i, 590j—590q)

June 28, 1937, ch. 395, 50 Stat. 329, §§ 1, 2 (Title 16, §§ 590g—590i)

Feb. 16, 1938, ch. 30, title I, 52 Stat. 31 (Title 16, §§ 590h, 590*o*)

May 14, 1940, ch. 200, 54 Stat. 216 (Title 16, § 590h)

July 2, 1940, ch. 521, §§ 1—9, 54 Stat. 727 (Title 7, §§ 608-1, 1301, 1372, 1385, 1391; Title 16, §§ 590h, 590*l*)

Dec. 26, 1941, ch. 626, 55 Stat. 860 (Title 7, §§ 1330, 1340; Title 16, § 590h)

Feb. 6, 1942, ch. 44, § 4, 56 Stat. 53 (Title 16, § 590h)

Sept. 29, 1942, ch. 568, 56 Stat. 761 (Title 16, § 590h)

Sept. 21, 1944, ch. 412, title III, §§ 301, 302 (a), 58 Stat. 737 (Title 16, §§ 590f, 590h)

July 25, 1946, ch. 642, 60 Stat. 663 (Title 16, § 590h)

July 26, 1947, ch. 339, § 2, 61 Stat. 494 (Title 16, § 590q)

July 3, 1948, ch. 827, title I, § 4, 62 Stat. 1250 (Title 16, § 590h)

Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 997, 64 Stat. 978 (Title 16, § 590h)

May 26, 1952, ch. 335, 66 Stat. 95 (Title 16, § 590h)

Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1041, title V, §§ 501, 502, 68 Stat. 907 (Title 16, §§ 590h, 590*o*)

Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 624, 69 Stat. 545 (Title 16, § 590h)

Apr. 6, 1956, ch. 186, 70 Stat. 105 (Title 16, § 590h)

July 24, 1956, ch. 668, 70 Stat. 597 (Title 16, § 590h)

Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act—Con.
Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 950, § 6 (a), (c), 70 Stat. 1033 (Title 16, §§ 590k, 590n)
Aug. 7, 1956, ch. 1030, § 1, 70 Stat. 1115 (Title 16, § 590p)
July 25, 1958, Pub. L. 85–553, 72 Stat. 414 (Title 16, § 590h)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86–70, § 13, 73 Stat. 143 (Title 16, §§ 590h, 590q)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86–624, § 8, 74 Stat. 412 (Title 16, §§ 590h, 590q)
Sept. 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86–793, § 1, 74 Stat. 1030 (Title 16, § 590p)
Mar. 22, 1961, Pub. L. 87–5, § 2, 75 Stat. 6 (Title 16, § 590p)
Aug. 8, 1961, Pub. L. 87–128, title I, § 132, title IV, § 401, 75 Stat. 302, 319 (Title 16, § 590p)
Mar. 30, 1962, Pub. L. 87–425, § 2, 76 Stat. 50 (Title 16, § 590p)
May 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87–451, § 4, 76 Stat. 70 (Title 16, § 590p)
Sept. 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87–703, title I, § 101, title III, § 302, 76 Stat. 605–607, 612 (Title 16, §§ 590g, 590h, 590p)
Oct. 2, 1962, Pub. L. 87–732, 76 Stat. 696 (Title 16, § 590p–1)
May 20, 1963, Pub. L. 88–26, § 3, 77 Stat. 45 (Title 16, § 590p)
Aug. 31, 1964, Pub. L. 88–534, § 1, 78 Stat. 743 (Title 16, § 590h)
Nov. 3, 1965, Pub. L. 89–321, title III, § 302, title VI, § 602(g), 79 Stat. 1190, 1208 (Title 16, § 590p)
Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89–742, 80 Stat. 1167 (Title 16, § 590h)
Oct. 11, 1968, Pub. L. 90–559, § 1(1), 82 Stat 996 (Title 16, § 590p)
Nov. 18, 1969, Pub. L. 91–118, 83 Stat. 194 (Title 16, § 590p)
Nov. 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91–524, title VIII, § 801, 84 Stat. 1379 (Title 16, § 590p)

Soil Erosion Act
See Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act

Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1918
Mar. 8, 1918, ch. 20, 40 Stat. 440
Sept. 3, 1919, ch. 55, 41 Stat. 282
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 284, 42 Stat. 1510

Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1940
Oct. 17, 1940, ch. 888, 54 Stat. 1178 (Title 50 App., §§ 501, 510—517, 520—525, 530—533, 535—537, 540—554, 560—574, 580—585, 590)
Oct. 6, 1942, ch. 581, §§ 2—18, 56 Stat. 769 (Title 50 App., §§ 501 note, 513—518, 525, 526, heading prec. § 530, §§ 530—536, 540—548, 560, 569, 572, 574, 590)
July 3, 1944, ch. 397, 58 Stat. 722 (Title 50 App., § 574 and note)
Apr. 3, 1948, ch. 170, § 6, 62 Stat. 160 (Title 50 App., § 546)

Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1940—Con.
June 23, 1952, ch. 450, 66 Stat. 151 (Title 50 App., § 532)
July 11, 1956, ch. 570, § 1, 70 Stat. 528 (Title 50 App., § 540)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–857, § 14(76), 72 Stat. 1272 (Title 50 App., § 547)
Sept. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86–721, §§ 1, 2, 74 Stat. 820 (Title 50 App., § 520)
Oct. 9, 1962, Pub. L. 87–771, 76 Stat. 768 (Title 50 App., § 574)
Mar. 3, 1966, Pub. L. 89–358, § 9, 80 Stat. 28 (Title 50 App., § 530)

Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act Amendments of 1942
Oct. 6, 1942, ch. 581, 56 Stat. 769 (Title 50 App., §§ 501 note, 513—518, 525, 526, heading prec. 530, 530—536, 540—548, 560, 569, 572, 574, 590)

Soldiers' and Sailors' Homestead Acts
Apr. 4, 1872, ch. 85, 17 Stat. 49
June 8, 1872, ch. 338, 17 Stat. 333
Mar. 3, 1873, ch. 274, 17 Stat. 605

Soldiers' Bonus Act
See World War Adjusted Compensation Act

Soldiers' Families Freedom Resolution
Mar. 3, 1865, No. 30, 13 Stat. 571

Soldier's Vote Act
Sept. 16, 1942, ch. 561, §§ 1—15, 201—211, 401—405, 56 Stat. 753
Apr. 1, 1944, ch. 150, 58 Stat. 136

Solid Waste Disposal Act
Pub. L. 89–272, title II, Oct. 20, 1965, 79 Stat. 997 (Title 42, §§ 3251—3259)
Pub. L. 90–574, title V, § 506, Oct. 15, 1968, 82 Stat. 1013 (Title 42, § 3259)
Pub. L. 91–512, title I, Oct. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 1227 (Title 42, §§ 3251–3254f, 3256–3259)

South Platte River Compact
Mar. 8, 1926, ch. 46, 44 Stat. 195

Southern Nevada Project Act
Pub. L. 89–292, Oct. 22, 1965, 79 Stat. 1068 (Title 43, §§ 616ggg to 616mmm)
Pub. L. 89–510, July 19, 1966, 80 Stat. 312 (Title 43, § 616*lll*)

Space Basis Act (Carriage of Mail by Railroads)
July 28, 1916, ch. 261, 39 Stat. 425

Spanish-American Peace Treaty Proclamation
Dec. 10, 1898, 30 Stat. 1754

Spanish War Claims Act
Mar. 2, 1901, ch. 800, 31 Stat. 877

Spanish War Tax Act (Reduction)
Mar. 2, 1901, ch. 806, 31 Stat. 938

"SPARS" Act
Nov. 23, 1942, ch. 639, § 1, 56 Stat. 1020 (See Title 14, §§ 751, 752, 756, 759, 826)

Special Drawing Rights Act
Pub. L. 90–349, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 188 (Title 12, §§ 412, 415, 417, 467; Title 22, §§ 286n—286r)
Pub. L. 91–599, § 2, Dec. 30, 1970, 84 Stat. 1657 (Title 22, § 286q)

Special Foreign Assistnce Act of 1971
Pub. L. 91–652, Jan. 5, 1971, 84 Stat. 1942 (Title 22, §§ 2242, 2261, 2302 note, 2411)

Special Laws Prohibition Act (Territories)
July 30, 1886, ch. 818, §§ 1—4, 6, 7, 24 Stat. 170 (Title 48, §§ 1471—1473, 1475, 1478, 1479)

Specie Payment Resumption Act
Jan. 14, 1875, ch. 15, 18 Stat. 296 (Title 31, §§ 332, 402, 417)

Spence Act (Savings and Loan Holding Companies)
Pub. L. 86–374, Sept. 23, 1959, 73 Stat. 691 (Title 12, § 1730a)
Pub. L. 86–746, Sept. 13, 1960, 74 Stat. 883 (Title 12, § 1730a)
Pub. L. 89–695, title I, § 103, Oct. 16, 1966, 80 Stat. 1046 (Title 12, § 1730a)
Pub. L. 90–255, § 2, Feb. 14, 1968, 82 Stat. 5 (Title 12, § 1730a)

Sponge Act
Aug. 15, 1914, ch. 253, §§ 1—5, 38 Stat. 692 (Title 16, §§ 781—785)

Spooner Act (Isthmian Canal)
June 28, 1902, ch. 1302, §§ 32 Stat. 481 (Title 31, § 744)

Springer Act
July 30, 1886, ch. 818, §§ 1—4, 6, 7, 24 Stat. 170 (Title 48, §§ 1471—1473, 1475, 1478, 1479)

Spruce Knob-Seneca Rocks National Recreation Area Act
Pub. L. 89–207, Sept. 28, 1965, 79 Stat. 843 (Title 16, §§ 460p to 460p–5)

Stabilization Act of 1942
Oct. 2, 1942, ch. 578, 56 Stat. 765 (Title 15, §§ 713a–8, 713a–8 note)
June 30, 1944, ch. 325, §§ 101—108, 201—205, title II, 58 Stat. 642
Oct. 3, 1944, ch. 479, § 37, 58 Stat. 784
June 30, 1945, ch. 214, §§ 2, 7, 8, 59 Stat. 306
July 25, 1946, ch. 671, §§ 2, 14, 60 Stat. 664, 677

Stabilization Extension Act of 1944
June 30, 1944, ch. 325, 58 Stat. 632

Stabilization Fund-Dollar Devaluation Act
See Gold Reserve Act of 1934

Stamp Payments Act
July 17, 1862, ch. 196, §§ 101—108, 201—205, 12 Stat. 592

Standard Barrel Act (Apple Barrels)
Aug. 3, 1912, ch. 273, 37 Stat. 250 (Title 15, §§ 231—233; Title 21, §§ 20—23)

Standard Barrel Act (Fruits, Vegetables, etc.)
Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 158, 38 Stat. 1186 (Title 15, §§ 234—236)

Standard Barrel Act (Lime Barrels)
Aug. 23, 1916, ch. 396, 39 Stat. 530 (Title 15, §§ 237—242)

Standard Baskets Act
Aug. 31, 1916, ch. 426, 39 Stat. 673 (Title 15, §§ 251—256)

Standard Reference Data Act
Pub. L. 90–396, July 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 339 (Title 15, §§ 290—290f)

Standard Time Acts
Mar. 19, 1918, ch. 24, 40 Stat. 450 (Title 15, §§ 261—263)
Aug. 20, 1919, ch. 51, 41 Stat. 280
Mar. 4, 1921, ch. 173, § 1, 41 Stat. 1446 (Title 15, § 265)
Mar. 3, 1923, ch. 216, 42 Stat. 1434 (Title 15, § 264)
Apr. 13, 1966, Pub. L. 89–387, § 4, 80 Stat. 107 (Title 15, §§ 261—263)

State Bank Aid Act
Mar. 24, 1933, ch. 8, 48 Stat. 20

State Constitutions Act (Virginia, Texas, Mississippi)
Apr. 10, 1869, ch. 17, 16 Stat. 40

State Forest Aid Act
Aug. 29, 1935, ch. 808, 49 Stat. 963 (Title 16, §§ 567a, 567c)

State Selection Acts (Public Lands)
Sept. 4, 1841, ch. 16, 5 Stat. 453
Aug. 18, 1894, ch. 301, 28 Stat. 394 (Title 15, § 203; Title 20, § 83; Title 43, §§ 276, 641, 863)

State Technical Services Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89–182, Sept. 14, 1965, 79 Stat. 679 (Title 15, §§ 1351—1368)
Pub. L. 89–771, Nov. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 1322 (Title 15, § 1352)
Pub. L. 90–422, July 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 423 (Title 15, § 1360)

Statehood Acts (Arizona and New Mexico)
June 20, 1910, ch. 310, 36 Stat. 557—579

Statutes of Limitations Act
Aug. 24, 1942, ch. 555, 56 Stat. 747 (See Title 18, § 3287)

Steagall Commodity Credit Act
July 1, 1941, ch. 270, 55 Stat. 498 (Title 15, §§ 713a–1, 713a–4, 713a–8)

Steagall National Housing Act of 1938
See National Housing Act Amendments of 1938

Steagall National Housing Act of 1939
June 3, 1939, ch. 175, 53 Stat. 804 (Title 12, §§ 1703, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1713, 1715c, 1716)

Steagall R. F. C. Relief Obligations Act
Feb. 24, 1938, ch. 32, 52 Stat. 79 (Title 15, §§ 603, 611a, 611b)

Steagall Stock Liability Act
See Federal Reserve Act

Steagall-Wagner National Housing Act of 1938
See National Housing Act Amendments of 1938

Steamboat Inspection Act
May 27, 1936, ch. 463, §§ 1—9, 49 Stat. 1380 (See Title 28, § 411; Title 31, § 72; Title 33, §§ 152, 157; Title 46, §§ 2—4, 12, 18, 28, 39, 40, 43, 44, 49, 51, 52, 55, 56, 63, 77, 79, 222, 225, 234, 239, 260, 265, 275, 369, 372, 375, 382b, 408, 416)

Sterling Act (Civil Service Retirement)
See Civil Service Retirement Acts

Sterling Act (Employers' Liability)
Apr. 22, 1908, ch. 149, 35 Stat. 65 (Title 45, §§ 51—60, 71)

Sterling-Lehlbach Act (Classification, Federal Employees)
See Classification Act of 1923

Stobb Act (National Prohibition)
Jan. 15, 1931, ch. 29, 46 Stat. 1036

Stock-Raising Homestead Act
See Enlarged Homestead Acts

Stock Reservoir Act
Jan. 13, 1897, ch. 11, 29 Stat. 484 (Title 43, §§ 952—955)

Stockholders' Liability Act
See Federal Reserve Act

Stone Act
Aug. 4, 1892, ch. 375, 27 Stat. 348 (Title 30, § 161)

Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act
July 23, 1946, ch. 590, 60 Stat. 596 (Title 50, §§ 98, 98 note, 98a—98h)

Strategic Material Loan Act
See Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act

Strategic War Materials Act
June 7, 1939, ch. 190, 53 Stat. 811 (Title 50, §§ 98, 98 note, 98a, 98b, 98c, 98d, 98e, 98f, 98g, 98h)
May 28, 1941, ch. 135, 55 Stat. 206 (Title 50, § 98e)

Street Railway Merger Act
Jan. 14, 1933, ch. 10. 47 Stat. 752

Strikebreaker Act
June 24, 1936, ch. 746, 49 Stat. 1899 (See Title 18, § 1231)

Subcontractors' Gratuities and Kick-Backs Act (Public Contracts)
Mar. 8, 1946, ch. 80, 60 Stat. 37 (Title 41, §§ 51—54)
Sept. 2, 1960, Pub. L. 86-695, 74 Stat. 740 (Title 41, §§ 51—54)

Submarine Cable Act
Feb. 29, 1888, ch. 17, 25 Stat. 41 (Title 47, §§ 21—33)

Submerged Lands Act
May 22, 1953, ch. 65, 67 Stat. 29 (See Title 10, §§ 7421—7426, 7428—7438; Title 43, §§ 1301—1303, 1311—1315)

Subsistence Expense Act of 1926
June 3, 1926, ch. 457, 44 Stat. 688
Apr. 30, 1940, ch. 172, 54 Stat. 174

Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950
Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 1024, title I, §§ 1—32, 64 Stat. 987 (See Title 8, §§ 1102, 1182, 1225, 1251—1254, 1301, 1327, 1423, 1424, 1427, 1429, 1446—1448, 1451; Title 18, §§ 792 note, 793, prec. § 1501, § 1507; Title 22, §§ 611, 618; Title 50, §§ 781—826)
June 18, 1952, ch. 442, 66 Stat. 138 (Title 8, § 156)
July 12, 1952, ch. 697, 66 Stat. 590 (Title 50, § 791)
July 29, 1954, ch. 646, 68 Stat. 586 (Title 50, § 786)
Aug. 24, 1954, ch. 886, §§ 6—11, 68 Stat. 777 (Title 50, §§ 782, 784, 785, 789—793)
July 26, 1955, ch. 381, 69 Stat. 375 (Title 50, § 792a)
Aug. 5, 1955, ch. 580, §§ 1, 2, 69 Stat. 539 (Title 50, §§ 591, 591 note)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 849, § 1, 70 Stat. 899 (Title 22, §§ 611, 618. See, also, Title 50, §§ 851, 852)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, §§ 29, 30, 72 Stat. 950 (Title 50, §§ 793, 820, 821)
May 31, 1962, Pub. L. 87-474, 76 Stat. 91 (Title 50, §§ 782, 784)
Mar. 26, 1964, Pub. L. 88-290, 78 Stat. 168 (Title 50, §§ 402 note, 831—835)
Jan. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-237, §§ 1—4, 6—13, 81 Stat. 765 (Title 50, §§ 781—784, 788—794)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 247, 84 Stat. 931 (Title 50, § 792)

Subversive Activities Control Board Tenure Act
Aug. 5, 1955, ch. 580, § 1, 69 Stat. 539 (Title 50, § 791, 791 note)

Suffrage Amendment
Aug. 26, 1920, 41 Stat. 1823

Sugar Act of 1937
Sept. 1, 1937, ch. 898, 50 Stat. 903 (Title 7, §§ 1100, 1101, 1111—1115, 1117—1122, 1131—1137)
Feb. 4, 1938, ch. 14, 52 Stat. 26
June 25, 1940, ch. 423, 54 Stat. 571 (Title 7, § 1131)
Oct. 15, 1940, ch. 887, §§ 1, 3—5, 54 Stat. 1178 (Title 7, § 1117)
Dec. 26, 1941, ch. 638, 55 Stat. 872 (Title 7, §§ 1131 (a), 1134 (a), 1134 (c), 1137 and note)
June 20, 1944, ch. 266, §§ 1, 3, 58 Stat. 283
July 27, 1946, ch. 685, § 1, 60 Stat. 706

Sugar Act of 1948

Aug. 8, 1947, ch. 519, 61 Stat. 922 (Title 7, §§ 1100, 1101, 1111—1122, 1131—1137, 1151—1160)

Sept. 1, 1951, ch. 379, §§ 1—5, 65 Stat. 318 (Title 7, §§ 1101 note, 112, 1114, 1117, 1118)

May 29, 1956, ch. 342, §§ 1—17, 70 Stat. 217 (Title 7, §§ 1101, 1111, 1112, 1114, 1115, 1117, 1131, 1132, 1155, 1157, 1161)

Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-791, § 28, 72 Stat. 950 (Title 7, § 1115)

June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 4, 73 Stat. 141 (Title 7, § 1101)

July 6, 1960, Pub. L. 86-592, §§ 1, 3, 4, 74 Stat. 330 (Title 7, §§ 1101, 1113, 1115, 1119, 1137, 1158; Title 26, §§ 4501, 6412)

Mar. 31, 1961, Pub. L. 87-15, §§ 1, 3, 75 Stat. 40 (Title 7, §§ 1101 note, 1158)

July 13, 1962, Pub. L. 87-535, §§ 2—17, 76 Stat. 156 (Title 7, §§ 1101 notes, 1111, 1112, 1114—1119, 1121—1123, 1131, 1132, 1154, 1158)

July 19, 1962, Pub. L. 87-539, § 2, 76 Stat. 169 (Title 7, §§ 1112, 1114, 1117, 1123)

Nov. 8, 1965, Pub. L. 89-331, §§ 2—9(a), 11, 12, 79 Stat. 1271—1280 (Title 7, §§ 1101 note, 1111, 1112, 1114—1117, 1119, 1122, 1132, 1152, 1158)

Sugar Act Amendments of 1962

Pub. L. 87-535, July 13, 1962, 76 Stat. 156 (Title 7, §§ 1101 notes, 1111, 1112, 1114—1119, 1121—1123, 1131, 1132, 1154, 1158; Title 26, §§ 4501, 6412)

Sugar Act Amendments of 1965

Pub. L. 89-331, Nov. 8, 1965, 79 Stat. 1271 (Title 7, §§ 1101 note, 1111, 1112, 1114—1117, 1119, 1122, 1132, 1152, 1158; Title 26, §§ 4501, 6418, 6511)

Sugar Control Act

May 9, 1934, ch. 263, §§ 1—17, 48 Stat. 670 (Title 7, §§ 608—611, 613, 615—618, 620)

Sugar Control Extension Act of 1947

Mar. 31, 1947, ch. 30, 61 Stat. 35

Suits in Admiralty Act

Mar. 9, 1920, ch. 95, 41 Stat. 525 (Title 46, §§ 741—752)

Dec. 13, 1950, ch. 1136, 64 Stat. 1112 (Title 46, § 745)

Aug. 30, 1954, ch. 1076, § 1(26), 68 Stat. 968 (Title 46, § 752)

Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-770, § 3, 74 Stat. 912 (Title 46, § 742)

Sulloway Act (Pensions)

See Widows' Pension Act

Summary Courts-Martial Act

June 18, 1898, ch. 469, 30 Stat. 483

Sumners Courts Act

June 29, 1940, ch. 445, 54 Stat. 688 (See Title 18, §§ 3141, 3144, 3287, 3289, 3771)

Sumners-McCarran Act

Mar. 1, 1937, ch. 21, 50 Stat. 24 (See Title 28, §§ 294, 371)

Supplement to Second Liberty Bond Act

Sept. 24, 1918, ch. 176, §§ 2, 5, 6, 7, 40 Stat. 965

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1948

July 30, 1947, ch. 361, 61 Stat. 610 (Title 2, § 72a)

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1949

Aug. 13, 1948, ch. 835, 62 Stat. 1291

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1950

Oct. 14, 1949, ch. 694, 63 Stat. 869

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1951

Sept. 27, 1950, ch. 1052, 64 Stat. 1044 (Title 2, § 46a note; Title 31, § 695; Title 41, § 219 note)

May 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85-426, title II, § 213, 72 Stat. 143 (Title 31, § 695)

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1952

Nov. 1, 1951, ch. 664, 65 Stat. 736 (Title 31, § 871)

June 5, 1952, ch. 369, ch. XIII, § 1302, 66 Stat. 122

Aug. 6, 1965, Pub. L. 89-144, 79 Stat. 448

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1953

July 15, 1952, ch. 758, 66 Stat. 637 (Title 2, §§ 46a note, 46b note; Title 31, §§ 699a, 724, 871; Title 50 App., § 1894)

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1954

Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 340, 67 Stat. 418 (Title 31, § 655 note; Title 40, § 33a)

Oct. 9, 1962, Pub. L. 87-777, § 2, 76 Stat. 777

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1955

Aug. 26, 1954, ch. 935, ch. VII, § 701, ch. VIII, § 801, ch. IX, § 901, ch. XI, § 1101, ch. XIII, §§ 1307, 1309, 1311, 68 Stat. 813 (Title 12, § 1749d notes; Title 15, § 603 note; Title 25, § 372-1; Title 31, § 200; Title 33, § 984a; Title 40, § 33a; See Title 44, § 2910)

July 8, 1959, Pub. L. 86-79, title II, § 210(a), 73 Stat. 167 (Title 31, § 200)

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1956

Aug. 4, 1955, ch. 541, 69 Stat. 450 (Title 15, § 714h)

Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-367, title I, § 103(11), 75 Stat. 788 (Title 15, § 714h note)

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1957

July 27, 1956, ch. 748, 70 Stat. 678 (Title 31, § 724a)

Aug. 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-187, § 3, 75 Stat. 416 (Title 31, § 724a)

July 23, 1970, Pub. L. 91-350, § 1(c), 84 Stat. 449 (Title 31, § 724a)

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1958

Pub. L. 85-170, Aug. 28, 1957, 71 Stat. 426 (Title 15, §§ 633 notes; Title 31, § 665)

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1959
Pub. L. 85-766, Aug. 27, 1958, 72 Stat. 864 (Title 15, § 633 note; Title 22, § 1754; Title 42, § 2459 note; Title 50, § 407)

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub. L. 87-367, title I, § 103(8), Oct. 4, 1961, 75 2, § 60f)

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86-651, July 14, 1960, 74 Stat. 509

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87-332, Sept. 30, 1961, 75 Stat. 733 (Title 15, § 633 note)

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 88-25, May 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 20 (Title 2, § 60f note)

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88-635, Oct. 7, 1964, 78 Stat. 1023 (Title 15, § 633 note)

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89-309, Oct. 31, 1965, 79 Stat. 1133 (Title 15, § 633 note; Title 40, § 166f-3)
Pub. L. 90-239, § 401, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 775 (Title 40, § 166b-3)

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89-697, Oct. 27, 1966, 80 Stat. 1057 (Title 2, § 60f note)

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90-239, Jan. 2, 1968, 81 Stat. 773 (Title 2, §§ 60f note, 126-1; Title 40, § 166b-3)

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90-608, Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1190 (Title 2, § 61b-2; Title 5 App.; Title 12, §§ 1715 note, 1715z-1 note, 1730a, 1749 note; Title 18, § 3056; Title 50 App., § 2271 note)

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91-166, Dec. 26, 1969, 83 Stat. 447

Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91-665, Jan. 8, 1971, 84 Stat. 1981

Supplemental Armed Forces Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89-367, Mar. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 36

Supplemental Armed Forces Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 90-22, June 5, 1967, 81 Stat. 52 (Title 10, §§ 3034, 5081, 5201, 8034)

Supplemental Defense Appropriation Act, 1958
Pub. L. 85-322, Feb. 11, 1958, 72 Stat. 8 (Title 10, § 1581 note)
Pub. L. 87-367, title I, § 103(8), Oct. 4, 1961, 75 Stat. 788 (Title 10, § 1581 note)

Supplemental Defense Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89-374, Mar. 25, 1966, 80 Stat. 79

Supplemental Defense Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 90-8, Apr. 4, 1967, 81 Stat. 8

Supplemental Federal Security Agency Appropriation Act, 1949
June 16, 1948, ch. 472, 62 Stat. 443 (Title 42, §§ 703a note, 704a note, 1901 note, 1905, 1905 note, 1913, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918)

Supplemental Government Corporations Appropriation Act, 1948
July 29, 1947, ch. 346, 61 Stat. 514

Supplemental Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1949
June 30, 1948, ch. 775, 62 Stat. 1196 (Title 46, § 864a)
Feb. 21, 1949, ch. 7, § 1, 63 Stat. 6

Supplemental Labor Department Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub. L. 86-535, June 29, 1960, 74 Stat. 250

Supplemental Military Appropriation Act
July 1, 1939, ch. 258, 53 Stat. 992

Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1948
May 21, 1948, ch. 333, §§ 2, 3, 62 Stat. 259 (Title 50 App. § 1193)

Supplemental Naval Appropriation Act, 1943
Mar. 31, 1943, ch. 30, 57 Stat. 52

Supplemental Post Office Department Appropriation Act, 1949
June 19, 1948, ch. 558, title II, 62 Stat. 564.

Supplemental Treasury and Post Office Departments Appropriation Act, 1949
June 19, 1948, ch. 558, 62 Stat. 560

Supplemental Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1949
June 19, 1948, ch. 588, title I, 62 Stat. 561

Supplemental Veterans Administration Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87-404, Feb. 13, 1962, 76 Stat. 8

Surety Companies Act
See Corporate Surety Act

Surplus Commodities Corporation Act
June 27, 1942, ch. 454, 56 Stat. 461 (Title 15, § 713c and note)

Surplus Fund-Certified Claims Act of 1949
July 6, 1949, ch. 299, 63 Stat. 407 (Title 31, §§ 712a, 712a notes)

Surplus Property Act of 1944
Oct. 3, 1944, ch. 479, 58 Stat. 765 (Title 50 App., §§ 1622, 1641)
Oct. 22, 1945, ch. 432, 59 Stat. 546
May 3, 1946, ch. 248, 60 Stat. 168 (Title 50 App., § 1622)
July 23, 1946, ch. 590, § 6 (d), 60 Stat. 599
Aug. 1, 1946, ch. 723, 60 Stat. 754 (Title 50 App., § 1641)
Aug. 7, 1946, ch. 790, §§ 1, 2, 60 Stat. 886
July 30, 1947, ch. 404, 61 Stat. 678 (Title 50 App., § 1622)

Surplus Property Act of 1944—Continued
June 10, 1948, ch. 433, §§ 1, 2, 62 Stat. 350, 351 (Title 50 App., § 1622)
June 29, 1948, ch. 727, 62 Stat. 1103 (Title 50 App., § 1622)
Oct. 1, 1949, ch. 589, §§ 1, 5, 63 Stat. 700 (Title 50 App., § 1622)
June 20, 1952, ch. 449, § 11, 66 Stat. 151 (Title 50 App., § 1641)
July 18, 1956, ch. 627, § 11(a), 70 Stat. 563 (Title 50 App., § 1641)
July 20, 1961, Pub. L. 87–90, 75 Stat. 211 (Title 50 App., § 1622)
Aug. 17, 1961, Pub. L. 87–153, 75 Stat. 390 (Title 50 App., § 1641)
May 21, 1970, Pub. L. 91–258, § 52(b)(6), 84 Stat. 235 (Title 50 App., § 1622)
Oct. 22, 1970, Pub. L. 91–485, § 5, 84 Stat. 1085 (Title 50 App., § 1622)

Survey Manual Legalization Act (Public Lands)
Oct. 1, 1890, ch. 1262, 26 Stat. 650
Aug. 15, 1894, ch. 288, 28 Stat. 285
Apr. 26, 1902, ch. 592, 32 Stat. 120

Swamp Land Act
Sept. 28, 1850, ch. 84, 9 Stat. 519 (See Title 43, §§ 982—984)
Mar. 12, 1860, ch. 5, 12 Stat. 3

Sweet Act (War Risk Insurance Amendment)
Dec. 24, 1919, ch. 16, 41 Stat. 371
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 291, 42 Stat. 1521

Synthetic Liquid Fuels Act
Apr. 5, 1944, ch. 172, §§ 1, 6, 58 Stat. 189, 191 (Title 30, § 321, 321 note)
Mar. 15, 1948, ch. 117, 62 Stat. 79 (Title 30, § 321)
Sept. 22, 1950, ch. 988, 64 Stat. 905 (Title 30, § 321 note)

Taft-Hartley Act
See Labor Management Relations Act, 1947

Tariff Acts
Mar. 2, 1861, ch. 68, 12 Stat. 178
Mar. 3, 1883, ch. 121, 22 Stat. 488 (Title 12, §§ 541, 544, 545)
Oct. 1, 1890, ch. 1244, 26 Stat. 567
Aug. 27, 1894, ch. 349, 28 Stat. 509 (Title 15, §§ 8–11)
July 24, 1897, ch. 11, 30 Stat. 151
Aug. 5, 1909, ch. 6, 36 Stat. 11 (Title 31, §§ 745, 756; Title 46, §§ 104, 121)
Oct. 3, 1913, ch. 16, 38 Stat. 114 (Title 19, §§ 124, 128, 130, 131; Title 46, § 146)
Sept. 21, 1922, ch. 356, 42 Stat. 858 (Title 19, §§ 5, 257, 258, 261, 1333; Title 31, §§ 372, 521, 549; Title 46, §§ 11, 58, 321, 333)

Tariff Act of 1930
June 17, 1930, ch. 497, 46 Stat. 590 (Title 6, § 1; Title 19, §§ 6, 11, 31, 32, 43, 44, 257, 258, 528, 1001—1654; Title 22, § 401; Title 31, §§ 541, 549; Title 46, §§ 28, 58, 274, 321, 333)
Mar. 1, 1937, ch. 22, 50 Stat. 24 (Title 19, § 1352 (c))

Tariff Act of 1930—Continued
Aug. 14, 1937, ch. 620, 50 Stat. 638 (Title 19, § 1441 and note)
Apr. 12, 1940, ch. 96, 54 Stat. 107 (Title 19, § 1352)
May 14, 1942, ch. 313, 56 Stat. 283
June 7, 1943, ch. 118, 57 Stat. 125 (Title 19, §§ 1351, 1352)
June 3, 1944, ch. 233, 58 Stat. 269 (Title 19, §§ 1451 and note, 1451a)
July 1, 1944, ch. 377, § 10, 58 Stat. 721 (Title 19, § 1584)
July 5, 1945, ch. 269, 59 Stat. 410 (Title 19, §§ 1351, 1352, 1354)
Dec. 28, 1945, ch. 605, 59 Stat. 667 (Title 19, § 1551)
Mar. 8, 1946, c. 81, § 9, 60 Stat. 39 (Title 19, § 1584)
Aug. 1, 1947, ch. 435, 61 Stat. 716
Feb. 25, 1948, ch. 67, 62 Stat. 34
Apr. 5, 1948, ch. 173, 62 Stat. 161
Apr. 20, 1948, ch. 218, § 1 (a), 62 Stat. 176
May 3, 1948, ch. 247, 62 Stat. 207
May 19, 1948, ch. 313, § 2 (a), 62 Stat. 242
June 8, 1948, ch. 425, 62 Stat. 344
June 12, 1948, ch. 454, 62 Stat. 383
June 24, 1948, ch. 614, 62 Stat. 583
May 17, 1949, ch. 123, 63 Stat. 67
Sept. 26, 1949, ch. 585, §§ 4—6, 63 Stat. 698 (Title 19, §§ 1351, 1354)
Oct. 25, 1949, ch. 720, § 9, 63 Stat. 896
Feb. 8, 1950, ch. 4, 64 Stat. 4
June 17, 1950, ch. 296, § 2, 64 Stat. 247
Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 535, 64 Stat. 406
Sept. 7, 1950, ch. 911, 64 Stat. 785
Sept. 8, 1950, ch. 924, 64 Stat. 798
Sept. 27, 1950, ch. 1061, § 1, 64 Stat. 1075
June 16, 1951, ch. 141, §§ 3(c), 9(a), 65 Stat. 73, 75 (Title 19, §§ 1352, 1354)
Oct. 25, 1951, ch. 587, 65 Stat. 655
Mar. 29, 1952, ch. 123, 66 Stat. 27
June 12, 1952, ch. 421, 66 Stat. 137
July 17, 1952, ch. 928, 66 Stat. 755
Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 348, title I, § 101, 67 Stat. 472 (Title 19, § 1352)
July 1, 1954, ch. 445, 68 Stat. 360 (Title 19, §§ 1352, 1352a, 1366 note)
July 8, 1954, ch. 466, 68 Stat. 454
Aug. 16, 1954, ch. 740, §§ 1, 2, 5, 6, 68 Stat. 731
Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1040, 68 Stat. 896
Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1044, 68 Stat. 913
Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1045, 68 Stat. 914
Sept. 1, 1954, ch. 1213, title II, §§ 201, 202, title IV, § 401, title V, §§ 501(b), 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 68 Stat. 1137, 1139—1141 (Title 19, 1301a, 1441, 1451, 1581, 1595a, 1605, 1607, 1610, 1612)
June 21, 1955, ch. 169, §§ 2, 3, 7, 69 Stat. 162, 166 (Title 19, §§ 1351, 1352, 1352a)
June 30, 1955, ch. 258, § 2(a), 69 Stat. 242 (Title 19, §§ 1401, 1557, 1562)
Apr. 2, 1956, ch. 157, § 1, 70 Stat. 85
July 16, 1956, ch. 624, § 3, 70 Stat. 554
Aug. 2, 1956, ch. 887, §§ 2(a)—(d), (f), 3, 4, (b), (c), 70 Stat. 943 (Title 19, §§ 1336, 1401a, 1402, 1500, 1583; Title 31, § 372)

Tariff Act of 1930—Continued

Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 989, §§ 1, 2(a), 70 Stat. 1066
Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 1021, 70 Stat. 1076 (Title 19, § 1313)
Aug. 30, 1957, Pub. L. 85–235, § 1, 71 Stat. 516
Sept. 4, 1957, Pub. L. 85–284, §§ 1, 5(a), 71 Stat. 609
Apr. 16, 1958, Pub. L. 85–378, § 2, 72 Stat. 87
Apr. 16, 1958, Pub. L. 85–379, 72 Stat. 88 (Title 19, § 1308)
May 16, 1958, Pub. L. 85–408, § 1, 72 Stat. 115
May 16, 1958, Pub. L. 85–410, § 1, 72 Stat. 117
May 16, 1958, Pub. L. 85–414, §§ 1, 2, 72 Stat. 118 (Title 19, § 1308)
May 16, 1958, Pub. L. 85–417, § 1, 72 Stat. 120
May 19, 1958, Pub. L. 85–418, § 1, 72 Stat. 120
June 11, 1958, Pub. L. 85–454, § 1, 72 Stat. 185
June 13, 1958, Pub. L. 85–458, § 1, 72 Stat. 187
Aug. 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85–645, 72 Stat. 602
Aug. 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85–673, 72 Stat. 624 (Title 19, § 1313)
Aug. 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85–686, §§ 3, 9, (a)—(c), 72 Stat. 673, 679 (Title 19, §§ 1333, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1351)
Aug. 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85–696, 72 Stat. 687
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85–791, § 8, 72 Stat. 945 (Title 19, § 1641)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85–808, 72 Stat. 976
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–867, 72 Stat. 1685 (Title 19, § 1306)
Sept. 14, 1959, Pub. L. 86–262, 73 Stat. 549
Sept. 16, 1959, Pub. L. 86–288, 73 Stat. 568
Sept. 21, 1959, Pub. L. 86–325, 73 Stat. 596
Apr. 4, 1960, Pub. L. 86–402, 74 Stat. 13
June 30, 1960, Pub. L. 86–557, §§ 2(a), 3, 74 Stat. 263
July 7, 1960, Pub. L. 86–606, §§ 3(a), 4(a), 5(a), 74 Stat. 361 (Title 19, § 1309)
Sept. 15, 1960, Pub. L. 86–795, 74 Stat. 1051
Sept. 16, 1960, Pub. L. 86–800, § 1, 74 Stat. 1054
June 27, 1961, Pub. L. 87–59, § 3 (a), (b), 75 Stat. 121
July 20, 1961, Pub. L. 87–95, § 1, 75 Stat. 214
July 26, 1961, Pub. L. 87–110, § 3, 75 Stat. 224
Aug. 10, 1961, Pub. L. 87–132, 75 Stat. 335
Sept. 21, 1961, Pub. L. 87–261, 75 Stat. 541 (Title 19, § 1321)
May 21, 1962, Pub. L. 87–455, § 2, 76 Stat. 72
May 24, 1962, Pub. L. 87–456, title III, § 301(b), 76 Stat. 72 (Title 19, § 1312)
Aug. 24, 1962, Pub. L. 87–598, 76 Stat. 400 (Title 19, § 1551)
Aug. 24, 1962, Pub. L. 87–604, 76 Stat. 403
Aug. 24, 1962, Pub. L. 87–606, 76 Stat. 404
Oct. 9, 1962, Pub. L. 87–770, § 1, 76 Stat. 768
Oct. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87–790, § 2(a), 76 Stat. 808
Oct. 11, 1962, Pub. L. 87–794, title II, § 257 (a), (b), (i), 76 Stat. 881, 883 (Title 19, §§ 1323, 1351)
Oct. 23, 1962, Pub. L. 87–854, 76 Stat. 1130 (Title 19, § 1551)
Oct. 24, 1962, Pub. L. 87–878, § 3, 76 Stat. 1202
June 29, 1963, Pub. L. 88–53, § 1(a), 77 Stat. 73
Aug. 5, 1963, Pub. L. 88–86, § 1, 77 Stat. 118

Tariff Act of 1930—Continued

June 25, 1964, Pub. L. 88–323, § 1(a), 78 Stat. 222 (Title 19, § 1202)
June 29, 1964, Pub. L. 88–324, § 1(a), 78 Stat. 222 (Title 19, § 1202)
June 29, 1964, Pub. L. 88–329, § 1(a), 78 Stat. 225 (Title 19, § 1202)
June 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–331, § 1 (a), (b), 78 Stat. 226 (Title 19, § 1202)
June 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–334, § 1, 78 Stat. 231 (Title 19, § 1202)
June 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–336, § 1(a), 78 Stat. 231 (Title 19, § 1202)
June 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–337, § 1, 78 Stat. 232 (Title 19, § 1202)
June 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–338, § 1(a), 78 Stat. 232 (Title 19, § 1202)
June 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–342, § 1(a), 78 Stat. 234 (Title 19, § 1202)
July 7, 1964, Pub. L. 88–362, § 1(a), 78 Stat. 298 (Title 19, § 1202)
Aug. 22, 1964, Pub. L. 88–482, § 1 (a), (b), 78 Stat. 594 Title 19, § 1202)
June 30, 1965, Pub. L. 89–61, § 1(a), 79 Stat. 207 (Title 19, § 1202)
June 30, 1965, Pub. L. 89–62, §§ 1—3, 79 Stat. 208 (Title 19, §§ 1202, 1321)
Sept. 27, 1965, Pub. L. 89–204, § 1, 79 Stat. 839 (Title 19, § 1202)
Oct. 1, 1965, Pub. L. 89–229, § 1, 79 Stat. 901 (Title 19, § 1202)
Oct. 7, 1965, Pub. L. 89–241, §§ 4—87(a), 88, 79 Stat. 934—950 (Title 19, § 1202)
Oct. 21, 1965, Pub. L. 89–283, title IV, §§ 403—405, 79 Stat. 1022 (Title 19, § 1202)
Mar. 15, 1966, Pub. L. 89–368, title III, § 303(a), (b), 80 Stat. 71 (Title 19, § 1202)
Apr. 13, 1966, Pub. L. 89–388, § 1, 80 Stat. 109 (Title 19, § 1202)
Apr. 14, 1966, Pub. L. 89–392, 80 Stat. 118 (Title 19, § 1202)
April 19, 1966, Pub. L. 89–405, 80 Stat. 130 (Title 19, § 1202)
May 31, 1966, Pub. L. 89–432, 80 Stat. 169 (Title 19, § 1202)
May 31, 1966, Pub. L. 89–433, § 1 (a), (b), 80 Stat. 169 (Title 19, § 1202)
May 31, 1966, Pub. L. 89–434, § 1, 80 Stat. 169 (Title 19, § 1202)
May 31, 1966, Pub. L. 89–436, § 1 (a), (b), 80 Stat. 189 (Title 19, § 1202)
May 31, 1966, Pub. L. 89–437, § 1(a), 80 Stat. 190 (Title 19, § 1202)
May 31, 1966, Pub. L. 89–439, § 1(a), 80 Stat. 191 (Title 19, § 1202)
May 31, 1966, Pub. L. 89–440, § 1(a), 80 Stat. 192 (Title 19, § 1202)
May 31, 1966, Pub. L. 89–468, § 1, 80 Stat. 218 (Title 19, § 1202)
Sept. 13, 1966, Pub. L. 89–573, 80 Stat. 765 (Title 19, § 1202 note)
Sept. 13, 1966, Pub. L. 89–575, § 1(a), 80 Stat. 771 (Title 19, § 1202)
Oct. 8, 1966, Pub. L. 89–634, § 3(a), 80 Stat. 879 (Title 19, § 1202)

Tariff Act of 1930—Continued

July 3, 1967, Pub. L. 90-45, § 1(a), 81 Stat. 111 (Title 19, § 1202)

July 7, 1967, Pub. L. 90-48, § 1(a), 81 Stat. 119 (Title 19, § 1202)

July 7, 1967, Pub. L. 90-49, § 1(a), 81 Stat. 119 (Title 19, § 1202)

Dec. 15, 1967, Pub. L. 90-201, § 18, 81 Stat. 600 (Title 19, § 1306)

Dec. 30, 1967, Pub. L. 90-234, § 1, 81 Stat. 752 (Title 19, § 1202)

Jan. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90-240, §§ 1, 3, 81 Stat. 776 (Title 19, §§ 1202, 1551)

Oct. 12, 1968, Pub. L. 90-564, § 1, 82 Stat. 1001 (Title 19, § 1202)

Oct. 12, 1968, Pub. L. 90-571, § 1, 82 Stat. 1004 (Title 19, § 1202)

Oct. 21, 1968, Pub. L. 90-615, §§ 1(a), 3 (a), (b), 4 (a), (b), 82 Stat. 1210, 1211 (Title 19, § 1202)

Oct. 22, 1968, Pub. L. 90-630, § 2(b), 82 Stat. 1328 (Title 19, § 1313)

Oct. 24, 1968, Pub. L. 90-635, §§ 1—3, 82 Stat. 1351 (Title 19, § 1202)

Oct. 24, 1968, Pub. L. 90-638, §§ 1 (a), (d), 2 (a), (b), (d), 82 Stat. 1359 (Title 19, §§ 1202, 1981 note)

June 13, 1969, Pub. L. 91-25, § 1(a), 83 Stat. 35 (Title 19, § 1202)

June 13, 1969, Pub. L. 91-26, § 1, 83 Stat. 36 (Title 19, § 1202)

June 13, 1969, Pub. L. 91-28, § 1, 83 Stat. 36 (Title 19, § 1202)

June 30, 1969, Pub. L. 91-36, § 1, 83 Stat. 42 (Title 19, § 1202)

July 9, 1969, Pub. L. 91-41, § 1(a), 83 Stat. 44 (Title 19, § 1202)

Aug. 9, 1969, Pub. L. 91-56, § 1(a), 83 Stat. 99 (Title 19, § 1202)

Aug. 25, 1969, Pub. L. 91-65, § 1(a), 83 Stat. 105 (Title 19, § 1202)

Dec. 30, 1969, Pub. L. 91-180, § 1(a), 83 Stat. 837 (Title 19, § 1202)

June 2, 1970, Pub. L. 91-271, title II, §§ 204 (a), (c) 205—210, title III, § 301, 84 Stat. 283—291 (Title 19, §§ 1305, 1311, 1315, 1401, 1402, 1432, 1434, 1438, 1441, 1443—1455, 1457 1467, 1482, 1484, 1485, 1490—1493, 1496, 1499, 1501—1503, 1505, 1506, 1509—1516, 1520, 1521, 1523, 1555, 1557, 1560, 1562, 1564, 1565, 1584, 1586, 1595, 1602—1607, 1609, 1610, 1612—1614, 1617, 1618, 1623, 1641, 1648)

June 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91-298, § 1, 84 Stat. 367 (Title 19, § 1202)

July 6, 1970, Pub. L. 91-306, § 1, 84 Stat. 407 (Title 19, § 1202)

July 7, 1970, Pub. L. 91-309, 84 Stat. 411 (Title 19, § 1202)

Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 229, 84 Stat. 930 (Title 19, § 1333)

Oct. 27, 1970. Pub. L. 91-513, title III, § 1102(m), 84 Stat. 1293 (Title 19, § 1584)

Dec. 23, 1970, Pub. L. 91-570, 84 Stat. 1503 (Title 19, § 1202)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-613, 84 Stat. 1835 (Title 19, § 1202)

Tariff Act of 1930—Continued

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-615, § 1, 84 Stat. 1847 (Title 19, § 1202)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-635, § 1, 84 Stat. 1877 (Title 19, § 1202)

Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-654, § 1, 84 Stat. 1944 (Title 19, § 1466)

Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91-655, 84 Stat. 1945 (Title 19, § 1202)

Jan. 8, 1971, Pub. L. 91-662, § 1, 84 Stat. 1973 (Title 19, § 1305)

Jan. 12, 1971, Pub. L. 91-674, § 1, 84 Stat. 2058 (Title 19, § 1202)

Jan. 12, 1971, Pub. L. 91-685, § 1, 84 Stat. 2069 (Title 19, § 1557)

Jan. 12, 1971, Pub. L. 91-689, § 1, 84 Stat. 2073 (Title 19, § 1202)

Jan. 12, 1971, Pub. L. 91-692, §§ 1, 3(a), 84 Stat. 2075, 2076 (Title 19, §§ 1202, 1313)

Tariff Board Act

Aug. 5, 1909, ch. 6, § 2, 36 Stat. 83

Tariff Classification Act of 1962

Pub. L. 87-456, May 24, 1962, 76 Stat. 72 (Title 7, § 1856; Title 19, prec. § 1202, §§ 1312, 1861, note; Title 21, § 41; Title 26, §§ 4501, 6412, 6418; Title 40, § 470; Title 42, § 2201)

Pub. L. 87-794, title II, § 257(g), Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 882 (Title 19, prec. § 1202)

Tariff Commission of 1882

May 15, 1882, ch. 146, 22 Stat. 64

Tariff Schedules of the United States

June 17, 1930, ch. 497, title I, 46 Stat. 590 (Title 19, § 1202)

Oct. 7, 1965, Pub. L. 89-241, §§ 4—87(a), 88, 79 Stat. 934—950 (Title 19, § 1202)

Apr. 13, 1966, Pub. L. 89-388, § 1, 80 Stat. 109 (Title 19, § 1202)

Apr. 14, 1966, Pub. L. 89-392, 80 Stat. 118 (Title 19, § 1202)

Apr. 19, 1966, Pub. L. 89-405, 80 Stat. 130 (Title 19, § 1202)

May 26, 1966, Pub. L. 89-431, § 1, 80 Stat. 168 (Title 19, § 1202)

May 31, 1966, Pub. L. 89-432, 80 Stat. 169 (Title 19, § 1202)

May 31, 1966, Pub. L. 89-433, § 1(a), (b), 80 Stat. 169 (Title 19, § 1202)

May 31, 1966, Pub. L. 89-434, § 1, 80 Stat. 169 (Title 19, § 1202)

May 31, 1966, Pub. L. 89-436, § 1(a), (b), 80 Stat. 189 (Title 19, § 1202)

May 31, 1966, Pub. L. 89-437, § 1(a), 80 Stat. 190 (Title 19, § 1202)

May 31, 1966, Pub. L. 89-439, § 1(a), 80 Stat. 191 (Title 19, § 1202)

May 31, 1966, Pub. L. 89-440, § 1(a), 80 Stat. 192 (Title 19, § 1202)

May 31, 1966, Pub. L. 89-468, § 1, 80 Stat. 218 (Title 19, § 1202)

Sept. 13, 1966, Pub. L. 89-573, 80 Stat. 765 (Title 19, § 1202 note)

Sept. 13, 1966, Pub. L. 89-575, § 1(a), 80 Stat. 771 (Title 19, § 1202)

Tariff Schedules of the United States—Continued

Oct. 8, 1966, Pub. L. 89–634, § 3(a), 80 Stat. 879 (Title 19, § 1202)

July 3, 1967, Pub. L. 90–45, § 1(a), 81 Stat. 111 (Title 19, 1202)

July 7, 1967, Pub. L. 90–48, § 1(a), 81 Stat. 119 (Title 19, § 1202)

July 7, 1967, Pub. L. 90–49, § 1, 81 Stat. 119 (Title 19, § 1202)

Dec. 30, 1967, Pub. L. 90–234, § 1, 81 Stat. 752 (Title 19, § 1202)

Jan. 2, 1968, Pub. L. 90–240, § 1, 81 Stat. 776 (Title 19, § 1202)

Oct. 12, 1968, Pub. L. 90–564, § 1, 82 Stat. 1001 (Title 19, § 1202)

Oct. 12, 1968, Pub. L. 90–571, § 1, 82 Stat. 1004 (Title 19, § 1202)

Oct. 21, 1968, Pub. L. 90–615, §§ 1(a), 3(a),(b), 4 (a), (b), 82 Stat. 1210, 1211 (Title 19, § 1202)

Oct. 22, 1968, Pub. L. 90–630, § 3(b), 82 Stat. 1329 (Title 19, § 1202)

Oct. 24, 1968, Pub. L. 90–635, §§ 1—3, 82 Stat. 1351 (Title 19, § 1202)

Oct. 24, 1968, Pub. L. 90–638, §§ 1 (a), (d), 2 (a), (b), (d), 82 Stat. 1359 (Title 19, §§ 1202, 1981 note)

June 13, 1969, Pub. L. 91–25, § 1(a), 83 Stat. 35 (Title 19, § 1202)

June 13, 1969, Pub. L. 91–26, § 1, 83 Stat. 36 (Title 19, § 1202)

June 13, 1969, Pub. L. 91–28, § 1, 83 Stat. 36 (Title 19, § 1202)

June 30, 1969, Pub. L. 91–36, § 1, 83 Stat. 42 (Title 19, § 1202)

July 9, 1969, Pub. L. 91–41, § 1(a), 83 Stat. 44 (Title 19, § 1202)

Aug. 9, 1969, Pub. L. 91–56, § 1(a), 83 Stat. 99 (Title 19, § 1202)

Aug. 25, 1969, Pub. L. 91–65, § 1(a), 83 Stat. 105 (Title 19, § 1202)

Dec. 30, 1969, Pub. L. 91–180, § 1(a), 83 Stat. 837 (Title 19, § 1202)

June 30, 1970, Pub. L. 91–298, § 1, 84 Stat. 367 (Title 19, § 1202)

July 6, 1970, Pub. L. 91–306, § 1, 84 Stat. 407 (Title 19, § 1202)

July 7, 1970, Pub. L. 91–309, 84 Stat. 411 (Title 19, § 1202)

Aug. 24, 1970, Pub. L. 91–388, §§ 1, 2, 84 Stat. 830 (Title 19, § 1202)

Dec. 23, 1970, Pub. L. 91–570, 84 Stat. 1503 (Title 19, § 1202)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91–613, 84 Stat. 1835 (Title 19, § 1202)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91–615, § 1, 84 Stat. 1847 (Title 19, § 1202)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91–635, § 1, 84 Stat. 1877 (Title 19, § 1202)

Jan. 5, 1971, Pub. L. 91–655, 84 Stat. 1945 (Title 19, § 1202)

Jan. 12, 1971, Pub. L. 91–674, § 1, 84 Stat. 2058 (Title 19, § 1202)

Jan. 12, 1971, Pub. L. 91–689, § 1, 84 Stat. 2073 (Title 19, § 1202)

Jan. 12, 1971, Pub. L. 91–692, § 1, 84 Stat. 2075 (Title 19, § 1202)

Tariff Schedules Technical Amendments Act of 1965

Pub. L. 89–241, Oct. 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 933 (Title 19, prec. § 1202 note, §§ 1202, 1981 note)

Pub. L. 90–36, § 1, June 29, 1967, 81 Stat. 94 (Title 19, prec. § 1202 note)

Tarsney Act (Erection of Public Buildings)

Feb. 20, 1893, ch. 146, 27 Stat. 468

Tax Adjustment Act

July 31, 1945, ch. 340, 59 Stat. 517

Tax Adjustment Act of 1966

Pub. L. 89–368, Mar. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 38 (Title 19, § 1202; Title 26, §§ 276, 1402, 1403, 3402, 4061, 4251, 4253, 6015, 6154, 6211, 6412, 6654, 6682, 7205, 7701; Title 42, § 428)

Tax Loophole Act of 1937

Aug. 26, 1937, ch. 815, 50 Stat. 813

Tax Rate Extension Act of 1955

Mar. 30, 1955, ch. 18, 69 Stat. 14 (Title 26, §§ 11, 821, 4041, 4041 note, 4061, 4081, 5001, 5022, 5041, 5051, 5063, 5134, 5701, 5701 note, 5757, 6412)

Tax Rate Extension Act of 1956

Mar. 29, 1956, ch. 115, 70 Stat. 66 (Title 26, §§ 11, 821, 4041, 4061, 4081, 5001, 5022, 5041, 5051, 5063, 5134, 5701, 5707, 6412)

Tax Rate Extension Act of 1957

Pub. L. 85–12, Mar. 29, 1957, 71 Stat. 9 (Title 26, §§ 11, 821, 4061, 5001, 5022, 5041, 5051, 5063, 5134, 5701, 5707, 6412)

Tax Rate Extension Act of 1958

Pub. L. 85–475, June 30, 1958, 72 Stat. 259 (Title 26, §§ 11, 821, 4061, 4292, 5001, 5022, 5041, 5051, 5063, 5134, 5701, 5707, 6412, 6415, 6416, 7012, 7272)

Tax Rate Extension Act of 1959

Pub. L. 86–75, June 30, 1959, 73 Stat. 157 (Title 26, §§ 11, 821, 4061, 4251, 4261, 5001, 5022, 5041, 5051, 5063, 5701, 5707, 6412)

Tax Rate Extension Act of 1961

Pub. L. 87–72, June 30, 1961, 75 Stat. 193 (Title 26, §§ 11, 821, 4061, 4251, 4261, 5001, 5022, 5041, 5051, 5063, 5701, 5707, 6412)

Tax Rate Extension Act of 1962

Pub. L. 87–508, June 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 114 (Title 26, §§ 11, 821, 4061, 4251—4253, 4261—4264, 5001, 5022, 5041, 5051, 5063, 5701, 5707, 6412, 6416, 6421)

Pub. L. 88–348, § 2(b)(3), June 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 237 (Title 26, § 4261 note)

Tax Rate Extension Act of 1963

Pub. L. 88–52, June 29, 1963, 77 Stat. 72 (Title 26, §§ 11, 821, 4061, 4251, 4261, 5001, 5022, 5041, 5051, 5063, 5701, 5707, 6412)

Tax Reform Act of 1969

Pub. L. 91–172, Dec. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 487 (Title 26, §§ 1—5, 11, 12, 21, 46—49, 51, 56—58, 62, 72, 82, 83, 101, 103, 123, 124, 141, 143, 151, 152,

Tax Reform Act of 1969—Continued
162, 163, 166, 167, 169, 170, 172, 179, 183—187, 216, 217, 243, 246, 249, 263, 277—279, 301, 305, 311, 312, 333 note, 341, 381, 385, 402—407, 443, 451, 453, 481, 501—503, 507—509, 511—514, 535, 537, 542, 545, 556, 563, 582, 585, 586, 593, 596, 613, 615, 617, 632, 636, 638, 641, 642, 663—669, 673, 677, 681, 703, 751, 801, 802, 804, 805, 809, 810, 815, 823, 825, 844, 851, 852, 857, 861, 878, 884, 901, 904, 954, 963, 964, 1001, 1011, 1016, 1031, 1033, 1039, 1082, 1201, 1211, 1212, 1221, 1222, 1231, 1232, 1243, 1245, 1248, 1250—1253, 1301—1304, 1314, 1347, 1348, 1373, 1375, 1378, 1379, 1382, 1388, 1441, 1443, 1504, 1561—1564, 2039, 2055, 2104, 2106, 2517, 2522, 3121, 3306, 3402, 4057, 4061, 4063, 4216, 4221, 4251, 4253, 4294, 4940—4948, 5214, 5684, 6012—6015, 6033, 6034, 6043, 6049—6051, 6056, 6104, 6161, 6201, 6211—6214, 6334, 6344, 6401, 6411, 6412, 6501, 6503, 6504, 6511, 6512, 6601, 6611, 6651—6654, 6656, 6659, 6676, 6677, 6679, 6682, 6684, 6685, 7207, 7422, 7441, 7443, 7447, 7448, 7453, 7454, 7456, 7463, 7464, 7471, 7481—7483, 7485, 7487, 7605, 7701; Title 42, §§ 401, 402, 403, 415, 427, 428)
Pub. L. 91-642, § 2, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1880 (Title 26, § 217)
Pub. L. 91-675, Jan. 12, 1971, 84 Stat. 2059 (Title 26, § 311 notes)

Tax Simplification Act
See Individual Income Tax Act of 1944

Taylor Grazing Act
June 28, 1934, ch. 865, 48 Stat. 1269 (Title 43, §§ 315—315n, 315o-1, 485, 1171)
Aug. 6, 1947, ch. 507, 61 Stat. 790 (Title 43, §§ 315b, 315i, 315j)
June 19, 1948, ch. 548, 62 Stat. 533 (Title 43, §§ 315g, 315h)
May 28, 1954, ch. 243, 68 Stat. 151 (Title 43, §§ 315, 315m)

Taylor T. V. A. Act
July 16, 1941, ch. 303, 55 Stat. 597

Tea Importation Act
Mar. 2, 1897, ch. 358, 29 Stat. 604 (Title 21, §§ 41—50)
July 12, 1943, ch. 221, title II, § 1, 57 Stat. 498

Teachers' Retirement Law (District of Columbia)
Jan. 15, 1920, ch. 39, 41 Stat. 387

Technical Amendments Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85-866, title I, Sept. 2, 1958, 72 Stat. 1606 (Title 26, §§ 35, 75, 101, 120 note, 152, 162, 164—168, 170—172, 178, 213, 243, 246, 337, 341, 358, 372, 381, 391, 403, 404, 421, 453, 455, 481, 503, 534, 535, 545, 556, 558, 582, 611, 613, 614, 813, 851, 852, 871, 904, 905, 911, 1015, 1016, 1031, 1033, 1034, 1053, 1071, 1231—1235, 1237, 1239, 1242, 1243, 1306, 1307, 1312, 1314, 1341, 1347, 1361 note, 1371—1377, 1441, 1482, 1504, 2011, 2014, 2015, 2039, 2053, 2055, 2106, 2208, 2501, 2517, 2522, 3121, 3122, 3504, 6012, 6013, 6015, 6033, 6037, 6038, 6104, 6163, 6164, 6212, 6325, 6338, 6339, 6501, 6504, 6511, 6532, 6601, 6611, 6652, 6653, 6851, 6871, 7213, 7324, 7325, 7422, 7455, 7502, 7513, 7514)
Pub. L. 86-496, § 2, June 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 164 (Title 26, § 162 note)
Pub. L. 88-153, Oct. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 272 (Title 26, § 162 note)
Pub. L. 88-554, § 1, Aug. 31, 1964, 78 Stat. 761 (Title 26, § 162 note)
Pub. L. 89-692, Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 1025 (Title 26, § 162 note)

Technical Changes Act of 1953
Aug. 15, 1953, ch. 512, 67 Stat. 615 (Title 15, § 376, 376 note)
Feb. 20, 1956, ch. 63, § 1, 70 Stat. 23

Teen Age Draft Act
Nov. 13, 1942, ch. 638, 56 Stat. 1018

Telegraph and Telephone Tax Acts
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, § 500, 40 Stat. 314
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, § 501 (f, g), 40 Stat. 1102
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, §§ 500—502, 42 Stat. 284

Telegraph Company Merger Act
See Communications Act of 1934

Teller Act (Omnibus Statehood Act)
Feb. 22, 1889, ch. 180, 25 Stat. 676

Teller Resolution (Cuba)
Apr. 20, 1898, No. 24, 30 Stat. 738

Temple Act (Topographical Survey)
Feb. 27, 1925, ch. 360, 43 Stat. 1011

Temporary Appointment Acts
July 24, 1941, ch. 320, 55 Stat. 603
Sept. 22, 1941, ch. 414, 55 Stat. 728
Nov. 30, 1942, ch. 643, 56 Stat. 1023

Temporary Extended Railroad Unemployment Insurance Benefits Act of 1961
Pub. L. 87-7, Mar. 24, 1961, 75 Stat. 16 (Title 45, §§ 401—404)
Pub. L. 88-133, title III, § 303(c), Oct. 5, 1963, 77 Stat. 222 (Title 45, § 403)

Temporary Extended Unemployment Compensation Act of 1961
Pub. L. 87-6, Mar. 24, 1961, 75 Stat. 8 (Title 26, §§ 3301, 3302; Title 42, §§ 1101 note, 1105, 1400*l*—1400v)

Temporary Unemployment Compensation Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85-441, June 4, 1958, 72 Stat. 171 (Title 42, §§ 1400—1400k)
Pub. L. 86-7, Mar. 31, 1959, 73 Stat. 14 (Title 42, § 1400)
Pub. L. 86-778, title V, § 524(b), Sept. 13, 1960, 74 Stat. 982 (Title 42, § 1400c)
Pub. L. 88-173, § 2, Nov. 7, 1963, 77 Stat. 306 (Title 42, § 1400c)

Tennessee Restoration Resolution
July 24, 1866, No. 73, 14 Stat. 364

Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933
May 18, 1933, ch. 32, 48 Stat. 58 (Title 16, §§ 831–831dd)
July 18, 1941, ch. 309, 55 Stat. 599 (Title 16, § 831c)
Nov. 21, 1941, ch. 485, 55 Stat. 775 (Title 16, § 831h)
Oct. 15, 1949, ch. 695, § 5(a), 63 Stat. 880 (Title 16, § 831a)
July 12, 1952, ch. 700, 66 Stat. 591 (Title 16, § 831x)
Aug. 30, 1954, ch. 1076, § 1 (32), 68 Stat. 968 (Title 16, § 831h)
Aug. 6, 1959, Pub. L. 86–137, §§ 1, 3, 73 Stat. 280, 285 (Title 16, §§ 831d, 831n–4)
Aug. 14, 1959, Pub. L. 86–157, 73 Stat. 338 (Title 16, § 831n–4)
Aug. 12, 1966, Pub. L. 89–537, 80 Stat. 346 (Title 16, § 831n–4)
Sept. 28, 1968, Pub. L. 90–536, 82 Stat. 885 (Title 16, § 831x)
Oct. 14, 1970, Pub. L. 91–446, 84 Stat. 915 (Title 16, § 831n–4)

Tennessee Valley Authority Bond Limitation Act
Aug. 12, 1966, Pub. L. 89–537, 80 Stat. 346 (Title 16, § 831n–4)

Tennessee Valley Authority Bridge Act
Nov. 21, 1941, ch. 480, 55 Stat. 773 (Title 16, § 831c–1)
Sept. 26, 1968, Pub. L. 90–524, 82 Stat. 876 (Title 16, § 831c–1)

Tenure of Office Acts
May 15, 1820, ch. 102, 3 Stat. 582
Mar. 2, 1867, ch. 154, 14 Stat. 430)
Apr. 5, 1869, ch. 10, 16 Stat. 6

Territorial Enabling Act of 1950
July 18, 1950, ch. 466, 64 Stat. 344 (Title 48, §§ 910—910b, 1408—1408e)
Aug. 11, 1956, ch. 783, title I, § 107, 70 Stat. 637 (Title 48, §§ 910, 910a, 1408 note, 1408b, 1408c)
May 25, 1967, Pub. L. 90–19, § 9, 81 Stat. 22 (Title 48, § 1408c)

Territorial Home Guard Act
See Army Reorganization Acts

Territorial Practice Act
Apr. 7, 1874, ch. 80, 18 Stat. 27 (Title 48, § 1464)

Texas Annexation Resolution
Mar. 1, 1845, No. 7, 5 Stat. 797

Texas Volunteer Pensions Act
May 30, 1908, ch. 230, 35 Stat. 553

Textile Fiber Products Identification Act
Pub. L. 85–897, Sept. 2, 1958, 72 Stat. 1717 (Title 15, §§ 70—70k)
Pub. L. 89–35, June 5, 1965, 79 Stat. 124 (Title 15, § 70b)

Thanksgiving Day Act
Dec. 26, 1941, ch. 631, 55 Stat. 862 (See Title 5, § 6103)

Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939
Aug. 9, 1939, ch. 633, 53 Stat. 1301 (Title 42, § 704a note)

Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1946
June 28, 1946, ch. 161, § 1, 61 Stat. 190
July 23, 1946, ch. 591, 60 Stat. 600 (Title 2, §§ 46a note, 46b note; Title 22, § 295a note; Title 31, § 487a)
Aug. 8, 1946, ch. 870, title I, § 101, 60 Stat. 911
Feb. 26, 1947, ch. 6, § 2, 61 Stat. 6

Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1949
Oct. 10, 1949, ch. 662, 63 Stat. 738 (Title 2, §§ 46a, 46b notes)
Oct. 10, 1949, ch. 662, Title I, 63 Stat. 744

Third Liberty Bond Act
Apr. 4, 1918, ch. 44, 40 Stat. 502 (Title 31, §§ 752, 752a, 754, 765, 766, 771, 774)

Third Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1948
Dec. 23, 1947, ch. 524, 61 Stat. 941

Third Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1951
June 2, 1951, ch. 121, 65 Stat. 52 (Title 31, § 696; Title 46, § 1241a; Title 50 App., §§ 2094, 2264)

Third Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1952
June 5, 1952, ch. 369, 66 Stat. 101 (Title 50 App., § 460 note)

Third Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1954
May 11, 1954, ch. 200, ch. V, 68 Stat. 87 (Title 20, § 275 note)

Third Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1957
Pub. L. 85–58, June 21, 1957, 71 Stat. 176 (Title 2, §§ 46a–1, 102a; Title 42, § 267)

Third Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 87–14, Mar. 31, 1961, 75 Stat. 20 (Title 2, § 127)

Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941
Oct. 8, 1940, ch. 756, 54 Stat. 968

Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1942
Dec. 17, 1941, ch. 591, 55 Stat. 810 (Title 22, § 412 note; Title 24, § 41 note; Title 31, § 529h; Title 42, § 1523 note)

Third Supplemental Surplus Appropriation Rescission Act, 1946
July 23, 1946, ch. 591, title II, 60 Stat. 624

Thomas Amendment
May 12, 1933, ch. 25, title III, 48 Stat. 51 (Title 12, § 462b; Title 31, §§ 314, 316, 462, 771, 821—823)

Threatening Communication Act
May 15, 1939, ch. 133, 53 Stat. 742 (See Title 18, §§ 875—877, 3239)

Three Million Dollar Act
Mar. 3, 1847, ch. 50, 9 Stat. 174

Three Per Cent. Act (Immigration)
May 19, 1921, ch. 8, 42 Stat. 5

Thurman Act (Pacific Railroads)
May 7, 1878, ch. 96, 20 Stat. 56

Tidelands
See Submerged Lands Act

Tillman-Gillespie Resolution (Transportation of Coal and Oil)
Mar. 7, 1906, ch. 8, 34 Stat. 823

Timber and Stone Act
June 3, 1878, ch. 151, 20 Stat. 89 (Title 43, §§ 311—313)

Timber Culture Acts
Mar. 3, 1873, ch. 277, 17 Stat. 605
Mar. 13, 1874, ch. 55, 18 Stat. 21

Timber Culture Repeal Act
See Forest Reserve Acts (General)

Tin Protection Act
Feb. 15, 1936, ch. 74, §§ 1—3, 49 Stat. 1140

Tincher-Capper Act (Grain Futures)
See Grain Futures Act

Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89-750, title I, Nov. 3, 1966, 80 Stat. 1191—1210 (Title 20, §§ 241a note, 241b, 241c, 241e—241h, 241j—241m, 244, 331a, 332a, 332b, 821—823, 841—844, 861—864, 867, 871—886; Title 42, § 2000d-5)

Title to Movable Property Act
July 29, 1954, ch. 616, 68 Stat. 580 (Title 43, § 499a)
Aug. 2, 1956, ch. 884, 70 Stat. 940 (Title 43, § 499a)
June 24, 1965, Pub. L. 89-48, § 1, 79 Stat. 172 (Title 43, § 499a)

Tobacco Control Act
June 28, 1934, ch. 866, 48 Stat. 1275
Apr. 25, 1936, ch. 249, §§ 1—12, 49 Stat. 1239 (Title 7, §§ 515—515k)

Tobacco Inspection Act
Aug. 23, 1935, ch. 623, 49 Stat. 731 (Title 7, §§ 511—511q)

Tobacco Statistics Act
Apr. 30, 1912, ch. 102, 37 Stat. 106

Tokyo Exposition Act
May 22, 1908, ch. 185, 35 Stat. 183

Towner-Sheppard Act (Maternity Hygiene)
See Maternity Act

Townsite Acts
May 23, 1844, ch. 17, 5 Stat. 657
Mar. 3, 1863, ch. 80, 12 Stat. 754
July 1, 1864, ch. 205, 13 Stat. 343
Mar. 3, 1865, ch. 107, 13 Stat. 529
Mar. 2, 1867, ch. 177, 14 Stat. 541

Townsite Acts—Continued
June 8, 1868, ch. 55, 15 Stat. 67
July 1, 1870, ch. 193, 16 Stat. 183

Trade Agreements Act
June 12, 1934, ch. 474, §§ 1—4, 48 Stat. 943 (Title 19, §§ 1001, 1201, 1351—1354)

Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1948
June 26, 1948, ch. 678, 62 Stat. 1053 (Title 19, § 1351 note, 1354, 1357, 1357 note, 1358, 1359)

Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1949
Sept. 26, 1949, ch. 585, 63 Stat. 697 (Title 19, §§ 1351, 1351 note, 1352, 1354)

Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951
June 16, 1951, ch. 141, 65 Stat. 72 (Title 7, § 624; Title 19, §§ 1352, 1354, 1360, 1360 note, 1361—1367, 1516 note)
Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 348, title I, § 102, 67 Stat. 472 (Title 19, §§ 1364, 1364 note)
June 21, 1955, ch. 169, §§ 4—7, 69 Stat. 165, 166 (Title 19, §§ 1352a, 1363, 1364)
Aug. 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-686, §§ 4, 5 (a), (b)(1), (c), 6, 72 Stat. 675 (Title 19, §§ 1360, 1364)

Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1953
Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 348, 67 Stat. 472 (Title 7, § 624; Title 19, §§ 1330, 1351 note, 1352, 1364, 1366 note)

Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1955
June 21, 1955, ch. 169, 69 Stat. 162 (Title 19, §§ 1351, 1352, 1352a, 1363, 1364)

Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85-686, Aug. 20, 1958, 72 Stat. 673 (Title 19, §§ 1333, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1351, 1352 note, 1352a, 1360, 1364)

Trade Commission Act
See Federal Trade Commission Act

Trade Dollar Retirement Act
Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 396, 24 Stat. 634

Trade Expansion Act of 1962
Pub. L. 87-794, Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 872 (Title 19, prec. § 1202, §§ 1323, 1351, 1352, 1352a note, 1362 note, 1364 note, 1801—1806, 1821, 1822, 1831—1833, 1841—1846, 1861, 1862, 1871—1873, 1881—1888, 1901, 1902, 1911—1920, 1931, 1941—1944, 1951, 1952, 1961—1963, 1971—1978, 1981, 1982, 1991; Title 26, §§ 172, 6501, 6511)
Pub. L. 88-205, part IV, § 402, Dec. 16, 1963, 77 Stat. 390 (Title 19, § 1861)

Trade Fair Act of 1959
Pub. L. 86-14, Apr. 22, 1959, 73 Stat. 18 (Title 19, §§ 1751—1756)

Trade-Mark Acts
Mar. 3, 1881, ch. 138, 21 Stat. 502
Aug. 5, 1882, ch. 393, 22 Stat. 300
Feb. 20, 1905, ch. 592, 33 Stat. 724
Feb. 18, 1911, ch. 113, 36 Stat. 918
Jan. 8, 1913, ch. 7, 37 Stat. 649
June 10, 1938, ch. 332, §§ 1, 2, 3, 5, 52 Stat. 638

Trade-Mark Act of 1946

July 5, 1946, ch. 540, 60 Stat. 427 (Title 15, §§ 1051, 1051 note, 1052—1072, 1091—1096, 1111—1121, 1123—1127. See, also, Title 28, § 1254)

Aug. 17, 1950, ch. 773, 64 Stat. 459 (Title 15, § 1057)

July 19, 1952, ch. 950, § 2, 66 Stat. 814 (Title 15, § 1071)

Aug. 8, 1958, Pub. L. 85-609, § 1, 72 Stat. 540 (Title 15, §§ 1067, 1070, 1071, 1092, 1113)

Oct. 3, 1961, Pub. L. 87-333, § 2, 75 Stat. 748 (Title 15, § 1126)

Oct. 9, 1962, Pub. L. 87-772, 76 Stat. 769 (Title 15, §§ 1051, 1052, 1056, 1057, 1059, 1060, 1062—1066, 1071, 1091, 1092, 1111, 1112, 1114, 1115, 1117, 1126, 1127)

July 24, 1965, Pub. L. 89-83, § 3, 79 Stat. 260 (Title 15, § 1113)

Trades Unions Act

June 29, 1886, ch. 567, 24 Stat. 86

Trading With the Enemy Acts

Oct. 6, 1917, ch. 106, §§ 1—31, 40 Stat. 411 (Title 12, § 95a; 50 App., §§ 1—6, 7—39)

Mar. 28, 1918, ch. 28, § 1, 40 Stat. 460 (Title 50, § 176; Title 50 App., § 12)

Sept. 24, 1918, ch. 176, § 5, 40 Stat. 966 (Title 12, § 95a; Title 50 App., § 5)

Nov. 4, 1918, ch. 201, § 1, 40 Stat. 1020 (Title 31, §§ 484, 762, 763; Title 40, § 485; Title 50 App., § 7)

July 11, 1919, ch. 6, § 1, 41 Stat. 35 (Title 50 App., § 9)

June 5, 1920, ch. 241, 41 Stat. 977 (Title 50 App., § 9)

Feb. 27, 1921, ch. 76, 40 Stat. 1147 (Title 50 App., § 9)

Dec. 21, 1921, ch. 13, 42 Stat. 351 (Title 50 App., § 9)

Dec. 27, 1922, ch. 13, 42 Stat. 1065 (Title 50 App., § 9)

Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 285, §§ 1, 2, 42 Stat. 1511, 1515, 1516 (Title 50 App., §§ 9, 20—24)

May 7, 1926, ch. 252, 44 Stat. 406 (Title 50 App., § 9)

Mar. 10, 1928, ch. 167, §§ 9—20, 45 Stat. 267—277 (Title 50 App., §§ 9, 10, 20, 22—31)

Feb. 21, 1929, ch. 291, 45 Stat. 1255 (Title 50 App., § 25)

June 11, 1929, ch. 14, 46 Stat. 6 (Title 50 App., § 26)

Mar. 10, 1930, ch. 75, § 2, 46 Stat. 84 (Title 50 App., § 25)

Mar. 9, 1933, ch. 1, § 2, 48 Stat. 1 (Title 12, § 95a; Title 50 App., § 5)

Mar. 28, 1934, ch. 102, title, § 1, 48 Stat. 510 (Title 3, § 46; Title 5, § 636; Title 50 App., § 24)

June 18, 1934, ch. 567, 48 Stat. 977; Title 50 App., § 24)

Aug. 24, 1937, ch. 745, 50 Stat. 748 (Title 50 App., § 9)

May 7, 1940, ch. 185, § 1, 54 Stat. 179 (Title 12, § 95a; Title 50 App., § 5)

Trading With the Enemy Acts—Continued

Dec. 18, 1941, ch. 593, title III, § 301, 55 Stat. 839 (Title 12, § 95a; Title 50 App., § 5)

Mar. 8, 1946, ch. 83, 60 Stat. 50 (Title 50 App., §§ 20, 32, 619)

May 16, 1946, ch. 260, 60 Stat. 182 (Title 50 App., § 38)

Aug. 8, 1946, ch. 878, 60 Stat. 925 (Title 50 App., §§ 32—38)

Aug. 5, 1947, ch. 499, §§ 2, 3, 61 Stat. 784 (Title 50 App., §§ 32, 33)

July 1, 1948, ch. 794, 62 Stat. 1218 (Title 50 App., § 33)

July 3, 1948, ch. 826, § 12, 62 Stat. 1246 (Title 50 App., § 39)

Sept. 29, 1950, ch. 1108, § 1, 64 Stat. 1080 (Title 50, App. § 32)

Aug. 7, 1953, ch. 344, 67 Stat. 461 (Title 50 App., § 39)

Feb. 9, 1954, ch. 4, 68 Stat. 7 (Title 50 App., § 33)

Aug. 23, 1954, ch. 830, 68 Stat. 767 (Title 50 App., §§ 32, 33)

June 25, 1956, ch. 436, 70 Stat. 331 (Title 50 App., § 20)

Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 1016, § 3, 70 Stat. 1073 (Title 50 App., § 9)

Oct. 22, 1962, Pub. L. 87-846, title II, 76 Stat. 1113 (Title 50 App., §§ 9, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42)

Oct. 23, 1962, Pub. L. 87-861, 76 Stat. 1139 (Title 50 App., §§ 39, 43, 44)

Aug. 26, 1964, Pub. L. 88-490, 78 Stat. 607 (Title 50 App., § 42)

Oct. 4, 1966, Pub. L. 89-619, 80 Stat. 871 (Title 50 App., § 39)

Trail Act (Alaska)

See Alaska Road and Trail Act

Tramroad Act

Jan. 21, 1895, ch. 37, 28 Stat. 635 (Title 43, § 956)

Transportation Acts

Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, 41 Stat. 456 (Title 49, §§ 1—6, 10—18, 19a, 20, 20a, 26, 27, 71—74, 76—80, 137, 141, 142, 316, 1361 note)

May 8, 1920, ch. 172, 41 Stat. 590 (Title 49, § 75)

Aug. 13, 1940, ch. 666, 54 Stat. 788 (Title 40, § 316)

Jan. 7, 1941, ch. 938, 54 Stat. 1226 (Title 49, § 73)

Transportation Act of 1940

Sept. 18, 1940, ch. 722, 54 Stat. 898 (Title 49, ch. 1, prec. § 1, §§ 1, 3—5, 6, 12, 13, 15, 15a, 16—17, 20, 22, 25, 65, 66, 67, 153, ch. 8 prec. § 301, §§ 301—305, 306, 309—312, 314, 316—318, 320—322, 324a, 325 note, ch. 12 prec. § 901, §§ 901—923)

Dec. 12, 1945, ch. 573, § 1, 59 Stat. 606 (Title 49, § 65)

Aug. 26, 1958, Pub. L. 85-762, 2, 72 Stat. 860 (Title 49, § 66)

Transportation Act of 1958

Pub. L. 85-625, Aug. 12, 1958, 72 Stat. 568 (Title 49 §§ 1, 13, 13a, 15a, 303, 1231—1240)

Transportation of Foreign Mail by Aircraft Act
Pub. L. 85–726, title XIV, § 1409, Aug. 23, 1958, 72 Stat. 809 (Title 49, §§ 485a, 485b)

Transportation Tax Acts
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, 40 Stat. 314
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, §§ 500—504, 40 Stat. 1101
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, 42 Stat. 320

Travel Act
Pub. L. 87–228, § 1(a), Sept. 13, 1961, 75 Stat. 498 (Title 18, § 1952)
Pub. L. 89–68, July 7, 1965, 79 Stat. 212 (Title 18, § 1952)

Travel Expense Act of 1949
June 9, 1949, ch. 185, 63 Stat. 166 (See Title 5, §§ 102, 105, 2105, 2106, 5701, 5702, 5704—5708)
Apr. 26, 1950, ch. 108, 64 Stat. 89 (See Title 5, §§ 2105, 5701, 5702, 5707)
July 28, 1955, ch. 424, §§ 1, 4, 69 Stat. 393, 394 (See Title 5, §§ 2105, 5701, 5702, 5704, 5707)
Aug. 14, 1961, Pub. L. 87–139, §§ 1, 3, 4, 8(a), 75 Stat. 339, 340 (See Title 5, §§ 2105, 5701, 5702, 5704, 5707)

Treasury and Post Office Departments Appropriation Act, 1941
Mar. 25, 1940, ch. 71, 54 Stat. 55

Treasury and Post Office Departments Appropriation Act, 1942
May 31, 1941, ch. 156, Stat. 212 (Title 7, §§ 610, 641)
Feb. 21, 1942, ch. 108, title I, 56 Stat. 109

Treasury and Post Office Departments Appropriation Act, 1943
Mar. 10, 1942, ch. 178, 56 Stat. 152 (Title 7, § 610 note, prec. 641 note)

Treasury and Post Office Departments Appropriation Act, 1944
June 30, 1943, ch. 179, 57 Stat. 250 (Title 7, §§ 610, prec. 641; Title 19, § 5 note)

Treasury and Post Office Departments Appropriation Act, 1945
Apr. 22, 1944, ch. 175, 58 Stat. 195 (Title 7. §§ 610, notes prec. 641)

Treasury and Post Office Departments Appropriation Act, 1946
Apr. 24, 1945, ch. 92, 59 Stat. 56 (Title 7, §§ 610, prec. 641; Title 31, § 760 note)

Treasury and Post Office Departments Appropriation Act, 1947
July 20, 1946, ch. 588, 60 Stat. 568 (Title 7, §§ 610, prec. 641; Title 31, § 760 note).

Treasury and Post Office Departments Appropriation Act, 1948
July 1, 1947, ch. 186, 61 Stat. 216 (Title 31, § 760 note)

Treasury and Post Office Departments Appropriation Act, 1949
June 14, 1948, ch. 466, 62 Stat. 408 (Title 31, § 760 note)

Treasury and Post Office Departments Appropriation Act, 1950
June 30, 1949, ch. 286, 63 Stat. 356 (Title 12, § 362; Title 15, §§ 603b, 603c; Title 19, §§ 6e, 2074; Title 31, § 760 note)

Treasury and Post Office Departments Appropriation Act, 1952
Aug. 11, 1951, ch. 301, 65 Stat. 182 (Title 3, § 203 note; Title 12, § 362; Title 31, §§ 418a, 760 note)

Treasury and Post Office Departments Appropriation Act, 1953
June 30, 1952, ch. 523, 66 Stat. 289 (Title 3, § 203 note; Title 12, § 362; Title 31, § 760 note)

Treasury and Post Office Departments Appropriation Act, 1954
June 18, 1953, ch. 132, 67 Stat. 67 (Title 12, § 362; Title 20, § 241 note; Title 31, § 760 note)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act 1941
Mar. 25, 1940, ch. 71, title I, 54 Stat. 55

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1942
May 31, 1941, ch. 156, title I, § 1, 55 Stat. 212 (Title 7, §§ 610, 641)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1943
Mar. 10, 1942, ch. 178, title I, 56 Stat. 152 (Title 7, § 610, notes prec. § 641)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1944
June 30, 1943, ch. 179, title I, 57 Stat. 250 (Title 7, §§ 610, prec. 641; Title 19, § 5 note)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1945
Apr. 22, 1944, ch. 175, title I, § 1, 58 Stat. 195 (Title 7, §§ 610, notes prec. 641)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1946
Apr. 24, 1945, ch. 92, title I, 59 Stat. 56 (Title 7, §§ 610, prec. 641; Title 31, § 760 note)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1947
July 20, 1946, ch. 588, title I, 60 Stat. 568 (Title 7, §§ 610, prec. 641; Title 31, § 760 note)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1948
July 1, 1947, ch. 186, title I, 61 Stat. 216 (Title 31, § 760 note)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1949
June 14, 1948, ch. 466, title I, 62 Stat. 408 (Title 31, § 760 note)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1950
June 30, 1949, ch. 286, title I, 63 Stat. 356 (Title 12, § 362; Title 19, §§ 6e, 2074; Title 31, § 760 note)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1951
Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. IV, title I, 64 Stat. 634 (Title 12, § 362; Title 31, § 760 note)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1952
Aug. 11, 1951, ch. 301, title I, 65 Stat. 182 (Title 3, § 203 note; Title 12, § 362; Title 31, §§ 418a, 760 note)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1953
June 30, 1952, ch. 523, title I, § 101, 66 Stat. 289 (Title 3, § 203 note; Title 12, § 362; Title 31, § 760 note)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1954
June 18, 1953, ch. 132, title I, 67 Stat. 67 (Title 12, § 362; Title 20, § 241 note; Title 31, § 760 note)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1955
May 28, 1954, ch. 242, title I, 68 Stat. 144 (Title 12, §§ 362, 363; Title 20, § 241 note; Title 31, § 760 note)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub. L. 86-39, title I, June 11, 1959, 73 Stat. 67 (Title 20, § 241 note)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86-561, title I, June 30, 1960, 74 Stat. 283 (Title 20, § 241 note)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87-159, title I, Aug. 21, 1961, 75 Stat. 393 (Title 20, § 241 note)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 87-575, title I, Aug. 6, 1962, 76 Stat. 310 (Title 20, § 241 note)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88-39, title I, June 13, 1963, 77 Stat. 58 (Title 20, § 241 note)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88-392, title I, Aug. 1, 1964, 78 Stat. 367 (Title 20, § 241 note)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89-57, title I, June 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 196 (Title 20, § 241 note)

Treasury Department Appropriations Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89-474, title I, June 29, 1966, 80 Stat. 222 (Title 14, § 92 note; Title 20, § 241 note)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90-47, title I, July 7, 1967, 81 Stat. 113

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90-350, title I, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 190

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91-74, title I, § 102, Sept. 29, 1969, 83 Stat. 118 (Title 31, § 1032)

Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91-422, title I, § 101, Sept. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 872

Treasury, Post Office, and Executive Office Apropriation Act, 1964
Pub. L. 88-39, June 13, 1963, 77 Stat. 58 (Title 12, § 364; Title 20, § 241 note)

Treasury, Post Office, and Executive Office Appropriation Act, 1965
Pub. L. 88-392, Aug. 1, 1964, 78 Stat. 367 (Title 12, § 364; Title 20, § 241 note)

Treasury, Post Office, and Executive Office Appropriation Act, 1966
Pub. L. 89-57, June 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 196 (Title 12, § 364; Title 20, § 241 note)

Treasury, Post Office, and Executive Office Appropriation Act, 1967
Pub. L. 89-474, June 29, 1966, 80 Stat. 222 (Title 3, § 102 note; Title 12, § 364; Title 14, § 92 note; Title 20, § 241 note; Title 26, § 7443 note)

Treasury, Post Office, and Executive Office Appropriation Act, 1968
Pub. L. 90-47, July 7, 1968, 81 Stat. 113 (Title 3, § 102 note; Title 12, § 364; Title 26, § 7443)

Treasury, Post Office, and Executive Office Appropriation Act, 1969
Pub. L. 90-350, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 190 (Title 3, § 102 note; Title 12, § 364; Title 18, § 1461 note; Title 26, § 7443 note)

Treasury, Post Office, and Executive Office Appropriation Act, 1970
Pub. L. 91-74, Sept. 29, 1969, 83 Stat. 116 (Title 3, § 102 note; Title 12, § 364; Title 18, § 1461 note; Title 26, § 7443 note; Title 31, § 1032)

Treasury, Post Office, and Executive Office Appropriation Act, 1971
Pub. L. 91-422, title VI, § 601, Sept. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 879

Treasury-Post Office Appropriation Act, 1940
May 6, 1939, ch. 115, 53 Stat. 654 (Title 31, § 529b)

Treasury-Post Office Appropriation Act, 1956
June 1, 1955, ch. 113, 69 Stat. 72 (Title 12, §§ 362, 363; Title 20, § 241 note; Title 31, §§ 760 note, 1031)

Treasury-Post Office Appropriation Act, 1957
Apr. 2, 1956, ch. 161, 70 Stat. 92 (Title 20, § 241 note)

Treasury-Post Office Appropriation Act, 1958
Pub. L. 85-37, May 27, 1957, 71 Stat. 35 (Title 20, § 241 note)

Treasury-Post Office Appropriation Act, 1959
Pub. L. 85-354, Mar. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 61 (Title 12, § 364; Title 20, § 241 note)

Treasury-Post Office Appropriation Act, 1960
Pub. L. 86-39, June 11, 1959, 73 Stat. 65 (Title 12, § 364; Title 20, § 241 note)

Treasury-Post Office Appropriation Act, 1961
Pub. L. 86-561, June 30, 1960, 74 Stat. 283 (Title 12, § 364; Title 20, § 241 note)

Treasury-Post Office Appropriation Act, 1962
Pub. L. 87-159, Aug. 21, 1961, 75 Stat. 393 (Title 12, § 364; Title 20, § 241 note)

Treasury-Post Office Departments and Executive Office Appropriation Act, 1963
Pub. L. 87-575, Aug. 6, 1962, 76 Stat. 310 (Title 12, § 364; Title 20, § 241 note)

Treasury-Post Office Departments Appropriation Act, 1951
Sept. 6, 1950, ch. 896, ch. IV, 64 Stat. 634 (Title 12, § 362; Title 31, § 760 note)

Treasury-Post Office Supply Act
Mar. 28, 1938, ch. 55, 52 Stat. 120 (Title 31, § 529b)

Truman-Hobbs Act
June 21, 1940, ch. 409, § 1, 54 Stat. 497 (Title 33, §§ 511—523)
July 16, 1952, ch. 889, 66 Stat. 732 (Title 33, §§ 511, 516, 523, 524)

Trust Indenture Act of 1939
Aug. 3, 1939, ch. 411, 53 Stat. 1149 (Title 15, §§ 77aaa—77bbbb)
Aug. 10, 1954, ch. 667, title III, §§ 301—305, 68 Stat. 686 (Title 15, §§ 77ccc, 77ddd, 77eee, 77fff, 77xxx)
Aug. 21, 1958, Pub. L. 85-699, title III, § 307(b), 72 Stat. 694 (Title 15, § 77ddd)
Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-760, 74 Stat. 902 (Title 15, § 77ddd)
Nov. 3, 1966, Pub. L. 89-754, title V, § 504(b), 80 Stat. 1278 (Title 15, § 77ddd)
Dec. 22, 1970, Pub. L. 91-567, § 6(c), 84 Stat. 1499 (Title 15, § 77ddd)

Truth in Lending Act
Pub. L. 90-321, title I, May 29, 1968, 82 Stat. 146 (Title 15, §§ 1601—1613, 1631—1641, 1671—1677)
Pub. L. 91-508, title V, §§ 501, 502, Oct. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 1126 (Title 15, §§ 1602, 1642-1644)

Truth in Negotiations Act
See, also, Armed Forces
Pub. L. 87-653, Sept. 10, 1962, 76 Stat. 528 (Title 10, §§ 2304(a), (a)(14), (g), 2306 (a), (f), 2310(b), 2311)

Truth in Securities Act
See Securities Act of 1933

Tuberculosis Registration Act (District of Columbia)
May 13, 1908, ch. 165, 35 Stat. 126

Tucker Act (Admiralty-Limitations)
June 30, 1932, ch. 315, 47 Stat. 420 (Title 46, § 745)

Tucker Act (Claims)
Mar. 3, 1887, ch. 359, 24 Stat. 505 (See Title 28, §§ 507, 1346, 1402, 1491, 1496, 1497, 1501, 1503, 2071, 2072, 2411, 2501, 2512

Tuna Conventions Act of 1950
Sept. 7, 1950, ch. 907, 64 Stat. 777 (Title 16, §§ 951—961)
Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87-814, §§ 1—5, 76 Stat. 923 (Title 16, §§ 951, 955, 956, 957, 959)

Tunnel Site Act
R. S. § 2323 (Title 30, § 27)

T. V. A. Amendment Act
July 26, 1939, ch. 366, 53 Stat. 1083 (Title 16, §§ 831n-2, 831n-3)

T. V. A. National Defense Act
July 31, 1940, ch. 648, 54 Stat. 781

Twentieth Amendment Adjustment Act
June 5, 1934, ch. 390, 48 Stat. 379 (Title 2, §§ 1, 7; See Title 3, §§ 7, 12, 13, 15, 101; Title 48, § 891)

Twenty-Eight Hour Law (Transportation of Animals)
See Live Stock Transportation Act

Tydings Amendment
Nov. 13, 1942, ch. 638, 56 Stat. 1018

Tydings-McDuffie Acts
Jan. 17, 1933, ch. 11, 47 Stat. 761
Mar. 24, 1934, ch. 84, 48 Stat. 456 (Title 2, § 31)

Tyson-Fitzgerald Act
May 24, 1928, ch. 735, 45 Stat. 735

Uintah and Ouray Reservation Termination Act of 1954
Aug. 27, 1954, ch, 1009, 68 Stat. 868 (Title 25, §§ 677—677aa)
Aug. 2, 1956, ch. 880, 70 Stat. 936 (Title 25, §§ 677d, 677g, 677p)
Sept. 25, 1962, Pub. L. 87-698, 76 Stat. 597 (Title 25, § 677i)

Underwood Tariff Act
Oct. 3, 1913, ch. 16, 38 Stat. 114 (See Title 18 § 1905; Title 19, §§ 124, 128, 130, 131; Title 46 § 146)

Unemployment Relief Act
Mar. 31, 1933, ch. 17, 48 Stat. 22

Unfair Competition Act
Sept. 8, 1916, ch. 463, 39 Stat. 798 (Title 15 §§ 71—77; See Title 18, § 1905; Title 19 §§ 1333, 1335)

Uniform Code of Military Justice
May 5, 1950, ch. 169, 64 Stat. 108 (See Title 10, §§ 801-940)
Mar. 2, 1955, ch. 9, § 1(i), 69 Stat. 10 (See Title 10, § 867)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 852, § 23, 70 Stat. 911 (Title 50, § 552)
Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, 70A Stat. 36 (Title 10, §§ 801—940)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-385, 75 Stat. 814 (Title 10, § 923a)
Oct. 24, 1968, Pub. L. 90-632, §§ 2(1)—(7), (9)—(24), (26)—(34), 82 Stat. 1335—43 (Title 10, §§ 801, 806, 816, 818—820, 825, 826—829, 835—842, 845, 849, 851, 852, 854, 857, 865—871, 873, 936)

Uniform Fiduciaries Act
May 14, 1928, ch. 545, 45 Stat. 509

Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-646, Jan. 2, 1971, 84 Stat. 1894 (Title 42, §§ 1415, 2473, 3307, 4601, 4602, 4621—4638, 4651—4655; Title 49, § 1606)

Uniform Retirement Date Act
Apr. 23, 1930, ch. 209, § 1, 46 Stat. 243 (See Title 5, § 5532)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-861, § 36A, 72 Stat. 1570 (See Title 5, § 5532)

Uniform Time Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89-387, Apr. 13, 1966, 80 Stat. 107 (Title 15, §§ 260, 260a, 261—263, 266, 267)

Uniformed Services Contingency Option Act of 1953
Aug. 8, 1953, ch. 393, 67 Stat. 501 (See Title 10, §§ 1431—1444)
Apr. 29, 1954, ch. 176, 68 Stat. 64 (See Title 10, §§ 1431—1433)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 837, title V, § 501 (*l*), 70 Stat. 884 (See Title 10, § 1441)

Uniformed Services Pay Act of 1963
Pub. L. 88-132, Oct. 2, 1963, 77 Stat. 210 (Title 10, §§ 1401a, 1402, 3991, 6151, 6323, 6325—6327, 6381, 6383, 6390, 6394, 6396, 6398—6400, 6483, 8991; Title 14, § 423; Title 33, § 857a; Title 37, §§ 201, 203, 301, 302, 305, 310, 403, 421, 427; Title 42, § 213a)

Union Pacific Railroad Charter
July 1, 1862, ch. 120, 12 Stat. 489

Union Station Tracks Act
May 23, 1908, ch. 190, 35 Stat. 246

Unitary Wind Tunnel Plan Act of 1949
Oct. 27, 1949, ch. 766, title I, §§ 101—106, 63 Stat. 936 (Title 50, §§ 511, 511 note, 512—515)
July 29, 1958, Pub. L. 85-568, title III, § 301(d), 72 Stat. 433 (Title 50, §§ 511—513, 515)

United Nations Palestine Refugee Aid Act of 1950
June 5, 1950, ch. 220, title III, 64 Stat. 203

United Nations Participation Act of 1945
Dec. 20, 1945, ch. 583, 59 Stat. 619 (Title 22, §§ 287—287e)
Oct. 10, 1949, ch. 660, 63 Stat. 734 (Title 22, §§ 287, 287c, 287d, 287d-1, 287e)
Sept. 6, 1960, Pub. L. 86-707, title III, § 311(b), 74 Stat. 797 (Title 22, § 287e)
Sept. 28, 1965, Pub. L. 89-206, 79 Stat. 841 (Title 22, § 287)

United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration Participation Appropriation Act, 1945
June 30, 1944, ch. 324, title II, § 201, 58 Stat. 629

United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration Participation Act, 1946
Dec. 14, 1945, ch. 577, 59 Stat. 609

United States Arbitration Act
Feb. 12, 1925, ch. 213, 43 Stat. 883 (See Title 9, §§ 1—14, 201-208)

United States Commissioners Act
May 28, 1896, ch. 252, 29 Stat. 140, 184 (Title 5, §§ 38, 92; (See Title 18, §§ 203, 3041, 3045, 3569; Title 20, § 3; Title 22, § 257; See Title 28, 502, 505, 508—510, 541, 542, 550—553, 631, 633, 636, 637, 751, 953, 958, 1918, 1922, 1923, 1929; Title 31, §§ 495, 670; Title 46, §§ 603, 604; Title 49, § 12)

United States Cotton Futures Acts
Aug. 18, 1914, ch. 255, 38 Stat. 693
Aug. 11, 1916, ch. 313, 39 Stat. 453; Title 7, §§ 71—87, 111, 113, 241—273, 2209; Title 16, §§ 490, 683; Title 31, §§ 617, 638e)

United States Cotton Standards Act
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 288, 42 Stat. 1517 (Title 7, §§ 51—65)
Sept. 21, 1944, ch. 412, title IV, § 401 (b), 58 Stat. 734 (Title 7, §§ 56, 57, 57a)

United States Fishing Fleet Improvement Act
Pub. L. 86-516, June 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 212 (Title 46, §§ 1401—1413)
Pub. L. 88-498, § 2(1)—(3), (5)—(8), Aug. 30, 1964, 78 Stat. 614 (Title 46, §§ 1401—1403, 1405, 1409, 1412, 1413)
Pub. L. 91-279, §§ 1—8, June 12, 1970, 84 Stat. 307—309 (Title 46, §§ 1402, 1403, 1405, 1407, 1409, 1411—1413)

United States Grain Standards Act
Aug. 11, 1916, ch. 313, 39 Stat. 453; Title 7, §§ 71—87, 111, 113, 241—273, 2209; Title 16, §§ 490, 683; Title 31, §§ 617, 638e)
July 18, 1940, ch. 636, 54 Stat. 765 (Title 7, § 74)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 812, 70 Stat. 780 (Title 7, § 85)
July 11, 1958, Pub. L. 85-509, 72 Stat. 352 (Title 7, § 78)
Aug. 15, 1968, Pub. L. 90-487, § 1, 82 Stat. 761—769 (Title 7, §§ 71, 74—79, 84—87h)
Oct. 15, 1970, Pub. L. 91-452, title II, § 203, 84 Stat. 928 (Title 7, § 87f)

United States Housing Act of 1937
Sept. 1, 1937, ch. 896, 50 Stat. 888 (Title 42, §§ 1401, 1402, 1404—1416, 1419—1422, 1427—1430)
Oct. 30, 1941, ch. 467, 55 Stat. 759 (Title 42, § 1420)
July 31, 1947, ch. 418, 61 Stat. 704 (Title 42, § 1415)
Feb. 27, 1948, ch. 77, § 3, 62 Stat. 37
July 15, 1949, ch. 338, title III, §§ 301—307, 63 Stat. 422 (Title 42, §§ 1401, 1402, 1406, 1409—1411, 1413—1416, 1420—1422, 1427—1430)
Apr. 20, 1950, ch. 94, title II, § 205 (b), 64 Stat. 73 (Title 42, § 1412, 1412 note)
Oct. 26, 1951, ch. 577, § 1, 65 Stat. 647 (Title 42, § 1402)
June 30, 1953, ch. 170, § 24, 67 Stat. 128 (Title 42, § 1402)
Aug. 2, 1954, ch. 649, title IV, § 401, title VIII, § 802, 68 Stat. 630 (Title 42, §§ 1407, 1410, 1415)

United States Housing Act of 1937—Continued

June 30, 1955, ch. 251, § 3, 69 Stat. 225 (Title 42, § 1410)

Aug. 11, 1955, ch. 783, title I, § 108 (b), 69 Stat. 638 (Title 42, § 1410, 1585)

Aug. 7, 1956, ch. 1029, title IV, §§ 401, 403, 405, 70 Stat. 1103 (Title 42, § 1402, 1410, 1412, 1421)

July 12, 1957, Pub. L. 85-104, title III, § 307, title IV, § 401, 71 Stat. 301 (Title 42, §§ 1402, 1415)

Sept. 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-372, title V, 73 Stat. 679 (Title 42, §§ 1401, 1402, 1410, 1415)

June 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-70, title II, §§ 202—206, Title III, § 302(b), 75 Stat. 163, 166 (Title 42, §§ 1402, 1410, 1415, 1421, 1421a)

Sept. 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88-560, title II, § 203(d), title IV, §§ 401—405(a), 406, 78 Stat. 784, 794—796 (Title 42, §§ 1402, 1410, 1415)

Aug. 10, 1965, Pub. L. 89-117, title I, §§ 103, 104, title IV, § 404(c)(2), title V, 79 Stat. 455, 457, 486 (Title 42, §§ 1402, 1410, 1412, 1415, 1421a, 1421b, 1422)

Nov. 3, 1966, Pub. L. 89-754, title X, §§ 1002, 1003, 80 Stat. 1284 (Title 42, §§ 1416, 1421b)

May 25, 1967, Pub. L. 90-19, § 2, 81 Stat. 19, 20 (Title 42, §§ 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1410, 1413, 1415, 1416, 1421a)

Aug. 1, 1968, Pub. L. 90-448, title II, §§ 203—210, title XVII, § 1719(a), (c), 82 Stat. 503—505, 610 (Title 42, §§ 1401—1403, 1410, 1415, 1417a, 1420, 1421b)

Dec. 24, 1969, Pub. L. 91-152, title II, §§ 211, 212, 213 (a), (c), 214—216, 217 (b), (c), title IV, § 403(a), 83 Stat. 388—390, 395 (Title 42, §§ 1402, 1409, 1410, 1414, 1415, 1421b)

Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-609, title II, §§ 202—204, 207, 208(a), 209(a), 210, 211, title IX, § 903(c), (d), 84 Stat. 1776—1779, 1808, 1809 (Title 42, §§ 1401, 1402, 1410, 1415, 1421b)

United States Housing Act Amendments of 1938

June 21, 1938, ch. 554, title VI, 52 Stat. 820 (Title 42, § 1420)

United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948

Jan. 27, 1948, ch. 36, 62 Stat. 6 (Title 22, §§ 965, 966 notes, 1431—1440, 1446—1448, 1451—1453, 1456—1458, 1461, 1462, 1466—1468, 1471—1473, 1476—1479)

Apr. 5, 1952, ch. 159, § 1, 66 Stat. 43 (Title 22, §§ 272b, 281b, 290a, 1434)

Aug. 26, 1954, ch. 937, title V. ch. 3, § 544, 68 Stat. 862 (Title 22, §§ 281b-2, 1442)

July 18, 1956, ch. 627, § 11 (a), 70 Stat. 563 (Title 22, § 1442)

June 30, 1958, Pub. L. 85-477, ch. V, § 502(i), 72 Stat. 274 (Title 22, § 442)

July 24, 1959, Pub. L. 86-108, ch. VII, § 701(c), 73 Stat. 257 (Title 22, § 1442)

Aug. 14, 1961, Pub. L. 87-139, § 11, 75 Stat. 341 (Title 22, § 1471)

United States Veterans' Bureau Act

Aug. 9, 1921, ch. 57, title I, 42 Stat. 147

United States Warehouse Act

Aug. 11, 1916, ch. 313, 39 Stat. 486 (Title 7, §§ 71—87, 111, 113, 241—273, 2209; Title 16, §§ 490, 683; Title 31, §§ 617, 638e)

Feb. 23, 1923, ch. 106, 42 Stat. 1282 (Title 7, §§ 242, 245, 247, 252, 253, 256, 257, 260, 269, 270)

Universal Military Training and Service Act

June 19, 1951, ch. 144, title I, § 1, 65 Stat. 75 (Title 50 App., §§ 451—454, 455, 456, 459, 460, 463, 466, 467, 471)

July 9, 1952, ch. 608, Part VIII, § 813, 66 Stat. 509 Title 50 App., § 454)

June 29, 1953, ch. 158, §§ 1, 2, 6, 67 Stat. 86 (Title 50 App., §§ 454, 454e)

Mar. 15, 1954, ch. 79, 68 Stat. 27

Aug. 21, 1954, ch. 783, §§ 1, 8, 68 Stat. 758, 759 (See Title 10, § 3292)

June 30, 1955, ch. 250, title I, §§ 101, 102, 69 Stat. 223 (Title 50 App., §§ 456, 467)

July 12, 1955, ch. 327, 69 Stat. 295 (Title 50 App., § 459)

Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 665, § 3, 69 Stat. 602 (Title 50 App., §§ 454, 456)

July 9, 1956, ch. 523, 70 Stat. 509 (Title 50 App., §§ 459, 459 note)

Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, § 22, 70 A Stat. 630 (Title 50 App., §§ 454, 458)

June 27, 1957, Pub. L. 85-62, §§ 1—7, 71 Stat. 206 (Title 50 App. §§ 454, 455, 456)

July 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85-564, 72 Stat. 424 (Title 50 App., § 454)

Aug. 21, 1958, Pub. L. 85-722, 72 Stat. 711 (Title 50 App., § 456)

Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-861, § 9, 72 Stat. 1556 (Title 50 App., § 454)

Mar. 23, 1959, Pub. L. 86-4, § 1, 73 Stat. 13 (Title 50 App., § 467)

June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 36, 73 Stat. 150 (Title 50 App., § 466)

July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 39, 74 Stat. 422 (Title 50 App., § 466)

July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-632, § 1, 74 Stat. 467 (Title 50 App., § 459)

Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-378, § 1, 75 Stat. 807 (Title 50 App., § 456)

Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87-391, 75 Stat. 821 (Title 50 App., § 459)

July 18, 1962, Pub. L. 87-536, 76 Stat. 167 (Title 50 App., § 456)

Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87-651, title III, § 301, 76 Stat. 524 (Title 50 App., § 454)

Mar. 28, 1963, Pub. L. 88-2, § 1, 77 Stat. 4 (Title 50 App., § 467)

Sept. 3, 1963, Pub. L. 88-110, §§ 2, 6, 77 Stat. 135 (Title 50 App., §§ 456, 463)

July 7, 1964, Pub. L. 88-360, 78 Stat. 296 (Title 50 App., § 456)

Aug. 30, 1965, Pub. L. 89-152, 79 Stat. 586 (Title 50 App., § 462)

June 30, 1967, Pub. L. 90-40, § 1, 81 Stat. 100 (Title 50 App., §§ 451, 454—456, 460, 462, 467)

See Military Selective Service Act of 1967

Unjust Conviction Law

May 24, 1938, ch. 266, §§ 1—4, 52 Stat. 438 (See Title 28, §§ 1495, 2513)

Unlisted Securities Trading Act
May 27, 1936, ch. 462, §§ 1—12, 49 Stat. 1375 (Title 15, §§ 78*l* to 78*l*-1, 78*o* to 78*o*-2, 78q, 78t, 78u, 78w, 78ff, 78hh-1)

Upper Colorado Act
Apr. 11, 1956, ch. 203, 70 Stat. 105 (Title 43, §§ 620—620*o*)

Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge Act
June 7, 1924, ch. 346, 43 Stat. 650 (Title 16, §§ 721—731)

Urban Growth and New Community Development Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-609, title VII, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1791 (Title 12, §§ 371, 1464; Title 40, § 461; Title 42, §§ 1453, 1460, 1492, 4501—4503, 4511—4532)

Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964
Pub. L. 88-365, July 9, 1964, 78 Stat. 302 (Title 49, §§ 1601—1611)
Pub. L. 89-117, title III, § 304(b), title XI, § 1109, Aug. 10, 1965, 79 Stat. 475, 507 (Title 49, §§ 1605, 1608)
Pub. L. 89-562, Sept. 8, 1966, 80 Stat. 715 (Title 49, §§ 1602, 1603, 1605, 1607a—1611)
Pub. L. 90-19, § 20, May 25, 1967, 81 Stat. 25 (Title 49, §§ 1602, 1603, 1605—1610)
Pub. L. 90-34, June 28, 1967, 81 Stat. 81 (Title 49, § 1604)
Pub. L. 90-169, Dec. 1, 1967, 81 Stat. 526 (Title 49, § 1604)
Pub. L. 90-448, title VII, Aug. 1, 1968, 82 Stat. 534 (Title 49, §§ 1603—1605, 1608)
Pub. L. 91-152, title III, § 306, Dec. 24, 1969, 83 Stat. 392 (Title 49, § 1604)
Pub. L. 91-453, §§ 2-11, 13, Oct. 15, 1970, 84 Stat. 962—969 (Title 49, §§ 1602—1605, 1608, 1610—1612)

Urban Mass Transportation Assistance Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-453, Oct. 15, 1970, 84 Stat. 962 (Title 49, §§ 1601a, 1602—1605, 1608, 1610—1612)

Urban Property Protection and Reinsurance Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90-448, title XI, Aug. 1, 1968, 82 Stat. 555 (Title 5, §§ 5315, 7313 note; Title 12, §§ 1701s, 1709, 1735d, 1749bbb to 1749bbb-21; Title 15, § 2636; Title 42, §§ 1462, 3533a)

Urgent Deficiencies Appropriation Acts
June 30, 1939, ch. 254, § 2, 53 Stat. 980
Feb. 12, 1940, ch. 28, 54 Stat. 35
May 24, 1941, ch. 132, 55 Stat. 197 (Title 42, § 1523 note)
May 7, 1943, ch. 94, 57 Stat. 78
July 12, 1943, ch. 218, 57 Stat. 431
Mar. 22, 1947, ch. 20, 61 Stat. 14
Mar. 3, 1948, ch. 91, 62 Stat. 59
Mar. 27, 1950, ch. 77, 64 Stat. 37
June 30, 1952, ch. 532, 66 Stat. 313
Jan. 25, 1955, ch. 3, 69 Stat. 4 (Title 15, 713a-10)

Urgent Deficiencies Appropriation Acts—Continued
Feb. 14, 1956, ch. 34, ch. IV, § 401, 70 Stat. 13 (Title 2, § 72a-2)
Pub. L. 85-400, May 14, 1958, 72 Stat. 108

Utility Holding Company Act
See Public Utility Holding Company Act

Vaccination Assistance Act of 1962
Pub. L. 87-868, Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1155 (Title 42, § 247b)

Valuation Act (District of Columbia Public Utilities)
Mar. 4, 1913, ch. 150, 37 Stat. 978

Valuation Act (Interstate Commerce)
Mar. 1, 1913, ch. 92, 37 Stat. 701 (Title 49, § 19a)

Van Nuys Anti-Trust Act
Oct. 10, 1942, ch. 589, 56 Stat. 781 (Title 15, § 16 note)

Van Zandt Patent Act
Aug. 7, 1939, ch. 568, 53 Stat. 1264 (See Title 35, §§ 133, 267)

Veterans Adjusted Compensation Act, 1936
See Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936

Veterans' Benefits
Pub. L. 85-857, § 1, Sept. 2, 1958, 72 Stat. 1105 (Title 38, §§ 101—5228)
Pub. L. 85-782, § 2, Aug. 27, 1958, 72 Stat. 936 (Title 38, § 314)
Pub. L. 85-896, Sept. 2, 1958, 72 Stat. 1716 (Title 38, § 723)
Pub. L. 86-70, § 29, June 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 148 (Title 38 §§ 903, 2007)
Pub. L. 86-73, June 30, 1959, 73 Stat. 156 (Title 38, §§ 1802, 1803, 1804, 1823)
Pub. L. 86-103, July 23, 1959, 73 Stat. 224 (Title 38, § 230)
Pub. L. 86-109, July 28, 1959, 73 Stat. 258 (Title 38, § 4202)
Pub. L. 86-113, July 28, 1959, 73 Stat. 262 (Title 38, § 3103)
Pub. L. 86-116, July 28, 1959, 73 Stat. 265 (Title 38, § 235)
Pub. L. 86-146, Aug. 7, 1959, 73 Stat. 297 (Title 38, §§ 3202, 3203)
Pub. L. 86-150, Aug. 11, 1959, 73 Stat. 332 (Title 38, § 1622)
Pub. L. 86-152, Aug. 11, 1959, 73 Stat. 332 (Title 38, § 624)
Pub. L. 86-187, Aug. 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 418 (Title 38, § 312)
Pub. L. 86-188, Aug. 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 418 (Title 38, § 312)
Pub. L. 86-195, Aug. 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 424 (Title 38, § 101)
Pub. L. 86-211, §§ 2—6, Aug. 29, 1959, 73 Stat. 432 (Title 38, §§ 503, 506, 521, 522, 541—543, 617, 3203)
Pub. L. 86-212, Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 436 (Title 38, § 358)
Pub. L. 86-222, Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 452 (Title 38, §§ 3503—3505)

Veterans' Benefits—Continued

Pub. L. 86-236, Sept. 8, 1959, 73 Stat. 471 (Title 38, § 1701)
Pub. L. 86-239, Sept. 8, 1959, 73 Stat. 472 (Title 38, § 801)
Pub. L. 86-490, June 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 161 (Title 38, § 3011)
Pub. L. 86-491, June 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 161 (Title 38, § 302)
Pub. L. 86-492, June 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 161 (Title 38, § 402)
Pub. L. 86-495, June 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 163 (Title 38, § 3104)
Pub. L. 86-497, June 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 164 (Title 38, § 712)
Pub. L. 86-499, June 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 165 (Title 38, § 315)
Pub. L. 86-501, June 10, 1960, 74 Stat. 195 (Title 38, § 359)
Pub. L. 86-507, § 1 (32) (33), June 11, 1960, 74 Stat. 202 (Title 38, §§ 784, 5226)
Pub. L. 86-568, title I, § 114, July 1, 1960, 74 Stat. 300 (Title 38, §§ 4103, 4107, 4108)
Pub. L. 86-590, July 5, 1960, 74 Stat. 329 (Title 38 § 111)
Pub. L. 86-598, July 7, 1960, 74 Stat. 335 (Title 38, § 601)
Pub. L. 86-624, § 25, July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 418 (Title 38, §§ 624, 903, 2007)
Pub. L. 86-625, July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 424 (Title 38, § 641)
Pub. L. 86-639, July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 472 (Title 38, §§ 601, 612)
Pub. L. 86-663, July 14, 1960, 74 Stat. 528 (Title 38, § 314)
Pub. L. 86-665, July 14, 1960, 74 Stat. 531 (Title 38, §§ 1803, 1804, 1806, 1811, 1814, 1823—1825)
Pub. L. 86-670, July 14, 1960, 74 Stat. 545 (Title 38, §§ 511, 512)
Pub. L. 86-721, § 3, Sept. 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 820 (Title 38, § 1502)
Pub. L. 86-785, Sept. 14, 1960, 74 Stat. 1023 (Title 38, §§ 1701, 1723)
Pub. L. 87-84, July 6, 1961, 75 Stat. 201 (Title 38, §§ 1802, 1803, 1811, 1814, 1823)
Pub. L. 87-97, July 20, 1961, 75 Stat. 215 (Title 38, § 4004)
Pub. L. 87-99, July 21, 1961, 75 Stat. 218 (Title 38, § 903)
Pub. L. 87-101, July 21, 1961, 75 Stat. 218 (Title 38, § 521)
Pub. L. 87-102, July 21, 1961, 75 Stat. 219 (Title 38, § 106)
Pub. L. 87-138, §§ 1-3, Aug. 14, 1961, 75 Stat. 338 (Title 38, §§ 560—562)
Pub. L. 87-223, Sept. 13, 1961, 75 Stat. 495 (Title 38, § 723)
Pub. L. 87-240, Sept. 14, 1961, 75 Stat. 512 (Title 38, § 901)
Pub. L. 87-268, Sept. 21, 1961, 75 Stat. 566 (Title 38, §§ 107, 411, 412, 415, 422, 503)
Pub. L. 87-314, Sept. 26, 1961, 75 Stat. 675 (Title 38, § 5011)
Pub. L. 87-377, Oct. 4, 1961, 75 Stat. 806 (Title 38, §§ 612, 1712 note)

Veterans' Benefits—Continued

Pub. L. 87-544, July 25, 1962, 76 Stat. 208 (Title 38, § 3203)
Pub. L. 87-546, July 25, 1962, 76 Stat. 216 (Title 38, § 1723)
Pub. L. 87-549, July 25, 1962, 76 Stat. 219 (Title 38, § 742)
Pub. L. 87-556, July 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 245 (Title 38, § 3203)
Pub. L. 87-557, July 27, 1962, 76 Stat. 245 (Title 38, § 718)
Pub. L. 87-572, Aug. 6, 1962, 76 Stat. 307 (Title 38, § 216)
Pub. L. 87-574, Aug. 6, 1962, 76 Stat. 308 (Title 38, §§ 233, 618, 4103, 4105, 4108, 4114)
Pub. L. 87-583, Aug. 14, 1962, 76 Stat. 381 (Title 38, §§ 610, 612)
Pub. L. 87-591, Aug. 16, 1962, 76 Stat. 393 (Title 38, § 1502A)
Pub. L. 87-610, Aug. 28, 1962, 76 Stat. 406 (Title 38, § 360)
Pub. L. 87-645, Sept. 7, 1962, 76 Stat. 441 (Title 38, §§ 312, 314, 3203)
Pub. L. 87-666, Sept. 19, 1962, 76 Stat. 553 (Title 38, §§ 4005—4007)
Pub. L. 87-671, §§ 1, 2, Sept. 19, 1962, 76 Stat. 557 (Title 38, §§ 3301, 4009)
Pub. L. 87-674, Sept. 19, 1962, 76 Stat. 558 (Title 38, §§ 101, 103, 3010)
Pub. L. 87-675, § 1 (a), (c), Sept. 19, 1962, 76 Stat. 558 (Title 38, §§ 2001—2005)
Pub L. 87-793, §§ 801—804, Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 859—861 (Title 38, §§ 4103, 4107, 4108, 4111)
Pub. L. 87-815, Oct. 15, 1962, 76 Stat. 926 (Title 38, §§ 101, 230, 235, 624, 1502, 1613, 1712)
Pub. L. 87-819, Oct. 15, 1962, 76 Stat. 935 (Title 38, §§ 641, 1712)
Pub. L. 87-825, Oct. 15, 1962, 76 Stat. 948 (Title 38, §§ 110, 351, 359, 3010, 3012, 3110)
Pub. L. 87-850, § 1(a), Oct. 23, 1962, 76 Stat. 1126 (Title 38, § 619)
Pub. L. 88-3, Apr. 2, 1963, 77 Stat. 4 (Title 38, § 904)
Pub. L. 88-18, May 8, 1963, 77 Stat. 15 (Title 38, § 4103)
Pub. L. 88-20, § 1, May 15, 1963, 77 Stat. 17 (Title 38, § 314)
Pub. L. 88-21, §§ 1—4, May 15, 1963, 77 Stat. 17 (Title 38, §§ 411, 413, 414, 415)
Pub. L. 88-22, § 1, May 15, 1963, 77 Stat. 18 (Title 38, § 314)
Pub. L. 88-40, June 13, 1963, 77 Stat. 66 (Title 38, § 632)
Pub. L. 88-77, § 5 (1), (2), July 25, 1963, 77 Stat. 95 (Title 38, §§ 560—562)
Pub. L. 88-126, Sept. 23, 1963, 77 Stat. 158 (Title 38, §§ 1735—1737, 1771—1778)
Pub. L. 88-134, § 1, Oct. 5, 1963, 77 Stat. 223 (Title 38, § 411)
Pub. L. 88-151, § 1, Oct. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 271 (Title 38, § 1820)
Pub. L. 88-207, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 402 (Title 38, § 4110)
Pub. L. 88-274, Feb. 29, 1964, 78 Stat. 147 (Title 38, § 1823)

Veterans' Benefits—Continued

Pub. L. 88-355, July 7, 1964, 78 Stat. 272 (Title 38, § 715)

Pub. L. 88-359, July 7, 1964, 78 Stat. 296 (Title 38, § 902)

Pub. L. 88-361, §§1—4, 6, 7, July 7, 1964, 78 Stat. 297, 298 (Title 38, §§ 1643, 1701, 1711, 1712, 1741, 1762)

Pub. L. 88-364, July 7, 1964, 78 Stat. 302 (Title 38, § 712)

Pub. L. 88-401, Aug. 4, 1964, 78 Stat. 380 (Title 38, § 801)

Pub. L. 88-402, Aug. 4, 1964, 78 Stat. 380 (Title 38, § 1811)

Pub. L. 88-426, title I, §§ 117(a), 118, title III, § 305(15), Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 409, 410, 424 (Title 38, §§ 210, 4103, 4107)

Pub. L. 88-430, Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 438 (Title 38, § 612)

Pub. L. 88-433, § 1 (a)—(c), Aug. 14, 1964, 78 Stat. 441 (Title 38, § 216)

Pub. L. 88-445, § 1 (a), (b), Aug. 19, 1964, 78 Stat. 464 (Title 38, § 110)

Pub. L. 88-448, title IV, § 402(a)(38), Aug. 19, 1964, 78 Stat. 495 (Title 38, § 4103 note)

Pub. L. 88-450, Aug. 19, 1964, 78 Stat. 500 (Title 38, §§ 101, 612, 617, 620, 641, 3203, 5001, 5031—5037)

Pub. L. 88-481, Aug. 22, 1964, 78 Stat. 593 (Title 38, § 601)

Pub. L. 88-560, title VII, § 701(e), Sept. 2, 1964, 78 Stat. 800 (Title 38, §§ 1820, 1823)

Pub. L. 88-616, Oct. 2, 1964, 78 Stat. 994 (Title 38, § 106)

Pub. L. 88-651, Oct. 13, 1964, 78 Stat. 1078 (Title 38, § 560)

Pub. L. 88-664, §§ 1—9, 12 (a), (b), Oct. 13, 1964, 78 Stat. 1094—1098 (Title 38, §§ 502, 503, 506, 521, 541, 542, 612, 704, 725, 3104)

Pub. L. 89-40, June 14, 1965, 79 Stat. 130 (Title 38, § 725)

Pub. L. 89-50, § 2, June 24, 1965, 79 Stat. 173 (Title 38, § 2104)

Pub. L. 89-88, § 1(a), July 24, 1965, 79 Stat. 264 (Title 38, § 112)

Pub. L. 89-117, title I, § 107(f), title II, § 217(b), Aug. 10, 1965, 79 Stat. 460, 473 (Title 38, §§ 1084, 1816)

Pub. L. 89-137, Aug. 26, 1965, 79 Stat. 576 (Title 38, §§ 315, 1504)

Pub. L. 89-138, §§ 1, 2 (2), (4), Aug. 26, 1965, 79 Stat. 577, 578 (Title 38, §§ 1502, 1503, 1511)

Pub. L. 89-214, § 1, Sept. 29, 1965, 79 Stat. 880 (Title 38, §§ 211, 765—776)

Pub. L. 89-222, §§ 1, 2, Sept. 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 896 (Title 38, §§ 1701, 1732, 1742)

Pub. L. 89-300, § 1 (a), (c), Oct. 28, 1965, 79 Stat. 1110 (Title 38, §§ 235, 236)

Pub. L. 89-301, § 7, Oct. 29, 1965, 79 Stat. 1117 (Title 38, § 4107)

Pub. L. 89-311, §§ 1(a), 2, 3 (a), (b), (d), (e), 4—6(a), 7, 8, Oct. 31, 1965, 79 Stat. 1154—1157 (Title 38, §§ 101, 106, 314, 315, 360, 414, 560, 4116, 5001, 5033, 5034, 5035)

Pub. L. 89-349, § 1, Nov. 8, 1965, 79 Stat. 1313 (Title 38, § 1701)

Veterans' Benefits—Continued

Pub. L. 89-358, §§ 2, 3(a) (1), (2), (5)—(9), (11), (b), 4(d)—(p), 5(a), (d)—(f)(1), 6(c), 7 (a), (8), (9), Mar. 3, 1966, 80 Stat. 12—28 (Title 38, §§ 101, 102, 111, 211, 337, 610, 901, 903, 1651, 1652, 1661—1663, 1670—1676, 1681—1686, 1701, 1711, 1731, 1734—1736, 1761, 1762, 1770—1776, 1781—1790, 1803, 1811, 1818, 1822, 1826, 2001—2004, 3013)

Pub. L. 89-360, Mar. 7, 1966, 80 Stat. 29 (Title 38, § 902)

Pub. L. 89-361, §§ 1 (a), (b), 2, Mar. 7, 1966, 80 Stat. 29 (Title 38, §§ 210, 212)

Pub. L. 89-362, §§ 1, 2, Mar. 7, 1966, 80 Stat. 30 (Title 38, § 3203)

Pub. L. 89-455, June 18, 1966, 80 Stat. 208 (Title 38, § 111)

Pub. L. 89-466, June 22, 1966, 80 Stat. 217 (Title 38, § 412)

Pub. L. 89-467, § 1(a), June 22, 1966, 80 Stat. 218 (Title 38, § 507)

Pub. L. 89-504, title I, § 105, July 18, 1966, 80 Stat. 291 (Title 38, § 4107)

Pub. L. 89-506, § 5(b), July 18, 1966, 80 Stat. 307 (Title 38, § 4116)

Pub. L. 89-612, Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 859 (Title 38, §§ 622, 632, 634)

Pub. L. 89-613, § 1, Sept. 30, 1966, 80 Stat. 861 (Title 38, §§ 1765, 1766)

Pub. L. 89-641, § 2(a), Oct. 11, 1966, 80 Stat. 885 (Title 38, § 107)

Pub. L. 89-705, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1099 (Title 38, § 216)

Pub. L. 89-730, Nov. 2, 1966, §§ 1—6, 80 Stat. 1157 (Title 38, §§ 413, 414, 415, 776 note, 3012)

Pub. L. 89-769, § 3(c), Nov. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 1316 (Title 38, § 1820)

Pub. L. 89-785, Nov. 7, 1966, title I, §§ 101—103(b), 104—107(3), 108, 109(a), 110, 111(c), 112(a), title II, §§ 201(a), 202(a), (b), 203, title III, §§ 301—303(b), 80 Stat. 1368—1377 (Title 38, §§ 210, 213, 233, 610, 4101—4107, 4111—4114, 4117, 5004, 5012, 5051—5057)

Pub. L. 90-19, § 25, May 25, 1967, 81 Stat. 28 (Title 38, §§ 1802, 1804)

Pub. L. 90-77, title I, §§ 101—108(a), 109, 111, title II, §§ 201—202(h), 203, 204, title III, §§ 301—302(b), 303, 304 (a), (c), (d), 305, 306 (a), (b)(2), 307(a), 308(a), title IV, §§ 401—403(b), 404, Aug. 31, 1967, 81 Stat. 178—190 (Title 38, §§ 101, 103, 302, 314, 404, 502, 503, 511, 512, 521, 531, 532, 534, 536, 541, 542, 544, 602, 612, 617, 901, 1652, 1661, 1662, 1673, 1677, 1678, 1682—1687, 1712, 1777—1779, 1784, 1802, 1803, 1811, 1901, 1905)

Pub. L. 90-206, title II, § 208, Dec. 16, 1967, 81 Stat. 631 (Title 38, § 4107)

Pub. L. 90-275, §§ 1, 2, 5, Mar. 28, 1968, 82 Stat. 64—68 (Title 38, §§ 415, 521, 541, 3012)

Pub. L. 90-301, §§ 1, 2, 5(a), May 7, 1968, 82 Stat. 113, 116 (Title 38, §§ 1810, 1811, 1822, 1827)

Pub. L. 90-429, July 26, 1968, 82 Stat. 446 (Title 38, § 620)

Pub. L. 90-431, July 26, 1968, 82 Stat. 447 (Title 38, § 1504)

Veterans' Benefits—Continued

Pub. L. 90-432, July 26, 1968, 82 Stat. 448 (Title 38, §§ 641, 5033)

Pub. L. 90-448, title VIII, § 807(h), Aug. 1, 1968, 82 Stat. 545 (Title 38, § 1820)

Pub. L. 90-493, §§ 1(a), 3(a), 4(b), 5, Aug. 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 808, 809 (Title 38, §§ 314, 356 note, 617, 1682 note)

Pub. L. 90-612, §§ 1—3, Oct. 21, 1968, 82 Stat. 1202 (Title 38, §§ 601, 620)

Pub. L. 90-631, §§ 1(a)—(d)(1), 2(a)(1), (b)—(e), (g), 3—5, Oct. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 1331—1335 (Title 38, §§ 1502, 1661, 1677, 1682, 1700, 1701, 1711, 1712, 1720, 1774, 1791)

Pub. L. 91-22, June 6, 1969, 83 Stat. 32 (Title 38, §§ 801, 802, 1803, 1811)

Pub. L. 91-24, §§ 1, 2(c), 3—13, 15, 16, June 11, 1969, 83 Stat. 33—35 (Title 38, §§ 101, 104, 213, 351, 401, 411, 560, 625, 631, 632, 904, 1503, 1701, 1711, 1765, 1789, 3203, 3301, 3401, 3402, 3503, 3504)

Pub. L. 91-32, June 23, 1969, 83 Stat. 38 (Title 38, § 110)

Pub. L. 91-96, §§ 1—5, 7, Oct. 27, 1969, 83 Stat. 144—146 (Title 38, §§ 322, 401—403, 411, 421)

Pub. L. 91-101, Oct. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 167 (Title 38, § 620)

Pub. L. 91-102, Oct. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 168 (Title 38, § 612)

Pub. L. 91-178, §§ 1, 2(a), Dec. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 836 (Title 38, §§ 641, 644)

Pub. L. 91-219, title I, §§ 101—104, title II, §§ 201—203, 204(a) (1), (3), (4), 205—207 (a), 208—213(1), 214(a), Mar. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 76—85 (Title 38, §§ 240—244, 1504, 1652, 1661, 1673, 1677, 1681—1684, 1690—1693, 1695—1697, 1712, 1723, 1732, 1733, 1742, 1763, 1772, 1777, 1781)

Pub. L. 91-241, May 7, 1970, 84 Stat. 203 (Title 38, § 361)

Pub. L. 91-262, §§ 1—3, May 21, 1970, 84 Stat. 256 (Title 38, §§ 101, 413, 414)

Pub. L. 91-291, §§ 1—6, 8—13(a), June 25, 1970, 84 Stat. 326—332 (Title 38, §§ 417, 705, 707, 717, 745, 752, 765, 767—770, 774)

Pub. L. 91-338, July 16, 1970, 84 Stat. 437 (Title 38, § 230)

Pub. L. 91-376, §§ 1—9, Aug. 12, 1970, 84 Stat. 787-790 (Title 38, §§ 103, 211, 312, 314, 315, 3010, 3104, 3111)

Pub. L. 91-496, §§ 1—4, Oct. 22, 1970, 84 Stat. 1092 (Title 38, §§ 4107, 4114, 5053)

Pub. L. 91-500, §§ 1—4, Oct. 22, 1970, 84 Stat. 1096 (Title 38, §§ 610, 612, 622)

Pub. L. 91-506, §§ 2—6, Oct. 23, 1970, 84 Stat. 1108—1113 (Title 38, §§ 802, 1802—1804, 1810, 1811, 1818, 1819)

Pub. L. 91-584, Dec. 24, 1970, 84 Stat. 1575 (Title 38, §§ 1652, 1681—1684, 1701, 1711, 1712, 1720, 1733, 1801, 1802, 3010)

Pub. L. 91-588, §§ 1—4, 6—8(a), 9(a)—(g), Dec. 24, 1970, 84 Stat. 1580—1585 (Title 38, §§ 101, 322, 411, 415, 503, 506, 521, 541, 542, 544, 612, 901)

Veterans' Benefits—Continued

Pub. L. 91-606, title II, § 233, Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1753 (Title 38, § 1820)

Pub. L. 91-621, § 6(a), Dec. 31, 1970, 84 Stat. 1864 (Title 38, §§ 101, 3105)

Pub. L. 91-666, § 2(a), Jan. 11, 1971, 84 Stat. 1998—2000 (Title 38, §§ 1901—1903)

Veterans' Benefits Act of 1957

June 17, 1957, Pub. L. 85-56, 71 Stat. 83 Title 10, §§ 1218—1220, 6159, 6160; Title 26, § 121; generally dispersed throughout Title 38)

Aug. 27, 1957, Pub. L. 85-168, §§ 4—7, 71 Stat. 425 (See Title 38, §§ 314, 315, 334, 335)

Aug. 28, 1957, Pub. L. 85-171, § 1, 71 Stat. 440 (See Title 38, § 3020)

Aug. 28, 1957, Pub. L. 85-194, 71 Stat. 472 (See Title 38, § 5207)

Aug. 28, 1957, Pub. L. 85-209, §§ 1, 2, 71 Stat. 485 (See Title 38, §§ 103, 302, 532, 534, 536, 541, 543)

Sept. 7, 1957, Pub. L. 85-311, §§ 3, 4, 71 Stat. 632 (See Title 38, §§ 102, 503)

Apr. 11, 1958, Pub. L. 85-376, § 1, 72 Stat. 86 (See Title 38, § 3105)

May 23, 1958, Pub. L. 85-425, § 1, 72 Stat. 133 (See Title 38, §§ 510, 531—537)

June 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85-461, §§ 1—4, 72 Stat. 200 (See Title 38, §§ 107, 622, 624)

June 20, 1958, Pub. L. 85-462, § 5, 72 Stat. 209 (See Title 38, §§ 4103—4105, 4107, 4108, 4111)

July 7, 1958, Pub. L. 85-507, § 21(b)(7), 72 Stat. 338 (See Title 38, § 4113)

Aug. 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85-652, 72 Stat. 608 (See Title 38, § 314)

Aug. 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85-655, 72 Stat. 611

Aug. 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85-674, 72 Stat. 624 (See Title 38, §§ 902, 903)

Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85-782, §§ 1, 3, 72 Stat. 936 (See Title 38, §§ 314)

Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-857, § 13(v), 72 Stat. 1268 (See Title 38, §§ 103, 111, 351, 352, 3001, 3010, 3021)

Veterans' Day

See Armstice Day Act

Veterans Education and Training Amendments Act of 1970

Pub. L. 91-219, Mar. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 76 (Title 38, §§ 240—244, 1504, 1652, 1661, 1673, 1677, 1681—1684, 1690—1693, 1695—1697, 1712, 1723, 1732, 1733, 1742, 1763, 1772, 1777, 1781)

Veterans' Education and Training Amendments of 1950

July 13, 1950, ch. 461, 64 Stat. 336

Veterans' Emergency Housing Act of 1946

May 22, 1946, ch. 268, 60 Stat. 207 (Title 12, §§ 1738, 1739, 1743)

Aug. 10, 1946, ch. 951, title VI, § 601, 60 Stat. 993

Veterans Flag Act

July 11, 1939, ch. 263, 53 Stat. 999

Veterans Hospitalization and Medical Services Modernization Amendments of 1966
Pub. L. 89–785, Nov. 7, 1966, 80 Stat. 1368 (Title 38, §§ 210, 213, 233, 610, 4101—4107, 4111—4114, 4117, 5004, 5012, 5051—5057)

Veterans' Housing Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91–506, Oct. 23, 1970, 84 Stat. 1108 (Title 38, §§ 802, 1802—1804, 1810, 1811, 1818, 1819)

Veterans' Paralysis Act
July 19, 1939, ch. 329, 53 Stat. 1067

Veterans' Pension Act of 1959
Pub. L. 86–211, Aug. 29, 1959, 73 Stat. 432 Title 10, § 1441; Title 38, §§ 503, 506, 521, 522, 541—543, 617, 3203; Title 45, § 228s–1)

Veterans Pension and Readjustment Assistance Act of 1967
Pub. L. 90–77, Aug. 31, 1967, 81 Stat. 178 (Title 38, §§ 101, 103, 302, 314, 404, 502, 503, 511, 512, 521, 531, 532, 534, 536, 541, 542, 544, 602, 612, 617, 901, 1652, 1661, 1662, 1673, 1677, 1678, 1682—1687, 1712, 1777—1779, 1784, 1802, 1803, 1811, 1901, 1905)

Veterans' Preference Act of 1944
June 27, 1944, ch. 287, 58 Stat. 387 (See Title 5, §§ 1302, 2108, 3305, 3306, 3308—3320, 3351, 3363, 3364, 3501—3504, 7512, 7701)
Aug. 4, 1947, ch. 447, 61 Stat. 723 (See Title 5, § 7701)
Jan. 19, 1948, ch. 1, 62 Stat. 3 (See Title 5, §§ 2108, 3305, 3309)
June 22, 1948, ch. 604, 62 Stat. 575 (See Title 5, § 7701)
July 2, 1948, ch. 816, 62 Stat. 1233 (See Title 5, § 2108)
Aug. 26, 1949, ch. 513, 63 Stat. 666 (See Title 5, § 2108)
Dec. 27, 1950, ch. 1151, 64 Stat. 1117 (See Title 5, §§ 2108, 3305, 3309)
July 14, 1952, ch. 728, 66 Stat. 626 (See Title 5, §§ 2108, 3309)
Aug. 14, 1953, ch. 485, 67 Stat. 581 (See Title 5, §§ 3309, 3310, 3313, 3318)
Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88–448, title II, § 202, 78 Stat. 486 (See Title 5, §§ 3501—3503)
Mar. 3, 1966, Pub. L. 89–358, § 11, 80 Stat. 28 (See Title 5, § 2108)

Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1952
July 16, 1952, ch. 875, 66 Stat. 553
Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 779, § 1, 68 Stat. 755 (See Title 38 §§ 1612, 1613)
Feb. 15, 1955, ch. 7, 69 Stat. 8 (See Title 38, §§ 1601, 1611—1613)
July 26, 1955, ch. 384, 69 Stat. 376 (See Title 38, § 2009)
July 26, 1955, ch. 388, 69 Stat. 380 (See Title 38, § 2104)
Aug. 9, 1955, ch. 640, 69 Stat. 558 (See Title 38, § 1632)
July 30, 1956, ch. 791, 70 Stat. 730 (See Title 38, § 1625)

Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1952—Con.
June 17, 1957, Pub. L. 85–56, title XXII, § 201 (23), (24), 71 Stat. 159 (See Title 38, §§ 111, 213, 1601, 1661)
June 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85–460, § 1, 72 Stat. 200 (See Title 38, § 1601)
Aug. 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85–638, 72 Stat. 593 (See Title 38, § 2104)
Aug. 28, 1958, Pub. L. 85–807, § 2, 72 Stat. 975 (See Title 38, §§ 1612, 1613)

Veterans' Readjustment Benefits Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89–358, Mar. 3, 1966, 80 Stat. 12 Title 38, §§ 101, 102, 111, 211, 337, 610, 901, 903, 1651, 1652, 1661—1663, 1670—1676, 1681—1686, 1701, 1711, 1731, 1734—1736, 1761, 1762, 1770—1776, 1781—1790, 1803, 1811, 1818, 1822, 1826, 2001—2004, 3013; Title 50 App., § 530)

Veterinary Medical Education Act of 1966
Pub. L. 89–709, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1103 (Title 42, §§ 293, 293a, 293d, 293e, 294—294b)

Victory Liberty Loan Acts
Mar. 3, 1919, ch. 100, 40 Stat. 1309 (Title 31, §§ 750, 753, 754, 763, 767, 774, 802, 803)
Mar. 2, 1923, ch. 179, 42 Stat. 1427 (Title 31. § 767)

Vinson Naval Expansion Acts
See Naval Expansion Acts

Vinson Naval Parity Act
See Naval Parity Act

Vinson-Patman-McCormack Act
See Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936

Vinson Priorities Act
See Army Reorganization Acts

Vinson-Trammel Parity Act
Mar. 27, 1934, ch. 95, 48 Stat. 503 (See Title 10, §§ 2382, 7300, 7342, 7343; Title 40, § 474)
June 25, 1936, ch. 812, 49 Stat. 1926 (See Title 10, §§ 2382, 7300)
Apr. 3, 1939, ch. 35, § 14, 53 Stat. 560 (See Title 10, §§ 2382, 7300)
Aug. 7, 1946, ch. 770, § 1 (18), 60 Stat. 867 (See Title 10, §§ 2382, 7300)

Virgin Islands Acquisition Act
Mar. 3, 1917, ch. 171, 39 Stat. 1132 (Title 48, §§ 1391, 1392, 1394—1396)

Virgin Islands Corporation Act
June 30, 1949, ch. 285, 63 Stat. 350 (Title 31, § 846; Title 48, §§ 1407—1407i)
Oct. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87–382, 75 Stat. 812 (Title 48, § 1407e)

Virgin Islands Elective Governor Act
Pub. L. 90–496, Aug. 23, 1968, 82 Stat. 837 (Title 10, § 336; Title 48, §§ 1541, 1561, 1572—1575, 1591, 1593, 1595, 1597, 1599, 1641)

Virgin Islands Organic Act Amendments of 1959
Pub. L. 86–289, Sept. 16, 1959, 73 Stat. 568 (Title 48, §§ 1572, 1573, 1597, 1617)

Virgin Islands Permanent Government Act
See Organic Act of the Virgin Islands of the United States

Vocational Education Act of 1917
Feb. 23, 1917, ch. 114, 39 Stat. 929 (Title 20, §§ 11—15, 16—28)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 18(b)(1), 73 Stat. 144 (Title 20, § 14)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 14(b)(2), 74 Stat. 414 (Title 20, §§ 12, 14)

Vocational Educational Act of 1934
May 21, 1934, ch. 324, 48 Stat. 792

Vocational Education Act of 1936
See also, Vocational Education Act of 1946; Vocational Education Act of 1946, As Amended
June 8, 1936, ch. 541, 49 Stat. 1488 (See Title 20, § 1241 et seq.)

Vocational Education Act of 1946
See also, Vocational Education Act of 1936; Vocational Education Act of 1946, As Amended
Aug. 1, 1946, ch. 725, 60 Stat. 775 (See Title 20, § 1241 et seq.
Aug. 2, 1956, ch. 871, title III, § 301, 70 Stat. 925
Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1039, § 2, 70 Stat. 1126
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 18(b)(2), 73 Stat. 144
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 14(b)(3), 74 Stat. 414

Vocational Education Act of 1946, As Amended
See Vocational Education Act of 1946
Aug. 2, 1956, ch. 871, title III, § 301, 70 Stat. 925 (See Title 20, § 1241 et seq.)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-864, title VIII, § 802, 72 Stat. 1597
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 18(b)(3), 73 Stat. 144
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 14(b)(4), 74 Stat. 414
Apr. 24, 1961, Pub. L. 87-22, 75 Stat. 44
Oct. 3, 1961, Pub. L. 87-344, title II, § 207, 75 Stat. 760
Dec. 18, 1963, Pub. L. 88-210, § 11, 77 Stat. 411

Vocational Education Act of 1963
Pub. L. 88-210, §§ 1—16, Dec. 18, 1963, 77 Stat. 403 (See Title 20, § 1241 et seq.)
Pub. L. 90-576, title I, Oct. 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 1064 (Title 20, §§ 1241—1248, 1261—1264, 1281—1284, 1301—1305, 1321—1323, 1341, 1352—1355, 1371—1374, 1391)
Pub. L. 91-230, title VII, §§ 701—707, Apr. 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 188, 189 (Title 20, §§ 1242—1244, 1322, 1323, 1341, 1371, 1373, 1391)

Vocational Education Amendments of 1968
Pub. L. 90-576, Oct. 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 1064 (Title 20, §§ 6, 11 note, 15i note, 240, 241c, 611, 886 note, 1119c to 1119c-4, 1202, 1221, 1226, 1241—1248, 1261—1264, 1281—1284, 1301—1305,

Vocational Education Amendments of 1968—Con.
1321—1323, 1341, 1352—1355, 1371—1374, 1391; Title 42, § 2809 note)
Pub. L. 91-230, title VII, § 709, Apr. 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 189 (Title 20, § 11 note)

Vocational Rehabilitation Acts
June 27, 1918, ch. 107, 40 Stat. 617
July 11, 1919, ch. 12, 41 Stat. 158
June 2, 1920, ch. 219, 41 Stat. 735 (Title 29, §§ 31-41)
July 6, 1943, ch. 190, § 1, 57 Stat. 374 (Title 29, §§ 31—41)
Aug. 3, 1954, ch. 655, 68 Stat. 662 (Title 29, §§ 31—42)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 852, § 16, 70 Stat. 910 (Title 29, § 41)
Aug. 3, 1956, ch. 903, 70 Stat. 956 (Title 29, § 34)
Aug. 28, 1957, Pub. L. 85-198, §§ 1, 2, 71 Stat. 473 (Title 29, §§ 34, 37)
Aug. 28, 1957, Pub. L. 85-213, 71 Stat. 488 (Title 29, § 34)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86-70, § 24, 73 Stat. 147 (Title 29, § 41)
July 12, 1960, Pub. L. 86-624, § 20, 74 Stat. 416, 417 (Title 29, § 41)
Sept. 10, 1965, Pub. L. 89-178, § 2, 79 Stat. 676 (Title 29, § 42)
Nov. 8, 1965, Pub. L. 89-333, §§ 2(a), 3, 4(a), 5—8(a), 9, 10(a), 11—13, 79 Stat. 1282—1294 (Title 29, §§ 31—35, 37, 38, 41—41d, 42)
Oct. 3, 1967, Pub. L. 90-99, §§ 2—7, 81 Stat. 250—253 (Title 29, §§ 31, 34, 35, 41, 42a, 42b)
July 7, 1968, Pub. L. 90-391, §§ 2—13, 82 Stat. 298—304 (Title 29, §§ 31—35, 37, 41—41b, 42-1, to 42b)
Dec. 31, 1970, Pub. L. 91-610, §§ 1—5, 84 Stat. 1817 (Title 29, §§ 31, 34, 41a, 41b, 42-1)

Vocational Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1943
July 6, 1943, ch. 190, 57 Stat. 374 (Title 29, §§ 31. 31 note, 32—41)

Vocational Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1965
Pub. L. 89-333, Nov. 8, 1965, 79 Stat. 1282 (Title 29, §§ 31—35, 37, 38, 41—41d, 42)

Vocational Rehabilitation Amendments of 1954
Aug. 3, 1954, ch. 655, 68 Stat. 652 (Title 20, §§ 107, 107a, 107b, 107e, 107f, 107e-1; Title 29, §§ 31—42, 49b, 49g)

Vocational Rehabilitation Amendments of 1967
Pub. L. 90-99, § 1, Oct. 3, 1967, 81 Stat. 250 (Title 29, §§ 31, 34, 35, 41, 42a, 42b)

Vocational Rehabilitation Amendments of 1968
Pub. L. 90-391, §§ 1—13, July 7, 1968, 82 Stat. 297—304 (Title 29, §§ 31—35, 37, 41—14b, 42—1 to 42b)

Volstead Act
Oct. 28, 1919, ch. 85, 41 Stat. 305

Volstead Act (Drainage under State Laws)
May 20, 1908, ch. 181, 35 Stat. 169 (Title 43, §§ 1021—1027)

Voluntary Home Mortgage Credit Act
Aug. 2, 1954, ch. 649, title VI, §§ 601—610, 68 Stat. 637 (Title 12, §§ 1750a—1750jj)
June 29, 1957, Pub. L. 85-66, 71 Stat. 209 (Title 12, § 1750jj)
July 12, 1957, Pub. L. 85-104, title VI, § 602, 71 Stat. 304 (Title 12, § 1750jj)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-857, § 13(s)(1), 72 Stat. 1266 (Title 12, §§ 1750bb, 1750gg)
July 31, 1959, Pub. L. 86-119, 73 Stat. 266 (Title 12, § 1750jj)

Voluntary Service Acts
May 1, 1884, ch. 37, 23 Stat. 15, 17
Mar. 3, 1905, ch. 1484, 33 Stat. 1257 (Title 21, § 665; Title 44, § 219a)
Feb. 27, 1906, ch. 510, 34 Stat. 49 (Title 31, § 665)

Volunteer Army Act
Apr. 22, 1898, ch. 187, 30 Stat. 361

Volunteer Employment Act (Civil War)
July 22, 1861, ch. 9, 12 Stat. 268

Volunteers in the Parks Act of 1969
Pub. L. 91-357, §§1—4, July 29, 1970, 84 Stat. 472 (Title 16, §§ 18g—18j)

Voorhis Anti-Propaganda Act
Oct. 17, 1940, ch. 897, 54 Stat. 1201 (See Title 18, § 2386)

Voting Rights Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89-110, Aug. 6, 1965, 79 Stat. 437 (Title 42, §§ 1971, 1973—1973p)
Pub. L. 90-284, title I, § 103(c), Apr. 11, 1968, 82 Stat. 75 (Title 42, § 1973j)
Pub. L. 91-285, §§ 3—6, June 22, 1970, 84 Stat. 315 (Title 42, §§ 1973b, 1973c, 1973aa—1973bb-4)
Pub. L. 91-405, title II, § 204(e), Sept. 22, 1970, 84 Stat. 853 (Title 42, § 1973i)

Voting Rights Act Amendments of 1970
Pub. L. 91-285, June 22, 1970, 84 Stat. 314, 315 (Title 42, §§ 1973 note, 1973b, 1973c, 1973aa—1973bb-4)

Vreeland-Aldrich Act (National Currency Associations)
May 30, 1908, ch. 229, 35 Stat. 546 (Title 12, § 104)

W. A. A. C.
May 14, 1942, ch. 312, title II, 56 Stat. 278
Oct. 26, 1942, ch. 627, 56 Stat. 988
See W. A. C. Act

W. A. C. Act
July 1, 1943, ch. 187, §§ 1—5, 57 Stat. 371

Wadsworth-Burke Bill
See Selective Training and Service Act of 1940

Wadsworth-Kahn Act
Mar. 15, 1920, ch. 100, 41 Stat. 530 (See Title 40, §§ 483, 484)

Wage-Hour Bill
See Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938

Wages-Hours Act Amendment
Aug. 9, 1939, ch. 605, 53 Stat. 1266 (Title 29, § 213)
Oct. 29, 1941, ch. 461, 55 Stat. 756 (Title 29, § 207)

Wagner Act (Advance Planning of Public Works)
Feb. 10, 1931, ch. 117, 46 Stat. 1084

Wagner-Cole Act
See Trust Indenture Act of 1939

Wagner-Connery Labor Relations Act
See National Labor Relations Act

Wagner-Connery Wages and Hours Act
See Fair Labor Standards Act, 1938

Wagner Foreign Credits Act
May 7, 1940, ch. 185, 54 Stat. 179 (Title 12, §§ 95 note, 95a; Title 50 App. § 5)

Wagner-Lea Act
See Investment Advisers Act of 1940 and Investment Company Act of 1940

Wagner-Lewis $500,000,000 Emergency Relief Act
See A. A. A. Farm Relief and Inflation Act

Wagner-O'Day Act
June 25, 1938, ch. 697, 52 Stat. 1196 (Title 41, §§ 46-48)

Wagner-Peyser Act
June 6, 1933, ch. 49, 48 Stat. 113, Title 29, §§ 49, 49c, 49d, 49g, 49h, 49j, 49k, 557)

Wagner-Peyser National Employment System Act
June 6, 1933, ch. 49, 48 Stat. 113, Title 29, §§ 49, 49c, 49d, 49h, 49j, 49k, 557)

Wagner-Steagall Housing Act
See United States Housing Act of 1937

Walker Tariff Act
July 30, 1846, ch. 74, 9 Stat. 42

Walsh Act
July 3, 1926, ch. 762, 44 Stat. 835 (See Title 28, §§ 1783, 1784)

Walsh Act (Additional Federal Judges)
Sept. 14, 1922, ch. 306, 42 Stat. 837 (See Title 28, §§ 44, 132, 291, 292, 295, 296, 331, 456)

Walsh-Healey Act
June 30, 1936, ch. 881, 49 Stat. 2036 (Title 29, § 557; Title 41, §§ 35—45)
May 13, 1942, ch. 306, 56 Stat. 277 (Title 41, § 35)
June 30, 1952, ch. 530, title III, § 301, 66 Stat. 308 (Title 41, §§ 43a, 44, 45)

Walter-Logan Act
See Administrative Procedure Act

War Claims Act of 1948
July 3, 1948, ch. 826, 62 Stat. 1240 (Title 42, § 1702; Title 50 App., §§ 39, 2001—2010, 2012, 2013)
May 27, 1949, ch. 145, 63 Stat. 112 (Title 50 App., §§ 2001, 2007)
Sept. 30, 1950, ch. 1116, 64 Stat. 1090 (Title 50 App. § 2005)

War Claims Act of 1948—Continued
Apr. 5, 1951, ch. 27, 65 Stat. 29 (Title 50 App., § 2001, 2001 note)
Apr. 9, 1952, ch. 167, §§ 1, 2, 66 Stat. 47 (Title 50 App., §§ 2005, 2006)
Apr. 9, 1952, ch. 168, 66 Stat. 49 (Title 50 App., §§ 2004, 2005)
Aug. 21, 1954, ch. 784, 68 Stat. 759 (Title 50 App., §§ 2001, 2004, 2005)
Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 985, 70 Stat. 1063 (Title 50 App., § 2006)
Aug. 31, 1962, Pub. L. 87–617, 76 Stat. 413 (Title 50 App., § 2004)
Oct. 22, 1962, Pub. L. 87–846, title I, 76 Stat. 1107 (Title 50 App., §§ 2001, 2003—2010, 2012, 2013—2016, 2017—2017p)
June 24, 1970, Pub. L. 91–289, 84 Stat. 323 (Title 50, App., §§ 2004, 2005)
Dec. 24, 1970, Pub. L. 91–571, § 1(a), 84 Stat. 1503 (Title 50 App., § 2017*l*)

War Claims Act Amendments of 1954
Aug. 31, 1954, ch. 1162, title I, §§ 101—105, title II, § 201, 68 Stat. 1033 (Title 50 App., §§ 2001 note, 2004, 2005, 2008 note, 2012, 2014—2016)

War Contracts Relief Act
Aug. 7, 1946, ch. 864, 60 Stat. 902 (Title 41, § 106 note)

War Damage Insurance Act
Mar. 27, 1942, ch. 198, 56 Stat. 174

War Declaration Against Germany
Dec. 11, 1941, 3:05 p. m., E. S. T., ch. 564, 55 Stat. 796 (Title 50 App., prec. § 1 note)

War Declaration Against Italy
Dec. 11, 1941, 3:06 p. m., E. S. T., ch. 565, 55 Stat. 797 (Title 50 App., prec. § 1 note)

War Declaration Against Japan
Dec. 8, 1941, 4:10 p. m., E. S. T., ch. 561, 55 Stat. 795 (Title 50 App., prec. § 1 note)

War Department Civil Appropriation Acts
July 19, 1937, ch. 511, 50 Stat. 515 (Title 24, §§ 46b, 290; Title 33, § 701h)
June 11, 1938, ch. 348, § 2, 52 Stat. 667 (Title 24, §§ 289, 290)
June 28, 1939, ch. 246, 53 Stat. 856 (Title 24, §§ 289, 290)
June 24, 1940, ch. 415, 54 Stat. 505 (Title 24, §§ 289, 290)
May 23, 1941, ch. 130, 55 Stat. 190 (Title 24, §§ 289, 290)
Apr. 28, 1942, ch. 246, 56 Stat. 220 (Title 24, § 290; Title 41, § 6b)
June 2, 1943, ch. 115, 57 Stat. 93 (Title 24, § 290; Title 33, § 701b–5; Title 41, § 6b)
June 26, 1944, ch. 275, §§ 1, 4, 58 Stat. 327 (Title 24, § 290; Title 33, § 701b–5; Title 41, § 6b)
Mar. 31, 1945, ch. 45, 59 Stat. 39 (Title 24, § 290; Title 33, § 701b–5; Title 41, § 6b)
Dec. 28, 1945, ch. 589, title I, 59 Stat. 632
May 2, 1946, ch. 247, 60 Stat. 160 (Title 24, § 290; Title 41, § 6b)
July 31, 1947, ch. 411, 61 Stat. 686 (Title 24, §§ 45 note, 290; Title 41, § 6b)

War Estate Tax Act
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, title IX, 40 Stat. 324

War Excess Profits Tax Act
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, title II, 40 Stat. 302

War Finance Corporation Acts
Apr. 5, 1918, ch. 45, § 20, 40 Stat. 512 (Title 12 § 82)
Aug. 24, 1921, ch. 80, 42 Stat. 181
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 252, §§ 501—503, 42 Stat. 1480, 1481

War Hazards Compensation Act
Dec. 2, 1942, ch. 668, titles I, II, title III, 56 Stat. 1035 (Title 42, §§ 1651, 1701—1706, 1711—1717)
Dec. 23, 1943, ch. 380, title I, 57 Stat. 626 (Title 42, §§ 1701, 1705)
Aug. 7, 1946, ch. 805, § 1, 60 Stat. 899 (Title 42, § 1701)
July 3, 1948, ch. 826, § 4(c), 62 Stat. 1242 (Title 42, § 1702)
June 30, 1953, ch. 176, §§ 1—3, 67 Stat. 134 (Title 42, §§ 1701, 1711)
June 30, 1954, ch. 431, § 1, 68 Stat. 336 (Title 42, § 1711)
June 30, 1955, ch. 257, § 1, 69 Stat. 241 (Title 42, § 1711)
July 9, 1956, ch. 537, § 1, 70 Stat. 519 (Title 42, § 1711)
June 30, 1958, Pub. L. 85–477, ch. V, § 502(g), 72 Stat. 273 (Title 42, § 1701)
June 25, 1959, Pub. L. 86–70, § 42, 73 Stat. 151 (Title 42, §§ 1701, 1704, 1711)
Sept. 4, 1961, Pub. L. 87–195, pt. IV, § 702, 75 Stat. 463 (Title 42, § 1701)

War Housing Appropriation Act
July 2, 1942, ch. 478, 56 Stat. 633

War Labor Disputes Act
June 25, 1943, ch. 144, 57 Stat. 163

War Manpower Commisssion Appropriation Acts
July 12, 1943, ch. 221, title VII, § 1, 57 Stat. 517 Title 29, §§ 50, 50b)
June 28, 1944, ch. 302, title VII, 58 Stat. 570
July 3, 1945, ch. 263, title VII, 59 Stat. 380.

War Minerals Relief Act
Mar. 2, 1919, ch. 94, § 5, 40 Stat. 1274

War Mobilization and Reconversion Act of 1944
Oct. 3, 1944, ch. 480, 58 Stat. 785
Aug. 6, 1947, ch. 510, § 4, 61 Stat. 794

War Orphans Education Assistance Act of 1956
June 29, 1956, ch. 476, 70 Stat. 411 (See Title 18, §§ 1001, 1621; Title 38, §§ 111, 213, 1662, 1701, 1710—1714, 1720, 1721—1726, 1731—1736, 1740—1743, 1761—1768)
June 17, 1957, Pub. L. 85–56, title XXII, § 2201 (26)—(28), 71 Stat. 160 (See Title 38, §§ 111, 213, 1662, 1701, 1761)
June 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85–460, §§ 1, 3, 72 Stat. 200 (See Title 38, §§ 111, 213, 1662, 1701, 1723, 1731, 1761)

War Orphans Education Assistance Act of 1956—Con.
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-871, 72 Stat. 1695 (See Title 38, §§ 1712, 1735)

War Overtime Pay Act of 1943
May 7, 1943, ch. 93, §§ 1—15, 57 Stat. 75—78
Sept. 30, 1944, ch. 450, 58 Stat. 758

War Pay and Allowances Act of 1942
Mar. 7, 1942, ch. 166, 56 Stat. 143 (Title 50 App., §§ 1001—1012, 1013—1016)
Dec. 24, 1942, ch. 828, 56 Stat. 1092 (Title 50 App., §§ 1003—1006, 1015)

War Profits and Excess Profits Tax
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, title III, 40 Stat. 1088

War Profits Tax Act
Oct. 3, 1917, ch. 63, 40 Stat. 302
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, title III, 42 Stat. 271

War Revenue Acts
June 13, 1898, ch. 448, § 32, 30 Stat. 448 (Title 31, § 756)
Oct. 22, 1914, ch. 331, 38 Stat. 745
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, 40 Stat. 1057 (See Revenue Acts)

War Risk Insurance Acts
Sept. 2, 1914, ch. 293, 38 Stat. 711
June 12, 1917, ch. 26, 40 Stat. 102
Oct. 6, 1917, ch. 105, 40 Stat. 398
May 20, 1918, ch. 77, 40 Stat. 555
June 25, 1918, ch. 104, §§ 8, 18, 40 Stat. 609
July 11, 1918, ch. 145, 40 Stat. 897
Feb. 25, 1919, ch. 36, 40 Stat. 1160
Aug. 6, 1919, ch. 33, 41 Stat. 274
Dec. 24, 1919, ch. 16, 41 Stat. 371
Aug. 9, 1921, ch. 57, title II, 42 Stat. 152
Dec. 18, 1922, ch. 10, 42 Stat. 1064
Mar. 2, 1923, ch. 173, 42 Stat. 1374
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 291, 42 Stat. 1521
Apr. 11, 1942, ch. 240, 56 Stat. 214
Sept. 7, 1950, ch. 906, 64 Stat. 773 (Title 46, §§ 1281—1294)

War-Risk Insurance Fund Act
June 5, 1942, ch. 332, 56 Stat. 310

War Time Act
Jan. 20, 1942, ch. 7, 56 Stat. 9 (Title 15, § 261 note)

War Time Passport Act
May 22, 1918, ch. 81, 40 Stat. 559

War Time Prohibition Act
Nov. 21, 1918, ch. 212, 40 Stat. 1046

Warehouse Act
See United States Warehouse Act

Warehouse Receipts Act (District of Columbia)
Apr. 15, 1910, ch. 167, 36 Stat. 301

Warrant Officer Act of 1954
May 29, 1954, ch. 249, 68 Stat. 157

Warren Act (Reclamation)
Feb. 21, 1911, ch. 141, 36 Stat. 925 (Title 43, §§ 523—525)

Warsaw Convention (International Air Transportation)
Oct. 12, 1929, 49 Stat. 3000, TS 876 (Title 49, § 1502 note)

Washington Conference for Limitation of Armaments
July 12, 1921, ch. 45, § 9, 42 Stat. 141

Washington National Airport Act
Pub. L. 85-726, title XIV, § 1402(f), Aug. 23, 1958, 72 Stat. 807

Water Bank Act
Pub. L. 91-559, Dec. 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 1468 (Title 16, §§ 1301—1311)

Water Facilities Act
Aug. 28, 1937, ch. 870, 50 Stat. 869 (Title 16, §§ 590r—590x)
Aug. 17, 1954, ch. 751, § 1, 68 Stat. 734 (Title 16, §§ 590r, 590s, 590x-1 to 590x-3)
Aug. 25, 1958, Pub. L. 85-748, § 2, 72 Stat. 841 (Title 16, § 590x-4)

Water Pollution Control Act
June 30, 1948, ch. 758, 62 Stat. 1155 (See Title 33, § 1151 et seq.)
July 17, 1952, ch. 927, 66 Stat. 755
July 9, 1956, ch. 518, 70 Stat. 498

Water Pollution Control Act Amendment of 1956
July 9, 1956, ch. 518, 70 Stat. 498 (See Title 33, § 1151 et seq.)

Water Power Act
See Federal Power Act and Federal Water Power Act

Water Quality Act of 1965
Pub. L. 89-234, Oct. 2, 1965, 79 Stat. 903 (See Title 33, § 1151 et seq.)

Water Quality Improvement Act of 1970
Pub. L. 91-224, title I, §§ 101-107, 109-112, Apr. 3, 1970, 84 Stat. 91 (Title 33, §§ 1151 notes, 1152, 1155, 1156, 1158, 1160—1175)

Water Resources Planning Act
Pub. L. 89-80, July 22, 1965, 79 Stat. 244 (Title 42, §§ 1962, 1962-1, 1962a, 1962a-1 to 1962a-4, 1962b, 1962b-1 to 1962b-6, 1962c, 1962c-1 to 1962c-6, 1962d, 1962d-1 to 1962d-3)
Pub. L. 90-547, Oct. 2, 1968, 82 Stat. 935 (Title 42, § 1962d)

Water Resources Research Act of 1964
Pub. L. 88-379, July 17, 1964, 78 Stat. 329 (Title 42, §§ 1961 to 1961c-6)
Pub. L. 89-404, Apr. 19, 1966, 80 Stat. 129 (Title 42, §§ 1961a-4, 1961b, 1961c-7)

Water Supply Act of 1958
Pub. L. 85-500, title III, § 301, July 3, 1958, 72 Stat. 319 (Title 43, § 390b)
Pub. L. 87-88, § 10, July 20, 1961, 75 Stat. 210 (Title 43, § 390b)

Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act
Aug. 4, 1954, ch. 656, 68 Stat. 666 (Title 16, §§ 1001—1007; Title 33, § 701b)
July 19, 1956, ch. 639, 70 Stat. 580 (Title 16, § 1005)
Aug. 7, 1956, ch. 1027, § 1(a—g), 70 Stat. 1088 (Title 16, §§ 1001 note, 1002—1005, 1006a, 1006b)
Aug. 12, 1958 Pub. L. 85-624, § 3, 72 Stat. 567 (Title 16, § 1008)
Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85-865, 72 Stat. 1605 (Title 16, § 1004)
May 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86-468, §§ 1, 3, 74 Stat. 131 (Title 16, §§ 1006a, 1007)
June 29, 1960, Pub. L. 86-545, 74 Stat. 254 (Title 16, § 1004)
Aug. 30, 1961, Pub. L. 87-170, 75 Stat. 408 (Title 16, § 1002)
Sept. 27, 1962, Pub. L. 87-703, title I, §§ 103—105 76 Stat. 608, 609 (Title 16, §§ 1004, 1005)
Nov. 8, 1965, Pub. L. 89-337, 79 Stat. 1300 (Title 16, § 1002)
June 27, 1968, Pub. L. 90-361, 82 Stat. 250 (Title 16, § 1005)

Ways and Means Act (Civil War)
Mar. 3, 1863, ch. 73, 12 Stat. 709

Webb Exporter Combination Act
Apr. 10, 1918, ch. 50, §§ 3—5, 40 Stat. 516 (Title 15, §§ 63—65)

Webb-Kenyon Act
Mar. 1, 1913, ch. 90, 37 Stat. 699 (Title 27, § 122)

Webb-Pomerene Act (Export Trade)
See Export Trade Act

Weeks Law
Mar. 1, 1911, ch. 186, 36 Stat. 961 (Title 16, §§ 480, 500, 513—519, 521, 552, 563)

Weights and Measures Act (District of Columbia)
Mar. 3, 1921, ch. 118, 41 Stat. 1217

Welch Act
May 28, 1928, ch. 814, 45 Stat. 776

Welfare and Pension Plans Disclosure Act
Pub. L. 85-836, Aug. 28, 1958, 72 Stat. 997 (Title 29, §§ 301—309)
Pub. L. 86-624, § 21(d), July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 417 (Title 29, § 302)
Pub. L. 87-420, §§ 2—16 (a), (b), 18, Mar. 20 1962, 76 Stat. 35-41, 43 (Title 29, §§ 301 notes 302—309)

Welfare and Pension Plans Disclosure Act Amendments of 1962
Pub L. 87-420, Mar. 20, 1962, 76 Stat. 35 (Title 18, §§ 664, 1027, 1954; Title 29, §§ 301 note, 302—309)

West Point Act
Oct. 1, 1942, ch. 573, 56 Stat. 763
July 16, 1943, ch. 242, 57 Stat. 566 (Title 16, §§ 590y, 590z-1 to 590z-3)

West Point Cadet Act
June 7, 1935, ch. 201, 49 Stat. 332 (See Title 10, §§ 4342, 9342)

West Virginia Admission Act
Dec. 31, 1862, ch. 6, 12 Stat. 633

Wetback Act
See Mexican Agricultural Workers Importation Act

Wetlands Act of 1961
Pub. L. 87-383, Oct. 4, 1961, 75 Stat. 813 (Title 16, §§ 715k-3 to 715k-5)

Whaling Convention Act of 1949
Aug. 8, 1950, ch. 653, 64 Stat. 421 (Title 16, §§ 916—916*l*)

Whaling Treaty Act
May 1, 1936, ch. 251, §§ 1—15, 49 Stat. 1246 (Title 16, §§ 901—915)

Wheat Acreage Act
See Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938

Wheat Research and Promotion Act
Pub. L. 91-430, Sept. 26, 1970, 84 Stat. 885 (Title 7, § 1292 note)

Wheeler-Case Act
July 16, 1943, ch. 242, 57 Stat. 566 (Title 16, §§ 590y, 590z-1 to 590z-3)

Wheeler Coal-Miners Act
See Railroad Retirement Act of 1937

Wheeler-Howard Act
June 18, 1934, ch. 576, 48 Stat. 984 (Title 25. §§ 461—479)

Wheeler-Lea Act
Mar. 21, 1938, ch. 49, 52 Stat. 111 (Title 15, § 41, 44, 45, 52—58)

Wheeler-Lea Transportation Act
See Transportation Act, 1940

Wherry Act (Housing Near Military Establishments)
Aug. 8, 1949, ch. 403, 63 Stat. 570 (Title 12, §§ 1702, 1706, 1715c, 1716, 1748—1748g)

White Act (Collisions on Great Lakes)
Feb. 8, 1895, ch. 64, 28 Stat. 645 (Title 33, §§ 241—244, 251—262, 271, 272, 281—294, 301; Title 46, § 381)

White Cane Safety Day Act
Pub. L. 88-628, Oct. 6, 1964, 78 Stat. 1003 (Title 36, § 169d)

White Charger Act
Pub. L. 86-616, § 10, July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 395 (Title 10, § 3297 note)

White House Police Act
Apr. 22, 1940, ch. 133, 54 Stat. 156 (See Title 3, § 203)

White Phosphorous Matches Act
Apr. 9, 1912, ch. 75, 37 Stat. 81

White Russian Act
June 8, 1934, ch. 429, 48 Stat. 926

White-Slave Laws
Mar. 26, 1910, ch. 128, 36 Stat. 263
June 25, 1910, ch. 395, 36 Stat. 825 (See Title 18, §§ 2421—2424)

White-Slave Traffic Act
See White-Slave Laws

Whitman Mission National Historic Site
Pub. L. 87-471, May 31, 1962, 76 Stat. 90 (Title 16, § 433n)

Wholesome Meat Act
Pub. L. 90-201, Dec. 15, 1967, 81 Stat. 584 (Title 19, § 1306; Title 21, §§ 601—623, 41—645, 661, 671—680, 691)

Wholesome Poultry Products Act
Pub. L. 90-492, Aug. 18, 1968, 82 Stat. 791 (Title 21, §§ 451—461, 463—465, 467, 467a—467f, 470)

Widows' Pension Act
Apr. 19, 1908, ch. 147, 35 Stat. 64

Wilcox Air Base Act
Aug. 12, 1935, ch. 511, § 4, 49 Stat. 610 (See Title 10, § 9774)

Wild and Scenic Rivers Act
Pub. L. 90-542, Oct. 2, 1968, 82 Stat. 906 (Title 16, §§ 1271—1287)

Wild Life Conservation Act
Mar. 10, 1934, ch. 55, 48 Stat. 401 (Title 16, §§ 661—666)

Wild Life Restoration Act
Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 889, 50 Stat. 917 (Title 16, 669—669b, 669c—669i)
Aug. 18, 1941, ch. 367, 55 Stat. 632 (Title 16, § 669g-1)
July 24, 1946, ch. 605, §§ 1, 2, 60 Stat. 656 (Title 16, §§ 669c, 669g)
Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 523, 64 Stat. 399 (Title 16, § 669g-1)
Aug. 12, 1955, ch. 861, § 2, 69 Stat. 698 (Title 16, § 669g)
July 2, 1956, ch. 489, §§ 1, 2, 70 Stat. 473 (Title 16, §§ 669a, 669g-1)
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 852, § 7, 70 Stat. 908 (Title 16, § 669g-1)
Oct. 23, 1970, Pub. L. 91-503, §§ 101—103, 84 Stat. 1097—1101 (Title 16, §§ 669b to 669g-1)

Wilderness Act
Pub. L. 88-577, Sept. 3, 1964, 78 Stat. 890 (Title 16, §§ 1131-1136)

Wiley Act (Food and Drugs)
June 30, 1906, ch. 3915, 34 Stat. 768

Wiley Act (Homestead Lands, Alabama)
Mar. 3, 1903, ch. 1013, 32 Stat. 1222

Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970
See Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970

Williamson Act (Veterans' Administration)
July 3, 1930, ch. 863, 46 Stat. 1016

Willis-Campbell Act
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 134, 42 Stat. 222

Wilmot Proviso (Slavery in Territories)
June 19, 1862, ch. 111, 12 Stat. 432

Wilson Act (Northern Pacific Railroad)
July 1, 1898, ch. 546, 30 Stat. 597, 620

Wilson Act (Original Packages)
Aug. 8, 1890, ch. 728, 26 Stat. 313 (Title 27, § 121)

Wilson Act (Tariff)
Aug. 27, 1894, ch. 349, 28 Stat. 509 (Title 15, §§ 8—11)

Windfall Tax Extension Act
Mar. 13, 1937, ch. 40, 50 Stat. 29

Winslow Act
Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 285, 42 Stat. 1511

Winslow Partial Payment Act (Railroads)
See Partial Payments Act (Railroads)

Wolf Trap Farm Park Act
Pub. L. 89-671, Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 950 (Title 16, §§ 284—284b)

Women Doctors' Bill
Apr. 16, 1943, ch. 63, 57 Stat. 65
Nov. 8, 1943, ch. 297, § 2, 57 Stat. 587

Women's Armed Services Integration Act of 1948
June 12, 1948, ch. 449, 62 Stat. 356
June 15, 1956, ch. 393, 70 Stat. 285

Women's Naval Reserve Act
July 30, 1942, ch. 538, 56 Stat. 730

Woodrow Wilson Memorial Act of 1968
Pub. L. 90-637, Oct. 24, 1968, 82 Stat. 1356 (Title 20, §§ 80e—80j)

Wool and Woolens Act (Tariff)
Mar. 2, 1867, ch. 197, 14 Stat. 559

Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939
Oct. 14, 1940, ch. 871, 54 Stat. 1128 (Title 15, §§ 68—68j)

Work Hours Act of 1962
Pub. L. 87-581, Aug. 13, 1962, 76 Stat. 357 (Title 28, § 1499; Title 40, §§ 327—332)

Work Relief Act
See Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts

Work Relief and Public Works Appropriation Act of 1938
June 21, 1938, ch. 554, 52 Stat. 809
June 27, 1942, ch. 450, § 1, 56 Stat. 392
June 26, 1943, ch. 145, title I, § 1, 57 Stat. 180

Workmen's Compensation Acts
May 30, 1908, ch. 236, 35 Stat. 556
Sept. 7, 1916, ch. 458, 39 Stat. 742 (See Title 5, § 8101 et seq.)
Apr. 11, 1940, ch. 79, 54 Stat. 105
July 18, 1940, ch. 633, 54 Stat. 762

World War Adjusted Compensation Act
May 19, 1924, ch. 157, 43 Stat. 121

World War Pension Act
July 19, 1939, ch. 331, 53 Stat. 1068

World War Veterans' Act, 1924
June 7, 1924, ch. 320, 43 Stat. 607
June 1, 1937, ch. 285, 50 Stat. 241
Oct. 17, 1940, ch. 893, §§ 1—12, 54 Stat. 1193
Mar. 23, 1943, ch. 19, 57 Stat. 41
Aug. 1, 1946, ch. 728, § 15, 60 Stat. 789
Apr. 15, 1947, ch. 34, 61 Stat. 39
Aug. 2, 1951, ch. 286, 65 Stat. 151
July 12, 1952, ch. 703, § 2, 66 Stat. 595
July 23, 1953, ch. 240, § 1, 67 Stat. 186
Mar. 16, 1954, ch. 97, § 2, 68 Stat. 28
July 26, 1955, ch. 389, 69 Stat. 380
Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 837, title V, § 501 (h), 70 Stat. 883
June 17, 1957, Pub. L. 85-56, title XXII, § 2201 (3)—(10), 71 Stat. 158

World's Fair Act
Apr. 29, 1939, ch. 106, 53 Stat. 625

Wright Brothers Day Act
Pub. L. 88-209, Dec. 17, 1963, 77 Stat. 402 (Title 36, § 169)

Wunderlich Act
May 11, 1954, ch. 199, 68 Stat. 81 (Title 41, §§ 321, 322)

Wyoming Land Act
May 29, 1908, ch. 220, 35 Stat. 465 (Title 43. §§ 82, 224)

Yacht Tax Acts
Aug. 5, 1909, ch. 6, § 37, 36 Stat. 112
Feb. 24, 1919, ch. 18, § 1003, 40 Stat. 1129
Nov. 23, 1921, ch. 136, § 1003, 42 Stat. 297

Yellowstone National Park Protection Act
May 7, 1894, ch. 72, 28 Stat. 73 (Title 16, §§ 24—31)

Young Adult Act
Pub. L. 85-752, § 4, Aug. 25, 1958, 72 Stat. 846 (Title 18, § 4209)

Yugoslav Emergency Relief Assistance Act of 1950
Dec. 29, 1950, ch. 1182, 64 Stat. 1122

GENERAL INDEX A–C

References are to Title and Section of the Code

A. A. A. FARM RELIEF AND INFLATION ACT

Text of Act. See Popular Name Table
Agricultural Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Agriculture, generally, this index
Credit and Currency Expansion, generally, this index
Farm Credit Administration, generally, this index
Federal Land Banks, generally, this index

ABACA PRODUCTION

Text of Act of 1950, 50 § 541 et seq.
Abaca, defined, 50 § 541
Acreage under production, control and limitation, 50 § 542
Administration of provisions, 50 § 543
Advances from revolving fund, 50 § 544
Appropriations, covering losses, 50 § 544
Congress, reports to, 50 § 546
Congressional declaration of policy, 50 § 541
Delegation of President's powers, 50 § 543
Disposal of property no longer needed for production, 50 § 545
Financial control, 50 § 543
Financing, 50 § 544
Government Corporation Control Act, financial transactions, subject to, 50 § 543
Interest on advances from revolving fund, 50 § 544
Receipts, use, payment of cost, etc., 50 § 544
Revolving fund, establishment and composition, 50 § 544
Rules and regulations by President, 50 §§ 543, 544
Secretary of Treasury, advances from revolving fund, 50 § 544
Short title, Act of 1950, 50 § 541 note
Surveys and research, conducting, availability, best lands for, 50 § 542
Transfer of functions, etc., 50 § 543

ABANDONED MINES

Coal Mines, this index

ABANDONED OFFSHORE FACILITY

"Owner or operator" as meaning person who owned or operated facility, oil pollution prevention and control, 33 § 1161

ABANDONED PROPERTY COLLECTION ACT

See CAPTURED AND ABANDONED PROPERTY, generally, this index

ABANDONMENT

Armed forces, disposition of abandoned property, 10 § 2575
Articles entered for fairs, 19 § 1753
Captured and Abandoned Property, generally this index
Cigar and cigarette tax, tobacco products, etc., disposal, 26 § 5753
Coal Mines, this index
Connecticut, west river projects authorized by Congress, 33 § 59
Easements, government owned lands, 38 § 5014
Farm products by commission merchants, etc., prohibited, 7 § 491
Foreign excess property, 40 § 512
Freight forwarder's service, 49 § 1010
Guano Islands, right to abandoned island, 48 § 1419
Homesteads, this index
Housing, demonstration projects concerning, 12 § 1701z–4
Housing and related facilities provided with federal assistance, abandonment of discriminatory practices, 42 § 1982 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11063
Imported goods. Custom Duties, this index
Indians abandoning tribal relations, homestead, 43 § 189
Invention affecting right to patent, 35 § 102
"Johnny Horizon," termination of rights in name and character, 31 § 488b–2
Military Reservations, this index
Patents, this index
Public property by public bodies, 40 § 483
Railroad land grant, 43 §§ 891, 912
Sailors, penalty, 18 § 2195
Trade-marks, 15 § 1127
Application for registration, 15 § 1062
Vessel, undocumented vessel required to be numbered under federal system, notice to Secretary of Treasury, 46 § 527b
West River, Connecticut, projects authorized by Congress, 33 § 59
Wife, homestead rights, 43 § 170

ABATEMENT

Air Pollution Prevention and Control, generally, this index
Coal Mines, this index
Metal and nonmetallic mine safety, violations, 30 §§ 727, 728, 730
Noise, this index
Oil pollution of navigable waters, etc. Oil Pollution Prevention and Control, generally, this index
Water Pollution Prevention and Control, this index

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL

Academic facilities, loans for construction, etc., to institutions of higher education, etc., survival, actions by or against Commissioner of Education, 20 § 744
Air Pollution Prevention and Control, this index
Bankruptcy proceedings,
Death or insanity of bankrupt, 11 § 26
Death or removal of trustee or receiver, 11 § 74
Commodity Exchange Act, 1968 Amendment, not to abate pending proceedings, 7 § 17b
Death of party,
Bankrupt, 11 § 26
Contestant of homestead claim, 43 § 185
Contested elections, House of Representatives members, death of contestant, 2 § 395
Court of Claims, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 66
Defendant in damage action, commenced by or on behalf of United States, 28 § 2404
Trustee or receiver in bankruptcy, 11 § 74
Department of Housing and Urban Development Act, 42 § 3531 note
Department of Transportation Act, effect upon pending proceedings, etc., 49 § 1651 note
Dissolved government corporations, actions against, 15 § 606b note
Electronic product radiation control, review, regulations concerning performance standards, 42 § 263f
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, abatement of suits, actions, or other proceedings commenced by or against, 12 § 1020 note
Homestead contest, 43 § 185
Indians, jurisdiction over criminal and civil actions, state assumption, 25 § 1325
Inland Waterways Corporation, actions or proceedings commenced by or against before date of enactment of repealing act, abatement prohibited, 49 §§ 151 to 157 note
Postal Reorganization Act, saving provisions, pending actions or proceedings, 39 prec. § 101 note
Railroad employee, action for injuries, 45 § 59
Reorganization plans, effect on pending legal proceedings, 5 § 907
Repeal of repealing act, revival of former act, 1 § 108
Reversal in Supreme Court or court of appeals for errors in ruling on matters in abatement not involving jurisdiction, 28 § 2105
Supreme Court, rules of. Supreme Court, generally, this index
Survival of actions or proceedings,
Federal National Mortgage Association, 12 § 1716b note
Social Security Act, actions to review Secretary's decisions concerning payments to applicants, 42 § 405
United States, actions against relating to government owned vessels, 46 § 745

ABATEMENT OF TAXES

Internal Revenue, this index

ABBREVIATIONS

Revised Tariff Schedules, 19 § 1202

ABOLITION

See specific index headings

ABORIGINAL GROUPS

Grants for law enforcement purposes, federal share, 42 §§ 3731, 3736

ABORTION

Family planning services, prohibition, 42 § 300a–6
Importation or transportation of drug, etc., for producing, 18 § 1462
Customs officers aiding importation of books and articles showing means for procuring, penalty, 18 § 552
Mailing articles respecting or that may be used for producing, penalty, 18 § 1461
Population research, prohibition, 42 § 300a–6

ABRAHAM LINCOLN BIRTHPLACE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE

Addition to, 16 § 218
Admission fees, 16 §§ 211, 212
Appropriations, 16 § 216
Beautification of, 16 § 215
Bridges, construction authorized, 16 §§ 215, 216
Buildings, improvement of existing buildings and construction of new buildings, 16 §§ 215, 216
Charge or fee for admission, 16 §§ 211, 212
Construction and improvement, roadways, walks and buildings, 16 §§ 215, 216
Control and management, 16 § 214
Conveyance of Lincoln home place to United States, 16 § 211
Culverts, construction authorized, 16 §§ 215, 216
Dedication, 16 § 211
Deed to, 16 §§ 211, 218
Drainage structures, construction authorized, 16 §§ 215, 216
Endowment funds, 16 § 212
Establishment, 16 § 211
Execution, instruments necessary to carry out purposes of gift, 16 § 213
Fences, construction authorized, 16 §§ 215, 216
Free admission to park, 16 §§ 211, 212
Improvement of grounds, buildings, etc., 16 §§ 215, 216
Name changed from Abraham Lincoln National Historical Park, 16 § 217a
National Park Service, control and administration of, 16 § 214
Parking spaces, establishment authorized, 16 §§ 215, 216
Preservation of lands and buildings, 16 § 215
President of United States, execution of instruments necessary to carry out purposes of gift, 16 § 213
Protection and preservation, 16 § 212
Roadways and walks, improvement, 16 §§ 215, 216
Rules and regulations, 16 § 214
Secretary of Army, authority to execute instruments necessary to carry out purposes of gift, 16 § 213
Spoliation, protection against, 16 § 212
Title to lands, acceptance of, 16 § 211
Trees, plants and shrubbery, planting, 16 §§ 215, 216

ABRAHAM LINCOLN NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK OR RESERVATION

Name changed to Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site, 16 § 217a

ABROAD

Defined,
Foreign Service Act of 1946, 22 § 802
Peace Corps Act, 22 § 2522

ABSAROKA NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a to 486w note

ABSCONDING

Debtors, claims of United States, priority, 31 § 191
Defendant admitted to bail, additional bail, 18 § 3143

ABSENCE

Air Force, this index
Armed forces,
Absence of employees of executive agency or District of Columbia to attend funerals of relatives in, 5 § 6326
Absence without leave,
Lost time required to be made up, 10 § 972
Officers, dropping from rolls, 10 § 1161
Period excluded in computing leave entitlement, 10 § 701
Deserters and Desertion, generally, this index
Army, reward for apprehension and delivery of members absent without leave, 10 § 807 note
Attorney General, vacancy in office, 28 § 508
Civil Service Commission, Chairman and Vice Chairman, 5 § 1103
Coast Guard, compensatory absence of military personnel at isolated aids to navigation, 14 § 511
Commissioner of District of Columbia, designation of officials to act as, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1967 No. 3
Comptroller of Currency, deputy to act, 12 § 4
Contested elections, House of Representatives members, witnesses, signing depositions, officers in lieu of, 2 § 386
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Delegate to Congress, deductions from monthly payments, 2 § 39
Depositary of public money, designation of clerk to act, 31 § 480
Deserters and Desertion, generally, this index
Director,
Administrative Office of U.S. Courts, 28 § 606
Bureau of Standards, acting director to act, 15 § 279
Geological Survey, authorization of acting director, 43 § 32
Director and assistant director of Bureau of Mines, designation of officer to act, 30 § 2
Disbursing clerks of departments, 31 § 494
District of Columbia Council Chairman, Vice Chairman acting for, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1967 No. 3
Environmental Protection Agency, Deputy Administrator to act as Administrator during, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3
Foreign assistance, statutory officers, order of succession, 22 § 2384
Homesteads, this index
Judge or justice from district or circuit to which assigned, powers on expiration of period of designation, 28 § 296
Marine Corps, reward for apprehension and delivery of members absent without leave, 10 § 807 note
Military Justice Code, absence without leave, 10 § 886
Limitation of prosecution, 10 § 843
National Aeronautics and Space Council, President to designate alternate presiding officer during absence of Chairman, 42 § 2471
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration,
Associate Administrator to act as Administrator during absence of Administrator and Deputy Administrator, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
Deputy Administrator to act as Administrator during, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
National Transportation Safety Board Chairman, succession, 49 § 1654
Naturalization affected by absence from United States, 8 §§ 1427, 1428
Navy, reward for apprehension and delivery of members absent without leave, 10 § 807 note
Office of Management and Budget, Director of,
Delegation of Presidential function to designate official to act as Director during, 31 § 16 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11541
Deputy Director, etc., to perform functions during, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2; 31 § 16 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2
Office of Science and Technology, Deputy Director to perform functions of Director during, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1962 No. 2; 42 § 1861 note, Reorg. Plan of 1962 No. 2
Office of Telecommunications Policy, Deputy Director to perform functions of Director during, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 1; 47 § 305 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 1
Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Postmaster General, succession to position, 5 § 3347 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11313
Secretary of Agriculture, succession to position, 5 § 3347 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9967
Secretary of Air Force, succession to position, 5 § 3347 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10820
Secretary of Army, succession to position, 5 § 3347 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10820
Secretary of Commerce, succession to position, 5 § 3347 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11388
Secretary of Defense, succession to position, 5 § 3347 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10820
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, succession to position, 5 § 3347 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11274
Secretary of Interior, succession to position, 5 § 3347 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11487
Secretary of Labor, succession to position, 5 § 3347 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10513
Secretary of Navy, succession to position, 5 § 3347 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10820
Secretary of State, succession to position, 5 § 3347 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10839
Secretary of Transportation, succession to office, 49 § 1652
Secretary of Treasury, succession to position, 5 § 3347 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10941

ABSENCE—Continued

Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, absence from residence or domicile by compliance with military or naval orders, residence for tax purposes, 50 App § 574
Territorial officers, forfeiture of salary, 48 § 1468
Treasurer of United States, appointment of acting treasurer, 31 § 144
Veterans,
Injury or disease, 38 § 105
Seven-year absence, death, presumption, 38 § 108

ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE

See ABSENCE, generally, this index

ABSENT VOTERS

Trainees, military selective service, 50 App. § 459
Voting Assistance Act. Elections, generally, this index
Voting rights, voting for President and Vice President. Civil Rights, generally, this index

ABSENTEE INDIAN BAND

Shawnee Tribe or Nation. Indians, generally, this index

ABSTRACTS

Court of Claims, business records, answering written interrogatories, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 73
Scientific works and developments, writing, etc., financial support, 42 § 280b–9

ABU DHABI

Interest equalization tax, exclusion, designation, economically less developed country, 26 § 4916 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11285

ABUSE

Telephone calls in District of Columbia or in interstate or foreign communications, penalties, 47 § 223

ABUSE OF PROCESS

Tort Claims Act, exception of claim, 28 § 2680

ABUSIVE LANGUAGE

Library of Congress, buildings or grounds, 2 § 167d

ACADEMIC BOARD

Military Academy, this index

ACADEMIC EDUCATION

Defined, adult education, 20 § 1202

ACADEMIC FACILITIES

Defined, Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, 20 § 751
Grants or loans for construction, etc.,
Higher Education Building Agencies, this index
Institutions of Higher Education or Learning, this index
State educational agencies, 20 § 863
Supplementary educational centers and services, 20 § 843
Trusts, establishment, etc., 12 § 1717

ACADEMIC SUBJECTS

Financial assistance for strengthening instruction in. National Defense Education Act, this index

ACADEMIC YEAR

Defined,
Higher Education Act of 1965, 20 § 1134h
Scholarship grants, nursing schools, 42 § 298c–8
Treatment works and facilities for water quality control, etc., 33 § 1169

ACADEMIES

Air Force Academy, generally, this index
Approval, veterans' benefits, 38 § 104
Coast Guard Academy, generally, this index
Maritime Academies or Colleges, generally, this index
Merchant Marine Academy, generally, this index
Military Academy, generally, this index
Naval Academy, generally, this index
Veterans' benefits, approval, 38 § 104

ACADIA NATIONAL PARK

See, also, National Parks, generally, this index
Acceptance by government, property on Mount Desert Island, 16 § 343
Addition of land to, 16 § 459s
Administration and promotion of, 16 § 342
Boundaries, 16 §§ 341, 459s
Extension of limits, 16 §§ 342a, 343a
Change of name of Lafayette National Park to, 16 § 342b
Donations, property for extension of park, 16 § 342a
Establishment, 16 § 341
Exchange of lands, 16 § 343c
Adjacent property owner, 16 § 343c–4
Jackson Laboratory, 16 §§ 343c–2, 343c–3
With Mount Desert Island Regional School District, 16 § 343c–1
Exclusion of certain lands from park and disposal, 16 § 343d
Extension of boundaries, 16 §§ 342a, 343a
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, transfer of land to park, 16 § 343b
Jurisdiction of certain lands, 16 § 342 note
Lafayette National Park, change of name to, 16 § 342b
Land and water conservation fund, cash payments received from exchange of land credited to, 16 § 343c–4
Lands included, 16 § 341
Mount Desert Island,
Acceptance of property on, 16 § 343
Secretary of Interior, exchange of lands with Regional School District, 16 § 343c–1
Name of Lafayette National Park changed to, 16 § 342b
Naval radio station, transfer as addition to, 16 § 343a
Secretary of Interior,
Acceptance of donations for, 16 § 342a
Administration and promotion under direction of, 16 § 342
Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 343c–2, 343c–3, 343c–4
Sieur De Monts national monument, inclusion in park, 16 § 341

ACCELERATION

See, also, specific index headings
Income tax payments, 26 § 6152
Public works programs. Public Buildings, Property, and Works, this index

ACCEPTANCE OF GIFTS, ETC.

See specific index headings

ACCEPTANCES

Bribery and Graft, this index
Federal credit institutions, unauthorized transactions, 18 § 1006
Federal intermediate credit banks, purchase and sale by federal reserve banks, 12 § 359
Federal reserve banks,
Discount, 12 §§ 346, 351
Intermediate credit banks and agricultural credit corporations, purchase and sale, 12 § 359
Purchase and sale, 12 § 353
Purchase through foreign correspondents or agencies, 12 § 358
Security for,
Advances to member banks, 12 § 347
Notes, 12 § 412
Federal reserve system members, acceptance of drafts or bills of exchange, 12 § 372
Foreign banking corporations,
Conversion, 12 § 630
Powers respecting, 12 § 615(a)
National agricultural credit corporations, purchase and sale by federal reserve banks, 12 § 359
Securities within Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c

ACCESS ROADS

See HIGHWAYS, this index

ACCESSORIES

Accessory after the fact, defined, criminal procedure, 18 § 3
Aiders and Abettors, generally, this index
Military justice, 10 § 878
Motor vehicles, manufacturers excise taxes, 26 §§ 4061 to 4063
Constructive sale price, special rule, determination, 26 § 4216
Rate, 26 § 4061
Rebuilding parts considered manufacturing, 26 § 4221
Veterans, "hospitals, domiciliaries or out-patient dispensary facilities" as including, 38 § 5001

ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Conflict of interest, federal officer or employee receiving salary from source other than government, participation in group life, health or accident insurance plan maintained by former employer, 18 § 209
Federal employees' group life insurance. Life Insurance, generally, this index
Foreign Assistance Act, foreign participants in technical information, etc., programs and foreign employees, payment, costs, 22 § 2395
Foreign Insurance Companies, generally, this index
Income tax,
Amounts paid for as including medical care, 26 § 213
Amounts received for personal injuries or sickness, exclusion from gross income, 26 § 104
Contributions by employer, exclusion from gross income, 26 § 106
Exclusion from gross income, 26 §105
Guaranteed renewable contracts, 26 § 801
Inspection of applications for tax exemptions, 26 § 6104
Life insurance company,
Adjustments, rules for, special contingency reserves under group contracts, 26 § 810
Deduction, additions to policyholders surplus account, 26 § 815
Defined, 26 § 801
Gain and loss from operations, deductions, 26 § 809
Interest, special contingency reserves under group contracts, 26 § 805
Life insurance reserves,
Defined, life insurance companies, 26 § 801
Required by law, 26 § 801
Noncancellable contracts, 26 § 801
Motor vehicle accident compensation system, study, investigation, etc., 49 § 1653 note
Peace Corps,
Allowances and expenses of minor children living with a volunteer, 22 § 2504
Participation of foreign nationals in training of volunteers, providing, 22 § 2508
Policy of life, sickness, or accident insurance, or annuity contract defined, 26 § 4372
Premiums, Truth in Lending Act, included in finance charge, 15 § 1605
Service contracts, employees of federal contractors, required provision, 41 § 351
Telegraph carriers, consolidation, or merger, 47 § 222

ACCIDENT REPORTS ACT (RAILROADS)

Text of Act, 45 § 38 et seq.
Railroads, generally, this index

ACCIDENTS

Coal Mines, this Index
Highway safety, 23 §§ 307 note, 401 note, 402, 403, 403 note
Interagency Advisory Committee on Compensation for Motor Vehicle Accident Losses, 49 § 1653 note
Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety, generally, this index
Motor carriers, actions for damages, admissibility in evidence of reports and investigation by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 320 (f)
Motor vehicle accident compensation system, study, investigation, etc., 49 § 1653 note
National Safety Council to study prevention, 36 § 463
National traffic and motor vehicle safety, 15 § 1381 et seq.
Railroads, this index
Secretary of Navy, expenditures for prevention, 10 § 7205
Solid Waste Disposal, generally, this index

ACCOMMODATION MAKER

Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act, protection, 50 App. § 513

ACCOMMODATION TRADE

Commodity Exchange Act, transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c

ACCOMODATIONS

National Park Service, concessions, areas administered by, 16 § 20 et seq.

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION

Court of Claims, affirmative defense, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 37

ACCOUNTANTS

Carriers, penalty for divulging facts, 49 § 20 (7)
Certificate or opinion, compliance with conditions precedent to be furnished indenture trustee by obligor, 15 § 77nnn
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Member of Cost-Accounting Standards Board, qualifications of members, etc., Defense Production Act of 1950, 50 App. § 2168
Registration statement under Securities Act,
Consent to use of name, 15 § 77g
Liability for false statements, 15 § 77k
Reports and financial statements of investment companies, 15 § 80a–29
Reports of Securities and Exchange Commission to be certified by, 15 § 79n
River Basin Commissions, accounts, audit, 42 § 1962b–6
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, divulging information, penalty, 49 § 917

ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING ACT OF 1950

Text of Act, 31 § 65 et seq.
Accounts and Accounting, generally, this index
Comptroller General, generally, this index
Executive Departments, generally, this index
General Accounting Office, generally, this index

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING

Adjustments between appropriations, executive departments, etc., 31 § 628a
Administrative examination, 31 §§ 65b, 80, 82, 83; 41 § 21
Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, report to Congress, 38 § 214
Agents,
Director of Selective Service, 50 App. § 460
Monthly accounts of agent receiving public money, 31 § 496
Agriculture Department, Secretary to furnish general accounting office, 7 § 2209
Air Force, this index
Army, this index
Audit, generally, this index
Bankruptcy, this index
Banks, clerical services, for. Bank Service Corporations, generally, this index
Bonneville project, 16 § 832h
Brokers, preservation of accounts and records as basis for financial statements, 15 § 80a–30
Brokers or commission merchants dealing in perishable commodities, 7 §§ 499b, 499i
Damages for improper accounting or failure to account, 7 § 499e
Inspection of accounts by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 499m
Buildings management fund, 40 § 490
Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 31 § 181c
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, generally, this index
Canada-United States interparliamentary group participation, House and Senate delegations, expenditures, auditing, 22 § 276g
Canadian boundary line commissioner, 31 § 535
Carriers, this index
Certifying officers of terminated war agencies in liquidation, relief, 31 § 82n
Child Nutrition Act, keeping and inspection under, 42 § 1785
Civil War Centennial Commission, 36 § 746
Classified defense information and material, accountability procedures, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Clerk of House of Representatives, 2 § 75a
Clerks of courts, examination of accounts by Director of the Administrative Office of United States Courts, 31 § 84
Coast and Geodetic Survey, advances, 31 § 550
Coins and Coinage, this index
Commission merchant dealing in perishable commodity. Brokers or commission merchants dealing in perishable commodities, generally ante
Congress, salaries and expenses, auditing, 31 § 148
Congressional declaration of policy, 31 § 65
Consular court, fees, 22 § 159
Consular officers, fees, 22 § 1194
Corporation for Public Broadcasting and recipients of assistance, maintenance, etc., 47 § 396(*l*)
Corporation of Foreign Security Holders, 15 § 77ff
Cost-based budgets, accounts of executive agencies to facilitate preparation, 31 § 66a
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, fees and costs, 28 § 1926
Court officers, rendition and examination of accounts of, 31 § 84
Credit accounts. Consumer Credit Protection, generally, this index
Currency, issue and redemption of United States notes, etc., 31 § 146
Customs duties, forms prescribed by Comptroller General, 31 § 50
Customs officers, papers transmitted with accounts of, 31 § 87
Defense Production Act of 1950, feasibility study, application of uniform cost accounting standards to defense procurement contracts, 50 App. § 2167
Definition of,
Account, 45 § 351
Executive agency, 31 § 65a
Department of Justice, administrative audit of accounts, 31 § 83
Depositaries of public moneys, separate accounts of postal deposits, 31 § 524

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Con.

Disbursing officers, Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 168
Distilled spirits revenue stamps, 26 § 5205
Distinct accounts, application of public money, 31 § 498
Distress, failure to render accounting of public money, 31 § 506
Employment Security Administrative Financing, this index
Entries of receipts, payments and transfers of public money, 31 § 525
Executive agencies, 31 §§ 65, 65a, 66, 66a
Accountable officers, contracts, vouchers or other documents, retention, 31 § 67
Accounting for property, 40 § 486
Accrual basis of accounting, etc., 31 § 66a
Consultation by agency heads with Director of Office of Management and Budget concerning accounting and budget classifications, etc., 31 § 18c
Defined, 31 § 65a
Records, monetary property accounting records, 31 § 66a
Federal land banks, 12 § 901
Federal prison industries, 18 § 4126
Federal reserve banks and member banks, examination, 12 § 248 (a)
Federal Reserve notes unfit for circulation, 12 § 413
Fire research and safety program, 15 § 278g
Fiscal officers, administrative examination, forms, systems and procedures, 31 § 49
Food Stamps, generally, this index
Foreign accounts, evidence, 18 § 3491
Foreign Assistance, this index
Foreign Service officers, fiscal districts, duties, 22 § 813
Forest fires, advances of public moneys, 31 § 534
Fort Peck project, 16 § 833g
Freight forwarders, 49 §§ 1012, 1021
General Accounting Office, generally, this index
Group life insurance, federal employees, annual, 5 § 8712
Guam development fund, procedures, 48 § 1428c
Health, Education, and Welfare Department, special account for grants, 31 § 553
Health professions personnel, institutional and special project grants for training, application, 42 § 295f–3
Helium gas, right of access to, 50 § 167e
Income Tax, this index
Indians,
Affairs,
Examination and settlement, 25 § 8
Regulations for settlement, 25 § 9
Funds under treaties, 25 § 157
Lessees of Indian lands for mining, 25 § 399
Officers, settlement before receiving further advances, 25 § 131
Reimbursable appropriations, 25 § 145
Inspection and Inspectors, this index
Interest equalization tax, domestic financing company, maintenance, conditions in determining whether "foreign issuer or obligor" for purposes of, 26 § 4920
Internal Revenue, this index
Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration, Bureau of, audit of accounts, 22 § 276b
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Investment advisers,
Necessity for making, keeping, etc., when using mails in connection with business, 15 § 80b–4
Preservation of accounts and records as basis for financial statements, 15 § 80a–30
Investment company, 15 § 80a–30
"Johnny Horizon", royalty fees for manufacture, reproduction, etc., of character, deposit into special account, 31 § 488b–1
Joint owners of patent, 35 § 262
Judicial Center, services provided for, 28 § 628
Labor organizations representing federal employees, standards of conduct for, 5 § 7301 note. Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Land and water conservation fund, duty of state to provide accounting procedures, 16 § 460*l*–8
Lessees of Indian lands for mining, examination, 25 § 399
Liquidating agent, national bank, 12 § 197
Live poultry dealers or handlers, punishment for failure to keep, 7 § 221
Manufacturers excise taxes, credits or refunds, 26 § 6416
Market agencies, punishment for failure to keep, 7 § 221
Marshal, transmission to and examination under supervision of Attorney General, 31 § 84
Mexico-United States interparliamentary group participation, House and Senate delegation's accounts, auditing, 22 § 276k
Mints, this index
Monetary property accounting records of executive agencies, 31 § 66a
Motor carriers,
Failure or refusal to keep, 49 § 322
False entries in accounts, records, etc., penalty, 49 § 322 (g)
Interstate Commerce Commission's authority to prescribe and inspect, 49 § 320
National banks,
Foreign branches, 12 § 604
Liquidating agent, 12 § 197
Separate account of trust funds, 12 § 92a
National Budget System, generally, this index
National Commissions,
Consumer Finance, 15 § 1601 note
Libraries and Information Science, contributions credited to special account, 20 § 1503
National Homeownership Foundation, access to, 12 § 1701y
National insurance development program, reinsurance and direct insurance coverage, funds, payments, claims, 12 § 1749bbb–12
National Potato Promotion Board, submission to Secretary, reports for accounting, 7 § 2617
National securities exchanges, brokers, dealers, etc., 15 § 78q
Natural gas companies, keeping and preservation of, 15 § 717g
Navy, this index
Navy Department, this index

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING—Con.

New community land development, guarantees for financing, access for audit purposes, 42 § 3913
North Atlantic Assembly, United States Group, 22 § 1928d
Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Packers, punishment for failure to keep, 7 § 221
Paymasters of lost or captured naval vessels, 31 § 104
Payment through disbursing officers, 31 § 47
Penalty covers, 39 § 3205
Perishable Agricultural Commodities, this index
Plant Variety Protection Office employees for moneys received, 7 § 2325
Postage, deposit in letter box without paying, statement of accounts, penalty, 18 § 1725
Postal Service, this index
Postmasters, this index
Prize, clerks of district courts, 10 § 7677
Probation officers, duty to keep accounts, 18 § 3655
Public Moneys, this index
Records, monetary property accounting records of executive agencies, 31 § 66a
Red Cross, 36 §§ 6, 7
Regulations for carrying out accounting provisions, 31 § 75
Rendition of current accounts, 31 § 78
Revenue Stamps, this index
River Basin Commissions, 42 § 1962b–6
Rules and regulations,
Administrative examination, 41 § 21
Executive departments and establishments, 31 § 75
Rendition of current accounts, 31 § 78
Secretary of the Treasury, 31 § 75
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, credit of disbursing officer for amount paid in readjustment of salaries, 24 § 168
Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 2208
Secretary of Army, appointment to perform duties under Inspector General, 10 § 4024
Secretary of Senate,
Fiscal year for adjustment, 2 § 66
Rendition as provided, 31 § 497
Secretary of Treasury,
Forms to be prescribed by, 31 § 1002
Rules and regulations by the Secretary, 31 § 75
Securities Act, Securities and Exchange Commission to prescribe method of preparation, 15 § 77s
Servicemen's group life insurance, 38 § 771
Short title of act, Accounting and Auditing Act of 1950, 31 § 65
Special commissioner for Grand Canyon National Park, 28 § 631 note
Special food service program for children, service institutions, etc., 42 § 1761
Stabilization fund concerning exchange value of dollar,
Audit concerning, 31 § 822a
Comptroller General or representatives, audit of, access to, 31 § 822a
Stamp tax. Revenue Stamps, generally, this index
Stockyards, punishment for failure to keep, 7 § 221
"Technical personnel" as including accountants, community mental health centers, 42 § 2688s
Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 § 831h
Territories, administrative examination, 31 § 85
Treasury Department, this index
Trust fund receipt account, 31 § 725p
Trustees and receivers in bankruptcy, 11 § 75(a)
Inspection, 11 § 77
Partnership and individual property, 11 § 23
Underwriters, preservation of accounts and records as basis for financial statements, 15 § 80a–30
United States Attorneys, this index
United States magistrate, transmission to and examination under supervision of Attorney General, 31 § 84
United States Marshals, this index
Utilization and performance of vessels in foreign commerce, 46 § 1122a
Veterans' Administration, generally, this index
Veterans' benefits, guardians, 38 § 3202
Veterans' Canteen Service, audit, 38 § 4207
Veterans' revolving supply fund, 38 § 5011
Vouchers,
Addressographed or stenciled lists, 31 § 82a
Statistical sampling procedures in examination of, 31 § 82b–1
War orphans' and widows' educational assistance, examination, institutional accounts, 38 § 1786
Warehousemen, examination by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 267
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, 49 § 913
Falsifying, altering, etc., penalties, 49 § 917
Wheat, marketing certificates and transfers thereof, representation by, 7 § 1379b

ACCREDITED

See specific index headings

ACCREDITED LAW SCHOOL

Defined, Higher Education Act of 1965, 20 § 1136

ACCRUAL METHOD

Accounting by executive agencies, 31 § 66a
Income Tax, generally, this index

ACCRUED ANNUAL LEAVE

Defined, Public Health Service, 42 § 210–1

ACCRUED BENEFITS

See specific index headings

ACCUMULATED ANNUAL LEAVE

Defined, Public Health Service, 42 § 210–1

ACCUMULATED EARNINGS TAX

Corporations, this index
Income Tax, this index

ACCUMULATED INCOME OR DISTRIBUTING CORPUS

Income tax. Estates and Trusts, this index

ACCUMULATED PROFITS

Defined, foreign tax credit, 26 § 902

ACCUMULATED SURPLUS

Income tax, corporations, 26 §§ 531 to 537

ACCUMULATED TAXABLE INCOME

Defined, income tax, surplus accumulations, 26 § 535

ACCUMULATION DISTRIBUTION

Defined, income tax, excess distributions by trusts, 26 § 665

ACCUSED AND ACCUSER

See specific index headings

ACETORPHINE

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

ACETYLDIHYDROCODEINE

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

ACETYLMETHADOL

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

ACIDS

Harbors of New York, Hampton Roads, and Baltimore, dumping in. Dumping Refuse, generally, this index

Wine Tax, this index

ACKIA BATTLEGROUND NATIONAL MONUMENT

Acquisition of property, 16 § 450r

Administration, 16 § 450t

Boundaries, 16 § 450r note, Proc. No. 2307

Dedication, 16 § 450r note, Proc. No. 2307

Development, 16 § 450t

Donations, 16 § 450r

Establishment, 16 § 450r

Protection, 16 § 450t

Natchez Trace Parkway, inclusion of Monument as part of Parkway, 16 § 460–1

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Appearance or oath, false acknowledgment, 18 § 1016

Arbitration agreement under Railway Labor Act, 45 §§ 155, 158

Assignment of,

- Claim against United States, 31 § 203
- Copyright assignments executed in foreign countries, 17 § 29
- Patents, 35 § 261
- Trade-marks, 15 § 1060

Chief clerks of penal and correctional institutions, authority to take, 18 § 4004

Clerks of courts, power to take, 28 § 953

Coast Guard officer's authority to administer oaths, 14 § 636

Copyright assignment executed in foreign countries, 17 § 29

Debts, actions by U.S., accrual of right at time of, 28 § 2415

Deeds affecting lands in territories and District of Columbia, acknowledgment taken in United States possessions, 48 § 742

Federal land banks, organization certificates, 12 § 674

Federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance benefits, qualification, children not qualified under state law, 42 § 416

Fees, penal or correctional institutions, 18 § 4004

Foreign banking corporations, certificate of organization, 12 § 614

Guam, deeds and other instruments, land situate in District of Columbia or any territory, 48 § 1421f–1.

Justice or judge of United States, authorized to take 28 § 459

National bank, certificate of organization, 12 § 23

National housing partnerships, certificate of partnership and amendments to, 42 § 3937

Notary Public, this index

Parole officers of penal or correctional institutions, authority to take, 18 § 4004

Patents, acknowledgment of assignment or grant of exclusive right, 35 § 261

Penal or correctional institutions, officers, employees and inmates, 18 § 4004

Railroad mortgage, lease, equipment trust agreement, conditional sales agreement, bailment, etc., 49 § 20c

Record clerks of penal and correctional institutions, authority to take, 18 § 4004

Shipping articles, 46 § 565

Town sites in Oklahoma, acknowledgment of conveyances, 43 § 1117

Trade-marks, 15 § 1061

Truth in Lending Act,

- Proof of receipt, 15 § 1641
- Receipt of cost disclosures as rebuttable presumption of delivery, 15 § 1635

ACQUIRED LANDS

See specific index headings

ACQUISITION

See specific index headings

ACQUITTAL

See specific index headings

ACREAGE

Abaca production, control and limitation, 50 § 542

Adjustment of, commodity benefits, powers of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 608

Allotments,

- Additional acreage, 7 § 1358
- Cotton, this index
- Defined,
  - Reconstitution of farms, 7 § 1379
  - Transfer, public lands, request of state agencies, 7 § 1305
- Division upon transfers, 7 § 1379
- Farm acreage allotments, preservation on land from which owner is displaced by eminent domain, 7 § 1378
- Farmers displaced by eminent domain, 7 § 1378
- History acreage, preservation as, 7 § 1377
- Measurement of farms, 7 § 1374
- Peanuts, 7 § 1358

ACREAGE—Continued

Allotments—Continued
Pooled acreage allotments, temporary release by displaced farmer to county committee for reapportionment to other farms in county having allotments for such commodity, 7 § 1378
Preservation,
Land from which owner is displaced by eminent domain, 7 § 1378
Unused allotments, upland cotton, inapplicability to 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1377 note
Report of plantings, 7 § 1374
Rice, this index
Savings clause, 7 § 1378 note
Soil bank lands, continuation of allotment histories, 7 § 1838
Tobacco, this index
Transfer,
Allotments ensuing from agency acquisition of farmlands, 7 § 1378
Public lands, request of state agencies, 7 § 1305
Voluntary relinquishments, soil conservation program, 16 § 590q–2
Wheat, this index
Corn, base acreage, 7 § 1442
Cotton, this index
Croplands, adjustments, conservation, etc., contracts with farmers, designated acreage, 7 § 1838
Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area, limitation, 16 § 460o–2
Diversion,
Crambe, this index
Croplands, conversion and conservation, etc., uses, effect, commodity programs, 7 § 1838
Feed grains, payments to producers for diverting acreage from production of, special agricultural conservation program, 16 §§ 590p, 590p note
National average yield, defined, Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1301
Nez Perce National Historical Park, limitation, 16 §§ 281b, 281c
Normal yield, defined, Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1301
Pooled acreage allotments, temporary release by displaced owner to county committee for reapportionment to other farms in county having allotments for such commodity, 7 § 1378
Remeasurement of, basic agricultural commodities, costs, regulations by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1374
Requirements for price support on corn. 7 § 1442
Reserve program, corn, 7 § 1442
Spruce Knob-Seneca Rocks National Recreation Area, limitation, 16 § 460p–1

ACREAGE ALLOTMENTS

See ACREAGE, this index

ACT OF BOGOTA

Alliance for Progress, consideration of Act's principles in furnishing assistance under, 22 § 2211

ACT OF GOD

Customs duties, rate, 19 § 1315
Defined, oil pollution prevention and control, 33 § 1161
Hours of labor, railroads, inapplicability in case of, 45 § 64a
Internal revenue, beer lost through act of God, refund or credit of tax, or relief from liability, 26 § 5056
Vessel's liability for injuries to goods, 46 § 192

ACTING CHAPLAINS

See CHAPLAINS, generally, this index

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

See, also, specific index headings
Abatement and Revival, generally, this index
Administrative Procedure, generally, this index
Administrator of National Credit Union Administration, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1789
Administrator under Small Business Act of 1953, 15 § 634
Admiralty, generally, this index
Age discrimination in employment, 29 § 626
Agricultural Adjustment Act, actions relating to tax, 7 § 623
Agricultural Hall of Fame, right to sue or to be sued, 36 § 974
Agricultural products, unfair trade practices affecting producers of, enforcement provisions, 7 § 2305
Agua Caliente Reservation, equalization of allotments, compensation for legal services, 25 § 956
Air Pollution Prevention and Control, this index
Aircraft, design competitions, action against United States for use, 10 § 2273
Aliens, this index
Ambassadors, 28 § 1251
American Legion, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 44
American National Red Cross, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 2
American Society of International Law, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 345
American War Mothers, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 95
Amount in Controversy, generally, this index
AMVETS, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 67c
Armed forces, acquisition of property for lumber production, etc., 10 § 2664
Arrest in one district for trial in another, 28 § 1693
Asian Development Bank, 22 § 285f
Atomic Energy, this index
Attorney General, conducting, authority, 28 § 515
Automobile franchise dealers action against manufacturer, 15 § 1221 et seq.
Bankruptcy, this index
Banks for Cooperatives, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1138
Belleau Wood Memorial Association, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 63
Big Brothers of America, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 884
Black lung disease, coal miners, benefits for death or disability, operators failing to secure benefits, indemnification of U.S., 30 § 934
Blinded Veterans Association, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 854
Blue Star Mothers of America, Inc., power to sue and be sued, 36 § 944
Board for Fundamental Education, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 504
Bonds, this index

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS—Con.

Boy Scouts of America, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 22
Boys' Clubs of America, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 694
Bribery and Graft, generally, this index
Calendar preferences. Preference, generally, this index
Central Bank for Cooperatives, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1138
China Trade Act corporations, capacity to sue and be sued, 15 § 146(c)
Civil Air Patrol, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 205
Civil Rights, this index
Clerk of court, bond of deceased clerk for default or misfeasance of deputy, 28 § 954
Coal, purchase for Army and Navy, dissatisfaction with price, suit by producer, 30 § 193a
Coal mine health and safety, civil actions for relief from violations, etc., 30 § 818
Commodity Credit Corporation, actions by or against, 15 § 714b
Condemnation, generally, this index
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States of America, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 794
Congressional officers, actions against, 2 § 118
Consolidations and Mergers, generally, this index
Consumer credit cost disclosure. Consumer Credit Protection, generally, this index
Continuances, generally, this index
Copyrights, this index
Corporations, this index
Counterclaim. Set-Off and Counterclaim, generally, this index
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Credit control, recovery, civil penalties, violations of regulations, 12 § 1908
Credit reporting agencies, reporting of obsolete information respecting prohibited, 15 § 1681c
Criminal. Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index
Declaratory judgments, 28 § 2201
Defined, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 122
Delinquents for public money, action by United States against, 28 § 2407
Deportation, proceedings to determine deportability, 8 § 1252
Derivative Actions, generally, this index
Disabled American Veterans, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 90d
Discontinuance, generally, this index
Dismissal and Nonsuit, generally, this index
Disqualification of justice or judge to sit, 28 § 455
District Courts, generally, this index
Eminent Domain, generally, this index
Evidence, generally, this index
Excessive profits on war contracts, recovery, 50 App § 1191
Execution, generally, this index
Fair Housing, generally, this index
False claims against United States, suits for penalties and damages, 31 § 232
Federal agencies,
Administrative Procedure, generally, this index
Judicial review. Appeals and Review, this index
Federal credit unions,
Liquidating agent, 12 § 1766
Power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1757
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,
Action to recover unpaid assessments from insured bank, 12 § 1817
Power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1819
Federal employees in arrears to U.S., 5 § 5512
Federal Employers' Liability Act, generally, this index
Federal Home Loan Banks,
Collection, civil penalties, violations, rules governing interest or dividends on deposits, shares, or withdrawable accounts, 12 § 1425b
Power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1432
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, this index
Federal intermediate credit banks, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1023
Federal reserve banks, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 341
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1725
Federal Trade Commission, Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, enforcement of act, 15 § 70f
Feed grain, penalty for misuse, intended to relieve distress or preserve foundation herds, 7 § 1433
Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, generally, this index
Foreign banking corporations, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 614
Foreign diplomatic and consular officers, 22 § 252
Penalty for wrongful suit, 22 § 253
Foreign Security Holders' Corporation, power to sue and be sued, 15 § 77dd
Forma Pauperis, generally, this index
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 574
Future Farmers of America, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 274
Girls Scouts of the United States of America, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 32
Gold and silver, stamping of, violations concerning, 15 § 298 et seq.
Grand Army of the Republic, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 71
Health and safety standards in building trades and construction industry, enforcement of compliance, 40 § 333
Hearing, generally, this index
Immigration, generally, this index
Indians, this index
Injunctions, generally, this index
Inter-American Social Development Institute, foreign assistance, power respecting, 22 § 290f
Internal Revenue, this index
International Finance Corporation, 22 § 282f
International organization, 22 § 288a
Interpleader, generally, this index
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, this index
Interstate Commerce Commission, generally, this index
Interstate Land Sales, generally, this index
Intervention, generally, this index
Investment advisers, actions by Securities and Exchange Commission to enjoin violations of statute, 15 § 80b–9

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS—Con.

Investment Companies, this index
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc., power to sue and be sued, 36 § 914
Judgments and Decrees, generally, this index
"Judicial proceeding" as meaning,
Employees of Senate and House, jury or witness service in connection with judicial proceeding, prohibition against pay reduction, 2 § 130b
Federal employees, jury or witness service in connection with judicial proceeding, prohibition against pay reduction, 5 § 6322
Judicial review. Appeals and Review, generally, this index
Jurisdiction, generally, this index
Labor-Management Relations, this index
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 78c
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Inc., power to sue and be sued, 36 § 634
Library of Congress trust fund board, actions by or against, 2 § 159
Limitation of Actions, generally, this index
Liquidating agents, federal credit union, 12 § 1766
Mail, sexually oriented advertisements, violations, provisions concerning, 39 § 3011
Managers of property, suit against without leave of court appointing them, 28 § 959
Marine Corps League, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 57b
Marine war risk insurance, actions on claims for losses, 46 § 1292
Medical libraries, construction of facilities, assistance grants, recovery, 42 § 280b-3
Military Chaplains Association of the United States of America, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 314
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States of America, 36 § 824
Ministers of foreign states, 28 § 1251
Monopolies and Combinations, this index
National Banks, this index
National Conference of State Societies, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 403
National Conference on Citizenship, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 434
National flood insurance program,
Government program with industry assistance, claims, 42 § 4072
Industry program with federal financial assistance, claims, 42 § 4053
National Fund for Medical Education, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 604
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, adverse claims, 38 § 5006
National Mortgage Associations, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1723a
National Music Council, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 664
National Park Foundation, power to sue and be sued, 16 § 19i
National Safety Council, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 464
National service life insurance, 38 § 784
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 1004
Naval Sea Cadet Corps, power to sue and to be sued, 36 § 1044
Navy Club of the United States of America, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 140b
Nonsuit. Dismissal and Nonsuit, generally, this index
Officers and employees of government, compelling performance of duty, jurisdiction, 28 § 1361
Outdoor recreation and natural beauty, federal agencies, review by Cabinet Committee on Environment, 42 § 4321 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11472
Overseas Private Investment Corporation, foreign assistance, power respecting, 22 § 2199
Parties, generally, this index
Partition, generally, this index
Patents, this index
Pending actions,
In U.S. courts, number, report by Attorney General, 28 § 522
Involving real property, registration of notice under state law etc. as constructive notice, 28 § 1964
Place of arrest in civil action, 28 § 1693
Plant Variety Protection, generally, this index
Poll tax, relief against enforcement, 42 § 1973h
Postal Service, this index
Preferred causes. Preference, generally, this index
Proceedings before an agency of the United States, defined, immunity of witnesses, 18 § 6001
Process, generally, this index
Production credit associations, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1138
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations, generally, this index
Receivers, this index
Records of, when considered up-to-date, credit reporting agencies, public record information for employment purposes, 15 § 1681k
Refunds, generally, this index
Removal of Cases or Causes, generally, this index
Reorganization plans, effect on, 5 § 907
Repeal of laws, action to enforce liability affected by, 1 § 109
Reserve Officers Association, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 224
Roosevelt Campobello International Park Commission, power to sue or be sued, 16 § 1103
Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Rules of court,
District Courts, this index
Rules of Court, generally, this index
Seamen, prepayment of fees or costs unnecessary, 28 § 1916
Searches and Seizures, generally, this index
Secretary of Agriculture, sale, feed grain, livestock in emergency areas, and for other purposes, persons failing to carry out agreement, 7 § 1427 note
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, authority, 12 § 1702
Securities Investor Protection Corporation, suits by or against, 15 § 78ccc
Service contract labor standards, recovery, underpayments, 41 § 354
Set-Off and Counterclaim, generally, this index
Slum Clearance and Low-Rent Housing, this index

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS—Con.

Sons of American Revolution, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 20c
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 534
Special grand jury, delivery of true copy of report, appendix, for appropriate action to public officers, etc., named in report, organized criminal activity, 18 § 3333
States, this index
Stay of Proceedings, generally, this index
Stipulations, generally, this index
Stock and stockholders. Derivative Actions, generally, this index
Summary Proceedings, generally, this index
Summons, generally, this index
Supersedeas, generally, this index
Surety Companies, this index
Surety on bond to United States, right of action on satisfaction of claim of United States, 31 § 193
Tax liens. Liens, this index
Temporary statute, expiration affecting action to enforce liability, 1 § 109
Textile Foundation, capacity to sue and be sued, 15 § 504
Tort claims. Torts, generally, this index
Trust Indenture Act,
  Enforcement of liability for false or misleading statement, etc., 15 § 77www
  Jurisdiction and venue of actions to enforce liability, 15 § 77vvv
Trustees, suits against without leave of court appointing them, 28 § 959
Truth in Lending Act. Consumer Credit Protection, generally, this index
Tying arrangements, banks, etc., 12 § 1973 et seq.
United Spanish War Veterans, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 56
United States, actions by and against. United States, this index
United States attorneys, duties, 28 § 547
United States Blind Veterans of the World War, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 84
United States Government life insurance, 38 § 784
  Prior contract or policy, 38 § 747
United States Housing Authority, 42 §§ 1404a, 1405, 1413
United States marshals' bonds, 28 § 564
United States Olympic Committee, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 374
Venue or District of Trial, generally, this index
Veterans' loans,
  Damage recovery, 38 § 1622
  Default procedure, 38 § 1816
  Powers of Administrator, 38 § 1820
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 114
Veterans of World War I of the United States of America, power to sue and be sued, 36 § 764
Virgin Islands, power to sue and be sued, 48 § 1541
Voting Rights Act of 1965, prohibited acts, preventive relief, etc., 42 § 1973j
Wire interception, etc., good faith reliance on court order or legislative authorization to constitute complete defense to civil or criminal action, 18 § 2520
Witnesses, generally, this index
Writs, generally, this index

ACTIVE DUTY FOR TRAINING

Defined, veterans' benefits generally, 38 § 101
Insurance, full-time duty in armed forces, etc., for training purposes, etc. Servicemen's Group Life Insurance, generally, this index

ACTIVE DUTY OR SERVICE

Air Force, this index
Air National Guard of the United States, this index
Armed Forces, this index
Army National Guard of the United States, this index
Civil Engineer Corps,
  Application of law, officers, 10 § 5446
  Suspension of provisions, officers, 10 § 5445
Coast and Geodetic Survey, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Coast Guard Reserve, this index
Definitions, this index
Fleet Marine Corps Reserve, this index
Fleet Reserve, this index
Insurance, uniformed services members on. Servicemen's Group Life Insurance, generally, this index
Marine Corps, this index
Marine Corps Reserve, this index
Military Selective Service, this index
National Guard, this index
Naval Reserve, this index
Navy, this index
Reserve components. Armed Forces, this index
Servicemen's and Veterans' Survivor Benefits Act, this index
Veterans, this index

ACTIVE LIST

Air Force, this index
Defined, general provisions, Marine Corps, 10 § 5001
Navy, this index

ACTIVE MILITARY, NAVAL OR AIR SERVICE

Defined, veterans,
  Benefits of generally, 38 § 101
  Pensions, non-service-connected disability or death or for service, 38 § 501

ACTIVE STATUS

Defined, armed forces general provisions, 10 § 101

ACTIVE STORAGE

Defined, Colorado River Basin Project, 43 § 1556

ACTIVE WORKINGS

Coal Mines, generally, this index

ACTORS

Fair labor standards, nonapplicability, child labor provisions, 29 § 213
Uniforms,
  Armed forces, when wearing of permitted, 10 § 772
  Postal service, wearing of, penalties, exemptions, 18 § 1730

ACTS OF BANKRUPTCY
See BANKRUPTCY, this index

ACTS OF CONGRESS
Statutes, generally, this index
Statutes at Large, generally, this index

ACTUAL COST
See specific index headings

ACTUARIAL TABLES
Income tax, determination of life expectancy of surviving annuitant, 26 § 691
Railroad Retirement Act, use, determination, additional cost, crediting military service, 45 § 228c-1(n)

ACTUARIES
Advisory Council on Social Security, services of, 42 § 907

ACUSHNET RIVER
Non-navigable waters, 33 § 58

AD VALOREM DUTIES
See CUSTOMS DUTIES, generally, this index.

AD VALOREM EQIUPMENT
Defined, trade expansion, 19 § 1886

ADAMS NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE
Establishment, 16 § 461 note

ADAMSON ACT (EIGHT HOUR DAY)
Text of Act, 45 §§ 65, 66

ADDICTS
Defined, Public Health Service, 42 § 201
Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index
Narcotic Drug Addicts, generally, this index

ADDING MACHINES
Manufacturers excise tax, constructive sale price, special rule, determination, 26 § 4216

ADDITIONAL HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING ACT OF 1955
Text of Act, 40 § 175 note

ADDITIVES
See specific index headings

ADDRESSES
See specific index headings

ADDRESSING MACHINES
Manufacturers excise tax,
Constructive sale price, special rule, determination, 26 § 4216

ADHESIVE SHEETS
Textile fiber products used therein, Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, exemptions, 15 § 70j

ADHESIVE TAPE
Textile fiber products used therein, Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, exemptions, 15 § 70j

ADJACENT ISLAND
Defined, immigration, general provisions, 8 § 1101

ADJOURNMENT
Congress, adjournment sine die, 2 § 198
District courts, 28 § 140
Termination of session of court, 28 § 139
International balance of payments agreements meetings, 31 § 932
Meeting of creditors in arrangement proceeding in bankruptcy, 11 § 735
Summary trial of offenses against navigation laws, 33 § 393
Supreme Court, this index

ADJUDICATION
See specific index headings

ADJUSTED BASIS
Income Tax, this index

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME
Income Tax, this index

ADJUSTED LIFE INSURANCE RESERVES
Income tax. Life Insurance Companies, generally, this index

ADJUSTED ORDINARY GROSS INCOME
Defined, income tax, personal holding companies, 26 § 543

ADJUSTED SALES PRICE
Defined, income tax, disposition of property, 26 § 1034

ADJUSTED SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME
Defined, income tax, declaration, estimated tax, 26 § 5654

ADJUSTMENT ACT (IRRIGATION PROJECTS)
Text of Act, 43 § 423 et seq.
Irrigation, generally, this index

ADJUSTMENT ACT (RAILROAD LAND GRANTS)
Text of Act, 43 § 894 et seq.
Railroad Land Grants, generally, this index

ADJUSTMENT BOARDS
See RAILWAY LABOR ACT, this index

ADJUSTMENTS
See specific index headings

ADJUTANT GENERAL
Canal Zone, this index
National Guard, this index
Retirement for age of adjutant general of state, 10 § 3845

ADMINISTER

Defined, drug abuse prevention and control, 21 §§ 802, 951

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

Bankruptcy, this index
Decedents' Estates, generally, this index
Executors and Administrators, generally, this index
Veterans benefits, guardian, 38 § 3202

ADMINISTRATION OF LAW

See specific index headings

ADMINISTRATION ON AGING

Commissioner,
Chairman, Advisory Committee on Older Americans, 42 § 3051
Compensation, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11248
Defined, 42 § 3002
Elderly poor, programs for, cooperation with Director of Office of Economic Opportunity, 42 § 2950
Establishment, 42 § 3011
Functions, 42 § 3012
General provisions concerning, 42 § 3051 et seq.

ADMINISTRATIONS

See specific index headings

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

See specific index headings

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

Army Department, functions, duties, etc., 10 § 3016
President of United States, appointment and compensation, 3 §§ 105, 106
Secretary of Senate, appointment and compensation, 2 § 61a–6

ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF UNITED STATES

Absence or incapacity, Chairman, 5 § 575
Administrative agency, defined, 5 § 572
Administrative procedure, defined, 5 § 572
Administrative programs, defined, 5 § 572
Appropriations, 5 § 576
Assembly, powers, etc., 5 § 575
Budget,
Chairman, powers, 5 § 575
Council powers, 5 § 575
Bylaws,
Assembly, 5 § 575
Council, 5 § 575
Chairman,
Appointment, compensation, etc., 5 § 573
Chief executive, powers, etc., 5 § 575
Committees,
Appointment, etc., 5 § 575
Recommendations by council, 5 § 575
Compensation, 5 § 573
Council, composition, appointment, etc., 5 § 575
Definitions, 5 § 572
Delegation of authority to Chairman, 5 § 575
Designation of members or additional officers by Council, 5 § 575
Development, 5 § 573 note
Employees, appointment, pay, etc., 5 § 575
Estimate, budget, Chairman, 5 § 575
Experts and consultants, employment, etc., 5 § 575
Government officers and employees, membership Council, 5 § 575
Information,
Agency heads to provide, 5 § 575
Collection, interchange, etc., 5 § 574
Inquiries by Chairman, 5 § 575
Meetings, 5 § 575
Office space, 5 § 575
Official spokesman, Chairman, 5 § 575
Organization, 5 § 575
Per diem, members, 5 § 573
Plenary sessions, Council powers, 5 § 575
Powers and duties, 5 § 574
Chairman, 5 § 575
Council, 5 § 575
President,
Appointments,
Chairman, 5 § 573
Council members, 5 § 575
Recommendations to, 5 § 574
Publication, reports, 5 § 574
Reports to, 5 § 575
Purpose, 5 § 571
Recommendations,
Adoption by Assembly, 5 § 575
Chairman, 5 § 575
Council, 5 § 575
To administrative agencies, President, etc., 5 § 574
Regulations,
Assembly, 5 § 575
Council, 5 § 575
Reports, 5 § 575
Collection, etc., 5 § 574
Council, 5 § 575
Services for Assembly, Council, etc., 5 § 575
Statistics, collection, etc., 5 § 574
Studies, 5 § 574
Chairman, powers, 5 § 575
Committees, 5 § 575
Terms of office,
Conference members, 5 § 573
Council members, 5 § 575
Traveling expenses, members, 5 § 573
Vacancy in office of Chairman, 5 § 575
Vice Chairman, designation, etc., 5 § 575

ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS

National service life insurance, 38 § 782
Servicemen's group life insurance, 38 § 782
United States Government life insurance, 38 § 782

ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES

Fair Labor Standards Act, exemption, 29 § 213

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

See, also, specific index headings
Aircraft, guaranty by Secretary of Transportation, purchase loan to certain air carriers engaged in air transportation, 49 § 1324 note
Appalachian Regional Development, this index
Appropriation for expenses in carrying out Government Losses in Shipment Act, 40 § 722

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES—Con.

Child Nutrition Act, 42 § 1783
Availability of funds, 42 § 1755
States, 42 § 1776
Chinese Communist regime, claims of U.S. nationals against, appropriations to pay, 22 § 1643j
Commodity Credit Corporation, 15 § 713a-10
Community development, training and fellowship programs for, appropriations, 20 § 807
Cuba, claims of United States nationals against, appropriations to pay, 22 § 1643j
Defined,
Defense housing, 42 § 1572
Employees' compensation for work injuries, 5 § 8147
Economic opportunity programs, limitation on federal expenses, 42 § 2969
Estate tax, deductions from gross estate, 26 § 2053
Feed grains, special agricultural conservation program, 16 § 590p
Government National Mortgage Association, sale of certain mortgages to, 12 § 1721 note
Housing, revolving fund in connection with liquidating programs, limitation on, 12 § 1701g-5
Lower or middle-income housing, mortgage insurance operations, payment from Special Risk Insurance Fund, 12 § 1715z-3
Mortgage relief for homeowners unemployed as result of closing federal installation, 12 § 1735g
National Flood Insurance Fund, payment, 42 § 4017
National flood insurance program, 42 §§ 4126, 4127
National Homeownership Foundation, grants and loans to public or private organizations, housing programs for lower income families, 12 § 1701y
National Insurance Development Fund, payments, 12 § 1749bbb-13
Public works and economic development facilities, grants, defrayment, 42 § 3151
Regional action planning commissions, 42 § 3185
Rent supplement payments for lower income families, 12 § 1701s
School lunch program, availability of funds, 42 § 1755
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 12 § 1701c
Housing for educational institutions, 12 § 1749a
Special food service program for children, service institutions, etc., 42 § 1761
Stabilization fund concerning exchange value of dollar, aduit by General Accounting Office, 31 § 822a
Standard reference data, 15 § 290d
Veterans' Canteen Service, furnishing, 38 § 4204
Virgin Islands, District Court of, payment, 48 § 1614
War Claims, this index
Wheat, land-use program, 1964 and subsequent crops, 7 § 1339

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES ACT OF 1946

Text of Act. See Popular Name Table
Administrative Office of United States Courts, procurement of temporary or intermittent services of experts or consultants by Director, 28 § 602 note
International health research, advisory committees, members allowed per diem in lieu of subsistence, 22 § 2103
Officers and Employers of Government, generally, this index
Traveling Expenses or Allowances, generally, this index

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF UNITED STATES COURTS

"Agency" as including or meaning, back pay, 5 § 5596
Annuity, retirement, Director, 28 § 611
Assistant Director, reference to in other laws deemed to be to Deputy Director, 28 § 601 note
Circuit court executives, direction as to collection, etc., of statistical data by, 28 § 332
Commission on Mental Health, transferred for budgetary and administrative purposes, 28 § 604 note
Compensation,
Deputy Director, 2 § 358 note; 28 § 603
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, review of salary, 2 § 356
Director, 2 § 358 note
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, review of salary, 2 § 356
Employees, increase, 28 § 603 note
Experts or consultants procured by Director, 28 § 602 note
Courts, defined, 28 § 610
Creation, 28 § 601
Deputy Director,
Act as Director during absence or incapacity, 28 § 606
Duties, 28 § 606
Removal, 28 § 601
Salary, 2 § 358 note; 28 § 603
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, review of salary, 2 § 356
Supervision, 28 § 601
Director,
Accommodations for courts, etc., providing, 28 § 604
Accounts of certain officers examined by, 31 § 84
Advice as to salary of referee in bankruptcy, 11 § 68
Annuities to widows and dependents of judges, etc., regulation and payment, 28 § 604
Annuity retirement, 28 § 611
Appeal in forma pauperis, payment of printing expense, 28 § 1915
Appointment, 28 § 601
Approval of expenses of referees, 11 § 102
Assistance of courts, securing information as to need, 28 § 604
Attorney General requested to investigate official acts, etc., of clerks of courts, etc., 28 § 526
Audit of vouchers and accounts of court, etc., 28 § 604

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF UNITED STATES COURTS—Continued

Director—Continued
Bankruptcy, annual reports as to proceedings, 11 § 81
Board of Certification, circuit court executives, appointees certified by, membership, 28 § 332
Books and periodicals, authority to sell and exchange, 28 § 413
Budget,
Estimates of courts and Administrative Office, 28 § 605
Federal Public Defender Organizations, submission by, 18 § 3006A
Chief judges of circuits, statistical data and reports of business, transmission to, 28 § 604
Classification of positions at GS–17, 5 § 5108
Clerks of Courts, this index
Clerks of District Courts, this index
Compensation, 2 § 358 note; 28 § 603
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, review of salary, 2 § 356
Fixing compensation of clerks of courts, deputies, librarians, etc., 28 § 604
Paid after retirement, defined, annuities, widows and dependents, 28 § 376
Secretaries and law clerks of circuit and district judges, fixing, 28 § 604 note
Copy of appointment of probation officers sent to, 18 § 3654
Court officers and employees, fixing of traveling expenses, 28 § 604
Courts of Customs and Patent Appeals marshal, regulations for payment of salaries of judges, etc., 28 § 832
Customs Court, regulations for payment of salaries, expenses, etc., of judges, officers and employees, 28 § 872
Deemed judge for purposes of annuities to widows and dependent children of judges, 28 § 376
Deputy Director, generally, ante
"Director" as meaning, bankruptcy, 11 § 1(14a)
Disbursements, 28 § 604
District courts,
Reporters,
Approval of appointment of additional reporters, 28 § 753
Contracts for additional reporters, 28 § 753
Request for quarters and accommodations at places where regular terms of court are authorized to be held, 28 § 142
Duties, 28 § 604
Election by judge to come within purview of provisions for annuities to widows and dependent children filed with Director, 28 § 376
Equipment and supplies needed for operation, etc., of courts, purchase, etc., 28 § 604
Examination, state of dockets, 28 § 604
Federal Public Defender Organization, report of activities and financial position submitted to, 18 § 3006A
"Head of each agency" as meaning, advancement, etc., of pay, 5 § 5521
Director—Continued
Head of Office. See, also, Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Inspection of dockets outside continental United States, 28 § 604
Interception of wire or oral communications, reports, regulations, 18 § 2519
Judges, election to participate in survivors annuity system, time, filing with, 28 § 376
Judicial Center, this index
Judicial Conference, supervision and direction of, 28 § 604
Judicial survivors annuity fund, causing examination to be made, 28 § 605
Law Books, this index
Notice,
Appointment of United States magistrates, 28 § 631
Circuit and district judges of change of residence, 28 § 456
Office expenses of courts, judges, etc., determination and payment, 28 § 604
Officers and employees of Administrative Office, Fixing compensation, 28 § 603
Operation estimates for certain offices in District of Columbia, 28 § 605 note
Payment of traveling expenses, etc., to judges, justices, court officers, etc., 28 §§ 456, 604
Recommendations on vacancy in office of referee in bankruptcy, 11 § 71
Referees in bankruptcy,
Recommendation of number to hold appointment, etc., 11 § 65
Removal, cause for, reported to judges of judicial district, 11 § 62
Regulations,
Charges by referees in bankruptcy, 11 § 68
Necessary expenses of office of referees in bankruptcy, 11 § 102
Payment,
Salaries, etc., of judges, etc., 28 § 571
Salaries, office expenses and travel allowances of Customs Court judges, officers, etc., 28 § 872
Removal, 28 § 601
Reports, 28 §§ 332, 604
Causes for removal of referee in bankruptcy, 11 § 62
Chief judge to submit to judicial councils, 28 § 332
Probation system, 18 § 3656
Referees in bankruptcy, 11 § 65
Request for convening of institutes and joint councils on sentencing, 28 § 334
Resigns from office other than on salary under section 371(a) of this title, defined, annuities, widows and dependent children, 28 § 376
Retirement, 28 § 611
Of office by resignation on salary under section 371(a) of this title, defined, annuities, widows and dependent children, 28 § 376
Retroactive effect, 28 § 611 note
Retroactive effect, retirement and survivorship benefits, 28 § 611 note
Revision of schedule of fees of referee in bankruptcy, 11 § 68

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF UNITED STATES COURTS—Continued

Director—Continued
Seal, 28 § 603
Secretaries and law clerks of circuit and district court judges, compensation fixed by, 28 § 604 note
Securing information, assistance required by courts, 28 § 604
Statistical data concerning business of courts, preparation and transmission, 28 § 604
Statistical tables of business transacted by bankruptcy courts to be laid before Congress, 11 § 81
Submission of required reports, etc., to Congress and Attorney General, 28 § 604
Supervision, 28 §§ 601, 604
Supreme Court, this index
Surveys for referees in bankruptcy, 11 § 65
Travel and subsistence expenses
Payment to justices and judges, 28 § 456
Rules and regulations, 28 § 604 note
United States magistrates,
Compilation, etc., statistical and other information required for performance of duties respecting, 28 § 604
Copy of United States Code, duty to furnish to, 28 § 638
Director, defined, 28 § 639
Disbursement of salaries made by or pursuant to order of, 28 § 634
Docket books and forms, duty to furnish to, 28 § 638
Expenses and compensation determined and paid by, regulations, 28 § 635
Minor offenses, trial before, appeals, payment of expense of furnishing copy of record of proceedings to person unable to pay therefor, 18 § 3401
Notice of appointment given to, 28 § 631
Payment of office expenses and other compensation, 28 § 633
Preliminary examination, payment of expense of copy of record of proceedings made available to person unable to pay therefor, 18 § 3060
Purchase, etc., law books, etc., needed for maintenance and operation of offices of, 28 § 604
Reimbursement of part-time magistrates for expenses incurred, 28 § 635
Rules and regulations respecting, promulgation, 28 § 604
Rules of procedure, trial of minor or petty offenses before, prescribing keeping of records, 18 App., Rule 10
Statistical tables and information reflecting business which has come before magistrates, duty to lay before Congress, 28 § 604
Supervision of administrative matters relating to offices of, 28 § 604
Surveys respecting, 28 § 633
Vacancy in office, performance of duties, 28 § 606
Virgin Islands, supervision of judicial branch, 48 § 1544
District court reporters, contracts for additional reporters, 28 § 753
Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post
Equipment and supplies, Director to purchase, etc., 28 § 604
Head of, see,
Director, generally, ante
Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Hearings, witness fees and allowances, 5 § 503
Incentive Pay or Awards, generally, this index
Interception of wire or oral communications, reports concerning, 18 § 2519
Judicial Center, this index
Juror qualification form, prescribing, 28 § 1869
Notice, plan for,
Adequate representation of defendants charged with felonies, misdemeanors, etc., modification of, 18 § 3006A
Random jury selection, adoption or modification, 28 § 1863
Officers and employees, 28 § 602
Back pay, unjustified or unwarranted personnel action, 5 § 5596
Incentive Pay or Awards, generally, this index
Pay and allowance,
See, also, Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Director to fix, 28 § 603
Increase in compensation rates, 28 § 603 note
Performance Rating, generally, this index
Practice of law in United States courts prohibited, 28 § 607
Temporary employees, civil service retirement, exclusion, 5 § 8331
Temporary or intermittent services of experts or consultants, 28 § 602 note
Traveling Expenses or Allowances, generally, this index
Pay and allowances,
Classification of positions at GS–17, 5 § 5108
Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Performance Rating, generally, this index
Probation officer of the United States District Court for District of Columbia, office transferred for budgetary and administrative purposes, 28 § 604 note
Promotion of employees, effect of incentive award, 5 § 3362
Register of Wills for District of Columbia, office transferred for budgetary and administrative purposes, 28 § 604 note
Reports,
Appointment of counsel to represent defendant charged with felony, misdemeanor, etc., 18 § 3006A
Federal Public Defender Organizations, activities and financial position, 18 § 3006A
Jury selection process, 28 § 1863
Service credit, unjustified or unwarranted personnel action, 5 § 5596
Traveling Expenses or Allowances, generally, this index
United States magistrates, rules of procedure, trial of minor or petty offenses before, local rules by district courts furnished to, 18 App., Rule 11

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Text of Act, 5 §§ 551 et seq., 701 et seq., 3105, 3344, 5371, 7521

Abbreviation of record on review, provisions concerning not to repeal or modify former Act governing, 5 § 706 note

Adjudications, 5 § 554
Defined, 5 § 551

Administrative Conference of the United States, generally, this index

Administrative staff manuals and staff instructions, availability for public inspection and copying, 5 § 552

Advertising practice, restrictions, 5 § 501

Agency, defined, 5 §§ 500, 551

Agency action, defined, 5 § 551

Agency proceeding, defined, 5 § 551

Ancillary matters, 5 § 555

Appeals. Rules of Appellate Procedure, generally, this index

Appearance or representation by other persons before agencies, 5 § 500

Application for licenses, determination, 5 § 558

Atomic energy,
Application of law, 42 § 2231
Review of final orders, 42 § 2239

Black lung disease, coal miners, benefits for death or disability, regulations, applicability, 30 § 936

Bridges over navigable waters, act inapplicable to proceedings relating to alteration, 33 § 524

Burden of proof, 5 § 556

Chemizal boundary settlement, exemption from operation of provisions of law, 22 § 277d–24

Civil defense emergency, waiver of Administrative Procedure Act during emergency, 50 App. § 2295

Coal Mines, this index

Color additives, proceedings for issuance, amendment, or repeal of regulations, applicability of act, 21 § 376

Communications Commission, application of provisions, hearings before, 47 § 409

Conclusion of matters presented, 5 § 555

Conclusiveness of initial decisions, 5 § 557

Contempt,
Failure to produce evidence, etc., 5 § 555
Public inspection of agency records, violating order for, 5 § 552

Contents of initial, etc., decisions, 5 § 557

Copying of agency opinions, orders, policy statements, etc., 5 § 552

Data, copies or transcripts, 5 § 555

Declaration of qualification and authorization, requirement, representation of persons before agencies, 5 § 500

Declaratory order, termination, controversies, etc., 5 § 554

Defense Production Act, functions under excluded from Administrative Procedure Act, 50 App. § 2159

Definitions, 5 § 551

Descriptions of central and field organization of agencies, publication in Federal Register, 5 § 552

Detention Review Board, Administrative Procedure Act as applicable to, 50 § 818

Discipline of individuals representing persons before agencies, 5 § 500

Disclosure, matters exempted from public inspection and copying, 5 § 552

Disqualification, presiding employee, 5 § 556

Effect on other laws, 5 § 559

Enforcement of orders. Rules of Appellate Procedure, generally, this index

Evidence, 5 §§ 555, 556

Exemptions,
Public information, availability, 5 § 552
Public inspection and copying, agency records, 5 § 552

Exports, regulation of, exemption, 50 App. § 2407

Farm labor contractor registration, applicability, 7 § 2049

Federal Register, publication of rules, statements, etc., by agencies, 5 § 552

Federally assisted programs, nondiscrimination in, judicial review, termination or refusal of assistance, 42 § 2000d–2

Financial institutions, matters contained in reports, exemption, public inspection and copying, 5 § 552

Flammable fabrics, applicability, 15 § 1193

Former employees of agencies, representation of persons before, 5 § 500

Forms, agencies, description, etc., publication in Federal Register, 5 § 552

Geological and geophysical data, etc., concerning wells, exemption, public inspection and copying, 5 § 552

Grain standards, applicability of provisions, 7 § 87e

Hazardous substances, pollution by, applicability of, 33 § 1162

Hearing examiners, 5 § 556

Hearings, 5 § 556
Adjudications, 5 § 554
Initial decisions, 5 § 557
Rule making, 5 § 553
Witness fees and allowances, 5 § 503

Helium gas, applicability to rules and regulations, agency proceedings and actions, etc., 50 § 167h

Index of orders, opinions, etc., of agencies, public inspection and copying, 5 § 552

Initial decisions, 5 § 557

Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, applicability of provisions to review, refusal of registration, 7 § 135b

Inspections, enforcement, etc , 5 § 555

Institutions of higher education, grants for construction, etc., undergraduate academic facilities, applicability, prescription, regulations, 20 § 717

Inter-agency for intra-agency memorandums, etc., exemption, public inspection and copying, 5 § 552

Internal Revenue Service, certified public accountant, representation of persons before, 5 § 500

Interpretations of agencies, availability for public inspection and copying, 5 § 552

Investigating or prosecuting employees, etc., participation in decisions, etc., 5 § 554

Investigations, enforcement, etc., 5 § 555

Judicial Officer of Postal Service, agency for purposes of, 39 § 204

"Judicial proceeding" as not including administrative proceeding, federal employees, leave for jury or witness service, 5 § 6322

Judicial review. Appeals and Review, generally, this index

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE—Con.

Law enforcement investigatory files, exemption, public inspection and copying, 5 § 552
Licenses,
Defined, 5 § 551
Special operating authorizations for supplemental air carriers not deemed, 49 § 1387
Licensing, defined, 5 § 551
Radio, proceedings to revoke, 47 § 312
Mail, pandering advertisments, prohibition, inapplicability of provisions concerning, 39 § 3008
Members of state bar, representation of persons before agencies, 5 § 500
Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety, this index
Motor vehicle safety standard orders, applicability, 15 § 1392
National insurance development program, rules and regulations of Secretary, notice and hearing, 12 § 1749bbb–17
National Labor Relations Board, powers as to rules and regulations, 29 § 156
National Security Agency, personnel security procedures, nonapplicability of Act, 50 § 835
Navigable airspace, applicability of act to rule making authority of Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, 49 § 1348
Nonmailable matter, proceedings concerning, applicability of provisions, 39 § 3001
Notice,
Hearings, 5 § 554
Rule making, 5 § 553
Use of agency order, opinion, etc., against a party, 5 § 552
Opinions, of agencies, availability for public inspection and copying, 5 § 552
Orders,
Agencies, availability for public inspection and copying, 5 § 552
Defined, 5 § 551
Enforcement. Rules of Appellate Procedure, generally, this index
Radio, cease and desist order against, 47 § 312
Requiring testimony, etc., refusal of witness to give testimony, etc., immunity, privilege of self-incrimination, certain administrative proceedings, 18 § 6004
Party, defined, 5 § 551
Patent Office, exception, representation of persons before, 5 § 500
Person, defined, 5 § 551
Personal privacy, deletions from agency opinions, policy statements, etc., to prevent invasion of, 5 § 552
Personnel and medical files, public inspection and copying, exemption, 5 § 552
Personnel rules and practices of agencies, public inspection and copying, exemption, 5 § 552
Petition, issuance, etc., of rule, 5 § 553
Policy statements of agencies, availability for public inspection and copying, 5 § 552
Postal Rate Commission, promulgation of rules and regulations, etc., subject to, 39 § 3603
Postal Service, applicability of federal laws dealing with, 39 § 410
Power of attorney, settlement of controversies, representation of persons before agencies, 5 § 500
Powers and duties of presiding employees, 5 § 556
Practice generally, 5 § 500
Presiding employees, 5 § 556
Initial decisions, 5 § 557
Process, enforcement, etc., 5 § 555
Public contracts, application of Act to, 41 § 43a
Public information, availability, 5 § 552
Public inspection of agency opinions, orders, etc., 5 § 552
Publication in Federal Register, agency rules, statements, descriptions, etc., 5 § 552
Publication or service of substantive rule, 5 § 553
Radio,
Cease and desist order against station, 47 § 312
License or permit, proceedings to revoke, 47 § 312
Recommended for initial decisions, 5 § 554
Records,
Agency proceedings, availability for public inspection, 5 § 552
As basis of decision, 5 § 556
Availability to public, 5 § 552
Initial, etc., decisions, 5 § 557
Relief, defined, 5 § 551
Renegotiation of defense contracts, application of act, 50 App. § 1221
Reports, enforcement, etc., 5 § 555
Representation, persons appearing before agencies, 5 § 555
Requirements, 5 § 500
Review,
By agency of subordinate employees' decisions, 5 § 557
Rules of Appellate Procedure, generally, this index
Rule making, defined, 5 § 551
Rules,
Authority, 5 § 559
Defined, 5 § 551
Powers and duties of presiding employee, 5 § 556
Publication by agency in Federal Register, 5 § 552
Sanction,
Defined, 5 § 551
Evidence required, 5 § 556
Imposition, 5 § 558
Seamen's document, denial or revocation for narcotics violation, 46 § 239b
Secret matters, public inspection and copying, exemption, 5 § 552
Selective Service System, inapplicability of provisions, 50 App. § 463
Service of notice upon representative of person appearing before agency, 5 § 500
Setting aside agency action for failure to observe, 5 § 706
State, defined, 5 § 500
Statements concerning agency functions, publication in Federal Register, 5 § 552
Submissions by parties, initial decisions, etc., 5 § 557
Subordinate employees, initial decisions, review by agency, 5 § 557
Subpenas, 5 § 555
Subsequent statute, effect of, 5 § 559
Subversive Activities Control Board, application to proceeding before, 50 § 795

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE—Con.

Sugar production and control, products or mixtures, determinations to conform with rulemaking requirements, 7 § 1116
Suspension, revocation, and expiration of licenses, 5 § 558
Trade secrets and commercial or financial information, exemption, public inspection and copying, 5 § 552
Transcripts, testimony and exhibits, basis of decision, 5 § 556
Transportation Department proceedings, applicability, 49 § 1655
Uniform time, applicability, 15 § 266
Water resources development projects, exemption of provisions governing acquisition of required lands, 33 § 597
Withholding information from Congress prohibited, 5 § 552
Witness fees and allowances, hearings, 5 § 503
Written declaration, qualification as member of bar, requirement for representation of person before agency, 5 § 500

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE, generally, this index

ADMINISTRATOR

Aeronautics and Space, this index
Agency for International Development. See Foreign Assistance, this index
Agriculture Surplus Disposal Administrator, 7 § 1857
Aviation Act of 1958, this index
Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs, this index
Civil aeronautics. Air Commerce, this index
Compensation and Wages, this index
Definitions, this index
Economic development. Public Works and Economic Development Facilities, this index
Environmental Protection Agency, this index
Executors and Administrators, generally, this index
Federal Aviation Administration, this index
Federal Highway Administration, this index
Federal Insurance Administrator, generally, this index
Federal Railroad Administration, this index
Federal Security Administrator, generally, this index
Flood Insurance, generally, this index
General Services Administration, this index
Housing and Home Finance Administrator, generally, this index
Insecticides, Fungicides and Rodenticides, this index
Manpower Administration, this index
Mutual Defense Assistance Control Act of 1951, this index
National Credit Union Administration. Federal Credit Unions, generally, this index
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, this index
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, this index
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 609
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, generally, this index
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, 33 § 982
Small Business Administrator, generally, this index
Veterans' Affairs. Veterans' Administration, this index

ADMIRALS

Coast Guard, this index
Navy, this index

ADMIRALTY

Air Force, claims by United States, settlement or compromise, 10 § 9803
Appeals,
  Docket fees, taxation as costs, 28 § 1923
  Interlocutory decisions of district courts to courts of appeals, 28 § 1292
    Time for appeal to court of appeals, 28 § 2107
  Printing of briefs, taxation as costs, 28 § 1923
  Time for,
    Appeal to court of appeals, 28 § 2107
    Notice of appeal to court of appeals, 28 § 2107; Fed. Appell. Proc., 28 App., Rule 4(a)
Arbitration proceedings, 9 § 8
  Government vessels, 46 §§ 749, 786
Arrest of,
  Property, discharge from arrest, 28 § 2464
  Vessel, exemption of government vessel from arrest, 46 § 741
Arson within special maritime jurisdiction, 18 § 81
Assault within maritime jurisdiction, punishment, 18 § 113
Bankruptcy, Maritime Commission as receiver or trustee in bankruptcy, operating mortgaged vessels, 11 §§ 1101 to 1103
Bonds, stay of execution of process in rem, 28 § 2464
Briefs, appeals, taxation of printing as costs, 28 § 1923
Burglary, punishment for burglary within special maritime jurisdiction, 18 § 2111
Carnal knowledge of female under 16, within special maritime jurisdiction, penalty, 18 § 2032
Claims. Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Compromise or settlement of claims by or against United States, 46 §§ 749, 786
  Secretary of Army, authority of, 10 § 4803
  Secretary of Navy, 10 § 7622
Confiscation of property used in aid of insurrection, 50 § 213
Consular courts, 22 § 145
Costs,
  Docket fees, 28 § 1923
  Fees of United States marshal, 28 § 1921
  Taxation prescribed by rules promulgated by Supreme Court, 28 § 1925
Counterclaim in suit against United States for damages or for salvage or for towing service, 46 § 783
Cross libel,
  In personam in libel in rem by government, 46 § 742
  In suit against United States for damages or for salvage or for towing service, 46 § 783
Damage by vessel on navigable waters to person or property on land, jurisdiction, 46 § 740

ADMIRALTY—Continued

Damages allowed when directed by Supreme Court, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 56
Death by wrongful act on high sea, 46 § 761 et seq.
Amount and apportionment of recovery, 46 § 762
Contributory negligence as defense, 46 § 766
Death of plaintiff pending action, 46 § 765
Exceptions, 46 § 767
Foreign country, laws giving right of action, 46 § 764
Limitations, 46 § 763
Persons who may bring action, 46 § 761
Plaintiff pending action, 46 § 765
Venue, 46 § 761
Death of plaintiff from act, neglect, or default on high seas pending action for personal injuries, 46 § 765
Decrees,
Payment of judgment, award, or settlement against United States, 46 § 748
Damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 787
Permanent appropriation abolished, 31 § 725b
Disposition of moneys recovered by United States, 46 § 751
District courts, original jurisdiction, 28 § 1333
Docket fees, taxation as costs, 28 § 1923
Egg products inspection, condemnation proceedings to conform to, 21 § 1049
Exemption of government vessels, 46 § 746
Arrest or seizure, 46 § 741
Suit for damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 789
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, venue of proceedings, 28 § 1395
Foreign governments, suits against United States for damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 785
Forfeitures, property seized on high seas or navigable waters, 28 § 2461
Interest allowed when directed by Supreme Court, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 56(3)
Interlocutory decisions, time for appeal to court of appeals, 28 § 2107
Jurisdiction, district court, 28 § 1333
Jury trial, 28 § 1873
Larceny, special maritime jurisdiction, 18 § 661
Libel,
Against United States, nonjury proceedings, exemption of vessels and cargoes from arrest or seizure, 46 § 742
Damages by or for towage or salvage service, 46 § 781
Fees of United States marshal for serving, etc., 28 § 1921
Forfeiture of property taken on high seas or navigable waters, 28 § 2461
In personam, 46 §§ 742, 743
Lien against government vessel for damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 788
Limitation of action,
Death by wrongful act on high seas, 46 § 763
Libel in personam, against United States vessel, 46 § 745
Limitation of liability of United States vessel, 46 § 746
Damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 789
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, generally, this index
Maiming within maritime jurisdiction, 18 § 114
Malicious mischief, buildings or property within special maritime jurisdiction, 18 § 1363
Marine war risk insurance, actions in admiralty on claims for losses, 46 § 1292
Orders of court, stay of execution of process in rem issued in admiralty, 28 § 2464
Printing of appeal briefs, taxation as costs, 28 § 1923
Process, stay of execution of process, 28 § 2464
Proclamation, preparation, fees of United States marshal, 28 § 1921
Rape, punishment within special maritime jurisdiction, 18 § 2031
Release of privately owned vessel after seizure, 46 § 744
Reports as to claims settled against United States vessels for damages by or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 790
Requisitioned vessels, suits to recover deposits of compensation, 46 § 1242; 50 App. § 1293
Robbery, punishment for robbery within special maritime jurisdiction, 18 § 2111
Sale of vessels, etc., fees of United States marshal, 28 § 1921
Salvage. Wrecks and Salvage, generally, this index
Secretary of Navy, settlement or compromise,
Claims against United States, 10 § 7622
Claims by United States, 10 § 7623
Seizures in admiralty,
Arbitration proceedings commenced by seizing vessel, 9 § 8
Fee of United States marshal, 28 § 1921
Government vessels,
Exemption from seizure, 46 § 741
In foreign jurisdiction, release on bond, 46 § 747
High seas or navigable waters, forfeiture of property in admiralty, 28 § 2461
Not within admiralty jurisdiction, jurisdiction of district court, 28 § 1356
Set-off in suit against United States for damages or for salvage or towing service, 46 § 783
Shipping, generally, this index
Special bond, stay of execution of process in rem, 28 § 2464
Special maritime jurisdiction of the United States, defined, criminal procedure, 18 § 7
Stay of judicial proceedings, 10 §§ 7721 to 7730
Stipulation, stay of execution of process in rem, 28 § 2464
Subpœnas in suit against United States for damages or for towing or for salvage service, 46 § 784
Territorial jurisdiction of the United States, defined, criminal procedure, 18 § 7
Tort Claims Act, exception of claims for which remedy is provided under suits in admiralty act, 28 § 2680
United States marshals,
Expenses of keeping boats, vessels, etc., attached or libeled, 28 § 1921
Fees for serving libel, etc., 28 § 1921

ADMIRALTY—Continued

United States vessels, 46 § 746
Action against United States for damages or for salvage or towing service, 46 §§ 781 to 790
Compromise of claims against United States, 46 §§ 749, 786
Exemption of government vessels, 46 § 746
Exemption from arrest or seizure, 46 § 741
Nonjury proceedings, 46 § 742
Suits for damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 789
Payment of judgment, award or settlement against United States, 46 §§ 748, 787
Seizure, 46 §§ 741, 747
Venue,
Death by wrongful act on high seas, 46 § 761
Enforcement of fines, penalties and forfeitures against vessels, 28 § 1395
Government vessels, 46 § 782
Damages or for towage or salvage service, 46 § 782
Virgin Islands, admiralty laws of United States extended to, 48 § 1400
Warrant of arrest or other process in rem, stay of execution of process, 28 § 2464
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, regulations not to affect admiralty jurisdiction of courts, 49 § 920

ADMIRALTY RULES

Rules of Civil Procedure, this index

ADMISSION FEES OR CHARGES

"Academic facilities", as not including facilities for events for which admission charged, 20 § 751
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1726
Income tax, political parties, dinners, etc., contributions not deductible, 26 § 276
National Endowment for the Humanities, limitation, grant, workshops, 20 § 956
Roosevelt Campobello International Park Commission, power to charge, 16 § 1103
Water Project Recreation Act, construction costs, repayment, 16 § 460*l*–13
Workshop grants for productions, prohibition, 20 § 960

ADMISSION TO BAR OR PRACTICE

See specific index headings

ADMISSIONS

Contested elections, House of Representatives members,
Answer to notice of intention to contest, 2 § 383
Default of contestee, 2 § 385
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Customs Court, this index
Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Rules of Criminal Procedure, this index
Sexually oriented advertisements, nonmailable matter, acts performed in compliance with provisions not deemed admission of fact in criminal proceedings, 18 § 1736

ADOBE

"Rock dust" as meaning, coal mine health and safety, interim standards, 30 § 878

ADOPTED CHILDREN

"Child" as meaning or including,
Civil service retirement, 5 §§ 8341, 8342
Veterans' benefits generally, 38 § 101
Dependents within, medical and dental care provisions, armed forces, 10 § 1072
Immigrant visas for 500 orphans adopted by soldiers or government employees, 50 App. §§ 1975 to 1975c
Income tax,
Constructive ownership of stock, 26 § 318
Controlled corporations, surtax exemptions, constructive ownership of stock, 26 § 1563
Power to add to beneficiaries of trust to provide for after-adopted children, 26 § 674
Treatment as child by blood, determining "dependent" for personal exemption deduction, 26 § 152
Indians, adoption of minors by, 25 § 372a
"Member of family" as meaning, federal employees' group health insurance, 5 § 8901
Naturalization,
Adoptive parents employed abroad, 8 § 1434
Child adopted by citizens of United States, 8 § 1434
Child adopted outside United States,
Alien parent, 8 § 1431
Naturalization on parent's petition, 8 § 1433
One of whose parents is alien and other parent citizen, 8 § 1431
Social security insurance benefits, 42 §§ 402 (d), 416
Tax exemption for children placed for adoption, 26 § 152

ADULT EDUCATION

Academic education, defined, 20 § 1202
Adult, defined, 20 § 1202
Adult basic education, defined, 20 § 1202
Allotment and reallotment of grant funds, 20 § 1204
Amounts available from non-federal sources, 20 § 1206
Appeal procedure, 20 § 1207
Appropriations, authorization, 20 § 1211
Cessation of payments for noncompliance with plan, hearings and judicial review, 20 § 1207
Commissioner, defined, 20 § 1202
Conclusiveness, findings, Commissioner of Education, 20 § 1207
Costs, use of appropriations to pay, limitations, 20 § 1211
Courts of appeals, petition for appeal, 20 § 1207
Declaration of purpose, 20 § 1201
Definitions, 20 § 1202
Experimental demonstration projects, non-federal contribution, 20 § 1208
Federal share, 20 § 1206
Allotments of grant funds for purposes of payment, 20 § 1204
Fellowships for teachers and related educational personnel. Education Professions Development, generally, this index

ADULT EDUCATION—Continued

Grants, 20 § 1203
Allotment and reallotment of funds, 20 § 1204
Special projects or teacher training, 20 § 1208
Hearings and judicial review, 20 § 1207
Institution of higher education, defined, 20 § 1202
Limitations, costs, payment by amounts appropriated 20 § 1211
Local educational agency, defined, 20 § 1202
National Advisory Council on Adult Education,
Appointment, date, 20 § 1209 note
Appointment, functions, etc., 20 § 1209
Noncompliance with state plan, termination of payments, 20 § 1207
Operation of state plans, 20 § 1207
Payments to states, 20 § 1206
Private nonprofit agencies, fiscal control, funds to be paid to, 20 § 1205
Religious worship or instruction, use of funds, 20 § 1210
Report, National Advisory Council on Adult Education, 20 § 1209
Short title, 20 § 1201 note
Special projects, 20 § 1208
States,
Allotment to, 20 § 1204
Defined, 20 § 1202
Educational agency, defined, 20 § 1202
Grants to, 20 § 1203
Plans, 20 § 1205
Stay of proceedings, appeal proceedings not to operate as, 20 § 1207
Supreme Court, review, judgment of court affirming or setting aside action of Commissioner of Education, 20 § 1207
Teacher training, 20 § 1208
Training and improvement of qualifications of teachers and other educational personnel. Education Professions Development, generally, this index

ADULTERATED AND PROCESS OR RENOVATED BUTTER

Administration and enforcement, 26 § 4817
Administrative and precedural provisions, generally, 26 § 6001 et seq.
Administrative decisions, 26 § 4818
Bonded warehouse, taking imported adulterated butter to, 26 § 4812
Bonds, manufacturer, 26 § 4814
Brands, marks and labels,
Affixing by manufacturer, 26 § 4814
Export, adulterated butter for, 26 § 4816
False or misleading, 26 § 4817
Forgery, etc., 26 § 4817
Inspected process or renovated butter, 26 § 4817
Offenses, 26 §§ 7234, 7235, 7265
Packages or containers, 26 § 4817
Selling requirements where original stamped packages broken, 26 § 4815
Butter, defined, regulatory taxes, 26 § 4826
Dealer,
Defined, regulatory taxes, 26 § 4826
Requirements applicable, 26 § 4815
Retail dealer, generally, post
Wholesale dealers, generally, post
Definitions, 26 § 4826
Destruction, marks, stamps and labels, 26 § 4817
Empty packages, offenses, 26 § 7234
Exports. Imports and exports, generally, post
Factories,
Inspection, 26 § 4817
Number and signs, 26 § 4814
False or misleading labels on process or renovated butter, 26 § 4817
Fines, forfeitures and penalties, 26 §§ 7234, 7235, 7264, 7265, 7303
Forgery, etc., of marks, stamps and labels, 26 § 4817
Imports and exports, 26 § 4816
Offenses, 26 § 7234
Removal without payment of tax or affixing stamps, 26 § 4816
Tax, adulterated butter, 26 § 4812
Imposition of tax, 26 § 4811
Inspection, 26 § 4817
Books of wholesale dealers, 26 § 4815
Labels. Brands, marks and labels, generally, ante
Manufacturers,
Defined, regulatory taxes, 26 § 4826
Occupational tax, generally, post
Requirements applicable to, 26 § 4814
Tax on manufacture, sale, etc., 26 § 4811 et seq.
Marks. Brands, marks and labels, generally, ante
Occupational tax, 26 §§ 4821, 4826, 4901 to 4907
Business in more than one location 26 § 4903
Computation, 26 § 4901
Death or change of location, 26 § 4905
Different businesses, same ownership and location, 26 § 4904
Federal agencies or instrumentalities, application, 26 § 4907
Offenses,
Fine, 26 § 7235
Manufacturing without payment, 26 § 7264
Packages, 26 § 7234
Partners, 26 § 4902
Payment, 26 § 4901
Rate, 26 § 4821
Retail dealers, 26 §§ 4821, 4822
Stamps, payment by, 26 § 4901
State laws, application, 26 § 4906
Wholesale dealers, 26 §§ 4821, 4822
Offenses, 26 §§ 7234, 7235, 7265
Original stamped packages,
Dealer, sales by, 26 § 4815
Manufacturer, sales by, 26 § 4814
Packages,
Brands, marks and labels, ante
Destruction of stamps on empty packages, 26 § 4813
Offenses, 26 § 7234
Original stamped packages, sales by, 26 §§ 4814, 4815
Packing adulterated butter by manufacturer, 26 § 4814
Rate of tax, 26 § 4811
Retail dealer,
Defined, regulatory taxes, 26 § 4826
Occupational tax, 26 § 4821
Secretary, decision by as to taxability, 26 § 4818

ADULTERATED AND PROCESS OR RENOVATED BUTTER—Continued

Seizure, denaturing or destruction of ingredients, 26 § 4817
Special taxes. Occupational tax, generally, ante
Stamps, 26 § 4813
Export, removal for without affixing stamps, 26 § 4816
Forgery, counterfeiting, etc., 26 § 4817
Importation of adulterated butter, 26 § 4812
Offenses and violations, 26 §§ 7235, 7265
Requirements as to manufacturers, 26 § 4814
Statistics, process or renovated butter manufactured, 26 § 4817
Storage, etc., violation of law, 26 § 7235
Supervision of manufacturer, 26 § 7641
Transportation or sale in interstate or foreign commerce of unapproved product, 26 § 4817
Wholesale dealers,
Books required, 26 § 4815
Failure to keep books, etc., offense, 26 § 7235
Occupation tax, 26 § 4821
Withdrawal, inspection of factory, 26 § 4817

ADULTERATION

Butter. Adulterated and Process or Renovated Butter, generally, this index
Cosmetics, this index
Drugs, this index
Egg products inspection, 21 § 1031 et seq.
Food, this index
Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, generally, this index
Meat Inspection, this index
Poultry and Poultry Products, generally, this index
Seeds, this index

ADULTERY

Good moral character, person committing as not person of good moral character within Immigration and Nationality Act, 8 § 1101
Termination of widow's pension, 38 § 199
Veterans, widow of, adulterous cohabitation, etc., barring certain benefits, 38 § 103 note

ADULTS

See, also, specific index headings
Defined,
Klamath Tribe, termination, federal supervision, 25 § 564a
Shoshone Tribe, distribution, judgment fund, 25 § 572
Ute Indians, distribution of assets between mixed-blood and full-blood members; termination, federal supervision over property of mixed-blood members, 25 § 677a
Education for. Adult Education, generally, this index
Work and training for. Economic Opportunity Programs, this index

ADVANCE GUARANTY

Commodities, transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c

ADVANCE PAYMENT

See ADVANCES, generally, this index

ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY

NASA, transfer, functions from Defense Department 42 § 2453 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10783

ADVANCED TRAINING

Reserve Officers' Training Corps, this index

ADVANCEMENT

Cases on Supreme Court calendar, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 43(4)
Watershed protection and flood prevention, advancements to local organizations, 16 § 1006a

ADVANCEMENT AND ALLOTMENT OF PAY IN EMERGENCY EVACUATIONS ACT

Text of Act, 5 § 5521 et seq.
Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index

ADVANCES

Agriculture Department working capital fund, crediting, 7 § 2235
Air carriers, amounts due from foreign countries for transportation of mails, 39 § 2602
Air pollution prevention and control, payment under grants, 42 § 1857g
Armed Forces, this index
Automatic data processing fund, federal agencies, 40 § 759
Black lung disease, coal miners, benefit for death or disability, reimbursement, state and local agencies for services rendered, 30 § 935
Bureau of State Services management fund, 42 § 246a
Child Nutrition Act, state administrative expenses, 42 § 1776
Civil Service Commission, revolving fund, credits to, 5 § 1304
Civil Service Commission or Bureau of Investigation, investigations, 5 § 1304
Community Disposal Operations Fund, 42 § 2311
Community mental health centers, personnel, grants, payments, 42 § 2688b
Congressional Record, subscription price, payments, 44 § 906
Critical teacher shortages, grants to attract and qualify teachers to meet, payment, 20 § 1110a
Date of payment for interest purposes, 26 § 6611
Developmental disabled persons, services and facilities for. Developmental Disabled Persons, generally, this index
Drug abuse educational programs and activities,
Grants, payments of, 21 § 1005
Utilization, services and facilities of federal agencies and public or private agencies or institutions, 21 § 1006
Educational research regional facilities, construction grants, 20 § 332a
Employment Security Administrative Financing, this index

ADVANCES—Continued

Extortionate credit transactions, financing extensions of credit by, penalties, 18 § 893
Federal employees, as witnesses, payment of travel expenses, 5 § 5751
Federal Home Loan Bank Board and Banks, funds for quarters and facilities, 12 § 1438
Flood control, acceptance by Secretary of Army of advance by state or political subdivision, 33 § 701h–1
Foster grandparent program, payments pursuant to grants or contracts for projects, 42 § 3044b
Funds to Indian tribes in Utah, 25 § 754
Group practice facilities mortgage insurance, payment for services and facilities of federal agencies, 12 § 1749aaa–4
Health insurance for aged, payments,
Contracts, 42 § 1395kk
To states, 42 § 1395aa
Indians, this index
Irrigation, this index
Justice Department, payment, moneys appropriated for, requisitions, 28 § 523
Law enforcement assistance, payments concerning, 42 § 3764
Medical libraries, assistance grants, payment, 42 § 280b–3 et seq.
Mental Retardation Facilities and Services, generally, this index
Migration and refugee assistance, Presidential authority to make, 22 § 2602
Military contracts, payment, 10 § 2307
National Commissions,
Consumer Finance, 15 § 1601 note
Libraries and Information Science, administrative services, payments for, 20 § 1502
National Flood Insurance Fund, credits to, 42 § 4017
National flood insurance program, payments under, 42 § 4123
National Institutes of Health management fund, 42 § 290
National Insurance Development Fund, credits to, 12 § 1749bbb–13
National insurance development program, 12 § 1749 bbb–19
National service life insurance premium, payment, 38 § 708
Navy, this index
Noncommercial educational broadcasting facilities, construction grants, 47 § 392
Overseas differentials and allowances, 5 § 5922
Payments. See specific index lines under this heading
Public Moneys, this index
Reclamation fund. Irrigation, this index
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, this index
Repayment of advances for projects initiated under Public Works Acceleration Act, 40 § 462
Requisitions, this index
Retired senior volunteer program, payments pursuant to grants or contracts, 42 § 3044
Rural trainees, housing for, financial assistance, 42 § 1490b
Schools,
Library resources, textbooks, etc., payments to states, 20 § 824
Major disasters,
Assistance for current expenditures, 20 § 241–1
Construction assistance, payment, 20 § 646
Medicine, dentistry, etc., scholarship grants, payments, 42 § 295g
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, payments, contracts or grants, carrying out programs of research, studies, etc., 12 § 1701z–2
Secretary of Transportation to states in connection with Federal-aid highways, 23 §124
Servicemen's group life insurance, pay appropriations, 38 § 769
Slum Clearance and Urban Renewal, this index
Solid waste disposal, grants, payments, 42 § 3258
Special Risk Insurance Fund, lower or middle income housing, 12 § 1715z–3
State and community programs on aging, payments, 42 § 3025
State Department, requisitions and accounting, 22 § 2668
State Unemployment Funds, this index
Supplementary educational centers and services, grants, 20 § 845
Supplementary medical insurance benefits for aged, contracts, carriers, administration, 42 § 1395u
Telecommunications fund, advances from available appropriations and funds of any agency credited to, 40 § 757
Travel, transportation and subsistence expenses, federal employees, etc., 5 § 5705
Transferred federal employees, 5 § 5724
Treasury Department, working capital fund for, credited with advance payments, 31 § 1033
Unemployment compensation, payments to states, 5 § 8505
Veterans,
Loans, direct loans, 38 § 1811
United States Government life insurance, premiums, payment, 33 § 743
Vocational rehabilitation,
Evaluation and work adjustment program, payment, 29 § 42–1
Facilities improvement, grants, payment, 29 § 41b
War orphans' and widows' educational assistance, use, federal agencies, facilities, payment, etc., 38 § 1790
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act, this index
Wheat producers, amount based on face value of marketing certificates issued, 7 § 1379b

ADVANTAGES

See specific index headings

ADVERSE ACTION

Civil Service, this index

ADVERSE CLAIMS

Mineral lands and mining, locators' rights of possession and enjoyment, 30 § 26
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 38 § 5006

ADVERSE PARTY

Defined, income tax, estates, trusts, grantors, etc., 26 § 672

ADVERSE POSSESSION

Public land held adversely,
Appraisal, 43 § 1068a
Patent to occupant, 43 § 1068
Reservation of minerals on issuance of patent to occupant, 43 § 1068
Dispensed with in certain cases, 43 § 1068b

ADVERTISEMENTS AND ADVERTISING

Activities unrelated to tax exempt purposes of organization, inclusion in term "trade or business", unrelated business income tax, 26 § 513
Air navigation, negotiation, purchases and contracts for technical or special property, Secretary of Transportation, without advertising, 49 § 1344
Air transportation subject to transportation tax, requirements and penalty for violation of provisions relating to, 26 § 7275
Apples, orders under Agricultural Adjustment Act may provide for form of paid advertising, 7 § 608c(6)
Appropriations under control of architect of capitol, use for expenses of advertising, 31 § 689
Atomic Energy Commission's grant of commercial leases, etc., without advertising, 42 § 2201
Bids,
Fishing vessels, construction, 46 § 1407
Surplus property disposal, 40 § 484
Blind and other handicapped persons, matter for, grounds for franked mail, 39 § 3403
Bonds for officers and employees, proposals for, 6 § 14
Capitol grounds, advertising on prohibited, 40 § 193d
Cherries, orders under Agricultural Adjustment Act may provide for form of paid advertising, 7 § 608c(6)
Cigarette Labeling and Advertising, generally, this index
Coal lease of public lands, 30 § 201
Consumer credit cost disclosure. Consumer Credit Protection, this index
Cosmetics, reference to report or analysis of inspectors prohibited, 21 § 331
Croplands, conversion and conservation, etc., uses, contracts with farmers, procedure, 7 § 1838
Defined, Federal Seed Act, 7 § 1561
Display in or around Washington Monument, 40 § 43
District of Columbia Code and Supplements, advertising slips for, 1 § 205
Drugs,
Prescription drugs, 21 § 352
Reference to report or analysis of inspector prohibited, 21 § 331
Employment, age discrimination, prohibition, 29 § 623
Ensign, use for advertising prohibited, 4 § 3
Fair housing,
Prohibitions against discrimination in sale or rental, exemption, single-family houses, 42 § 3603
Fair housing—Continued
Unlawful to print, etc., respecting discrimination in sale or rental of housing because of rental, exemption, single-family houses, 42
False Advertisements, generally, this index
Federal Agencies and Instrumentalities, this index
Federal-aid highway contracts, bids, 23 § 112
Federal Alcohol Administration Act, 27 § 205
Federal Bureau of Investigation, protection against commercial exploitation of name, 18 § 709
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, rules governing payment, advertisement and limitation of interest, 12 § 371b
Federal home loan banks, rules governing payment, advertisement and limitation of interest, 12 § 1425b
Federal reserve banks, interest, rules governing, 12 § 371b
Flag, use of flag for, 36 § 176
Offenses, 4 § 3.
Food, reference to report or analysis of inspector prohibited, 21 § 331
Foreign excess property, disposal, 40 § 512
Fort Peck project, contracts for supplies or services, 16 § 833f
Fur Products Labeling Act, generally, this index
Girl Scouts, rights of corporation, 36 § 36
Government contracts, contractors and subcontractors advertising for employees not to specify maximum age limit, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11141
Government-owned cargo containers, advertising requirements, container size, carriage of government property, 41 § 253
Military requirements, exception, 10 § 2305
Great seal of U.S., use falsely to indicate government, etc., sponsorship or approval, 18 § 713
Highways, this index
Housing for military personnel on or near military reservation, advertising for bids for construction, 42 § 1594
Income tax,
Deductions,
Capital expenditures, 26 § 263
National political convention program, 26 § 276
Exempt organizations, unrelated to tax exempt purposes, inclusion in term "trade or business", unrelated business income tax, 26 § 513
Political parties, convention program, contributions not deductible, exceptions, 26 § 276 note
Indian lands, lease of, 25 § 396b
Insured credit unions, display of signs, insured's status, 12 § 1785
Interception of wire or oral communications, devices for, prohibition, 18 § 2512
Lease,
Coal lease of public lands, 30 § 201
Phosphate deposits, 30 § 211
Library of Congress buildings or grounds, unlawful, 2 § 167b
Lotteries,
Financial institutions, prohibited activities, 12 §§ 25a, 339, 1730c, 1829a
Prohibited, 19 § 1305
Mail or Mailing, this index

ADVERTISEMENTS AND ADVERTISING—Continued

Manufacturer's excise taxes, exclusion of charges from sale price, 26 § 4216
Military construction contracts, award through formal advertising where practicable, 10 § 2304 note
Milk and milk products, establishment of programs concerning, terms and conditions in handling orders, 7 § 608c(5)
Naval petroleum and oil shale reserves, sale of products, 10 § 7430
Newspapers, failing, preservation, joint operating arrangements, 15 § 1801 et seq.
Obligation or security of United States, likeness or similitude, 18 § 475
Oleomargarine, misleading advertisements, 15 § 55
Passenger vessels, notification of compliance with safety standards, 46 § 362
Patent attorney or agent, suspension for or exclusion from practice for misleading advertising, 35 § 32
Phosphate deposits, lease of, 30 § 211
Political contribution by means of purchasing, 18 § 608
Political matter or statements, publication or distribution without name of distributor, penalty, 18 § 612
Post office buildings, proposals for sale, donation or exchange of real property, 40 § 604
Potato research and promotion. Potatoes, generally, this index
Prescription drugs, 21 § 352
Presidential and Vice Presidential seals, use falsely to indicate government, etc., sponsorship or approval, 18 § 713
Procurement,
Dispensing with, 41 § 252
Property and services, federal departments, etc., reports of identical bids, 41 § 252 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10936
Requirements, 41 § 253
Public buildings purchase contracts of Administrator of General Services, 40 § 356
Public contracts,
Advertising for bids or proposals, 41 §§ 5, 252, 253
Agricultural marketing research contracts, applicability of provisions, 7 § 1624
Exceptions, 41 §§ 6a, 6b
Administrator of National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund, purchase or contracts made or entered into by, 12 § 1788
Congressional committees, contracts for temporary services of consultants, 2 § 72(i)
Transportation by common carrier of persons or property for government, 49 § 65
Laborers' and mechanics' wages, 40 § 276a–7
Transportation by common carrier of persons or property for government, excepted, 49 § 65
Water conservation and utilization projects, 16 § 590z–3
Atomic Energy Commission, certain contracts by, 42 § 2310
Public contracts—Continued
Exceptions, Congressional Research Service consultants, 2 § 166
National defense contracts, 50 App. § 1152
Wages of laborers and mechanics where contract let without advertising, 40 § 276a–7
Public lands, disposal of materials on, 30 § 602
Public printing, purchase of paper supply,
Advertisement for proposals, 44 §§ 509, 510
Default of contractor, 44 § 515
Standards of paper, 44 § 509
Registry of passenger vessel, specification of, 46 § 362
Retailers excise taxes excluded from price, offense, 26 § 7261
Rubber producing facilities purchase proposals, 50 App. § 1941e
Sale,
Land acquired by Secretary of State through American Commissioner, International Boundary and Water Commission, 22 § 277e
Property seized for tax, 26 § 6335
Savings and loan holding company's subsidiary insured institution, prohibited transactions concerning advertising services, 12 § 1730a(d)
Securities Investor Protection Corporation, manner of, 15 § 78kkk
Seeds, this index
Separate statements of amount paid for air transportation and amount for tax, 26 § 7275
Signs, display, insured status, credit unions, 12 § 1785
Smithsonian Institution, prohibition, 40 § 193p
Stationery for Congress, bids for, 2 § 106
Surplus property disposal, 40 § 484
Swiss Confederation coat of arms, penalty for use as, 18 § 708
Trade-marks,
Destruction of infringing advertisements, 15 § 1118
Injunction against presenting advertising matter containing trademark, 15 § 1114
Truth in Lending Act. Consumer Credit Protection, generally, this index
United States Code and Supplements, advertising slips for, 1 § 205
War or veterans housing, bids for sale, 42 § 1589d

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, application of law, 15 § 70a

ADVICE

See specific index headings

ADVISERS

See specific index headings

ADVISORY BOARDS

Air Quality Advisory Board, establishment, composition, functions, etc., 42 § 1857e
Arms Control and Disarmament, this index
Bonneville project, 16 § 832a
Citizens Advisory Board on Youth Opportunity, establishment, functions, etc., 42 prec. § 2711 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11330
Commodity Credit Corporation, appointment membership, functions, etc., 15 § 714g

ADVISORY BOARDS—Continued

Contract settlement, 41 § 105
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, hiring or accepting services of, 47 § 396(g)
Defined, investment companies, 15 § 80a–2
Federal Reformatory for Women, 18 § 4321
Job Corps, 42 § 2725
Medical Libraries, this index
National Armed Forces Museum Advisory Board, generally, this index
National Fisheries Center and Aquarium, this index
National housing partnerships, hiring or acceptance of voluntary services by corporation, 42 § 3936
National Insurance Development Program, this index
National parks, historic sites, buildings, and monuments, 16 § 463
Consultation with National Trust for Historic Preservation, 16 § 468d
National Technical Institute for the Deaf, 20 §§ 684, 685
New York City National Shrines Advisory Board, appointment, functions, etc., 16 § 463 note
Post Office Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1949 No. 3
Presidential Election Campaign Fund Advisory Board, 31 § 972
President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board,
Defense information, etc., limitation, authority to classify, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Establishment, authority from date of, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10985
Establishment, duties, etc., 50 § 403 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11460
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, 33 § 982
Secretary of Agriculture, appointment, wildlife practices, use of lands relative to program for change in cropping systems and land uses for conservation, etc., purposes, 16 § 590p
Small business, establishment, meetings, expenses, etc., 15 § 637
Trade assistance, Adjustment Assistance Advisory Board, creation, membership, etc., 19 § 1991
United States Merchant Marine Academy, 46 § 1126d
Urban Studies Fellowship Advisory Board. Slum Clearance and Urban Renewal, generally, this index
Water Pollution Prevention and Control, this index
Wetlands preservation, water bank program for, appointment, etc., in connection with, 16 § 1308
Wildlife, 7 § 1838
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, acceptance of voluntary services of, 20 § 80g

ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

Generally, 42 § 4271 et seq.
Administrative provisions, 42 § 4276
Appointments,
Executive director, 42 § 4276
Members, 42 § 4273
Personnel, 42 § 4276
Appropriations, 42 § 4278
Funds received as considered by Congress, § 4279
Chairman,
Designation from members, 42 § 4274
Powers, 42 § 4276
Request for information from independent agencies etc., 42 § 4276
Vice chairman, generally, post
Compensation,
Executive director, 42 § 4276
Members, 42 § 4277
Personnel, 42 § 4276
Declaration of purpose, 42 § 4272
Duties, 42 § 4275
Establishment, 42 § 4271
Executive director, appointment, compensation and removal, 42 § 4276
Federal Executive Salary Schedule as governing executive director's compensation, 42 § 4276
Funds, receipt and expenditure by, 42 § 4279
Hearings, 42 § 4276
Information furnished by federal instrumentalities, departments, or agencies of executive branch, 42 § 4276
Maximum compensation of employees governed by General Schedule of Classification Act of 1949, 42 § 4276
Membership, 42 § 4273
Organization, 42 § 4274
Permanent bipartisan commission, 42 § 4271
Personnel,
Appointment, compensation, and removal, 42 § 4276
Consideration as federal employees for all purposes, 42 § 4276
Political parties represented on Commission, 42 § 4273
Powers, 42 § 4276
Quorum, 42 § 4274
Reimbursement for travel, subsistence, and other necessary expenses, 42 § 4277
Removal,
Executive director, 42 § 4276
Personnel, 42 § 4276
Reports, 42 § 4275
Restrictions on membership, 42 § 4273
Review of federal grant programs, study and report, intergovernmental cooperation, 42 § 4243
State or local law provisions, compensation of members, 42 § 4277
Temporary and intermittent services, pay, 42 § 4276
Term of office, 42 § 4273
Travel expenses, 42 § 4277
Vacancy in office, 42 § 4274
Vice chairman,
Designation from members, 42 § 4274
Request for information from independent agencies, 42 § 4276
Vice President, working with and encouraging work of, 42 § 4271 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11455

ADVISORY COMMISSIONS

Alaska, appropriations, expenses, reconstruction, etc., of areas damaged by earthquake, 48 prec. § 21 note
Aviation Advisory Commission, establishment, composition, duties, etc., 49 § 1712(h)
Cape Cod National Seashore Advisory Commission, establishment, composition, etc., 16 § 495b–7

ADVISORY COMMISSIONS—Continued

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park, establishment, composition, etc., 16 § 410y–4
Fire Island National Seashore, generally, this index
Gulf Islands National Seashore, establishment, membership, etc., 16 § 459h–9
Independence National Historical Park, 16 § 407p
Intergovernmental Relations. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, generally, this index
Lower Income Housing, generally this index
National Visitor Center Facilities, this index
Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore Advisory Commission, establishment, etc., 16 § 460s–3
Presidential Office Space, 3 § 101 note
Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore, establishment, etc., 16 § 460x–3
United States Advisory Commission on Information, generally, this index
United States Advisory Commission on International and Cultural Affairs, generally, this index

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Agricultural programs, authority of Secretary of Agriculture to establish or consult with not limited, 7 § 1913
Agricultural research, etc., creation and functions, national advisory committee, 7 § 1628
Agricultural trade development and assistance, establishment, composition, etc., 7 § 1736a
Agriculture Department, use of funds for expenses of committee, 7 § 2233
Air pollution prevention and control, 42 § 1857e
Establishment and duties respecting research, 42 § 1857b
Alaska, appropriations, expenses, reconstruction, etc., of areas damaged by earthquake, 48 prec. § 21 note
American Republics, president authorized to create committees to carry out treaties, etc., 22 § 502
Appointment by National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 42 § 2473
Arms Control and Disarmament, generally, this index
Arts,
Functions, chairman, etc., 22 § 2456
Reports, 22 § 2457
Atomic Energy, this index
Aviation Act of 1958, power of Administrator to appoint, etc., 49 § 1343
Citizens' Advisory Committee on,
Environmental Quality. Environmental Quality, Citizens' Advisory Committee on, generally, this index
Recreation and Natural Beauty, termination, 42 § 4321 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11472
Civil Rights, generally, this index
Coal Mines, this index
Coal research. Coal, this index
Coast Guard Academy, appointment, visitation, etc., 14 § 193
Color additives, listing, reports and recommendations, proceedings for issuance, etc., of regulations, 21 § 376
Commission on Civil Rights, 42 § 1975d
Construction Safety and Health, establishment, duties, etc., 40 § 333
Consumer credit cost disclosure, 15 § 1609
Crop insurance, appointment, 7 § 1515
Day care services, functions, etc., state plan to provide for, 42 § 622
Defense Areas Advisory Committee, 50 App. § 1894a
Defined, federal agencies, etc., 5 § 901 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11007
Education of Bilingual Children, establishment, etc., 20 § 880b–5
Elderly persons, housing for, 12 § 1701h–1
Export Expansion Advisory Committee, establishment, functions, etc., 12 § 635j note, Ex. Ord. No. 11420
Federal Hospital Council, appointment, 42 § 291k
Export-Import Bank of U.S., appointment, etc., 12 § 635a
Federal employees' group health insurance, 5 § 8911
Federal employees' group life insurance, appointment, etc., 5 § 8713
Federal pay, establishment, functions, etc., 5 § 5306
Flood Insurance, this index
General Services Administrator authorized to establish to advise him, 40 § 486
Government departments and agencies, regulations, formation and use, 5 § 901 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11007
Government housing policies and programs, 12 § 1701h note, Ex. Ord. No. 10486
Great Lakes, pilots, vessels, duties concerning, 46 § 216h
Great Lakes Fishery Advisory Committee, 16 § 933
Great Lakes Fishery Commissioners, 16 § 933
Handicapped children, generally, 20 §§ 1401, 1403
Health insurance for aged, special professional or technical committees, 42 § 1395dd
Hearing examiners, appointment, Civil Service Commission 5 § 1305
High-speed ground transportation, 49 § 1635
Hog cholera eradication program, functions, membership, etc., 21 § 114h
Industry advisory committee, strategic and critical war materials, 50 § 98a
Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides, composition, functions, etc., 7 § 135b
Institutes of Child Health and Human Development and of General Medical Sciences, advisory committees established to advise, etc., Surgeon General on matters relating to, 42 § 289f
Institutions of Higher Education or Learning, generally, this index
Insurance, medical service and health plans, Armed Forces, 10 § 1082
Interagency Advisory Committee on Compensation for Motor Vehicle Accident Losses, 49 § 1653 note
Intergovernmental personnel, 42 § 4768
International Cotton Advisory Committee, designation as public international organization entitled to enjoy privileges, etc., 22 § 288 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9911
International Health Research, advice to President of United States, etc., 22 § 2103
International Wheat Advisory Committee, designation as public international organization entitled to enjoy privileges, etc., 22 § 288 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9823

ADVISORY COMMITTEES—Continued

Job Corps, 42 § 2725
Juvenile delinquency prevention and control, appointment, etc., 42 § 3889
Law enforcement assistance, appointment, compensation, etc., 42 § 3765
Livestock, humane slaughter, 7 § 1905
Manpower Development and Training Program, generally, this index
Metal and nonmetallic mine safety, health and safety standards, 30 §§ 725, 726
Military selective service, establishment, duties concerning occupational deferments, 50 App. § 454
Motor vehicle accident compensation system, 49 § 1653 note
Mutual educational and cultural exchange, creation of interagency and other advisory committees, 22 § 2456
National advisory committees,
Education of the Deaf, 42 § 2495
Flammable Fabrics Acts, appointment, composition, etc., 15 § 1204
International Studies, establishment, composition, etc., 20 § 1177
Occupational Safety and Health. Occupational Safety and Health, this index
Selection of Physicians, Dentists, and Allied Specialists, establishment, etc., 50 App. § 454 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11415
National Advisory Council on Adult Education, establishment of state and local advisory committees, 20 § 1211
National Defense Education Act, this index
National Eye Institute, advisory commitees established to advise, etc., Secretary on matters relating to, 42 § 289j
National Health Resources Advisory Committee, establishment, etc., 50 App. § 454 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11415
National Highway Safety Advisory Committee, establishment, etc., 23 § 404
National Historical Publications Commission, establishment of special advisory committees, etc., 44 § 2505
National Park Service, appointment and establishment regarding functions of 16 § 1a–2
Naval Research, appointment, duties, 10 § 5153
New educational media, National Defense Education Act, 20 §§ 541, 542, 561
Northwest Atlantic fiisheries, 16 §§ 983, 984
Office of Economic Opportunity, appointment by, 42 § 2942
Office of Emergency Preparedness, 50 App. § 2272
Office of Telecommunications Policy, Director of, functions concerning, 47 § 305 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11556
Pesticide chemicals, petition for establishment of tolerances, etc., 21 § 346a
President's advisory committees, Labor-Management Policy, establishment, duties, etc., 29 § 141 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10918
Programs for older Americans, 42 § 3051
Public Health Service, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, appointment, members of, 42 § 217a
Reactor safeguards, atomic energy, establishment, 42 § 2039
Reform of Federal Criminal Laws, establishment, etc., 18 prec. § 1 note
Regional economic development, membership, etc., 42 § 3202
Regulations, government departments and agencies, formation and use, 5 § 901 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11007
Research laboratory, utilization of anthracite coal, establishment, composition, etc., 30 § 16
Secret Service protection, major presidential or vice presidential candidates, consultation, 18 § 3056 note
Secretary of Defense, establishment and compensation of members, 10 § 173
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development,
Elderly persons, housing for, 12 § 1701h–1
Establishment, expenses, etc., 12 § 1701h
Secretary of Interior, appointment to advise in distribution of fishery products, 15 § 713c–3
Selective service, selection of medical, dental and allied specialist categories, 50 App. § 454
Small business, establishment, meetings, expenses, etc., 15 § 637
Soil and water conservation, 7 § 1392 note
Surgeon General of Public Health Service. Surgeon General, this index
Technical advisory committee, household substances, special packaging for protection of children, 15 §§ 1472, 1475
Tin Advisory Committee, 50 § 98 note
Trade Expansion Act Advisory Committee, establishment, functions, etc., 19 § 1801 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11075
Trade Policy, Public Advisory Committee on, establishment, functions, etc., 19 § 1871 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11425
Traineeships, professional public health personnel, 42 § 242d
Transportation Department, appointment, compensation, etc., 49 § 1657
Traveling Expenses or Allowances, this index
Truth in Lending Act, 15 § 1609
Tuna Fish Commission, 16 §§ 953, 954
United States Information and Educational Act of 1948, 22 § 1471
Veterans' Administration, Department of Medicine and Surgery, establishment, etc., 38 § 4112
Voluntary Foreign Aid, 7 § 1722
War orphans' and widows' educational assistance, formation, etc., 38 § 1788

ADVISORY COUNCILS

Access of Federal Advisory Council to records of United States Employment Service, 29 § 49j
Advisory Corrections Council, 18 § 5002
Civil War Centennial Commission, 36 § 741
College Library Resources, establishment, etc., 20 § 1025
Commissioner of Education, this index
Community mental health centers, state advisory council, designation, state plan, requirement, 42 § 2684
Correction council, youth offenders, 18 § 5002
Defined, general provisions, federally aided educational project, 20 § 1233

ADVISORY COUNCILS—Continued

Developing Institutions, establishment, etc., 20 § 1053
Education Professions Development, this index
Elementary Education, generally, this index
Employees welfare and pension benefits plans, 29 § 308e
Employment, Federal Advisory Council,
Establishment, etc., for purposes concerning, 29 § 49j
Transfer to Labor Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1949 No. 2
Employment of the Handicapped, establishment, composition, functions, etc., 29 § 38 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11480
Employment security administrative financing, Federal and State Councils, establishment and organization, 42 § 1108
Federal reserve districts, establishment, powers, etc., 12 §§ 261, 262
Financial Aid to Students, establishment, etc., 20 § 1089
Graduate Education, establishment, etc., 20 § 1145
Health Insurance Benefits Advisory Council, 42 §§ 1395z, 1395dd
Historic Preservation Advisory Council on. Historic Sites, Buildings, Objects, and Antiquities, generally, this index
Hospitals and other medical facilities, grants or loans, construction or modernization, state advisory council, designation of in state plan, 42 § 291d
Institutes of Child Health and Human Development and of General Medical Sciences, advisory councils established to advise, etc., Surgeon General on matters relating to, 42 § 289f
Intergovernmental Personnel Policy. Intergovernmental Personnel, this index
International Private Investment Advisory Council on Foreign Aid, establishment, etc., 22 § 2351
Job Corps, communities, 42 § 2721
Medical Assistance, 42 § 1396e
Minority Enterprise, establishment, composition, functions, etc., 15 § 631 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11458
National Advisory Councils,
Adult Education,
Appointment, functions, etc., 20 §§ 1209, 1211
Establishment of state and local advisory committees, 20 § 1211
Child Nutrition, establishment, composition, functions, etc., 42 § 1763
Comprehensive Health Planning Programs, 42 § 247a
Economic Opportunity, 42 § 2945
Education of Disadvantaged Children, 20 § 241l
Health Manpower Shortage Areas, establishment, powers and duties, etc., 42 § 254b
National Advisory Cancer Council, generally, this index
National Advisory Council on Health Professions Educational Assistance, generally, this index
National Advisory Council on Health Research Facilities, generally, this index
National Advisory Councils—Continued
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Problems, generally, this index
National Advisory Council on Nurse Training. Public Health Service, this index
National Advisory Dental Research Council, generally, this index
National Advisory Health Council, generally, this index
National Advisory Heart Council, generally, this index
National Advisory Mental Health Council, generally, this index
Nursing Home Administration, 42 § 1396g
Quality in Education, 20 § 868
Services and Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled, establishment, functions, etc., 42 § 2673
Supplementary Centers and Services, appointment, functions, etc., 20 § 847a
National Arboretum, 20 § 194
National Eye Institute, advisory council established to advise, etc., Secretary on matters relating to, 42 § 289j
National Motor Vehicle Safety Advisory Council, 15 §§ 1393, 1397
National scenic trails, establisment for, duties, etc., 16 § 1244
Nonstatutory advisory councils dealing with education, 20 § 1233 et seq.
Office of Emergency Preparedness, civil defense, 50 App. § 2272
Overseas Private Investment Corporation, foreign assistance, establishment, composition, etc., 22 § 2199
Postal Service, appointment, term, duties, 39 § 206
Presidential advisory councils dealing with education, 20 § 1233 et seq.
Public Health Service, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, appointment, members of, 42 § 217a
Public Lands, this index
Regional Economic Development, establishment, composition, functions, etc., 42 § 3183 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11386
Financing, 42 § 401a
Research and Development, Council on, educational research and training, 20 § 331a
Secondary Education, generally, this index
Secretarial advisory councils dealing with education, 20 § 1233 et seq.
Servicemen's Group Life Insurance, 38 § 774
Social Security, appointment, duties, etc., 42 § 907
Spanish-Speaking Americans,
Establishment, composition, duties, etc., 42 § 4307
Political activities of employees, 42 § 4309
State advisory council on quality in education, 20 § 868
State technical services, 15 § 1359
Statutory advisory councils dealing with education, 20 § 1233 et seq.

ADVISORY COUNCILS—Continued

Supplementary educational centers and services,
National Advisory Council on Supplementary Centers and Services, 20 § 847a
State councils, 20 § 844a
Traveling Expenses or Allowances, this index
Vocational Education, generally, this index

ADVISORY SERVICES

Health, Education, and Welfare Department officers and employees, acceptance of travel expenses from non-federal agencies, etc., 42 § 3506
National Homeownership Foundation, providing to public and private organizations, housing for lower income families, 12 § 1701y
Small business investment companies, 15 § 687

ADVOCATE

Definitions, this index

ADVOCATING OVERTHROW OF GOVERNMENT

See OVERTHROW OF GOVERNMENT, this index

AERIAL CABLE CARS

See CABLE VESSELS OR CARS, generally, this index

AERIAL FLIGHTS

Defined, pay and allowances of uniformed services, 37 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11157
Incentive pay for performance of hazardous duty, regulations relating to, 37 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11157

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS

Soil and moisture conservation operation of Department of Interior, furnishing copies, 16 § 590i–2
Soil Conservation Service to furnish at cost to federal, state, county or municipal agencies, 16 § 590i–1

AERIAL TRAMWAYS

See TRAMWAYS, generally, this index

AERODYNAMICS

High-speed ground transportation research and development, 49 § 1631

AERONAUTICAL CHARTS

Coast and Geodetic Survey,
Compilation and printing, 33 § 883b
Field surveys for, 33 § 883a
Secretary of Commerce, emergency preparedness functions concerning preparation, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

AERONAUTICS AND SPACE

Text of Act of 1958, 42 § 2451 et seq.
Accommodations, etc., for Administration employees, power of Administration to acquire, construct, etc., 42 § 2473
Acquisition or condemnation of property, appropriation for, 42 § 2459
Administration,
Administrator, generally, post
Aerospace contractor,
Defined, reporting requirements, 42 § 2462
Reporting requirements, former employees of NASA and employees of NASA formerly employed by aerospace contractors, 42 § 2462
Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel, establishment, composition, powers, etc., 42 § 2477
Aerospace system,
Defined, reporting requirements concerning, 42 § 2462
Reporting requirements, former employees of NASA and employees of NASA formerly employed by aerospace contractors, 42 § 2462
Affected agencies, defined to include, arms control and disarmament, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
"Agency" as including, national security, 5 § 7531
Appropriation,
Availability of certain appropriations without fiscal year limitations, 31 § 699
Prior authorization by Congress, 42 § 2460
Prohibition, period before June 30, 1960 unless previously authorized by Congress, 42 § 2459 note
Statutes establishing, etc., scientific or professional positions, reduction in number authorized, inapplicability, 5 § 3104
Termination, authorization, 42 § 2459
Armed services housing mortgage insurance,
Eligibility for insurance of mortgages, personnel employed at research or development installation, 12 § 1748h–2
Housing for employees at research or development installation, 12 § 1748h–1
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency,
Coordination and resolution of policy differences with Director, 22 §§ 2575, 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Exchange of information with, 22 § 2575
Commencement date, filing, reports concerning aerospace systems, 42 § 2462
Communications Satellite System, this index
Compensation,
Classification of positions at GS–16, 17, and 18, 5 § 5108
General Counsel, 5 § 5316
Consultants or part-time employees formerly employed by aerospace contractors, reports concerning aerospace systems, requirements, 42 § 2462
Contractual authority under Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, 31 § 203 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10824
Deemed defense agency of the United States, 42 § 2457
Defense Department, transfer by Department of certain functions to, 42 § 2453 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10783
Defense information or material, limitation of authority to classify, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501

AERONAUTICS AND SPACE—Continued

Administration—Continued
Defense or war contracts. Renegotiation, generally, this index
"Department" as meaning, 50 App. § 1213
Safeguarding classified information within U.S. industry, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10865
Establishment, etc., 42 § 2472
Exceptions, reporting requirements concerning aerospace systems, former NASA employees and NASA employees formerly employed by aerospace contractors, 42 § 2462
Exchange Councils, express or implied contracts with,
Court of Claims, jurisdiction, claims founded on, 28 § 1491
District courts, concurrent jurisdiction with Court of Claims, civil action or claim against U.S., 28 § 1346
Judgment or compromise settlement against U.S. arising from, payment and reimbursement, 31 § 724a
Federal Council for Science and Technology, Administration representative as member of, 42 § 1862 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10807
Federal Interagency Committee on Education, membership on and assistance to, 20 § 1, note, Ex. Ord. No. 11185
Files, maintenance, reports concerning aerospace systems, 42 § 2462
Fines and penalties, aerospace systems, reports concerning, failure of required persons to file, 42 § 2462
Former employee, defined, reporting requirements concerning aerospace systems, 42 § 2462
Functions and duties, 42 § 2473
Funds, real property, availability for acquisition, reimbursement of owners and tenants of land and interests in land, 42 § 2473
General Counsel, compensation, 5 § 5316
Geographical distribution, funds, 42 § 2459 note
"Head of an agency" as meaning, procurement, armed forces, 10 § 2302
International cooperation, 42 § 2475
Inventions made under contracts of, property rights in, etc., 42 § 2457
Killing officers or employees while engaged in performance of duties, punishment, 18 § 1114
Misdemeanor, aerospace systems, reports concerning, failure of required persons to file, 42 § 2462
Missile and space sites, cooperation, avoidance of work stoppages, etc., 42 § 2451 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11374
Monetary award for scientific or technical contributions to, 42 § 2458
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics terminated and functions transferred to Administration, 42 § 2472 note
National defense materials and facilities, expansion of production and supply, loan guaranteeing agency, 50 App. § 2153 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10480
Administration—Continued
Officers and employees, killing officers or employees, killing officers or employees while engaged in performance of duties, punishment, 18 § 1114
Procurement,
Procedures, purchases and contracts for property, nonapplicability, 41 § 252
Property and services, exemption, 41 § 252
Public facility loans, restriction, extending financial assistance to communities of certain population in or near which is located research or development installation of, 42 § 1492
Records, aerospace systems, reporting requirements concerning, availability, information for public inspection, 42 § 2462
Reimbursement, owners and tenants of land and interests in land acquired for use by, 42 § 2473
Renegotiation of defense or war contracts, 50 App. § 1213
Scientific, engineering, and administrative personnel,
Appointment and fixing of compensation, 42 § 2473
Reports to Congress, confidential information, 42 § 2473a
Scientific and professional personnel, employment, research, etc., functions, 5 § 3104
Seal, 42 § 2472 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10849
Services and materials, defined, reporting requirements concerning aerospace systems, 42 § 2462
Space vehicle systems, transfer of functions from Defense Department concerning development and research connected therewith, 42 § 2453 note, Transfer Plan
Termination,
Authorization of appropriations to, 42 § 2459
Employment, requirement, filing reports concerning aerospace systems, former NASA employees and NASA employees formerly employed by aerospace contractor, 42 § 2462
Transfer,
By President of related functions to, 42 § 2453
Certain functions of Department of Defense to, 42 § 2453 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10783
Administrator,
Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel, appointment of members, etc., 42 § 2477
Aerospace systems, procurement, etc., former employees of NASA and employees of NASA formerly employed by aerospace contractors, filing with, 42 § 2462
Appointment, duties, etc., 42 § 2472
Associate Administrator,
Advanced Research and Technology, compensation, 5 § 5316
Compensation, 5 § 5315
Manned Space Flight, compensation, 5 § 5316
Space Science and Applications, compensation, 5 § 5316

AERONAUTICS AND SPACE—Continued

Administrator—Continued
Atomic energy restricted data, access to, 42 § 2455
Classified information, regulations for safeguarding release of to United States industry, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10865
Compensation, 5 § 5313
Associate Administrators, 5 §§ 5315, 5316
Classification of positions at GS–16, 17, and 18, 5 § 5108
Deputy Administrator, 5 § 5314
Deputy Administrator,
Compensation, 5 § 5314
Safeguarding classified information released to United States industry, delegation of authority vested in Administrator, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10865
Deputy Associate Administrator, compensation, 5 § 5316
Emergency preparedness functions,
Assignment to, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Research and development concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Emergency repairs of facilities, use of funds appropriated for construction, 42 § 2459
Exchange of information under cooperative agreements with Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, 49 § 1343
Firearms, authority to direct officers and employees to carry, 42 § 2456
General Insurance Fund, indemnification against loss for housing for employees at research or development installation, 12 § 1748h–1
"Head of a department" as meaning, safeguarding classified information within U.S. industry, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10865
Head of Administration, appointment by President, etc., 42 § 2472
"Head of an agency" as meaning, procurement, armed forces, 10 § 2302
Information obtained or developed by, availability for public inspection, 42 § 2454
Issuance, patents, inventions made under contracts of Administration to, request for, 42 § 2457
Member of Aeronautics and Space Council, 42 § 2471
Monetary award for scientific or technical contributions by persons to Administration, 42 § 2458
National Aeronautics and Space Council, member of, 42 § 2471
National Air and Space Museum board, member of, 20 § 77
National defense functions, contracting authority in connection with, 50 § 1431 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10789
National emergency plans and preparedness programs, functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Officers and employees, post
Protection of title to invention or discovery, 42 § 2457
Administrator—Continued
Recommendation of official seal, approval by President of the United States, 42 § 2472 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10849
Records, reporting requirements concerning aerospace systems, information concerning, availability for public inspection, 42 § 2462
Regulations, aerospace systems, reports concerning, former NASA employees and NASA employees formerly employed by aerospace contractors, 42 § 2462
Reimbursement, owners and tenants of land and interests in land acquired for use by Administration, carrying out, 42 § 2473
Reports,
Aerospace systems, names of former NASA employees and NASA employees formerly employed by aerospace contractors required to file, 42 § 2462
Congress, scientific and professional personnel employed, etc., 5 § 3104
Scientific, engineering, and administrative personnel,
Appointment and fixing compensation, 42 § 2473
Reports to Congress, confidential information, 42 § 2473a
"Secretary" as meaning, 50 App. § 1213
Security requirements, restrictions, etc., duty to establish, 42 § 2455
Transfer of certain functions of Department of Defense to, 42 §§ 2453, 2472 notes, Ex. Ord. No. 10783
Space vehicle systems, development and research connected therewith, 42 § 2453 note, Transfer Plan
Waiver, patent rights to inventions, 42 § 2457
Wind tunnels, transonic and supersonic facilities, powers and duties of Administrator, 50 § 511 et seq.
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, termination and transfer of functions to Administration, 42 § 2472 note
Advisory Committees, power of Administration to appoint, 42 § 2473
Aeronautical and space activities, defined, 42 § 2452
Aeronautical and space vehicles,
Defined, 42 § 2452
Planning scientific measurements and observations by use of, function of Administration, 42 § 2473
Power of Administration to acquire, construct, etc., 42 § 2473
Aerospace contractor,
Defined, reporting requirements concerning aerospace systems, 42 § 2462
Reporting requirements, former employees of NASA and employees of NASA formerly employed by aerospace contractors, 42 § 2462
Aerospace system,
Defined, reporting requirements concerning, 42 § 2462
Reporting requirements, former employees of NASA and employees of NASA formerly employed by aerospace contractors, 42 § 2462
Air Commerce, generally, this index

AERONAUTICS AND SPACE—Continued

Air Engineering Development Center, generally, this index
Air Mail, generally, this index
Airplanes or Aircraft, generally, this index
Airports and airways development, national airport system plan, anticipating needs of, 49 § 1712(a)
Aliens, power of Administration to employ, 42 § 2473
Alternate member, council, 42 § 2471
Alternate presiding officer of Council, designation by President during absence, etc., of Chairman, 42 § 2471
Application for patent, inventions made under contracts of Administration, 42 § 2457
Apportionment, monetary awards for scientific or technical contributions to Administration, 42 § 2458
Appropriations, 42 § 2459
  Campus disrupters, institutions of higher education, denial of financial assistance under federal programs, 42 § 2459 note
Associate Administrator. Administrator, ante
Aviation Act of 1958, generally, this index
Board of Patent Interferences, hearing and determination, issuance, patent to Administrator, invention made under contract of Administration, 42 § 2457
Campus disrupters, institutions of higher education, denial of financial assistance under federal programs, 42 § 2459 note
Capital nature items, appropriations for, 42 § 2459
Capital visitor center, 40 § 831
Civil Aeronautics Board, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Civil service laws, Administration officers and employees appointed in accordance with, 42 § 2473
Civilian-Military Liaison Committee, abolition and transfer of functions to President, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 4
Civilian personnel, transfer to Administration from any department or agency of United States, etc., 42 § 2453
Claims by or against United States for injury, debt or damage to property, power of Administration to determine and settle, 42 § 2473
Classification Act of 1949, compensation of officers and employees fixed in accordance with, exception, 42 § 2473
Classified information, prohibition, inclusion in report to Congress, 42 § 2476
Commencement date, filing, reports concerning aerospace systems, 42 § 2462
Compensation,
  Administration, ante
  Administrator, ante
  Officers and employees of Administration, 42 § 2473
  Scientific, engineering, and administrative personnel of Administration, 42 § 2473
Congress,
  Committees, report by Administrator, monetary award, scientific or technical contribution to Administration, 42 § 2458
  Withholding information from by Administrator, 42 § 2454
Congressional Space Medal of Honor, Award to astronauts, appropriations, 42 § 2461
Contracts,
  Awarded, defined, reporting requirements concerning aerospace systems, 42 § 2462
  Defined, 42 § 2457
  Inventions, discovery, improvement or innovation, 42 § 2457
  Power of administration respecting, 42 § 2473
Contributions, awards for scientific or technical contributions, 42 § 2458
Cooperation, Administration with other federal and other agencies in use of services, equipment and facilities 42 § 2473
Cooperative agreements,
  Detail of members of Army, Navy and Air Force and Marine Corps for services under act, 42 § 2473
  Powers of Administration respecting, 42 § 2473
Coordination of activities, 42 §§ 2471 to 2476
Council,
  Alternate presiding officer or members, 42 § 2471
  Atomic energy restricted data, access to, 42 § 2455
  Composition, 42 § 2471
  Defense information or material, limitation of authority to classify, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
  Designations by and with advice and consent of Senate, 42 § 2471
  Employment of personnel, 42 § 2471
  Establishment, membership, functions, etc., 42 § 2471
  Executive secretary,
    Appointment, etc., 42 § 2471
    Compensation, 3 § 105
  Functions in general, 42 § 2471
  Other applicable employment provisions, 42 § 2471
  Security requirements for personnel, 42 § 2471
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, issuance, patent, invention made under contract of Administration, 42 § 2457
Declaration of policy and purpose, 42 § 2451
Defense agency of United States, Administration deemed, 42 § 2457
Definitions, 42 §§ 2452. 2457
Deputy Administrator,
  Appointment, etc., 42 § 2472
  Compensation, 5 § 5314
Deputy Associate Administrator, compensation, 5 § 5314
Dissemination of information concerning activities, etc., of Administration, 42 § 2473
Emergency repairs, use of appropriations for, 42 § 2459
Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post
Exceptions, reporting requirements concerning aerospace systems, former NASA employees and NASA employees formerly employed by aerospace contractors, 42 § 2462
Exclusive property of United States, inventions made under contracts of Administration, 42 § 2457
Executive Secretary, council, powers and duties, 42 § 2471

AERONAUTICS AND SPACE—Continued

False representations, application for patents, inventions made under contracts of Administration, 42 § 2457
Fines and penalties,
Aerospace systems, reports concerning, failure of required persons to file, 42 § 2462
Violation of regulations of Administration, 18 § 799
Fiscal year, defined, reporting requirements concerning aerospace systems, 42 § 2462
Former employee, defined, reporting requirements concerning aerospace systems, 42 § 2462
Funds, transfer to Administration from any department or agency of United States, etc., 42 § 2453
Information, access to information developed or obtained by Administrator, 42 § 2454
International cooperation, 42 § 2475
Inventions, property rights in, 42 § 2457
Inventions and Contributions Board,
Application for monetary award for scientific or technical contribution, 42 § 2458
Hearing on proposed waiver of patent rights, 42 § 2457
Issuance, patents, inventions made under contracts of Administration, to applicant or Administrator, 42 § 2457
Laboratories, power of Administration to acquire, construct, etc., 42 § 2473
Leases, power of Administration respecting, 42 § 2473
Licenses, regulations, practice of invention under government patent, 42 § 2457
Limitations concerning appropriations, 42 § 2459
Made, defined, 42 § 2457
Membership, Council, 42 § 2471
Misdemeanor, aerospace systems, reports concerning, failure of required persons to file, 42 § 2462
National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Administration, generally, ante
National Aeronautics and Space Council. Council, generally, ante
National Air and Space Museum, generally, this index
National defense, as meaning, Defense Production Act of 1950, 50 App. § 2152
Notice, issuance, patent, invention made under contract of Administration, to Administrator, 42 § 2457
Objectives, 42 § 2451
Officers and employees,
Accommodations, etc., for employees and dependents, power of Administration to acquire, etc., 42 § 2473
Administration,
Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel, membership on, 42 § 2477
Aerospace systems, reports concerning former NASA employees and NASA employees formerly employed by aerospace contractors, 42 § 2462
Firearms, authority to carry, 42 § 2456
Atomic energy restricted data, access to, 42 § 2455
Employment by council, etc., 42 § 2471
Powers of Administration respecting, 42 § 2473
Property rights in inventions, 42 § 2457
Offices, etc., establishment within Administration, coordination of activities, 42 § 2473
Patents, inventions made in performance of work under contract for Administration, etc., 42 § 2457
Person, defined, 42 § 2457
Personal property, powers of Administration concerning, 42 § 2473
Planning, directing, etc., activities, function of Administration, 42 § 2473
Power of Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration to foster civil aeronautics, 49 § 1346
President,
Administration submission of report to, for transmission to Congress, 42 § 2476
International cooperation, 42 § 2475
Transfer to Administration of functions of other department or agency of United States, etc., relating to functions of Act, 42 § 2453
Property, transfer to Administration of property of department or agency of United States, etc., 42 § 2453
Property rights in inventions, 42 § 2457
Protection of title to invention or discovery, authority of Administrator, 42 § 2457
Purchases, powers of Administration respecting, 42 § 2473
Purpose and objectives, 42 § 2451
Real property, powers of Administration concerning, 42 § 2473
Recommendations for additional legislation, 42 § 2476
Records,
Aerospace systems, reporting requirements concerning, availability, information for public inspection, 42 § 2462
Transfer to Administration of records of other department of agency of United States, etc., 42 § 2453
Reports to Congress, 42 §§ 2473, 2476
Claims for death, injury or property damage, in excess of $5,000, 42 § 2473
Reports to President for transmittal to Congress, duty of Administration, 42 § 2476
Research and testing sites, etc., power of Administration to acquire, construct, etc., 42 § 2473
Restriction, Administrator and Deputy Administrator, engaging in any other business, vocation, or employment, 42 § 2472
Rules and regulations,
Power of Administration to promulgate, etc., 42 2473
Violations, penalty, 18 § 799
Security, requirements, etc., 42 § 2455
Security check, employees, etc. appointed by council, 42 § 2471
Services and materials, defined, reporting requirements concerning aerospace systems, 42 § 2462
Short title, Act of 1958, 42 § 2451 note
Surrender, claim to compensation, requirement, monetary award, scientific or technical contribution to Administration, 42 § 2458
Tax on transportation of persons or property by air. Transportation Tax, generally, this index
Temporary employment of experts or consultants, power of Administration respecting, 42 § 2473

AERONAUTICS AND SPACE—Continued

Termination,
Authorization of appropriations, 42 § 2459
Employment, requirement, filing reports concerning aerospace systems, former NASA employees and NASA employees formerly employed by aerospace contractor, 42 § 2462
Transfer,
Related functions to Administration, 42 § 2453
Title to patent, invention made under contract of Administration, 42 § 2457
Transportation Tax, generally, this index
Waiver, waiver of patent rights, 42 § 2457
Wind tunnels, transonic and supersonic facilities, powers and duties of Administrator respecting, 50 § 511 et seq.

AEROSPACE CONTRACTORS

Defined, reporting requirements concerning aerospace systems, 42 § 2462
Reporting requirements by former employees of NASA or employees of NASA formerly employed by aerospace contractors, 42 § 2462

AEROSPACE CORPORATION

Contracts, 10 § 9503 note

AEROSPACE SAFETY ADVISORY PANEL

Establishment, composition, powers, etc., 42 § 2477

AEROSPACE SYSTEMS

Defined, reporting requirements concerning, 42 § 2462
Reporting requirements by former NASA employees and employees of NASA formerly employed by aerospace contractors, 42 § 2462

AESTHETIC VALUES

Highways, guidelines and cost of eliminating or minimizing adverse effects for construction of highways, etc., on Federal-aid system projects, 23 § 109

AFFECTED AGENCIES

Defined, arms control and disarmament, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044

AFFECTED AREA

Defined, civil rights, 42 § 1971

AFFIDAVITS

Agriculture Department,
Employees authorized to take affidavits, 7 § 2217
Fees for administering prohibited, 7 § 2218
Air Force,
Final settlement of officer's accounts, 10 § 9840
Settlement of accounts, 10 § 9838
Alaska, mining claims,
Labor or improvements, miners' rules and regulations governing, 30 § 49d
Performance of labor or improvements, 30 § 49e
Armed forces, review,
Discharge or dismissal of former member, 10 § 1553
Retirement or separation without pay for physical disability, 10 § 1554
Army, settlement of accounts, company commander's affidavit, 10 § 4838
Attachment against delinquent postmasters and postal officers, employees, etc., application for warrant, 28 § 2711
Authority to take,
Agriculture Department employees, 7 § 2217
Division of Investigations, agents and employees, 43 § 1466
Civil service,
Adverse actions, answer,
Competitive service, 5 § 7501
Preference eligible employees, 5 § 7512
Competitive service, charges, answer to, 5 § 7501
Commission to consular officer to authenticate foreign documents, inability to pay fees and costs incurred, 18 § 3495
Consular officers, 22 § 1203
Fees for taking affidavits, 22 § 1195
Contested elections, House of Representatives members,
Proof, service, papers other than notice of contest, 2 § 384
Testimony by, 2 § 387
Copyrights, this index
Costs, verification of bill of costs, 28 § 1924
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Customs Court, admissibility in evidence where value of merchanidse in issue, 28 § 2635
District judges, bias or prejudice, 28 § 144
Division of Investigations, agents and employees authorized to administer or take, 43 § 1466
Evidence in habeas corpus proceeding, 28 § 2246
Extradition, state, territory or possession into extraterritorial jurisdiction of United States, 18 § 3183
False affidavits, importation of goods, 19 § 1592
Federal agencies, review of orders, hearings, proceedings in court of appeals, 28 § 2347
Federal employees or officers,
Adverse actions, answer, national security, 5 § 7532
Annual leave, accrual, determination, years of service, 5 § 6303
Condition to pay, 5 § 5507
Loyalty and striking against government, 5 § 3333
No consideration paid for appointment, 5 § 3332
Food stamp program, certification, applicant household,
Basis for fraud only where violations of act, etc., charged, 7 § 2023
For eligibility, 7 § 2019
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States, authority to take, 50 App. § 2001
Forma pauperis, proceeding in, 28 § 1915
Appeal,
Affidavit on motion for leave, Fed. Appell. Proc., 28 App., Form 4
By person charged with felony, misdemeanor, etc., for whom counsel appointed, requirement, 18 § 3006A
Indians for procuring license to operate boat, 46 § 238
Indigent fugitives from justice, ability to pay fees of witnesses, 18 § 3191
Jury service, summons for service by registered or certified mail, 28 § 1866

AFFIDAVITS—Continued

Master of vessel as to mailing and delivery of manifest, 19 § 1439
Military service in case of default of appearance by defendant, 50 App. § 520
Mineral lands and mining,
Affidavits of patent claimant of mining claim, 30 § 29
Notification of, 30 § 40
Mining laws, officer before whom verified, 30 § 40
National banks acting in fiduciary capacity, 12 § 92a
National Credit Union Administration, officers and employees, authority to take, 12 § 1766
Oaths and Affirmations, generally, this index
Partially disabled federal employee, report of earnings, employment or self-employment, 5 § 8106
False statement, penalty, 18 § 1920
Patent Office cases, 35 §§ 23, 24
Plant Variety Production Office, taking of, 7 § 2353
Presiding employee, federal agency hearing, disqualification, 5 § 556
Prize, capture of Naval vessels during war, prizemaster, 10 § 7660
Proof of citizenship under mining laws, 30 §§ 24, 25,
Protest, custom officer's decision, imported merchandise, 19 § 1402(b)
Public lands, affidavit showing mistake in entry or location, 43 § 697
Radio licenses, support of petition to deny application for, 47 § 309
Removal of case, supplying record by affidavit, 28 § 1449
Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Rules of Criminal Procedure, this index
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief,
Absence from homestead as not due to military service, 50 App. § 562
False affidavits, military service and nonappearing defendant, 50 App. § 520
Military service in case of default of appearance by defendant, 50 App. § 520
Rights initiated or acquired in respect of public lands prior to entering military service, 50 App. § 567
Trade-Marks and Trade Names, this index
Veterans, this index
Voting, challenges to eligibility listings, 42 § 1973g

AFFILIATE

Bonded wine premises, taxes, affiliated, defined, 26 § 5392
Creditor relationship between indenture trustee and issuer or seller of security to trustee, 15 § 77kkk
Defined,
Federal Alcohol Administration Act, 27 § 211
Public utility holding companies, 15 § 79b
Savings and loan holding companies, regulation 12 § 1730a(I)
Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77kkk
Federal Reserve Banks, this index

AFFILIATED CORPORATIONS

See, also, Subsidiary Corporations, generally, this index
Banks, income tax, special deductions, 26 § 601
Definition, affiliated company, investment companies, 15 § 80a-2
Income tax,
See also, Subsidiary Corporations, generally, this index
Adjustments, tax of corporations filing consolidated returns, 26 § 1503
Affiliated group, defined, 26 §§ 243, 279
Mutual savings banks, 26 § 593
Pre-termination property, investment credits, depreciable property, 26 § 49
Assessments of corporations filing consolidated return, 26 § 1503
Bank affiliates, special deductions, 26 § 601
Basis of property, acquired during affiliation, 26 § 1051
China Trade Act corporations filing consolidated return, includible corporations, 26 § 1504
Collection, consolidated returns, 26 § 1503
Computation of tax, consolidated returns, 26 § 1503
Consent of consolidated return, 26 § 1501
Adjustment of tax, 26 § 1503
Consolidated returns, 26 §§ 562, 1501
Affiliated group, defined, 26 § 1504
Assessment of tax, 26 § 1503
Authorization to file, 26 § 1501
China Trade Act corporations as includible, 26 § 1504
Collection of tax, 26 § 1503
Common parent, stock ownership, 26 § 1504
Computation of tax, 26 § 1503
Consolidated taxable income, defined, 26 § 1503
Effective dates of law, 26 § 7851
Extension, expectation of net operating loss carryback, 26 § 6164
Foreign corporations, includible corporations, 26 § 1504
Includible corporations, 26 § 1504
Life insurance companies, includible corporations, 26 § 1504
Multiple surtax exemptions, termination, election by controlled corporations, 26 § 1562
Mutual insurance companies, includible corporations, 26 § 1504
Notice of deficiency mailed, limitations, 26 § 6503
Personal holding companies, 26 § 542
Possessions of United States, corporation receiving income from as includible, 26 § 1504
Privilege to file, 26 § 1501
Public records, 26 § 6103
Public utilities, foreign tax credit, adjustment, 26 § 1503
Railroad corporations, 26 § 542
Regulated investment companies, includible corporations, 26 § 1504
Regulated public utility, corporations as, adjustment purposes, foreign tax credit, 26 § 1503
Regulated transportation corporation as member of regulated transportation system, 26 § 172

AFFILIATED CORPORATIONS—Con.

Income tax—Continued
Consolidated returns—Continued
Regulations, 26 § 1502
Special rule, application for foreign tax credit when overall limitation applies, 26 § 1503
State bodies or commissions permitted to inspect, 26 § 6103
Subsidiary, formed to comply with foreign laws, 26 § 1504
Tentative carryback adjustments, 26 § 6411
Contracts for construction, etc., pre-termination property, investment credits, depreciable property, 26 § 49
Contributions to consolidated taxable income as basis of allocation of tax liability, 26 § 1552
Controlled corporations, treatment as United States shareholder for purpose of provisions concerning distributions, 26 § 963
Deductions, interest on indebtedness incurred to acquire stock or assets of another corporation, 26 § 279
Dividends, 100 percent dividends received deduction, members of electing groups, 26 § 243
Earnings and profits, determination for consolidated returns, 26 § 1552
Election as to method of allocating liability, 26 § 1552
Foreign corporations filing consolidated return, includible corporations, 26 § 1504
Foreign tax credit, interest received, limitation, 26 § 904
Fractional part of year, consolidated returns of member for fractional part of year, 26 § 1501
Includible corporations, defined, 26 § 1504
Interest on indebtedness incurred to acquire stock or assets of another corporation, deduction, 26 § 279
Lending or finance companies, received from, treatment, personal holding company income, 26 § 542
Life Insurance Companies, this index
Losses, 26 § 165
Mutual insurance companies filing consolidated return, includible corporation, 26 § 1504
Possessions of United States, corporation receiving income from as includible corporation, 26 § 1504
Pre-termination property, investment credits, depreciable property, property acquired from, 26 § 49
Property acquired from corporation, treatment, suspension, investment credit purposes, 26 § 48
Regulated investment companies filing consolidated returns, includible corporations, 26 § 1504
Sales or exchanges of property held more than 25 years, gain, treatment of affiliated group as single corporation, 26 § 1237 note
Secretary of Treasury or his delegate, regulations prescribed by, 26 § 1502
Separate returns, privilege of consolidated returns in lieu of separate returns, 26 § 1501

Income tax—Continued
Small business corporations, ownership, stock, consideration as member, 26 § 1371
Subsidiary Corporations, generally, this index
Worthless securities, when corporation treated as affiliated with taxpayer, treatment of losses on, 26 § 165
Merchant Marine Act, suspension of profit-limiting provisions as to certain subcontracts, 46 § 1155a
Mutual savings banks in Federal Reserve System, reports, 12 § 334

AFFILIATED HOSPITAL

Defined, teaching facilities for medical, dental, etc., personnel, 42 § 293d
Teaching facilities for medical, dental, etc., personnel. Public Health Service, generally, this index

AFFILIATED INTEREST

Defined, Merchant Ship Sale Act of 1946, 50 App. § 1736

AFFILIATED PERSONS

See specific index headings

AFFIRMANCE

See specific index headings

AFFIRMATIONS

See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS, generally, this index

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES

Contested elections, House of Representatives members, answer to notice of contest, 2 § 383

AFFIXED

See specific index headings

AFRICA

Civic action requirements, military aid, 22 § 2320
Development assistance, regional development, 22 § 2166
Foreign Assistance Act, agricultural research and training facilities in tropical and subtropical regions, 22 § 2271
Foreign military sales, regional ceilings, 22 § 2773
Foreign Service, appropriations for acquisition of and alterations on sites and buildings, 22 § 295
Military assistance to countries in, restrictions, 22 § 2320

AFTER-BORN CHILDREN

Income tax, power to add to beneficiaries of trust to provide for, 26 § 674

AGATE FOSSIL BEDS NATIONAL MONUMENT

Establishment, 16 § 431 note

AGE

Army, retirement of officers, 10 § 3883 et seq.
Associate justices of the Supreme Court, precedence, 28 § 4
Children of former President, Secret Service protection, 18 § 3056
Circuit judges, precedence according to seniority, 28 § 45

AGE—Continued

Civil Service, generally, this index
Coal lands, right of entry, requirements, 30 § 71
Coast Guard Academy, retirement, members of permanent commissioned teaching staff, 14 § 190
Court of Claims judges, precedence according to seniority, 28 § 172
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, judges, precedence according to seniority and age, 28 § 212
Customs Court judges, precedence and seniority, 28 § 253
Dangerous special offender sentencing, over age of 21 years, increased sentence, 18 § 3575
Disaster relief assistance, federal programs, etc.,
Applicants for certain loans, 42 § 4454
Nondiscrimination in relief and assistance activities, 42 § 4419
Discrimination, this index
District judges,
Seniority affecting precedence, 28 § 136
Territories and possessions, salary on resignation, removal, etc., 28 § 373
Elections, reducing voting age to 18. Civil Rights, generally, this index
Employment. Discrimination, this index
Federal employees' group health insurance, exclusion, prohibition, 5 § 8902
Federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance benefits. Social Security, this index
Firearms, sale or delivery to persons under certain age prohibited, 18 § 922
Income tax, credits against tax, 26 § 37
Job Corps, eligibility, 42 § 2713
Judges,
Annuities to surviving dependent children, termination, 28 § 376
Associate justices of the Supreme Court, precedence, 28 § 4
Circuit courts, precedence according to seniority 28 § 45
Court of Claims, precedence according to seniority, 28 § 172
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, precedence according to seniority and age, 28 § 212
Customs Court, precedence and seniority, 28 § 253
District judges, generally, ante
Resignation for age, 28 § 371
Retirement, 28 § 371
United States Tax Court, retirement, 28 § 7447
Judicial Center, Director, retirement, 28 § 627
Jurors, qualifications
For service, 28 § 1865
Form, contents concerning 28 § 1869
"Labor organization" as excluding organizations discriminating in membership, labor-management relations in federal service, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Low-rent housing, factor considered for admission, 42 § 1410
Military Selective Service, this index
National service life insurance, waiver of premiums by veterans becoming totally disabled before 65, 38 § 712
Naturalization, this index
Old-age assistance. Social Security, generally, this index
Railroad Retirement Act, this index
Resident commissioner of Puerto Rico, age limit, 48 § 892
Resignation of judges for age, 28 § 371
Retired senior volunteer program, volunteers under, requirements, 42 § 3044
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, this index
Social Security, this index
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, person under 21 as entitled to benefits in respect of public lands, 50 App. § 571
Tokens, paper, etc., used as money, etc., persons 18 years of age or over, prohibited acts, 18 § 491
Unfair labor practices by labor organizations against federal employees, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
United States magistrates, service after age 70, 28 § 631
United States Park Police, determination, age limits for original appointments, 5 § 3307 note
United States Tax Court,
Appointment of judges before age 65, 26 § 7443
Retirement of judges, 26 § 7447
Virgin Islands,
District Court of, chief judge, requirements, 48 § 1614
Establishing voting age not lower than 18 years of age, 48 § 1542
World War II or Korean conflict, veterans, homestead entry, 43 § 279
Youth Conservation Corps, summer employment, 42 prec. § 2711 note

AGE LAW (PENSIONS)

See PENSIONS, generally, this index

AGED PERSONS OR FAMILIES

Administration on Aging, generally, this index
Appropriations. See specific flushlines under this heading
Certification by public bodies or agencies as to receipt of financial assistance, loans, housing for elderly or handicapped families, 12 § 1701q
Commissioner on Aging. Administration in Aging, generally, this index
Compensation, members of Advisory Committee on Older Americans or any technical advisory committee, 42 § 3051
Consultation prior to making grants or contracts, 42 §§ 3032, 3042
Consultative services to public or nonprofit private agencies, program purposes, 42 § 3052
Contracts,
Foster grandparent program, 42 § 3044b et seq.
Research and development projects, 42 §§ 3031, 3032
Retired senior volunteer program, volunteer service projects, 42 §§ 3044, 3044a
Training projects, 42 §§ 3041, 3042
Waiver of requirements, programs for older Americans, 42 § 3055
Determination as to necessity or desirability of financing through loan rather than through mortgage insurance, housing for elderly or handicapped families, 12 § 1701q
Discrimination, this index

AGED PERSONS OR FAMILIES—Con.

Economic opportunity programs for elderly poor, 42 § 2950
Elderly person, defined, mortgage insurance, 12 § 1715v
Eligibility, mortgage insurance, 12 § 1715v
"Emergency welfare services" as meaning care of aged, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 § 214
Food Stamps, generally, this index
Grants,
Foster grandparent program, 42 § 3044b et seq.
Research and development projects, 42 §§ 3031, 3032
Retired senior volunteer program, volunteer service projects, 42 §§ 3044, 3044a
State and community programs on aging, 42 § 3021 et seq.
Adjustments, 42 § 3025
Advances or reimbursement, 42 § 3025
Allotments to state, 42 §§ 3022, 3054
Planning, coordinating, and evaluating programs and administering state plans, 42 § 3024
Appropriations, 42 §§ 3021, 3024, 3024a
Evaluation of programs, 42 § 3054
Areawide model project, grants to or contracts with state agencies, 42 § 3024a
Availability allotments, 42 § 3022
Costs of planning, coordinating and evaluating programs and administering state plans, appropriations, 42 § 3024
Description, programs and activities, 42 § 3021
Duration of project support, 42 § 3022
General provisions concerning, 42 § 3051 et seq.
Installment payments, 42 § 3025
Minimum state expenditure of funds, allotments to states, 42 § 3024
Payments, 42 § 3025
Percentage payments, 42 § 3022
Reallotments, 42 §§ 3022, 3024
State plans,
Appeals, 42 § 3023
Appropriations, costs of administration, 42 § 3024
Approval, etc., 42 § 3023
Contents, 42 § 3023
Noncompliance, cancellation, payments, 42 § 3023
Notice, etc., disapproval, 42 § 3023
Stay, administrative action, 42 § 3023
Unexpended funds, availability, costs of planning, coordinating, and evaluating programs and administering state plans, 42 § 3024
Training projects, 42 §§ 3041, 3042
Waiver of requirements, programs for older Americans, 42 § 3055
Health Insurance for Aged, generally, this index
Household substances, special packaging for protection of children, standards, noncomplying packages for elderly persons, 15 § 1473
Housing,
Advisory committee on housing for elderly persons, 12 § 1701h–1
Construction, defined, 12 § 1701q
Corporation, defined, 12 § 1701q
Defined,
Loans, 12 § 1701q
Mortgage insurance, 12 § 1715v
Definitions, transient or hotel purposes, 12 § 1701q
Development costs, defined, 12 § 1701q
Elderly persons, low-rent housing, additional subsidy for, 42 § 1410
Farm Housing, generally, this index
Increase, mortgage limits, 12 § 1715v
Loans for housing and related facilities, 12 § 1701q
Low-rent housing, 42 § 1410
Lower Income Housing, generally, this index
Mortgage insurance, 12 §§ 1709, 1715c
Eligibility for, 12 § 1709
Projects for, not required to contain kitchen facilities, rental and cooperative housing, 12 § 1715z–1
Interest limitation, 12 § 1715y
Projects designed for occupancy by displaced, elderly, or handicapped families, requirements concerning kitchen facilities, etc., 12 § 1715*l*
Related facilities, defined, 12 § 1701q
Rent supplement payments, 12 § 1701s
Secretary, defined, 12 § 1701q
Senior citizens,
Acceptance of personal liability of cosigners of notes of loan applicants, 42 § 1472
Administrative expenses, amounts available for, 42 § 1485
Advisory committee, establishment by Secretary, 12 § 1701h–1
Amount of notes and obligations available for assistance, 42 § 1481
Appropriation constituting revolving fund, 12 § 1701q; 42 § 1485
Assistance to non-profit corporations, consumer cooperatives, public bodies or agencies in providing, 12 § 1701q; 42 § 1485
Certification by public bodies or agencies as to receipt of financial assistance, loans, 12 § 1701q
Conditions of eligibility for financial assistance, 42 § 1471
Congressional findings, 12 § 1701r
Construction,
Accordance with plans and specifications, 42 § 1476
Requirements, 42 § 1485
Deficiency in loan applicant's repayment ability, acceptance of personal liability of cosigner of note to compensate for, 42 § 1472
Definitions,
Development cost, 42 § 1485
Elderly families, 42 § 1485
Elderly persons, 42 §§ 1471, 1485
Housing, 42 § 1485
Related facilities, 42 § 1485

AGED PERSONS OR FAMILIES—Con.

Housing—Continued
Senior citizens—Continued
Determination, necessity or desirability of financing through loan rather than mortgage, 12 § 1701q
Direct loans, authorization, terms and conditions, 42 § 1485
Expiration date, insurance of loans, 42 § 1485
Family consisting of two or more persons and head of which, or his spouse, is 62 years of age or over, inclusion within definition of elderly families, 12 § 1701q
Financial assistance, 42 § 1471
Inspection services, furnishing of, 42 § 1476
Insurance,
Loans, authorization, terms and conditions, 42 § 1485
Obligations insured, limit of liability to national banks, 12 § 84
Interest, direct or insured loans, 42 § 1485
Issuance of notes and obligations for making loans, exception, 42 § 1481
Loans, 12 § 1701q
Corporation and consumer cooperatives, housing and related facilities in rural areas, authorization, 42 § 1485
Cosigners of notes of loan applicants, acceptance of personal liability of, 42 § 1472
Prior commitments under other provisions, effect, 12 § 1701q
Mortgage insurance given to refinance mortgage loans made under provisions concerning, 12 § 1715z–1 note
National banks, obligations of persons, etc., limitation, 12 § 84
Non-profit corporations, loans to, 12 § 1701q
Plans and specifications of buildings, 42 § 1476
Prevailing wage rates, construction of housing facilities, 12 § 1701q
Public bodies or agencies, loans to, housing and related facilities, 12 § 1701q
Rates of interest on direct or insured loans, 42 § 1485
Rehabilitation, alteration, etc., of existing structures, inclusion within definition of construction, 12 § 1701q
Rental housing and related facilities for elderly persons and elderly families in rural areas, loans, 42 § 1485
Revolving fund, appropriation constituting, 12 § 1701q; 42 § 1485
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, authority concerning loans for, 12 § 1701q
Short title of act, 12 § 1701r note
Single person 62 years of age or over, inclusion with definition of elderly family, 12 § 1701q
Technical services, 42 § 1476
Terms and conditions, loans, housing and related facilities, 12 § 1701q
Housing—Continued
Senior citizens—Continued
Utilization of Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund, insurance of loans, 42 § 1485
Slum Clearance and Low-Rent Housing, generally, this index
State, defined, 12 § 1701q
Use for transient or hotel purposes, prohibition, 12 § 1701q
Institutions engaged in care of. Labor Standards, generally, this index
Interest, mortgage insurance for housing, limitation, 12 § 1715v
Klamath Indian Tribe, welfare act, 25 §§ 544, 545
Lower Income Housing, generally, this index
Maturity date, defined, mortgage insurance, 12 § 1715v
Maximum amount of mortgage, housing for elderly persons, 12 § 1715v
Medical assistance, grants to states for. Social Security, this index
Mortgage, defined, mortgage insurance, 12 § 1715v
Mortgagee, defined, mortgage insurance, 12 § 1715v
Mortgagor, defined, mortgage insurance, 12 § 1715v
National older Americans volunteer programs, 42 § 3044 et seq.
Foster grandparent program,
Appropriations, authorization for grants or contracts for projects, 42 § 3044e
Community action agency, defined, 42 § 3044c
Conditions upon award of grant or contract for projects, 42 § 3044c
Grants and contracts for projects, 42 § 3044c
Appropriations, 42 § 3044e
Conditions upon award of, 42 § 3044b
Interagency cooperation, 42 § 3044d
Payment, grants and contracts for projects, 42 § 3044b
General provisions concerning, 42 § 3051 et seq.
Inclusion of payments to individuals pursuant to projects under in computation of amount of public assistance, 42 § 3044 note
Retired senior volunteer program,
Appropriations, authorization for grants or contracts for volunteer service projects, 42 § 3044a
Approval, 42 § 3044
Conditions, award of grant or contract for volunteer service projects, 42 § 3044
Grants and contracts for volunteer service projects, 42 § 3044
Appropriations, 42 § 3044a
Payments, grants or contracts for volunteer service projects, 42 § 3044
Rules and regulations, 42 § 3044
Preferences and priorities in rental of dwellings for, 12 § 1715v
President's Council on Aging,
Establishment, functions, etc., 42 § 3001 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11022
Staff and technical assistance, providing, 42 § 3052
Programs. Administration on Aging, generally, this index

AGED PERSONS OR FAMILIES—Con.

Programs for older Americans, 42 § 3001 et seq.
Administration, 42 § 3052
Administration on Aging, generally, this index
Advisory committees, 42 § 3051
Appropriations, 42 §§ 3021, 3024, 3024a, 3044a, 3044e, 3053, 3054
Civil Service Commission, transfer of certain functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 42 § 4728
Commissioner, defined, 42 § 3002
Congressional declaration of objectives, 42 § 3001
Definitions, 42 § 3002
Evaluation, 42 § 3054
General provisions, 42 § 3051 et seq.
Grants, generally, ante
Joint funding of projects, 42 § 3055
National older Americans volunteer programs, generally, ante
Nonprofit, defined, 42 § 3002
Powers and duties of Secretary, 42 § 3052
Research and development projects, generally, post
Secretary, defined, 42 § 3002
State, defined, 42 § 3002
Training projects, generally, post
Waiver, grant or contract requirements, 42 § 3055
Research and demonstrations, program purposes, 42 § 3052
Research and development projects,
Adjustments, advances, etc., 42 § 3032
Allotments to states, 42 § 3054
Appropriations, evaluation of programs, 42 § 3054
Contributions, payments, 42 § 3032
Description, activities, 42 § 3031
General provisions concerning, 42 § 3051 et seq.
Grants or contracts, 42 § 3031
Payments, 42 § 3032
Recipients, contribution by, 42 § 3032
Review of programs for elderly poor, 42 § 2950
Secretary, defined, loans for housing and related facilities, 12 § 1701q
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, emergency preparedness functions concerning care, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
"Senior Opportunities and Services" program, community action, 42 § 2809
Appropriations, authorization, 42 § 2702a
Special education or informational materials preparation, etc., program purposes, 42 § 3052
Technical advisory committees, appointment, 42 § 3051
Technical or clerical assistance,
Advisory Committee on Older Americans, 42 § 3051
Public or nonprofit private agencies, program purposes, 42 § 3052
Training and technical instruction, program purposes, 42 § 3052
Training projects,
Adjustments, advances, etc., 42 § 3042
Contribution by recipients, 42 § 3042
Description of activities, 42 § 3041
General provisions concerning, 42 § 3041 et seq.
Training projects—Continued
Grants or contracts, 42 § 3041
Payments, 42 § 3042
Transient or hotel purposes, defined, loans for housing and related facilities for elderly families, 12 § 1701q
Traveling expenses, members of Advisory Committee on Older Americans or any technical advisory committee, 42 § 3051
Urban mass transportation, planning and design of facilities to meet special needs of, 49 § 1612
Utilization of services and facilities of federal agencies, etc., 42 § 3052
VISTA, participation of elderly persons, 42 § 2994a

AGENCIES

Administrative Procedure, generally, this index
Arms Control and Disarmament, this index
Community action agencies and programs. Poverty, generally, this index
Credit reporting agencies. Consumer Credit Protection, generally, this index
Definition of agency,
Administrative procedure, 5 §§ 500, 551
Agreements for withholding state or territorial income taxes of federal employees, 5 § 5517 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10407
Alaska Communications Disposal Act, 40 § 771
Appropriations, 31 § 665
Arms control and disarmament, 22 § 2552
Back pay, 5 § 5596
Basic 40-hour workweek, 5 § 6101
Central Intelligence Agency, 50 § 403a
Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Criminal procedure, 18 § 6
Delegation of authority, 5 § 302
Disbursing officer, agency authorization, drawing checks, etc., 31 § 492.
Disposition of property abandoned or forfeited to U.S., 40 § 304f
Ethical conduct standards, 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
Executive reorganization, 5 § 902
Experts and consultants, employment, 5 § 3109
Federal Claims, Collection Act of 1966, 31 § 951
Federal employees,
Advancement, etc., pay, 5 § 5521
Incentive awards, 5 § 4501
Labor-management relations, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
National security, 5 § 7531
Overseas differentials and allowances, 5 § 5921
Pay and allowances, 5 §§ 5102, 5331
Payments to missing employees, 5 § 5561
Performance rating, 5 § 4301
Premium pay, 5 § 5541
Quarters and facilities allowances, 5 § 5911
Readers for blind employees, 5 § 3102
Reemployment, 5 § 3581
Relatives, 5 § 3110
Safety programs, 5 § 7902
Training, 5 §§ 4101, 4103 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11348
Transportation of remains, etc., 5 § 5742

AGENCIES—Continued

Definition of agency—Continued
Federal employees—Continued
Travel and subsistence expenses, 5 § 5701
Travel and transportation expenses, 5 § 5721
Federal facilities, prevention, control, and abatement of air and water pollution at, 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Federal Register provisions, 44 § 1501
Federal student-employees, 5 § 5351
Flood control, 33 § 701r-1
General provisions applicable to courts and judges, 28 § 451
Judicial review, 5 § 701
Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims Act of 1964, 31 §§ 240, 241
Official personnel folders in government agencies, 5 § 1302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10561
Official residence expenses, U.S. representatives, 5 § 5913
Review,
Operations, 5 § 305
Orders of federal agencies, 28 § 2341
Severance pay, 5 § 5595
Trade expansion, 19 § 1806
Veterans readjustment appointments to competitive civil service, veterans of Vietnam era, 5 § 3302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11521
Witness fees and allowances, 5 § 503
District of Columbia, this index
District Planning Agencies, generally, this index
Executive Agencies, generally, this index
Federal Agencies or Instrumentalities, generally, this index
Guam development fund, administration, 48 § 1428a
Interstate air quality agencies. Air Pollution Prevention and Control, this index
Local Agencies, generally, this index
Metropolitan Planning Agencies, generally, this index
"Organization" as meaning or including, Truth in Lending Act, 15 § 1602
Proceedings before an agency of the United States, defined, immunity of witnesses, 18 § 6001
Regional Planning Agencies, generally, this index
Save Your Vision Week, Presidential proclamation inviting agencies concerned with, to impress people to support program, 36 § 169a
State Agencies, generally, this index
State Planning Agencies, generally, this index

AGENCIES OR INSTRUMENTALITIES OF UNITED STATES

See Federal Agencies and Instrumentalities, generally, this index

AGENCY ACTION

Administrative Procedure, generally, this index
Judicial review. Appeals and Review, this index

AGENCY HEADS

See Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index

AGENCY PROCEEDINGS

See specific index headings

AGENT-DRIVER

Employment taxes, 26 § 3121
Old age and survivors' insurance benefits, 42 § 410

AGENT OF A FOREIGN PRINCIPAL

Defined, Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, 22 § 611

AGENTS

Accounting for bankrupts property, 11 § 109
Agricultural Adjustment Act, handler's share of expenses of authority or agency, 7 § 610 (b)
Agricultural Hall of Fame, 36 §§ 974, 975, 981
Agricultural products, unfair trade practices affecting producers of, 7 § 2301 et seq.
American Legion, appointment of agent for service of process, 36 § 50
American Society of International Law, 36 §§ 345, 346
American War Mothers, appointment of agents for service of process, 36 § 102
AMVETS, 36 §§ 67i, 67j, 67k
Bankruptcy, this index
Belleau Wood Memorial Association, power to appoint, 36 § 63
Big Brothers of America, 36 §§ 884, 885, 891
Bill of costs, affidavit verifying, 28 § 1924
Biological agents, appropriations, research, development, tests, evaluation, and procurement, 50 § 1511 et seq.
Blinded Veterans Association, 36 §§ 854, 855, 861
Blue Star Mothers of America, Inc., 36 §§ 944, 948, 951
Board for Fundamental Education, 36 §§ 504, 511
Boys' Clubs of America, 36 §§ 694, 695, 701
Carriers by wire or radio,
Designation of agent for service, 47 § 413
Liability for acts or omissions, 47 § 217
Chemical agents, appropriations, research, development, tests, evaluation, and procurement, 50 § 1511 et seq.
Claim agents. Claims, this index
Coal Mines, this index
Commodity Exchange Act, principal's liability for acts of agent, 7 § 4
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States of America, 36 §§ 794, 795, 801
Consular agents. Foreign Service, this index
Contested elections, House of Representatives members,
Deposition upon oral examination, appearance, 2 § 386
Service, notice, intention to contest, 2 § 382
Corporation of Foreign Security Holders, employment, 15 § 77dd
Cotton futures tax, liability of principal for acts of agent, 26 § 4873
Cotton Standards Act, principal's liability for acts of agent, 7 § 63
Court agents conducting business, tax liability, 28 § 960
Court of Claims, generally, this index

AGENTS—Continued

Defined,
Drug abuse presentation and control, 21 §§ 802, 951
Internal revenue, exemption of insolvent banks from tax, 26 § 7507
Disabled American Veterans, designating agent for service of process, 36 § 90j
Disbursing Officers, Clerks and Agents, generally, this index
Dispatch agencies, 22 § 2663
Displaced persons, relocation assistance, state as agent for federal program or project, 42 § 4629
Employment taxes, acts to be performed by agents, 26 § 3504
Entry of imported merchandise by, 19 § 1484 (a)
Bond by agent to produce declaration, 19 § 1485 (c)
Extradition,
State, territory or possession into extraterritorial jurisdiction of United States, delivery of fugitive to agent, 18 § 3183
State or territory to state, district or territory, delivery of fugitive to agent, 18 § 3182
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Powers, 18 § 3052
Seizures under warrants for violation of laws, 18 § 3107
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation's appointment of agent when acting as receiver, 12 § 1822
Federal home loan banks, employment, 12 § 1432
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, this index
Federal Reserve Agents, generally, this index
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, employment, 12 § 1725
Fiscal Agents for Government, generally, this index
Foreign countries, surrender of fugitive from foreign country, 18 § 3186
Foreign propaganda agents. Foreign Propagandists and Political Parties, generally, this index
Foreign surety company for service of process, 6 § 7
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association, 36 §§ 574, 575, 581
Freight forwarders, designation of agent on whom service may be made, 49 § 1016
Future Farmers of America, 36 §§ 274, 275, 281, 287
Income Tax, this index
Interior Department, regulation of persons practicing before, 43 § 1464
Internal Revenue Agents, generally, this index
Interstate Land Sales, generally, this index
Invoice of imported goods, signing by agent, 19 § 1482
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc., 36 §§ 915, 920
Labor-Management Relations, this index
Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1939, this index
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic, 36 §§ 78c, 78g, 78j
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Inc., 36 §§ 635, 641
Liability of principal for acts of agent,
Carriers by wire or radio, 47 § 217
Nursery stock and plants, violation of law governing importation, sale, and transportation, 7 § 153
Packers and Stockyards Act, 7 § 223
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 7 § 499p
Transactions affected by Cotton Standards Act, 7 § 63
Violation of,
Commodity Exchange Act, 7 § 4
Cotton Standards Act, 7 § 63
Marine Corps League, power to appoint or elect, 36 § 57b
Military and civilian personnel, settlement, claims, personal property damage or loss, limitation, fees, 31 § 243
Military Chaplains Association of the United States of America, power to appoint or elect, 36 § 314
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States of America, 36 §§ 825, 831
National Conference of State Societies, 36 §§ 403, 404, 412, 419
National Conference on Citizenship, 36 §§ 434, 435, 441
National Fund for Medical Education, 36 §§ 604, 611
National Mortgage Association, employment, compensation, etc., 12 § 1723a
National Music Council, 36 §§ 664, 665, 671, 677
National Safety Council, 36 §§ 464, 465, 472
National Women's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic, 36 §§ 1009, 1012
Naval Sea Cadet Corps, 36 §§ 1044, 1045, 1051
Navy Club of the United States of America, power to appoint or elect, 36 § 140b
Nursery stock and plants, violation of law governing importation, etc., principal's liability for acts of agent, 7 § 153
Offenses, former officers and employees prosecuting claims against government, 18 § 207
Packers and Stockyards Act, principal's liability for acts of agent, 7 § 223
Patent infringement action, defendant not resident of district, service of process, etc., on agent, 28 § 1694
Patent Office, this index
Penal and correctional institutions, transportation expenses, 18 § 4008
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, liability for acts of agent under, 7 § 499p
Principal-agent relationship, establishment, animals, sale, etc., for research, experimentation, etc., purposes, 7 § 2139
Prisoners, designation of agents for transportation, 18 § 4008
Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, service upon agent of civil investigative demand, 18 § 1968
Real Estate Brokers, Agents, or Salesmen, generally, this index
Registry of vessel by agent, 46 § 31
Reorganization of Corporations, this index
"Representative" as including, nonmailable matter, false representations or lotteries, etc., 39 § 3005

AGENTS—Continued

Reserve Officers Association, 36 §§ 232, 236, 237
Savings and loan holding company's subsidiary insured institution, prohibited transactions concerning, 12 § 1730a(d)
Seals and Seal Fisheries, this index
Securities Investor Protection Corporation, appointment, compensation, etc., 15 § 78ccc
Seeds, construction of act as to omission or failure of officer or agent, 7 § 1597
Service, notices and process, air carriers, 49 § 1485
Signing entry of imported goods, 19 § 1484 (d)
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 36 §§ 534, 542
Special Agents, generally, this index
States, this index
Tobacco inspection,
Agent's act as act of principal, 7 § 511l
Designation by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 511p
Treasury Department,
Protective missions, subsistence expenses, reimbursement, 31 § 1032
Regulation of practice, 31 § 1026
Suspension and disbarment, 31 § 1026
Veterans, this index
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, agents for service of process, 36 § 119
Veterans of World War I of the United States of America, 36 §§ 764, 769, 772
Warehouse receipt signed by agent, 7 § 260
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce,
Designation for service of process, notices, etc., 49 § 915
Disclosing information prejudicial to consignee or shipper, penalties, 49 § 917
Divulging information, penalty, 49 § 917
Employment by Interstate Commerce Commission in administration of act, 49 § 919
Failing or refusing to make reports, penalties, 49 § 917
Falsifying or altering reports, records, penalties, 49 § 917
Keeping accounts, records, etc., contrary to regulations, 49 § 917
Rebates or concessions, penalty for giving, 49 § 917
Transporting for common carrier by railroad, exemptions as to terminal area, 49 § 903 (f)

AGGREGATION

Defined, income tax, natural resources, deductions, 26 § 614 note

AGREEMENT FOR FACILITATING INTERNATIONAL CIRCULATION OF VISUAL AND AUDITORY MATERIALS

Implementation, 19 §§ 2051, 2051 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11311; 19 § 2052

AGREEMENT ON IMPORTATION OF EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CULTURAL MATERIALS

Purpose of Educational, Scientific and Cultural Materials Importation Act of 1966 concerning, 19 prec. § 1202 note

AGREEMENT VESSEL

Defined, ship subsidies, operating-differential subsidy
Capital construction fund, 46 § 1177(k)
Ceiling on deposits in capital construction fund, 46 § 1177(b)

AGREEMENTS

See CONTRACTS, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL ACTS

Text of Acts. See Popular Name Table
Agricultural Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Agricultural Credit, generally, this index
Agricultural Labor, generally, this index
Agricultural Products or Commodities, generally, this index
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance, generally, this index
Barley, generally, this index
Congressional declaration of policy, Act of 1961, 7 § 1281 note
Consultation on agricultural problems, Act of 1961. Agriculture, generally, this index
Corn, generally, this index
Cotton, generally, this index
Cotton Marketing, generally, this index
Employment taxes, service by foreign agricultural workers under contracts in accordance with Act of 1949, 26 § 3121
Feed Grain, generally, this index
Grain Sorghums, generally, this index
Milk and Cream, generally, this index
Oats, generally, this index
Rye, generally, this index
Short title
Act of 1949, 7 § 1421 note
Act of 1961, 7 § 1911 note
Act of 1964, 7 § 1301 note
Act of 1970, 7 § 1305 note
Social security benefits, service by foreign agricultural workers under contracts in accordance with Act of 1949, 42 § 410
Soil Conservation, generally, this index
Wheat, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT

Text of Act, 7 § 601 et seq.
Acreage allotments. Acreage, generally, this index
Acreage history credits for released or reapportioned acreage, 7 § 1377
Actions for collection of handler's pro rata share of expenses, 7 § 610(b)
Actions relating to tax,
Declaratory judgments forbidden, 7 § 623 (a)
Restraining collection of tax forbidden, 7 § 623 (a)
Additional,
Appropriations, 7 § 612c note
Investigations, 7 § 608(4)
Adjustment of acreage or production, 7 § 608(2)
Administrative expenses, what constitutes, 7 § 612 (c)
Agreements for adjustment of acreage or production, 7 § 608 (2)

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT—Continued

Agricultural Adjustment Administration, generally, this index
Allocations to mild producers under marketing order, 7 § 608c(5)
Anti-trust laws, marketing agreements exempt, 7 § 608b
Apples, orders under Agricultural Adjustment Act regulating handling, provision for form of marketing promotion including paid advertising, 7 § 608c(6)
Appointment of officers and employees of Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 7 § 610 (a)
Appropriations, 7 §§ 612 (a, b), 612c
  Food stamp plan, 7 § 612c note
  International Wheat Agreement, use of monies to obtain benefits under, 7 § 1641
  School lunch program as recipient, 7 § 612c note
Associations of producers,
  Employees, leave, accrual and accumulation for former county office employees, 5 § 6312
  Established, 7 § 610(b)
  Leave, accrual and accumulation for former ASCS county office employees, 5 § 6312
Attack against legality of orders regulating handling of commodities or any action relating thereto, prohibition against use of description in producers or processors referendum ballot as basis for, 7 § 608c(19)
Attorney General to enforce agreements entered in under act, 7 § 610 (h)
Ballot used in referendum of producers or processors for approving orders regulating handling of commodities, terms and conditions described in, 7 § 608c(19)
Base periods, prices, 7 § 602
Basic agricultural commodity, defined, 7 § 611
Benefit payments, 7 § 608 (2, 8)
Certifying officer, relief from liability for payments, 7 § 612 note
Circumstances for continued regulation, 7 § 602
Classification Act of 1949, applicability to employees, 7 § 610(a)
Committees of producers,
  Employees, retention preference, order of retention, 5 § 3502
  Establishment, 7 § 610(b)
  Leave, accrual and accumulation for former ASCS county office employees, 5 § 6312
Commodity benefits, 7 § 608 et seq.
  Food distribution to needy families, Secretary of Agriculture to expand and improve program, 7 § 612 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10914
Commodity in which payments made, 7 § 608 (6)
Compensating tax, 7 § 615
Container and pack requirements, 7 §§ 602, 608c(6)
Containers, orders under Act to contain provisions relating to, 7 § 608c(6)
Contracts by members of Congress under, exemption from law penalizing contracts with government, 18 § 433
Cooperation with state authorities, 7 § 610 (i)
Cooperative associations,
  Authorized to act as agents in distributing rental or benefit payments, 7 § 610 (b)
  Mediation and arbitration of disputes, 7 § 671
Cotton, generally, this index
County Committee, generally, this index
Dealing in agricultural products by officials, penalties, 7 § 610 (g)
Declaration of,
  National public interest, 7 § 601
  Policy, 7 § 602
Definitions, 7 §§ 610(j), 611
Disbursing officer, relief from liability for payments, 7 § 612 note
Domestic consumption of agricultural products, appropriation to encourage, 7 §§ 612c, 612c–1
Duration of Act, 7 § 613
Emergency powers of President, 7 § 624
Exclusion of commodities from operation of Act, 7 § 611
Existing programs to continue, 7 § 672 (b)
Expenses of administration, 7 § 612 (c)
Exportation of agricultural products, appropriation to encourage, 7 § 612c
Federal Trade Commission Act, provisions adopted, 7 § 610 (h)
Fees, President's authority to limit imports, 7 § 624 (b)
Fines and penalties,
  Dealing or speculating in agricultural products by officers, 7 § 610 (g)
  Disclosure of confidential information, 7 § 608d
  Importation of commodities during time marketing order is in effect, 7 § 608e–1
  Violation of,
    Orders, 7 § 608c (14)
    Regulations of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 610 (c)
    Sugar regulations, 7 § 608a
Geographical application of Act, 7 § 610 (f)
Grading and inspection requirements, power to establish, 7 § 602
Handlers expenses, pro rata payment, 7 § 610
Handling commodities, orders for. Orders for handling commodities, generally, post
Hearings,
  Before whom held, 7 § 610 (h)
  Investigations, 7 § 608 (5)
History acreage, preservation of current farm acreage allotment as, 7 § 1377
Hops as included within commodity, 7 §§ 608c (2), 608c (6)
Importation,
  Certain fruits and vegetables prohibited during effective period of marketing order, 7 § 608e–1
  Limitation by President, 7 § 624
    Trade expansion provisions not to affect, 19 § 1887
Inspection of commodity or product, orders for, 7 § 608c
Interstate or foreign commerce, defined, 7 § 610 (j)
Investigations and proclamation of findings, 7 § 608 (1)
Investigations by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 613
Laws affected by Agricultural Marketing Agrement Act of 1937, 7 § 673

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT—Continued

Leave, accrual and accumulation for former ASCS county office employees, committees or associations of producers, 5 § 6312
Legalization of,
Prior taxes, 7 § 623 (b)
Rental and benefit payments, agreements, and programs, 7 § 623 (c)
Licenses,
Ratification, 7 § 672
Validity, 7 § 608 note
Loans, compromise, cancellation and adjustment of, 12 §§ 1150 to 1150b
Long staple cotton, marketing quota equal to estimated domestic consumption, 7 § 1347
Marketing agreements,
Apples produced in certain states, applicability, 7 § 608c(2, 6)
Authority of Secretary of Agriculture to make, exemption from anti-trust laws, 7 § 608b
Books and records of parties, 7 § 608d
Disclosure of information, penalty, 7 § 608d
Milk and its products, 7 § 608c (18)
Orders for handling products with marketing agreement, 7 § 608c (8)
Orders for handling products with or without marketing agreement, 7 § 608c (9)
Ratification, 7 § 672
Records and reports confidential, 7 § 608d
Secretary of Agriculture, authority to enter into, 7 § 608b
Termination, 7 § 608c (16)
Validity, 7 § 608 note
Marketing order,
Inclusion in provisions for research and marketing promotion not deemed to preclude, supersede, etc., provisions in state program covering same commodity, 7 § 608c
Processor as member of agency administering, 7 § 608c(2)
Marketing research and development projects, 7 § 608c(6)
Marketing standards, 7 § 602
Milk and Cream, this index
Minimum standards of quality and maturity, power to establish, 7 § 602
Molasses quota, 7 § 608a
National Defense, generally, this index
Needy families, Secretary of Agriculture to expand and improve program of food distribution to, 7 § 612 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10914
Nonperishable commodity, advancement of payments on, 7 § 608 (9)
Notice of investigations, 7 § 608 (5)
Officers and employees,
Appointment by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 610 (a)
Speculating or dealing in agricultural products prohibited, 7 § 610 (g)
Orderly supply flow, 7 § 602
Orders for handling commodities, 7 § 608c
Advertisement of commodity, 7 § 608c (10)
Agencies, creation and powers, 7 § 608c (7)
Apportionment of quantities among handlers, 7 § 608c (6)
Orders for handling commodities—Continued
Cherries, orders may provide for form of marketing promotion including paid advertising, 7 § 608(c) (6)
Commodities to which applicable, 7 § 608c (2)
Cooperative associations' approval as approval of producers, 7 § 608c (12)
Court review of rulings of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 608c (15)
Exemption of retailer and producer, 7 § 608c (13)
Findings and issuance, 7 § 608c (4)
Fruits and other miscellaneous commodities, 7 § 608c (2, 6)
Hops and their products, 7 § 608c (6)
Issuance by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 608c (1)
Marketing agreement, 7 § 608c (8)
Orders with or without, 7 § 608c (9)
Milk and its products, 7 § 608c (5, 18)
Modification, petition for, 7 § 608c (15)
Notice and hearing, 7 § 608c (3)
Penalty for violation, 7 § 608c (14)
Petition for modification, 7 § 608c (15)
Producer or processor referendum for approving, 7 § 608c(19)
Provisions of section applicable to amendments, 7 § 608c (17)
Ratification, 7 § 672
Referendum of producers or processors for approving, 7 § 608c (19)
Regional application, 7 § 608c (11)
Regulation and applicability, 7 § 608c (10)
Restrictions on production, 7 § 608c (6)
Single commodities and separate agricultural commodities, 7 § 608c(2)
Termination, 7 § 608c (16)
Terms common to all orders, 7 § 608c (7)
Unfair competition and trade practices, 7 § 608c (7)
Parity, policy of Act to maintain, 7 § 602
Partial invalidity of Act, 7 § 614
Payments,
By Secretary, 7 § 608 (3)
Recovery of excessive payments, 7 § 612 note
Peanuts, generally, this index
President's authority to limit imports, 7 § 624
Price basing period, establishment, 7 § 602
Processing Tax, generally, this index
Proclamation terminating Act, 7 § 613
Producer or processor referendum for approving orders for handling commodities, 7 § 608c(19)
Production research, marketing research and development projects, 7 §§ 602, 608c
Purchasing power of farmers, appropriations to reestablish, 7 § 612c
Quotas imposed on imports of tung oil and tung nuts, 7 § 624 note, Proc. No. 3378
Reconcentration of cotton, 7 §§ 1383, 1383a
Re-enactment of certain provisions, 7 § 601 note
Regulations of,
Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 610 (c)
Secretary of Treasury, 7 § 610 (d)
Rent, expenditures for, 7 § 612 (c)
Rental or benefit payment, 7 § 608 (2, 8)
Restrictions on appropriations expendable for agricultural commodies, 7 § 612c
Review of official acts, 7 § 610 (e)

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT—Continued

Rice, generally, this index
Secretary of Agriculture, this index
Separate agricultural commodities, agricultural commodities devoted to or marketed for a particular use treated as, 7 § 608c(2)
Short title, 7 § 601 note
Single commodities, commodities of same general class treated as, 7 § 608c(2)
Speculating in agricultural products by officials, penalties, 7 § 610 (g)
State, defined, 7 § 610 (j)
State administrator appointed by President, 7 § 610 (a)
Sugar, this index.
Suspension of exercise of powers, 7 § 608 (4)
Termination of Act, 7 § 613
Tobacco, generally, this index
Trade agreement or international agreement as to be applied in manner inconsistent with requirements of law, 7 § 624
Treasury Department, transfer of funds to, 7 § 612 (c)
Treatment of commodities as single commodities and separate agricultural commodities, 7 § 608c(2)
Tung oil and tung nuts, quotas imposed on imports, 7 § 624 note, Proc. No. 3378
United States Tariff Commission, investigation of importing practices, 7§ 624
Violation of agreements, reports to Attorney General, 7 § 610 (h)
Warehousemen, surrender of goods without receipt, 7 § 608f
Warehouses, limitation of withdrawal for consumption of articles imported, 7 § 624 (b)

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1938

See, also, Agricultural Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Text of Act, 7 § 1281 et seq.
Acreage allotments, 7 § 1352
See, also, Acreage, generally, this index
Apportionment, state allotments, 7 § 1353
Exceeding farm acreage allotments, adjustment to allotment, 7 § 1374
Increase, 7 §§ 1347, 1371
Allotments and marketing quotas to class II durum wheat, 7 § 1334
Measurement of farms, 7 § 1374
Notice of allotment established, 7 § 1362
Products transferred from commodity set-aside to national stockpile excluded in computing acreage allotment, 7 § 1745
Publication and notice, 7 § 1362
Report of plantings, 7 § 1374
Allotments,
Review, 7 § 1363
Sale or lease of, 7 § 1347
Soil conserving base, reduction, 7 § 1347
Transfer 7 § 1347
Upon exercise eminent domain, 7 § 1378
Actual production, defined, 7 § 1301
Adjusted base price, defined, 7 § 1301
Administrative expenditures, 7 § 1392
Administrative provisions, 7 § 1361 et seq.
Agricultural commodities or land use, acreage, ascertainment, 7 § 1374
Allotment of funds, 7 § 1393
Appropriations,
Allotment, 7 § 1393
Authorization, 7 § 1391
Bushel, defined, 7 § 1301
Carry-over, defined, 7 § 1301
Compensation of local employees, posting, 7 § 1392
Confidential information, reports required by Secretary, 7 § 1373
Consumer safeguards, 7 § 1304
Corn, generally, this index
Cotton, generally, this index
County Committee, generally, this index
Crop Insurance, generally, this index
Definitions, 7 § 1301
Department, defined, 7 § 1301
Enforcement of provisions, 7 § 1376
Exclusion, stocks, certain commodities, determination, carry-over of agricultural commodities, 7 § 1301
Execution by Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 7 § 1389
Farm consumption, defined, 7 § 1301
Farm marketing quotas,
Adjustment, 7 § 1371
Emergency or export demand, 7 § 1371 (b)
Increase of national acreage allotment or national marketing quota, 7 § 1371
Certified mail, notice of determination of review committee, 7 § 1365
Committee for review, 7 § 1363
Compensation of members, 7 § 1364
Composition, 7 § 1363
Commodity set-aside to national stockpile excluded in computing marketing quotas, 7 § 1745
Conclusiveness of review committee's findings, 7 § 1366
Corn, this index
Court review, 7 § 1366
Additional evidence, 7 § 1366
Exclusiveness of provision for court review, 7 § 1367
Increase on review, effect, 7 § 1368
Institution of suit for review, 7 § 1365
Investigation and adjustment to maintain normal supply, 7 § 1371
Judicial proceeding not to stay determination of review committee, 7 § 1367
Modification of review committee's findings or determination, 7 § 1366
Notice of quota, 7 § 1362
Publication and review of quotas, 7 §§ 1361 to 1368
Review, 7 § 1363
Rice, this index
Suit for review, 7 § 1365
Tobacco, this index
Wheat, this index
Farm price index, use in computing parity index, 7 § 1301

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1938—Continued

Federal Property and Administrative Services Act not to impair authority of Secretary of Agriculture as to rates, etc., 40 § 474
Fines, penalties or forfeitures,
As additional, 7 § 1376
Failure to make report and keep records as to corn, wheat, cotton, etc., 7 § 1373
Marketing,
Commodity grown for experimental purposes, 7 § 1372
Refund, 7 § 1372
Rice, 7 § 1356
Regulations for identification of farms, 7 § 1372
Special fund, penalties collected payable into, 7 § 1372
For market, defined, 7 § 1301
Forfeitures. Fines, penalties or forfeitures, generally, ante
Freight rates, complaint, hearing, etc., 7 § 1291
Great Plains Soil Conservation Program, acreage allotment, 16 § 590p
Hearing to determine parity price, 7 § 1301
History acreage, preservation of current farm acreage allotment as, 7 § 1377
Identification, regulations for, 7 §§ 1372, 1375
Inspection of acreage allotments and marketing quotas by public, 7 § 1362
Interstate and foreign commerce, defined, 7 § 1301
Jurisdiction of court, enforcement of provisions, 7 § 1376
Lands, research laboratories authorized to acquire, 7 § 1292
Loans, compromise, cancellation and adjustment of, 12 §§ 1150 to 1150b
Market, defined, 7 § 1301
Marketed, defined, 7 § 1301
Marketing,
Defined, 7 § 1301
Penalties. Fines, penalties or forfeitures. ante
Quotas. Farm marketing quotas, generally, ante
Marketing year, defined, 7 § 1301
Measurement of farms, 7 § 1374
Members of Congress, statutes as to interest not applicable, 7 § 1386
National average yield, defined, 7 § 1301
National marketing quota, long staple cotton, equal to estimated domestic consumption, 7 § 1347
Normal production, defined, 7 § 1301
Normal supply, defined, 7 § 1301
Normal year's,
Domestic consumption, defined, 7 § 1301
Exports, defined, 7 § 1301
Normal yield,
Defined, 7 § 1301
Projected yield used in place of, transfer of acreage allotments on public lands, 7 § 1305
Parity,
Definitions, 7 § 1301
Payments, 7 § 1303
Conclusiveness of facts constituting basis, 7 § 1385
Death, incompetency, disappearance etc. of person entitled to payment, completion of work by another, 7 § 1385
Parity—Continued
Prices, 7 § 1301
References in other laws, 7 § 1301a
Secretary of Agriculture, determination, 7 § 1301
Parity index, defined, 7 § 1301
Payments to county committees for expenses in cooperation, 7 § 1388
Peanuts, generally, this index
Penalties. Fines, penalties or forfeitures, generally, ante
Person, defined, 7 § 1301
Personnel, appointment and compensation, 7 § 1389
Photographs, mosaics and maps, sale, 7 § 1387
Price support, 7 § 1385
Prices, defined, 7 § 1301
Projected county yield, defined, 7 § 1301
Projected farm yield,
Defined, 7 § 1301
Use in place of normal yield in transfer of acreage allotments on public lands, 7 § 1305
Projected national, state, and county yields, defined, 7 § 1301
Projected national yield, defined, 7 § 1301
Quotas. Farm marketing quotas, generally, ante
Reconstitution of farms, 7 § 1379
Records, 7 § 1373
Regulations, 7 § 1375
Identification of farms, penalties, 7 § 1372
Remeasurement of acreage, basic agricultural commodities, costs, regulations by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1374
Remedies as additional, 7 § 1376
Reports, 7 § 1373
Research laboratories, appropriations and purposes, 7 § 1292
Reserve supply level, defined, 7 § 1301
Revision of parity prices, 7 § 1301
Rice, generally, this index
Sale of farm commodities, funds for promotion of, 7 § 1292
Secretary of Agriculture, prices, powers and duties, 7 § 1301
Separability of provisions, 7 § 1390
Separate appropriation accounts for administrative expenses, 7 § 1392
Short title, 7 § 1281
Special fund, penalties collected payable into, 7 § 1372
State, defined, 7 § 1301
Statistics, latest available to be used, 7 § 1301
Tobacco, generally, this index
Total supply, defined, 7 § 1301
Transfer of funds, 7 § 1393
Transitional parity price, 7 § 1301
United States, defined, 7 § 1301
Utilization of local agencies, 7 § 1388
Wheat, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION

Division of Marketing and Marketing Agreements, consolidation of Division and functions to form Surplus Marketing Administration, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 3, § 5
Establishment, functions, etc., 7 § 610
Transfer of functions to Secretary of Agriculture, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part V

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT AGENCY

Loans made through, compromise, cancellation or adjustment, 12 §§ 1150 to 1150b

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGES

Agricultural experiment stations, directing activities of experiment stations, 7 § 361a
Agricultural extension service, cooperation with state public employment agency, 7 § 301 note
Annual statements, 7 § 361e
Appropriation to aid,
Additional appropriations, 7 § 329
Amount of appropriation payable to each state, 7 § 322
Annual appropriation, 7 § 322
Ascertainment of amounts due states, 7 § 326
Building repairs and construction, application, 7 § 325
Certification of amounts due states, 7 § 326
Extension Work in Agriculture, generally, this index
Hawaii, land grant colleges, 48 prec. § 491 note
Loss of funds, replacement by state, 7 § 325
Misapplication of funds, 7 § 325
Payment of amount appropriated, 7 § 324
Puerto Rico, endowment and support, 7 § 329
Purposes for which appropriation may be used, 7 § 322
Racial discrimination by colleges restricted, 7 § 323
Report by colleges as to receipts and disbursements, 7 § 324
Report of condition and progress of college by President, 7 § 325
Reserved power of Congress, amendment, suspension or repeal of appropriation law, 7 § 328
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to administer appropriation, 7 § 321
Withholding certificate of amount due, 7 § 326
Colored and white students, separate colleges for, 7 § 323
Coordination of research work, 7 § 361d
Extension Work in Agriculture, generally, this index
Grants by Small Business Administration for certain purposes, 15 § 636
Land grant colleges,
Acceptance of grant by State and Territory, 7 § 305
Aid to states and territories for retirement of employees, 7 § 331
Agricultural experiment stations, 7 § 361d
Alaska, applicability of provisions, 7 § 301 note
Building repairs and construction, funds, 7 § 305
Conditions of college aid land grants, 7 § 305
Consultation, establishing, etc., agricultural research and training facilities in, 22 § 2271
Contracts or grants, education, food production assistance, 7 § 1736
Exchange of lands in Missouri, 7 § 301 note
Expenses of management, etc., to be paid by state, 7 § 303
Experimental farms purchased from interest of funds invested, 7 § 305
Land grant colleges—Continued
Farm labor, recruitment and placement, cooperation between agricultural extension services and state public employment agencies, 29 § 49 note
Funds replaced by state upon diminution, 7 § 305
Government publications, depositories, 44 § 1906
Hawaii, appropriations, 48 prec. § 491 note
Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, advisory committees, selection of members, 7 § 135b
Interest on fund to be applied to maintain colleges, 7 §§ 304, 305
Investment of proceeds of sale of land or scrip, 7 § 304
Investments lost to be replaced by state, 7 § 305
Land scrip,
Fees for locating, 7 § 307
Investment of proceeds of sale, 7 § 304
Issuance, 7 § 302
Reports by state governors as to sales, 7 § 308
Method of apportionment and selection, 7 § 302
Military tactics to be taught, 7 § 304
Mineral lands excluded from grant, 7 § 301
Principal of fund to remain unimpaired, 7 § 304
Rate of apportionment among states, 7 § 301
Reports, 7 § 305
Retirement of employees, eligibility, contributions, etc., 7 § 331
Agricultural experiment stations, 7 § 361d
Subjects required to be taught, 7 § 304
Termination of grant, 7 § 305
Land scrip. Land grant colleges, ante
Low-income family areas, projects for area redevelopment, studies, information and data guiding determinations, 42 § 2504
Marine biological station, use of facilities for study and investigation, 20 § 92
Puerto Rico, appropriations, endowment and support, 7 § 329
Racial discrimination prohibited, 7 § 323
Reports,
Condition and progress of college, 7 § 325
Receipt and disbursement of funds appropriated, 7 § 324
Weights and measures, standard sets to be furnished by government for use of, 15 § 201

AGRICULTURAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Animals, exhibition, etc., sale, etc., for purposes of, "exhibitor" as not including, fairs, etc., intended to advance, 7 § 2132

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS

See, also, Agricultural Organizations, generally, this index
Authorization and powers, 7 § 291
Co-operation with Department of Agriculture,
Expenditures, 7 § 450b
Payment of employees from funds contributed, 7 § 2220
Cooperative Marketing, generally, this index
Discount or purchase paper by federal intermediate credit bank, 12 § 1031

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS—Con.

Division of Cooperative Marketing, services to, 7 § 453
Foreign assistance, peaceful communication, programs for, less developed countries, coordination with, 22 § 2180
Foreign Service officers or employees,
Assignment for special instructions, 22 § 963
Instructions at, 22 § 1045
Mail,
Size and weight limits, 39 § 3682
Uniform rates for, 39 § 3683
Monopolizing or restraining trade, remedies, 7 § 292
Newspapers and periodicals, rates of postage, 39 § 4359
Peace Corps Act, use of funds to pay costs of training personnel employed or assigned to, 22 § 2514
Rural areas, special programs to combat poverty in. Poverty, generally, this index
Training costs of citizen personnel employed or assigned at, use of funds for, 22 § 2396

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE ACTS

Text of Acts, 7 §§ 301 to 308, 321 to 328
Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS OR COMMODITIES, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL CONFERENCES

Foreign Service officers or employees, assignment or detail to, 22 § 964

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Administrative provisions, 7 § 1981 et seq.
Advances,
In connection with loans, balances in direct loan account available for, 7 § 1988
Secretary of Agriculture to preserve and protect security, 7 § 1985
Aggregate amount of loans to be sold and insured and undisposed of at any one time, 7 § 1929
Agricultural lending agencies, participation in loans made by, 7 § 1945
Agriculture Department, utilization of agencies in, report, 42 § 3122
Alternate committeemen, appointment by Secretary of Agriculture to county committees, 7 § 1982
Appalachian region, timber development organizations, loans, 40 App. § 204
Appointment,
Administrator of Farmers Home Administration, 7 § 1981
County committees, 7 § 1982
Appraisals in determining value of farm, real estate loans, 7 § 1925
Appropriations,
Administration of assets transferred to Farmers Home Administration, 7 § 1988
Administrative expenses of Farmers Home Administration, availability of remainder of charge on outstanding principal obligations, transfer and merger with appropriations for, 7 § 1929
Appropriations—Continued
Availability of funds until expended, certain loans, 7 §§ 1926, 1930
Emergency Credit Revolving Fund, 7 § 1967
Enabling Secretary of Agriculture to carry out purposes of provisions, 7 § 1988
Assets, liquidation, acquisition with money from Emergency Credit Revolving Fund, added to and part of such fund, 7 § 1967
Assignment,
Notes and mortgages in direct loan account, 7 § 1988
Powers, duties, and assets pertaining to agricultural credit from Secretary of Agriculture to Farmers Home Administration, 7 § 1981
Associations,
Water and waste disposal facility, loans and grants, 7 § 1926
Water facilities loans to, 7 § 1926
Liens on facilities as security for obligations entered into in connection with, 7 § 1927
Attorney General,
Compromise, adjustment, or reduction of claims, prohibition against after referral to, 7 § 1981
Service by certified mail upon, condemnation proceedings for real property for highway purposes, 7 § 1985
Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, references in other laws to act construed as referring to appropriate provisions concerning agricultural credit, 7 § 1921 note
Budgeting of direct loan account on net expenditure basis, 7 § 1988
Carryover of unused authorizations for appropriations for water and waste facility loans, 7 § 1926
Certified mail, service in condemnation proceedings for real property for highway purposes, 7 § 1985
Chairman of county committee, 7 § 1982
Charges. Fees and charges, generally, post
Citizenship, requirement for,
Emergency loans, 7 § 1961
Operating loan, 7 § 1941
Real estate loan, 7 § 1922
Collections,
Claims and obligations by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1981
Deposited in direct loan account, authorization, certain uses, 7 § 1988
Notes, 7 § 1929
Commercial banks, participation in loans made by, 7 § 1945
Commissions, officers, attorneys, or other employees of Secretary of Agriculture receiving in violation of conflicts of interests provisions, 7 § 1986
Compensation,
Administrator of Farmers Home Administration, 7 § 1981
Clerical assistance for county committees, 7 § 1982
County committeemen, 7 § 1982
United States, condemnation of real property for highway purposes for which lien is held by, 7 § 1985
Compromise, adjustment, or reduction of claims by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1981

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT—Continued

Computation of charges on principal unpaid balance of real estate loan, 7 § 1928
Condemnation proceedings, acquiring real property for highway purposes where United States has lien on real property, 7 § 1985
Conditions for notes, 7 § § 1929, 1988
Congress,
Authorization of appropriations to Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1988
Determination of appropriations for Emergency Credit Revolving Fund, 7 § 1967
Direct loan account, authorization of use of collections deposited in, 7 § 1988
Loans to farmers and ranchers, findings concerning statutory authority of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1921
Congressional findings, 7 § 1921
Contracts, adjustment and modification of terms of contracts entered into by Farmers Home Administration, 7 § 1981
Conveyance of complete interest of United States in real property disposed to persons eligible for assistance, 7 § 1985
Cooperation between Secretary of Agriculture and state, territorial, and local agencies and committees engaged in debt adjustment, 7 § 1987
Cooperative lending agencies, participation in loans made by, 7 § 1945
County committee,
Certification,
Amount,
Limitation of emergency loans, 7 § 1963
Operating loan not to exceed, 7 § 1943
Meeting of eligibility requirements by applicants for loans, special conditions and limitations on loans, 7 § 1983
Members knowingly making to relatives, violation of conflicts of interests provisions, 7 § 1986
Real estate loans not to exceed amount certified, 7 § 1925
Compromise, adjustment, or reduction of claims, recommendation of terms, 7 § 1981
Duties, appointment, compensation, etc., 7 § 1982
Report and recommendation concerning charging off or releasing claims due and payable where debtor has no assets, etc., 7 § 1981
Credit counseling by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1987
Crimes and offenses, conflicts of interests provisions, violation of, 7 § 1986
Debt adjustment, voluntary, between farmers and their creditors, 7 § 1987
Delegation of authority by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1989
Denominations of notes, 7 §§ 1929, 1988
Deposits,
Farmers Home Administration direct loan account, 7 § 1988
Insurance Fund,
Moneys in into Treasury, 7 § 1929
Net proceeds of collection from notes, 7 § 1929
Portion of charge on outstanding principal obligations, 7 § 1929
Designation of emergency areas for loans, 7 § 1961
Development cost, defined, 7 § 1926
Direct real estate loans to farmers and ranchers, continued availability of appropriated funds for, 7 § 1930
Disasters, emergency farm loans, 42 § 4452
Disposition of lands transferred from President to Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1990
Distribution of real estate loans among states and territories, 7 § 1988
Districts, taxation, property subject to lien held by United States or title to which is acquired or held by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1984
Easements, granting or selling, real property disposed of to persons eligible for assistance, 7 § 1985
Emergency loans, 7 § 1961 et seq.
Eligibility,
Operating loans, 7 § 1941
Real estate loans, 7 § 1922
Water and waste disposal facility, loans and grants, 7 § 1926
Emergency credit, disasters, farm loans, 42 § 4452
Emergency Credit Revolving Fund,
Appropriations, 7 § 1967
Utilization of, 7 § 1966
Emergency loans, 7 § 1961 et seq.
Administrative provisions, 7 § 1981 et seq.
Designation of emergency areas, 7 § 1961
Emergency Credit Revolving Fund, utilization of, 7 § 1966
Indebted borrowers eligible for loan, 7 § 1965
Interest rate, 7 § 1964
Liability of borrower, 7 § 1964
Limitation of amounts certified by county committee, 7 § 1963
Maturity, 7 § 1964
Oyster planters, 7 § 1961
Payment, 7 § 1964
Persons eligible for loans, 7 §§ 1961, 1965
Purpose, 7 § 1962
Secretary of Agriculture, duties concerning, 7 §§ 1961, 1963 to 1967
Security, 7 § 1964
Severe isolated production losses, persons or corporations suffering, eligibility for loan, 7 § 1965
Enterprises needed to supplement farm income,
Operating loans, 7 § 1942
Real estate loans, 7 § 1923
Expenditures, direct loan account, 7 § 1988
Farm background or farm training or experience, requirement for eligibility for,
Operating loan, 7 § 1941
Real estate loans, 7 § 1922
Farm Credit Administration, possible utilization of, report, 42 § 3122
Farm population, distribution of real estate loan among states and territories based on, 7 § 1988
Farmers, defined, 7 § 1991
Farmers Home Administration,
Administrator,
Appointment and compensation, 7 § 1981
Approval of compromises, adjustments, or reductions of claims of certain amount by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1981
Appropriations, administration of assets transferred to, 7 § 1988
Availability of remainder of charge on outstanding principal obligations for administrative expenses, 7 § 1929

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT—Continued

Farmers Home Administration—Continued
Direct Loan Account,
Indian tribes and tribal corporations, loans to acquire land within reservations, 25 § 488 et seq.
Merger of appropriations for loans, funds obtained, and unexpended balances of funds made available for loans into, 7 § 1988
State Director, service by certified mail upon, condemation proceedings for real property for highway purposes, 7 § 1985
Transfer of powers, duties, and assets pertaining to agricultural credit by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1981
Farming, defined, 7 § 1991
Federal agencies, Secretary of Agriculture to utilize officers, employees, equipment, etc., 7 § 1981
Federal land bank, ability to obtain loan from, agreement by borrower to repay Secretary of Agriculture or insured lender, 7 § 1983
Fees and charges,
Deposit in Insurance Fund of portion of charge on outstanding principal obligations, 7 § 1929
Officers, attorneys, or other employees of Secretary of Agriculture receiving in violation of conflicts of interests provisions, 7 § 1986
Real estate loans, 7 § 1927
Computation of charges on principal unpaid balance, 7 § 1928
Fines and penalties, conflicts of interests provisions, violation of, 7 § 1986
Fish farming, inclusion in definition of farmers and farming, 7 § 1991
Form of notes, 7 §§ 1929, 1988
Forms and equipment necessary for county committees, 7 § 1982
Fraud or misrepresentation, exception to incontestability of contract of insurance of real estate loans, 7 § 1928
Full faith and credit of United States, contracts of insurance on real estate loans as obligations supported by, 7 § 1928
Gifts, officers, attorneys, or other employees of Secretary of Agriculture receiving in violation of conflicts of interests provisions, 7 § 1986
Hawaii, leasehold interests, loans on, 7 § 1991
Highways, condemnation of real property for which United States has lien, 7 § 1985
Imprisonment, conflicts of interests provisions, violation of, 7 § 1986
Inability to obtain sufficient credit,
Applicant to certify in writing, special conditions and limitation on loans, 7 § 1983
Emergency loans, private domestic corporations or partnerships engaged primarily in farming or ranching, 7 § 1961
Grounds for eligibility for,
Operating loan, 7 § 1941
Real estate loan, 7 § 1922
Income tax, gross income, inclusion of interest or other income on sale of insured loan concerning water and waste disposal facilities, 7 § 1926
Incontestability of contract of insurance on real estate loans, 7 § 1928
Indebted borrowers eligible for emergency loans, 7 § 1965.
Insurance Fund, 7 § 1929
Sale of insured loan, water and waste disposal facilities, inclusion of interest or other income in gross income for income tax purposes, 7 § 1926
Utilization to insure loans to provide housing and related facilities for elderly persons and families in rural areas, 42 § 1485
Insurance of real estate loans, limitation on aggregate amount, 7 § 1928
Interest rate,
Emergency loans, 7 § 1964
Notes, 7 §§ 1929, 1988
Operating loans, 7 § 1946
Real estate loans, 7 § 1927
Investments, moneys in Insurance Fund not needed for current operations, 7 § 1929
Isolated severe production losses, persons or corporations suffering, eligibility for emergency loans, 7 § 1965
Korean conflict veterans. See Veterans, generally, post
Land conservation and utilization loans, deposits, etc., in Farmers Home Administration direct loan account, 7 § 1988
Leases,
Adjustment and modification of terms of leases entered into by Farmers Home Administration, 7 § 1981
Real property, by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1985
Liabilities against Farmers Home Administration direct loan account, 7 § 1988
Liability of borrower,
Emergency loans, 7 § 1964
Operating loans, 7 § 1946
Releases from, 7 § 1981
Liens,
Advances to preserve and protect, 7 § 1985
Authority of Secretary to release, 7 §1981
Emergency farm loans, 42 § 1855fff
Water and waste facility loans and grants in, 7 § 1926
Facilities as security for obligations entered into in connection with water facilities loans to associations, 7 §1927
Property subject to liens held by United States subject to taxation, 7 § 1984
Release, payment to United States, right-of-way over land in which United States has lien, 7 § 1985
Water facilities loans to associations, liens as security for obligations entered into in connection with, 7 § 1927
Limitations,
Amount,
Emergency loans, 7 § 1963
Operating loans, 7 § 1943
Soil conservation district loans, 7 § 1044
Real estate loans, 7 § 1925
Aggregate amount of insured loans, 7 § 1928
Water facilities loans to associations, 7 § 1926

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT—Continued

Limitations—Continued
Special limitations in connection with loans, 7 § 1983
Liquidation of emergency loans, sums received by, added to and part of Emergency Credit Revolving Fund, 7 § 1967
Local agencies, engaged in debt adjustment, cooperation with Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1987
Major disasters, aid to major sources of employment in areas suffering, 42 § 4456
Maturity,
Emergency loans, 7 § 1964
Notes, 7 §§ 1929, 1988
Operating loans, 7 § 1946
Meetings of county committee, 7 § 1982
Moneys,
Deposit of moneys in Insurance Fund into Treasury, 7 § 1929
Farmers Home Administration direct loan account, moneys in available for interest and principal repayments on notes, 7 § 1988
Mortgages,
Adjustment and modification of terms of mortgages entered into by Farmers Home Administration, 7 § 1981
Insurance Fund as revolving fund for discharge of obligations under mortgages insured under prior authority, 7 § 1929
Farms, obligations entered into in connection with real estate loans, 7 § 1927
Partial releases and subordinations, conditions, 7 § 1981
Sale or assignment in direct loan account, 7 § 1988
National defense program, transfer of lands by President acquired in, 7 § 1990
Net expenditure basis of budgeting direct loan account, 7 § 1988
Net proceeds from collection of notes, deposit into Insurance Fund, 7 § 1929
Notes,
Collection or sale, 7 § 1929
Form and denominations, 7 §§ 1929, 1988
Interest rate, 7 §§ 1929, 1988
Liabilities of Farmers Home Administration direct loan account, 7 § 1988
Maturities, 7 §§ 1929, 1988
Part of Insurance Fund, 7 § 1929
Public debt transaction, purchases, sales, etc., of notes treated as, 7 §§ 1929, 1988
Purchase,
By Secretary of Treasury, 7 §§ 1929, 1988
With money in Insurance Fund, 7 § 1929
Sale or assignment of notes in direct loan account, 7 § 1988
Secretary of Agriculture authorized to make and issue to Secretary of Treasury, 7 § 1988
Terms and conditions, 7 §§ 1929, 1988
Obligations of Farmers Home Administration direct loan account, 7 § 1988
Operating loans, 7 § 1941 et seq.
Administrative provisions, 7 § 1981 et seq.
Enterprises needed to supplement farm income, 7 § 1942
Interest rate, 7 § 1946
Operating loans—Continued
Liability of borrower, 7 § 1946
Limitations on amount, 7 § 1943
Soil conservation district loans, 7 § 1944
Maturity, 7 § 1946
Outdoor recreational enterprises, 7 § 1942
Participation in loans made by commercial banks, cooperative lending agencies or other legally organized agricultural lending agencies, 7 § 1945
Payment, 7 § 1946
Persons eligible for loans, 7 § 1941
Prohibitions, 7 § 1943
Purposes, 7 § 1942
Recreational uses and facilities, 7 § 1942
Renewal, 7 § 1946
Secretary of Agriculture, duties concerning, 7 §§ 1941, 1943, 1945, 1946
Security, 7 § 1946
Soil conservation district loans, 7 § 1944
Veterans, preference, 7 § 1983
Operation of realty by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1985
Operators, persons who are or will become, requirement for eligibility for operating loan, 7 § 1941
Outstanding principal obligations, deposit in Insurance Fund of portion of charge on, 7 § 1929
Overseas Private Investment Corporation, projects in Latin America, purpose and scope, foreign assistance, 22 § 2200
Owner-operator,
Defined, 7 § 1991
Persons who are or will be, requirement for eligibility for real estate loan, 7 § 1922
Oyster planters, emergency loans, eligibility for, 7 § 1961
Partial releases of mortgages, conditions, 7 § 1981
Participation in loans made by commercial banks, cooperative lending agencies, or other legally organized agricultural lending agencies, 7 § 1945
Payment,
Emergency loans, 7 § 1964
Moneys in direct loan account available for interest and principal repayments on notes, 7 § 1988
Operating loans, 7 § 1946
Releases from personal liability made with or without payment of consideration at time of adjustment of claims, 7 § 1981
Personnel of county committee, 7 § 1982
Persons eligible for loans,
Disposition of real property to, 7 § 1985
Emergency loans, 7 §§ 1961, 1965
Operating loans, 7 § 1941
Real estate loans, 7 § 1922
Political subdivisions,
Agencies, Secretary of Agriculture to utilize officers, employees, equipment, etc., 7 § 1981
Taxation, property subject to lien held by United States or title to which is acquired or held by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1984
Preferences,
Applications of veterans for loans over similar applications of nonveterans on file in county or area office at same time, 7 § 1983

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT—Continued

Preferences—Continued
Real estate loans, 7 § 1923
Veterans, real estate loans and operating loans, 7 § 1983
President of United States,
Appointment of Administrator of Farmers Home Administration, 7 § 1981
Transfer to Secretary of Agriculture of land acquired in national defense program no longer needed therefor, 7 § 1990
Prevalence of tenancy, basis for distribution of real estate loan among states and territories, 7 § 1988
Principal indebtedness, operating loan not to exceed certain amount, 7 § 1943
Private domestic corporations or partnerships engaged primarily in farming or ranching, eligibility for emergency loans, 7 § 1961
Procedure of county committees, Secretary of Agriculture to prescribe rules governing, 7 § 1982
Production credit association, ability to obtain loans from, agreement by borrower to repay Secretary of Agriculture or insured lender, 7 § 1983
Prohibitions,
Against curtailment of services by water facilities associations, 7 § 1926
Operating loans, 7 § 1943
Project, defined, 7 § 1926
Public debt transaction, redemptions, purchases, and sales of notes treated as, 7 §§ 1929, 1988
Puerto Rico,
Emergency loans, designation of emergency areas, eligibility, 7 § 1961
Offices and employees, Secretary of Agriculture to administer his powers and duties through, 7 § 1981
Operating loans to farmers and ranchers, eligibility, 7 § 1941
Real estate loans to farmers and ranchers, eligibility, 7 § 1922
Purchase,
Conservation equipment, loans for soil conservation districts, 7 § 1944
Notes,
Secretary of Treasury, 7 § 1988
Use of money in Insurance Fund, 7 § 1929
Real estate loans, 7 § 1928
Purposes,
Emergency loans, 7 § 1962
Operating loans, 7 § 1942
Real estate loans, 7 § 1923
Land and water development, use and conservation, 7 § 1924
Quorum of county committee, 7 § 1982
Real estate loans, 7 §§ 1922 to 1929
Administrative provisions, 7 § 1981 et seq.
Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund, revolving fund for discharge of obligations under agreements insuring loans, 7 § 1929
Availability of funds until expended, 7 §§ 1926, 1930
Distribution among states and territories, 7 § 1988
Farmers and ranchers, availability of funds appropriated until expended, 7 § 1930
Real estate loans—Continued
Fees and charges,
Borrower to pay, 7 § 1927
Computation of charges on principal unpaid balance, 7 § 1928
Full faith and credit of United States on contracts of insurance, 7 § 1928
Incontestability of contracts of insurance, 7 § 1928
Indian tribes and tribal corporations, acquisition of land within reservations, 25 § 488 et seq.
Interest rate, 7 § 1927
Limitation on amount, 7 § 1925
Aggregate amount of insured loans, 7 § 1928
Water facilities loans to associations, 7 § 1926
Mortgages, liens and other security, 7 § 1927
Persons eligible for loans, 7 § 1922
Preferences, 7 § 1923
Prohibition against curtailment of services by water facilities associations, 7 § 1926
Purposes, 7 § 1923
Availability of appropriated funds until expended, 7 § 1930
Land and water development, use and conservation, 7 § 1924
Recreational uses and facilities, authorization to make or insure loans for, 7 § 1923
Repayment period, 7 § 1927
Secretary of Agriculture, duties concerning §§ 1922, 1923, 1925 to 1929
Servicing and purchase, 7 § 1928
Soil and water conservation loans, 7 § 1924
Veterans, preference, 7 § 1983
Water and waste facility loans, availability of appropriated funds until expended, 7 §1926
Water facilities loans to associations, 7 § 1926
Real property,
Disposition to persons eligible for assistance, 7 § 1985
Loans. Real estate loans, generally, ante
Operation or lease of by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1985
Transfer,
Delegation, Presidential functions to Budget Bureau Director, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11230
Rights, interest, or title held by United States in lands acquired in national defense program and no longer needed therefor, 7 § 1990
Recommendations of county committee, charging off or releasing claims due and payable where debtor has no assets, etc., 7 § 1981
Recreational uses and facilities,
Authority to make or insure loans for, 7 § 1923
Operating loans, 7 § 1942
Shifts in land use including development of recreation facilities, authority to make and insure loans for, 7 § 1926
References in other laws to Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act or Water Facilities Act construed as referring to provisions concerning, 7 § 1921 note
Release,
Liens, rights-of-way over land on which United States has lien, 7 § 1985
Personal liability, 7 § 1981

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT—Continued

Removal for cause, members of county committees, 7 § 1982
Renewal, operating loans, 7 § 1946
Repayment period, real estate loans, 7 § 1927
Repeals of laws, 7 § 1921 note
Report, county committee, charging off or releasing claims due and payable where debtor has no assets, etc., 7 § 1981
Revolving fund,
Emergency Credit Revolving Fund, 7 § 1966
Appropriations, 7 § 1967
Insurance Fund available as, discharge of obligations under agreements insuring real estate loans and loans and mortgages insured under prior authority, 7 § 1929
Rights-of-way, granting or selling, real property disposed to persons eligible for assistance, 7 § 1985
Rules and regulations, 7 § 1989
Rural areas, defined, 7 § 1926
Sales,
Insured loan, water and waste disposal facilities, inclusion of interest or other income in gross income for income tax purposes, 7 § 1926
Notes, 7 § 1929
Notes and mortgages in direct loan account, 7 § 1988
Real property to persons eligible for assistance, 7 § 1985
Savings provisions, 7 § 1921 note
Second Liberty Bond Act, proceeds from sale of securities issued under, purchase of notes as public debt transaction, 7 §§ 1929, 1988
Secretary of Agriculture,
Advances to preserve and protect security, 7 § 1985
Appropriations, enabling Secretary to carry out purposes of provisions, 7 § 1988
Conditions, making or insuring loans, Secretary to prescribe, 7 § 1989
Conflicts of interests, officers, attorneys, or other employees as violating, 7 § 1986
Congressional findings concerning statutory authority for making and insuring loans to farmers and ranchers, 7 § 1921
County committees, appointment in each county or area, 7 § 1982
Credit counseling, 7 § 1987
Delegation of authority, 7 § 1989
Disposition of real property to persons eligible for assistance, determination, 7 § 1985
Emergency loans, duties concerning, 7 §§ 1961, 1963 to 1967
Granting or selling easements or rights-of-way for roads, utilities, etc., concerning real property disposed of to eligible persons, 7 § 1985
Indian reservations, loans to tribes and tribal corporations to acquire land within, authority, etc., 25 § 488, 490
Liens, authority to release, 7 § 1981
Notes, authorization to make an issue to Secretary of Treasury, 7 § 1988
Operating loans, duties concerning, 7 §§ 1941, 1943, 1945, 1946
Powers and duties. 7 § 1981
Secretary of Agriculture—Continued
Prescribing terms and conditions for making or insuring loans, security instruments and agreements, 7 § 1989
Property subject to lien held by United States or title to which is acquired or held by Secretary subject to taxation, 7 § 1984
Real estate loans, duties concerning, 7 §§ 1922, 1923, 1925 to 1929
Requirements in connection with loans made or insured, 7 § 1983
Rules and regulations, 7 § 1989
Sale or assignment of notes and mortgages in direct loan account, 7 § 1988
Transfer,
Lands acquired by United States in national defense program and no longer needed therefor, 7 § 1990
Powers, duties, and assets pertaining to agricultural credit to Farmers Home Administration, 7 § 1981
Voluntary debt adjustment assistance, providing for, 7 § 1987
Secretary of Treasury,
Notes made and issued to by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1988
Purchase of notes, 7 § 1929
Security,
Compromise, adjustment, or reduction of claims based on value of security, 7 § 1981
Emergency loans, 7 § 1964
Obligations entered into in connection with real estate loans, 7 § 1927
Operating loans, 7 § 1946
Partial releases and subordination of mortgages, conditions, 7 § 1981
Part of Insurance Fund, 7 § 1929
Servicing, 7 § 1985
Senate, appointment of Administrator of Farmers Home Administration by and with advice and consent of, 7 § 1981
Separability of provisions, 7 § 1921 note
Servicing of real estate loans, 7 § 1928
Shifts in land use including development of recreational facilities, authority to make or insure loans for, 7 § 1926
Soil conservation,
District loans, 7 § 1944
Loans, 7 § 1924
Special conditions in connection with loans, 7 § 1983
States,
Agencies,
Engaged in debt adjustment, cooperation with Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1987
Secretary of Agriculture to utilize officers, employees, equipment, etc., 7 § 1981
Offices and employees, Secretary of Agriculture to administer his powers and duties through, 7 § 1981
Real estate loans, distribution among, basis, 7 § 1988
Taxation, property subject to lien held by United States or title to which is acquired or held by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1984
Subordination of mortgages, conditions, 7 § 1981
Supplies for county committee, 7 § 1982

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT—Continued

Surplus property, disposition to persons eligible for assistance, 7 § 1985
Taxation, property subject to lien held by United States or title to which is acquired or held by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1984
Term of appointments to county committees, 7 § 1982
Terms,
Making or insuring loans, Secretary of Agriculture to prescribe, 7 § 1989
Notes, 7 §§ 1929, 1988
Territories,
Agencies,
Engaged in debt adjustment, cooperation with Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1987
Secretary of Agriculture to utilize officers, employees, equipment, etc., 7 § 1981
Real estate loan, distribution among, basis, 7 § 1988
Taxation, property subject to lien held by United States or title to which is acquired or held by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1984
Transfer of powers, duties, and assets pertaining to agricultural credit from Secretary of Agriculture to Farmers Home Administration, 7 § 1981
Traveling and subsistence expenses, county committeemen, 7 § 1982
Treasury, deposit of moneys in Insurance Fund not needed for current operations, 7 § 1929
United States attorney, service by certified mail upon, condemnation proceedings for real property for highway purposes, 7 § 1985
Unpaid indebtedness against farm, real estate loans for, 7 § 1926
Not to exceed certain amount, 7 § 1925
Utilization, Insurance Fund, insurance of loans to provide housing and related facilities for elderly persons and families in rural areas, 42 § 1485
Veterans,
Defined, 7 § 1983
Farm background not required as condition precedent to obtaining loan, 7 § 1922
Operating loans, preference, 7 §1983
Vietnam veterans. See Veterans, generally, ante
Virgin Islands,
Designation of emergency areas, emergency loans, eligibility, 7 § 1961
Offices and employees, Secretary of Agriculture to administer his powers and duties through, 7 § 1981
Operating loans to farmers and ranchers, eligibility, 7 § 1941
Real estate loans, to farmers and ranchers, eligibility, 7 § 1922
Water and waste disposal facility, loans and grants to associations, 7 § 1926
Water conservation loans, 7 § 1924
Water Facilities Act, references in other laws to Facilities Act construed as referring to provisions relating to agricultural credit, 7 §§ 1921 note, 1990
Water facilities loans to associations, liens on facilities as securities for obligations entered into in connection with, 7 § 1927
Watershed protection and flood prevention, local loans, deposits, etc., in Farmers Home Administration direct loan account, 7 § 1988

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATIONS

Federal intermediate credit banks, discount of paper, 12 § 1031
Local Agricultural Credit Corporations, this index
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, generally, this index
Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL CREDITS ACT OF 1923

Text of Act, 12 § 1151 et seq.
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL DEBT RELIEF ACT

See BANKRUPTCY, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT

See AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS BUREAU

See BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT

See AGRICULTURAL LABOR, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL ENABLING AMENDMENTS ACT OF 1961

Text of Act, 7 §§ 602, 608a, 608c, 608e–1, 1334 to 1336, 1340, 1340 note, 1441 note, 1782, 1911 to 1913; 16 §§ 590p, 590p note
Agricultural Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Consultation on agricultural programs. Agriculture, generally, this index
Feed Grain, generally, this index
Short title, 7 § 1911 note
Wheat, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Generally, 7 § 361a et seq.
Administration, defined, allotment for expenses, 7 §361c
Advice and assistance to be furnished by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 361g
Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, generally, this index
Allotment of funds to state, 7 § 361c
Division between institutions in state, 7 § 361h
Payment, 7 § 361e
Annual statements, 7 § 361e
Appropriations, 7 § 361c
Cheyenne, Wyoming, station at or near, 7 § 387a
Deduction of unexpended appropriations from next annual appropriation, 7 §§ 361f, 361g,
Division of allotments between institutions in state, 7 §§ 361a, 361h
Division of appropriation between colleges of same state, 7 § 361h
Expenses of investigations and experiments, 7 §§ 361d, 361e, 361i
Propagation of trees, shrubs, etc., adapted to Great Plains, 7 § 388a

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS—Continued

Appropriations—Continued
Research, 7 § 427i
Research facilities, post
Secretary of Agriculture to ascertain if state is entitled to receive its share, 7 § 361g
South Carolina experiment station, 7 §§ 385, 385a
Unexpended part of annual appropriation, 7 §§ 361f, 361g
Deducted from next allotment, 7 § 361g
Use of moneys appropriated, 7 § 361d
Arlington estate, portion set apart for experimental agricultural purposes, 7 § 361a note
Bulletins and reports,
Appropriations withheld, 7 §361g
Card index of agricultural literature, sale of copies, 7 §§ 384, 2242
Financial report, form prescribed by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 361e
Issuance and mailing, 7 § 361f
Penalty mail, 39 §§ 3202, 3204
Research facilities, post
Work at stations, 7 § 418
Card indexes of literature, sale, 7 §§ 384, 2242
Chief administrative officer, 7 § 361e
Codification and simplification of law, 7 § 361a
Colleges. Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, generally, this index
Congress,
Reservation of power to amend, repeal, etc., 7 § 361i
Statement of policy, 7 § 361b
Cooperative regional projects, regional research fund, 7 § 361c
Cooperative research, appropriations, 7 § 427i
Dairying experiment stations, 7 §§ 421, 422
Deduction of unexpended appropriations from next annual appropriation, 7 §§ 361f, 361g
Definitions, 7 §§ 361a, 361c
Directing activities of, 7 § 361a
Director, chief administrator officer known as, 7 § 361e
Distribution of sums made available by Congress, 7 § 361c
Dry land agriculture, exchange of lands in North Dakota, 43 § 153
Dry land and irrigation field stations, transfer to states, 7 §§ 389, 389a
Establishment, 7 § 361a
At or near Cheyenne, Wyoming, for semi-arid or dry-land region, 7 § 387
Dairying and livestock experiment station, 7 §§ 421, 422
Existing rights and liabilities, 7 prec. § 361a note
Expenses of administration, 7 §§ 361c, 361g
Funds. Appropriations, generally, ante
Governing board, appointment, treasurer or other officer, 7 § 361e
Investigations,
Appropriations for expenses, 7 § 361d
Policy and intent of Congress, 7 § 361b
Live stock experiment stations, 7 §§ 421, 422
Loss, misapplication, etc., of funds allotted to state, 7 § 361e
Marketing,
Appropriations for research, 7 § 361c
Penalty for exceeding quotas, applicability of provisions, 7 § 1372
North Dakota, exchange of lands for dry land agriculture, 43 § 153
Penalties under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, exemption, 7 § 1372
Penalty mail, bulletins, etc., 39 §§ 3202, 3204
Planning, coordinating and conducting cooperative research, use, appropriations for expenses of, 7 § 361d
Policy and intent of Congress, 7 § 361b
Printing and dissemination of results of research, use of moneys appropriated, 7 § 361d
Publications. Bulletins and reports, generally, ante
Purpose of experiment stations, 7 § 361a
Reduction, allotments to states and amounts for federal administration, 7 § 361c
Regional research fund, 7 § 361c
Relation of college to state, 7 § 361h
Reports. Bulletins and reports, generally, ante
Research facilities, 7 § 390 et seq.
Accounting, directors and treasurers or other officers of state agricultural experiment stations, receipt of funds, 7 § 390h
Administration,
Authorization of appropriations for, 7 § 390k
Provisions concerning allocation of funds, 7 § 390c
Allocation of funds, 7 § 390c
Amount, ascertainment and notification, 7 § 390g
Eligibility of state for payments, 7 § 390d
Allotment of funds, subsequent allotments contingent on repayment by states of diminished lost or misapplied funds, 7 § 390h
Appropriations,
Authorization, 7 §§ 390c, 390k
Division between state agricultural experiment stations, state legislature to direct, 7 § 390j
Availability, unused allotments in succeeding fiscal years, 7 § 390e
Congress,
Declaration of policy, 7 § 390
Reports by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 390i
Construction, acquisition, and remodeling of buildings, laboratories, and other capital facilities, purpose, 7 § 390a
Definitions, 7 § 390b
Directors and treasurers or other officers, state agricultural experiment stations, accounting, funds received and reports to Secretary concerning, 7 § 390h
Distribution formula, appropriation of funds, 7 § 390c
Division, appropriations between state agricultural experiment stations, state legislature to direct, 7 § 390j
Eligibility,
Agricultural experiment stations established by state laws for benefits, 7 § 390j
Payments from funds allocated, 7 § 390d
Fiscal accountability, 7 § 390h

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS—Continued

Research facilities—Continued
Matching funds, 7 § 390e
Payments from, condition for payments to states, 7 § 390d
Multiple-purpose physical facilities, basis for determination of fund support, 7 § 390f
Notification to states, amount, allocation of funds, 7 § 390g
Payments, eligibility of states for, 7 § 390d
Proposal for acquisition or construction of physical facilities, condition, state's eligibility, payments from funds allocated, 7 § 390d
Purpose of act concerning, 7 § 390a
Reports,
Directors and treasurers or other officers, state agricultural experiment stations, funds received, 7 § 390h
Secretary of Agriculture to Congress, 7 § 390i
Rules and regulations, allocation of funds, governing, 7 § 390c
Secretary of Agriculture,
Administration, provisions concerning allocation of funds, 7 § 390c
Amount, allocation of funds, ascertainment and notification to states, 7 § 390g
Approval, proposals for acquisition or construction of physical facilities by states, condition, payment, allocated funds, 7 § 390d
Reports,
By directors, etc., of state agricultural experiment stations concerning funds received, etc., 7 § 390h
To Congress, 7 § 390i
Rules and regulations, allocation, funds, 7 § 390c
Secretary, defined to mean, 7 § 390b
State, defined, 7 § 390b
State agricultural experiment station, defined, 7 § 390b
Unused allotments of states, availability in succeeding fiscal years for payments, 7 § 390e
Researches, 7 §§ 361b, 427, 427i
Advice and assistance by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 361g
Grants, Agriculture Department programs, 7 § 450i
Marketing, appropriations, 7 § 361c
Retirement of employees, use of fund for, 7 § 361d
Scope of researches and experiments, 7 § 361b
Secretary of Agriculture,
Advice and assistance to experimental stations, 7 §§ 361c, 361g
Card index of literature, duty to furnish, 7 § 384
Dairying and livestock experiment station, authority to establish, 7 §§ 421, 422
Financial report, Secretary to prescribe form, 7 § 361e
Propagation of trees, shrubs, etc., adapted to dry land regions or Great Plains, 7 § 387 et seq.
Research facilities, ante
Secretary, defined to mean, 7 § 390b
South Carolina experiment station, appropriation for cooperation work, 7 §§ 385, 385a
Southern Great Plains area, establishment, 7 § 388
State, defined, 7 §§ 361a, 390b
State agricultural experiment station, defined, 7 §§ 361a, 390b
State funds made available affecting federal allotment, 7 § 361c
Treasurer or other officer, appointment 7 § 361e
Use of,
Facility to effectuate purpose of Agricultural Marketing Act, 7 § 1621
Moneys appropriated, 7 § 361d

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Use of facilities to effectuate purpose of Agricultural Marketing Act, 7 § 1621

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK ACT

Text of Act, 7 § 341 et seq.
Extension Work in Agriculture, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL FAIR PRACTICES ACT OF 1967

Text of Act, 7 § 2301 et seq.
Agriculutral Products or Commodities, generally, this index
Short title, 7 § 2301 note

AGRICULTURAL HALL OF FAME

Audit of accounts. Audit, generally, this index
Incorporation, etc., 36 § 971 et seq.

AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Bankruptcy, jurisdiction as to, 11 § 401
Composition of indebtedness, 11 § 403

AGRICULTURAL LABOR

Agricultural employment, defined, Mexican labor, 7 § 1467
Agriculture extension services of land grant colleges to cooperate in supplying, 7 § 301 note
Crew leader as meaning individual furnishing others to perform labor-employment taxes, 26 § 3121
Defined, federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance benefits, 42 § 410
Domestic farm labor, defined, 42 § 1484
Employment Taxes, this index
Fair Labor standards,
Agricultural employee excluded from term "employee", 29 § 203
Child labor provisions, applicability, 29 § 213
Exemption of certain employees, 29 § 213
Man-day, defined, 29 § 203
Farm Labor Contractor Registration, generally, this index
Federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance benefits, 42 §§ 409, 410, 413
Agricultural product inspectors, separate coverage group, 42 § 418
Exclusion, voluntary agreements, coverage, state and local employees, 42 § 418
Quarter of coverage, defined, 42 § 413
Remuneration paid for agricultural labor as wages, 42 § 409

AGRICULTURAL LABOR—Continued

Foreign agricultural service, aliens, employment, 7 § 435
Foreign workers,
Agricultural employment, defined, 7 § 1467
Employer, defined, 7 § 1467
Employment of illegally entered alien, effect of, 7 § 1464
Employment Taxes Act, employment within, 26 § 3121
Exemption,
Head tax, 7 § 1465
Illness or disability tax, 7 § 1465a
Immigration laws applicable to, 7 § 1464
Importation from foreign countries, 7 § 1468
Liabilities and guranties of employers, 7 § 1462
Mexico, generally, post
Recruitment, 7 § 1461
Reimbursement of United States, 7 § 1462 note
Restriction on duration and nature of employment, 7 § 1463a
Social security, 42 § 410
Temporary employment of Mexicans in Mexico, 7 § 1466 note
Termination of employment program, 7 § 1461 note
Working capital fund, 7 § 1462 note
Income tax,
Exclusion, computation of self-employment gross income, 26 § 1402
Withholding tax, exemption, 26 § 3401
Low-rent housing, 42 § 1412
Mexico,
Acceptance and utilization, Secretary of Labor, voluntary and uncompensated services, 7 § 1466
Agricultural employment, defined, 7 § 1467
Certification, need for workers, 7 § 1463
Consultation, employers and workers, 7 § 1463
Cooperation, Secretaries of Labor and state, negotiating, etc., agreements, etc., relating to employment, 7 § 1466
Employer, defined, 7 § 1467
Employment, illegally entered alien, effect, 7 § 1464
Exemption,
Head tax, 7 § 1465
Illness or disability tax, 7 § 1465a
Immigration laws, applicability, 7 § 1464
Liabilities and guaranties of employers, 7 § 1462
Penalty bonds not required, 7 § 1464
Posting, information, certification, need for workers, 7 § 1463
Powers, duties, etc., of Secretary of Labor, 7 § 1461 et seq.
Reimbursement, United States, expenses, program operations, inclusion in, 7 § 1462 note
Restrictions on duration and nature of employment, 7 § 1463a
Temporary employment of Mexicans in, 7 § 1466 note
Termination, employment program, 7 § 1461 note
Mexico—Continued
Utilization by Secretary of Labor, federal and state agencies, 7 § 1466
Workers subject to immigration laws, 7 § 1464
Working capital fund, 7 § 1462 note
Migrant workers,
Defined,
Farm labor contractors, 7 § 2042
Interstate Commerce Act, motor carriers, 49 § 303
Definition of migratory children of, teaching, 20 § 1107a
Domestic agricultural workers, improvement and continuity in public health services, conditions, 42 § 242h
Education of migratory children of. State Educational Agencies, generally, this index
Family health service clinics for, grants, 42 § 242h
Farm Labor Contractor Registration, generally, this index
Public health services for domestic agricultural migrants, 42 § 242h
Regulation of interstate transportation by motor carrier, 49 § 304
Rural areas, special programs to combat poverty in. Poverty, this index
Special programs to combat poverty in rural areas. Poverty, generally, this index
Teaching children of, 20 § 1107a
Vocational rehabilitation services, grants for, 29 § 42b
Military selective service, deferment from training, 50 App. § 456
Minimum wages for employees, 29 § 206
Public health services for domestic migrant workers, 42 § 242h
Recruiting. Mexico, generally, ante
Research, 7 §§ 427, 427i
Seasonal workers, rural areas, special programs to combat poverty in. Poverty, generally, this index
Social Security Act, exception as to services in, 42 § 409
Unemployment tax law, wages, defined, 26 § 3121
Work experience and training programs. Economic Opportunity Programs, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL LANDS

Acreage allotments, farmers displaced by eminent domain, disposition, 7 § 1378
Disposal of lands in Alabama as agricultural lands, 30 § 171
Homesteads, generally, this index
National Forests, this index
Research, 7 §§ 427, 427i
Water bank program for wetlands preservation, 16 § 1301 et seq.

AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

National Agricultural Library, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ACT

Text of Act, 12 §§ 1141 to 1141j
Cooperative Marketing, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ACT OF 1946

Text of Act, 7 § 1621 et seq.
Advances of public monies, applicability of provisions to contracts for research of service work, 7 § 1624
Advertising for bids or proposals on public contracts, applicability to contracts for research and service work, 7 § 1624
Advisory committee, appropriations for research, etc., available for expenses, 7 § 1630
Agricultural products, defined, 7 § 1626
Allotments to state, 7 § 1623
Appropriations for research, service work, etc., 7 §§ 1623, 1623a
Available for expenses of advisory committee, 7 § 1630
Committees, establishment by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 §§ 1628, 1629
Contracts for research and service work, 7 § 1624
Cooperation
Research and marketing programs, 7 § 1621
With other branches of government, private research organizations, etc., 7 § 1624
Coordination and consolidation of functions of Department, increase marketing research, etc., 7 § 1625
Expansion of markets and elimination of barriers, 7 § 1622
Expenditures for administration of Act, 7 § 1627
Improvement of marketing, quality, etc., 7 § 1622
Information, collection and dissemination, 7 § 1622
Inspection certificates, etc., penalty for forgery, counterfeiting, etc., 7 § 1622
Inspectors of agricultural products, separate coverage group within old-age and survivor's insurance benefit law, 42 § 418
National Advisory Committee, establishment and functions, 7 § 1628
Officers and employees, appointments, removal, etc., for administration of act, 7 § 1627
Purpose, 7 § 1621
Research,
Improve marketing, transportation and distribution, 7 § 1621
Methods of processing, packaging, marketing, etc., 7 § 1622,,
Secretary of Agriculture, rules and regulations, 7 § 1624
State agricultural extension service, cooperation, 7 § 1621
Transportation facilities and rates, improvement of, 7 § 1622

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING AGREEMENT ACT OF 1937

Text of Act, 7 §§601, 602, 608a, 608b, 608c, 608d, 608e–1, 610, 612, 614, 624, 671, 672, 673
Agricultural Adjustment Act, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

Administrator, compensation, 5 § 5316

AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

See, also, Agricultural Associations, generally, this index
Income tax,
Business income, capital gains or losses, 26 § 1201
Business leases, 26 § 514
Credit, 26 § 515
Exemption, 26 § 501
Nonapplicability of certain prohibitions to bank holding company which is an exempt agricultural organization, 12 § 1843
Inspection of applications for tax exemption, 26 § 6104
Rate of tax, unrelated business income, 26 § 511
Returns, exempt organizations, 26 § 6033
Unrelated business income,
Credit, 26 § 515
Rate, 26 § 511
Unrelated business income, exclusion, agricultural income used to establish, operate, etc., retirement homes, hospitals, etc., from, 26 § 512
Peace Corps Act, use of funds to pay costs of training personnel employed or assigned to, 22 § 2514
Stamp tax, exemption of shares and certificates, 26 § 4382
Training costs of citizen personnel employed or assigned at, use of funds for, 22 § 2396

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS OR COMMODITIES

Acreage, ascertainment, 7 § 1374
Adjustments, price support, 7 § 1423
Agricultural Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, this index
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance, this index
Alcohol plants, government owned plants made available for production of, 7 §§ 439 to 439e
Appropriations for research, service work, etc., 7 § 1623
Associations,
Association of producers, defined, unfair trade practices affecting producers of agricultural products, 7 § 2302
Producers of agricultural products, 7 §§ 291, 292
Unfair trade practices affecting, 7 § 2301 et seq.
Basic agriculture commodities,
Limitations on delivery of water from San Angelo federal reclamation project for production, 43 § 615p
Price support, 7 § 1441
Barley, generally, this index
Boards of trade, exclusion of representatives of cooperative associations prohibited, 15 § 432
Carryover, commodities transferred from commodity set-aside to stockpile excluded in computing carryover, 7 § 1745
Chief Joseph Dam Project, delivery of water for production, restriction, 43 § 616vv–4
Child Nutrition, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS OR COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity Credit Corporation, generally, this index
Commodity set-aside, 7 §§ 1741, 1742
Carryover, products transferred from commodity set-aside to national stockpile excluded in computing carryover, 7 § 1745
Disposition of commodities placed in, 7 § 1743
Gifts of commodities placed in, 7 § 1743
Records and accounts, 7 § 1746
Reduction, 7 § 1743
Acquisition of strategic materials in accordance with programs certified by Director of Office of Emergency Planning, 7 § 1743 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10601
Sale of commodity covered by, 7 § 1744
Secretary of Agriculture, delegation of function to, 7 § 1743 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10601
Stockpile, transfer of commodity set-aside to national stockpile, 7 §§ 1743 to 1747
Value of commodities placed in, 7 § 1742
Corn, generally, this index
Cotton, generally, this index
Cotton seed, price support, 7 § 1432
Crop Insurance, this index
Dairy Products, generally, this index
Defense Production Act of 1950, purchase for resale, 50 App. § 2093
Defined,
Agricultural marketing, 12 § 1141j
Cooperative marketing, 7 § 451
Crop insurance, 7 § 1518
Discrimination against cooperative associations by boards of trade, 15 § 431
Marketing research, 7 § 1626
Renegotiation, defense or war contracts, 50 App. §§ 1191, 1216
Soil conservation, 16 § 590j.
Unfair trade practices affecting producers of agricultural products, 7 § 2302
Distress areas, Commodity Credit Corporation to make farm commodities or products available, 7 § 1427
Distribution of cornmeal, grits, rice, and white flour, standards, 7 § 1431c
Diverted acres, administration of program, 7 § 1421
Dumping, generally, this index
Encouragement of marketing through private trade channels and procurement of maximum returns for producers, Congressional policy, 15 § 713a-13
Expenditures to encourage exportation, 7 § 612c
Exports. Imports and Exports, this index
Famine relief and other assistance, 7 § 1721 et seq.
Farm Labor Contractor Registration, generally, this index
Feed Grain, generally, this index
Field crops, advance announcement of price support levels, 7 § 1426
Foreign assistance, production priority, 22 § 2171
Foreign countries, information respecting American agricultural products in, 7 § 1761
Foreign excess property, restrictions on importation of property sold, 40 § 512
Fur bearing animals deemed to be, 7 § 433
Grading and classing commodities,
Reimbursement of costs by Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 440
Transfer of appropriations available to producers, 7 § 414a
Grain Sorghums, generally, this index
Imports and Exports, this index
Information regarding competition, demand, marketing, etc., in foreign countries, 7 § 1761
Inspection, classification, etc., when shipped or received in interstate commerce, 7 § 1622
Inspectors as separate coverage group within old-age and survivors benefits law, 42 § 418
Interstate and foreign commerce, produce received in,
Appropriation, 7 § 495
Cooperation with states, etc., 7 § 494
Destruction or dumping by commission merchants, etc., prohibited, 7 §§ 491, 499b
Discrimination by board of trade against cooperative associations prohibited, 15 §§ 431 to 433
Employees to enforce law, 7 § 494
Enforcement of provisions, 7 §§ 493 to 497
Expenditures, 7 § 494
Export rates, declaration of policy, 49 § 3 (1a)
Inspection, classification, etc., 7 § 1622
Other statutes dealing with same subject not affected, 7 § 496
Rules and regulations, 7 § 494
Separability of provisions, 7 § 497
United States attorneys to prosecute violations, 7 § 493
Irish Potatoes, generally, this index
Liquid fuels, demonstration plants, 30 §§ 321 to 325
Loans, support of prices, 7 § 1425
Mail containing, size and weight limits, 39 § 3682
Marketing, information regarding marketing in foreign countries, 7 § 1761
Migratory waterfowl depredations on agricultural crops in Pacific Coast States, prevention of. Waterfowl, generally, this index
National advisory committee, 7 §§ 1628, 1629
National Commission on Food Marketing, establishment, organization, duties, etc., 7 § 1621 note
Navajo Indian irrigation project, restriction, delivery of water, production of excessive basic commodities, exception, 43 § 615nn
Non-basic agricultural commodities, price support, 7 §§ 1446 to 1449
Oats, generally, this index
Old-age, survivors and disability insurance benefits, individuals performing service of producing, determination whether trade or business, 42 § 411
Peanuts, generally, this index
Perishable Agricultural Commodities, generally, this index
Pesticide chemicals used on raw agricultural commodities. Pesticides, this index
Price support, 7 §§ 1301, 1385, 1421 to 1423, 1425, 1426, 1430, 1441, 1446 to 1449
See, also, specific index headings
Adjustment of, 7 § 1423
Basic agricultural commodity, defined, 7 § 1428

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS OR COMMODITIES—Continued

Price support—Continued
Carry-overs,
Defined, 7 § 1428
Less than certain percentage of estimated export and domestic consumption, sales, prohibition, 7 § 1427
Commodity set-aside acquired under price support operation, 7 § 1741
Computation of carryover for purpose of determining price support level, 7 § 1745
Consultation on need for new agricultural programs, 7 § 1911
Cooperator, defined, 7 § 1428
Cotton seed, 7 §§ 1432, 1446d
Definitions, 7 § 1428
Disposal, 7 §§ 1431, 1851 to 1860
Donation of food commodities acquired through support operations to penal institutions, etc., 7 § 1859
Eligibility for, 7 § 1421
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act not to impair authority of executive agency, 40 § 474
Food stamps, not expenditures to carry out agricultural price-support program, 7 § 2025
Increase of, 7 § 1422
Ineligibility of surplus crops grown on flood control projects for benefits, 7 § 1860
Marketing year, defined, 7 § 1428
Mohair, 7 §§ 1782 to 1785
Non-basic agricultural commodities, 7 §§ 1446 to 1449
Defined, 7 § 1428
Normal supply, defined, 7 § 1428
Processors' assurances on purchases from or loans to processors, 7 § 1421
Retroactive effect of provisions, 7 § 1430
Secretary of Agriculture,
Direction to study, 7 § 1421 note
Referendum of corn producers, 7§ 1442
Soy beans, 7 § 1446d
Supply percentage, defined, 7 § 1428
Surplus commodities, disposal, 40 § 484
Time of determining levels, 7 § 1421
Total supply, defined, 7 § 1428
Waste, disposition of commodities to prevent, 7 § 1431
When commodities considered storable, 7 § 1428
Wool, 7 §§ 1782 to 1785
Processing, etc., not considered manufacturing under rural poverty loan program, 42 § 2854
Processors' assurances where price support or surplus removal operation is carried out through purchases or loans, 7 § 1421
Promotion of sale by Secretary of Commerce, 7 § 1292
Remeasurement of acreage, costs, regulations by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1374
Renegotiation of defense contracts for, exemption, 50 App. § 1216
Research, 7 §§ 427, 427i
Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946, 7 § 1622
Uses and markets, 7 § 1292
Revision of parity prices, 7 § 1301
Rice, generally, this index
Rogue River Basin project (Ore.), Merlin Division, restriction on delivery of water for production of excessive basic agricultural commodities, 43 § 616rrrr
Rye, generally, this index
Sale of samples, practical forms, etc., under rules and regulations of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 415e
San Juan-Chama reclamation project, restriction, delivery of water production of excessive basic commodities, exception, 43 § 615qq
School Lunches, generally, this index
Secretary of Agriculture, generally, this index
Set-aside commodities acquired under price support operation, 7 § 1741
Special food service program for children, 42 § 1761
Standards and specifications, development and promulgation, 7 § 1622
Stimulation of use, 7 § 1292
Stockpile, transfer of products acquired under price support operation to national stockpile, 7 § 1745
Storage of agricultural products. Warehouses, generally, this index
Strategic products acquired in connection with price support transferred to national stockpile, 7 § 1743
Surplus commodities. Surplus Property, this index
Surplus removal operations, processors' assurances, 7 § 1421
Tobacco, generally, this index
Trade Expansion, generally, this index
Transfer to supplemental stockpile of products acquired by Commodity Credit Corporation by barter of, 7 § 1856
Transitional parity prices, 7 § 1301
Transportation charges,
Federal property and Administrative Services Act not to impair authority of Secretary of Agriculture, 40 § 474
Parties to complaints, 7 § 1291
Unfair trade practices affecting producers of,
Agricultural products, defined, 7 § 2302
Association of producers, defined, 7 § 2302
Attorney General, civil actions by, 7 § 2305
Attorney's fees, actions by aggrieved or injured persons, 7 § 2305
Civil actions by persons aggrieved or attorney general, 7 § 2305
Congressional findings and declaration of policy, 7 § 2301
Definitions, 7 § 2302
Disclaimer of intention to prohibit normal dealing, 7 § 2304
Enforcement provisions, 7 § 2305
Exhaustion of other remedies, 7 § 2305
Federal jurisdiction, 7 § 2305
Handler, defined, 7 § 2302
Injunctions, 7 § 2305
Person, defined, 7 § 2302
Producer, defined, 7 § 2302
Prohibited practices, 7 § 2303
Separability of provisions, 7 § 2306
State laws and jurisdiction unaffected, 7 § 2305
Suits by persons injured, 7 § 2305

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS OR COMMODITIES—Continued

Value of commodities transferred from commodity set-aside to national stockpile, 7 § 1747
Walla Walla project (Ore.-Wash.), Touchet Division, restriction on delivery of water for production of excessive basic agricultural commodities, 43 § 616xxxx
Warehouses for agricultural products. Warehouses and Warehousemen, generally, this index
Waste, disposition by Commodity Credit Corporation and Secretary of Agriculture to prevent, 7 § 1431
Wheat, generally, this index
Wool, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Center,
Transfer of functions to Secretary of Agriculture, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1947 No. 1, Part III
Working capital fund, appropriations for, 7 § 2236
Functions of certain bureaus in Agriculture Department transferred to Secretary of Agriculture, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1947 No. 1, Part III
Income tax, exemption of corporations engaged in, 26 § 501
Tropical and subtropical regions, recommendations for establishing, etc., of facilities in under Foreign Assistance Act, 22 § 2271

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ADMINISTRATOR

Transfer of functions to Secretary of Agriculture, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1947 No. 1, Part III

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Administrator,
Compensation, 5 § 5316
Cooperative research projects, agreements with and receipt of funds from state or other organizations, etc., 7 § 450a
Aircraft, use of appropriation for operation and maintenance, etc. 7 § 2254
Appropriations, use for buildings and improvements, 7 § 2254
Environmental Quality Branch of Plant Protection Division, transfer of functions to Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

See SEEDS, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION COUNTY COMMITTEES

See SOIL CONSERVATION, generally, this index

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

Administrator, compensation, 5 § 5316
Unemployment compensation, exclusion, members of state, etc., committees, 5 § 8501

AGRICULTURAL SURPLUS DISPOSAL ADMINISTRATOR

Appointment, duties, etc., 7 § 1857

AGRICULUTURAL TRADE DEVELOPMENT AND ASSISTANCE

Text of Act, 7 §§ 1427, 1431, 1691 et seq.
Act, defined, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Administration of Act, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Advisory committee, membership, duties, 7 § 1736a
Aggressive military efforts, denial, sales to countries preparing for, 22 § 2370
Agricultural commodities,
Available for disposition, determination, 7 § 1731
Barter or exchange, limitation of, 7 § 1692
Commercial purchases of, 7 § 1703
Defined, 7 § 1732
Exporters engaged in trade or commerce with North Vietnam,
Financing, denial of, 7 § 1702
Statement of ownership and control, 7 § 1702
Famine relief and other assistance, furnishing, 7 § 1721 et seq.
Financing sale and exportation from private or public stocks, 7 § 1702
Private stocks, export credit sales program, financing sales, 7 § 1707a
Sale of. Foreign currencies and long-term dollar credit, post
Aims of assistance programs, 7 § 1734
Appropriate consultation, defined, 7 § 1691 note, Ex-Ord. No. 10900
Appropriations,
Authorization, 7 § 1733
Food production assistance, 7 § 1736
Foreign currencies, sale of agricultural commodities, use of, applicability, 7 § 1704
Reimbursements, costs, financing, commercial sales, private stocks, 7 § 1707a
Assistance, farmers' cooperatives, 7 § 1692
Bartering authority of Secretary, 7 § 1692
Classification of expenditures, 7 § 1733
Commodity Credit Corporation,
Dollars, sale, foreign currencies to United States citizens, deposit to account of, 7 § 1704
Exporters engaged in trade or commerce with North Vietnam, finance, denial of, 7 § 1702
Congress, reports to, agreements for use of foreign currencies, 7 § 1704a
Contracts, education, food production assistance, 7 § 1736
Cooperation of federal agencies, 7 § 1692
Coordination with activities of and work assignments under other federal agencies, food production assistance, 7 § 1736
Declaration of policy, 7 § 1691
Defense Department, military construction projects abroad, reimbursement of Commodity Credit Corporation for foreign currencies used in, 7 § 1704b
Defined, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Delegation of administrative functions, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Developing countries determined to improve agricultural production, emphasis on assistance to, 7 § 1691

AGRICULTURAL TRADE DEVELOPMENT AND ASSISTANCE—Continued

Diplomatic relations, countries severing with U.S., prohibition against making sales to, 22 § 2370
Director, Office of,
Emergency Preparedness, delegation of certain administrative functions to, 7 § 1961 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Management and Budget, delegation of certain functions of President to, 7 § 1961 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Donations of food on a government-to-government basis and through voluntary organizations, famine relief and other assistance, 7 § 1721 et seq.
Exchange,
Agricultural commodities for strategic materials and materials for other purposes, 7 § 1692
Farm youth and farm leaders, food production assistance, 7 § 1736
Export credit sales program, financing, commercial sales, private stocks, 7 § 1707a
Expropriation of United States citizens' property, suspension of program, 7 § 1736d
Famine relief and other assistance, 7 § 1721 et seq.
Assistance for community and other self-help-activities, 7 § 1722
Availability, agricultural commodities, 7 § 1721
Emergency relief, 7 § 1722
Displacement of dollar sales, 7 § 1722
Donation of agricultural products from commodity set-aside, 7 § 1743
Encouragement, contributions from advanced nations for combating world hunger and malnutrition, 7 § 1725
Expansion of United Nations World food program, 7 § 1725
Foreign currencies, use of funds to purchase, 7 § 1724
Furnishing commodities through friendly governments, agencies and organizations, 7 § 1722
General average contributions, ocean transport of transferred agricultural commodities, payment, 7 § 1723
Identification of origin of commodities, 7 § 1722
Limitation, appropriations, reimbursement of Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1724
Ocean freight charges, payment, 7 § 1723
Payment of costs and charges, 7 § 1723
Reimbursement of Commodity Credit Corporation, authorization of appropriations, 7 § 1724
Secretary of State, delegation of certain functions of President to, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Statement of purpose, 7 § 1721
Termination date of programs, 7 § 1736c
Use of nonprofit voluntary agencies to extent practicable, 7 § 1722
Farmer-to-farmer program, food production assistance, 7 § 1736
Financing, commercial sales, private stock, export credit sales program, 7 § 1707a
Fishery products, domestically produced, availability, 7 § 1732
Food For Peace Program,
Director's functions transferred to Secretary of State, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11252
Special Assistant to Secretary of State, functions, etc., 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11252
Food production assistance, authority of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1736
Foreign assistance,
Acts as complimenting each other, 22 § 2167
Advisory committee, Administrator of Agency as member, 7 § 1736a
Agricultural commodities or products available for disposition, 22 § 2354
Arms races and weapons systems restraints, 22 § 2344 note
Complementing 1954 Act, 22 § 2167
Military purposes, prohibition against diversion of resources for agricultural development for, 22 § 2344 note
Overseas Private Investment Corporation, loan activities, availability of funds, 22 § 2396
Programs under act, presentation to Congressional committees, sales included in, 22 § 2394
Restraint of arms races and proliferation of sophisticated weapons, 22 § 2370
Sales,
Inclusion in presentation of programs, etc., to Congressional committees, 22 § 2394
Prohibition,
Countries engaging in trade with North Vietnam, 22 § 2370
Diplomatic relations, countries severing with U.S., 22 § 2370
Restraint of arms races and proliferation of sophisticated weapons, effect. 22 § 2370
Use of funds to assist in carrying out certain functions under, 22 § 2396
Foreign currencies and long-term dollar credit,
Advisory committee, establishment, composition, etc., 7 § 1736a
Agreements with friendly countries, etc., use of proceeds, 7 § 1704
Agricultural Department, functions, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
American schools, etc., financing with percentage of total sales proceeds to strengthen resources of, 7 § 1704
Availability, funds to purchase currencies, 7 § 1724
Convertibility of foreign currencies received pursuant to sales to the United States, 7 § 1703
Cost, programs for the control of rodents, insects, etc., 7 § 1704
Defense Department, functions, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Delegation of certain administrative functions, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Development, new market for U.S. agricultural commodities, use of funds, 7 § 1704
Agricultural attachés, duties, 7 § 1761
Commodities set-aside, sale or barter of materials from, 7 § 1743
Director, Office of Management and Budget, fixing amounts for use for certain purposes, 7 § 1691, note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Displacement of dollar sales, 7 § 1722

AGRICULTURAL TRADE DEVELOPMENT AND ASSISTANCE—Continued

Foreign currencies and long-term dollar credit—Con.
Dollars received from sale of currencies deposited to account of Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1704
Educational and cultural exchange program, etc., use of currencies without requiring appropriation of dollars for purchase of those same foreign currencies, 7 § 1704
Export credit sales program, financing, commercial sales, private stocks, 7 § 1707a
Family housing projects or community facilities in foreign countries, costs of construction paid from foreign currencies acquired by Commodity Credit Corporation, 10 § 2681
Foreign credits, utilization of, appropriation Acts, applicability, 7 § 1704
International health research, President of United States authorized to enter into agreements for utilization, 22 § 2103
Librarian of Congress, functions, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Loans,
Amounts to be used for, specification, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Repayment, availability for advance use, 7 § 1704
Medical supplies, etc., furnishing, etc., to Cuba, 7 § 1703
Office of Emergency Preparedness, functions, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Presidential agreements with foreign countries for release of excess currencies for certain programs, exception, 22 § 2362
Purposes for which may be used, 7 § 1691 note Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Religious activities, use of funds to promote, 7 §§ 1704, 1724
Sales of agricultural commodities,
Aggressor and other unfriendly countries, prohibition, 7 § 1703
Agreement with friendly countries, etc., 7 § 1701
Economic development purposes, use of proceeds for, provision, 7 § 1706
Reports, 7 § 1736b
Termination for inadequate development of self-help program, 7 § 1709
Terms and conditions, 7 § 1703
Agreements for credit sales, payment in dollars or in foreign currencies, requirement of, 7 § 1703
Application, foreign assistance provisions, nationalization, expropriation, and related governmental Acts affecting property owned by U.S. citizens, 7 § 1736d
Assistance to friendly countries in being independent of domination or control by world Communist movement, 7 § 1703
Citizens of U.S., sale for travel or other purposes for United States dollars, 7 § 1704
Commercial purchases, steps assuring United States obtains fair share of increase in, 7 § 1703
Foreign currencies and long-term dollar credit—Con.
Sales of agricultural commodities—Continued
Concessional basis of commodities, 7 § 1703
Conversion, certain moneys into foreign currencies, deposit in special Treasury account, 7 § 1704
Convertibility,
Exchange rates, percentage of foreign currencies, 7 § 1703
Percentage of foreign currency, assurance of, 7 § 1703
Countries acting as military aggressors against country having diplomatic relations with U.S., prohibition, 7 § 1703
Country or area dominated or controlled by Communist government, exclusion, definition, friendly country, 7 § 1703
Credit terms, export sales agreements, 7 § 1707
Cuba, nation permitting ships or aircraft under its registry to transport materials, etc., to or from, exclusion, definition, friendly country, 7 § 1703
Currency conversion, 7 § 1703
Delivery, 7 § 1706
Deposit, foreign currencies in special account, 7 § 1705
Development and expansion of foreign markets, 7 § 1703
Diplomatic relations with U.S., country not having sales agreements with, prohibition, 7 § 1703
Displacement of cash sales, 7 §§ 1703, 1707
Disruption, world prices and normal patterns of commercial trade with friendly countries, 7 § 1703
Dollar credit sales, period, 7 § 1706
Domestic or foreign firms, loans, use of, currencies for, 7 § 1704
Advisory committee to report to Congress on, 7 § 1736b
Duration of delivery period, 7 § 1707
Exchange rates, 7 § 1703
Export sales agreements, 7 § 1707
Family planning, use of currencies, for, 7 § 1704
Financing sale and exportation from private or public stocks, 7 § 1702
Friendly country, defined, 7 § 1703
Goods or services for friendly countries, use of funds to purchase, 7 § 1704
Government or organization controlling world Communist movement, sales agreements with, prohibition, 7 § 1703
Highest of exchange rates obtainable, 7 § 1703
India, emergency food assistance to, 7 § 1701 note
Interest on loans, 7 § 1704
Limitation on transactions, 7 § 1710
Loan repayments, principal and interest from, purposes for which used, 7 § 1704
Marketing or identifying at point of distribution or sale, 7 § 1703
Minimum allocation of foreign currencies, 7 § 1709

AGRICULTURAL TRADE DEVELOPMENT AND ASSISTANCE—Continued

Foreign currencies and long-term dollar credit—Con.
Sales of agricultural commodities—Continued
Minimum payments in dollars or currencies convertible into dollars, 7 § 1703
North Vietnam, nation permitting ships or aircraft under its registry to transport materials, etc., to or from, exclusion from definition of friendly country, 7 § 1703
Obligations of U.S., use of currencies for payment, 7 § 1704
Ocean transportation costs, 7 § 1708
Offices, acquisition, use of currencies, 7 § 1704
Payment, 7 § 1706
Private home construction, loans for, 7 § 1704
Private trade and enterprise, declaration of policy, 7 § 1707
Private trade channels, use of, 7 § 1703
Procurement, equipment, materials, etc., for common defense and internal security, 7 § 1704
Production emphasis, food crops rather than nonfood crops in world supply, 7 § 1703
Promotion, multilateral trade, etc., use of funds, 7 § 1704
Provisions applicable to, 7 § 1707
Publicity, 7 § 1703
Purchase, goods or services for friendly countries, 7 § 1704
Purposes for which foreign currencies may be used, 7 § 1704
Purposes inimical to foreign policies of U.S., prohibition, use by countries of funds for, 7 § 1703
Rates of exchange, obtaining favorability, agreements with friendly countries, etc., 7 § 1703
Reduction, deficit, balance of payments, use, currencies received, 7 § 1705
Reimbursement, Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1705
Release, amounts set aside, 7 § 1704
Restraint of arms races and proliferation of sophisticated weapons, Presidential function, 22 § 2370
Restrictive commitments from purchasers, 7 §§ 1703, 1707
Safeguarding usual marketings, 7 §§ 1703, 1707
Scientific and technological information, use of currencies to disseminate, etc., 7 § 1704
Security for payments, 7 § 1707
Self-help measures,
Allocation of currencies for, 7 § 1709
Criteria of self-help, 7 § 1709
Description of in agreements, 7 § 1709
Limitation of assistance, 7 § 1704
Meeting problems of food production and population growth, 7 § 1703
Sites and buildings abroad, use of currencies for, 7 § 1704
Small business sales participation, 7 § 1703

Foreign currencies and long-term dollar credit—Con.
Sales of agricultural commodities—Continued
Surplus commodities,
Aggressive military efforts, denial, sales to countries preparing for, 22 § 2370
Reports to Congress, transmission by Agricultural Department, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Secretary of Agriculture, delegation of functions of President to, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Termination date, agreements to finance sales, 7 § 1736c
Transition from sales for foreign currencies to sales for dollars, 7 § 1703
Transmittal of proposals to Congressional committees, 7 § 1704
United Arab Republic, 7 § 1703
Use of funds to purchase currencies, 7 § 1724
Voluntary programs to control population growth, percentage of total sales proceeds to be used for, 7 § 1704
Secretary of Treasury, powers, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
State Department, functions, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
United States Information Agency, functions, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Use,
Certain funds to finance export and sale or grant of surplus agricultural commodities, etc., 22 § 1922
Funds to pay cost of,
Certain programs, 7 § 1704
Food production assistance, 7 § 1736
In educational and cultural exchange program without requiring appropriation of dollars for purchase of those same foreign currencies, 7 § 1704
Services of nonprofit voluntary agencies, 7 § 1704
Voluntary programs to control population growth, total sales proceeds, percentage of, used for, 7 § 1704
Funds, Inspector General, Foreign Assistance, expenses of charged to available funds, 22 § 2384
Grants, education, food production assistance, 7 § 1736
Humanitarian objectives and national interest, aims of assistance programs, 7 § 1734
Hunger and malnutrition, use of agricultural productivity of U.S. to combat, 7 § 1691
India, emergency food assistance to, 7 § 1701 note
Inspector General, Foreign Assistance,
Access to records, reports, etc., of government agencies administering, 22 § 2384
Directing or conducting reviews, inspections, and audits of programs of assistance, 22 § 2384
Expenses of charged to funds available, 22 § 2384
Suspension of projects or operations administered by Secretary of State, 22 § 2384
Limitation upon barter or exchange of agricultural commodities, 7 § 1692

AGRICULTURAL TRADE DEVELOPMENT AND ASSISTANCE—Continued

Long-term supply contracts,
Credit provisions of agreements, administration by federal agencies, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Secretary of Agriculture, delegation of certain functions of President to, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Manufacture of products for export to U.S. in competition with products produced in U.S., loans, prohibition, 7 § 1704
Military projects, foreign currencies used for construction abroad, use in lieu of dollars, 7 § 1704b
Nationalization of United States citizens' property, suspension of program, 7 § 1736d
North Vietnam, prohibition, sales to countries engaged in trade with, 22 § 2370
Ocean transportation between foreign countries of commodities, etc., procured from available funds, applicability of laws relating to United States vessels, 22 § 2353
Office of Emergency Planning, Director of, foreign-currencies, supplemental stockpile materials, contract or purchase pursuant to, 50 App. § 2271 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11051
Population growth, voluntary programs to control, percentage of total sales proceeds to be used for, 7 § 1704
President of the United States, this index
Promotion of economic and community development in friendly developing areas, furnishing agricultural commodities for, 7 § 1721 et seq.
Reimbursement of Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1733
Research, tropical and subtropical agriculture, food production assistance, 7 § 1736
Rules and regulations, food production assistance, benefits and responsibilities applicable to Peace Corp personnel, 7 § 1736
Sale, agricultural commodities. Foreign currencies and long-term dollar credit, ante
Sale and exportation of agricultural commodities from private or public stocks, financing of, 7 § 1702
School lunch and preschool feeding programs outside U.S., agricultural commodities, furnishing, 7 § 1721 et seq.
Secretary of Agriculture,
Advisory committee membership, 7 § 1736a
Agricultural commodities available for disposition, determination, 7 § 1731
Delegation of certain functions of President, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Food production assistance, authority, 7 § 1736
Secretary of State, delegation of certain functions of President to, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Self-help,
Advisory committee functions, 7 § 1736a
Meeting food requirements and resolving problems relative to population growth, 7 § 1735
Termination date, agreements to finance sales and programs of assistance, 7 § 1736c
Training of farmers, food production assistance, 7 § 1736

AGRICULTURAL WINES

Wine tax, 26 § 5387

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, generally, this index
Agricultural Experiment Stations, generally, this index
Agricultural Hall of Fame, purposes in encouraging, promoting, etc., importance of agriculture, 36 § 973
Agriculture Department, generally, this index
Animal industry. Bureau of Animal Industry, generally, this index
Animals and birds injurious to agriculture, eradication and control, 7 §§ 426, 426b
Apples, export standards for, 7 §§ 581 to 589
Appropriations,
Apples and pears, export standards, 7 § 590
Research, 7 § 427i
Aquatic plant growths, control and eradication projects, U.S. waters, 33 § 610
Arid lands. Desert Lands, generally, this index
Associations, producers of agricultural products, 7 §§ 291, 292
Attachés,
Appointment, grades, privileges and immunities, rules and regulations, allowances and benefits, appropriations, etc., 7 §§ 1762 to 1768
Funds for courtesies to foreign representatives, 7 § 1766
Regulations governing personnel assigned abroad, 7 § 1762 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10624
Bald or golden eagles, permission to take for protection of, 16 § 668a
Bees, generally, this index
Birds injurious to agriculture, eradication and control, 7 §§ 426, 426b
Boll worm, Mexican pink boll worm, 7 § 145
Bulletins, penalty mail, 39 § 3204
Bureau of Agricultural Economics, generally, this index
Bureau of Animal Industry, generally, this index
Bureau of Dairy Industry, generally, this index
Bureau of Markets and Crop Estimates, powers and duties transferred to Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 7 § 411
Census, decennial census of agriculture, 13 § 142
Commodity Credit Corporation, generally, this index
Commodity Exchanges, generally, this index
Congressional Research Service, specialists appointed in, 2 § 166
Consultation on agricultural programs,
Advisory committees, consultation with unaffected, 7 § 1913
Farmers, farm and commodity organizations and other persons and organizations to be consulted, 7 § 1911
Secretary of Agriculture, this index
Submission of legislative proposals, 7 § 1912
Travel and per diem expenses for farmers, etc., consulted with, 7 § 1911
Contracts for research with public and private agencies, 7 § 427i

AGRICULTURE—Continued

Cooperative extension work, state and county agencies, transfer of personal property from Postmaster General and General Services Administrator, 40 § 484 note
Cooperative Marketing, generally, this index
Cotton, generally, this index
Cotton Marketing, generally, this index
Cotton Seed, generally, this index
Cotton Standards, generally, this index
Credit. Agricultural Credit, generally, this index
Credit transactions for purposes of, Truth in Lending Act. Consumer Credit Protection, generally, this index
Crop estimates, Bureau of Markets and Crop Estimates, powers transferred to Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 7 § 411
Crops, generally, this index
Dairying. Bureau of Dairying, generally, this index
Defined, fair labor standards, 29 § 203
Director of Office of Emergency Preparedness, real property transactions, applicability to Government-owned realty for agricultural purposes, 50 App. § 2285
Diversified agriculture, appropriation to determine proper function of timber growing in, 16 § 581i
Education in subjects relating to agriculture. Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, generally, this index
Environmental Quality Council, consultation with representatives of, 42 § 4345
Exemption of Mexican agricultural workers from illness or disability tax, 7 § 1465a
Expenses of administration for research, 7 § 427i
Experiment stations. Agricultural Experiment Stations, generally, this index
Extension Work in Agriculture generally, this index
Farm Credit Administration, generally, this index
Farm loans. Federal Farm Loan Act, generally, this index
Farm Management and Farm Economics, Office of, powers transferred to Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 7 § 411
Farm produce. Agricultural Products or Commodities, generally, this index
Farm Tenancy, generally, this index
Farmers' bulletins, distribution, 7 § 417
Farmers' Home Corporation, generally, this index
Federal Prison Industries, director to be representative of agriculture, 18 § 4121
Federal programs affecting agricultural and rural area development, coordination, 42 § 3161 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11307
Federal reserve banks, purchase or discount of paper for agricultural purpose, 12 §§ 344, 348
Foreign assistance,
Agricultural development purposes, less developed countries, peaceful communication, programs for, authorization, 22 § 2180
Furnishing development assistance, self-help criteria concerning food production, etc., 22 § 2168
Increasing agricultural productivity, etc., purpose of development assistance, 22 § 2167
Regional programs, 22 § 2169
Fruit trees. Nursery Stock, generally, this index
Future Farmers of America, incorporation, etc., 36 § 271 et seq.
Game mammals, importation or exportation from Mexico, permits, etc., injurious to, 18 § 43
Government property, lease for agricultural purposes, applicability of law concerning,
Office of Emergency Preparedness, Director of, transactions, 50 App. § 2285
Real property transactions for use of military departments, 10 § 2662
Grain Standards, generally, this index
Grazing lands, 43 § 315b
Gypsy Moths, generally, this index
Horses, improvement of breed and supply, 7 § 437
Importation of workers from foreign countries, 7 § 1468
Indians, this index
Injurious mammals, birds, fish, amphibians, and reptiles, determination, 18 § 42
Insect pests. Insects, generally, this index
Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, generally, this index
Instruction in subjects relating to agriculture. Education in subjects relating to agriculture, ante
Irrigation, generally, this index
Labor. Agricultural Labor, generally, this index
Library. National Agricultural Library, generally, this index
Loans, ineligibility of surplus agricultural commodity grown on certain irrigation or drainage projects, 7 § 1860
Loans on agricultural lands,
Federal Farm Loan Act, generally, this index
Federal Land Banks, generally, this index
Joint-Stock Land Banks, generally, this index
Marketing Act of 1946. Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946, generally, this index
Markets and Crop Estimates, Bureau of, powers transferred to Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 7 § 411
Mexican agricultural workers, 7 § 1461 et seq.
Mexican pink boll worm, 7 § 145
Milk and Cream, generally, this index
Mississippi River flood control, projects relating to tributary streams, benefits to, 33 § 702j
Mormon crickets, control, appropriations, 7 §§ 148 to 148e
National Advisory Committee, manpower development and training program, representatives as members of, 42 § 2585
National Agricultural Library, generally, this index
National Arboretum, generally, this index
National forests, restoration of agricultural lands to public domain, 16 § 482
Naval Stores Act. Naval Stores, generally, this index
Nursery Stock, generally, this index
Nutrition, research, 7 §§ 427, 427i
Office of Farm Management and Farm Economics, powers transferred to Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 7 § 411
Organizations. Agricultural Organizations, generally, this index
Pears, export standards for, 7 §§ 581 to 589

AGRICULTURE—Continued

Penalty mail,
Bulletins, 39 § 3204
Reimbursement for service, 39 § 3206
Perishable Agricultural Commodities, generally, this index
Plants and Plant Products, generally, this index
Poultry dealers. Poultry and Poultry Products, generally, this index
Processing, research, 7 §§ 427, 427i
Production, research, 7 §§ 427, 427i
Programs. Consultation on agricultural programs, generally, ante
Property. Flood Insurance, generally, this index
Reports, penalty mail, 39 § 3213
Research, 7 §§ 427, 427i
Appropriations, 7 §§ 427, 427i(e), 1623a; 42 §§ 1891 to 1893
Committees to assist in, 7 § 1629
Restrictions on duration and nature of employment of Mexican agricultural workers, 7 § 1463a
Secretary of Agriculture, generally, this index
Secretary of Interior, Illinois, lands acquired by U.S., transferred to for administration, etc., 16 §§ 666f, 666g
Seeds, generally, this index
Service work,
Appropriations, 7 §§ 427, 427i(e), 1623a; 42 §§ 1891 to 1893
Committees to assist in, 7 § 1629
Soil Bank, generally, this index
Soil Conservation, generally, this index
Speculation in agricultural products. Commodity Exchanges, generally, this index
Statistics,
Leaf tobacco held by others than growers, 7 §§ 501 to 508
Limitation on use of statistical information, 7 § 507
Storage of agricultural products. Warehouses and Warehousemen, generally, this index
Strengthening of agricultural economy. Food Stamps, generally, this index
Submarginal Land Retirement, generally, this index
Sugar, generally, this index
Surplus Property, generally, this index
Timber crops, donations to United States of lands chiefly valuable for, 16 § 569
Tobacco, generally, this index
Trade Expansion, generally, this index
Trees. Nursery Stock, generally, this index
Tropical and subtropical agriculture, food production assistance, research, 7 § 1736
Virgin Islands, agricultural program, 48 §§ 1409m to 1409o
Vocational education,
Annual appropriation for cooperation with states, 20 § 11
Plan for agricultural education, 20 § 20
Training of teachers, 20 § 22
Use of appropriations to pay salaries of teachers of agricultural subjects, 20 § 20
Warehouses for agricultural products. Warehouses and Warehousemen, generally, this index
Water Conservation and Utilization Projects, generally, this index
Wool, standards, 7 §§ 415b to 415d
Workers. Agricultural Labor, generally, this index

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

See, also, Executive Departments, generally, this index
Accounts,
Examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Secretary to render, 7 § 2208
Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, transfer of certain functions from Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3
Advances of public moneys, restrictions, 31 § 533
Advisory committee, use of funds for payment of expenses, 7 § 2233
Affidavits,
Designation of officers or agents to take, 7 § 2217
Fees for taking affidavit by employees prohibited, 7 § 2218
Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post
Agricultural attachés, 7 §§ 1761 to 1768
Agricultural credit, possible utilization of agencies in, report, 42 § 3122
Agricultural research functions of certain bureaus transferred to Secretary, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1947 No. 1, Part III
Agricultural Research Service, generally, this index
Aircraft, appropriations for, 7 § 2254
Anadromous and Great Lakes fisheries, construction, water resources projects, 16 § 757b
Analysis for other departments, expenses, reimbursement, 7 § 2256
Animal Industry, Bureau of. Bureau of Animal Industry, generally, this index
Animals, generally, this index
Annual reports, printing and distribution, 44 § 1301
Appropriations,
Amount available for expenses interchangeably, 7 § 2257
Availability for purposes of aircraft, 7 § 2254
Contingent expenses, expenditures, 7 § 2234
Erection, buildings and other structures, nonfederal lands, 7 § 2250a
Horses, 7 § 437 note
Mechanical shops, reimbursement from other appropriations, 7 § 2240
Postal Service, transfer to, reimbursement for penalty mail service, 39 § 3206
Research and service work, 7 §§ 427, 427i(e), 1623a; 42 §§ 1891 to 1893
Transfer, purposes, 7 § 2263
Virgin Islands, agricultural program, 48 § 1409o
Vouchers and accounts, 7 § 2209
Assignment, attachés to United States, 7 § 1762
Blind-made products, membership on committee on purchases of, 41 § 46
Board of the Foreign Service, representation on, 22 § 826
Buildings and other structures,
Authority to erect, etc., 7 § 2250
Non-Federal lands, erection, 7 § 2250a

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT—Con.

Bureaus,
Agricultural Economics. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, generally, this index
Animal Industry. Bureau of Animal Industry, generally, this index
Apropriations available interchangeably for expenses, 7 § 2257
Dairying. Bureau of Dairy Industry, generally, this index
Entomology and Plant Quarantine, destruction of infected plants in District of Columbia, 7 § 167
Cabinet Committee on Environment, information and assistance furnished by, 42 § 4321 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11472
Camps, participation in, 42 § 2979 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11422
Card indexes,
Agricultural literature, agricultural experiment stations, 7 § 384
Publications of Department, sale by Secretary, 7 § 2242
Census, this index
Central services, 7 § 2235
Chief clerk,
Appointment, 7 § 2215
Bond, 7 § 2216
Classification of positions, employment of temporary personnel, 7 § 2225
Commissioner of Agriculture, authority given to Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 2205
Commodity Credit Corporation, transfer of functions, personnel, etc., to Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 1, Part 4, § 401
Commodity exchanges, inspection by representative, books, records, etc.,
Contract markets, 7 § 7a(2)
Deals equal to or in excess of trading limits, 7 § 6i
Futures commission merchants or floor brokers, 7 § 6g
Compensation,
Classification of position, 5 § 5109
Director of,
Agricultural Economics, 5 § 5316
Science and Education, 5 § 5316
Employment of temporary personnel, 7 § 2225
General Counsel, 5 § 5315
Condemned property or materials, sale, 7 § 2243
Consolidation of agency, 50 App. § 601 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9069
Cooperation with state, county, etc., agencies, etc., expenditures, 7 § 450b
Coordination and consolidation of functions, etc., to increase marketing research, etc., 7 § 1625
Cotton, this index
Cropping systems and land uses, agreements, farm owners, etc., changes in to promote conservation, etc., of lands, invitation, States to participate in wildlife phases of programs respecting to assist in developing guidelines, etc., 16 § 590p
Custody of property and records, 7 § 2206
Defense information or material, limitation of authority to classify, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Delegation of regulatory functions, 7 §§ 450d, 450f
Designation as executive department, 5 § 101
Details. Officers and employees, post
Director,
Agricultural Economics, compensation, 5 § 5316
Science and Education, compensation, 5 § 5316
Divisions of Department, appropriations available interchangeably for expenses, 7 § 2257
Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post
Equipment. Supplies and equipment, generally, post
Establishment, 7 § 2201
Executive department, 7 § 2202
Expenses,
Analysis, tests, etc., for other departments, reimbursement, 7 § 2256
Appropriations available interchangeably, 7 § 2257
Secretary to direct and superintend, 7 § 2208
Traveling expenses, purchase of mileage, 7 § 2227
Experiment stations. Agricultural Experiment Stations, generally, this index
Facilities, horses, protection of, utilization of, 15 § 1827
Farm Credit Administration,
Transfer of functions, personnel, etc., to Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 1, Part 4, § 401
Use of services and facilities of Department, 12 § 636b
Farmers' Home Corporation, generally, this index
Federal Council for Science and Technology, representative of as member, 42 § 1862 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10807
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, transfer of functions, personnel, etc., to Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 1, Part 4, § 401
Federal Interagency Committee on Education, membership on and assistance to, 20 § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11185
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act not to impair authority under certain other Acts, 40 § 474
Fish culture of flooded rice acreage, cooperation with Secretary of Interior, 16 § 778b
Fee, oaths, affirmations and affidavits fee prohibited, 7 § 2218
Films, loan, rental or sale, 7 § 2246
Flood control, investigations of watersheds and measures for run-off and waterflow retardation, 33 § 701a–1
Flood hazard information, locating federally owned or financed buildings, etc., 33 § 701 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11296
Food service programs for children, administration, centralization in, 42 § 1782
Foreign currencies, functions under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Foreign trade,
Agreements, furnishing information to President before making, 19 § 1354
Policy, views and recommendation to Special Representative for Trade Negotiations concerning study of, 10 § 1871 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11425

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT—Con.

Franked mail, seeds and reports, 39 § 3213
Funds available for payment of transportation expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence expenses, 7 § 2229
Fur products, name guide for, assistance and cooperation in connection with, 15 § 69e
General Counsel,
Appointment, 7 § 2214
Compensation, 5 § 5315
Geographic names, representation, board on, 43 § 364a
Geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources,
Lands withdrawn or acquired for, leases, consent and terms and conditions, 30 § 1014
Leases, lands administered by, 30 § 1002
Grain inspection,
Department, defined to mean, 7 § 84
Functions of employees, 7 § 84
Improperly revealing information, misdemeanor, 7 § 87f
Grapes and plums, agent issuing certificate of standards of export, receipt in courts as prima facie evidence, 7 § 595
Great Lakes Basin Commission, membership on, 42 § 1962b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11345
Head of, 7 § 2202
Improvements, authority, 7 § 2250
Inspection and quarantine services involving overtime work, power to furnish upon reimbursable basis, 7 § 2260
Investigators, right to use facilities of Department, 20 § 91
Land, authority to purchase, exchange, etc., 7 § 428a
Lantern slides, sale, 7 § 2245
Laws applicable to, 7 § 2202
Leases by employees stationed abroad, 7 § 2231
Libraries, this index
Liquid fuels from agricultural and forestry products, demonstration plants, 30 § 321
Long-term leases, etc., appropriations, buildings, etc., non-federal lands, 7 § 2250a
Maps, sale, 7 § 2243
Mechanical shops, appropriations, reimbursement, 7 § 2240
Microfilm or photographic reproduction of books, etc., 7 § 2244
Mineral deposits, transfer of certain functions concerning to Secretary of Interior, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part IV
Monthly crop report and other publications, printing, 44 § 1302
Motor vehicles in foreign countries, employee liability insurance, 7 § 2262
National Council on Federal Disaster Assistance, membership on, representatives of, 42 § prec. 4411 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11526
National defense materials and facilities, expansion of production and supply, loan guaranteeing agency, 50 App. § 2153 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10480
National flood insurance program, utilization of services in estimating premium rates, 42 § 4014
National forest lands, exchange with Military Departments for adjacent lands, 16 §§ 505a, 505b
National Park Service, representative on committee to promote tourist travel, 16 § 18b
New England River Basins Commission, membership on, 42 § 1962b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11371
Newspapers, authority to subscribe for, 7 § 2258
Oaths and affirmations,
Designation of officers or employees to administer or take, 7 § 2217
Fees for administering or taking oath or affidavit by employees of department prohibited, 7 § 2218
Office of,
Defense Health and Welfare Services, nutrition functions transferred to Department of Agriculture, 7 § 427 note
Emergency Preparedness, transfer of property, personnel, records and funds respecting functions delegated concerning stockpiling of civil defense food, 50 App. § 2271 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10958
Officers and employees,
Advisory committee concerning national hog cholera eradication program, selection of chairman from, 21 § 114h
Alaska, subsistence and supplies, 7 § 2230
Assignment to service abroad, regulations prescribed by Secretary of State, 5 § 5921 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10903
Attachés, 7 § 1762 et seq.
Commodity Exchange Commission, designation to membership on, 7 § 2
Compensation, 7 § 2219
Employees co-operating with state agencies, etc., and how paid, 7 § 2
Supplementing salary from private sources 7 § 450h
Details,
Accounting and disbursement work 7§ 2224
Law clerks, 7 § 2222
Library service, 7 § 2223
Office of Secretary, 7 § 2221
Emergency subsistence, 7 § 2228
Exemption from salary payment restriction, 7 § 2220
Expenses, attendance at meetings, etc., 5 §5946
Horses, protection of, utilization of, 15 § 1827
Killing officer or employee of while engaged in performance of duties, punishment, 18 § 1114
Leases for official quarters when stationed abroad, 7 § 2231
Liability insurance, motor vehicles in foreign countries, 7 § 2262
National Advisory Council on Child Nutrition, membership on, 42 § 1763
Per diem expenses of temporary or seasonal employees, 7 § 2229
Potato research and promotion,
Confidential information, books, records, etc., of handlers, 7 § 2619
Penalties for violating disclosure of confidential information provisions regarding referendum among producers, 7 § 2623
Private aircraft or vessels, maximum charges, overtime services performed for owners, etc., of, 49 § 1741
Stationed abroad, 7 § 2231

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT—Con.

Officers and employees—Continued
Temporary basis, 7 §§ 2225, 2226
Traveling expenses, temporary or seasonal employees, 7 § 2229
Pacific Northwest River Basins Commission, membership on, 42 § 1962b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11331
Patent Office, duty to assist in relation to plant patent, 35 § 164
Pay and allowances. Compensation, generally, ante
Penalty mail, seeds and reports, 39 § 3213
Personnel transferred to Department by certain lending agencies, retransfer or separation, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 1, Part 4, § 401
Photographic prints, sale by Secretary, 7 §§ 2243, 2245
Plant pests, warrants for examination of premises, execution, 7 § 150ff
Plant Variety Protection, generally, this index
Potomac Park, temporary use granted to Department, 40 § 89
Prepayment, purchase price, realty sold to individual by, 12 § 640–1
Prices increased unduly, remedies, 7 § 292
Production and Marketing Administration, generally, this index
Properly identified employee of Department,
Defined, Federal Plant Pest Act, 7§ 150aa
Enforcement of plant quarantine, 7 § 164a
Property of Department, custody and care, 7 § 2206
Publication,
Foreign cotton statistics, 13 § 44
Simultaneous publication of cotton reports, 13 § 45
Purpose, 7 § 2201
Records, custody and care, 7 § 2206
Regulatory functions, limitation on number of officers and employees vested with delegated regulatory functions, 7 § 450d
Remount Service, transfer from Department of the Army, 7 §§ 436, 437
Rent, employees stationed abroad, 7 § 2231
Reports,
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, transmission to Congress, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
Annual report, printing, 44 § 1301
Monthly crop report, printing, 44 § 1302
Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 2207
Representative as member of Inter-Departmental Committee on Narcotics, 21 prec. § 171 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10302
Reproductions of books and other library materials, 7 § 2244
Research,
Appropriations, 7 §§ 427i, 1623a
Grants to colleges, etc., 7 § 450i
Rural Electrification Administration, transfer of Administration and functions to Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 2, Part 1, § 5
Sale of bibliographies and reproductions, 7 § 2244
Samples of various products, sale by Secretary, 7 § 2247
School feeding programs, preschool extension, 42 § 1781
Scientific and professional personnel, employment, research, etc., functions, 5 § 3104
Scientific and technical articles, purchase, 7 § 2239
Seal, 7 § 2203
Secretary of Agriculture, generally, this index
Service work, appropriations, 7 §§ 427, 427i(e), 1623a; 42 §§ 1891 to 1893
Soil survey program, availability, community planning, etc., 42 § 3271
Souris-Red-Rainy River Basins Commission, membership on, 42 § 1962b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11359
Special research fund, availability, 7 § 427i
Specimens of various products, sale by Secretary, 7 § 2247
Status of, 7 § 2202
Stenographic reporting service, 7 § 2232
Stores. Supplies and equipment, generally, post
Students, right to use facilities of Department, 20 § 91
Subscriptions to publications by employees stationed abroad, 7 § 2231
Supplies and equipment,
Animals and animal products, sale or exchange, 7 § 2241
Card indexes of publication, sale, 7 § 2242
Purchase from appropriations for contingent expenses, 7 § 2234
Samples of various products, sale by Secretary, 7 § 2247
Use of field work funds for,
Employment of men with equipment, etc., 7 § 2237
Purchase of arms and ammunition, 7 § 2238
Surplus commodities,
Distribution to other United States areas, 7 § 1431b
Transfer to Department for price support or stabilization reasons, 40 § 484
Tests for other departments, expenses, reimbursement, 7 § 2256
Trade expansion program, information and advice from, 19 § 1842
Transfer,
Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, certain functions from Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3
Functions of officers, etc., to Secretary of Agriculture, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 2; 7 § 2201 note, Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 2
Funds, purposes, 7 § 2263
Travel and per diem expenses of temporary or seasonal employees, 7 § 2229
Tropical and subtropical regions, consultation, establishing, etc., agricultural research and training facilities in, 22 § 2271
Vehicles for prosecution of field work, purchase and repair, 31 § 638e
Warrants, plant pests, issuance for search of premises, 7 § 150ff
Water conservation and utilization projects, labor, materials, and money supplied for, 16 §§ 590z, 590z–3
Working capital fund, 7 § 2235
Youth Conservation Corps, generally, this index

AGUA CALIENTE RESERVATION

See INDIAN LANDS AND RESERVATIONS, this index

AIDERS AND ABETTORS

Internal revenue,
- Beer, removal from brewery without payment of tax, penalty, 26 § 5674
- Fraud in return, affidavit, etc., 26 § 7206
- Limitation on criminal prosecution, 26 § 6531
- Wine tax law violation, penalties and forfeitures, 26 § 5661

Investment Advisers, this index
Military justice, principals, 10 § 877
Narcotic drug addicts, escape from Public Health Service hospitals, penalty, 42 § 261
Riots,
- Civil disorders, felony conviction, disqualification from employment in government, 5 § 7313
- Penalties, etc., 18 § 2101

AILANTHUS TREES

Planting in public grounds prohibited, 40 § 102

AILEEN NUSBAUM HOSPITAL

Mesa Verde National Park, appropriations available for operation of, 16 § 118

AIR

Airports and airways development, air quality, protection and enhancement of natural resources, 49 § 1716(c)
Coal Mines, this index
Highways, guidelines and cost of eliminating or minimizing adverse effects for construction of highways, etc., on Federal-aid system projects, 23 § 109
Pollution. Air Pollution Prevention and Control, generally, this index
Steerage passengers' deck and compartments, vessels, 46 § 153

AIR AND WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

Air Pollution Prevention and Control, generally, this index
Water Pollution Prevention and Control, generally, this index

AIR ATTACHE

Foreign, Army, sale of aircraft supplies and services to, 10 § 4626
- Proceeds, disposition, 10 § 4629

AIR BASES

Air Force, this index
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, application to employment under Defense Base Act, 42 § 1651

AIR CADETS

Air Force Academy, this index

AIR CARRIERS

Air Commerce, this index
Aviation Act of 1958, this index
Civil Aeronautics Board, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 14490
Secretary of Transportation, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 14490
Willful injury, intimidation, or interference with use of vehicles, facilities, etc., because of race, color, etc., penalties, 18 § 245

AIR COMMERCE

Air carriers,
- Airport and airways development,
  - Certified carriers, aggregate amounts of grants to relieve congestion at airports, etc., 49 § 1714
  - Distribution and apportionment of funds, 49 § 1715
- Aviation Act of 1958, generally, this index
- Defined, 49 § 1301
- Mail, transportation by. Air Mail, generally, this index

Airmen, defined, 49 § 1301
Airports and Landing Areas, generally, this index
Appliances, willfully damaging, destroying, etc., aircraft appliance, 18 § 32
Appropriations for air carriers, 45 § 188
Aviation Act of 1958, generally, this index
Beacon lights, establishment on unreserved and unappropriated public lands, 49 § 214
Bill of health for aircraft, 42 § 270
Boards of adjustment,
- National Air Transport Adjustment Board, 45 § 185
- System, group or regional boards of adjustment, 45 § 184

Carriage of mail by air carriers. Air Mail, generally, this index
Civil Aeronautics Administration, airports in proximity to national parks, etc., to be included in revision of national airport plan, 16 § 7a
Civil Aeronautics Board, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Coast Guard, aids to, 14 §§ 81, 82
Contraband articles,
- Condemnation of carrier, application of law, 49 § 784
- Searches and seizures, 49 § 781 et seq.
- Secretary of Treasury to enforce act, 49 § 783
- Transportation prohibited, 49 § 781 et seq.

Custom laws, application of air commerce laws, 19 § 1644
Damaging, destroying, etc., willfully aircraft used in interstate commerce, etc., 18 § 32
Death from willful damaging, destroying, etc., aircraft or facilities, 18 § 34
Defined, Aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1301
Destruction willfully of aircraft, aircraft facilities, etc., 18 § 32
Fair Labor Standards Act, exemption, employees of air carriers, 29 § 213
False information concerning attempts to willfully damage, destroy, etc., 18 § 35
Federal Airport Act. Airports and Landing Areas, generally, this index
Fire, willfully setting fire to civil aircraft, aircraft engine, propeller, etc., 18 § 32

AIR COMMERCE—Continued

Foreign air commerce,
Defined,
Aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1301
Criminal procedure, 18 § 31
Use tax on civil aircraft. Aircraft, this index
Willful damaging, destroying, etc., civil aircraft used in, 18 § 32
Fuel, willfully making fuel for aircraft unusable, hazardous, etc., 18 § 32
Guaranty of loans for purchase of aircraft and equipment by air carriers engaged in air transportation, 49 §§ 1324 note, 1380
Hearings, elimination of in certain cases, 49 § 1378
International Air Transportation, generally, this index
Interstate air commerce, defined, criminal procedure, 18 § 31
Liability limitations, Warsaw Convention, 49 § 1502 note
Lights, beacon lights, establishment on unreserved and unappropriated public lands, 49 § 214
Liquor law violations, forfeiture of aircraft, remission or mitigation of forfeiture, 18 § 3617
Mail. Air Mail, generally, this index
National Air Transport Adjustment Board, 45 § 185
National Mediation Board,
Appropriations for expenditures, 45 § 188
Disputes within jurisdiction of Board, 45 § 183
Overseas Air Commerce, generally, this index
Pan-American Aviation Day, designation by President, 36 § 151a
Penalties, willfully damaging, destroying, etc., aircraft or aircraft facilities, etc., 18 § 32
Pending administrative proceedings as affected by act relating to, 49 § 678
Permit to foreign air carriers, 48 § 482
Power of Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration to foster, 49 § 1346
Propellers, willfully damaging, destroying, etc., 18 § 32
Public lands, beacon lights, etc., establishment on unreserved and unappropriated lands, 49 § 214
Quarantine of aircrafts, 42 § 270
Railway Labor Act, application of provisions, 45 §§ 181, 182
Rates, subsidies, separate payment, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 10; 49 § 486 note, Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 10
Registration,
Aircraft engines, propellers and appliances, 49 § 1402
Aircraft nationality and ownership, etc., 49 § 1401
"Regulated public utility" as meaning corporation engaged in furnishing or sale of transportation as air common carrier, 26 § 7701
Rotary-wing and other aircraft development, appropriation for, 50 § 95
Searches and seizures, contraband articles, 49 § 78 et seq.
Secretary of Interior, permission for establishment of beacon lights and other facilities on unreserved and unappropriated public lands, 49 § 214
Secretary of Transportation, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Spare parts, willfully damaging, destroying, etc., 18 § 32
Surplus property conveyed for airport purposes to Federal Aviation Administration, 50 App. § 1622a
System group or regional boards of adjustment, establishment and jurisdiction, 45 § 184
Ticket agent, defined, 49 § 1301
Transportation of mail by air carriers. Air Mail, generally, this index
Unreserved and unappropriated public lands, beacon lights and navigation facilities established on, 49 § 214
War risk insurance. Aviation Act of 1958, generally, this income
Warsaw Convention, 49 § 1502 note

AIR CONDITIONING

"National-defense utilities" as including air-conditioning system, sabotage, criminal procedure, 18 § 2151
National Park Service, vehicles used by, 16 § 1a–2
"War utilities" as including air-conditioning system, sabotage, criminal procedure, 18 § 2151

AIR ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Text of Act of 1949, 50 §§ 521 to 524
Appropriations, 50 § 524
Civilian personnel, authority to employ, 50 § 523
Establishment, construction, and equipment authorized, 50 § 521
Federal Employees Pay Act, exception of employees from, 50 § 523
Lands and rights pertaining thereto, authority of Secretary of Air Force to acquire, 50 § 522
Short title, Act of 1949, 50 § 521 note
Wind Tunnels, generally, this index

AIR FORCE

See, also,
Armed Forces, generally, this index
Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Absence,
Chief of Staff, succession to duties, 10 § 8035
Reward for apprehension and delivery of members absent without leave, 10 § 807 note
Academy. Air Force Academy, generally, this index
Accountability and responsibility, 10 §§ 9831 to 9840
Property, regulations, 10 § 9832
Accounts,
Audit, General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Credit sales, 10 § 9621
Savings deposits of enlisted members, 10 § 1035
Adjustment on reenlistment or recall to active duty, 10 § 1035 note
Settlement of accounts, generally, post
Active duty,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Authorized strength, generally, post
Aviation cadets furnished uniforms, equipment, etc., 10 § 8257

AIR FORCE—Continued

Active duty—Continued
Death while on, payment, unused accrued leave, 37 § 501
Enlisted members, authorized strength, 10 § 8214
Exclusions, authorized strength, 10 § 8201
More than 30 days, pensions and other compensation, members other than Regular Air Force, 10 § 8687
Non-regular officers, rights and privileges, etc., 10 § 8491
Non-regulars, readjustment payment upon involuntary release from, 10 § 687
Rank, commissioned officers on, 10 § 8571
Retired commissioned officers, status, 10 § 8503
Retired members, 10 § 8504
Assigned duties, 10 § 8504
Women officers, suspension, transfer from active status, authority, 10 § 8915 note
Active list. Authorized strength, generally, post
Active service, defined, retired and retainer pay of members on retired lists or receiving retainer pay, 10 § 564 note
Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, detail of members to participate in carrying out Administrator's functions, etc., 49 § 1343
Admission to United States for permanent residence as essential to enlistment in, 10 § 8253
Affidavits,
Final settlement of officer's accounts, 10 § 9840
Settlement of accounts, 10 § 9838
Agencies of United States, arms and ammunition, issuance to, 10 § 9655
Aides, detail, number authorized, 10 § 8543
Air bases,
Acquisition and construction, 10 § 9773
Emergency construction on private land, 10 § 9776
Post office, assignment of suitable space for, 10 § 9779
Reservation and use of public land for, 10 § 9772
Air Engineering Development Center, generally, this index
Air Force Academy, generally, this index
Air Force Reserve Policy, review and comment on national policy affecting reserve components of Air Force, 10 § 8033
Air National Guard of the United States, generally, this index
Air Staff. Staff, generally, post
Aircraft,
Authorization, 10 § 8062
Number authorized, 10 § 8062
Parts and accessories, sale to civilian flying schools, 10 § 9628
Procurement, 10 § 9531
Supplies and services, sale to foreign military or air attaché, 10 § 9626
Transportation, civilian personnel in Alaska, 10 § 9746
Allowances. Pay and allowances, generally, post
American National Red Cross,
Medical supplies, sales to, 10 § 9624
Ordnance stores, sales to, 10 § 9625
Ammunition. Arms and ammunition, generally, post
Ammunition storage board, duties, 10 § 172
Amphibious operations, coordination with Army and Marine Corps, 10 § 5013
Annuities,
For general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Based on retired or retainer pay, election,
Change or revocation, colonels or lieutenant colonels retired when not recommended for promotion, etc., 10 § 1431 note
Completion of years of service required, 10 § 1431 note
Appointment,
For general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Regular Air Force, 10 §§ 8281 to 8313
Appropriations,
Management fund, 10 § 2209
Prisoners of war, etc., use, 31 § 649a
Architectural services, employment, 10 § 9540
"Armed Forces" as meaning or including,
General provisions, 10 § 101
Government organization, 5 § 2101
National Guard, 32 § 101
Arms and ammunition,
Issuance,
Agencies and departments of United States, 10 § 9655
Educational institutions, 10 § 9651
Target practice, educational institutions having corps of cadets, 10 § 9652
Unauthorized disposition, 10 § 9836
Unserviceable, exchange and reclamation, 10 § 9538
Arsenals, manufacture of needed supplies at, 10 § 9532
Assignment to Transportation Department, 49 § 1657
Atomic energy, representation on military liaison committee, 42 § 2037
Authorized strength,
Colonels, 10 § 8202
Commissioned officers on active list, 10 § 8204
Exclusion of certain categories, 10 § 8205
Females, professional function, performance, exception, 10 § 8208
Medical specialists, 10 § 8207
Nurses, 10 § 8206
Special categories, 10 § 8209
Detail as students, observers and investigators, restrictions, 10 § 9301
Enlisted members on active duty, 10 § 8214
Exclusions, 10 § 8201
Female warrant officers on active list, 10 § 8215
General officers, 10 § 8202
Grade of adjutant or assistant adjutant general of a State, Territory, Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, or District of Columbia, officers in active status, 10 § 8218
Groups and squadrons, 10 § 8062
Lieutenant colonels, 10 § 8202
Majors, 10 § 8202
Members on active duty, 10 §§ 8201, 8203
Officers in certain commissioned grades, 10 § 8202

AIR FORCE—Continued

Authorized strength—Continued
Personnel detailed for duty outside Defense Department not counted in computing, 10 § 8230
Reserve commissioned officers in active status, 10 § 8217
Retention or removal from active list,
Deferred officers not recommended for promotion, etc., after 20 years or more of service, 10 § 8913
Officers,
Moral or professional dereliction or interests of national security, 10 §§ 8791 to 8797
Substandard performance of duty, 10 § 8781
Secretary of Defense, annual estimate of strength in commissioned officers on active list, 10 § 8205
Selection boards, duties concerning colonels or lieutenant colonels with 20 years of service, etc., 10 § 3297 note
Strength in grade,
General officers, 10 § 8210
Promotion-list officers, 10 § 8211
Reserve general officers in active status, 10 § 8218
Temporary increases, 10 § 8212
Academy graduates, 10 § 8212 note
Suspension of restrictions on personnel strength until certain date, 10 § 3201 note.
Temporary increases in strength for Academy graduates, 10 § 8212 note
Warrant officers on active list, 10 § 8213
Females, 10 § 8215
Aviation,
Encouragement, 10 §§ 2271 to 2279
Procurement of designs, aircraft, etc., for experimental purposes, 10 § 2274
Aviation cadets,
See, also, Air Force Academy, generally, this index
Appointment as officers in Air Force Reserve, 10 § 8356
Deferment from training, military selective service, 50 App. § 456
Discharge, 10 § 8817
Exemption from military service, 50 App. § 456
Military selective service, relief from liability for training and service, 50 App. § 456
Pay and allowances,
Basic pay, 37 § 201
Subsistence allowance, 37 § 402
Schools for training and instruction, 10 § 9303
Uniforms, clothing and equipment, furnished at expense of United States, 10 § 8257
Aviation fields, acceptance of donation of land for, 10 § 9771
Aviation students, detail of enlisted members for training and instruction, 10 § 9304
Bakeries, appropriations for equipment, 10 § 9536
Band, remuneration in competition with civilian musicians prohibited, 10 § 8634
Boards of inquiry,
Composition, duties, 10 §§ 8782, 8792
Officers eligible to serve on, 10 §§ 8787, 8797
Boards of review,
Composition, duties, 10 §§ 8783, 8793
Officers eligible to serve on, 10 §§ 8787, 8797
Removal of officer, recommendation, action by Secretary, 10 §§ 8784, 8794
Bonds, renewal of bonds of bonded officers and enlisted men, 6 § 3
Boy Scouts of America, sale of obsolete or excess material to, 10 § 9682
Brigadier generals,
Aides, number authorized, 10 § 8543
Commissioned grade, 10 § 8281
Promotion to, § 8306
Rank, 10 § 8573
Rank within grade, date of rank as determinative, 10 § 741
Removal from recommended promotion list, effect, 10 § 8308
Selection boards, recommendation for promotion of best qualified, 10 § 8297
Brother, defined, pay and allowances, 37 § 501
Buildings, school and religious purposes, furnishing by air base commanders, 10 § 9302
Butter, availability through Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1446a
Camp equipment, Navy or Marine Corps detachment on shore duty, furnishing to, 10 § 9564
Camps,
Establishment, purpose, 10 § 9411
Military instruction by educational institutions, supplies, issuance to, 10 § 9654
Operation, 10 § 9412
Quartermaster and ordnance property, sales to persons attending, 10 § 9414
Transportation and subsistence during travel of persons attending, 10 § 9413
Cancellation of enlisted member's indebtedness to United States, 10 § 9837
Captains,
Authorized strength in grade, promotion-list officers, 10 § 8211
Commissioned grade, 10 § 8281
Promotion to, 10 § 8299
Effect of failure, 10 § 8303
Medical, dental and veterinary officers, professional examination, 10 § 8302
Officers with special qualifications, 10 § 8301
Selection board procedure, 10 § 8300
Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System, prior service credit, credit for service while on military leave, etc., 50 § 403 note
Certificate of discharge, forging, counterfeiting or altering, 18 § 498
Chaplains, this index
Cheese, availability through Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1446a
Chemical warfare supplies, experimental purposes, procurement for, 10 § 9504
Chief of Staff,
Absence, succession to duties, 10 § 8035
Air Reserve Forces, Air National Guard and Air Force Reserve Policy, final report regarding matters submitted to, 10 § 8033

AIR FORCE—Continued

Chief of Staff—Continued
Air Staff to furnish professional assistance to, 10 § 8032
Appointment, 10 § 8034
Armed Forces Policy Council, membership, 10 § 171
Assistance of Air Staff in execution of powers, etc., 10 § 8032
Comptroller of Air Force, responsibility to, 10 § 8014
Counted as officer, 10 § 8034
Delegation of authority and duties to Vice Chief, 10 § 8035
Deputy,
Comptroller of Air Force, responsibility to, 10 § 8014
General officers, 10 § 8035
Members of Air Staff, 10 § 8031
Succession to duties of Chief of Staff, order, 10 § 8035
Disability, succession to duties, 10 § 8035
Duties, 10 § 8034
Grade, 10 § 8034
Joint Chiefs of Staff, member, 10 § 141
Member of,
Air Staff, 10 § 8031
National Air and Space Museum, advisory board, 20 § 77
Members, uniformed services, who formerly served as, retired pay, increments based on the greater of a 5 percent increase or recomputation under 1958 pay rates, 10 § 1402 note
National Guard Bureau Chief as adviser, 10 § 3015
Personal money allowance, 37 § 414
Plans and recommendations, sending to Air Staff, 10 § 8034
Rank, 10 § 743
Reappointment in time of war and national emergency, 10 § 8034
Reserve affairs, designation of officer responsible to, 10 § 264
Retired grade, 10 § 8962
Succession to duties, 10 § 8035
Succession to Secretary's office, 5 § 3347 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10820
Successor to duties of Secretary of Air Force, 10 § 8017
Supervision over members and organizations, 10 § 8034
Term, 10 § 8034
Vice Chief of Staff,
Authority and duties relating to Air Force Department, 10 § 8035
Comptroller of Air Force, responsibility to, 10 § 8014
General officers, 10 § 8035
Member of Air Staff, 10 § 8031
Succession to duties of Chief of Staff, 10 § 8035
Succession to Secretary's office, 5 § 3347 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10820
Child, defined, pay and allowances, 37 § 501
Civil Air Patrol, volunteer civilian auxiliary of, status, support and employment, 10 § 9441
Civilian flying schools,
Aircraft and equipment, loan to, 10 § 9656
Airplane parts and accessories, 10 § 9628
Instructors, instruction at training commands, 10 § 9305
Civilians,
Camps and schools for, training, 10 §§ 9411 to 9414
Employees,
For general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Medical supplies, sale to, 10 § 9624
Sales of materials to, 10 § 9621
Transportation, personnel in Alaska, 10 § 9746
Claims, property loss, personal injury, or death, 10 §§ 2731 to 2736
Clothing,
Aviation cadets furnished, 10 § 8257
Prescribing for members, 10 § 9562
Replacement when destroyed to prevent contagion, 10 § 9563
Sales to officers, 10 § 9621
Settlement of accounts, 10 §§ 9838, 9839
Unauthorized disposition, 10 § 9836
Coast and Geodetic Survey, relative rank of officer serving with Air Force, 33 § 856
Coast Guard,
Regular commissioned officers, voluntary retirement after 20 years' service, credit for service in, 14 § 291
Service in Air Force to be included in computing length of service, 14 § 467
Colonels,
Authorized strength,
Active duty, 10 § 8202
In grade, promotion-list officers, 10 § 8211
Commissioned grade, 10 § 8281
Increase in number serving as, 10 § 8202 note
Promotion to, 10 § 8305
Registrar of Air Force Academy, grade, 10 § 9336
Retirement, annuities based on retired or retainer pay, change or revocation of election, 10 § 1431 note
Selection boards, duties, etc., 10 § 3297 note
Colors, demobilized organizations, disposition, 10 § 9565
Combatant Commands, generally, this index
Commanding general, functions transferred to Chief of Staff, 5 § 626c
Commanding officer,
General courts-martial, power to convene, 50 § 586
Special courts-martial, power to convene, 50 § 587
Summary courts-martial, power to convene, 50 § 588
Commands,
Assignment without regard to rank in grade, officers in same grade or corresponding grades on duty at same place, 10 § 749
Chaplains, 10 § 8581

AIR FORCE—Continued

Commands—Continued
Commissioned officers in same grade or corresponding grades on duty at same place, 10 § 749
Designated categories of certain commissioned officer, 10 § 8579
Different commands of Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps and Coast Guard, joinder, 10 § 747
Flying units, 10 § 8577
Retired officers, 10 § 8582
Commissioned officers,
Officers, generally, post
Pay and allowances, generally, post
Commissioned warrant officer. Pay and allowances, generally, post
Compensation. Pay and allowances, generally, post
Component, Air National Guard while in service of United States as, 10 § 8078
Composition, 10 § 8062
Comptroller of Air Force, appointment, functions, 10 § 8014
Computation of years of service, voluntary retirement, regular and reserve commissioned officers of Army, 10 § 3926
Congress, assassination, kidnapping, and assault of members or members-elect, assisting FBI in investigating violations, 18 § 351
Construction of family quarters, 10 § 9774
Contract Surgeons, this index
Contractors, sale, loan or gift of samples, drawings and information to, 10 § 9506
Contracts,
Turnkey construction contracts for family housing, 10 § 9774
Waiver of performance and payment bonds, 40 § 270e
Coordination, matters of joint concern with development of aircraft, etc., with Army and Navy, 10 § 5012
Coordination and unified control with Army and Navy, 50 § 401
Correction of military records, 10 §§ 1551, 1552
Cost, civilian flying school instructors, instruction at training commands, 10 § 9305
Courts of inquiry, proceedings, duties of Judge Advocate General, 10 § 8072
Courts-martial. Military Justice Code, this index.
Dairy products, disposition of price supported products to Air Force, 7 § 1446a
Death,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Civilian flying school instructors undergoing training, effect, 10 § 9305
Disposition of effects,
Soldiers' Home, 10 § 9713
Summary court-martial, 10 § 9712
Effects of deceased persons, disposition by summary court-martial, 10 § 4712
Gratuity, interim coverage until effective date of group life insurance plan, 38 § 776 note
Inquests, 10 § 9711
Decorations. Decorations, Medals and Badges, generally, this index
Defense, separation from service of officers, time for preparation, 10 §§ 8785, 8795
Demobilization, duties of Air Staff, 10 § 8032
Demobilized organizations, colors, standards and guidons, disposition, 10 § 9565
Dental functions, commissioned officers, performance, 10 § 8067
Dental officers,
Authorized strength below brigadier general, 10 § 8202
Board of review, disqualification for promotion, 10 § 8302
Command, 10 § 8579
Detail for duty with American National Red Cross, 10 § 711a
Examining board for promotion, 10 § 8302
Exclusion, authorized strength, determination authorized strength of certain officers, 10 § 8202
Original appointment,
Age limitations inapplicable, 10 § 8286
Determination of grade, 10 § 8288
Qualifications, 10 § 8294
Service credit, 10 § 8287
Promotion list, 10 § 8296
Promotion to captain, major or lieutenant colonel, professional examination, 10 § 8302
Retention in active status of reserve officers until age 60, 10 § 8855
Retirement,
Deferment,
Promotion-list colonels, 10 § 8921
Promotion-list lieutenant colonels, 10 § 8916
Years of service, computation, 10 § 8926
Special pay, 37 § 302
Continuation pay, extension of service on active duty, 37 § 311
Refunds, failure to serve entire period of extended service on active duty, 37 § 311
Temporary promotion to captain, 10 § 8452
War or emergency, temporary appointments, 10 § 8444
Department of the Air Force. Air Force Department, generally, this index
Departments of United States, arms and ammunition, issuance to, 10 § 9655
Dependents,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Assistance Act of 1950. Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Medical Attendance and Treatment, generally, this index
Outside United States furnished medical service, food, etc., 15 § 1514
Deposits by enlisted members, 10 § 1035
Adjustment on reenlistment or recall to active duty, 10 § 1035 note
Depots,
Acquisition and construction, 10 § 9773
Manufacture of needed supplies at, 10 § 9532
Deputy chief of staff. Chief of Staff, ante
Deserters and Desertion, generally, this index
Designers, sale of ordnance and ordnance stores, 10 § 9507

AIR FORCE—Continued

Details,
Enlisted members,
Aviation students, training and instruction, 10 § 9304
National Guard duty, 32 § 315
Members, generally,
Foreign governments, assistance, 10 § 712
National Guard, instructions, 32 § 506
Schools for enlisted members, operation, 10 § 9302
Students, observers and investigators, 10 § 9301
To services under Aeronautics and Space Act, cooperative agreements, 42 § 2473
Officers,
Adjutant general of District of Columbia, 32 § 314
Aides, number authorized, 10 § 8543
Bureau of Public Roads, 23 § 312
Chief of Staff, Air National Guard, 32 § 104
Chief or Assistant Chief of Staff of wings of Air National Guard in federal service, 10 § 8542
Civil Air Patrol, 10 § 9441
Command National Guard, 32 § 104
Duty with American National Red Cross, 10 § 711a
National Guard duty, 32 § 315
Students, observers and investigators at educational institutions, etc., 10 § 9301
Service in Transportation Department, 49 § 1657
Director of Central Intelligence Agency, powers and functions, 50 § 403
Disability.
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Compensation, receipt of readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, effect upon, 10 § 687
Disbursing Officers, Clerks and Agents, this index
Discharge,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Aviation cadets, 10 § 8817
Certificate,
Forging, counterfeiting or altering, 18 § 498
Lost or destroyed, replacement, 10 § 1040
Defined, pay and allowances, 37 § 501
Enlisted members,
Condition of detail as student, observer and investigator at educational institution, etc., 10 § 9301
Continued in status under enlistment for unspecified periods on Jan. 2, 1968, 10 § 3256 note
Early discharge, 10 § 1171
Delegation of authority to approve regulations governing to Secretary of Defense, 10 § 1171 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11498
Limitation, 10 § 1169
Member voluntarily extending enlistment, rights, privileges and benefits, 10 § 509
Minority, 10 § 1170
Temporary enlistment, 10 § 1172
Discharge—Continued
Fee for furnishing copy of service certificate to discharged person or next of kin, etc., prohibited, 31 § 483b
Officers,
Considered for removal, 10 § 8796
Deferred officer, failure of promotion to captain, major or lieutenant colonel, 10 § 8303
Failure of promotion to,
Captain, major or lieutenant colonel, 10 § 8302
First lieutenant, 10 § 8298
Honorable discharge of officer considered for removal, 10 § 8786
Probationary period, three years, discharge during, 10 § 8814
Reenlistment of enlisted member in Regular Air Force after service as officer, 10 § 8258
Women, mandatory, suspension, authority, 10 § 8915 note
Disciplinary Barracks, generally, this index
Discipline, advising or counseling insubordination, etc., 18 § 2387
Disposal, obsolete or surplus material, 10 §§ 9681 to 9686
District of Columbia,
Acquisition of buildings in, by Secretary of Air Force, 10 § 9780
High schools, issuance of ordnance and ordnance stores to, 10 § 9653
Drawings, sale, loan or gift to contractors, 10 § 9506
Dual Pay and Employment, generally, this index
Early discharge of enlisted members, 10 § 1171.
Delegation of authority to approve regulations governing to Secretary of Defense, 10 § 1171 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11498
Educational Institutions and Organizations, this index
Effects, disposition of effects of deceased person by summary-court-martial, 10 § 9712
Election, readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, effect upon disability compensation, 10 § 687
Elections, interference by armed forces, 42 § 1972
Engineering services, employment, 10 § 9540
Enlisted personnel,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Advanced on retired list, restoration to former grade, 10 § 8965
Air Force Academy, nomination of cadets from, 10 § 9342
Camps and schools for training, 10 §§ 9411 to 9414
Cancellation or remission of indebtedness to United States, 10 § 9837
Civilian employment, restrictions on, 10 § 974
Composing Regular Air Force, 10 § 8075
Discharge, ante
Equipment, unauthorized disposition, 10 § 9836
Family quarters, four-bedroom units, construction, 10 § 9774
Housing, national defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
Length of detail during one enlistment, restrictions, 10 § 9301

AIR FORCE—Continued

Enlisted personnel—Continued
Lost time, making up, provisions respecting extension of enlistment for members needing medical care, etc., not to prevent, 10 § 507
National defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
National Guard duty, detailed, 32 § 315
Officers not to use as servants, 10 § 8639
Pay and allowances, generally, post
Retired grade, higher grade after thirty years of service, 10 § 8964
Retired lists, 10 § 8966
Savings deposit, 10 § 1035
Adjustment on reenlistment or recall to active duty, 10 § 1035 note
Schools for instructions, 10 § 9302
Service as officer to be counted as enlisted service for service credit, 10 § 8684
Termination of enlistment, females, 10 § 8818
Tobacco, sale to, 10 § 9623
Total length of details during one enlistment, restrictions, 10 § 9301
Women, generally, post
Enlistment,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Age, temporary enlistments during war or emergency, 10 § 519
Aviation cadets, 10 § 8257
Coast Guard member convicted of desertion in time of war, 14 § 508
Continuance in status, members serving under enlistments for unspecified periods on Jan. 2, 1968, 10 § 3256 note
Defined, 10 § 501
Air Force personnel, 10 § 8251
Disqualifications, 10 § 8253
Extension of period,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
During war, 10 § 506
Effect, 37 § 906
Members needing medical care or hospitalization, 10 § 507
Voluntary extension, 10 § 509
Female members, termination, 10 § 8818
Females, qualifications, term and grade, 10 § 505
Grade, 10 § 505
Aviation cadets, 10 § 8257
Insane persons, 10 § 504
Intoxicated persons, 10 § 504
Limitations, aviation cadets, 10 § 8257
Pay and allowances, generally, post
Persons not qualified, 10 §§ 504, 8253
Qualifications, 10 §§ 505, 8253
Aviation cadets, 10 § 8257
Recruiting campaigns, 10 § 503
Reenlistment after service as officer, 10 § 8258
Reinlistment, qualifications, 10 § 508
Temporary,
During war or emergency, 10 § 519
Without specification of component, 10 § 518
Term, 10 § 505
Voluntary extension, 10 § 509
Equipment,
Aviation cadets furnished, 10 § 8257
Duties of Air Staff, 10 § 8032
Issuance to educational institutions, 10 § 9651
Escorts for dependents of members, transportation and travel allowances, 10 § 1036
Evidence, boards of inquiry, receipt in proceedings for separation from service of officers, 10 §§ 8782, 8792
Exchanges,
Public buildings or transportation, use, 10 § 9779
Unserviceable ammunition, 10 § 9538
Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates, generally this index
Expenses, detail of members as students, observers and investigators, 10 § 9301
Ex-Servicemen's Unemployment Compensation Program, 42 § 1371
Factories, manufacturer of needed supplies at, 10 § 9532
Fees, architectural and engineering services, restrictions, 10 § 9540
Felonies, persons convicted of, enlistment, 10 § 504
Females. Women, generally, post
Final report, regarding national policy of reserve components of, 10 § 8033
Finance officers, disbursement of pay of National Guardsmen, 31 § 698a
Findings, boards of inquiry, proceedings for separation from service of officers, 10 §§ 8782, 8792
Fines,
Industrial mobilization, violations, 10 § 9501
Use of Air Force as posse comitatus or to execute laws, 18 § 1385
Firearms, conveyance in mails in connection with official duties, 18 § 1715
First lieutenants,
Authorized strength in grade, promotion-list officers, 10 § 8211
Commissioned grade, 10 § 8281
Flight officers. Pay and allowances, generally, post
Flight training, personnel, sale of airplane parts and accessories at civilian flying schools, 10 § 4628
Flying officer rating, qualifications, 10 § 8691
Flying units, command, 10 § 8577
Food, messing facilities, housing, etc., furnished to member outside United States, 15 § 1514
Foreign Gifts and Decorations, generally, this index
Foreign governments,
Detail of members to assist, 10 § 712
Surplus war material, sales to, 10 § 9681
Foreign military or air attaché, sale of aircraft supplies and services to, 10 § 9626
Foreign Service, this index
Fortifications, emergency construction on private land, 10 § 9776
Functions prescribed, 5 § 171 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9877
Appointment as Chief of Staff to President, 10 § 8531
Authorized strength in grade, 10 § 8210
Promotion-list, officers, 10 § 8211
Seniority list, 10 § 8573
Generals,
Appointment to grade of for positions of importance and responsibility, effect, 10 § 8066
Authorization of grade, 10 § 8066
Authorized strength on active duty, 10 § 8202

AIR FORCE—Continued

Generals—Continued
Holding civil office under United States, effect, 10 § 8066
Special pay, 37 § 301
Veterinarians, 37 § 303
Gifts,
Ordnance, obsolete, state homes for soldiers and sailors, 10 § 9686
Real property, acceptance of donations by Secretary, 10 § 9771
Samples, drawings and information to contractors, 10 § 9506
Grades or rank,
Determination and seniority, original appointment, service credit, 10 § 8287
For pay purposes, Director or Deputy Director of Central Intelligence Agency, appointment of officer to serve as, 50 § 403
Officers, post
Original appointment, determination, 10 § 8288
Groups, authorized strength, 10 § 8062
Guided Missiles, generally, this index
Guidons, demobilized organizations, disposition, 10 § 9565
Hawaii National Park lands transferred for Air Force bombing target range, etc., 16 § 391c
Headquarters, establishment in public buildings, 10 § 9779
Hearings, boards of inquiry, proceedings for separation from service of officers, 10 §§ 8782, 8792
Honor Roll. Medal of Honor Roll, generally, this index
Honorable discharge, exemption of person receiving from military selective service training, 50 App. § 456
Hospitals and Asylums, this index
Housing,
For general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Distressed families of servicemen. Housing, generally, this index
National defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
On or near military installation. Armed Forces, generally, this index
Imprisonment for use of Air Force as posse comitatus or to execute laws, 18 § 1385
Included in term "uniformed services", pay and allowances, 37 § 101
Income tax. See Armed Forces, generally, this index
Individual equipment, unauthorized disposition, 10 § 9836
Industrial mobilization,
List of manufacturing plants, Secretary to maintain, 10 § 9502
Orders, 10 § 9501
Possession of manufacturing plants, 10 § 9501
Priorities of orders, 10 § 9501
Industrial plants, detail of members as students, observers and investigators, 10 § 9301
Inquests, death, 10 § 9711
Insane officers and men,
Admission to Saint Elisabeths Hospital, 24 § 191
Pay and allowances, 37 §§ 601 to 604
Insane persons, enlistment of, 10 § 504
Institute of Technology, degrees, when authorized to confer, 10 § 9314
Instruction,
Civilian flying instructors at training commands, 10 § 9305
Schools and camps for, 10 §§ 9411 to 9414
Instructors, service schools, leaves of absence, 10 § 9306
Insubordination, advising or counseling, 18 § 2387
Insurance. Servicemen's Group Life Insurance, generally, this index
International sports, participation by members in, appropriations, 10 § 717
Intoxicated person, enlistment of, 10 § 504
Investigation of efficiency, 10 § 8032
Investigators, detail of members at educational institutions, industrial plants and hospitals, 10 § 9301
Joint Staff selected in approximately equal numbers from 10 § 143
Judge Advocate General,
Appointment, term, duties, 10 § 8072
Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Judge advocates,
See, also, Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Assignment for duty, recommendations, 10 § 806
Authority to administer oaths and act as notary, 10 § 936
Authorized strength in grade, promotion-list officers, 10 § 8211
Defined, uniform code of military justice, 10 § 801
Functions, commissioned officers, performance, 10 § 8067
Original appointment, service credit, 10 § 8287
Promotion list, 10 § 8296
Referral to of non-judicial cases on appeal for consideration and advice, 10 § 815
Retirement, computation of years of service, 10 § 8888
Review of records, 10 § 865
Trial or defense counsel of general-court martial to be, 10 § 827
Kitchens, appropriations for equipment, 10 § 9536
Leaves of absence,
Instructors at service schools, 10 § 9306
Pay and allowances, post
Library services, civilian employees, 10 § 9023
Licenses, military reservations, erection and use of buildings, Young Men's Christian Association, 10 § 9778
Lieutenant colonels,
Authorized strength in grade, promotion-list officers, 10 § 8211
Authorized strength on active duty, 10 § 8202
Commissioned grade, 10 § 8281
Eligibility to serve on boards, 10 § 8787
Improvement of active duty promotion opportunity from grade of major, 10 § 8202 note
Increase in number of officers who may serve in grade of, 10 § 8202 note

AIR FORCE—Continued

Lieutenant colonels—Continued
Promotion to, 10 § 8299
Effect of failure, 10 § 8303
Medical, dental and veterinary officers, professional examination, 10 § 8302
Nurses and women medical specialists, 10 § 8304
Officers with special qualifications, 10 § 8301
Selection board procedure, 10 § 8300
Registrar of Air Force Academy, grade, 10 § 9336
Retirement, annuities based on retired or retainer pay, change or revocation of election, 10 § 1431 note
Selection boards, duties, etc., 10 § 3297 note
Lieutenant generals,
Appointment to positions of importance and responsibility, effect, 10 § 8066
Authorization of grade, 10 § 8066
Lieutenants,
First lieutenants, generally, ante
Second lieutenants, generally, post
Limitations,
Increase, space and cost, construction, family quarters, 10 § 9774
Readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, 10 § 687
Loans,
Arms, accouterments and ammunition, agencies and departments of United States, 10 § 9655
Civilian aviation schools, aircraft and equipment, 10 § 9656
Individual equipment, unauthorized, 10 § 9836
Obsolete ordnance, 10 § 9685
Rifles and ammunition to educational institutions having corps of cadets, 10 § 9652
Samples, drawings and information to contractors, 10 § 9506
Lost or destroyed property, action upon vouchers pertaining to, 10 § 9835
Major combatant function, etc.,
Power, or duty, supply or service activity common to military departments not included in, 10 § 125
Proposed transfer, reassignment, etc., grounds for rejection of transfer, etc., of functions, powers, and duties of Defense Department, 10 § 125
Major generals,
Aides, number authorized, 10 § 8543
Commissioned grade, 10 § 8281
Promotion to, 10 § 8307
Rank, 10 § 8573
Within grade, date of rank as determinative, 10 § 741
Majors,
Authorized strength,
In grade, promotion-list officers, 10 § 8211
On active duty, 10 §§ 8202, 8202 note
Commissioned grade, 10 § 8281
Improvement of active duty promotion opportunity to grade of lieutenant colonel, 10 § 8202 note.
Majors—Continued
Promotion to, 10 § 8299
Effect of failure, 10 § 8303
Medical, dental and veterinary officers, professional examination, 10 § 8302
Officers with special qualifications, 10 § 8301
Selection board procedure, 10 § 8300
Management fund, 10 § 2209
Manufacturing plants,
Lists, Secretary to maintain, 10 § 9502
Possession, 10 § 9501
Maps, assistance of United States mapping agencies in making, etc., 10 § 9537
Marine Corps detachment on shore duty, camp equipment, transportation, etc., furnishing to, 10 § 9564
Medal of Honor Roll, generally, this index
Medals. Decorations, Medals and Badges, generally, this index
Medical and dental care, for general provisions relating to. See Armed Forces, generally, this index
Medical and hospital supplies, sales, 10 § 9624
Medical Attendance and Treatment, generally, this index
Medical functions, commissioned officers, performance, 10 § 8067
Medical officers,
Authorized strength in grade
Below brigadier general, 10 § 8202
Promotion-list officers, 10 § 8211
Board of review,
Disqualification for promotion, 10 § 8302
Review of retirement or separation without pay for physical disability, commissioned officers as members of, 10 § 1554
Command, 10 § 8579
Detail for duty with American National Red Cross, 10 § 711a
Examining board for promotion, 10 § 8302
Exclusion, authorized strength in determining authorized strength for certain officers, 10 § 8202
Original appointment,
Age limitations, 10 § 8286
Determination of grade, 10 § 8288
Professional examination, 10 § 8289
Qualifications, 10 § 8294
Service credit, 10 § 8287
Physician to White House, assignment, grade, etc., 10 § 744
Promotion list, 10 § 8296
Promotion to captain, major or lieutenant colonel, professional examination, 10 § 8302
Retention in active status of reserve officers until age 60, 10 § 8855
Retirement,
Deferment,
Promotion-list colonels, 10 § 8921
Promotion-list lieutenant colonels, 10 § 8916
Years of service, computation, 10 § 8926
Special pay, 37 § 302
Continuation pay, extension of service on active duty, 37 § 311
Refunds, failure to serve entire period of extended service on active duty, 37 § 311

AIR FORCE—Continued

Medical officers—Continued
Temporary promotion to captain, 10 § 8452
War or emergency, temporary appointments, 10 § 8444
Medical service functions, commissioned officers, performance, 10 § 8067
Medical specialists, 10 § 8683
Application of law, 10 § 8206 note
Authorized strength, 10 § 8207
Command, 10 § 8579
Detail for duty with American National Red Cross, 10 § 711a
Functions, performance, 10 § 8067
Original appointment,
Age limitations, inapplicable, 10 § 8286
Determination of grade, 10 § 8288
Service credit, 10 § 8287
Promotion,
Reserve grade equal to temporary grade, 10 § 8376 note
Service credit adjustment, 10 § 8287 note
Promotion lists, determination of place of transfer or promotion, 10 § 8296
Reserve grade of lieutenant colonel, retention in active status after 28 years service, limitation, 10 § 8848
Retention in active status of reserve officers until age 60, 10 § 8855
Retired grade, 10 § 8963
Retirement,
Computation of years of service, 10 §§ 8888, 8927
Date, 10 § 8888 note
Deferment, Majors, 10 § 8915
Deferment by Secretary, 10 § 8915
Selection boards,
Applicability of provisions regarding colonels or lieutenant colonels, etc., 10 § 3297 note
Duties, 10 § 8297
Service credit adjustment, 10 § 8287 note
Women, promotion lists, 10 § 8296
Medical supplies and services furnished member outside United States, 15 § 1514
Medical treatment. Medical Attendance and Treatment, generally, this index
Member of a uniformed service, defined,
Employment taxes, 26 § 3121
Social Security Act, 42 § 410
Members generally. See specific index lines under this heading
Mess halls, appropriations for equipment, 10 § 9536
Midshipmen, dismissal from Naval Academy for hazing, effect, 10 § 6964
Military claims,
Property loss, personal injury, or death, 10 § 2731 et seq.
Settlement or compromise,
Admiralty claims by United States, 10 § 9803
Damage by United States vessels, 10 § 9802
Final and conclusive, 10 § 9806
Salvage claims by United States, 10 § 9804
Salvage of United States vessels, 10 § 9802
Settle, defined, military claims, 10 § 9801
Towage of United States vessels, 10 § 9802
Military commissions, proceedings, duties of Judge Advocate General, 10 § 8072
Military Justice Code, generally, this index.
Military law, disposition of effects of deceased person by summary court-martial, 10 § 9712
Military Selective Service Act, exemption of officers, enlisted men, etc., from training and service under, 50 App. § 456
Milk and cream, availability through Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1446a
Minority discharge, 10 § 1170
Missing members, payments to. Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Mobilization, duties of Air Staff, 10 § 8032
Mobilization base, acceptance of donations of land for, 10 § 9771
Moral or professional dereliction, officers, separation from service, 10 §§ 8791 to 8797
Mutiny, advising, counseling, etc., 18 § 2387
National defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
National emergency, exception, computation, active service years determining readjustment payment upon involuntary release, 10 § 687
National Guard Bureau, assignment of officers for duty in, 10 § 8541
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, this index.
National policies and objectives, supporting and implementing, 10 § 8062
National security, officers, separation from service in interests of, 10 §§ 8791 to 8797
National Security Act of 1947, declaration of policy, 50 § 401
Naval Postgraduate School, admission of officers for instruction, 10 § 7045
Navy detachment on shore duty, camp equipment, transportation, etc., furnishing to, 10 § 9564
Non-regulars, readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, 10 § 687
Notice, separation from service of officers, pendency of proceedings, 10 §§ 8785, 8795
Nurses, this index
Nursing functions, commissioned officers, performance, 10 § 8067
Oaths and affirmations, settlement of accounts, 10 § 9839
Observers, detail of members at educational institutions, industrial plants and hospitals, 10 § 9301
Obsolete or surplus material,
Ordnance, 10 §§ 9684 to 9686
Sales, 10 §§ 9681 to 9684
Officers,
Acceptance, appointment in higher grade, 10 § 8451
Active list, service credit for certain officers on list, 10 § 8299 note
Advanced on retired list, entitlement to commission, grade, 10 § 1375
Age, original appointments, 10 § 8285
Agreement of cadet to serve as, 10 § 9348
Air Reserve Forces Policy Committee on Air National Guard and Air Force Reserve Policy membership on, 10 § 8033

AIR FORCE—Continued

Officers—Continued
Appointment,
Grade not above lieutenant colonel, increases to give effect to, filling of mobilization or active duty requirements, 10 § 8212
Temporary in nature, 10 § 8212 note
How made, 10 § 8284
In grade, 10 § 8442
Senior members of Military Staff Committee of United Nations, 10 § 711
Strength in grade, increases to give effect to appointments under certain sections, exceptions, 10 § 8212
Temporary in nature, 10 § 8212 note
Assignments,
Command Air Force activities, installations and personnel, 10 § 8074
Detail to permanent duty in Air Force Department, limitation, 10 § 8031
Duty in National Guard Bureau, 10 § 8541
Assistant General Manager for Military Application, appointment to serve as, atomic energy, 42 § 2038
Assistant to chaplain, 10 § 8547
Authorized strength, generally, ante
Brigadier generals, generally, ante
Captains, generally, ante
Certain commissioned grades, President may suspend during war or national emergency, 10 § 8202
Chaplains, this index
Chief of Staff, generally, ante
Citizenship, 10 § 8285
Civil functions, restrictions on performance, 10 § 973
Colonels, generally, ante
Commands,
Assignment of without regard to rank in grade, officers in same grade or corresponding grades on duty at same place, 10 § 749
Commissioned officers in same grade or corresponding grade on duty in same place, 10 § 749
Different commands of Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps and Coast Guard, joinder, 10 § 747
Commanding officer, generally, ante
Composition of Regular Air Force, 10 § 8075
Dental officers, generally, ante
Designation to perform certain professional functions, 10 § 8067
Details, ante
Director or Deputy Director of Central Intelligence, appointment, 50 § 403
Disabled officer, temporarily appointed, retention on active duty, 10 § 8446
Discharge, generally, ante
Eligibility to serve on boards, 10 §§ 8787, 8797
Employment requiring separation from organization, branch, etc., restriction, 10 § 973
Enlisted members, officers not to use as servants, 10 § 8639
Family quarters, floor area, 10 § 9774
Officers—Continued
Final settlement of accounts, 10 § 9840
Finance officers, disbursement of pay of members of National Guard, 31 § 698a
Firearms, conveyance in mails in connection with official duties, 18 § 1715
First lieutenants, generally, ante
Flying officer rating, qualifications, 10 § 8691
Four-bedroom units, construction, 10 § 9774
Generals, generally, ante
Grades, 10 § 8281
Determination, medical and dental officers, 10 § 8294
Professors and registrar of Air Force Academy, 10 § 9336
Honorable discharge,
Deferred officer, failure of promotion to captain, major, or lieutenant colonel, 10 § 8303
Officers considered for removal, 10 § 8786
Housing, national defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
Interference with freedom of election, 42 § 1972
Judge Advocate General, generally, ante
Judge advocates, generally, ante
Lieutenant colonels, generally, ante
Lieutenant generals, generally, ante
Limitation on tour of duty in Air Force Department, 10 § 8031
Major generals, generally, ante
Majors, generally, ante
Medical officers, generally, ante
Medical specialists, generally, ante
Method of appointments in commissioned grade, 10 § 8447
Moral character, original appointments, 10 § 8285
National defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
Notarial acts, powers, 10 § 936
Oath, authority to administer, 10 § 936
Original appointment,
Age limitations, 10 § 8286
Chaplains, examination, 10 § 8293
Dental officers, qualifications, 10 § 8294
Determination of grade, 10 § 8288
Medical officers, ante
Medical specialists, ante
Promotion-list, determination of place on 10 § 8295
Qualifications, 10 § 8285
Service credit, 10 § 8287
Increase for certain officers, 10 § 8287 note
Pay account, transfer or assignment, 10 § 8689
Pay and allowances, generally, post
Physical qualifications, original appointment, 10 § 8285
Promotion,
Acceptance, 10 § 8312
Brigadier general, 10 § 8306
Captain, major or lieutenant colonel, 10 § 8299
Deferred officer, 10 § 8303
Dental officers, professional examination, 10 § 8302

AIR FORCE—Continued

Officers—Continued
Promotion—Continued
Captain, major or lieutenant colonel—Con.
Effect of failure, 10 § 8303
Medical officers, professional examination, 10 § 8302
Officers with special qualifications, 10 § 8301
Selection board procedure, 10 § 8300
Veterinary officers, professional examination, 10 § 8302
Colonel, 10 § 8305
Determination of place upon promotion lists, 10 § 8296
Medical and dental officers, 10 § 8294
Failure of confirmation by Senate, effect, 10 § 8308
First lieutenant, 10 § 8298
Failure of promotion, effect, 10 § 8298
Major general, 10 § 8307
Original appointment of another person not to delay recommended promotion, 10 § 8314
Physical examination, 10 § 8309
Removal from recommended list, effect, 10 § 8308
Selection boards,
Duties concerning colonels or lieutenant colonels not recommended for promotion, etc., 10 § 3297 note
Recommendation of best qualified promotion list officers, 10 § 8297
Suspension of laws during war or emergency, 10 § 8313
Promotion list,
Grade, position, seniority, temporary appointments, 10 § 8444
Placement on, determination on transfer or promotion, 10 § 8296
Quarters, assignment, 10 § 9775
Rank, 10 § 741
Active duty, 10 § 8571
Brigadier general, 10 § 8573
Chief of Staff to President, 10 § 8531
Grades below brigadier general, 10 § 8574
Major general, 10 § 8573
Temporary appointment, serving under, 10 § 8572
Warrant officers, 10 § 8575
Red Cross, detailed for duty with, 10 § 711a
Reenlistment of enlisted member after service as, 10 § 8258
Reports, directed by Secretary, 10 § 8012
Reserve. Air Force Reserve, generally, this index
Retired or retirement pay, post
Retirement, post
Second lieutenants, generally, post
Seniority, service credit, temporary appointments, war or emergency, 10 § 8444
Seniority in grade, determination, medical and dental officers, 10 § 8294
Separation from service, post
Officers—Continued
Service credit, 10 § 8285
Certain officers on active list on July 20, 1956, 10 § 8299 note
Civilian employee, Army Medical Department, effect, 10 § 8683
Nurse, 10 § 8683
Service of enlisted members as counted as enlisted service, 10 § 8684
Strength in grade, increase to give effect to appointments under certain sections, exception, 10 § 8212
Temporary in nature, 10 § 8212 note
Surveying officer, report concerning lost, etc., property of National Guard, 32 § 710
Temporary appointments, 10 §§ 8441 to 8451
Medical and dental officers, temporary promotion to captain, 10 § 8452
Termination, appointment, 10 § 8447
Temporary increases in authorized strength for Academy graduates, 10 § 8212 note
Transfer between branches of Armed Forces, 10 § 716
Transportation, use, 10 § 9743
Travel and subsistence expenses of officers detailed to Bureau of Public Roads, 23 § 312
Veterinary officers, generally, post
War or emergency,
Additional appointments, 10 § 8445
Temporary appointments, 10 § 8444
Warrant Officers, generally, this index
Women, suspension, mandatory retirement, discharge, separation or transfer from active status, authority, 10 § 8915 note
Ordnance and ordnance stores,
District of Columbia high schools, issuance, 10 § 9653
Procurement for experimental purposes, 10 § 9504
Sale, 10 §§ 9684 to 9686
Designers, 10 § 9507
Officers of other Armed Forces, 10 § 9625
Persons attending camps and schools, 10 § 9414
Organization, purpose, 10 § 8062
Organization duties of Air Staff, 10 § 8032
Organizations,
Division into organizations as Air Force Secretary may prescribe, 10 § 8074
Supervision by Chief of Staff, 10 § 8034
Original enlistment, "enlistment" as meaning, 10 § 501
Parent, defined, pay and allowances, 37 § 501
Part of Air Force Department, 10 § 8062
Patriotic organizations, sale of surplus obsolete ordnance to, 10 § 9684
Pay and allowances,
See, also,
Armed Forces, generally, this index
Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Absence without leave, forfeiture, 37 § 503
Alcohol, disease due to, absence from duty, forfeiture, 37 § 802
Assignments,
Contract surgeons, 37 § 701
Officers, 37 § 701

AIR FORCE—Continued

Pay and allowances—Continued
Aviation cadet, ante
Basic pay,
Active duty, 37 § 204
Graduates of service academies, entitlement, 37 § 204
Table of rates, 37 § 203
Chief of Staff, 10 § 8531
Personal money allowance, 37 § 414
Clothing for enlisted men, delegation of authority of President, 37 § 418 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10113
Damages caused by member, deductions, 37 § 1007
Death, payments to survivors for unused accrued leave, 37 § 501
Deductions, 37 § 1007
Dependents, generally, ante
Deposits of enlisted men kept in separate funds, 10 § 1035
Director or Deputy Director of Central Intelligence Agency, appointment of officer to serve as, 50 § 403
Disease due to alcohol or drugs, absence from duty, forfeiture, 37 § 802
Discharge under other than honorable conditions, forfeiture of accrued leave, 37 § 501
Dual Pay and Employment, generally, this index
Enlisted members,
Deductions, 37 § 1007
Not to accrue during suspended sentence of dishonorable discharge, 37 § 804
Enlisted men, defined, 37 § 418 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10113
Equivalent pay, members on retired lists or receiving retainer pay, amount and computation of pay, 10 § 564 note
Extension of enlistment, effect, 37 § 906
Forfeiture, dropped from rolls, 37 § 803
Indebtedness due United States, deductions on account of, 37 § 1007
Leaves of absence,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Awaiting orders pending disability retirement proceedings, 37 § 502
Instructors, service schools, effect, 10 § 9306
Over leave, forfeiture, 37 § 503
Sickness and wounds, 37 § 502
Unused accrued leave, 37 § 501
Mentally incompetent persons, 37 §§ 601 to 604
Non-regulars, readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, 10 § 687
Officers,
Dropped from rolls, forfeiture, 37 § 803
Retired officers, restriction on payment to those selling supplies or war materials to certain government agencies, 37 § 801
Pay grades, 37 § 201
Prompt payments required, 37 § 1005
Reserve. Air Force Reserve, generally, this index
Retainer pay, generally, post
Retired or retirement pay, generally, post
Pay and allowances—Continued
Severance pay, officers,
Failure of promotion, limitation, 10 § 8303
Honorably discharged officer considered for removal, 10 § 8786
Special pay,
Physicians and dentists, 37 § 302
Continuation pay, extension of service on active duty, 37 § 311
Veterinarians, 37 § 303
Travel and transportation allowances, escorts for dependents, 10 § 1036
Uniform allowance, officers,
Additional, 37 § 416
Initial allowance, 37 § 415
Pension, members other than Regular Air Force entitled to same as regular members, 10 § 8687
Permits, military reservations, landing ferries, erecting bridges or driving livestock, 10 § 9777
Personal injury or death, claims for, 10 § 2731 et seq.
Physical examination for promotion of commissioned officer, 10 § 8309
Pilot rating in time of peace, qualifications, 10 § 8692
Plantations and farms, operation, maintenance and improvement, 10 § 2421
Policy, 10 § 8062
Positions of importance and responsibility designated to carry grade of general or lieutenant general, 10 § 8066
Posse comitatus, 18 § 1385
Post office, assignment of suitable space for, at air bases, 10 § 9779
Preference of graduate cadets for appointment in regular components, 10 § 7541
President of United States,
Appointment of Under Secretary of Air Force and Assistant Secretaries of Air Force, 10 § 8013
Chaplains, examinations prescribed, original appointment as officers, 10 § 8293
Delegation of certain functions, etc., to Secretary of Defense, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11390
Officers, promotion, removal from recommended list, 10 § 8308
Officers in certain commissioned grades, suspension in time of war or national emergency, 10 § 8202
Presidential, etc. assassination, kidnaping, and assault, investigation assistance, 18 § 1751
Removal of names from list of persons recommended for appointment as officers, 10 § 8285
Rules and regulations, prescription by, 10 § 8061
Prisoners,
Expenses of apprehension, delivery, etc., 10 § 807 note
Rewards for apprehension and delivery, 10 § 807 note
Transportation expenses, 18 § 4008
Prisoners of war, etc., appropriations available, 31 § 649a
Proceeds, sales of serviceable material, disposition, 10 § 9629

AIR FORCE—Continued

Procurement,
For general provisions relating to. See Armed Forces, generally, this index
Partial or progress payments, 10 § 2307
Supplies and services, 10 §§ 9531 to 9540
Appropriations for equipment of bakeries, schools, kitchens and mess halls, 10 § 9536
Architectural services, 10 § 9540
Authorization, 10 § 9531
Engineering services, 10 § 9540
Experimental purposes, 10 § 9504
Factories, arsenals and depots, manufacture at, 10 § 9532
Military surveys and maps, assistance of United States mapping agencies, 10 § 9537
Production equipment, 10 § 9505
Research and development programs, 10 § 9503
Subsistence supplies,
Contract stipulations, place of delivery on inspection, 10 § 9534
Exceptional, purchases without advertising, 10 § 9535
Production equipment, procurement, 10 § 9505
Promotion,
Members on temporary disability retired list, 10 § 1211
Officers, ante
Original appointment, service credit, 10 § 8287
Promotion lists,
Determination of place upon promotion, 10 § 8296
Lieutenant colonels, 10 § 8916
Original appointment as commissioned officers, determination on place on, 10 § 8295
Promotion-list officer, defined, appointments, Air Force-personnel, 10 § 8296
Removal from recommended list, effect, 10 § 8308
Selection boards, recommendation of best qualified officers on list for promotion, 10 § 8297
Transfer, determination of place on, 10 § 8296
Property accountability, regulations, 10 § 9832
Property loss, claims for, 10 § 2731 et seq.
Public lands, reservation and use for air base or testing field, 10 § 9772
Public property, use, 10 § 9779
Qualifications,
Flying officer rating, 10 § 8691
Pilot rating in time of peace, 10 § 8692
Quartermaster property, sale to,
Officer of another armed force, 10 § 9621
Person attending camps or schools, 10 § 9414
Quarters,
Construction, limitations on space and cost, 10 § 9774
Family quarters for enlisted members, 10 § 9774
Heat and light, 10 § 9593
Officers, assignment, 10 § 9775
Rental of inadequate quarters, basic allowances, effect, 42 § 1594j
Radio stations, forwarding charges due connecting commercial facilities, 10 § 9592
Radiograms, forwarding charges to connecting commercial facilities, 10 § 9592
Ranges, bombing and machine gun, acquisition, 10 § 9773
Rank. Grades or rank, generally, ante
Rations, 10 § 9561
Credit sales to commissioned officers in field, 10 § 9622
Navy or Marine Corps detachment on shore duty, furnishing to, 10 § 9564
Readjustment payment, non-regulars, involuntary release from active duty, 10 § 687
Real property, acquisition of buildings in District of Columbia, 10 § 9780
Recommendations concerning officers. Separation from service, post
Records concerning officers. Separation from service, post
Recruiting duties of Air Staff, 10 § 8032
Reenlistment,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
"Enlistment" as meaning, 10 § 501
Qualifications, 10 § 508
Registrar of Air Force Academy. Air Force Academy, generally, this index
Regular Air Force,
See, also, specific index lines under this heading
Authorized strength in commissioned officers on active list, 10 § 8204
Composition, 10 § 8075
Grade of person appointed registrar of Air Force Academy, 10 § 9336
Promotion list officers, etc., 10 § 8296
Regulations,
For general provisions relating to. See also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Early discharge of enlisted members, delegation of Presidential authority to approve regulations governing to Secretary, 10 § 1171 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11498
Prescribed by President, 10 § 8061
Remission of enlisted member's indebtedness to United States, 10 § 9837
Rental, seized manufacturing plants, 10 § 9501
Report,
Efficiency, 10 § 8032
Original appointments of officers with service credit, 10 § 8285
Survey, actions on, 10 § 9835
Research and development programs, 10 § 9503
Reserve components. Air Force Reserve, generally, this index
Reserve officers. Air Force Reserve, generally, this index
Reserve Officers' Training Corps,
Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps, generally, this index
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, generally, this index
Restitution of amounts deducted from death gratuity, interim coverage until effective date of group life insurance plan, 38 § 776 note

AIR FORCE—Continued

Retainer pay,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Annuities based on, election,
Change or revocation, colonels or lieutenant colonels retired when not recommended for promotion, etc., 10 § 1431 note
Completion of years of service required, 10 § 1431 note
Members on retired lists or receiving, amount and computation of pay, 10 § 564 note
Retired enlisted members, composing Regular Air Force, 10 § 8075
Retired grade,
General rule, 10 § 8961
Higher grade,
After thirty years of service, enlisted members and warrant officers, 10 § 8964
Service during certain periods, 10 § 8963
Service in special positions, 10 § 8962
Retired lists,
Duty of Secretary to maintain, 10 § 8966
Recomputation of retired pay to reflect advancement on, 10 § 8992
Restoration to former grade, warrant officers and enlisted members, 10 § 8965
Retired officers,
Chairman of Military Liaison Committee on atomic energy, 42 § 2038
Federal Aviation Administration Administrator, appointment as, 49 § 1341 note
United States magistrates, appointment and service as 28 § 631
Retired or retirement pay,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Annuities based on, election,
Change or revocation, colonels or lieutenant colonels retired when not recommended for promotion, etc., 10 § 1431 note
Completion of years of service required, 10 § 1431 note
Computation, 10 §§ 8891, 8991 note
Enlisted members retired prior to June 1, 1958, under Armed Forces Voluntary Recruitment Act of 1945, 10 § 3991 note
Retirement for age, law applicable, 10 § 8889
Retirement for length of service, law applicable, 10 § 8929
Deduction, receipt of readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, 10 § 687
Members on retired lists or receiving retainer pay, amount and computation of pay, 10 § 564 note
Nonregular service,
Computation, 10 § 1332
Deprivation of service credit, 10 § 1332 note
Officers,
Colonels or lieutenant colonels not recommended for promotion with 20 years of service, 10 § 3297 note
Retired or retirement pay—Continued
Officers—Continued
Voluntary retirement of officer considered for removal, 10 §§ 8786, 8796
Recomputation to reflect advancement on retired list, 10 § 8992
Tables for computation, 10 § 8991
Retirement,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Deferred, officers with 28 years of service, nurse or medical specialist in grade of major, 10 § 8915
Enlisted men,
Thirty years or more of service, 10 § 8917
Twenty to thirty years of service, 10 § 8914
United States magistrates, eligibility for appointment and service as, 28 § 631
Years of service, computation, voluntary retirement, 10 § 8925
Medical specialists, ante
Officers,
Active duty, retired officer, status, 10 § 8503
Age, 10 §§ 8881 to 8886
Annuities based on retired or retainer pay, change or revocation of election, colonels, 10 § 1431 note
Board, recommendation, officers with thirty years or more of service, 10 § 8919
Change or revocation of election of annuities based on retired or retainer pay, 10 § 1431 note
Colonels or lieutenant colonels not recommended for promotion with 20 years of service, 10 § 3297 note
Command of retired officers, 10 § 8582 note
Component of Regular Air Force, 10 § 8075
Deferment,
Brigadier generals, 10 § 8922
Major generals, 10 § 8923
Promotion-list colonels, 10 § 8921
Promotion-list lieutenant colonels, 10 § 8916
Deferred officer, failure of promotion to captain, major or lieutenant colonel, 10 § 8303
Length of service, 10 §§ 8911 to 8929
Major generals,
Age 62, 10 § 8885
Commissioned officers below age 60, 10 § 8883
Retirement deferred,
Age 60, 10 § 8884
Age 64, 10 § 8886
Mandatory, suspension, authority, 10 § 8915 note
Ordering or assigning retired members to active duty, 10 § 8504
Professors of Academy, more than thirty years of service, 10 § 8920
Suspension of laws during war or emergency, 10 § 8313
Certain retirement provisions, 10 § 8213 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10617
Title and uniform, 10 § 772

AIR FORCE—Continued

Retirement—Continued
Officers—Continued
Voluntary retirement of officer considered for removal, 10 §§ 8786, 8796
Years of service,
Computation,
Mandatory retirement, 10 §§ 8888, 8927
Voluntary retirement, 10 § 8926
20 years of service, 10 § 8911
Deferred officers not recommended for promotion, 10 § 8913
Disqualified for promotion, 10 § 8913
28 years of service, promotion-list lieutenant colonels, 10 § 8916
30 years of service, 10 § 8918
Excessive number of commissioned officers, 10 § 8919
30 years of service or five years in grade,
Brigadier generals, 10 § 8922
Promotion-list colonels, 10 § 8921
35 years of service or five years in grade, major generals, 10 § 8923
40 years or more of service, 10 § 8924
Review board. Boards of review, generally, ante
Rewards, apprehension and delivery of deserters, prisoners, and members absent without leave, 10 § 807 note
Rifles, issuance to educational institutions having corps of cadets, 10 § 9652
Sales,
Deceased persons, effects, 10 §§ 9712 to 9713
Individual equipment, unauthorized, 10 § 9836
Logs manufactured by or procured for, 10 § 2665
Materials to members, 10 § 9621
Obsolete or surplus material, 10 §§ 9681 to 9684
Quartermaster and ordnance property to persons attending camps and schools, 10 § 9414
Samples, drawings and information to contractors, 10 § 9506
Serviceable material, 10 §§ 9621 to 9629
Samples, sale, loan or gift to contractors, 10 § 9506
Schools,
Aviation cadets and aviation students, 10 § 9303
Detail of enlisted members, 10 § 9304
Citizen of foreign country graduating from, wearing of appropriate aviation badges of, 10 § 772
Civilian aviation schools,
Aircraft and equipment, loans to, 10 § 9656
Airplane parts and accessories, sale to, 10 § 9628
Instructors, instruction at training commands, 10 § 9305
Equipment for, appropriations, expenditures, 10 § 9536
Establishment, purpose, 10 § 9411
Flying schools, courses of instruction for aviation students, 10 § 9303
Instruction of enlisted members, 10 § 9302
Operation, 10 § 9412
Quartermaster and ordnance property, sales, to persons attending, 10 § 9414
Schools—Continued
Service schools, leaves of absence for instructors, 10 § 9306
Transportation and subsistence during travel of persons attending, 10 § 9413
Second lieutenants,
Authorized strength in grade, promotion-list officers, 10 § 8211
Commissioned grade, 10 § 8281
Original appointment, service credit, 10 § 8287
Promotion to first lieutenant, effect of failure, 10 § 8298
Secret defense information and material, transmitting, use of registered mail, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Secretary of Air Force, generally, this index
Secretary of Defense, annual estimate of authorized strength in commissioned officers on active list, 10 § 8205
Security risk, release from active duty, reduced readjustment payment, 10 § 687
Seizure, equipment disposed of without authority, 10 § 9836
Selection boards,
Communication by officers with, 10 § 8297
Composition, duties, 10 §§ 8297, 8781
Colonels or lieutenant colonels with 20 years of service, etc., 10 § 3297 note
Separation from service, 10 §§ 8781, 8791
Considering eligibles for original appointment as officers, composition, etc., 10 § 8285
Officers eligible to serve on, 10 §§ 8787, 8797
Original appointment, convening of board to consider eligible persons for original appointment, 10 § 8285
Procedure concerning promotion of captains, majors, or lieutenant colonels, 10 § 8300
Retroactivity of provisions, separation from service for substandard performance of duty, 10 § 8781 note
Senior Deputy Chief of Staff, succession to Secretary's office, 5 § 3347 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10820
Sentence and punishment, industrial mobilization, violations, 10 § 9501
Separation from service,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Boards of inquiry, composition, duties, 10 § 8782
Boards of review,
Composition, duties, 10 § 8783
Recommendation for removal of officer, action by Secretary upon, 10 § 8784
Honorable discharge of officer considered for removal, 10 § 8786
Officers,
Appearance by counsel or in person, 10 §§ 8785, 8795
Boards of inquiry, composition, duties, 10 §§ 8782, 8792
Boards of review, composition, duties, 10 §§ 8783, 8793
Considered for removal, 10 §§ 8786, 8796
Defense, time for preparation, 10 §§ 8785, 8795

AIR FORCE—Continued

Separation from service—Continued
Officers—Continued
Discharge of officer considered for removal, 10 § 8796
Eligibility to serve on boards, 10 §§ 8787, 8797
Evidence received by boards of inquiry, 10 §§ 8782, 8792
Findings in proceedings before boards of inquiry, 10 §§ 8782, 8792
Hearings before boards of inquiry, 10 §§ 8782, 8792
Honorable discharge of officer considered for removal, 10 § 8786
Moral or professional dereliction or in interests of national security, 10 §§ 8791 to 8797
Notice, pendency of proceedings, 10 §§ 8785, 8795
Procedures, 10 §§ 8785, 8795
Recommendations,
Boards of inquiry to boards of review, §§ 8782, 8792
Boards of review to Secretary of Air Force, 10 §§ 8783, 8793
Removal of officer by Secretary of Air Force, 10 §§ 8784, 8794
Records,
Access to and copies of, 10 §§ 8785, 8795
Boards of inquiry proceedings to boards of review, 10 §§ 8782, 8792
Removal by Secretary of Air Force upon recommendation of board of review, 10 §§ 8784, 8794
Rights and procedures, 10 §§ 8785, 8795
Selection boards, composition, duties, 10 §§ 8781, 8791
Substandard performance of duty, 10 §§ 8781 to 8787
Voluntary retirement of officer considered for removal, 10 §§ 8786, 8796
Procedures, 10 § 8785
Rights of officer, 10 § 8785
Selection boards, composition, duties, 10 § 8781
Suspension of laws during war or emergency, 10 § 8313
Voluntary retirement of officer considered for removal, 10 § 8786
Women,
Officers, suspension, authority, 10 § 8915 note
Regulations governing, 10 § 3818 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10240
Servants, officers not to use enlisted members as, 10 § 8639
Service, duties of Air Staff, 10 § 8032
Service credit,
Adjustment by Secretary, 10 § 8287 note
Certain service as a nurse, woman medical specialist, or civilian employee of Army Medical Department, 10 § 8683
Serviceable material,
Issue to other than to armed forces, 10 §§ 9651 to 9656
Sale, 10 §§ 9621 to 9629
Servicemen's and Veterans' Survivor Benefits Act, generally, this index
Servicemen's Group Life Insurance, generally, this index
Services,
Procurement, ante
Utilities and services, generally, post
Settlement, claims, personal property loss or damage incident to service by personnel. Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims, generally, this index
Settlements of accounts,
Affidavit of squadron commander, 10 § 9838
Final settlement, officer's accounts, 10 § 9840
Oaths, 10 § 9839
Severance benefits, honorable discharge of officer considered for removal, 10 § 8786
Severance pay, officers, honorably discharged officer considered for removal, 10 § 8786
Signal supplies, procurement for experimental purposes, 10 § 9504
Sister, defined, pay and allowances, 37 § 501
Sites, air bases and depots, acquisition, 10 § 9773
Soldiers' Home,
Deceased persons, disposition of effects, 10 § 9713
Sale of medical and hospital supplies to, 10 § 9624
Special pay. Pay and allowances, ante
Staff,
Air Force Reserve, officers on duty with, 10 § 8033
Air National Guard, officers on duty with, 10 § 8033
Assignment and detail of members, 10 § 8031
Chief of Staff, generally, ante
Civilians, assignment or detail to, 10 § 8031
Committees, functions, 10 § 8033
Composition, 10 § 8031
Coordination, action of organizations of Air Force Department, 10 § 8032
Detail of members to, 10 § 8031
General duties, 10 § 8032
Organization, 10 § 8031
Reserve components, policies and regulations for government, 10 § 8033
Standards, demobilized organizations, disposition, 10 § 9565
State Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Homes,
Obsolete ordnance, loan to, 10 § 9685
Ordnance property, sales to, 10 § 9625
States, surplus material, sale to, 10 § 9681
Strength. Authorized strength, generally, ante
Students, detail of members at educational institutions, industrial plants and hospitals, 10 § 9301
Subsistence,
Camps and schools for military instruction and training, persons attending, 10 § 9413
Expenses of officers detailed to Bureau of Public Roads, 23 § 312

AIR FORCE—Continued

Subsistence supplies,
Contract stipulations, place of delivery on inspection, 10 § 9534
Exceptional, purchases without advertising, 10 § 9535
Sale by Navy and Marine Corps members, prices, 10 § 7602
Sales, 10 § 9621
Substandard performance of duty,
Officers, separation from service, 10 §§ 8781 to 8787
Release from active duty, reduced readjustment payment, 10 § 687
Summary court-martial,
Deceased persons, disposition of effects, 10 § 9712
Investigations, circumstances of death, 10 § 9711
Supervision over members and organizations, 10 § 8034
Supplies,
Duties of Air Staff, 10 § 8032
Procurement, ante
Research and development programs, 10 § 9503
Supply base, acceptance of donation of land for, 10 § 9771
Surgeon General, this index
Surveys, assistance of United States mapping agencies in making, etc., 10 § 9537
Suspension of restrictions on personnel strength until certain date, 10 § 3201 note
Tables, computation of retired pay, 10 § 8991
Target practice, rifles and ammunition, educational institutions having corps of cadets, issuance, 10 § 9652
Telegrams, forwarding charges due connecting commercial facilities, 10 § 9592
Temporary appointments, 10 §§ 8441 to 8451
Temporary disability retired list, return to active duty, 10 § 1211
Tentage, issuance to educational institutions, 10 § 9651
Territorial organization of commands, 10 § 8074
Testing field, reservation and use of public land for, 10 § 9772
Time, filing application for death gratuity, interim coverage until effective date of group life insurance plan, 38 § 776 note
Tobacco, sale to enlisted members, 10 § 9623
Tort Claims Act, exception of claim arising out of combatant activities, 28 § 2680
Training, 10 §§ 9301 to 9314
Duties of Air Staff, 10 § 8032
Purpose, 10 § 8062
Schools and camps for, 10 §§ 9411 to 9414
Training base, acceptance of donation of land for, 10 § 9771
Transfer, officers between branches of armed forces, 10 § 716
Transportation, 10 § 9741 et seq.
Camps or schools for military instruction and training, persons attending, 10 § 9413
Civilian personnel in Alaska, 10 § 9746
Control and supervision, 10 § 9741
Transportation—Continued
Navy or Marine Corps detachment on shore duty, furnishing to, 10 § 9564
Officers, use of transportation, 10 § 9743
Supplies for, preference to United States vessels, 10 § 2631
Systems, control in time of war, 10 § 9742
Transportation tax, persons transported by air, uninterrupted international air transportation, 26 § 4262
Turnkey construction contracts for family housing, award of, 10 § 9774
Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Uniforms, this index
United States magistrates, eligibility of retired officers and enlisted personnel for appointment and service as, 28 § 631
Universal Military Training and Service, generally, this index
Utilities and services, 10 §§ 9591 to 9593
Proceeds from oversea operations, use, 10 § 9591
Sale to purchasers within activity of, 10 § 2481
Vessels,
Military claims, 10 §§ 9801 to 9806
Transportation of civilian personnel in Alaska, 10 § 9746
Veterans,
Quartermaster supplies, sales to, 10 § 4621
Sale of supplies to, 10 § 9621
Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1952, generally, this index
Veterinary functions, commissioned officers, performance, 10 § 8067
Veterinary officers,
Authorized strength in grade, promotion-list officers, 10 § 8211
Board of review, disqualification for promotion, 10 § 8302
Command, 10 § 8579
Detail for duty with America National Red Cross, 10 § 711a
Examining board for promotion, 10 § 8302
Original appointment, service credit, 10 § 8287
Promotion list, 10 § 8296
Promotion to captain, major or lieutenant colonel, professional examination, 10 § 8302
Retirement deferment,
Promotion-list colonels, 10 § 8921
Promotion-list lieutenant colonels, 10 § 8916
Special pay, 37 § 303
Vice Chief of Staff. Chief of Staff, ante
Vocational education, enlisted members, 10 § 9302
War, exception, computation, active service years determining readjustment payment upon involuntary release, 10 § 687
Warrant Officers, this index
Women,
Commissioned officers, authorized strength, 10 § 8208
Duties, limitations, 10 § 8549
Medical specialists, promotion lists, 10 § 8296
Officers, suspension of mandatory retirement, discharge, separation, or transfer from active status, authority, 10 § 8915 note

AIR FORCE—Continued

Women—Continued
Selection boards, applicability of provisions to nondesignated officers, 10 § 3297 note
Separation from service, regulations governing, 10 § 3818 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10240
Termination of appointment or enlistment, 10 § 8818
Warrant officers on active list, authorized strength, 10 § 8215
Years of service, computation,
Mandatory retirement, 10 § 8888
Commissioned officers, 10 § 8927
Service credit adjustment, 10 § 8287 note
Voluntary retirement,
Enlisted members, 10 § 8925
Regular and reserve commissioned officers, 10 § 8926

AIR FORCE ACADEMY

Advance planning and minor construction, appropriations for, 10 § 9331 note
American Republics,
Designation of persons from such republic who may receive instruction at, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10661
Selection of persons for instruction from, 10 § 9344
Appointment,
Acceptance of, effect on enlisted status, 10 § 516
Chaplain, 10 § 9337
Appropriations, 10 § 9331 note
Authorized strength, cadets, 10 § 9342
Appointments of to bring to full strength, 10 § 9343
Bachelor of Science degree on graduation, 10 § 9353
Board, recommendation and qualification of candidates, 10 § 9343
Board of visitors, composition, duties, 10 § 9355
Buildings for religious worship, 10 § 9354
Cadets,
Agreement to serve as officer, 10 § 9348
American Republics, selection of persons for instruction from, 10 § 9344
Annual quota, vacancies, filling, 10 § 9342
Appointments, 10 § 9342
Bringing to full strength, 10 § 9343
Authorized strength, 10 § 9342
Appointments to bring to full strength, 10 § 9343
Canada, selection of persons for instruction from, 10 § 9344
Clothing and equipment, 10 § 9350
Commission on graduation, 10 § 9353
Commissioned officers, original appointment,
Restrictions, 10 § 3287
Service credit, 10 § 3287
Completion of course of instruction, agreement, 10 § 9348
Composing Regular Air Force, 10 § 8075
Deficiencies in conduct or studies, effect, 10 § 9351
Degree and commission on graduation, 10 § 9353
Dismissal for hazing, 10 § 9352
Duties and service, 10 § 9349

Cadets—Continued
Failure to,
Fulfill agreement to serve as officer, transfer to Air Force Reserve, 10 § 9348
Pass examinations, effect on successor, 10 § 9351
Hazing, 10 § 9352
Instruction, 10 § 9349
Limitation, number to be appointed, 10 § 9342
"Member of a uniformed service" as meaning,
Employment taxes, 26 § 3121
Social Security Act, 42 § 410
Military Selective Service Act, exemption from training and service under, 50 App. § 456
Name of Congressman or other nominating authority furnished to members of Congress, 10 § 9342
Nomination,
Additional cadets, bringing Corps to full strength, 10 § 9343
Candidates for appointment, 10 §§ 9342, 9342 note
Nominees, redistricting of states, effect, 10 § 9347
Number of alternate-appointees from Congressional sources not reduced because of additional Presidential appointments, 10 § 4343 note
Numbers, 10 § 9342
Obligated period of service unaffected, 10 § 4348 note
Officers of service credit service as cadet not counted as, 10 § 971
Original appointments, service credit, 10 § 8287
Pay and allowances, post
Qualifications for admission, 10 § 9346
Reserve Officers Training Corps,
Appointment in reserve of an armed force, eligible members of Senior Corps program, armed forces. 10 § 2107.
Commission, advanced training, completion in Senior Corps program, armed forces, 10 § 2106
Retirement or separation, physical disability, inapplication of law, 10 § 1217
Reversion to enlisted status, person appointed from enlisted status, effect, 10 § 516
Selection, candidates for appointment, 10 § 9342
Territorial distribution, 10 § 9342
Uniforms, 10 § 9350
Vacancies, filling, bringing Corps to full strength, 10 § 9343
Veterans' educational assistance, exception, 38 § 1652
Canada,
Designation of persons from Canada who may receive instruction at, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10661
Selection of persons for instruction from, 10 § 9344
Chaplain, 10 § 9331
Appointment, delegation of Presidential authority to Secretary of Defense, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11390
Appointment, quarters allowance, and reappointment, 10 § 9337

AIR FORCE ACADEMY—Continued

Commandant of cadets, 10 § 9331
Detail of Air Force officer to position, 10 § 9333
Commander, succession to Secretary of Air Force's office, 5 § 3347 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10820
Commission on graduation, 10 § 9353
Construction, appropriations after Aug. 1, 1964, 10 § 9331 note
Course of instruction and studies, 10 § 9349
Dean of faculty, 10 § 9331
Appointment, grade, etc., 10 § 9335
Departments, titles, 10 § 9332
Designation by Secretary of persons from foreign countries who may receive instruction at, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10661
Domicile, nominated candidates for admission, 10 § 9342
Establishment, 10 § 9331
Faculty, 10 § 9331
Appointment and detail, 10 § 9333
Authorized strength, commissioned officers on active list, 10 § 8204
Exclusion, 10 § 8205
Command, 10 § 9334
Composing Regular Air Force, 10 § 8075
Dean of faculty, 10 § 9335
Grade, 10 § 9336
Leaves of absence without deduction of pay or allowances, 10 § 9341
Nominating additional cadets, recommendation and qualification by, 10 § 9343
Professors, generally, post
Titles, 10 § 9332
Filipinos, selection for instruction, 10 § 9345
Fuel and light, chaplain, allowances for quarters, 10 § 9337
Graduates,
Appointed in Regular Army, rank of, 10 § 3574
Appointment,
Air Force, basic pay, 37 § 204
Army, basic pay, 37 § 204
Bachelor of Science degree, 10 § 9353
Leave upon graduation, 10 § 702
Original appointment as second lieutenant, service credit, 10 § 8287
Preference for appointment in regular components, 10 § 541
Rank among, 10 § 8574
Hazing, 10 § 9352
Leaves of absence,
Applicability of certain leave provisions, 10 § 702
Faculty and other officers, 10 § 9341
Graduation leave, 10 § 702
Library, government publications, designated depository for, 44 § 1907
Oath, candidate for admission, 10 § 9346
Officers, leaves of absence without deduction of pay or allowances, 10 § 9341
Organization, 10 § 9331
Pay and allowances,
Additional pay for officers while serving as permanent professors with over 36 years of service, 37 § 203
Pay and allowances—Continued
Cadets,
Applicability of provisions concerning leave, 37 § 504
Basic pay, 37 § 201
Entitlement to allowances provided for a midshipman in the Navy, 37 § 422
Travel and transportation allowance, 37 § 410
Canada and American Republics, persons selected for instructions from, 10 § 9344
Chaplain, quarters allowances, 10 § 9337
Faculty and other officers, leaves of absence without deduction, 10 § 9341
Filipinos selected for instruction, 10 § 9345
Preference for appointment upon graduation in regular components, 10 § 541
Professors,
Additional pay, officer with over 36 years of service while serving as, 37 § 203
Authorized strength of Regular Air Force in commissioned officers on active list, 10 § 8204
Exclusive of certain categories, 10 § 8205
Grade, 10 § 9336
Inclusion in Regular Air Force, 10 § 8075
Promotion list officers, exceptions, etc., 10 § 8296
Retirement, age 64, 10 § 8886
Retirement of commissioned officers for age, exception, 10 § 8883
Purposes, 10 § 9331
Rank of graduates appointed in Regular Army, 10 § 3574
Reappointment, chaplain, 10 § 9337
Registrar, 10 § 9333
Appointment, 10 § 9333
Authorized strength of Regular Air Force in commissioned officers on active list, 10 § 8204
Exclusive in certain categories, 10 § 8205
Command exercised by, 10 § 9334
Duties, 10 § 9333
Grade, 10 § 9336
Inclusion in Regular Air Force, 10 § 8075
Promotion list officers, exceptions, etc., 10 § 8296
Retirement, age 64, 10 § 8886
Retirement of commissioned officers for age, exception, 10 § 8883
Religious worship, buildings for, 10 § 9354
Reserve Officers' Training Corps. Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps, generally, this index
Retired grade, permanent professor, 10 § 8962
Retirement, professors, more than thirty years of service, 10 § 8920
Secretary of Air Force,
Approval of duties prescribed for Registrar of Academy, 10 § 9333
Designation of person from foreign countries who may receive instruction at, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10661
Prescribing oath for candidates for admission, 10 § 9346
Secretary of Defense, designation of persons from foreign countries who may receive instruction at, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10661
Subsequent legislation, requirement of authorization in, appropriations for construction after Aug. 1, 1964, 10 § 9331 note

AIR FORCE ACADEMY—Continued

Superintendent, 10 § 9331
Command and supervision, 10 § 9334
Degree on graduation, conferring, 10 § 9353
Detail of Air Force officer to position, 10 § 9333
Duties of Registrar of Academy, prescribing, 10 § 9333
Hazing, regulations, 10 § 9352
Leave of absence, faculty and other officers, 10 § 9341
Temporary buildings and sites, 10 § 9331 note
Vietnam, persons from countries assisting U.S. in, instruction, benefits, etc., 10 § 4344 note

AIR FORCE CROSS

See DECORATIONS, MEDALS AND BADGES, this index

AIR FORCE DEPARTMENT

See, also, Military Departments, generally, this index
Accounting, organization and conduct, 10 § 8014
Administrative organization structure, 10 § 8014
Air Force Academy, nomination of cadets from honor graduates of honor schools designated by, 10 § 9342
Appropriations, availability of certain appropriations, 31 § 649c
Armed forces,
Procurements from appropriated funds, 10 § 2303
Property loss, personal injury or death, etc., incident to noncombat activities of, 10 § 2733
Assignment or detail of Air Force officer to permanent duty in, limitation, 10 § 8031
Attorney General's advice concerning, 28 § 513
Budgeting, organization and conduct, 10 § 8014
Civil Air Patrol, detail or assignment of officers or employees, 10 § 9441
Civilian employees,
Administration of oaths, settlement of accounts, 10 § 9839
Assignment or detail,
Air Staff, 10 § 8031
Prescribing duties by Secretary, 10 § 8012
Compensation, laborers and mechanics, 10 § 9025
Contract surgeons, 10 § 9022
Equal employment opportunity programs, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Hours and pay of laborers and mechanics, 10 § 9025
Medical supplies, sale to, 10 § 9624
Nondiscrimination in federal employment, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Production of supplies and munitions, 10 § 9025
Comptroller of Air Force, appointment, functions, 10 § 8014
Contracts, renegotiation of defense contracts, 50 App. § 1211 et seq.
Coordination, action of organizations, 10 § 8032
Cost of instruction of officers at Naval Postgraduate School, 10 § 7045
Custody and charge of books and records, 10 § 9831
Deductions from carriers for loss or damage to material in transit, 31 § 489a
Defense information or material, limitation of authority to classify, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Defense or war contracts,
Renegotiation, generally, this index
Studies of procurement policies and practices, 50 App. § 1211 note
Defined, 50 § 409
"Department" as meaning, 50 App. § 1213
Department of Air Force General Gift Fund, gifts, bequests and proceeds of sale, deposit into, 10 § 2601
Department of Defense, inclusion in, 50 § 401
Deputy Comptroller of Air Force, 10 § 8014
Designation as military department, 5 § 102
Disbursing and certifying officers, relief from accounting or responsibility for certain losses, 31 § 95a note
Equal employment opportunity for civilian employees, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Equipment, availability of certain appropriations for equipment, 31 § 649c
"Executive part of department" as meaning, Armed Forces general provisions, 10 § 101
Headed by Secretary of Air Force, 10 § 8012
Housing, national defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
Inclusion in Defense Department, 50 § 401
Internal audit, organization and conduct, 10 § 8014
Joint long-range proving ground for guided missiles, etc. Guided Missiles, generally, this index
Judicial notice, seal, 10 § 8011
Lease of buildings in District of Columbia for use of, powers of Secretary, 10 § 9780
Management fund, 10 § 2209
Managerial procedures, organization and conduct, 10 § 8014
Medal of Honor Roll, generally, this index
Mental competency boards, 37 § 602
Military Academy, nomination of cadets from honor graduates of honor schools designated by, 10 § 4342
Military claims, settlement or compromise, 10 §§ 9801 to 9806
"Military departments" as meaning or including, Armed Forces general provisions, 10 § 101
NASA, transfer, functions from Defense Department, 42 § 2453 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10783
National defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
National Guard Bureau,
Functions and duties, performance for, 10 § 8033
Joint Bureau of Army and Air Force Departments, 10 § 3015
National Guard technicians, employees of, 32 § 709
Nondiscrimination in federal employment, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Office of Air Force Reserve, establishment in, 10 § 8019
Officers and employees, National Advisory Committee on the Selection of Physicians, Dentists, and Allied Specialists and National Health Resources Advisory Committee, consultation with, 50 App. § 454 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11415
Operation and efficiency of Department, Secretary of Air Force responsible to Secretary of Defense, 10 § 8012
Operation under authority, direction, and control of Secretary of Defense, 10 § 8010

AIR FORCE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Orders of Vice Chief of Staff in performing duties, 10 § 8035
Organization, 10 § 8010
Payments, settlement of accounts, deceased members of National Guard, 32 § 714
President of the United States, appointment of Under Secretary of Air Force and Assistant Secretaries of Air Force, 10 § 8013
Procurement, application of law, 10 § 2303
Procurement activities, supervision by Secretary, 10 § 8012
Progress and statistical reporting, organization and conduct, 10 § 8014
Real property transactions, 10 § 2662
Research and development, availability of certain appropriations, 31 § 649c
Savings provisions, orders, etc., 50 § 401 note
Seal, design, approval by President, 10 § 8011
Secretary of Air Force, generally, this index
Secretary of Defense,
Operation of Department under authority, direction, and control of, 10 § 8010
Secretary of Air Force responsible to for operation and efficiency of Department, 10 § 8012
Separate organization, 50 § 401
Separately organized under Secretary of Air Force, 10 § 8010
Settlement, claims, personal property loss or damage incident to service by personnel. Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims, generally, this index
Staff. Air Force, generally, this index
Supervision of manpower and reserve component affairs of, 10 § 8013
Supplies,
Availability of certain appropriations for supplies, 31 § 649c
Purchase, general and continuing authority, 41 § 11
Technicians in National Guard, employees of 32 § 709
Tour of duty, commissioned officer, limitation, 10 § 8031
Transportation, officers and employees, 10 § 4744
Vessels under jurisdiction of, transfer to other departments or agencies, 40 § 483a
Vice Chief of Air Staff, authority and duties relating to Department, 10 § 8035

AIR FORCE PREPARATORY SCHOOLS

Surplus property, disposal for educational activities 40 § 484

AIR FORCE RESERVE

For other general provisions applicable to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Active duty,
Air Force Academy cadet failing to fulfill agreement to serve as officer, transfer, order to, 10 § 9348
Non-prior service person qualified for induction not under orders to report under Military Selective Service Act, performance, initial period of, 10 § 511
Air Force Academy Cadet, failure to fulfill agreement to serve as officer, transfer to, 10 § 9348
Air National Guard of United States, generally, this index
Allowances. Pay, allowances and benefits, generally, post
Appointments,
Officers, post
Promotions to lieutenant colonel and major without regard to prescribed authorized strengths in grade, 10 § 8212 note
Authorized strength,
Commissioned officers in grades below brigadier general in active status, 10 § 8219
Detail as students, observers and investigators, restrictions, 10 § 9301
Members on active duty, exclusion, 10 § 8222
Personnel detailed for duties outside Defense Department not counted in computing strength, 10 § 8230
President to prescribe, 10 § 8221
Reserve commissioned officers in active status, 10 § 8217
Strength in grade,
Commissioned officers, grades below brigadier general in active status, 10 § 8219
General officers in active status, 10 § 8218
Temporary increases, 10 § 8212
Warrant officers, 10 § 8223
Average strength of selected reserve of each reserve component, 10 § 261 note
Aviation students, detail of enlisted members, training and instruction, 10 § 9304
Benefits. Pay, allowances and benefits, generally, post
Brigadier generals. Officers, post
Captains. Officers, post
Chaplains, appointment, service credit, 10 § 8353
Coast Guard, regular commissioned officers, voluntary retirement after 20 years' service, credit for service in, 14 § 291
Colonels. Officers, post
Commission on graduation from Officers' Candidate Schools, deferment from military selective service, 50 App. § 456
Component of Armed Forces Reserve, 10 § 261
Composition, 10 § 8076
Detail,
Enlisted members, aviation students, training and instruction, 10 § 9304
Members, students, observers and investigators, requisites, 10 § 9301
Officers, chief or assistant chief of staff of wings of Air National Guard in federal service, 10 § 8542
Discharge, second lieutenant in Air National Guard of United States not appointed or promoted to first lieutenant by Governor, 10 § 8819
Discharge of members, policy or regulation, 10 § 8033
Disease or injury contracted in line of duty, benefits, 10 § 8722
Enlisted personnel, Air Force Academy,
Nomination of cadets from, 10 § 9342
Cadet failing to fulfill agreement to serve as officer, transfer in enlisted grade, 10 § 9338

AIR FORCE RESERVE—Continued

Enlistment,
Member in Air National Guard in reserve grade, effect, 10 § 8261
Non-prior service person qualified for induction not under orders to report under Military Selective Service Act, 10 § 511
Qualified persons, term, 10 § 511
Federal recognition, examination of officers for higher grade, 10 § 8363
First lieutenants. Officers, post
Grades, Secretary of Air Force to determine, 10 § 8221
Hospitalization benefits, 10 § 8722
Judge advocates, appointment, service credit, 10 § 8353
Lieutenant colonels. Officers, post
Lieutenants. Officers, post
Major generals. Officers, post
Majors. Officers, post
Medical and surgical care, 10 § 8722
Members on temporary disability retired list, 10 § 1211
Military Academy, cadet, agreement to serve as officer, 10 § 4348
Military selective service, members, exemption from training, 50 App. § 456
National Guard Bureau, assignment of officers for duty in, 10 § 8541
National rifle and pistol matches open to members, 10 § 4312
Nurses, generally, this index
Office of, Chief,
Appointment, etc., 10 § 8019
Designation of officers responsible for reserve affairs, provisions not to affect functions of, 10 § 264
Officers,
Active duty,
Appointment of warrant officers and enlisted members of Air National Guard of United States as, 10 § 8354
Civilian school or college, temporary grade lower than reserve grade, 10 § 8494
Grade, 10 § 8494
Nurses, medical specialists or female officers in grade of lieutenant colonel, retention after 28 years' service, limitation, 10 § 8848
Release,
After promotion to general officer grade, 10 § 8376
Upon declination of temporary appointment, 10 § 8380
Retention in grade before promotion, failure to complete period of active duty, 10 § 8380
Retention of certain officers until age 60, 10 § 8855
Status while serving on after promotion, 10 § 8380
Temporary grade higher than permanent grade, retention upon release, 10 § 8376
Officers—Continued
Adjutant or assistant adjutant general of states, territories, etc., separation from service,
Age 64, 10 § 8845
Exception to 30 years of service or 5 years in grade provisions, 10 § 8851
Exception to 35 years of service or 5 years in grade provisions, 10 § 8852
Agreement of cadet to serve as, 10 § 9348
Appointment, 10 §§ 8351 to 8394
Adjutant general or assistant adjutant general of state, etc., as reserve officer, 10 §§ 8381, 8392
Withdrawal of federal recognition in Air National Guard, 10 § 8392
Declination of President to appoint to higher grade, treatment in manner provided for deferred officers, 10 § 8377
Grade not above lieutenant colonel, increases to give effect to, filling of mobilization or active duty requirements, 10 § 8212
Temporary in nature, 10 § 8212 note
Higher grade, 10 § 8442
Report to Armed Services Committees concerning number, categories, etc., of captain or grades above appointments, 10 § 8353
Service credit, 10 § 8353
Strength in grade, increases to give effect to appointments under certain sections, exceptions, 10 § 8212
Temporary in nature, 10 § 8212 note
Temporary appointment,
Declination, release from active duty, 10 § 8380
Promotion of Air Force nurse, medical specialist, etc., to reserve grade equal to temporary grade, 10 § 8376 note
Warrant officers and enlisted members of Air National Guard of United States as, 10 § 8354
Authorized strength, reserve commissioned officers, in active status, 10 § 8217
Aviation cadets, appointment, qualification, grade, 10 § 8356
Brigadier generals,
Promotion to, 10 § 8373
Applicability of provision relating to service in temporary grade higher than reserve grade, 10 § 8376
Procedure or reassignment, 10 § 8375
Transfer to Retired Reserve or discharge, 30 years service or 5 years in grade, 10 § 8851
Camps and schools for training persons to qualify as, 10 §§ 9411 to 9414
Captains,
Appointment, report to Armed Services Committees on number, categories, etc., 10 § 8353
Promotion, 10 § 8366
Selection board procedure, 10 § 8367
Unbalanced numbers, selection from Ready Reserve, 10 § 8372

AIR FORCE RESERVE—Continued

Officers—Continued
Captains—Continued
Transfer to Retired Reserve or discharge, 10 § 8377
Not recommended for promotion, 28 years service, 10 § 8848
Civilian schools or colleges, participation in programs, active duty in temporary grade lower than reserve grade, 10 § 8494
Colonels,
Promotion to, 10 § 8371
Unbalanced numbers, selection from Ready Reserve, 10 § 8372
Transfer to Retired Reserve or discharge, 30 years service or 5 years in grade, 10 § 8851
Computation of years of service, transfer to Retired Reserve or retirement, 10 § 8853
Court-martial, delay of promotion until completed, limitation, 10 § 8363
Date of rank, computation by adding periods of service, 10 § 8571
Deferred officer,
Defined, effect of failure of promotion to captain, major or lieutenant colonel, 10 § 8368
Transfer to Retired Reserve or discharge not recommended for promotion, 10 § 8846
Treatment of officers removed from recommended list by President, 10 § 8377
Dental officers, appointment, service credit, 10 § 8353
Discharge,
Adjutant generals of state, etc., age 64, 10 § 8845
Age 60,
Below grade of major general, exception, 10 § 8843
Reserve officers below major general, 10 § 8843
Age 62, major generals, exception, 10 § 8844
Certain officers not promoted, 10 § 8377
Computation of years of service,
Service in federally recognized National Guard, 10 § 8853
Excessive number, 30 years or more service, 10 § 8850
Duty with Air Staff, 10 § 8033
Federal recognition,
Computation of years of service, transfer to Retired Reserve or discharge, service in National Guard, 10 § 8853
Deferred officer,
Examination for recognition, 10 § 8368
Failure to recommend for promotion or is recommended and declines such promotion, 10 § 8368
Found not qualified for recognition for promotion, effect, 10 § 8846
Eligibility, 10 § 8360
Officer of Air National Guard, 32 § 307

Officers—Continued
Federal recognition—Continued
Promotion,
Effective as of date of recognition, 10 § 8374
Service in federally recognized National Guard as basis for computation of years of service, 10 § 8366
Temporary recognition, 32 § 308
Transfer to Retired Reserve or discharge, unqualified for recognition, 10 § 8846
Withdrawal,
Officer not recommended for promotion or disqualified for recognition, 32 § 323
Second lieutenant discharged for failure of promotion, 32 § 323
First lieutenants,
Promotion to, 10 § 8365
Transfer to Retired Reserve or discharge, 10 § 8377
28 years' service, 10 § 8848
Foreign service not prerequisite for promotion, 10 § 8393
Investigation, delay of promotion until completed, limitation, 10 § 8363
Lieutenant colonels,
Appointments and promotions without regard to prescribed authorized strengths in grade, 10 § 8212 note
Nurses, medical specialists or female officers, retention in active status after 28 years' service, limitation, 10 § 8848
Promotion, selection board procedure, 10 § 8367
Promotion to, unbalanced numbers, selection from Ready Reserves, 10 § 8372
Transfer to Retired Reserve or discharge, not recommended for promotion, 28 years' service, 10 § 8848
Lieutenants,
Discharge of second lieutenant found not qualified for promotion, 10 § 8819
Transfer to Retired Reserve or discharge, 10 § 8377
Major generals,
Age 60, officers below major general, transfer or discharge, 10 § 8843
Promotion to, 10 § 8373
Applicability of provisions concerning service in temporary grade higher than reserve grade, 10 § 8376
Procedure or reassignment, 10 § 8375
Separation from service at age 62, 10 § 8844
Transfer to Retired Reserve or discharge, 35 years' service or 5 years in grade, 10 § 8852
Majors,
Appointments and promotions without regard to prescribed authorized strengths in grade, 10 § 8212 note
Promotion, selection board procedure, 10 § 8367

AIR FORCE RESERVE—Continued

Officers—Continued
Majors—Continued
Promotion to, 10 § 8366
Unbalanced numbers, selection from Ready Reserve, 10 § 8372
Transfer to Retired Reserve or discharge, 10 § 8377
Not recommended for promotion, 28 years' service, 10 § 8848
Medical officers, appointment, service credit, 10 § 8353
Membership on Air Reserve Forces Policy Committee, 10 § 8033
Original appointment,
Determination of grade, 10 § 8359
Service credit, 10 § 8358
Policies and regulations for government, functions, 10 § 8033
President declining to appoint in higher grade, 10 § 8377
Promotion,
Acceptance, 10 § 8394
Active duty in temporary grade higher than reserve grade, 10 § 8376
Brigadier general or major general, 10 § 8373
Procedure or reassignment, 10 § 8375
Captain, major or lieutenant colonel, 10 §§ 8366 to 8368, 8372
Colonel, 10 § 8371
Computation of years of service, service in federally recognized National Guard, 10 § 8366
Consideration, certain time after date of return to active status, 10 § 8361
Deferred officer,
Defined, effect of failure of promotion to captain, major or lieutenant colonel, 10 § 8368
Failure to recommend or is recommended and declines such promotion, 10 § 8368
Procedure, etc., 10 § 8368
Delay until investigation or court-martial proceedings are completed, limitation, 10 § 8363
Effective on date of federal recognition, in Air National Guard, 10 § 8374
Eligibility, 10 §§ 8360, 8362, 8363, 8377
Failure of promotion to captain, major or lieutenant colonel, effect, 10 § 8368
First lieutenant, 10 § 8365
General officer grade, release from active duty, 10 § 8376
Officers removed from active status, 10 § 8378
Officers with special qualifications, 10 § 8372
Ready Reserve, numbers in grade of captain, major, lieutenant colonel or colonel becoming unbalanced, 10 § 8372
Recommendation of best qualified by selection boards, 10 § 8362

Officers—Continued
Promotion—Continued
Reserve grade equal to temporary grade, officers designated as Air Force nurse, medical specialist, etc., 10 § 8376 note
Sea or foreign service not required for promotion, 10 § 8393
Selection boards, 10 § 8362
Furnishing of names for promotion to brigadier general or major general, 10 § 8373
Procedure, 10 §§ 8363, 8367
Recommendation upon consideration of best qualified officers, 10 § 8362
Seniority, 10 § 8361
Status while serving on active duty after promotion, 10 § 8380
Temporary grade higher than reserve grade, 10 § 8376
Unbalanced numbers in grade of captain, major, lieutenant colonel, or colonel, 10 § 8372
Years of service, 10 § 8363
Promotion list, 10 § 8363
Promotion service, 10 § 8360
Ready Reserve, selection of officers from, promotion to grade of captain, major, lieutenant colonel, or colonel, 10 § 8372
Reenlistment bonus, 37 §§ 238, 239
Reenlistment of member after service as, 10 § 8258
Removal from recommended list by President, 10 § 8376
Effect, 10 § 8377
Retention on active status,
Certain officers until age 60, 10 § 8855
Colonels and brigadier generals otherwise removable for length of service, etc., 10 § 8851
Major generals otherwise removable for length of service, etc., 10 § 8852
Selection boards,
Composition, etc., 10 § 8362
Procedure, 10 §§ 8363, 8367
Promotions, duties respecting, 10 § 8371
Seniority for promotion purposes, 10 § 8361
Service credit,
Adjutant generals and assistant adjutant generals, 10 § 8381
Officers promoted to grade of brigadier general or major general, 10 § 8375
Original appointment, 10 § 8358
Strength in grade, increase to give effect to appointments under certain sections, exception, 10 § 8212
Temporary in nature, 10 § 8212 note
Suspension of certain provisions of law relating to in time of war or national emergency, 10 § 123
Training, military selective service, deferment from training, § 50 App. § 456
Transfer from Air National Guard of United States to, 10 § 8352

AIR FORCE RESERVE—Continued

Officers—Continued
Transfer to Retired Reserve or discharge for years of service, 10 §§ 8377, 8843 et seq.
Adjutant general of state, etc., age 64, 10 § 8845
Age 60, reserve officers below major general, 10 § 8843
Below grade of major general, exception, 10 § 8843
Chief of National Guard Bureau, age 64, 10 § 8845
Computation of years of service, 10 § 8853
Service in federally recognized National Guard, 10 § 8853
Exception, officers assigned to unit organized to serve as unit, 10 § 8850
Major generals, age 62, exception, 10 § 8844
30 years or more service, excessive number, 10 § 8850
Vacancies in grade,
Brigadier general and major general, 10 § 8373
Captain, major, etc., 10 § 8366
Filling, captain, major, etc., 10 § 8372
Veterinary officer, appointment, service credit, 10 § 8353
War appointments, 10 § 8395
Women,
Lieutenant colonels, retention in active status after 28 years' service, limitation, 10 § 8848
Promotion, reserve grade equal to temporary grade, 10 § 8376 note
Officers' Training Corps. Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps, generally, this index
Organization or distribution, policy or regulation, 10 § 8033
Part of Air Force, 10 § 8062
Pay, allowances and benefits,
See, also, Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Active duty by one entitled to receive, 10 § 684
Appropriations, condition, authorization of personnel strength of Selected Reserve, 10 § 133 note
Clothing allowance for enlisted men, delegation of authority of President, 37 § 418 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10113
Disease or injury contracted in line of duty, 10 § 8722
Promoted officers, 10 § 8363
Personnel and logistic support for reserves, responsibility for, 10 § 264
Personnel strength, authorization by Congress, 10 § 133 note
Policies and regulations for government, 10 § 8033
Policy committee,
Eligibility of members for membership on Reserve Forces Policy Board, 10 § 175
Establishment, composition, duties, etc., 10 § 8033
Promotion,
Officers, ante
Policy or regulation, 10 § 8033
Promotion—Continued
Status while serving on active duty after promotion, 10 § 8380
Temporary disability retired list, 10 § 1211
Rank, officers on active duty, 10 § 8571
Ready Reserve,
Non-prior service person qualified for induction not under orders to report under Military Selective Service Act, service, period of enlistment as, 10 § 511
Organization and unit structure, approval, 10 § 268
Personnel and logistic support for, responsibility for, 10 § 264
Reports, satisfaction, training and mobilization readiness requirements, 10 § 264
Regulations for government, 10 § 8033
"Reserve component" defined to mean, pay and allowances, 37 § 101
Retired grade,
General rule, 10 § 8961
Higher grade for service during certain periods, 10 § 8963
Retired regular enlisted members, 10 § 8914
Retired Reserve, transfer to. Officers, ante
Retirement,
Officers, 10 § 8843 et seq.
Years of service, computation, voluntary retirement, 10 § 8926
U.S. magistrates, eligibility of retired officers and enlisted personnel for appointment and service as, 28 § 631
Secretary of Defense, regulations, enlistment, non-prior service person qualified for induction not under orders to report under Military Selective Service Act, 10 § 511
Service credit,
Members of Air National Guard of United States, 10 § 8686
Original appointment, officers, 10 § 8358
Special enlistment program, 50 § 1013 et seq.
Standby Reserve, completing term of enlistment in by qualified persons, 10 § 511
Subcommittee on Air Force Reserve Policy, composition, 10 § 8033
Subsistence during hospitalization, 10 § 8722
Supervision by Secretary, 10 § 8012
Supervision of manpower and reserve components affairs, 10 § 8013
Training, policy or regulation, 10 § 8033
Transfer,
Air Force Academy cadet, failure to fulfill agreement to serve as officer, 10 § 9348
Enlisted members from Air National Guard of United States to, 10 § 8259
Withdrawal as member of Air National Guard, 10 § 8260
Transportation incident to hospitalization, 10 § 8722
Uniformed Services, generally, this index
United States magistrates, eligibility of retired officers, enlisted personnel and members for appointment and service as, 28 § 631
Veterans' educational assistance, exception, 38 § 1652

AIR FORCE RESERVE—Continued

Warrant officers, authorized strength, 10 § 8223
Women,
Appointment, 10 § 591
Enlistment, 10 § 510
Officers, ante
Years of service,
Computation, transfer to Retired Reserve or discharge, 10 § 8853
Transfer to Retired Reserve or discharge for, 10 § 8843 et seq.
Computation of years of service, 10 § 8853

AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

See, also, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, generally, this index
Active duty, authorized strength, 10 § 8201
Coast and Geodetic Survey, persons completing reserve programs appointed as commissioned officers in, 50 App. § 456
Deferment from military selective service of students enrolled in, 50 App. § 456
Employees' compensation for work injuries, 5 § 8140
Graduates, appointment as commissioned officers in Air Force Reserve, 10 § 8355
Headstones or markers for unmarked graves of members, 24 § 279a
Hospital benefits, 10 § 8722
National cemeteries, burial eligibility, 24 § 281
Professors and instructors, detail of Air Force members as, 10 § 8540
Transportation incident to hospitalization, 10 § 8722

AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING SCHOOL

"Member of a uniformed service" as including,
Employment taxes, 26 § 3121
Social Security Act, 42 § 410

AIR LANES

"National-defense utility" as including, sabotage, criminal procedure, 18 § 2151
"War utilities" as including, sabotage, criminal procedure, 18 § 2151

AIR MAIL

Generally, 39 § 5401 et seq.
Adjustment, compensation of air taxi operators or combinations thereof, 39 § 5402
Air taxi operators or combinations thereof, contracts with, 39 § 5402
Application, new mail service, 49 § 1371
Armed forces,
Members of, privileges, 39 § 3401
Vietnam and adjacent waters, 39 § 3401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11255
Sound-recorded communications, letters, and parcels, sent by or to members, rates, 39 § 3401
Authority of Postal Service to obtain transportation service from air carriers, 39 § 5005
Authorization of Postal Service to provide, 39 § 5401
Availability of appropriations, 49 § 1376
Aviation Act of 1958,
Application for new mail service, 49 § 1371
Requirement as to carriage, 49 § 1371
Transportation of mail under contracts not deemed "air transportation" under provisions of, 39 § 5402
Canal Zone, mailing privileges, members of armed forces of United States and of friendly foreign nations, 39 § 3402
Cancellation of contracts, 39 § 5402
Certificated air carriers or combinations of air carriers, contracts with, 39 § 5402
Civil Aeronautics Board
Contracts,
Duties, etc., concerning, 39 § 5402
Transportation filed in office of, 39 § 5005
Emergency preparedness functions, rates, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Rates, fixing, maling privileges for members of armed forces, 39 § 3401
Review, Postmaster General's order as to mail schedules, 49 § 1375
Rules, regulations, etc., of Postal Service to be consistent with rules, regulations, etc., of, 39 § 5401
Classes, contracts, 39 § 5402
Compensation, air taxi operators or combinations thereof, adjustment, 39 § 5402
Compensation for transportation, determination, 49 § 1376
Contracts, 39 § 5402
Renewal, contracts with air taxi operators or combinations thereof, 39 § 5402
Terms and conditions, contracts, 39 § 5402
Transportation contracts filed in office of CAB, 39 § 5005
Weight, limitation, contracts, 39 § 5402
Defense Department, transfer to Postal Service of appropriations, reimbursement, mailing privileges for members of armed forces, 39 § 3401
Delegate to Congress, stamps for, 2 § 42c
Delinquencies in transportation, imposition or remitting of fines on carriers, 39 § 5403
Emergency service, 49 § 1375
Evidence of performance of service, 49 § 1375
Experimental service, 49 § 1375
Filing, contracts with CAB, 39 § 5402
Fines, imposition or remitting, grounds for, 39 § 5403
Foreign carriers, payment, 49 § 1376
Foreign mail,
Advancements to air carriers, 39 § 2602
Offset of mail balances due from foreign countries, 39 § 2602
Transportation, 49 § 1375
Foreign postal arrangement, 49 § 1375
Free transportation of postal employees, 39 § 5007
Free travel for postal employees, 49 § 1375
House of Representatives,
Majority and minority leaders and whips, furnished with airmail and special delivery stamps, 2 § 42d
Members and standing committees, airmail and special delivery stamps for, 2 § 42c
Postage stamps furnished to certain officers and employees, 2 § 42d

AIR MAIL—Continued

Maximum load, 49 § 1375
New mail service, application for, 49 § 1371
Obstruction of mails, penalty, 18 § 1701
Orders of Postal Service, 39 § 5401
Other revenue of air carrier, effect in determining compensation for transportation, 49 § 1376
Payment and overcharges, 49 § 66
Foreign carriers, 49 § 1376
Transportation of mail, 49 § 1376
Petition, fixing of fair and reasonable rates of compensation for transporting mail, 49 § 1376
Postage stamps, furnishing to Senators and President of Senate, 2 § 42a
Postal rules and regulations, 49 § 1375
Postmaster General,
Certification of requirements for new mail service, 49 § 1371
Mail schedules to be filed with, 49 § 1375
Payments for transportation of air mail, 49 § 1376
Statement of services required, etc. determining compensation for transportation, 49 § 1376
Transfer of functions with respect to payment of subsidies to Civil Aeronautics Board, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 10
President-elect and Vice-President-elect, 3 § 102 note
Rate-making elements, transportation of mail, 49 § 1376
Rates,
Armed forces, letters, sound-recorded communications, and parcels sent by or to members, 39 § 3401
Transportation, 49 § 1376
Reimbursement, mailing privileges for members of armed forces, 39 § 3401
Requirements as to carriage, 49 § 1371
Rules and regulations,
By Postal Service, 39 § 5401
Transportation of mail, 49 § 1375
Schedules to be filed, 49 § 1375
Scorpions, transmission in mails, prohibition, 18 § 1716
Secretary of Transportation, rates, standards for character and quality of transportation, consideration, 49 § 1376
Senate, allowance for stamps, 2 § 42a
Supplemental air carriers, rates for transportation, 49 § 1376
Supreme Court, service of pleadings, motions, etc., S.Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 33(1)
Tender of mail, 49 § 1375
Transportation of mail, 49 §§ 1375, 1376
Unreasonable or unnecessary delay, imposition or remitting of fines on carriers, 39 § 5403
Vehicles falsely labeled as carriers, penalty, 18 § 1731
Voting Assistance Act, postcard ballots, etc., free of postage, 50 § 1472
Weighing of mail, 49 § 1376

AIR MUSEUM

See NATIONAL AIR MUSEUM, generally, this index

AIR NATIONAL GUARD

See, also, National Guard, generally, this index
Active duty or service,
Hospitalization or undergoing treatment for injuries, etc., while attending training camps, etc., recovery, care, and disposition of remains of member dying, 10 § 1481
Non-prior service person qualified for induction not under orders to report under Military Selective Service Act, performance, initial period, 10 § 511
Unlawful obstruction of justice and combinations, etc.,
Alabama, ordering to active service for removal and suppression of, 10 § 332 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 11111, 11118
Mississippi, ordering to active service for removal of and suppression of, 10 § 332 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11053
Alabama, ordering to active service for removal of obstructions of justice and suppression of unlawful combinations, etc., in, 10 § 332 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 11111, 11118
Ammunition for instruction in firing, 32 § 507
Annual appropriations, 32 § 106
Appointments and promotions to lieutenant colonel and major without regard to prescribed authorized strengths in grade, 10 § 8212 note
Apportionment, appropriations, 32 § 107
Appropriations,
Annual, 32 § 106
Apportionment, 32 § 107
Payment of pay and allowances for Chief of National Guard and certain officers, 31 § 698
Receipt by states, etc., barred, failure to pay for lost, etc., property, 32 § 710
Arms, 32 § 701
Assignment of Air Force members for instruction, 32 § 506
Authorized strength,
Members on active duty, exclusion, 10 § 8225
Strength in grade, temporary increases, 10 § 8212
Caretakers, number authorized to be employed, 32 § 709 note
Chief of Staff, detail of commissioned officer of Air Force as, 32 § 104
Civilian employees, withholding compensation for state and state-sponsored employee retirement, etc., programs, 5 § 5518 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10996
Claims against United States, 32 § 715
Clothing allowance for enlisted men, delegation of authority of President, 37 § 418 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10113
Colors, standards and guidons, demobilized organizations, disposition, 10 § 9565
Death gratuity,
Amount, 32 § 321
Payment, 32 § 321
Defined, general provisions concerning National Guard, 32 § 101
Definitions, veterans' benefits, 38 § 101
Detail,
Air Force members for instruction, 32 § 506
Members of Air Force to duty with, 32 § 315

AIR NATIONAL GUARD—Continued

Discipline, 32 § 501
Drills and field exercises, requisites, 32 § 502
Employees,
Defined, withholding compensation for state and state-sponsored employee retirement, etc., programs, 5 § 5518 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10996
Withholding pay, deductions for state employee retirement systems, etc., 5 § 5518
Enlistment or acceptance of appointment, ready reserve, exemption or deferment, military selective service, 50 App. § 456
Enlistment or reenlistment, or extension thereof, as concurrent in Air National Guard of United States, 10 § 8261
Enlistments,
Active and inactive, 32 § 303
Non-prior service person qualified for induction not under orders to report under Military Selective Service Act, 10 § 511
Equipment, 32 § 701
Purchase by officers from Air Force, 32 § 705
Expenses, apportionment of appropriations, 32 § 107
Federal recognition,
Enlisted members, withdrawal, 32 § 323
Officers,
Adjutants general and assistant adjutants general of state, etc., withdrawal, effect, 10 § 8381
Certificate of eligibility, 32 § 307
Examination, 32 § 307
Investigations, 32 § 323
Persons eligible, 32 § 305
Receive appointment, 32 § 307
Temporary recognition, 32 § 308
Withdrawal, 10 § 8381; 32 § 323
Federal service,
Apportionment, 10 § 8501
Call, 10 § 8500
Detail of regular or reserve officer as chief or assistant chief of staff of wing of, 10 § 8542
Period of service, specification, 10 § 8501
Physical examination of members, 10 § 8502
Status, 10 § 8499
Wings, detail of chief and assistant chief of staff of, 10 § 8542
Federal status, authority of officers, 10 § 8080
Federally recognized units and organizations as composing Air National Guard of United States, 10 § 8077
Field exercises,
Air Force, attachment of members to organizations for, 32 § 505
Participation in, 32 § 503
Requisites, 32 § 502
Fiscal officers, 32 § 708
General policy, 32 § 102
Headstones or markers for unmarked graves of members, 24 § 279a
Hospitalization, ordering by Secretary, 32 § 320
Hospitalization or undergoing treatment for injuries, etc., while attending training camps, etc., recovery, care, and disposition of remains of member dying, 10 § 1481
Inactive, status of members, 10 § 267
Inactive duty training, hospitalization or undergoing treatment for injuries, etc., while attending training camps, etc., recovery, care, disposition of remains of member dying, 10 § 1481
Injury or disease contracted in line of duty, benefits, 32 § 320
Inspection, 32 § 105
Accounts and records of property and fiscal officers, 32 § 708
Instruction,
Assignment and detail of Air Force members for, 32 § 506
Firing, supply of ammunition, 32 § 507
Insurance. Servicemen's Group Life Insurance, generally, this index
Knives, switchblade, etc., conveyance in mails to supply or procurement officers, 18 § 1716
Location, 32 § 104
Medical and surgical care, 32 § 320
Members,
Air National Guard of United States, status when not in federal service, 10 § 8079
Reserves of Air Force as composing Air National Guard of United States, 10 § 8077
Membership, requisite to enlistment in Air National Guard of United States, 10 § 8261
Military selective service,
Enlistment or appointment prior to issuance of induction orders or prior to date scheduled for induction, deferment, 50 App. § 456
Members exempt from training, 50 App. § 456
Release from service of persons volunteering for Air National Guard, 50 App. § 454
Mississippi, ordering to active service for removal of unlawful obstructions of justice in, 10 § 332 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11053
National cemeteries, burial eligibility, 24 § 281
"National Guard" as meaning or including, armed forces general provisions, 10 § 101
Officers,
Acceptance of commission of officer detailed for duty with, 32 § 315
Appointments,
Function of Governor, etc., 10 § 8379
Reserve for service as member of Air National Guard of United States, 10 § 8351
Federal recognition, promotion to higher grade in Air National Guard of State, etc., 10 § 8376
Lieutenant colonels, appointments and promotions to without regard to prescribed authorized strengths in grade, 10 § 8212 note
Majors, appointments and promotions to without regard to prescribed authorized strengths in grade, 10 § 8212 note
Purchase of uniforms and equipment from Air Force, 32 § 705
Reserve, officer becoming civilian employee, transfer from active status under mandatory promotion provision, 10 § 8846 note
Surveying officer, report concerning lost, etc., property of National Guard, 32 § 710
Orders, members to perform training or other duty, consent, pay, etc., 32 § 502
Organization, 32 § 104

AIR NATIONAL GUARD—Continued

Part of Air Force while in service of United States, 10 § 8062
Pay and allowances,
Basic allowances for quarters, "permanent station" as including place where training duty performed, 37 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11157
Enlisted men, defined, 37 § 418 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10113
Performance of training or other duty, members ordered to, 32 § 502
Personal injury or death caused by members, etc., claim against United States, 32 § 715
Personnel strength, enlistments or appointments under Military Selective Service Act not to exceed, 50 App. § 456
Policies and regulations for Government, 10 § 8033
President, rules and regulations, unsatisfactory service in, selection for training and service and induction under Military Selective Service Act, 50 App. § 456
Prior appointment to, etc., condition precedent to appointment as officer of Air National Guard of United States, 10§ 591
Property loss caused by members, etc., claim against United States, 32 § 715
Property officers, 32 § 708
Rank, officers on active duty, 10 § 8571
Ready Reserve, non-prior service person qualified for induction not under orders to report under Military Selective Service Act, service, enlistment as, 10 § 511
Regulations,
Claims against United States, 32 § 715
Withholding compensation, civilian employees, state and state-sponsored employee retirement, etc., programs, 5 § 5518 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10996
Reserve, officer who became civilian employee, transfer from active status, restrictions, 10 § 8846 note
Reserve Officers Policy Board in Office of Secretary of Defense, members eligible for membership on, 10 § 175
Schools,
Air Force schools, attendance of members, 32 § 505
Attendance, etc., at Air Force or National Guard schools, 32 § 504
Secretary of Air Force,
Caretakers, employment, 32 § 709 note
Civilian employees, functions concerning withholding compensation for state and state-sponsored employee retirement, etc., programs, 5 § 5518 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10996
Number of caretakers deemed necessary by Secretary, 32 § 709 note
Regulations,
Authority of officers with respect to federal status, 10 § 8080
Disbursement, pay of members, 31 § 698a
Required drills and field exercises, 32 § 502
School attendance and small arms participation, 32 § 504
Settlement of claims against United States, 32 § 715
Secretary of Defense, regulations, non-prior service person qualified for induction not under orders to report under Military Selective Service Act, enlistment, 10 § 511
Service credit, members of Air National Guard of United States for service as members of Air National Guard, 10 § 8686
Service of United States, component of Air Force, 10 § 8078
Servicemen's Group Life Insurance, generally, this index
Settle, defined, personal injury or death caused by members, etc., claims against United States, 32 § 715
Small arms competitions, 32 § 504
State, defined, withholding compensation for state and state-sponsored employee retirement, etc., programs, 5 § 5518 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10996
Strength and organization, maintenance, 32 § 102
Supplies,
Issuance, 10 § 2511; 32 § 702
Purchase by states, etc., from Air Force, 32 § 703
Suspension of operation of certain provisions respecting, war or emergency, 32 § 111
Technicians, National Guard, generally, this index
Training, 32 § 501 et seq.
Transfer,
Enlisted member to Air Force Reserve upon withdrawal as member of, 10 § 8260
Enlisted members from active to inactive status, 32 § 303
Membership into another reserve component, exemption or deferment, training and service, military selective service, 50 App. § 456
Reserve officer who became civilian employee, transfer from active status, mandatory promotion provisions, 10 § 8846 note
Retired Reserve, adjutants general and assistant adjutants general, 10 § 8381
Uniforms, this index
Units, 32 § 104
Unsatisfactory service in,
Call to active duty for additional training, 10 § 270
Prior selection for training and service, military selective service, 50 App. § 456
Veterans' educational assistance, exception, 38 § 1652
Withdrawal of federal recognition as officer of, 10 § 8820

AIR NATIONAL GUARD OF THE UNITED STATES

Accountability, relief from upon order to active duty, 32 § 704
Active duty,
Accountability, relief from upon order to, 32 § 704
Basic policy for ordering into federal service, 10 § 263
Commissioned officer, required to constitute active status as, appointment as commissioned officer of Air Force Reserve, 10 § 8354
Funds for paying officers ordered to such duty, 31 § 698

AIR NATIONAL GUARD OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Active duty—Continued
Limitation on ordering to duty in National Guard Bureau, 10 § 8496
Maintenance of organization, 10 § 8498
Members, status when ordered into federal service, 10 § 8497
Officers, duty in National Guard Bureau, 10 § 8496
Ordering for removal of obstruction of justice in Arkansas, 10 § 332 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10730
Relief from National Guard duty when ordered to, 32 § 325
Requisites to order, 10§ 672
Status, 10 § 8495
Active duty for training, defined, 50 § 901
Active federal duty, ordering, 32 § 102
Air Reserve Forces Policy Committee on Air National Guard and Air Forces Reserve Policy, establishment, composition, duties, etc., 10 § 8033
Allowances. Pay and allowances, generally, post
Appropriations, disbursement of appropriations for pay of members, 31 § 698a
Authorized strength,
Grades, Secretary to determine, 10 § 8224
Members on active duty, exclusion, 10 § 8225
President to prescribe, 10 § 8224
Average strength of selected reserve of each reserve component, 10 § 261 note
Chief of National Guard Bureau, appointment from officers of, 10 § 3015
Compensation. Pay and allowances, generally, post
Composition, 10 § 8077
Credit for service of members as members of Air National Guard, 10 § 8686
Defined, armed forces general provisions, 10 § 101
Detail or assignment to duty,
Additional officers to National Guard Bureau, 10 § 8496
Members, students, observers and investigators at educational institutions, etc., 10 § 9301
Enlisted personnel,
Appointment as commissioned officers in Air Force Reserve, 10 § 8354
Disbursement of pay of members for attending periods of duty and instruction, 31 § 698a
Membership in Air Force Reserve, effect, 10 § 8260
Pay and allowances, generally, post
Transferred to Air Force Reserve, 10 § 8259
Enlistment or reenlistment, or extension thereof in National Guard as concurrent in, 10 § 8261
Enlistment requisites, 10 § 8261
Federal recognition, officers, examining board, 32 § 307
Federal service,
Maintenance of organization, 10 § 8498
Status when ordered into, 10 § 8495
Federally recognized units and organizations of Air National Guard as composing, 10 § 8077
Full time training or duty as active service for purposes of leave provisions, 10 § 701
Instruction, disbursement of pay of members for attending periods of, 31 § 698a
Members of Air National Guard who are also Reserves of Air Force as composing, 10 § 8077
Mobilization, maintenance of organization, 10 § 8498
Officers, 10 § 8351
Absence without leave, termination of reserve appointment, 10 § 8820
Active duty in National Guard Bureau, 10 § 8496
Appointment,
Air National Guard officer as Reserve for service with, 10 § 8351
Grade not above lieutenant colonel, increases to give effect to, filling of mobilization or active duty requirements, 10 § 8212
Temporary in nature, 10 § 8212 note
Strength in grade, increases to give effect to appointments under certain sections, exceptions, 10 § 8212
Temporary in nature, 10 § 8212 note
Authority with respect to federal status, 10 § 8080
Candidates, 10 § 600
Committee, functions, 10 § 8033
Discharge of second lieutenant not qualified for promotion to first lieutenant, 10 § 8819
Duty with Air Staff, 10 § 8033
Federal recognition,
Officer promoted to higher grade, etc, 10 § 8366
Withdrawal on absence without leave, 10 § 8820
Membership on Air Reserve Forces Policy Committee on Air National Guard and Air Forces Reserve Policy, 10 § 8033
Pay and allowances, generally, post
Promotion,
Acceptance, 10 § 8394
Captain, major or lieutenant colonel, 10 § 8366
Filling vacancy in state, territory, etc., 10 § 8376
Qualifications for appointment, 10 § 591
Second lieutenants, discharge from reserve appointment if not qualified for promotion, 10 § 8819
Senior officer acting as Chief of National Guard Bureau, 10 § 3015
Strength in grade, increase to give effect to appointments under certain sections, exception, 10 § 8212
Temporary in nature, 10 § 8212 note
Termination of reserve appointment, grounds, 10 § 8820
Transfer,
Air Force Reserve,
Federal recognition, withdrawal, 32 § 323
In grade, 10 § 8352
Attaining of maximum age, 10 § 1003
Withdrawal of federal recognition as member, becoming member of Air Force Reserve, 10 § 8352
Organization or distribution, policies and regulations, 10 § 8033
Part of Air Force, 10 § 8062

AIR NATIONAL GUARD OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Pay and allowances,
Appropriations, conditions, authorization of personnel strength of Selected Reserve, 10 § 133 note
Basic pay, entitlement, 37 § 204
Disbursement of pay of members, 31 § 698a
Enlisted men, defined, 37 § 418 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10113
Funds for paying officers ordered to active duty, 31 § 698
Personnel strength, authorization by Congress, 10 § 133 note
Physical examination of members, 10 § 1004
Policies and regulations for government, 10 § 8033
Policy Committee, Air Reserve Forces, Air National Guard and Air Forces Reserve Policy, establishment, composition, duties, etc., 10 § 8033
Promotions, members on temporary disability retired list, 10 § 1211
Qualifications for enlistment, 10 § 510
Ready Reserve, 10 § 269
Personnel and logistic support for, responsibility for, 10 § 264
Reports, satisfaction, training and mobilization readiness requirements, 10 § 264
Selected Reserve, organization and unit structure, approval, 10 § 268
Reduction in reserve grade of members, 10 § 8224
Relocation, limitation on, 10 § 2238
Reports, satisfaction of training and mobilization readiness requirements of Ready Reserve, 10 § 264
Reserve component, 10 § 261
Reserves who are not members of as not included in Air Force Reserve, 10 § 8076
Retention for, units in federal service, 50 App. § 471
Review and comment on national policy affecting reserve components of Air Force, 10 § 8033
Service credit, members for service as members of Air National Guard, 10 § 8686
Standby Reserve, transfer of members to, consent required, 10 § 269
Status when not in federal service, 10 § 8079
Subcommittee on Air National Guard Policy, composition, 10 § 8033
Temporary disability retired list, return to active duty, 10 § 1211
Transportation and travel allowances, members away from home to perform duty, 37 § 404
Uniforms, accounting for on release of enlisted member from service, 10 § 771a
Warrant officers, appointment as commissioned officers of Air Force Reserve, 10 § 8354
Women, appointment to Armed Forces Reserves to serve in, 10 § 591

AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES

Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, powers, 49 § 1348
Airports and airways development, acquiring, establishing, etc., expenditures not exceeding certain amount for each of the fiscal years, 49 § 1714
Defined,
Aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1301
Criminal procedure, 18§ 31
Willfully damaging, destroying, etc., 18 § 32

AIR PATROL

See CIVIL AIR PATROL, generally, this index

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

See AIR POLLUTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL, this index

AIR POLLUTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL

See, also,
Environmental Policy, generally, this index
Environmental Quality Improvement generally, this index
Generally, 42 § 1857 et seq.
Abatement, of pollution, 42 § 1857d
Federal facilities, 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No 11507
Actions and proceedings,
Appearance by Administrator, 42 § 1857h–3
Citizens suits, 42 § 1857h–2
Emergency powers of Administrator, 42 § 1857h–1
Federal enforcement, 42 § 1857c–8
Forfeitures, failure to file information reports, certain persons, 42 § 1857d
Administration, 42 § 1857g
Administrative proceedings, 42 § 1857h–5
Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency,
Abatement of pollution by conference procedure in certain cases, 42 § 1857d
Administrative proceedings in general, 42 § 1857h–5
"Administrator" defined to mean, 42 § 1857h
Air Quality Advisory Board, 42 § 1857e
Air quality,
Control regions, designation, etc., 42 § 1857c–2
Criteria and control techniques, 42 § 1857c–3
Appearance in civil action, 42 § 1857h–3
Compliance by vehicles and engines in actual use, duties, 42 § 1857f–5a
Confidential nature of information obtained, emission standards, 42 § 1857f–6
Consultation with advisory committees, experts, etc., prior to issuing criteria, publishing standard, etc., 42 § 1857e
Cooperative activities, 42 § 1857a
Emergency powers, 42 § 1857h–1
Enforcement of,
Aircraft emission standards, 42 § 1857f–10
Motor vehicle emission standards, 42 § 1857f–2
Establishment of,
Aircraft emission standards, 42 § 1857f–9
Motor vehicle emission standards, 42 § 1857f–1
Federal enforcement, duties, 42 § 1857c–8
Fuel additives, duties, 42 § 1857f–6c

AIR POLLUTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL—Continued

Administrator of Environmental Protection, etc.—Continued
Functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare respecting chairmanship of Air Quality Advisory Board transferred to, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3
Grants,
Development of vehicle inspection programs, 42 § 1857f–6b
Support of air pollution planning and control programs, 42 § 1857c
Inspection monitoring and entry of emission source, 42 § 1857c–9
Interstate air quality agencies, grants to, 42 § 1857c–1
Low-Emission Vehicle Certification Board, member of, 42 § 1857f–6e
Mandatory licensing of patents, application to Attorney General, 42 § 1857h–6
National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 42 § 1857c–7
National primary and secondary ambient air quality standards, 42 §§ 1857c–4, 1857c–5
Policy review, 42 § 1857h–7
Powers, duties, etc., concerning, 42 § 1857a et seq.
Procurement of goods, materials and services, powers and duties, 42 § 1857h–4
Research,
Investigations, training and other activities, 42 § 1857b
Relating to fuels and vehicles, 42 § 1857b–1
Review of actions of, 42 § 1857h–5
Rules and regulations, generally, post
Standards of performance for new stationary sources, 42 § 1857c–6
State emission standards, 42 § 1857f–6a
Testing and certification, compliance with emission standards, 42 § 1857f–5
Advances, payments under grants, 42 § 1857g
Advisory committees, establishment, compensation, etc., 42 § 1857e
Agencies, defined, prevention, control, and abatement of pollution at federal facilities, 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Agents harmful to health, etc., research on and survey of other scientific studies concerning, 42 § 1857b
Agreement for abatement not to relieve party of obligation to comply with implementation plan or standards, 42 § 1857d
Air pollutants,
See, also, specific index lines under this heading
Defined, 42 § 1857h
Hazardous, national emission standards, 42 § 1857c–7
List, 42 § 1857c–3
Air pollution control agency,
Defined, 42 § 1857h
Grants emission inspection programs, 42 § 1857f–6b
Air pollution control agency—Continued
Interstate air pollution control agencies, post
Powers, functions, etc., 42 §§ 1857b to 1857d, 1857g
Air Quality Advisory Board,
Establishment, composition, functions, etc., 42 § 1857e
Transfer from Health, Education, and Welfare Department to Environmental Protection Agency, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3
Air quality control regions, 42 § 1857c–2
Grants, 42 § 1857c
Interstate air quality agencies, 42 § 1857c–1
State compacts, provisions for state participation, inclusion in, 14 § 1857a
Air quality criteria, 42 § 1857c–3
Air quality standards. Standards, post
Aircraft emission standards,
Certificates, revocation, suspension, etc., 42 § 1857f–10
Definitions, 52 § 1857f–12
Effective date, regulations, 42 § 1857f–9
Enforcement, 42 § 1857f–10
Establishment, 42 § 1857f–9
Hearings, 42 § 1857f–9
Regulations, 42 §§ 1857–9, 1857–10
Report of study and investigation, 42 § 1857f–9
State standards and controls, 42 § 1857f–11
Suspension or revocation of certificate, 42 § 1857f–10
Allowances, Environmental Protection Agency personnel detailed to air pollution control agencies, payment, 42 § 1857g
Ambient air quality standards, national primary and secondary. Standards, generally, post
Amount, grants, 42 § 1857c
Appearance in civil action by Administrator, 42 § 1857h–3
Application of provisions governing to other laws, 42 § 1857i
Application to other law, 42 § 1857i
Appropriations, 42 § 1857l
Low-emission vehicles, 42 § 1857f–6e
Nonduplication, 42 § 1857i
Research relating to fuels and vehicles, 42 § 1857b–1
Short and long term effects of pollutants on public health and welfare, research, 42 § 1857b
Areas crossing state boundaries, state expenditure limitation, 42 § 1857c
Assurances of plan development capability and representation, requirement approval of grants, 42 § 1857c
Atmospheric emissions, fuel combustion, research, 42 § 1857b–1
Attorney General,
Action to secure abatement of interstate pollution, request for, 42 § 1857d
Mandatory licensing of patents, certification to district court, 42 § 1857h–6
Representation of Administrator in civil action, 42 § 1857h–3
Audit, books, documents, etc., recipients of assistance, 42 § 1857j

AIR POLLUTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL—Continued

Availability, Administrator, results, information, etc., concerning research, etc., 42 § 1857b
Aviation fuel standards, 49 §§ 1421, 1430
Basic data, chemical, physical and biological effects of air quality, collection and dissemination, Administrator's authority, 42 § 1857b
Board, defined, 42 § 1857f–6e
Books, papers, and documents, audit and examination, recipients of assistance, 42 § 1857j
Byproduct research concerning fuels, 42 § 1857b–1
Cabinet Committee on Environment, stimulating participation in programs, etc., to protect against, 42 § 4321 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11472
Certification, low-emission vehicles, 42 § 1857f–6e
Chairman, Air Quality Advisory Board, transfer of functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3
Citizen suits, 42 § 1857–2
Civil action. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante
Combustion of fuels, research relating to, 42 § 1857b–1
Commencement, recommended remedial action by agencies, 42 § 1857d
Compensation,
  Environmental Protection Agency personnel detailed to air pollution control agencies, payment, 42 § 1857g
  Hearing board members, 42 § 1857d
  Low-Emission Vehicle Certification Board, 42 § 1857f–6e
  Members of Air Quality Advisory Board and other advisory committees, 42 § 1857e
Comprehensive economic cost studies, 42 § 1857j–1
Comptroller General, audit and examination, books, etc., recipients of assistance, 42 § 1857j
Compromise not to relieve party of obligation to comply with implementation plan or standards, 42 § 1857d
Conditions, grants to air pollution control agencies, 42 § 1857c
Conference,
  Air quality standards, federal agencies, interstate agencies, states, etc., 42 § 1857d
  Date, notice, 42 § 1857d
  Interstate pollution, calling by Administrator, etc. 42 § 1857d
  Municipal, state and interstate agencies, 42 § 1857d
  Potential pollutants, 42 § 1857b
Confidential information, reports, persons whose activities result in emission of air pollutants, 42 § 1857d
Congress. Reports, generally, post
Construction of facilities, staffing and equipping same, 42 § 1857b
Consultation,
  Administrator with state officials, interstate pollution, 42 § 1857d
  Committees, air pollutants, 42 § 1857c–3
  Designation, air quality control regions, 42 § 1857c–2
Consultation—Continued
  Requirement concerning, making grants, 42 § 1857c
Contents, information reports, persons whose activities result in emission of air pollutants, 42 § 1857d
Contracts with public or private agencies, etc.,
  Authority of Administrator, 42 § 1857b
  Federal procurement of goods, materials, and services, 42 § 1857h–4
  Research relating to fuels and vehicles, 42 § 1857b–1
Control facilities. Income tax, generally, this index
Cooperation,
  Activities, power of Administrator concerning preparation and conduct of research, etc., 42 § 1857b
  Comprehensive economic cost studies, 42 § 1857j
  Municipal, state or interstate agencies, surveys or studies, 42 § 1857d
  Projects concerning research relating to fuels and vehicles, 42 § 1857b–1
  Research and development program, 42 § 1857b
Cooperative, activities, 42 § 1857a
Costs, motor vehicle emission standards, compliance by vehicles and engines in actual use, 42 § 1857f–5a
Criteria,
  Air quality, 42 § 1857c–3
  Reflecting latest scientific knowledge of harmful agents, availability, etc., 42 § 1857b
Croplands, conversion and conservation, etc., uses, contracts with farmers, 7 § 1838
Default, filing information reports, certain persons, forfeitures, etc., 42 § 1857d
Definitions, 42 § 1857h
Delegation, powers and duties of Administrator, 42 § 1857g
Demonstration plants, operation, etc., concerning research relating to fuels and vehicles, 42 § 1857b–1
Demonstrations,
  Administrator to conduct and promote, 42 § 1857b
  Emission standards, 42 § 1857f–2
Designation of air quality control regions, 42 § 1857c–2
District courts,
  Jurisdiction,
    Abatement of pollution, 42 § 1857d
    Citizen suits, 42 § 1857h–2
    Federal enforcement, 42 § 1857c–8
    Violations, emission standards, 42 § 1857f–3
  Mandatory licensing of patents, 42 § 1857h–6
Emergency powers of Administrator, 42 § 1857h–1
Emission sources,
  Moving sources, generally, post
  Stationary sources, generally, post
Emission standards,
  Motor vehicles, post
  Standards, generally, post
Encouragement, municipal, state and interstate action to abate pollution, 42 § 1857d
Enforcement,
  Aircraft emission standards, 42 § 1857f–10
  Federal, 42 § 1857c–8
Enforcement measures against pollution, 42 § 1857d

AIR POLLUTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL—Continued

Entry, right of entry to inspect emission source, 42 § 1857c–9
Environmental Protection Agency,
Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, generally, ante
Officers and employees, advisory committee, 42 § 1857e
Personnel, detailed to air pollution control agencies, 42 § 1857g
Transfer of Air Quality Advisory Board from Health, Education, and Welfare Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3
Transfers of personnel, 42 § 215 note
Environmental Quality Council, responsibilities concerning, 42 § 4321 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11514
Estimates, costs, carrying out provisions concerning, 42 § 1857j–1
Evidence,
Conference concerning potential problems, 42 § 1857b
Federal court proceedings, abatement, pollution, 42 § 1857d
Public hearing, abatement, pollution, 42 § 1857d
Suspension or revocation of certificate of conformity, emission standards, judicial review, 42 § 1857f–5
Examinations, books, documents, etc., recipients of assistance, 42 § 1857j
Exemptions,
Federal facilities, 42 § 1857f
Federal procurement of goods, materials and services, provisions concerning, 42 § 1857h–4
New motor vehicles or engines, certain standards, 42 § 1857f–2
Standards for federal facilities, prevention, control, and abatement of pollution at, 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Stationary source, national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, President, 42 § 1857c–7
Existing source, defined, 42 §§ 1857c–6, 1857c–7
Expenditures,
Requirements concerning, making grants, 42 § 1857c
States, grants, limitations, 42 § 1857c
Experiments, Administrator to conduct and promote, 42 § 1857b
Facilities,
Defined, prevention, control, and abatement of pollution at federal facilities, 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Federal, exemptions, 42 § 1857f
Research relating to fuels and vehicles, establishment, etc., 42 § 1857b–1
Factors, consideration, grants, 42 § 1857c
Federal agencies, etc.,
Heads of, responsibilities concerning protection and enhancement of environmental quality, 42 § 4321 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11514
Powers, functions, etc., 42 §§ 1857a, 1857b, 1857d, 1857f, 1857i
Federal court proceedings, abatement, pollution, jurisdiction, 42 § 1857d
Federal enforcement, 42 § 1857c–8
Federal facilities,
Control, pollution from, 42 § 1857f
Prevention, control, and abatement of pollution, 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Federal Government, defined, 42 § 1857f–6e
Federal procurement of goods, materials and services, 42 § 1857h–4
Federal scientific laboratories, utilization, research relating to fuels and vehicles, 42 § 1857b–1
Fellowships, Administrator to establish, etc., 42 § 1857m
Filing, information reports, persons whose activities result in emission of air pollutants, 42 § 1857d
Financial assistance to air pollution control agencies, Administrator to provide, etc., 42 § 1857b
Findings,
Congress, 42 § 1857
Hearing board, abatement, pollution, 42 § 1857d
State standards regarding emission, waiver, 42 § 1857f–6a
Foreign countries, pollution, American origin, 42 § 1857d
Forfeiture,
Failure to file information reports, certain persons, 42 § 1857d
Fuel additives, registration, violations, 42 § 1857f–6c
Form, information reports, persons whose activities result in emission of air pollutants, 42 § 1857d
Fuel additives,
Aviation fuel standards, 49 §§ 1421, 1430
Registration, etc., 42 § 1857f–6c
Fuels,
Aviation fuel standards, 49 §§ 1421, 1430
Research relating to, 42 § 1857b–1
Governors, powers, functions, etc., 42 §§ 1857c, 1857c–1, 1857c–2, 1857c–5, 1857d
Grants, 42 §§ 1857b, 1857b–1, 1857c, 1857c–1, 1857j, 1857l
Appropriations for, 42 § 1857l
Emission standards, 42 § 1857f–6b
Hazardous air pollutant,
Defined, 42 § 1857c–7
National emission standards, 42 § 1857c–7
Heads of federal agencies, prevention, control, and abatement of federal facilities, responsibilities, etc., 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Health, Education, and Welfare Department, transfer of Air Quality Advisory Board to Environmental Protection Agency, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3
Health, research on short and long term effects of pollutants, 42 § 1857b
Hearing,
Aircraft emission standards, 42 § 1857f–9
Conference concerning potential air pollution problems, 42 § 1857b
National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 42 § 1857c–7
National primary and secondary ambient air quality standards, implementation plans, 42 § 1857c–5
Public hearings, generally, post

AIR POLLUTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL—Continued

Hearing—Continued
Suspension or revocation of certificate of conformity, regulations as to emission standards, 42 § 1857f–5
Hearing board, abatement of pollution, 42 § 1857d
Implementation plans, national primary and secondary ambient air quality standards, 42 § 1857c–5
Income Tax, generally, this index
Increase, level of state, local, etc., funds, grounds for grants, 42 § 1857c
Information, 42 §§ 1857b, 1857d, 1857c–3
Confidential, 42 § 1857c–9
Injunction,
Emergency powers of Administrator, 42 § 1857h–1
Emission standards, violations, 42 § 1857f–3
Inspection,
Emission programs, 42 § 1857f–6b
Emission sources, 42 § 1857c–9
Low-emission vehicles, 42 § 1857f–6e
Projects concerning research relating to fuels and vehicles, 42 § 1857b–1
Testing, emission standards, 42 § 1857f–5
Installments, payments under grants, 42 § 1857g
Internal combustion engine, low emission alternatives, research, 42 § 1857b–1
Interstate air pollution control agencies,
Defined, 42 § 1857h
Findings and recommendations of Administrator concerning potential air pollution, 42 § 1857b
Powers, functions, etc., 42 §§ 1857d, 1857j–1
Interstate air quality agencies, functions, etc., 42 § 1857c–1
Interstate and international pollution, action for abatement, 42 § 1857d
Intervention, citizen suits, 42 § 1857h–2
Investigations, 42 § 1857j–1
Administrator, conducting, promoting, etc., 42 § 1857b
Low-emission vehicles, 42 § 1857f–6e
Judgments, federal courts, proceedings, abatement, pollution, 42 § 1857d
Judicial proceedings to secure abatement of pollution, 42 § 1857d
Judicial review, 42 § 1857h–5
Jurisdiction,
District courts, ante
Emission standards, restraining violations, 42 § 1857f–3
Federal court, proceedings, abatement, pollution, 42 § 1857d
Labor standards on projects, 42 § 1857j–3
Language referring to adverse effects on welfare, what included in, 42 § 1857h
Licenses, mandatory licensing of patents, 42 § 1857h–6
Light duty vehicles and engines, defined, 42 § 1857f–1
List of air pollutants, 42 § 1857c–3
Limitations, grants, 42 § 1857c
Low-cost instrumentation techniques, research and development, determination fuel pollutant emissions, 42 § 1857b–1
Low-Emission Vehicle Certification Board, establishment, powers and duties, etc., 42 § 1857f–6e
Mandatory licensing of patents, 42 § 1857h–6
Membership, hearing board, abatement, pollution, 42 § 1857d
Mitigation, forfeiture, fuel additives, registration, violations, 42 § 1857f–6c
Model year, defined, 42 § 1857f–1
Modification, defined, 42 §§ 1857c–6, 1857c–7
Monitoring, emission sources, 42 § 1857c–9
Motor vehicles,
Emission standards, 42 § 1857f–1 et seq.
Access to and copying records of manufacturers, 42 § 1857f–6
Actions to restrain violations brought by or in name of U.S., 42 § 1857f–3
"Air quality standards" as meaning, federal facilities, prevention, control, and abatement of pollution at, 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Authority of Administrator to make exemptions, 42 § 1857f–2
Board, defined, 42 § 1857f–6e
Certificate of conformity, 42 §§ 1857f–2, 1857f–5
Certification, low-emission vehicles, 42 § 1857f–6e
Commerce, defined, 42 § 1857f–7
Compliance by vehicles and engines in actual use, 42 § 1857f–5a
Confidential nature of information obtained from manufacturer, 42 § 1857f–6
Costs, compliance by vehicles and engines in actual use, 42 § 1857f–5a
Data, registration, fuel additives, compliance, 42 § 1857f–6c
Dealer, defined, 42 § 1857f–7
Definitions, 42 § 1857f–7
Development of low-emission vehicles, 42 § 1857f–6e
Effective date of regulations, 42 § 1857f–1
Enforcement, 42 § 1857f–2
Establishment by regulations, 42 § 1857f–1
Exemption of vehicles or engines intended for export, 42 § 1857f–2
Export, new motor vehicle or engine intended for, prohibited acts, 42 § 1857f–2
Failure to make reports or provide information, prohibited acts, 42 § 1857f–2
Feasibility study, 42 § 1857f–1
Federal assistance in developing vehicle inspection programs, 42 § 1857f–6b
Federal government, defined, 42 § 1857f–6e
Fuel additives, registration, etc., 42 § 1857f–6c
General provisions, 42 § 1857g et seq.
Hearing, suspension or revocation of certificate of conformity, 42 § 1857f–5
Injunctions, jurisdiction of district court, 42 § 1857f–3
Interim standards, 42 § 1857f–1
Internal combustion engine, alternatives to, 42 § 1857b–1
Judicial review, suspension or revocation of certificate of conformity, 42 § 1857f–5

AIR POLLUTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL—Continued

Motor vehicles—Continued
Emission standards—Continued
Light duty vehicles, and engines, defined, 42 § 1857f–1
Low-Emission Vehicle Certification Board, establishment, powers and duties, etc., 42 § 1857f–6e
Low-emission vehicle,
Defined, 42 § 1857f–6e
Development of, 42 § 1857f–6e
Manufacturer,
Defined, 42 § 1857f–7
Sale, or importation of vehicles or engines not in conformity with regulations, prohibition, 42 § 1857f–2
Model year, defined, 42 §§ 1857f–1, 1857f–6e, 1857f–7
Model year 1975, 1976, reduction requirement, 42 § 1857f–1
New motor vehicle or new motor vehicle engine, defined, 42 § 1857f–7
Notice of nonconformity, 42 § 1857f–5a
Penalties for violations, 42 § 1857f–4
Registration of fuel additives provisions, etc., 42 § 1857f–6c
Plan for remedying nonconformity, 42 § 1857f–5a
Prohibited acts, 42 § 1857f–2
Records, reports and information required from manufacturer, 42 § 1857f–6
Recovery of penalties, violations, fuel additives, prosecution, 42 § 1857f–6c
Refusal to admit vehicle or engine into U.S., 42 § 1857f–2
Removal of devices installed in conformity with regulations, prohibited acts, 42 § 1857f–2
Reports to Congress, 42 § 1857f–1
Sales, state standards requiring certification, etc., prohibited as condition precedent, 42 § 1857f–6a
Separate offenses, 42 § 1857f–4
Short title, National Act, 42 § 1857f–1 note
State grants, developing vehicle inspection programs, 42 § 1857f–6b
State standards, 42 § 1857f–6a
Subpoenas,
Fuel additives, 42 § 1857f–6c
Territorial scope, 42 § 1857f–3
Suspension for certain period, application, 42 § 1857f–1
Testing vehicles or engines to determine conformity with regulations, 42 § 1857f–5
Ultimate purchaser, defined, 42 § 1857f–7
Vehicles and engines to which applicable, 42 § 1857f–1
Waiver, state standards provisions, 42 § 1857f–6a
Warranty, 42 § 1857f–5a
Research relating to fuels and vehicles, 42 § 1857b–1
Moving sources, national primary and secondary ambient air quality standards, implementation plans, 42 § 1857c–5
Municipal air pollution control agency. Air pollution control agencies, generally, ante
Municipality, defined, 42 § 1857h
National Academy of Sciences, feasibility study, motor vehicle emission standards, 42 § 1857f–1
National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 42 § 1857c–7
National Industrial Pollution Control Council, establishment, functions, etc., 42 § 4321 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11523
National primary and secondary ambient air quality standards. Standards, post
New fuels, research, 42 § 1857b–1
New source. Stationary sources, post
Nonduplication, appropriations, 42 § 1857i
Notice,
Aircraft emission standards, suspension, revocation, etc., certificate, appeal, 42 § 1857f–10
Citizen suits, prerequisite, 42 § 1857h–2
Designation of air quality control regions, 42 § 1857c–2
Enforcement measures, hearings, conferences, etc., 42 § 1857d
Fuel additives, registration, 42 § 1857f–6c
Motor vehicle emission standards, nonconformity, 42 § 1857f–5a
Number, members, hearing board, abatement, pollution, 42 § 1857d
Oath, information reports, person whose activities result in emission of air pollutants, 42 § 1857d
Occurrence, pollution, findings, hearing board, 42 § 1857d
On-site inspections, projects concerning research relating to fuels and vehicles, 42 § 1857b–1
Orders,
Federal courts, proceedings, abatement, pollution, 42 § 1857d
Federal enforcement, 42 § 1857c–8
Other authority not offered by provisions governing, 42 § 1857i
Owner or operator, defined, 42 §§ 1857c–6, 1857c–7
Partial invalidity, provisions of Clean Air Act, 42 § 1857k
Participation of foreign countries in conferences of air pollution agencies, 42 § 1857d
Patents, mandatory licensing of, 42 § 1857h–6
Payments,
Costs, interstate air quality agencies, 42 § 1857c–1
Grants, 42 § 1857g
Salaries, allowances, Environmental Protection Agency personnel detailed to air pollution control agencies, 42 § 1857g
Penalties,
Fuel additives, registration, violations, 42 § 1857f–6c
Violations, 42 § 1857c–8
Per diem,
Heading board members, 42 § 1857d
Members of Air Quality Advisory Board and other advisory committees, 42 § 1857e

AIR POLLUTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL—Continued

Performance specifications,
Defined, prevention, control, and abatement of pollution at federal facilities, 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Procedures for abatement of pollution at existing or new federal facilities, 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Person, defined, 42 § 1857h
Personnel study and investigation, carrying out programs concerning, 42 § 1857j–1
Persons in attendance at conference, 42 § 1857d
Petition,
Judicial review, 42 § 1857h–5
Suspension or revocation of certificate of conformity, emission standards, judicial review, 42 § 1857f–5
Pilot plant and laboratory testing, results of research relating fuels and vehicles, 42 § 1857b–1
Place, public hearings, abatement, pollution, 42 § 1857d
Plans and specifications,
Implementation plans,
Federal enforcement, 42 § 1857c–8
Inspections, monitoring and entry, 42 § 1857c–9
Motor vehicle emission standards, remedying nonconformity, 42 § 1857f–5a
National primary and secondary ambient air quality standards, implementation, 42 § 1857c–5
Policy review, 42 § 1857h–7
Pollution subject to abatement, 42 § 1857d
Potential air pollution problems, conference concerning, 42 § 1857b
Presidential study, hazards created by air pollution, 42 § 4392
Procedures for abatement of pollution at existing or new federal facilities, 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Processes, methods and devices, development, authority of Administrator, 42 § 1857b
Procurement of goods, materials and services, federal, 42 § 1857h–4
Programs,
Evaluation and development, comprehensive economic cost studies, 42 § 1857j–1
Research relating to fuels and vehicles, 42 § 1857b–1
Progress, toward abatement, findings, hearing board, 32 § 1857d
Property, lands, etc., acquisition for research relating to fuels and vehicles, 42 § 1857b–1
Public hearings,
Abatement, pollution, 42 § 1857d
Emission standards, waiver of provisions concerning states, 42 § 1857f–6a
Public or private agencies, institutions, etc., grants or contracts,
Cooperation, etc., with and by Administrator, 42 § 1857b
Research relating to fuels and vehicles, 42 § 1857b–1
Publication,
Criteria reflecting latest scientific knowledge of harmful agents, 42 § 1857b
Federal Register,
Air quality criteria, 42 § 1857c–3
Tests of motor vehicles, emission standards, results, 42 § 1857f–5
National primary and secondary ambient air quality standards, implementation plans, 42 § 1857c–5
Stationary sources, categories, 42 § 1857c–6
Purposes, provisions concerning, 42 § 1857
Recommendations, 42 §§ 1857b, 1857d, 1857e
Records,
Emission standards, 42 §§ 1857f–2, 1857f–6
Recipients of assistance, keeping, auditing, etc., 42 § 1857j
Reduction of payments, grants for support of air pollution planning and control programs, 42 § 1857c
Regional air quality control program, defined, 42 § 1857c
Registration of fuel additives, Administrator, 42 § 1857f–6c
Reimbursement, payments under grants, 42 § 1857g
Remission, forfeiture,
Failure to file information reports with Administrator, 42 § 1857d
Fuel additives, registration, violations, 42 § 1857f–6c
Reports, 42 §§ 1857d to 1857f, 1857j–1, 1857j–2
Aircraft emission standards, 42 § 1857f–9
Emission standards, 42 § 1857–1
Hazardous air pollutants, 42 § 1857c–7
Federal procurement of goods, materials and services, 42 § 1857h–4
Request for notification of interstate and interstate pollution, 42 § 1857d
Research, 42 §§ 1857b, 1857e
Emission standards, 42 § 1857f–2
Fuels and vehicles, 42 § 1857b–1
Research and development program, establishment, 42 § 1857b
Retention of state authority, 42 § 1857d–1
Review,
Judicial review, generally, ante
Policy, 42 § 1857h–7
Reissuance of air quality criteria and pollution control techniques, 42 § 1857c–3
Revision,
Criteria reflecting latest scientific knowledge of harmful agents, 42 § 1857b
National primary and secondary ambient air quality standards, 42 § 1857c–4
Rules and regulations, 42 § 1857g
Air quality standards, national primary and secondary ambient, 42 § 1857c–4
Aircraft emission standards, 42 §§ 1857f–9, 1857f–10
Federal facilities, prevention, control, and abatement of pollution at, standards, 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Fuel additives, registration, etc., 42 § 1857f–6c

AIR POLLUTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL—Continued

Rules and regulations—Continued
Grants to air pollution control agencies, 42 § 1857c
Motor vehicle emission standards, generally, ante
National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 42 § 1857c–7
New stationary sources, standards of performance, 42 § 1857c–6
Savings provisions, Clean Air Amendments of 1970, 42 § 1857c–5 note
Secret processes,
Information reports, certain persons who are not required to divulge, 42 § 1857d
Technical data, inventions, etc., acquisition for research relating to fuels and vehicles, 42 § 1857b–1
Secretary,
Federal facilities, prevention, control, and abatement of pollution at duties, responsibilities, etc., 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Powers, duties, functions, etc., 42 § 1857a et seq.
"Respective Secretary" as meaning, federal facilities, prevention, control, and abatement of pollution at, 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Rules and regulations, generally, ante
"Secretary" as meaning or including Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare 42 § 1857h
Transfer of functions as chairman of Air Quality Advisory Board to Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare. Secretary, generally, ante
Secretary of Transportation, aircraft emission standards, regulations, 42 §§ 1857f–9, 1857f–10
Selection by states, etc., members,
Air Quality Advisory Board, 42 § 1857e
Hearing board, abatement, pollution, 42 § 1857d
Separability, provisions of Clean Air Act, 42 § 1857k
Settlement, abatement, not to relieve party of obligation to comply with implementation plan or standards, 42 § 1857d
Short title,
Air Quality Act of 1967, 42 § 1857 note
Clean Air Act, 42 § 1857 note
Solid Waste Disposal, generally, this index
Sources,
Moving sources, generally, ante
Stationary sources, generally, post
Specific problems, Administrator to conduct research, etc., 42 § 1857b
Standard of performance, defined, 42 § 1857c–6
Standards,
Air Quality,
Achievement, higher level, 42 § 1857d–1
Defined, prevention, control, and abatement of pollution at federal facilities, 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Federal facilities, 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Standards—Continued
Air Quality—Continued
National primary and secondary ambient, 42 § 1857c–4
Air quality control regions, 42 § 1857c–2
Air quality criteria and control techniques, 42 § 1857c–3
Grants, 42 § 1857c
Implementation plans, 42 § 1857c–5
Inspections, monitoring and entry, 42 § 1857c–9
Interstate air quality agencies, 42 § 1857c–1
Personnel to develop, etc., facilities to implement, 42 § 1857j–1
Aircraft emission standards, generally ante
Aviation fuel standards, 49 §§ 1421, 1430
Emission standard or limitation under this Act, defined, 42 § 1857h–2
Interstate air quality control regions, 42 § 1857c–1
Motor vehicle emission standards, ante
National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 42 § 1857c–7
States, retention of authority, 42 § 1857d–1
Standards of performance, new stationary sources, 42 § 1857c–6
State, defined, 42 § 1857h
State air pollution control agency. Air pollution control agencies, generally, ante
State and local governments, cooperative activities, 42 § 1857a
State authority, retention of, 42 § 1857d–1
State compacts, making, congressional consent, etc., 42 § 1857a
State standards and controls, aircraft emission, 42 § 1857f–11
Stationary sources,
Categories, 42 § 1857c–6
Defined, 42 §§ 1857c–6, 1857c–7
Existing sources, defined, 42 §§ 1857c–6, 1857c–7
Modification, 42 1857c–6
National emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, 42 § 1857c–7
National primary and secondary ambient air quality standards, implementation plans, 42 § 1857c–5
New sources,
Defined, 42 §§ 1857c–6, 1857c–7
National primary and secondary ambient air quality standards, implementation plans, 42 § 1857c–5
Standards of performance, 42 § 1857c–6
Owner or operator, defined, 42 § 1857c–6
Standard of performance, defined, 42 § 1857c–6
Studies, 42 §§ 1857b, 1857d
Comprehensive economic costs, 42 § 1857j–1
Research relating to fuels and vehicles, 42 § 1857b–1
Subpoenas, motor vehicle emission standards, fuel additives, 42 § 1857f–6c
Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante
Summary, conference discussions, 42 § 1857d
Support of planning and control programs, grants for, 42 § 1857c

AIR POLLUTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL—Continued

Surveys, 42 § 1857d
Medical assistance, etc., availability, persons affected by such pollution, 42 § 4392
Synthetic fuels, research, 42 § 1857d–1
Technical advisory committees, establishment and duties respecting research, 42 § 1857b
Technical assistance, etc., judicial proceedings to secure abatement of pollution, 42 § 1857d
Technical services to air pollution control agencies, Administrator to render, etc., 42 § 1857b
Techniques, pollution control, 42 § 1857c–3
Term of office, Air Quality Advisory Board, 42 § 1857e
Terms, grants to air pollution control agencies, 42 § 1857c
Test sites, establishment, etc., 42 § 1857b–1
Tests, emission programs, 42 § 1857f–6b
Time,
Information report, filing with Administrator, certain persons, 42 § 1857d
Transmission, hearing board findings and recommendations, abatement, reasonable time, 42 § 1857d
Trade secrets, information reports, certain persons not required to divulge, 42 § 1857d
Training,
Administrator to conduct and promote, 42 § 1857b
Emission standards, 42 § 1857f–2
Grants, personnel, air pollution control agencies, Administrator to provide, 42 § 1857b
Personnel carrying out programs, 42 § 1857j–1
Transcript, proceedings for abatement of pollution, 42 § 1857d
Transfers of personnel, Environmental Protection Agency, 42 § 215 note
Transmission, hearing board findings and recommendations, abatement, reasonable time, 42 § 1857d
Traveling expenses,
Hearing board members, 42 § 1857d
Members of Air Quality Advisory Board and other advisory committees, 42 § 1857e
Treasury, payments into, forfeitures, failure to file information reports, certain persons, 42 § 1857d
Uniform state and local laws, encouragement, enactment, 42 § 1857a
United States,
Attorneys, prosecution, recovery, forfeitures, fuel additives, registration, violations, 42 § 1857f–6c
Defined, prevention, control, and abatement of pollution at federal facilities, 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Vehicles, research relating to, 42 § 1857b–1
Venue,
Citizen suits, 42 § 1857h–2
Recovery, forfeitures,
Failure to file information reports with Administrator, 42 § 1857d
Fuel additives, registration, violations, 42 § 1857f–6c
Violations, implementation plans, enforcement, 42 § 1857c–8
Warranty, motor vehicle emission standards, 42 § 1857f–5a

AIR PROPERTY

Defined, International Aviation Facilities Act, 49 § 1151

AIR QUALITY ACT OF 1967

Text of Act, 42 § 1857 et seq.
Air Pollution Prevention and Control, generally, this index
Short title, 42 § 1857 note

AIR QUALITY ADVISORY BOARD

Establishment, composition, functions, etc., 42 § 1857e

AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGIONS

See Air Pollution Prevention and Control, this index

AIR RESOURCES

Air Pollution Prevention and Control, generally, this index

AIR ROUTES

Civil Aeronautics Board, emergency preparedness functions, maintenance of, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Post roads, air routes as constituting when mail carried on, 39 § 5003

AIR SERVICE

Air Commerce, generally, this index
Air Force, generally, this index

AIR SPACE CONTROL

Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, powers respecting, 49 § 1348
Aviation Act of 1958, generally, this index

AIR SPACE RESERVATION

Protection against general dissemination of information, 18 § 795 note, Ex. Ord, No. 10104

AIR TRAFFIC

Secretary of Defense, emergency preparedness functions, control of, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

AIR TRAINING CAMPS

See Citizens' Air Training Camps, generally this index

AIR TRANSPORT LABOR ACT

Text of Act, 45 § 181 et seq.
Railway Labor Act, generally, this index

AIR TRANSPORTATION

Air Commerce, generally, this index
Defined, Aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1301
Secretary of Transportation, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Transportation Tax, this index

AIR WARNINGS

Land-based air warning and control installations, Establishment authorized, 50 §§ 491 to 494
Secretary of Air Force, authority to acquire land, etc., 50 § 492

AIR WAYBILL

Warsaw Convention, international air transportation, rules, 49 § 1502 note

AIRCRAFT

See AIRPLANES OR AIRCRAFT, generally, this index

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

Command, eligibility of officer, 10 § 5942
Duty involving frequent and regular participation in flight operations on flight deck, defined, pay, etc., provisions, 37 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11157
France,
Loan of small aircraft carriers, 50 App. § 1878a.
Return of loaned vessels, 50 App. § 1878b
Sale, transfer or disposal, restrictions, 10 § 7307
Underage, 10 § 7295
Uniformed services, hazardous duty, incentive pay, flight deck performance, 37 § 301
Willful damaging, destroying, etc., civil aircraft, etc., 18 § 32

AIRCRAFT ENGINE

See AIRPLANES OR AIRCRAFT, generally, this index

AIRCRAFT INSURANCE

Urban property protection and reinsurance. National Insurance Development Program, generally, this index

AIRCRAFT PIRACY

Defined, criminal penalties, aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1472
Penalty for committing or attempting to commit, 49 § 1472

AIRLINE TICKETS

Penalty for offenses relating to tickets, transportation by air which is taxable transportation, 26 § 7275
Requirements, transportation by air which is taxable transportation, 26 § 7275

AIRMAN'S MEDAL

See DECORATIONS, MEDALS AND BADGES, this index

AIRPLANES OR AIRCRAFT

Accident investigations, National Transportation Safety Board, 49 § 1654
Action against United States for use, design competitions, 10 § 2273
Administrator of NASA, emergency preparedness functions, research and development concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Agricultural Research Service, appropriations, 7 § 2254
Agriculture Department, availability of appropriations for operation and maintenance, etc., 7 § 2254
Air Commerce, generally, this index
Air Engineering Development Center, generally, this index
Air Force, generally, this index
Air Mail, generally, this index
Air Pollution Prevention and Control, this index
Airports and Landing Areas, generally, this index
Alien crewmen, employment on airplane of aliens afflicted with certain disabilities, 8 § 1285
Alien employees of contractor, restrictions on, 10 § 2279
Aliens piloting, license to operate radio, 47 §§ 303, 310
Application of customs law, 19 § 1644
Appropriations, procurement of aircraft, etc., 10 § 2277
Armed Forces, generally, this index
Arming during war or threat to national security, 10 § 351
Army, this index
Atomic Energy Commission installations, use of aircraft for photographs, etc., prohibited, 42 § 2278b
Audit of books of contractor, 10 § 2276
Beacons, emergency locator beacons, requirement, 49 § 1421
Burglary, 18 § 2117
Census, transportation contract, use of, 13 § 26
Civil Aeronautics Board, emergency preparedness functions, distribution and redistribution, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Civil Air Patrol, 36 § 201 et seq.
Civil aircraft,
Use tax, post.
Willfully setting fire, to, damaging, etc., 18 § 32
Civil supersonic aircraft, transfer, functions, etc., concerning development to Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1655
Clearance,
Determination of liability,
Fine for violats, clearance withheld pending determination, 8 § 1323
Payment of fine for bringing diseased person into country, clearance withheld pending determination, 8 § 1322
Issuance of clearance papers conditioned on furnishing officer lists or manifest of passengers, 3 § 1221
Penalty for discharging or paying off crewmen without Attorney General's consent, clearance withheld pending termination, 8 § 1286
Coast Guard, this index
Coast Guard Auxiliary, this index
Collisions at sea, international regulations for preventing. Collision of Vessels, this index
Commissioner of Customs, transfer of certain functions from Secretary of Commerce and certain abolished agencies, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part I; 46 § 1 note, Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part I
Commonwealth, purchases in, buying designs, aircraft, etc., for experimental purposes, purchases made without competition, etc., 10 § 2274
Congressional committees, inspection of audits and reports of inspection of plant and books of contractor, 10 § 2276
Constructing aircraft, contractor, aircraft parts, etc., inspection and audit of plant and books of contractor, 10 § 2276

AIRPLANES OR AIRCRAFT—Continued

Contracts,
Accessories, etc.,
Procurement for experimental purposes, 10 § 2274
Review, 10 § 2275
Disclosure of cost of executing the contract, 10 § 2276
Manufacturing, etc., application of act concerning performance or payment bonds, 40 § 270e
Participation in the trials under the contract, 10 § 2279
Control and abatement of noise and sonic boom, 49 § 1431
Corps of Engineers, revolving fund for maintenance of aircraft used in civil works functions, 33 §§ 576, 701b–10
Costs, disclosing cost of executing contract, 10 § 2276
Court of claims, design competitions, action against United States for use, recovery of reasonable and entire compensation, 10 § 2273
Crewmen, admission to United States. Immigration, generally, this index
Criminal provisions, collusion to deprive United States the benefit of free competition, 10 § 2276
Customs duties, 19 § 1644
Admission duty-free for rescue work, etc., 19 § 1322
Crude oil, levels of imports not to include supplies for aircraft, 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279
Refunds, jet aircraft engines manufactured, etc., abroad and overhauled, etc., in U.S. with use of imported merchandise, 19 § 1313
Supplies for use on, maintenance, etc., considered exports, 19 § 1317
Supplies laden on, considered as export within drawback provision of act, 19 § 1309
Withdrawal of articles free of duty to supply aircraft, 19 § 1309
"Defense article" as including, Foreign Assistance Act, 22 § 2403
Definitions, this index
Deportation, aliens deported upon same accommodations, 8 § 1227
Design competitions,
Action against United States for use, 10 § 2273
Advertisement, 10 § 2271
Contracts for purchase, conditions, 10 § 2272
Patent, right of designer to, 10 § 2273
Procurement of designs, aircraft, etc., for experimental purposes, 10 § 2274
Rejection or purchase of designs, 10 § 2272
Right of United States to use winning design, 10 § 2273
Selection of winner, 10 § 2271
Discharge of alien crewmen without Attorney General's consent, 8 § 1286
Distilled Spirits, this index
Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, this index
Emergency locator beacons, required, 49 § 1421
Emission standards. Air Pollution Prevention and Control, this index
Employment taxes, employment outside the United States, 26 § 3121
Encouragement, 10 §§ 2271 to 2279
Espionage,
Gathering, transmitting or losing information, 18 § 793
Photographing and sketching, 18 § 795
Defense installations, 18 § 796
Use of for photographing defense installations, 18 § 796
"Facilities" as meaning federally owned, etc., prevention, control, and abatement of air and water pollution at, 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Fair labor standards, maximum hour provisions, exemption, salesmen, mechanics, etc., 29 § 213
False information, attempts to commit crimes, civil penalties, 18 § 35
Federally owned, etc., prevention, control, and abatement of air and water pollution at, 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Fees, guaranty by Secretary of Transportation, purchase loan to certain air carriers engaged in air transportation, collection of fees from lending institution, 49 § 1324 note
Fines and penalties, collusion to deprive United States of benefit of free competition, 10 § 2276
Foot and mouth disease or rinderpest, Central America, eradication, etc., use of appropriations for, 21 § 114d–3
Foreign aircraft crews, Secretary of State's payment of expenses of rescue of airmen, etc., from catastrophe, 22 § 2670
Foreign Assistance, this index
Forest Service, aerial facilities and services, operation of, 16 § 579a
Forfeiture, income tax, property subject to, 26 § 7301
Fuel for. Aviation Fuel, generally, this index
Government-owned, unauthorized use by officers or employees, suspension from duty, 31 § 638a
Governmental purchase, authority, 31 § 638a
Guaranty of loans for purchase of aircraft and equipment by air carriers engaged in air transportation, 49 §§ 1324 note, 1380
Hunting horses and burrors on public lands, use of penalized, 18 § 47
Immigration, this index
Income tax,
Foreign registry, earnings, exclusion from gross income, 26 §§ 872, 883
Section 38 property
As including aircraft operated to and from U.S. or under contract with, 26 § 48
Investment credit, aircraft used outside United States under qualifying lease after Apr. 18, 1969, 26 § 47
Inspection and audit of plant and books of contractor, 10 § 2276
Insular possessions, purchases in, buying designs, aircraft, etc., for experimental purposes, purchases made without competition, etc., 10 § 2274
Internal revenue,
Beer supplied to aircraft, drawback of tax, 26 § 5055
Bond for release of aircraft seized for violating liquor laws, 18 § 3617
International Air Transportation, generally, this index

AIRPLANES OR AIRCRAFT—Continued

International Fighter aircraft, definition of and limitation on sales, grants, etc., to foreign countries, 22 § 2410a
Israel, sale of supersonic planes to, 22 § 2410
Jets,
Engines, manufactured, etc., abroad and overhauled, etc., in U.S. with use of imported merchandise, refunds on merchandise, 19 § 1313
Foreign military sales, authorization of sales, exclusion, 22 § 2754
Liquor law violations, forfeiture of aircraft, remission or mitigation of forfeiture, 18 § 3617
Manifest and lists of passengers furnished to immigration officers, 8 § 1221
Manufacturers,
Excise taxes,
Inapplicability, registration provisions, 26 § 4222
Tires and tubes, 26 § 4071
Transfer to Airport and Airway Trust Fund, amounts equivalent to taxes received under, 49 § 1742
Members of Aviation Advisory Commission, 49 § 1712(h)
Military Aircraft, generally, this index
Military departments, emergency payments for death or personal injuries or loss of or damage to property as result of accident involving, 10 § 2736
Mobile trade fairs, encouragement and promotion, operators using insofar as practicable United States aircraft in transportation of exhibits 46 § 1122b
Navy, this index
North Vietnam, prohibition, foreign assistance to countries transporting equipment, etc., to or from, 22 § 2370
Offenses,
Committed while in flight over high seas, jurisdiction, 18 § 7
Discharging or paying off crewmen without Attorney General's consent, 8 § 1286
Secreting self aboard, 18 § 2199
Stowaways, 18 § 2199
Failure to detain or deport, 8 § 1323
Patents, aircraft temporarily in United States using invention as not infringement, 35 § 272
Paying alien crewmen off without Attorney General's consent, 8 § 1286
Payment of alien's deportation costs, 8 § 1253
Peace Corps, rental and hire, use of funds for, 22 § 2514
Persons, transportation by air, tax on. Transportation Tax, generally, this index
Pilots,
Alien, license to operate radio, 47 §§ 303, 310
"Master" as including, prize, capture of vessels during war, 10 § 7651
Veterans' education assistance, flight training programs, license requirements, 38 § 1677
Plant of contractor, inspection, 10 § 2276
Port of entry for aliens arriving by, 8 § 1229
Private aircraft,
Defined, maximum charges, overtime services performed by certain federal officers and employees for owners, etc., of, 49 § 1741
Maximum charges, overtime services performed by certain federal officers and employees for owners, etc., of, 49 § 1741
Property,
Moving in interstate or foreign commerce, destruction or injury to penalty, 15 §§ 1281, 1282
Transportation by air, tax on. Transportation Tax, generally, this index
Purchase loan, defined, Aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1324 note
Purchase of sample aircraft, 10 § 2278
Qualifying lease, defined, income tax, aircraft used outside United States after Apr. 18, 1969, treatment as section 38 property, investment credit purposes, 26 § 47
Radio, license, 47 § 301
Aliens piloting, 47 §§ 303, 310
License to operate, 47 §§ 303, 310
Reorganization of corporations, lease or conditional sale to air carrier by owner, effect, 11 § 516
Responsibility for safekeeping of aliens temporarily removed for examination upon arrival, 8 § 1223
Retail liquor dealers tax, special tax stamps, 26 § 5123
Review, contracts for aircraft, accessories, etc., 10 § 2275
Sample aircraft, purchase, 10 § 2278
Seaplanes, generally, this index
Secretary of Commerce, this index
Secretary of Defense, emergency preparedness functions, estimates, losses in war, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Secretary of Transportation,
American aircraft, war risk insurance, power to provide, 49 § 1532
Emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Functions, etc., of Secretary of Commerce transferred to, 49 § 1655
Guaranty by Secretary of purchase loan to certain air carriers engaged in air transportation, 49 §§ 1324 note, 1380
Research, noise abatement, 49 § 1653
Secreting self aboard, punishment, 18 § 2199
Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps, program, issuance to institutions having units of, 10 § 2110
Sentence and punishment, collusion to deprive United States of benefit of free competition, 10 § 2276
Service contract labor standards, exemption, carriage contracts, 41 § 356
Southern Rhodesia,
Carriage in aircraft of US. registration of commodities of products from prohibited, 22 § 287c note, Ex. Ord. No. 11419
Shipment of certain commodities from prohibited, 22 § 287c note, Ex. Ord. No. 11322
Special aircraft jurisdiction of United States, certain crimes within, 49 § 1301
Special motor fuel, excise tax, abatements, credits and refunds, 26 § 6416

AIRPLANES OR AIRCRAFT—Continued

Stolen aircraft, sale or receipt of, 18 § 2313
Stowaways,
Failure to detain or deport, 8 § 1323
Punishment, 18 § 2199
Supplies,
Authority of Secretary of Interior to enter into contracts for the use of, protection of public lands from fire, 43 § 1362a
Contractor for, accessories, restrictions on alien employees, 10 § 2279
Defined for purposes of manufacturers excise taxes, 26 § 4221
Drawback of tax on beer on delivery for use as supplies, 26 § 5055
Manufacturers excise tax exemption, 26 § 4221
Overpayment of certain taxes, 26§ 6416
Taxes,
On fuel for. Aviation Fuel, generally, this index
On transportation of persons or property by air. Transportation Tax, generally, this index
Use tax, civil aircraft, generally, post
Territories,
Appropriations available for purchase, charter and operation, 48 § 1470a
Purchases in, buying designs, aircraft, etc., for experimental purposes, purchases made without competition, etc., 10 § 2274
Tickets. Airline Tickets, generally, this index
Transportation Tax, generally, this index
Trial, restrictions on alien employees of contractor, 10 § 2279
United States, purchases in, buying designs, aircraft, etc., for experimental purposes, purchases made without competition, etc., 10 § 2274
Use tax, civil aircraft,
Acceleration of payments upon failure to make installment payment, 26 § 6156
Additional tax, proration to installment payments, 26 § 6156
Airport-to-airport miles, defined, refund of tax where plane transports for hire in foreign air commerce, 26 § 6426
By whom paid, 26 § 4491
Dates for paying installments, 26 § 6156
Definitions, 26 § 4492
Election,
Foreign air commerce, persons engaged in to pay tentative tax, 26 § 4493
Lessee, payment of tax by, 26 § 4493
Payment of tax in installments, 26 § 6156
Exception, election by lessee, liability for payment of tax, 26 § 4493
Filing, claim for refund where plane transports for hire in foreign air commerce, time for, 26 § 6426
Foreign air commerce,
Defined, refund to tax where plane transports for hire in, 26 § 6426
Persons engaged in, election to pay tentative tax, 26 § 4493
Refund of tax where plane transports for hire in, 26 § 6426
Imposition, 26 § 4491
Installment payments of tax, 26 § 6156
Lessee, payment of tax by, 26 § 4493
Use tax, civil aircraft—Continued
Liability,
Lessee, payment of tax by, 26 § 4493
Net liability for tax, persons engaged in foreign air commerce, 26 § 4493
One tax liability per year, 26 § 4491
Maximum certificated takeoff weight, basis for rate of tax, 26 § 4491
Net liability for tax, persons engaged in foreign air commerce, 26 § 4493
Nonapplicability of installment payments provisions to certain liabilities, 26 § 6156
Notice and demand from Secretary of Treasury or delegate, installment payments, 26 § 6156
Number of installment payments, date of liability as basis, 26 § 6156
One tax liability per year, 26 § 4491
Payment, 26 § 4491
Installment payments, 26 § 6156
Lessee, 26 § 4493
Persons paying tentative tax, refund where plane transports for hire in foreign air commerce, 26 § 6426
Tentative tax, election by persons engaged in foreign air commerce, 26 § 4493
Possessions of United States, navigable airspace of, exclusion from term "navigable airspace of the United States", 26 § 4492
Proration, 26 § 4491
Additional tax to installment payments, 26 § 6156
Puerto Rico, navigable airspace of, exclusion from term "navigable airspace of the United States", 26 § 4492
Purpose to pay tax in installments, 26 § 6156
Rate of tax, 26 § 4491
Refunds,
Transportation for hire in foreign air commerce, transfers from Airport and Airway Trust Fund on account of, 49 § 1742
Where plane transports for hire in foreign air commerce, 26 § 6426
Regulations of Secretary of Treasury or delegate,
Lessee, election to pay tax, 26 § 4493
Refund where plane transports for hire in foreign air commerce, 26 § 6426
Special rules, 26 § 4493
Tentative tax,
Computation, payment by persons engaged in foreign air commerce, 26 § 4493
Payments to persons paying, refund where plane transports for hire in foreign air commerce, 26 § 6426
Termination, 26 § 4491
Time, filing claim for refund where plane transports for hire in foreign air commerce, 26 § 6426
Transfer to Airport and Airway Trust Fund, amounts equivalent to taxes received under. 49 § 1742
"Vehicle" as including, 26 § 5688
"Vessels" as including,
Manufacturers excise taxes, 26 § 4221
Prize, capture of vessel during war, 10 § 7651

AIRPLANES OR AIRCRAFT—Continued

"Vessels of war of United States or of foreign nation" as including, manufacturers excise taxes, 26 § 4221
Veterans' Affairs, Administrator of, contracts for hiring, official travel, 38 § 213
War, "vessel" as including aircraft, prize, capture of vessels during war, 10 § 7651
War materials exported illegally, seizure, 22 § 401
War munitions, arms, etc., intended for export, authority of Attorney General to seize and detain, 22 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10863
Weather Bureau, promotion of safety and efficiency, establishment of meteorological observation stations in Arctic region, 15 § 313a
When considered to be in flight for purposes of definition of special aircraft within jurisdiction of United States, federal aviation program, 49 § 1301
Wilderness areas,
Permission to use, 16 § 1133
Prohibition against landing in, 16 § 1133
Willfully damaging, destroying, etc., engine, 18 § 32
Wind Tunnels, generally, this index
Wines, transfer from bonded premises without liability for tax, 26 § 5362

AIRPORT AND AIRWAY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1970

Text of Act. See Popular Name Table
Airports and Landing Areas, generally, this index
Partial invalidity of provisions, 49 § 1701 note
Saving provisions, 49 § 1701 note
Short title, 49 § 1701 note
Separability of provisions, 49 § 1701 note

AIRPORT AND AIRWAY REVENUE ACT OF 1970

Text of Act. See Popular Name Table
Airplanes or Aircraft, generally, this index
Airports and Landing Areas, generally, this index
Aviation Fuel, generally, this index
Diesel Fuel, generally, this index
Gasoline, generally, this index
Income Tax, generally, this index
Retailers' Excise Tax, generally, this index
Short title, 26 § 4041 note
Special Motor Fuel Taxes, generally, this index
Transportation Tax, generally, this index
Use tax on civil aircraft. Airplanes or Aircraft, generally, this index

AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING AREAS, this index

AIRPORT-TO-AIRPORT MILES

Defined, civil aircraft, use tax, refund where plane transports for hire in foreign air commerce, 26 § 6426

AIRPORTS AND LANDING AREAS

Acceptance of project application of an offer to make a grant for the United States share of allowable project costs, 49 § 1719
Access to records, 49 § 1726
Accounting, standard system of, keeping accounts and records, 49 § 1718
Acquisition of
Land, allowable project costs, 49 § 1720
Space at public airports by Administrator of General Services for government agencies charged with duty of inspection, clearance, collection of taxes, etc., 49 § 1509
Action, appropriate action to project sponsorship, restricting land use, 49 § 1718
Administrative expenses, 49 § 1714
Transportation Department, expenditures from Airport and Airway Trust Fund to meet, 49 § 1742
Administrative services provided to the Aviation Advisory Commission by the General Services Administration on a reimbursable basis, 49 § 1712(h)
Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration,
Hearings and investigations, power to conduct, 49 § 1354
Minimum safety standards for operation, establishment, 49 § 1432
Operating certificates, power to issue, 49 § 1432
Request, surplus property, disposal or conveyance to states, municipalities, etc., for development, etc., of public airports, omission of terms, etc., 50 App. § 1622
Administrator of General Services,
Acquisition of space at public airports for government agencies charged with duty of inspection, clearance, collection of taxes, etc., 49 § 1509
Surplus property, conveyance or disposal to states, municipalities, etc., for development, etc., of public airports, determinations concerning, 50 App. § 1622
Advanced payments under grant agreements, 49 § 1721
Adverse effect of projects on natural resources, 49 § 1716(c)
Aerial approaches, 49 § 1718
Aggregate amounts,
Authorization to make grant agreements with sponsors not exceeding certain amount, development program, 49 § 1714
Obligations incurred shall not be liquidated exceeding certain amount prior to certain date, 49 § 1714
Air and water quality standards, 49 § 1716(e)
Air carriers,
Apportionment and distribution of funds, 49 § 1715
Certified by Civil Aeronautics Board, development program in States, Puerto Rico, etc., 49 § 1714
Air navigation facilities,
Acquiring, establishing, etc.,
Expenditure not exceeding certain amount, 49 § 1714
Obligations for expenditure not exceeding certain amount for each fiscal year, 49 § 1714
Installation, etc., operating certificates to prescribe terms, etc., relating to, 49 § 1432
Air quality, protection and enhancement of natural resources, 49 § 1716(c)
Air traffic control activities, 49 § 1718

AIRPORTS AND LANDING AREAS—Continued

Airport, defined, 49 § 1301
Development purposes, 49 § 1711
Airport and Airway Trust Fund,
Appropriations, study, etc., revision of taxes to assure equitable distribution of tax burden among persons using airports and airways, 49 § 1742 note
Appropriations of fund, 49 § 1712(h)
Creation, transfers, etc., 49 § 1742
Airport and airways development program, general authority, 49 § 1714
Airport development, defined, development purposes, 49 § 1711
Airport hazards, 49 § 1718
Defined, development purposes, 49 § 1711
Airport layout, standards for, project application, 49 § 1716(a)
Airport master planning, defined, development purposes, 49 § 1711
Airport site selection, 49 § 1716(f)
Airport system planning, defined, development purposes, 49 § 1711
Airway facilities, 49 § 1714
Alaska, this index
Allocation,
Appropriations, report including detailed statement of, 49 § 1724
Funds for projects, not exceeding certain amount within a single State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, or Guam, 49 § 1713
Study, costs of airport and airway system among various users, 49 § 1703
Allowable project costs, 49 § 1720
Amount of apportionment of grants, 49 § 1713(b)
Annette Island Airport, renewals of lease, 49 § 1159 note
Annual report to Congress, 49 § 1702
Applicability of provisions concerning investment in obligations by Airport and Airway Trust Fund, 49 § 1742
Appointment, members, Aviation Advisory Commission, 49 § 1712(h)
Apportionment of funds, 49 § 1715
Appropriations,
Acquisition of space at public airports by government agencies charged with duty of inspection, clearance, collection of taxes, etc., 49 § 1509
Additional sums for Airport and Airway Trust Fund, 49 § 1742
Airport and Airway Trust Fund, 49 § 1712(h)
Funds for study and investigation of revision of taxes to assure equitable distribution of tax burden among persons using airports and airways, 49 § 1742 note
Approval of development projects, 49 § 1716(c)
"Area" to include both land and water, 49 § 1715
"Areawide development" as meaning projects or programs of, planned areawide development, 42 § 3338
"Areawide development project" as meaning projects assisted under Development Act, planned areawide development, 42 § 3338
Attorney General, authorization and direction with approval of, use of government-owned lands, 49 § 1723
Audit and examination, books, etc., 49 § 1726
Availability of records, 49 § 1718
Aviation Advisory Commission, establishment, composition, duties, etc., 49 § 1712(h)
Aviation fuel,
Amounts paid for certain taxes concerning, transfers from Airport and Airway Trust Fund on account of into general fund of Treasury, 49 § 1742
Retailers' excise tax, transfer to Airport and Airway Trust Fund, amounts equivalent to taxes received under, 49 § 1742
Bids, invitation for, performance of construction work, 49 § 1722
Books and papers, audit and examination, 49 § 1726
Buildings, transfer of functions to General Services Administrator, 40 § 490
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, area under administration of, exemption from use of certain government-owned land, 49 § 1723
Center line runway lighting, project costs, 49 § 1717
Certification obtained from appropriated Secretary, air and water quality standards 49 § 1716(e)
Chairman of Aviation Advisory Commission, 49 § 1712(h)
Civil aeronautics, national airport system plan, anticipation and meeting needs of, 49 § 1712(a)
Civil Aeronautics Board
Air carriers certified by, aggregate amounts of grants, development program, 49 § 1714
Consultation with, developing national airport system plan, 49 § 1712(c)
Distribution of funds, 49 § 1715
Community approval respecting site of proposed new airport not including a metropolitan area, 49 § 1716(f)
Community interest of project location, consideration given before approval, 49 § 1716(c)
Compatible use of adjacent land, 49 § 1718
Compensation, members and personnel of Commission, 49 § 1712(h)
Completion of projects without undue delay, 49 § 1716(c)
Compliance with,
Applicable air and water quality standards, 49 § 1716(e)
Project sponsorship, 49 § 1718
Comptroller General, access to any books, documents, etc., purpose of audit and examination, 49 § 1726
Condition precedent to Secretary's approval of development project sponsorship, 49 § 1718
Conditions, surplus property, conveyance or disposal to states, municipalities, etc., for development, etc., of public airports, 50 App. § 1622
Congestion at airports, aggregate amounts of grants, 49 § 1714
Congress,
Approval for a national transportation policy, 49 § 1702
Authorized committees, withholding information, 49 § 1726

AIRPORTS AND LANDING AREAS—Continued

Congress—Continued
Declaration of policy, airport and airway development, 49 § 1701
Final report containing formulated recommendations of Aviation Advisory Commission, 49 § 1712(h)
Reports,
Accomplished developments, 49 § 1724
Airport and Airway Trust Fund, financial condition, etc., of, 49 § 1742
Airports and airway development, 49 §§ 1702, 1703
Allocation of appropriation, etc., 49 § 1724
Annual report submitted to, 49 § 1702
Aviation Advisory Commission, final report submitted to the President containing a final report of the formulated recommendations, 49 § 1712(h)
Audit, 49 § 1726
Comptroller General, describing results of conducted audit during preceding fiscal year, 49 § 1726
Equitable distribution of tax burden among persons using airports and airways, revision of taxes to assure, 49 § 1742 note
Implementation of national transportation policy, 49 § 1702
Study for allocating cost of airport system among various users, 49 § 1703
Consideration of other modes of transportation, 49 § 1712(b)
Construction and operation of radio or television station, surveys, etc., purpose in eliminating, etc., airport hazards, 49 § 1712(d)
Construction to comply with applicable air and water quality standards, 49 § 1716(e)
Construction work, performance of, regulations, 49 § 1722
Consultants, Commission authorized to obtain services of, 49 § 1712(h)
Consultation,
Concerning environmental changes, 49 § 1712(f)
With Department of Defense, 49 § 1712(e)
With the Secretaries on natural resources, 49 § 1716(c)
Contracts,
Altering any contract in connection with construction without notice of regulations, 49 § 1722
Entering into, project sponsorship, 49 § 1718
Provisions contained therein, labor provisions, 49 § 1722
Submission of, false representation, etc., of any officer, agent or employee, 49 § 1725
Conveyances, execution of, 49 § 1723
Convict labor, employment of, 49 § 1722
Cooperation with,
Aviation Advisory Commission, 49 § 1712(h)
Federal Communications Commission, 49 § 1712(d)
Cooperation with—Continued
Federal Power Commission, eliminating, etc., airport hazards caused by construction or operation of power facilities, 49 § 1712(g)
Coordination of development and improvement of all modes of transportation, annual report to include, 49 § 1702
Costs,
Allocation study, 49 § 1703
False representation, etc., as to, 49 § 1725
Limitation, U.S. share of project costs, 49 § 1717
National airport system plan to set forth, 49 § 1712(a)
Operating and maintaining facilities developed with Federal financial assistance, 49 § 1718
Projects in Virgin Islands, 49 § 1717
Study of method for allocating among users of airport and airways system, 49 § 1703
Creation and use of discretionary fund, 49 § 1715
Davis-Bacon Act, provisions establishing minimum rates of wages, construction work, 49 § 1722
Declaration, policy, airport and airway development, 49 § 1701
Declared national policy, provision for protection and enhancement of natural resources and quality of the environment of the Nation, 49 § 1716(c)
Defense Department,
Availability of military airports and facilities for civil use, 49 § 1712(e)
Consultation with, 49 § 1712(e)
Defined, criminal procedure, 18 § 31
Definitions, 16 § 7e; 49 §§ 1105, 1711, 1715
Depositions, power of Administrator to take, 49 § 1354
Design, complying with applicable air and water quality standards, 49 § 1716(e)
Development of airports and airways, 49 § 1711 et seq.
See, also, specific index lines under this heading
Disallowable project costs, 49 § 1720
Discretionary fund,
Addition from unexpended amounts, 49 § 1715
Creation and uses, 49 § 1715
Discrimination in airports operated by Secretary of Interior prohibited, 16 § 7d
Disposition of proceeds, independent audit, 49 § 1726
Distribution of funds, 49 § 1715
Dulles International Airport, disposition of money recovered from pool and fountain, 40 § 484 note
Easements,
Allowable project costs, 49 § 1720
Government-owned lands, property interest, 49 § 1723
Environment,
Protection and enforcement of equality of, 49 § 1716(c)
Protection and enhancement of natural resources, factors affecting, 49 § 1716(c)
Environmental changes, consultation concerning, 49 § 1712(f)
Environmental Quality Council, consultation with concerning environmental changes, 49 § 1712(f)
Estimate of project costs, submission of, false representation, etc., of any officer, agent or employee, 49 § 1725
Evidence, power of Administrator to take, 49 § 1354

AIRPORTS AND LANDING AREAS—Continued

Examinations, purpose of eliminating, etc., airport hazards caused by the construction or operation of,
Power facilities, 49 § 1712(g)
Radio or television station, 49 § 1712(d)
Execution of conveyances, 49 § 1723
Exemption of certain lands, use of government-owned lands, 49 § 1723
Expenditures,
Detailed report, 49 § 1724
From Airport and Airway Trust Fund, 49 § 1742
Expenses,
Maintenance and operation of air navigation facilities, etc., 49 § 1714
Members of Commission, travel expenses, 49 § 1712(h)
Experts, Commission authorized to obtain services of, 49 § 1712(h)
False statements, etc., of any officer, agent or employee, 49 § 1725
Farms, gasoline used on, aircraft fuel, excise tax, refunds, transfers from Airport and Airway Trust Fund on account of, 49 § 1742
Federal, state, and other agencies, consultation with, developing national airport system plan, 49 § 1712(c)
Federal aid, national airport system plan, 49 § 1712(a)
Federal Airports Act, sponsor of land or water, etc., relieved from contractual obligation, 49 § 1718
Federal Communications Commission, cooperation with, 49 § 1712(d)
Federal financial assistance, airport facilities, governmental use, 49 § 1718
Federal funds, expenditure for other than military purposes, 49 § 1349
Federal Government, providing free space, etc., according to Federial Aviation Act, 49 § 1718
"Federal grant-in-aid programs" as including grant-in-aid programs authorized,
By Development Act, Appalachian regional development, 40 App. § 214
For development purposes, regional action planning commissions, 42 § 3188a
Federal Power Commission,
Cooperation with, eliminating, etc., airport hazards caused by the construction or operation of power facilities, 49 § 1712(g)
Eliminating, etc., airport hazards caused by construction or operation of power facilities, consultation and consideration given to views and recommendations of, 49 § 1712(g)
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act not to impair authority of Administrator, etc., 40 § 474
Federal share of project costs. United States share, generally, post
Field surveys, allowable costs, 49 § 1720
Filing,
Application for operating certificate, 49 § 1432
Request for conveyance of government-owned lands to public agency, 49 § 1723
Fines, penalties, false statements, etc., of any officer, agent or employee, 49 § 1725
Firefighting and rescue equipment, operating certificates to prescribe terms, etc., relating to, 49 § 1432
Fish, protection and enhancement of natural resources, 49 § 1716(c)
Flood conditions, 49 § 1718
Funds,
Distribution and apportionment of, 49 § 1715
Obligated for grants, not exceeding certain amount, 49 § 1713
Gasoline,
Manufacturers excise tax, transfer to Airport and Airway Trust Fund, amounts equivalent to taxes received under, 49 § 1742
Used as aircraft fuel, transfers from Airport and Airway Trust Fund on account of refunds for certain taxes concerning into general fund of Treasury, 49 § 1742
General authority, airport and airway development program, 49 § 1714
General fund of Treasury, transfer of amounts received by certain taxes to Airport and Airway Trust Fund, 49 § 1742
General powers of Secretary, 49 § 1727
General provisions, United States share of project costs, 49 § 1717
General Schedule pay rate, personnel of the Advisory Aviation Commission, 49 § 1712(h)
General Services Administration,
Acquisition of space for government agencies charged wtih duty of inspection, clearance, collection of taxes, etc., 49 § 1509
Administrative service to be provided to Aviation Advisory Commission on a reimbursable basis, 49 § 1712(h)
Government aircraft,
Defined, development purposes, 49 § 1711
Proportionate cost of operating and maintaining facilities used, 49 § 1718
Government-owned lands,
Leases, 49 §§ 211 to 213
Use of, 49 § 1723
Exercise of functions by heads of departments and agencies without Presidential approval, 49 § 1723 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10536
Government use, facilities developed with Federal financial assistance, 49 § 1718
Governmental agencies and instrumentalities, cooperation with the Aviation Advisory Commission, 49 § 1712(h)
Governor of the State, certificate in writing to the Secretary, assured compliance with air and water quality standards, 49 § 1716(e)
Grading, standards for, project application, 49 § 1716(a)
Grants,
Aggregate amounts of grants to relieve congestion at airports, etc., development program 49 § 1714
Agreements, 49 § 1719
Airport development, times and amount of payments, 49 § 1721
Amount of apportionment, 49 § 1713(b)
Limitations of award, 49 § 1713(b)
Planning grants, authorization to make, 49 § 1713

AIRPORTS AND LANDING AREAS—Continued

Grants—Continued
Recipient of, record keeping requirements, 49 § 1726
Secretary's authorization to make grant agreements with sponsors in aggregate amounts not exceeding certain amount, development program, 49 § 1714
Heads of federal departments or agencies charged with duty of inspection, clearance, etc., acquisition of space at public airports by Administrator of General Services for, 49 § 1509
Hearings, 49 § 1716(d)
Power of Administrator to conduct, 49 § 1354
Secretary empowered to conduct, 49 § 1727
High density of traffic serving other segments of aviation, aggregate amounts of grants to relieve congestion at airports, 49 § 1714
High intensity runway lighting, project costs, 49 § 1717
Highway Trust Fund, transfers from, adjustments for aviation uses, reflection of amounts transferred to Airport and Airway Trust Fund, 23 § 120 note
Highways,
Preparing programs, access to, 23 § 105
Relocation or reconstruction due to, 23 § 318
Income tax, credits, certain uses of gasoline, special fuels and lubricating oils, transfers from Airport and Airway Trust Fund on account of, 49 § 1742
Incurring project costs subsqeuent to certain date, 49 § 1720
Indian lands, nontaxable, projects in public land States, 49 § 1717
Indian reservations, area under administration of, exemption of certain government-owned land, 49 § 1723
Information, withholding, 49 § 1726
Inspection,
Construction work, 49 § 1722
Records, 49 § 1718
Installation of approach light systems, land required for, costs, 49 § 1717
Intercity transportation, consideration of other modes of transportation, 49 § 1712(b)
Interest, obligations acquired by Airport and Airway Trust Fund, 49 § 1742
Interior Department, consultation with, developing national airport system plan, 49 § 1712(c)
Investigations, etc.,
Power of Administrator to conduct, 49 § 1354
Purpose of eliminating, etc., airport hazards caused by the construction or operation of,
Power facilities, 49 § 1712(g)
Radio or television station, 49 § 1712(d)
Requirement for issuance of operating certificate, 49 § 1432
Secretary of Transportation,
Empowered to perform, 49 § 1727
Revision of taxes to assure equitable distribution of tax burden among persons using airports and airways, 49 § 1742 note
Investments, Airport and Airway Trust Fund, obligations of U.S., etc., 49 § 1742
Itemized statement of expenditures and receipts, detailed statement and report, 49 § 1724
Labor provisions, construction work, 49 § 1722
Labor standards enforcement, powers of Secretary of Labor concerning, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1950 No. 14
Landing aids,
Project costs, 49 § 1717
Provision for installation, 49 § 1716(c)
Landing area, defined, development purposes, 49 § 1711
Lands,
Acquisition by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 7b
"Area" as including, 49 § 1715
Exemption of, government-owned lands, 49 § 1723
Use of government-owned lands, 49 § 1723
Lighting, standards for, project application, 49 § 1716 (a)
Limitations,
Award of grants, 49 § 1713(b)
Operating certificates, 49 § 1432
Liquidated obligations in an aggregate amount not to exceed certain amount prior to certain date, 49 § 1714
Local airport planning, technical guidance in the conduct of airport system planning, etc., 49 § 1712 (c)
Location, complying with applicable air and water quality standards, 49 § 1716(e)
Location, construction, etc., notice to Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, 49 § 1349
Location and development of airports and adequate national airport system plan, promotion of effective location, 49 § 1713
Maintenance and operation, 49 § 1718
Management of Airport and Airway Trust, 49 § 1742
Maps, submission of, false representation, etc., of any officer, agent or employee, 49 § 1725
Maximum obligation of the United States, grant for share of allowable project costs, 49 § 1719
Members of Aviation Advisory Commission, 49 § 1712 (h)
Metropolitan area,
Additional airport for, 49 § 1716(f)
Defined, airport and airway development, 49 § 1716(f)
Proposed new airport, 49 § 1716(f)
Military airports, availability of military airports and facilities for civil use, 49 § 1712(e)
Military service, employment of qualified labor, 49 § 1722
Minimizing adverse effect of project upon natural resources, 49 § 1716(c)
Minimum rates of wages, construction work, 49 § 1722
Minimum safety standards for operation, establishment, 49 § 1432
Moneys, availability of, in trust fund, allocated for necessary administrative expenses, 49 § 1714
Monuments, national, exemption from use of certain government-owned lands, 49 § 1723
Municipality, submission of project applications for airport development, 49 § 1716(b)
National airport system plan, formulation, 49 § 1712(a)

AIRPORTS AND LANDING AREAS—Continued

National forests, area under administration of, exemption of certain government-owned land, 49 § 1723
National Park Service, areas under administration of, exemption from use of certain government-owned lands, 49 § 1723
Lease of public lands, 49 §§ 211 to 213
National parks, monuments, etc.,
Authority of Secretary of Interior to construct, operate and maintain, 16 § 7a et seq.
Exemption from use of certain Government-owned lands, 49 § 1723
National transportation policy, formulation, 49 § 1702
National Wildlife Refuge System, area under administration of, exemption of certain Government-owned lands, 49 § 1723
Natural resources, protection and enhancement of, 49 § 1716(c)
Nonhighway purposes, gasoline used for, excise tax, aircraft fuel, refunds, transfers from Airport and Airway Trust Fund on account of, 49 § 1742
Notice,
Apportionment, 49 § 1715
Certification, complying with applicable air and water quality standards, 49 § 1716(e)
Secretary of Transportation, post
Obligational authority, 49 § 1714
Obligations,
Air navigation facilities, acquiring, etc., expenditures not exceeding certain amount for each fiscal year, 49 § 1714
Period limitation, 49 § 1714
Obligations of the United States, etc., 49 § 1719
Investments, Airport and Airway Trust Fund, 49 § 1742
Officers, agents or employees,
False statements, etc., of, 49 § 1725
Withholding information, 49 § 1726
Operating certificates,
Issuance, etc., 49 § 1432
Unlawful for person to operate airport without or in violation of terms, 49 § 1430
Operation, complying with applicable air and water quality standards, 49 § 1716(e)
Operator or owner to,
Maintain fee and rental structure for facility and services, 49 § 1718
Submit financial and operational report to the Secretary, 49 § 1718
Other expenses, 49 § 1714
Other labor provisions, construction work, 49 § 1722
Parks, national park, exemption from use of certain Government-owned lands, 49 § 1723
Partial invalidity of provisions of Development Act, 49 § 1701 note
Passengers enplaned, 49 § 1715
Paving, standards for, project application, 49 § 1716(a)
Payments,
In aggregate amount not to exceed certain percentage of United States share of the total estimated allowable project costs, 49 § 1721
Under grant agreements, 49 § 1721
Per diem, travel expenses of members of Commission, 49 § 1712(h)
Percentage,
Payments under grant agreements, 49 § 1721
United States share of project costs, general provisions, 49 § 1717
Performance of construction work, 49 § 1722
Personnel of Aviation Advisory Commission, pay rates, appointment and fixing compensation, 49 § 1712(h)
Planned areawide development, review of application for federal aid in metropolitan areas, 42 § 3334
Planning agency, defined, development purposes, 49 § 1711
Planning grants, authorization to make, 49 § 1713
Plans and specifications,
Allowable costs, 49 § 1720
National parks, etc., construction, etc., in, inclusion in national plan, 16 § 7a
Necessary costs in conformity with, 49 § 1720
Submission of, false representation, etc., of any officer, agent or employee, 49 § 1725
Population, defined, airport and airway development, 49 § 1715
Ports of entry, 19 § 2 note
Post Office Department, consultation with, developing national airport system plan, 49 § 1712(c)
Power facilities, construction or operation of, eliminating, etc., airport hazards caused by, 49 § 1712(g)
Powers and duties,
Aviation Advisory Commission, 49 § 1712(h)
Secretary, general powers, 49 § 1727
President,
Appointment of members of Commission, 49 § 1712(h)
Approval of conveyance for use of Government-owned lands, 49 § 1723
Assumption of control through Secretary of Army, 49 § 212
Aviation Advisory Commission to submit final report containing formulated recommendations, 49 § 1712(h)
Fixing rates of compensation of members of Commission, 49 § 1712(h)
Saving provisions concerning orders, determinations, etc., under provisions of Federal Airport Act, 49 § 1701 note
Preventing, establishment, or creation of future airport hazards, 49 § 1718
Priority,
Conveyance or disposal of surplus property to states, municipalities, etc., for development, etc., of public airports, 50 App. § 1622
Establishment of, annual report to include, development and improvement of each mode of transportation, 49 § 1702
Proceeds from sale or redemption of obligations acquired by Airport and Airway Trust Fund, crediting to and forming part of Trust Fund, 49 § 1742
Programs, expenditures from Airport and Airway Trust Fund to meet obligations of U.S., 49 § 1742

AIRPORTS AND LANDING AREAS—Continued

Project costs, 49 § 1720
Allowable costs, 49 § 1720
Center line runway lighting, 49 § 1717
Defined, development purposes, 49 § 1711
Disallowable costs, 49 § 1720
High intensity runway lighting, 49 § 1717
Installation of approach light systems, 49 § 1717
Landing aids, 49 § 1717
Limitation of U.S. share, 49 § 1717
Percentages of U.S. share of project costs, general provisions, 49 § 1717
Touchdown zone, 49 § 1717
United States obligation on, 49 § 1720
United States share of, 49 § 1717
Virgin Islands, 49 § 1717
Projects,
Accounts, etc., keeping of, 49 § 1718
Adverse effect on natural resources, 49 § 1716(c)
Application, 49 § 1716(a)
Submission,
By municipality, etc., 49 § 1716(b)
To Secretary, 49 § 1716(a)
Approval, 49 § 1716(c)
Completion without undue delay, 49 § 1716(c)
Defined, development purposes, 49 § 1711
Development, approval, 49 § 1716(c)
Public agency to hold good title to the project site, etc., before approval by the Secretary, 49 § 1716(c)
Public land states, 49 § 1717
Records kept with standard system of accounting, 49 § 1718
Sponsorship and relief of sponsor provisions, 49 § 1718
Sponsorship requirements, 49 §§ 1716(c), 1718
Standard system of accounting, accounts kept with, 49 § 1718
Submission and approval of projects for airport development, 49 § 1716(a)
Sufficient funds available, projects not to be paid by United States, 49 § 1716(c)
Title of public agency, necessity for approval, 49 § 1716(c)
Transcript of hearing submitted to Secretary by project sponsor upon request, 49 § 1716(d)
Unappropriated and unreserved State public lands, 49 § 1717
Virgin Islands, U.S. share, 49 § 1717
Written certification as to comply with applicable air and water quality standards, 49 § 1716(e)
Property, title, etc., conveyance of Government-owned lands, 49 § 1723
Providing free space, etc., to Federal Government according to Federal Airport Act, 49 § 1718
Public agencies,
Consultation with, standard system of accounting, 49 § 1718
Defined, development purposes, 49 § 1711
Holding good title to landing area, etc., of any airport, necessity for approval of development project, 49 § 1716(c)
Public agencies—Continued
Project application, submission, form, etc., 49 § 1716(a)
Subject to state law, project application, 49 § 1716(b)
Public airport, defined, development purposes, 49 § 1711
Public hearings. Hearings, generally, ante
Public lands. Government-owned lands, generally, ante
Public parking facility for passenger automobiles, disallowable project costs, 49 § 1720
Public record, project having adverse effect on natural resources, finding rendered in writing, to be a matter of public record, 49 § 1716(c)
Public use, project sponsorship, 49 § 1718
Quorum, members of Aviation Advisory Commission, 49 § 1712(h)
Radio or television station, eliminating, preventing, etc., hazards caused by construction or operation of, 49 § 1712(d)
Rates for services of experts, and consultants, not to exceed a certain limit per diem, 49 § 1712(h)
Receipts, detailed statement and report, 49 § 1714
Recommendations,
Congress, development and improvement of national transportation system, annual report to include, 49 § 1702
Regarding preservation of environmental quality, incorporated in the national airport system plan, 49 § 1712(f)
Records,
Access to, 49 § 1726
Keeping,
Requirements, 49 § 1726
Standard system of accounting, 49 § 1718
Recovery of any part of advanced payments under grant agreements, 49 § 1721
Recreation area, national areas, exemption from of certain Government-owned lands, 49 § 1723
Refunds of amounts paid for certain taxes, transfers from Airport and Airway Trust Fund to general fund of Treasury, 49 § 1742
Regulations. Rules and regulations, generally, post
Reports,
Congress, ante
False representations, etc., of any officer, agent or employee, 49 § 1725
Inspection, 49 § 1718
President, Aviation Advisory Commission, final report containing formulated recommendations, 49 § 1712(h)
Secretary of Transportation,
Revision of taxes to assure equitable distribution of tax burden among persons using airports and airways, 49 § 1742 note
Submission to Congress, 49 §§ 1702, 1703
Submission of annual financial and operations reports, 49 § 1718
Representations, false representation of officer, agent or employee, 49 § 1725
Request for use of Government-owned lands, 49 § 1723
Research, sums appropriated to the trust fund allocated for, 49 § 1714

AIRPORTS AND LANDING AREAS—Continued

Reservations, surplus property, conveyance or disposal to states, municipalities, etc., for development, etc., of public airports, 50 App. § 1622
Restrictions, surplus property, conveyance or disposal to states, municipalities, etc., for development, etc., of public airports, 50 App. § 1622
Rules and regulations,
Comptroller General prescribing regulations concerning audit reports, 49 § 1726
Coordination with Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 49 § 1713
National parks, etc., construction, etc., of airports in, conformity with, 16 § 7a
Performance of construction work, 49 § 1722
Secretary to prescribe regulations governing the award and administration of grants, 49 § 1713
Safety equipment, operating certificates to prescribe terms, etc., relating to, 49 § 1432
Safety of approaches, standards for, project application, 49 § 1716(a)
Sale, obligations acquired by Airport and Airway Trust Fund, 49 § 1742
Saving provisions concerning Federal Airport Act, 49 § 1701 note
Secretary, defined, development purposes, 49 § 1711
Secretary of Agriculture, consultation with, concerning environmental changes, 49 § 1712(f)
Secretary of Army, request, surplus property, disposal or conveyance to states, municipalities, etc., for development, etc., of public airports, omission of terms, etc., 50 App. § 1622
Secretary of Defense, national airport system plan, meeting requirements in support of national defense, etc., as determined by 49 § 1712(a)
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare,
Consultation with concerning,
Environmental changes, 49 § 1712(f)
Natural resources, 49 § 1716(c)
Promulgation of air and water quality standards, 49 § 1716(e)
Recommendations of, regarding preservation of environmental quality, incorporated in national airport system plan, 49 § 1712(f)
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development,
Joint development procedures precluding duplication of planning assistance activities, etc., 49 § 1713
Regulations, coordination with Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1713
Secretary of Interior,
Certification as to comply with applicable air and water quality standards, 49 § 1716(e)
Consultation with respecting,
Environmental changes, 49 § 1712(f)
Natural resources, 49 § 1716(c)
Promulgation of air and water quality standards, 49 § 1716(e)
Recommendations regarding preservation of environmental quality, incorporated in national airport system plan, 49 § 1712(f)
Sponsoring projects independently or jointly with other public agencies, 16 § 7c
Secretary of Navy, request, surplus property, disposal or conveyance to states, municipalities, etc., for development, etc., of public airports, omission of terms, etc., 50 App. § 1622
Secretary of Transportation,
Accounting system prescribed by, 49 § 1718
Additional airport for metropolitan area, 49 § 1716(f)
Air and water quality, standards, 49 § 1716(e)
Air navigation facilities, acquiring, establishing, etc., authorization to obligate for expenditure not exceeding certain amount, 49 § 1714
Annual report, specifying actions taken with respect to coordination of development and improvement of transportation, etc., 49 § 1702
Apportionment of funds, 49 § 1715
Approval, development project, 49 § 1716(c)
Audit and examination, access to any books, etc., 49 § 1726
Authorization to,
Incur obligations to make grants from funds made available for fiscal year, 49 § 1714
Prescribe regulations governing the award and administration of grants, 49 § 1713
Civil Aeronautics Board, consultation with, developing national airport system, 49 § 1712(c)
Civil aviation, preparing and formulating national airport system plan, 49 § 1712(a)
Condition precedent to approval of development project, 49 § 1718
Conditional approval of project application during construction and operation with applicable air and water quality standards, 49 § 1716(e)
Conducting study of method for allocating cost of airports and airway system among users, 49 § 1703
Consideration of other modes of transportation, 49 § 1712(b)
Considerations in the formulation of a national transportation policy, 49 § 1702
Construction work, approval by, 49 § 1722
Consultation concerning,
Environmental changes, 49 § 1712(f)
Natural resources, 49 § 1716(c)
Contracts, authorization to enter into, 49 § 1718
Cooperation with Federal Communications Commission, 49 § 1712(d)
Determining,
Allowable costs, 49 § 1720
Modifications and extensions for an additional metropolitan airport, 49 § 1716(f)
Times and amounts in which payments shall be made under the terms of a grant agreement for airport development, 49 § 1721
Unreasonable amount of project costs, 49 § 1720
Use of Government-owned lands, 49 § 1723
Discretionary fund, 49 § 1715
Emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11690
Establishing standards for site location, airport layout, etc., 49 § 1716(a)

AIRPORTS AND LANDING AREAS—Continued

Secretary of Transportation—Continued
Finding rendered in writing authorizing project having adverse effect on natural resources, 49 § 1716(c)
Formulation and recommendation for approval of a national transportation policy, 49 § 1702
General powers of, 49 § 1727
Grants,
Authorization to make agreements with sponsors in aggregate amounts not exceeding certain amount, development program, 49 § 1714
Funds to planning agencies for airport system planning, etc., 49 § 1713
Hearings, copy of transcript submitted to, 49 § 1716(d)
Inspection of construction work, 49 § 1722
Interest of communities in or near located projects, consideration given before approval by, 49 § 1716(c)
Interior Department, consultation with, developing national airport system plan, 49 § 1712(c)
Issuing and amending orders, 49 § 1727
Joint development to preclude duplication of planning assistance activities, etc., 49 § 1713
National parks, etc., airports constructed, etc., in, inclusion in national plan formulated by, 16 § 7a
Notice for,
Additional airport for metropolitan area, 49 § 1716(f)
Apportionment, informing executive head of each State, etc., 49 § 1715
Certification or refusal of complying with applicable air and water quality standards, 49 § 1716(e)
Determination as to use of government-owned lands, 49 § 1723
Site location for additional metropolitan airport, 49 § 1716(f)
Obligations, incurrence of more than one obligation with respect to single project, 49 § 1714
Offer of terms and conditions, grants, 49 § 1719
Post Office Department, consultation with, developing national airport system plan, 49 § 1712(c)
Preparation and publication of national airport system plan, 49 § 1712(a)
Prescribing,
Project sponsorship requirements, 49 § 1718
Record keeping requirements, 49 § 1726
Preservation of environmental quality, recommendations concerning, incorporated in national airport system plan, 49 § 1712(f)
Project application, submission to, 49 § 1716(a)
Property interests of Government-owned lands, reverting of lands, option of, 49 § 1723
Providing technical guidance to agencies engaged in the conduct of airport system planning, etc., 49 § 1712(c)
Secretary of Transportation—Continued
Reports,
Congress, annual report, implementation of national transportation policy, 49 § 1702
Study of allocation costs, 49 § 1703
Request for use of Government-owned lands, exercise of functions by heads of departments and agencies without Presidential approval, 49 § 1723 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10536
Review and revision of national airport system plan, 49 § 1712(a)
Rules and regulations, generally, ante
Savings provisions concerning orders, determinations, etc., under provisions of Federal Airport Act, 49 § 1701 note
"Secretary" as meaning, development purposes, 49 § 1711
Study, investigation and report to Congress concerning revision of taxes to assure equitable distribution of tax burden among persons using airports and airways, 49 § 1742 note
Surveys, etc., purpose of eliminating, etc., airport hazards caused by construction or operation of,
Power facilities, 49 § 1712(g)
Radio or television station, 49 § 1712(d)
Transmitting to sponsor of project application an offer to make grant for the United States share of allowable project costs, 49 § 1719
Withholding information, 49 § 1726
Secretary of Treasury, Airport and Airway Trust Fund, duties, etc., concerning, 49 § 1742
Seeding, standards for, project application, 49 § 1716(a)
Self-sustaining fee and rental structure, 49 § 1718
Separability of provisions of Development Act, 49 § 1701 note
Site location,
Additional metropolitan airport, 49 § 1716(f)
Standards for, project application, 49 § 1716(a)
Site selection, additional metropolitan airport, 49 § 1716(f)
Special fuels, retailers' excise tax, payments respecting nontaxable uses, refunds, transfers from Airport and Airway Trust Fund on account of, 49 § 1742
Sponsor,
Authorization to make agreements with, aggregate amounts not exceeding certain amount, 49 § 1714
Certifying to the Secretary that aggregate expenditures to be made from the advanced payments will not exceed costs of the airport development work performed up to this time, 49 § 1721
Defined, development purposes, 49 § 1711
Incidental costs, allowable project costs, 49 § 1720
Land area or water, estate, etc., relieved from contractual obligations, 49 § 1718
Obligation of, 49 § 1719
Of an airport, amount apportioned to, 49 § 1715
Of project,
Requirements of all projects, 49 § 1716(c)
Submission upon request of transcript of hearing to Secretary, 49 § 1716(d)

AIRPORTS AND LANDING AREAS—Continued

Sponsor—Continued
Transmission to, project application to make grant for the United States share of allowable project costs, 49 § 1719
Standard, national parks, etc., construction, etc., of airports in, conformity with, 16 § 7a
Standard system of accounting, 49 § 1718
State, defined, development purposes, 49 § 1711
Statement of development accomplished, project status, etc., 49 § 1724
Studies,
Purpose of eliminating, etc., airport hazards caused by the construction or operation of,
Power facilities, 49 § 1712(g)
Radio or television station, 49 § 1712(d)
Secretary of Transportation, revision of taxes to assure equitable distribution of tax burden among persons using airports and airways, 49 § 1742 note
Submission of project applications for airport development, 49 § 1716(b)
Subpoenas, power of Administrator to issue, 49 § 1354
Sufficient funds available for projects not to be paid by the U.S., 49 § 1716(c)
Surplus property, conveyance or disposal to states, municipalities, etc., for development, etc., of public airports, 50 App. § 1622
Surveys, etc., purpose of eliminating, etc., airport hazards caused by the construction or operation of,
Power facilities, 49 § 1712(g)
Radio or television station, 49 § 1712(d)
Tax burden, equitable distribution among persons using airports and airways, study, investigation and report to Congress concerning revision of taxes to assure, 49 § 1742 note
Tax powers, state, concerning civil airports owned by U.S. applicability unaffected by certain other federal tax provisions, 4 § 104 note
Technical representation, Commission to establish task force, 49 § 1712(h)
Technological development in aeronautics, consideration of, 49 § 1712(b)
Terminal area, defined, development purposes, 49 § 1711
Termination of Aviation Advisory Commission, 49 § 1712(h)
Terms, surplus property, conveyance or disposal to States, municipalities, etc., for development, etc., of public airports, 50 App. § 1622
Terms and conditions, operating certificates, issuance, 49 § 1432
Testimony, power of Administrator to compel, 49 § 1354
Tires and tubes, aircraft manufacturers excise tax, transfer to Airport and Airway Trust Fund, amounts equivalent to taxes received under, 49 § 1742
Title
Of public agency, necessity for project approval, 49 § 1716(c)
To property, conveyance of Government-owned lands, 49 § 1723
Touchdown zone, project costs, land required for, costs, 49 § 1717
Transcript of hearing submitted to Secretary by project sponsor upon request, 49 § 1716(d)
Transfer to Airport and Airway Trust Fund, amounts equivalent to certain taxes, 49 § 1742
Transportation Department, administrative expenses, expenditures from Airport and Airway Trust Fund to meet, 49 § 1742
Transportation tax, persons or property transported by air, transfer to Airport and Airway Trust Fund, amounts equivalent to taxes received under, 49 § 1742
Travel expenses, members of Commission, 49 § 1712(h)
Trust fund, balance of money, allocation for necessary administrative expenses, 49 § 1714
Unappropriated and unreserved State public lands, projects in public land States, 49 § 1717
Unexpended funds, transfer to Airport and Airway Trust Fund to meet obligations of U.S., 49 § 1742
United States,
Conveyed interests of Government-owned lands, reverting to, 49 § 1723
Entering into contracts on behalf of, 49 § 1718
Intent to defraud, false statements, etc., of officers, agents, or employees, 49 § 1725
Obligation of project costs, 49 § 1720
Use of Government-owned lands, 49 § 1723
United States share
Airport development in the Virgin Islands, 49 § 1717
Defined, development purposes, 49 § 1711
Project costs, general provision, 49 § 1717
Projects in public land states, 49 § 1717
Unreserved states public lands, projects in public land States, 49 § 1717
Use of Government-owned lands, 49 § 1723
Use tax, civil aircraft,
Refunds, transporting for hire in foreign air commerce, transfers from Airport and Airway Trust Fund on account of, 49 § 1742
Transfer to Airport and Airway Trust Fund, amounts equivalent to taxes received under, 49 § 1742
Vacancy, filling, member of Aviation Advisory Commission, 49 § 1712(h)
Wages, provisions establishing minimum rates, construction work, 49 § 1722
Water,
"Area" as including, 49 § 1715
Protection and enhancement of natural resources, 49 § 1716(c)
Wildlife, protection and enhancement of natural resources, 49 § 1716(c)
Willfully damaging, destroying, etc., 18 § 32
Withholding information, 49 § 1726
Writing,
Assurances of meeting certain requirements as condition precedent to project sponsorship approval, 49 § 1718
Certification of project as to comply with applicable air and water quality standards, 49 § 1716(e)
Notice of an additional airport for metropolitan area, 49 § 1716(f)
Zoning laws, adoption of, 49 § 1718

AIRSPACE CONTROL

Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, powers respecting, 49 § 1348

AIRWAY PROPERTY

Defined, International Aviation Facilities Act, 49 § 1151

AIRWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING AREAS, generally, this index

AIRWAYS MODERNIZATION BOARD

Transfer of functions to Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, 49 § 1345 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10786

AKRON, OHIO

District court, waiver of certain provisions as to accommodations relative to holding court at, 28 § 142 note

ALABAMA

See, also, States, generally, this index
Agricultural lands, homestead entries, 30 § 172
Appalachian Regional Development, generally, this index
Coal lands, entry, 30 § 77
Disposal of mineral lands as agricultural lands, 30 § 171
District court,
Judges,
Additional, 28 § 133 note
Existing judgeships for middle and southern districts consolidated as judgeship for southern district, 28 § 133 note
Number, 28 § 133
Waiver, provisions concerning accommodations relative to holding court at Decatur, 78 § 142 note
Homestead entry of certain lands, 30 § 172
Housing authorities, conveyance of national defense housing projects by Administrator, 42 § 1586
Judicial circuit of United States, 28 § 41
Judicial districts, 28 § 81
Judgeships for middle and southern districts combined into southern district only, 28 § 133 note
Number of district judges, 28 § 133
Policemen and firemen, retirement systems covering, applicability, voluntary agreements, coverage of employees, federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance, 42 § 418
Public lands,
Entry, 30 §§ 77, 172
Mineral lands, disposal as agricultural lands, 30 § 171
Sale of isolated tracts, 43 § 1171b
Rivers exempt from toll, 33 § 8
Russell Cave National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Unlawful obstructions of justice and combinations, etc., in,
Command by President for Governor and persons engaged in to cease and desist, 10 § 334 note, Proc. Nos. 3542, 3554
Military assistance for removal of obstructions and suppression of unlawful combinations, 10 § 332 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 11111, 11118

ALAMOGORDO DAM AND RESERVOIR

Flood control, Pecos River, New Mexico, 33 § 707

ALASKA

See, also, States, generally, this index
Administration of railroads, 48 prec. § 21 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11107
Admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note
Not to affect rights of retired judges of the District Court for the Territory, 28 § 373 note
Agriculture Department, employees, subsistence and supplies, 7 § 2230
Air Force,
Admission into Union, effect on jurisdiction over land held or used for purposes of, 48 prec. § 21 note
Use in executing laws, 18 § 1385
Airplanes, guaranty by Secretary of Transportation of purchase loan to air carrier providing operations within state, 49 § 1324 note
Airports,
Contracts, completion, 48 prec. § 21 note
Transfer of all rights, title and interest of United States concerning, 48 prec. § 21 note
Aleuts,
Disclaimer of rights and title to lands or other property, 48 prec. § 21 note
Homestead allotments, 43 § 270–1
Open-Space Land, generally, this index
Reservation of tracts of public domain for schools, hospitals, etc., 25 § 497
Slum Clearance and Urban Renewal, this index
Annette Islands, generally this index
Annual rentals and royalties, Alaska Oil Proviso, 30 § 251
Appropriations,
Alaska Communications Disposal Act, carrying out, 40 § 792
Deposit of receipts instead of crediting to appropriation, 31 § 725c
Earthquake, assistance for reconstruction of areas damaged by, 48 prec. § 21 note
Federal Field Committee for Development Planning, 42 § 3191
Grants to Alaska for mental health, 42 §§ 273, 274
Highway studies, surveys, and report, 23 § 307 note
Housing and related facilities, assistance in, 42 § 3371
Recreation facilities, completion of construction, 48 prec. § 21 note
Transitional grants for aiding assumption of statehood, 48 prec. § 21 note
Water resources, investigations and reports of projects concerning conservation, etc., of, 42 § 1962d–14
Army,
Transportation, civilian personnel in Alaska, 10 § 4746
Use in executing laws, 18 § 1385
Bering Sea Wilderness, designation, 16 § 1132 note
Bogoslof Wilderness, designation, 16 § 1132 note
Bonds, earthquake, purchase to assist reconstruction of areas damaged by, 48 prec. § 21 note
Boundaries, 48 prec. § 21 note

ALASKA—Continued

Bridges. Roads, trails and bridges, generally, post
Bureau of Land Management, Director or Operations Supervisors authorized to approve selections by state of public lands lying north and west of national defense withdrawal line, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10950
Bureau of Public Roads,
Completion of contracts entered into by Federal Government, 48 prec. § 21 note
Transfer of all lands or interest in lands, 48 prec. § 21 note
Canadian vessels, transportation of passengers and merchandise between Alaskan ports and continental United States, 46 § 289b
Census, 13 § 191
Central Intelligence Agency, travel and related expenses for officers and employees assigned duty stations outside of United States, exclusion, 50 § 403e
Citizenship of person born in, 8 § 1404
Civil service, overseas positions, appointments, exceptions from application of rule, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Civil works projects, modification, projects adversely affected by earthquake, 48 prec. § 21 note
Claims against United States, effect of admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note
Coal lands,
Leases, permits, etc., issuance to withdraw lands subject to selection, 48 prec. § 21 note
Withdrawal of selection by state, 48 prec. § 21 note
Coal mines adjacent to Railroad, purchases from 2 or more mines, 30 § 208a
Coast and Geodetic Survey, officers to act as notaries in places not within jurisdiction of states of continental United States, exclusion therefrom, 33 § 875
Coast Guard, admission into Union, effect on jurisdiction over land held or used for purposes of, 48 prec. § 21 note
Coastal lands and waters,
Defense Department withdrawal of public lands, limitation, 43 § 155
Investigations and studies concerning erosion of shores, 33 § 426
Commerce Department, generally, this index
Communications disposal,
Text of Act, 40 § 771 et seq.
Agency concerned, defined, 40 § 771
Agreements for transfer of Government-owned long-lines communications facilities, contents, 40 § 783
Appropriations for carrying out act, 40 § 792
Approval of transfer of Government-owned long-lines communications facilities, 40 § 784
Definitions, 40 § 771
Disqualification of aliens concerning transfer of Government-owned long-lines communications facilities, 40 § 782
FCC, duties concerning transfer of Government-owned long-lines communications facilities, 40 § 781 et seq.
Communications disposal—Continued
Gross proceeds from transfer of Government-owned long-lines communications facilities as miscellaneous receipts in Treasury, 40 § 785
Long-lines communication facilities, defined, 40 § 771
Matters relative to transfer of Government-owned long-lines communications facilities, 40 § 781
National defense considerations concerning transfer of Government-owned long-lines communications facilities, 40 § 782
Nonmodification of Communications Act of 1934, 40 § 791
Public interest, consideration concerning transfer of Government-owned long-lines communications facilities, 40 § 782
Qualification of transferee concerning transfer of Government-owned long-lines communications facilities, 40 § 782
Reports to President and Congress, actions taken under act, 40 § 786
Secretary of Agriculture, transfer to Alaska, duties concerning, 40 § 781
Secretary of Defense or designee, duties concerning transfer of Government-owned long-lines communications facilities, 40 § 781 et seq.
Short title of Act, 40 § 771 note
Transfer, defined, 40 § 771
Communities, selection of lands for development and expansion, 48 prec. § 21 note
Compacts,
Cooperation-crime prevention, 4 § 112
With United States, disclaimer of right and title to lands or other property, 48 prec. § 21 note
Confidential defense information and material, manner of transmitting, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Congressional declaration, assistance for reconstruction of areas damaged by earthquake, 48 prec. 21 note
Conservation, water resources, projects for, investigation and reports by Secretary of Interior concerning, 42 §§ 1962d–12 to 1962d–14
"Continental United States as meaning or including, 48 prec. § 21 note
Construction of vessels, private charter operation, 46 § 1192
Foreign exchange transactions, 12 § 95a note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 6560, 8389
Constitution, 48 prec. § 21 note
Continuance in force of laws after admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note
Continuation of suits on admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note
Contracts, selection by state of certain lands made subject to, 48 prec. § 21 note
Courts. See specific index lines under this heading.
Customs duties, withdrawal of articles free of duty and tax for supply of vessels engaged in trade with United States ports, 19 § 1309
Data, public assistance grants, federal matching percentage, availability for promulgations, 42 § 1301
Declaration of statehood and admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note

ALASKA—Continued

Defense Base Act, generally, this index
Defense Establishment,
Assignment to, civilian employees having career-conditional and career appointment in civil service, considered duty outside United States, 10 § 1586 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10895
Rotation of civilian employees having career-conditional and career appointments in competitive civil service, 10 § 1586
Demonstration projects, native villages of, elimination or control of water pollution, 33 § 1170
Deputy marshals, Coast Guard officer may hold office, 14 § 634; 48 § 1460
Development, water resources, projects for, investigation and reports by Secretary of Interior concerning, 42 §§ 1962d—12 to 1962d—14
Director, Office of Management and Budget, delegation, Presidential functions, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11230
Disputes between United States and State of Alaska, powers and duties of claims commission, 48 prec. § 21 note
District Court for Territory,
Appeals to Supreme Court or Court of Appeals for Ninth Circuit prosecuted to final determination, 28 § 81A note
Continuation of suits, etc., upon admission into Union, 28 § 81A note
Jurisdiction of pending cases not transferred to U.S. District Court, exercise by state courts, 28 § 81A note
Pending cases not transferred to U.S. District Court, determination by state courts, 28 § 81A note
State court as successor court, 28 § 81A note; 48 prec. § 21 note
Tenure of judges, etc., termination of, 28 § 81A note; 28 § 81A note, Ex. Ord. No. 10867
Termination of jurisdiction, 28 § 81A note; 28 § 81A note, Ex. Ord. No. 10867
Transfer of cases to U.S. District Court, 28 § 81A note; 48 prec. § 21 note
District Court of United States, 28 § 81A
Assumption of functions, 28 § 81A note, Ex. Ord. No. 10867
Final judgments and decrees in transferred cases, review of, 28 § 81A note
Jurisdiction over national defense withdrawals, 48 prec. § 21 note
Prosecution of actions or criminal offenses arising prior to admission into Union, 28 § 81A note
Review on certiorari to Supreme Court, time for petitioning, S.Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 22(2)
Transfer of causes from territorial district court, 28 § 81A note; 48 prec. § 21 note
District judges. Judges of district court, generally, post
Dumping tailings into sea, 30 § 49a
Earthquake,
Assistance for reconstruction of areas damaged by, 48 prec. § 21 note
Victims, fishing vessels, loans for chartering vessels, termination date, 16 § 742c
Education. Schools, generally, post
Elections,
Admission into Union, etc., 48 prec. § 21 note
Members of United States Congress, 48 prec. § 21 note
Proclamation by Governor, 48 prec. § 21 note
State officers, 48 prec. § 21 note
Engineering commission, increase, annuity, civil service retirement, service in, 5 § 8339
Engineering studies and estimates and planning surveys relative to highway construction programs for state, 23 § 307 note
Erosion of shores of coastal and lake waters, investigations and studies, 33 § 426
Eskimos,
Disclaimer of right and title to lands or other property, 48 prec. § 21 note
Homestead allotments, 43 § 270–1
Open-Space Land, generally, this index
Reservation of tracts of public domain for schools, hospitals, etc., 25 § 497
Slum Clearance and Urban Renewal, this index
Exportation of timber, pulp wood and wood pulp, 16 § 615b
Exportation of timber cut from public lands, 16 § 1626
Farmers' Home Administration, compromise or release of indebtedness under programs administered by, assistance for reconstruction of areas damaged by earthquake, 48 prec. § 21 note
Federal Advisory Council on Regional Economic Development, recommendations, development programs, etc., 42 § 3183 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11386
Federal agencies,
Continuation of retention of all lands or interest in lands, 48 prec. § 21 note
Interim services, 48 prec. § 21 note
Transfer of property or functions, 48 prec. § 21 note
Federal Communications Commission, transfer of Government-owned long-lines communications facilities to Alaska, duties, 40 § 781 et seq.
Federal employees,
Allowances based on living costs and conditions of environment, 5 § 5941
Subsistence expenses, reimbursement, relocation of employees transferred to, 5 § 5724a
Federal Field Committee for Development Planning,
Advice concerning transfer of Government-owned long-lines communication facilities to, 40 § 781
Appropriations, 42 § 3191
Federal land bank associations, loans in, 12 § 672
Federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance benefits, voluntary agreements, certain employees, integral unit of political subdivision, validation of coverage, 42 § 418 note
Federal reserve districts, 12 § 222
Federal share for water pollution prevention and control programs, 33 § 1157
Fees, mining claims, filing, etc., proofs of labor or improvements, 30 § 49f
Ferries, responsibility for maintenance, 48 prec. § 21 note

ALASKA—Continued

Fish and fisheries,
Exploration and mining for precious metals, subject to federal laws for protection of, 30 § 49a
Transfer of property used for conservation and protection of fisheries on admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note
Fish and wildlife, transfer to state, administration and management of resources, 48 prec. § 21 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10857
Fishing vessels, chartering vessels, loans to earthquake victims, termination date, 16 § 742c
Flood control of Salmon River, 33 § 705
Flumes and ditches, miners' rules and regulations governing, 30 § 49d
Food, messing facilities, etc., furnished to federal employees in Alaska, 15 § 1514
Foreign Service officers or employees, transportation of motor vehicles, exclusion, 22 § 1138
Forest experiment station, authorization for, 16 § 581a
Forest Service, transportation of automobiles of employees in, 16 § 556b
Forrester Island Wilderness, designation, 16 § 1132 note
Fraud of claimants, Alaska Oil Proviso, 30 § 251
Freight Forwarders, this index
Fur farming, reservation, minerals in lands leased for, 43 § 687c
Fur seal. Seal and Seal Fisheries, generally, this index
Game laws, termination of functions by United States, assumption of functions by State of Alaska, 48 prec. § 21 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10857
Glacier Bay National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Government personnel, travel status, delegation, authority to establish maximum per diem rates for, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10621, 11294
Governor,
Advice concerning transfer of Government-owned long-lines communications facilities to, 40 § 781
Proclamation for elections, 48 prec. § 21 note
Request for interim services by federal agencies, 48 prec. § 21 note
Water resources, projects for coservation, etc., of, solicitation of views and recommendations concerning, 42 § 1962d–13
Grants,
Earthquake, assistance for reconstruction of areas damaged by, 48 prec. § 21 note
Made prior to statehood, confirmation and transfer to state, 48 prec. § 21 note
Grazing districts for livestock, 43 § 316 et seq.
Administration, 43 § 316n
Alteration, 43 § 316c
Notice, 43 § 316d
Appeal from decision relating to leases, 43 § 316m
Conditions in lease, 43 § 316f
Cooperative agreement for administration of district, 43 § 316c
Declaration of policy, 43 § 316
Definitions, 43 § 316a
Disposition of grazing fees, 43 § 316h
Grazing districts for livestock—Continued
District, defined, 43 § 316a
Employees, application of civil service laws, 43 § 316n
Establishment, 43 § 316b
Notice, 43 §§ 316d, 316k
Expenditures by Secretary, 43 § 316n
Extension of time for payment of fee, 43 § 316g
Fees,
Grazing, 43 § 316g
Leases, 43 §§ 316g, 316h
Use of driveways, 43 § 316*l*
Fences erected by lessee, 43 § 316j
Free grazing, 43 § 316*l*
Hearing, 43 § 316m
Ingress or egress on lands not affected by grazing laws, 43 § 316*o*.
Laws applicable, 43 § 316*o*
Leases, 43 §§ 316b, 316*l*, 316m
Assignment, 43 § 316i
Duration of lease, 43 § 316f
Eskimo, lease to, 43 § 316*l*
Fees, 43 §§ 316g, 316h
Improvements by lessee, 43 § 316j
Preferences, 43 § 316e
Removal of improvements by lessee, 43 § 316j
Lessee, defined, 43 § 316a
Notice of,
Alteration, 43 § 316d
Establishment, 43 §§ 316d, 316k
Surrender of lease, 43 § 316f
Payment for improvements by lessee, 43 § 316j
Penalties for unlawful grazing, 43 § 316k
Person, defined, 43 § 316a
Rules and regulations, 43 § 316n
Secretary, defined, 43 § 316a
Stock driveways, 43 § 316*l*
Surrender of lease, 43 § 316f
Willfully grazing on prohibited lands, penalty, 43 § 316k
Great district, regulation of vessels, 46 § 293
Hazy Islands Wilderness, designation, 16 § 1132 note
Highways. Roads, trails and bridges, generally, post
Home disaster loans, term of, assistance for reconstruction, etc., of dwellings damaged or destroyed by earthquake, 48 prec. § 21 note
Homestead,
Acreage, amount of, 43 § 270–8
Affidavits and other papers to be admitted in evidence, 43 § 270–4
Allotments,
Indians, Aleuts or Eskimos, 43 § 270–1
National forest, 43 § 270–2
Proof of continuous use and occupancy, 43 § 270–3
Claimant liable for fees, commissions or purchase money, 43 § 79d
Coal, oil or gas lands,
Entry on, 43 §§ 270–11, 270–12
Credits, 43 § 270–11 note
Sale or disposition of, 43 § 270–13
Commutation homestead proof, 43 § 270–7
Continuous use and occupancy, proof of, 43 § 270–3

ALASKA—Continued

Homestead—Continued
Conveyance of allotted land, Indians, Aleuts or Eskimos, 43 § 270–1
Deposit for survey of soldier's homestead, or trade or manufacturing site, 43 §§ 270–16, 270–17
Entries,
Amount of, 43 § 270–8
Coal, oil or gas lands, 43 § 270–12
Credits, 43 § 270–11 note
Former entry in another state or territory, 43 § 270–9
Lands excepted from, 43 § 270–14
Public lands, containing coal, oil or gas, 43 § 270–11
Unsurveyed lands, 43 § 270, 270–10
Extension of homestead laws to, 43 § 270
Fees, commissions or purchase money, claimant as liable for, 43 § 79d
Final proofs, 43 § 270–10
Former entry in another state or territory, effect, 43 § 270–9
Fur farming, settlement on islands leased for, 43 § 270–14
Land districts and land offices,
Change of boundaries and discontinuance of districts, 43 § 123a
Continuance of existing districts, 43 § 123a
Location of land offices, 43 § 123a
Number of land districts, 43 § 123a
Lands containing coal, oil or gas deposits, sale or disposition of, 43 § 270–13
Location on navigable waters, 43 § 270
Notice of location, filing, 43 § 270–5
Effect of failure, 43 § 270–6
Proof of claims, filing, publishing and posting, 43 § 270–4
Rectangular system of survey, departure from, 43 § 270–15
Soldier's additional homestead, official survey, 43 §§ 270–16, 270–17
Special survey by homesteader at own expense, 43 § 270–10
Survey, 43 §§ 270–10, 270–15 to 270–17
Free, basis for, 43 § 270–7
Taxation of Indians, Aleuts or Eskimos, homesteads, 43 § 270–1
Valid existing claims unaffected by admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note
Hospitals, reservations of tracts of public domain for Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts, 25 § 497
House of Representatives,
Election of representative in Congress, 48 prec. § 21 note
Membership on admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note
House trailers or mobile dwellings, transferred federal employees, reimbursement in lieu of payment of actual transportation expenses, 5 § 5724
Housing,
Compromise or release of notes, etc., assistance for reconstruction of areas damaged by earthquake, 48 prec. § 21 note
Loans or grants for assistance in, 42 § 3371
Housing—Continued
Mortgage limitations, inapplicable to, National Housing Act, 12 § 1713
Revolving fund, account for assets and liabilities, 12 § 1701g–5
Income tax,
Exemption, cost-of-living allowances of civilian officers or employees of government stationed outside continental United States, exclusion, 26 § 912
Tlingit and Haida Indians, distribution, judgment fund, exemption, 25 § 1211
Indians,
Annette Islands, generally, this index
As including or including, aboriginal peoples of, 25 § 479
Citizenship, 8 § 1404
Claims of tribe or band against United States, jurisdiction and procedure of Court of Claims, 28 § 1505
Disclaimer of right and title to lands or other property, 48 prec. § 21 note
Homestead allotments, 43 § 270–1
Jurisdiction,
Offenses by or against Indians in Indian country, 18 § 1162
Sole jurisdiction in actions to which Indians are parties, 28 § 1360
Manufacturers excise taxes, exemption, 26 § 4225
Open-Space Land, generally, this index
Ownership of vessel and license to operate, 46 §§ 237, 238
Reservations,
Agricultural loans to tribes and tribal corporations to acquire land within, 25 § 488 et seq.
Tracts of public domain for schools, hospitals, etc., 25 § 497
Slum Clearance and Urban Renewal, this index
Tlingit and Haida, judgment fund, distribution, 25 § 1211
Interior Department, employees, sale or lease to, of public lands for residence or recreational purposes, 43 § 682d
Internal improvements, grants of land, 48 prec. § 21 note
Interstate Commerce Commission, railroad rates, powers, etc., concerning, 43 § 975f note, Ex. Ord. No. 11107
Investigations, projects for conservation, etc., of water resources by Secretary of Interior, 42 §§ 1962d–12 to 1962d–14
Judges of district court, 28 § 133
Admission into Union not to affect rights of retired judges for the Territory, 28 §§ 373 note, 376 note
Computation, judicial service, 28 § 371 note
Inclusion of judicial service in certain courts in computing aggregate years of judicial service for retirement, etc., 28 § 371 note
Tenure, termination, 28 § 81A note, Ex. Ord. No. 10867
Judgments,
Registration, 28 § 1963
Tlingit and Haida Indians, judgment fund, distribution, 25 § 1211
Judicial circuit of United States, 28 § 41

ALASKA—Continued

Judicial district, 28 § 81A
Number of district judges, 28 § 133
Juneau, structures and improvements to include certain furnishings, 48 prec. § 21 note
Jurisdiction,
Civil actions to which Indians are parties, 28 § 1360
District Court of United States, generally, ante
National defense withdrawals, 48 prec. § 21 note
United States, lands held for military, naval, Air Force or Coast Guard purposes, 48 prec. § 21 note
Katmai National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Lake waters, investigations and studies concerning erosion of shores, 33 § 426
Land grant aid of colleges, applicability of provisions, 7 § 301 note
Laws, effect on existing laws on admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note
Leases,
Claimants of withdrawn lands, Alaska Oil Proviso, 30 § 251
Grazing districts for livestock, ante
Selection by state of certain lands made subject to, 48 prec. § 21 note
Transfer of Government-owned long-lines communications facilities to, 40 § 781
Licenses, selection by state of certain lands made subject to, 48 prec. § 21 note
Loans, refinancing, reconstruction, etc., of dwellings or farm buidings destroyed, etc., by earthquake, 48 prec. § 21 note
Location of minerals, laws of U.S., relating to, applicability to, 30 § 49a
Magistrates, United States, Coast Guard officer may hold office of, 14 § 634
Mail, size and weight limits, 39 § 3682
Manufacturers excise taxes, exemption of articles manufactured or produced by Indians, 26 § 4225
Marshals, tenure, termination, 28 § 81A note, Ex. Ord. No. 10867
Medical service, furnished to federal employees in Alaska, 15 § 1514
Merchant Marine Academy, appointments, 46 § 1126
Military lands, effect of admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note
Military selective service, registration, 50 App. § 453 note, Proc. No. 3314
Mill sites, miners' rules and regulations governing, 30 § 49d
Mineral lands,
Leases, permits, etc., issuance to withdraw lands subject to selection, 48 prec. § 21 note
Oil and gas leases, generally, post
Sales, grants, etc., subject to reservation of mineral deposits, 48 prec. § 21 note
Selection by state, 48 prec. § 21 note
Valid existing claims unaffected by admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note
Vesting in state of all right, title, etc., of United States in lands selected, 48 prec. § 21 note
Withdrawal of selection by state, 48 prec. § 21 note
Minerals, reservation in United States where lands subject to mining lease, etc., only partially selected, 48 prec. § 21 note
Mining claims,
Affidavits of labor or improvements, 30 § 49e
Miners' rules and regulations governing, 30 § 49d
Annual labor or improvements, 30 § 49e
Burden of proof, establishment, performance of labor or improvements, 30 § 49e
Certain records legalized, 30 § 49d
Fees of recorder, filing, etc., proofs of labor or improvements, 30 § 49f
Forfeiture, failure to perform labor or improvements, 30 § 49e
Laws of U.S. relating to claims, applicability to, 30 § 49a
Location anew of, failure to perform labor or improvements, 30 § 49e
Notice of location, recording, 30 §§ 49c, 49d
Obstruction of navigation or impairment of fish and game prohibited, 30 § 49a
Period of doing annual assessment work on unpatented claims, 30 § 28
Perjury provisions, applicability to affidavits of labor or improvements, 30 § 49e
Placer claims, laws of U.S. applicable to, 30 § 49b
Pumping from sea opposite claims, 30 § 49a
Reservation of roadway, 30 § 49a
Rules and regulations of miners in districts, 30 § 49a
Governing recording of notices, etc., 30 § 49d
Title to land below line of high tide or high-water mark, 30 § 49a
Transfer of title to state, 30 § 49a
Mining districts, rules and regulations of miners, 30 § 49a
Governing recording of notices of claims, etc., 30 § 49d
Mobile home courts or parks, construction, increased maximum for mortgage insurance, 12 § 1715d
Mortgages,
Housing 12 § 1713
Purchase by National Mortgage Associations, 12 § 1717
Retirement or adjustment of outstanding home mortgage obligations, assistance for reconstruction of areas damaged by earthquake, 48 prec. § 21 note
Delegation, Presidential functions to Housing and Home Finance Administrator, 12 § 1701c note, Ex. Ord. No. 11196
Motor Carriers, this index
Mount McKinley National Park, generally, this index
National banks, reserves required to be kept, 12 § 144
National defense, withdrawals of lands,
Jurisdiction, 48 prec. § 21 note
Secretary of Interior designated as representative of President to approve selections by state of public lands lying north and west of, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10950

ALASKA—Continued

National forests,
Earth, stone and timber from for use in governmental works, 16 § 492
Exportation of timber cut on, 16 § 616
Forest experiment station, authorization for, 16 § 581a
Forest service, transportation of employees' automobiles in, 16 § 556b
Homestead allotments, 43 § 270—2
Lands, occupancy and use under permit, 16 § 497a
Occupancy and use under permit of lands, 16 § 497a
Selection of lands from, after admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note
National Housing Act,
Inapplicable to mortgages insured under Armed Services Housing Mortgage Insurance Act, 12 § 1748e
Mortgage insurance,
Increased maximum for housing projects, 12 § 1715d
Mortgage limitations inapplicable to, 12 § 1713
National Mortgage Associations, purchase of mortgages, property located in, 12 § 1717
Naval hospitals in Alaska, Office of Management and Budget, Director, delegation, Presidential functions, rates, etc., 3 § 301 note. Ex. Ord. No. 11230
Naval lands, effect of admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note
Naval petroleum reserves, South Barrow gas field,
Connections to pipeline by gas purchasers, 10 § 7422 note
Development, supplying communities, Federal agencies, etc., near Point Barrow, 10 § 7422
Disposition of products for benefit of United States, 10 § 7430
Noncontiguous trade, defined, ship subsidies, operating-differential subsidy, capital construction fund, 46 § 1177(k)
Nursing home care for veterans, 38 § 620
Offenses, Indian country, jurisdiction over offenses by or against Indians in, 18 § 1162
Oil and gas leases, 30 § 251
Options to acquire interest in, restriction on person, association, or corporation, 30 § 184
Old Kasaan National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Omnibus Act, 48 prec. § 21 note
Conveyance to state, property or interest in property, 48 prec. § 21 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10857
1964 Amendments, 48 prec. § 21 note
Patent to lands containing coal, oil or gas, 43 § 270–12
Permits,
Excavating or mining under certain waters, 30 § 49a
Selection by state of certain lands made subject to, 48 prec. § 21 note
Posse comitatus, use of Army or Air Force as, 18 § 1385
Precious metals, exploration and mining for, 30 § 49a
President of the United States, this index
Pribilof Islands, generally, this index
Proclamation admitting state into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note, Proc. No. 3269
Property, transfer, conveyance or disposal upon statehood, disputes between United States and State of Alaska, 48 prec. § 21 note
Property, transfer, delegation, Presidential functions to Office of Management and Budget Director, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11230
Public instruction. Schools, generally, post
Public lands,
Abutting on navigable waters, entry on, 43 § 687a—2
Access to water front preserved on purchase of, 43 § 687a
Acreage, selection of lands, 48 prec. § 21 note
Adverse claims, filing and adjudication, 43 § 270–4
Affidavits and other papers to be admitted in evidence, 43 § 270–4
Aleuts, homestead allotments, 43 § 270–1
Application to purchase, filing, publishing and posting, 43 § 270–4
Approval, Secretary of Agriculture, selection of lands, 48 prec. § 21 note
Claimant liable for fees, commissions or purchase money, 43 § 70d
Classification for disposal or interim management, regulations, Secretary of Interior, 43 § 1411
Credit for occupancy and cultivation not to be given if notice not filed within prescribed time, 43 § 687–1
Disclaimer of right and title to certain lands, 48 prec. § 21 note
Disposal, sand, peat moss, etc., below highwater mark of navigable water, 30 § 604
Disposition, proceeds of lease or sale, 43 § 975e
Entries on unsurveyed lands, homesteads, 43 § 270
Extension of homestead laws, 43 § 270
Fees, commissions or purchase money, claimant as liable for, 43 § 79d
Filing proofs and copy of field notes in survey office, 43 § 270–4
Forfeiture of fur farming leases, 43 § 687c—1
Fox propagation islands, excepted from public land statutes, 43 § 687a–5
Grants by United States to state, 48 prec. § 21 note
High water mark, disposition of sand, stone, gravel and vegetable matter located below, 30 § 604
Interior Department employees, sale or lease to of lands for residence or recreational purposes, 43 § 682d
Land districts and land offices,
Change of boundaries and discontinuance of districts, 43 § 123a
Continuance of existing districts, 43 § 123a
Location of land offices, 43 § 123a
Number of land districts, 43 § 123a
Landing places along water front reserved for natives, 43 § 687a–4
Lease, fur farming, 43 §§ 687c, 687c–1

ALASKA—Continued

Public lands—Continued
Location on navigable waters, homesteads, 43 § 270
National defense withdrawal line, Secretary of Interior designated as representative of President to approve selections by state of lands lying north and west of, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10950
Notice,
Application to purchase, 43 § 270–4
Claims, filing, 43 § 687a–1
Location, filing, 43 § 270–5
Effect of failure, 43 § 270–5
Patents to contain reserve for right of way, 43 § 975d
Posting copy of plat and application to purchase, 43 § 270–4
Price and limit of acreage which may be purchased, 43 § 687a
Priority of right to purchase, 43 § 687a–3
Proof of claims, filing, publishing and posting, 43 § 270–4
Reservations, 43 § 141
Landing places for natives, 43 § 687a–4
Lease for fur farming, 43 687c
Restoration from reservation on navigable waters, 43 § 687a–2 note
Tracts for schools, hospitals, etc., for Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts, 25 § 497
Retention by United States, 48 prec. § 21 note
Revocation of withdrawal of lands, 43 § 971a et seq.
Rights of citizens to purchase, 43 § 687a
Rights of way over,
Aerial tramways, right of way granted, 43 § 942–6
Alteration, amendment or repeal of statutes, right reserved to Congress, 43 § 942–8
Assignment of right of way, 43 § 942–8
Forfeiture, 43 §§ 942–5, 942–6
Indian reservations, right of way over, 43 § 942–7
Liens, 43 § 942–6
Map of location, what to indicate, 43 § 942–9
Military reservations, right of way over, 43 § 942–7
Preliminary survey and map of location, filing, 43 § 942–6
Reservations, 43 § 942–7
Reversion, 43 § 942–6
Submerged lands, title to, 43 § 942–1
Tramways, right of way granted, 43 § 942–6
Valid existing claims unaffected by admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note
Wagon roads, right of way granted, 43 § 942–6
Water transportation connections, 43 § 942–1
Wire rope tramways, right of way granted, 43 § 942–6

Public lands—Continued
Sale of,
Commercial purposes, 43 § 687b et seq.
Housing construction, 43 § 687b et seq.
Industrial purposes, 43 § 687b et seq.
Special provisions, 43 § 1426
Sand, stone or gravel located below high water mark, disposition of, 30 § 604
Secretary of Interior to prescribe rules and regulations relating to lease for fur farming, 43 § 687c–1
Selection of lands after admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note
Several claimants of one tract, priority of right to purchase, 43 § 687a–3
Shore waters, abolition of reservation, 43 § 687a–2
Surveys,
Cost to purchaser, 43 § 687a–6
Deposits, 43 § 687a–6
Fairbanks district, 43 § 751b
Free, 43 §§ 270–7, 270–10
Homestead entry on unsurveyed public lands, 43 §§ 270–7, 270–10
Indian or Eskimo village, 43 § 735
Nome district, 43 § 751b
Special survey at homestead entryman's expense, 43 § 270–10
Survey system extended to, 43 § 751a
Timber on public land, generally, post
Trade or manufacturing sites,
Official survey, 43 §§ 270–16, 270–17
Purchase, 43 § 687a
United States in Alaska which are vacant, unappropriated and unreserved, defined, 48 prec. § 21 note
Vegetable material located below high water mark, disposition of, 30 § 604
Withdrawal and reservation of lands for water power sites, etc., 43 § 141
Public works, functions of General Services Administrator transferred to Secretary of Interior, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1950 No. 15
Taking materials from national forests, 16 § 492
Railroads, 43 § 975 et seq.
Administration, 43 § 975f note, Ex. Ord. No. 11107
"Agency" as excluding, review of operations, 5 § 305
Appeal in condemnation proceedings, 43 § 942–3
Assessment of damages on condemnation of right of way, 43 § 942–3
Change in rates, 43 § 942–1
Civil service retirement,
Mandatory separation, 5 § 8335
Service in, increase, annuity, 5 § 8339
Coal mining adjacent to, purchases from 2 or more mines, 30 § 208a
Condemnation of property, 43 § 942–3
Construction, 43 § 975
Disposition of proceeds of lease or sale of public lands, 43 § 975e
Employees' compensation for work injuries, administration, 5 § 8146

ALASKA—Continued

Railroads—Continued
Employees residing at certain municipalities, political activity permitted, 5 § 7327
General Manager, administration, employees' compensation for work injuries, 5 § 8146
Guardian in condemnation proceedings, 43 § 942–3
Jury for assessment of damages, 43 § 942–3
Laborer's lien as prior to mortgage, 43 § 942–6
Location, 43 § 975
Map and profile of definite location, 43 § 942–9
Medical examination of employees by Public Health Service, 42 § 251
Mineral rights, 43 § 942–1
Operation, 43 § 975
Passes, 43 § 975
Patents to contain reserve for right of way, 43 § 975d
Pay and allowances, classification provisions, exclusion, 5 § 5102
Posting schedules of rates, 43 § 942–1
President,
Authority of, 43 § 975f
Report to, 43 § 975g
Public lands,
Grants for stations and other buildings, 43 § 942–1
Taking materials from lands adjacent to road, 43 § 942–1
Rates, Interstate Commerce Commission and Secretary of Interior, powers, etc., concerning, 43 § 975f note, Ex. Ord. No. 11107
Retirement of employees of. Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index
Review of operations, exclusion, 5 § 305
Right of way, 43 §§ 942–1, 975c
Alteration, amendment or repeal of statutes, reservation of right by Congress, 43 § 942–8
Appraisal of damages by commissioners, 43 § 942–3
Assignment or transfer, 43 § 942–8
Canyons, right of way through, 43 § 942–2
Condemnation of land for, 43 § 942–3
Connecting with navigable waters, 43 § 942–1
Filing
Map of definite location, 43 §§ 942–4, 942–5
Preliminary survey, 43 § 942–4
Forfeiture, 43 § 942–5
Navigable waters, defined, 43 § 942–1
Preliminary survey, map and profile of road, filing, 43 § 942–4
Reservations, right of way through, 43 § 942–7
Reversion, 43 § 942–5
Schedules of rates to be printed and posted, 43 § 942–1
Secretary of Interior,
Functions transferred to Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1655
General responsibility for, 43 § 975f note, Ex. Ord. No. 11107
Supervision of Alaska Railroad, 43 § 1457
Railroads—Continued
Secretary of Transportation, emergency preparedness functions, management and operation, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Stations, 43 § 975c
Submerged lands, title to, 43 § 942–1
Telegraph lines, 43 § 975a
Telephone lines, 43 § 975a
Terminals, 43 § 975c
Town sites, 43 § 975b
Wagon road or highway through canyon in which railroad passes, 43 § 942–2
Water transportation connections, 43 § 942–1
Wharves, power to construct, 43 § 942–1
Reclamation fund, portion of proceeds received from mining leases paid into, 30 § 191
Recommendations, construction of highways, Secretary of Transportation to Congress, 23 § 307 note
Reconstruction of areas damaged by earthquake, assistance to, 48 prec. § 21 note
Recovery by United States of value of hospital or medical facility, 42 § 274
Recreation,
Facilities, appropriations for completion of construction, 48 prec. § 21 note
Federal-Aid System, access and development roads, use, funds to construct, 23 § 118
Recreational areas, selection of lands for establishment, 48 prec. § 21 note
Regional action planning commissions, 42 § 3182
Establishment for, 42 § 3191
Registration, military selective service, 50 App. § 453 note, Proc. No. 3314
Repeal of inconsistent laws on admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note
Reports,
Federal-aid highway program, etc., Secretary of Transportation to Congress, 23 § 307 note
Projects for conservation, etc., of water resources by Secretary of Interior, 42 §§ 1962d–12 to 1962d–14
Reservations, right of way over, 43 § 942–7
Restored lands, defined, public lands, revocation of withdrawal for highways, etc., 43 § 971e
Retirement of employees of Alaska Railroad. Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index
Retirement systems, coordination with Social Security Act, 42 § 418
Rights-of-way over public lands, valid existing claims unaffected by admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note
Roads, trails and bridges,
Agreement authorizing paving and reconstructing Alaska Highway from Dawson Creek, Canada, 23 § 307 note
Assignment or transfer of right of way, 43 § 942–8
Completion of contracts concerning activities of Bureau of Public Roads, 48 prec. § 21 note
Contribution of funds for use in conjunction with federal funds, termination of continuance of applicability upon certain date, 23 § 120 note

ALASKA—Continued

Roads, trails and bridges—Continued
Emergency fund for repair or reconstruction of highways on federal-aid highway systems, expenditures, areas damaged by earthquake, 48 prec. § 21 note
Engineering studies and estimates and planning surveys relative to highway construction programs for state, 23 § 307 note
Federal agency, determination of continued retention of lands or interest in lands, 48 prec. § 21 note
Federal-aid funds may be used for maintenance of highways on federal-aid systems, 48 prec. § 21 note
Federal-Aid System, access and development roads, construction, use, funds, 23 § 118
Inapplication of mileage limitations relative to Federal-aid systems, 23 § 103
Map and profile of definite location, 43 § 942–9
National system of interstate and defense highway mileage study, 23 § 307 note
Parks, etc., roads to, conveyance to Alaska authorized, 16 §§ 8e, 8f
Public lands, revocation of withdrawal for highways, telephone lines or pipelines, 43 § 971a et seq.
Responsibility for maintenance, 48 prec. § 21 note
Right of way for wagon roads, 43 § 942–6
Secretary of Interior, supervisory powers, 43 § 1457
Transfer of all lands or interest in lands from Bureau of Public Roads, 48 prec. § 21 note
Royalties, oil and gas from lands outside geological structure of producing oil or gas field, 30 § 251
Rural Electrification Administration, compromise or release of indebtedness under programs administered by, assistance for reconstruction of areas damaged by earthquake, 48 prec. § 21 note
Saint Lazaria Wilderness, designation, 16 § 1132 note
Schools,
Exclusive control of state, 48 prec. § 21 note
Lands, University of Alaska, 43 § 852 note
Proceeds from sale of lands used for support, 48 prec. § 21 note
Reservation of tracts of public domain for Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts, 25 § 497
Sea lions, rules and regulations as to killing of, 16 § 659
Seal fisheries in Alaskan waters. Seals and Seal Fisheries, generally, this index
Secret defense information and material, manner of transmitting, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Secretary of Commerce,
Earthquake, expenditures from emergency fund, repair or reconstruction of highways on federal-aid highway system damaged by, 48 prec. § 21 note
Transfer of all lands or interest in lands from Bureau of Public Roads, 48 prec. § 21 note
Transportation of passengers and merchandise on Canadian vessels, 46 § 289b
Secretary of Defense,
National defense withdrawal line, selection by state of public lands lying north and west of, approval, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10950
Transfer of Government-owned long-lines communications facilities, duties, etc., 40 § 781 et seq.
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, earthquake, assistance for reconstruction of areas damaged by, functions, etc., concerning, 48 prec. § 21 note
Secretary of Interior,
Application for selection of certain lands by state, 48 prec. § 21 note
Authority of the President to transfer to Alaska property owned or held by United States, 48 prec. § 21 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10857
Certification to Congress, 48 prec. § 21 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10857
Delegation of authority, transfer or conveyance to state, property or interest in property, 48 prec. § 21 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10857
Delegation of functions, designation as representative of President to approve selections by state of public lands lying north and west of national defense withdrawal line, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10950
Government-owned long-lines communications facilities, transfer to Alaska, duties concerning, 40 § 781
Lands districts and land offices, duties, 43 § 123a
Railroads, general responsibility for, 43 § 975f note, Ex. Ord. No. 11107
Redelegation of authority to certain officials, transfer to state of property owned or held by the United States, 48 prec. § 21 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10857
Reservation of tracts of public domain for schools, hospitals, etc., for Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts, 25 § 497
Roads and bridges, supervisory powers, 43 § 1457
Royalty or rental rates for Alaska lands, etc., 30 § 251
Selection of lands,
Approval, 48 prec. § 21 note
National defense withdrawal line, designation as representative of President to approve selections by state of public lands lying north and west of, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10950
Tlingit and Haida Indians, judgment fund, disposition, approval, 25 § 1211
Transfer of General Services Administrator's functions concerning public works, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1950 No. 15
Under Secretaries or Assistant Secretaries, authorization to approve selections by state of public lands lying north and west of national defense withdrawal line, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10950
Water resources, projects for conservation, development, and utilization, investigation and reports by, 42 §§ 1962d–12 to 1962d–14
Secretary of Transportation, highway studies, cooperation with state, 23 § 307 note

ALASKA—Continued

Selection of lands,
Admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note
Certain lands made subject to lease, permit, license, or contract, 48 prec. § 21 note
National defense withdrawal line, Secretary of Interior designated as representative of President to approve selections by state of public lands lying north and west of, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10950
Senate, election of Senators in Congress, 48 prec. § 21 note
Separability provision of Omnibus Act, 48 prec. § 21 note
Services and facilities, federal agencies, continuation, interim period, approval, Budget Bureau Director, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11230
Ship Subsidies, generally, this index
Shipyards, eligibility for construction,
Private charter operation vessel, 46 § 1192
Shores of coastal and lake waters, investigations and studies concerning erosion, 33 § 426
Short title, 1964 Amendments to Alaska Omnibus Act, 48 prec. § 21 note
Sitka National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Slum clearance, low-rent housing and urban renewal, earthquake, contracts for grants to aid communities where reconstruction, etc., necessary because of, 48 prec. § 21 note
Social Security Act, public assistance grants, federal matching percentage, promulgations, 42 § 1301
Soil conservation, payments and grants of aid, utilization of services of local and state committees, exception to applicability, 16 § 590h
Standard Time, generally, this index
"State" as including or meaning,
Bankruptcy, 11 § 1(29)
Foreign trade zones, 19 § 81a
Statehood,
Admission to Union, etc., 48 prec. § 21 note
Omnibus Act, 48 prec. § 21 note
Submerged lands, applicability of act dealing with, 48 prec. § 21 note
Supreme Court of United States, continuation of appeals on admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note
Surgeon General, functions as to Mental Health Program, 42 § 274
Surplus property, disposition, 40 § 484 note
Taxation,
Exemption, Tlingit and Haida Indians, distribution, judgment fund, 25 § 1211
Indian, Aleut or Eskimo, homesteads, 43 § 270–1
Powers upon admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note
Termination,
Application of certain federal laws governing territories, 48 prec. § 21 note
Certain federal functions in Alaska, 48 prec. § 21 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10857
Earthquake, assistance for reconstruction of areas damaged by, 48 prec. § 21 note
Federal functions, determination by Director of Office of Management and Budget, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11230
Terms and conditions, Alaska Oil Proviso, 30 § 251
Territorial laws, defined, 48 prec. § 21 note
Timber on public lands,
Cutting and use, 16 §§ 607, 607a
Export of timber and pulp wood, 16 § 616
Exportation of timber cut on national forests or public lands, 16 § 616
Sale of, 16 § 615a
Title to property, 48 prec. § 21 note
Tlingit and Haida Indians, judgment fund, distribution, 25 § 1211
Town sites,
Conveyence to Indians and Eskimos, lands occupied by, within town survey, 43 § 733
Entries, 43 § 732
Extension of street or alley across Indian or Eskimo land, 43 § 734
Indian or Eskimo village, 43 § 735
Lands set aside on survey of town site, 43 § 733
Public lands, zoning powers, 43 § 738
Railroads, line or lines, 43 § 975b
Rules and regulations, Secretary of Interior, 43 § 736
Trustees of, 43 §§ 732, 733
Unrestricted deeds for town site lands held by natives, 43 § 737
Trails. Roads, trails and bridges, generally, ante
Trans-Alaska pipeline investigations, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, exclusion, transfer of functions to Secretary of Commerce, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
Transfer of,
Causes on admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note
Government-owned lines communications facilities. Communications disposal, generally, ante
Transitional grants,
Approval, Office of Management and Budget, Director, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11230
Facilitation of statehood, 48 prec. § 21 note
Transportation,
Passengers and merchandise in Canadian vessels between points in Alaska and United States, 46 § 289b
Tax, air transportation, persons, exclusion from definition of "continental United States", 26 § 4262
Tunnels, responsibility for maintenance, 48 prec. § 21 note
Tuxedni Wilderness, designation, 16 § 1132 note
Uniformed services,
Members,
Allowances for transporting house trailers or mobile dwellings within Alaska or between continental United States and Alaska, 37 § 409
Permanent duty in,
Family separation allowance, 37 § 427
Special pay, savings provisions of Uniformed Services Pay Act of 1963 concerning, 37 § 305 note
Motor vehicles of member or dependent thereof, advance movement, etc., where stationed in, 37 § 406

ALASKA—Continued

United States,
As meaning or including
Immigration, general provisions, 8 § 1101
Ship subsidies, operating-differential subsidy, capital construction fund, 46 § 1177 (k)
Disclaimer of right and title to lands or other property, 48 prec. § 21 note
United States attorneys and assistants, tenure, termination, 28 § 81A note, Ex. Ord. No. 10867
United States Court of Appeals, continuation of appeals on admission into Union, 28 § 91A note; 48 prec. § 21 note
Utilization, water resources, projects for, investigation and reports by Secretary of Interior concerning, 42 §§ 1962d–12 to 1962d–14
Vocational rehabilitation, persons injured in industry, allotment percentage and federal share, increase, 29 § 41 note
War-Risk Hazards Compensation Act, generally, this index
Washington-Alaska military cable and telegraph system, bonds of enlisted men of army employed in money transfers, expense of procuring, 47 § 16
Water pollution prevention and control,
Demonstration projects, central community facilities for safe water, native villages of, 33 § 1170
Field laboratory and research facilities, location in, 33 § 1155
Programs, federal share, promulgations, 33 § 1157
Water resources, projects for conservation, development, and utilization, investigation and reports by Secretary of Interior, 42 §§ 1962d–12 to 1962d–14
Water rights, miners' rules and regulations governing, 30 § 49d
Wildlife, transfer,
Property used for conservation and protection upon admission into Union, 48 prec. § 21 note
State, administration and management of resources, 48 prec. § 21 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10857
Youth Corrections Act, applicability, 18 § 5024

ALASKA-HAWAII STANDARD TIME

Zone designation, 15 § 263

ALASKA SCOUT BATTALION

Army National Guard, officers, extension of period of declination of promotion when officer of battalion, 10 § 3364

ALBANIA

Claims for loss, destruction, etc., of property in during war,
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States, generally, this index
War Claims, generally, this index
Customs duties, rates of duty, products imported from, 19 § 1202
Foreign Assistance Act, prohibition against furnishing assistance to, 22 § 2370
Income tax,
Exclusion, designation, economically less developed country, 26 § 955 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11071
Included within term "foreign country within the Sino-Soviet bloc", exclusion from certain provisions of Revenue Act of 1962, 26 § 955 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11071
Interest equalization tax, exclusion, designation, economically less developed country, 26 § 4916 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11285

ALBANY, N.Y.

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

ALCOHOL

See, also,
Alcoholics and Alcoholism, generally, this index
Intoxicating Liquors, generally, this index
Absolute alcohol as exempt from rectifiers' tax, 26 § 5025
Administration,
Amendment or repeal of law, right reserved, 27 § 211
Definitions, 27 § 211
Separability of law, 27 § 211
Affiliate, defined, 27 § 211
Amelioration and sweetening, grape wines, alcoholic content, 26 § 5383
Appropriations, 27 § 202
Attorney General's functions respecting approval of compromises under Administration Act transferred to Secretary of Treasury, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 4, § 2
Beer, generally, this index
Bottle, defined, 27 § 211
Bottling, stamping, etc., for industrial purposes on bonded premises of distilled spirits plant, 26 § 5235
Bottling of spirits in bond provision as not affecting labeling contrary to regulations under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, 26 § 5233
China, pharmacists in consular districts in China, fredom from addiction to use of alcohol beverages as essential to license to practice, 21 § 203
Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
District of Columbia, transfer of regulatory and other functions from Board of Commissioners to Council, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1967 No. 3
Expenditures, 27 § 202
Fair packaging and labeling, exemption, 15 § 1459
Federal Alcohol Administration,
Laws applicable to, 27 § 202
Short title of act, 27 § 201
Federal Alcohol Administrator, abolition of office and transfer of functions to Secretary of Treasury, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 3, § 2
Flavoring extracts derived from, confectioneries, use, 21 § 342
Food stamp program, alcoholic beverages, exemption from, 7 § 2012
Industrial Alcohol, generally, this index
Interstate or foreign commerce, defined, 27 § 211
Malt beverages, defined, 27 § 211
Packaging, marking or labeling articles entered for fairs, 19 § 1754

ALCOHOL—Continued

Person, defined, 27 § 211
Proof spirits, defined, distilled spirits gallonage tax, 26 § 5002
Secretary of Treasury, 27 § 202,
Bulk sales and bottling, 27 § 206
Compromise of liability, 27 § 207
Emergency preparedness functions, administration of control laws, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Interlocking directorates, 27 § 208
Penalties, 27 § 207
Permits, 27 § 203
Application, duration and revocation, 27 § 204
Reports, requirement, 27 § 202
Unfair competition and unlawful practices, 27 § 205
Utilization of other governmental agencies, 27 § 202
Specially sweetened natural wine, alcoholic content, 26 § 5385
State, defined, 27 § 211
Sugar,
Quota provisions, production or distillation, exception, 7 § 1122
Tax on, use for distillation or production, refunds, 26 §§ 6418, 6511
Taxation, credit or refund, 26 § 6423
Trade buyer, defined, 27 § 211
United States, defined, 27 § 211
Use in special natural wines, prohibition, 26 § 5386
Vinegar, generally, this index
Wines, generally, this index

ALCOHOL-BUTADIENE FACILITIES

Lease by government, 50 App. §§ 1941f, 1941g

ALCOHOL PLANTS

Agricultural products, government owned plants made available for production, 7 §§ 439 to 439e
Appropriations, 7 § 439e
Assumption of obligations of Reconstruction Finance Corporation's Muscatine, Iowa, plant, 7 § 439d
Discontinuance, recommendation to Congress, 7 § 439b
Secretary of Agriculture, powers and duties, 7 § 439a
Transfer to and operation by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 439

ALCOHOLIC AND NARCOTIC ADDICT REHABILITATION AMENDMENTS OF 1968

Text of Act, 42 § 2688e et seq.
Alcoholics and Alcoholism, generally, this index
Narcotic Drug Addicts, generally, this index
Short title, 42 § 2688e note

ALCOHOLIC SPIRITS

Defined, distilled spirits gallonage tax, 26 § 5002

ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM

Alcoholic Counseling and Recovery Program, community action, 42 § 2809
Alien, bringing into country, 8 § 1322
Armed forces, enlistment of intoxicated persons in, 10 § 504
Civil service, misconduct, excessive and habitual use of intoxicants, 5 § 7352
Employees compensation for work injuries, exception, 5 § 8102
Good moral character within Immigration and Nationality Act, 8 § 1101
Grants for research, training, etc., Public Health Service, 42 § 225a
Hospital and other medical facilities, grants or loans for construction and modernization, facilities for treatment of, priority of projects, 42 § 291c
Immigrants, exclusion, 8 § 1182
National Advisory Council on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism,
Establishment, powers, and duties, etc., 42 § 218
Grants for admission to private and public hospitals, recommendation, 42 § 2688t
National Institute on Alcoholic Abuse and Alcoholism,
Director, appointment, 42 § 4551
Establishment, etc., 42 § 4551
Project grants and contracts for prevention and treatment, 42 § 2688j—2
Reports by Secretary, 42 § 4552
National security requirements, government employees and officers, investigations developing information concerning, 5 § 7311 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10450
Prevention. Rehabilitation, prevention and treatment, generally, post
Rehabilitation, prevention and treatment,
Text of Act of 1968, 42 § 2688e et seq.
Appropriations,
Assistance for state and local programs,
Formula grants, 42 § 4571
Project grants and contracts, 42 § 2688j–2
Grants for facilities for, 42 §§ 2688o, 2688p
Assistance for state and local programs,
Admission to private and public hospitals, 42 § 4581
Recommendation of National Advisory Council on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, 42 § 2688t
Applications, project grants or contracts, 42 § 2688j–2
Appropriations,
Formula grants, 42 § 4571
Project grants and contracts, 42 § 2688j–2
Audit and examination of books, etc., 42 § 4592
Confidentiality of records, 42 § 4582
Formula, grants, 42 §§ 4571 to 4573
Hospitals, admission of alcohol abusers and alcoholics to, 42 § 4581
Recommendation of National Advisory Council on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, 42 § 2688t
Installments, 42 § 4593

ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM—Continued

Rehabilitation, prevention and treatment—Con.
Assistance for state and local programs—Con.
Payments, method, 42 § 4593
Project grants and contracts, 42 § 2688j–2
Records,
Confidentiality, 42 § 4582
Keeping of, 42 § 4592
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, powers and duties, 428 §§ 2688j–2, 4572, 4573, 4581, 4582
Specialized facilities, 42 § 2688h
State, defined, 42 § 4571
State allotment, formula grants, 42 § 4572
State plans, 42 § 4573
Comprehensive state health plans, 42 § 246
Termination, hospitals not complying with provisions, 42 § 4581
Audit and examination of books, etc., of recipients of assistance, grants for facilities, 42 § 2697
Community mental health centers,
Construction of facilities for prevention and treatment, 42 §§ 2688f, 2688h, 2688o
Consultation services, grants for, 42 § 2688r
Defined, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691
Consent of alcoholics to be subject of research, grants for facilities, 42 § 2688q
Construction, defined, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691
Construction of facilities for prevention and treatment, grants for, 42 §§ 2688e, 2688f, 2688i, 2688j
Cost of construction, defined, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691
Definitions, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691 et seq.
Determination of amount, grants for facilities, 42 § 2697a
Developing specialized training programs, grants to public or nonprofit private agencies or organizations for, 42 § 2688j–1
Development disability, defined, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691
Exclusion, duplicated grants for facilities, 42 § 2697a
Facility for persons with developmental disabilities, defined, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691
Federal civilian employees, programs, 42 § 4561
Federal officers or employees, prohibition, supervision or control over administration, etc., of grants for facilities, 42 § 2696
Federal percentage for state, amount and promulgation, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691
Federal share,
Amount, determination and limitation, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691
Defined, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691
Findings, 42 § 2688e
General provisions, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691 et seq.
Rehabilitation, prevention and treatment—Con.
Grants for,
Assistance for state and local programs,
Formula grants, 42 §§ 4571 to 4573
Project grants, 42 § 2688j–2
Facilities for prevention and treatment, 42 §§ 2688f to 2688j, 2697a
Consultation services, grants for, 42 § 2688r
General provisions, 42 § 2691 et seq.
Prevention and treatment, 42 §§ 2688o, 2688q
Hospitals, admission to, assistance for state and local programs, 42 § 4581
Limitation, amount, federal share, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691
Local needs, programs, services for alcoholics, appropriations, availability for grants to local public or nonprofit private organizations, 42 § 2688o
Local programs. Assistance for state and local programs, generally, ante, this subhead
Maximum federal share, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691
National Advisory Mental Health Council, approval of grants for construction and staffing of facilities, 42 § 2688t
Nonprofit community mental health center, defined, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691
Nonprofit facility for persons with developmental disabilities, defined, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691
Nonprofit organizations or associations,
Facilities for prevention and treatment, consultation services, grant for, 42 § 2688r
Students, grants for research on rehabilitation of not deemed duplication of benefits, 38 § 1781
Nonprofit private agency or organization, defined, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691
Nonprofit private institution of higher learning, defined, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691
Notice, maximum federal share established, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691
Public or nonprofit private agencies or organizations,
Direct grants for special projects, 42 § 2688j–1
Grants for facilities for prevention and treatment, 42 §§ 2688f et seq., 2688o
Purpose, 42 § 2688e
Records, recipients of assistance to keep, grants for facilities, 42 § 2697
Regulations, defined, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691
Secretary, defined, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare,
Direct grants for special projects, 42 § 2688j—1
Grants for facilities for, powers, duties, etc., 42 §§ 2688f et seq., 2688p, 2688q
Separability of provisions, Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, 42 § 4591

ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM—Continued

Rehabilitation, prevention and treatment—Con.
Services for persons with developmental disabilities, defined, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691
Short title, Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, 42 § 4551 note
Special projects, direct grants for, 42 § 2688j–1
Special significance, programs of, grants to public or nonprofit private agencies or organizations, 42 § 2688j–1
Specialized facilities and personnel for, grants for, 42 §§ 2688h to 2688j
Staffing of facilities for prevention and treatment, grants for, 42 §§ 2688e, 2688g, 2688i, 2688j
Additional grants for consultation services, 42 § 2688r
State, defined, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691
State agency, approval of application, 42 § 2688f
State control of operations, grants for facilities, 42 § 2696
State programs. Assistance for state and local programs, generally, ante, this subhead
Surveys and field trials, evaluation, adequacy of programs, grants to public or nonprofit private agencies or organizations, 42 § 2688j–1
Technical personnel, defined, grants for facilities, 42 § 2688s
Title, defined, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691
Training personnel to operate, etc., services, grants to public or nonprofit private agencies or organizations, 42 § 2688j–1
United States, defined, grants for facilities, 42 § 2691
Urban or rural poverty areas,
Determination of, grants for facilities, 42 § 2697b
Grants for staffing of facilities for, maximum federal share of costs, 42 § 2688g
Maximum federal share of costs for construction of facilities, 42 §§ 2688f, 2688h
Soldiers' Home, exclusion, 24 § 50
Treatment. Rehabilitation, prevention and treatment, generally, ante

ALDEHYDES

Distillates containing, removal from bonded premises of distilled spirits plant to bonded wine cellar, 26 § 5373
Distilled spirits containing, 26 § 5222

ALDRICH ACT (CURRENCY)

Text of Act, 12 §§ 90, 178; 31 §§ 403, 429
Gold Coins, generally, this index
National Banks, generally, this index
United States Notes, generally, this index

ALDRICH-VREELAND ACT (NATIONAL CURRENCY ASSOCIATION)

Text of Act, 12 § 104

ALE

"Beer" as including for purposes of gallonage tax, 26 § 5052
Fermented Liquors, generally, this index

ALEUTIANS

Citizenship, 8 § 1401
"Indians" as including Aleuts, 25 § 443a
Seals, fur, taking, 16 § 1152

ALEXANDRIA BAY, N.Y.

Transportation of passengers in Canadian vessels between Rochester and Alexandria Bay, New York, 46 § 289a

ALFALFA

Croplands, conversion and conservation, etc., uses, contracts with farmers, 7 § 1838
Seeds,
Importation prohibited, 7 § 1581
Publication of information seed is not adapted for use in United States, 7 § 1585

ALIBATES FLINT QUARRIES AND TEXAS PANHANDLE PUEBLO CULTURE NATIONAL MONUMENT

Establishment, 16 § 431 note

ALIEN AGENCY ACT

Text of Act, 22 §§ 611 to 621
Foreign Propagandists and Political Parties, generally, this index

ALIEN CONTRACT LABOR LAWS

See IMMIGRATION, generally, this index

ALIEN ENEMIES

Attorney General, emergency preparedness functions, control of entry and departure, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Jurisdiction of United States courts and judges, 50 §§ 23, 24
Marshal's duty to remove, 50 § 24
Naturalization, 8 § 1442
Order of removal, 50 §§ 23, 24
Registration, emergency preparedness functions of Postmaster General, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Restraint, regulation, and removal, 50 §§ 21, 24
Surety for good behavior, 50 § 23
Tax liability, 50 App. § 24
Time allowed to settle affairs and depart, 50 § 22

ALIEN ENEMY HEARING BOARD

Exemption of member from laws relating to claims against U.S., etc., 18 § 207 note

ALIEN IMMIGRATION ACTS

Text of Acts. See Popular Name Table
Citizenship, generally, this index
Immigration, generally, this index
Nationals and Nationality, generally, this index
Naturalization, generally, this index

ALIEN PROPERTY

See, also, Trading with the Enemy Act, generally, this index
Attachment, 50 App. § 9
Attorney General, emergency preparedness functions, seizure and administration, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

ALIEN PROPERTY—Continued

Book value, defined, 50 App. § 32
Copyrights,
Defined, 50 App. § 42
Divestment of, 50 App. § 42
Divestment of trademarks, 50 App. § 43
Election to waive net proceeds of emergency sale, 50 App. § 9
Equity suit by third person, 50 App. § 9
Exclusiveness of relief, party seeking satisfaction of debt claim, 50 App. § 34
Exemptions from taxation, 50 App. § 36
Expenses, recovery from property or interest or proceeds returned, 50 App. § 32
Garnishment, 50 App. § 9
Hearings, claims, 50 App. § 35
Insurance, power to procure, 50 App. § 37
Jewish Restitution Successor Organization designated as successor in interest to deceased person, 50 App. § 32 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10587
Just compensation, property sold in emergency, 50 App. § 9
Liens, 50 App. § 9
Limitation of actions to recover property, 50 App. § 33
Liquidation or sale of property seized, etc., to pay debts of owner, 50 App. § 34
Motion picture prints, transfer of title to Library of Congress, 50 App. § 44
Notice of claim for return of property, 50 App. § 32
Names and nationalities of persons filing report to contain, 50 App. § 6 note
Third persons, 50 App. § 9
Patents, this index
Payment of debts of owner of property seized, etc., application of property or proceeds to, 50 App. § 34
Philippine Alien Property Administration,
Abolished and functions transferred to Attorney General, 22 § 1382 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10254
Records, property, etc., transferred, 22 § 1382 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10254
Priorities in payment of debt claims against owner of property seized, etc., 50 App. § 34
Report to Congress, 50 App. § 6 note
Republic of Philippines,
Agreement of custodian to transfer property to Philippine government, etc., 22 § 1384
Powers and authority to continue, 22 § 1382
Return of property,
Application of property to payment of debts, 50 App. § 34
Conditions precedent, etc., 50 App. § 32
Deceased persons, 50 App. § 9
Dissolved associations, 50 App. § 9
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, delegation, Presidential functions, designation, successor organizations to receive property, etc., 50 App. § 32 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10587
Institution of suits, computation of time, 50 App. § 33
Maximum amount, 50 App. § 9
Notice of claim, filing, 50 App. § 33
Reciprocal rights, 50 App. § 9
Schedule of fees of agents, attorneys, etc., 50 App. § 20
Specified persons, 50 App. § 9
Return of property—Continued
Successors in interest to deceased persons, 50 App. § 32
Jewish Restitution Successor Organization, designation as, 50 App. § 32 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10587
Waiver of demand for, 50 App. § 29
Review of disallowance of debt claim, 50 App. § 34
Sale, subject of equity suit, emergency, 50 App. § 9
Schedule of debt claims, 50 App. § 34
Stocks, order respecting, 50 App. § 9
Tax, defined, 50 App. § 36
Tax laws unaffected by vesting or transferring of property, 50 App. § 36
Time for filing debt claims, 50 App. § 34
Trademarks,
Defined, 50 App. § 43
Divestment of, 50 App. § 43
Waiver of claims to net proceeds of emergency sale of property, election to claim just compensation, 50 App. § 9

ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN

See, also, Trading with the Enemy Act, generally, this index
Acceptance of less amount than demanded or required, 50 App. § 29
Allocation of unallocated interest funds, 50 App. § 26
Appointment, etc., 50 App. § 6
Assignees of copyrights, divestment subject to rights of, 50 App. § 42
Attachment,
Funds or property held by, 50 App. § 30
Liability to of property, conveyed, transferred, etc., to, 50 App. § 9
Attorney General, use of funds and property for payment of expenses in carrying out duties under Trading with the Enemy Act, 50 App. § 6b
Bond, 50 App. § 6
Claim to property transferred, etc., to, 50 App. § 9
Conveyance of property to, 50 App. § 7
Copyrights,
Defined, 50 App. § 42
Return of, 50 App. § 9
Vested in, divestment of, 50 App. § 42
Debts, allowance of, 50 App.§ 9
Deposit of proceeds of sale of claimed property transferred, etc., to, 50 App. § 9
Designated to administer powers conferred on President by Act, 50 App. § 20 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9725
Emergency, sale of property, subject of equity suit, 50 App. § 9
Examination of debt claims, 50 App. § 34
Execution, acknowledgment, etc., of instruments, 50 App. § 7
Expenses,
Incurment of, 50 App. § 6a
Office, payment, 50 App. § 6 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9325
Filing, claims to property transferred to, 50 App. § 9
Former owners, return of property to. Return of property transferred, etc., to, generally, post
Garnishment,
Funds or property held by, 50 App. § 30
Liability to of property, conveyed, transferred, etc., to, 50 App. § 9

ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN—Con.

General powers and duties, 50 App. § 6
Holding and administering property conveyed, transferred, etc., to, 50 App. § 12
Insurance, power to procure, 50 App. § 37
Investments, 50 App. § 25
Licensees of copyrights, divestment subject to rights of, 50 App. § 42
Licenses issued respecting trademarks, rights of licensees upon divestment, 50 App. § 43
Lien, liability to of property conveyed, transferred, etc., to, 50 App. § 9
List of enemy or ally of enemy officers, directors or stockholders of corporations in United States, transmission to, 50 App. § 7
Motion picture prints, transfer of title vested in to Library of Congress, 50 App. § 44
Notice of claim, property transferred, etc., to, 50 App. § 9
Notice to Secretary of Treasury, determination of claimant's interest in net proceeds from emergency sale, 50 App. § 9
Participating certificates issued by Secretary of Treasury, investment in, 50 App. § 25
Patents,
  Applications, etc., conveyed, assigned, etc., to, 50 App. § 7
  Return of, 50 App. § 9
Payment,
  Expenses, 50 App. § 32
  Income, etc., property held in trust, 50 App. § 23
  Taxes and expenses, 50 App. § 24
Report of property, etc., held for or on behalf of enemy or ally of enemy, 50 App. § 7
Republic of Philippines, powers continued in, 50 App. § 6 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9747
Return of property transferred, etc., to, 50 App. § 9
  Conditions precedent, 50 App. § 32
  Designation of successor organizations to receive heirless property, 50 App. § 32
  Extension of filing time limitation for redetermination of excessive profits, 50 App. § 32
  Institution of suits, computation of time, 50 App. § 33
  Inventions, 50 App. § 32
  Legal proceedings unaffected, 50 App. § 32
  Notice,
    Claim, filing, 50 App. § 33
    Intention to make, 50 App. § 32
  Organization, defined, 50 App. § 32
  Payment,
    Expenses of Custodian, 50 App. § 32
    Successor organizations designated to receive heirless property, 50 App. § 32
  Rights and duties, 50 App. § 32
  Time, application for designation of successor organizations to receive heirless property, 50 App. § 32
Return to United States of payments under licenses, etc., 50 App. § 27
Royalties paid to, applicability of provisions respecting return of property, etc., 50 App. § 9
Sale of claimed property in time of war or national emergency, 50 App. § 9
Service upon of election to waive claims to net proceeds of emergency sale, 50 App. § 9
Tax on property held by, 26 § 2101
Trademarks,
  Return of, 50 App. § 9
  Vested in, divestment, 50 App. § 43
Transfer,
  Functions to Attorney General and President, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1947 No. 1, Part I
  Property transferred to, 50 App. § 12
    Sale, emergency, 50 App. § 9
Voluntary payments, conveyances, etc., to, 50 App. § 7
Waiver by custodian of demand for property, 50 App. § 29
World War II, office terminated and functions transferred to Attorney General, 50 App. § 6 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9788

ALIEN REGISTRATION ACT, 1940

  Text of Act. See Popular Name Table
Aliens, generally, this index

ALIENS

  See, also,
    Citizenship, generally, this index
    Immigration, generally, this index
    Nationals and Nationality, generally, this index
Acquisition of citizenship. See Naturalization, generally, this index
Actions or proceedings,
  Bonds or undertakings given by certain aliens to secure admission, 8 § 1183
  Court of Claims, privilege to sue, 28 § 2502
    Income tax refunds, exception, 26 § 7422
  Removal of action by alien against civil officer of U.S. who is non-citizen of state, 28 § 1442
  Supreme Court jurisdiction of proceedings by state against aliens, 28 § 1251
  Tort action, jurisdiction of district court, 28 § 1350
  Venue of action against, 28 § 1391
Address, notice of change, 8 §§ 1305, 1306
Adjustment, status of,
  Certain resident aliens to non-immigrant status, 8 § 1257
  Cuban refugees to that of lawful permanent residents of U.S., 8 § 1255 note
  Non-immigrant to that of person admitted for permanent residence, 8 § 1255
Admission,
  Aliens who would be excluded because of violation classifiable as petty offense, conditions, 8 § 1182
  Bonds or undertakings, giving by certain aliens to secure admission, 8 § 1183
    Deposit of and interest on cash received to secure, 8 § 1363
  Excludable alien who is spouse or child of United States citizen, etc., conditions for admission, 8 § 1182
  General classes of aliens excluded from, 8 § 1182
  Nonadmission of certain aliens, 8 § 1185
  Permanent residence, non-immigrant, 8 §§ 1255, 1255b, 1256, 1257, 1259

ALIENS—Continued

Admission—Continued
Spouse, child, or parents,
Afflicted with tuberculosis, conditions, 8 § 1182
Excludable for crime involving moral turpitude, conviction of two offenses, etc., conditions, 8 § 1182
Technical assistance and information programs under Foreign Assistance Act, admission for participation in programs under, 22 § 2395
Waivers of inadmissibility, 8 § 1182
Affiliated foreign nationals, control, etc., capital and earnings, emergency preparedness functions, of Secretary of Commerce, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Aircraft, license to operate radio station on, 47 §§ 303, 310
Alaska, transfer of Government-owned long-lines communications facilities to, disqualification, 40 § 782
Amateur radio operators, operation of stations in United States, etc., reciprocity, 47 §§ 303, 310
Application,
Adjustment of status of non-immigrant to that of person admitted for permanent residence, 8 §§ 1255, 1255b
Registration and fingerprinting, wilful failure to register for, 8 § 1306
Army. Military service, generally, post
Atomic Energy, this index
Attorney General,
Adjustment of status of alien to that of person admitted for permanent residence, powers and duties, 8 §§ 1254 to 1256
Admission for participation in programs of technical information and assistance under Foreign Assistance Act, 22 § 2395
Admission in interest of national security, 50 § 403h
Appeal to Attorney General from decision admitting alien, 8 § 1226
Assistance, etc., in connection with suspension of social security benefits of certain aliens, 42 § 402
Change of address, notification in writing of change of address, 8 § 1305
Counterfeiting certificate of alien registration, rules and regulations as prescribed by, 8 § 1306
Emergency preparedness functions, control, entry and departure, etc., 50 App. § 2202 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Notice to Attorney General of issuance of social security account number and social security card, 8 § 1360
Penalty imposed for unauthorized landing of aliens, 8 § 1321
Preparation of forms for registration and fingerprinting, 8 § 1304
Prescribing regulations for adjustment of status of certain resident aliens to non-immigrant status, 8 § 1257
Printing re-entry permits, forms prescribed by 8 § 1352
Attorney General—Continued
Record of admission for permanent residence in the case of certain aliens who enter the United States prior to a certain date, prescribing regulations, 8 § 1259
Recording aliens lawful admission for permanent residence,
As of date of order approving application for adjustment of status, 8 § 1255b
Non-immigrant to that of person admitted for permanent residence, 8 § 1255
Registration, powers and duties, 8 § 1303 et seq.
Removal of aliens falling into distress, 8 § 1260
Submission of lists of all aliens employed on board vessel or aircraft, upon arrival of, prescribed regulations, 8 § 1281
Waiver of finger printing requirements for non-immigrant aliens, 8 § 1201a
Bonds or undertakings, admission of certain aliens on giving, 8 § 1183
Deposit of and interest on cash received to secure, 8 § 1363
Books and papers, etc., power of immigration officers to require production of, 8 § 1225
Bringing in and harboring certain aliens, 8 § 1324
Burden of proof upon alien, applying for entry document, 8 § 1361
Cash received by Attorney General as security on bonds or undertakings of aliens securing admission, deposit of and interest on, 8 § 1363
Certificate of alien registration or alien receipt card, registration and fingerprinting, 8 § 1304
Children, this index
Civil rights, deprivation of, 18 § 242
Classes of nonimmigrant aliens, 8 § 1101
Clearance papers, bringing in alien subject to disability or afflicted with disease, 8 § 1322
Concealment of facts to obtain entry, offenses, 8 § 1325
Conditions for admission of alien excludable for criminal offenses where alien who is spouse or child of United States citizen, etc., 8 § 1182
Confidential nature of registration and fingerprinting, 8 § 1304
Congress, reports to, adjustment of status of certain non-immigrants to that of person admitted for permanent residence, 8 § 1255b
Contents, forms for registration and fingerprinting, 8 § 1304
Coolies. Cooly Trade, generally, this index
Copyrights, this index
Counterfeiting alien registration, sentence and punishment, 8 § 1306
Court of Claims, privilege to sue, 28 § 2502
Income tax refund, exception, 26 § 7422
Crewmen,
Adjustment of status of non-immigrant to that of person admitted for permanent residence, 8 § 1255
Hospital treatment of, 8 § 1283
Crimes and offenses. Offenses, generally, post
Customs officer, bond to secure payment of fines or penalties for bringing aliens into United States unlawfully, 8 § 1323

ALIENS—Continued

Dead bodies, interned enemy aliens, care and disposition of remains, 10 § 1483
Defense Base Act, benefits, 42 § 1652
Defense Department, employment, 31 § 700
Definitions, this index
Departure from United States in time of war and national emergency, 8 § 1185
Deportation, generally, this index
Deposit of cash received to secure bonds or undertakings given by alien to secure admission, 8 § 1363
Detention,
Expenses, temporary removal of immigrant for examination upon arrival, 8 § 1223
Observation and examination upon arrival, 8 § 1222
District Courts, this index
Educational programs, nonimmigrant alien student, scholar, etc., coming temporarily to U.S. for, 8 § 1101
Eligibility, application for visa or permanent residence, 8 § 1182
Employees' compensation for work injuries, 5 § 8137
Minimum limit modification for, 5 § 8138
Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities, 5 § 8172
Employment,
Aeronautics and Space Administration, 42 § 2473
Annual and sick leave, alien employees outside states and District of Columbia, 5 §§ 2061. 2062
Foreign agricultural service, 7 § 435
Payment by Secretary of State of expense of employment of certain aliens, 22 § 2672
Secretary of State, 22 § 2669
Severance pay, exception, 5 § 5595
Taxes, nonresident aliens, services performed by while temporarily present in United States as a nonimmigrant as employment for tax purposes, 26 § 3121
United States corporation, etc., entry to perform temporary services to same employer, etc., nonimmigrant aliens, 8 § 1101
United States Information and Educational Act of 1948, employment of aliens, as translators, 22 § 1471
Enemy aliens. Alien Enemies, generally, this index
Entry of alien into U.S. at improper time or place, offense, 8 § 1325
Equal employment opportunity, nonapplicability, employment,
Federal Government, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Outside U.S., 42 § 2000e—1
Escheat. Ownership of lands, post
Estate Tax, this index
Evidence,
Application for immigrant visa, documentary evidence of valid unexpired passport, etc., 8 § 1202
Unlawful bringing of aliens into United States, 8 § 1323
Examination upon arrival, 8 § 1223
Exclusion of aliens. Immigration, generally, this index
Exclusiveness of procedure for judicial review of orders of deportation, 8 § 1105a
Exemption from tax on obligations of United States, 31 § 750
Failure to notify of change of address, 8 § 1306
Felony,
Bringing in and harboring certain aliens, 8 § 1324
Subsequent commission of offense of entry of alien at improper time or place by misrepresentation and concealment of facts, 8 § 1325
Fiancées or fiancés of citizen, entry into U.S. for marriage within certain time, nonimmigrant alien, 8 § 1101
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
Counterfeiting alien registration, 8 § 1306
Revocation of proclamation as affecting penalties, 8 § 1185
Travel control during war, etc., revocation of proclamation as affecting penalties, 8 § 1185
Willful failure to register for registration and to be fingerprinted, 8 § 1306
Fingerprinting, 8 §§ 1301 to 1306
Forms, 8 § 1304
Issuance of entry documents, registration, waiver, 8 § 1201
Nonimmigrant aliens, waiver reqirements for 8 § 1201a
Waiver of requirements for, 8 § 1201a
Willful failure, 8 § 1306
Firearms, unlawful receipt, possession or transportation when illegally in country, 18 App. §§ 1201 to 1203
Fishing vessels, construction subsidies, employment of legally domiciled alien as condition for approval of application, 46 § 1402
Foreign agricultural service, employment of aliens, 7 § 435
Foreign merchant vessels acquired for emergencies, employment of alien, 50 § 198
Foreign press, radio, etc., representative of, entry into U.S. to engage in vocation, nonimmigrant alien, 8 § 1101
Foreign Service, this index
Forest Service, employment, 16 § 557b
Gift tax, deductions for certain gifts, 26 § 2522
Great Lakes and tributary waters, submission of lists of aliens employed on board vessel and aircraft, upon arrival of, 8 § 1281
Harboring certain aliens, 8 § 1324
Homestead,
Entry by aliens, 43 § 161
Marriage of entrywoman to alien, 43 § 168
Hospital insurance benefits for aged,
Suspension, outside U.S., 42 § 402
Transitional provision, eligibility, uninsured individual, 42 § 426a
Illegally in country, unlawful receipt, possession or transportation of firearms, 18 App. §§ 1201 to 1203
"Immigrant" as meaning or including, immigration and nationality, 8 § 1101
Immigration, generally, this index
Immigration and Naturalization Service, generally, this index

ALIENS—Continued
Income tax,
Credits, 26 §§ 874, 901
Withheld at source, 26 § 32
Departure from United States, certificate of compliance with law requiring, 26 § 6851
Doubling rates, citizens and corporations, certain foreign countries, 26 § 891
Gross income from sources within U.S., 26 § 861
Interest,
Bonds, withholding of tax, nonresident aliens, 26 § 1441
Nonresident aliens, 26 § 871
Withholding of tax, 26 § 1441
Joint declaration by husband and wife, 26 § 6015
Joint returns, 26 § 6013
Nonresident aliens,
Adjustment and alleviation where more burdensome or discriminatory taxes imposed by foreign countries on U.S. citizens or corporations, 26 § 896
Aircraft of foreign registry, exemption, 26 § 872
Allowance, deductions, and credits, 26 § 874
Alternative tax, expatriation to avoid tax, 26 § 877
Amount to be withheld on gain from sale or exchange of capital assets, 26 § 1441
Annuities,
Income item for withholding of tax purposes, 26 § 1441
Received under qualified plans or trusts,
Exclusion from gross income, 26 § 871
Withholding of tax, 26 § 1441
Beneficiaries of estates or trusts, trade or business within U.S., 26 § 875
Bond income, residents or Ryukyu Islands or Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, exclusion from gross income, 26 § 872
Bonds or other evidences of indebtedness, income not effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 30 percent tax, 26 § 871
Bonds with extended maturity dates, exemption from withholding of tax, 26 § 1441
Burden of proof, expatriation to avoid tax, 26 § 877
Capital assets, withholding tax as gain on capital assets, 26 § 1441
Capital gains, 26 § 871
Income other than not effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 30 percent tax, 26 § 871
Presence in U.S. 183 days or more, 30 percent tax, 26 § 871
Carryover, 26 § 871
Certificate of compliance, departure from United States, 26 § 6851
Charitable contributions and gifts, deduction, 26 § 873
Citizens of U.S. possessions subject to taxation in same manner and conditions, 26 § 932
Income tax—Continued
Nonresident aliens—Continued
Citizenship, loss for certain causes, exception to taxation, 26 § 877
Claim filed for exemptions, 26 § 874
Compensation and salaries,
Income items for withholding of tax purposes, 26 § 1441
Income not effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 30 percent tax, 26 § 871
Consent dividends, 26 § 565
Copyrights, income not effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 30 percent tax, 26 § 871
Credits, 26 § 874
Foreign taxes, 26 §§ 874, 901, 906
Partially tax-exempt interest, aliens ineligible for, 26 § 35
Possessions of United States, tax, 26 § 874
Tax-exempt interests, ineligible for, 26 § 35
Tax withheld at source, 26 §§ 32, 874
Debt obligations, gain on sale or exchange, gross income, alternative tax where expatriation to avoid tax, 26 § 877
Declaration of estimated tax, 26 § 6015
Deductions, 26 §§ 873, 874
Expatriation to avoid tax, alternative tax, 26 § 877
Foreign tax credits, special rules concerning allowance, 26 § 906
Discriminatory or more burdensome taxes imposed by foreign countries upon U.S. citizens or corporations, adjustment and alleviation, 26 § 896
Distributions in redemption of stock to death taxes, 26 § 303
Dividends,
Income item for withholding of tax purposes, 26 § 1441
Income not effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 30 percent tax, 26 § 871
Partial exclusion from gross income, ineligibility, 26 § 116
Sources without U.S., treatment as effectively connected income, 26 § 864
Doubling rates, citizens and corporations, certain foreign countries, 26 § 891
Election to treat real property income as income effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 26 § 871
Emoluments,
Income item for withholding of tax purposes, 26 § 1441
Income not effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 30 percent tax, 26 § 871
Employees' trusts, taxability of beneficiaries, distribution by United States, 26 § 402
Engaged in trade or business, defined, 26 § 871

ALIENS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Nonresident aliens—Continued
Evidences of indebtedness, sale or exchange, sources without U.S., treatment as effectively connected income, 26 § 864
Exchange or training programs,
Compensation of participants excluded from gross income, 26 § 872
Participants in, income effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 26 § 871
Exclusion, dividends from gross income, inapplicability, 26 § 116
Exclusions from gross income, 26 § 872
Compensation paid by foreign employer to nonresident alien for period temporarily in United States for participation in certain exchange or training programs, 26 § 872
Exemptions, 26 §§ 872, 873, 874
Deductions and withholding, compensation for services while participating in certain exchange or training program, 26 § 1441
Withholding of tax, 26 § 1441
Expatriation to avoid tax, 26 § 877
Factors, periodical, etc., income from sources within U.S., determination whether effectively connected income, 26 § 864
Fixed or determinable annual or periodic gains, 26 §§ 871, 1441
Foreign community property laws, election as to treatment of income subject to, 26 § 981
Foreign corporation stock, ownership by, taxable income for personal holding companies, 26 § 545
Foreign educational, charitable, and certain other exempt organizations, 26 § 878
Foreign employer, defined, 26 § 872
Foreign taxes, allowances, 26 § 874
Form, election or revocation thereof to treat real property income as income effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 26 § 871
Franchises, income not effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 30 percent tax, 26 § 871
Gains or losses, 26 §§ 871, 873
Alternative tax where expatriation to avoid tax, 26 § 877
Exemption from withholding of tax, 26 § 1441
Gasoline, special fuels, and lubricating oils, credit, 26 § 874
General rule,
Deductions, 26 § 873
Gross income, 26 § 872
Withholding of tax, 26 § 1441
Good will, income not effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 30 percent tax, 26 § 871
Graduated tax rate, income effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 26 § 871
Income tax—Continued
Nonresident aliens—Continued
Gross income, 26 §§ 871, 872
Compensation paid by foreign employer to nonresident alien for period temporarily in United States for participation in certain exchange or training programs, exclusion, 26 § 872
Exclusion of annuities received under qualified plans or trusts, 26 § 871
Expatriation to avoid tax, alternative tax, 26 § 877
Partial exclusion of dividends, ineligibility, 26 § 116
Participant in certain exchange or training programs treated as nonresident alien engaged in trade or business within United States, 26 § 871
Head of household, limitation on consideration to be rate of tax purposes, 26 § 2
Imposition of graduated tax rate on income effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 26 § 871
Income averaging, computation year, eligibility, 26 § 1303
Ineligible for retirement income credit, 26 § 37
Information in return, 26 § 874
Intangible property, income not effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 30 percent tax, 26 § 871
Interest, 26 §§ 871, 1441
Deposits or withdrawable accounts as gross income from sources within U.S., 26 § 861
Income item for withholding of tax purposes, 26 § 1441
Income not effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 30 percent tax, 26 § 871
Partially tax-exempt, certain aliens ineligible for credit, 26 § 35
Sources without U.S., treatment as effectively connected income, 26 § 864
Items of income, withholding of tax, 26 § 1441
Joinder in election as to treatment of income subject to foreign community property laws not required, 26 § 981
Labor or services within United States, 26 § 861
Lessees, withholding tax at source, 26 § 1441
Limitations, personal exemption, 26 § 873
Losses of property not connected with trade or business, deduction, 26 § 873
Mortgagors, withholding tax at source, 26 § 1441
Office or place of business within U.S., treatment as effectively connected income, 26 § 864
Optional tax, inapplicability, 26 § 4
Other income from sources within U.S., treatment as effectively connected income, 26 § 864

ALIENS—Continued
Income tax—Continued
Nonresident aliens—Continued
Participant in certain exchange or training programs treated as nonresident alien individual engaged in trade or business within United States, 26 § 871
Partnership, 26 § 875
Exemption from withholding, certain foreign partnership, 26 § 1441
Trade or business within U.S., 26 § 875
Withholding of tax, 26 § 1441
Patents,
Income, not effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 30 percent tax, 26 § 871
Sale or exchange of patents, withholding of tax, 26 § 1441
Payments, gains from sale or exchange of certain intangible property, treatment as contingent on use, 26 § 871
Per diem when engaged in program of trading under Mutual Security Act, withholding not required, 26 § 1441
Person paying wages on behalf of, as employer, 26 § 3401
Personal exemption, 26 § 873
Personal holding company ordinary gross income, exclusion of foreign corporation stock owned by, 26 § 543
Personal property, sale, sources without U.S., treatment as effectively connected income, 26 § 864
Personal services,
Compensation for, exemption from withholding of tax, 26 § 1441
Performed for foreign employer, exclusion from "trade or business within the U.S.", 26 § 864
Place of filing return, 26 § 6091
Possessions of the United States, credit, 26 § 874
Premiums, 26 § 871
Income item for withholding of tax purposes, 26 § 1441
Prerequisite, deductions and credits, 26 § 874
Property, gains on sale or exchange, gross income, alternative tax where expatriation to avoid tax, 26 § 877
Puerto Rican resident,
Applicability of withholding provisions, 26 § 1441
Declaration of estimated tax, 26 § 6015
Rates, 26 § 871
Applicability of, 26 § 2
Citizens and corporations, certain foreign countries, 26 § 891
Real property income, election to treat as income effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 26 § 871
Regular tax, no United States business, 26 § 871
Income tax—Continued
Nonresident aliens—Continued
Remunerations,
Income item for withholding of tax purposes, 26 § 1441
Income not effectively connected with U.S. business, 30 percent tax, 26 § 871
Rents or royalties,
Income items for withholding of tax purposes, 26 § 1441
Income not effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 30 percent tax, 26 § 871
Intangible property, sources without U.S., treatment as effectively connected income, 26 § 864
Return, 26 § 874
Estate or trust, where alien is beneficiary, 26 § 6012
Prerequisite to allowance of deductions and credits, 26 § 874
Revocation, election to treat real property income as income effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 26 § 871
Rules and regulations,
Determining whether office or place of business in U.S., 26 § 864
Discriminatory or more burdensome taxes imposed by foreign countries upon U.S. citizens, adjustment and alleviation, 26 § 896
Ryukyu Islands, certain bond income of residents excluded from gross income, 26 § 872
Sale or exchange, capital assets, 26 § 871
Secret processes and formulas, income not effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 30 percent tax, 26 § 871
Securities, interest on, owner unknown, exemption from withholding of tax, 26 § 1441
Self-employment income tax, 26 § 1402
Services performed, remuneration for excluded from term "wages", 26 § 3401
Shareholder of small business corporation, effect, 26 § 1371
Ships under foreign flags, exemptions, 26 § 872
Source rule,
Gains from sale or exchange of certain intangible property, 26 § 871
Gross income, treatment as income from sources within U.S., alternative tax on expatriation to avoid tax, 26 § 877
Sources without U.S., income from, treatment as effectively connected income, 26 § 864
Special items, exemption from withholding, 26 § 1441
Special rules, foreign tax credits, allowance, 26 § 906
Standard deduction, 26 § 142
Stock,
Foreign corporation owned by, exclusion from term "personal holding company", 26 § 542

ALIENS—Continued
Income tax—Continued
Nonresident aliens—Continued
Stock—Continued
Gains on sale or exchange, gross income, alternative tax where expatriation to avoid tax, 26 § 877
Taxable income, determination, graduated tax rate on income effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 26 § 871
Temporarily present in United States, 26 § 871
Termination, taxable year in case of jeopardy, 26 § 6851
30 percent tax, income not effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 26 § 871
Time,
Election or revocation thereof to treat real property income as income effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 26 § 871
Filing returns, 26 § 6072
Trade or business, 26 § 871
Trade or business within the U.S.,
Defined, 26 § 864
Foreign tax credit, allowance, 26 § 906
Income effectively connected with, 26 § 864
Declaration of estimated tax, 26 § 6015
Deductions, 26 § 873
Exemption from withholding of tax, 26 § 1441
Foreign tax credits, nonallowance, 26 § 906
Graduated rate of tax, 26 § 871
30 percent tax, 26 § 871
Treaties, income exemption, permanent establishment in U.S., 26 § 894
Trademarks or trade brands, income not effectively connected with U.S. business or trade, 30 percent tax, 26 § 871
Trading in securities or commodities excluded from "trade or business within the U.S.", 26 § 864
Transfers, gains on, withholding of tax and exemptions therefrom, 26 § 1441
Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, certain bond income of residents excluded from gross income, 26 § 872
Withholding of tax, 26 §§ 874, 1441
Credit to recipient of income, 26 § 1462
Credits, 26 § 32
Declaration of estimated tax, 26 § 6015
Effective date, 26 § 7851
Exceptions, 26 § 1441
Exemption,
Aliens temporarily in United States as participants in certain training programs, 26 § 3402
Compensation for services while participating in certain exchange or training programs, 26 § 1441
Income tax—Continued
Nonresident aliens—Continued
Withholding of tax—Continued
Liability for withheld tax, 26 § 1461
Payment by recipient of income, 26 § 1463
Performance of services, remuneration for excluded from term "wages", 26 § 3401
Portions of scholarship or fellowship grants received by, 26 § 1441
Puerto Ricans as included within term "non-resident alien individual", 26 §§ 1441, 1451
Rate, 26 § 1441
Refunds and credits, 26 § 1464
Return deemed filed and tax considered paid, limitations on,
Assessment and collection, 26 § 6501
Credit or refund, 26 § 6513
Returns,
Inspection, state bodies and commissions, 26 § 6103
Public records, 26 § 6103
Tax-free covenant bonds, 26 § 1451
Trade or business within the U.S., defined, 26 § 864
Withholding agent, defined, 26 § 1465
Partnerships and beneficiaries of estates and trusts, 26 § 875
Payment, departure from United States, 26 § 6851
Puerto Rican residents, 26 § 876
Rates, citizens and corporations, certain foreign countries, 26 § 891
Resident aliens,
Foreign tax credit, similar credit required for, 26 § 901
Interest received, 26 § 861
Sale or exchange of capital assets, 26 § 871
Special rules concerning treatment of interest as gross income from sources within U.S., 26 § 861
Information relating to aliens furnished by federal agencies and departments, 8 § 1360
Information under oath, application for registration, 8 § 1304
Inheritance of land, time allowed for sale, 48 § 1503
Inspection on arrival, reimbursement for services, 8 § 1353c
Interest on cash received to secure bonds or undertakings of certain aliens securing admission, 8 § 1363
Internal revenue refund, civil actions for, limitation on right of action, exception, 28 § 2502
International air transportation, training of foreign nationals in aeronautical and related subjects, 49 § 1153
Interned belligerent nationals, leaving or attempt to leave, jurisdiction, arrest, 18 § 3058
Judicial review of orders of deportation and exclusion, 8 § 1105a
License to operate radio station on aircraft, 47 §§ 303, 310
Liens on real estate, 48 § 1503

ALIENS—Continued

Limitations of,
Certain aliens to habeas corpus proceedings, 8 § 1105a
Number of aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence 8 § 1255b
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, compensation for death, 33 § 909
Marriage, this index
Medical examination by Public Health Service, 42 § 252
Mental examination, prior to issuance of immigrant visa, 8 § 1201
Mentally Ill, this index
Mexican agricultural workers, 7 §§ 1461 to 1468
Migration and Refugee Assistance, generally, this index
Military bases,
Application of Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act to Defense Base Act, 42 § 1651
Outside the United States, liability of contractors for injuries or death of employees, 42 § 1651
Military service,
Enlistment in Army, deemed to have been lawfully admitted after honorable discharge, 8 § 1440 note
Military Selective Service, this index
Suspension of provision that citizenship is essential to enlistment, 10 § 3253 note
Mining leases, right to own interest in mining leases, 30 § 181
Misdemeanor,
Entry of alien at improper time or place by misrepresentation and concealment of facts, 8 § 1325
Failure to carry certificate of alien registration or alien registration receipt card, 8 § 1304
Mortgaged vessels sale, 46 § 961
National Emergency, travel control during, restrictions and prohibitions on aliens, 8 § 1185
National Medal of Science, eligibility for award, 42 § 1881
Nationals of the United States as not including, International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, 22 § 1621
Naturalization, generally, this index
Navy Department, employment, 10 § 7473
Nonadmission of certain aliens, 8 § 1185
Nondiscrimination in federal employment, nonapplicability, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Non-immigrant aliens, 8 § 1101
Waiver of fingerprinting requirements for, 8 § 1201a
Nonresident alien,
Income tax, ante
Interest Equalization Tax, generally, this index
Ownership of land, 48 § 1502
Services performed by while temporarily present in United States as a nonimmigrant as employment for purposes of,
Employment taxes, 26 §§ 3121, 3306
Social Security Act, 42 § 410
Nonresident alien—Continued
Temporarily in U.S. as participants in cultural exchange or training program, remuneration for services performed by, compensation as not including,
Carriers, employment taxes, 26 § 3231
Railroad Retirement Act, 45 § 228a
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 351
Notice of change of address, 8 §§ 1305, 1306
Offenses,
Admission of aliens who would be otherwise excluded because of violation classifiable as petty offense, conditions, 8 § 1182
Departure from or entry into United States in time of war and national emergency, 8 § 1185
Registration, 8 § 1306
Officer of vessel, 46 § 221
Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Ownership of land,
Acquisition by inheritance or enforcing payment of debts, time allowed for sale, 48 § 1503
Bona fide residence as qualification, 48 § 1502
City, town or village lots and territories, 48 § 1502
Condemnation sale of escheated lands, 48 § 1506
Declaration of intention to become citizen as qualification, 48 § 1502
District of Columbia, 48 § 1508
Escheat,
Condemnation sale of escheated lands, 48 § 1506
Conveyance by alien before escheat proceedings, 48 § 1504
Land held in violation of law, 48 § 1503
Proceedings for, 48 § 1505
Inheritance, time allowed for sale, 48 § 1503
Mines and mining claims in territories, 48 § 1502
Nonresident aliens, 48 § 1502
Previously acquired lands, 48 § 1502
Public lands, generally, post
Termination of bona fide residence, disposition of land previously acquired, 48 § 1502
Territories, 48 § 1501
Treaty rights, 48 § 1501
Parent,
Admission when excludable for crime involving moral turpitude, conviction of two offenses, etc., 8 § 1182
Tubercular, admission, conditions, 8 § 1182
Paroled into the United States, adjustment of status of non-immigrant to that of person admitted for permanent residence, 8 § 1255
Pay and allowances, classification provisions, nonapplicability, 5 § 5102
Peace Corps,
Authority of President to contract for personal services within United States, 22 § 2509
Funds, prohibition, use for service or training of foreign nationals in U.S., 22 § 2502
Penalties. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, generally, ante
Perjury in connection with fraudulent procurement of visa or entry into United States, issuance of visa and admission to United States, 8 § 1182

ALIENS—Continued

Person, defined, bringing in alien subject to disability or afflicted with disease, 8 § 1322
Petty offense admission, aliens who would be excluded because of violation classifiable as petty offense, conditions, 8 § 1182
Photographing, application for visa, 8 § 1201
Physical examination prior to issuance of immigrant visa, 8 § 1201
Physical and mental examinations, 8 § 1224
Piracy, making war on United States or cruising against vessels and property thereof, 18 § 1653
Procurers, record of admission of alien dependent on showing he is not inadmissible as, 8 § 1259
Prostitution,
Importation of alien for immoral purposes, 8 § 1328
Prevention of transportation in foreign commerce of alien women for purpose of, 8 § 1557
Public Health Service, employment by, 42 § 209
Public lands,
Acquisition, 48 § 1507
Hawaii, 48 §§ 1509 to 1512
Homestead,
Entry by alien, 43 § 161
Marriage of entrywoman to alien, 43 § 168
Radio station license, 47 § 310
Aircraft, 47 §§ 303, 310
Real property. Ownership of land, generally, ante
Record of admission, adjustment of status of certain non-immigrants to that of person admitted for permanent residence, 8 § 1255b
Record of resident aliens leaving permanently for foreign country, 8 § 1221
Re-entry of excluded alien as offense, 8 § 1326
Re-entry permit, 8 § 1203
Bringing in alien subject to disability or afflicted with disease, 8 § 1322
Constituting permit to enter United States in time of war and national emergency, 8 § 1185
Printing of, 8 § 1352
Registration,
Accounts of court officers, penalty for neglect to pay over moneys due, 18 § 1421
Address, notice of change, 8 §§ 1305, 1306
Age of alien affecting necessity for registration, 8 § 1302
Application for, 8 § 1202
Attorney General, powers and duties, 8 §§ 1303 to 1306
Certificate of registration, 8 §§ 1304, 1306
Children,
Notice of change of address, 8 §§ 1305, 1306
Offenses, 8 § 1306
Confidential nature of record, 8 § 1304
Deportation for violating registration act, 8 § 1251
Emergency preparedness functions of Postmaster General, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
False statements in matters relating to, penalty, 18 § 1015
Fees, penalty for demanding or receiving additional fees, 18 § 1422
Registration—Continued
Forms, 8 § 1304
Special form for registration and fingerprinting of crewmen, etc., 8 § 1303
Fraud in procuring, 8 § 1306
Guardian and ward, notice by guardian of change of ward's address, 8 § 1306
International organization's officers and employees, 22 § 288d
Nonimmigrant, 8 § 1303
Notice of change of address, 8 §§ 1305, 1306
Oath of alien applying for registration, 8 § 1304
Offenses, 8 §§ 1304, 1306
Parent, offenses relating to fingerprinting, registration, notice of change of address, etc., 8 § 1306
Receipt card, 8 §§ 1304, 1306
Reproduction of papers, penalty, 18 § 1426
Special group, 8 § 1303
Visa, issuance conditioned on registration of alien seeking entry, 8 § 1301
Relationship to United States citizen or lawfully admitted alien as affecting deportation for fraudulent entry, 8 § 1251
Residence, record of admission for permanent residence, 8 § 1259
Residence in foreign country, no interest to abandon, class of nonimmigrant alien, 8 § 1101
Responsiblity for safekeeping of aliens temporarily removed for examination upon arrival, 8 § 1223
Restrictions and prohibitions on aliens, travel control during war or national emergency, 8 § 1185
Return of bonds or undertakings upon permanent departure, 8 § 1183
Review of orders of deportation and exclusion, 8 § 1105a
Seamen, this index
Searches, power of immigration officers to search vessels, etc., 8 § 1225
Secretary of Defense, emergency preparedness functions, protection and evacuation, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Secretary of State, this index
Security requirements, investigation, appointments to government departments or agencies outside U.S., 5 § 7311 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10450
Selection system. Immigration, generally, this index
Sentence and punishment,
Aiding or assistance of subversive alien to enter, 8 § 1327
Bringing in and harboring certain aliens, 8 § 1324
Failure to carry certificate of alien registration or alien registration receipt card, 8 § 1304
Importation of alien for immoral purposes, 8 § 1328
Subsequent commission of offense of entry of alien at improper time or place by misrepresentation and concealment of facts, 8 § 1325
Violations of provisions concerning travel control during war or national emergency, 8 § 1185
Willful failure to register or to be fingerprinted, 8 § 1306

ALIENS—Continued

Sexual deviation, bringing deviates into United States, penalties, 8 § 1322
Shipping, generally, this index
Smithsonian Institution, employment in scientific or technical capacity by Secretary, 20 § 46a
Social Security, this index
Spouse,
Accompanying or joining alien temporarily in U.S. for certain purposes, nonimmigrant aliens, 8 § 1101
Tubercular, admission, conditions, 8 § 1182
Students, temporary entry into U.S. for study, nonimmigrant alien, 8 § 1101
Supplementary medical insurance benefits for aged,
Eligibility requirements, 42 § 1395o
Suspension, outside U.S., 42 § 1395*l* note
Supreme Court jurisdiction of proceeding by state against aliens, 28 § 1251
Tax,
Estate Tax, generally, this index
Exemption, obligations of United States, 31 § 750
Income tax, generally, ante
Telegraph carriers, stock control on merger or consolidation, 47 § 222
Temporary services, training etc., in U.S. without abandoning foreign residence, nonimmigrant alien, 8 § 1101
Time for filing petition for judicial review of orders of deportation and exclusion, 8 § 1105a
Tort action, jurisdiction of district courts, 28 § 1350
Transportation companies, bringing in alien subject to disability or afflicted with disease, exempted persons allowed to enter country, fines of, 8 § 1322
Travel control in time of war or national emergency, 8 § 1185
Tubercular aliens, admission of spouse, child or parent, conditions, 8 § 1182
Two-year foreign residence requirement, waiver, grounds for, nonimmigrant aliens in U.S. on educational visitor status seeking visa or permanent residence, 8 § 1182
Unemployment compensation, exclusion, 5 § 8501
United States Information and Educational Act of 1948, employment of aliens as translators, 22 § 1471
United States Tax Court, authority to require production of records, nonresident alien, 26 § 7456
Unlawful bringing of aliens into United States, 8 § 1323
Venue of action against, 28 § 1391
Vessels, purchase from Secretary of Commerce, 46 § 865
Veterans, this index
Virgin Islands, nondeportable aliens adjudged insane, admission to Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 196b
Visa, this index
Waiver, fingerprinting requirements for nonimmigrant aliens, 8 § 1201a
War, travel control during, restrictions and prohibitions on aliens, 8 § 1185
War Hazards Compensation Act, application, 42 § 1701
War-built vessels, sale to, 50 App. § 1739
White slave traffic, filing factual statement about alien female, 18 § 2424
Witnesses, inspection by immigration officers, subpoena requiring witnesses to attend and testify, 8 § 1225

ALIEN'S REAL ESTATE OWNERSHIP ACTS (TERRITORIES)

Text of Acts, 48 § 1501 et seq.
Aliens, generally, this index

ALIMONY

Bankruptcy, discharge as affecting liability, 11 § 35
Income Tax, this index

ALKALI POISONING

Migratory birds, appropriations to prevent loss from, 16 § 715k

ALLEGHENY FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION

Establishment, 16 § 581a

ALLEGHENY PORTAGE RAILROAD NATIONAL HISTORICAL SITE

Establishment, 16 § 461 note

ALLEGHENY RIVER

National wild and scenic rivers system, designation of certain segment, potential addition to, 16 § 1276

ALLEGIANCE

Oath of allegiance,
Naturalization, this index
Oaths and Affirmations, this index
Pledge of allegiance to the flag, 36 § 172

ALLENTOWN, PA.

District court held at, 28 § 118

ALLERGENIC PRODUCTS

Licenses for preparation and sale, 42 § 262

ALLEYS

Federal property, conveyance to states or political subdivisions for widening purposes, 40 § 345c

ALLIANCE FOR PROGRESS

See FOREIGN ASSISTANCE, this index

ALLIED ARMIES OR FORCES

Burial of United States citizens serving in armed forces of, in national cemeteries, 24 § 281
Citizens in service of allied forces, claim for compensation, 50 App. § 2014
Homesteads,
Preference right of entry of World War veterans, 43 § 186
Service men, 43 § 272a
Military Assistance and Sales, generally, this index
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief,
Application to service with allies, 50 App. § 514
Citizens in service of allied forces,
Benefits concerning taxes or public lands, 50 App. § 572
Relief as to public lands, 50 App. § 572
Veterans, discharged members, benefits, 3 § 109

ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS PERSONNEL TRAINING

Text of, Act of 1966, 12 § 1717; 42 §§ 293e, 294 note, 294a to 294d note, 295h to 295h-5, 296, 297c to 297f note, 298, 298c et seq.
Administrative expenses, work-study programs, 42 § 295h-3c
Advance funding, 42 § 295h-8
Advanced training, student loans, exclusion from repayment period for, 42 § 285h-3d
Advances, payments, grants, 42 § 295h-3d
Affiliated hospital, defined, 42 § 295h-4
Agreements,
Public or nonprofit private agencies, etc., grants, work-study program, 42 § 295h-3c
Student loan fund, establishment and operation of, 42 § 295h-3d
Allied professions training fund, created in Treasury, 42 § 285h-3d
Allotment for student loans, 42 § 295h-3d
Amount, grants, 42 § 295h-3b
Applications,
Capital contributions or loans, 42 § 295h-3d
Grants, 42 § 295h-1
Appropriations,
Allied professions training fund, 42 § 295h-3d
Availability for health professions education fund, etc., 42 § 294b
Construction, teaching facilities, 42 § 295h
Grants, etc., encourage full utilization of educational talent, 42 § 295h-3a
Improving quality of training centers, 42 § 295h-1
Loans to schools to capitalize health profession student health funds, 42 § 294d
Scholarships, grants, 42 § 295h-3b
Special projects, 42 § 295h-1
Student loan funds, 42 § 295h-3d
Work-study programs, 42 § 295h-3c
Approval,
Applications,
Construction grants, 42 § 295h
Grants, 42 § 295h-3b
Grants, work-study programs, 42 § 295h-3c
Balance of fund, student loans, distribution of, 42 § 295h-3d
Basic improvement grants, 42 § 295h-1
Cancellation of, student loans, liability for repayment, 42 § 295h-3d
Collections of principal, interest and penalties, provisions of agreements, 42 § 295h-3d
Compromise, waiver, or release of rights, etc., student loans, 42 § 295h-3d
Conditions, payments, grants, 42 § 295h-3b
Construction, defined, 42 § 295h-4
Contents of agreements, public or nonprofit agencies, etc., work-study program, 42 § 295h-3c
Contract authority, 42 § 295h-1
Cost of construction, defined, 42 § 295h-4
Death, student loans, cancellation of repayment upon, 42 § 295h-3d
Definitions, 42 § 295h-4
Deposits, student loan fund, 42 § 295h-3d
Development of new methods, 42 § 295h-3
Distribution, student loan funds, 42 § 295h-3d
Earnings, student loan fund, deposited in, 42 § 295h-3d
Encouragement, full utilization of educational talent, 42 § 295h-3a et seq.
Excess funds, student loan fund, allotment of, 42 § 295h-3d
Exclusions for repayment, student loans, 42 § 295h-3d
Failure to pay in installments, student loans, assessments, 42 § 295h-3d
Federal capital contributions to student loan fund, deposits, etc., 42 § 295h-3d
Financial need, scholarship grants based upon, 42 § 295h-3b
Full-time employment in, cancellation, part of student loan and interests thereon, 42 § 295h-3d
Full time student, defined, 42 § 295h-4
Funds, work-study programs, limitations on, 42 § 295h-3c
Grants,
Construction, teaching facilities, 42 § 295h
Encouragement, full utilization of educational talent, 42 § 295h-3a
Improving quality of training centers, 42 § 295h-1
Special projects, experimentation, demonstration, etc., 42 § 295h-1
Health personnel employed in rural area with medical or dental practitioner, cancellation, part of student loan, etc., 42 § 295h-3d
Health professions education revolving fund, 42 § 294d
Hospitals and other medical facilities, grant or loans, etc., for construction, priority of projects, facilities, for, 42 § 291c
Installments,
Payments, grants, 42 § 295h-3b
Student loans to be made in, 42 § 295-3d
Interdispciplinary training programs, special projetcs, grants, etc., for, 42 § 295h-1
Interest,
Loans to agencies, etc., to capitalize allied professions training fund, 42 § 295h-3d
Rate, student loans, 42 § 295h-3d
Late repayment of installment, student loans, penalty, 42 § 295h-3d
Licensure report, 42 § 295h-9
Limitations,
Funds, work-study programs, 42 § 295h-3c
Scholarship grant, 42 § 295h-3b
Student loans, 42 § 295h-3d
Loans to,
Schools to capitalize health profession student loan funds, 42 § 294d
Students, 42 § 295h-3d
Local educational agencies, grants, encourage full utilization of educational talent, 42 § 295h-3a
Low-income families, preference, work-study programs, 42 § 295h-3c
Maximum amount, student loans, 42 § 295h-3d
Maximum payments, grants, 42 § 295h-3b
Method of payment of grant, 42 § 295h-3b
Minimum monthly repayment, student loan, 42 § 295h-3d
Needy students eligible, student loans, 42 § 295h-3d
Nonprofit, defined, 42 § 295h-4

ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS PERSONNEL TRAINING—Continued

Payment,
Construction grants, 42 § 295h
Grants, method of, 42 § 295h–3b
To agencies, etc., upon cancellation of student loan or interest, 42 § 295h–3d
Penalty, late repayment of installment, student loans, 42 § 295h–3d
Permanent disability, student loans, cancellation of repayment upon, 42 § 295h–3d
Principal and interest, student loan fund, loans made from deposited in, 42 § 295h–3d
Provisions, student loans, 42 § 295h–3d
Public or nonprofit private agencies, etc.,
Agreements with, establishment, etc., student loan funds, 42 § 295h–3d
Grants,
Attracting qualified persons to field of, 42 § 295h–3a
Encourage full use of educational talent, 42 § 295h–3a
Special projects, 42 § 295h–1
Traineeships, advance training, 42 § 295h–2
Work-study programs, 42 § 295h–3c
Scholarship grants to, 42 § 295h–3b
Recapture of payments, 42 § 295h
Records and audit, 42 § 295h–5
Recruitment, retention, etc., allied health manpower, special projects, 42 § 295h–1
Reimbursement, payments, grants, 42 § 295h–3b
Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1966, applicability, 42 § 295h note
Repayment, student loans, periodic installments, 42 § 295h–3d
Reports, licensing, certification, etc., practice or employment of health personnel, 42 § 295h–9
Revolving funds, loans from, to capitalize agencies, etc., student loan funds, 42 § 295h–3d
Rural areas, health personnel employed by medical or dental practitioner, student loans, additional cancellation of, 42 § 295h–3d
Scholarship grants, public or nonprofit private agencies, etc., 42 § 295h–3b
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare,
Contracts for special projects, 42 § 295h–1
Grants, public or nonprofit private agencies, etc., work-study programs, 42 § 295h–3c
Report to Congress, major problems associated with licensing, certification, etc., practice or employment of health personnel, 42 § 295h–9
Student loans, duties, etc., 42 § 295h–3d
Study of allied health programs, 42 § 295h–7
Security or endorsement, student loans made without, 42 § 295h–3d
Short title, Act of of 1966, 42 § 295h note
Special improvement grants, 42 § 295h–1
Special projects, experimentation, demonstration, and institutional improvements, 42 § 295h–1
States, grants, encourage full utilization of educational talent, 42 § 295h–3a
Student loan fund, 42 § 295h–3d
Study of allied health programs, 42 § 295h–7
Teaching methods or curriculums, special projects, grants, etc., for, 42 § 295h–1
"Technical personnel" as including, community mental health centers, 42 § 2688s
Terms and conditions of agreements, student loans, 42 § 295h–3d
Total disability, student loans, cancellation of repayment upon, 42 § 295h–3d
Traineeships, advanced training, 42 § 295h–2
Training, utilization, etc., allied health manpower, special projects, 42 § 295h–1
Training center for allied health professions, defined, 42 § 295h–4
Transfer or assignment of evidences of student loans, 42 § 295h–3d
Unsecured student loans, exceptions, 42 § 295h–3d
Work-study programs, agreements with public or nonprofit private agencies, etc., 42 § 295h–3c

ALLIED SPECIALISTS

Military Selective Service Act, National Advisory Committee on the Selection of, establishment, etc., 50 App. § 454 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11415

ALLIES

Defined, War-Risk Hazards Compensation Act, 42 § 1711
Employees' Compensation for Work Injuries, generally, this index

ALLIGATOR GRASS

Transportation, sale, etc., unlawful, 18 § 46

ALLIGATORWEED

Control and eradication projects, U.S. waters, 33 § 610

ALLOCATION

See, also, specific index headings
Acceleration of public works programs. Public Buildings, Property, and Works, this index
Atomic Energy Commission, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Bureau of Budget, transfer to Office of Management and Budget, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2; 31 § 16 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2
Bureau of Drug Abuse Control, transfer to Justice Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1; 28 § 509 note, Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1
Bureau of Narcotics, transfer to Justice Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1; 28 § 509 note, Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1
Civil Aeronautics Board, transfer to National Transportation Safety Board, 49 § 1657
Commerce Department, allocations transferred from other departments upon transfer of certain programs and activities to, 15 § 1517 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11564
District of Columbia Recreation Board and Superintendent, transfer to Commissioner, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 3
Documentary historical source material, allocations to federal agencies to collect, preserve, etc., 44 § 2504
Appropriations, 44 § 2504 note

ALLOCATION—Continued

Environmental Protection Agency, allocations transferred to upon transfer of functions to Administrator or Agency, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3
Environmental Science Services Administration, transfer to National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
Federal Aviation Agency, transfer to Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1657
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, mandatory subscription of stock by federal home loan banks, 12 § 1453
Foreign military sales, funds to Secretary of Defense, 22 § 2751 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11501
Funds to states by Director of Office of Emergency Preparedness, 50 App. § 2286
Heads of federal departments and agencies, emergency preparedness functions concerning production, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Health, Education, and Welfare Department, transfer to Justice Department; concerning drug abuse control functions, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1; 28 § 509 note, Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1
Imports of petroleum and petroleum products, 19 § 1862, note, Proc. No. 3279
Income Tax, this index
Narcotic drugs, government stockpiles, Attorney General, emergency preparedness functions, 50 App § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, transfer from Environmental Science Services Administration, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
Ocean shipping, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Commerce, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Office of Emergency Preparedness,
Director of, development of policies and procedures for coordinated application of, 50 App. § 2271 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11051
Transfer to Office of Telecommunications Policy concerning telecommunications functions, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 1; 47 § 305 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 1
Petroleum and petroleum products imported into U.S., 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279
Port and port facilities, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Commerce, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Sea grant colleges and programs, funds, participation, 33 § 1123
Secretary of Agriculture, emergency preparedness functions, production, etc., of food resources, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Secretary of Commerce,
Emergency preparedness functions, development, control systems, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Transfer of allocations upon transfer of certain functions to, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
Secretary of Defense, emergency preparedness functions, planning and administering authority delegated to Department, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Secretary of Transportation, emergency preparedness functions, civil transportation capacity, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Southern Nevada water project costs, 43 §§ 616hhh, 616jjj
Sums authorized for highways other than federal-aid highways, 23 § 202
Transfer of allocations. See specific index lines under this heading
Treasury Department, transfer to Justice Department, concerning narcotic functions, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1; 28 § 509 note, Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1
Urban mass transportation, transfer from Housing and Urban Development Department to Transportation Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 2; 49 § 1608 note, Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 2
Water pollution control, transfer to Secretary of Interior, 5 App. Reorg. Plan of 1966 No. 2; 33 § 1151 note, Reorg. Plan of 1966 No. 2

ALLOTMENT RATIO

Defined, vocational education appropriations, 20 § 1243

ALLOTMENTS

Acreage, this index
Agricultural Experiment Stations, this index
Allowances, collection or reclamation by United States of payments to allottees prohibited, 31 § 239
Community Mental Health Centers, generally, this index
Coupon allotments. Food Stamps, this index
Croplands, conversion, vegetative cover, etc., histories, of 7 § 1838
Defined, transfer of allotments ensuing from agency acquisition of farmlands, 7 § 1378
Developmental disabled persons, services and facilities for. Developmental Disabled Persons, generally, this index
Federal employees, pay, 5 § 5525
Grants or loans to states for construction and modernization of hospitals and other medical facilities. Hospitals and Asylums, this index
Higher education,
Community service program grants, 20 § 1003
Uses of, 20 § 1004
Student assistance, 20 § 1065
Allocation of funds to institutions, 20 § 1066
Undergraduate instruction, improvement, 20 § 1122
Hospitals and other medical facilities, grants or loans for construction and modernization of. Hospitals and Asylums, this index
Institutions of Higher Education or Learning, generally, this index
Labor organizations representing federal employees, dues, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Libraries, generally, this index
Missing federal employees, continuance, suspension, etc., 5 § 5563
National Endowment for the Arts, grants to states, projects and productions, 20 § 954
Pay, collection or reclamation by United States of payments to allottees prohibited, 31 § 239
School library resources, textbooks, etc., 20 § 822

ALLOTMENTS—Continued

Secretary of Defense, emergency preparedness functions, controlled materials, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Small projects for flood control and related purposes, allotments from appropriations, 33 § 701s
Small river and harbor improvement nonauthorized projects, limitation, 33 § 577
Small shore and beach restoration and protection projects not specifically authorized, limitation, 33 § 426g
Social Security, generally, this index
Special food service program for children, 42 § 1761
United Nations, United States representatives and personnel participating in, defraying unusual expenses of living quarters, 22 § 287e
Vocational Education, this index
Work-study programs, part-time employment of students in institutions of higher education, allotments to states, 42 § 2752

ALLOWANCES

See, also, specific index headings
Air National Guard of the United States, this index
Army, this index
Bankruptcy, this index
Coast and Geodetic Survey, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Collection or reclamation by United States of money paid to assignees, transferees, etc., prohibited, 31 § 239
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, 2 § 352
Compensation and Wages, generally, this index
Contested elections, House of Representatives members, party's expenses, 2 § 396
Corps of Engineers, Army Department, employees engaged in floating plant operations, 5 § 5947
Delegate to Congress, this index
Educational research grants, 20 § 331a
Foreign Service, this index
Government employees and officers. Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Surgeon General authorized to provide to trainees and fellows, 42 § 289g
Job Corps enrollees, 42 § 2719
Judicial survivors annuity fund, payment, 28 § 376
Marine Band, generally, this index
Marine Corps, this index
National Guard, this index
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, this index
Naval Academy, this index
Navy, this index
Overseas Differentials and Allowances, generally, this index
Peace Corps, this index
Postal Service, based on living costs and conditions of environment, applicability to officers and employees, 39 § 1005
President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, members, Executive Secretary, and personnel, 50 § 403 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11460
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, this index
Subsistence, this index
Telephone and telegraph allowances for members of House of Representatives, etc., services incurred outside District of Columbia, 2 § 46g–1
Trainees, professional public health personnel, 42 § 242d
Traveling Expenses or Allowances, generally, this index
Veterans' educational assistance. Veterans, this index
VISTA,
Community service program volunteers, 42 § 2993
Full-time volunteers, 42 § 2992b
Working capital fund of Interior Department as available for uniform allowances, 43 § 1468

ALLOYS

Minor coins, 31 § 317
Mints, accounting for, 31 § 355
Silver coins, 31 § 321
Cost of alloy metal to be charged to silver profit fund, 31 § 335

ALLY OF ENEMY

Defined, Trading with the Enemy Act, 50 App. § 2

ALLYLPRODINE

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

ALMANAC

Nautical Almanac, generally, this index

ALMOND GROVES

Income tax, capital expenditures incurred in planting and developing, deductions, 26 § 278

ALMONDS

Marketing promotion included in production research, marketing research and development projects, orders regulating handling under Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 608c
Orders under Agricultural Adjustment Act regulating handling, applicability, 7 § 603c (2, 6)

ALMS

Smithsonian Institution buildings and grounds, solicitation prohibited, 40 § 193p

ALPACA

Wool Products, generally, this index

ALPHACETYLMATHADOL

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

ALPHAMEPRODINE

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

ALPHAMETHADOL

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

ALPHAPRODINE

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS

Bill of lading, offense, 49 § 121
Communications satellite corporation, articles of incorporation, 47 § 733
Counterfeiting, generally, this index
Draft cards, penalties, 50 App. § 462
Housing and Urban Development Department,
Bonds, notes, obligations, etc., 18 § 493
Instruments, etc., for purpose of influencing action, 18 § 1010
National Credit Union Administration, bonds, notes, obligations, etc., 18 § 493
Revenue Stamps, generally, this index
Securities of carriers and instruments under which issued, etc., 49 § 20b
Voting, ballots or official voting records, penalties, 42 § 1973j
Warehouse license, 7 § 270

ALTERATIONS

Academic facilities, grants, or loans for. Institutions of Higher Education or Learning, generally, this index
Agricultural Hall of Fame, reservation of right to, 36 § 988
Agricultural Marketing Act, inspection certifications, 7 § 1622
Alter, defined, construction, etc., of buildings, 40 § 612
Bankruptcy, this index
Carriers' records or accounts, 49 §§ 20 (7), 322 (g), 917
Contraband article,
Possession, transportation, etc., prohibited, 49 § 781
Seizure and forfeiture, 49 § 781 et seq.
Contracts for altering vessels, etc., waiver of provisions, as to performance or payment bonds, 40 § 270e
Counterfeiting, generally, this index
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Defined, bridges, 33 § 511
Economic development regions, geographical area, study, 42 § 3181
Farm Housing, generally, this index
Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, this index
Foreign Assistance, this index
Hazardous substances, label prohibition, 15 § 1263
Internal revenue, process or renovated butter, marks, stamps and labels, 26 § 4817
Interstate Agreement on Detainers Act, reservation of right to alter, 18 App.
Money, extradition of fugitives from country under control of United States, committed for altering money, 18 § 3185
Motor carrier's reports, etc., to Interstate Commerce Commission, penalty, 49 § 322 (g)
National housing partnerships, reservation of right to alter provisions, 42 § 3940
National Visitor Center Facilities, this index
Passports, 18 § 1543
Peace Corps, this index
Public Buildings, Property, and Works, this index
Secretary of Transportation, bridges, funds to cover Federal share of cost of alterations, etc., approval of, 16 § 831c–1
Secretary of Treasury, power to enforce act as to contraband articles, 49 § 783
Shipping, this index
Vessels. Shipping, this index
Visas, 18 § 1546
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, reports, records, etc., penalties, 49 § 917

ALTERNATIVE TAX

Income tax,
Corporations, this index
Income Tax, this index

ALTERNATIVE WRITS

Power to issue, 28 § 1651

ALTON, ILL.

District court held at, 28 § 93

ALUMINUM

Construction, etc., of facilities for melting or sweating scrap where in national interest, 50 § 100a
Leases of mineral lands, development under potassium lease, 30 § 284
Potassium lands, leases of mineral lands, development under potassium lease, 30 § 284

AMBASSADORS AND CONSULS

Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally, this index
United States. Foreign Service, generally, this index

AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

Air Pollution Prevention and Control, this index

AMBROSE CHANNEL

Navigation, regulations, 33 § 453

AMBULANCES

Health Insurance for Aged, generally this index
Manufacturers excise tax, sale, automobile chassis and bodies for purposes of, 26 § 4062
Uniformed services, health care for dependents, 10 § 1077

AMBULATORY PATIENT BENEFITS

Federal employees' group health insurance. Health Insurance, generally, this index

AMENDMENTS

See specific index headings

AMERICAN AIRCRAFT

See, also, Airplanes or Aircraft, generally, this index
Defined,
Employment taxes, 26 §§ 3121, 3306
Social Security Act, 42 § 410

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY

Government publications, transmission for benefit of, 44 § 1908

AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES

Appropriation of, or injury to, objects of antiquity on public lands, penalty, 16 § 433
Archeology, highway funds, use for archeological salvage, 23 § 305
Examinations and excavations on public lands, permits, 16 § 432
National Museum, archæological objects, deposit in, 20 § 59
Prehistoric structures, preservation as national monuments, 16 § 431
Public lands, collection of antiquities on, 16 § 432

AMERICAN ARTICLE

Defined, Philippine independence, 22 § 1395

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

United States Tax Court, practice in accordance with canons of professional ethics by, U.S. Tax Ct. Rules, 26 App., Rule 2

AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

Acquisition of land in foreign countries, 36 § 138b
Appointment of members by President, 36 § 121
Appropriation, 36 § 138a
Approval of plan for memorial, 36 § 125
Archives, deposit with National Archives, 36 § 138
Armed forces,
  Officers, assigned to Commission, station allowance, foreign countries, 36 § 121b
  Reimbursement of expenses for serving as members or as secretary of, 36 § 122
Army personnel may be designated to assist, 36 § 121
Arrangement with foreign countries, 36 § 127
Buildings,
  Control as to memorial buildings,
    Commemorating services of armed forces, 36 § 123
    In cemeteries outside United States, 36 § 123
  Design and construction of buildings incidental to cemeteries outside United States, 36 § 122b
Cemeteries outside United States,
  Control as to memorial monuments and buildings, 36 § 123
  Erection and maintenance with works of architecture and art, 36 § 123
  Powers and duties relative to cemeteries established by armed forces, etc., 36 § 122b
  Responsibility for maintenance of cemeteries and improvements, 36 § 132
  Transfer to Commission of administration functions together with supplies, etc., 36 § 132
Cemeteries within United States, erection and maintenance of works of architecture and art, 36 § 123
Claims for damage caused by negligence or wrongful act of officer or employee, 36 § 138b
Compensation, members of, 36 § 121
Construction of improvements incident to cemeteries outside United States, 36 § 122b
Contracts, 36 § 138b
Cooperation with citizen or political subdivision desiring to erect memorials outside continental limits, 36 § 125
Creation of Commission, 36 § 121
Delegation of authority authorized, 36 § 138b
Designation of personnel of any department to assist, 36 § 121
Designs for memorials, 36 § 124.
Disbursement of funds, 36 § 128
Disbursing officer, 36 § 121
Disposition of land in foreign countries, 36 § 137
Expenses may be paid, 36 § 121
  Armed forces officers on business of Commission, 36 § 122
Foreign countries,
  Acquisition of land in, 36 § 138b
  Arrangements with made by President, 36 § 127
  Contract for work, supplies, etc., 36 § 138b
  Disposition of land, 36 § 137
  Station allowance, 36 § 121b
Funds, 36 § 128
Headstones, cemeteries outside United States, responsibility of commission, 36 § 122b
Improvements in cemeteries outside United States, 36 § 132
Inscription of names of deceased members of armed forces whose bodies have not been recovered or identified, 24 § 279a
Judicial notice of seal, 36 § 136
Land in foreign countries, acquisition by, 36 § 138b
Marine Corps personnel may be designated to assist, 36 § 121
Material and design for memorial, 36 § 123
Memorials,
  Acceptance of design as dependent on approval by National Commission of Fine Arts, 36 § 124
  Approval of designs by National Commission of Fine Arts, 36 § 124
  Approval of plan before assisting state, municipality, etc., in erection of memorial, 36 § 125
  Cooperation with states, municipalities, citizens, etc., in erection of memorials, 36 § 125
  Erection of works of architecture and art in the National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific, 36 § 125a
  Powers and duties of Commission, 36 § 123
  Preparation of plans and estimates for erection, 36 § 123
Mexico City national cemetery, transfer of functions of Army Department, 36 § 132 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9873
Military Cemeteries, this index
Motor vehicles, power to operate and maintain, 36 § 138b
Navy personnel may be designated to assist, 36 § 121
Negligence of officer or employee causing claims for damages, 36 § 138b
Payment of claims for damages caused by officer or employee, 36 § 138b
Per diem of members, 36 § 121
Personnel, 36 § 121
Plans and estimates for memorial, preparation by Commission, 36 § 123
Plans for burials and reburials in cemeteries outside United States transferred to, 36 § 122b

AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION—Continued

President of the United States, transfer to Commission of administration of cemeteries outside United States together with supplies, etc., 36 § 132
Printing and binding, 36 § 138b
Purchases without advertising for proposals, 41 § 6a
Records deposited with National Archives, 36 § 138
Regulations, erection of memorials commemorating services of armed forces, 36 § 123
Reimbursement,
Departments, agencies, etc., for personnel, 36 §§ 121, 122a
Expenses of officers of armed forces serving as members, etc., 36 § 122
Seal, 36 § 136
Secretary, 36 §§ 121, 122
Secretary of Army, appointment of claims commission or officers to approve settlement of claims, 36 § 138b
Settlement of claims, 36 § 138b
Statements of finances, etc., to be made annually to President, 36 § 131
Surrender Tree Site in Santiago, Cuba, care and maintenance, 36 § 123 note
Term of office, 36 § 121
Transfer to,
Cemeteries outside United States, 36 § 122b
Functions concerning military cemeteries, 36 § 132
Functions of administration of cemeteries outside United States together with the supplies, materials, etc., 36 § 132
Vacancies in office of members, 36 § 121

AMERICAN BISON

See BUFFALO, generally, this index

AMERICAN BOY SCOUTS

See BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA, generally, this index

AMERICAN BUREAU OF SHIPPING

Classification of vessels, 46 § 881
Continuation of functions, 46 § 369 (b)
Convention for Safety of Life at Sea, 1960, duties, etc., 33 § 1051 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11239

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Audit of accounts. Audit, generally, this index

AMERICAN EMPLOYER

See specific index headings

AMERICAN EPHEMERIS AND NAUTICAL ALMANAC

Nautical Almanac, generally, this index
Printing, 44 § 1314

AMERICAN EXPERIENCE TABLE OF MORTALITY

See MORTALITY TABLES, generally, this index

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF ARTS

White House furniture and furnishings, committee to rule on acceptance of donations, 3 § 110

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

National Labor Relations Act, validation of acts under, 29 § 168

AMERICAN HEART MONTH

Designation, 36 § 169b
Presidential proclamation designating and inviting issuance by governors and support by people, 36 § 169b

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Audit of accounts. Audit, generally, this index
Incorporation, etc., 36 § 20
National Historical Publications Commission, members of Association appointed to, 44 § 2501
Reports, printing and distribution, 44 § 1303

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

Library of Congress James Madison Memorial Building, construction, duties, etc., 2 § 141 note
White House furniture and furnishings, committee to rule on acceptance of donations, 3 § 110

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDHOOD

See INTER-AMERICAN CHILDREN'S INSTITUTE, generally, this index

AMERICAN-JAPANESE EVACUATION CLAIMS

Administration, 50 App. § 1986
Affidavits, authority to compromise and settle or make awards on basis of, 50 App. § 1984
Appraisers, appointment of, 50 App. § 1986
Appropriations, 50 App. § 1987
Attendance of witnesses, 50 App. § 1983
Attorney General,
Administration, 50 App. § 1986
Delegation of authority, 50 App. § 1986
Investigations, jurisdiction, powers, and duties, 50 App. §§ 1983, 1986
Jurisdiction to compromise and settle and to make awards, 50 App. §§ 1981, 1984
Powers of, 50 App. § 1986
Report to Congress, 50 App. § 1984
Rules and regulations, 50 App. § 1986
Attorneys,
Appointment of, 50 App. § 1986
Fees, 50 App. § 1985
Claims by a person of Japanese ancestry, defined, 50 App. § 1981
Clerk, appointment of, 50 App. § 1986
Compromise and settlement, 50 App. §§ 1981, 1984
Conditions precedent, 50 App. § 1981
Court of Claims, jurisdiction to determine claims timely filed, 50 App. § 1984
Employees, appointment of, 50 App. § 1986
Evacuation, defined, 50 App. § 1981
Evidence, 50 App. § 1983
Examination of documentary evidence, 50 App. § 1983
Examiners, appointment of, 50 App. § 1986

AMERICAN-JAPANESE EVACUATION CLAIMS—Continued

Excluded claims, 50 App. § 1982
Exclusion from gross income of certain awards for income tax purposes, 50 App. § 1984 note
Finality of payment of award, 50 App. § 1984
Government records, authority to compromise and settle or make awards on basis of, 50 App. § 1984
Income tax, exclusion of awards from gross income, 50 App. § 1984 note
Interpreters, appointment of, 50 App. § 1986
Investigations, 50 App. §§ 1983, 1986
Limitation of,
Amount, 50 App. §§ 1981, 1984
Time, 50 App. § 1982
Notice to interested parties, 50 App. § 1983
Penalty for overcharging attorney's fees, 50 App. § 1985
Petition for determination of claims by Court of Claims, 50 App. § 1984
Production of books, papers and documents, 50 App. § 1983
Record of proceedings, 50 App. § 1983
Reports to Congress, 50 App. § 1984
Rules and regulations, 50 App. § 1986
State and local agencies, authority of Attorney General to secure cooperation of, 50 App. § 1986
Subpoenas, 50 App. § 1983
Time limitation on presentation, 50 App. § 1982

AMERICAN LEGION

Audit of accounts. Audit, generally, this index
Condemned or obsolete combat material, loan or gift to, 10 § 2572
Incorporation, etc., 36 § 41 et seq.
National encampments, printing proceedings for Congress, 44 § 1332
Pershing Hall Memorial Fund, payments to American Legion of earnings, 36 § 491
Veterans claims representatives, recognition, 38 § 3402

AMERICAN-MEXICAN CHAMIZAL CONVENTION ACT OF 1964

Text of Act, 22 § 277d–17 et seq.
Chamizal, generally, this index
Short title, 22 § 277d–1 note

AMERICAN-MEXICAN TREATY ACT OF 1950

Text of Act, 22 §§ 277d–1 to 277d–9
Mexico, generally, this index
Short title, 22 § 277d–1 note

AMERICAN NATIONAL THEATER AND ACADEMY

Audit of accounts. Audit, generally, this index

AMERICAN NATIONALS

Claims against foreign governments, settlement. International Claims Settlement Act, generally, this index
Nationals and Nationality, generally, this index

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

Construction and operation of building in Independence National Historical Park, 16 § 407o

AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

Congressional staff fellowships, nonpaid status, employees studying under, 2 § 130a

AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND

See PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND, generally, this index

AMERICAN RED CROSS

See RED CROSS, generally, this index

AMERICAN REPUBLICS

Air Force Academy, selection of persons for instruction from, 10 § 9344
Alliance for Progress. Foreign Assistance, generally, this index
Cadets at Military Academy, 20 § 221a
Citizens of, instruction at,
Military Academy, 20 § 321a
Professional educational institutions maintained and administered by government, 20 § 221
United States Merchant Marine Academy, 46 § 1126b
Defined, Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, 22 § 611
Designation of persons from such Republics who may receive instruction at military, etc., academies, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10661
Development programs, cooperation and assistance, 22 §§ 1942, 1943
Access by Inspector General, Foreign Assistance, to records, reports, etc., of government agencies administering, 22 § 2384
Appropriations, 22 § 1943
Availability for transportation of immigrants from Ryukyuan Archipelago, 22 § 1945
Delegation of administrative functions from President to Secretary of State, 22 § 2381 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10973
Expenses of Inspector General, Foreign Assistance, charged to appropriations programs, 22 § 2384
Reviews, inspections, and audits of programs concerning, directing or conducting Inspector General, Foreign Assistance, 22 § 2384
Short title, Latin American Development Act, 22 § 1942 note
Statement of policy, 22 § 1942
Unexpended balances of funds available, authorization, continuance, 22 § 2404
Foreign and International Relations, this index
Foreign Assistance, generally, this index
Foreign military sales, regional ceilings, 22 § 2773
Foreign Service, appropriations for acquisition of and alterations on sites and buildings, 22 § 295
Highways, this index

AMERICAN REPUBLICS—Continued

Housing projects,
Federal home loan banks, acquisition, holding, etc., of loans, etc., 12 § 1432
Investment in loans, etc., by federal savings and loan associations, 12 § 1464(c)
Issuance, investment guaranties to assist, etc.,
Fees, reduction, availability, etc., 22 § 2183
Functions of President, 22 § 2182
Inter-American Cultural and Trade Center, generally, this index
Inter-American Highway, 23 § 212
Military Academy, selection of persons for instructions, 10 § 4344
Military aid, restrictions on, 22 § 2319
Military and naval assistance to government of, 22 § 521
Military assistance and sales,
Joint plans, approval, 22 § 2319
Stopping further assistance, exceptions, 22 § 2319
Neutrality Act of 1939, application to, 22 § 449
President authorized to render closer and more effective relationship, 22 §§ 501, 502
Restrictions in contracts against disposal of implements of war, vessels, etc., or information transferred to, 22 § 523
Secretary of Navy, authority in connection with Latin America cooperation, 10 § 7208
Transmission of war information to, 22 § 522

AMERICAN SAMOA

See SAMOA, generally, this index

AMERICAN SHIPPING SERVICES

Privately owned, transportation of motor vehicles of Government personnel, 46 § 1241

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW

Audit of accounts. Audit, generally, this index
Incorporation, etc., 36 § 341 et seq.

AMERICAN SPEECH ASSOCIATION

National college debate topic, selection of subject, compilation, 44 § 1333

AMERICAN SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA LEAGUE

Audit of accounts. Audit, generally, this index

AMERICAN VESSELS

See, also, Shipping, generally, this index
Definitions, this index
Marine war risk insurance, power to insure, 46 § 1283

AMERICAN WAR MOTHERS

See WAR MOTHERS, generally, this index

AMES AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY

Research and experiments by Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 50 § 151

AMICUS CURIAE

Brief of, appeals, Fed. Appell. Proc., 28 App., Rule 29
Supreme Court, this index

AMMONIA

Bureau of Mines, experiments and investigations of lignite coal and peat, in producing, 30 § 4

AMMUNITION

See, also, Firearms, generally, this index
Air Force, this index
Communist nations, restrictions on assistance to under Foreign Assistance Act, 22 § 2370 note
Confiscation and disposal of ammunition possessed by convicted felon, 18 § 3611
Cuba, restrictions, assistance to countries selling, furnishing, or permitting ships or aircraft to carry to under Foreign Assistance Act, 22 §§ 2370, 2370 note
Defined, firearms, 18 § 921
Duties of ammunition storage board, 10 § 172
Exceptions, control provisions, 18 § 925
Export and import, control, 22 § 1934
Delegation of President's functions to Secretary of Treasury, 22 § 1934 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11432; 22 § 2381 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10973
Effect of firearms tax provisions, 26 § 5847
Secretary of State, duties in carrying out functions conferred upon President, 22 § 2381 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10973
Foreign and International Relations, generally, this index
General Services Administration, duty of Administrator to furnish for protection force, 40 § 490
Licenses, imports, applications for, transfer to Secretary of Treasury, 22 § 1934 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11432
Licensing of importers, manufacturers, or dealers, 18 § 923
National Guard, this index
Penalties, violations of control provisions, 18 § 924
Piracy, furnishing pirate with, 18 § 1657
Recordkeeping requirements for licensed importers, manufacturers, or dealers, 26 § 4182
Rules and regulations, control provisions, 18 § 926
Sale or transfer, 40 § 314
Secretary of Army, this index
Seizure and forfeiture in violation of control provisions, 18 § 924
Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps Program, issuance to institutions having units of, 10 § 2110
Separability of control provisions, 18 § 928
Smithsonian Institution, special police guarding buildings and grounds, furnishing to without charge, 40 § 193t
Southern Rhodesia, prohibition against sale or shipment to, 22 § 287c note, Ex. Ord. No. 11322
State law, effect of federal control provisions on, 18 § 927
Storage board, duties, 10 § 172
Treasury Department, expenditures for, 21 § 1023
Unlawful acts by licensed importers, manufacturers, or dealers or unlicensed persons, 18 § 922
War Materials and Munitions, generally, this index

AMMUNITION STORAGE BOARD

Military departments, Secretaries, advising, 10 § 172

AMNESTY

See PARDON, generally, this index

AMORTIZABLE BOND PREMIUM

See INCOME TAX, this index

AMORTIZATION

Income Tax, this index
Insurance, investment in rental housing, moderate income family, 12 § 1747 et seq.
Loans by federal land banks, 12 § 771
Loans for construction of irrigation distribution systems by irrigation districts, etc., 43 § 421c
Mortgages insured under,
Armed Services Housing Mortgage Insurance Act, 12 § 1748b
War Housing Insurance Law, 12 §§ 1738, 1743
Public buildings purchase contracts, 40 § 356
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation's obligations, 33 § 988
Veterans' loans, 38 § 1803
Water power projects, establishment and maintenance of amortization reserves, 16 § 803

AMORTIZATION BASIS

Defined, income tax, amortization deduction, pollution control facilities, 26 § 169

AMORTIZED HOME MORTGAGE LOAN

Defined, Federal Home Loan Bank Act, 12 § 1422

AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY

Courts of Appeals, this index
District Courts, this index
United States, action against,
Interest on judgment, 28 § 2411
Trial by court, 28 § 2402

AMOUNT OF WAGES

See specific index headings

AMPERE

Unit, electric current, 15 § 223

AMPHETAMINES

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

AMPHIBIANS

Arrest powers, enforcing officers or employees, importation or shipment of injurious amphibians, 18 § 3054
Endangered species,
Importation, prevention of, 16 § 668cc–1 et seq.
Program for conservation, protection, etc., 16 § 668aa et seq.
"Fish and wildlife" as meaning, endangered species,
Importation, prevention of, 16 § 668c–1
Program for conservation, protection, etc., 16 § 668aa
Injurious amphibians, importation or shipment prohibited, 18 § 42
Marking, etc., packages, etc.,
Arrest powers, enforcing officers or employees, 18 § 3054
Search warrants for seizure of, powers of enforcing officers or employees, 18 § 3112
Shipping, transporting, etc., in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 44
Search warrants for seizure, powers of enforcing officers or employees, importation or shipment of injurious amphibians, 18 § 3112
Transportation, etc.,
Interstate or foreign commerce, marking etc., packages containing, 18 § 44
Taken, etc., in violation of state, national, or foreign laws, 18 § 43
"Wildlife" as meaning, transportation, shipping, receipt, etc., taken, etc., in violation of state, national or foreign laws, 18 § 43

AMUSEMENT MACHINE OR DEVICE

Coin-Operated Devices, generally, this index

AMUSEMENT PLACES

Armed forces, discrimination against person wearing uniform, 18 § 244

AMUSEMENTS

Coin-Operated Devices, generally, this index
Fair Labor Standards Act, exemption, employees of certain amusement establishments, 29 § 213
Theaters and Shows, generally, this index

AMVETS

Audit of accounts. Audit, generally, this index
Incorporation, etc., 36 § 67 et seq.
National encampments, proceedings printed annually for Congress, 44 § 1332

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

Veterans, service-connected disability or death, compensation, 38 § 301

ANACOSTIA RIVER

Harbor lines, establishment and modification, 33 § 405

ANADROMOUS FISH

Walla Walla project (Ore.-Wash.), Touchet division,
Appropriations for separable and joint construction costs allocable to enhancement of, 43 § 616yyyy
Reimbursement, costs allocated to enhancement of 43 § 616vvvv

ANADROMOUS FISH CONSERVATION ACT

Text of Act, 16 § 757a et seq.
Short title, 16 § 757a note

ANADROMOUS FISHERIES

Cooperative agreements with states, conservation, etc., 16 § 757a et seq.
Water Project Recreation Act, generally, this index

ANALYSIS

Customs Court, judge ordering analysis of imported merchandise, 28 § 2636
Environmental Quality Council, responsibilities concering protecting and enhancing environmental quality, 42 § 4321 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11514
Fiber properties of cotton samples, 7 § 473d

ANALYSIS—Continued

Food, drugs and cosmetics,
Court to permit party to condemnation proceedings to obtain true copy, 21 § 334
Inspector, copy of results furnished to owner, 21 § 374
Fur Products Labeling Act, enforcement by Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 69f
Hazardous substances, samples taken for Labeling Act purposes, 15 § 1270
Internal revenue,
Beer, removal for analysis, exemption, 26 § 5053
Brandy, removal for analysis, 26 § 5373
Pilot brewing plants, establishment for purposes of, 26 § 5417
Wine spirits, removal for analysis, 26 § 5373
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science, powers concerning, 20 § 1504
Office of Telecommunications Policy, Director of, functions concerning policies, activities, etc., 47 § 305 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11556
Seeds, manner of making, 7 § 1593
Transportation requirements, etc., emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Transportation, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Wool products, 15 § 68d

ANARCHISTS

See, also, Subversive Activities or Persons, generally, this index
Aiding or assisting anarchists to enter United States, 8 § 1327
Deportation, 8 § 1251
Immigrants, exclusion, 8 § 1182

ANCHORAGE

Collisions at sea, international regulations for preventing. Collision of Vessels, generally, this index
Control to security safety of naval vessels, 14 § 91
Lights required on vessels in rivers, harbors and inland waters, 33 § 180
Mississippi River, Atchafalaya River, etc.,
Lights on anchored vessels, 33 § 322
Ringing of bell by vessel at anchor, 33 § 331
Signal of steam vessel moved from anchorage, 33 § 349
Quarantine anchorages, 42 §§ 267, 271
River steamers to be anchored when navigation is unsafe, 46 § 480
Rules of Secretary of Treasury in time of war, 50 § 191
Secretary of Transportation, functions, etc., transferred from Secretary of Army, etc., 49 § 1655
Secretary of Treasury authorized to make rules in time of war, 50 § 191
Special Anchorage Areas, generally, this index

ANCHORAGE GROUNDS

Commandant of the Coast Guard, marking anchorage grounds, 33 § 472
Establishment and regulation by Secretary of Transportation, 33 § 471
Great Lakes and tributary waters, Secretary of Transportation may designate special anchorage area, 33 § 258
Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, anchorage regulations, 33 § 475
St. Marys River, anchorage and general regulations, 33 § 474
Secretary of Transportation, establishment and regulation, 33 § 471
Seizure of vessel for violation of rules and regulations, 33 § 471
Special Anchorage Areas, generally, this index

ANCHORED VESSELS

Navigation rules, rivers, harbors and inland waters,
Lights, 33 § 180
Signals in fog, etc., 33 § 191

ANDERSONVILLE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE

Establishment, 16 § 461 note

ANDORRA

Universal copyright convention, parties to, 17 § 9 note

ANDREW JOHNSON HOMESTEAD NATIONAL MONUMENT

See ANDREW JOHNSON NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, generally, this index

ANDREW JOHNSON NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE

Acquisition of property, 16 § 450p
Administration, 16 § 450q
Authorization for, 16 § 450o
Designation of boundaries, 16 § 450o
Development, 16 § 450q
Donations, 16 § 450p
Establishment, 16 § 461 note
Protection, 16 § 450q

ANGELES NATIONAL FOREST

San Gabriel Wilderness, designation, 16 § 1132 note

ANGOSTURA PROJECT, SOUTH DAKOTA

Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act extended to apply to obligations of settlers, 16 § 590y note

ANHYDRITE

"Rock dust" as meaning, coal mines health and safety, interim standards, 30 § 878

ANILERIDINE

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

ANIMAL DRUG AMENDMENTS OF 1968

Text of Amendments, 21 §§ 321, 331, 342, 351, 352, 357, 360b, 360b note, 381, 392
Animals, generally, this index
Short title, 21 § 360b note
Transitional provisions, 21 § 360b note

ANIMAL FATS AND OILS

Exports, regulation of, exclusion, 50 App. § 2403
"Food resources" as including, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Agriculture, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Marine-Animal Oil, generally, this index
Secretary of Agriculture, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Statistics, 13 §§ 61 to 63

ANIMAL FEED

Defined, regulation by Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 21 § 321(x)

ANIMAL FOOD MANUFACTURER

Defined, poultry inspection, 21 § 453

ANIMAL INDUSTRY ACT

Text of Act, 7 § 391; 21 § 112 et seq.
Bureau of Animal Industry, generally, this index
Short title, 21 § 112 note

ANIMAL QUARANTINE ACTS

Text of Acts, 21 § 111 et seq.
Animals, generally, this index

ANIMAL WELFARE ACT OF 1970

Text of Act, 7 § 2131 et seq.
Animals, generally, this index
Short title, 7 § 2131 note

ANIMALS

Affecting commerce, defined, research, etc., sale, etc., for purpose of, 7 § 2132
Agricultural research, 7 §§ 427, 427i
Agriculture Department, sale or exchange of surplus live stock and animal products, 7 § 2241
Air pollution causing injury to livestock. Air Pollution Prevention and Control, generally, this index
Anesthetic, tranquilizing, etc., drugs, use, humane standards, dealers, etc., research, etc., purposes, 7 § 2143
Appropriations, research, experimentation, etc., sale, etc., for purposes of, 7 § 2153
Bear, surplus in Yellowstone National Park, disposal, 16 § 36
Beaver, surplus in Yellowstone National Park, disposal, 16 § 36
Bees, generally, this index
Birds, generally, this index
Brucellosis. Diseases, post
Buffalo, generally, this index
Bureau of Animal Industry, generally, this index
Carriers. Transportation, generally, post
Cattle, defined, stolen property, 18 § 2311
Cattle grubs, eradication, 21 §§ 114e, 114f
Color additives, determination of safety in using, consideration of factors of diets and experimentation data, 21 § 376
Commerce, defined, research, experimentation, etc., 7 § 2132
Contagious and infectious diseases. Diseases, generally, post
Dairying and livestock experiment station at Lewisburg, Tennessee, 7 § 422
Dead animals, transportation, sale, etc., for use in research, experimentation, etc., 7 § 2131 et seq.
Dealers, request for inspection, etc., by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 396
Defined,
  Contagion prevention, 21 § 134
  Research, experimentation, etc., transportation, sale, etc., for purposes of, 7 § 2132
Diseases,
  Agents to examine and report on methods of treatment and means for suppression, 21 § 119
  Agreements between Secretary of Agriculture and state agencies concerning administration and enforcement of laws and regulations, 7 § 450
  Appropriations, eradication, 21 § 129
  Brucellosis,
    Control and eradication, 21 § 114a
    Interstate movement for immediate slaughter of animals reacting to test for, 21 § 114a–1
  Control and eradication, 21 § 114a
    Cholera, 21 § 114a
    Communicable diseases, 21 § 114a
    Cooperation with Mexico, 21 §§ 114b, 114c
  Destruction of diseased or exposed animal, 21 §§ 114a, 129; 42 § 264
  District of Columbia, duties of council, 21 § 130
  Expenditures for arrest and eradication, 21 § 129
  Exportation of diseased animals, measures to prevent, 21 §§ 112, 113
  Fences along international boundaries to keep out diseased animals, 21 § 131
  Foot and Mouth Disease, generally, this index
  Funds, use for purchase of or hire of vehicles, airplanes and so forth, 21 § 114c
  Importation of diseased animals, 19 § 1306; 21 § 101
    Except at quarantine ports, 21 § 103
    Prohibition, 21 § 104
    Regulations respecting, 19 § 1306
    Slaughter, 21 § 103
    Suspension of importation of animals to protect domestic animals, 21 § 101
  Infected districts, regulations, 21 § 120
  Inspection,
    Exportation or transportation from infected district, 21 § 121
    Imported or intended for export, 21 § 105
  International animal quarantine station. Quarantine Stations, generally, this index
  Interstate movement for immediate slaughter of animals reacting to certain tests, 21 § 114a–1
  Introduction or dissemination, guarding against,
    Animals, defined, 21 § 134
    Authority in addition to other laws, 21 § 134g
    Authority of Secretary of Agriculture, 21 § 134a
    Availability of funds, 21 § 134a
    Control and eradication of communicable diseases, 21 § 114a
    Costs of care, handling and disposal, 21 § 134a

ANIMALS—Continued

Diseases—Continued
Introduction or dissemination, etc.—Continued
Definitions, 21 § 134
Determination of existence of extraordinary emergency, 21 § 134a
Enforcement provisions, 21 § 134e
Fines and penalties, violations, 21 § 134e
Inspections and seizures, 21 § 134d
Interstate, defined, 21 § 134
Issuance of warrants for inspections and seizures, 21 § 134d
Quarantine, etc., 21 § 134a
Repeal of inconsistent provisions, 21 § 134g
Rules and regulations,
Clean and sanitary movement of animals, 21 § 134b
Movement of animals affected or exposed to communicable disease, 21 § 134c
Penalties, violations, 21 § 134e
Promulgation, 21 § 134f
Secretary, defined, 21 § 134
Seizure, disposal, etc., 21 § 134a
Action where adequate measures not taken by state, etc., 21 § 134a
Authority of Secretary of Agriculture, 21 § 134a
Compensation of owner, 21 § 134a
Costs of care, handling and disposal, 21 § 134a
Fair market value as basis of compensation to owner, 21 § 134a
Issuance of warrants for inspection and seizures, 21 § 134d
Limitation, 21 § 134a
Notice,
Owner to dispose of animal, carcass, etc., 21 § 134a
States, etc., prior to taking action, 21 § 134a
Payments to owner from state or other sources, 21 § 134a
Restriction on payment to owners in cases of violations of law or regulation, 21 § 134a
Separability of provisions, 21 § 134h
United States, defined, 21 § 134
Investigations as to existence of certain diseases, 21 § 112
Notice to carriers in infected territory, 21 § 117
Paratuberculosis,
Control and eradication, 21 § 114a
Interstate movement for immediate slaughter of animals reacting to test for, 21 § 114a–1
Penalty for violation of law to prevent animal diseases, 21 §§ 104, 122
Pleuropneumonia, generally, this index
Prevention of introduction or spread, powers of Secretary of Agriculture, 21 § 111
Quarantine, generally, post
Rabies, fees for diagnosis, 7 § 395
Regulations to prevent introduction and spread, 21 § 111
Diseases—Continued
Research and study by Secretary of Agriculture, 21 § 113a
Rinderpest, control and eradication, 21 § 114a
Serums. Serums, Toxins, and Viruses, generally, this index
Sheep, control and eradication, 21 § 114a
Short title of act relating to prevention of, 21 § 114a note
State, defined, 21 § 114a
Suppression of animal diseases,
Appropriations, 21 § 129
Cooperation with states and territories, 21 § 114
Rules and regulations, 21 § 114
Technical experts and scientists, employment and compensation, research purposes, 21 § 113a
Ticks, control and eradication, 21 § 114a
Toxins. Serums, Toxins, and Viruses, generally, this index
Transportation of diseased animals. Transportation, post
Tuberculosis, control and eradication, 21 § 114a
Virgin Islands, exceptions as to regulations, 21 § 104
Dogs, generally, this index
Drugs,
Adulterated food, when new animal drugs deemed to cause, 21 § 342(a)
Adulteration and misbranding, 21 § 351, 352(*l*)
Certification, 21 § 357(a)
Antibiotic drugs,
Certification of, new animal drugs, 21 § 360b
Deemed misbranded, exceptions for drugs for use in animals, 21 § 352(*l*)
Certification, 21 § 357(a)
"New animal drug" defined to include, 21 § 321(w)
Exclusion from definition of,
"Food additive", 21 § 321(s)
"New drug", 21 § 321(t)
Exportation of unsafe new animal drug, 21 § 381
Humane standards for animals, dealers, etc., research, etc., purposes, use of tranquilizing, etc., drugs, 7 § 2143
Labeling false or misleading, denial of application by Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 21 § 360b
New animal drug,
Deemed unsafe, exceptions, 21 § 360b
Defined, 21 § 321(w)
Records, maintenance, access to, 21 § 360b
Effective dates, animals, research, etc., sale, etc., for purposes of, provisions respecting, 7 § 2154
Elk, generally, this index
Emergency employment of persons for handling by Department of Agriculture, 7 § 2226
European fowl pest, appropriations for arrest and eradication, 21 § 129
Examination by Secretary of Agriculture at request of exporter, etc., 7 § 396
Exemption from levy for tax, 26 § 6334
Exhibition, transportation, sale, etc., for purposes of, 7 § 2131 et seq.

ANIMALS—Continued

Exhibitor, defined, sale, etc., for exhibition purposes, 7 § 2132
Experiment station at, Mandan, North Dakota, 7 § 421
Exportation, 19 § 1527
Diseased or infected cattle, 19 § 1306
Infected or exposed animals, 21 §§ 105, 112, 113, 120
Inspection of animals intended for export, 7 § 396; 21 § 105
Certificate of inspection, 21 § 81
Denial of clearance to vessel, 21 § 82
Inspectors of animals for export, 21 § 81
Measures to prevent exportation of diseased animals, 21 § 113
Rules and regulations, 21 § 112
Exportation from infected districts, 21 § 120
Transportation of export animals, vessels, 46 §§ 466a, 466b
Fair Labor Standards Act, exemption, of farmers engaged in livestock auction operations, 29 § 213
Federal reserve banks, discount of paper based on livestock, 12 § 348
Feed,
Drugs contained in,
Exportation of unsafe new animal drug, 21 § 381
New animal drugs,
Deemed unsafe, exceptions, 21 § 360b
Defined, 21 § 321(w)
Penalty for misuse, preservation and maintenance of foundation herds, 7 § 1433
Sale by,
Commodity Credit Corporation, preservation and maintenance of foundation herds of cattle, sheep, and goats, 7 § 1427
Secretary of Agriculture, livestock in emergency areas, 7 § 1427 note
Sugar, importation for production, exceptions, quota provisions, 7 § 1122
Feed loans. Farm Credit Administration, generally, this index
Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, this index
Foxes, generally, this index
Fur-Bearing Animals, generally, this index
Fur Products and Labeling Act, generally, this index
Game Animals and Birds, generally, this index
Grazing, generally, this index
Hides, inspection at places other than headquarters of inspectors, 7 § 396
Horses, generally, this index
Importation,
Animal products from infected places, 21 § 111
Diseases, ante
Inspection of animals imported, 21 § 105
Place of importation, 21 § 103
Precautions against infection, 21 § 105
Prohibited, 19 §§ 1306, 1527
Quarantine of imported animals, 21 § 102
Quarantine ports, imports at, 21 § 103
Regulation of importation, 19 § 1306
Remedies, 21 §§ 152, 153
Slaughter of animals infected or exposed to infection, 21 § 103
Importation—Continued
Suspension of importation as protection against diseases, 21 § 101
Swine for zoological parks, 19 § 1306
Unwholesome meat, regulations respecting, 19 § 1306
Wild mammals, prohibited, 19 § 1527
Income tax,
Destruction by disease or sold or exchanged because of disease treated as involuntary conversion, 26 § 1033
"Property used in trade or business", as including livestock, capital gains, losses, 26 § 1231
Sale or exchange on account of drought treated as involuntary conversion, 26 § 1033
Indians, this index
Insects, generally, this index
Inspection,
Export, 21 §§ 105, 121
Livestock and live poultry, exportation or transportation from infected district, 21 § 121
Meat Inspection, generally, this index
Places other than headquarters of inspectors, 7 § 396
Quarantined areas, 21 § 125
Rules and regulations, 21 § 125
Delivery and shipment from quarantined state or territory, 21 § 125
Secretary of Agriculture at request of exporter, etc., 7 § 396
International animal quarantine station. Quarantine Stations, this index
Kings Canyon National Park, extension not to interfere with movement of stock, 16 § 80a
Licenses, dealers or exhibitors, transportation, sale, etc., for research, experimentation, etc., purposes, 7 §§ 2133, 2134
Limitation of vessel owner's liability for loss or injury, 46 § 195
Livestock,
Agricultural products defined to include, cooperative marketing, 7 § 451
"Animal" as not including, research, experimentation, etc., sale, etc., for purposes of, 7 § 2132
As section 38 property, income tax, 26 § 48
"Commodity" as meaning, Commodity Exchange Act, 7 § 2
Defined, Packers and Stockyards Act, 7 § 182
Feed for, national marketing quota for wheat, determination, 7 § 1332
Exchanges of different sexes, not property of like kind, common nontaxable exchanges, 26 § 1031
Grazing districts for. Alaska, this index
Halogen glomeratus, poisonous weed, control, 7 § 1651 et seq.
Income tax,
Capital gain from disposition, recomputed basis, 26 § 1245
"Property used in trade or business" as including, 26 § 1231
Increase in subsidy payments, 15 § 713 note
Introduction or dissemination of communicable diseases, guarding against. Diseases, generally, ante

ANIMALS—Continued

Livstock—Continued
Public lands, retention of for development of, 43 § 1411
Rural areas, special programs to combat poverty in. Poverty, generally, this index
Shows, "exhibitor", exclusion from definition, exhibition of animals, sale, etc., for purposes of, 7 § 2132
South Carolina Experiment Station, agricultural experiments, 7 § 385
Special programs to combat poverty in rural areas. Poverty, generally, this index
Subsidy payments, 15 § 713 note
Sugar, importation for production of livestock feed, exception, quota provisions, 7 § 1122
Transportation of diseased animals so as not to endanger, 21 § 115
Livestock products, defined, Packers and Stockyards Act, 7 § 182
Mailing, poisonous animals as nonmailable, 18 § 1716
Meat and meat products,
Inspection. Meat Inspection, generally, this index
Meat and Meat Products, generally, this index
Military reservations,
Driving across, 10 § 9777
Permit for driving across, 10 § 4777
National Parks, this index
National Wildlife Refuge System, sale or other disposition, participiton of states in revenues from, 16 § 715s
Noxious animals in national parks, destruction or disposal, 16 §§ 3, 36
Orders under Agricultural Adjustment Act regulating handling, exception to applicability when concerning livestock, 7 § 608c(2)
Organized Crime Control Act of 1970, animal research, etc., jurisdiction, powers, etc., of Secretary of Agriculture, applicability, 7 § 2146
Otter. Sea Otter, generally, this index
Person, defined, research, etc., sale, etc., for purpose of, 7 § 2132
Pets, humane care and treatment when held for sale as, 7 § 2131 et seq.
Pigs. Swine, generally, this index
Pleuropneumonia, generally, this index
Poultry and Poultry Dealers, generally, this index
Predatory animals in Yellowstone National Park, disposal, 16 § 36
Principal-agent relationship, establishment, sale, etc., for research, experimentation, etc., purposes, 7 § 2139
Public lands, driving on for purpose of destroying grass or trees, 18 § 1857
Purchase of cats, etc., by U.S. facilities prohibited except from authorized operators of auction sales and licensed dealers, etc., transportation, etc., research, etc., purposes, 7 § 2138
Quarantine,
Authorized, 21 § 123
Carriers,
Interstate commerce, application of law, 21 § 128
Service required of carrier, 49 § 15 (5)
Quarantine—Continued
Disinfection of animals from quarantined areas, 21 § 125
District of Columbia, 21 § 130
Fish and wildlife, coordination, administration of provisions relating to endangered species with quarantine laws, 16 § 668cc-6
Guarding against introduction or dissemination of communicable diseases, 21 § 134a
Importation except at quarantine ports prohibited, 21 § 103
Imported animals, 21 § 102
Prohibition of importation of diseased animals except at quarantine ports, 21 § 103
Inspection and certification of animals from quarantined areas, 21 § 125
International animal quarantine station. Quarantine Stations, this index
Moving animals from quarantined area, 21 §§ 124, 126
Notice, 21 § 123
Penalty for unlawful transportation, 21 § 127
Ports, imports at, 21 § 103
Rules and regulations for inspection, disinfection, etc., 21 § 125
Transportation of animals from quarantined areas prohibited, 21 § 124
Railroads. Transportation, generally, post
Recordkeeping by dealers, exhibitors and research facilities, sale, etc., for purpose of research, etc., 7 § 2140
Records, maintenance, access to, 21 § 360v
Refusal to permit, prohibition, 21 § 331(e)
Refuges for wild animals and birds. Game Preserves, generally, this index
Reports, research, etc., sale, etc., for purposes of, identification of licensees, etc., 7 § 2155
Research, experimentation, etc., transportation, sale, etc., for purposes of, 7 § 2131 et seq.
Reservoirs for watering stock grazing on public lands, 43 § 952 et seq.
"Safe", application to health of man or animal, 21 § 321(u)
Seals and Seal Fisheries, generally, this index
Sea Otter, generally, this index
Secretary of Agriculture, emergency preparedness functions, defenses against biological, chemical, etc., warfare, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, application, intended uses of new animal drugs, approval, revocation, etc., 21 § 360b
Seeing Eye Dogs, generally, this index
Separability of provisions, research, etc., sale, etc., for purposes of, 7 § 2152
Separation by species, humane standards by dealers, etc., research, etc., purposes, 7 § 2143
Serums. Serums, Toxins, and Viruses, generally, this index
Sheep, generally, this index
Shipping. Transportation, generally, post.
Skins, inspection at places other than headquarters of inspectors, 7 § 396

ANIMALS—Continued

Slaughter of livestock, humane methods,
Advisory committee, establishment, etc., 7 § 1905
Designation of, 7 § 1904
Development of methods by Secretary, 7 § 1904
Findings and declaration of policy, 7 § 1901
Government procurement and price support limitations, 7 § 1903
Identification of carcasses properly slaughtered, 7 § 1904
Methods prescribed, 7 § 1902
Modification, limitations on government procurement and support programs, 7 § 1903
Ritual slaughter, exemption, 7 § 1906
Supplier's statement of eligibility, 7 § 1903
Specimens for National Zoological Park, 20 § 81
Stock Raising Homesteads, generally, this index
Stockyards and Stockyard Dealers, generally, this index
Stolen cattle,
Sale or receipt of cattle transported in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 2317
Transportation in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 2316
Swine, generally, this index
Tick infested cattle,
Diseases, generally, ante
Quarantine, generally, ante
Time period for disposal of cats, etc., by dealers or exhibitors, transportation, etc., for research, etc., purposes, 7 § 2135
Toxins. Serums, Toxins, and Viruses, generally, this index
Trade secrets, misuse of, prohibition, 21 § 331(j)
Transportation, 45 § 71 et seq.
Care of animals in transit on railroads, 45 § 71 et seq.
Diseased animals, 21 §§ 112, 115
Cattle reacting to tuberculin test, 21 § 116
Delivery and receipt so as not to endanger livestock, 21 § 115
Notice to carriers in infected territory, 21 § 117
Prohibition, 21 § 115
Punishment, 21 § 117
Regulations, 21 § 112
Transportation from infected districts, 21 § 120
United States attorneys, prosecution, 21 § 118
Venue of prosecution, 21 § 118
Export animals, vessels, 21 § 120; 46 § 466a, 466b
Infected districts, 21 § 120
Killed in national parks, offense, 16 § 117c
Rocky Mountain Park, 16 § 198c
Lien for feeding, 45 § 72
Limitation of vessel owner's liability, 46 § 195
Prohibition of transportation of livestock from quarantined areas, 21 § 124
Quarantine, 21 § 125
Quarantined areas, 21 § 124
Research, experimentation, etc., purposes, 7 § 2131 et seq.
Restrictions on carriage by vessels carrying passengers, 46 § 156a
Transportation—Continued
Service required of carriers, 49 § 15 (5)
Stolen cattle, 18 § 2316
Tuberculin test, cattle reacting to, 21 § 116
Twenty-eight Hour Law, generally, this index
Unlawfully taken in national parks, 16 §§ 63, 117c, 198c
Tuberculosis, control and eradication, 21 § 114a
Unsafe drugs,
Deemed adulterated, 21 § 351
Exportation, 21 § 381
Vessels. Transportation, generally, ante
Veterans, "hospitals, domiciliaries or out-patient dispensary facilities" as including, 38 § 5001
Viruses. Serums, Toxins, and Viruses, generally, this index
Vivisection, transportation, sale, etc., for research, experimentation, etc., 7 § 2131 et seq.
Water supply for stock grazing on public lands, 43 § 952 et seq.
Wild Animals, generally, this index

ANIMAS-LA PLATA PROJECT

Additional appropriations authorized for construction, 43 § 620k note
Construction concurrent with Central Arizona Project, 43 § 620a–1
Establishment of nonexcess irrigable acreage, 43 § 620a–2
Laws governing priority of appropriation, 43 § 620c–1

ANN ARBOR, MICH.

District court held at, 28 § 102

ANNAPOLIS

See NAVAL ACADEMY, generally, this index

ANNETTE ISLANDS

Airport, renewal of lease, 49 § 1159 note
Homestead, excepted from settlement, 43 § 270–14
Indians, Tsimpsean or Haida Tribe, settlement at Metlakahtla, ownership of vessel and license to operate, 46 § 237
Jurisdiction, Metlakahtla Indian community, offenses committed by Indians, 18 § 1162
Public lands, excepted from public land statutes, 43 § 687a–5

ANNOTATIONS

Veterans' relief laws, 38 § 215

ANNOUNCEMENTS

See specific index headings

ANNOYANCES

See specific index headings

ANNUAL ACCOUNTING PERIOD

Defined,
Income tax, 26 § 441
Information returns, internal revenue, 26 § 6038

ANNUAL AND SICK LEAVE ACT

Text of Act of 1951, 5 §§ 6301 et seq., 6307 et seq.
Foreign Service officers, application of Act, 22 § 1151
Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index

ANNUAL INSPECTION

See INSPECTION AND INSPECTORS, generally, this index

ANNUAL LEAVE

See specific index headings

ANNUAL OPERATING EXPENSES

Defined, medical libraries assistance, 42 § 280b–7

ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE

Defined, Truth in Lending Act, 15 § 1606

ANNUAL REPORTS

See REPORTS, generally, this index

ANNUAL RETURNS

See RETURNS, generally, this index

ANNUITANT

See ANNUITIES, generally, this index

ANNUITIES

Annuitant, defined, federal employees' group health insurance, 5 § 8901
Armed Forces, this index
Canal Zone, this index
Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Coast and Geodetic Survey, applicability of rules applicable to armed forces relative to certain annuities, 33 § 857a
Comptroller General, 31 § 43
Contract, defined, income tax, disposition of property, 26 § 1035
Defined, income tax, deferred compensation, etc., 26 § 401
Dependents of judges. Judges or Justices, this index
Director of Administrative Office of U.S. Courts, retirement, 28 § 611
Estate tax,
  Gross estate, 26 § 2039
  Interest passing to surviving spouse, deductions, 26 § 2056
Federal employees' group health insurance. Health Insurance, generally, this index
Foreign Insurance Companies, generally, this index
Foreign Service, this index
Gift tax,
  Election or option, payment to beneficiary after employee's death, 26 § 2517
  Qualified plans, 26 § 2517
Income tax,
  Amount subject to penalty, treatment of total distributions, 26 § 72
  Basis rule for property acquired from decedent as inapplicable to annuities, 26 § 1014
  Capital gains treatment, limitation on, 26 § 403
  Charitable remainder annuity trust, § 664
  Computation of surviving annuitant's expected return under contract, 26 § 691
  Deduction,
    Employees' trust, etc., employer contributions, 26 § 404
    Estate tax by surviving annuitant under joint and survivor annuity contract, 26 § 691
    Premiums, 26 § 264
Income tax—Continued
  Definition of,
    Annuity, withholding tax, 26 § 3402
    Charitable remainder annuity trust, 26 § 664
  Distributions, total, treatment of, 26 § 72
  Employees, limitation on capital gains treatment, 26 § 403
  Exception, interest, loans incurred to purchase certain contracts, deductions, 26 § 264
  Exchange, gain or loss, 26 § 1035
    Exchanges not solely in kind, 26 § 1031
  Exclusion, amounts received for injuries or sickness resulting from military service, 26 § 104
  Foreign corporations, 26 § 881
  "Foreign personal holding company income" as including, 26 § 553
  "Gross income" as including amount received under annuity contract, 26 § 72
  Includible compensation, defined, deferred compensation, etc., 26 § 403
  Interest,
    Deferred payments, applicability, 26 § 483
    Disallowance, deduction, loans incurred to purchase certain contracts, 26 § 264
  Life expectancy period, defined, decedents' income, 26 § 691
  Life Insurance Company, this index
  Minimum period of service, treatment of total distributions, 26 § 72
  Net value for estate tax purposes of amounts received by surviving annuitant, 26 § 691
  Nonresident aliens. Aliens, this index
  Request that annuity be subject to withholding tax, 26 § 3402
  Returns, payments by businessmen of specified sums for annuities, 26 § 6041
  Sale, adjusted basis, determining gain or loss, 26 § 1021
  Secretary of Treasury,
    Computation of surviving annuitant's expected return with reference to actuarial tables prescribed by, 26 § 691
    Determination of life expectancy of surviving annuitant with reference to actuarial tables prescribed by, 26 § 691
  Self-employed individuals tax retirement. Income Tax, this index
  Special rules for including in gross income employees contributions, 26 § 72
  Total distributions, treatment of, 26 § 72
  Transfer, property, in connection with performance of services,
    Gross income, taxability of beneficiary of nonexempt trust, 26 § 402
    Taxability of beneficiary under nonqualified annuities or annuities purchased by exempt organizations, 26 § 403
  Unrelated business taxable income, exclusion, 26 § 512
  Unrelated debt-financed income, acquisition indebtedness, 26 § 514
  Withholding tax at source,
    Extension to annuity payments, 26 § 3402
    Foreign corporations, 26 § 1442
    Nonresident aliens, 26 § 1441

ANNUITIES—Continued

Indians, this index
Judges or Justices, this index
Judicial Center, Director of, 28 § 627
Judicial survivors annuity fund, payment, 28 § 376
Klamath Reservation, credits from judgment fund, 25 § 541
National service life insurance, assignments, 38 § 718
Naval Postgraduate School, civilian teachers, 10 § 7085 note
Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Plans, Securities Act of 1933, exemption from operation of, trust funds relating to plans and interest or participation in plan, 15 § 77c
Policy of life, sickness, or accident insurance, or annuity contract defined, 26 § 4372
Public Health Service officers, based on retired or retainer pay, 42 § 213a
Railroad Retirement Act, this index
Reduction, election, employee unmarried at time of retiring who later marries, 5 § 8339
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, this index
Retirement of employees of Alaska Railroad. Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index
Secretary of Treasury, annual report to Congress concerning liabilities, 31 § 757f
Securities Act, annuity contracts not within statute, 15 § 77c
Servicemen's and Veterans' Survivor Benefits Act, this index
Supreme Court justices, widows, 28 § 375
Tax liens, invalidity against insurer, 26 § 6323
Trading with the Enemy Act, divestment of rights and interest in, 50 App. § 41
United States Tax Court, widows and dependent children of judges, 26 § 7448
Veterans, generally, this index
Widows and Widowers, this index

ANNUITY TABLE FOR 1949

National service life insurance, 38 §§ 722, 723

ANNULMENT

See specific index headings

ANORTHOSITE

Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

ANSWER

See PLEA OR ANSWER, generally, this index

ANTARCTIC STATIONS

Bureau of Standards, maintenance, 15 § 278e

ANTARCTICA

Functions and authority of Secretary of Interior, 43 § 1457 note

ANTHRACITE COAL

See also, Coal, generally, this index
Amount of contribution authorized, mine drainage and flood control, 30 § 572
Annual reports to Congress by Secretary, mine drainage and flood control, 30 § 575
Appropriations, mine drainage and flood control, 30 § 576
Bureau of Mines,
Conducting researches and investigations in mining, preparation and utilization to develop new scientific chemical uses, 30 § 13
Research laboratory for utilization of, 30 § 16
Establishment, composition, etc., 30 § 13
Coal Mines, generally, this index
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania's responsibility for installation and operation of projects, mine drainage and flood control, 30 § 572
Conservation of resources through flood control and mine drainage, 30 §§ 571 to 576
Economic justification for abandoned coal mine projects, mine drainage and flood control, 30 § 572
Hearings, mine drainage and flood control 30 § 574
Limitation on use of contribution, mine drainage and flood control, 30 § 572
Location on operation of projects, mine drainage and flood control, 30 § 572
Mine drainage and flood control,
Contributions to be matched by Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 30 § 572
Declaration of policy, 30 § 571
Purchase of culm, rock, etc., use of contributions for resources conservation prohibited, 30 § 572
Research laboratories for utilization of. Bureau of Mines, this index
Reservation of unexpended balance of contributions for control and drainage of water, 30 § 572
Statement by Commonwealth for Secretary, mine drainage and flood control, 30 § 573
United States contributions to Pennsylvania Authority, 30 § 572
Withholding payments, mine drainage and flood control, 30 § 574

ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCHES

Smithsonian Institution, conduct by, 20 § 69

ANTIBIOTIC COMPOUND

Federal grants to universities, etc., for research or research training projects, 42 § 241(d)

ANTIBIOTIC DRUGS

Drugs, this index

ANTIDOTE

Defined, Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, 7 § 135
Economic poison, labels, 7 § 135a

ANTI-DUMPING LAW

Amount of duty, difference between purchase price and foreign market value, 19 § 161
Applicability of amendments to Act, 19 § 160 note
Appraisal, 19 § 168
Customs officers,
Cost of production of articles imported, 19 § 168
Foreign market value of articles imported, 19 § 168
Value of cost of production, 19 § 168
Automotive Products Trade Act of 1965, applicability, 19 § 2033

ANTI-DUMPING LAW—Continued

Best evidence, transactions disregarded, 19 § 165
Bond on entry of goods, 19 § 167
Circumstances of sale, effect on market value, 19 § 161
Constructed value, determination, 19 § 165
Customs officers,
Appraisals, etc., 19 § 168
Protests from, determination of customs officers, 19 § 169
Decisions and report of Secretary of Treasury, publication in Federal Register, 19 § 160
Definitions, 19 § 162 et seq.
Drawbacks, 19 § 170
Exporters, defined, 19 § 166
Exporter's sale price, determination, 19 § 163
Findings by United States Tariff Commission, 19 § 160
Foreign market value, determination, 19 §§ 161, 162, 164
Increase of rate of duty, exception, 19 § 1315
International Antidumping Code, effect on Secretary of Treasury and Tariff Commission, 19 § 160 note
Notice of determination by Secretary of violations of Act, publication in Federal Register, 19 § 160
Notice to Secretary of determination by commission, 19 § 160
Oath and bond on entry of goods, 19 § 167
Ordinary course of trade defined, 19 § 170a
Person, defined, 19 § 172
Protests, customs officers,
Cost of production of articles imported, determination, 19 § 169
Foreign market value of articles imported, determination, 19 § 169
Purchase price, determination, 19 § 162
Rules and regulations, 19 § 173
Secretary of Treasury,
Report on operation to Congress and recommend amendment, 19 § 160 note
Rules and regulations, 19 § 173
Short title, 19 § 171
Sold or, in the absence of sales, offered for sale, defined, 19 § 170a
Special dumping duty, 19 § 161
Such or similar merchandise defined, 19 § 170a
Transactions disregarded, 19 § 165
United States, defined, 19 § 172
Usual wholesale quantities, defined, 19 § 170a
Wholesale quantities as affecting purchase price, 19 § 161

ANTIETAM BATTLE FIELD

Acquisition of lands, 16 § 430nn
Preservation and protection, 16 § 430oo
Secretary of Interior,
Acquisition of lands, 16 § 430nn
Preservation and protection, agreements and acquisition of lands, 16 § 430oo
Sites for tablets at, care and supervision, 16 § 446

ANTI-HOG-CHOLERA SERUM AND HOG-CHOLERA VIRUS

Swine, this index

ANTI-INJUNCTION LAW

Text of Act, 29 § 101 et seq.
Injunctions, generally, this index

ANTILITTER PROGRAM

"Johnny Horizon", official symbol for, 31 § 488b

ANTI-MOIETY ACT (INFORMERS)

Text of Act, 19 §§ 535, 537
Customs Duties, generally, this index

ANTIMONY

Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

ANTI-PASS ACTS

Text of Acts, 49 § 1
Free transportation for passengers prohibited, 49 § 1 (7)

ANTI-POLYGAMY ACTS

Text of Acts, 48 § 1461
Polygamy, generally, this index

ANTI-POVERTY LAW

See Poverty, generally, this index

ANTIQUE FIREARMS

Defined, 18 § 921
National Firearms Act, 26 § 5845

ANTIQUITIES

See Historic Sites, Buildings, Objects and Antiquities, generally, this index

ANTI-REBATE ACT (RAILROADS)

Text of Act, 49 §§ 41 to 43
Carriers, generally, this index
Charges and Rates, generally, this index
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index
Interstate Commerce Commission, generally, this index

ANTI-SCORBUTICS

Seamen,
Duty of vessel to provide, 46 § 666
Penalty for failure to furnish, 46 § 667

ANTI-SMUGGLING ACT

Text of Act, 19 § 1701 et seq.
Aircraft, 19 § 1706
Appeal to Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1704
Arrest, 19 § 1701
Boarding vessels, 19 § 1701
Customs enforcement area, 19 § 1701
Customs waters, defined, 19 § 1709
Definitions, 19 § 1709
Destruction of forfeited vessel, 19 § 1705
Hovering vessel, defined, 19 § 1709
Immunity of customs officers and Commandant of Coast Guard, 19 § 1704
Labels as evidence of foreign origin of merchandise, 19 § 1706
Lading, procuring with intent to defraud revenue laws, penalties, 19 § 1708

ANTI-SMUGGLING ACT—Continued

Lading vessel in foreign port with liquor for importation, 19 § 1708
Liability of master, allowing lading without certificate for importation, 19 § 1708
Licenses, 19 § 1706
Liquor,
Certificate and bond, 19 § 1707
Lading vessel in foreign port, 19 § 1708
Officer of the customs, defined, 19 § 1709
Penalties for failure to carry certificate and bond, 19 § 1707
Prima facie evidence, acts constituting, 19 § 1703
Procuring lading with intent to defraud revenue laws, liability, 19 § 1708
Revocation of registry as evidence of smuggling, 19 § 1704
Secretary of Commerce, authority unaffected by, 19 § 1701
Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, 19 § 1703
Separability of law, 19 § 1710
Short title, 19 § 1709
Treaty provisions, 19 § 1701
United States, defined, 19 § 1709
Vehicle, destruction of forfeited vehicle, 19 § 1705
Vessels,
Destruction of forfeited vessel, 19 § 1705
Under thirty tons, 19 § 1706
United States, defined, 19 § 1703

ANTI-SOCIAL BEHAVIOR

Obscenity and Pornography, Commission on, functions, etc., 18 § 1461 note

ANTI-TOXINS

See SERUMS, TOXINS, AND VIRUSES, generally, this index

ANTITRUST CIVIL PROCESS ACT

Text of Act, 15 §§ 1311 to 1314; 18 § 1505
Monopolies and Combinations, generally, this index

ANTITRUST INVESTIGATION

Defined, Antitrust Civil Process Act, 15 § 1311

ANTITRUST INVESTIGATOR

Defined, Antitrust Civil Process Act, 15 § 1311

ANTITRUST LAWS

See MONOPOLIES AND COMBINATIONS, generally, this index

ANTITRUST ORDER

Defined,
Antitrust Civil Process Act, 15 § 1311
Income tax, disposition of property, 26 § 1111

ANTITRUST STOCK

Income tax. Stock and Stockholders, generally, this index

ANTITRUST VIOLATION

Defined, Antitrust Civil Process Act, 15 § 1311

ANTIVENIN

Scorpions, permission of transmission of live scorpions for manufacture of antivenin, 18 § 1716

ANTWERP PIGEONS

Capturing or killing, punishment, 18 § 45

APACHE NATIONAL FOREST

Mount Baldy Wilderness, designation, 16 § 1132 note

APARTMENT HOUSES

Census employees, refusal by owners, proprietors, etc., to assist, 13 § 223

APHASIA

Children with specific learning disabilities, inclusion within term, education of the handicapped, 20 § 1401

APHONIA

Veterans, wartime disability compensation, complete organic aphonia, effect on rates, 38 § 314

APLITE

Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

APOSTLE ISLANDS NATIONAL LAKESHORE

Establishment, purposes, etc., 16 § 460w et seq.

APOSTOLIC ASSOCIATIONS

Income tax, exemption from, 20 § 503

APOTHECARIES

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES generally, this index

APPALACHIAN FOREST ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 480, 500, 513 to 519, 521, 552, 563
National Forests, generally, this index

APPALACHIAN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION

Establishment, 16 § 581a

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Text of Acts or Amendments,
Act of 1965, 40 App. § 1 et seq.
Act Amendments of 1967, 5 § 5334; 40 § 461; 40 App. §§ 102, 105, 106, 109, 201 to 207, 211, 212, 214, 221, 223, 224, 302, 303, 401, 403
Act Amendments of 1969, 40 App. §§ 105, 105 note, 201, 202, 205, 207, 214, 302, 401, 403, 405
Abandoned coal mines and oil and gas wells, grants to states, sealing and filling voids in, 40 App. § 205
Administrative expenses,
Commission, 40 App. § 105
Local development districts, grants, 40 App. § 302
Administrative powers of Commission, 40 App. § 106
Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, sewage treatment works, construction grants, 40 App. § 212
Appalachian Housing Fund, grants or loans for low and moderate income housing, etc., 40 App. § 207
Appalachian region, defined, 40 App. § 403

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT—Continued

Appalachian Regional Commission, 40 App. § 101
Administrative expenses, 40 App. § 105
Administrative powers, 40 App. § 106
Annual report, 40 App. § 304
Application, grant, state member, 40 App. § 303
Appointments, 40 App. § 101
Approval of projects, upon satisfaction that project to be properly administered, etc., 40 App. § 303
Certification, local development district, 40 App. § 301
Comprehensive planning grants, 40 § 461
Economic growth center development highways, consultation with Cochairman, 23 § 143
Employees, general schedule pay rates, change of position or type of appointment, nonapplicability, 5 § 5334; 40 App. § 109
Federal cochairman of Commission, generally, post
Financial records, maintenance, 40 App. § 302
Functions, 40 App. § 102
Health Advisory Committee, funds for, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to provide, 40 App. § 202
Information, obtaining, 40 App. § 107
Liaison with Federal Government, 40 App. § 104
Local development districts, comprehensive planning grants, 40 § 461
Office space, power to lease, 40 App. § 106
Personal financial interest, state members or alternates, etc., 40 App. § 108
Program or project approval by, 40 App. § 223
Recommendations, 40 App. § 103
Appropriations,
Administrative expenses of Commission and federal cochairman, payment, 40 App. § 105
Authorization, 40 App. § 401
Availability to federal cochairman of Commission, 42 § 3183 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11386
Federal grant-in-aid programs, supplements, 40 App. § 214
Highway system, construction, etc., 40 App. § 201
Land stabilization, conservation, and erosion control, 40 App. § 203
Local development districts, administrative expenses, 40 App. § 302
Mining area restoration, 40 App. § 205
Research and demonstration projects, 40 App. § 302
Sewage treatment works, 40 App. § 212
Timber development organizations, 40 App. § 204
Vocational education facilities, construction grants, 40 App. § 211
Water resources, development plan, etc., 40 App. § 206
Assistance, planning and other preliminary expenses of housing projects, National Housing Act, 40 App. § 207
Attorney General, withholding, etc., of information, etc., actions by, 40 App. § 302
Black lung, grants for programs and research for detection, etc., 40 App. § 202
Change in definition of "Appalachian Region", no recommendation for without prior resolution by Committee on Public Works, 40 App. § 403
Child care projects, grants for planning, construction, etc., 40 App. § 202
Coal mining, occupational diseases from, grants for programs and research for detection, etc., 40 App. § 202
Compatability of program or project applications and plans with federal laws, 40 App. § 223
Compensation, Commission, 40 App. § 101
Personnel, etc., 40 App. § 106
State members, etc., supplementation prohibited, 40 App. § 108
Comprehensive planning grants, 40 § 461
Conflicts-of-interest, applicability, federal cochairman, etc., of Commission, 40 App. § 108
Congress,
Commission's annual report transmitted to, 40 App. § 304
Findings of, 40 App. § 2
Consent of states to engage in or accept programs 40 App. § 222
Conservation, etc., of soil, water, etc., agreements landowners, etc., 40 App. § 203
Contracts, public or private organizations, information, etc., construction, etc., of housing for low or moderate income families, 40 App. § 207
Criteria, consideration of programs, 40 App. § 224
Definition of "Appalachian Region", 40 App. § 403
Demonstration health projects and other health facilities, etc., grants for construction, etc., 40 App. § 202
Demonstrations, grants, funds for projects, 40 App. § 302
Eligibility, state or political division, benefits, 40 App. § 221
Employees of Commission, general schedule pay rates, change of position or type of appointment, nonapplicability, 5 § 5334; 40 App. § 109
Equipment for vocational education facilities, 40 App. § 211
Erosion control, agreements, landowners, etc., 40 App. § 203
Expenditures, recommendations by Commission, 40 App. § 103
Expenses, federal cochairman of Commission, payment by Federal Government, 40 App. § 105
Federal-aid highway funds, provisions concerning obligation, period of availability, and expenditure of, applicability to highway system and local access roads, 40 App. § 201
Federal-aid primary highways, provisions, applicability to highway system and local access roads, 40 App. § 201
Federal-aid secondary highways, provisions, applicability to highway system and local access roads, 40 App. § 201
Federal assistance. Grants, generally, post
Federal cochairman of Commission,
Availability of funds to, 42 § 3183 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11386
Conflicts-of-interest, 40 App. § 108
Delegation of certain Presidential functions, 42 § 3183 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11386

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT—Continued

Federal cochairman of Commission—Continued
Federal Advisory Council on Regional Economic Development, member of, 42 § 3183 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11386
Payment of expenses by Federal Government, 40 App. § 105
Responsibility relating to coordination of activities with Federal Government, 42 § 3183 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11386
Supplements, federal grant-in-aid programs, 40 App. § 214
Federal contribution, grants for demonstration health, etc., projects, 40 App. § 202
Federal grant-in-aid programs,
Defined, 40 App. § 214
Supplements, 40 App. § 214
Financial assistance. Grants, generally, post
Functions of Commission, 40 App. § 102
Funds, demonstration health projects, 40 App. § 202
Governors,
Annual report by Commission to, 40 App. § 304
Certification, local development district, 40 App. § 301
Commission members, appointment, etc., 40 App. § 101
Grants,
Acquisition of nonprofit privately owned facilities, 40 App. § 202
Administrative expenses, local development districts, 40 App. § 302
Application, making, approval, 40 App. § 303
Child care projects, construction, etc., 40 App. § 202
Comprehensive planning, 40 § 461
Construction of health-related facilities, 40 App. § 202
Demonstration health projects and other health facilities, etc., construction, etc., 40 App. § 202
Hardwood products, research, 40 App. § 204
Highway system, construction, etc., 40 App. § 201
Housing projects under National Housing Act, 40 App. § 207
Land stabilization, conservation and erosion construction, etc., 40 App. § 202
Land stabilization, conservation and erosion control, 40 App. § 203
Local development districts, comprehensive planning, 40 § 461
Mining area restoration, 40 App. § 205
Nutrition projects, construction, etc., 40 App. § 202
Occupational diseases from coal mining, programs and research for detection, etc., 40 App. § 202
Research and demonstration projects, 40 App. § 302
Sewage treatment works, construction, 40 App. § 212
Vocational education facilities, construction, 40 App. § 211
Hardwood products, research grants, 40 App. § 204
Health Advisory Committee, funds, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to provide, 40 App. § 202
Health-related facility, component of demonstration health project elgible for operating grant, 40 App. § 202
Hearings, Commission, obtaining information, 40 App. § 107
Highway system, program, construction, etc., 40 App. § 201
Highways, economic growth center development highways, consultation with federal cochairman of Commission, 23 § 143
Implementation, programs and projects, 40 App. § 223
Information, obtaining by Commission, 40 App. § 107
Investigations, grants, funds for projects, 40 App. § 302
Labor standards, constructing, etc., projects, etc., 40 App. § 402
Land stabilization, agreements, landowners, etc., 40 App. § 203
Liaison between Federal Government and Commission, 40 App. § 104
Limitations,
Appropriations, 40 App. § 401
Financial assistance, 40 App. § 224
Loans, housing projects under National Housing Act, 40 App. § 207
Local access roads, federal-aid primary and secondary highways, provisions applicable to, 40 App. § 201
Local development districts,
Administrative expenses, grants, 40 App. § 302
Certification, 40 App. § 301
Defined, 40 App. § 301
Local districts, comprehensive planning grants, 40 § 461
Low and moderate income housing, grant or loans for construction or rehabilitation, 40 App. § 207
Maintenance, expenditures, state funds, 40 App. § 221
Mining area restoration, 40 App. § 205
National Housing Act, assistance for planning and preliminary expenses of housing projects under, 40 App. § 207
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways, exclusion, expenditures for, determination, eligibility to receive benefits, 40 App. § 221
New York State, counties included in definition of "Appalachian Region", 40 App. § 403
Nonprofit agencies, instrumentalities, etc., certification, local development district, 40 App. § 301
Nonprofit private or public organizations,
Contracts, etc., information, etc., respecting construction, etc., of housing for low or moderate income families, 40 App. § 207
Demonstration health projects, 40 App. § 202
Nutrition projects, grants for planning, construction, etc., 40 App. § 202
Office space, power of Commission to lease, 40 App. § 106
Partial invalidity, provisions of 1965 Act, 40 App. § 404
Personal financial interest, Commission's state members or alternates, etc., 40 App. § 108

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT—Continued

Plans, programs, and projects,
Applications, approval, 40 App. § 303
Consent of states, 40 App. § 222
Criteria in considering, 40 App. § 224
Implementation, 40 App. § 223
Research and demonstration projects, grants. 40 App. § 302
Special programs, 40 App. § 201 et seq.
Supplements, federal grant-in-aid programs, 40 App. § 214
President,
Annual report by Commission to, 40 App. § 304
Commission, powers, etc., appointments, etc., 40 App. § 101
Delegation of functions to federal cochairman of Commission, 42 § 3183 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11386
Federal grant-in-aid programs, supplements, 40 App. § 214
Local development districts, grants, administrative expenses, 40 App. § 302
Prohibited uses, financial assistance, 40 App. § 224
Public works and economic development facilities, ineligibility, 42 § 3134
Reclamation, agreements, landowners, etc., 40 App. § 203
Recommendations,
Commission, 40 App. § 103
Development plan, etc., water and related resources, 40 App. § 206
Records,
Commission, 40 App. § 107
Recipients, federal assistance, 40 App. § 302
Reports,
Commission, 40 App. § 304
Responsibility of federal cochairman, 42 § 3183 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11386
Recipients, federal assistance, 40 App. § 302
Research, grants,
Funds for projects, 40 App. § 302
Occupational diseases from coal mining, detection, etc., 40 App. § 202
"Secretary" defined to mean Secretary of Transportation, 40 App. § 201
Secretary of Agriculture,
Hardwood products, research grants, 40 App. § 204
Land stabilization, conservation, and erosion control, 40 App. § 203
Timber development organizations, 40 App. § 204
Secretary of Army, water, etc., resources, development plan, etc., 40 App. § 206
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare,
Child care projects, powers, etc., concerning, 40 App. § 202
Demonstration health projects, etc., grants, construction, etc., 40 App. § 202
Funds for Health Advisory Committee, providing, 40 App. § 202
Nutrition projects, powers, etc., concerning, 40 App. § 202
Sewage treatment works, construction grants, 40 App. § 212
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare—Con.
Transfer, functions to Secretary of Interior, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1966 No. 2; 33 § 1151 note, Reorg. Plan of 1966 No. 2
Vocational educational facilities, construction grants, 40 App. § 211
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, low and moderate income housing, grants or loans for construction, etc., duties, etc., 40 App. § 207
Secretary of Interior,
Functions transferred from Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1966 No. 2; 33 § 1151 note, Reorg. Plan of 1966 No. 2
Mining area restoration, 40 App. § 205
Secretary of Labor, labor standards, 40 App. § 402
Secretary of Transportation,
Highway system construction, etc., 40 App. § 201
"Secretary" defined to mean, 40 App. § 201
Separability of provisions, 1965 Act, 40 App. § 404
Sewerage treatment works,
Construction,
Federal grant-in-aid assistance, 40 App. § 214
Grants, 40 App. § 212
Transfer, certain functions, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1966 No. 2; 33 § 1151 note, Reorg. Plan of 1966 No. 2
Short title,
Act Amendments of 1967, 40 App. § 1 note
Act Amendments of 1969, 40 App. § 105 note
Act of 1965, 40 App. § 1
Special programs, 40 App. § 201 et seq.
State, construction, segment of development highway without aid of federal funds, payment to, federal share, 40 App. § 201
State agencies, certification as local development district, grants for administrative expenses, 40 App. § 302
Statement, purpose, 1965 Act, 40 App. § 2
Strip and surface mining and processing of coal and other minerals, grants to states to reclaim and rehabilitate affected lands, 40 App. § 205
Studies, grants, funds for projects, 40 App. § 302
Supplements, federal grant-in-aid programs, 40 App. § 214
Termination, provisions governing, 40 App. § 405
The region, defined, 40 App. § 403
Timber development organizations, 40 App. § 204
Underground and outcrop mine fires, grants to states for planning and execution, projects for extinguishment of, 40 App. § 205
Vocational education facilities, construction grants, 40 App. § 211
Voting on Commission's decisions, 40 App. § 101
Wage rates, construction, etc., projects, etc., 40 App. § 402
Water and related resources, development, etc., 40 App. § 206

APPALACHIAN TRAIL

National Trails System, this index

APPALACHIAN TRAIL CONFERENCE

Advisory council for Appalachian National Scenic Trail, representation, 16 § 1244

APPARATUS

See specific index headings

APPAREL

Loans to state nautical schools, jurisdiction, transfer to U.S. Maritime Commission, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 4, § 10

APPEAL BOARD

Contract settlements, transfer of Board to Treasury Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1947 No. 1, Part II

Imports of petroleum and petroleum products, 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279

Military Selective Service, this index

Trademark Trial and Appeal Board, generally, this index

APPEAL BONDS

Board of Trade appealing from revocation or suspension of designation as contract market, 7 § 8

Injunction in labor dispute, 29 § 110

Packer appealing from cease and desist order, 7 § 194

Rules of Appellate Procedure, generally, this index

Trustees and receivers in bankruptcy not required to give, 11 § 48

APPEALS AND REVIEW

Administrative decisions, adverse actions against federal employees, establishment, departmental or agency system for, 5 § 7501 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10987

Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, decision of, cessation of payments for water pollution control projects, appeal by state or interstate agency, 33 § 1157

Advisory Council on Servicemen's Group Life Insurance, 38 § 774

Aerospace contractors, former NASA employees representing, reporting requirements concerning aerospace systems, 42 § 2462

Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel, review, safety studies and operations plans, 42 § 2477

Agency, defined, operations, 5 § 305

Air Pollution Prevention and Control, this index

Alien property, disapproval of debt claimed, 50 App. § 34

Aliens, appeal from decision admitting alien, 8 § 1226

Amendment of pleadings to show jurisdiction, 28 § 1653

Animal research, experimentations, etc., orders, 7 §§ 2149, 2150

Annuities to widows and surviving dependent children of judges, determinations concerning dependency and disability, 28 § 376

Antitrust civil process, orders entered respecting petitions for enforcement, modification or setting aside of civil investigative demands, 15 § 1314

Appellate Division, Guam District Court, 48 § 1424

Appropriation accounts, 31 § 703

Argument, United States is interested, 5 § 309

Associations of producers of agricultural products, appeal from order of Secretary of Agriculture requiring association to cease and desist from restraining trade, 7 § 292

Atomic Energy, this index

Attorney General, emergency preparedness functions, legal procedures, federal agencies, production facilities, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

Automatic data processing equipment, federal agencies, determinations concerning, 40 § 759

Bail, conditions of release, 18 §§ 3146 to 3149

Bank holding company,

Antitrust proceedings, acquisition, etc., transactions, 12 § 1849

Competitor as aggrieved party, proceedings respecting application for authority to acquire subsidiary engaged in nonbanking activity, etc., 12 § 1850

Bankruptcy, this index

Bills of review, abolished, Fed. Civ. Proc., 28 App., Rule 60(b)

Board of Governors, Postal Service, action upon recommended decisions concerning postal rates, fees, or mail classification, 39 § 3628

Board of Patent Appeals. Patent Office, this index

Board of Veterans' Appeals. Veterans, this index

Boiler Inspection Act, appeals from decisions, 45 § 29

Bonds. Appeal Bonds, generally, this index

Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System, determinations of Director as final, etc., 50 § 403 note

Certificates,

Appeal in good faith, in forma pauperis proceeding, 28 § 1915

Identity of national residing in foreign state, appeal from denial of certificate, 8 § 1503

Certification by Attorney General of no appeal from judgment against United States, 28 § 2414

Chemical or biological warfare lethal agents, transportation, open air testing or disposal within U.S., procedures for, 50 § 1512

Chief of Engineers, appeal from decisions of, 40 § 52

Civil rights cases, 42 § 1984

Removed case remanded to state court from which removed, 28 § 1447

Civil service,

Preference eligible employees, adverse actions against, 5 § 7701

Retirement, decisions not subject to, 5 § 8347

Civil Service Commission, this index

Classified defense information and material, review to insure that information is not properly withheld and to safeguard, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501

Coal Mines, this index

Coast Guard officials, steam vessels, revocation of certificates of inspection, 46 §§ 391, 435

Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling, establishment, etc., 18 § 1955 note

Commissioner of Patents,

Decision as to trade mark applications, etc., review by Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 1542

Discretionary action as to filing of agreements between parties to an interference, 35 § 135

APPEALS AND REVIEW—Continued

Commodity exchanges,
Cooperative associations and corporations, exclusion from board of trade, 7 § 10a
Grounds, refusal of registration, 7 § 12a
Nonenforcement of rules of government or other violations, cease and desist orders against contract markets, 7 § 13a
Order excluding person from privilege of contract market, 7 § 9
Price manipulation or other violations, cease and desist orders against, 7 § 13b
Refusal,
Application of Board of Trade to be designated as contract market, 7 § 8
Registration of futures commission merchants or floor brokers, 7 § 12a
Revocation or suspension of designation of Board of Trade as contract market, 7 § 8
Communications Commission,
Delegation of functions, appeals from order, decision, report or action taken pursuant to, 47 § 155
Order, appeal from, 47 §§ 402, 405
Community Mental Health Centers, generally, this index
Comprehensive city demonstration programs, 42 § 3305
Condemnation proceedings, preventing vesting of title in United States, 40 § 258b
Congressional reference cases, 28 § 2509
Consular courts, 22 § 151
Copyrights, suits under copyright law, 17 § 114
Costs,
Forma pauperis, proceedings in, 28 § 1915
Judgment for, Communications Act, 47 § 402
Seamen, prepayment unnecessary, 28 § 1916
Cotton research and promotion orders, 7 § 2111
Counsel appointed to represent person charged with felony, misdemeanor, etc., prepayment of fees, costs or security not required, 18 § 3006A
Court of Claims, this index
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, this index
Court of Military Review. Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Courts of Appeals, this index
Credit unions, order terminating insured status, 12 § 1786
Criminal cases from state courts, priority, 28 § 2102
Custom house broker's license, appeal from revocation or suspension, 19 § 1641
Customs,
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, generally, this index
Customs Court, this index
Dangerous special offender sentencing,
Collateral review, certified conviction records, 18 § 3578
Review of sentence, 18 § 3575
Declaratory judgments, 28 § 2201
Defense contractors, representation by former military officers and civilian Defense Department employees, reporting requirements, 50 § 1436
Department of Medicine and Surgery, Veterans' Administration, disciplinary action of Chief Medical Director, 38 § 4110
Deportation proceedings, right to counsel on appeal, 8 § 1362
Developmental disabled persons, services and facilities for. Developmental Disabled Persons, generally, this index
Dismissal of indictment or information, appeal on behalf of U.S., 18 §§ 3731, 3731 note
Disqualification of justice or judge to sit, 28 § 455
Distress warrant proceedings against delinquent officers, 31 § 519
District Courts, this index
Docket fees, taxation as costs, 28 § 1923
Domestic Council, systems for monitoring, etc., environmental changes, 42 § 4321 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11472
Drugs, order refusing or withdrawing approval of application for new drug, 21 § 355
Duration of appointment of counsel for person charged with felony, misdemeanor, etc., 18 § 3006A
Economic opportunity programs, 42 § 2944
Electronic product radiation control, regulations concerning performance standards, 42 § 263f
Emergency procedures, form, etc., Presidential proclamations, Executive orders, etc., emergency preparedness function of Attorney General, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Employees' Compensation for Work Injuries, this index
Employment taxes, action of Secretary of Labor, withholding of certification respecting additional credit allowance or approval of state laws, 26 § 3310
Endangered species, fish or wildlife,
Determination, species threatened with extinction, prevention, importation, 16 § 668cc–3
Importation, prevention of, violations, 16 § 668cc–4
Programs for conserving, etc., 16 § 668bb
Environmental policy, federal agencies, statutory authority, administrative regulations, etc., respecting, 42 § 4333
Environmental Quality Council,
Federal programs and activities, review and appraisal, 42 § 4344
Procedures employed in development, etc., of federal standards affecting environmental quality, 42 § 4321 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11514
Equal employment opportunity programs in Federal Government, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11246
Evidence, suppression or exclusion in criminal proceedings, appeal by U.S. from decision or order of district court, 18 §§ 3731, 3731 note
Executive Committee of the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, 29 § 38 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11480
Executive Interchange Program, operations of, 5 § 4103 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11451
Explosives, judicial review of aggrieved party's denial or revocation of license to import, manufacturer, etc., explosive materials, 18 § 843
Export Administration Review Board. Imports and Exports, this index
Fair housing, hearing examiner, decisions, 42 § 3608
Fair packaging and labeling, regulations of Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 1455
Farm labor contractor registration, orders, 7 § 2050

APPEALS AND REVIEW—Continued

Federal agency action, judicial review,
See, also, Orders of federal agencies, generally, post
Generally, 5 § 701 et seq.
Abbreviation of record, provisions concerning not to repeal or modify former Administrative Procedure Act, 5 § 706 note
Actions reviewable, 5 § 704
Agency, defined, 5 § 701
Agency action, defined, 5 § 701
Application, 5 § 701
Definitions, 5 § 701
Exports, regulation of, exemption, 50 App. § 2407
Finality of agency action, 5 § 704
Form of proceedings, 5 § 703
Hearings, initial decisions, 5 § 557
License, defined, 5 § 701
Mail, pandering advertisements, prohibition, inapplicability of provisions concerning, 39 § 3008
Nonmailable matter, applicability to proceedings concerning, 39 § 3001
Order, defined, 5 § 701
Person, defined, 5 § 701
Postal Rate Commission, applicability, promulgation of rules and regulations, etc., 39 § 3603
Postal Service, applicability of federal laws dealing with, 39 § 410
Record on review in courts of appeals of orders of administrative agencies, 28 § 2112
Relief, defined, 5 § 701
Relief pending review, 5 § 705
Right of review, 5 § 702
Rule, defined, 5 § 701
Sanction, defined, 5 § 701
Scope, 5 § 706
Venue of proceedings, 5 § 703
Federal agency orders. Orders of federal agencies, generally, post
Federal Aviation Administrator,
Decisions concerning aviation safety, 49 § 1655
Orders and actions, 49 § 1653
Federal employees, pay and allowances,
Classification of positions, 5 § 5110
Comparability system, 5 § 5304
Federal employment, discrimination in, complaints, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Federal facilities, prevention, control, and abatement of air and water pollution at, insuring standards concerning, 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Federal Highway Administrator,
Decisions concerning motor carrier safety, 49 § 1655
Orders and actions, 49 § 1653
Federal officers and employees,
Administrative decisions, adverse actions against employees, establishment, departmental or agency systems for appeals from, 5 § 7501 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10987
Trades and crafts, position classification, 5 § 5345
Federal Railroad Administrator,
Decisions concerning railroad and pipeline safety, 49 § 1655
Orders and actions, 49 § 1653
Federal service, labor-management relations, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Federal space, planning, acquisition, and management of, disagreement with executive agencies, 40 § 490 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11512
Fees,
Docket fee, 28 § 1923
Forma pauperis proceeding, 28 § 1915
Seamen, prepayment unnecessary, 28 § 1916
Five Civilized Tribes of Indians, determination of heirship, 25 § 375
Flammable fabrics, standards or regulations, person adversely effected by, 15 § 1193
Flood insurance, industry program with federal financial institutions, actions on claims, 42 § 4053
Food stamp program, judicial review concerning retail food stores or wholesale food concerns, 7 § 2022
Forfeiture, imported obscene article, 19 § 1305
Forma pauperis, proceedings in, 28 § 1915
Affidavit not required by person charged with felony, misdemeanor, etc., for whom counsel appointed, 18 § 3006A
Transcripts, fees of district court reporter, 28 § 753
General Services Administrator, emergency preparedness functions, property holdings of federal agencies. 50 App. § 2292 note. Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Habeas Corpus, this index
Handicapped persons, education of, disapproval by Commissioner of Education of state plan, 20 § 1413
Harmless error, judgment, 28 § 2111
Health insurance for aged, determination, entitlement or amount of benefits, 42 § 1395ff
Health service programs, federal employees, 5 § 7901
Helium gas, granting, suspension, etc., of licenses for sale or transportation, 50 § 167h
Higher education,
Community service program grants, 20 § 1008
Undergraduate instruction, improvement, state plan, 20 § 1128
Hopi Industrial Park, actions involving mortgage foreclosure or sale, etc., 25 § 642
Hours of labor, contractors or subcontractors aggrieved by withholding of sums as liquidated damages, right of appeal, 40 § 330
Household substances, special packaging for protection of children, standards established for, 15 § 1474
Immigrants, exclusion, 8 § 1226
Right to counsel on appeal in proceedings to exclude, 8 § 1362
Immigration, this index
Imports and exports, regulation of exports,
Enforcement provisions, reporting, etc., requirements, 50 App. § 2406
List, articles, etc., formerly prohibited or curtailed from being exported, 50 App. § 2403
In forma pauperis. Forma pauperis, proceedings in, generally, ante
Indian Claims Commission, review by Court of Claims, 25 § 70s

APPEALS AND REVIEW—Continued

Indians' claim against United States for land appropriated in California, 25 § 652
Injunctions,
Direct appeal to Supreme Court from three-judge court decisions, 28 § 1253
Interlocutory, orders of district courts to courts of appeals, 28 § 1292
Inspection of egg products. Eggs and Egg Products, this index
Inspection of vessels, 46 § 391
Insured credit unions, order terminating insured's status, 12 § 1786
Interception of wire or oral communications, order denying application or granting suppression, 18 § 2518
Intergovernmental personnel, 42 § 4765
Internal revenue, administrative review, decisions of Secretary as to credit or refund prohibited, 26 § 6406
International balance of payments agreements, 31 § 932
Interstate Commerce Act, actions to enforce, 49 § 45
Interstate land sales,
Decisions of hearing examiners, 15 § 1715
Judgments and decrees in actions, etc., 15 § 1719
Orders or determinations of Secretary, 15 § 1710
Intervention, Communications Act, 47 § 402
Investigations, appointments of government officers and employees, national security requirements, 5 § 7311 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10450
Investment companies, review of judgments and decrees under law governing, 15 § 80a–43
Joint Committee on Printing, Public Printer and committee representing trade, failure to agree as to wages, 44 § 305
Judicial panel on multidistrict litigation, orders of, 28 § 1407
Juvenile delinquents and offenders, terminating or refusing to continue financial assistance to grantees, 42 § 3885
Labor-Management Relations, this index
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, action of, 42 § 3759
Liberal construction, appeals by U.S. from decisions, etc., of district court in criminal cases, etc., provisions concerning, 18 §§ 3731, 3731 note
Load-lines of vessel, appeal from order detaining vessel violating regulations, 46 §§ 85f, 88f
Major disasters, relief assistance, federal programs, etc., 42 § 4413
Merger transactions, insured banks, F.D.I.C., 12 § 1828(c)
Metal and nonmetallic mine safety, decisions, orders, etc., 30 §§ 725, 727, 728, 731
Military aid programs of U.S. by President, 22 § 2751 note
Military offenders. Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Military Selective Service, this index
Minor or petty offenses, conviction of, rules of procedure, trial before U.S. magistrates. United States Magistrates, generally, this index
Missing federal employees, payments to, agency review, 5 § 5565
Modification of judgment, etc., 28 § 2106
Mutual and self-help housing, construction, low-income individuals and families, 42 § 1490c
Narcotic drug addicts, civil commitment and rehabilitation, election, 28 § 2906
National Advisory Council on Economic Opportunity, economic opportunity programs, 42 § 2945
National Commission for the Review of Federal and State Laws Relating to Wiretapping and Electronic Surveillance, functions concerning wire interception, etc., 18 § 2510 note
National Council on Federal Disaster Assistance, functions concerning, 42 prec. § 4411 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11526
National Council on the Humanities, financial support, 20 § 957
National environmental policy, review of federal agencies' statutory authority, etc., under, 42 § 4321 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11514
National Highway Safety Advisory Committee, research projects, standards, etc., 23 § 404
National Insurance Development Program, this index
National Labor Relations Board, orders, 29 § 159
National security, suspension or removal of federal employees, 5 § 7532
Decisions of Administrator, 38 § 785
National service life insurance actions, 38 § 784
National Transportation Safety Board,
Decisions, 49 § 1655
Orders and actions, 49 § 1653
Suspension, etc., of certificates or licenses, 49 § 1654
National Visitor Facilities Advisory Commission, 40 § 821
Reporting results of, 40 § 823
National wild and scenic rivers system, administration and management policies, regulations, etc., 16 § 1283
National Wilderness Preservation System, generally this index
Natural gas pipeline safety, persons aggrieved by Transportation Secretary's orders, 49 § 1675
New production facility construction proposals, procedures, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Commerce, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Notice,
Allowance of appeal, etc., fees in district court, 28 § 1917
Communications Act, 47 § 402
Federal agency orders, 28 § 2344
Interlocutory injunction, suspension, etc., of orders, 28 § 2349
Patent Office decision, appeal from, 35 § 142
Rules of Appellate Procedure, this index
Secretary of Agriculture's decisions under Sugar Act, 7 § 1115
Occupational Safety and Health, this index
Office of Intergovernmental Relations, procedures utilized by federal agencies for state and local officials, federal assistance programs, etc., 42 § 4271 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11455
Office of Telecommunications Policy, Director of, research and development, system improvement, etc., 47 § 305 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11556

APPEALS AND REVIEW—Continued

Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Open-space land, urban areas, preservation, etc., review of applications for grants, policies followed, etc., 42 § 1500a
Orders of federal agencies,
See, also, Federal agency action, judicial review, generally, ante
Generally, 28 § 2341 et seq.
Agency, defined, 28 § 2341
Attorney General, responsibility and control, 28 § 2348
Certification, record on review, 28 § 2346
Clerk, defined, 28 § 2341
Copies of orders, reports, etc., attached to petition, 28 § 2344
Definitions, 28 § 2341
Evidence, proceedings in court of appeals, 28 § 2347
Final judgment, review in Supreme Court on certiorari or certification, 28 § 2350
Hearings,
Interlocutory injunction restraining, etc., enforcement, etc., of orders, 28 § 2349
Proceedings in court of appeals, 28 § 2347
Interlocutory injunction, suspending, etc., orders, 28 § 2349
Review in Supreme Court on certiorari or certification, 28 § 2350
Intervention, 28 § 2348
Jurisdiction, court of appeals, 28 §§ 2342, 2349
Notice, 28 § 2344
Interlocutory injunction, suspension, etc., of orders, 28 § 2349
Packers, enforcement by district court, 28 § 2351
Petition, 28 § 2342
Contents, 28 § 2344
Filing, effect, 28 § 2349
Petitioner, defined, 28 § 2341
Prehearing conference, 28 § 2345
Rules, savings provision, 28 § 2352 note
Proceedings in court of appeals on petition, 28 § 2347
Representation in proceeding, 28 § 2348
Rules, courts of appeals,
Power of Supreme Court to prescribe, 28 § 2072
Savings provision, 28 §§ 2073 note, 2352 note
Service of petition, 28 § 2344
Time, 28 § 2344
Venue, 28 § 2343
Outdoor recreation and natural beauty, federal agency action, etc., affecting, Domestic Council, 42 § 4321 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11472
Packers, appeal from cease and desist order, 7 § 194
Patents,
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, generally, this index
Patents, this index
Pay and allowances, accounts of federal employees receiving, 5 § 5524
Performance ratings of federal employee, 5 § 4305
Pesticide chemicals, regulations of tolerances, etc., 21 § 346a
Planned areawide development, coordinated federal aids in metropolitan areas, 42 § 3334
Plant Variety Protection, this index
Political activities, state, etc., employees, etc., determinations or orders, judicial review, 5 § 1508
Postal Rate Commission, recommended decisions concerning,
Nonconforming rates and services, 39 § 3662
Postal rates, fees, or mail classification, 39 § 3625
Postal Reorganization Act, saving provisions concerning pending proceedings, 39 prec. § 101 note
Postal Service, practices and policies, review by Board of Governors, 39 § 205
Potato research and promotion, ruling by Secretary upon petition for modification or exemption from plan, 7 § 2620
President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, foreign intelligence, etc., activities of government departments, etc., 50 § 403 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11460
Prize, this index
Property Review Board, establishment, composition, functions, etc., 40 § 486 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11508
Protest of classification and customs rates, 19 § 1516 (b, c)
Public Land Law Review Commission. Public Lands, this index
Public library services and construction, Commissioner's final action concerning state plans or payments to states, 20 § 351d
Railroad Labor Act, impeachment of award under, 45 § 159
Railroad safety, judicial review of final agency action taken, 45 § 431
Receivers, interlocutory orders of district courts to courts of appeals, 28 § 1292
Record on Appeal, generally, this index
Record on judicial review,
Commission's or Board's orders concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Orders of Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 45
Registration in other district of judgment becoming final by appeal, 28 § 1963
Remand, Communications Act, 47 § 402
Remand of cause, 28 § 2106
Removed cause remanded to state court from which removed, 28 § 1447
Reorganization plans, rules of Congress, application, 5 § 913
Requisitioned vessels, suits to recover deposits of compensation, 46 § 1242; 50 App. § 1293
Revocation,
Certificate of inspection of vessel, 46 § 435
Grant for establishment of foreign trade zone, 19 § 81r
Rice, primary market quota, 7 § 1380e
Rules of Appellate Procedure, generally, this index
Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Rules of Criminal Procedure, this index
Savings and loan holding companies, orders concerning, 12 § 1730a(k)
Savings provisions, appeals by U.S. from decisions, etc., of district court in criminal cases, etc., 18 § 3731 note

APPEALS AND REVIEW—Continued

Seamen,
Fees and costs, prepayment unnecessary, 28 § 1916
Recovery of penalties and forfeitures, 46 § 711
Secretaries and law clerks of circuit and district judges, salaries, 28 § 604 note
Secretary of Commerce's findings relating to importation of instruments or apparatus, 28 §§ 1544, 2602
Secretary of Defense, emergency preparedness functions, standards, physical security, etc., activities essential to national security, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Secretary of Labor's orders as to labor standards for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 29 § 210
Secretary of Transportation,
Orders and actions, 49 § 1653
Hours of labor, railroads, exemption of railroads with not more than fifteen employees, 45 § 64a
Rail passenger system, basic system designated by, not reviewable in any court, 45 § 522
Securities and Exchange Commission's order under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77vvv
Security bonds. Appeal Bonds, generally, this index
Seeds, cease and desist order of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1800
Seized property, requiring return of in criminal proceedings, appeal by U.S. from decision or order of district court, 18 §§ 3731, 3731 note
Selective Service System, judicial review of classification or processing or registrants prohibited, 50 App. § 460
Small business investment companies, removal or suspension, directors, etc., 15 § 687e
Special inquiry officer's decision excluding alien, 8 § 1226
State Courts, this index
State Laws, this index
State technical services, plans and programs, 15 §§ 1355, 1356, 1359
Subordinate employees, review by federal agencies, 5 § 557
Substitution of one appointed counsel for another at any stage of proceedings, representation of person charged with felony, misdemeanor, etc., 18 § 3006A
Supreme Court, this index
Tariff commission's decision,
Review by Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 1543
Unfair practices in import trade, 19 § 1337
Termination of contracts, findings of secretaries of military departments, 10 § 2207
Territorial courts, review of decisions by courts of appeals, 28 § 1294
Three-judge court, review of action of single judge by full court, 28 § 2284
Time for taking appeal,
Appeal by or on behalf of United States in criminal case, 18 § 3731
Communications Commission,
Appeal from order of, 47 §§ 402, 405
Time for taking appeal—Continued
Communications Commission—Continued
Delegation of functions, appeals from order, decision, report or action taken pursuant to, 47 § 155
Court of Appeals, 28 § 2107
Court of Claims in tort cases, 28 § 2110
Rules of procedure in criminal cases, 18 § 3772
Supreme Court, 28 § 2101
Tort claims, Court of Claims from district court, consent, 28 § 1504
Town sites in Oklahoma, decisions relating to, 43 § 1116
Trade expansion, determination as to entitlement, adjustment assistance, 19 § 1976
Trade-Marks and Trade Names, this index
Training, federal employees,
Needs, 5 § 4113
Non-government facilities, programs, 5 § 4114
Transportation Department proceedings, applicability, 49 § 1655
Unemployment compensation,
Absent state agreement, 5 § 8503
Findings, false statements and misrepresentations, 5 § 8507
Grants to state for administration, action of Secretary of Labor respecting, 42 § 504
State agreement, state agency determination, 5 § 8502
Unfair labor practices, 29 § 160
United States,
Certification by Attorney General of no appeal on judgment against United States, 28 § 2414
Criminal cases, 18 §§ 3731, 3731 note
United States Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, this index
United States Court of Military Appeals, generally, this index
United States District Court for District of Columbia, generally, this index
United States Government life insurance actions, 38 § 784
United States Magistrates, this index
United States Tax Court, this index
Urban renewal areas, temporary relocation of displaced individuals and families, relocation plan, 42 § 1455
Utilization review, defined, Health Insurance for the Aged Act, 42 § 1395x
Vacation or setting aside judgment, etc., 28 § 2106
Veterans' Affairs, Administrator of, decisions of, 38 § 211
Veterans, this index
Virgin Islands, 48 §§ 1405x, 1406b, 1406e
Decisions of comptroller, 48 § 1599
Vocational rehabilitation, evaluation and work adjustment program, discontinuance of payments, 29 § 42–1
Water Project Recreation Act, fee schedules, 16 § 460l–13
Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation Area, development plans, 16 § 460q–1
Wildlife, transportation, etc., taken, etc., in violation of state, national, or foreign laws, violations, 18 § 43

APPEARANCES

Absent defendants, district court order for appearance, 28 § 1655
Affidavit as to military service in case of default of appearance by defendant, 50 App. § 520
Air Force officers, proceedings for separation from service, appearance in person or by counsel, 10 §§ 8785, 8795
Air pollution prevention and control, civil actions, Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, 42 § 1857h–3
Army officers, proceedings for separation from service, counsel or in person, 10 §§ 3785, 3795
Attorney General, suit for penalties for fraud against United States, 31 § 232
Attorneys and Counsellors, this index
Bail and Recognizances, generally, this index
Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 41
Bond to indemnify nonappearing defendant if in military service, 50 App. § 520
Classified information, release of to United States industry, invitations and requests to appear before agency heads, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10865
Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling, order requiring appearance before Commissioner, etc., 18 § 1955 note
Congressional officers, appearance by United States attorney in action against, 2 § 118
Contested elections, House of Representatives members, depositions,
Penalty for failure to appear, 2 § 390
Upon oral examination, 2 § 386
Court of Claims, this index
Customs Court, this index
Exemplary rehabilitation certificates, armed forces, person making application for, 29 § 603
False acknowledgment of, penalty, 18 § 1016
False affidavit as to military service of nonappearing defendant, 50 App. § 520
Federal agencies, persons appearing before, representation, 5 § 555
Foreign surety company, appearance by local agent, 6 § 7
Immigration, appearances before immigration officers for refusal to respond to subpoena, 8 § 1225
Personally or by counsel, 28 § 1654
Rules of Criminal Procedure, this index
Supreme Court, this index
Tax liens, U.S. as party, actions to quiet title, foreclose, etc., 28 § 2410
United States, action affecting property on which it has liens, 28 § 2410
United States magistrates, rules of procedure, trial of minor or petty offenses before. United States Magistrates, this index
United States Tax Court, generally, this index
Witness, detention for want of security for appearance, 28 § 1821

APPELLATE COURTS

See specific index headings

APPELLATE DIVISION

Interstate Commerce Commission, this index

APPELLATE JURISDICTION

See, also, specific index headings
Affirmance, reversal, etc., judgment, decree or order, 28 § 2106
Bail, power to take, 18 § 3141
Courts of appeals, 28 § 1291 et seq.
Determination, 28 § 2106
District Courts, generally, this index
Supreme Court, this index

APPENDICES

Commission on Civil Rights, answer as appendix to defamatory, degrading or incriminating report, 42 § 1975a
Contested elections, House of Representatives members, appendices to briefs, 2 § 392
Filing, 2 § 393
Rules of Appellate Procedure, this index
Special grand jury, appended to verified answer to the report, organized criminal activity, 18 § 3333

APPLES

Agricultural Adjustment Act,
Orders regulating handling of commodities, applicability, apples produced in certain states, 7 § 608c(2,6)
Terms and conditions of marketing orders, paid advertising, 7 § 608(c)(1)
Appropriations, export standards for, 7 § 590
Atomic energy, violation of law, 42 § 2274
Branding barrels in accordance with standard grade, 21 § 21
Carload lots, exemption of less than carload lots from operation of law, 7 § 584
Certificate of compliance with foreign standards, 7 § 583
Certificate of grade, 7 § 585
Accompany export shipment, 7 § 581
Refusal, 7 § 586
Certification fees, 7 § 585
Compensation of officers to enforce export standards law, 7 § 587
Contract for export shipment affected by subsequent standards, 7 § 582
Cooperation with federal and state agencies relating to export standards, 7 § 587
Defined, export standards, 7 § 589
Estimates of commercial production, 7 § 411b
Expenditures for enforcing export standards law, 7 § 587
Export standards for, 7 §§ 581 to 589
Foreign commerce, defined, 7 § 589
Foreign standards, 7 § 583
Hearing relating to export standards, 7 § 581
Inspection of apples for export, 7 § 583
Fees for, 7 § 585
Marketing promotion including paid advertising, research and development projects established under handling orders as providing for, 7 § 608c(6)
Misbranding of apples packed in barrels, 21 § 22
Punishment, 21 § 23
Notice of establishment of export standards, 7 § 582
Officers to enforce export standards law, 7 § 587
Orders of Secretary of Agriculture relating to export standards, 7 § 587

APPLES—Continued

Orders under Agricultural Adjustment Act regulating handling, applicability, 7 § 608c(2)
Partial invalidity of export standards law, 7 § 588
Penalty for violating export standards law, 7 § 586
Person, defined, 7 § 589
Prima facie evidence, certificate as, 7 § 585
Restrictions on use of inspection fees, 7 § 585
Rules and regulations of Secretary of Agriculture relating to export standards, 7 § 587
Shipping without certificate forbidden, 7 § 581
Standard barrels,
Barrels below standard, marking, 15 § 232
Dimensions and cubic contents, 15 § 231
Penalty for violations, 15 § 233
Steel barrels, interior dimensions, 15 § 231
Standards,
Apples packed in barrels, 21 § 20
Established by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 581

APPLIANCES

Defined,
Aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1301
Criminal procedure, 18 § 31
Hospital appliances. Health Insurance for Aged, generally, this index
Inspection of appliances on passenger vessels, 46 § 390a
Prosthetics and Prosthetic Appliances, generally, this index
Registration, Aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1402
Rules and regulations as to appliances on passenger vessels, 46 § 390b
Willfully damaging, destroying, etc., aircraft appliance, 18 §§ 31 to 35

APPLICABLE PERCENTAGE

Defined,
Income tax, capital gains, losses, 26 § 1250
Interest equalization tax, 26 § 4914

APPLICABLE PROGRAM

Defined, general education provisions, 20 § 1221

APPLICABLE STATUTE

Defined, general provisions, federally aided educational projects, 20 § 1233

APPLICANTS

See specific index headings

APPLICATIONS

See specific index headings

APPOINTIVE PUBLIC OFFICE

Bribery and graft,
Acceptance or solicitation to obtain, 18 § 211
Offer to procure, 18 § 210

APPOINTMENTS

See specific index headings

APPOMATTOX COURT HOUSE NATIONAL HISTORICAL MONUMENT

Name changed to Appomattox Court House National Historical Park, 16 § 450b note

APPOMATTOX COURT HOUSE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK

Acceptance of donations, 16 § 450d
Acquisition of lands, 16 § 450d
Administration of, 16 § 450e
Development of, 16 § 450e
Donations of land for, 16 § 450d
Establishment, 16 § 450b
Exchange of land for non-federal land, 16 § 450d–1
Name changed from Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument, 16 § 450b note
Protection of, 16 § 450e
Secretary of Interior, 16 § 450b et seq.

APPORTIONMENT

See specific index headings

APPORTIONMENT ACTS

Text of Acts, 2 §§ 2 to 5
House of Representatives, generally, this index

APPRAISAL

Abandoned military reservation, 43 §§ 1077, 1078, 1080
Agua Caliente Reservation, land values, 25 § 953
Animals slaughtered to suppress diseases, 21 § 129
Appropriations, report by Comptroller General of appraisal of unliquidated obligations, 31 § 703
Bankruptcy, this index
Catawba Indian Tribe, distribution of tribal assets, 25 § 933
Coal lands in Indian reservations open to settlement, 30 § 86
Custom laws. Imported merchandise, generally, post
Customs Court, this index
Education personnel needs, 20 § 1091b
Execution, goods taken on, 28 § 2005
Federal Land Bank Associations, this index
Federal Land Banks, this index
Fees, appraisal of goods taken under execution, 28 § 2005
Group practice facilities mortgage insurance, charges for appraisal of property and improvements, 12 § 1749aaa–1
Imported merchandise, 19 § 1499
American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler, petitions concerning, 19 § 1516
Basis for assessment of duties, 19 § 1503
Civil actions where protest denied,
Exclusive jurisdiction of Customs Court, 28 § 1582
Time for commencement of action, 28 § 2631
Contest of Secretary's determination by American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler, 19 § 1516
Duties of customs officers, 19 § 1500
Finality and conclusiveness of decisions of customs officers, 19 § 1514
Immunity of officers from liability for acts in appraising goods, 19 § 1513
Opening packages, 19 § 1499
Procedures, 19 § 1500
Regulations for appraisal, 19 § 1502
Report of customs officers required before delivery from customs custody, 19 § 1499

APPRAISAL—Continued

Imported merchandise—Continued
Seized property, 19 § 1606
Unclaimed goods, 19 § 1491
Indian reservations opened to settlement, 43 § 1196
Internal revenue,
Perishable property,
Sale of property seized for tax, 26 § 6336
Seized for forfeiture, 26 § 7324
Personal property seized for forfeiture, 26 §§ 7324, 7325
Property sold to prevent waste, 26 § 7324
Seizure of property for tax, 26 § 6334
Lower Income Housing, this index
National banks,
Consolidation, dissenting stockholders, 12 § 215
Merger, dissenting stockholders, 12 § 215a
National cemeteries, property appropriated for, 24 § 272
National Commission on Consumer Finance, 15 § 1601 note
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science, adequacies, etc., of current library and information resources, etc., 20 § 1504
National Security Agency, classified information, access to, 50 § 832
New community land development, fees, 42 § 3905
President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, 50 50 § 403 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11460
Public lands,
Adversely held, 43 § 1068a
Erroneously designated as water-covered, 43 § 992 et seq.
Minnesota, lands transferred to, 43 § 1029
Town site lots, 43 § 712
Real property acquisition, federal and federally assisted programs, uniform policy, 42 § 4651
Sale of realty under order of court, 28 § 2001
Securities Act, Securities and Exchange Commission to prescribe methods, 15 § 77s
Sioux Indian lands taken, 43 § 1200a
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act order of appraisal on stay of foreclosure, etc., 50 App. § 533
Town site lots, 43 § 712
Wrecked vessel before registering, 46 § 14

APPRAISERS

Customs. Appraisers of Customs, generally, this index
Farm Credit Appraisers, generally, this index
Federal Land Banks, this index
Fees,
Appraisal of goods taken under execution, 28 § 2005
Exemption, computation, finance charge, Truth in Lending Act, 15 § 1605
United States marshal's fee for service of summons, etc., for, 28 § 1921
Land bank appraisers, 12 § 656
Transfer from Farm Credit Administration to federal land banks, 12 § 656 note
Reclamation work, authority for employment by Secretary of Interior, 43 § 411b
Registration statement under Securities Act,
Consent to use of name, 15 § 77g
Liability for false statements, 15 § 77k
Surplus property, payment of fee, 40 § 485
United States marshal, fees for serving of summons, etc., for 28 § 1921

APPRAISERS OF CUSTOMS

Abolition, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 1; 19 § 1 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 1
Transfer of functions, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 1; 19 § 1 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 1

APPREHENSION

Arrest, generally, this index
Defined, Military Justice Code, 10 § 807
Military Justice Code, this index

APPRENTICES

Advisory committee, appointment to secure information relating to labor standards, 29 § 50a
Bureau of Standards, promotion, 15 § 280
Highways, federal-aid highway system, equal employment opportunity requirements, 23 § 140
Labor standards, 29 § 214
Employees of Secretary of Labor for enforcement, 29 § 50b
Promoting furtherance of, 29 § 50
Publication of information relating to, 29 § 50a
Seamen,
Application of wages to cost of convictions, 46 § 707
Assignment of indenture, 46 § 562
Attachment or arrestment of wages, 46 § 601
Coast Guard officials acting as shipping commissioners, duties, 46 §§ 545, 561, 562
Conduct affecting right to wages, 46 § 595
Enforcement of forfeitures, 46 § 705
Fees for apprenticing to merchant service abolished, 46 § 331
Form of account of apprentices on board, 46 § 713
Naval Reserve, generally, this index
Offenses, 46 § 701
Regulatory provisions, 46 §§ 561, 562
Shipment of apprentices, 46 §§ 561, 562
Shipping articles for coasting trade, 46 § 574
Wages and effects, wages not dependent on earnings of vessel, 46 § 592
Service contracts, employees of federal contractors, costs, required provision, 41 § 351
Veterans, this index
War orphans' and widows' educational assistance, enrollment in courses, approval, 38 § 1723

APPROACH ROADS

National Parks, this index

APPROACH WORK

Veterans, "hospitals, domiciliaries or out-patient dispensary facilities" as including, 38 § 5001

APPROACHES

Federal participation in construction of approaches to toll bridges, etc., 23 § 129
Highways, generally, this index

APPROPRIATE FEDERAL BANKING AGENCY

Defined, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1813

APPROPRIATIONS

See, also, specific index headings
Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site, 16 § 216
Acceleration of public works programs, 42 § 2642
Accounting, forms, systems and procedure prescribed by Comptroller General, 31 § 49
Accounting adjustments between executive departments, etc., 31 § 628a
Foreign assistance, savings provisions, 31 § 628a note
Acquisition of,
Lands, Morristown National Historical Park, 16 § 409g note
Space, public airports, federal departments or agencies charged with duty of inspection, clearance, collection of taxes, etc., 49 § 1509
Administrative Conference of the U.S., 5 § 576
Administrative control of apportioned or reapportioned appropriations, 31 § 665
Administrative expenses in carrying out Government Losses in Shipment Act, 40 § 722
Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, research, 38 § 216
Adult education, 20 § 1211
Advertising expenses, use of appropriations under control of Architect of Capitol, 31 § 689
Advisory boards, President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, 50 § 403 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11460
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations,
Authorization, 42 § 4278
Funds received as considered by Congress, 42 § 4279
Age discrimination in employment, authorization, 29 § 634
Aged persons, programs for, 42 §§ 3021, 3024, 3024a, 3044a, 3044e, 3053, 3054
Agencies or instrumentalities, limitation on use of appropriations by, 31 § 696
Agency, defined, 31 § 665
Agency review of appropriation accounts, 31 § 703
Agency to which functions or activities have been assigned or transferred, transfer to, 31 § 581c
Agricultural Adjustment Act, encouragement of exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural products, 7 § 612c
Agricultural attachés, 7 §§ 1765, 1767
Agricultural Credit, this index
Agricultural Experiment Stations, this index
Agricultural investigations and experiments, expenses, 7 §§ 361d, 361e, 361i
Agricultural products,
Acquired in price support operations and transferred to national stockpile, 7 § 1747
Encouarge exportation and domestic consumption, 7 § 1855
Agricultural research, 7 § 427i
Agricultural Research Center, working capital fund, 7 § 2236
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance, this index
Agriculture Department, this index
Air Engineering Development Center, 50 § 524
Air Force, this index
Air Force Department, generally, this index
Air Pollution Prevention and Control, this index
Air warning and control installations, 50 §§ 491, 493
Aircraft, procurement of aircraft, etc., 10 § 2277
Airport and Airway Trust Fund,
Additional sums for, 49 § 1742
Funds for study and investigation concerning revision of taxes to assure equitable distribution of tax burden among persons using airports and airways, 49 § 1742 note
Alaska, this index
Alcoholics rehabilitation, grants for facilities for, 42 §§ 2688o, 2688p
Allied Health Professions Personnel Training, this index
American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 § 138a
American Printing House for the Blind, 20 § 101
American Republics, development, 22 § 1943
Anadromous and Great Lakes fisheries, cooperative agreements, conservation, etc., 16 § 757d
Andersonville National Historic Site, 16 § 461 note
Animals,
Arrest and eradication of contagious or infectious diseases, 21 § 129
Sale, transportation, etc., for research, experimentation, etc., purposes, 7 § 2153
Annual appropriations,
Congressional Committees, design of programs, etc., to promote, 2 § 190k
When appropriations construed to be permanent, 31 § 718
Anthracite coal resources conservation, 30 § 576
Apostle Islands National Lakeshore, 16 § 460w–7
Appalachian Regional Development, this index
Apples and pears, export standards, 7 § 590
Application of moneys appropriated, 31 § 628
Apportionment, 31 § 665
Appraisals, report by Comptroller General concerning appraisal of unliquidated obligations, 31 § 703
Approval by head of executive department or establishment of request for appropriations, 31 § 581b
Aquatic plant growths, control and eradication projects, U.S. waters, 33 § 610
Arbuckle reclamation project, Okla., limitations, 43 § 616s
Architect of Capitol, use of appropriations for advertising, etc., 31 § 689
Armed Forces, this index
Army Department, this index
Army National Guard, this index
Asian Development Bank, 22 § 285e
Assateague Island National Seashore, 16 § 459f–10
Atlantic Coast fish species, studies by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 760c
Atomic Energy, this index
Attorney General, sums necessary to replace sums deposited into War Claims Fund, 50 App. § 39
Auburn-Folsom South unit, Central Valley project (Calif.), construction, etc., 43 § 616fff
Authorization,
Census, administration of, 13 § 11
Exception to act concerning appropriation accounts, 31 § 708
Automatic data processing fund, federal agencies, 40 § 579
Automotive Products Trade Act of 1965, 19 § 2024

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Availability,
Accounts for payment of obligations, 31 § 702
Obligation for definite periods, merger of obligated balances, 31 § 705
Awards against U.S., 31 § 724a
Baker Reclamation Project, 43 § 616w
Balance of account,
Definition,
Obligated balance, 31 § 701
Unobligated balance, 31 § 701
Restoration of excess of obligated balance over undisbursed balance, 31 § 703
Withdrawal,
Excess of undisbursed balance over obligated balance, 31 § 703
Unobligated balances for unlimited periods, 31 § 706
Balances of appropriations,
Application to payment of expenses incurred during appropriation year, 31 § 712a
Reappropriations to other purpose construed as new appropriation, 31 § 717
Transfer of appropriation to agency to which functions have been assigned or transferred, 31 § 581c
Basins, Anadromous and Great Lakes fisheries, cooperative agreements with States having common interest in for conservation, etc., 16 § 757d
Battlefields, travel expenses incident to study of as payable from, 16 § 458
Bighorn Canyon National Recreation Area, 16 § 460t–4
Bilingual education programs, 20 § 880b–1
Biological warfare program, research, development, tests, evaluation, and procurement of agents, 50 § 1511 et seq.
Biscayne National Monument, authorization, 16 § 450qq–4
Blue Ridge Parkway extension, 16 § 460a–11
Bonneville project, 16 § 832j
Booker T. Washington National Monument, establishment, maintenance, etc., 16 § 450*ll* note
Bostwick Park reclamation project, authorization, 43 § 616mm
Botanic Garden,
Disbursements, 2 § 142a
Restriction on use of, 40 § 216a
Brices Cross Roads Battlefield, 16 § 429a
Bridges, this index
Budget, statements in, 31 § 11
Buildings management fund, 40 § 490
Bureau of,
Budget, transfer to Office of Management and Budget, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2; 31 § 16 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2
Dairy Industry, 7 § 404
Drug Abuse Control, transfer to Justice Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1; 28 § 509 note, Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1
Interparliamentary Union for the promotion of international arbitration, 22 §§ 276, 276 note
Investigation, expenses, unforeseen emergencies, confidential character, 28 § 537
Mines, additional mining experiment and safety stations, 30 § 8
Bureau of—Continued
Mint, construction and equipping of buildings, 31 § 294
Narcotics, transfer to Justice Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1; 28 § 509 note, Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1
Reclamation, 43 § 377a
Yards and Docks, appropriations for, to remain available until expended, 31 § 635
Calexico Mexicali Sanitation Project, 22 § 277d–9
Canada-United States Interparliamentary group participation, 22 § 276e
Canadian River reclamation project, 43 § 600b note
Canal Zone Biological Area, 20 § 79e
Cape Cod National Seashore, 16 § 459b–8
Cape Lookout National Seashore, 16 § 459g–6
Caribbean Commission, 22 §§ 280i, 280i note
Carlsbad Caverns National Park, 16 § 407h
Acquiring state-leased lands, compensation, lessee, improvements, 16 § 407f
Census, sums to carry out provisions of title, 13 § 11
Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West, 22 § 2057
Central Bureau of International Map of World on Millionth Scale, 22 §§ 269a, 269a note
Central Intelligence Agency, 50 § 403j
Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability Fund, estimate of needs, 50 § 403 note
Central Valley project, California, 16 § 695g
Chalmette, Louisiana, monument, 16 § 450a
Chamizal boundary settlement, 22 § 277d–25
Charitable, etc., purposes, payments of appropriations for, 31 § 721
Checks drawn on Treasurer of United States, appropriation for settlement, 31 § 561
Chemical warfare program, research, development, tests, evaluation, and procurement of agents, 50 § 1151 et seq.
Chief Joseph Dam Project,
Manson unit, 43 § 616vv–5
Whitestone Coulee unit, 43 § 616vv
Child Nutrition, this index
Children, mental health of, grants for construction of treatment facilities and compensation of professional and technical personnel for, 42 § 2688u
Children's emotional illness, grants, research program and study, 42 § 242b note
Chilean reconstruction and rehabilitation, 22 § 1944
Chinese Communist regime, claims of U.S. nationals against, payment, administrative expenses, 22 § 1643j
Civil Aeronautics Board, unexpended balances transferred to National Transportation Safety Board, 49 § 1657
Civil defense, 50 App. § 2260
Civil rights, 42 § 2000h–5
Civil Rights Commission, authorization, 42 § 1975e
Civil Service, this index
Civil Service Commission, this index
Civil War Centennial Commission, 36 § 749
Coal mine health and safety,
Grants to states, 30 § 953
Studies, research, etc., 30 § 951
Coal research, 30 § 668
Coast and Geodetic Survey, purchases from appropriations, 31 § 661

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Coast Guard, 20 § 241 note
Personnel, schooling for dependents outside continental United States, 20 § 241 note
Collections after transfer of obligated balance, 31 § 701
Colonial National Historical Park, 16 § 81f
Sewage disposal system for Yorktown area, 16 § 81j note
Colorado River Dam Fund, authorization, making readvances, 43 § 618d
Columbia River Basin, conservation of fishery resources, 16 § 757
Commerce Department,
Appropriations transferred from other departments upon transfer of certain programs and activities to, 15 § 1517 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11564
Special studies, limitation, annual expenditures from accounts, 15 § 1526
Commission,
American Shipbuilding, 46 § 1151 note
Civil Rights, 42 § 1975e
Fine Arts, 40 § 106
Securities and Exchange Commission, study and investigation of adequacy, for protection of investors, of rules of national securities exchanges or associations, 15 § 78s
Commissions and inquiries,
Special appropriations required for expenses of, 31 § 672
Use of appropriations prohibited unless authorized by law, 31 § 673
Commitments for technical assistance not to be pledged on behalf of the United States until Congress appropriates, 22 § 1896a
Commodity Credit Corporation, this index
Commodity Exchange Act, expenses of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 16
Community development, training and fellowship programs for,
Administrative and other expenses, 20 § 807
Grants and fellowships, 20 § 806
Community facilities and advance land acquisition, 42 § 3108
Community mental health centers,
Construction grants, 42 § 2681
Personnel, grants, initial cost, 42 § 2688d
Comprehensive city demonstration programs, authorization, 42 § 3311
Comprehensive planning grants to assist state and local governments, 40 § 461
Compromise settlements against United States, 28 § 2414; 31 § 724a
Comptroller General, this index
Congress, apportionment of appropriations to legislative branch, 31 § 665
Congressional Research Service, 2 § 166
Congressional Space Medal of Honor, award to astronauts, 42 § 2461
Connecticut River National Recreation Area, feasibility, 16 § 460*l*–1 note
Constitution of United States, revised and decennial revised editions and supplements thereto annotated, preparation, etc., 2 § 168d
Construction of acts as making appropriation, 31 § 627
Contagious and infectious diseases of animals, arrest and eradication, 21 § 129
Contingent expenses,
Apportionment of appropriations for, 31 § 665
Congress, 31 § 671
Contingent funds, apportionment to offices and bureaus, 31 § 669
Contracts and purchases limited to appropriations, 41 § 11
Penalty, 18 § 435
Convention on Great Lakes Fisheries, 16 § 939c
Cooperative extension work, 7 § 343
Cooperative Marketing Act, appropriation for enforcing, 7 § 456
Cooperative research with state agricultural experiment stations, 7 § 427i
Coronado National Memorial, this index
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 47 § 396(k)
Corps of Engineers, expenses incident to operating power driven boats, etc., 33 §§ 575, 701b–9
Corregidor-Bataan memorial, construction, Veterans' Administration, 36 § 426
Cost of complying with restrictions placed in appropriation acts, 31 § 59
Costs-based budgets as basis of administrative subdivisions of, 31 § 24
Cotton Standards Act, appropriation of money to enforce, 7 § 64
Cotton statistics and estimates, 7 § 474
Council of Economic Advisers, 15 § 1023
Credits of collections to account into which obligated balance has been transferred, 31 § 701
Creek Indians, distribution of funds belonging to members of Creek Nation, 25 § 784
Critical teacher shortages, attracting and qualifying teachers to meet, grants, 20 § 1108
Crooked River reclamation project, 43 § 615j note
New works for project extension, 43 § 615j–1
Cuba, claims of United States nationals against, payment, administrative expenses, 22 § 1643j
Cumberland Gap National Historical Park, acquisition of additional lands, 16 § 265 note
Death gratuity payments appropriated by Act of Congress as gifts, 2 §§ 38b, 125a
Decorations, Medals and Badges, generally, this index
Defense Department, this index
Defense housing, 42 § 1523
Defense Production Act of 1950, Cost-Accounting Standards Board, 50 App. § 2168
Defense public works, 42 § 1534
Deficiency appropriations,
Apportionment or reapportionment indicating deficiency appropriations, 31 § 665
Information accompanying statement furnished with, 31 § 581
Preparation of requests for, 31 § 22
Request for, 31 § 24
Transmission of proposed deficiency appropriations to Congress, 31 § 14
Defined,
Experts and consultants, employment, 5 § 3109
Federal employees, protective clothing and equipment, 5 § 7903
Money and finance, general provisions, 31 § 665
National budget system, 31 § 2

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Defined—Continued
Travel, transportation and subsistence expenses, Federal employees, 5 §§ 5703, 5721
Traveling expenses, 41 § 5a
Definitions,
Obligated balance of appropriation account, 31 § 701
Unobligated balance of account, 31 § 701
Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area, 16 § 460o–7
Delmarva Peninsula hydrologic study and investigation, 42 § 1962d–11
Department of Agriculture. Agriculture Department, this index
Developmental disabled persons, services and facilities for. Developmental Disabled Persons, generally, this index
Disadvantaged farms, assistance, 7 § 347a
Disbursements, withdrawal of unobligated balances when appropriation available for disbursement, 31 § 701
Discontinued appropriations, merger of obligated balances for definite periods in appropriation accounts, 31 § 705
District of Columbia,
In application of certain act to appropriations for District, 31 § 707
Recreation Board and Superintendent, transfer to Commissioner, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 3
Division of apportioned or reapportioned appropriations, 31 § 665
Dixie project, Utah, 43 § 616hh
Documentary historical sources material, grants and allocations for collection, preservation, etc., 44 §§ 2504, 2504 note
Dropout prevention projects, schools, authorization, 20 § 887
Drug Abuse Educational Programs and Activities, this index
Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, this index
Economic opportunity programs, 42 § 2702
Work experience and training programs, 42 § 2923
Education,
Atomic Energy Commission, appropriation for school facilities on property under control of, 20 § 243
Grants or contracts to attract qualified persons to field of, 20 § 1091c
Educational Research and Training, this index
Egg products inspection, 21 § 1055
Elementary Education, generally, this index
Elimination of unnecessary words in estimates, 31 § 623
Emergency flood control work, etc., 33 § 701n
Emergency measures for run-off retardation and soil erosion prevention, 33 § 701b–1
Emergency Ship Construction Fund, Department of Commerce, 46 § 1119a
Emergency ship repair program, 50 App. § 2394
Employees' compensation for work injuries, law enforcement officers, 5 § 8193
Employees' Compensation Fund, 5 § 8147
Employment Security Administrative Financing, this index
Endangered species, fish and wildlife, conservation, etc., 16 § 668bb
Environmental education, 20 § 1536
Environmental pollution study, etc., 42 § 4395
Environmental Protection Agency, appropriations transferred to upon transfer of functions to Administrator or Agency, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3
Environmental quality improvement, 42 § 4374
Environmental Science Services Administration, transfer to National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
Estimates,
Apportionment or reapportionment necessitating deficiency or supplemental estimate, 31 § 665
Army, transportation of materials, 31 § 656
Contents and arrangement, 31 § 581
Gellatly Art Collection, 20 § 50a
President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, 29 § 38 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11480
Supplemental or deficiency estimate to permit payment of pay increases to wage-board employees, 31 § 665a.
Estuaries, authorization of, 16 § 1222
Everglades National Park,
Acquisition of land, water, etc., 16 § 410p
Transfer of land to, reimbursement of revolving fund, 16 § 410r–4
Exceptions to act concerning accounts and accounting authorized, 31 § 708
Executive branch for salaries and expenses available for discharge of national defense responsibilities, 31 § 697
Executive Protective Service, 3 § 208
Existing authorizations not affected by Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 31 § 725x
Expenditures,
Exceeding appropriations prohibited, 31 § 665
Fiscal agents, expenditure for services prohibited, 31 § 545
Explosives, authorization of appropriations, importation, manufacture, etc., of explosive materials, 18 § 841 note
Extended unemployment compensation account, 42 § 1105
Extension Work in Agriculture, this index
Extra compensation for overtime of engineers in charge and radio engineers of Communications Commission, 47 § 154 (f) (3)
Fair housing, 42 § 3618
Family planning services, 42 §§ 300 to 300a–3
Farm Housing, this index
Farm produce received in interstate commerce, appropriation for enforcing law, 7 § 495
Federal Agencies or Instrumentalities, this index
Federal Aviation Agency, unexpended balances transferred to Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1657
Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, 26 § 3121; 42 §§ 401, 418

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Federal employees,
Group health insurance, government contributions, 5 § 8906
Pay and allowances, 5 § 5509
Unused appropriations, disposition of money accruing from, 5 § 5501
Violations, penalties, 18 § 5501
Federal Employment Service, 29 § 49d
Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska, 42 § 3191
Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund, 42 §§ 426a, 1395i, 1395i–1
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, 26 § 3121; 42 §§ 401, 418
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act, 40 § 475
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund, 42 § 1395w
Federal unemployment account, 42 § 1104
Repayable advances from state unemployment funds, 42 § 1323
Feed grains, special agricultural conservation program, 16 § 590p
Fees deposited in Treasury, 31 § 725r
Fellowships,
Graduate training of professional city planning and urban and housing technicians, etc., 20 § 806
Teachers and related educational personnel, 20 § 1118
Fire Island National Seashore, 16 § 459e–9
Fire research and safety program, 15 § 278f note
Fires in coal formations, control and extinguishment, 30 § 558
Fiscal year,
Availability of accounts without fiscal year limitation for payment of obligations, 31 § 702
Review of appropriation accounts, 31 § 703
Fish and Fisheries, this index
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, 16 § 661 note
Fish and Wildlife Service, this index
Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967, 22 § 1976
Fishing vessels, construction subsidies, 46 § 1412
Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area, 16 § 460v–7
Flood Control, this index
Food and Agriculture Organization of United Nations, 22 §§ 279a, 279a note
Food and feed conservation program, 50 App. § 1918
Food stamp program, authorization, 7 § 2025
Foot-and-mouth disease, arrest and eradication, 21 § 129
Central America, cooperation with, 21 §§ 114d–3 to 114d–6
Footing of paragraphs to determine amount appropriated, 31 § 670
Foreign Assistance, this index
Foreign currency, appreciation allowances, federal employees, etc., 5 § 5943
Foreign market development programs, credit of donations and proceeds from exhibitions to appropriations concerned with, 7 § 2261
Foreign Service, this index
Forest Highway, this index
Forest lands, sustained-yield units, 16 § 583i
Forests, research programs, 16 § 582a–2
Fort Necessity National Battlefield, 16 § 430tt
Fort Peck project, 16 § 833i
Fort Point National Historic Site, 16 § 461 note
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battle Fields Memorial, 16 § 425j
Freeman School, addition to the Homestead National Monument of America, appropriations for rehabilitation, etc., 16 § 450u note
Fruitland Mesa reclamation project, authorization, 43 § 616mm
Funds made available for examination of estimates of appropriations in the field, 31 § 22a
Gellatly art collection, estimates of sums needed for preservation and maintenance, 20 § 50a
General Accounting Office, this index
General education provisions,
Advance appropriation of funds, 20 § 1223
Availability on academic or school year basis, 20 § 1225
Availability until end of fiscal year, 20 § 1226
General fund, reversion of withdrawn unobligated balances to, 31 § 701
General purposes, apportionment of appropriations for, 31 § 665
General Services Administration, this index
General supply fund, increase of, 40 § 756 note
Gila reclamation project, 43 § 613 note
Ginning investigations, 7 § 425
Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, 22 § 278
Construction and equipment of facilities, 22 § 278 note
Government Corporation Appropriation Act, 1948, 31 § 849; 40 § 129; 42 § 1431
Government Losses in Shipment Act, 40 § 722
Grants or loans to states for construction and modernization of hospitals and other medical facilities. Hospitals and Asylums, this index
Great Lakes Fishery Act, 13 § 939c
Great Plains conservation program, contracts with land owners and operators, 16 § 590p
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, 16 § 403j
Construction, entrance road to Cataloochee section, 16 § 403h–13
Guadalupe Mountains National Park, 16 § 283e
Guam development fund, authorization, 48 § 1428
Gulf Islands National Seashore, 16 § 459h—10
Handicapped Persons and Children, this index
Harpers Ferry National Historical Park, purchase of additional lands, 16 § 450bb–5
Hawaii, this index
Hawaii National Park, 16 § 394
Hazardous materials transportation control, authorization of, 49 § 1762
Hazardous substances, pollution by, availability of, 33 § 1162
Health, Education, and Welfare Department, this index
Health professions personnel, institutional and special project grants for training, 42 § 295f
Health Research Facilities, 42 §§ 292c, 292e
Heart disease, cancer, etc., education, research, etc., 42 § 299a
Evaluation of programs, availability for, § 229b
Higher education resources and assistance, 20 §§ 1001, 1021, 1031, 1041, 1051, 1061, 1068, 1071, 1078a, 1083, 1087a, 1121, 1133a, 1135a

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

High-speed ground transportation, 49 § 1641
Highways, this index
Historic properties preservation, 16 § 470h
Historic sites, buildings, objects and antiquities, 16 § 466
Historical and archeological data, preservation upon construction of dams, 16 § 469c
Homestead National Monument of America, 16 § 450x
Freeman School addition, appropriations for rehabilitation, etc., 16 § 450u note
Horses, protection of, authorization, 15 § 1831
Horseshoe Bend National Military Park, 16 § 430jj
Hospitals and Asylums. this index
House office building, additional building, 40 § 175 note
Howard University,
Authorization for operation of teaching hospital facilities, 20 § 128
Construction of facilities for teaching hospital, 20 § 126
Hungry Horse Dam, construction, operation and maintenance, 43 § 593a note
Inapplicability of act concerning appropriation accounts, 31 § 707
Incentive awards, federal employees, payment, 5 § 4502
Indefinite appropriation, limitation on amount of obligation, 31 § 761 note
Indemnity payments to dairy farmers and manufacturers of dairy products, milk removed from commercial markets because of chemical residue content, 7§ 450k
Independence National Historical Park, 16 § 407r
Acquisition of additional land, 16 § 407m–2 note
Inclusion of Graff House site in, 16 § 407m–6
Index to state legislation, 2 § 165
Indian Claims Commission, expert assistance, preparation and trial, claims before, revolving fund, loans to Indian tribes, 25 § 70n–1
Indian Lands and Reservations, generally, this index
Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore, 16 § 460u–9
Insects, this index
Institutes and joint councils on sentencing, 28 § 334
Institutions of Higher Education or Learning, generally, this index
Inter-American Development Bank, this index
Inter-American Children's Institute, 22 §§ 269b, 269b note
Inter-American Cultural and Trade Center, U.S. participation, etc., 22 § 2085
Inter-American Social Development Institute, authorization, 22 § 290f
Inter-American Statistical Institute, membership by United States, 22 § 269d
Intergovernmental personnel, 42 § 4769
Assignment to and from States and local governments, travel expenses, 5 § 3375
Interior Department, this index
Internal revenue, revolving fund for redemption of real property, 26 § 7810
International animal quarantine station, authorization, 21 § 135b
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, subscription to additional shares in, 22 § 286e–1d
International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, 22 §§ 227 note, 277 note, 277d–3, 277d–5
International Bureau for Protection of Industrial Property, United States participation, 22 §§ 269f, 269f note
International Centre for Study of Preservation and Restoration of Culture Property, U.S. participation in, 16 § 470n
International Civil Aviation Organization, 22 §§ 2673, 2673 note
International Coffee Agreement Act of 1965, 19 § 1356e
International conservation convention, fish and wildlife, 16 § 668cc–5
International Development Association,
Increase in resources, 22 § 284h
Payment of subscription of United States, 22 § 284e
International expositions, federal recognition and participation in, authorization, 22 § 2807
International Hydrographic Bureau, 22 §§ 275, 275 note
International meteorological reporting network, establishment in Arctic region, 15 § 313a note
International Monetary Fund,
Authorization to make loans to, 22 § 286e–2
United States quota, increase, 22 § 286e–1b
Additional increase, 22 § 286e–1c
International organizations, 22 § 262a et seq.
International Pacific Halibut Commission, facilities, 16 § 772j
International studies and research, 20 §§ 601, 1176
International Technical Committee for Aerial Legal Experts, United States participation, 49 § 231 note
International travel, 22 § 2126
International Union for the Publication of Customs Tariffs, expenses, 22 § 269h, 269h note
Interstate land sales, 15 § 1720
Irrigation, this index
James Madison Memorial Commission, 2 § 141 note
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, construction, etc., 16 § 450jj note
Joint long-range proving ground for guided missiles, 50 § 503
Joseph H. Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, 20 § 76ee
Judges, annuities to widows and surviving dependent children, 28 § 376 note
Judgments against United States, 28 § 2414; 31 § 724a
Judicial Center, 28 § 628
Judicial officers, examination, 28 § 526
Justice Department, this index
Juvenile delinquency, prevention and control,
Evaluation of programs, etc., availability of, 42 § 3884
Grants and contracts, 42 § 3882
Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park, 16 § 430x
King Range National Conservation Area, 16 § 460y–9
Lake Chelan National Recreation Area, 16 § 90d–5
Lake Mead National Recreation Area, 16 § 460n–9

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Land and water conservation fund, 16 §§ 460*l*–6, 460*l*–7
Land conservation and utilization program loans, 7 § 1011
Law Enforcement Assistance, this index
Lead-based paint poisoning prevention, 42 § 4843
Legislative Branch Appropriation Acts, 2 § 60a note
Legislative counsel,
Disbursements of appropriations for, 2 § 276
Office of, 2 § 271 note
Libraries, this index
Library of Congress, this index
Limitations on,
Annual accrued expenditures, national budget system, 31 § 11 note
Food stamps, carrying out provisions with appropriated funds, 7 § 2025
Use of appropriations by agencies or instrumentalities, 31 § 696
Loans on adjusted loan certificates, 38 § 650
Loans to farmers, appropriations relating to cancellation, compromise or adjustment, 12 § 1150b
Lobbying, use of appropriated moneys for, prohibited, 18 § 1913
Lower Colorado River emergency flood control works, agreements with Mexico for joint construction, operation and maintenance, 22 § 277d–28
Lower Income Housing, this index
Lower Rio Grande drainage conveyance canal projects, construction, etc., 22 § 277d–31
Mann Creek reclamation project (Idaho), 43 § 616j
Manpower Development and Training Program, this index
Marine resources and engineering development, 33 § 1108
Maritime academies or colleges, 46 § 1388
Medals of honor for heroic acts involving railroads and motor vehicles, 49 § 1203
Medical Library Assistance Act, 42 § 280b–3 et seq.
Medical schools, dental schools, etc., institutional and special project grants for training, 42 § 295f
Members of Congress as trustees, etc., of corporations or institutions for which appropriations are made, term of service of, 31 § 722
Menominee Tribe, termination, federal supervision, compensate Wisconsin for extraordinary expenses, 25 § 891 note
Merger, obligated balances for definite periods under discontinued appropriation heads, 31 § 705
Metal and nonmetallic mine safety, 30 § 740
Metered charges, period in two fiscal years, 31 § 668a
Mexico-United States interparliamentary group, 22 § 276i
Middle East, assistance in promoting peace and stability, 22 §§ 1961 to 1965
Migration and refugee assistance, 22 § 2601
Migratory Bird Commission, expenses of, 16 § 715q
Migratory bird conservation, 16 §§ 709a, 715k
Military Assistance and Sales, this index
Military bases ordered closed, property acquired at or near, 42 § 3374
Military selective service, appropriations to carry out provisions, 50 App. § 467
Minerals exploration program, 30 § 646
Mississippi River, removal of snags, etc., from, 33 § 604
Mobile trade fairs, operators using United States flag vessels and aircraft in transporting exhibits, 46 § 1122b
Moderate Income Housing, this index
Motor boats, authorization of appropriations for enforcement of act, 46 § 526s
Motor Vehicles, this index
Mountain Park Reclamation Project (Okla.), construction, etc., 43 § 616aaaa et seq.
Mutual Defense Assistance, generally, this index
Mutual educational and cultural exchange, 22 § 2455
Narcotic addicts rehabilitation, 42 § 3401 note
Grants for facilities for, 42 §§ 2688*o*, 2688p
National Advisory Council on Education Professions Development, 20 § 1091a
National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, 42 § 2459
National Air and Space Museum, 20 §§ 77 note, 77b note
National Air Museum, 20 § 77 note
National Armed Forces Museum Advisory Board, 20 § 80d
National Budget System,
Defined, 31 § 2
Limitations on annual accrued expenditures, 31 § 11 note
National Cancer Institute, 42 § 285
National Capital development, 40 § 71i
National Capital Planning Commission, 40 § 73
National Commission on,
Consumer Finance, 15 § 1601 note.
Food Marketing, 7 § 1621 note
Individual Rights, 18 prec. § 3331 note
Authorization for, 18 § 2510 note
Libraries and Information Science, authorization, 20 § 1506
Materials Policy, 42 § 3251 note
Reform of Federal Criminal Laws, 18 prec. § 1 note
Review of Federal and State Laws Relating to Wiretapping and Electronic Surveillance, 18 § 2510 note
National conservation recreational areas, 16 § 460k–4
National Council on Indian Opportunity, 25 prec. § 1 note
National Defense, this index
National Defense Education Act, this index
National defense housing projects, 42 § 1523
National environmental policy, 42 § 4347
National Fisheries Center and Aquarium, 16 § 1058
National flood insurance program, 42 § 4127
National Forest Reservation Commission, 16 § 514
National Forests, this index
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, 20 § 960
National Gallery of Art, 20 § 74a
National Guard, generally, this index
National health surveys and studies, 42 § 242c
National Homeownership Foundation, 12 § 1701y
National Housing Act, generally, this index
National Institute of Dental Research, 42 § 288 note
National Insurance Development Program, this index

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

National Library of Medicine, regional branches, 42 § 280a–1
National Materials Policy, 42 § 3251 note
National Monuments, this index
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, transfer from Environmental Science Services Administration, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
National Park Service, this index
National Parks, this index
National Portrait Gallery, 20 § 75g
National Railroad Passenger Corporation, 45 § 601
National Science Foundation, 42 § 1875
Expiration of authorization, 42 § 1873
Research, utilization in making contracts, etc., 42 § 1873
National Technical Institute for the Deaf, 20 § 681
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act, 15 § 1409
National trails system, acquisition of lands or interests therein, 16 § 1249
National Trust for Historic Preservation, grants for renovating or restoring historic structures, 16 § 470b–1
National visitor center facilities, 40 § 807
National wild and scenic rivers system, acquisition of lands, 16 § 1287
National Wilderness Preservation System, 16 § 1131
Natural gas pipeline safety, authorization, for 49 § 1684
Navajo Indian irrigation project, 43 § 615*oo*
Naval Home, appropriations for, 31 § 725h
Naval petroleum and oil shale reserves, expenditures chargeable to, 10 § 7432
Naval Stores Act, appropriation for enforcement, 7 § 98
Navigable waters, removal of snags, etc., from 33 § 603a
Navy, this index
Navy Department, this index
Neutrality Act of 1939, 22 § 457
New community development. New Communities, this index
New York Harbor, removal of drift from, 33 §§ 607, 607a
Nez Perce National Historical Park, 16 § 281f
Nogales Sanitation Project of United States and Mexico, 22 § 277–11
Noise pollution and abatement, 42 § 1858a
Nonapplicabiltiy of act concerning appropriation accounts, 31 § 707
Noncommercial educational broadcasting facilities, construction grants, 47 § 391
Norman (Okla.) reclamation project, limitations, 43 § 615hh
North Atlantic Assembly, U.S. contribution to maintenance, 22 § 1928b
North Atlantic Treaty Organization expenses, 22 §§ 1928, 1928 note
North Cascades National Park, 16 § 90d–5
North Pacific Fisheries Act of 1954, 16 § 1032
Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Act of 1950, appropriations to enforce, 16 § 991
Noxious plants on government lands, state control of, authorization, 43 § 1243
Nurse training. Public Health Service, generally, this index
Nursing education, opportunity grants for. Public Health Service, generally, this index
Obligated balance,
Defined, 31 §701
Merger of obligated balances for definite periods under discontinued appropriation heads, 31 § 705
Restoration of excess of obligated balance over undisbursed balance, 31 § 703
Withdrawal of excess of undisbursed balance over obligated balance, 31 § 703
Occupational safety and health, 29 § 678
National Commission on State Workmen's Compensation Laws, 29 § 676
Office of Emergency Preparedness, transfer to Office of Telecommunications Policy concerning, telecommunications functions, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 1; 47 § 305 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 1
Office of Intergovernmental Relations, authorization, 42 § 4271 note
Office of Management and Budget, delegation of Presidential functions to, transfer of appropriations, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11230
Ohio River, removal of snags, etc., from, 33 § 606
Oil pollution of sea waters, 33 § 1013
Oil pollution prevention and control, 33 § 1161
Okinawa Island, restrictions on authorization of funds to transport chemical munitions to U.S., 50 § 1512 note
Older Americans, programs for, 42 §§ 3021, 3024, 3024a, 3044a, 3044e, 3053, 3054
Open-space land, preservation, etc., urban areas, authorization for making grants, 42 § 1500d
Oysters, propagation of disease-resistant strains, authorization, 16 §760*l*
Ozark National Scenic Riverways, 16 § 460m–7
Pacific Islands, coral and coral reefs, conservation and protection, 16 § 1213
Padre Island National Seashore, 16 § 459d–7
Pan American Institute of Geography and History, U.S. membership in, 22 § 273
Pan American Railway Congress, 22 §§ 280k, 280k note
Payment,
Expenditures formerly chargeable to appropriation account abolished, 31 § 725p–1
Obligations, 31 § 702
Restoration of withdrawn amounts of appropriations for unlimited periods for payment, 31 § 706
Pea Ridge National Military Park, 16 § 430ee
Peace Corps, this index
Penalty mail service, transfer of appropriations for reimbursement purposes, 39 § 3206
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 7 § 499*o*
Permanent appropriations, 31 § 711
American Printing House for the Blind, 20 § 101
Construction as to permanency, 31 § 718
Repeal Act, 31 § 725 et seq.
Permanently and totally disabled persons, appropriations for grants to state for aid to, 42 § 1351

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Petersburg National Battlefield, acquisition of lands at site of Battle of Five Forks, 16 § 423h–3
Philippine War Damage Commission, payment of balance of awards for war damage compensation made by, 50 App. §§ 1751 to 1785 note
Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore, 16 § 460s–13
Planned areawide development, authorization, 42 § 3336
Plant variety protection, 7 § 2371
Point Reyes National Seashore, 16 § 459c–7
Population research, 42 §§ 300a–2, 300a–3
Postal Service, this index
President of the United States, this index
Prisoners of war, expenses for maintenance, 31 § 649a
Private International Law, Hague Conference on, 22 §§ 269g–1, 269g–1 note
Private Law, International (Rome) Institute for Unification of, 22 §§ 269g–1, 269g–1 note
Privately owned areas, acquisition of, endangered species, fish and wildlife, program for conservation, etc., 16 § 668bb
Production and Marketing Administration, reimbursement for certain expenses, 7 § 2251
Proposed appropriations included in budget, 31 § 11
Protected facilities for housing government witnesses, 18 prec. § 3481 note
Public health, project grants for graduate training, 42 § 242g
Public Health Service, this index
Public Land Law Review Commission, 43 § 1399
Public lands, authority of Secretary of Interior to enter into contract for the protection of public lands from fires in advance of appropriations therefor, 43 § 1362a
Public library services and construction. Libraries, this index
Public Printing and Documents, this index
Public works and economic development facilities, 42 §§ 3133 to 3135, 3141, 3152, 3171, 3185, 3219
Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska, 42 § 3191
Regional transportation systems, investigations and studies, needs of economic development regions, 42 § 3192
Supplements to federal grant-in-aid programs, 42 § 3188a
Publicity experts, employment, restrictions, 5 § 3107
Purchase or manufacture of stores or materials or performance of services by one bureau or department from another, 31 §§ 686, 686–1
Railroad safety, authorization of, 45 § 441
Reapportionment, 31 § 665
Receipts, deposit in Treasury as miscellaneous receipts instead of crediting to appropriation, 31 § 725c
Reclamation projects, investigation of feasibility, 43 § 411a–1
Recording studios of House and Senate, 2 § 123b
Redwood National Park 16 § 79j
Reforestation, assistance to state, 16 § 568e
Refunds,
Life insurance premiums, Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1940, 50 App. § 540 note
Moneys erroneously received, 31 §§ 725q, 725q–1
Regional transportation systems, investigations and studies, needs of economic development regions, 42 § 3192
Reimbursement, Commodity Credit Corporation for,
Investment in grain transferred to prevent waterfowl crop damage, 7 § 446
Materials transferred to supplemental stockpiles, 7 § 1856
Rent supplement payments for lower income families, 12 § 1701s
Reorganization of corporations, railroad reorganization, emergency rail services, payment of principal and interest on notes or obligations issued to Secretary of Treasury, 45 § 664
Reorganization of government agencies, adjustment of appropriations on, 31 § 581c
Reorganization plans,
Effect on unexpended appropriations, 5 § 907
Transfers, providing, 5 § 904
Repeal of inconsistent provisions, permanent appropriations repeal act, 31 § 725y
Replacement of valuables lost, etc., in shipment by executive departments, etc., 40 § 722
Reports,
Appraisal of unliquidated obligations under appropriation accounts, 31 § 703
Canada-United States interparliamentary group participation, expenditures, 22 § 276f
Contract exceeding appropriations, 31 § 665
Operations under act concerning appropriation accounts, 31 § 703
Recommendations by Comptroller General, 31 § 725w
Restoration of, excess of obligated balance over undisbursed balance, 31 § 703
Withdrawal of excess of undisbursed balance over obligated balance, 31 § 703
Republic of Philippines, Veterans Memorial Hospital, 38 § 632
Requests for, 31 §§ 22 to 24
Approval by head of department or establishment, 31 § 581b
Time for submitting by department and establishment heads, 31 § 23
Research or demonstration projects in connection with Social Security programs, 42 § 1310
Research programs, forests, 16 § 582a–2
Reserve establishment for contingency in apportioning appropriations, 31 § 665
Restoration,
Excess of obligated balance over undisbursed balance, 31 § 703
Withdrawal of amounts of appropriations for unlimited periods, 31 § 706
Withdrawn unobligated balance to appropriate accounts, 31 § 701
Retired federal officials, prohibition, use in paying employees of, 5 § 5502
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Reversion of unobligated balance, 31 § 701
Review of,
Apportionment, 31 § 665
Appropriation accounts, 31 § 703
Revolving fund,
Advances made for employment security administrative financing, 42 § 1101
Small Business Administration, 15 § 633
Rewards for capture of anyone charged with violating criminal laws of United States, 18 § 3059
Rice inventory adjustment payments, 7 § 1380h
Rinderpest,
Arrest and eradication, 21 § 129
Central America, prevention, eradication, etc., cooperation with for purpose of, 21 § 114d–2 to 114d–6
Cooperation with governments of Central America in prevention, control and eradication of, 21 §§ 114d–3, 114d–6
Rio Grande,
Canalization project, flood and sediment control, etc., 22 § 277d–29
International storage dam on, 22 § 277d–16
River and Harbor Improvements, this index
Roads and trails in national parks and monuments, 16 § 8b
Roger Williams National Memorial, acquisition of land, etc., 16 § 450pp–3
Rogue River Basin project (Ore.), Merlin division, construction, etc., 43 § 616ssss
Roosevelt Campobello International Park, 16 § 1113
Ross Lake National Recreation Area, 16 § 90d–5
Rules and regulations, payment of obligations, 31 § 702
Saint Elizabeths Hospital,
Disbursement and accounting, 24 § 170
Expenses, 24 § 185
Sales of material, stores, and supplies, proceeds to revert to particular appropriations, 31 § 720
Saline and salt water conversion program, 42 § 1958
Authorization, 42 § 1958 note
Demonstration plants, 42 § 1958g
Salmon-cultural stations, Columbia River Basin, 16 § 755
San Felipe division, Central Valley project, (Calif.), construction, etc., 43 § 616fff–7
San Juan-Chama reclamation project (initial stage), 43 § 615rr
San Juan Island National Historical Park, 16 § 282c
Sanford Reservoir area, Canadian reclamation project, acquisition of lands, etc., 43 § 600e
Savery-Pot Hook reclamation project, authorization 43 § 616mm
School Lunches, this index
Schools, generally, this index
Scientific and professional personnel for certain federal agencies, 5 § 3104
Sea grant colleges and programs, 33 § 1122
Seamen,
Effects of deceased apprentice, 46 § 621 et seq.
Indenture, production and assignment, 46 § 562
Secondary Education, generally, this index
Secret Service,
Protection to major presidential or vice presidential candidates, 18 § 3056 note
Reimbursement to appropriations, moneys expended for purchase of counterfeits, 18 § 3056
Secretary of Agriculture, this index
Secretary of Commerce, transfer of appropriations upon transfer of certain functions to, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, this index
Secretary of Navy, annual report to Congress, 10 § 7217
Securities and Exchange Commission, study and investigation of adequacy, for protection of investors, of rules of national securities exchanges or associations, 15 § 78s
Seeds, authorization of appropriations for enforcement of act, 7 § 1605
Selective Service System, use for destruction of records accumulated under Selective Training and Service Act, 50 App. § 330
Senate, this index
Sergeant-at-arms of House of Representatives authorized to deduct indebtedness due, 2 § 80a
Servicemen's and Veterans Survivor Benefits Act, this index
Settlement of damage claims of federal penal and correctional institutions employees, 31 § 238 note
Sewage disposal system for Yorktown area of Colonial National Historical Park, 16 § 81j note
Shellfisheries research center at Milford, Conn., 16 § 760i
Shipping, this index
Silver dollars, transfer from Treasury for public sale, amounts necessary to carry out provisions respecting, 31 § 317e note
Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore, 16 § 460x–14
Small Business Act,
1958 Amendment, 15 § 631 note
Supplemental appropriations for additional capital for revolving fund, 15 § 633 note
Small Business Administration, surety bond guarantees, 15 § 694a note
Small projects for flood control and related purposes, 33 § 701s
Smithsonian Gallery of Art, 20 § 76g
Smithsonian Institution, 20 § 53a
Social Security, this index
Social work, expansion and development of undergraduate and graduate programs, 42 § 908
Soil conservation, 16 §§ 590f, 590o
Soil information assistance, community planning and resource development, 42 § 3274
Solid waste disposal, 42 § 3259
South Pacific Commission, 22 §§ 280b, 280b note
Southern Nevada water project, construction, 43 § 616mmm
Special allowances for insured student loans, 20 § 1078a
Special Assistant to President for Liaison with Former Presidents, payment, compensation and expenses, 3 § 106 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11456

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Special fund, reversion to fund of withdrawn unobligated balances, 31 § 701
Special Risk Insurance Fund, authorization to cover losses, 12 § 1715z–3
Spokane Valley reclamation project, Wash. and Idaho, 43 § 615u
Stabilization of commodity prices and national economy, 50 App. § 1919
Standard reference data, authorization, 15 § 290f
State Department, this index
State educational agencies, 20 § 861
State technical services, 15 § 1360
State water resources research institutes, 42 §§ 1961a, 1961a–1
Statement of appropriations by each session of Congress,
Preparation and contents of statement, 2 § 105
Printing usual number, 44 § 725
Statements by Office of Management and Budget to accompany annual estimates of appropriations, 31 § 624
Stationery for Senators, 2 § 46a note
Stockpiling of strategic and critical war materials, 50 § 98g
Stones River National Battlefield, 16 § 426j
Studies by Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency on effects of insecticides, etc., on fish and wildlife resources, 16 § 742d–1 note
Study of educational and instructional broadcasting, 47 § 390 note
Subdivision of apportioned or reapportioned appropriations, 31 § 665
Sullys Hill National Game Preserve, 16 § 674d
Superior National Forest, 16 § 577h
Supplemental appropriations,
Applicability of Act of 1952 concerning federal land banks, federal intermediate credit banks, banks for cooperatives, or Central Bank for Cooperatives, 12 § 640*l*
Apportionment or reapportionment indicating supplemental appropriations, 31 § 665
Information accompanying statements furnished with proposed supplemental appropriations, 31 § 581
Preparation by Office of Management and Budget, 31 § 16
Requests for, 31 §§ 22, 24
Statements furnished with, 31 § 581
Transmission to Congress, 31 § 14
Supplemental digest to state legislation, 2 § 165
Supplementary educational centers and services, 20 § 841
Additional, 20 § 842
Supplements to United States Code and District of Columbia Code, appropriation for editing, 1 § 213
Surplus farm commodities, increasing domestic consumption, 7 § 612–1
Survey, lands within limits of railroad grant, 43 § 886
Tariff Commission for review of customs tariff schedules, etc., 19 § 1332 note
Teacher Corps, 20 § 1101
Teacher training institutes, humanities and arts, 20 § 962
Teaching facilities for medical, dental, etc., personnel,
Grants for construction, 42 § 298
Student loan, 42 § 294b
Technical cooperation, 22 § 1894
Telecommunications fund, 40 § 757
Tennessee River drainage basin, conservation and development, natural resources, etc., of area, 16 § 832u note, Ex. Ord. No. 6161
Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 § 831z
Territorial papers, appropriation for publication, 4 § 146
Teton Basin reclamation project, Lower Teton division, 43 § 616rr
Tijuana River flood control project, 22 § 277d–33
Time,
Apportioning, 31 § 665
Restoration of excess of obligated balance over undisbursed balance, 31 § 703
Review of appropriation accounts, 31 § 703
Submitting requests for appropriations, 31 § 23
Withdrawal of,
Excess of undisbursed balance over obligated balance, 31 § 703
Unobligated balances, 31 § 701
Title of appropriation acts, form, 1 § 105
Title to property acquired by U.S., procuring certificates of title or other evidences of title, payment of expenses, 33 § 733; 40 § 255; 50 § 175
Tobacco Inspection Act, 7 § 511m
Trade expansion program, 19 §§ 1912, 1977
Traffic safety, facilities for research and testing in, 15 § 1431
Training, federal employees, 5 § 4109
Attendance at meetings, 5 § 4110
Non-government facilities, restrictions, 5 § 4107
Training grants to public welfare personnel, 42 § 906
Training programs,
Educational personnel other than higher education personnel, 20 § 1119
Higher education personnel, 20 § 1119b–2
Transfer of. See specific flushlines under this hearing
Traveling in United States, encouragement and promotion through National Park Service, 16 § 18d
Treasury Department,
Appropriation for travel, 31 § 1031
Transfer to Justice Department concerning narcotic functions, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1; 28 § 509 note, Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1
Tree planting, assistance to states, 16 § 568e
Trust funds, 31 § 725s
Balances of appropriation accounts covered into trust fund receipt account, 31 § 725p
Deposits in Treasury, 31 § 725r
Exempting trust funds from apportionment, 31 § 665
Foreign governments for United States citizens, 31 § 547
Reversion to trust fund of withdrawn unobligated balances, 31 § 701
Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, this index
Tualatin reclamation project, 43 § 616sss
Tupelo National Battlefield, 16 § 429a
Typewriters, executive agencies, regulations regarding purchase, 40 § 313–2 note

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Unemployment trust fund, credit to employment security administration account, 42 § 1101
Unexpended balance,
Restoration of excess of obligated balance over undisbursed balance, 31 § 703
Unobligated balance as difference between obligated balance and unexpended balance, 31 § 701
Withdrawal of excess of undisbursed balance over obligated balance, 31 § 703
United Nations, this index
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 22 § 287r
Meeting of annual obligations of membership, 22 § 287r note
Payment of expenses, 22 § 287r
United States Information and Educational Act of 1948, 22 §§ 1476, 1477
United States marshals, salaries and expenses, 28 § 568
United States nationals adjudged insane or found mentally ill in foreign countries, hospitalization, transportation, 24 § 329
Unobligated balance,
Definition of unobligated balance of account, 31 § 701
Withdrawal of unobligated balances for unlimited periods, 31 § 706
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, 16 § 729
Urban information and technical assistance services, authorization, 42 § 3356
Urban mass transportation, 49 §§ 1603, 1608
Research, development and demonstration projects, 49 § 1605
Transfer from Housing and Urban Development Department to Transportation Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 2; 49 § 1608 note, Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 2
Vending stands for blind persons in federal buildings, 20 § 107f
Vessels. Shipping, this index
Veterans, this index
Vice President, official residence, 3 § 111 note
Vicksburg National Military Park, acquisition, lands or interests in land and construction, etc., of roads, 16 § 430h–5
Virgin Islands,
District Court of, payment, administrative expenses and compensation of judges, 48 § 1614
National Park, acquisition of lands, 16 § 398f
Vocational Education, this index
Vocational Rehabilitation, this index
Voluntary service programs, encouragement, foreign countries, etc., to establish, limitation, 22 § 2501a
Voting Assistance Act, carrying out Act, 50 § 1476
Voting Rights Act of 1965, 42 § 1973o
Walla Walla project (Ore.-Wash.), Touchet division, construction, etc., 43 § 616yyyy
War Claims, this index
Warrants, charging against appropriation, 31 § 77
Water bank program for wetlands preservation, 16 § 1310
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, 49 § 921
Water conservation and utilization projects, Great Plains and arid and semi-arid areas, 16 § 590z–10
Water Pollution Prevention Control, this index
Water problems related to mission of Interior Department, research, 42 § 1961b
Water resources development projects involving navigations, etc., 42 § 1962d–5
Water Resources Planning Act, 42 § 1962b–6 et seq.
Waters and Watercourses, this index
Watershed areas, joint investigations and surveys by Secretaries of Army and Agriculture, flood prevention, etc., 16 § 1009
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act, 16 §§ 1002, 1007
Weather Bureau, 15 § 317
Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation Area, 16 § 460q–9
Whitman Mission National Historic Site, 16 § 433m
Wilderness areas, acquisition of private lands within, 16 § 1134
Wildlife,
Conservation, 16 §§ 666, 667
Restoration, 16 § 669b–1
Wilson's Creek National Battlefield, authorization, 16 § 430mm
Wind tunnels, Unitary Wind Tunnel Plan Act of 1949, 50 § 513
Withdrawal,
Excess of undisbursed balance over obligated balance, 31 § 703
Unexpended balances of appropriations subject to disbursement by Secretary of Senate. etc., 2 § 102a
Unobligated balance for unlimited periods, 31 § 706
Witnesses, protected facilities for housing government witnesses, 18 prec. § 3481 note
Wolf Trap Farm Park, 16 § 284b
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, authorization, 20 § 80i
Wool,
Appropriation for diffusing information relative to grading and preparation for market, 7 §§ 415b to 415d
Price supports, 7 § 1784
Working capital fund for Department of Interior, 43 § 1467
Working fund expenditures, exempting from apportionment of appropriations, 31 § 665
World Health Organization, membership and participation by United States, 22 § 290b
Yosemite National Park, 16 § 47–1
Youth Conservation Corps, summer employment, 42 prec. § 2711 note
Zion National Park, 16 § 344

APPROVAL

See specific index headings

APPROVED CONTAINER

Defined, 26 § 5002

APPROVED DISPOSITION

Defined, income tax, nonrecognition of gain, certain sales of low-income housing projects, 26 § 1039

APPURTENANCES

Highways, construction of replacement housing, "housing" as including, 23 § 510

APTITUDES

Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, disabled persons rehabilitation studies, 38 § 217

AQUACULTURE

Sea Grant Colleges and Programs, generally, this index

AQUARIUM

National Fisheries Center and Aquarium, generally, this index

AQUATIC ANIMALS

Fair Labor Standards Act, exemption, employees engaged in catching, taking, canning, processing, etc., 29 § 213

Investigations and experiments to ameliorate damage wrought to fisheries by, 16 § 744

AQUATIC PLANTS

Control and eradication projects, U.S. waters, 33 § 610

Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, conservation, 16 § 723

AQUATIC PRODUCTS

Defined, associations for catching and marketing, 15 § 521

AQUATIC VEGETABLES

Fair Labor Standards Act, exemption, employees engaged in catching, taking, canning, processing, etc., 29 § 213

AQUEDUCTS

Washington Aqueduct, generally, this index

ARAPAHO NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a to 486w note

ARAPAHO TRIBE

See INDIANS, this index

ARBITRAGE

Income tax, capital gains and losses from short sale, 26 § 1233

ARBITRAGE BONDS

Defined, income tax, nonapplicability, interest, exclusion from gross income, 26 § 103

Income tax, interest, exclusion from gross income, nonapplicability, 26 § 103

ARBITRATION

Generally, 9 § 1 et seq.

Admiralty, arbitration proceedings in, 9 § 8

Agreements to arbitrate,

Award falling under the Convention on Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, 9 § 202

Failure, neglect or refusal to arbitrate under, 9 § 4

Agreements to arbitrate—Continued

Filing with order on motions, 9 § 13

Provisions naming or appointing arbitrator, 9 § 5

Validity, irrevocability and enforcement of, 9 § 2

Application to court, 9 § 6

Appoint arbitrators and umpire, 9 § 5

Confirmation of award, 9 § 9

Appointment of arbitrators and umpires, 9 § 5

Arbitrators,

Appointment of, 9 § 5

Convention on Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, 9 § 206

Award of, 9 §§ 9 to 13

Convention on Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, 9 § 207

Misconduct as ground for vacating award, 9 § 10

Attorney, service of notice of resident of motion to vacate, modify or correct award, 9 § 12

Award of arbitrator, 9 §§ 9 to 13

Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 49

Books and papers,

Compelling production, 9 § 7

Papers filed with order on motions, 9§ 13

Bureau of Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of Internationol Arbitration, generally, this index

Carriers, controversies with employees. Railway Labor Act, generally, this index

Citizens of United States, Convention on Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, 9 § 202

Commerce,

Defined, 9 § 1

Submitting written controversial agreement to arbitration, 9 § 2

Commercial, agreement or contract considered as, Convention on Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, 9 § 202

Compelling attendance of witnesses before arbitrators, 9 § 7

Confirmation of award, 9 § 9

Papers filed by person moving for order to confirm, 9 § 13

Consular courts, civil cases, 22 § 161

Contempt, failure or refusal to testify, 9 § 7

Contracts,

Agreements considered as commercial, Convention on Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, 9 § 202

Not affected by provisions governing, 9 § 14

Controversies subject to arbitration, 9 § 1

Railway Labor Act, generally, this index

Convention, settlement or investment disputes, awards, enforcement, applicability, 22 § 1650a

Convention on Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards,

Agreement or award falling under the Convention, 9 § 202

Amount in controversy, 9 § 203

Appointment of arbitrators, 9 § 206

Award of arbitrators, 9 § 207

Confirmation of award, 9 § 207

Enforcement of Convention, 9 § 201

Jurisdiction, 9 § 203

Order confirming award, 9 § 207

ARBITRATION—Continued

Convention on Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards—Continued
Order to compel arbitration, 9 § 206
Proceeding for an order confirming the award, 9 § 207
Removal of cases from State courts, 9 § 205
Residual application, 9 § 208
Venue, 9 § 204
Correction of award, 9 § 11
Notice of motion to correct, 9 § 12
Papers filed on motion for orders to correct, 9 § 13
Corruption as ground for vacating award, 9 § 10
Definitions, 9 § 1
Dismissal and nonsuit, proceeding to compel, 9 § 4
Docketing judgment on award, 9 § 13
Entry of judgment on award, 9 § 13
Exceptions to operation of provisions governing, 9 § 1
Failure to arbitrate under agreement, 9 § 4
Federal employees,
Exceptions to awards considered by Labor Relations Council, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Negotiated grievance procedures, etc., 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Fees of witnesses, 9 § 7
Filing papers with order on motions, 9 § 13
Foreign Assistance, this index
Foreign consul's or vice consul's or commercial agent's arbitration awards, enforcement, 22 § 258a
Fraud as ground for vacating award, 9 § 10
Hearing, proceeding to compel arbitration, 9 § 4
International arbitration, policy of United States declared, 22 § 261
Irrevocability of agreement to arbitrate, 9 § 2
Judgment, 9 § 13
Jurisdiction,
Admiralty court, 9 § 8
Application for confirmation of award, 9 § 9
Convention on Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, 9 § 203
Modification or correction of award, 9 § 11
Proceedings to compel arbitration under agreement, 9 § 4
Vacation of award, 9 § 10
Jury trial in proceedings to compel arbitration, 9 § 4
Labor dispute,
Failure to arbitrate as ground for denying injunction, 29 § 108
Railway Labor Act, generally, this index
Labor-Management Relations Act, deadlock as to administration of trust funds, 29 § 186
Libel and seizure of vessel as commencement of proceedings, 9 § 8
Maritime Transactions, generally, this index
Marshal, service of notice of nonresident of motion to vacate, modify or correct award, 9 § 12
Misconduct of arbitrators as ground for vacating award, 9 § 10
Mistake as ground for correcting or modifying award, 9 § 11
Modification of award, 9 § 11
Notice of motion, 9 § 12
Papers filed on motion for order to modify, 9 § 13
Motions,
Application heard as motion, 9 § 6
Papers filed with order on, 9 § 13
National flood insurance program, claims, 42 § 4083
Neglect or refusal to arbitrate under agreement, 9 § 4
Negotiation impasses between labor organizations representing employees and federal agencies, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Nonresident,
Notice of application for confirmation of award, 9 § 9
Service of notice of motion to vacate, modify or correct award, 9 § 12
Notice,
Application for confirmation of award, 9 § 9
Motion to vacate, modify or correct award, 9 § 12
Proceedings to compel arbitration, 9 § 4
Order of court,
Confirming award, 9 § 9
Convention on Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, compelling arbitration, 9§ 206
Modifying or correcting award, 9 § 11
Proceed with arbitration under agreement, 9 § 4
Overseas Private Investment Corporation. Foreign Assistance, generally, this index
Papers filed by party moving for order confirming, modifying and correcting award, 9 § 13
Partiality of arbitrators as ground for vacating award, 9 § 10
Petition to compel, 9 § 4
Postal Service,
Collective-bargaining agreements, inclusion procedures for binding third-party arbitration, 39 § 1206
Establishment upon failure to negotiate labor agreements, 39 § 1201 note
Railway employees, arbitration of disputes. Railway Labor Act, this index
Rehearing by arbitrators, 9 § 10
Removal of cases or causes, Convention on Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, 9 § 205
Resident, service of notice on motion to vacate, modify or correct award, 9 § 12
Revocation of agreement to arbitrate, 9 § 2
Seamen, this index
Seizure of vessel as commencement of proceedings, 9 § 8
Sentence and punishment, witnesses, failure of appearance, 9 § 7
Service,
Notice,
Application for confirmation of award, 9 § 9
Motion to vacate, modify or correct award, 9 § 12
Proceeding to compel arbitration, 9 § 4
Summons on witness, 9 § 7
State court, removal of cases from, Convention on Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, 9 § 205

ARBITRATION—Continued

Stay of proceedings,
Enforcement of award, 9 § 12
Issues referrable to arbitration, 9 § 3
Subjects of arbitration, 9 § 1
Summons for witnesses, 9 § 7
Tort claims against United States, authority of Attorney General, 28 § 2677
Umpire, appointment, 9 § 5
United States vessel,
Claims against, 46 §§ 748, 749
Reports as to awards, 46 § 752
Suit for damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 786
Vacancy in office of arbitrators or umpire, 9 § 5
Vacating or setting aside award, 9 § 10
Notice of motion, 9 § 12
Validity of agreement to arbitrate, 9 § 2
Venue,
Convention on Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral awards, 9 § 204
Proceedings to compel arbitration, 9 § 4
Vacation of award, 9 § 10
War contractors termination claim, 41 § 113
Witnesses before arbitrators, 9 § 7

ARBITRATION ACT (RAILROADS)

See RAILWAY LABOR ACT, generally, this index

ARBORETUMS

National Arboretum, generally, this index
Robert S. Kerr Memorial Arboretum and Nature Center, 16 § 693b et seq.

ARBUCKLE RECLAMATION PROJECT, OKLA.

Adjustment of water users' obligation, 43 § 616n
Allocation of costs among different functions, 43 § 616*l*
Annual charge for operation and maintenance, 43 § 616*l*
Appropriations for construction, limitation, 43 § 616s
Aqueduct system, expenditures for, 43 § 616r
Basis of interest rate, 43 § 616*l*
Conditions,
Allocating costs of constructing, etc., 43 § 616*l*
Water users' rights, 43 § 616*l*
Construction, operation and maintenance, 43 § 616k
Construction, undertaking in units or stages, 43 § 616*o*
Contracts, 43 § 616m
Costs,
Construction, limitation upon appropriations, 43 § 616s
Recreational facilities, 43 § 616p
Criteria for operation of works, 43 § 616n
Expenditures for Arbuckle Reservoir, 43 § 616r
Flood control, recreation, conservation of fish and wildlife, nonreimbursable and nonreturnable costs, 43 § 616*l*
Interest rates, 43 § 616*l*
Law governing, 43 § 616k
Limitation,
Appropriations for construction, 43 § 616s
Repayment contracts negotiated for construction, 43 § 616*o*
Municipal water supply, repayment contracts, 43 § 616*l*
Nonreimbursable costs, 43 § 616p
Payment of interest, operation and maintenance costs, 43 § 616*l*
Principal works, 43 § 616k
Provision for conservation and development of fish and wildlife, 43 § 616q
Purposes and functions, 43 § 616k
Recreation facilities, 43 § 616p
Secretary of Interior,
Agreements for construction of public parks and recreational facilities, 43 § 616p
Allocation of costs, 43 § 616*l*
Authority to construct, operate and maintain, 43 § 616k
Conditions for allocating costs for constructing, etc., 43 § 616*l*
Determination of units or stages of construction, 43 § 616*o*
Payment of reasonable annual charge to cover operation and maintenance, 43 § 616*l*
Transfer of operation, etc., 43 § 616n
Secretary of Treasury, determination, interest rates, 43 § 616*l*
Stages of construction, 43 § 616*o*
Terms and conditions of repayment contracts, 43 § 616*o*
Title to pipelines and facilities, 43 § 616*l*
Transfer of operation, etc., 43 § 616n
Water revenues to retire debt, 43 § 616*l*
Water Users' Associations or Organizations, this index
Water users' rights, 43 § 616*l*

ARBUCKLE RESERVOIR

Use of land in Rocky Mountain National Park for maintenance and operation of reservoir, 16 § 196

ARCH HURLEY CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

Federal reclamation project for irrigation of lands of, 43 § 600a
Contracts, amendment, etc., 43 § 600a note

ARCHÆOLOGICAL DATA

Preservation upon construction of dams. Dams, this index

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SITES

Acquisition and operation of, 16 § 462
Permit for excavation, 16 § 432
Rules and regulations, excavation on, 16 § 432

ARCHÆOLOGY

American Antiquities, generally, this index
"Humanities" under National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, 20 § 952

ARCHES NATIONAL MONUMENT

Establishment, 16 § 431 note

ARCHITECT OF CAPITOL

Accounts,
Accountable officers, contracts, vouchers or other documents, retention, 31 § 67
Examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Acquisition of property, extension of additional Senate Office Building site, 40 § 174b–1 note
Appointment, 40 § 162
Employees to care for and maintain Library building, 2 § 141
Appropriations,
Apportionment and reapportionment, 31 § 665
Available for expenses of advertising, etc., 31 § 689
Expense of travel on official business, 40 § 166a
Library of Congress, construction of additional building, 2 § 141 note
Assignment of unoccupied space in House Office Building, 40 § 184
Assistant,
Acting during absence or disability of architect, 40 § 164a
Compensation, 2 § 358 note; 40 § 166b
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, review of salary, 2 § 356
Audit of financial transactions, 31 § 67
Biweekly pay periods for employees, 5 § 5504
Capitol Guide Board, membership in, 40 § 851
Capitol police,
Approval of suspension of member, 40 § 208
Board, member of, 40 § 212a
Capitol visitor center, space and facilities for, providing for, 40 § 831
Care and superintendence of building, 40 § 163
Central portion of Capitol, extension, reconstruction, and replacement, authority concerning, 40 § 166 note
Chief Nurse, Senate Office Building, office established and classified, 40 § 166b–2
Civil service retirement, exclusion, temporary or uncertain employees, 5 § 8347
Cleaning exterior of Capitol, 40 § 163a
Commission for Extension of the United States Capitol, membership on, 40 § 166 note
Compensation, 2 § 358 note; 40 § 162a
Adjustment, pay rates, effective first pay period on or after Dec. 27, 1969, 5 § 5332 note
Assistant Architect, 2 § 358 note; 40 § 166b
Authorization for basic rate for certain positions, 40 § 166b–3
Classification provisions, nonapplicability to employees, 5 §§ 5102, 5103
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, review of salary, 2 § 356
Second Assistant Architect, 40 § 166b–1
Computation, pay of employees, 5 § 5504
Concerts on Capitol grounds, authorized by, 40 § 193*l*
"Congressional employee" as meaning, government organization, 5 § 2107
Delegation of authority to assistants, 40 § 163b
Disbursement of appropriations for library building and grounds, 2 § 143
District of Columbia, acquisition, General Services Administrator, sites for public buildings, prior consultation with, 40 § 607
Electrician appointed by, 40 § 167
Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post
Equipment for Library Building, purchasing of, 2 § 141
Estimate of expenses for care and maintenance o House office building, duty to furnish, 40 § 175
Exclusion of certain employees from civil service retirement, 5 § 8331
Executive Assistant, acting during absence or disability of Assistant Architct, 40 § 164a
Expenditures, semiannual report, submission, contents, etc., 40 § 162b
Extension of Capitol, authorization to provide for, 40 § 166 note
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act, application, 40 § 474
Foreign gifts and decorations, receipt and disposition, 5 § 7342
Furniture, supervision and care, 40 § 169
Galleries of the House of Representatives, commission on modernization of, assistance to, 40 § 166 note
Gratuities for survivors of deceased employees under jurisdiction of, 40 § 166b–4
Heating,
House of Representatives, supervision of, 40 § 167
Senate wing, 40 § 168
House of Representatives restaurant, 40 § 174k
Pay of employees, 5 §§ 5504, 6101(a)(5)
Single per annum gross rate, 40 § 166b–1a et seq.
House office buildings,
Superintendent of Garages, compensation, 40 § 175 note
Supervision and control, 40 § 175
Incentive Pay or Awards, generally, this index
Jurisdiction and control over Capitol grounds, 40 § 193a
Library building and grounds, duties concerning, 2 § 141
Library of Congress,
Care and maintenance of library building and grounds, 2 § 141
James Madison Memorial Building, duties, etc., 2 § 141 note
Preliminary plans and estimates of costs for additional building, 2 § 141 note
Maintenance and improvement of Capitol grounds by, 40 § 193a
Material and equipment transferred by Secretary of Army to Architect, 40 § 186
National statuary hall under care of, 40 § 187
National visitor center facilities, consultation, alteration, traffic pattern in Union Station Plaza, 40 § 804
Office, 40 § 163
Officer of the Congress defined to include, for purposes of authority over congressional employees, 2 § 60–1
Officers and employees,
Adjustment, pay rates, employees whose rates are fixed administrative action, 5 § 5307
Basic 40-hour workweek, application, 5 § 6101
Dual pay and employment, 5 § 5533
Exception from Classification Act, 2 § 60e–2a
Incentive Pay or Awards, generally, this index

ARCHITECT OF CAPITOL—Continued

Officers and employees—Continued
Overtime, 2 § 60e–2b
Pay and allowances,
See, also, Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Single per annum gross rate, 40 § 166b–1a
Applicability of provisions, 40 § 166b–1f
Conversion of existing basic pay rates to, 40 § 166b–1b
Effect on existing law, 40 § 166b–1e
Obsolete provisions deemed to refer to, 40 § 166b–1c
Savings provisions, 40 § 160b–1d
Premium pay. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index
Oliver Wendell Holmes Garden, maintenance and care of, 40 § 13e
Operation agreements, Capitol visitor center, 40 § 831
Pay and allowances. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Power plant, filling vacancies in force operating 40 § 185
Powers and duties, 40 § 162
Premium pay. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Promotion of employees, effect of incentive award, 5 § 3362
Property management, status, 40 § 482
Record of assignment of rooms in House Office Building, 40 § 181
Recreational purposes, authority to permit temporary use of Capitol Grounds for, 40 § 214a
Repairs and improvement made under direction of 40 § 166
Reports, semiannual report of expenditures, submission, contents, etc., 40 § 162b
Residential school for Congressional and Supreme Court pages, construction and supervision, 40 § 184a
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index
Second assistant,
Acting during absence or disability of Assistant Architect, 40 § 164a
Compensation, 40 § 166b–1
Senate Garage, control, jurisdiction, etc., 40 § 185a
Senate office building,
Additional building, 40 § 174b–1 note
Care and supervision, 40 § 174c
Duties respecting, 40 §§ 174c, 174e
Site, acquisition of property to extend additional site, 40 § 174b–1 note
Structural changes, approval of Architect, 40 § 174b
Senate restaurants,
Pay of employees, 5 §§ 5504, 6101(a)(5)
Single per annum gross rate, 40 § 166b–1a et seq.
Powers, duties, etc., in connection with, 40 § 174j–1 et seq.
Supplies and equipment, open market purchases, limited amount, 41 § 6a–1
Supreme Court building, care and control of, 40 § 13a
Supreme Court marshal to disburse funds for work on Supreme Court building and grounds under jurisdiction of, 28 § 672
Surplus property, purchase by, 40 § 166c
Title changed from Superintendent of Capitol Building and Grounds, 40 § 161
Transfer of discontinued apparatus to other branches of government, 40 § 171
Traveling expenses for official business, appropriations for, 40 § 166a
Underground space to be under jurisdiction of, 40 § 185a
Vacancy in office, 40 § 164a
Ventilating Senate wing, 40 § 168

ARCHITECTS

Air Force, employment of architectural services, 10 § 9540
American Institute of Architects,
Library of Congress, James Madison Memorial Building, consultation, 2 § 141 note
White House furniture and furnishings, committee to rule on acceptance of donations, 3 § 110
Army, employment, 10 § 4540
Capitol building. Architect of Capitol, generally, this index
Facilities for reserve components of armed forces, procured by Secretary of Defense of architectural services, 10 § 2233
Fee, "actual costs" as meaning amounts paid for, new community land development, 42 § 3914
Foreign service properties, authority to obtain architectural services, 22 § 296
Housing of military personnel on or near military installations, authority to procure services of architect, 42 § 1594c
"Profession" as including, immigration, general provisions, 8 § 1101
Public buildings, employment by General Services Administrator to aid in construction, 40 § 609
Secretary of Navy, employment, purposes, 10 § 7212

ARCHITECTURE

"Arts" under National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, 20 § 952
Historically or Architecturally Valuable Structures or Areas, generally, this index
Navy, detail of officers to scientific schools or colleges to promote knowledge of, 10 § 5986

ARCHIVES

International organizations, inviolability, 22 § 288a
National Archives, generally, this index
National Archives Trust Fund Board, generally, this index
Noncommercial educational programs, establishment, etc., by Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 47 § 396(g)
Presidential Archival Depository, generally, this index
Records of Highway Beautification Commission, deposited in, 23 § 131 note
United Spanish War Veterans, disposition of, 36 § 56h

ARCHIVIST

Administrative Committee of Federal Register, member and chairman of, 44 § 1506
Appointment by General Services Administrator, 44 § 2102
Chairman of,
Administrative Committee of the Federal Register, 44 § 1506
National Archives Trust Fund Board, 44 § 2301
Codification Board,
Direction and supervision, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 2, Part 2, § 202(A)
Winding up affairs of, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 2, Part 2, § 202(B)
Compensation, 5 § 5316
Federal agency records, historical value, determination for acceptance for deposit with National Archives, 44 § 2103
Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities, member of, 20 § 958
Historical preservation of records, determination for acceptance for deposit with National Archives, 44 § 2103
Indians Claims Commission, records to be delivered to Archivist on dissolution, 25 § 70v
National Historical Publications Commission, member and chairman, 44 § 2501
Policies, procedures and directives, application under Federal Property and Administrative Services Act, 40 § 473
Publications for use by, printing and delivery of, 44 § 1714
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars. Board of Trustees, membership on, 20 § 80f

ARCTIC STATIONS

Bureau of Standards, maintenance, 15 § 278e
Weather Bureau,
Employees, food and shelter without repayment, 15 § 325
Transfer of surplus property for establishment, maintenance and operation, 15 § 328

AREA

See specific index headings

AREA REDEVELOPMENT

Civil defense stockpiling of food, transfer of property, personnel, records and funds of Office of Emergency Planning, 50 App. § 2271 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10958
Federal facilities, selection of sites for, consideration, needs for, 40 § 490 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11512
Federal programs, affecting agricultural and rural area development, coordination, 42 § 3161 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11307
Grants, urban planning, grants to cities, other municipalities, and counties situated in redevelopment areas, 40 § 461
Public works acceleration program. Public Buildings, Property, and Works, generally, this index
Public Works and Economic Development Facilities, generally, this index
Rogue River Basin project (Oreg.), Merlin Division, construction, etc., 43 § 616mmmm et seq.
Urban planning grants to cities, other municipalities, and counties situated in, 40 § 461
Urban renewal plan, financial assistance to redevelopment areas, 42 § 1464

AREA VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, generally, this index

AREA VOCATIONAL EDUCATIONAL SCHOOL

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, this index

AREAWIDE AGENCY

Defined, planned areawide development, 42 § 3338

ARGENTINA

Naval vessels, sale or loan to,
Expenses, making available, 50 App. § 1878ff
Extensions, new or previously authorized loans, 50 App. §§ 1878tt to 1878xx
Terms and conditions, 50 App. § 1878ee
Submarines, loan by United States to, 50 App. §§ 1878e to 1878i
Extension of loan previously authorized, 50 App. §§ 1878y to 1878bb
Sugar, quota, 7 § 1112
Allocation to, part of sugar allocated to Cuba, 7 § 1112 note, Proc. No. 3485
Tung oil and tung nuts, quotas imposed on imports, 7 § 624 note, Proc. No. 3378

ARGUMENTS

Small Business Administration, proceedings, etc., of Federal departments and agencies, representation, interests of small business concerns before, 15 § 639 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11518
Unfair labor practice, 29 § 158

ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL

Court of Claims, generally, this index
Rules of Appellate Procedure, this index
Supreme Court, this index
United States Tax Court, limits on argument for computation of deficiency or overpayment, U.S. Tax Ct. Rules, 26 App., Rule 50

ARID LAND ACT

Text of Act, 43 § 662

ARID LANDS

Desert Lands, generally, this index
Irrigation, this index
Water Conservation and Utilization Projects, generally, this index

ARIZONA

See, also, States, generally, this index
Arid lands, reclamation, 43 § 391
Carey Act extended to Arizona, 43 § 646
Casa Grande National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Chiricahua National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Colorado River compact, ratification by, 43 § 617c

ARIZONA—Continued

Customs port of entry, extension of limits, 19 § 2 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9382
Desert land entries, 43 § 323
Reclamation, relief of entrymen whose entries are dependent on percolating waters, 43 § 231 note
District court, judges, additional, 28 § 133 note
Dixie Project, generally, this index
Forest reserves in Arizona restricted, 16 § 471a
Fort Bowie National Historic Site, establishment, 16 § 461 note
Grand Canyon National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Homesteads, enlarged entries of nonmineral, etc.. lands, 43 § 218
Hopi Industrial Park. Indians, generally, this index
Hubbell Trading Post National Historic Site, establishment, 16 § 461 note
Indian lands,
Mining leases, 25 § 399
Reservations, creation only by Congress, 25 § 211
Salt River Pima-Maricopa Reservation,
Contracts for public services, 25 § 416g
Leases, covenants, enforcement, 25 § 416a
Taxation, non-Indian property rights, etc., 25 § 416i
San Xavier Reservation,
Contracts for public services, 25 § 416g
Leases, covenants, enforcement, 25 § 416a
Taxation, non-Indian property rights, etc.. 25 § 416i
Irrigation, Salt River Project, 43 § 598
Judicial circuit of United States, 28 § 41
Judicial districts, 28 § 82
Number of district judges, 28 § 133
Lake Mead National Recreation Area, generally, this index
Marble Canyon National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Mining permitted in Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, 16 § 450z
Montezuma Castle National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Mount Baldy Wilderness, designation, 16 § 1132 note
National forests, creation or enlargement only by act of Congress, 16 § 471a
Navajo National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Petrified Forest National Wilderness, designation, 16 § 1132 note
Pipe Spring National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Public lands,
Cutting timber on, 16 §§ 607, 610
Railroad right of way across, 43 § 944
Railroad rights of way, lands subject to, 43 § 944
Reclamation fund, moneys from sale and disposal of public lands, uses, etc., 43 § 391
Saguaro National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Sunset Crater National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Teacher's retirement system, modification, voluntary agreements, federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance, applicability, 42 § 418 note
Timber,
Cutting for certain purposes on public lands, 16 §§ 607, 610
Mineral lands, right to cut, 16 § 604
Tonto National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Tumacacori National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Tuzigoot National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Walnut Canyon National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Wupatki National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note

ARKANSAS

See, also, States, generally, this index
Arkansas Post National Memorial, authorization, 16 § 431 note
Bayou Meto, nonnavigable waters, 33 § 22
Cache River, nonnavigable water, 33 § 25
District court, judges, number, 28 § 133
Drainage of public lands, in, 43 § 1041 et seq.
Federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance benefits, validation, coverage under agreements entered into for certain employees of an integral unit of a political subdivision, 42 § 418 note
Fort Smith National Historic Site, establishment, 16 § 461 note
Game refuge in Ozark National Forest, 16 § 682
Homesteads, entries on odd sections within railroad and other grants, 43 § 205
Hot Springs National Park, 16 §§ 361 to 383
Housing authority, conveyance of national defense housing projects by Administrator, 42 § 1586
Judicial circuit of United States, 28 § 41
Judicial districts, 28 § 83
Number of district judges, 28 § 133
Little River, nonnavigable water, 33 § 33
Obstruction of justice in,
Command by President for persons engaged to cease and desist, 10 § 334 note, Proc. No. 3204
Military assistance for removal of obstruction, 10 § 332 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10730
Right of way for pipe line companies, 43 § 966 et seq.
Swamp and Overflowed Lands, this index

ARKANSAS POST NATIONAL MEMORIAL

Authorization, 16 § 431 note

ARKANSAS RIVER

Flood control, 33 § 702j
Fryingpan-Arkansas Project (Colo.), generally, this index
Mississippi River Commission, jurisdiction, 33 § 648

ARLINGTON CEMETERY

See NATIONAL CEMETERIES, generally, this index

ARLINGTON MEMORIAL AMPHITHEATER

National cemetery, erection of memorials and entombment of deceased members of Armed Forces, 24 § 295a

ARMED CONFLICT

See, also, War, generally, this index

Export-Import Bank of U.S., restrictions on guarantees, etc., concerning purchase of products, etc., by agents, etc., of nations engaging U.S. in, 12 § 635

ARMED FORCES

See, also, Uniformed Services, generally, this index

Abandoned property, disposition, 10 § 2575

Absence, this index

Acceptance of gifts and services, 10 §§ 2601, 2602

Accountability and responsibility, 10 § 2771

Accounts, savings deposits of members on duty outside U.S., 10 § 1035

Acquisition,

Condemnation, interest in property in production of airplanes or aircraft, 10 § 2664

Property for lumber production, 10 § 2664

Acquisition, lease, or rental of motor buses manufactured outside the United States, 10 § 2303 note

Actions and proceedings,

Acquisition of property for lumber production, etc., 10 § 2664

Estatement by law making improvements and changes to provisions governing, 10 § 123 note

Active duty or service, 10 § 671 et seq.

Air Force Academy, appointment of cadets from sons of members on, 10 § 9342

Assignment outside United States, basic training, completion, necessity, 10 § 671

Cash awards, suggestions, inventions, or scientific achievements, military or government operations, 10 § 1124

Procedures governing, prescribing, 10 § 1124 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11438

Claim for compensation, etc., to be filed before discharge or release, 10 § 1218

Death of servicemen while on, mortgage insurance, extension of period of ownership, 12 § 1715m

Defined, general provisions, 10 § 101

Discharge or release from,

Limitations, 10 § 1168

Physical disability, conditions precedent, 10 § 1218

Exemption of members from militia duty, 10 § 312

Extension of,

Authority respecting, 10 § 263 note

During war, 10 § 671a

When Congress not in session, 10 § 671b

Military Academy, appointment of cadets from sons of members on, 10 § 4342

"Military service" as meaning, retirement of civil service employees, 5 § 8331

Minority service, crediting of for purposes of determining eligibility for retirement, etc., 10 § 1039

Naval Academy, appointment of midshipmen from sons of members on, 10 § 6954

Non-regulars, readjustment payment upon involuntary release from, 10 § 687

Active duty or service—Continued

Performance of duties of United States Military Academy librarian by retired officer on, 10 § 4333 note

Period of service, 50 App. § 454

"Qualified tenant" as meaning head of family serving on, rent supplement payments, 12 § 1701s

Reemployment rights and benefits upon release, etc., from military selective service, 50 App. § 459

Reserve components, post

Retired pay, recomputation, release from active duty, officers ordered to active duty in higher grade, special commendation for performance of duty in actual combat, 10 § 1402

Savings provisions, recomputation, retired pay or retainer pay, release from active duty, 10 § 1402 note

Service requirements for retired pay for nonregular service, 10 § 1331

Active status, defined, general provisions, 10 § 101

Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, death benefits, determining results of death by, 10 § 1476

Advance movement at government expense, motor vehicles of members on permanent change of station, 10 § 2634

Advances, payments, Armed forces of friendly foreign nations, funds to, 31 § 529j

Affidavits, review of,

Discharge or dismissal, 10 § 1553

Retirement of separation without pay for physical disability, 10 § 1554

Agent officers, accountability for public money, 10 § 2773

Air Force, generally, this index

Air Force Academy, appointment of cadets, sons of members killed in action, etc., 10 § 9342

Air mail, rates, letters, sound-recorded communications, and parcels sent by or to members, 39 § 3401

Air National Guard, generally, this index

Air National Guard of the United States, generally, this index

Aircraft, acquisition by condemnation or production of, 10 § 2664

Alcoholic beverages, time lost because of intemperate use of to be made up, 10 § 972

Aliens, interned enemy aliens, care and disposition of remains, 10 § 1483

Allowances,

See, also, Uniformed Services, generally, this index

Escorts for dependents of members, transportation and travel, 10 § 1036

Reduction, members accepting fellowships, scholarships, etc., 10 § 2603

Use for payment of obligations in connection with housing for military personnel, 42 § 1594b

American Battle Monuments Commission,

Creation of, 36 § 121

Reimbursement for salary, pay, and allowances of personnel assigned to Commission, 36 § 122a

ARMED FORCES—Continued

American National Red Cross,
Cooperation and assistance, 10 § 2602
Death while outside United States, care and disposition of remains, 10 § 1486
Equipment for instruction and practice, furnishing, 10 § 2542
Annuities,
Applicability to,
Coast and Geodetic Survey of rules applicable to armed forces, 33 § 857a
Public Health Service officers of rules applicable to armed forces, 42 § 213a
Based on retired or retainer pay, 10 § 1431 et seq.
Absence of eligible beneficiary as ground for withdrawal from participation in annuity program, 10 § 1436
Actuarial analysis includible in report, 10 § 1444
Additional to other payments, 10 § 1441
Allocation during period of surviving spouse's eligibility of part of annuity for payment to surviving children who are not children of that spouse, provision for, 10 § 1434
Amounts deducted from retired pay, refund of, 10 § 1439
Assignment,
Isolated station as ground for delay in making election for annuity, 10 § 1431
Restrictions, 10 § 1440
Attachment, exemption from, 10 § 1440
Beleaguerment or besiegement of member as ground for delay in making election for annuity, 10 § 1431
Beneficiaries,
Absence of, effect of, 10 § 1434
Eligibility, 10 § 1435
Board of Actuaries, advise on administration, 10 § 1443
Capture by hostile forces as ground for delay in making election for annuity, 10 § 1431
Certifications of eligibility, 10 § 1444
Change of election for annuity, 10 § 1431
Coast Guard, officers retired under certain provisions, effect, savings provisions concerning, 14 § 211 note
Officers retired under certain provisions, effect, savings provisions concerning, 14 § 211 note
Correction of administrative error, 10 § 1445
Filed prior to certain date, 10 § 1431 note
Computation of reduction in retired pay, 10 § 1436
Correction,
Administrative deficiencies, 10 § 1445
Election for annuity where election found to be void, 10 § 1431
Deposits for amounts not deducted, 10 § 1438
Detailed accounts of cases in which relief granted includible in reports, 10 § 1444
Annuities—Continued
Based on retired or retiring pay—Continued
Determinations, 10 § 1444
Effective date of changed, revoked or corrected election for annuity, 10 § 1431
Election of annuity,
Amount, in conformance with selected actuarial tables, 10 § 1434
Children, computation of reduction in retired pay, 10 § 1436
Coast Guard, officers retired under certain provisions, effect, savings provisions concerning, 14 § 211 note
Completion of years of service required, 10 § 1431 note
Correction of administrative deficiencies, 10 § 1445
Former members of armed forces, 10 § 1432
Kinds of annuity which may be elected, 10 § 1434
Marital or dependency status, change in, 10 § 1431
Members of armed forces, 10 § 1431
Prior to Aug. 13, 1968, 10 § 1431 note
Provisions applicable to certain persons retiring after certain date for disability, 10 § 1431 note
Restriction on participation, 10 § 1446
Revocation of election filed prior to certain date, 10 § 1431 note
Specified conditions, 10 § 1436
Time for making, 10 § 1431
Eligible beneficiaries, 10 § 1435
Execution, exemption from, 10 § 1440
Finality of correction of administrative deficiencies, 10 § 1445
Garnishment, exemption from, 10 § 1440
Grounds for delay in making election for annuity, 10 § 1431
Internment in neutral country because of military operations as ground for delay in making election for annuity, 10 § 1431
Kinds of annuities which may be elected, 10 § 1434
Levy, exemption from, 10 § 1440
Member missing because of military operations, ground for delay in making election for annuity, 10 § 1431
Mental incompetency of member, effect, 10 § 1433
Payments, 10 §§ 1437, 1444
Pensions, veterans, exemption of payments from determination of annual income, 38 § 503
Process, exemption from legal process, 10 § 1440
Provisions applicable to certain persons retiring after certain date for disability, 10 § 1431 note
Recovery of annuity erroneously paid, 10 § 1442
Reduction in retired or retainer pay, computation, 10 § 1436
Refunds, 10 §§ 1436, 1439, 1444
Regulations, 10 § 1444

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Annuities—Continued
Based on retired or retainer pay—Continued
Reports to Congress, 10 § 1444
Restriction on participation, 10 § 1446
Retroactive grant of retired or retainer pay, time for making election for annuity, 10 § 1431
Revocation of election of annuity, 10 § 1431
Coast Guard,
Commanders and captains, interim authority, selection, continuation, active duty, effect, 14 § 285 note
Officers retired under certain provisions, effect, savings provisions concerning, 14 § 211 note
Correction for administrative error, 10 § 1445
Filed prior to certain date, 10 § 1431 note
Secretary's authorization to allow member to reduce amount of annuity, etc., 10 § 1436
Severe financial hardship as ground for withdrawal of member from participation in annuity program, 10 § 1436
Time for election of annuity, 10 § 1431
Veterans, pension, income, exclusion, 38 § 415
Withdrawal from participation in annuity program on ground of severe financial hardship, 10 § 1436
Chance of election of annuity to correct administrative error, 10 § 1445
Disposition of funds received from proceeds of handling excess family housing, 31 § 700c
Election of annuity,
Change of election filed prior to certain date, 10 § 1431 note
Subject to cost tables applicable on date of retirement, 10 § 1431 note
Eligible beneficiaries,
Annuities payable under law in effect date prior to Aug. 13, 1968, 10 § 1431 note
Children considered to pursuing a full time course of study or training, 10 § 1435
What constitutes, 10 § 1434
Emergency fund, research, development, etc., 10 § 135 note
Estate tax, gross estate exclusion, 26 § 2039
Gift tax, exemption, 26 § 2517
Income tax,
Consideration for the contract, defined, 26 § 122
Gross income exclusion, 26 §§ 72, 122
Applicability, death after attaining retirement age, 26 § 101
Increase to reflect changes in Consumer Price Index, computation of reduction without regard to, 10 § 1436
Internment in neutral country because of military operations as ground for delay in making election for annuity, 10 § 1431
Kinds of annuities that may be elected, 10 § 1434
Annuities—Continued
Payments,
Accrual, time of, 10 § 1437
Children, time of accrual for, 10 § 1437
method of, 10 § 1437
Program, withdrawal from participation in, 10 § 1436
Provisions effective for certain members on Aug. 13, 1968, 10 § 1431
Reduction, withdrawal, or change of election, times when permitted, 10 § 1436
Retired serviceman's family protection plan, 10 § 1431 et seq.
Revocation of election for annuity, 10 § 1431
Time for election of annuity, effective date of, 10 § 1431
Appointment,
Extension of, war orphans' and widows' educational assistance, exclusion, determination, periods of eligibility, 38 § 1712
Members, defined, retired members to certain positions, 5 § 3326
Prohibition of appointment as substitute for another, 50 App. § 458
Regular components, 10 § 541 et seq.
Reserve officers, 10 § 591 et seq.
Appropriations,
Death gratuity, 10 § 1480
Federal contract research centers, payments, contracts or agreements with, officers' compensation as factor, 10 § 2358 note
International sports, participation of members in, 10 § 717
Procurement of aircraft, missiles, naval vessels, tracked combat vehicles or other weapons, 10 § 133 note
Research, development, test, or evaluation, 10 § 133 note
Stevedoring and terminal services and facilities furnished to vessels carrying cargo or passengers sponsored by military department, proceeds credited to, 10 § 2633
Transportation, dependents and household goods of military or civilian personnel of department or organization within Defense Department, 10 § 2571
Use for operation, maintenance and improvement of plantations or farms, 10 § 2421
Arlington Memorial Amphitheater, entombment of remains of deceased members, 24 § 295a
Armament, sale of individual pieces, 10 § 2574
Armory, defined, facilities for reserve components, 10 § 2232
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, information concerning planning of levels from Secretary of Defense, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Army, generally, this index
Army National Guard, generally, this index
Army National Guard of the United States, generally, this index
Assignments,
Outside United States for active duty, basic training, completion, necessity, 10 § 671
Transfer of mortgage insurance, single-family dwellings or one-family units in condominium projects, mortgage assumed by serviceman, 12 § 1715m

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Assignments—Continued
Weapons or weapons systems, development and operational use, by Secretary of Defense, 10 § 125
Atomic energy,
Access to restricted data, 42 § 2163
Disclosure of restricted data, offense, 42 § 2277
Authorized strength,
Defined, general provisions, 10 § 101
Suspension of restrictions on personnel strength until certain date, 10 § 3201 note
Automobile for members of, suffering from disability or disease contracted while serving during World War II, Korean conflict or Vietnam era, 38 § 1901 et seq.
Average annual active duty personnel strength for each component of, authorization, 10 § 133 note
Aviation,
Encouragement, 10 §§ 2271 to 2279
Procurement of designs, aircraft, etc., for experimental purposes, 10 § 2274
Bankruptcy, eligibility of members to appointment as part-time referees, 11 § 63
Beneficiaries, settlement of accounts of deceased members, 10 § 2771
Bids, procurement, 10 § 2305
Board of review, review,
Discharge or dismissal, 10 § 1553
Retirement or separation without pay for physical disability, 10 § 1554
Bonds for military personnel of executive department, 6 § 14
Bonus or cash gratuity payments by states, service in, exemption, determination, annual income for pension, 38 § 503
Bounty to induce induction prohibited, 50 App. § 458
Branch post offices, establishment at installations of, 39 § 406
Building inspectors, detail of members to State Department as, 10 § 713
Burial of members and relatives in national cemeteries, 24 § 281
Burials and reburials in cemeteries outside United States, 36 § 122b
Campuses barring military recruiters, research projects, cessation of payments and notice, 10 § 2358 note
Canal Zone, wearing of uniform without authority, 18 § 702
Canal Zone Government, transfers of excess property to, 10 § 2573
Cash awards, suggestions, inventions or scientific achievements, military or government operations, 10 § 1124
Procedures governing, prescribing, 10 § 1124 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11438
Catalog system of supplies, 10 § 2451
Cataloging and standardization of supplies, 10 §§ 2451 to 2456
Coordination with General Services Administration, 10 § 2456
Defense supply management, 10 § 2451
Reports to Congress, 10 § 2455
Secretary of Defense, duties, 10 § 2452
Cataloging and standardization of supplies—Con.
Supply catalog,
Distribution and use, 10 § 2453
New or obsolete items, 10 § 2454
Cemeteries,
Acquisition and maintenance of gravesites in commercial cemeteries, etc., temporary interment, 10 § 1487
Outside U.S., maintenance until American Battle Monuments Commission assumes administration, etc., 36 § 122b
Service in armed forces as requirement for selection of superintendents of national cemeteries, 24 § 275
Census, appointment of enlisted men and officers to enumerate personnel of armed forces, 13 § 24
Certificates, discharge or release,
Delivery to member, next of kin, or legal representative upon discharge or release from active duty, 10 § 1168
Forging, counterfeiting or altering, 18 § 498
Loss or destruction, replacement, 10 § 1040
Chief of Staff. President of the United States, generally, this index
Citation of provisions, 10 prec. § 101 note
Citizenship,
Foreign born child of citizen parent who served in armed forces, 8 § 1401 note
Qualification,
Appointment as reserve officer, 10 § 591
Enlistment as member of reserve component, 10 § 510
Civil service,
Conversion of indefinite or temporary appointment to career or career-conditional appointment upon discharge, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10880
Examinations, competitive service, preference eligibles, service credit, 5 § 3311
Reinstatement after discharge from service, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 8743
Civilian employees, 10 § 1581 et seq.
Carrying firearms or other weapons, authority, 10 § 1585
Claims against United States for acts or omissions in performance of official duty. Military claims, generally, post
Cost or pricing data, examination of books, records, etc., of contractor or subcontractor relating to negotiation, etc., time for, 10 § 2306
Family housing and community facilities in foreign countries, construction or acquisition, 10 § 2681
Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities,
Allowances and differentials in foreign areas, 5 § 5921 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11137
Canal Zone, nonapplicability, regulations, cost of living allowances, employees stationed in, 5 § 5921 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11137
Cost of living allowances, certain nonforeign areas, 5 § 5921 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11137
Employee, defined, 5 § 5921 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11137
Employees Compensation for Work Injuries, generally, this index

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Civilian employees—Continued
Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities—Con.
Foreign areas, regulations, cost of living allowances, nonapplicability, employees stationed in certain areas, 5 § 5921 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11137
Income tax, exemption, cost of living allowances, regulations, delegation, Presidential authority, 5 § 5921 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11137
Regulations,
Combat pay, income tax, exclusion, Vietnam and adjacent waters, designation, combat zone, 26 § 112 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11216
Cost of living allowances, certain nonforeign areas, payment, delegation, Presidential authority, 5 § 5921 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11137
Delegation, Presidential authority, payments, allowances and differentials in foreign areas, 5 § 5921 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11137
Rotation in overseas assignments, employees having career-conditional and career appointments in competitive civil service, 10 § 1586
Claims,
Against United States, acts or omissions of civilian employees or members of armed forces. Military claims, generally, post
Correction of military records, claims incident thereto, 10 § 1552
Classified information, persons invited before agency heads investigating release of information to United States industry, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10865
Clothing allowance as not bounty within prohibition against payment to induce induction, 50 App. § 458
Coast and Geodetic Survey, application to, certain rules of law applicable to armed forces, 33 § 857a
Coast Guard, generally, this index
Code of conduct, 10 § 802 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10631
Combat pay, income tax, exclusion, 26 § 112
Combatant activities, exception of claim arising from under Tort Claims Act, 28 § 2680
Combatant Commands, generally, this index
Commissioned officers. Officers, generally, post
Commissions, postumous, 10 §§ 1521 to 1523
Determination, date of death, 10 § 1524
Commonwealth, procurement, purchases and contracts, formal advertising, exceptions, 10 § 2304
Communications tax, exemption, servicemen in combat zone, 26 § 4253
Compensation,
Claim, filing with Veterans' Administration before discharge or release from active duty, 10 § 1218
Property acquired by condemnation for housing military personnel, 42 § 159a
Salaries and wages. See Pay, generally, post
Compressed air, sale and extension of systems and facilities, 10 § 2481
Comptroller General, deceased members, settlement of accounts, authorization of certain payments, 10 § 2771
Computation,
Retired pay, 10 § 1401 et seq.
Service, retirement or separation for physical disability, 10 § 1208
Additional service credit, 10 § 1208 note
Condemnation,
Kinds of property that may be acquired by, 10 § 2664
Proceedings, jurisdiction, acquisition of property for lumber production, 10 § 2664
Condominium projects, transfer of mortgage insurance, single-family dwellings or one-family units, mortgage assumed by serviceman, 12 § 1715m
Confinement and conviction,
Enlisted members, lost time to be made up, 10 § 972
Period excluded in computing leave entitlement, 10 § 701
Congress, this index
Construction incident to cemeteries outside United States prior to transfer to American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 § 122b
Consumer Price Index,
Adjustment, retired pay and retainer pay to reflect changes in, 10 §§ 1401 note, 1401a
"Index" as meaning, adjustment of retired pay and retainer pay to reflect changes in 10 § 1401a
Contracts,
Kinds of contracts, 10 § 2306
Medical and dental care, post
Operation, maintenance and improvement of plantations or farms, 10 § 2421
Procurement, generally, post
Research and development, post
Transportation of supplies, 10 § 2631
Contributions to American society and culture, portrayal of. Smithsonian Institution, generally, this index
Correction, military records, 10 §§ 1551, 1552
Correctional facilities. Military Correctional Facilities, generally, this index
Cost or pricing data,
Examination of books, records, etc., of contractor or subcontractor relating to negotiation, etc., time for, 10 § 2306
Research and development, advance agreements negotiated with contractors, applicability, 10 § 2358 note
Counsel, appearance, review of,
Discharge or dismissal, 10 § 1553
Retirement or separation without pay for physical disability, 10 § 1554
Couriers, detail of members to State Department as, 10 § 713
Crediting of certain minority service for purposes of determining eligibility for retirement, etc., 10 § 1039
Dead bodies,
Arlington Memorial Ampitheater, entombment, 24 § 295a
Care and disposition of remains, 10 §§ 1483, 1484
Public Health Service, officers of, rules applicable to Armed Forces, 42 § 213a
Recovery, care and disposition of remains, 10 §§ 1481 to 1488

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Dead bodies—Continued
Removal from interment, 10 § 1488
Temporary interment pending transportation. 10 § 1487
Death,
Air Force Academy, appointment of cadets from sons of members who died while retired with pay, etc., 10 § 9342
American Red Cross employees while outside United States, care and disposition of remains, 10 § 1486
Citizens of United States, care and disposition of remains, 10 § 1486
Dependents, transportation of remains, 10 § 1485
Employees of executive agency or District of Columbia, absence to attend funerals of relatives in, 5 § 6326
Employees of humanitarian agencies while outside United States, care and disposition of remains, 10 § 1486
Government headstones and markers for unmarked graves of deceased members, 24 § 279a
Headstones or markers or unmarked graves of members dying in service or former members, 24 § 279a
Incident to,
Activities of armed forces of foreign countries in United States, claims for, international agreements, 10 § 2734b
Noncombat activities, claim for, 10 § 2733
Foreign countries, international agreements, 10 § 2734a
Use of United States property and not cognizable under other law, 10 §§ 2736, 2737
Limitation on amount allowed on claim for, 10 § 2733 note
Local mortuary services and supplies not available, 10 § 1486
Markers in national cemeteries for certain members who died while serving in such forces, 24 § 279d
Military Academy, appointment of sons of members who died while retired with pay, etc., 10 § 4342
Mortuary services, furnishing, supplies, 10 § 1485
Naval Academy, appointment of midshipmen from sons of members who died while retired with pay, etc., 10 § 6954
Officers or crew of merchant vessels while outside United States, care and disposition of remains, 10 § 1486
Payment of transportation expenses of survivors of deceased servicemen to attend group burials, 10 § 1482
Posthumous commissions, 10 §§ 1521 to 1523
Determination of date, 10 § 1524
Settlement of accounts of deceased members, 10 § 2771
Applicability to,
Coast and Geodetic Survey of rules applicable to armed forces, 33 § 857a
Public Health Service officers of rules applicable to armed forces, 42 § 213a
Death—Continued
Settlement of accounts, etc.—Continued
United States Organization employees while outside United States, care and disposition of remains, 10 § 1486
Death benefits, applicability to,
Coast and Geodetic Survey of rules applicable to armed forces, 33 § 857a
Public Health Service officers of rules applicable to armed forces, 42 § 213a
Death gratuity, 10 § 1475 et seq.
Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, determination, 10 § 1480
Adopted children, eligible survivors, 10 § 1477
Amount, 10 § 1478
Appropriations, 10 § 1480
Brothers and sisters, eligible survivors, 10 § 1477
Burden of proof, 10 § 1480
Children, eligible survivors, 10 § 1477
Crimes and offenses, payment prohibited when death results as punishment for crime, 10 § 1480
Death after discharge or release from duty or training, 10 § 1476
Payment prohibited when discharge dishonorable, 10 § 1480
Delegation of determinations and payments, 10 § 1479
Determinations by Secretaries of military departments Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, 10 § 1480
Eligible survivors, 10 § 1477
Illegitimate children of male decedent, eligible survivors, 10 § 1477
Interim coverage until effective date of group life insurance plan, 38 § 776 note
Legitimate children, eligible survivors, 10 § 1477
Parents or persons in local parentis, eligible survivors, 10 § 1477
Payment prohibited when death results as punishment for crime, 10 § 1480
Secretaries of military departments, determinations by, 10 § 1480
Sentence and punishment, payment prohibited when death results as punishment for crime, 10 § 1480
Step children, eligible survivors, 10 § 1477
Debts, settlement of accounts of deceased members, 10 § 2771
Decorations, Medals and Badges, generally, this index
Deductions from carriers for loss or damage to military or naval material, disposition of, 31 § 489a
Defense articles and services,
Furnishing, assistance to less developed friendly countries, 22 § 2302
Transfer to Republic of Korea, 22 § 2302 note
Defense forces of states, etc., members excluded from memberships in, 32 § 109
Definitions, this index
Dental care. Medical and dental care, generally, post
Dentists, order to active duty, Presidential authority delegated, 50 App. § 454 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10762
Departments, defined, general provisions, 10 § 101

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Dependents,
Assistance Act of 1950. Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Death benefits, 10 § 1485
Defined,
Medical and dental care for members and dependents, 10 § 1072
Patients, transportation, 10 § 1040
Husband or child of female member, 10 § 101
Language training, 10 § 2002
Medical and dental care, post
Members, 10 § 1485
Mortuary services and supplies, furnishing, 10 § 1485
Transportation,
Patients, 10 § 1040
Remains, 10 § 1485
Deportation, suspension, honorable service and presence upon entry into service, continuous physical presence as grounds for suspension not required because of, 8 § 1254
Deposits, savings, members, duty outside U.S., 10 § 1035
Extension, coverage to Public Health Service and Coast and Geodetic Survey personnel, rules and regulations, 10 § 1035 note
Interest rate, 10 § 1035 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11298
Deserters, enlistment of, 10 § 504
Desertion and deserters, enticing and harboring, 18 § 1381
Details,
Assist foreign governments, 10 § 712
Building inspectors for State Department, 10 § 713
Couriers for State Department, 10 § 713
Officers,
Bureau of Public Roads, 23 § 312
Duty as assistants or personal aides to Secretary of Defense, 10 § 718
State Department, couriers and building inspectors, 10 § 713
Development. Research and development, generally, post
Disability,
Automobiles or adaptive equipment for members of suffering from disability or disease contracted in World War II, Korean conflict or Vietnam era, 38 § 1901 et seq.
Injury,
Retirement, 10 § 1204
Separation, 10 § 1206
Temporary disability retired list, 10 § 1205
Intentional misconduct or willful neglect, separation, 10 § 1207
Misconduct as causing, lost time to be made up, 10 § 972
Retirement, increase, 10 § 1401 note
Severance pay, 10 § 1212
Deduction from disability compensation, 38 § 361
Effect of separation on benefits and claim, 10 § 1213
Disability compensation, receipt of readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, effect upon, 10 § 687
Disbursing officers,
Accountability for public money, 10 § 2773
Functions for accommodation, 31 §§ 492a to 492c
Transaction of public business in event of death, 31 § 103b
Discharge,
Active duty, limitations, 10 § 1168
Certificate, lost or destroyed, replacement, 10 § 1040
Enlisted members,
Early discharge, 10 § 1171
Delegation of authority to approve regulations governing to Secretary of Defense, 10 § 1171 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11498
Limitations, 10 § 1169
Minority, 10 § 1170
Temporary enlistments, 10 § 1172
Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates, generally, this index
Member voluntarily extending enlistment, rights, privileges and benefits, 10 § 509
Personal hardship, active training and service requirements, exception, 50 App. § 454
Review, 10 § 1553
Discipline, advising or counseling insubordination, etc., 18 § 2387
Discrimination against person wearing uniform, 18 § 244
Disease,
Manifested degree of, presumptions relating to certain diseases and war time disabilities, compensation, 38 § 312
Statement of origin, etc., invalid as against interests, 10 § 1219
War time prisoners, presumptions relating to certain diseases and war time disabilities, compensation, 38 § 312
Dismissal,
Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates, generally, this index
Review, 10 § 1553
Distinctive service ribbon bar for service on United States ship during operation by, 46 § 249a
District of Columbia, reserve components of,
Contributions to expand, etc., facilities, 10 § 2233
Other use permitted, 10 § 2236
Relocation of units, permission of commanding general of National Guard of, 10 § 2238
Supervision, construction of facilities for, 10 § 2237
District of Columbia Council, appointment of retired personnel to, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1967 No. 3
Donations on release from military or contract prison or discharge from fraudulent enlistment, 10 § 858 note
Drugs, time lost because of intemperate use, making up, 10 § 972
Dry docks, acquisition by condemnation for production of, 10 § 2664
Dual Pay and Employment, this index
Early discharge of enlisted members, 10 § 1171
Delegation of authority to approve regulations governing to Secretary of Defense, 10 § 1171 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11498

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Education of children residing on federal property, arrangements by Commissioner of Education where states or local governmental authorities make unavailable, 20 §§ 241, 640
Educational activities, disposal of surplus property for activities of special interest to armed services, 40 § 484
Educational institution, assignment, exception, veterans' educational assistance, 38 § 1652
Election, readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, effect upon disability compensation, 10 § 687
Elections, polling armed forces, 18 § 596
Electric power, sale and extension of systems and facilities, 10 § 2481
Emergency fund, research, development, etc., 10 § 135 note
"Employee" as meaning employee in facilities for comfort, etc., government organization, 5 § 2105
"Employee of the government" as including members of, tort claims against U.S., 28 § 2671
Employees of humanitarian agencies, death while outside United States, care and disposition of remains, 10 § 1486
Enactment of provisions into positive law, 10 prec. § 101 note
Enlisted men,
See, also, specific index lines under this heading
Acceptance of appointment as cadet or midshipman, effect, 10 § 516
Civilian employment, restrictions on, 10 § 974
Defined, general provisions, 10 § 101
Housing, national defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
Inclusion within definition of "special government employee", bribery and graft, etc., 18 § 202
Lost time, making up, 10 § 972
Provisions respecting extension of enlistment for members needing medical care, etc., not to prevent, 10 § 507
Medical and dental care, 10 § 1071 et seq.
National defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
"Officer or employee" as not including, bribery and graft, etc., 18 § 202
Savings deposits, 10 § 1035
Temporary disability retired list, return to active duty, 10 § 1211
Enlistments, 10 § 501 et seq.
Age, temporary enlistments during war or emergency, 10 § 519
Authorized daily average, members in pay grades E–8 and E–9, 10 § 517
Bounties to induce prohibited, 10 §§ 514, 50 App. § 458
Clothing allowance, effect, 10 § 514
Defined, 10 § 501
Donation to person discharged for fraudulent enlistment, 10 § 858 note
Extension of,
Authority respecting, 10 § 263 note
During war, 10 §§ 506, 671a
Effect, pay and allowances, 37 § 906
Enlistments—Continued
Extension of—Continued
Hostile fire areas, leave of absence, 10 § 703
Members needing medical care or hospitalization, 10 § 507
Period, voluntary extension, 10 § 509
Ready Reserve ordered to active duty, 10 § 263 note; 10 § 263 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10957, 11058; 10 § 673a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11366
War orphans' and widows' educational assistance, exclusion, determination, periods of eligibility, 38 § 1712
When Congress not in session, 10 § 671b
Grade, 10 § 505
Insane persons, 10 § 504
Intoxicated persons, 10 § 504
Lost time, making up, 10 § 972
Military selective service, voluntary enlistments unaffected, 50 App. § 465
Oath, who may administer, 10 § 502
Qualifications, 10 § 505
Reemployment rights upon release, military selective service, 50 App. § 459
Reenlistment, qualifications, 10 § 508
Reenlistment leave, 10 § 703
Temporary,
Discharge of person enlisted under, 10 § 1172
During war or emergency, 10 § 519
Without specification of component, 10 § 518
Term, 10 § 505
Voluntary extension, 10 § 509
Enticing desertion and harboring deserters, 18 § 1381
Escorts for dependents of members, transportation and travel allowances, 10 § 1036
Estate tax, additional estate tax, 26 § 2201
Evaluation, emergency fund, 10 § 135 note
Evidence, review of,
Discharge or dismissal, 10 § 1553
Retirement or separation without pay for physical disability, 10 § 1554
Excess profits on government contracts, 26 § 1471
Effective date of law, 26 § 7851
Excess property, transfers to Canal Zone Government, 10 § 2573
Exchange, property and services, armed services, or department or organization within Defense Department, 10 § 2571
Executive part department, defined, general provisions, 10 § 101
Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates, generally, this index
Exemption, savings, deposits of members, liability for debts, 10 § 1035
Exhumations in cemeteries outside United States, 36 § 122b
Expenses,
Dead bodies, recovery, care and disposition of remains, 10 § 1482
Incident to death of member where remains are recovered, reimbursement, 10 § 1482
Memorial service for member whose remains are not recovered, reimbursement, 10 § 1482
Officers serving as members or secretary of American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 § 122

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Expenses—Continued
Reimbursement of expenses incident to death, 10 § 1482
Citizens who die outside the United States, 10 § 1486
Travel expenses of survivors of deceased servicemen attending group burials, 10 § 1482
Ex-servicemen,
Unemployment Compensation, generally, this index
Veterans, generally, this index
Extension. Enlistments, ante
Facility, defined, facility for reserve components, 10 § 2232
Family protection plan for retired servicemen. Annuities, generally, ante
Farms, operation, maintenance and improvement, 10 § 2421
Federal authority, use to enforce, 10 § 332
Federal contract research centers, appropriations, contracts or agreements with, officers' compensation as factor, 10 § 2358 note
Federal officers and employees,
Forfeiture, annuities and retired pay, conviction, offenses affecting, 5 § 8312
Pay, step-increases preserved where continuous service interrupted by service with, 5 § 5335
Retroactive pay, etc., under adjustment of rates effective first pay period on or after Dec. 27, 1969, 5 § 5332 note
Federal service to aid in suppression of insurrection against state government, 10 § 331
Fellowships,
Acceptance by members, regulations for, 10 § 2603 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11079
Scholarships or grants, acceptance by members, 10 § 2603
Felonies, persons convicted of, enlistment, 10 § 504
Findings, review of,
Discharge or dismissal, 10 § 1553
Retirement or separation without pay for physical disability, 10 § 1554
Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, this index
Firearms,
Residence of members on active duty for purposes of control provisions, 18 § 921
Sporting purposes, personal use of members, exemption from restrictions of control provisions, 18 § 925
Flag of United States, presentation to person designated to direct disposition of remains or to parent of deceased servicemen, 10 § 1482
Fleet Reserve or Fleet Marine Corps Reserve, transfer to, minority service credited for purposes of determining eligibility for, 10 § 1039
Floating equipment, transfers of excess equipment to Canal Zone Government, 10 § 2573
Foreign Assistance, this index
Foreign Countries, this index
Foreign Gifts and Decorations, generally, this index
Foreign government, members of, passports, visa, fees, exemption, 22 § 215
Foreign nations,
Disbursements to, 31 § 529j
Exemption, military selective service, person serving on active duty in armed forces of nation associated in mutual defense activities, 50 App. § 456
Former military officer,
Defined, reporting requirements concerning defense contracts, 50 § 1436
Employed by defense contractors, reporting requirements concerning defense contracts, 50 § 1436
Formosa and Pescadores, President authorized to use armed forces to defend, 50 App. prec. § 1 note
Formula, computing retired pay, 10 § 1405
Franked mail, privileges for members of, 39 § 3401
Canal Zone, 39 § 3402
Fruits and vegetables, use of appropriations for operation, etc., of plantations or farms for, 10 § 2421
Funerals, relatives of employees of executive agency or District of Columbia in, absence to attend, 5 § 6326
General Accounting Office, this index
Gifts,
Acceptance, 10 § 2601
Condemned or obsolete combat material, gifts to certain organizations, 10 § 2572
Gold star lapel buttons for next of kin, members losing lives in war, 10 § 1126
Grade, defined,
General provisions, 10 § 101
Rotation of career-conditional and career employees assigned to duty outside United States, civilian employees, 10 § 1586
Grants,
Acceptance by members, regulations for, 10 § 2603 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11079
Fellowships or scholarships, acceptance by members, 10 § 2603
Hardship discharge, requirement to serve on active duty and training service for number of years, exception, 50 App. § 454
Hearing, retirement or separation, right to, 10 § 1214
Heirs, etc., determination, disposal, lost, etc., property, 10 § 2575
Highways, detail of officers to Public Roads Bureau, 23 § 312
Hospitalization in facilities under jurisdiction, letters or sound-recorded communications mailed at, privileges, members of armed forces of U.S. and of friendly foreign nations, 39 § 3401
Hospitalization or undergoing treatment for injuries, etc., while attending training camps, etc., recovery, care, and disposition of remains of member dying, 10 § 1481
Hostile fire, duty subject to, additional accumulation of leave, 10 § 701
Hostile fire areas, voluntary extension of duty, leave of absence, 10 § 703
House of Representatives, employees, service as affecting step increases in compensation levels, 2 § 296
Housing,
Admission policies, low-rent housing projects, 42 § 1410

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Housing—Continued
Certificate to housing owner, facts concerning applicant, rent supplement payments, service on active duty, 12 § 1701s
Disposition of funds received from proceeds of handling excess family housing, 31 § 700c
Distressed families of servicemen. Housing, generally, this index
Family housing, 42 § 1594c
Community facilities in foreign countries, construction or acquisition, 10 § 2681
Foreign countries, providing, 42 § 1594k
Leasing Coast Guard facilities, assignment, public quarters to personnel and depedents, 14 § 92 note
Limitation, amount, guarantee, rental return to builders, family housing in foreign countries, 42 § 1594k
Mortgage insurance. Armed Services Housing Mortgage Insurance, generally, this index
National defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
On or near military installation, 42 §§ 1594 to 1594e, 1594h, 1954i
Acquisition of land by purchase, etc., 42 § 1594a
Acquisition of land or housing financed under armed services housing mortgage insurance, 42 § 1594a
Acquisition of property at or near military bases ordered closed, 42 § 3374
Agreements by mortgagee to release and waive requirements on acquisition of housing, 42 § 1594a
Allowances, use for payment of obligations, 42 § 1594b
Appraisal and eligibility statement fees, payment to Housing and Urban Development Department, 42 § 1594c
Appropriation, 42 § 1594d
Approval by Secretary, acquisition of housing financed under armed services housing mortgage insurance, 42 § 1594a
Architects and engineers, Secretary of Defense authorized to procure services, 42 § 1594c
Assignment of housing to military personnel as public quarters, 42 § 1594a
Attorney General,
Occupation, use, etc., of acquired property prior to approval of title by, 42 § 1594a
Opinion on sufficiency of title to property, furnishing to Secretary of Defense, 42 § 1594
Availability of unit for occupancy, determination by Secretary, 42 § 1594
Average cost, family units, 42 § 1594h–1 note
Canal Zone, construction cost limitation, family units constructed in, 42 § 1594h–1 note
Certification of cost of project, deposits, 42 § 1594a
Housing—Continued
On or near military installation—Continued
Condemnation to acquire land or housing, 42 § 1594a
Congressional Committees on Armed Services, notification as to amounts of payments for title search and insurance costs, 42 § 1594
Construction cost limitation, 42 § 1594h–1 note
Consultation between Secretaries, determination of eligible bidder, 42 § 1594
Contracts by Secretary of Defense for construction, 42 § 1594
Costs for obtaining title search and title insurance, 42 § 1594
Defense Department,
Determination of excess mortgage proceeds, windfalls, etc., deposit in condemnation proceedings to acquire land or housing, 42 § 1594a
Family housing management account, establishment, administration, etc., 42 § 1594a–1
Definitions, 42 § 1594e
Delegation, Presidential functions to Office of Management and Budget Director, rental, substandard housing, 3 § 301 note Ex. Ord. No. 11230
Deposit in condemnation proceedings to acquire land or housing, 42 § 1594a
Depot-type installations, retention and utilization, quarters exempted from disposal, 42 § 1594j
Designation of public quarters, 42 § 1594h–1
Eligible bidder,
Contracts for construction, 42 § 1594
Defined, 42 § 1594
Establishment, administration, etc., of Defense Department family housing management account, 42 § 1594a–1
Exemption of family housing units from improvement, demolition, etc., 42 § 1594j
Expenditures for rent free housing facilities, 10 § 2674 note
Family housing, 10 § 2674 note, 42 § 1594c
Authorization of number of units, 42 § 1594i
Five-foot line, construction cost limitations applicable to, 42 § 1594h–1 note
Four bedroom units, construction, 10 §§ 4774, 7574, 9774
Cost limitations, 42 § 1594h–1 note
Guam, leasing facilities to military personnel and dependents, 10 § 2674 note
Guarantee of payment of notes, etc., required by Secretary, 42 § 1594
Improvement of family housing units, 42 § 1594h–1
Inadequacy, rental charge, basic allowance, 42 § 1594j
Increase, maximum limitations on space and cost, construction of quarters, 10 §§ 4774, 7574, 9774
Installed equipment and fixtures, inclusion, cost, family units, 42 § 1594h–1 note

ARMED FORCES—Continued
Housing—Continued
On or near military installation—Continued
Lease,
Certain housing to military and civilian personnel, 10 § 2674 note; 42 § 1594a
Facilities to military personnel and dependents, 10 § 2674 note
Limitations,
Cost construction, 42 § 1594h–1 note
Expenditures, rental, facilities leased to military personnel and dependents, 10 § 2674 note
Leasing facilities to military personnel and dependents, 10 § 2674 note
Number of family housing units, 42 § 1594i
Maintenance and operation by Secretary of Defense, 42 § 1594b
Military departments, certificates, family housing units, prohibition, issuance, mortgage insurance, defense housing, impacted areas, 42 § 1594i
Modular measure principle to be followed in plans, specifications, etc., 42 § 1594c
Monthly rentals, limitation of amount, leasing facilities to military personnel and dependents, 10 § 2674 note
Net floor space, maximum limitations, 42 § 1594f
Performance bond and payment bond of contractor, 42 § 1594
Proceeds from handling or disposal of family housing, transfer to management account, 42 § 1594a–1
Puerto Rico,
Construction cost limitation, family units constructed in, 42 § 1594h–1 note
Leasing facilities, military personnel and dependents, 10 § 2674 note
Purchase price of housing acquired by Secretary of Defense, 42 § 1594a
Quarters,
Adequacy of, surveys by Secretaries of Defense and Health, Education, and Welfare, 42 § 1594j
Allowances, etc., use for payment of obligations, 42 § 1594b
Public quarters designation, 42 § 1594h–1
Rental guarantee family housing, exception to requirement of authorization by annual military construction authorization act, 42 § 1594i
Schedule of fees by Secretary, services of architects and engineers, 42 § 1594c
Secretary of Defense,
Acquisition of land or housing, 42 § 1594a
Certificates, family housing units, prohibition, issuance, mortgage insurance, defense housing, impacted areas, 42 § 1594i
Contract for construction, 42 § 1594
Housing—Continued
On or near military installation—Continued
Secretary of Defense—Continued
Determination of deposit in condemnation proceedings to acquire land or housing, 42 § 1594a
Exemption, family housing units from improvement, demolition, etc., 42 § 1594j
Family housing units as adequate public quarters, surveillance and periodic surveys to determine, 42 § 1594j
Finding, leasing facilities to personnel and dependents, 10 § 2674 note
Guarantee to mortgagee against losses from adverse claims to title, 42 § 1594
Indefinite retention of exempt quarters for depot-type installations, determination, 42 § 1594j
Rent free, approval, 10 § 2674 note
Sufficiency of title, opinion of Attorney General, 42 § 1594
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, family housing units as adequate public quarters, surveillance and periodic surveys to determine, 42 § 1594j
Shades, screens, ranges, refrigerators, etc., inclusion, family unit cost, 42 § 1594h–1 note
Standards, exemption, family housing units from improvement, demolition, etc., 42 § 1594j
Standards of Secretary, plans, etc., or architects and engineers, conformity with, 42 § 1594c
State or local taxes or assessments on lessee's interest, 42 § 1594 note
Stock of mortgagor holding property covered by mortgage, acquisition by Secretary of Defense, 42 § 1594
Terms and conditions, lease to military and civilian personnel, 42 § 1594a
Title search,
Notification to Congressional Committees on Armed Services on amount of costs, 42 § 1594
Reasonable costs provided by Secretary of Defense, 42 § 1594
Turnkey construction contract for family housing, award of, 10 §§ 4747, 7574, 9774
United States, construction cost limitation, family units constructed in, 42 § 1594h–1 note
Wherry Act Housing, acquisition, 42 § 1594a
Period of time, guarantee, rental return to builders, family housing in foreign countries, 42 § 1594k
Rent supplement payments, "qualified tenant" as meaning head of family serving on active duty as member of, 12 § 1701s
Rental housing, occupancy preference for lower income military personnel serving on active duty, 42 § 3535
Secretary of Defense, agreements with builders, guarantee, rental return, family housing in foreign countries, 42 § 1594k

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Housing—Continued
Unit limitation, guarantee, rental return to builders, family housing in foreign countries, 42 § 1594k
Housing facilities, reserve components, 10 § 2231
Ice, sale, 10 § 2481
Immigrant visa issued to child adopted by citizen serving abroad in armed forces, period for which visa valid, 8 § 1201
Immigration law not to affect coming into or departure from United States of alien members of, 8 § 1354
Improvement, plantations and farms, 10 § 2421
Inactive-duty training, defined, general provisions, 10 § 101
Includes, defined, general provisions, 10 § 101
Income tax,
Acceptance of gifts and services, effect, 10 § 2601
Agreements for withholding state or territorial income taxes of federal employees in applicable to, 5 § 5517 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10407.
Combat pay, 26 § 112
Commissioned officers, compensation excluded from gross income, 26 § 112
Death during induction, 26 § 692
Death while serving in combat zone, 26 § 692
Dependents, child born or adopted in Philippine Islands, 26 § 152
Enlisted personnel, exclusion, certain compensation from gross income, 26 § 112
Exclusion amounts for injuries or sickness from active service, 26 § 104
Government contracts, recovery of excessive profits, 26 § 1471
Information returns, 26 § 6051
Missing, interned or imprisoned men, 50 App. § 1013
Mustering-out payments, exclusion, 26 § 113
Pay,
Exclusion from gross income, 26 § 112
Services performed in combat zone, termination of combatant activities in Korea, 26 § 112 note Ex. Ord. No. 10585
Sale or exchange of residence, 26 § 1034
Vietnam and adjacent waters, designation, combat zone, exclusion, gross income, 26 § 112 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11216
Indebtedness to U.S., erroneous payment, installment deduction from pay, 5 § 5514
Indigent patients, care and disposition of remains, 10 § 1484
Induction, prohibition of induction as substitute for another, 50 App. § 458
Injury, statement of origin, etc., invalid as against interest, 10 § 1219
Insane person, enlistment, 10 § 504
Installations, establishment of branch post offices at, 39 § 406
Insubordination, advising, counseling, etc., 18 § 2387
Insular possessions, procurement, purchases and contracts, formal advertising, exceptions, 10 § 2304
Insurance,
Housing mortgage insurance. Armed Services Housing Mortgage Insurance, generally, this index
Insurance—Continued
Indemnity to survivors of members dying in active service. Servicemen's and Veterans Survivor Benefit Act generally, this index
Servicemen's Group Life Insurance, generally, this index
Interchange of property and services between armed forces, department or organization within Defense Department, 10 § 2571
Interest, savings deposit, members outside U.S., 10 § 1035
Rates on deposits made before certain date, 10 § 1035 note
Interference with state and federal law, use, 10 § 333
Internal revenue. Income tax, generally, ante
International sports, participation of members, in, 10 § 717
Intoxicated persons, enlistment, 10 § 504
Involuntary release from active duty,
Prohibition when within certain period of time of becoming eligible for retired or retainer pay, 10 § 1163
Readjustment payment to non-regulars, 10 § 687
Issuance,
Serviceable material, 10 §§ 4561 to 4565, 4651 to 4656
Organizations other than armed forces, 10 §§ 2541 to 2543
Supplies, services and facilities, 10 § 2511
Joint Chiefs of Staff, generally, this index
Judge Advocate General's settlement and payment of military claims, 10 § 2733
Judges in service, no deposit required for annuities to widows and children, 28 § 376
Jurisdiction, condemnation proceedings, acquisition of property for lumber production, 10 § 2664
Jury service, exemption because of active service, 28 § 1863
Kermit Roosevelt Fund, bettering relations with United Kingdom military forces, 22 § 276bb
Knives, switchblade, etc., conveyance in mails to supply or procurement officers, 18 § 1716
Language training, dependents of members, 10 § 2002
"Law enforcement officer" as including or meaning, civil disorders, inapplicability of provisions, 18 § 232
Lawful admission to United States for permanent residence, qualification,
Appointment as reserve officer, 10 § 591
Enlistment as member of reserve component, 10 § 510
Leases, operation, maintenance and improvement of plantations or farms, 10 § 2421
Leaves of absence,
Additional accumulation in certain foreign areas, 10 § 701
Application to Coast and Geodetic Survey of rules applicable to armed forces, 33 § 857a
Entitlement and accumulation, 10 § 701
Hostile fire, duty subject to, additional accumulation of leave, 10 § 701
Performance of miliary service to enforce law,
Crediting amounts received for such service against pay respecting civilian position for that period, 5 § 5519
Limitation, 5 § 6323

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Leaves of absence—Continued
Purpose of performing active duty for training or inactive duty training, reemployment rights upon relief, etc., military selective service, 50 App. § 459
Reenlistment leave, 10 § 703
Regulations concerning use of leave, 10 § 704
Use of leave, 10 § 704
Voluntary extension of duty, hostile fire areas, 10 § 703
Legal representative, request for review of discharge or dismissal, 10 § 1553
Legal services, poverty community action programs for, members and their immediate families, eligibility to obtain, 42 § 2809
Limitations of actions, claim for reimbursement of expenses incident to death of member whose remains not recovered, 10 § 1482
Limitations,
Accumulation of leave, 10 § 701
Discharge or release from active duty, 10 § 1168
Expenditures or contributions for facilities for reserve components, 10 § 2233a
Readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, 10 § 687
Statement of origin of disease or injury invalid as against interest, 10 § 1219
Loans, condemned or obsolete combat material, etc., loans to certain organizations, 10 § 2572
Lost Instruments, this index
Lumber production, acquisition of property for, 10 § 2664
Mail,
Notice, disposal, lost, etc., property, 10 § 2575
Privileges for members of, 39 § 3401
Canal Zone, 39 § 3402
Vietnam and adjacent waters, 39 § 3401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11255
Maintenance, plantations and farms, 10 § 2421
Manufacturing supplies and materials for, 50 App. § 468
Marine Corps, generally, this index
Materials for use by, order for, 50 App. § 468
May, defined, general provisions, 10 § 101
Maximum amount, savings deposit, members outside U.S., interest payable, 10 § 1035
Medical and dental care, 10 § 1071 et seq.
Administration of provisions governing, 10 § 1073
Authorized care in facilities, 10 § 1077
Contracts, health benefits for certain members, former members, and their dependents, 10 § 1086
Contracts for medical care for spouses and children, 10 §§ 1079 to 1083
Additional hospitalization, 10 § 1083
Advisory committees, 10 § 1082
Election of facilities, 10 § 1080
Plans, 10 § 1079
Review and adjustment of payments, reports, 10 § 1081
Costs, contracts, medical care for spouses and children, plans, 10 § 1079
Definitions, 10 § 1072
Medical and dental care—Continued
Dependents, 10 § 1076 et seq.
Charges for care, 10 § 1078
Contracts for health benefits, 10 § 1086
Patients, transportation, 10 § 1040
Programing facilities in construction projects, 10 § 1087
Specific inclusions and exclusions, 10 § 1077
Determination of dependency, 10 § 1084
Election, health benefits in government facilities or facilities under contracted plan, 10 § 1086
Eligibility for health benefits, 10 § 1086
Enlisted members, 10 § 1075
Equal charges applied to all classes of dependents, 10 § 1078
Extension of enlistment of members needing, 10 § 507
Facilities operated by Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, 10 § 1074
From another executive department, reimbursement, 10 § 1085
Furnishing of subsistence to patients entitled to evacuated by U.S. military aircraft, 10 § 1088
Members and former members, 10 § 1074
Officers and former officers, 10 § 1075
Payments, contracts for,
Health benefits, 10 § 1086
Medical care for spouses and children, plans, 10 § 1079
Programing facilities, certain members, former members and their dependents, construction projects, 10 § 1087
Public facilities, use, mentally retarded or handicapped individuals, 10 § 1079
Purpose of law governing, 10 § 1071
Regulations,
Contracts for health benefits, 10 § 1086
Payments, plans, contracts, medical care for spouses and children, 10 § 1079
Retarded or handicapped individuals, plans, contracts, medical care for spouses and children, 10 § 1079
Subsistence charges, exception as to enlisted members, etc., 10 § 1075
Types of health care provided dependents, 10 § 1077
Medical supplies, etc., furnished members, etc., outside U.S., 15 § 1514
Members. See specific index lines under this heading
Memorial service, death of member whose remains are not recovered, reimbursement for expenses of, 10 § 1482
Messing facilities, reserve components, 10 § 2231
Military Academy, appointment of cadets, sons of members killed in action, etc., 10 § 4342
Military agencies, production by, 10 § 2421
Military claims,
Application,
Coast and Geodetic Survey of rules applicable to armed forces, 33 § 857a
Public Health Service officers of rules applicable to armed forces, 42 § 213a
Foreign Countries, generally, this index

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Military claims—Continued
Injury or death,
Limitation on amount allowed, 10 § 2733 note
Noncombat activities, 10 § 2733
Use of property of United States and not cognizable under other law, 10 § 2736
Personal property damage or loss incident to service by personnel. Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims, generally, this index
Property loss, incident to,
Noncombat activities, 10 § 2733
Use of property of United States and not cognizable under other law, 10 § 2736
Military Correctional Facilities, generally, this index
Military Departments, generally, this index
Military housing. Housing, generally, ante
Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Military leave. Leave of absence, generally, ante
Military or contract person, donations to prisoners on release from, 10 § 858 note
Military public works, facilities for reserve components, 10 § 2233
Military records, correction, 10 §§ 1551, 1552
Military reservations,
Care and disposition of persons who die on, 10 § 1484
Cemetery on, removal from interment, 10 § 1488
Military Selective Service, generally, this index
Milk program, 7 § 1446a
Minority discharge, 10 § 1170
Minority service, crediting of for purpose of determining eligibility for retirement, etc., 10 § 1039
Misconduct,
Disability from intentional misconduct, separation, 10 § 1207
Disability of enlisted member, lost time to be made up, 10 § 972
Missing members,
Home loans,
Entitlement used by wife not to reduce veteran's entitlement, 38 § 1802
Wives as "veterans" for purposes of, 38 § 1801
Pay and allowances. Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Savings deposits, 10 § 1035
War Orphans' and Widows' Educational Assistance, generally, this index
Missing persons, markers, national cemeteries, 24 § 279d
Moral or professional dereliction, release from active duty, non-regular, exception, readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, 10 § 687
Mortgage insurance for servicemen, 12 § 1715m
Mortuary services and supplies,
Furnishing, dependents of members of, 10 § 1485
Not available, death benefits, 10 § 1486
Motions, review of discharge or dismissal, 10 § 1553
Motor buses,
Acquisition, lease, or rental for use by, 10 § 2303 note
Manufactured outside the United States, acquisition, lease, or rental for use by, 10 § 2303 note
Motor vehicles,
Change of permanent station, defined, transportation, 10 § 2634
Securing transportation for conducting government business, 40 § 491
Transportation,
Government expense, permanent change of station, 10 § 2634
Places of employment, 10 § 2632
Application to Coast and Geodetic Survey, rules of law applicable to armed forces, 33 § 857a
Mustering-out pay, non-regulars receiving readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty not entitled to, 10 § 687
Mutiny, advising, counseling, etc., 18 § 2387
Mutual educational and cultural exchange, preference in selection for participation in programs to be given to persons who have served in, 22 § 2456
National Armed Forces Museum Advisory Board, generally, this index
National cemeteries, burial eligibility, 24 § 281
National Defense Education Act, loans to students in institutions of higher education, non-payment of interest in principal and partial cancellation of loan while borrowers are in service, 20 § 425
National defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
"National-defense premises" as including installation of, sabotage, criminal procedure, 18 § 2151
National emergency, exception, computation, active service years determining readjustment payment upon involuntary release, 10 § 687
National Guard, generally, this index
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration,
Annuities based on retired or retainer pay, regulations, uniformity, 10 § 1444
Assignment or detail of members to, 10 § 719
National rifle and pistol matches open to members, 10 § 4312
National Shrine in memory of members, General Grant Tree, 16 § 80a note
Natural gas, sale, extension and expansion of systems and facilities, 10 § 2481
Naturalization, this index
Navy, generally, this index
Neglect, disability from willful neglect, separation, 10 § 1207
Negligence, wrongful acts, etc., of members, claims against U.S., procedure, 28 § 2671 et seq.
Next of kin, request for review of discharge or dismissal, 10 § 1553
Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities,
Minimum wages for employees, 29 § 218
Overtime compensation for employees, 29 § 218
Non-regulars,
Readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, 10 § 687
Retired pay, post

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Notarial acts, execution by members of, powers of certain persons on active duty, 10 § 936
Oath,
Administration, 10 § 1031
Enlistments,
Administration, 10 § 501
Who may administer, 10 § 502
Reserve officers, 10 § 591
Officer candidates, 10 § 600
Officers,
Accountability for public money, 10 § 2773
Active or retired list, assignment to carry out provisions respecting military selective service, 50 App. § 460
Administration of enlistment oath or affirmation, 10 § 502
Appointment,
Grade above major or lieutenant commander, prohibition and exception thereto, 10 § 594
Officers in one branch of armed forces to another branch, 10 § 716
Upon transfer, 10 § 595
Defined, general provisions, 10 § 101
Definition of commissioned officer, general provisions, 10 § 101
Delegation to officer of authority to settle and pay military claims, 10 § 2733
Disbursing officers, ante
Dropping from rolls, grounds, 10 § 1161
Foreign stations, station allowance for officers assigned to American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 § 121b
Former military officer,
Defined, reporting requirements concerning defense contracts, 50 § 1436
Reporting requirements concerning defense contracts, 50 § 1436
Grade,
Officer selected as Director of Joint Staff, 10 § 143
Reserve commissioned officers same as those authorized for regular commissioned officers, 10 § 592
Housing, national defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
Joint Staff, 10 § 143
Length of service concurrently under enlistment contract or obligated service and as cadet, etc., 10 § 971
Limitations,
Dismissal, 10 § 594
Medical and dental care, 10 § 1071 et seq.
National defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
Oaths, administration by commissioned officer, 10 § 1031
Precedence and rank of officer transferred between armed forces, 10 § 716
Reappointment of discharged officers, delegation of functions of President to Secretary of Treasury, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10637
Recall or reassignment to Joint Staff after completing tour of duty, 10 § 143
Officers—Continued
Reports, number and distribution of commissioned officers on active duty, 10 § 686
Reserve officers, generally, post
Restoration to retired pay of certain retired officers dropped from rolls, 10 § 1161 note
Sale of ordnance property to, 10 § 4625
Separation, limitations on dismissal, 10 § 1161
Serving as members of American Battle Monuments Commission, reimbursement for salary, pay and allowances, 36 §§ 122a, 125a
Temporary disability retired list, return to active duty, 10 § 1211
Transfers between branches of armed forces, 10 § 716
Traveling on business of American Battle Monuments Commission, reimbursement for expenses, 36 § 122
Officers and crew of merchant vessels, death while outside United States, care and disposition of remains, 10 § 1486
Old-age, survivors or disability insurance benefits, military or naval service outside United States, 42 § 403
Operation,
Joint Staff, 10§ 143
Plantations and farms, 10 § 2421
Ordained minister, discharge from enlistment or appointment as reserve, 10 § 1162
Ordnance property,
Sale by Air Force to officers of, 10 § 9625
Sales to officers, 10 § 4625
Organization of Joint Staff, 10 § 143
Original, defined, appointment to regular or reserve component, general provisions, 10 § 101
Original enlistment, "enlistment" as meaning, 10 § 501
Overseas assignments, rotation of civilian employees having career-conditional and career employments in competitive civil service, 10 § 1586
Parents,
Deceased servicemen, presentation of flag of U.S. to, etc., 10 § 1482
Defined, presentation of U.S. flag to parents of deceased servicemen, 10 § 1482
Partial invalidity of provisions, 10 prec. § 101 note
Improvement Bill of 1958, 10 § 101 note
Pay,
See, also, Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Civilian employees having overseas assignments, 10 § 1586
Continuation to receive under certain provisions of law, 37 § 203 note
Deductions, 37 § 1007
Defined, general provisions, 10 § 101
Discharge or release from active duty prohibited until final pay ready for delivery, 10 § 1168
Dual Pay and Employment, generally, this index
Indebtedness to United States, deductions on account of, 37 § 1007
Military or civilian personnel of department or organization within Defense Department on transfer, 10 § 2571
Posthumous commissions and warrants, effect, 10 § 1523

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Pay—Continued
Readjustment payment, generally, post
Retainer pay, generally, post
Retired members, appointment to positions in Defense Department, 5 § 3326
Retired pay, generally, post
Wartime pay, officer exercising command higher than his grade, 37 § 901
Withholding pay,
District of Columbia incomes taxes, nonapplicability, 5 § 5516
State income taxes, nonapplicability, 5 § 5517
Peace Corps, employment of retired officers of the uniformed services, 22 § 2512
Pensions, generally, this index
Per diem allowance, classified information, invitation to appear before agency heads, etc., investigating release of to United States industry, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10865
Personal injury or death, incident to,
Accident or malfunction of airplanes or aircraft, 10 § 2734
Activities of armed forces of foreign countries in United States, claims for, international agreements, 10 § 2734b
Noncombat activities. Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims, generally, this index
Use of U.S. property, 10 §§ 2736, 2737
Physical disability,
Coast and Geodetic Survey, applicability to of armed forces rules concerning retirement or separation for physical disability, 33 § 857a
Public Health Service officers as entitled to rights, etc., of armed forces relative to retirement or separation for physical disability, 42 § 213a
Retirement, post
Separation from service, post
Temporary disability retired list, 10 § 1210
Physical examination, members, Ready Reserve, 10 § 1004
Plantations, operation, maintenance and improvement, 10 § 2421
Possessions, defined, general provisions, 10 § 101
Post offices,
Letters or sound-recorded communciations mailed at, privileges of members of armed forces of U.S. and of friendly foreign nations, 39 § 3401
Size and weight limits for mail, 39 § 3682
Postal duties, adjustment, etc., of enlisted persons performing for loss of Postal Service funds, etc., 39 § 2601
Postal officer and employees, service in, consideration in determining payment of retroactive pay, compensation, etc., 39 § 1003 note
Postal services established at installations of, 39 § 406
Posthumous commissions and warrants, 10 §§ 1521 to 1523
Determination, date of death, 10 § 1524
Postponement of certain acts, war, 26 § 7508
Precedence, officers transferred between branches of armed forces, 10 § 716
President of the United States, this index
Prisoners of War, generally, this index
Proclamation ordering insurgents to disperse whenever President deems it necessary to use, 10 § 334
Procurement, 10 § 2301 et seq.
Accessories, 10 § 2303
Accuracy, completeness, of cost or pricing data, examination of books, records, etc., relating to negotiation, etc., time for, 10 § 2306
Additional cost by reason of duplication of investment as ground for negotiation of purchases or contracts, 10 § 2304
Adjustment of price to government due to inaccurate, incomplete or noncurrent cost or pricing data furnished by contractors or subcontractors, 10 § 2306
Advance payments, 10 § 2307
Public interest, findings, 10 § 2310
Aircraft, 10 § 2303
Books and papers, examination and inspection, 10 § 2382
Contracts,
Accessories, etc.,
Experimental purposes, procurement for, 10 § 2274
Review, 10 § 2275
Disclosure of cost of executing contract, 10 § 2276
Participation in trials under contract, 10 § 2279
Requirements, 10 § 2382
Missiles, naval vessels, tracked combat vessels, and other weapons, 10 § 133 note
Announcement of award of contracts by Defense Department, 10 § 2304 note
Application of law, 10 §§ 2303, 2314
Appropriations, allocation, 10 § 2309
Arms and ammunition, immunity from taxation, 10 § 2385
Assignment of functions and responsibilities, 10 § 2308
Award of subcontracts, submission of cost or pricing data, necessity, 10 § 2306
Bids, 10 § 2305
Referral of bids to Attorney General for anti-trust violations, 10 § 2305
Regulations, 10 § 2381
Books and records of contractor, examination, 10 § 2313
Buildings, 10 § 2303
Cancellation, five-year contracts outside continental U.S., 10 § 2306
Certification of contractors or subcontractors as to accuracy of submitted cost or pricing data, 10 § 2306
Contract requirements, airplanes or aircraft, 10 § 2382
Copyrights, 10 § 2386
Cost or pricing data, submission by contractors or subcontractors, necessity, 10 § 2306
Declaration of Congressional policy, 10 § 2301
Definitions, 10 § 2302
Delegation,
Authority, exception, 10 § 2311
Functions and responsibiliites, 10 § 2308

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Procurement—Continued
Designs, processes and manufacturing data, 10 § 2386
Determinations and decisions, 10 §§ 2304, 2310
Delegation of power to make, 10 § 2311
Disclosure of identity of contractor prior to announcement of award prohibited, 10 § 2304 note
Duplication of preparation unduly delaying procurement of property as ground for negotiation of purchases or contracts, 10 § 2304
Emergency fund, 10 § 135 note
Equipment, 10 § 2303
Established catalog or market prices of commercial items, 10 § 2306
Examination, books and records of contractor, 10 § 2313
Existence of adequate competition or accurate prior cost experience with products as precluding necessity for written or oral discussions with offerors, 10 § 2304
Facilities, 10 § 2303
Fees, research or development contract, 10 § 2306
Five-year contracts outside continental U.S., 10 § 2306
Delegation of authority to make, prohibited, 10 § 2311
Written findings, 10 § 2310
Floating equipment, 10 § 2303
Foreign contractors or subcontractors, exception, examination of books, records, etc., 10 §§ 2310, 2313
Formal advertisement,
Defined, 10 § 2302
Exceptions, 10 § 2304
Feasibility and practicability, 10 § 2304
Findings, 10 § 2310
Time, opening, award or rejection of bids, 10 § 2305
Government-owned cargo containers,
Advertising requirements, container size, carriage of government property, military requirements, exception, 10 § 2305
Contract requirements, container size, carriage of government property, military requirements, exception, 10 § 2304
Guidelines, five-year contracts outside continental U.S., 10 § 2306
Head of an agency, defined, 10 § 2302
Implementation of authorized set-aside programs, applicability of requirements as to written or oral discussions with offerors, 10 § 2304
Impracticability of obtaining property or services except under negotiated contracts, findings, 10 § 2310
Increase of price due to submission of inaccurate, incomplete or noncurrent cost or pricing data, adjustment of price to government, 10 § 2306
Laws inapplicable to named agencies, 10 § 2314
Licenses under copyrights, patents, etc., 10 § 2386
Procurement—Continued
Liquid fuels, contracts for storage, handling and distribution, 10 § 2388
Liquidated damages, remission, 10 § 2312
Machine tools, 10 § 2303
Marks, supplies with name of contractor, 10 § 2384
Miscellaneous provisions, 10 § 2381 et seq.
Multiyear procurement, authorization, 10 § 2306
Negotiate, defined, 10 § 2302
Negotiation, purchases and contracts,
Basis of determination or decision respecting, 10 § 2310
Procurements in excess of certain amount, solicitation of proposals, 10 § 2304
Submission of cost or pricing data by contractors, or subcontractors, necessity, 10 § 2306
Partial or progress payments, 10 § 2307
Parts, 10 § 2303
Patents or applications for patents, 10 § 2386
Price negotiations based on adequate price competition, etc., as precluding necessity of submitting cost or pricing data, 10 § 2306
Pricing of contract change or modification to subcontracts, submission of cost or pricing data by contractors or subcontractors, necessity, 10 § 2306
Prime contractors or subcontractors, submission of cost or pricing data, necessity, 10 § 2306
Proposals, solicitation from qualified sources, negotiated procurements in excess of certain amount, 10 § 2304
Public works, 10 § 2303
Purchases and contracts,
Advance payments, 10 § 2307
Aircraft, contract requirements, 10 § 2382
Application of law, 10 § 2303
Bids, regulations, 10 § 2381
Buildings and certain accessories, 10 § 2303
Cost, cost-plus-a-fixed-fee, or incentive contract, 10 § 2306
Cost or pricing data, submission by contractors or subcontractors, 10 § 2306
Declaration of Congressional policy, 10 § 2301
Determinations and decisions, 10 §§ 2304, 2310
Delegation of power to make, 10 § 2311
Findings as basis for determination or decision to negotiate contracts, 10 § 2310
Formal advertising
Exceptions, 10 § 2304
Feasibility and practicability, 10 § 2304
Findings, 10 § 2310
Kinds of contracts, 10 § 2306
Liquidated damages, remission, 10 § 2312
Negotiation, etc., ante, this subhead
Research and development, cost-type contracts, provision for payment of reimbursable indirect costs, 10 § 2306 note
Technical or special properties, formal advertising, necessity, 10 § 2304
Warranty against solicitation of contract on fee, etc., basis, 10 § 2306

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Procurement—Continued
Releases, past infringement of patents, 10 § 2386
Renewal option, five-year contracts outside continental U.S., 10 § 2306
Request for proposals as notice to offerors of possibility of award being made without discussion, 10 § 2304
Research and development contract, reports, 10 § 2304
Specifications in invitations for bids, requirements, 10 § 2305
Submission of cost or pricing data by contractors or subcontractors, necessity, 10 § 2306
Table and kitchen equipment for officers' quarters, limitation on, 10 § 2387
Taxes, immunity on arms and ammunition, 10 § 2385
Technical or special properties, grounds for negotiation in lieu of formal advertising, 10 § 2304
Vessels, 10 § 2303
Written or oral discussions with offerors, requirements, 10 § 2304
Production by military agencies, 10 § 2421
Progress payments, military contracts, 10 § 2307
Promotion, members on temporary disability retired list, 10 § 1211
Property loss, incident to,
Accident or malfunction of airplanes or aircraft, 10 § 2734
Armed forces of foreign countries in United States, international agreements, 10 § 2734b
Noncombat activities. Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims, generally, this index
Service, applicability to Coast and Geodetic Survey of rules of law applicable to armed forces, 33 § 857a
Use of U.S. property, 10 §§ 2736, 2737
Public Health Service, this index
Puerto Rico, reserve components of,
Contributions,
Acquisition of facilities, etc., located in, 10 § 2233
Expansion, etc., facilities, other use permitted, 10 § 2236
Supervision of construction of facilities for, 10 § 2237
Purchasers, organizations or personnel excepted from imposition of state sales or use tax in federal area, 4 § 107
Purchases. Procurement, ante
Quartermaster supplies, sales to members, 10 § 4621
Quarters,
Assignment of certain housing as public quarters to military personnel, 42 § 1594a
Officers, procurement of table and kitchen equipment for, limitation, 10 § 2387
Rank,
Defined, general provisions, 10 § 101
Officers transferred between branches of armed forces, 10 § 716
Rate,
Defined, general provisions, 10 § 101
Stevedoring and terminal services and facilities furnished to vessels carrying cargo or passengers sponsored by military department, 10 § 2633
Rating, defined, general provisions, 10 § 101
Readjustment payment, non-regulars, involuntary release from active duty, 10 § 687
Ready Reserve. Reserve components, post
Reassignments, weapons or weapons systems, development and operational use, by Secretary of Defense, 10 § 125
Records, review of,
Discharge or dismissal, 10 § 1553
Retirement or separation without pay for physical disability, 10 § 1554
Recovery, care, and disposition of remains, 10 § 1481
Reduction of readjustment payment to non-regulars upon involuntary release from active duty, failure to repay United States for previous payment, 10 § 687
Reemployment rights upon release, etc., from service, 50 App. § 459
Reenlistment,
"Enlistment" as meaning, 10 § 501
For period expiring before end of current enlistment, prohibition, 10 § 505
Hostile fire areas, leave of absence, 10 § 703
Leave, 10 § 703
Qualifications, 10 § 508
Re-entry into cemeteries transferred to American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 § 122b
Refrigeration, sale, 10 § 2481
Regular, defined, general provisions, 10 § 101
Regular components, appointments, 10 § 541 et seq.
Regulations,
Authority of President to prescribe, 10 § 124
Cash awards, suggestions, inventions, or scientific achievements, military or government operations, 10 § 1124
Procedures governing, prescribing, 10 § 1124 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11438
Early discharge of enlisted members, delegation of Presidential authority to approve regulations governing to Secretary, 10 § 1171 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11498
Fellowships, scholarships, or grants, acceptance by members, 10 § 2603 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11079
Language training, dependents of members, 10 § 2002
Mailing privileges for members of, 39 § 3401
Non-regulars released from active duty because of moral or professional dereliction, exception to readjustment payment provisions, 10 § 687
Reserve components, prohibition against involuntary release from active duty when within certain time of becoming eligible for retired or retainer pay, 10 § 1163
Transfer of officers between branches of armed forces, 10 § 716
Transportation, dependent patients, 10 § 1040
Use of leave, 10 § 704
Reimbursement of expenses incident to death, 10 § 1482

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Reinterments in cemeteries outside United States, 36 § 122b
Release from active duty,
Limitations, 10 § 1168
Non-regulars, exception, readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, 10 § 687
Religious organizations in Philippines furnishing relief, compensation from war claims fund, 50 App. § 2006
Remains, recovery, care and disposition of, 10 § 1481
Remains of member determined to be nonrecoverable, expenses incident to death, reimbursement, 10 § 1482
Removal from, state to federal court of action or prosecution against member of, 28 §1442a
Removal of remains, 10 § 1488
Research and development,
Acquisition, construction or furnishing of test facilities and equipment, 10 § 2353
Bid and proposal costs, payment, 10 § 2358 note
Campuses barring military recruiters, cessation of payments and notice, 10 § 2358 note
Contracts, 10 § 2352 et seq.
Cost-type, provision for payment of reimbursable indirect costs, 10 § 2306 note
Projects, 10 § 2358
Delegation of authority regarding, 10 § 2356
Emergency fund, 10 § 135 note
Indemnification provisions, 10 § 2354
Independent, negotiation of advance agreements with contractors, 10 § 2358 note
Limited to five-year terms, 10 § 2352
Negotiation of advance agreements with contractors, 10 § 2358 note
Payments, independent research and development or bid and proposal cost, advance agreements with contractors, 10 § 2358 note
Relationship of research projects or studies to military function or operation, 10 § 2358 note
Reports to Congress, 10 § 2357
Vouchers, regulating procedures, 10 § 2355
Reserve components, 10 § 261 et seq.
Active duty, 10 §§ 265, 672
Additional active duty, failure satisfactorily to perform training duty, 10 § 270
Agreements, 10 § 679
Failure of promotion to next higher grade, release, 10 § 680
Release from duty, 10 § 680
Authority to accept compensation from any person while on, 10 § 1033
Calling or ordering to after July 30, 1961, war orphans' and widows' educational assistance, exclusion, determination, periods of eligibility, 38 § 1712
Involuntary release from, prohibition when within certain time eligibility for retired or retainer pay, 10 § 1163
Kinds, 10 § 682
Mobilization forces, continuance to maintain, 10 § 276
Reserve components—Continued
Active duty—Continued
Non-prior service person qualified for induction not under orders to report under Military Selective Service Act, performance, initial period of, 10 § 511
Pay, duty with or without, 10 § 683
Period of service, 50 App. § 454
Policy for order into federal service, 10 § 263
Readjustment payment upon involuntary release from, 10 § 687
Ready reserve, 10 § 673
Exemption or deferment from training, military selective service, 50 App. § 456
Members not assigned to, or participating satisfactorily in, units, 10 § 673a
Ordering to, 10 § 263 note; 10 § 263 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10957, 11058; 10 § 673a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11366
Assignment of authority, 10 § 673a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11406
Units, limitation of period, 10 § 263 note
Unsatisfactory performance, training duties, additional active duty for training, 10 § 270
Reemployment rights and benefits on release, military selective service, 50 App. § 459
Release from, 10 § 681
Reports to Congress, 10 § 686
Reserve officers, use in expansion of armed forces, 10 § 677
Reserves, organizing, administering, etc., 10 § 678
Retention after becoming qualified for retired pay, 10 § 676
Retired Reserve, 10 § 675
Standby Reserve, 10 § 674
Theological students, restrictions, 10 § 685
Training, performance in reserve component, 10 § 651
Active status, certificate of physical condition, annual execution and submission, 10 § 1004
Active training and service required unless sooner discharged on grounds of personal hardship, 50 App. § 454
Additional active duty, failure satisfactorily to perform training duty, 10 § 270
Additional service at request and convenience of government, extension, service limitation, eligibility, reemployment rights, 50 App. § 459
Administration,
Active duty of reserve ordered for, 10 § 678
Laws applying to both Regulars and Reserves without discrimination, 10 § 277
Policies and regulations, officers on active duty, 10 § 265
Administrative practice permitted, 5 § 502
Age, limitations of officers, 10 § 1003
Air Force Reserve, generally, this index
Appointment boards for reserve members, rank, etc., 10 § 266
Army, generally, this index

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Reserve components—Continued
Authority to extend enlistments or other periods of military service, 10 § 263 note
Authority to order to active federal service, 50 App. § 471
Authorized strength, detail of members, effect, 10 § 4301
Average strength of selected reserve, 10 § 261 note
Bankruptcy, members eligible to appointment as part-time referees, 11 § 63
Board of officers, approval of recommendation for separation from service, 10 § 1163
Boards for appointment, promotion, etc., composition, 10 § 266
Certificate of physical condition, annual execution and submission, 10 § 1004
Citizen of United States, qualification, enlistment of members, 10 § 510
Civil service, restoration after active or training duty, 5 § 3551
Coast Guard Reserve, generally, this index
Commission, completion of instruction, military selective service, 50 App. § 456
Compensation, authority to accept while on active duty from any person, 10 § 1033
Condemned or obsolete combat material, loan or gift to, 10 § 2572
Critical rating or specialty, release to inactive duty, 50 App. § 471
Defense forces of states, etc., members excluded from membership in reserve, 32 § 109
Defined, 10 § 2232
Delegating authority of President to order members and units into active federal service, 50 App. § 471 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10271
Delegation to Secretary of Defense of authority of President, 50 App. § 454a note, Ex. Ord. No. 10478
Demotion board for reserves, members, 10 § 266
Dentists, order to active duty, delegation of Presidential authority, 50 App. § 454 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10762
Detail of members, purpose, 10 § 715
Discharge, method, 10 § 1162
Discharge board for reserves, members, 10 § 266
Discrimination between prohibited, 10 § 277
Dual capacity, accepting employment with foreign government or concern, 10 § 1032
"Employee" as meaning, government organization, 5 § 2105
Employment with foreign government or concern, authorization, 10 § 1032
Enlistment,
Discharge from enlistment, ordained minister of religion, 10 § 1162
Military selective service, voluntary enlistments unaffected, 50 App. § 465
Non-prior service person qualified for induction not under orders to report under Military Selective Service Act, 10 § 511
Oath, 10 § 510
Qualifications, 10 § 510
Reserve components—Continued
Enlistment—Continued
Qualified persons not under orders to report for induction, enlistment in certain reserve services, 10 § 511
Terms, 10 § 511
Entry on or extension of, active duty, service limitation, eligibility, reemployment rights, extension, applicability, 50 App. § 459
Enumeration, 10 § 261
Exemption or deferment from military selective service by reason of membership in, 50 App. § 456
Facilities for, 10 §§ 2231 to 2238
Administration, 10 § 2235
Contributions to States, 10 § 2236
Location and use, 10 § 2234
Obligation of funds for acquistion, 10 § 2233 note
Purpose of provisions governing, 10 § 2231
Supervision of construction, 10 § 2237
Forfeiture of pay under court-martial sentence or by non-judicial punishment, entitlement to pay when kept on active duty except for, 10 § 683
Headstones or markers for unmarked graves of members, 24 § 279a
Hearing, release from active duty, agreements, 10 § 680
Inactive status list, certificate of physical condition, annual execution and submission, 10 § 1004
Indebtedness to U.S., erroneous payment, installment deduction from pay, 5 § 5514
Information, dissemination to, 10 § 278
Instruction,
Active duty of reserve ordered for, 10 § 678
Detail of members for, 10 § 715
Legislative branch positions, restoration on release from active duty, 5 § 3551
Limitations,
Expenditures or contributions for facilities, 10 § 2233a
Separation of members from service, 10 § 1163
Marine Corps Reserve, generally, this index
Members excluded from membership in defense force of state, territory, etc., 32 § 109
Members subject to Military Justice Code, 10 § 802
Membership in, members of defense forces of state, etc., excluded from, 32 § 109
Membership in more than one component prohibited, 10 § 261
Messing facilities, 10 § 2231
Military leave, 5 § 6323
Definition of officers and employees, 5 § 6323 note
Officers and employees of United States or of the District of Columbia, defined, 5 § 6323 note
Military Selective Service Act, exemption of members from training and service under, 50 App. § 456

ARMED FORCES—Continued
Reserve components—Continued
Mobilization forces, continuance to maintain during period of part 1 mobilization, 10 § 276
National cemeteries, burial eligibility, 24 § 281
National emergency, active duty, 10 § 672
National Guard of United States, generally, this index
Naval Reserve, generally, this index
Non-prior service person qualified for induction not under orders to report under Military Selective Service Act. 10 § 511
Notice, Senate and House of Representatives, location, nature and estimated cost of facilities, 10 § 2233a
Oath, enlistments, 10 § 510
Officers. Reserve officers, generally, post
Organization, active duty of reserve for, 10 § 678
Partial mobilization, defined, 10 § 276
Pay and allowances.
See, also, Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, 10 § 687
Retainer pay, generally, post
Retired pay, generally, post
Permanent residence, lawful admission to United States for, qualification, enlistment of members, 10 § 510
Personnel records of members, contents, 10 § 275
Physical examination for members of Ready Reserve, 10 § 1004
Physicians, order to active duty, Presidential authority delegated, 50 App. § 454 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10762
Placement and status of members, 10 § 267
Policies and regulations for government, 10 § 3033
Administration and preparation by officers on active duty, 10 § 265
Policy Board, membership and duties, 10 § 175
Projects, accomplishment from appropriations available for maintenance and operations, 10 § 2233a
Promotion board for reserve, members, 10 § 266
Promotions,
Members on temporary disability retired list, 10 § 1211
Reserve ordered to active duty to train, organize, etc., reserve components, 10 § 678
Standards and qualifications for, 10 § 1001
Purpose, 10 § 262
Qualifications,
Appointment as officer, 10 § 591
Enlistment of members, 10 § 510
Readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, 10 § 687
Ready Reserve,
Accredited training program, participation in, transfer to Standby Reserve, 10 § 269
Active duty, ante, this subhead
Authorized strength, 10 § 268
Reserve components—Continued
Ready Reserve—Continued
Certificate of physical condition, annual execution and submission, 10 § 1004
Composition, 10 § 268
Continuous screening, 10 § 271
Delegation of authority to prescribe regulations to Secretary of Defense, 10 § 271 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11190
Enlistment or acceptance of appointment, deferment, military selective service, 50 App. § 456
Member of retired reserve placed into, special finding required, 10 § 269
Military Selective Service Act, enlistment or appointment prior to issuance of induction orders or prior to date scheduled for induction, deferment, 50 App. § 456
Non-prior service person qualified for induction not under orders to report under Military Selective Service Act, service, period, enlistment as, 10 § 511
Personnel and logistic support, responsibility for, 10 § 264
Personnel strength, enlistments or appointments under Military Selective Service Act not to exceed, 50 App. § 456
Physical examination, 10 § 1004
Placement and status of members, 10 § 267
Placement in, 10 § 269
Selected Reserve, organization and unit structure, approval, 10 § 268
Training categories, 10 § 2001
Training requirements, 10 § 270
Transfer back from Standby Reserve, 10 § 272
Transfer from, 10 § 269
Transfer to another reserve component, exemption or deferment under Military Selective Service Act, 50 App. § 456
Unsatisfactory service, prior selection for training, military selective service, 50 App. § 456
Recruiting, active duty of reserve ordered for, 10 § 678
Reduction in personnel strength, release from active duty, agreements, 10 § 680
Regular Reserve, discrimination between reserves and regulars prohibited, 10 § 277
Regulations, 10 § 280
Release from active duty, 50 App. § 471
Reports, satisfaction of training and mobilization readiness requirements, 10 § 264
Retainer pay, post
Retention, standards and qualification for, 10 § 1001
Requirement for active training and service in unless sooner discharged on grounds of personal hardship, 50 App. § 454
Reserve, defined, general provisions, 10 § 101
Retention and employment or promotion or other incident or advantage of employment not to be denied because of obligation as member of, 50 App. § 459
Retired pay, post

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Reserve components—Continued
Retired Reserve,
Active duty, 10 § 675
Composition, 10 § 274
Conclusiveness of transfers to members of Fleet Reserve or Marine Corps Reserve, 10 § 6332
Membership of certain retired personnel, 10 § 274
Placement and status of members, 10 § 267
Placement in ready reserve, special finding necessary, 10 § 269
Retired list of persons in, maintenance, 10 § 1376
Transfer, reserve commissioned officers to on retirement, grade, 10 § 1374
Retired status, attaining of maximum age, 10 § 1003
Retirement board for reserves, members, 10 § 266
Secretary, regulations prescribed by, 10 § 1001
Secretary of Defense,
Assignment of Presidential authority to order Ready Reserve to active duty, 10 § 673a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11406
Authorized to acquire facilities, contribute to state for facilities, etc., 10 § 2233
Continuous screening of Ready Reserve, delegation of authority to prescribe regulations, 10 § 271 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11190
Regulations, enlistment, non-prior service person qualified for induction not under orders to report under Military Selective Service Act, 10 § 511
Separation from service,
Attaining of a maximum age, 10 § 1003
Discharge, 10 § 1162
Involuntary release from active duty prohibited when within certain time of eligibility for retired or retainer pay, 10 § 1163
Limitations on, 10 § 116
Service requirements for, 10 § 651
Standards and qualifications for retention and promotion, 10 § 1001
Age limitation of officers, 10 § 1003
Failure to comply with, result, 10 § 1002
Physical examination, 10 § 1004
Retention of officer after completing 18 or more but less than 20 years service, 10 § 1006
Secretary to prescribe, 10 § 1001
Standby Reserve,
Active duty, 10 § 674
Requisites to order, 10 § 672
Composition, 10 § 273
Inactive status list, maintenance, 10 § 273
Placement and status of members, 10 § 267
Training categories, 10 § 2001
Transfer back to Ready Reserve, 10 § 272
Transfer from Ready Reserve to, 10 § 269
Transfer to inactive status list, 10 § 273
State, defined, 10 § 2232
Reserve components—Continued
Supplies, services and facilities, issuance to, 10 § 2511
Temporary disability retired list, return to active duty, 10 § 1211
Terms of enlistment, 10 § 511
Territory, defined, 10 § 2232
Training,
Active duty of reserve ordered for, 10 § 678
Categories, division into, 10 § 2001
Detail of members to assist, 10 § 715
Exclusion of travel time from period of active duty for, 10 § 270
Ready Reserve, 10 § 270
Reports, 10 § 279
Transfers, 10 § 512 active or inactive status of attaining maximum age, 10 § 1003
Troop housing facilities, 10 § 2231
War, active duty, 10 § 672
Women,
Appointment, 10 § 591
Enlistments, 10 § 510
Reserve officers,
Active status, retention,
After completing 18 or more but less than 20 years' service, 10 § 1006
Assignment to Selective Service System or serving as United States property and fiscal officers, 10 § 1007
Advisory boards, appointments, promotion, etc., rank of member serving in legal advisory capacity, 10 § 266
Air Force Reserve, generally, this index
Appointments, 10 § 591 et seq.
As reserve of armed forces other than that from which he is transferred, consent required, 10 § 595
How made, 10 § 593
Army, generally, this index
Citizen of United States, qualification, appointment as, 10 § 591
Coast Guard Reserve, generally, this index
Completion of required period of service required for discharge or transfer from active status, 10 § 1005
Delegation of functions of President to Secretary of Treasury, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10637
Discharge, 10 § 1162
General and flag officers, appointments, how made, 10 § 593
Grades, 10 § 592
Inclusion within definition of "special government employee", bribery and graft, etc., 18 § 202
Marine Corps Reserve, generally, this index
Naval Reserve, generally, this index
Officers' Candidate School Graduates, deferment from training, military selective service, 50 App. § 456
Original appointment, limitation on grade, 10 § 594
Permanent residence, lawful admission to United States for, qualification, appointment as, 10 § 591

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Reserve officers—Continued
Qualifications for appointment, 10 § 591
Retention in active service while assigned to Selective Service System or serving as United States property and fiscal officers, 10 § 1007
Separation from service, limitations, 10 § 1163
Suspension of certain provisions of law relating to in time of war or national emergency, 10 § 123
Term of appointment, 10 § 593
Transfer to Retired Reserve, grade, 10 § 1374
Uniform allowance,
Additional allowance 37 § 416
Initial allowance, 37 § 415
Transfer to new reserve components requiring a different uniform, 37 § 417
Use in expansion of armed forces, 10 § 677
Women, appointments, 10 § 591
Reserve Officers Association, 36 § 221 et seq.
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, generally, this index
Reserves for components, facility, defined, 10 § 2232
Restatement of suspended or temporarily superseded provisions of law governing, 10 prec. § 101 note
Improvement Bill of 1958, 10 § 101 note
Restitution of amounts deducted from death gratuity, interim coverage until effective date of group life insurance plan, 38 § 776 note
Restriction, payment, savings deposits and interest while on duty outside U.S., 10 § 1035
Retainer pay,
Adjustment to reflect changes in Consumer Price Index, 10 §§ 1401a, 1401 note
Increase, computation of reduction in retainer pay without regard to, 10 § 1436
Amount of increase, adjustment to reflect change in Consumer Price Index, 10 § 1401a
Annuities based on,
Applicability to,
Coast and Geodetic Survey of rules applicable to armed forces, 33 § 857a
Public Health Service officers of rules applicable to armed forces, 42 § 213a
Election, completion of years of service required, 10 § 1431 note
Increase to reflect changes in Consumer Price Index, computation of reduction without regard to, 10 § 1436
Tax levy, exemption from, 26 § 6334
Increase,
Effective date, 10 § 1401 note
Members entitled thereto prior to Sept. 1, 1965, 10 § 1401 note
Index, defined, adjustments to reflect changes in Consumer Prices Index, 10 § 1401a
Minority service, crediting of for purposes of determining eligibility for, 10 § 1039
Non-regular released from active duty, eligibility as excepting from readjustment payment provisions concerning involuntary release, 10 § 687
Reserve component, eligibility for, prohibition against involuntary release from active duty, 10 § 1163
Retainer pay—Continued
Savings provisions, recomputation, officers released from active duty, 10 § 1402 note
Retired grade, 10 §§ 1371 to 1376
Commissioned officers advanced on retired list, entitlement to commission in advanced grade, 10 § 1375
Entitlement to commission, commissioned officers advanced on retired list, 10 § 1375
Higher grade for later physical disability, 10 § 1373
Physical disability, grade on retirement for, 10 § 1372
Reserve commissioned officers, grade on retirement or transfer to Retired Reserve, 10 § 1374
Retired lists, duty of Secretary to maintain, 10 § 1376
Warrant officers, 10 § 1371
Retired list,
Commissioned officers, advanced on, entitlement to commission, grade, 10 § 1375
Duty of secretaries to maintain, 10 § 1376
Retired members, appointments to positions in Defense Department, 5 § 3326
Retired officers, employment by defense contractors, reporting requirements concerning defense contracts, 50 § 1436
Retired pay, 10 §§ 1201, 1202
Active duty, officer ordered to in higher grade, special commendation, performance of duty in actual combat, recomputation upon release from, 10 § 1402
Adjustment to reflect changes in Consumer Price Index, 10 §§ 1401 note, 1401a
Increase,
Amount of increase, 10 § 1401a
Computation of reduction of retired pay without regard to, 10 § 1436
Recomputation to reflect later active duty, 10 § 1402
Annuities based on,
Applicability to,
Coast and Geodetic Survey of rules applicable to armed forces, 33 § 857a
Public Health Service officers of rules applicable to armed forces, 42 § 213a
Election, completion of years of service required, 10 § 1431 note
Increase to reflect changes in Consumer Price Index, computation of reduction without regard to, 10 § 1436
Tax levy, exemption from, 26 § 6334(a)(6)
Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System, prior service credit based upon, exclusion, 50 § 403 note
Computation, 10 § 1401 et seq.
Applicability to,
Coast and Geodetic Survey of rules applicable to armed forces, 33 § 857a
Public Health Service officers of rules applicable to armed forces, 42 § 213a
Formula, 10 § 1405
Limitations on revocation, 10 § 1406
Reduction, without regard to increase to reflect changes in Consumer Price Index, 10 § 1436

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Retired pay—Continued
Computation—Continued
Retirement for length of service, warrant officers, law applicable, 10 § 1315
Table, 10 § 1401
Uniform retirement date provisions, applicability, 10 § 1404
Correction, years of creditable service, 10 § 1406
Deduction, receipt of readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, 10 § 687
Determination, members on temporary disability retired list, failure to report for periodic physical examination, 10 § 1210
Disability from injury, 10 § 1204
Temporary disability retired list, 10 § 1205
Disability retired pay,
Income tax, gross income, exclusion, treatment, 10 § 1403
Termination, 10 § 1211
Disability retirement, 10 § 1401 note
Entitlement after Oct. 14, 1966, conclusiveness, 10 § 1406 note
Increase,
Effective date, 10 § 1401 note
Members entitled thereto prior to Sept. 1, 1965, 10 § 1401 note
"Index", defined, adjustment to reflect changes in Consumer Price Index, 10 § 1401a
Limitations on revocation, 10 § 1406
Minority service, crediting of for purpose of determining eligibility for, 10 § 1039
Non-regular service, 10 §§ 1331 to 1337
Age and service requirements, 10 § 1331
Computation, years of service, 10 § 1333
Additional service creditable, 10 § 1332 note
Determination of entitlement, 10 § 1332
Deprivation of service credit, 10 § 1332 note
Limitation on active duty in order to qualify for, 10 § 1337
Notice, required service completed, 10 § 1331
Conclusiveness, 10 § 1406 note
Released from active duty, eligibility as excepting from readjustment payment provisions concerning involuntary release, 10 § 687
Reserve components, failure to conform to standards, etc., for retention and promotion, time spent after retirement not creditable toward years of service, 10 § 1334
Service credited for benefits not excluded for other benefits, 10 § 1336
Time not creditable toward years of service, 10 § 1334
Transfer to inactive status list, 10 § 1335
Officers recalled to active duty, 10 § 1373
Personnel detailed to United Nations, 22 § 287d–1
Recomputation of retired or retainer pay to reflect later active duty, 10 § 1402
Retired pay—Continued
Reserve components,
Eligibility for, prohibition against involuntary release from active duty, 10 § 1163
Non-regular service, age and service requirements, 10 § 1331
Retention for active duty after becoming qualified for, 10 § 676
Restoration to retired pay of certain retired officers dropped from rolls, 10 § 1161 note
Retirement for age, computation, law applicable, 10 § 1275
Savings provisions, recomputation for officer released from active duty, 10 § 1402 note
Servicemen's family protection plan, 10 § 1431 et seq.
Transfer to inactive status list instead of separation, 10 § 1209
Retired Reserve. Reserve components, ante
Retired servicemen's family protection plan, 10 § 1431 et seq.
Retirement,
Age, 10 §§ 1263, 1275
Computation of retired pay, law applicable, 10 § 1275
Warrant officers, 10 § 1263
Applicability,
Coast and Geodetic Survey of rules applicable to armed forces, 33 § 857a
Public Health Service officers of laws applicable to armed forces, 42 § 213a
Family protection plan, retired servicemen. Annuities, generally, ante
Minority service, crediting of purpose of determining eligibility for, 10 § 1039
Nonregular service, retired pay, 10 §§ 1331 to 1337
Nurses, creditable service, 10 § 6324
Performance of duties of librarian at United States Military Academy, by officer, 10 § 4333 note
Physical disability, 10 § 1201 et seq.
Application of law, 10 § 1215
Cadets and midshipmen, in application of law, 10 § 1217
Computation of service, 10 § 1208
Effective date of retirement or placement of name on temporary disability retired list, 10 § 1221
Final determination of status, temporary disability retired list, 10 § 1210
Grade on retirement, 10 § 1372
Hearing, right to, 10 § 1214
Higher grade for later physical disability, 10 § 1373
Intentional misconduct or willful neglect, separation, 10 § 1207
Members,
Active duty for 30 days or less, disability from injury, 10 §§ 1204, 1205
Temporary disability retired list, final determination of status, 10 §§ 1210, 1211
Members other than regulars, application of law, 10 § 1215

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Retirement—Continued
Physical disability—Continued
Physical examination, members on temporary disability retired list, 10 § 1210
Regulars and members on active duty for more than 30 days, 10 §§ 1201, 1202
Review, 10 § 1554
Secretaries, powers, functions and duties, 10 § 1216
Severance, 10 § 1212
Pay, effect of separation on benefits and claims, 10 § 1213
Statement of origin of disease or injury, limitations, 10 § 1219
Transfer to inactive status list instead of separation, 10 § 1219
Recall to active duty, carryover of prior accumulated leave, 10 § 701
Retired grade, 10 §§ 1371 to 1376
Warrant officers,
Computation of retired pay, law applicable, 10 § 1315
20 years or more, 10 § 1293
30 years or more, 10 § 1305
Return to active duty, members on temporary disability retired list, 10 § 1211
Review,
Discharges and dismissals, 10 § 1553
Retirement or separation without pay for physical disability, 10 § 1554
Riots or civil disturbances, suppression and restoration of law and order, acts, etc., not subject to penalties provisions concerning federally protected activities, 18 § 245 note
Rotation, defined, rotation of career-conditional and career employees assigned to duty outside United States, civilian employees, 10 § 1586
Sale, 10 § 2481
Abandoned or unclaimed property, 10 § 2575
Fruits and vegetables obtained from operation, etc., farms and plantations, 10 § 2421
Individual pieces of armament, 10 § 2574
Ordnance property to officers, 10 § 4625
Quartermaster supplies to members, 10 § 4621
Utilities and services, 10 § 2481
Savings, deposits, members, duty outside U.S., 10 §§ 1035, 1035 note
Interest rate, 10 § 1035 note, Ex. Order No. 11298
Savings and severability provisions, 10 prec. § 101 note; 10 § 131 note
Improvement Bill of 1958, 10 § 101 note
Law improving or correcting provisions governing, 10 § 123 note
Scholarships, acceptance by members, 10 § 2603
Regulations for, 10 § 2603 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11079
Scientific and technical information referred by Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 1154
Secretary concerned,
Defined,
Appointment, retired members, certain positions, 5 § 3326
General provisions, 10 § 101
Military Departments, generally, this index
Regulations, generally, ante
Secretary concerned—Continued
Secretary of Air Force, generally, this index
Secretary of Army, generally, this index
Secretary of Navy, generally, this index
Secretary of Transportation. Coast Guard, generally, this index
Secretary of Defense,
Accountable for public money, disbursing and agent officers, regulations concerning, approval, 10 § 2773
Active duty, reserve components, agreements, uniformity, standards and policies, 10 § 679
Announcement of award of contract and to whom awarded, 10 § 2304 note
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, information concerning planning of levels to Director, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Cash awards, suggestions, inventions, or scientific achievements, military or government operations, 10 § 1124
Procedures governing, prescribing, 10 § 1124 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11438
Civilian employees, 10 § 1581 et seq.
Nonappropriated fund instrumentalities, approval, regulations, payment, allowances and differentials in foreign areas, 5 § 5921 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11137
Claims based on damage, loss, personal injury, or death caused by civilian officer or employee of Department of Defense, settlement of, 10 § 2733
Code of conduct for members, implementation, etc., 10 § 802 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10631
Consumer Price Index, adjustment, retired pay and retainer pay to reflect changes in, 10 § 1401a
Delegation of certain Presidential functions, etc., 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11390
Detail of officers for duty as assistants or personal aides to, 10 § 718
Emergency preparedness functions, information relating to, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Federal contract research centers, appropriations, use, contracts or agreements with, approval, 10 § 2358 note
Hardship discharge from active training and service, regulations and standards prescribed by, 50 App. § 454
Notice, death of servicemen while on active duty, mortgage insurance, extension, period of ownership, 12 § 1715m
Ready Reserve,
Continuous screening, delegation of authority to prescribe regulations, 10 § 271 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11190
Transfer of member to Standby Reserve or Retired Reserve, approval, 10 § 269
Reduction or elimination, major weapons system, plan, report, 10 § 125
Regulations, generally, ante
Report, procurement, aircraft, missiles, and naval vessels, 10 § 133 note
Service extension when Congress not in session, 10 § 671b

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Secretary of Defense—Continued
Service required of members unless discharged for personal hardship under regulations prescribed by, 10 § 651
Surplus military equipment, sale to state and local law enforcement and fire fighting agencies, 10 § 2576
Voting rights, study, discriminatory practices affecting, 42 § 1973m
Weapons or weapons systems, assignment or reassignment of development and operational use, 10 § 125
Secretary of Transportation, authorization to prescribe regulations when not operating as a service in certain branches of armed forces, language training, dependents of members, 10 § 2002
Security risk, release from active duty, reduced readjustment payment, 10 § 687
Sentence and punishment,
Death gratuity, payment prohibited when death results in punishment for crime, 10 § 1480
Enticing desertion and harboring deserters, 18 § 1381
Posse comitatus, use of, 18 § 1385
Prostitution near military and naval establishments, 18 § 1384
Restrictions, violations in military areas and zones, 18 § 1383
Uniform of armed forces in public health service, wearing without authority, 18 § 702
Separation from service,
Active duty, discharge or release from, limitations, 10 § 1168
Commissioned officers, limitations on dismissal, 10 § 1161
Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates, generally, this index
Physical disability, 10 § 1203 et seq.
Applicability to cadets, midshipmen, and aviation cadets, 10 § 1217
Computation of service, 10 § 1208
Disability severance pay, 10 § 1212
Discharge or release from active duty, conditions precedent, 10 § 1218
Effect of separation on benefits and claims, 10 § 1213
Effective date, 10 § 1221
Intentional misconduct or willful neglect, disability from, 10 § 1207
Members on active duty for 30 days or less, disability from injury, 10 § 1206
Review, 10 § 1554
Right to full and fair hearing, 10 § 1214
Secretaries, powers, functions and duties, 10 § 1216
Statement of origin of disease or injury, limitations, 10 § 1219
Transfer to inactive status list instead of separation, 10 § 1209
Regulars and members on active duty for more than 30 days, 10 § 1203
Reserve components, ante
Retirement, generally, ante
Warrant Officers, generally, this index
Service,
Agreement by member as to period of service on active duty after completion of education pursuant to fellowships, scholarship, etc., 10 § 2603
Credit,
Officers, enlisted service performed concurrently while serving as cadet or midshipman, 10 § 971
Postal officers and employees, consideration, payment of retroactive pay, compensation, etc., 39 § 1003 note
Flag, 36 §§ 179, 181, 182
Lapel button, 36 §§ 180 to 182
Medals or badges awarded, unauthorized wearing, manufacture or sale, 18 § 704
Presumptions relating to certain diseases and war time disabilities, compensation, 38 § 312
Serviceable material, issuance to other than armed forces, 10 §§ 4651 to 4656
Servicemen's and Veterans' Survivor Benefits Act, generally, this index
Servicemen's Group Life Insurance, generally, this index
Services. Procurement, generally, ante
Seattle,
Defined, military claims, 10 § 2731
Military claims, 10 § 4801
Settlement,
Accounts, deceased members, 10 § 2771
Claims, personal property loss or damage incident to service by personnel. Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims, generally, this index
Severance pay, non-regular receiving, exception, readjustment payment upon voluntary release from active duty, 10 § 687
Sewage and garbage disposal, sale of services and extension of systems and facilities, 10 § 2481
Shall, defined, general provisions, 10 § 101
Small business to participate in furnishing materials, 50 App. § 468
Social security, time for filing application for lump sum death payments, 42 § 402
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief, generally, this index
Sound-recorded communications, mailing privileges for members of, 39 § 3401
Spouse, defined, general provisions, 10 § 101
Standardization. Cataloging and standardization of supplies, generally, ante
Standards and qualifications for retention and promotion, retention of officer until completion of required service, 10 § 1005
Standby Reserve. Reserve components, ante
Statements,
Explanation of rights, compensation, pension, etc., before discharge, 10 § 1218
Origin of disease or injury, invalid as against interest, 10 § 1218
States,
Contributions to, by acquisition of facilities, expanding and rehabilitating, etc., 10 § 2233
Defined, facilities for reserve components, 10 § 2232

ARMED FORCES—Continued

States—Continued
Relocation of units, permission of governor of, reserve components of, 10 § 2238
Reserve components of armed forces, contribution to state, etc., to expand, etc., facilities, other use permitted, 10 § 2236
Supervision of construction of facilities for reserve components, of, 10 § 2237
Steam, sale and extension of systems and facilities, 10 § 2481
Stevedoring services and facilities, furnishing to vessels carrying cargo or passengers sponsored by military department, 10 § 2633
Students, detail of members at educational institutions, industrial plants and hospitals, 10 §§ 4301, 9301
Subsistence, furnishing without charge to person entitled to medical and dental care evacuated as patient by U.S. military aircraft, 10 § 1088
Subsistence expenses of officers detailed to Bureau of Public Roads, 23 § 312
Subsistence supplies, sales by Air Force, 10 § 9621
Substandard performance of duty, release from active duty, reduced readjustment payment, 10 § 687
Substitutes prohibited, 10 § 514; 50 App. § 458
Subversive activities, 18 § 2387
Superseding inconsistent laws, law making improvements or corrections to provisions governing, 10 § 123 note
Supplies,
Acquisition of property for lumber production, 10 § 2664
Air Staff's duties, 10 § 8032
Army Staff's duties, 10 § 3032
Defined, general provisions, 10 § 101
International sports, participation by members in, acquisition and use, 10 § 717
Procurement, generally, ante
Surplus military equipment, sale to state and local law enforcement and fire fighting agencies, 10 § 2576
Surplus property, disposal to state for use by armed forces, 50 App. § 1622
Surviving spouse,
Death gratuity, 10 § 1477
Request for review of discharge or dismissal, 10 § 1553
Survivors,
Public Health Service officers' surviving beneficiaries as entitled to rights, etc., of surviving beneficiaries of army officers, 42 § 213a
Travel expenses of survivors of deceased servicemen attending group burials, 10 § 1482
Suspended or temporarily superseded provisions of law governing, restatement, effect, 10 prec. § 101 note
Improvement Bill of 1958, 10 § 101 note
Suspension of restrictions on personnel strength until certain date, 10 § 3201 note
Switchblade knives, exemption from prohibitions as to interstate commerce, 15 § 1244
Tables, computation of retired pay, 10 § 1401
Telegraphs and telephones,
Easements for rights-of-way, 10 § 2668
Forwarding charges due connecting commercial facilities, 10 § 4592
Sale and extension of systems and facilities, 10 § 2481
Temporarily superseded provisions of law governing, restatement, effect, 10 prec. § 101 note
Improvement Bill of 1958, 10 § 101 note
Temporary disability retired list, 10 § 1202
Disability from injury, 10 § 1205
Effective date of placement of name on, 10 § 1221
Final determination of status of members, 10 § 1210
Grade on retirement for physical disability, 10 § 1372
Maintenance, 10 § 1376
Periodic physical examination of members, 10 § 1210
Promotion, 10 § 1211
Return to active duty, 10 § 1211
Temporary interment of remains pending transportation, 10 § 1487
Tenure of members of Joint Staff, 10 § 143
Terminal services and facilities, furnishing to vessels carrying cargo or passengers sponsored by military department, 10 § 2633
Termination, interest, savings deposits, members outside U.S., 10 § 1035
Territories, this index
Tests, emergency fund, 10 § 135 note
Time,
Disposal of lost, abandoned or unclaimed property, 10 § 2575
Filing application for death gratuity, interim coverage until effective date of group life insurance plan, 38 § 776 note
Motion or request for review of discharge or dismissal, 10 § 1553
Review of retirement or separation without pay for physical disability, 10 § 1554
Service requirements for reserves, 10 § 651
Trades and crafts, employees, retroactive pay, 5 § 5344
Training,
Hospitalization or undergoing treatment for injuries, etc., while attending training camps, etc., recovery, care, and disposition of remains of member dying, 10 § 1481
Release from active duty, non-regulars, exception, readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, 10 § 687
Transfer,
Fleet Reserve or Fleet Marine Corps Reserve, minority service credited for purpose of determining eligibility for, 10 § 1039
Inactive status list, 10 § 1203
Disability from injury, 10 § 1206
Instead of separation, 10 § 1209
Transportation,
Change of permanent station, defined, 10 § 2634
Dependent patients, 10 § 1040
Dependents of members, remains of deceased, death benefits, 10 § 1485
Motor vehicles for members on permanent change of station, 10 § 2634

ARMED FORCES—Continued

Transportation—Continued
Passenger-equipment cars or vehicles unaffected by provisions governing explosives and other dangerous articles, 18 § 832
Personnel of American National Red Cross, 10 § 2602
Personnel to and from certain places of employment, 10 § 2632
Remains,
American Red Cross employees dying while outside United States, 10 § 1486
Death benefits, 10 § 1485
Deceased dependents, 10 § 1485
Officers and crew of merchant vessels dying while outside United States, 10 § 1486
United Service Organization employees dying while outside United States, 10 § 1486
Stevedoring and terminal services and facilities, furnishing to vessels carrying cargo or passengers sponsored by military department, 10 § 2633
Supplies, preference to United States vessels, 10 § 2631
Temporary interment of remains pending, 10 § 1487
Transportation tax, persons transported by air, uninterrupted international air transportation, 26 § 4262
Traveling expenses,
Classified information, invitation to appear before agency heads, etc., investigating release of to United States industry, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10865
Dependent patients, 10 § 1040
Members,
Detailed to State Department, 10 § 713
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice, 10 § 4308 note
On temporary disability retired list traveling to submit to physical examination, 10 § 1210
Officers detailed to Bureau of Public Roads, 23 § 312
Survivors of deceased servicemen attending group burials, 10 § 1482
Treasury Department, annuities based on retired or retainer pay, payments or refunds, 10 § 1444
Unclaimed property, disposition, 10 § 2575
Unemployment compensation, exclusion, 5 § 8501
"Uniformed services" as meaning,
Government organization, 5 § 2101
Medical and dental care for members and dependents, 10 § 1072
Uniforms, this index
United Nations, 22 §§ 287d, 287d-1
United Service Organization, employees, death while outside United States, care and disposition of remains, 10 § 1486
United States, defined, general provisions, 10 § 101
Unmarked graves, members of armed forces, headstones or markers for, 24 § 279a
Utilities and services, expansion of systems and facilities, 10 § 2481
Utilization of personnel of to carry on provisions respecing military selective service, 50 App. § 460
Vegetables, use of appropriations for operation, etc., of plantations or farms for, 10 § 2421
Vehicles of United States, property loss, personal injury, or death incident to use and not cognizable under other law, claims against United States, 10 §§ 2736, 2737
Vessels,
Acquisition by condemnation for production of, 10 § 2664
Transfers of excess vessels to Canal Zone Government, 10 § 2573
Transportation of supplies, preference to United States vessels, 10 § 2631
Veterans, prisoners of war, presumptions relating to certain diseases and disabilities, compensation, 38 § 312
Veterans' Administration facility, transfer for hospital care, provisions concerning discharge or release from active duty not to prevent, 10 §§ 1168, 1218
Vietnam, this index
Virgin Islands, power of Governor to call for assistance of United States forces, 48 § 1591
Voting Assistance Act. Elections, generally, this index
Voting rights, study, discriminatory practices affecting, 42 § 1973m
War, exceptions, computation, active service years determining readjustment payment upon involuntary release, 10 § 687
War Mothers, 36 § 91 et seq.
War Orphans' and Widows' Educational Assistance, generally, this index
War premises as including installation, 18 § 2151
Warrant Officers, generally, this index
Warrants, posthumous, 10 §§ 1522, 1523
Determination, date of death, 10 § 1524
Wartime pay of officer exercising command higher than his grade, 37 § 901
Water, sale, 10 § 2481
Water carrier, transportation to and from certain places of employment, 10 § 2632
Weapons or weapons systems, assignment or reassignment of development and operational use by Secretary of Defense, 10 § 125
Welfare services,
Application of Defense Base Act to welfare service employees of American employer, 42 § 1651
Employees of American employer, war hazards compensation, 42 § 1701
Willful neglect, disability from, separation, 10 § 1207
Wills, acceptance of real or personal property by, 10 § 2601
Witnesses, review of,
Discharge or dismissal of, 10 § 1553
Retirement or separation without pay for physical disability, 10 § 1554
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps,
Back pay or allowances, 10 § 1038 note
Pension or compensation, election, 10 § 1038 note
Service credit, computation, 10 § 1038

ARMED FORCES DAY

Designation and observance, 36 prec. § 141 note, Proc. No. 3655

ARMED FORCES MEDICAL LIBRARY

Transfer of personnel, equipment, etc. to National Library of Medicine, 42 § 280a

ARMED FORCES POLICY COUNCIL

Composition and duties, 10 § 171

ARMED SERVICES

See ARMED FORCES, generally, this index

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEES

See CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES, this index

ARMED SERVICES HOUSING MORTGAGE INSURANCE

Generally, 12 §§ 1715m, 1748 et seq.
Active duty, servicemen dying while on, extension, period of ownership, 12 § 1715m
Additional powers of Secretary to insure certain mortgages, 12 § 1748b
Aggregate amount of obligations of all mortgages insured, 12 §§ 1748b, 1748h–2
Agreement by mortgagee to release and waive certain requirements on acquisition of housing by Secretary of Defense, 42 § 1594a
Alaska,
Act inapplicable, 12 § 1748e
National Housing Act inapplicable to mortgages insured under Armed Services Housing Mortgage Insurance Act, 12 § 1748e
Amortization provisions of mortgage, 12 § 1748b
Applicability of other laws, 12 § 1748h–2
Appropriations authorized to meet losses arising from guaranty, 12 § 1748b
Armed forces, defined, 12 § 1748h–1
Assignment of mortgagee's interest to Secretary on default, 12 § 1748b
Atomic Energy Commission, eligibility,
Insurance of mortgages, personnel employed at any research or development installation of, 12 § 1748h–2
Mortgage secured by property for housing of persons employed at any research and development installation of, 12 § 1748h–1
Authority of Secretary, 12 § 1748b
Builder's cost certification not required, 12 § 1748g
Certificate,
Claim issued to mortgagee, 12 § 1748b
Family housing units, defense housing, impacted areas, prohibition, issuance of, 42 § 1594i
Need of essential civilian employee for housing, 12 § 1748h–1
Certification,
Cost certification not required, 12 § 1748g
Housing needs of civilian employees to Secretary, 12 § 1748h–1
Overtime wages paid to laborers and mechanics, 12 § 1748b
Secretary of Defense as conclusive evidence of need for housing, 12 § 1748b
Chairman of Atomic Energy Commission, guarantee and indemnification to Fund where mortgage secured by property for housing of persons employed at any research or development installation of, 12 § 1748h–1
Civilian employee, defined, 12 § 1748h–1
Civilian personnel,
Armed services, eligibility, insurance, mortgages, 12 § 1748h–2
Defined, 12 § 1748h–1
Civilians, defined, 12 § 1748h–1
Coast Guard,
As included in term "armed services", 42 § 1594e
Insurance for servicemen in, 12 § 1715m
Commercial and community facilities, 12 § 1748h–2
Commitment to insure, necessity, 12 § 1748b
Conclusiveness and validity of insurance contract executed by Secretary, 12 § 1748b
Condemnation for acquisition by Secretary of Defense of housing constructed under mortgage insurance, 42 § 1594a
Condominium projects, transfer of mortgage insurance, single-family dwellings or one-family units, mortgage assumed by serviceman, 12 § 1715m
Consent by Secretary, release, part of mortgage property from lien of mortgage, defense housing, 12 § 1748h–2
Contractors for armed services and research and development installations of National Aeronautics and Space Administration or Atomic Energy Commission, employees of, preferences and priorities, sale or rental, dwellings, 12 § 1748h–2
Contracts,
By Secretary with mortgagor, 12 § 1748b
Acquisition of stock, 12 § 1748h–2
Family housing units, time limit where costs exceed certain amount, 12 § 1748b
Defense housing for impacted areas, 12 § 1748h–2
Certificates, family housing units, prohibition, issuance, 42 § 1594i
Mortgages, insurance, 12 § 1748–2
Housing on or near military installations, 42 § 1594e
Definitions, 12 § 1748–1
Denial of benefits of participation in cases of abuses, determination by Secretary, 12 § 1731a
Economical soundness of property or project, 12 § 1748h–2
Acceptance by Secretary,
Defense housing for impacted areas, 12 § 1748h–2
Mortgage for insurance, 12 § 1748h–1
Eligibility of mortgages for insurance, 12 §§ 1715m, 1748b, 1748h–2
Housing,
Essential civilian employees of armed forces, 12 § 1748h–1
Personnel employed at any research and development installation of Atomic Energy Commission, 12 §§ 1748h–1, 1748h–2
Employees, National Aeronautics and Space Administration or contractors thereof, "civilian employee", "civilians", and "civilian personnel", deemed to refer to, 12 § 1748h–1
Exemption, state or local taxes on realty acquired by Secretary, 12 § 1748h–3
Family housing units, limitation on number, 12 § 1748b
Federal agencies or departments, transfer of realty to Secretary, payments in lieu of taxes, 12 § 1748h–3

ARMED SERVICES HOUSING MORTGAGE INSURANCE—Continued

First mortgage, defined, 12 § 1748
General Insurance Fund,
Administrator of National Aeronautics and Space Administration, indemnification against, housing for employees at research or development installation, 12 § 1748h–1
Atomic Energy Commission, chairman to guarantee and indemnify against loss in connection with insured mortgages for housing of employees, 12 § 1748h–1
Guarantee for loss in connection with insured mortgages for housing for civilian employees, 12 § 1748h–1
Secretary of Defense, relief from obligation to guarantee, loss respecting mortgage assumed by person ineligible to receive certificate of need, 12 § 1748h–1
Government National Mortgage Association, authority to purchase, service or sell mortgages insured under provisions of, 12 § 1720
Guarantee to mortgagee against losses arising from adverse claims to title, 42 § 1594
Guaranty from loss, housing for civilian employees, requirement by Secretary, 12 § 1748h–1
Housing,
Accommodation, defined, 12 § 1748
Civilian employees at research or development installation, 12 § 1748h–1
Essential civilian employees, mortgage in connection with, insurance, 12 § 1748h–1
Facilities for military personnel on or near military installations, 42 §§ 1594 to 1594e
Military personnel, civilian personnel of armed services or personnel employed at research or development installations of National Aeronautics and Space Administration or Atomic Energy Commisison, 12 § 1748h–2
Impacted areas, defense housing for, increase, mortgage limits, 12 § 1748h–2
Incontestability of insurance, 12 § 1748b
Increase, multifamily rental property or project, defense housing for impacted areas, mortgage limits, 12 § 1748h–2
Interest on debentures and insured mortgages, 12 § 1748b
Issuance,
Commitments, 12 § 1715f
Debentures by Secretary, 12 § 1748b
Laborers and mechanics, certification, overtime wages paid for construction of armed services housing, 12 § 1748b
Lease,
Housing financed with insured mortgages to military and civilian personnel, 42 § 1594a
Lands on or near military installations, 12 § 1748d
State or local taxes or assessments on lessee's interest, 42 § 1594 note
Liens, property held by Secretary, prohibition against, 12 § 1748h–3
Limitation,
Aggregate number of dwelling units, 12 § 1748h–2
Amount of mortgages insured, 12 § 1748b
Limitation—Continued
Family housing units, number, 12 § 1748b
Net floor area, 42 § 1594f
Multifamily rental property or project, 12 § 1748h–2
Payments by Secretary of Housing and Urban Development in lieu of taxes on acquired real property, 12 § 1748h–3
Property or project constructed for eventual sale of single-family dwellings, 12 § 1748h–2
Maturity date, defined, 12 § 1748
Military, defined, 12 § 1748
Military department, defined, 12 § 1748h–1
Military installation, defined, 12 § 1748h–1
Military personnel, eligibility, insurance of mortgages, 12 § 1748h–2
Mortgage, defined, 12 § 1748
Mortgagee, defined, 12 § 1748
Mortgagor,
Approval by Secretary, 12 § 1748b
Defined, 12 § 1748
Multifamily rental housing projects, Secretary authorized to insure mortgages covering property held by mortgagor, 12 § 1748h–2
National Aeronautics and Space Administration,
Eligibility, insurance of mortgages, personnel employed at research or development installation, 12 § 1748h–2
Housing for employees at research or development installation, 12 § 1748h–1
National Mortgage Associations, purchase of insured mortgages, 12 § 1717
Necessity, housing for military personnel, civilian personnel of armed services or personnel employed at research or development installations of National Aeronautics and Space Administration or Atomic Energy Commission, 12 § 1748h–2
Net floor area maximum limitations, 42 § 1594f
Nondwelling facilities, 12 § 1748b
One of the military departments of the United States, defined, 12 § 1784h–1
Overtime wages paid to laborers and mechanics certification by Secretary, 12 § 1748b
Period of ownership by serviceman, defined, 12 § 1715m
Personnel, defined, 12 § 1748
Persons employed at any research or development installation of Atomic Energy Commission, "civilian employee", "civilians", and "civilian personnel", deemed to refer to, 12 § 1748h–1
Preferences and priorities in sale or rental of dwellings, 12 § 1748h–2
Premium charged for insurance, 12 § 1748b
Process of applications, 12 § 1715f
Release of part of mortgaged property from lien of mortgage, 12 §§ 1748b, 1748h–2
Rental conditions required by Secretary, defense housing for impacted areas, 12 § 1748h–2
Research or development installation of National Aeronautics and Space Administration or Atomic Energy Commission, employees at, eligibility for, 12 § 1748h–1
Restrictions and regulations of mortgagors, 12 § 1748b
Essential civilian employees, 12 § 1748h–1
Rules and regulations, 12 §§ 1748b, 1748f, 1748h–2

ARMED SERVICES HOUSING MORTGAGE INSURANCE—Continued

Sale of property by Secretary, insurance of property, 12 § 1748b
Sale or rental of dwellings, defense housing for impacted areas, procedures by Secretary, 12 § 1748h–2
Secretary,
Defense housing for impacted areas, powers, duties, etc., 12 § 1748h–2
Guarantees of General Insurance Fund against loss, requiring, Atomic Energy Commission, 12 § 1748h–1
Secretary of Defense,
Acquisition of,
Housing financed with insured mortgages, 42 § 1594a
Stock of mortgagor holding property covered by mortgage insurance, 42 § 1594
Certification as to need for housing, 12 § 1748b
Civilian employees, 12 § 1748h–1
Defined, 12 § 1748h–1
Duty in respect to state or local taxes or assessments on property covered by insured mortgage, 42 § 1594 note
Guarantee of fund against loss, 12 § 1748
Arising from adverse claims to title, 42 § 1594
Issuance of housing certificates, 12 § 1715m
Notice, death of servicemen while on active duty, extension, period of ownership, 12 § 1715m
Relief from obligation to guarantee General Insurance Fund from loss respecting mortgage assumed by person ineligible to receive certificate of need, 12 § 1748h–1
Transfer to Secretary of stock of mortgagor in case of housing for military personnel, 42 § 1594
Secretary of Defense or his designee, defined, 12 § 1748h–1
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, duties concerning, 12 § 1715m
Secretary of the Army, Navy, or Air Force, defined, 12 § 1748h–1
Secretary of Transportation,
Included in term "Secretary of Defense", or "Secretary of Army", etc., with respect to application of act to Coast Guard, 42 § 1594e
Issuance of housing certificates, 12 § 1715m
Serviceman, defined, 12 § 1715m
State, defined, 12 § 1748
State or local taxes or assessments on interest of lessee from federal government, 42 § 1594 note
Stock of mortgagor,
Acquisition by,
Secretary, 12 §§ 1748b, 1748h–2
Secretary of Defense of stock of mortgagor holding property covered by mortgage insurance, 42 § 1594
Holding by Secretary, 42 § 1594
Successors and assigns of original lender approved by Secretary, "mortgagee" as including, 12 § 1748
Tax exemption of debentures, 12 § 1748b
Taxes, payments by Secretary in lieu of, limitations, exemption, 12 § 1748h–3
Termination date, mortgages for insurance,
Defense housing for impacted areas, 12 § 1748h–2
Housing for civilian employees of armed services, 12 § 1748h–1
Transfer of insurance, single-family dwellings or one-family units, mortgage assumed by servicemen, 12 § 1715m
Value of defaulted mortgage, 12 § 1748b

ARMED SERVICES PROCUREMENT ACT OF 1947

Central Intelligence Agency to exercise authorities contained in, 50 § 403c
Contracts exceeding $100,000, 41 § 157
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act not to impair authority of executive agency named, 40 § 474

ARMED VESSELS

Arming during war or threat to national security, 10 § 351
Delivering to belligerent nation during war in which United States is neutral, 18 § 964
Detention by President of vessels manifestly for warlike purposes, 22 § 461
Detention during war in which United States is neutral, 18 § 963
Foreign nation, strengthening, penalty, 18 § 961
Friendly nations, arming vessel against, penalty, 18 § 962
Neutrality Laws, this index
Warships, generally, this index

ARMISTICE DAY

See VETERANS' DAY, generally, this index

ARMORIES

See ARSENALS AND ARMORIES, generally, this index

ARMORY BOARD

District of Columbia, status, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1967 No. 3

ARMS

Abandonmet or forfeiture of property to U.S., exclusion from allocation, 40 § 304m
Air Force, this index
Arms Control and Disarmament, generally, this index
Arsenals and Armories, generally, this index
Canal Zone, authority of President to control export and import, applicability of provisions, 22 § 1934
Communist nations, restrictions on assistance to under Foreign Assistance Act, 22 § 2370 note
Cuba, restrictions, assistance to countries selling, furnishing, or permitting ships or aircraft to carry to under Foreign Assistance Act, 22, §§ 2370, 2370 note
Distress signals by vessel or seaplane on water, raising and lowering, international regulations for preventing collisions at sea, 33 § 1093
Exportation illegally, seizure by Secretary of Treasury, 22 § 401
Firearms, generally, this index

ARMS—Continued

Government Printing Office, special policemen to carry, 44 § 317
Military Assistance and Sales, generally, this index
Neutrality Laws, generally, this index
Pistols and revolvers. Firearms, generally, this index
President of the United States, control of export and import, 22 § 1934
Secretary of Army, this index
Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps Program, issuance to institutions having units of, 10 § 2110
Southern Rhodesia, prohibition against sale or shipment to, 22 § 287c note, Ex. Ord. No. 11322
Treasury Department, expenditures for, 31 § 1023
War Materials and Munitions, generally, this index

ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT

Text of Act, 22 § 2551 et seq.
Access to Atomic Energy Commission Restricted Data, 22 § 2585
Additional appropriations, authorization, 22 § 2589
Advisory boards,
Access to Atomic Energy Commission Restricted Data, 22 § 2585
Conflict of interest and dual compensation exemption, 22 § 2584
Establishment, compensation, and expenses of members, 22 § 2581
Security and loyalty investigation of members, 22 § 2585
Affected agencies, defined, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Agency,
Activities and facilities transferred to, 22 § 2587
Bureaus, offices and divisions, establishment, 22 § 2565
Defense information, etc., limitation, authority to classify, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Establishment, authority from date of, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10985
Defined, 22 § 2552
Director of Agency, generally, post
Dissemination, propaganda concerning work of, limitation, use, appropriated funds, 22 § 2589
Establishment, 22 § 2561
Foreign Service Information Officers Corps, applicability of provisions, 22 § 932
Office of the General Counsel,
Compensation, 5 § 5316
Establishment, 22 § 2565
Officers and employees, security and loyalty investigation, 22 § 2585
Scientific and professional personnel, employment, research, etc., functions, 5 § 3104
Transfer, records, property, etc., of United States Disarmament Administration to, 22 § 2587
Allocation or transfer of appropriated funds, 22 § 2589
Analysis, national budgets and economic indicators, authority of Director of Agency, 22 § 2571
Appropriations, 22 § 2589
Armament levels, information furnished to Director of Agency respecting, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Armed forces,
Control, reduction and elimination, functions of Director, 22 § 2571
Levels, information furnished to Director of Agency respecting, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Arms control, defined, 22 §§ 2552, 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Atomic Energy Commission,
Affecting agencies, defined to include, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Coordination and resolution of policy differences with Director of Agency, 22 §§ 2575, 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Restricted data, access to, 22 § 2585
Authorization of appropriations, 22 § 2589
Background patents, protection, 22 § 2572
Bureaus, offices and divisions, establishment within Agency, 22 § 2565
Central Intelligence Agency,
Affected agencies, defined to include, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Coordination and resolution of policy differences with Director of Agency, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Chairman, General Advisory Committee, 22 § 2566
Compensation,
Advisory boards, members of, 22 § 2581
Assistant Director of Agency, 2 § 358 note; 5 § 5316
Deputy Director of Agency, 5 § 5315
Director of Agency 5 § 5313
Experts, consultants, etc., 22 § 2581
General advisory committee members, 22 § 2566
General Counsel of Agency, 5 § 5316
Comptroller General, audit, 22 § 2586
Confidential information, contractors or subcontractors granted access to, 22 § 2585
Conflict of interest and dual compensation exemption, 22 § 2584
Congressional statement of purpose, 22 § 2551
Consultation between Agency and government agencies, 22 §§ 2575, 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Contractors and subcontractors,
Acceptance, investigation and clearance granted by other government agencies to personnel, 22 § 2585
Access to,
Atomic Energy Commission Restricted Data, 22 § 2585
Confidential information, 22 § 2585
Examination of books and records, 22 § 2586
Security and loyalty investigation of, 22 § 2585
Contracts, actions of Director exempt from law relating to, 22 § 2583
Control of export and import by President, 22 § 1934
Delegation of functions to Secretary of Treasury, 22 § 1934 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11432; 22 § 2381 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10973
Conventional weapons, power of President to check and control international sales and distribution of, 22 § 2751 note
Cooperation between Agency and government agencies, 22 §§ 2575, 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044

ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT—Continued

Coordination of government agencies and resolution of policy differences, 22 §§ 2575, 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Dangers of war from accident, etc., functions of Director of Agency, reduction and elimination, 22 § 2571
Defense Department,
Affected agencies, defined to include, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Coordination and resolution of policy differences with Director of Agency, 22 §§ 2575, 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Definitions, 22 §§ 2552, 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Delegation of function, 22 § 2581
Detail, other agency personnel without prejudice to status or advancement, 22 § 2581
Director of Agency,
Access, confidential information, granting to contractors or subcontractors, 22 § 2585
Appointment, 22 § 2562
Armed forces and armaments levels, information concerning from Secretary of Defense, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Assistant Director,
Appointment, powers and duties, 22 § 2564
Compensation, 5 § 5316
Atomic Energy Commission Restricted Data, access to, 22 § 2585
Compensation, 5 § 5313
Contractors or subcontractors, acceptance, investigation and clearance granted by other government agencies to personnel, 22 § 2585
Contracts, exemption from law relating to, 22 § 2583
Coordination with government agencies, 22 §§ 2575, 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Delegation of functions, 22 § 2581
Deputy Director,
Appointment powers, and duties, 22 § 2563
Compensation, 5 § 5315
Director, defined to mean, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Establishment of bureaus, offices and divisions under direction of Secretary of State, 22 § 2565
Exercise of powers by Deputy Director during absence or disability, 22 § 2563
Expenditures, exemption from law relating to 22 § 2583
Foreign military sales, Presidential functions delegated to Secretaries of Defense and State, consultation, 22 § 2751 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11501
Foreign Service reserve and staff personnel, authority concerning, 22 § 2582
Functions respecting research, development and other studies, 22 § 2571
General Advisory Committee to advise, 22 § 2566
General authority, 22 § 2581
Inventory of federal activities related to planned research, etc., programs, maintenance, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Negotiations and related functions, 22 § 2574
Director of Agency—Continued
Policy,
Coordination, establishment of procedures, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Formulation, 22 § 2573
Powers and duties, 22 § 2562
Presidential appointment, 22 § 2562
Assistant directors, 22 § 2564
Deputy director, 22 § 2563
Recommendations by Advisory Boards, 22 § 2581
Report to Congress, 22 § 2590
Research programs, etc., development, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Resolution of policy differences with government agencies, 22 §§ 2575, 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Rules and regulations, 22 § 2581
Schedule, federal activities relating to research, etc., programs, submission to Director of Budget Bureau, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Security and loyalty requirements, establishment, 22 § 2585
Senate to give advice and consent to appointment, 22 § 2562
Statements, existing and projected policies, furnishing to Secretary of Defense, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Use of funds, 22 § 2588
Vacancy in office, exercise of powers by deputy director, 22 § 2563
Director of Office of Management and Budget, schedule, federal activities relating to research, etc., programs, submission by Director of Agency, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Disarmament, defined, 22 §§ 2552, 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Dissemination, propaganda concerning work of Agency, limitation, use, appropriated funds, 22 § 2589
Earth's surface and underwater regions, control, reduction, etc., of armed forces and armaments in areas on and beneath, 22 § 2571
Economic and political consequences of disarmament, functions of Director of Agency, 22 § 2571
Employment of personnel, authority of Director of Agency, 22 § 2581
Establishment of advisory boards, 22 § 2581
Exchange of information with certain government agencies, 22 §§ 2575, 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Expenditures,
Actions of Director of Agency exempt from law relating to, 22 § 2583
Appropriated funds, 22 § 2589
General Advisory Committee members, reimbursement, 22 § 2566
Experts and consultants,
Authority of Director of Agency to procure services, 22 § 2581
Employment, conflict of interest and dual compensation exemption, 22 § 2584
Final month of fiscal year, limitation, obligation or reservation, appropriated funds, during, 22 § 2589
Firearms, prohibition, policy formulation by government agency interfering with acquisition, etc., for lawful purposes, 22 § 2573

ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT—Continued

Foreign and national security policies, disarmament implications of, functions of Director of Agency, 22 § 2571
Foreign Service reserve and staff personnel, authority of Director of Agency with respect to, 22 § 2582
Functions, 22 § 2571
General adminitstrative services in United States and abroad, reliance of Director of Agency upon State Department, 22 § 2581
General Advisory Committee,
Access to Atomic Energy Commission Restricted Data, 22 § 2585
Appointment, composition, compensation, etc., 22 § 2566
Conflict of interest and dual compensation exemption, 22 § 2584
Loyalty and security investigation of members, 22 § 2585
Government agency,
Contractors or subcontractors, personnel, acceptance, investigation and clearance granted by other agencies, 22 § 2585
Defined, 22 § 2552
Prohibition, policy formulation interfering, etc., with acquisition, etc., of firearms for lawful purposes, 22 § 2573
Interagency coordination, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Interim clearance in connection with access to Atomic Energy Commission Restricted Data, 22 § 2585
Inventory of federal activities related to planned research, etc., programs, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Licenses, imports, applications for, transfer to Secretary of Treasury, 22 § 1934 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11432
Limitation,
Appropriated funds, use, 22 § 2589
Period of employment, 22 § 2581
Use of appropriations for certain purposes, 22 § 2589
Loyalty requirements, establishment by Director of Agency, 22 § 2585
Meetings, General Advisory Committee, 22 § 2566
Methods, maintenance of peace and security during disarmament, functions of Director of Agency, 22 § 2571
Middle East, authority of President to negotiate with Soviet Union and other powers concerning limitation on arms shipments to, 22 § 2751 note
Multilateral disuussions among certain countries, control of worldwide trade in armaments, authority of President, 22 § 2751 note
National Aeronautics and Space Administration,
Affected agencies, defined to include, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Coordination and resolution of policy differences with Director of Agency, 22 §§ 2575, 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
National security and foreign policy implications of disarmament, functions of Director of Agency, 22 § 2571
Negotiations and related functions, 22 § 2574
Obligation, appropriated funds, 22 § 2589
Organization, 22 § 2561 et seq.
Outstanding personnel, employment of, 22 § 2581
Conflict of interest and dual compensation exemption, 22 § 2584
Patents and other developments resulting from research, availability to general public, 22 § 2572
Policy,
Coordination, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Formulation, 22 § 2573
Recommendations to President, resolution of policy differences between Agency and government agencies, 22 §§ 2575, 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Reduction, elimination and control of armaments, functions of Director of Agency, 22 § 2571
Related matters, defined, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Renewal, employment contracts, 22 § 2581
Report, contractors or subcontractors, acceptance, investigation and clearance granted by other government agencies to personnel, 22 § 2585
Research, development and other studies,
Functions of Director of Agency, 22 §§ 2571, 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Limitation, use of appropriations, 22 § 2589
Reservation, appropriated funds, limitation, during final month of fiscal year, 22 § 2589
Restraints against arms races, 22 § 2344 note
Restriction and safeguards, security and loyalty, 22 § 2585
Rules and regulations, 22 § 2581
Secretary of Defense, armed forces and armaments levels, information to Director of Agency concerning planning, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Security requirements, establishment by Director of Agency, 22 § 2585
Short title of act, 22 § 2551 note
Space, control, reduction and elimination of armaments in, authority of Director of Agency, 22 § 2571
Standards of security clearance, 22 § 2585
Stenographic reporting services, Director of Agency procurement by, 22 § 2581
Structure and operation of international control, functions of Director of Agency, 22 § 2571
Training, control system personnel, functions of Director of Agency, 22 § 2571
Transfer, supplies, equipment and surplus property by government agencies, 22 § 2581
Underwater regions, control, reduction, etc., of armed forces and armaments in areas beneath, 22 § 2571
Uniformed services, retired members, employment of, dual compensation, exemption, advisory board members, etc., from, 22 § 2584
United Nations,
Additional representatives, appointment to organs, etc., respecting, 22 § 287
General debate in, control, conventional arms trade, commencement by President, 22 § 2751 note
United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Agency, generally, ante

ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT—Continued

United States private or public institutions, conduct, research, etc., and other studies in field of, 22 § 2571
Use,
Funds, 22 § 2588
Products, processes, etc., information as to availability to general public, 22 § 2572
Utilization of other federal agencies, authority of Director of Agency, 22 § 2581
War prevention factors, functions of Director of Agency, 22 § 2571
Weapon detection and identification test, authority of Director of Agency, 22 § 2571
World peace, General Advisory Committee to advise President, Secretary of State and Disarmament Director respecting matters affecting, 22 § 2566

ARMY

See, also,
Armed Forces, generally, this index
Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Accountability and responsibility, 10 § 4831 et seq.
Property, regulations by Secretary, 10 § 4832
Accounts,
Administrative examination, time for, 31 § 80
Advances,
Adjustment of liabilities, 31 § 538
Authorized, 31 § 536
Return of advances to account, 31 § 537
Disbursement of appropriations, 31 § 499
Examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Expenditures, administrative examination of accounts of, termination of war and emergencies, 31 § 80 note
Officers, audit and settlement. General Accounting Office, this index
Sales of serviceable material on credit, 10 § 4621
Savings deposits of enlisted members, 10 § 1035
Adjustment on reenlistment or recall to active duty, 10 § 1035 note
Settlement of accounts, post
Active duty, 10 § 3491 et seq.
For other general provisions relating to. See also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Death while on, payment, unused accrued leave, 37 § 501
Hospital benefits, 10 § 3721
More than thirty days,
Hospital benefits, 10 § 3721
Pensions and other compensation, members other than Regular Army, 10 § 3687
Nonregular officers, status, 10 § 3491
Non-regulars, readjustment payment upon involuntary release from, 10 § 687
Pensions and other compensations, members other than Regular Army, 10 § 3687
Released from active duty, generally, post
Retired commissioned officers, status, 10 § 3503
Retired members, limitations, grade, 10 § 3504
Rights and privileges of nonregular officers, 10 § 3491
Service credit, 10 § 3683
Active list,
Appointment of former President to former grade of General of the Army, 50 App. §§ 1691 to 1697 note
Retention or removal,
Deferred officers not recommended for promotion, 10 § 3913
Officers,
Moral or professional dereliction or in interests of national security, 10 §§ 3791 to 3797
Substandard performance of duty, 10 §§ 3781 to 3787
Selection boards, duties concerning colonels or lieutenant colonels with 20 years of service, etc., 10 § 3297 note
Active service,
Defined, retired and retainer pay of members on retired lists or receiving retainer pay, 10 § 564 note
War, exception, computation determining readjustment payment upon involuntary release, 10 § 687
Adjutant General's Corps, basic branch of Army, 10 § 3063
Administration, responsibility, 10 § 3012
Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, detail of Army members to participate in carrying out Administrator's functions, etc., 49 § 1343
Admission to United States for permanent residence as essential to enlistment in, 10 § 3253
Advances of public moneys,
Disbursing officers and agents under Army accounts of advances,
Adjustment of liabilities, 31 § 538
Charge to appropriation, 31 § 537
Purpose for which used, 31 § 536
Return of advances to accounts, 31 § 537
President may direct advances to persons employed at distant stations, 31 § 529
Air Force, generally, this index
Aircraft,
Acceptance of land for aviation field, 10 § 4771
Loan of aircraft and equipment to civilian aviation schools, 10 § 4656
Parts and accessories, sale to civilian flying schools, 10 § 4628
Sales of supplies and services, 10 § 4626
Aliens,
Deemed to have been lawfully admitted after honorable discharge after enlistment or reenlistment, 8 § 1440 note
Suspension of provision that enlistment is dependent on citizenship, 10 § 3253 note
Allowances,
See, also,
Armed Forces, generally, this index
Pay, generally, post
Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Absence without leave, forfeiture, 37 § 503
Clothing for troops, delegation of power of President, 37 § 418 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10113
Director of Central Intelligence Agency, 50 § 403
Enlistment, extension of, effect, 37 § 906

ARMY—Continued

Allowances—Continued
Forfeiture, absence without leave, 37 § 503
Generals, increase, certain persons who served as, 10 § 1401 note
Mentally incompetent persons, 37 §§ 601 to 604
Mileage,
Incident to study of battlefield, 16 § 458
Officers, battlefields, officer studying and investigating, 16 § 458
Prisoners of war, 31 § 649a
Quarters, 10 § 4775
Reserve forces or components, appropriations, condition, authorization, personnel strength of Selected Reserve, 10 § 133 note
Travel and transportation allowances,
Escorts for dependents, 10 § 1036
Female dietitian or physical-therapy aide, 50 App. § 1598
Nurses, 50 App. § 1598
Uniforms,
Nurse Corps member or female dietitian or physical-therapy aide appointed as officer, 50 App. § 1596
Officers,
Additional allowance, 37 § 416
Initial allowance, 37 § 415
Warrant Officers, this index
American Battle Monuments Commission, generally, this index
American National Red Cross. Red Cross, generally, this index
Ammunition, generally, this index
Amphibious operations, coordination with Air Force and Marine Corps, 10 § 5013
Annuities,
For general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Based on retired on retainer pay, election,
Change or revocation, colonels or lieutenant colonels retired when not recommended for promotion, 10 § 1431 note
Completion of years of service required, 10 § 1431 note
Appearance, officers, by counsel or in person, proceedings for separation from service, 10 §§ 3785, 3795
Appointments,
For general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Certain appointments terminated, 10 § 3441 note
Regular Army, 10 §§ 541 et seq., 3201 et seq.
Waiver, male age limitations, 10 § 3291 note
Reserve officers, 10 §§ 591 et seq., 3351 et seq.
Appropriations,
Apprehension and delivery of deserters, prisoners, and soldiers absent without leave, 10 § 807 note
Horse shows or races, expenditures from appropriations, 31 § 653
Management fund, 5 § 172e; 10 § 2209
Ordnance Corps, expenses in procuring stores for other departments or bureaus, 31 § 660
Appropriations—Continued
Permanent appropriations, abolition, 31 § 725b
Prisoners of war and other persons in custody, appropriations for maintenance, pay and allowances, 31 § 649a
Supplies for subsequent years, use of appropriations for support of Army, 31 § 654
Transportation of material, how to be charged, 31 § 656
Architectural services, employment, 10 § 4540
"Armed Forces" as meaning or including,
General provisions, 10 § 101
Government organization, 5 § 2101
Pay and allowances, 37 § 101
Armor, basic branch of Army, 10 § 3063
Armories. Arsenals and Armories, this index
Arms,
Firearms, this index
Supplies, stores and services, generally, post
Army Department, generally, this index
Army Medical Service,
Army Medical Specialist Corps, generally, this index
Dental Corps, generally, this index
Medical Corps, generally, this index
Medical Service Corps, generally, this index
Medical specialists. Army Medical Specialist Corps, generally, this index
Nurse Corps, generally, this index
Surgeon General, generally, this index
Veterinary Corps, generally, this index
Army National Guard, generally, this index
Army National Guard of the United States, generally, this index
Arsenals and Armories, this index
Artillery, basic branch of Army, 10 § 3063
Assignment,
Members,
Army Staff, 10 § 3031
Instruction of National Guard, 32 § 506
Officers, 10 § 3065
Payment to assignees, 31 § 492d
Right to assign, 10 § 891
Transportation Department, 49 § 1657
Assignments of pay, 37 § 701
Assistant Chiefs of Staff,
Members of Army Staff, 10 § 3031
Succession to duties of Chief of Staff, 10 § 3035
Assistant Judge Advocate General, appointment, grade and duties, 10 § 3037
Atomic energy, representation on military liaison committee, 42 § 2037
Authorized strength,
Army National Guard of United States, 10 § 3224
Exclusion of members on active duty, 10 § 3225
Army Reserve, 10 § 3221
Exclusion of members on active duty, 10 § 3222
Warrant officers, 10 § 3223
Commissioned officers on active list, officers in certain commissioned grades, 10 § 3202
Corps of Engineers, enlisted members on active duty, 10 § 3216

ARMY—Continued

Authorized strength—Continued
Detail of members as students, etc., effect, 10 § 4301
Members detailed outside Department of Defense excluded, 10 § 3230
Members on active duty,
Exclusions, 10 § 3201
Regular Army, 10 § 3203
Officers in certain commissioned grades, 10 § 3202
Regular Army,
Commissioned officers on active list, 10 § 3204
Army Medical Specialist Corps, 10 § 3207
Army Nurse Corps, 10 § 3206
Corps of Engineers, 10 § 3209
Exclusion of certain categories, 10 § 3205
Judge Advocate General's Corps, 10 § 3209
Other branches, 10 § 3209
Strength in grade, general officers, 10 § 3210
Women's Army Corps, 10 § 3209
Enlisted members on active duty, 10 § 3214
Corps of Engineers, 10 § 3216
Women's Army Corps, 10 § 3215
Members on active duty, 10 § 3203
Strength in grade,
General officers, 10 §§ 3210
Promotion-list officers, 10 § 3211
Temporary increases, 10 § 3212
Warrant officers on active list, 10 §§ 3213, 3215
Women's Army Corps,
Enlisted members on active duty, 10 § 3215
Warrant officers on active list, 10 § 3215
Reserve grade, strength in grade, temporary increases, 10 § 3212
Suspension of restrictions on personnel strength until certain date, 10 § 3201 note
Aviation, procurement of designs, aircraft, etc., for experimental purposes, 10 § 2274
Badges. Decorations, Medals and Badges, generally, this index
Band,
Leader, pay and allowances,
Basic pay, 37 § 207
Entitlement to allowances of captain in the Army, 37 § 424
Payment for performance outside Army post prohibited, 10 § 3634
Barracks, quarters, and buildings, generally,
Construction, maintenance, and repair, responsibility of Secretary, 10 § 3012
Disciplinary Barracks, generally, this index
Indian schools, use for, 25 § 276
Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, generally, this index
Use, 10 § 4779
Basic branches, 10 § 3063
Assignment and detail of officers to, 10 § 3065
Boards of inquiry,
Composition, duties, 10 §§ 3782, 3792
Officers eligible to serve on, 10 §§ 3787, 3797
Proceedings before, 10 §§ 3785, 3795
Boards of review,
Composition, duties, 10 §§ 3783, 3793
Officers eligible to serve on, 10 §§ 3787, 3797
Recommendation for removal of officers from active list, 10 §§ 3784, 3794
Removal of officer, recommendation, action by Secretary, 10 §§ 3784, 3794
Bonds,
Disbursing officer,
Deputies, 31 § 103a
Regulation of increase of amount by President, 31 § 521
Paymasters, regulation and increase by President, 31 § 521
Renewal of bonds, 6 § 3
Branches,
Assignment and detail of officers to, 10 § 3065
Basic branches, 10 § 3063
Chiefs,
Appointment, duties, 10 § 3036
Deputies and assistants, 10 § 3040
Ordnance property, sales, 10 § 4625
Quartermaster supplies, sales, 10 § 4621
Sale of medical and hospital supplies, 10 § 4624
Special branches, 10 § 3064
Brigadier Generals. Officers, post
Brother, defined, pay and allowances, 37 § 501
Buildings, Barracks, quarters, and buildings, generally, ante
Butter, availability through Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1446a
Camps. Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, generally, this index
Captains. Officers, post
Carrier pigeons, capturing or killing, 18 § 45
Cash sales of serviceable material, 10 § 4621
Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System, prior service credit, credit for service while on military leave, etc., 50 § 403 note
Certificate of discharge, forging, counterfeiting, or altering, 19 § 498
Certificate of merit. Decorations, Medals and Badges, generally, this index
Chaplains, this index
Cheese, availability through Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1446a
Chemical Corps,
Basic branch of Army, 10 § 3063
Transportation, materials, estimates for appropriations, 31 § 656
Chemical warfare supplies, procurement for experimental purposes, 10 § 4504
Chief of Staff. Chiefs of corps, etc., generally, post
Chief warrant officers. Warrant Officers, this index
Chiefs of corps, departments, branches, arms and services,
Branches,
Appointment, duties, 10 § 3036
Deputies and assistants, 10 § 3040
Retired grade of chief or assistant chief, 10 § 3962
Deputy Chief of Staff, generally, post

ARMY—Continued
Chiefs of corps, etc.—Continued
Engineers. Corps of Engineers, this index
Staff,
Absence or disability, succession to duties of, 10 § 3035
Appointment, duties, 10 § 3034
Armed Forces Policy Council, membership, 10 § 171
Army Staff to assist in execution of powers, duties, etc., 10 § 3032
Chief of Office of Army Reserve as advisor to, on reserve matters, 10 § 3019
Comptroller of Army, concurrent responsibility to, 10 § 3014
Delegation of authority and duties to Vice Chief of Staff, 10 § 3035
Deputy Chief of Staff, generally, post
Duties, 10 § 3034
Grade, 10 § 3034
Joint Chiefs of Staff, member, 10 § 141
Members, uniformed services, who formerly served as, retired pay, increments based on the greater of a 5 percent increase or recomputation under 1958 pay rates, 10 § 1042
Member of Army Staff, 10 § 3031
National Air and Space Museum board, member of, 20 § 77
National Guard Bureau Chief as adviser, 10 § 3015
Personal money allowance, 37 § 414
Policies and regulations for government of reserve components, 10 § 3033
Rank, 10 § 743
Reappointment after Jan. 1, 1969, 10 § 3034 note
Reserve affairs, designation of officer responsible to, 10 § 264
Retired grade, 10 § 3962
Succession to,
Duties, 10 § 3035
Of Secretary of Army on death, etc., 10 § 3017
Secretary of Army's office, 5 § 3347 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10820
Children, this index
Civilian aviation schools, loan of aircraft and equipment to, 10 § 4656
Civilian employees and officers,
For general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Medical supplies, authority to purchase, 10 § 4624
Old age and survivors' insurance benefits for employees,
Determination of wages, etc., 42 § 405
Exemption of civilian employee from law, 42 § 410
Ordnance property, sales to, 10 § 4625
Sale of stores to, 10 § 4621
from payment of tolls, 15 §§ 1005 to 1007
San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, exemptions
Civilian flying schools, sale of airplane parts and accessories to, 10 § 4628
Civilians, assignment or detail to Army Staff, 10 § 3031
Claims,
Bounty, settlement of, 31 § 97
Pay and allowances, settlement of, 31 § 97
Property loss, personal injury, or death, 10 § 2731 et seq.
Clothing,
President to prescribe, 10 § 4562
Replacement when destroyed to prevent contagion, 10 § 4563
Sales, 10 § 4621
To officers, 10 § 4621
Uniforms, this index
Coal, preference right of U.S. to purchase for use of, 30 § 193a
Coast Guard,
Personnel, service in Army to be counted, 14 § 467
Regular commissioned officers, voluntary retirement after 20 years' service, credit for service in, 14 § 291
Colonels. Officers, post
Colors,
Captured from enemies, collection by Secretary, 10 § 4714
Demobilized organizations, disposition, 10 § 4565
Combatant Commands, generally, this index
Command. Officers, post
Commanding General, Continental Army Command, succession to Secretary of Army's office, 5 § 3347 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10820
Commanding officers, homesteads, affidavits of service men, 43 § 255
Commissary supplies, sale of to Lighthouse Service employees, 33 § 754a
Commissioned officers,
See, also, Officers, generally, post
Commands, commissioned officers in same grade or corresponding grades on duty at same place, 10 § 7499
Dental Corps, this index
Pay, post
Promotion,
Acceptance of promotion, 10 § 3312
Deferred officers not recommended for promotion, retirement after twenty years or more of service, 10 § 3913
Delay by another original appointment prohibited, 10 § 3314
Determination of place upon list, 10 § 3296
Failure, effect, 10 § 3303
Number prescribed by Secretary for recommendation, 10 § 3300
Physical examination for, 10 § 3309
Recommendation by selection boards of best qualified officers, 10 §§ 3297, 3300
Reserve forces. Officers, generally, post
Selection boards,
Duties concerning colonels or lieutenant colonels not recommended for promotion, etc., 10 § 3297 note
Membership, duties, 10 § 3297
Recommendation of best qualified officers, 10 §§ 3297, 3300

ARMY—Continued

Commissioned officers—Continued
Promotion—Continued
Suspension of laws during war or emergency, 10 § 3313
Temporary grade, acceptance of appointment in higher grade, 10 § 3451
Promotion list,
Delay of officer on by original appointment of another prohibited, 10 § 3314
Detail to perform duties of registrar of Military Academy, effect on position on, 10 § 4333
Determination of place on transfer or promotion, 10 § 3296
Promotion-list officer, defined, 10 §3296
Removal from recommended list, effect, 10 § 3308
Senate, failure to confirm promotion, effect, 10 § 3308
Red Cross, detailed for duty with, 10 § 711a
Women's Army Corps, generally, this index
Committee of officers, policies and regulations for government of reserve components, 10 § 3033
Commodity Credit Corporation, reimbursement for services, etc., 15 § 713a-9
Compensation. Pay, generally, post
Composition, 10 § 3062
Comptroller, appointment, functions, 10 § 3014
Computation of retired pay,
Recomputation to reflect advancement on retired list, 10 § 3992
Tables, 10 § 3991
Congress, assassination, kidnapping, and assault of members or members-elect, assisting FBI in investigating violations, 18 § 351
Congressional policy, 10 § 3062
Conscription. Military Selective Service, generally, this index
Constitution of United States, provisions of concerning. See Analytical Index to Constitution and Amendments thereto, foll. Text of Constitution and Amendments thereto, Vol. 1
Construction of family quarters, 10 § 4774
Contagious disease, destruction of clothing to prevent contagion, 10 § 4563
Contract Surgeons, generally, this index
Contractors, sale, loan or gift of samples, drawings and information to, 10 § 4506
Contracts,
Allocation of materials for defense contract, 50 App. § 1152
Cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contract, 50 App. § 1152
Enjoining or setting aside order suspending priorities, 50 App. § 1152
Procurement of materials for experimental purposes, 10 § 4504
Research and development programs, 10 § 4503
Supplies, stores and services, post
Turnkey construction contracts for family housing, 10 § 4774
Coordination, matters of joint concern in development of aircraft, etc., with Air Force and Navy, 10 § 5012
Corps of Engineers, this index
Correction of military records, 10 §§ 1551, 1552
Counsel, appearance for officers in proceedings for separation from service, 10 §§ 3785, 3795
Counter-intelligence, assignment and detail of officers, 10 § 3065
Courts-martial,
Courts-Martial, generally, this index
Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Credit sales of serviceable material, 10 § 4621
Crimes by persons in military service. Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Dairy products, disposition of price supported products to army, 7 § 1446a
Death,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Gratuity, interim coverage until effective date of group life insurance plan, 38 § 776 note
In military service,
Disposition, effects of deceased persons, 10 § 4712
Soldiers' Home, 10 § 4713
Inquests to investigate circumstances, 10 § 4711
Decorations, Medals and Badges, generally, this index
Defense,
Provided for the commonwealth, etc., policy, etc., 10 § 3062
Time for preparation, separation from service of officers, 10 §§ 3785, 3795
Defined, organization, armed forces, 10 § 3001
Demobilization, duties of Army Staff, 10 § 3032
Demobilized organizations, disposition of colors, standards and guidons, 10 § 4565
Dental Corps, this index
Department of the Army. Army Department, generally, this index
Dependents,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Assistance Act of 1950. Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Medical Attendance and Treatment, generally, this index
Deposits by enlisted members, 10 § 1035
Adjustment on reenlistment or recall to active duty, 10 § 1035 note
Deputy Chief of Staff,
Comptroller of Army, concurrent responsibility to, 10 § 3014
Members of Army Staff, 10 § 3031
Succession to duties of Chief of Staff, 10 § 3035
Desertion. Deserters and Desertion, this index
Designers, sale of ordnance and ordnance stores to, 10 § 4507
Details,
Enlisted men,
Army Staff, 10 § 3031
Conditions and restrictions, 10 § 4301
Educational institutions, detail as students, observers and investigators, 10 § 4301
Expenses, 10 § 4301
Hospitals, detail as students, observers and investigators, 10 § 4301

ARMY—Continued

Details—Continued
Enlisted men—Continued
Industrial plants, detail as students, observers and investigators, 10 § 4301
National Guard,
Duty, 32 § 315
Instruction, 32 § 506
Rifle instruction for training civilians in use of arms, 10 § 4310
Services under Aeronautics and Space Act, cooperative agreements, 42 § 2473
For service in Transportation Department, 49 § 1657
Members, foreign governments, assistance, 10 § 712
Officers,
Adjutant General of District of Columbia, 32 § 314
Aides to major generals and brigadier generals, 10 § 3543
Assistant to Comptroller of Defense Department, 10 § 3532
Bureau of Public Roads, 23 § 312
Chief of Staff, Army National Guard, 32 § 104
Chiefs of staff of divisions of National Guard, 10 § 3542
Command National Guard, 32 § 104
Conditions and restrictions, 10 § 4301
Director of Civilian Marksmanship, 10 § 4307
Educational institutions, detail as students, observers and investigators, 10 § 4301
Engineer officer detailed to federal power commission, 16 § 793
Expenses, 10 § 4301
Hospitals, detail as students, observers and investigators, 10 § 4301
Indian education, 25 §§ 273, 276
Industrial plants, detail as students, observers and investigators, 10 § 4301
National Guard,
Chiefs of staff of divisions, 10 § 3542
Duty with, 32 § 315
Regular or reserve officer as chief and assistant chief of staff of divisions of Army National Guard in federal service, 10 § 3542
Rifle ranges for civilian instruction in practice, duty at, 10 § 4310
Detention of persons in custody of, appropriations for expenses, 31 § 649a
Director of,
Central Intelligence Agency, powers and functions, 50 § 403
Civilian Marksmanship, detail of commissioned officer as, 10 § 4307
Disability,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Compensation, receipt of readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, effect upon, 10 § 687
Disbursing Officers, Clerks and Agents, this index
Discharge,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Defined, pay and allowances, 37 § 501
Enlisted men,
See, also, Honorable Discharges, generally, this index
Certificate, lost or destroyed, replacement, 10 § 1040
Condition of detail as student, observer and investigator, 10 § 4301
Continued in status under enlistment for specified periods on Jan. 2, 1968, 10 § 3256 note
Early discharge, 10 § 1171
Delegation of authority to approve regulations governing to Secretary of Defense, 10 § 1171 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11498
Forging, counterfeiting or falsely altering certificate, 18 § 498
Limitations, 10 § 1169
Minority, 10 § 1170
Reduced rates, 49 § 22
Remission or cancellation of indebtedness, 10 § 4837
Temporary enlistments, 10 § 1172
Voluntarily extending enlistment, rights, privileges and benefits, 10 § 509
Officers, post
Disciplinary Barracks, generally, this index
Discipline, advising or counseling insubordination, 18 §§ 2387, 2388
Discrimination against person wearing uniform, 18 § 244
Disposal, obsolete or surplus material, 10 §§ 4681 to 4686
Distinguished-service crosses and medals. Decorations, Medals and Badges, this index
Drawings, sale, loan or gift to contractors, 10 § 4506
Dual Pay and Employment, generally, this index
Early discharge of enlisted members, 10 § 1171
Delegation of authority to approve regulations governing to Secretary of Defense, 10 § 1171 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11498
Educational Institutions and Organizations, this index
Elections,
Interference by armed forces, 42 § 1972
Penalty, 18 § 593
Polling members of armed forces, penalty, 18 § 596
Readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, effect upon disability compensation, 10 § 687
Troops at polls, penalty, 18 § 592
Emergency construction, fortifications, 10 § 4776
Employees. Civilian employees and officers, generally, ante
Engineering services, employment, 10 § 4540
Engineers. Corps of Engineers, this index

ARMY—Continued

Enlisted men,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Advancement on retired list to higher commissioned grade, restoration to former grade, 10 § 3965
Allowances, ante
Authorized strength, detail of members, effect, 10 § 4301
Bonds, renewal of, 6 § 3
Civilian employment, restrictions on, 10 § 974
Details, ante
Discharge, ante
Equipment, unauthorized disposition, 10 § 4836
Family quarters, four-bedroom units, construction, 10 § 4774
Housing, national defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
Individual equipment, unauthorized disposition, 10 § 4836
Limitation on period of detail as student, observer or investigator, 10 § 4301
Lost time, making up, provisions respecting extension of enlistment for members needing medical care, etc., not to prevent, 10 § 507
Medical treatment. Hospitals and Asylums, generally, this index
Military Academy, nomination of cadets from, 10 § 4342
Military Selective Service, exemption from, 50 App. § 456
National defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
National Guard duty, detailed, 32 § 315
Offenses by enlisted men. Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Officers, not to use as servants, 10 § 3639
Pay, generally, post
Quarters, 10 § 4774
Ration, 10 § 4561
Regular Army, composition, 10 § 3075
Reserves. Reserve forces or components, post
Restoration to former grade, 10 § 3965
Retired, Regular Army, composition, 10 § 3075
Retired grade, higher grade after thirty years of service, 10 § 3964
Retired lists, 10 § 3966
Retirement of enlisted men, generally, post
Savings deposit, 10 § 1035
Adjustment on reenlistment or recall to active duty, 10 § 1035 note
Schools and camps for military instruction and training, 10 §§ 4411 to 4414
Schools for instruction and vocational training, 10 § 4302
Separation from service, termination of appointment, female members, 10 § 3818
Service as counted as enlisted service, 10 § 3684
Service credit, 10 § 3684
Settlement of claims for injury or death caused in foreign country, 31 § 224a
Thirty years or more of service, retirement, 10 § 3917

Enlisted men—Continued
Twenty to thirity years of service, retirement, 10 § 3914
Vocational Rehabilitation, generally, this index
Enlistments, 10 § 3251 et seq.
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Age, temporary enlistments during war or emergency, 10 § 519
Army National Guard of United States, 10 § 3261
Coast Guard member convicted of desertion, 14 § 508
Continuance in status of members serving under enlistments for unspecified periods on Jan. 2, 1968, 10 § 3256 note
Defined, 10 §§ 501, 3351
Extension,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
During war, 10 § 506
Grade, 10 § 505
Members needing medical care or hospitalization, 10 § 507
Period, voluntary extension, 10 § 509
Insane persons, 10 § 504
Intoxicated persons, 10 § 504
Obstruction during war, 18 § 2388
Opportunity for enlistment in, military selective service provisions, 50 App. § 454
Persons,
Disqualified, 10 § 3253
Not qualified, 10 §§ 504, 3253
Qualifications, 10 §§ 505, 3253
Recruiting campaigns, 10 § 503
Reenlistment, qualifications, 10 § 508
Regular Army, reenlistment after service as an officer, 10 § 3258
Reserve forces or components, post
Suspension of provision that citizenship or declaration is essential, 10 § 3253 note
Temporary,
During war or emergency, 10 § 519
Without specification of component, 10 § 518
Term, 10 § 505
Voluntary extension, 10 § 509
Equipment,
Duties of Army Staff, 10 § 3032
National Museum, furnishing for purpose of exhibition, 20 § 60
Procurement authorized, 5 § 235
Sales, 10 § 4621
Supplies, stores, and services, generally, post
Equivalent pay, members on retired lists or receiving retainer pay, amount and computation of pay, 10 § 564 note
Escorts for dependents of members, transportation and travel allowances, 10 § 1036
Estates of deceased soldiers unclaimed for more than three years, application to support of soldiers' home, 24 § 44
Evidence, boards of inquiry to receive, separation from service of officers, 10 §§ 3782, 3792
Exchange of unserviceable ammunition, 10 § 4538

ARMY—Continued

Exchanges, use of public buildings or transportation, 10 § 4779
Execution of laws, employment of Army restricted, 18 § 1385
Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates, generally, this index
Exemption from military service, licensed officer of vessel, 46 § 225
Expenses. Allowances, generally, ante
Explosives. Ammunition, generally, this index
Exportation of munitions of war, prevention, 22 § 408
Ex-Servicemen's Unemployment Compensation Program, 42 § 1371
Extradition, protection of accused, 18 § 3192
Factories and arsenals, manufacturers of supplies at, 10 § 4532
Federal service, demobilized organization, disposition of colors, standards and guidons, 10 § 4565
Fees,
Architectural and engineering services, 10 § 4540
Tests of iron. steel and other materials, 10 § 4508
Felonies, persons convicted of, enlistment, 10 § 504
Females,
Dietitians, retired grade, higher grade for service during certain periods, 10 § 3963
Medical specialists. Army Medical Specialist Corps, generally, this index
Officers, limitations on appointment, 10 § 3311
Regulations governing separation from service, 10 § 3818 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10240
Termination of appointment as commissioned officer, 10 § 3818
Women's Army Corps, generally, this index
Field clerk, active duty, etc., included in computing retired pay, etc., of retired members of uniformed services, 10 § 564 note
Finance Corps, generally, this index
Findings, boards of inquiry, separation from service of officers, 10 §§ 3782, 3792
Fines for use of Army as posse comitatus or to execute laws, 18 § 1385
Firearms, conveyance in mails in connection with official duties, 18 § 1715
First lieutenant. Officers, post
Flags, captured from enemies, collection by Secretary, 10 § 4714
Flight surgeons, flying officer rating, effect, 10 § 3691
Flight training of personnel, sale of airplane parts and accessories to civilian flying schools, 10 § 4628
Flying officer rating, qualifications, 10 § 3691
Forces, division into, 10 § 3074
Foreign Gifts and Decorations, generally, this index
Foreign governments, detail of members to assist, 10 § 712
Foreign military or air attaché, sale of aircraft supplies and services to, 10 § 4626
Proceeds, disposition, 10 § 4629
Foreign Service, this index
Foreign vessels, Army used to compel departure or prevent departure, 22 § 462
Forfeitures. Pay, post
Formulas, computation of retired pay, 10 § 3991
Forts and Fortifications, generally, this index
Funds, disbursement. Disbursing Officers, Clerks and Agents, generally, this index
Furloughs, reduced rates, 49 § 22
General of the Army, appointment of former President to active list in former grade, 50 App. §§ 1691 to 1697 note
General offices, Kermit Roosevelt Fund Trustees, member of board, 22 § 276aa
General Staff,
Army National Guard of the United States, officers on duty with, 10 § 3033
Army Reserve Forces Policy Committee, membership on by members on duty with, 10 § 3033
Army Reserve officers on duty with, 10 § 3033
Assignment and detail of officers, 10 § 3065
Limitation, 10 § 3031
Committee of officers, preparation of policies and regulations for government of reserve components, 10 § 3033
Designation of part of Army Staff as, 10 § 3031
Limitation on number of officers assigned or detailed to duty with, 10 § 3031
Officers on duty with, number, 10 § 3033
Policies and regulations for government of reserve components, 10 § 3033
Reserve components of Army, policies and regulations for government, 10 § 3033
Generals. Officers, post
Gifts,
Land for mobilization, training, supply base or aviation field, acceptance, 10 § 4771
Obsolete ordnance to state homes for soldiers and sailors, 10 § 4686
Grades, commissioned officers in Regular Army, 10 § 3281
Guano Islands, protection, 48 § 1418
Guided Missiles, generally, this index
Guidons, demobilized organizations, disposition, 10 § 4565
Headquarters, use of buildings for military headquarters, 10 § 4779
Hearings, boards of inquiry, separation from service of officers, 10 §§ 3782, 3792
Heat and light, quarters of members, 10 § 4593
Heraldic services, 10 § 4594
Homestead, preference right of veterans to entry, 43 § 186
Honor Roll. Medal of Honor Roll, generally, this index
Honorable Discharges, this index
Horses, remount services transferred to Agriculture Department, 7 §§ 436, 437
Hospitals and Asylums, this index
Housing,
For general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Distressed families of servicemen. Housing, generally, this index
Housing on or near military installation. Armed Forces, this index
National defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
Imprisonment for use of Army as posse comitatus or to execute laws, 18 § 1385
Income tax. Armed Forces, generally, this index
Indian country, intoxicating liquor in, 18 § 1154

ARMY—Continued

Industrial mobilization,
Board on Mobilization of Industries Essential for Military Preparedness, duties, 10 § 4502
Compensation for products or materials ordered, 10 § 4501
Factories, transformation for manufacture of munitions, duty of Secretary, 10 § 4502
Fines and penalties for violation of law governing, 10 § 4501
Lists, private plants, capable to manufacture arms, etc., duty of Secretary to keep, 10 § 4502
Orders for materials from manufacturing industry, 10 § 4501
Plans for conversion of plants to manufacture munitions, 10 § 4502
Possession of manufacturing plants to make arms, etc., 10 § 4501
Priorities of orders for materials, 10 § 4501
Rental for seized plants or industries, 10 § 4501
Industrial plants, detail of members as students, observers and investigators, 10 § 4301
Infantry, basic branch, 10 § 3063
Injury in line of duty, benefits, 10 § 3722
Inquests, summary court-martial, investigation of circumstances of death, 10 § 4711
Insane persons,
Enlistment, 10 § 504
Military hospitals, transfer to public hospitals for the insane, 24 § 199
Payment for support and treatment, 24 § 200
Payments of amounts due, 37 § 601 to 604
St. Elizabeths Hospital, etc., transfer of functions concerning to Secretary of Navy, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part II
Inspector General. Officers, post
Insubordination, advising or counseling, 18 § 2387
Insurance. Servicemen's Group Life Insurance, generally, this index
Intelligence, assignment and detail of officers, 10 § 3065
International sports, participation by members in, appropriations, 10 § 717
Interned belligerent nationals, arrest by military authorities, 18 § 3058
Intoxicated person, enlistment of, 10 § 504
Investigators, detail of members at educational institutions, industrial plants and hospitals, 10 § 4301
Issuance, serviceable material,
Other than to armed forces, 10 §§ 4651 to 4656
To armed forces, 10 §§ 4561 to 4565
Joint Staff selected in approximately equal numbers from, 10 § 143
Judge Advocate General's Corps,
See, also, Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Assignment for duty of judge advocate, 10 § 806
Assistant Judge Advocate General, 10 § 3072
Authority of judge advocates to administer oaths and act as notary, 10 § 936
Definition, judge advocate, 10 § 801
Judge Advocate General, 10 § 3072
Referral to judge advocate on non-judicial case on appeal for consideration and advice, 10 § 815
Review of records by judge advocates, 10 § 865
Judge Advocate General's Corps—Continued
Trial or defense counsel of general-court martial to be judge advocate, 10 § 827
Law enforcement, use of army as posse comitatus 18 § 1385
Leader of Army Band, appointment, 10 § 3536
Leaves of absence,
Instructors at service schools, 10 § 4306
Pay, post
Reduced rates, 49 § 22
Lieutenant colonels. Officers, post
Lieutenant generals. Officers, post
Lieutenants. Officers, generally, post
Limitations,
Increase, space and cost, construction, family quarters, 10 § 4774
Readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, 10 § 687
Loans, samples, drawings, and information to contractors, 10 § 4506
Logistical support and maintenance, responsibility, 10 § 3012
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, application to land used for military purpose under Defense Base Act, 42 § 1651 et seq.
Lost or destroyed property, reports of survey, actions upon, 10 § 4835
Loyalty, advising or counseling disloyalty, 18 §§ 2387, 2388
"Major combatant functions, power, or duty," supply or service activity common to military departments not included in, 10 § 125
Major combatant functions, proposed transfer, reassignment, etc., grounds for rejection of transfer, etc., of functions, powers, and duties of Defense Department, 10 § 125
Major generals. Officers, post
Majors. Officers, post
Management fund, 10 § 2209
Manufacture of supplies. Supplies, stores, and services, generally, post
Marine Corps, generally, this index
Materials. Supplies, stores and services, generally, post
Medal of Honor Roll, generally, this index
Medals of honor. Decorations, Medals and Badges, generally, this index
Medical and dental care. For general provisions relating to. See Armed Forces, generally, this index
Medical Corps, this index
Medical Department, this index
Medical Service,
Generally, 10 § 3067
Army Medical Specialist Corps, generally, this index
Dental Corps, generally, this index
Medical Corps, generally, this index
Medical Service Corps, generally, this index
Medical specialists. Army Medical Specialist Corps, generally, this index
Nurse Corps, generally, this index
Surgeon General, generally, this index
Veterinary Corps, generally, this index
Medical specialists. Army Medical Specialist Corps, generally, this index
Medical supplies, sale, 10 § 4624

ARMY—Continued

Medical treatment for soldiers,
Hospitals and Asylums, generally, this index
Insane persons, generally, ante
Outside United States, 15 § 1514
Member of a uniform service, defined,
Employment taxes, 26 § 3121
Social Security Act, 42 § 410
Members. See specific index lines under this heading
Mentally ill or incompetent. Insane persons, generally, ante
Midshipmen, dismissal from Naval Academy for hazing, effect, 10 § 6964
Mileage. Allowances, ante
Military Academy, generally, this index
Military claims, 10 § 4801 et seq.
Property loss, personal injury, or death, 10 § 2731 et seq.
Military Commissions, generally, this index
Military government, assignment and detail of officers, 10 § 3065
Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Military Police Corps, basic branch of Army, 10 § 3063
Military post construction fund, receipts deposited as miscellaneous receipts, 31 § 725c
Military posts. Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, generally, this index
Military prisoners. Prisoners, generally, post
Military Reservations, generally, this index
Military Schools, generally, this index
Military Selective Service, generally, this index
Military training camp. Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, generally, this index
Militia, generally, this index
Militia Bureau. National Guard Bureau, generally, this index
Milk and cream, availability through Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1446a
Minority discharge, 10 § 1170
Minors. Children, generally, this index
Missing members, payments to. Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Mobilization, duties of Army Staff, 10 § 3032
Moral or professional dereliction, officers, separation from service, 10 §§ 3791 to 3797
Munitions,
Ammunition, generally, this index
Firearms, this index
Preventing exportation, 22 § 245
Supplies, stores and services, generally, post
War Materials and Munitions, generally, this index
National Defense, generally, this index
National defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
National emergency, exception, computation, active service years determining readjustment payment upon involuntary release, 10 § 687
National forests, use for national defense purposes, 16 § 505
National Guard,
Army National Guard, generally, this index
National Guard, generally, this index
National Guard Bureau, generally, this index
National Guard—Continued
National Guard of United States, generally, this index
National Home For Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, generally, this index
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, this index
National parks, protection by troops, 16 §§ 23, 78
National security, officers, separation from service in interests of, 10 §§ 3791 to 3797
National Security Act of 1947, declaration of policy, 50 § 401
National Service Life Insurance, generally, this index
Naturalization of soldiers. Naturalization, generally, this index
Naval Postgraduate School, admission of officers for instruction, 10 § 7045
Navy detachment on shore duty, issuance of rations, camp equipment and furnishing transportation to, 10 § 4564
Neutrality laws, enforcement by Army, 22 §§ 461, 465
Noncommissioned officers, detail as instructors at rifle ranges for training civilians, 10 § 4310
Non-regulars, readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, 10 § 687
Notice, pendency of proceedings, separation from service of officers, 10 §§ 3785, 3795
Nurse Corps, this index
Oaths and Affirmations, this index
Observers, detail of members at educational institutions, industrial plants and hospitals, 10 § 4301
Obsolete or surplus material,
Ordnance,
Gift to state homes for soldiers and sailors, 10 § 4686
Loan to educational institutions and state soldiers' and sailors' orphans' homes, 10 § 4685
Sale to patriotic organizations, 10 § 4684
Rifles, condemned or obsolete, loan to local units of veterans' organizations, 10 § 4683
Sales,
National Council of Boy Scouts of America, 10 § 4682
Ordnance to patriotic organizations, 10 § 4684
States and foreign governments, 10 § 4681
Transfer to Architect of Capitol, 40 § 186
Offenses, persons in military service. Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Officers,
See, also, Commissioned officers, generally, ante
Accounts of officers, audit and settlement. General Accounting Office, generally, this index
Active duty. Reserves, post, this subhead
Additional appointments during war or emergency, 10 § 3445
Advanced on retired list, entitlement to commission, grade, 10 § 1375
Appointment,
How made, 10 § 3284
In one branch of armed forces to another branch, 10 § 716
Medical Corps, this index

ARMY—Continued
Officers—Continued
Appointment—Continued
Reserves, post, this subhead
Senior members of Military Staff Committee of United Nations, 10 § 711
Waiver, male age limitations, 10 § 3291 note
Without specification of branch, 10 § 3283
Army Medical Specialist Corps, generally, this index
Army Reserve Forces Policy Committee, membership on, 10 § 3033
Assignment and detail, 10 § 3065
Duty in National Guard, 10 § 3541
Permanent duty with Army Department, limitation of number, 10 § 3031
Special branch prohibited, 10 § 3064
Assignments of pay, 37 § 701
Atomic energy, Assistant General Manager for Military Application, service as, 42 § 2038
Audit and settlement of accounts. General Accounting Office, generally, this index
Authorized strength,
Detail of members, effect, 10 § 4301
Regular Army in commissioned officers on active list, 10 § 3204
Exclusive in certain categories, 10 § 3205
Bonds required of certain officers, renewal, 6 § 3
Brigadier generals,
Aides, detail, number authorized, 10 § 3543
Assistant to Comptroller of Defense Department, grade, 10 § 3532
Commissioned grade in Regular Army, 10 § 3281
Promotion to, 10 § 3306
Rank, 10 § 3573
Within grade, date of rank as determinative, 10 § 741
Reserves, post, this subhead
Captains,
Commissioned grade in Regular Army, 10 § 3281
Promotion to, 10 §§ 3299, 3300
Failure, effect, 10 § 3303
Medical, Dental and Veterinary Corps, professional examination, 10 § 3302
Quarters, 10 § 4775
Reserves, post, this subhead
Certificates as to, pay and allowances, acceptance as supporting payments, 50 App. § 836, 837
Chaplains, this index
Chief warrant officers. Warrant Officers, generally, this index
Chiefs of services. Chiefs of corps, departments, branches, arms and services, generally, ante
Civil functions, restriction on performance, 10 § 973
Colonels,
Commissioned grade in Regular Army, 10 § 3281
Quarters, 10 §§ 4774, 4775
Reserves, post, this subhead
Officers—Continued
Colonels—Continued
Retirement, annuities based on retired or retainer pay, change or revocation of election, 10 § 1431 note
Selection boards, duties, etc., 10 § 3297 note
Command,
Assignment of without regard to rank in grade, officers in same grade or corresponding grades on duty at same place, 10 § 749
Chaplains, 10 § 3581
Commissioned officers in same grade or corresponding grades on duty at same place, 10 § 749
Different command of Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps and Coast Guard, joinder, 10 § 747
Division into, 10 § 3074
Retired officers, 10 § 3582
Women's Army Corps, 10 § 3580
Commissions of officers, generally, ante
Corps of Engineers, this index
Dental Corps, this index
Details, ante
Director or Deputy Director of Central Intelligence, appointment of officer, 50 § 403
Disabled officers, retention on active duty, temporary appointee, 10 § 3446
Disbursing Officers, Clerks and Agents, this index
Discharge,
See, also, Honorable Discharges, generally, this index
Deferred officers not recommended for promotion, 10 § 3303
During probationary period, 10 § 3814
Failure of promotion to grade of first lieutenant, 10 § 3298
Officer considered for removal, 10 § 3796
Reenlistment of enlisted member in Regular Army after service as officer, 10 § 3258
Reserves, post, this subhead
Employment requiring separation from organization, branch, etc., restriction, 10 § 973
Family quarters, floor area, 10 § 4774
Federal recognition. Reserves, post, this subhead
Female dietetic and physical-therapy personnel appointed as officers, 50 App. §§ 1591, 1591 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9454; 50 App. § 1597
Females, limitations on appointment, 10 § 3311
Final settlement of officer's accounts, procedure, 10 § 4840
Firearms, conveyance in mails in connection with official duties, 18 § 1715
First lieutenants,
Appointment of warrant officer and enlistment members of Army National Guard of United States as, 10 § 3354
Commissioned grade in Regular Army, 10 § 3281
Promotion, second lieutenant to grade of, 10 § 3298
Quarters, 10 § 4775
Reserves, post, this subhead
Vacancies in grade of, filled by promoting second lieutenants, 10 § 3298

ARMY—Continued
Officers—Continued
Flight training, undergoing, effect, 10 § 3691
Flying officer rating, qualifications, 10 § 3691
Four-bedroom units, construction, 10 § 4774
Generals,
Chief of Staff to President, appointment, pay, etc., 10 § 3531
Designation of positions to carry grade, 10 § 3066
Kermit Roosevelt Fund Trustees, members of board, 22 § 276aa
Names, carrying on seniority list, 10 § 3573
Pay and allowances,
Continuation, certain persons who served as 10 § 1401 note
Increase, certain persons who served as, 10 § 1401 note
Special pay, 37 § 302
Veterinarians, 37 § 303
Quarters, 10 § 4774
Title of office, 10 § 3282
Grades, 10 § 3281
Registrar of Military Academy, 10 § 4336
Temporary appointments in commissioned grade, 10 § 3447
Honorable discharge, officer considered for removal, 10 § 3786
Housing, national defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
Inspector General, 24 § 60
Accountant, appointment of expert to perform duties under, 10 § 4024
Assignment and detail of officers, 10 § 3065
Audit, investigation and inspection activities given due regard by Inspector General, Foreign Assistance, in carrying out his duties, 22 § 2384
Deputies and assistants, 10 § 3040
Detail of general officer for tour of duty, term, 10 § 3039
Duties, 10 § 3039
Inspection of Soldiers Home, 24 § 60
General officer, detail for tour of duty as, 10 § 3039
Interference with freedom of election, 42 § 1972
Irrigation, approval of project before expenditure of appropriation, 43 § 397
Lieutenant colonels,
Commissioned grade in Regular Army, 10 § 3281
Eligibility to serve on boards, 10 § 3787
Promotion to, 10 §§ 3299, 3300
Failure, effect, 10 § 3303
Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Corps, professional examination, 10 § 3302
Quarters, 10 §§ 4774, 4775
Registrar of Military Academy, grade, 10 § 4336
Reserves, post, this subhead
Retirement, annuities based on retired or retainer pay, change or revocation of election, 10 § 1431 note
Selection boards, duties, etc., 10 § 3297 note
Women's Army Corps, generally, this index
Officers—Continued
Lieutenant generals, designation of positions to carry grade, 10 § 3066
Major generals,
Aides, detail, number authorized, 10 § 3543
Commissioned grades in Regular Army, 10 § 3281
Promotion to, 10 § 3307
Rank, 10 § 3573
Within grade, date of rank as determinative, 10 § 741
Reserves, post, this subhead
Retirement of officers, post
Majors,
Commissioned grade in Regular Army, 10 § 3281
Promotion to, 10 §§ 3299, 3300
Failure, effect, 10 § 3303
Medical, Dental and Veterinary Corps, professional examination, 10 § 3302
Quarters, 10 §§ 4774, 4775
Reserves, post, this subhead
Women's Army Corps, generally, this index
Medical Corps, this index
Medical Service Corps, generally, this index
Members of Army Staff, 10 § 3031
Military Selective Service, exemption, 50 App. § 456
National defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
Notarial acts, powers, 10 § 936
Nurse Corps,
Appointment of members as officers, 50 App. § 1591 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9454; 50 App. § 1597
Members and persons having qualifications for appointment in such corps, 50 App. § 1591
Oaths and Affirmations, this index
Observers, aeronautical ratings as, effect, 10 § 3691
Offenses by officers. Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Office of Selective Service Records, officer assigned to, 50 App. § 326
Ordnance Corps, generally, post
Original appointment,
Age limitations, 10 § 3286
Army Medical Specialist Corps, additional qualifications, grade, 10 § 3291
Chaplains, examination, 10 § 3293
Dental Corps, procedure, 10 § 3294
Determination of grade, 10 § 3288
Judge Advocate General's Corps, additional qualifications, grade, 10 § 3292
Medical Corps,
Procedure, 10 § 3294
Professional examination, 10 § 3289
Medical Service Corps, additional qualifications, grade, 10 § 3290
Nurse Corps, additional qualifications, grade, 10 § 3291
Promotion list, determination of place on, 10 § 3295
Qualifications, 10 § 3285
Service credit, 10 §§ 3287, 3287 note

ARMY—Continued
Officers—Continued
Pay of officers on active list. Pay, generally, post
Pay of officers on retired list. Retired pay of officers, generally, post
Payment to indorsees of officers' pay accounts, 31 § 492d
Physical examination for promotion, 10 § 3309
Pilots, aeronautical ratings, flying officer rating, effect, 10 § 3691
Precedence among officers. Rank of officers, generally, post
Promotion of officers,
Commissioned officers, ante
Reserves, post, this subhead
Provost Marshal General,
Deputies and assistants, 10 § 3040
Detail of general officer on tour of duty as, term, 10 § 3039
Duties, 10 § 3039
Quartermaster supplies, sales to, 10 § 4621
Rank of officers, post
Rations in field, 10 § 4622
Receipts of moneys from sales by officers on disbursing duty used for current expenditures, 31 § 493a
Register of officers. Official register, generally, post
Regular and Reserve components, appointment in higher grade, 10 § 3442
Regular Army,
Authorized strength in commissioned officers on active list, 10 § 3204
Exclusive in certain categories, 10 § 3205
Composition, 10 § 3075
Detail of officer to perform duties of registrar of Military Academy, 10 § 4333
Reports to Secretary, etc., 10 § 3012
Reserves,
Active duty,
As commissioned officer, necessary to active status, 10 § 3354
Civilian school or college, lower temporary grade, 10 § 3494
Date of rank, computation of years of service, 10 § 3571
Effect of entering on active duty while eligible for promotion, 10 § 3388
Election to continue on after promotion, 10 § 3380
Grade in which ordered to active duty, 10 § 3494
Promotion upon release from, 10 § 3386
Active status,
Authorized strength, 10 § 3217
Strength in grade, general officers, 10 § 3218
Adjutant generals, appointment of, and of assistant adjutant general of state, etc., 10 § 3392
Appointments, 10 § 3351 et seq.
Adjutant general or assistant adjutant general of state, territory, etc., 10 § 3392
Officers—Continued
Reserves—Continued
Appointments—Continued
Service credit, 10 § 3353
Warrant officers and enlisted members of Army National Guard of United States, 10 § 3354
Brigadier generals,
Promotion,
Officers not assigned to units, 10 § 3371
To fill vacancies in units, 10 § 3384
Retirement for age, etc., 10 § 3844
Separation after 30 years of service, 10 § 3851
Thirty years' service or 5 years in grade, transfer to Retired Reserve, etc., 10 § 3851
Captains,
Promotion of captains not assigned to units, mandatory consideration, 10 § 3366
Promotion to fill vacancies, 10 §§ 3367, 3383
Separation after 28 years of service, 10 § 3848
Chief, Office of Army Reserve, appointment, 10 § 3019
Colonels,
Exception to appointments necessary to increase strength in grade, 10 § 3212
Promotion,
Officers not assigned to units, 10 § 3371
To fill vacancies, 10 §§ 3370, 3383
Separation after 30 years of service, 10 § 3851
Thirty years' service or 5 years in grade, transfer to Retired Reserve, etc., 10 § 3851
Computation of years of service, transfer to Retired Reserve or discharge, 10 § 3853
Date of rank, computation of years of service, 10 § 3571
Discharge,
Below grade of brigadier general who are not members of Retired Reserve, 10 § 3843
Certain officers after 28 years of service, 10 § 3848
Colonels or brigadier generals who are not members of Retired Reserve after 30 years of service, 10 § 3851
Computation of years of service, commissioned officer in federally recognized National Guard, 10 § 3853
Deferment until completion of service before certain age, 10 § 3853 note
Major generals, not members of Retired Reserve, 35 years of service, 10 § 3852
Major or brigadier generals not members of Retired Reserve, 10 § 3844
Distribution in grade, 10 § 3220

ARMY—Continued
Officers—Continued
Reserves—Continued
Federal recognition,
Automatic recognition, officer appointed to next higher grade in Army National Guard to fill vacancy, 32 § 310
Officer of Army National Guard, 10 § 3351; 32 § 307
Officer of Army National Guard of United States withdrawn, effect, 10 § 3352
Temporary recognition, 32 § 308
First lieutenants,
Not recommended for promotion by two selection boards, transfer to Retired Reserve or discharge, 10 § 3846
Promotion of officers not assigned to units,
Mandatory consideration, 10 § 3366
Second consideration, 10 § 3368
To fill vacancies, 10 § 3367
Promotion to grade to fill vacancies in units, 10 § 3383
Separation after 28 years of service, 10 § 3848
General officers, active status, strength in grade, 10 § 3218
Generals, ceasing to occupy commensurate positions, transfers or discharge, 10 § 3375
Judge Advocate, computation of years of service, mandatory retirement, 10 §§ 3888, 3927
Lieutenant colonels,
Promotion to grade to fill vacancies in units, 10 § 3383
Separation after 28 years of service, 10 § 3848
Strength in grade increase to give effect to appointment in grade not above, 10 § 3212
Major generals,
Promotion to grade of to fill vacancies in units, 10 § 3384
Retirement for age, etc., 10 § 3844
Separation after 35 years of service, 10 § 3852
Thirty-five years' service or 5 years in grade, transfer to Retired Reserve or discharge, 10 § 3852
Majors,
Promotion, not assigned to units,
Mandatory consideration, 10 § 3366
To fill vacancies, 10 § 3367
Promotion to grade to fill vacancies in units, 10 § 3383
Separation after 28 years of service, 10 § 3848
National Guard,
Procedure for promotion to higher reserve grade after temporary appointment, 10 § 3390
Promotion of officer of Army National Guard of United States to next higher reserve grade, 10 § 3385
Officers—Continued
Reserves—Continued
Order of promotion, 10 § 3364
Original appointment, determination of grade, 10 § 3359
Promotion,
Certain grades to fill vacancies in units, 10 § 3383
Certain officers not assigned to units,
Mandatory consideration, 10 § 3366
Second consideration, 10 § 3368
To fill vacancies, 10 § 3367
Colonels, filling of existing or anticipated vacancies, 10 § 3370
Consideration of officer who has been in inactive status, 10 § 3364
Consideration of promotion to be far in advance of date of completion of service, 10 § 3366
Declination, 10 §§ 3364, 3370
Election to continue on active duty after promotion, 10 § 3380
Extension of period of declination, 10 § 3364
Failure to fill vacancy upon promotion, transfer from unit, 10 § 3367
Field grade in certain cases, officers not assigned to units, 10 § 3370
Filling of vacancies, 10 § 3367
Completion of prescribed service, 10 § 3366
Prohibition against promotion after certain date where excess over grade strength would result, 10 § 3383
Promotion of first lieutenants, captains, and majors, officers of units organized to serve as unit, 10 § 3367
First promotion of officers not assigned to unit after transfer from unit or from Army National Guard, 10 § 3369
Grade of brigadier general or major general to fill vacancies in units, 10 § 3384
Higher reserve grade after temporary appointment, 10 § 3389
List,
Placing officers on completion of prescribed service, 10 § 3367
Placing officers with prescribed service for promotion to colonel, 10 § 3370
Not assigned to units, 10 § 3364
Release from active duty, 10 § 3386
Removed from active status, 10 § 3378
Retention on promotion list for certain period after declination, 10 § 3364
Sea or foreign service not required for, 10 § 3393
Second lieutenants,
Assigned to units, 10 § 3382
Not assigned to units, 10 § 3365
Selection boards, recommendations of best qualified officers, 10 § 3362

ARMY—Continued
Officers—Continued
Reserves—Continued
Promotion—Continued
Selection for, order of promotion, zone of consideration list, 10 § 3364
Service, 10 § 3360
As unit, promotion of officers of units organized to, 10 § 3370
Computation, service as commissioned officer in federally recognized National Guard, 10 § 3360
Zone of consideration list, 10 § 3364
Reenlistment of enlisted member of Regular Army after service as reserve officer, 10 § 3258
Regulations as to retirement for age, etc., 10 § 3854
Regulations by Secretary, order of promotion, etc., 10 § 3364
Report to Armed Services Committees, number, categories, etc., of appointments in grade of captain or above, 10 § 3353
Retired Reserve, transfer to,
Certain officers after 28 years of service, 10 § 3848
Colonels or brigadier generals after 30 years of service, 10 § 3851
Computation of years of service, commissioned officer in federally recognized National Guard, 10 § 3853
Deferment until completion of service before certain age, 10 § 3853 note
Grade below brigadier general, age 60, 10 § 3843
Major generals, not members of, 35 years of service, 10 § 3852
Major or brigadier generals, age 62, 10 § 3844
Sea or foreign service not required for promotion in reserve grades, 10 § 3393
Second lieutenants,
Discharge for failure of promotion to first lieutenant, 10 § 3819
Promotion,
Assigned to units, 10 § 3382
Not assigned to units, 10 § 3365
Selection boards,
Composition, quorum, etc., 10 § 3362
Procedure on promotion, 10 §§ 3363, 3364
Separation, computation of years of service, commissioned officer in federally recognized National Guard, 10 § 3853
Service credit, officers appointed in special branch, etc., 10 § 3353 note
Service in Army Nurse Corps or Army Medical Specialist Corps, 10 § 3357
Special branch, service credit for officers appointed in, 10 § 3353 note
Strength authorized, 10 § 3217
Strength in grade,
General officers in active status, 10 § 3218
Grades below brigadier general in active status, 10 § 3219
Officers—Continued
Reserves—Continued
Strength in grade—Continued
Increase to give effect to appointment in grade not above lieutenant colonel, 10 § 3212
Suspension of certain provisions of law relating to in time of war or national emergency, 10 § 123
Transfer,
From Army National Guard of United States, 10 § 3364
Advancement to highest temporary regular or reserve grade held, 10 § 3352
Effect on grade, 10 § 3353
Generals ceasing to occupy commensurate positions, 10 § 3375
Retired Reserve, ante, this subhead
Retired pay of officers, generally, post
Retirement of officers, generally, post
River and harbor improvement work, 33 § 541
Sales,
Clothing and equipment to, 10 § 4621
Medical and hospital supplies, 10 § 4624
Sea transportation, 10 § 4744
Second lieutenants,
Appointment, warrant officers and enlisted members of Army National Guard of United States as, 10 § 3354
Commissioned grade in Regular Army, 10 § 3281
Promotion, first lieutenant, 10 § 3298
Quarters, 10 § 4775
Reserves, ante, this subhead
Secretary of Army, this index
Selection boards, procedure on promotion to captain, major or lieutenant colonel, 10 § 3300
Separation from service, post
Servants, use of enlisted men as prohibited, 10 § 3639
Service credit,
Certain service as nurse, woman medical specialist or civilian employee counted, 10 § 3683
Enlisted members, service as officer counted as enlisted service, 10 § 3684
Settlement of accounts. General Accounting Office, generally, this index
Settlement of claims for injury or death caused in foreign country, 31 § 224a
Specialists, service credit, 10 § 3287 note
Staff officers. Staff, generally, post
Strength in grade, officers in grades below brigadier general in active status, 10 § 3219
Surveying officer, report concerning lost, etc., property of National Guard, 32 § 710
Temporary appointments, 10 §§ 3441 to 3451
During war or emergency, 10 § 3444
Transfer,
Between armed forces branches, 10 § 716
Between branches, 10 § 3283
Determination of place upon promotion-list, 10 § 3296
Reserves, ante, this subhead
Travel and subsistence expenses of officers detailed to Bureau of Public Roads, 23 § 312

ARMY—Continued

Officers—Continued
Veterinary Corps, this index
Warrant Officers, generally, this index
Women's Army Corps, maximum grades, 50 § 1224
Officers' Reserve Corps, military selective service, members exempt from training, 50 App. § 456
Official register, printing, number of copies, 44 § 1304
Operations, responsibility, 10 § 3012
Ordnance,
District of Columbia high schools, issuance of ordnance and ordnance stores to, 10 § 4653
Obsolete and surplus ordnance, sale to patriotic organizations, 10 § 4684
Procurement for experimental purposes, 10 § 4504
Receipts deposited as miscellaneous receipts, 31 § 725c
Sales, 10 § 4625
Coast Guard officers, sale to, 14 § 144
Designers, 10 § 4507
Ordnance Corps,
Appropriations, expenditure in procuring stores for other departments, etc., 31 § 660
Basic branch, 10 § 3063
Charging expenses of manufacturing and similar operations, 31 § 658
Manufacturer of war products, 10 § 4501
Manufacturing and similar operations, use of material procured under any appropriation, 31 § 659
Payment, pressing obligations, 31 § 500
Sales of property to schools and camps, 10 § 4414
Transportation, materials, estimates for appropriations, 31 § 656
Washington High School, issuance of stores, 10 § 1183
Organization duties of Army Staff, 10 § 3032
Organizations,
Division into, 10 § 3074
Supervision by Chief of Staff, 10 § 3034
Organized peace establishment, composition, 10 § 3062
Organized reserve. Reserve forces or components, generally, post
Original enlistment, "enlistment" as meaning, 10 § 501
Parent, defined, pay and allowances, 37 § 501
Parks, protection, 16 §§ 23, 78
Pass issued by military authority,
Forging or counterfeiting or tampering with, 18 § 499
Reduced rates, 49 § 22
Passport fees for those journeying to visit grave of soldier, 22 § 214
Pay,
See, also,
Allowances, generally, ante
Armed Forces, generally, this index
Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Absence without leave, forfeiture, 37 § 503
Affidavits and declarations in claims for back pay, 31 § 99
Pay—Continued
Alcohol, disease due to, absence from duty, forfeiture, 37 § 802
Allotments, 37 § 701
Assignment of pay, generally, ante
Assistant to Chief of Engineers, 10 § 3535
Band, leader,
Basic pay, 37 § 207
Entitlement to allowances of captain in the Army, 37 § 424
Basic pay,
Active duty, 37 § 204
Graduates of service academies, entitlement, 37 § 204
Table of rates, 37 § 203
Certificates of officers as to pay, 50 App. § 837
Chief of Staff to President, 10 § 3531
Damages caused by member, deductions from pay, 37 § 1007
Death, payments to survivors for unused accrued leave, 37 § 501
Deductions, 37 § 1007
Deposits of enlisted men kept in separate funds, 10 § 1035
Director of Central Intelligence Agency, 50 § 403
Discharge under other than honorable conditions, forfeiture of accrued leave, 37 § 501
Disease due to alcohol or drugs, absence from duty, forfeiture, 37 § 802
Dual Pay and Employment, generally, this index
Enlisted men,
Deductions, 37 § 1007
Defined, 37 § 418 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10113
Places having no paymaster, 31 § 493b
Suspended sentence of dishonorable discharge, pay not to accrue during, 37 § 804
Enlistment, extension of, effect, 37 § 906
Forfeiture,
Absence without leave, 37 § 503
Desertion, application to support of Soldiers' Home, 24 § 44
Dropped from rolls, 37 § 803
Over leave, 37 § 503
Generals,
Continuation, certain persons who served as, 10 § 1401 note
Increase, certain persons who served as 10 § 1401 note
Indebtedness due to United States, deductions on account of, 37 § 1007
Leaves of absence,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Absent without leave, forfeiture, 37 § 503
Awaiting orders pending disability retirement proceedings, 37 § 502
Forfeiture due to absence without leave, 37 § 503
Sickness or wounds, 37 § 502
Unused accrued leave, 37 § 501
Mentally incompetent persons, 37 §§ 601 to 604
Non-regulars, readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, 10 § 687

ARMY—Continued

Pay—Continued
Officers,
Active list. Retired pay of officers, generally, post
Assignments of pay, 37 § 701
Dropped from rolls, forfeiture, 37 § 803
Generals, special pay, 37 § 302
Retired officers, restriction on payments to those selling supplies or war materials to certain government agencies, 37 § 801
Severence pay, commissioned officers not recommended for promotion, 10 § 3303
Pay grades, 37 § 201
Places where no paymaster is on duty, 31 § 493b
Prisoners of war, 31 § 649a
Prompt payment required, 37 § 1005
Reserve forces or components,
Active duty by one entitled to pension, retired pay, etc., 10 § 684
Appropriations, condition, authorization of personnel strength of Selected Reserve, 10 § 133 note
Injury or disease contracted in line of duty, 10 § 3722
Retainer pay, generally, post
Retired pay, generally, post
Stoppage and fines by court-martial, application to support of soldiers' home, 24 § 44
Warrant Officers, this index
Pay clerks, exemption, Military Selective Service, 50 App. § 456
Penalties and prohibitions, 10 § 3631 et seq.
Pensions, generally, this index
Personal injury or death, claims for, 10 §§ 2731 to 2736
Philippine Constabulary, generally, this index
Philippine Scouts, generally, this index
Physical therapist, retired grade, higher grade for service during certain periods, 10 § 3963
Physicians. Medical Department, generally, this index
Pilot rating in time of peace, qualifications, 10 § 3692
Plantations and farms, operation, maintenance and improvement, 10 § 2421
Policy, 10 § 3062
Posse comitatus, 18 § 1385
Post commanders, buildings for school and religious purposes, providing, 10 § 4302
Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, generally, this index
Precedence among officers. Rank of officers, generally, post
Preference of graduate cadets for appointment in regular components, 10 § 541
Preparedness, responsibility, 10 § 3012
President, delegation of certain functions, etc., to Secretary of Defense, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11390
Presidential, etc., assassination, kidnaping, and assault, investigation assistance, 18 § 1751
Prisoners,
Rewards for apprehension and delivery, 10 § 807 note
War, appropriations available, 31 § 649a
Prisons. Disciplinary Barracks, generally, this index
Proceeds,
Overseas operations of public utility, disposition, 10 § 4591
Sales, serviceable material, disposition, 10 § 4629
Procurement, 10 §§ 4531 to 4540
For general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Army ration, 10 § 4533
Equipment to replace obsolete or unserviceable equipment, 10 § 4531
Guided missiles, 10 § 4531
Materials and supplies,
Army ration, 10 § 4533
Authorization, 10 § 4531
Bakeries, equipment for, 10 § 4536
Experimental purposes, 10 § 4504
Factories and arsenals, manufacture at, 10 § 4532
Kitchens and mess halls, equipment for, 10 § 4536
Post bakeries, schools, kitchens and mess halls, 10 § 4536
Schools, equipment for, 10 § 4536
Subsistence supplies,
Contract stipulations, place of delivery on inspection, 10 § 4534
Exceptional, purchase without advertising, 10 § 4535
Surveys and maps, assistance of United States mapping agencies, 10 § 4537
Partial or progress payments, 10 § 2307
Production equipment, 10 § 4505
Reserve supplies, 10 § 4531
Spare equipment, materials and parts, 10 § 4531
Standard items of equipment, 10 § 4531
Production equipment, procurement, 10 § 4505
Professional duties, assignment and detail of officers, requisites, 10 § 3065
Prohibition of fee for furnishing copy of service certificate to discharge persons or next of kin, etc., 31 § 483b
Promotion,
Commissioned officers, ante
Reserve officers. Officers, ante
Promotion-list officer, defined, appointments, 10 § 3296
Property,
Accountability, regulations by Secretary, 10 § 4832
Barracks, quarters and buildings, ante
Loss, claims for, 10 §§ 2731 to 2736
Real property, 10 § 4771 et seq.
Acquisition in District of Columbia, 10 § 4780
Reservation of public lands for military purposes. Reservations, generally, post
Supplies, stores, and services, generally, post
Provost Marshal General. Officers, ante
Public Health Service, this index
Public land, reservation and use for aid base or testing field, 10 § 4772
Punishments in Army. Military Justice Code, generally, this index

ARMY—Continued

Qualifications,
Flying officer rating, 10 § 3691
Pilot rating in time of peace, 10 § 3692
Quarantine regulations, observance, 42 § 97
Quartermaster Corps,
Accountability for public money or property from given bond, 10 § 4834
Accountable officers, fidelity bonds, necessity, 10 § 4834
Basic branch, 10 §§ 3063, 4834
Commissioned officers, fidelity bonds, 10 § 4834
Issuance of supplies to military instruction camps, 10 § 4654
Payment, pressing obligations, 31 § 500
Remount Service, transfer to Department of Agriculture, 7 §§ 436, 437
Sale of property to schools or camps, 10 § 4414
Tobacco, sale to enlisted members, 10 § 4623
Transportation, materials, estimates for appropriations, 31 § 656
Quartermaster property and supplies, sale to,
Lighthouse Service employees, 33 § 754a
Public Health Service officers, 42 § 210
Quarters,
Allowances, ante
Barracks, quarters and buildings, generally, ante
Construction, limitation on space and cost, 10 § 4774
Family quarters, enlisted members, 10 § 4774
Heat and light, 10 § 4593
Rental of inadequate quarters, basic allowances, effect, 42 § 1594j
Radio stations, call letters, 47 § 305
Radiograms, forwarding charges due connecting commercial facilities, 10 § 4592
Rank of officers, 10 § 741
Active duty, 10 § 3571
Chief of Staff to President, 10 § 3531
Date of rank, computation of, 10 § 3571
Director of Central Intelligence Agency appointed from commissioned officers, 50 § 403
Graduates of Military Academy, Naval Academy, or Air Force Academy, appointed in regular army, 10 § 3574
Regular grades below brigadier general, 10 § 3574
Regular grades of brigadier and major general, seniority list, 10 § 3573
Retired rank. Retirement of officers, generally, post
Temporary appointments, serving under, 10 § 3572
Warrant officers, 10 § 3575
Rations, 10 § 4561
Commissioned officers in field, 10 § 4622
Procurement, 10 § 4533
Readjustment payment, non-regulars, involuntary release from active duty, 10 § 687
Ready Reserve. Reserve forces or components, post
Real property. Property, ante
Reclamation of unserviceable ammunition, 10 § 4538
Recommendations concerning officers. Separation from service, post
Recomputation, retired pay to reflect advancement on retired list, 10 § 3992
Records concerning officers. Separation from service, post
Recreation fund, permanent appropriation, repeal, 31 § 725g
Recruiting,
Duties of Army Staff, 10 § 3032
Obstruction during war, 18 § 2388
Red Cross, generally, this index
Reenlistment.
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
"Enlistment" as meaning, 10 § 501
Persons disqualified, 10 § 3253
Qualifications, 10 § 508
Register. Official register, generally, ante
Registrar of Military Academy. Military Academy, generally, this index
Regular Army,
Authorized strength in commissioned officers on active list, 10 § 3204
Exclusive in certain categories, 10 § 3205
Composition, 10 § 3075
Part of Army, 10 § 3062
Promotion list officers, 10 § 3296
Reenlistment of enlisted member after service as officer, 10 § 3258
Specification of branch, appointments and commission grades without, etc., 10 § 3283
Regulations,
For general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Early discharge of enlisted members, delegation of Presidential authority to approve regulations governing to Secretary, 10 § 1171 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11498
For government, 10 § 3061
Rehabilitation. Vocational Rehabilitation, generally, this index
Release from, prohibition of fee for furnishing copy of service certificate to released person, next of kin, etc., 31 § 483b
Reports,
Categories and grades of reserve officers, 10 § 3353
Discipline, efficiency and economy by Inspector General, 10 § 3039
Survey, regulations for actions upon, 10 § 4835
Research and development, responsibility, 10 § 3012
Reservations,
Military Reservations, generally, this index
Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, generally, this index
Reserve forces or components,
For other general provisions applicable to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Acceptance of promotion by officer, 10 § 3394
Active duty,
Military Academy cadet ordered to, failure to fulfill agreement to serve as officer, 10 § 4348
Non-prior service person qualified for induction but not under orders to report, performance of initial period of, 10 § 511
Pay, reserve entitled to pension, retired or retainer pay or disability compensation, 10 § 684

ARMY—Continued

Reserve forces or components—Continued
Administration and training of Women's Army Corps, 10 § 3071
Aerial flight, injury in, benefits, 10 § 3722
Appointment,
Officers during war, 10 § 3395
Warrant officers and enlisted members of Army National Guard of United States, 10 § 3354
Army Medical Specialist Corps, generally, this index
Assistant Secretary of Army for Manpower and Reserve Affairs, appointment, duties, etc., 10 § 3013
Average strength of selected reserve, 10 § 261 note
Chief, Office of Army Reserve,
Appointment, 10 § 3019
Designation of officer responsible for reserve affairs, provisions not to affect functions of, 10 § 264
Clothing allowances for enlisted men, delegation of authority of President, 37 § 418 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10113
Coast Guard, regular commissioned officers, voluntary retirement after 20 years' service, credit for service in, 14 § 291
Commission on graduation from Officers Candidate School, deferment from military selective service, 50 App. § 456
Component of armed forces reserve, 10 § 261
Composition, 10 § 3076
Credit for service of members of Army National Guard of United States as members of Army National Guard, 10 § 3686
Defined, pay and allowances, 37 § 101
Deferment from training, Military Selective Service, 50 App. § 456
Enlisted grade, Military Academy cadet transferred to, failure to fulfill agreement to serve as officer, 10 § 4348
Enlisted members,
Military Academy, nomination of cadets from, 10 § 4342
Retired after twenty to thirty years of service, 10 § 3914
Transfer from Army National Guard of United States to, 10 § 3259
Enlistment,
Non-prior service person qualified for induction but not under orders to report, 10 § 511
Period, 50 § 1013 et seq.
Qualified persons, term of enlistment, 10 § 511
Ready reserve, post this subhead
Transfer from Army National Guard of United States, 10 § 3259
Transfer to upon withdrawal as member of Army National Guard of the United States, 10 § 3260
Exemption of members from Military Selective Service, 50 App. § 456
Reserve forces or components—Continued
Gratuitous service of members not prohibited, 31 § 666
Hospitalization benefits, 10 §§ 372, 3722
Injury or disease contracted in line of duty, benefits, 10 § 3722
Medical and surgical care, 10 § 3722
Members on temporary disability retired list, 10 § 1211
Membership, cessation of membership in Army National Guard of the United States, 10 § 3352
Military Academy, cadet, agreement to serve as officer, 10 § 4348
Officers, ante
Part of Army, 10 § 3062
Pay, ante
Personnel and logistic support for, responsibility for, 10 § 264
Policy Committee,
Eligibility of members for membership on Reserve Forces Policy Board in Office of Secretary of Defense, 10 § 175
Establishments, composition, duties, etc., 10 § 3033
Promotions,
Acceptance by officer, 10 § 3394
Members on temporary disability retired list, 10 § 1211
Ready Reserve, 10 § 269
Enlistment, deferment from Military Selective Service, 50 App. § 456
Personnel and logistic support, responsibility for, 10 § 264
Reports, satisfaction of training and mobilization readiness requirements, 10 § 264
Selected Reserve, personnel strength, authorization by Congress, 10 § 133 note
Reserve officers. Officers, ante
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, generally, this index
Retired officers and enlisted personnel, U.S. magistrates, appointment and service as, 28 § 631
Review and comment upon major policy matters, duty of Army Reserve Forces Policy Committee, 10 § 3033
Schools and camps, 10 §§ 4411 to 4414
Secretary of Defense, regulations, enlistments, non-prior service person qualified for induction but not under orders to report, 10 § 511
Selected Reserve, organization and unit structure, approval, 10 § 268
Standby Reserve,
Completing end of enlistment period as, 10 § 511
Transfer to, generals ceasing to occupy commensurate positions, 10 § 3375
Strength in grade, temporary increases, 10 § 3212
Subcommittee on Army Reserve Policy, composition, 10 § 3033
Subsistence during hospitalization, 10 § 3722
Supervision of manpower and reserve component affairs of Army Department, 10 § 3013

ARMY—Continued

Reserve forces or components—Continued
Transfer,
Enlisted member to upon withdrawal as member of Army National Guard, 10 § 3260
From Army National Guard of the United States, 10 § 3352
Military Academy cadet failing to fulfill agreement to serve as officer, 10 § 4348
Transportation incident to hospitalization, 10 § 3722
United States magistrates, eligibility of retired officers and enlisted personnel and members of for appointment and service as, 28 § 631
Veterans' educational assistance, exception, 38 § 1652
Women, appointment or enlistment, 10 §§ 510, 591
Reserve officers. Officers, ante
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, generally, this index
Restitution, amounts deducted from death gratuity, interim coverage until effective date of group life insurance plan, 38 § 776 note
Retainer pay,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Annuities based on, election,
Change or revocation, colonels or lieutenant colonels retired when not recommended for promotion, etc., 10 § 1431 note
Completion of years of service required, 10 § 1431 note
Members on retired lists or receiving retainer pay, amount and computation of pay, 10 § 564 note
Retaliatory laws against foreign countries, enforcement of, 15 § 77
Retired grade, 10 § 3961 et seq.
Certain general officers, 10 § 3962 note
Commissioned officers of Regular Army, 10 § 3962
General rule, 10 § 3961
Higher grade for service,
During certain periods, 10§ 3963
In special positions, 10 § 3962
Regular and reserve commissioned officers, 10 § 3963
Regular commissioned officers, 10 § 3962
Temporary grade, highest grade of service, 10 § 3963
Retired list,
Advance on, entitlement to commission, grade, 10 § 1375
Recomputation of retired pay to reflect advancement on, 10 § 3992
Retired officers, Chairman of Military Liaison Committee on atomic energy, 42 § 2038
Retired pay, generally,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Computation,
Retirement for length of service, law applicable, 10 § 3929
Table, 10 § 3991
Retired pay, generally—Continued
Deduction, receipt of readjustment payment upon involuntary release from active duty, 10 § 687
Members on retired lists or receiving retainer pay, amount and computation of pay, 10 § 564 note
Recomputation to reflect advancement on retired list, 10 § 3992
Retired pay of enlisted men,
Annuities based on, election, completion of years of service required, 10 § 1431 note
Computation,
Law applicable, 10 § 3929
Retirement prior to June 1, 1958, under Armed Forces Voluntary Recruitment Act of 1945, 10 § 3991 note
Nonregular service,
Computation, 10 § 1332
Deprivation of service credit, 10 § 1332 note
Retired pay of officers,
Annuities based on, election,
Change or revocation, colonels or lieutenant colonels retired when not recommended for promotion, etc., 10 § 1431 note
Completion of years of service required, 10 § 1431 note
Certain lieutenant colonels, 10 § 3963 note
Colonels or lieutenant colonels not recommended for promotion with 20 years of service, 10 § 3297 note
Computation,
Law applicable, 10 §§ 3889, 3929
Years of service, 10 § 3888
Director of Central Intelligence Agency, 50 § 403
Female dietitian or physical-therapy aide, 50 App. § 1593
Nonregular service,
Computation, 10 § 1332
Deprivation of service credit, 10 § 1332 note
Voluntary retirement of officer considered for removal, 10 §§ 3786, 3796
Warrant Officers, generally, this index
Retired Reserve, transfer,
Certain officers to, age and years of service, 10 § 3843 et seq.
Excessive number of reserve grade officers of 20 to 30 years service, 10 § 3850
Retirement, generally,
For other general provisions relating to. See also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Nurses. Nurse Corps, this index
Reduced rates, 49 § 22
United States magistrates, eligibility of retiree for appointment and service as, 28 § 631
Retirement of enlisted men,
Computation,
Retired pay, law applicable, 10 § 3929
Years of service, voluntary retirement, 10 § 3925
Grade, higher after thirty years of service, 10 § 3964
Thirty years or more of service, 10 § 3917
Twenty to 30 years of service, 10 § 3914

ARMY—Continued

Retirement of officers,
Age,
Computation of years of service, 10 § 3888
Reserve officers below major general, 10 § 3843
Brigadier generals, thirty-five years of service or five years in grade, 10 § 3922
Colonels, promotion-list, thirty years of service or five years in grade, 10 § 3921
Colonels or lieutenant colonels not recommended for promotion with 20 years of service, 10 § 3297 note
Change or revocation of election of annuities based on retired or retainer pay, 10 § 1431 note
Command, 10 § 3582
Commissioned officers below major general, 10 § 3883
Computation of years of service, 10 § 3888
Computation of,
Retired pay, law applicable, 10 § 3929
Years of service, 10 §§ 3888, 3926, 3927
Mandatory retirement, 10 § 3888
Reserve officer, transfer to Retired Reserve or discharge, 10 § 3853
Employment,
Consulting engineers on reclamation projects, 43 § 411b
River and harbor improvements, 33 § 544
Female dietitian or physical-therapy aide appointed as officer, 50 App. § 1593
Forty years or more of service, 10 § 3924
Generals, suspension of military retirement provisions during national emergency, 10 § 3313 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10617
Length of service, 10 §§ 3911, 3914, 3916 to 3927, 3929
Lieutenant colonels, promotion-list, twenty-eight years of service, 10 § 3916
Major generals, 10 § 3885
Commissioned officers below, 10 § 3883
Computation of years of service, 10 § 3888
Retirement has been deferred, computation of years of service, 10 §§ 3884, 3886, 3888
Thirty-five years of service or five years in grade, 10 § 3923
Mandatory retirement, computing years of service, 10 § 3888
Medical Corps, this index
Nurse Corps, this index
Pay. Retired pay of officers, generally, ante
Performance of duties of librarian at United States Military Academy, 10 § 4333 note
Permanent professors of United States Military Academy, 10 § 3920
Promotion-list colonels, thirty years of service or five years in grade, 10 § 3921
Promotion-list lieutenant colonels, 28 years of service, 10 § 3916
Regular and reserve commissioned officers, voluntary, computation of years of service, 10 § 3926
Retirement of officers—Continued
Regular commissioned officers,
Computation of years of service, mandatory retirement, 10 § 3927
Thirty years or more of service, 10 §§ 3918, 3919
Reserve, computation of years of service, etc., 10 § 3853
Reserve judge advocate, computation of years of service, mandatory retirement, 10 §§ 3888, 3927
Retired lists, duty of Secretary, 10 § 3966
Suspension of laws during war or emergency, 10 § 3313
Mandatory retirement concerning colonels, 10 § 3313 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10617
Thirty years of service,
Permanent professors of United States Military Academy, 10 § 3920
Regular commissioned officers, 10 § 3918
Excessive number, 10 § 3919
Thirty years of service or five years in grade, regular brigadier generals, 10 § 3922
Thirty-five years of service or 5 years in grade, regular major generals, 10 § 3923
Title and uniform, 10 § 772
Transfer to Retired Reserve, reserve officers below major general, 10 § 3843
Twenty years or more of service,
Deferred officers not recommended for promotion, 10 § 3913
Regular or reserve commissioned officers, 10 § 3911
Twenty-eight years of service,
Promotion-list lieutenant colonels, 10 § 3916
Reserve grade, first lieutenants, captains, majors, lieutenant colonels, 10 § 3848
Voluntary retirement, officer considered for removal, 10 §§ 3786, 3796
Warrant Officers, this index
Women's Medical Specialist Corps, this index
Years of service computation, 10 § 3927
Rewards, apprehension and delivery of deserters, prisoners, and members absent without leave, 10 § 807 note
Rifle matches, open to members of army, 10 § 4312
Sales,
Aircraft supplies and services, 10 § 4626
Airplane parts and accessories to civilian flying schools, 10 § 4628
Logs manufactured by or procured for, 10 § 2665
Medical supplies, 10 § 4624
Obsolete or surplus material, ante
Ordnance and ordnance stores to designers, 10 § 4507
Ordnance property, 10 § 4625
Proceeds, disposition, 10 § 4629
Samples, drawings and information to contractors, 10 § 4506
Serviceable material, 10 §§ 4621 to 4629
Subsistence supplies to members, 10 § 7602
Supplies and military publications to educational institutions, 10 § 4627
Samples, sale, loan or gift to contractors, 10 § 4506
San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, exemption of personnel from tolls, 15 §§ 1005 to 1007

ARMY—Continued

Schools,
Civilian flying schools,
Airplane parts and accessories, sale to, 10 § 4628
Loan of aircraft and equipment, 10 § 4656
Establishment, purpose, 10 § 4411
Instruction and vocational training of enlisted members, 10 § 4302
Operation, 10 § 4412
Sales, quartermaster and ordnance property to, 10 § 4414
Transportation and subsistence for persons attending, 10 § 4413
Sea service not to be required for promotion of reserve officers in reserve grades, 10 § 3393
Sea transportation of persons and supplies by Army transport agencies, 10 § 4744
Second lieutenants. Officers, ante
Secret defense information and material, transmitting, use of registered mail, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Secretary of Army, generally, this index
Security risk, release from active duty, reduced readjustment payment, 10 § 687
Seizure, property unlawfully disposed, 10 § 4836
Selection boards,
Composition,
Duties, 10 §§ 3781, 3791
Grade of colonels or lieutenant colonels with 20 years of service, etc., 10 § 3297 note
Quorum, etc., reserve officers, 10 § 3362
Convening to consider and recommend for promotion certain grades of Army reserve officers, 10 § 3367
Officers eligible to serve on, 10 §§ 3787, 3797
Promotion of commissioned officers,
Detail, 10 § 3297
Recommendation of best qualified, 10 §§ 3297, 3300
Separation from service,
For general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Boards of inquiry, composition and duties, 10 § 3782
Boards of review, composition and duties, 10 § 3783
Female members,
Regulations governing, 10 § 3818 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10240
Termination of appointment, 10 § 3818
Officers,
Appearance by counsel or in person, 10 §§ 3785, 3795
Boards of inquiry, composition and duties, 10 §§ 3782, 3792
Boards of review, composition and duties, 10 §§ 3783, 3793
Considered for removal, 10 §§ 3786, 3796
Officers considered for removal, 10 § 3796
Defense, time for preparation, 10 §§ 3785, 3795
Discharge, during probationary period, 10 § 3814
Separation from service—Continued
Officers—Continued
Eligibility to serve on boards, 10 §§ 3787, 3797
Evidence, receipt by boards of inquiry, 10 §§ 3782, 3792
Findings by boards of inquiry, 10 § 3782, 3792
Hearings before boards of inquiry, 10 §§ 3782, 3792
Honorable discharge of officers considered for removal, 10 § 3786
Moral or professional dereliction or in interest of national security, 10 §§ 3791 to 3797
Notice, pendency of proceeding, 10 § 3785
Procedures, 10 §§ 3785, 3795
Recommendations,
Boards of inquiry, 10 §§ 3782, 3792
Boards of review to Secretary of Army, 10 §§ 3783, 3793
Removal by Secretary of Army, 10 §§ 3784, 3794
Records,
Access to and opies of, 10 §§ 3785, 3795
Boards of inquiry sending to boards of review, 10 §§ 3782, 3792
Removal by Secretary of Army upon recommendation of board of review, 10 §§ 3784, 3794
Reserve, second lieutenants, discharge for failure of promotion, 10 § 3819
Retroactivity of provisions concerning separation for substandard performance of duty, 10 § 3781 note
Rights and procedures, 10 §§ 3785, 3795
Selection boards, composition, duties, 10 §§ 3781, 3791
Substandard performance of duty, 10 §§ 3781 to 3787
Summary of records withheld, 10 § 3795
Voluntary retirement of officers considered for removal, 10 §§ 3786, 3796
Sequoia and Yosemite National Parks, protection, 16 § 78
Service,
Duties of Army Staff, 10 § 3032
Supply and procurement, 10 §§ 4501 et seq.
Service credit,
Nurse, woman medical specialist or civilian employee of Army Medical Department, counting service, 10 § 3683
Regular enlisted members, 10 § 3684
Reserve officer, appointment,
Experience, education and other qualifications, 10 § 3353
Special branch, 10 § 3353 note
Specialists, 10 § 3287 note
Serviceable material,
Issuance to other than to armed forces, 10 §§ 4651 to 4656
Sale, 10 §§ 4621 to 4629
Servicemen's and Veterans' Survivor Benefits Act, generally, this index
Servicemen's Group Life Insurance, generally, this index

ARMY—Continued

Services. Supplies, stores and services, generally, post
Settle, defined, military claims, 10 § 4801
Settlement of accounts,
Affidavit of company commander, 10 § 4838
Final settlement of officer's accounts, procedure, 10 § 4840
Oaths, 10 § 4839
Settlement of claims,
Injury or death caused in foreign country, 31 § 224a
Inapplicability to acts of officers, enlisted men, and employees, 31 § 224a note
Personal property loss or damage incident to service by personnel. Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims, generally, this index
Severance benefits, honorable discharge of officer considered for removal, 10 § 3786
Signal Corps, generally, this index
Signal materials, procurement for experimental purposes, 10 § 4504
Sister, defined, pay and allowances, 37 § 501
Soldiers and Sailors, generally, this index
Soldiers' and sailors' homestead. Veterans, generally, this index
Soldiers' Home, generally, this index
Spanish War veterans. Spanish American War, generally, this index
Special branches, 10 § 3064
Assignment and detail of officers to, 10 § 3065
Staff,
Chief of. Chiefs of corps, etc., generally, ante
Composition, 10 § 3031
Deputy Chief of Staff, generally, ante
Designation of part as Army General Staff, 10 § 3031
General duties, 10 § 3032
Organization, functions, duties, etc., 10 § 3031
Vice Chief of Staff, generally, post
Standards,
Captured from enemies, collection by Secretary, 10 § 4714
Demobilized organizations, disposition, 10 § 4565
Stores. Supplies, stores and services, generally, post
Strength. Authorized strength, generally, ante
Structures, construction, maintenance, and repair, responsibility of Secretary, 10 § 3012
Students, detail of members at educational institutions, industrial plants and hospitals, 10 § 4301
Subsistence supplies, sales to members, 10 § 4621
Navy and Marine Corps, prices, 10 § 7602
Personnel of civilian agencies in Germany, prices, 10 § 4621 note
Substandard performance of duty,
Officers, separation from service, 10 §§ 3781 to 3787
Release from active duty, reduced readjustment payment, 10 § 687
Subversive activities affecting, 18 §§ 2387, 2388
Temporary extension of statutes punishing in time of war, 18 § 2391
Supervision of members and organizations by Chief of Staff, 10 § 3034
Supplies, stores, and services, 10 §§ 4591 to 4594; 50 App. § 1152
Ammunition, generally, this index
Appropriations, use for supplies for subsequent years, 31 § 654
Arms, equipment, etc., specimens for deposit in national museum, 20 § 60
Duties of Army Staff, 10 § 3032
Explosives. Ammunition, generally, this index
Purchase, property issued to persons in military service, penalty, 31 § 231
Sale, officers and soldiers, proceeds to revert to appropriations, 31 § 720
Transportation, generally, post.
Surgeons,
Contract Surgeons, generally, this index
Medical Corps, generally, this index
Medical Department, generally, this index
Surgeon General, generally, this index
Surplus material. Obsolete or surplus material, generally, ante
Surveys and maps, assistance of United States mapping agencies in procurement, 10 § 4537
Suspension of restrictions on personnel strength until certain date, 10 § 3201 note
Tables, computation of retired pay, 10 § 3991
Teachers, employment for instruction in schools for enlisted members, 10 § 4302
Telegrams, forwarding charges due connecting commercial facilities, 10 § 4592
Temporary appointments, 10 §§ 3441 to 3450
Temporary disability retired list, return to active duty, 10 § 1211
Territorial organization, 10 § 3074
Tests, iron, steel and other materials, 10 § 4508
Timber, public lands in Florida, protection, 16 § 593
Time, filing application for death gratuity, interim coverage until effective date of group life insurance plan, 38 § 776 note
Tort Claims Act, exception of claim arising out of combatant activities, 28 § 2680
Training, 10 § 4301 et seq.
Duties of Army Staff, 10 § 3032
Responsibility, 10 § 3012
Training stations. Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, generally, this index
Transfer. Officers, ante
Transportation, 10 § 4741 et seq.
Civilian passengers, transport agencies, 10 § 4745
Civilian personnel in Alaska, 10 § 4746
Commercial cargoes, transport agencies, 10 § 4745
Control and supervision, 10 § 4741
Guam, passengers and merchandise to, 10 § 4747
Materials, estimates for appropriations, 31 § 656
Officers, use by, 10 § 4743
Persons and supplies, sea transportation, 10 § 4744
Property for United States surveys, 10 § 4749
Rates, civilian passengers and commercial cargoes, 10 § 4745
Reduced rates for personnel, 49 § 22
Settlement of accounts with government-aided railroads, 45 § 90
Systems, control in time of war, 10 § 4742

ARMY—Continued

Transportation Corps,
Basic branch of Army, 10 § 3063
Employees,
Biweekly pay period and pay computation provisions, exclusion, 5 § 5504
Premium pay, exclusion, 5 § 5541
Transportation tax, persons transported by air, uninterrupted international air transportation, 26 § 4262
Travel allowances. Allowances, ante
Turnkey construction contracts for family housing, award of, 10 § 4774
"Uniformed services" as meaning or including, pay and allowances, 37 § 101
Uniforms, this index
United Spanish War Veterans, membership, 36 § 56
United States magistrates, eligibility of retired officers and enlisted personnel for appointment and service as, 28 § 631
United States Military Academy. Military Academy, generally, this index
Utilities, 10 §§ 4591 to 4594
Construction, maintenance, and repair, responsibility of Secretary, 10 § 3012
Sale to purchasers within activity of, 10 § 2481
Venereal diseases, isolation of civilians for protection, 42 § 26
Vessels,
Detained by customs officer at port in insurrection, use of Army to prevent removal, 50 § 220
Territorial waters of United States, use of Army to enforce laws relating to, 50 § 194
Veterans, generally, this index
Veterinary Corps, generally, this index
Vice Chief of Staff,
Authority and duties relative to Department of the Army, 10 § 3035
Comptroller of Army, concurrent responsibility to, 10 § 3014
Member of Army Staff, 10 § 3031
Succession to,
Duties of Chief of Staff, 10 § 3035
Secretary of Army's office, 5 § 3347 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10820
Vocational Rehabilitation, generally, this index
Waiver, male age limitations, 10 § 3291 note
Warrant Officers, this index
Washington-Alaska military cable and telegraph system, money transfers, 47 § 16
Water, gas, electric, and sewer utilities, operation, Secretary's responsibility, 10 § 3012
Welfare, responsibility, 10 § 3012
Women. Females, generally, ante
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps,
Back pay or allowances, 10 § 1038 note
Pension or compensation, election of, 10 § 1038 note
Service credit, computation, 10 § 1038
Women's Army Corps, generally, this index
Women's Medical Specialist Corps, generally, this index
Yosemite National Park, protection of, 16 § 78

ARMY AND AIR FORCE EXCHANGE SERVICE

Contracts,
Express or implied with,
Court of Claims, jurisdiction, claims founded on, 28 § 1491
District courts, concurrent jurisdiction with Court of Claims, civil action or claim against U.S., 28 § 1346
Judgment or compromise settlement against U.S. arising from, payment and reimbursement, 31 § 724a
"Employee" as meaning individual paid from funds of, government organization, 5 § 2105
Employment taxes, 26 § 3122

ARMY AND AIR FORCE MOTION PICTURE SERVICE

"Employee" as meaning individual paid from funds of government organization, 5 § 2105
Employment taxes, 26 § 3122

ARMY AND NAVY HOSPITALS

See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS, this index

ARMY AND NAVY LEGION OF VALOR OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INC.

Name changed to Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Inc., 36 § 648

ARMY AND NAVY MUNITIONS BOARD

Abolition of certain functions, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 3; 50 § 404 note, Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 3
Strategic and critical materials, transfer of functions to Director of Office of Defense Mobilization, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 3; 50 § 404 note, Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 3

ARMY BALLISTIC MISSILE AGENCY

Development Operations Division, civilian personnel working on space vehicle systems transferred to National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 42 § 2453 note, Transfer Plan
Space vehicle systems, transfer of functions from Defense Department to National Aeronautics and Space Administration concerning research and development, 42 § 2453 note, Transfer Plan

ARMY DAY

Display of flag, 36 § 174

ARMY DEPARTMENT

See, also, Military Departments, generally, this index
Accounts and accounting,
Examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Keeping by General Accounting Office, 31 § 103
Organization and conduct, 10 § 3014
Report, General Accounting Office, 31 § 103
Acquisition of required land, public works projects, payment of just and reasonable consideration to property owners, 33 § 596
Administrative Assistant, appointment, functions, etc., 10 § 3016

ARMY DEPARTMENT—Continued

Administrative organization structure, 10 § 3014
Air Force Academy, nomination of cadets from honor graduates of honor schools designated by, 10 § 9342
Appropriations,
Availability of certain appropriations, 31 § 649c
Drawing money from Treasury, 31 § 631
Erosion of shores of coastal and lake waters, studies and investigations, payment from funds for General Investigations, Civil Function, 33 § 426
Money appropriated for Department of the Army, how drawn from Treasury, 31 § 631
Reports, General Accounting Office, 31 § 103
Army, generally, this index
Army Ballistic Missile Agency, generally, this index
Army Staff. Army, generally, this index
Assignment and prescribing duties of members, 10 § 3012
Assignment or detail of commissioned officers for duty with, limitation on tour, 10 § 3031
Assistant Secretary of Army for Civil Works, supervision of functions of Department relating to programs for conservation and development of water resources, etc., 10 § 3013
Attorney General's advice concerning, 28 § 513
Blind-made products, membership on committee on purchases of, 41 § 46
Budgeting, organization and conduct, 10 § 3014
Bureau of Insular Affairs, transferred and consolidated with Division of Territories and Island Possessions of Interior Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 2, Part 1, § 4(D)
Civil Defense, Director of, compensation, 5 § 5315
Civilian employees. Clerks and employees, generally, post
Clerks and employees, 10 § 4022 et seq.
Appointment as Comptroller or Deputy Comptroller of Army, 10 § 3014
Assignment, detail and prescribing duties, 10 § 3012
Assignment or detailed Army Staff, 10 § 3031
Equal employment opportunity programs, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Medical supplies, authority to purchase from Army, 10 § 4624
Nondiscrimination in federal employment, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Sea transportation, 10 § 4744
Surplus property, disposal, development of public port or industrial facilities, delegation of authority, 33 § 578
Compensation,
Director of Civil Defense, 5 § 5315
General Counsel, 5 § 5316
Comptroller of Army, 10 § 3014
Conduct of affairs, responsibility, 10 § 3012
Contracts, payments to assignee without reduction or setoff, 31 § 203
Cost of instruction of officers in Naval Postgraduate School, 10 § 7045
Custody of departmental records and property, 10 § 4831
Customhouse wharf at Charleston, South Carolina, controlled by Department, 40 § 288
Declaration of policy, 50 § 401
Deductions from carriers for loss or damage to material in transit, 31 § 489a
Defense information or material, limitation of authority to classify, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Defense or war contracts,
Renegotiation, generally, this index
Studies of procurement policies and practices, 50 App. § 1211 note
Defined, national security, 50 § 409
"Department" as meaning, renegotiation of contracts, 50 App. § 1213
Department of Army General Gift Fund, gifts, bequests and proceeds of sale of property, deposit into, 10 § 2601
Deputy Comptroller of Army, 10 § 3014
Designation as military department, 5 § 102
Detail, commissioned officers for duty with, limitation on tour, 10 § 3031
Detail and prescribing duties of members, 10 § 3012
Direction and control by Secretary of Defense, 50 § 401
Disbursing and certifying officers, relief from accounting and responsibility for certain losses, 31 § 95a note
Disbursing functions unaffected by law fixing responsibility of disbursing officers, 31 § 82e
Employees. Clerks and employees, generally, ante
Equal employment opportunity for civilian employees, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Equipment, availability of certain appropriations for equipment, 31 § 649c
Executive part of department, defined, armed forces, general provisions, 10 § 101
Flood Control, generally, this index
General Counsel, compensation, 5 § 5316
Great Lakes Basin Commission, membership on, 42 § 1962b note, Ex.Ord. No. 11345
Head, 10 § 3012
Housing, national defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
Inclusion in Defense Department, 50 § 401
Indians, intoxicating liquors in Indian country authorized by, 18 § 1154
Internal audit, organization and conduct, 10 § 3014
Joint long-range proving ground for guided missiles, etc. Guided Missiles, generally, this index
Judge advocate general, legal advisor of, 10 § 3037
Judicial notice of seal, 10 § 3011
Kermit Roosevelt Fund Trustees, board established in, 22 § 276aa
Lands in reservoir areas, sale for cottage sites, 16 §§ 460e to 460j
Management fund, 10 § 2209
Managerial procedures, 10 § 3014
Manpower and Reserve Affairs, Assistant Secretary of Army for, appointment, duties, etc., 10 § 3013
Medal of Honor Roll, generally, this index
Mental competency boards, 37 § 602
Military Academy,
Nomination of cadets from honor graduates of honor schools designated by, 10 § 4342
Supervision and charge, 10 § 4334
"Military departments" as meaning, armed forces general provisions, 10 § 101

ARMY DEPARTMENT—Continued

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, transfer of Department's functions, etc., concerning Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 42 § 2453 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10793
National cemeteries, utilization of surplus real property, 24 §§ 281a to 281f
National defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
National flood insurance program, utilization of services in estimating premium rates, 42 § 4014
National forests, earth, stone and timber from for use of department, Alaska, 16 § 492
National Guard Bureau, generally, this index
National Guard technicians, employees of, 32 § 709
Navigable waters,
Erosion, 33 § 426
Expenses of investigation, 33 § 417
New England River Basins Commission, membership on, 42 § 1962b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11371
Nondiscrimination in federal employment, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Office of Army Reserve,
Chief, appointment, 10 § 3019
National Advisory Committee on the Selection of Physicians, Dentists, and Allied Specialists and National Health Resources Advisory Committee, consultation with, 50 App. § 454 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11415
Transfer, certain functions, etc., to Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1655
Officers,
Public works projects, acquisition of required land, payment of just and reasonable consideration to property owners, 33 § 596
Surplus property, disposal, development of public port or industrial facilities, delegation of authority, 33 § 578
Operation, direction, and control of Secretary of Defense, 10 § 3010
Operation, efficiency of Department, Secretary of Army responsible to Secretary of Defense, 10 § 3012
Orders,
Supplies placed with another department or agency, 31 § 686
Vice Chief of Staff in performing duties relating to department, 10 § 3035
Organization, 10 § 3010
Overtime, generally, this index
Pacific Northwest River Basins Commission, membership on, 42 § 1962b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11359
Payments, settlement of accounts, deceased members of National Guard, 32 § 714
Permanent annual appropriations, 31 § 711
President of the United States, appointment of Under Secretary of Army and Assistant Secretaries of Army, 10 § 3013
Prisoners, transportation expenses, 18 § 4008
Procurement,
Application of law, 10 § 2303
Appropriated funds, 10 § 2303
Procurement activities, supervision, 10 § 3012
Production of supplies and munitions, hours and pay of laborers and mechanics, 10 § 4025
Progress and statistical reporting, organization and conduct, 10 § 3014
Property loss, personal injury or death, etc., noncombat activities, 10 § 2733
Public works,
Earth, stone and timber from national forests, Alaska, 16 § 492
Projects, acquisition of required land, payment of just and reasonable consideration to property owners, 33 § 596
Real property transactions, 10 § 2662
Research and development, availability of certain appropriations, 31 § 649c
River and harbor improvements,
Jurisdiction over investigations and improvements, 33 § 540
Reports, printing of, payment of costs, 33 § 557
Savings provisions, orders, etc., 50 § 401 note
Seal, 10 § 3011
Secretary of Army, generally, this index
Secretary of Defense,
Operation of Department under authority, direction, and control of, 10 § 3010
Secretary of Army responsible to for operation and efficiency of Department, 10 § 3012
Separate organization, 50 § 401
Separately organized under Secretary of Army, 10 § 3010
Settlement, claims, personal property loss or damage incident to service by personnel. Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims, generally, this index
Souris-Red-Rainy River Basins Commission, membership on, 42 § 1962b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11359
Supervision of manpower and reserve component affairs of, 10 § 3013
Supplies,
Availability of certain appropriations for supplies 31 § 649c
Purchase, general and continuing authority, 41 § 11
Surplus real property, utilization for national cemeteries, 24 §§ 281a to 281f
Technicians in National Guard, employees of, 32 § 709
Tennessee Valley Authority, delivery of power without charge, locks, lifts, etc., 16 § 831d
Transfer,
Certain functions, etc., to Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1655
Remount service to Department of Agriculture, 7 §§ 436, 437
Transportation, officers and employees, sea transportation, 10 § 4744
Vessels,
Jurisdiction of, transfer to other departments or agencies, 40 § 483a
Performance rating, exclusion, civilian officers, etc., 5 § 4301
Transfer among departments, 40 § 483a
Vice Chief of Staff, authority and duties relative to Department, 10 § 3035

ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

See MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, this index

ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM

Students and investigators, right to use facilities of medical museum, 20 § 91

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE

Army Medical Specialist Corps, generally, this index
Dental Corps, generally, this index
Medical Corps, generally, this index
Medical Service Corps, generally, this index
Medical specialists. Army Medical Specialists Corps, generally, this index
Nurse Corps, generally, this index
Surgeon General, generally, this index
Veterinary Corps, generally, this index

ARMY MEDICAL SPECIALIST CORPS

Assistant chiefs, appointment, rank, 10 § 3070
Authorized strength, commissioned officers on active list, 10 § 3207
Chief,
Appointment, rank, 10 § 3070
Retired, active duty, grade, 10 § 3504
Commissioned officers,
Command, 10 § 3579
Original appointment, 10 § 3291
Age limitations, 10 § 3286
Service credit, 10 § 3287
Promotion list, 10 § 3296
Waiver, male age limitations, 10 § 3291 note
Dietitian Section, 10 § 3070
Occupational Therapist Section, 10 § 3070
Officers,
Active list, authorized strength, 10 § 3207
Army Nurse and Medical Specialist Act of 1957, effect, 10 § 3069 note
Army Reserve,
Appointment, 10 § 3357
Qualifications, 10 § 3357
Authority to suspend mandatory retirement, discharge, separation, or transfer from active status, 10 § 3915 note
Original appointment, additional qualifications, grade, 10 § 3291
Promotion, 10 § 3299
Promotion-list officers, 10 § 3299
Reserve officers,
Promotion, generally, ante, this subhead
Retention in active status,
After 30 years of service, 10 § 3848
Until age 60, 10 § 3855
Retirement of officers, post
Organization, 10 § 3070
Part of Army Medical Department, 10 § 3067
Physical Therapist Section, 10 § 3070
Reappointment, chief and assistant chiefs, prohibition, 10 § 3070
Reserve officers. Officers, ante
Retired pay, computation, law applicable, 10 § 3929
Retirement of officers, 10 § 3915 note
Computation of years of service, 10 §§ 3888, 3927
Certain service credits, 10 § 3926
Mandatory, suspension, authority, 10 § 3915 note
Promotion-list lieutenant colonels, 28 years of service, 10 § 3916
Selection boards,
Applicability of provisions concerning colonels or lieutenant colonels with 20 years of service, etc., 10 § 3297 note
Promotion-list officers, 10 § 3297
Service credit, 10 § 3068
Women's Medical Specialist Corps, generally, this index

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

See, also, National Guard, generally, this index
Active duty or service,
Non-prior service person qualified for induction but not under orders to report, performance of initial period, 10 § 511
Unlawful obstruction of justice, etc., in,
Alabama, ordering to active service for removal and suppression of, 10 § 332 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 11111, 11118
Mississippi, ordering to active service for removal of, 10 § 332 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11053
Alabama, ordering to active service for removal of obstructions of justice and suppression of unlawful combinations, etc., in, 10 § 332 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 11111, 11118
Ammunition for instruction in firing, 32 § 507
Annual appropriations, 32 § 106
Apportionment, appropriations, 32 § 107
Appropriations,
Annual, 32 § 106
Apportionment, 32 § 107
Payment of pay and allowances by Chief of National Guard Bureau and certain officers, 31 § 698
Receipt by states, etc., barred, failure to pay for lost, etc., property, 32 § 710
Arms, 32 § 701
Assignment of Army members for instruction, 32 § 506
Authorized strength, 10 § 3225
Branches, 32 § 103
Caretakers, number authorized to be employed, 32 § 709 note
Chief of National Guard Bureau, retirement for age, 10 § 3845
Chief of Staff, detail of commissioned officer of Army as, 32 § 104
Claims against United States, 32 § 715
Command, 32 § 104
Component of,
Army National Guard of United States, 10 § 3077
Army while in service of United States, 10 § 3078
Courts-martial of guard not in federal service, accused and witnesses, compelling attendance, 32 § 332
Credit for service of members of Army National Guard of United States for service as members of, 10 § 3686
Death gratuity, payment, 32 § 321
Defined, general provisions concerning,
Armed forces, 10 § 101
National Guard, 32 § 101
Pay and allowances, 37 § 101
Detail of members, rifle instruction of civilians, 32 § 316

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD—Continued

Detail of members of Army,
Duty with, 32 § 315
Instruction, 32 § 506
Discipline, 32 § 501
Drills and field exercises, requisites, 32 § 502
Employees,
Defined, withholding compensation for state and state-sponsored employee retirement, etc., programs, 5 § 5518 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10996
Withholding pay,
Deductions for state employee retirement systems, etc., 5 § 5518
State and state-sponsored employee retirement, etc., programs, 5 § 5518 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10996
Enlistment or acceptance of appointment, ready reserve, exemption or deferment, military selective service, 50 App. § 456
Enlistments,
Active and inactive, 32 § 303
Non-prior service person qualified for induction but not under orders to report, 10 § 511
Reenlistment, or extension of enlistment or reenlistment in as concurrent in Army National Guard of United States, 10 § 3261
Equipment, 32 § 701
Purchase by officers from Army, 32 § 705
Exemption or deferment from military selective service by reason of membership in, 50 App. § 456
Expenses, apportionment of appropriations, 32 § 107
Federal recognition,
Enlisted members, withdrawal, 32 § 323
Officers,
Automatic recognition, 32 § 310
Certificate of eligibility, 32 § 307
Examination, 32 § 307
Investigations, 32 § 323
Persons eligible, 32 § 305
Promoted to fill vacancies, 32 § 309
Receive appointment, 32 § 307
Temporary recognition, 32 § 308
Withdrawal, 32 § 323
Federal service,
Apportionment of member, 10 § 3501
Call by President of United States, 10 § 3500
Chief and assistant chief of staff of divisions of, detail, 10 § 3542
Period of service, 10 § 3501
Physical examination of members, 10 § 3502
Status, 10 § 3499
Federal status, authority of officers, 10 § 3080
Field exercises,
Army, attachment of members, 32 § 505
Participation in, 32 § 503
Requisites, 32 § 502
Fiscal officers, 32 § 708
General policy, 32 § 102
Headstones or markers for unmarked graves of members, 24 § 279a
Hospitalization, ordering by Secretary, 32 § 320
Hospitalization or undergoing treatment for injuries, etc., while attending training camps, etc., recovery, care, and disposition of remains of member dying, 10 § 1481
Inactive, status of members, 10 § 267
Hospitalization or undergoing treatment for injuries, etc., while attending training camps, etc., recovery, care, and disposition of remains of member dying, 10 § 1481
Injury or disease contracted in line of duty, benefits, 32 § 320
Inspection, 32 § 105
Accounts and records of property and fiscal officers, 32 § 708
Instruction,
Assignment and detail of Army members for, 32 § 506
Firing, supply of ammunition, 32 § 507
Lieutenants. Officers, post
Location, 32 § 104
Military Selective Service Act,
Enlistment or appointment prior to issuance of induction orders or prior to date scheduled for induction, deferment, 50 App. § 456
Release from service of persons volunteering for Army National Guard, 50 App. § 454
Mississippi, ordering to active service for removal of unlawful obstructions of justice in, 10 § 332 note, Ex. Ord. 11053
National cemeteries, burial eligibility, 24 § 281
"National Guard" as meaning, or including,
Armed forces general provisions, 10 § 101
Pay and allowances, general provisions, 37 § 101
National Guard Bureau as channel of communication on matters pertaining to, 10 § 3015
National Guard of United States, generally, this index
Officers,
Acceptance,
Appointment as reserve for services, member of Army National Guard of the United States, effect, 10 § 3351
Commission of officer detailed for duty with, 32 § 315
Appointments, reserve for service, 10 § 3351
Authority with respect to federal status, 10 § 3080
Federal recognition, ante
Lieutenants,
Examination for federal recognition, officers promoted to fill vacancies, 32 § 309
Promoted to fill vacancies, automatic federal recognition, 32 § 310
Promotion of certain officers not assigned to units, mandatory consideration, 10 § 3366
Promotion to,
Higher reserve grade after temporary appointment, procedure, 10 § 3390
Next higher reserve grade, federal recognition, 10 § 3385
Purchase of uniforms and equipment from Army, 32 § 705
Retirement for age of certain officers, 10 § 3845
Second lieutenants,
Discharged for failure of promotion, withdrawal of federal recognition, 32 § 323
Promotion to reserve grade of first lieutenant, officers not assigned to units, 10 § 3365

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD—Continued

Officers—Continued
Separation from service, failure of promotion of second lieutenant to first lieutenant, 10 § 3820
Surveying officer, report concerning lost, etc., property of National Guard, 32 § 710
Transfer to Army Reserve, first promotion, officers not assigned to unit after transfer, 10 § 3369
Withdrawal of federal recognition of Army National Guard of United States officers, 10 § 3820
Orders, members to perform training or other duty, consent, pay, etc., 32 § 502
Organizations, 32 §§ 103, 104
Part of Army while in service of the United States, 10 § 3062
Pay and allowances, performance of training or other duty, members ordered to, 32 § 502
Personal injury or death caused by members, etc., claim against United States, 32 § 715
Personnel strength, enlistments or appointments under Military Selective Service Act not to exceed, 50 App. § 456
President, rules and regulations, unsatisfactory service in, selection for training and service and induction under Military Selective Service Act, 50 App. § 456
Prior appointment to, etc., conditions precedent to appointment as officer of Army National Guard of United States, 10 § 591
Promotion. Officers, ante
Property loss caused by members, etc., claim against United States, 32 § 715
Property officers, 32 § 708
Regulations,
Claims against United States, 32 § 715
Withholding compensation, civilian employees, state and state-sponsored employee retirement, etc., programs, 5 § 5518 Note, Ex. Ord. No. 10996
Reserve Officers Policy Board in Office of Secretary of Defense, members eligible for membership on, 10 § 175
Rifle ranges, instruction and training of civilians, detail of members, 32 § 316
Schools,
Army schools, attendance of members, 32 § 505
Attendance by members, 32 § 504
Second lieutenants. Officers, ante
Secretary of Army,
Caretakers, employment, 32 § 709 note
Civilian employees, functions concerning withholding compensation for state and state-sponsored employee retirement, etc., programs, 5 § 5518 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10996
Employment of caretakers deemed necessary by Secretary, 32 § 709 note
Regulations,
Authority of officers with respect to federal status, 10 § 3080
Disbursement of pay of Guard members, 31 § 698a
Required drills and field exercises, 32 § 502
School attendance and small arms participation, 32 § 504
Secretary of Army—Continued
Regulations—Continued
Settlement of claims against United States, 32 § 715
Separation from service, failure of promotion to first lieutenant, 10 § 3820
Settle, defined, personal injury or death caused by members, etc., claims against United States, 32 § 715
Small arms competitions, 32 § 504
State, defined, withholding compensation for state and state-sponsored employee retirement, etc., programs, 5 § 5518 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10996
Status of Army National Guard of United States when not in federal service, 10 § 3079
Strength and organization, maintenance, 32 § 102
Supplies,
Issuance to, 10 § 2511; 32 § 702
Purchase by states, etc., from Army, 32 § 703
Suspension of operation of certain provisions respecting, war or emergency, 32 § 111
Training, 32 § 501 et seq.
Transfers,
Enlisted members from active to inactive status, 32 § 303
Into another reserve component, exemption or deferment under Military Selective Service Act, 50 App. § 456
Uniforms, this index
Units, 32 § 104
Unsatisfactory service in,
Call to active duty for additional training, 10 § 270
Prior selection for training and service, military selective service, 50 App. § 456
Veterans' educational assistance, exception, 38 § 1652

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD OF THE UNITED STATES

Accountability, relief from upon order to active duty, 32 § 704
Active duty,
Accountability, relief from upon order to, 32 § 704
Basic policy for order into federal service, 10 § 263
Commissioned officers, duty in National Guard Bureau, 10 § 3496
Federal duty, ordering, 32 § 102
Funds for paying officers ordered to such duty, 31 § 698
Members, ordering as Army Reserve, 10 § 3497
Mobilization, maintenance of organization, 10 § 3498
Recovery, care, and disposition of remains, etc., 10 § 1481
Relief from National Guard duty when ordered to, 32 § 325
Requisites to order, 10 § 672
Status, 10 § 3495
Appropriations, disbursement of for pay of members, 31 § 698a
Army Reserve Forces Policy Committee, membership on, 10 § 3033
Authorized strength, 10 § 3224
Exclusion of members on active duty, 10 § 3225

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Average strength of selected reserve, 10 § 261 note
Chief of National Guard Bureau, appointment from officers of, 10 § 3015
Composition, 10 § 3077
Credit for service as members of Army National Guard, 10 § 3686
Defined, general provisions concerning,
Armed forces, 10 § 101
National Guard, 32 § 101
Pay and allowances, 37 § 101
Detail of members as students, observers and investigators at educational institutions, industrial plants and hospitals, 10 § 4301
Enlisted member,
Appointment as reserve officer of Army, 10 § 3354
Disbursement of pay of members for attending periods of duty and instruction, 31 § 698a
Enlistments, 10 § 3261
Reenlistment, or extension of enlistment or reenlistment in Army National Guard as concurrent in, 10 § 3261
Federal recognition of officers, examining board, 32 § 307
Full time training or duty as active service for purposes of leave provisions, 10 § 701
Instruction, disbursement of pay of members for attending periods of instruction, 31 § 698a
National Guard of United States, generally, this index
Officers,
Absence without leave, withdrawal of federal recognition as officer of Army National Guard, 10 § 3820
Acceptance of promotion, 10 § 3394
Army Reserve Forces Policy Committee, membership on, 10 § 3033
Candidates, 10 § 600
Federal recognition as member of Army National Guard withdrawn, effect, 10 § 3352
Pay and allowances, funds for paying officers ordered to active duty, 31 § 698
Promotions, post
Qualifications for appointment, 10 § 591
Senior officer acting as Chief of National Guard Bureau, 10 § 3015
Termination,
Federal recognition and transfer to Army Reserve, 10 § 3364
Reserve appointment, 10 § 3820
Transfer,
Advance to highest prior grade, Army Reserve, 10 § 3352
Army Reserve,
Advancement to highest temporary regular or reserve grade held, 10 § 3352
Withdrawal of federal recognition, 32 § 323
Attaining of maximum age, 10 § 1003
Withdrawal, federal recognition as officer of Army National Guard, 10 § 3820
Part of Army, 10 § 3062
Pay and allowances,
Appropriations, conditions, authorization of personnel strength of Selected Reserve, 10 10 § 133 note
Basic pay, entitlement, 37 § 204
Disbursement of pay of members, 31 § 698a
Funds for paying officers ordered to active duty, 31 § 698
Personnel strength, authorization by Congress, 10 § 133 note
Physical examination of members, 10 § 1004
Policies and regulations for government of reserve components, 10 § 3033
Promotions,
Members on temporary disability retired list, 10 § 1211
Officers,
Colonel, 10 § 3370
Consideration to be far in advance of date of completion of service, 10 § 3366
Declination, 10 §§ 3364, 3370
Colonels, 10 § 3370
List, placing officers with prescribed service for promotion to colonel, 10 § 3370
Failure,
Appoint to next highest grade, transfer to Army Reserve, 10 § 3367
Fill vacancy in next highest grade, transfer to Army Reserve, 10 § 3370
Filling of vacancies,
Appointment to next highest grade, 10 § 3366
Promotion of first lieutenants, captains, and majors, 10 § 3367
List, placing officers on completion of prescribed service, 10 § 3367
Puerto Rico, approval by appropriate authorities of,
Declination of promotion by officers, 10 § 3364
Transfer of officers to Army Reserve, 10 § 3364
Qualifications for enlistment, 10 § 510
Ready Reserve, 10 § 269
Personnel and logistics support for responsibility for, 10 § 264
Reports, satisfaction of training and mobilization readiness requirements, 10 § 264
Selected Reserve, organization and unit structure, approval, 10 § 268
Relocation, limitation on, 10 § 2238
Reports, satisfaction of training and mobilization readiness requirements of Ready Reserve, 10 § 264
"Reserve component" defined to mean, pay and allowances, 37 § 101
Reserve components of armed forces, 10 § 261
Contribute amounts to expand, rehabilitate and acquire facilities in states, etc., increase in strength of, 10 § 2233
Reserve officers, appointment for service, 10 § 3351
Standby Reserve, transfer of members to, consent required, 10 § 269
State, approval by appropriate authorities,
Declination of promotion by officers, 10 §§ 3364, 3370
Transfer of officers to Army Reserve, 10 § 3364
Status when not in federal service, 10 § 3079
Subcommittee on Army National Guard Policy, composition, 10 § 3033

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Temporary disability retired list, return to active duty, 10 § 1211
Transfer of enlisted member,
Army Reserve upon withdrawal as member of, 10 § 3260
In grade to Army Reserve, 10 § 3259
Travel and transportation allowance, members away from home to perform duty, 37 § 404
Uniforms, accounting for on release of enlisted member from service, 10 § 771a
Warrant officer, appointment as Reserve officer of Army, 10 § 3354
Women, appointment to Armed Forces Reserves to serve in, 10 § 591

ARMY NURSE AND MEDICAL SPECIALIST ACT OF 1957

Text of Act, 10 prec. § 3061 note; 10 §§ 3069, 3069 note, 3070, prec. 3201 note, 3206, 3207, prec. 3281 note, 3288, 3291, 3296, 3298, 3299, 3305, 3888, prec. 3911 note, 3916, 3927, 3991
Army Medical Specialist Corps, generally, this index
Medical Specialist Corps, generally, this index
Nurse Corps, generally, this index

ARMY TRANSPORT SERVICE

See ARMY, generally, this index

AROMATICS

Special natural wines, 26 § 5386

ARRAIGNMENT

Confessions, voluntariness, time between arrest and arraignment as factor, 18 § 3501
District courts, electric sound recording of proceedings, 28 § 753
Habeas corpus, proceedings, transcript of proceedings upon arraignment as evidence, 28 § 2247
Rules of Criminal Procedure, this index
United States magistrates, rules of procedure, trial of minor or petty offenses before. United States Magistrates, this index

ARRANGEMENTS

See specific index headings

ARREST

Admiralty, stay of execution of process, 28 § 2464
Bail,
Additional bail, failure to give, 18 § 3143
Bailed person by his surety, 18 § 3142
Powers of court, judge or magistrate authorized to arrest and commit, 18 § 3141
Bankrupt,
Detention to insure examination, 11 § 28
Exemption, 11 § 27
Battlefield sites, violation of regulations, 16 § 10a
Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, power to make without warrant, 16 § 690e
Black bass and other fish, violation of provisions concerning regulation of transportation in interstate or foreign commerce, 16 § 852d
Bureau of Investigation officers and employees, powers, 18 § 3052
Bureau of Prisons, powers of officers and employees, 18 § 3050
Capitol Police, power to arrest, 40 § 212a
Civil service retirement, annuity, persons engaged in apprehending criminals, 5 § 8336
Coast Guard,
Deserter from Coast Guard, 14 § 508
Powers, 14 § 89
Concealing person from, penalty, 18 § 1071
Confession, while under, voluntariness, 18 § 3501
Conflicts of Interest, generally, this index
Consular courts, consuls authorized to issue warrants, 22 § 149
Customs law, persons violating, 19 § 1581
Officer's power to request person to assist in making arrest, 19 § 507
Deportation, arrest pending determination of deportability, 8 § 1252
Deposit of refuse in New York, Hampton Roads, and Baltimore Harbors, 33 § 446
Deserters, Coast Guard, 14 § 508
Endangered species, fish and wildlife,
Importation, prevention of, violations, 16 § 668cc–4
Violators, provisions governing, 16 § 668dd
Exemption,
Foreign diplomatic and consular officers, 22 § 252
United States vessels, 46 § 741
False claims against government, suit for forfeiture and damages, 31 § 233
False representation as officer and arrest by impersonator, 18 § 913
Fees for making, 42 § 1991
Foreign diplomatic and consular officers,
Commitment and discharge of seamen, 22 § 258
Exemption, 22 § 252
Foreign fishing vessels, prohibition in United States territorial waters, violations, 16 § 1083
Friendly foreign force, member of, 22 § 702
Government Printing Office, special policemen, authorized to make arrests, 44 § 317
Illegal gambling business, 18 § 1955
Immigration and Naturalization Service, arrest by officers and employees of, 8 § 1357
Immigration laws, violation of, 8 § 1324
Indian liquor traffic, execution of warrants of arrest, 18 § 3055
Injurious mammals, birds, fish, etc., importation or shipment, powers of enforcing officers or employees, 18 § 3054
Internal revenue laws violations,
Summons, appearance to determine liability, etc., 26 § 7604
Warrants, 18 § 3045
Interned belligerent nationals, 18 § 3058
Juvenile delinquents and offenders, notice to Attorney General, 18 § 5035
Lake Mead National Recreation Area, arrest powers of superintendent, caretakers, officers or rangers, 16 § 460n–5
Library of Congress special police, powers, 2 § 167h
Marking, etc., packages, etc., of wild mammals, wild birds, etc., powers of enforcing officers or employees, 18 § 3054
Memorials, violation of regulations relating to, 16 § 10a

ARREST—Continued

Metropolitan Police, power to arrest in Capitol buildings and grounds, 40 § 212a
Migratory birds, violation of law relating to, 16 § 706
Military Justice Code, this index
Military parks, 16 § 415
Violation of regulations, 16 § 10a
Motor boats, negligent or reckless operation, 46 § 526n
National forests,
Forest Service employees as authorized to make arrests for violation of laws and regulations, 16 § 559
Violation of laws and regulations, 16 § 10
National monuments, violation of regulations, 16 § 10a
National parks,
Military parks, 16 §§ 10a, 415
Service employees, authority in parks, 16 § 10
Uniform application of provisions to all areas of park system when not in conflict with specific provisions applicable to area, 16 § 1c
Violating rules and regulations, 16 §§ 10, 10a, 559
Navigable waters, injury or obstruction, 33 § 413
Navigation laws, arrest of person violating, 19 § 1581
Northern Pacific Halibut Act of 1937, 16 § 772d
Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Act of 1950, violators of, 16 § 990
Peonage, arrest with intent of placing in or returning to condition of, 18 § 1581
Places where United States exercises extraterritorial jurisdiction, 18 § 3042
Plan for adequate representation of person who is under, 18 § 3006A
Powers of courts and magistrates, 18 § 3041
Probationer by probation officer, 18 § 3653
Provisional arrest within extraterritorial jurisdiction of United States for extradition, 18 § 3187
Records of,
Credit reporting agencies, reporting of obsolete information prohibited, 15 § 1681c
When considered up-to-date, credit reporting agencies, public record information for employment purposes, 15 § 1681k
Release from custody of person arrested but not convicted, transportation and clothing and money allowance, 18 § 4282
Removal of actions or prosecution against federal officer for acts under color of office, 28 § 1442
Resisting lawful arrest, payment of rewards, 18 § 3059
Rewards for information of laws of United States 18 § 3059
Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Rules promulgated by Supreme Court of the United States to apply, 18 § 3041
Seals and seal fisheries, enforcement of provisions governing, 16 § 1182
Secret Service Division of Treasury Department, 18 § 3056
Security of the peace and for good behavior, powers, 18 § 3043
Security officers, State Department and Foreign Service, powers concerning persons violating assault provisions, 22 § 2667
Sergeant at arms of Senate and House, power to make arrest, 40 § 193
Shellfish dredging, New York Harbor navigation interference, 33 § 452
Smithsonian Institution, special police guarding buildings and grounds, 40 § 193x
Superintendents of national cemeteries, arrest by, 24 § 286
Sureties, bail upon arrest by, 18 § 3142
Tuna fish, violation of provisions, 16 § 959
United States Magistrates, this index
United States marshals, powers, 18 § 3053
United States vessels, exemption, 46 §§ 741, 746
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, 16 § 727
Veterans, this index
Warrants, this index
Wildlife, transportation, receipt, etc., taken, etc., in violation of state, national, or foreign laws, powers of enforcing officers or employees, 18 § 3054
Yellowstone Park, execution of state process, 16 § 24

ARROWROCK DAM

Authorization for payment for improvement in installments, 43 § 591a

ARSENALS AND ARMORIES

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Air Force, manufacture of needed supplies at, 10 § 9532
Army,
Arsenals, abolishment by Secretary, 10 § 4532
Manufacture of supplies at, 10 § 4532
Buildings, transfer of functions to General Services Administrator, 40 § 490
Crimes and offenses, special jurisdiction of United States, 18 § 7
Defined, facilities for reserve components, armed forces, 10 § 2232
Espionage, 18 § 793
Militia duty, exemption of workmen employed in, 10 § 312
Political contributions, soliciting or receiving in, penalty, 18 § 603
Prison industries not to curtail production of existing arsenals, 18 § 4123
Secretary of Army, abolishment, 10 § 4532
State legislature's assent to purchase of land by United States for arsenal, 4 § 103
Unlawful entry, penalty, 18 § 1382

ARSON

"Crime of violence" as including, exclusion, rehabilitation, etc., of narcotic addicts, 28 § 2901
Extradition of fugitives from country under control of United States, 18 § 3185
Indian country, punishment, 18 § 1153
Indians, jurisdiction of offense by, 18 § 3242
Mailing matter of character tending to incite, penalty, 18 § 1461
Military justice, punishment, 10 § 926
Punishment, 18 § 81
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations, generally, this index
Special maritime and territorial jurisdiction, 18 § 81
Travel or transportation in aid of, penalties, 18 § 1952

ART

Associations, gifts to, deductions, gift tax, 26 § 2522
Commission of Fine Arts, generally, this index
Copyrights, this index
Curator of Arts and Antiquities, Senate, appointment and compensation, 2 § 61b–2
Estate Tax, this index
Exhibition in Capitol prohibited, 40 § 189
Gellatly art collection, estimate of sums needed for preservation and maintenance, 20 § 50a
Gold bullion situated outside United States, licenses, permission to acquire and hold for use in, 12 § 95a, Ex. Ord. No. 6260
Job Corps centers discontinued, use for cultural enrichment programs including, 42 § 2704
Joseph H. Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, 20 § 76aa et seq.
Library of Congress, acceptance of works of art by joint committee, 40 § 188
National Council on the Arts, generally, this index
National Endowment for the Arts, generally, this index
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, generally, this index
National Gallery of Art, generally, this index
National Portrait Gallery, generally, this index
Smithsonian Institution, reception and arrangment of art articles, 20 § 50
Teacher training institutes, 20 § 962
White House furniture and furnishings, committee to rule on acceptance of donations, 3 § 110

ART ASSOCIATIONS

Impressions of portraits from engraved stock of Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 31 § 174

ART CENTERS AND GALLERIES

Public facility loans, 42 § 1492

ARTESIAN WELLS

Reclamation of arid lands, 43 § 411

ARTHRITIS

Research and training in matters relating to, 42 §§ 289 to 289c

ARTICLE

Defense articles. Military Assistance and Sales, this index
Defined,
Distilled spirits, gallonage tax, 26 § 5002
Renegotiation Act, 50 App. § 1191
Exports, regulation and control of. Imports and Exports, generally, this index
Standard commercial article defined, renegotiation of defense or war contracts, 50 App. § 1216

ARTICLE OF WEARING APPAREL

Defined, Flammable Fabrics Act, 15 § 1191

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

Federal Land Bank Associations, this index
Foreign banking corporations, 12 § 612

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

See specific index headings

ARTICLES OF WAR

See MILITARY JUSTICE CODE, generally, this index

ARTIFICES

Radio broadcasts, contests of intellectual knowledge, skill, or chance, artifices for purposes of prearranging or predetermining, 47 § 509

ARTIFICIAL EYES

Uniformed services, health care, providing to dependents, 10 § 1077

ARTIFICIAL ISLANDS

Uniformed services, enlisted members, assignment, Texas Towers, "sea duty," for additional pay purposes, 37 § 3011 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11157

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

Health Insurance for Aged, generally, this index
Uniformed services, health care, providing to dependents, 10 § 1077
Veterans,
Eligibility, 38 § 612
Repair or replacement when damaged or destroyed as result of certain accidents, 38 § 619

ARTIFICIAL LURES AND BAITS

Manufacturers excise tax, 26 § 4161

ARTIFICIAL TEETH

Interstate commerce, transportation in, 18 § 1821

ARTIFICIALLY CARBONATED WINE

Gallonage tax, imposition and rate, 26 § 5041

ARTILLERY

Army, basic branch, 10 § 3036
Navigable waters, regulations to prevent injuries, 33 § 3

ARTISTIC COMPOSITION

Income tax, "property used in trade or business", as including, capital gains, losses, 26 § 1231

ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

Supplementary Educational Centers and Services, generally, this index

ARTISTS

Supplementary educational centers and services, 20 § 843

ASBESTOS

Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613
Indian lands, mining leases, "metalliferous" as including, 25 § 399
Southern Rhodesia, prohibition of importation into U.S., 22 § 237c note, Ex. Ord. No. 11322

ASH PAN ACT (RAILROADS)

Text of Act, 45 § 17 et seq.
Safety Appliances, generally, this index

ASHES

Federal facilities, air and water pollution at, prevention, etc., standards concerning use, etc., 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Harbors of New York, Hampton Roads, and Baltimore, dumping in. Dumping Refuse, generally, this index

ASHEVILLE, N.C.

Courts of appeals, place of holding terms or sessions, 28 § 48

ASHLEY NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a to 486w note

ASIA

Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West, 22 § 2054 et seq.
Foreign Assistance Act, agricultural research and training facilities in tropical and subtropical regions, 22 § 2271

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Text of Act, 12 § 24; 22 § 285 et seq.
Acceptance of membership by U.S., 22 § 285
Alliance for Progress, unavailability of funds for, 22 § 2211
Appropriations, authorization, 22 § 285e
Civil service, employee benefits under, applicability to director, 22 § 276c–2
Compensation, Governor, Alternate Governor or Director, 22 § 285a
Congressional authorization for certain actions, 22 § 285c
Coordination of policies and operations, 22 § 285b
Depositories, Federal Reserve banks as, 22 § 285d
Director,
  Appointment, 22 § 285a
  Employee benefits afforded employees in civil service, applicability, 22 § 276c–2
Governor and Alternate Governor, appointment, 22 § 285a
Income covered into Treasury, 22 § 285e
Jurisdiction of actions, 22 § 285f
Loans, annual report to Congress by National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies concerning, 22 § 286b–1
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies,
  Annual report to Congress concerning loans approved by, 22 § 286b–1
  Performance of functions respecting, 22 § 286b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11269
National banks, inapplicability of limitations and restrictions for dealing, etc., in investment securities to obligations issued by, 12 § 24
Obligations, inapplicability of limitations and restrictions for dealing, etc., in investment securities by national banks, 12 § 24
President, development assistance, use, funds, 22 § 2165
Public international organization, designation, 22 § 288 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11334
Reports,
  Securities, 22 § 285h
  United States participation, 22 § 285b
Secretary of Treasury, performance of functions respecting, 22 § 286b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11269
Securities, exemption, 22 § 285h
Short title of Act, 22 § 285h
Status, immunities and privileges, 22 § 285g
Suspension, security exemption provisions, 22 § 285h
Treasury Department, collecting, accounting, and depositing agency for employee payments into various civil service funds, 22 § 276c–2
Venue of actions, 22 § 285f

ASIATICS

See specific index headings

ASPHALT

Importation, 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279

ASPHALTIC MINERAL LANDS

Agricultural entry or purchase of lands withdrawn or classified as containing, asphalt, title subject to reservation, 30 § 121
Annual rentals, 30 § 241
Entry with view to title subject to reservation, 30 § 121
Grants to states, 43 § 852
Leases,
  Acreage limitation on acquisition or holding by person, association, or corporation, 30 § 241
  Authority of Secretary of Interior to make, 30 § 241
  Disposition of deposits, 30 § 181
    Reserve deposits, 30 § 182
  Forfeiture, unlawful trusts, appropriate court proceedings, 30 § 184
  Multiple use principal leases, 30 § 241
  Offer for, questioned validity because of location, preference rights, 30 § 241
  Rights of existing claimants, 30 § 241
  Royalties, 30 § 241
  Survey, 30 § 241
  Terms, 30 § 241
  Unlawful trusts, forfeiture of leases, etc., by appropriate court proceedings, 30 § 184
Patent with reservation,
  Lands entered or purchased before classification, 30 § 123
  Mineral deposits, 30 § 122
Prospecting and mining on lands patented with reservation of asphaltic deposits, 30 § 122
Unappropriated public lands defined, grants to states, 43 § 852

ASSASSINATION

Advocating overthrow of government by, punishment, 18 § 2385
Congress, members or members-elect,
  Assassination of or attempts or conspiracy to assassinate, penalty, 18 § 351
  Interception of wire or oral communications, 18 § 2516
Deportation of aliens advocating, 8 § 1251

ASSASSINATION—Continued

Immigrants advocating, exclusion, 8 § 1182
Interception of wire or oral communications, authorization, Presidential or Congressional assassination, 18 § 2516
Mailing matter of character tending to incite, penalty, 18 § 1461
President, Vice-President, etc.,
Interception of wire or oral communications, authorization, 18 § 2516
Penalties, 18 § 1751
Witnesses, self-incrimination, 18 § 3486

ASSATEAGUE ISLAND NATIONAL SEASHORE

Establishment, etc., 16 § 459f et seq.

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

"Act of physical violence" as meaning, unlawful acts concerning Capitol buildings or grounds, 40 § 193m
Ambassadors, punishment, 18 § 112
Animals, research, etc., sale, etc., for purposes of, person performing official duties respecting, 7 § 2146
Bank robbery, punishment for assault in connection with, 18 § 2113
Congress, members or members-elect,
Assault of, penalties, 18 § 351
Interception of wire or oral communications, authorization, 18 § 2516
Cotton Standards Act, assaulting persons employed under, 7 § 60
Credit union robbery, punishment for assault in connection with, 18 § 2113
"Crime of violence" as meaning or including, exclusion, rehabilitation, etc., of narcotic addicts, 28 § 2901
Dangerous weapons, assault with, 18 §§ 111, 113
Defined, offenses in Indian country, 18 § 1153
Egg products inspection, person performing official duties, 21 § 1041
Foreign diplomatic and other official personnel, penalties, 18 § 112
Immunity from criminal prosecution under state, etc., laws, 18 § 112 note
Indian country, punishment, 18 § 1153
Indians, 18 § 1153
Assault with dangerous weapon or with intent to kill, jurisdiction of offense, 18 §§ 1162, 3242
Assault with intent to commit rape in Indian country,
Jurisdiction of offense, 18 § 3242
Punishment, 18 § 1153
Serious bodily injury, assault resulting in, 18 § 1153
Intent to commit murder, extradition of fugitives from country under control of United States, 18 § 3185
Interception of wire or oral communications, authorization, Presidential or Congressional assault, 18 § 2516
Meat inspection and meat processors, persons performing official duties, penalties, 21 § 675
Military Justice Code, this index
Officers,
Assault on officer enforcing shipping regulations, vessels, 46 § 324
Assaulting officer, 18 § 111
Piracy, assault on commander as, 18 § 1655
President, Vice-President, etc.,
Interception of wire or oral communications, authorization, 18 § 2516
Penalties, 18 § 1751
Witnesses, self-incrimination, 18 § 3486
Process server, penalty for assaulting, 18 § 1501
Public ministers, punishment, 18 § 112
Punishment, 18 §§ 112, 113, 1153, 1501, 2113
Bank robbery, etc., criminal procedure, 18 § 2113
Savings and loan association robbery, etc., punishment, 18 § 2113
Seamen, penalties, 46 § 701
Searches and seizures, assault on person authorized to serve or execute warrant, 18 § 2231
Security officers, State Department and Foreign Service, power to arrest persons committing, 22 § 2667
Tort Claims Act, exception of claims, 28 § 2680

ASSAY

Ores to be smelted at bonded warehouse, 19 § 1312

ASSAY COMMISSIONERS

Meeting to determine fineness and weight of coins, 31 § 363

ASSAY OFFICES

Adjustment of weights by reference to standard weights, 31 § 365
Assayers,
Appointment, 31 § 263
Duties, 31 § 277
Official bonds, 31 § 270
Assistants, appointment, 31 § 266
Bullion,
Charges for converting bullion into coins or bars, 31 § 332
Deposits of gold coin and bullion for issuance of gold certificates, 31 § 430
New York assay office,
Bullion to be transferred to Philadelphia, 31 § 278
Refining and parting of bullion, 31 § 361
Payment of depositors in coin or bars on ascertainment of value, 31 § 358
Charges for converting bullion into coins or bars, 31 § 332
Debasing coins by officers or employees, penalty, 18 § 332
Depositaries of public moneys, bonds of officers, 31 § 475
Deposits of gold coin and bullion for issuance of gold certificates, 31 § 430
Duties formerly performed by assistant treasurers, transfer of, 31 § 476
Embezzlement of metals by officers or employees, penalty, 18 § 332
Employees, appointment, 31 § 266
Enumeration, 31 § 261
Expenditures, payment from appropriations, 31 § 369
Laws relating to mints extended to assay offices, 31 § 287

ASSAY OFFICES—Continued

New York assay office,
Assayer to be assay commissioner, 31 § 363
Bullion to be transferred to Philadelphia, 31 § 278
Business to be conducted, 31 § 278
Gold coin, receipt in exchange for gold bars, 31 § 326
Officers,
Appointment, 31 § 279
Bonds, 31 § 281
Duties, 31 § 281
Enumeration, 31 § 279
Oaths of office, 31 § 281
Payment for bullion in coin certificates, 31 § 359
Refining and parting of bullion, 31 § 361
Superintendent to have duties and responsibilities of coiner, melter and refiner, 31 § 267
Transfer of gold bars to United States depository at New York, 31 § 370
Officers. New York assay office, ante
Receipt of gold on consignment by the mint and assay offices, 31 § 273 note, Ex. Ord. No. 6558
San Francisco assay office,
Business of, 31 § 283
Establishment, 31 § 261
Standard weights, 31 § 365
Supervision by Director of Mint, 31 § 253

ASSAYERS

See ASSAY OFFICES, this index

ASSEMBLAGES

Capitol grounds, suspension of laws prohibiting, 40 § 193j
"Civil disorders" as meaning public disturbance involving acts of violence by, 18 § 232
Fair housing, violations, concerning, penalties, 42 § 3136
Federal authority, use of militia and Armed Forces to enforce during unlawful assemblages, 10 § 332
Indian bill of rights regarding peaceful assemblage, 25 § 1302
Law enforcement assistance, payment, transportation and subsistence expenses for attending, 42 § 3764
Library of Congress buildings or grounds, unlawful, 2 § 167e
Participating lawfully in peaceful assembly,
Defined, civil rights, 18 § 245
Willful injury, intimidation, or interference with, penalties, 18 § 245

ASSEMBLING

Contracts for assembling vessels, etc., waiver of provisions as to performance or payment bonds, 40 § 270e
Interception of wire or oral communications, devices for, prohibition, 18 § 2512

ASSESSMENT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Income tax,
Carryover, corporate acquisitions, successor companies, 26 § 381
Life insurance reserves, defined, 26 § 801

ASSESSMENT WORK

Period for annual assessment work on unpatented mineral claims, 30 § 28

ASSESSMENTS

Corporations, this index
Credit control, civil penalties, violations of regulations, 12 § 1908
Customs Duties, this index
Deficiency Assessments, generally, this index
Drainage assessments against public lands, 43 § 1022 et seq.
Arkansas, 43 § 1042 et seq.
Endangered species, fish and wildlife, importation, prevention of, violations, civil penalties, 16 § 668cc-4
Estate Tax, this index
Farm Credit Administration, cost of examinations, 12 § 832
Federal land bank loans,
Adding to mortgage debt, 12 § 771
Agreement to pay, 12 § 771
Payment when time of payment extended, 12 § 781
Federal lands in state irrigation districts, 43 §§ 622, 623, 625 et seq.
Gift Tax, this index
Income Tax, this index
Insured bank, 12 § 1817
Internal Revenue, this index
Jeopardy Assessment, generally, this index
Leased land on or near military installation, 42 § 1594 note
Lessee's interest in housing for military personnel on or near military installation, 42 § 1594 note
Local taxing agencies, compositions, securities issued for local improvements payable out of special assessments, 11 § 403 (a)
National banks,
Examination of fiduciary activities, 12 § 482
Expenses of examination, 12 § 482
Occupational tax in case of distilled spirits, beer, etc., 26 § 5142
Payments to mortgagee,
Mortgage insurance, 12 § 1710
Rental housing insurance, 12 § 1713
Potato research and promotion. Potatoes, this index
Revenue Stamps, this index
Securities Investor Protection, generally, this index
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief,
Application to court, 50 App. § 590
Assessments in respect of real property, 50 App. § 560
Veterans' loans, cash advances on direct loans, 38 § 1811
Wildlife, transportation, shipping, receipt, etc., taken, etc., in violation of state, national or foreign laws, civil penalities, 18 § 43

ASSET COVERAGE

Investment Companies, generally, this index

ASSETS

See, also, specific index headings
Blue Star Mothers of America, Inc., use of, 36 § 957

ASSETS—Continued

Civil Aeronautics Board, transfer to National Transportation Safety Board, 49 § 1657
Credit control, maximum ratios, applicability to creditors or borrowers, prescribing, 12 § 1905
Defined, Ute Indians, distribution of assets between mixed-blood and full-blood members, and termination, federal supervision over property of mixed-blood members, 25 § 677a
Farm Housing, this index
Federal Aviation Agency, transfer to Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1657
Inland Waterways Corporation, transfer of assets for liquidation or assignment, 49 §§ 151 to 157 note
Internal Revenue, this index
Naval Sea Cadet Corps, this index
Postal Service, this index
Savings and loan holding companies,
Activities, holding, managing, etc., 12 § 1730a
Subsidiary insured institution, prohibited transactions concerning, 12 § 1730a
Unlawful acquisitions by purchase of, 12 § 1730a
Secretary of Treasury, annual report to Congress, security for government liabilities, 31 § 757f
Welfare and Pension Plans Disclosure Act, report, 29 § 306

ASSIGNEES AND ASSIGNORS

See ASSIGNMENTS, generally, this index

ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS ACT OF 1940

Text of Act, 31 § 203; 41 § 15
Set-off against assignee, 31 § 203
Transfer of contracts, 41 § 15

ASSIGNMENTS

Agua Caliente Reservation, equalization of allotments, 25 § 956
Allowances, United States prohibited to collect or reclaim money paid to assignees, 31 § 239
Armed forces, annuities based on retired or retainer pay, exemption, 10 § 1440
Benefit of creditors. Assignments for Benefit of Creditors, generally, this index
Blind federal employees, clerical or secretarial assistance, 5 § 3102
Catawba Indian Tribe, distribution of tribal assets, 25 § 933
Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability fund moneys, exemption from, 50 § 403 note
Certificate,
Issued for deposits to defray expenses of survey of public lands, 43 § 762
Location of private land claims, 43 § 1155
Chinese Communist regime, claims of U.S. nationals against, limitations, amount, claims of assignees, 22 § 1643f
Civil service,
Excepted employees from competitive service, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Retirement, moneys under, exemption from, 5 § 8346
Civil Service Commission, emergency preparedness functions, reassignment of federal employees, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Claims against third parties where United States furnishes hospital, medical, etc., care, 42 § 2651
Claims against United States,
Exceptions as to claims assigned to bank, trust company or financial institution, 31 § 203
Execution and validity, 31 § 203
Liability of assignee, 31 § 203
Notice, 31 § 203
Payments on contract to assignee as not subject to reduction or set-off, 31 § 203
Rent of post office quarters, 31§ 203 note
Validity dependent on method of execution, 31 § 203
War contractors' claims, 41 § 120
Coal leases or permits, assignment of additional acreage, approval of Secretary of Interior, 30 § 184
Comptroller of Currency, transfer of assets to liquidating agent of national bank, 12 § 197
Congressional reference cases, 28 § 2509
Copyrights, this index
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Cuba, claims of United States nationals against, limitations, amount of claims of assignees, 22 § 1643f
Customs Court, this index
Debtor, priority of the United States, 31 § 191
Defense Department,
Functions, powers, and duties assigned to another department or agency of, funds transferred to finance or discharge, 10 § 126
Reassignment of functions, powers, and duties, 10 § 125
Defense Establishment, rotation, overseas assignments, civilian employees having career-conditional and career appointments in competitive civil service, 10 § 1586
Defined,
Investment advisers, 15 § 80b–2
Investment companies, 15 § 80a–2
Desert land entryman's property right prior to issuance of patent, 43 § 336c
Employees' compensation for work injuries, cause of action assignment to U.S., 5 § 8131
Environmental Protection Agency, Administrator's functions assigned to Deputy Administrator or Assistant Administrators, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970
Excess real property to federal agencies, temporary assignment, 40 § 483
Fair housing, enforcement proceedings, hearing, 42 § 3614
Farm labor contractor registration certificate, 7 § 2044
Federal departments and agencies, assigning emergency preparedness functions to, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Federal employees,
Pay, 5 § 5525
Training, non-government facilities, use, 5 § 4105
Federal old-age benefits, 42 § 407

ASSIGNMENTS—Continued

Foreign Assistance, this index
Foreign Service officer's retirement benefit, 22 § 1004
Forest land agreements, effect, 16 §§ 583a, 583e
Hearing examiners, cases, 5 § 3105
Helium gas, licenses for sale or transportation in interstate commerce, 50 § 167c
Indian contracts, validity, 25 § 84
Inland Waterways Corporation, transfer of books, records, assets, etc., to Secretary of Commerce for assignment, 49 §§ 151 to 157 note
Intergovernmental Personnel, this index
International claims, payment to assignee, 22 § 1626
Irrigation, this index
Job Corps enrollees to particular centers, 42 § 2716
Judges,
District Judges, generally, this index
Judges or Justices, this index
Jury panels, names to, 28 § 1866
Life insurance policy, security for debt, soldiers, and sailors' civil relief, 50 App. § 535
Lighthouse Service employees, benefits to widows of persons retired or eligible for retirement, payments, 33 § 775
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 33 § 916
Lower Income Housing, this index
Manufacturer of houses to secure loans from War Housing Insurance Fund, 12 § 1744
Military personnel and dependents, leasing, housing, assignment as public quarters, 14 § 92 note
National Banks, generally, this index
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration,
Assignment of functions from Administrator to Deputy Administrator, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
Associate Administrator to perform functions assigned by Administrator, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
National parks, contracts, leases, permits or privileges granted in respect of, 16 § 3
National service life insurance, 38 § 718
Observers at elections, 42 § 1973f
Oil and gas lease on public land, 30 § 187a
Patents, this index
Pay,
Army, this index
United States prohibited to collect or reclaim money paid to assignees, 31 § 239
Peace Corps, this index
"Person" as including assignee with Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1(3)
Plant variety protection, 7 § 2531
Postal Rate Commission, business of, 39 § 3604
Postal Service, this index
Public contracts, 41 § 15
Public lands, title inuring to assignee of deceased patentee, 43 § 1152
Radio station,
Construction permit, 47 § 310
License, 47 §§ 309, 310
Railroad mortgage, lease, equipment trust agreement, conditional sales agreement, etc., 49 § 20c
Receiver of national bank, transfer of assets to liquidating agent, 12 § 197
Renegotiation of defense contracts, rights and liabilities of assignees, 50 App. § 1215
Rules of Criminal Procedure, this index
Secretary of Army, this index
Secretary of Commerce, emergency preparedness functions, ships' officers and seamen, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Security for farm loan bonds to registrar, 12 § 853
Servicemen's Indemnity Act of 1951, payments, beneficiary's interest, 38 § 416.
Soil conservation payments, 16 § 590h
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, period of service as affecting limitation of action by or against assign, 50 App. § 525
Space in public buildings, 40 § 490
Student loans, evidences of,
Allied health professions personnel training, 42 § 295h-3d
Teaching facilities for medical, etc., personnel, 42 § 294a
Supreme Court, this index
Telecommunications functions, 47 § 305 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11556
Trade-Marks and Trade Names, this index
Transportation Department,
Coast Guard personnel, 49 § 1657
Military personnel assigned to, 49 § 1657
Truth in Lending Act, failure to disclose, liability of subsequent assignees of original creditor, 15 § 1640
Unemployment compensation, federal services and wages, 5 §§ 8503, 8504
Ex-servicemen, 5 § 8522
United States Government life insurance, 38 § 753
United States magistrates, rules of procedure, trial of minor or petty offenses before, informing defendant of right to retention or assignment of counsel for minor offsenses, 18 App., Rule 2
Unpatented mining claim, occupants of, rights, etc., to qualify as applicant for land conveyances not assignable, 30 § 708
Veterans, this index
War contractors' claims, 41 § 120
Water carriers, instrument evidencing assignment of rights or interest, filing, 49 § 922a

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Accounting by assignee for property of bankrupt, 11 § 109
Act of bankruptcy, 11 § 21
Declaration by assignee of insolvent consignee of imported goods, 19 § 1485 (f)
Income tax,
Notice of qualification as assignee, 26 § 6036
Returns by assignee for corporation, 26 § 6012
Occupational taxes, distilled spirits, etc., assignee's liability for tax, 26 § 5143

ASSISTANCE

See specific index headings

ASSISTANCE NEED RATE

Defined, school lunches, 42 § 1760

ASSISTANT LEGISLATIVE ANALYSIS

Secretary of Senate, appointment and compensation of, 2 § 61a–6

ASSISTANTS

Administrator of Bonneville Dam project, appointment, 16 § 832i
Appraisers of Customs, this index
Architect of Capitol, 40 § 166b
Attorney General, this index
Bureau of Indian Affairs, 25 § 2a
Clerks of Courts, this index
Clerks of District Courts, this index
Compensation and Wages, this index
Comptroller General, this index
Director,
Administrative Office of United States Courts, this index
National Gallery of Art, 20 § 74
Office of Management and Budget, this index
Women's Bureau, 29 § 14
Federal land banks, employment, 12 § 673
General Counsel, Bureau of Internal Revenue, appointment without regard to civil service law, 26 § 7801
Judge Advocate General, Army, appointment, grade and duties, 10 § 3037
Military Justice Code, this index
Postmaster General, this index
Postmasters, this index
Secretary of Army, this index
Secretary of Commerce, this index
Secretary of Defense, this index
Secretary of Interior, this index
Secretary of Labor, this index
Secretary of Navy, this index
Secretary of State, this index
Secretary of Transportation, this index
Secretary of Treasury, this index
Supreme Court reporter, appointment and compensation, 28 § 673
Surgeon General, this index
Surgeons. Public Health Service, generally, this index
Treasurer of United States, generally, this index
United States Attorneys, this index
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, employment by Interstate Commerce Commission in administration of act, 49 § 919

ASSOCIATE COMPANY

Creditor relationship between indenture trustee and issuer or seller of security to trustee, 15 § 77kkk
Defined,
Income tax, 26 § 1083
Public utility holding companies, 15 § 79b
Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 17kkk

ASSOCIATE JUDGES AND JUSTICES

Judges or Justices, this index

ASSOCIATE NATION

Defined, sabotage, criminal procedure, 18 § 2151

ASSOCIATES

See specific index headings

ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Agricultural Associations, generally, this index
Air Pollution Prevention and Control, generally, this index
American colleges, recommendations for appointment to National Science Board, 42 § 1863
American Historical Association, incorporation, etc., 36 § 20
American Society of International Law, 36 § 341 et seq.
Animals, transportation, etc., for research, experimentation, etc., purposes, 7 § 2131 et seq.
Appropriations for, disbursement, 31 § 721
Belleau Wood Memorial Association, 36 § 61 et seq.
Blinded Veterans Association, incorporation, etc., 36 § 851 et seq.
Building and Loan Associations, generally, this index
Business Leagues, generally, this index
Carriers, this index
"Citizen of the United States" as including, fishing vessels, construction subsidies, 46 § 1411
Clayton Act, inclusion in term "persons," 15 § 12
Commodity Exchange Act, liability of association for acts and omissions of agent or officer, 7 § 4
Community development, training and fellowship programs for, cooperation with states, 20 § 801
"Company" as including, tying arrangements, banks, etc., 12 § 1971
Conflict of interest, contributions to or supplementing salary of government officials and employees, penalty, 18 § 209
Cooperative Associations and Organizations, generally, this index
Cooperative Marketing, this index
Cotton futures tax, liability for acts of agent, 26 § 4873
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Credit Control, generally, this index
Custom house brokers, license to association, 19 § 1641
Customs Court, this index
Definitions, this index
Equal employment opportunity. Civil Rights, generally, this index
Explosives and Explosions, generally, this index
Fair housing, 42 § 3601 et seq.
Federal agencies, review of orders, right to intervene, 28 § 2348.
Federal employees,
Membership fees or dues, 5 § 5946
Recognition, labor organization, not to preclude consultations, etc., concerning, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, generally, this index
Federal Savings and Loan Associations, generally, this index
Filled milk, acts and omissions of agents and employees, liability, 21 § 63
"Firm" as including, trade expansion, 19 § 1806
Fish and Fisheries, this index
Foreign Assistance, this index
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association, 36 § 571 et seq.
Franked mail, lending or permitting use of frank unlawful, 39 § 3215

Fraternal Organizations, Clubs or Associations, generally, this index
Fruit Growers Association, generally, this index
Future Farmers of America, incorporation, 36 § 271 et seq.
Historical and archeological data, preservation upon construction of dams, contracts or cooperative agreements with Secretary of Interior, 16 § 469b
International Development Association, generally, this index
Interpleader, filing, district courts, jurisdiction, 28 § 1335
Interstate Commerce Commission orders, intervention in actions to enforce, etc., 28 § 2323
Interstate land sales, copies of articles, information required in statement of record, 15 § 1705
Intervention, review, orders, certain federal agencies, 28 § 2348
Land grant colleges and universities, recommendations for appointment to National Science Board, 42 § 1863
Literary Associations and Organizations, generally, this index
Military Chaplains Association of the United States, 36 § 311 et seq.
Mineral lands, leases authorized, 30 § 181
National banking association. National Banks, generally, this index
National Homeownership Foundation, contracts with, 12 § 1701y
National Housing Partnerships, generally, this index
National Insurance Development Program, generally, this index
National Mortgage Association, generally, this index
Newspapers, failing, preservation, joint operating arrangements. Newspapers, generally, this index
Nursery stock, liability of association for acts and omissions of agents, 7 § 153
Oil pollution,
Navigable waters, etc., 33 § 1001, 1161
Prevention and control, 33 § 1161
Olympic Association, 36 § 371 et seq.
"Organization" as meaning or including, Truth in Lending Act, 15 § 1602
Potato research and promotion. Potatoes, generally, this index
Prevention of cruelty to animals and children. Cruelty to Animals and Children, generally, this index
Producers of agricultural products, 7 §§ 291, 292
Production Credit Associations, generally, this index
Public lands, sale or lease to for business site, etc., 43 § 682c
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations, generally, this index
Reciprocal fire protection agreements, 42 §§ 1856 to 1856d
Reclamation fund, contribution, 43 § 395
Religious Organizations, generally, this index
"Representative" as including, nonmailable matter, false representations or lotteries, etc., 39 § 3005
Reserve Officers Association, incorporation, etc., 36 § 221 et seq.
Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Scientific Associations and Organizations, generally, this index
Sewage from vessels, water pollution prevention and control, 33 § 1163
Shipping Act, association as person, 46 § 802
Social Clubs, Associations or Organizations, generally, this index.
Soldiers' monument associations, condemned or obsolete combat material, loan or gift to, 10 § 2572
Standard reference data, utilization of services and facilities of, 15 § 290b
Teachers' Retirement Fund Associations, generally, this index
Tying arrangements, banks, etc., 12 § 1971 et seq.
Unfair trade practices affecting producers of agricultural products, 7 § 2301 et seq.
United States Olympic Association, 36 § 371 et seq.
Urban property protection and reinsurance. National Insurance Development Program, generally, this index
Water pollution prevention and control, 33 § 1151 et seq.

ASSUMED NAME

See FICTITIOUS NAMES, generally, this index

ASSUMPTION OF RISKS

Federal Employers' Liability Act, 45 § 54
Safety Appliance Act, 45 §§ 7, 8

ASTRONAUTS

Congressional Space Medal of Honor, award to, appropriations, 42 § 2461

ASTRONOMERS

Coast and Geodetic Survey, employment, 33 § 884

ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY

Appropriation for maintenance, 20 § 53a

ASYLUMS

Hospitals and Asylums, generally, this index
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, generally, this index

ATCHAFALAYA RIVER

Anchorage, this index
Appropriations, annual instead of permanent appropriation, repeal, 31 § 725a
Navigation Rules, generally, this index
Removal of snags, 33 § 604

ATHENS, GA.

Naval Supply Corps School, military housing, leasing of facilities, nonapplicability, certain conditions, 10 § 2674 note

ATHLETICS

See, also, Sports, generally, the index
"Academic facilities" as not including facilities designed for athletic activities, 20 § 751
President's Council on Youth Opportunity, duties concerning, 42 prec. § 2711 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11330

ATLANTA, GA.

Courts of appeals, place of holding terms or sessions, 28 § 48
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

ATLANTIC COAST

Fish species, continuing studies by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 760c
Passenger vessels, payment of operating-differential subsidy for off-season cruises, considered seacoast of United States for purposes of, 46 § 1183

ATLANTIC OCEAN

Compacts between states bordering on, fishing in territorial waters, etc., 16 § 667a
Fish species, continuing studies by Secretary of Interior, 16 §§ 760a, 760b
Shorelines, federal aid in protection of, 33 §§ 426e to 426h

ATLANTIC STANDARD TIME

Zone designation, 15 § 263

ATLASES

Geological survey, distribution, 43 § 42
Penalty mail, electric utility companies, announcements, publication for sale, 39 § 3204

ATMOSPHERE

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, generally, this index
Pollution. Air Pollution Prevention and Control, generally, this index

ATMOSPHERIC DISTURBANCES

Weather Bureau, study of causes and characteristics, 15 § 313 note

ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES

Administrator of NASA, emergency preparedness functions, research and development concerning aeronautics and space, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

ATOMIC ENERGY

Text of Acts,
Act of 1954, 42 § 2011 et seq.
Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955, 42 § 2301 et seq.
Atomic Weapons Rewards Act of 1955, 50 § 47a et seq.
Accounting, act appropriating funds to Commission may appropriate specified portions thereof to be accounted for, 42 § 2017
Acquired lands, atomic energy source material, release of reservation, 42 § 2098
Actions,
Attorney General to advise Commission as to actions against individuals for violation of act, 42 § 2271
Civil penalties, violations, licensing requirements, collection of, 42 § 2282
Commission adverse to responsibility of Department of Defense, reference of matter to President, 42 § 2037
Court of Claims for compensation for disclosure of patent application, 42 § 2223
Licensee incident reports as evidence in actions for damages, 42 § 2240
Public liability actions, extraordinary nuclear occurrence, 42 § 2210
Actions—Continued
United States for compensation for private property acquired, 42 § 2221
Active or retired officers of Army, Navy, or Air Force, Chairman, Military Liaison Committee, compensation, 42 § 2038
Activities authorized by act, governing by Commission, 42 § 2201
Administration, establishment of advisory boards to advise and recommend, 42 § 2201
Administrative Procedure Act, application, 42 § 2231
Review of final order, 42 § 2239
Revocation of license, 42 § 2236
Administrative proceedings, member of atomic safety and licensing boards to be qualified in conduct of, 42 § 2241
Administrative review, authority of Commission, 42 § 2201
Advance payments, purchase of special nuclear material, 42 § 2075
Advertisement, commission's grant of commercial leases, etc., without advertising, 42 § 2201
Advisory boards,
Authority of Commission to establish, 42 § 2201
Compensation, 42 § 2203
Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards,
Application for construction permit or operating license for facility or testing facility, etc., review, 42 § 2232
Establishment, 42 § 2039
Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally post
Agency and agency action, defined, 42 § 2231
Agency of United States, defined, 42 § 2014
Aggregate liability for single nuclear incident, 42 § 2210
Agreements,
See, also, Contacts, generally, post
Establishment, procedures for handling, etc., public liability claims, 42 § 2210
For cooperation,
Central Intelligence Agency authorized to communicate restricted data, 42 § 2162 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10899
Defined, 42 § 2014
License for export of special nuclear material under terms of, 42 § 2073
State Department authorized to communicate restricted data, 42 § 2162 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11057
With states, 42 § 2021
Aliens,
License not to issue to alien controlled corporation or entity, 42 § 2133
Restrictions on licenses for use of facilities, 42 §§ 2133, 2134
Waiver of admission requirements for information rewards, 50 § 47c
Allocation, public liability, payments, personal injury, etc., claims, 42 § 2210
Amendment, construction permit or operating license, 42 § 2239
Review of application by Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, 42 § 2232
Antitrust provisions,
Licenses, 42 § 2135
Monopolistic utilization or production of special nuclear materials, etc., 42 § 2188

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued

Appeals to Court of Customs and Patent Appeals from final order of Board of Patent Interferences, determination whether invention or discovery was made or conceived during Commission contracts, 42 § 2182
Applicability of other laws, 42 § 2166
Applications,
Construction permit or operating license for facility or testing facility, etc., review by Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, 42 § 2232
Patent of inventions or discoveries useful in production or utilization of special nuclear material or atomic energy, 42 §§ 2181, 2182
Royalty fees, compensation, or awards by owners of licensed patents, 42 § 2187
Appointment,
Army, Navy or Air Force officers to serve as Assistant General Manager for Military Application, 42 § 2038
Atomic safety and licensing boards, members of, 42 § 2241
Directors of divisions within Commission, 42 § 2035
General advisory committee, 42 § 2036
General Manager within Commission, 42 § 2034
Joint Committee, 42 § 2251
Members of Commission, 42 § 2032
Military liaison committee, 42 § 2037
Appropriations, 42 § 2017a–1
Construction, etc., of nuclear-powered ship, 46 § 1206
Disposal of atomic energy communities, 42 § 2312
Arms Control and Disarmament, generally, this index
Assignment,
Licenses prohibited, 42 § 2233
United States of patents under federally financed research, 42 § 2189
Assistant General Manager,
Appointment, etc., 42 § 2034
Compensation, 5 § 5316
Military Application,
Compensation, 42 § 2038
Director of Division of Military Application, 42 § 2035
Atomic Energy Commission,
Acquisition of material, property, equipment, etc., by commission, 42 § 2201
Administrative action, provisions concerning violations not applicable to, 42 § 2271
Affected agencies, defined to include, arms control and disarmament, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
"Agency" as excluding, review of operations, 5 § 305
"Agency" as meaning or including,
National security, 5 § 7531
Review, orders, 28 § 2341
"Agency of the United States" as meaning or including, immunity of witnesses, 18 § 6001
Agreements, distribution to licensees of special nuclear material, 42 § 2073
Atomic Energy Commission—Continued
Appeals, administrative decisions, adverse actions against federal employees, establishment, agency system for, applicability, 5 § 7501 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10987
Appropriations, 42 § 2017 et seq.
Awards for contributions to development, etc., of atomic energy, granting, 42 §§ 2187, 2187 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11477
School facilities on property under control of, 20 § 243
Armed services housing mortgage insurance, eligibility of employees at any research and development installation of, 12 §§ 1748h–1, 1748h–2
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, coordination and resolution of policy differences with Director, 22 §§ 2575, 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044
Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, authority under, 31 § 203 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10824
Assistant General Manager, generally, ante
Atomic safety and licensing boards, establishment, delegation of functions, etc., 42 § 2241
Availability of appropriations for schools, 20 § 243
Certain powers in connection with acquiring, handling or disposing of property, 42 § 2310
Certification,
Act appropriating funds to Commission may appropriate specified portions thereof to be accounted for upon, 42 § 2017
Specific positions, investigation by Federal Bureau of Investigation, 42 § 2165
Substituted project for development or production of special nuclear material or atomic weapons, 42 § 2017
Uranium ore or concrete, primary processing, emergency facilities, 26 § 168
Chairman, 42 § 2031
Compensation, 5 § 5313
General Insurance Fund, guarantee and indemnification for loss in connection with insured mortgages for housing for employees, 12 § 1748h–1
Helium gas, designation of representative to cooperate with Secretary of Interior, 50 § 167e
Member of,
Aeronautics and Space Council, 42 § 2471
National Council on Marine Resources and Engineering Development, 33 § 1102
National defense functions, contracting authority in connection with, 50 § 1431 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10789
Charge for use of special nuclear material licensed and distributed by lease, 42 § 2073
Civil penalties, violations of licensing requirements, imposition, etc., 42 § 2282
Civil Service Commission to make report concerning permission for individuals to have access to restricted data, 42 § 2165
Claims settlements for damages resulting from detonation of explosive devices, 42 § 2207

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued

Atomic Energy Commission—Continued
Classified information, safeguarding release of to United States industry, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10865
Communities owned, post
Compenation, 5 § 5314
Classification provisions, exclusion, 5 § 5102
Special nuclear material distributed, 42 § 2074
Congressional authorization, appropriations and waiver of charges, use, materials under Cooperative Power Reactor Demonstration Program, 42 § 2017
Construction,
Design services, 42 § 2017a–1
Emergency preparedness functions, nuclear weapons, reactors, etc. 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Permits for facilities or testing facilities, hearings, 42 § 2239
Contracts, post
Control and regulation powers unaffected by private ownership of special nuclear materials, 42 § 2012 note
Cooperation,
By and with in research and development in connection with saline water conversion, 42 § 1954
Secretary of Defense concerning restricted data, 42 § 2153 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10841
States, 42 § 2021
With other nations by sale, lease, etc. of nuclear weapons, etc., authorization by President, 42 § 2121
Criteria, determination, whether special nuclear material will be distributed by grant, establishment, 42 § 2073
Defense information or material, limitation of authority to classify, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Defense or war contracts. Renegotiation, generally, this index
Defined, multiple mineral development of same tracts, 30 § 530
"Department" as meaning or including, 50 App. § 1213
Safeguarding classified information within U.S. industry, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10865
Deputy General Manager, generally, post
Determination of other uses for special nuclear material, 42 § 2073
Distribution of special nuclear material by sale, lease, etc., 42 § 2073
Division of Radiation Protection Standard's functions transferred to Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, 5 App. Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3
Education of children residing on federal property under control of, applicability of provisions, 20 § 640
Electronic product radiation control, consultation and liaison concerning techniques, programs, etc., 42 § 263d
Atomic Energy Commission—Continued
Emergency preparedness functions, assignment to, 50 App. § 2292 note. Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Exchange of information with Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 22 § 2575
Exemption of licensees for educational activities from financial protection requirement, 42 § 2210
Federal, etc., agency jurisdiction respecting electricity, effect upon, 42 § 2018
Federal Council for Science and Technology, representative of as member, 42 § 1862 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10807
Federal facilities, air and water pollution at, prevention, etc., standards for radioactivity discharges, applicability of rules, etc., 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Federal Interagency Committee on Education, membership on and assistance to, 20 § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11185
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act not to impair authority, 40 § 474
Financing of sale by Commission of property, 42 § 2362
General Manager, generally, post
Government agencies, acceptance of investigation and clearance granted by, permission for individuals to have access to restricted data, 42 § 2165
Guaranteed purchase prices, etc.,
Acquisition of special nuclear material without regard to, 42 § 2075
Establishment, 42 § 2076
Special nuclear material, 42 § 2078
Hanford project, disposal of property, functions, etc., 42 § 2349
"Head of a department" as meaning, safeguarding classified information within U.S. industry, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10865
Helium gas, purchase of major requirements, 50 § 167d
Holding harmless by licensee from damages, possession of nuclear material, 42 § 2073
Housing and Home Finance Administrator, transfer of functions, 42 § 2313 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10734, 11105
Immunity of witnesses in proceedings before, 18 § 6001 et seq.
Indemnification and limitation of liability, powers, 42 § 2210
Industrial or commercial uses or purposes, utilization and production facilities for, construction or operation, license, application, copy transmitted to Attorney General by, 42 § 2135
Installations, penalty for introducing dangerous weapons, 42 § 2278a
Limitation of agreements with states, 42 § 2021
Materials for use of, order for, 50 App. § 468
Multiple mineral development of same tracts of public lands, 30 §§ 521 to 531
National defense materials and facilities, expansion of production and supply, loan guaranteeing agency, 50 App. § 2153 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10480
National emergency plans and preparedness programs, functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued

Atomic Energy Commission—Continued
National Science Foundation to obtain consent for research or development activity in field of nuclear energy, 42 § 1874
National security, adverse actions, effect of certain provisions, 5 § 7533
Nevada Test Site, etc., generally, post
New England River Basins Commission, membership on, 42 § 1962b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11371
Nuclear materials, acquisition, EURATOM Cooperation Act, 42 § 2295
Office, expenses for move to new principal office, 42 § 2033 note
Office building, 42 § 2201 note
Officers and employees, post
Orders, review, 28 § 2341 et seq.
Patents and inventions, generally, post
Performance rating, exclusion, 5 § 4301
Powers and functions relative to nuclear-powered ship, 46 § 1206
Production or enrichment services, distribution of special nuclear material through the provision of, 42 § 2073
Regulations, safeguarding classified information released to United States industry, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10865
Renegotiation of defense contracts, 50 App. § 1211 et seq.
Reports, post
Repurchase of unconsumed special nuclear materials, 42 §§ 2073, 2074
Research, etc., services, emergency facilities, income tax, certifications, 26 § 168
Reserve power to terminate or suspend agreements with states, 42 § 2021
Restricted data,
Access to permitted, etc., during war, 42 § 2165
Category, removal of data from,
Central Intelligence Agency authorized to communicate, 42 § 2162 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10899
State Department authorized to communicate, 42 § 2162 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11057
Review,
Operations, exclusion, 5 § 305
Orders, 28 § 2341 et seq.
Sales price for special nuclear material licensed and distributed by sale, establishment, 42 § 2073
"Secretary" as meaning, 50 App. § 1213
Servicing contracts for notes and mortgages, 42 § 2362
Standards and specifications for investigations necessary to permit individuals access to restricted data, 42 § 2165
Succession of authority, duty to establish plan for, 42 § 2201
Transfer of property and personnel to, 42 § 2031 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9816
Transfer to Housing and Home Finance Administrator of certain functions, 42 § 2313 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10657, 11105
Atomic Energy Commission—Continued
Uranium ore or concentrate, primary processing, income tax certificates, 26 § 168
Use of funds, replacement of plants, etc., 42 § 2017
Witnesses, immunity in proceedings before, 18 § 6001 et seq.
Atomic safety and licensing boards, establishment, composition, functions, etc., 42 § 2241
Atomic weapons,
Advising and consulting with Department of Defense, 42 § 2037
Commission to advise and consult with Department of Defense, 42 § 2037
Cooperation with,
Foreign nations, authority of President to authorize, 42 § 2121
Other nations as to restricted data, 42 § 2164
Defined, 42 § 2014
Atomic Weapons Rewards Act, 50 § 47f
Determination as to restricted data, 42 § 2162
Emergency preparedness functions of Commission concerning manufacture, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Experiments, research and development by Commission, 42 § 2121
Hearing held for information rewards, 50 § 47d
Information concerning illegal introduction or manufacture, 50 § 47a
Offenses, 42 §§ 2122, 2272
Patent for invention or discovery, 42 §§ 2181, 2182
Payment for information concerning, 50 § 47e
Possession, import, export, etc., prohibited, exception, 42 § 2122
Substituted project for development or production, appropriations, 42 § 2017
Atomic Weapons Award Board, abolition and functions transferred to Attorney General, 5 App. Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 4
Attorney General, 42 § 1810
Advise Commission,
As to actions against individuals for violation of act, 42 § 2271
Respecting findings of relative to license for utilization and production facilities for industrial or commercial uses or purposes, 42 § 2135
Approval of title to real property acquired, 42 § 2224
Civil penalties, violations, licensing requirements, actions for collection, 42 § 2282
Contempt proceedings for violation of subpoena, 42 § 2281
Industrial or commercial uses or purposes, utilization and production facilities for, construction or operation, license, copy of application transmitted to, 42 § 2135
Information rewards, powers, etc., 50 § 47b et seq.
Injunction against violation of law, regulation or order, 42 § 2280
Report by Commission of use of special nuclear material or atomic energy in violation of law, 42 § 2135

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued

Authority of Commission, 42 § 2201 et seq.
Awards for contributions to development, etc., of atomic energy, granting by Commission, 42 §§ 2187, 2187 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11477
Bids, Commission's grant of commercial privileges, leases and permits without, 42 § 2201
Board of Patent Interferences, hearing, determination whether invention or discovery was made or conceived during Commission contracts, 42 § 2182
Byproduct material, 42 §§ 2111, 2112
  Congressional findings concerning, 42 § 2012
  Contract authority of Commission, 42 § 2201
  Defined, 42 § 2014
  Domestic distribution, 42 § 2111
  Exemption of licensee for educational activities from financial protection requirement, etc., 42 § 2210
  Foreign distribution, 42 § 2112
  Hazardous substance, definition under Labeling Act, applicability, 15 § 1261
Cancellation, fission product contracts, 42 § 2204a
Central Intelligence Agency authorized to communicate restricted data, 42 § 2162 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10899
Certification. Atomic Energy Commission, ante
Chairman,
  Atomic Energy Commission, ante
  General advisory committee, 42 § 2036
  Joint Committee, 42 § 2253
  Military Liaison Committee, 42 §§ 2037, 2038
Charges,
  Source material, 42 § 2093
  Use of special nuclear material, 42 § 2073
Civil penalties, violations of licensing requirements, 42 § 2282
Civil service,
  Application to officers and employees, 42 § 2201
  Classification of positions, compensation of officers and employees, 42 § 2201
Civil Service Commission investigations to permit individual to have access to restricted data, 42 § 2165
Civilian reactor development, cooperation with other nations as to restricted data, 42 § 2164
Claim settlements, 42 § 2207
Commissioner of Patents,
  Application for patents for inventions or discoveries useful in production or utilization of special nuclear material or atomic energy, 42 §§ 2181, 2182
  Report to Commission of applications for patents filed with, 42 § 2181
Common defense and security, defined, 42 § 2014
Communication, restricted data,
  Central Intelligence Agency authorized for intelligence purposes, 42 § 2162 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10899
  State Department, authority in accordance with agreement for cooperation, 42 § 2162 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11057
Communist nations, restrictions on assistance of materials to under Foreign Assistance Act, 22 § 2370 note
Communities owned, 42 § 2301 et seq.
  Administrative review of acts of Commission, 42 § 2309
  Advances to Community Disposal Operations Fund, 42 § 2311
  Apartment houses, priorities, purchase or sale of, 42 § 2348
  Applicability,
    Executive order provisions, transfer, Commission's functions under Atomic Energy Community Act to Housing and Home Finance Administrator, 42 § 2313 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10657, 11105
    Other provisions, 42 § 2315
  Appraisal of property, 42 § 2322 et seq.
  Appropriations, 42 § 2312
  Assignees of priority interests of occupants, eligibility, priority for purchase of apartment buildings, 42 § 2348
  Assistance in organization, 42 § 2381
  Assumption of lessor's obligations, priority sale of apartment houses, 42 § 2348
  Cash sales of property, 42 § 2344
  Classification of property, 42 § 2331
  Commission,
    Defined, 42 § 2304
    Financing, 42 § 2362
    Indemnity, 42 § 2363
    Powers, 42 §§ 2305, 2310
    Reduction or termination, assistance payments to governmental entities, determination, financial self-sufficiency, 42 § 2391
    Review of activities, 42 § 2314
    Transfer, certain functions under Atomic Energy Community Act to Housing and Home Finance Administrator, 42 § 2313 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10657, 11105
  Community, defined, 42 § 2304
  Community disposal operations fund, 42 § 2311
  Compromise of certain claims, 42 § 2310
  Congressional legislation authorizing appropriations, necessity, 42 § 2312
  Considerations in the classification of real property within Los Alamos, 42 § 2331
  Constructions of utilities, appropriations, 42 § 2312
  Continuation, assistance payments to governmental agencies, respecting certain localities, after termination period, 42 § 2391
  Contracts,
    Acquiring, handling or disposing of property, 42 § 2310
    Assistance payments to governmental entities, 42 § 2394
    Forms, 42 § 2307
    Purchase, payments, 42 § 2361
  Declaration of policy, 42 § 2301
  Deductions from sales price, 42 § 2326
    Applicability of provisions to priority sale of apartment houses, 42 § 2348
  Deeds, leases, etc., as evidence, 42 § 2308
  Definition, 42 § 2304
  Determination, amount and recipient of assistance payment to governmental entities, 42 § 2391

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued

Communities owned—Continued
Duplex house, improvements by occupants, credit against purchase price, 42 § 2326
Eligibility to participate in priority purchase of apartment houses, 42 § 2348
Expenses,
Acquiring, handling or disposing of property, 42 § 2310
Advances to Community Disposal Operations Fund from other funds available for expenses of operations, 42 § 2311
Availability of Community Disposal Operations Funds for payment, 42 § 2311
Financing, 42 § 2361 et seq.
Provisions, applicability to priority sales of apartment houses, 42 § 2348
Findings of Congress, 42 § 2302
Gift of utilities to county or other local governmental entity at Los Alamos, 42 § 2375
Grant of privileges, leases and permits to operate commercial businesses, 42 § 2201
Guaranty, lessee's performance of lease, priority sale, apartment houses 42 § 2348
Hanford, Wash.,
Disposal of property, 42 § 2349
Inclusion in term "project area", 42 § 2304
House, defined, 42 § 2304
Improvements, 42 § 2326
Indemnity obligation of Commission, 42 § 2363 et seq.
Applicability of provisions to priority sales of apartment houses, 42 § 2348
Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, functions, 42 § 2314
Leases,
Arrangements by non-participants in apartment house sales, 42 § 2348
Hanford project, disposal of property, 42 § 2349
Local assistance, 42 § 2391 et seq.
Local self-government, 42 § 2381
Los Alamos, N. Mex., inclusion in terms "community" and "project area", 42 § 2304
Lots,
Platting communities, 42 § 2321
Sale, 42 § 2347
Member of a family, defined, 42 § 2304
Mortgages,
Defined, 42 § 2304
Servicing contracts with Commission, 42 § 2362
Municipal installations, 42 § 2382 et seq.
Assistance, 42 § 2391 et seq.
Defined, 42 § 2304
Transfer to, 42 § 2382 et seq.
Natural gas distribution system, "utility" as including, 42 § 2304
Notes in payment of purchase price, 42 § 2362
Number of employees, requirements for idemnity obligation, 42 § 2364
Oak Ridge, Tenn., inclusion in terms "community" and "project area", 42 § 2304
Occupancy by existing tenants, 42 § 2346
Occupant, defined, 42 § 2304
Offering date, defined, 42 § 2304
Communities owned—Continued
Payment of amounts in Community Disposal Operations Fund to,
Secretary for appraisal costs, 42 § 2322
Treasury, 42 § 2311
Population requirements for indemnity obligation, 42 § 2364
Posting lists,
Appraised value of property, 42 § 2324
Showing classification or residential structures within Los Alamos, 42 § 2331
Power of Commission, 42 §§ 2305, 2310
Priority rights as to sale of government-owned property, 42 §§ 2332, 2333
Priority sale of apartment houses in Los Alamos, 42 § 2348
Project area, defined, 42 § 2304
Project-connected person, defined, 42 § 2304
Purchasers of houses, etc., at Los Alamos, eligibility, participation, priority purchase of apartment house, 42 § 2348
Purposes of act concerning, 42 § 2303
Qualification to purchase property, 42 § 2306
Recommendations, further assistance payments to governmental entities, 42 § 2391
Reimbursement of Secretary of Housing and Urban Development for cost of appraisals, 42 § 2322
Repossession by Commission, 42 § 2310
Resident, defined, 42 § 2304
Retention of property for use of Commission, 42 § 2342
Review of activities of Commission, 42 § 2314
Richland, Wash., inclusion in term "community", 42 § 2304
Rules and regulations, qualifications, priority interests and rights for priority purchase of apartment house, 42 § 2348
Sale of property, 42 § 2310
Deeds and conveyances, forms and provisions, 42 § 2345
Deductions from sales price, 42 § 2326
Hanford project, 42 § 2349
Mortgage insurance, 12 § 1715n
Notes and mortgages by commissioned, compliance with advertising requirements for public purchases, 42 § 2362
Price, 42 § 2325
Private use, 42 § 2341 et seq.
Restrictions, 42 § 2345
Terms and conditions, 42 § 2343
Zoning restrictions at Los Alamos to be taken into account, 42 § 2347
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development,
Periodic service charge, sale of property, 42 § 2362
Reimbursement for cost of appraisals, 42 § 2322
Separability of provisions, 42 § 2301 note
Servicing contracts with Commission, notes and mortgages, financing, 42 § 2362
Single, defined, 42 § 2304
Single family,
Defined, 42 § 2304
Improvements by occupants, credit against purchase price, 42 § 2326

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued

Communities owned—Continued
Term of contracts, assistance payment to government entities, certain cities, etc., 42 § 2394
Time,
Assistance in organization, 42 § 2381
Classification of real property in Los Alamos, 42 § 2331
Indemnity obligation in the case of Los Alamos, 42 § 2363
Transfer,
Municipal installations, 42 § 2383
Utilities, Los Alamos, 42 § 2372
Validity of restrictions as to use of premises, public health and safety, 42 § 2345
Transfer,
Functions of Commission, 42 § 2313
Municipal installations, Oak Ridge, Richland or Los Alamos, 42 § 2383
Utilities, 42 § 2371 et seq.
Defined, 42 § 2304
Priority right to purchase apartment houses, 42 § 2348
Zoning, restrictions at Los Alamos to be taken into account in sale of property, 42 § 2347
Community, defined, 42 §§ 2291, 2304
Compatible radiation standards, 42 § 2021
Compensation,
Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, 42 § 2039
Advisory committees, 42 § 2203
Army, Navy or Air Force officer serving as Assistant General Manager for Military Application, 42 § 2038
Assistant General Manager, 5 § 5316
Atomic safety and licensing boards, 42 § 2241
Chairman of Military Liaison Committee, 5 § 5316; 42 § 2038
Commission,
Chairman of, 5 § 5313
Members, 5 § 5314
Commission's authority to fix compensation of officers and employees, 42 § 2201
Contributions to development for military utilization, 42 § 2187
Damages in recapture of special nuclear material, 42 § 2138
Deputy General Manager, 5 § 5316
Director of Regulation, 5 § 5316
Disclosure of patent application, 42 § 2223
General Counsel of Commission, 5 § 5316
General Manager, 5 § 5315
Joint Committee experts, consultants and employees, 42 § 2255
Just compensation, property taken, requisitioned or condemned, 42 §§ 2075, 2221
Operation of facility on revocation of license, 42 § 2238
Patent compensation board, 42 § 2187
Patents,
Hearing and review, 42 § 2239
Owners seeking, 42 § 2187
Private property acquired, 42 § 2221
Revocation of patent for invention or discovery, 42 § 2181
Compensation—Continued
Scientific and technical personnel of Commission, 42 § 2201
Special nuclear material,
Distributed, 42 § 2074
Taken, requisitioned, condemned, etc., just compensation for, 42 § 2075
Without regard to limitations or guaranteed purchase prices, 42 § 2075
Compromise, mitigation, or remission of civil penalties, violations, licensing requirements, 42 § 2282
Comptroller General, audit, 42 § 2206
Condemnation,
Production facilities for special nuclear materials, 42 § 2063
Real property, 42 § 2222
Conditions, licenses, transfer, delivery, possession, etc., of special nuclear material, 42 § 2073
Confidential information, reports filed concerning inventions and discoveries, circumstances permitting disclosure, 42 § 2181
Congress,
Approval of agreements for cooperation with other nations, 42 § 2153
Authorization, appropriations made to Commission, 42 § 2017
Review of guaranteed purchase price or period, etc., 42 § 2078
Waiver of charges by Commission, use, materials under Cooperative Power Reactor Demonstration Program, authorization, 42 § 2017
Consent of Commission to assignment or transfer of license, 42 § 2234
Conspiracy to violate law, 42 §§ 2272, 2273
Restricted data, 42 §§ 2274, 2277
Construction,
Design in connection with projects, services, 42 § 2017a–1
Development or production, special nuclear material or atomic weapons, appropriations for substituted project, 42 § 2017
Emergency preparedness functions of Commission, weapons, reactors, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Construction permits,
Applicants for licenses, 42 § 2235
Facilities or testing facilities,
Hearing, 42 § 2239
Review of application by Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, 42 § 2232
Financial protection of permittee, 42 § 2210
Hearing, 42 § 2239
Revocation of license for failure to construct in accordance with terms, 42 § 2236
Contempt proceedings, 42 § 2281
Contractors, disclosure of restricted data by contractor or employee, offense, 42 § 2277
Contractors and licensees, security restrictions, 42 § 2165
Contracts,
See, also, Agreements, generally, ante
Commission's authority, 42 § 2201
Acquiring, handling or disposing of property, 42 § 2310
Acquisition of nuclear materials, EURATOM Cooperation Act, 42 § 2295

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued

Contracts—Continued
Commission's authority—Continued
Communities owned, assistance payment to governmental entities, 42 § 2394
Construction, etc., of nuclear-powered ship, 46 § 1206
Fission product contracts, 42 § 2204a
Guarantee contracts, EURATOM Cooperation Act, 42 § 2293
Inventions made or conceived during, 42 § 2182
Payments to assignee without reduction or set-off, 41 § 15
Research and development program, EURATOM Cooperation Act, 42 § 2292
Sale of utilities and services, 42 § 2201
Comptroller General audit, 42 § 2206
Electric utility contracts, 42 § 2204
Exemption of Commission from provisions of law relating to, 42 § 2202
Funds of Commission, use, 42 § 2209
Indemnification and liability from nuclear incidents, 42 § 2210
Inventions made or conceived during contracts with Commission, 42 § 2182
Practices, 42 § 2205
Processing, fabricating, separating or refining and facilities, 42 § 2201
Production of special nuclear material, prohibition against subcontract, 42 § 2061
Production or enrichment of special nuclear material, 42 § 2201
Purchase, special nuclear materials, certification of Commission, 42 § 2075
Records, disposal of contractor and subcontractor records, 42 § 2206
Contributions by Commission for construction and operation of reactors and other facilities, 42 § 2051
Control and regulations powers of United States and of Commission unaffected by private ownership of special nuclear materials, 42 § 2012 note
Control of information, 42 §§ 2161 to 2166
Cooperation with,
European Atomic Energy Community. EURATOM Cooperation Act, generally, post
Foreign nations, authority of President to authorize, extent, etc., 42 § 2121
States, 42 § 2021
Cooperative Power Reactor Demonstration Program,
License for utilization and production facilities for industrial or commercial purposes under arrangements entered into under, 42 §§ 2132, 2134
Waiver by Commission, charges for use of materials under, authorization by Congress, 42 § 2017
Cost-plus-percentage-of-cost system of contracts not to be used by Commission, 42 § 2205
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, appeal from final order of Board of Patent Interferences concerning determination whether invention or discovery was made during Commission contracts, 42 § 2182
Crimes. Offenses, generally, post
Criteria for selection of projects and entering into guaranty, contracts, EURATOM Cooperation Act, 42 § 2293
Cuba, restrictions, assistance to countries selling, furnishing, or permitting ships, etc., to carry materials to, under Foreign Assistance Act, 22 §§ 2370, 2370 note
Damage to plant or facility, appropriations for restoration or replacement, 42 § 2017
Death,
Claim settlements, 42 § 2207
Nuclear incident, defined, 42 § 2014
Declaration of policy, 42 § 2011
"Defense article" as excluding source, byproduct or special nuclear material, atomic weapons, production facilities, etc., 22 § 2403
Defense Department,
Access to restricted data, 42 § 2163
Advising and consulting with Commission through Military Liaison Committee, 42 § 2037
Agreement for cooperation with other nations, 42 §§ 2121, 2153
Information to be furnished,
Joint committee, 42 § 2252
To and by Commission, 42 §§ 2037, 2140
Joint determination with Commission as to restricted data, 42 § 2162
Licenses, exemption, 42 § 2140
Restricted data category, removal of data from,
Central Intelligence Agency authorized to communicate, 42 § 2162 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10899
State Department authorized to communicate, 42 § 2162 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11057
Defense information,
Agency proceedings or actions involving, 42 § 2231
Classification by Joint Committee, 42 § 2256
Defined, 42 § 2014
Procedures provided by Commission, 42 § 2231
Defense plans, cooperation with other nations as to restricted data on development, 42 § 2164
Definitions, 42 §§ 2014, 2021
Atomic Weapons Rewards Act, 50 § 47f
Multiple mineral development of same tracts, 30 § 530
Delegation of functions from Commission to atomic safety and licensing boards, 42 § 2241
Deputy General Manager,
Appointment, term, etc., 42 § 2034
Compensation, 5 § 5316
Design, defined, 42 § 2014
Destruction of plant or facility, appropriations for restoration or replacement, 42 § 2017
Development. Research and development, generally, post
Director of Regulation, compensation, 5 § 5316
Disclosure, confidential information, reports filed concerning discoveries and inventions, 42 § 2181
Discoveries. Patents and inventions, generally, post
Dismissal of employees, authority of Commission, 42 § 2201
Disposal of atomic energy communities. Communities owned, generally, ante
Disposition of energy, 42 § 2064
District court, jurisdiction, liability for damages from nuclear incidents, 42 § 2210

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued

District Court for District of Columbia, jurisdiction, liability for damages from nuclear incidents occurring outside United States, 42 § 2210
Division of Military Application,
Assistant General Manager for Military Application, director of, 42 § 2035
Establishment within Commission, 42 § 2035
Division of Radiation Protection Standards, functions of Commission administered through transferred to Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3
Divisions within commission, 42 § 2035
Dual pay and employment, retired officers serving as Chairman of Military Liaison Committee, applicability, 42 § 2038
Easements for rights-of-way, grant by Commission, 42 § 2201
Educational activities, exemption of licensee for such activities from financial protection requirement, 42 § 2210
Electricity,
Application of Federal Power Act, 42 § 2019
Contracts, 42 § 2204
Jurisdiction of agencies of federal, state or local government, 42 § 2018
Notice, issuance, license for generation of power, 42 § 2232
Embargo on shipment of atomic energy materials, 22 § 1611
Emergency assistance payments following nuclear incidents, 42 § 2210
Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post
Enforcement of law, 42 §§ 2271 to 2281
Entry and location on coal lands on discovery of source material, 30 §§ 541b, 541c
Entry of plant or facility to recapture special nuclear material, 42 § 2138
Conspiracy to interfere with, 42 § 2272
Environmental Protection Agency, administrator, functions, 42 § 2021
Equal responsibility and authority of members of Commission, 42 § 2031
Equipment, materials or services, Commission's power to enter into contract for acquiring, etc., 42 § 2201
Establishment of,
Atomic safety and licensing boards, 42 § 2241
Commission, 42 § 2031
EURATOM Cooperation Act, 42 § 2291 et seq.
Appropriation, research and development program, 42 § 2292
Citation, 42 § 2291 note
Criteria for selection of projects and entering into guaranty contracts, 42 § 2293
Definitions, 42 § 2291
Guarantee contracts, 42 § 2293
Nonliability of United States for damages, etc., 42 § 2296
Nuclear materials,
Acquisition by Atomic Energy Commission, 42 § 2295
Sale or lease to community, 42 § 2294
Plutonium, this index
EURATOM Cooperation Act—Continued
Research and development program,
Appropriation, 42 § 2292
Nonliability of United States, exception thereto, arrangements made under program, 42 § 2296
Uranium, generally, this index
Evidence, licensee incident reports as evidence in suits or actions for damages, 42 § 2240
Execution of policies and decisions of Commission, chairman to see to, 42 § 2031
Exemption of licensing requirements, 42 § 2021
Educational activities from financial protection requirement, 42 § 2210
Expenses,
Acquiring, handling or disposing of property by Commission, 42 § 2310
Advances to Community Disposal Operations Fund from other funds available for expenses of operations, 42 § 2311
Paid from Community Disposal Operations Fund, 42 § 2311
Reimbursement of moving expenses of employees, gross income, 26 § 61 note
Traveling or other expenses, generally, post
Experts and consultants of joint committee, appointment and compensation, 42 § 2255
Explosion or detonation, claim settlements, 42 § 2207
Explosive device, claims for damages from program undertaken by Commission involving detonation, 42 § 2207
Extraordinary nuclear occurrence,
Defined, 42 § 2014
Incorporation, provisions, indemnity agreement or insurance policy, 42 § 2210
Public liability actions, 42 § 2210
Fabricating in facilities owned by Commission, contracts for, 42 § 2201
Facilities, emergency preparedness functions of Commission, control of possession, use, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Federal agencies,
Definition of government agency, 42 § 2014
Disclosure of restricted data by employee, offense, 42 § 2277
Information to be furnished as requested by Joint Committee, 42 § 2252
Investigation and clearance granted by, permission for individuals to have access to restricted data, acceptance by Commission, 42 § 2165
Jurisdiction respecting sale, etc., of electricity, 42 § 2018
License, 42 § 2020
Not to take action inconsistent with provisions, 42 § 2166
Use of services or personnel of agency by Commission, 42 § 2201
Federal Bureau of Investigation, investigation of,
Loyalty to permit access to restricted data, 42 § 2165
Suspected criminal violations, 42 § 2271
Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 not to affect Atomic Energy Act, 50 App. § 2262
Federal employees, forfeiture, annuities and retired pay, conviction, offense concerning, 5 § 8312

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued

Federal Radiation Council,
Abolition, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3
Termination of outstanding affairs, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3
Transfer of functions to Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3
Federal Register,
Advice of Attorney General to Commission respecting license for utilization and production facilities for industrial or commercial uses or purposes, publication, 42 § 2135
Hearing, notice and publication, construction permits for facilities or testing facilities, 42 § 2239
Notice, licenses, uitlization and production facilities for generation of commercial power, publication, 42 § 2232
Feed material, emergency preparedness functions of Commission, development, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Fees,
Indemnification agreement, collection, 42 § 2210
Royalty fees. Patents and inventions, post
Filing, reports with Commission, inventions or discoveries useful in production or utilization of special nuclear material or atomic energy, 42 § 2181
Financial protection, defined, 42 § 2014
Findings of Congress, 42 § 2012
Fines and penalties,
Licensing requirements, violations of, 42 § 2282
Photographing, etc., of Commission installations, 42 § 2278b
Punishment for violation of act where no criminal penalty specifically provided, 42 § 2273
Restricted data,
Communication, 42 § 2274
Disclosure, 42 § 2277
Receipt, 42 § 2275
Tampering with, 42 § 2276
Trespass on Commission installations, 42 § 2278a
Willful violation of law, 42 §§ 2272, 2273
Firearms, Commission authorized to permit officers and employees to carry, 42 § 2201
Fission product contracts, 42 § 2204a
Foreign distribution,
Byproduct material, 42 § 2112
Source material, 42 § 2094
Special nuclear material, 42 § 2074
Foreign military sales, inapplicability of provisions governing, 22 § 2793
Foreign nations,
Agreement for cooperation with, authority of President, etc., 42 § 2121
Intent to secure advantage to, offense, 42 § 2272 et seq.
Liaison with, emergency preparedness functions of Commission, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Funds,
Appropriations, generally, ante
Community Disposal Operations Fund, 42 § 2311
Employment of funds of Commission, 42 § 2209
General advisory committee to Commission,
Appointment, term, compensation, etc., 42 § 2036
Compensation, 42 § 2203
Recommendation for award for contribution to development of atomic energy, 42 § 2187
General Counsel,
Appointment, 42 § 2035
Compensation, 5 § 5316
General Manager,
Compensation, 5 § 5315
Delegation of functions to, by Commission, 42 § 2201
Establishment within Commission, appointment, etc., 42 § 2034
Executive management positions, powers, 42 § 2035
Safeguarding classified information released to United States industry, delegation of authority vested in Commission, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10865
Germany, cooperation with, 42 § 2153 note
Government agencies. Federal agencies, generally, ante
Government control, possession, use, etc., program for, 42 § 2013
Grants by Commission for construction and operation of reactors and other facilities, 42 § 2051
Guaranteed purchase prices,
Acquisition of special nuclear material without regard to, 42 § 2075
Congressional review, 42 § 2078
Establishment, 42 § 2076
Period, Congressional review, 42 § 2078
Special nuclear materials, 42 § 2078
Health and safety,
Cooperation with other nations as to restricted data, 42 § 2164
Licenses for use of facilities for medical therapy and research and development, 42 § 2134
Research, 42 § 2051
Health services, emergency preparedness functions of Commission, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Hearings,
Atomic safety and licensing boards, 42 § 2241
Board of Patent Interferences, determination whether invention or discovery was made or conceived during Commission contracts, 42 § 2182
Construction permits for facilities or testing facilities, 42 § 2239
Joint committee, 42 §§ 2252, 2254
Licenses, etc., 42 § 2239
Housing, armed services housing mortgage insurance, eligibility, employees at any research and development installation of Commission, 12 §§ 1748h-1, 1748h-2
Imprisonment, violations of law governing, 42 § 2272 et seq.

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued

Income tax,
Contracts not to provide for reimbursement by commission, 42 § 2205
Payments for municipal services in atomic energy communities treated as state real property taxes paid or accrued, 26 § 164
Indemnification and limitation of liability, 42 § 2210
Person indemnified, defined to include nuclear incidents within or without United States, etc., 42 § 2014
Indemnitor, defined, 42 § 2014
Indemnity arrangements, government to make, EURATOM Cooperation Act, 42 § 2296
Industrial and other applications for peaceful purposes, cooperation with other nations, 42 § 2164
Industrial or commercial uses or purposes,
Commercial licenses, 42 § 2133
Utilization and production facilities for, construction or operation, 42 § 2132
License, 42 §§ 2132, 2134
Advance permits, conditions, 42 § 2135
Antitrust review of application for, 42 § 2135
Application, transmission of copy to Attorney General, 42 § 2135
Generation of commercial power, notice requirements, 42 § 2232
Information furnished to Attorney General determined to be appropriate for advice of respecting, 42 § 2135
Utilization of special nuclear material, etc., for, research, 42 § 2051
Industry, hearing, joint committee, information concerning, 42 § 2252
Information,
Applicant for license to furnish, 42 § 2232
Classification by Joint Committee, 42 § 2256
Commercial licensee to make available information to Commission, 42 § 2133
Commission authorized to obtain, 42 § 2201
Control of, 42 §§ 2161 to 2166
Emergency preparedness functions of Commission concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Reports filed concerning inventions and discoveries, prohibition against giving information concerning without authority of inventor or owner, 42 § 2181
Restricted data, generally, post
Rewards,
Attorney General, powers, etc. 50 § 47b et seq.
Certification of awards, 50 § 47e
Nuclear material or atomic weapons, concerning, 50 § 47a
Waiver of admission requirements for aliens, 50 § 47c
Injunction against violation of law, regulation or order, 42 § 2280
Injuries to person or property,
Claim settlements, 42 § 2207
Nuclear incident, defined, 42 § 2014
Inspection,
Corporation income tax returns, 26 § 6103
Employees of contractor, 42 § 2061
Research, 42 § 2051
Rules and regulations by Commission, 42 § 2201
Inspection division, direction and responsibility, 42 § 2035
Insurance, liability insurance of licensees, etc., 42 § 2210
Interception of wire or oral communications, authorization, offenses, 18 § 2516
International arrangements, 42 §§ 2151 to 2154
Atomic pool, 42 § 2154
Cooperation with other nations, 42 §§ 2121, 2153
Secretary of Defense and Commission to exercise joint powers, 42 § 2153 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10841
Defined, 42 § 2014
Effect, 42 § 2151
Exchange of restricted data, exception, 42 § 2161
License to export under terms of agreement for cooperation, 42 § 2073
Policies contained in arrangements, 42 § 2152
Restricted data, cooperation, 42 § 2164
International Atomic Energy Agency, generally, this index
International atomic pool, 42 § 2154
Inventions. Patents and inventions, generally, post
Investigations,
Civil Service Commission, permitting persons to have access to restricted data, 42 § 2165
Commission, 42 § 2201
Joint Committee, 42 § 2254
Joint Committee, 42 § 2251 et seq.
Authority and duties, 42 § 2252
Classification of information, 42 § 2256
Cost estimates accompanying legislative measures, deemed Senate committee for purposes of, 2 § 190j
Defined, 42 § 2014
Department of State and Atomic Energy Commission to keep committee informed with respect to activities of International Atomic Energy Agency, 22 § 2022
Electric utility contracts, submission of contract to committee, 42 § 2204
Fission product contracts, submission to, 42 §2204a
Hanford project, disposal of property, action, etc., on proposal, 42 § 2349
Hearings, 42 § 2252, 2254
International arrangements, waiver of conditions respecting agreements, 42 § 2153
Investigation, 42 § 2254
Membership, 42 § 2251
Oaths and affirmations, administration, 42 § 2254
Organization, 42 § 2253
Powers and duties, 42 § 2254
Records, 42 § 2257
Report, 42 § 2252
Commission to, 42 § 2210
Review, guaranteed purchase price or period, etc., special nuclear materials, 42 § 2078

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued

Joint Committee—Continued
Rules for its organization and procedures, 42 § 2254
Staff and assistance, 42 § 2255
Submission to of determination as to,
Source material, 42 § 2091
Special nuclear material, 42 § 2071
Subpoenas, issuance, 42 § 2254
Use of local currencies, 22 § 1754
Vacancies, 42 § 2253
Votes, record, 42 § 2257
Joint program, defined, EURATOM Cooperation Act, 42 § 2291
Jurisdiction, public liability action, extraordinary nuclear occurrence, 42 § 2210
Just compensation, property taken, requisitioned or condemned, 42 §§ 2075, 2221
Leases,
Authority of Commission, 42 § 2201
Hanford project, disposal of property, 42 § 2349
Nuclear materials, EURATOM Cooperation Act, 42 § 2294
Reduction of improvement credit on sale of property when lessee had been previously compensated, 42 § 2326
Renegotiated lease, appraised value, 42 § 2325
Special nuclear material, distribution by, 42 § 2073
Legislation, authority of Commission to establish advisory boards to recommend, 42 § 2201
Liability insurance, requisites of licensees, etc., 42 § 2210
Liability of United States for damages, etc., EURATOM Cooperation Act, 42 § 2296
Licensed activity, defined, 42 § 2014
Licensees,
Incident reports as evidence in suits or actions for damages, 42 § 2240
Security restrictions, 42 § 2165
Licenses, 42 § 2131 et seq.
Aliens, prohibition, 42 § 2133
Antitrust provisions, 42 § 2135
Applications, 42 § 2232
Assignment or transfer prohibited, 42 §§ 2233, 2234
Atomic safety and licensing boards, duties concerning, 42 § 2241
Civil penalties for violating requirements concerning, 42 § 2282
Classes of facilities, 42 § 2136
Combining by Commission of one or more activities for which license is required, 42 § 2201
Commercial licenses, 42 § 2133
Commercial or industrial purposes, utilization and production facilities for, construction or operation, 42 § 2132
Component parts of facilities, 42 § 2139
Construction permits, 42 § 2235
Control reserved, 42 § 2233
Distribution of byproduct material to person outside United States, 42 § 2112
Emergency preparedness functions of Commission, operation or suspension of facilities, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Exclusions, 42 § 2140
Licenses—Continued
Exemption of licensee for educational activities from financial protection requirement, 42 § 2210
Federal Power Act to apply to licensee of utilization or production facility, 42 § 2019
Financial protection, necessity, 42 § 2210
Funds of Commission, use, 42 § 2209
Government agencies, 42 § 2020
Hearing, 42 § 2239
Inalienability, 42 § 2234
Indemnification agreement of licensees, 42 § 2210
Industrial or commercial uses or purposes, ante
Inspection of activities, 42 § 2201
Medical therapy and research and development, 42 § 2134
Modification, 42 § 2237
Notice of issuance of license for generation of power, 42 § 2232
Operator's license, 42 §§ 2137, 2239
Review of application by Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, 42 § 2232
Production facility,
Component parts, 42 § 2139
Industrial or commercial uses or purposes, etc., ante
Qualifications of applicant, 42 § 2232
Recapture, 42 § 2233
Requirement, 42 § 2131
Requirements and notice of filing application, 42 § 2021
Restrictions on issuance,
Commercial licenses, 42 § 2133
Medical therapy, etc., 42 § 2134
Revocation, 42 § 2236
Civil penalties for persons committing violations causing, 42 § 2282
Continued operation of facilities required, 42 § 2238
Hearing and review, 42 § 2239
Source material, domestic distribution, 42 § 2093
Special nuclear material, post
Suspension in interest of common defense, 42 § 2138
Terms, 42 § 2233
Transfer of source material, 42 §§ 2092, 2099
Use of byproduct material, 42 § 2111
Utilization facility,
Component parts, 42 § 2139
Industrial or commercial uses or purposes, etc., ante
War or national emergency, 42 § 2138
Life imprisonment, offenses committed with intent to injure U.S. or to secure advantage to foreign nations, 42 § 2272 et seq.
Limitations,
Application for royalty fees, compensation, or awards for owners of licensed patents, 42 § 2187
Liability of persons indemnified, 42 § 2210
Public liability, nuclear incident, 42 § 2210
Limitations or guaranteed purchase prices, acquisition of special nuclear material without regard to, 42 § 2075

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued

Local agencies, jurisdiction respecting sale, etc., of electricity, 42 § 2018
Los Alamos, New Mexico. Communities owned, generally, ante
Maintenance, emergency preparedness functions of Commission, weapons, reactors, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Materials, emergency preparedness functions of Commission, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Medical, biological, etc., research, 42 § 2051
Members of Commission, 42 § 2032
Military application, 42 §§ 2121, 2122
Military Liaison Committee, 42 § 2037
Chairman, compensation, 5 § 5316
Mining claims,
Source material, 42 § 2098
Validated subject to reservations to United States under Atomic Energy Act, 30 § 503
Nevada Test Site duty, Federal employees, presidential regulations, rates, extra allowance, etc., 5 § 5942
New Mexico, retrocession of jurisdiction over land acquired from State, 42 § 2221 note
Nonmilitary utilization, hearing and review, 42 § 2183
Nonprofit educational institution, exemption of licensee for educational activities from financial protection requirement, etc., 42 § 2210
Notice,
Civil penalties, violations of licensing requirements, 42 § 2282
Federal Register, hearing, construction permits for facilities or testing facilities, 42 § 2239
Issuance of license for utilization of production facilities for generation of power, 42 § 2232
Nuclear damages, availability of funds, 42 § 2012
Nuclear incident,
Aggregate indemnity and liability, 42 § 2210
Availability of funds for damages, 42 § 2012
Defined, 42 § 2014
Indemnification and limitation of liability, 42 § 2210
Licensee incident reports as evidence in suits or actions for damages, 42 § 2240
Outside United States, post
Person indemnified, defined with respect to, 42 § 2014
Nuclear material,
Sale or lease to community, EURATOM Cooperation Act, 42 § 2294
Special nuclear material, generally, post
Nuclear-powered ship,
Construction, outfitting, etc., 46 § 1206
Indemnification agreements with person engaged in design, development, etc., 42 § 2210
"Person indemnified" as including, 42 § 2014
Nuclear processes, research, 42 § 2051
Nuclear reactors. Reactors, generally, post
Nuclear Rocket Development Station. Nevada Test Site, etc., generally, ante
Nuclear weapons. Atomic weapons, generally, ante
Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Communities owned, generally, ante
Oaths and affirmations,
Chairman of Joint Committee, administration by, 42 § 2254
Commission, administration by, 42 § 2201
Statement by applicant for patent for invention or discovery made or conceived during Commission contracts, 42 § 2182
Offenses, 42 §§ 2077, 2122, 2131, 2271 to 2281
Atomic weapons, transfer or receipt in interstate commerce, 42 §§ 2122, 2272
Conspiracy to violate act, 42 §§ 2272, 2273
Injunction against violation of law, 42 § 2280
Photographing, etc., of Commission installations, 42 § 2278b
Restricted data,
Communication, 42 § 2274
Disclosure, 42 § 2277
Receipt with intent to injure United States, 42 § 2275
Tampering with, 42 § 2276
Special nuclear materials, transfer, possession, etc., 42 §§ 2077, 2272
Statute of limitations, 42 § 2278
Trespass on Commission installation, 42 § 2278a
Utilization or production facility, transfer or receiving in interstate commerce, etc., 42 §§ 2131, 2272
Office of Commission, 42 § 2033
Officers and employees,
Appointment and compensation, 42 § 2201
Authority of Commission, 42 § 2201
Commission,
Access to restricted matter, 42 § 2163
Appointment, fixing compensation, etc., 42 § 2201
Reimbursement of moving expenses of, 26 § 61 note
Research or development installations,
Armed services housing mortgage insurance, eligibility, 12 §§ 1748h–1, 1748–2
"Civilian employee", "civilians" and "civilian personnel" deemed to refer to employees at, 12 § 1748h–1
Delegation of functions to officers by Commission, 42 § 2201
Disclosure of restricted data, offense, 42 § 2277
Firearms, carrying of, 42 §2201
Housing, eligibility, armed services housing mortgage insurance, 12 § 1748h–1
Joint Committee, 42 § 2255
Per diem allowances and expenses, 42 § 2254
Offices within Commission, 42 § 2035
Official spokesman of Commission, 42 § 2031
Operator, defined, 42 § 2014
Orders,
Establishment by Commission, 42 § 2201
Public liability payments, etc., implementation and enforcement, 42 § 2210
Organization of Commission, 42 § 2031
Other laws, application, 42 § 2279
Outside United States, nuclear incidents,
Defined to include occurrences involving facilities or devices owned by United States, 42 § 2014

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued

Outside United States, nuclear incidents—Continued
District Court for District of Columbia, jurisdiction, liability for damages, 42 § 2210
Indemnification and limitation of liability, 42 § 2210
Person indemnified, defined to include person with whom indemnity agreement executed, etc., 42 § 2014
Partial and advance payments, purchase, special nuclear materials, 42 § 2075
Partial invalidity of act, 42 § 2011 note
Patents and inventions, 42 § 2181 et seq.
Acquisition by Commission on behalf of United States, 42 § 2201
Applications,
Inventions or discoveries useful in production or utilization of special nuclear material or atomic energy, 42 §§ 2181, 2182
Royalty fees, compensation, or awards, 42 § 2187
Atomic weapons, inventions relating to, 42 § 2181
Award for contribution for development, etc., of atomic energy, 42 § 2187
Authorization of Commission to make without Presidential approval, 42 § 2187 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11477
Bar to patenting of invention or discovery, 42 § 2185
Board of Patent Interferences, hearing, determination whether discovery or invention was made or conceived during Commission contracts, 42 § 2182
Commissioner of Patents, generally, ante
Compensation, application to Commission for determination, 42 § 2187
Compensation and award of royalties, hearing, 42 § 2239
Confidential information, reports filed concerning invention or discoveries, circumstances permitting disclosure, 42 § 2181
Contracts, inventions made or conceived during contracts with Commission, 42 § 2182
Denial of rights with respect to certain inventions or discoveries, 42 § 2181
Disclosure of patent application, 42 § 2223
Federally financed research, 42 § 2189
Filing, report with Commission, inventions or discoveries useful in production or utilization of special nuclear material or atomic energy, 42 § 2181
Findings and declaration that invention or discovery is of primary importance, 42 § 2183
Hearing, 42 § 2239
Injunction against use of invention or discovery by patent licensee, 42 § 2184
Inspection when detrimental to national security, 35 § 181
Judgment of court that owner license such patent to other licensee of Commission, 42 § 2188
Limitations on application for royalty fee, compensation, or award, 42 § 2187
Monopolistic use of patents, 42 § 2188
Nonmilitary utilization, 42 § 2183
Hearing and review, 42 § 2239
Patents and inventions—Continued
Patent Compensation Board, 42 § 2187
Prior art, 42 § 2185
Protection abroad of inventions resulting from research financed by the Government, exemption, 15 § 1513 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9865
Reinstatement of applications denied, 42 § 2190
Revocation of prior rights granted for inventions or discoveries, 42 § 2181
Royalties, hearing, 42 § 2239
Royalty fee,
Application to Commission for determination, 42 § 2187
Owner of patent, 42 § 2183
Licensees receiving patent from owner upon demonstration of need, 42 § 2188
Rules and regulations relating to withholding detrimental to national security, 35 § 188
Standard specifications for grant of patent license established by Commission, 42 § 2186
Utilization or production of special nuclear materials, monopolistic use of patents, 42 § 2188
Waiver by Commission of claim to invention or discovery made or conceived during Commission contracts, 42 § 2182
Payment,
Amounts in Community Disposal Operations Fund to Treasury as liquidating dividends, 42 § 2311
Costs, expenses, etc., out of Community Disposal Operations Fund, 42 § 2311
Information rewards concerning atomic weapons, 50 § 47e
Lieu of taxes, 42 § 2208
Purchase, special nuclear material, 42 § 2075
Peaceful uses outside United States, limitation, funds for programs to promote, 22 § 2171
Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante
Permits,
Construction permits, generally, ante
Grant by Commission to operate commercial businesses, 42 § 2201
Person, defined, 42 § 2014
Person indemnified, defined, 42 § 2014
Photographing, etc., of Commission installation punishment, 42 § 2278b
Plans, public liability, payments, distribution, 42 § 2210
Plant or facility, restoration or replacement where destroyed or seriously damaged, 42 § 2017
Plutonium, generally, this index
Positions within Commission, 42 § 2035
Preparatory Commission of International Atomic Energy Agency, designation as Public International Organization, etc., 22 § 288 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10727
President of the United States,
Appointment of chairman of Military Liaison Committee, 42 § 2037
Approval,
Agreements for cooperation with other nations, 42 §§ 2121, 2153
Commission's determination as to source material, 42 § 2091

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued

President of United States—Continued
Atomic Energy Commission,
Appointment and removal of members, 42 § 2032
Designation of chairman, 42 § 2031
Awards for contributions to development, etc., of atomic energy, approval, 42 §§ 2187, 2187 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11477
Cooperation by Atomic Energy Commission or Department of Defense with other nations in program of nuclear development, authority of President to authorize, 42 § 2121
Exemption of Commission from provisions of law relating to contracts, 42 § 2202
Investigations, authorization to be made of individuals for access to restricted data, 42 § 2165
Reference to by Department of Defense of adverse action by Commission, 42 § 2037
Restricted data,
Determinations concerning by Secretary of Defense and Commission, referral to, 42 § 2153 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10841
Removal of data from category,
Central Intelligence Agency authorized to communicate, 42 § 2162 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10899
State Department authorized to communicate, 42 § 2162 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11057
Utilization of government agencies to safeguard facilities, equipment, etc., 42 § 2271
Prices,
Establishment by Commission of prices to be paid by licensee for material or services furnished by Commission, 42 § 2201
Guaranteed purchase prices, generally, ante
Materials or services furnished by Commission, establishment on basis of recovery of Government's costs over a reasonable period of time, 42 § 2201
Nuclear materials, acquisition, EURATOM Cooperation Act, 42 § 2295
Private insurance organizations, use of services, indemnification, etc, 42 § 2210
Privileges, Commission's power to grant privileges to operate commercial businesses, 42 § 2201
Process, public liability actions, extraordinary nuclear occurrence, 42 § 2210
Process and papers, office of Commission for service, 42 § 2033
Processing, etc., contract authority of Commission, 42 § 2201
Produce, defined, 42 § 2014
Production, emergency preparedness functions of Commission, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Production facility,
Continued operation required, hearing and review, 42 § 2239
Defined, 42 § 2014
Exemption from financial protection requirement for public liability claims, 42 § 2210
Federal Power Act to apply to licensee, 42 § 2019
Production facility—Continued
Industrial or commercial uses or purposes, ante
Licenses, ante
Notice of issuance of license for generation of power, 42 § 2232
Nuclear incidents, indemnification from public liabiilty arising from, in excess of level of financial protection, 42 § 2210
Offenses, 42 §§ 2131, 2272
Production or enrichment services, special nuclear material, distribution through provision of, 42 § 2073
Program divisions, establishment within Commission, 42 § 2035
Programs, 42 § 2013
Prohibited acts, 42 § 2077
Prohibition, dealings in special nuclear material, 42 § 2077
Property,
Acquisition by Commission, 42 § 2201
Approval of title by Attorney General, 42 § 2224
Commission financing on sale of property, 42 § 2362
Real property, generally, post
Transfer, 42 § 2015
Public convenience and necessity requiring continued operation of facility, license for which was revoked, 42 § 2238
Public lands, atomic energy source material, 42 §§ 2097, 2098
Public liability,
Claims, financial protection of licensees for, 42 § 2210
Defined, 42 § 2014
Nuclear incident in connection with nuclear-powered ship, 42 § 2210
Publication in Federal Register,
Agreements with states, 42 § 2021
Hearing, construction permits for facilities or testing facilities, 42 § 2239
Purchases,
Guaranteed purchase prices, generally, ante
Supplies, contracts, 42 § 2201
Purpose of act, 42 § 2013
Radiation, claim settlements, 42 § 2207
Radioactive Materials, generally, this index
Raw material, emergency preparedness functions of Commission concerning procurement, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Reactors,
Development, cooperation with other nations as to restricted data, 42 § 2164
Emergency preparedness functions of Commission, development, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Grants and contributions by Commission for construction and operation, 42 § 2051
Plutonium produced in, guaranteed purchase prices, 42 § 2076
Purchase of special nuclear material produced in reactor located outside United States, agreements, 42 § 2074
Safeguards,
Advisory Committee on, application for license for testing facility, review, 42 § 2232
Establishment of Advisory Committee on, 42 § 2039

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued

Reactors—Continued
Services, authority of Commission to enter into contract for, 42 § 2201
Uranium enriched in isotope 233 produced in, guaranteed purchase prices, 42 § 2076
Real property,
See, also, Property, generally, ante
Acquisition by Commission, authority, 42 § 2201
Approval of title to property acquired, 42 § 2224
Claim settlements, 42 § 2207
Recapture,
License issued under act, 42 § 2233
Material by Commission on revocation of license, 42 § 2236
Special nuclear material distributed,
Conspiracy to interfere with, 42 § 2272
Time of war or national emergency, 42 § 2138
Records,
Disposal of contractor and subcontractor records, 42 § 2206
Joint Committee, 42 § 2257
Requirement by Commission, 42 § 2201
Reduction, amount of indemnity public liability claims, 42 § 2210
Refining, contract authority of Commission, 42 § 2201
Registered or certified mail, service, notice, civil penalties, violations, licensing requirements, 42 § 2282
Regulations. Rules and regulations, generally, post
Release, reservation of radioactive mineral substances, etc., public and acquired lands, 42 § 2098
Removal of information from restricted data category, 42 § 2162
Removal or transfer, public liability actions, extraordinary nuclear occurrence, 42 § 2210
Repairs, emergency preparedness functions of Commission, weapons, reactors, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Reports,
Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, 42 § 2039
Review, application for construction permit or operating license for factility or testing facility, etc., 42 § 2232
Applications for patents filed with Commissioner of Patents, 42 § 2181
Causes of nuclear incidents, 42 § 2210
Civil Service Commission, permitting individuals to have access to restricted data, 42 § 2165
Commission to Congress, 42 § 2016
Claims for damages produced in conducting programs involving detonation of explosive devices, 42 § 2207
Filing, description of inventions or discoveries useful in production or utilization of special nuclear material or atomic energy, 42 § 2181
Foreign distribution of byproduct material, 42 § 2112
Information of utilization of special nuclear material or atomic energy in violation of law, 42 § 2135
Joint Committee, 42 § 2252
Licensee incident reports as evidence in suits or actions for damages, 42 § 2240
Requirement by Commission, 42 § 2201
Repurchase, unconsumed special nuclear material, 42 §§ 2073, 2074
Research and development,
Acquisition of production facilities, 42 § 2063
Assistance by Commission, 42 § 2051
Commission, 42 § 2051 et seq.
Defined, 42 § 2014
Disposition of energy, 42 § 2064
Distribution of special nuclear material for independent research, 42 § 2073
Establishment of advisory boards to advise and make recommendations, 42 § 2201
For others, charges, 42 § 2053
Installation of Commission,
"Civilian employee", "civilians" and "civilian personnel", deemed to refer to persons employed at, 12 § 1748h–1
Employees' eligibility, armed services housing mortgage insurance, 12 § 1748h–1
Irradiation of materials, 42 § 2062
Licenses for use of facilities for research and development, 42 § 2134
Military application, 42 § 2121
Patents and inventions under federally financed research, 42 § 2189
Protection, public health and safety, other persons in fields of, assistance to, 42 § 2053
Reimbursement of moving expenses of employees, 26 § 61 note
Special nuclear material, 42 § 2061
Tampering with restricted data, offense, 42 § 2276
Restricted data,
Access to by individuals, requirements, 42 § 2165
Agency proceedings or actions involving, 42 § 2231
Authorizing access to by personnel, etc., of Aeronautics and Space Administration, 42 § 2455
Certification of specific positions for investigation by Federal Bureau of Investigation, 42 § 2165
Civil Service Commission, investigation and report on character, associations, and loyalty of individuals, necessity in permitting individuals to have access to, 42 § 2165
Classification by Joint Committee, 42 § 2256
Communication of,
Central Intelligence Agency, 42 § 2162 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10899
State Department, 42 § 2162 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11057
Control of dissemination and declassification, 42 § 2161 et seq.
"Defense article" as excluding articles involving, Foreign Assistance Act, 22 § 2403
Defense information and material, provisions concerning safeguarding, effect on handling, protecting, etc., 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
"Defense information" as excluding data removed from category, Foreign Assistance Act, 22 § 2403
Defined, 42 § 2014
Disclosure,
Offense, 42 § 2277
Patent applications, 42 § 2223

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued

President of United States—Continued
Atomic Energy Commission,
Appointment and removal of members, 42 § 2032
Designation of chairman, 42 § 2031
Awards for contributions to development, etc., of atomic energy, approval, 42 §§ 2187, 2187 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11477
Cooperation by Atomic Energy Commission or Department of Defense with other nations in program of nuclear development, authority of President to authorize, 42 § 2121
Exemption of Commission from provisions of law relating to contracts, 42 § 2202
Investigations, authorization to be made of individuals for access to restricted data, 42 § 2165
Reference to by Department of Defense of adverse action by Commission, 42 § 2037
Restricted data,
Determinations concerning by Secretary of Defense and Commission, referral to, 42 § 2153 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10841
Removal of data from category,
Central Intelligence Agency authorized to communicate, 42 § 2162 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10899
State Department authorized to communicate, 42 § 2162 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11057
Utilization of government agencies to safeguard facilities, equipment, etc., 42 § 2271
Prices,
Establishment by Commission of prices to be paid by licensee for material or services furnished by Commission, 42 § 2201
Guaranteed purchase prices, generally, ante
Materials or services furnished by Commission, establishment on basis of recovery of Government's costs over a reasonable period of time, 42 § 2201
Nuclear materials, acquisition, EURATOM Cooperation Act, 42 § 2295
Private insurance organizations, use of services, indemnification, etc, 42 § 2210
Privileges, Commission's power to grant privileges to operate commercial businesses, 42 § 2201
Process, public liability actions, extraordinary nuclear occurrence, 42 § 2210
Process and papers, office of Commission for service, 42 § 2033
Processing, etc., contract authority of Commission, 42 § 2201
Produce, defined, 42 § 2014
Production, emergency preparedness functions of Commission, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Production facility,
Continued operation required, hearing and review, 42 § 2239
Defined, 42 § 2014
Exemption from financial protection requirement for public liability claims, 42 § 2210
Federal Power Act to apply to licensee, 42 § 2019
Production facility—Continued
Industrial or commercial uses or purposes, ante
Licenses, ante
Notice of issuance of license for generation of power, 42 § 2232
Nuclear incidents, indemnification from public liabiilty arising from, in excess of level of financial protection, 42 § 2210
Offenses, 42 §§ 2131, 2272
Production or enrichment services, special nuclear material, distribution through provision of, 42 § 2073
Program divisions, establishment within Commission, 42 § 2035
Programs, 42 § 2013
Prohibited acts, 42 § 2077
Prohibition, dealings in special nuclear material, 42 § 2077
Property,
Acquisition by Commission, 42 § 2201
Approval of title by Attorney General, 42 § 2224
Commission financing on sale of property, 42 § 2362
Real property, generally, post
Transfer, 42 § 2015
Public convenience and necessity requiring continued operation of facility, license for which was revoked, 42 § 2238
Public lands, atomic energy source material, 42 §§ 2097, 2098
Public liability,
Claims, financial protection of licensees for, 42 § 2210
Defined, 42 § 2014
Nuclear incident in connection with nuclear-powered ship, 42 § 2210
Publication in Federal Register,
Agreements with states, 42 § 2021
Hearing, construction permits for facilities or testing facilities, 42 § 2239
Purchases,
Guaranteed purchase prices, generally, ante
Supplies, contracts, 42 § 2201
Purpose of act, 42 § 2013
Radiation, claim settlements, 42 § 2207
Radioactive Materials, generally, this index
Raw material, emergency preparedness functions of Commission concerning procurement, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Reactors,
Development, cooperation with other nations as to restricted data, 42 § 2164
Emergency preparedness functions of Commission, development, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Grants and contributions by Commission for construction and operation, 42 § 2051
Plutonium produced in, guaranteed purchase prices, 42 § 2076
Purchase of special nuclear material produced in reactor located outside United States, agreements, 42 § 2074
Safeguards,
Advisory Committee on, application for license for testing facility, review, 42 § 2232
Establishment of Advisory Committee on, 42 § 2039

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued

Reactors—Continued
Services, authority of Commission to enter into contract for, 42 § 2201
Uranium enriched in isotope 233 produced in, guaranteed purchase prices, 42 § 2076
Real property,
See, also, Property, generally, ante
Acquisition by Commission, authority, 42 § 2201
Approval of title to property acquired, 42 § 2224
Claim settlements, 42 § 2207
Recapture,
License issued under act, 42 § 2233
Material by Commission on revocation of license, 42 § 2236
Special nuclear material distributed,
Conspiracy to interfere with, 42 § 2272
Time of war or national emergency, 42 § 2138
Records,
Disposal of contractor and subcontractor records, 42 § 2206
Joint Committee, 42 § 2257
Requirement by Commission, 42 § 2201
Reduction, amount of indemnity public liability claims, 42 § 2210
Refining, contract authority of Commission, 42 § 2201
Registered or certified mail, service, notice, civil penalties, violations, licensing requirements, 42 § 2282
Regulations. Rules and regulations, generally, post
Release, reservation of radioactive mineral substances, etc., public and acquired lands, 42 § 2098
Removal of information from restricted data category, 42 § 2162
Removal or transfer, public liability actions, extraordinary nuclear occurrence, 42 § 2210
Repairs, emergency preparedness functions of Commission, weapons, reactors, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Reports,
Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, 42 § 2039
Review, application for construction permit or operating license for factility or testing facility, etc., 42 § 2232
Applications for patents filed with Commissioner of Patents, 42 § 2181
Causes of nuclear incidents, 42 § 2210
Civil Service Commission, permitting individuals to have access to restricted data, 42 § 2165
Commission to Congress, 42 § 2016
Claims for damages produced in conducting programs involving detonation of explosive devices, 42 § 2207
Filing, description of inventions or discoveries useful in production or utilization of special nuclear material or atomic energy, 42 § 2181
Foreign distribution of byproduct material, 42 § 2112
Information of utilization of special nuclear material or atomic energy in violation of law, 42 § 2135
Joint Committee, 42 § 2252
Licensee incident reports as evidence in suits or actions for damages, 42 § 2240
Requirement by Commission, 42 § 2201
Repurchase, unconsumed special nuclear material, 42 §§ 2073, 2074
Research and development,
Acquisition of production facilities, 42 § 2063
Assistance by Commission, 42 § 2051
Commission, 42 § 2051 et seq.
Defined, 42 § 2014
Disposition of energy, 42 § 2064
Distribution of special nuclear material for independent research, 42 § 2073
Establishment of advisory boards to advise and make recommendations, 42 § 2201
For others, charges, 42 § 2053
Installation of Commission,
"Civilian employee", "civilians" and "civilian personnel", deemed to refer to persons employed at, 12 § 1748h–1
Employees' eligibility, armed services housing mortgage insurance, 12 § 1748h–1
Irradiation of materials, 42 § 2062
Licenses for use of facilities for research and development, 42 § 2134
Military application, 42 § 2121
Patents and inventions under federally financed research, 42 § 2189
Protection, public health and safety, other persons in fields of, assistance to, 42 § 2053
Reimbursement of moving expenses of employees, 26 § 61 note
Special nuclear material, 42 § 2061
Tampering with restricted data, offense, 42 § 2276
Restricted data,
Access to by individuals, requirements, 42 § 2165
Agency proceedings or actions involving, 42 § 2231
Authorizing access to by personnel, etc., of Aeronautics and Space Administration, 42 § 2455
Certification of specific positions for investigation by Federal Bureau of Investigation, 42 § 2165
Civil Service Commission, investigation and report on character, associations, and loyalty of individuals, necessity in permitting individuals to have access to, 42 § 2165
Classification by Joint Committee, 42 § 2256
Communication of,
Central Intelligence Agency, 42 § 2162 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10899
State Department, 42 § 2162 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11057
Control of dissemination and declassification, 42 § 2161 et seq.
"Defense article" as excluding articles involving, Foreign Assistance Act, 22 § 2403
Defense information and material, provisions concerning safeguarding, effect on handling, protecting, etc., 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
"Defense information" as excluding data removed from category, Foreign Assistance Act, 22 § 2403
Defined, 42 § 2014
Disclosure,
Offense, 42 § 2277
Patent applications, 42 § 2223

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued

Restricted data—Continued
Exchange with other nations, cooperation, 42 § 2164
Federal Bureau of Investigation, investigations of loyalty to permit individuals access to restricted data, 42 § 2165
Federal employees, forfeiture, annuities and retired pay, conviction, offense concerning, 5 § 8312
Fines and penalties, ante
Government agencies, acceptance of investigation and clearance in permitting individuals to have access to, 42 § 2165
Joint powers of Secretary of Defense and Commission, 42 § 2153 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10841
Offenses, ante
Penal provisions of law not to exclude application of other laws, 42 § 2279
President of United States, investigations, authorization to be made of individuals for access to, 42 § 2165
Protection against dissemination, 42 § 2271
Receipt with intent to injure United States, offense, 42 § 2275
Rules and regulations by Commission for protection, 42 § 2201
Security clearance in time of war, etc., 42 § 2165
Security restrictions on contractors and licensees, 42 § 2165
Standards and specifications concerning investigations necessary to permit individuals access to, 42 § 2165
Tampering with, offense, 42 § 2276
Transfer to foreign government under agreement for cooperation, 42 § 2153
Retrocession of land to New Mexico, 42 § 2221 note
Review,
Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, application for construction permit or operating license for facility or testing facility, etc., 42 § 2232
Congressional review, guaranteed purchase price or period, special nuclear materials, 42 § 2078
Final order, 42 § 2239
Restricted data by Commission, 42 § 2162
Rewards Act of 1955, 50 § 47a et seq.
Attorney General, powers, etc. 50 § 47b et seq.
Short title, 50 § 47a note
Richland, Washington. Communities owned, generally, ante
Royalty fees. Patents and inventions, ante
Rules and regulations,
Emergency preparedness functions of Commission, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Establishment by Commission, 42 § 2201
Information rewards, hearings, 50 § 47d
License,
Revocation of license for violation, 42 § 2236
Terms, 42 § 2233
Records, 42 § 2201
Safeguard and prevent disclosure of restricted data or defense information, 42 § 2231
Safety. Health and safety, generally, ante
Sale,
Byproduct material, 42 § 2111
Communities owned, ante
Notes and mortgages acquired on sale of property, 42 § 2362
Nuclear materials, EURATOM Cooperation Act, 42 § 2294
Special nuclear material, distribution by, 42 § 2073
Utilities and services, 42 § 2201
Savannah. Nuclear-powered ship, generally, ante
Scientific, technical, etc., employees, compensation and appointment, 42 § 2201
Scientific and technical information, control of information, 42 § 2161
Scientific reports and data, emergency preparedness functions of Commission concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Seal,
Commission, 42 § 2031
Joint Committee, 42 § 2254
Security clearance in time of war, 42 § 2165
Security restrictions, contractors and licensees, 42 § 2165
Separability of provisions, Act of 1954, 42 § 2011 note
Short title,
Act of 1954, 42 § 2011 note
Act, of 1955, 42 § 2301 note
Rewards Act of 1955, 50 § 47a note
Shutting down facilities, etc., emergency preparedness functions of Commission, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Source material, 42 § 2091 et seq.
Acquisition by Commission, 42 § 2096
Commercial licenses, 42 § 2133
Congressional findings concerning, 42 § 2012
Cooperation with other nations as to restricted data, 42 § 2164
Defined, 42 § 2014
Determination by Commission, 42 § 2091
Domestic distribution, 42 § 2093
Exemption of licensee for educational activities from financial protection requirement, etc., 42 § 2210
Foreign distribution, 42 § 2094
Foreign origin, materials of, services, contracts, production or enrichment, 42 § 2201
Hazardous substance, definition under Labeling Act, applicability, 15 § 1261
License for transfer, 42 § 2092
Domestic distribution, 42 § 2093
Operations on lands belonging to United States, 42 § 2097
Partial and advance payments on acquisition, 42 § 2096
Prohibition, 42 § 2099
Release of reservation, public and acquired lands, 42 § 2098
Reports, 42 § 2095
Thorium, generally, this index
Uranium, generally, this index
Validation of certain mining claims not to affect powers of Commission and others to lease, etc., 30 § 504

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued

Sovereign immunity or defense, liability, contractor, indemnification agreements for activities connected with underground detonation of nuclear explosive devices, 42 § 2210
Special nuclear material, 42 §§ 2071 to 2077
Acquisition, 42 §§ 2075, 2076
Production facilities, 42 § 2063
Agreements, distribution to licensees in quantities necessary to conduct licensed activity, 42 § 2073
Charges for use, 42 §§ 2073, 2074
Commercial licenses, 42 § 2133
Conditions, licenses, 42 § 2073
Congressional,
Findings concerning, 42 § 2012
Review, criteria, availability of services, contracts, production or enrichment of, 42 § 2201
Contract authority of Commission, 42 § 2201
Contracts, production or enrichment of, 42 § 2201
Control and regulation powers of United States and Commission unaffected by private ownership of, 42 § 2012 note
Restricted data as to production, 42 § 2164
Cooperation with other nations, conditions of agreement, 42 § 2153
Criteria for,
Determination distribution of material by grant; establishment, 42 § 2073
Waiver, charge for use of, establishment, Congressional review prior to, 42 § 2078
Defined, 42 § 2014
Atomic Weapons Rewards Act, 50 § 47f
Delivery, acquisitions, etc., license for, 42 § 2073
Determination,
Charges for use of, 42 § 2073
That material is special nuclear material, 42 § 2071
Directly or indirectly engaging in production of outside United States, prohibition, 42 § 2077
Distribution,
By Commission, prohibition, 42 § 2077
Independent research, 42 § 2073
Medical research, 42 § 2074
Use not under jurisdiction of United States, prohibition, 42 § 2077
Domestic distribution, 42 § 2073
Domestic licensees, contracts, production enrichment of special nuclear material, 42 § 2201
Emergency preparedness functions of Commission, development, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Establishment, sales prices for material licensed and distributed by sale, 42 § 2073
Extinguishment of rights, title and interest in, 42 § 2072 note
Foreign distribution, 42 § 2074
Foreign origin, materials of, services, contracts, production or enrichment of, 42 § 2201
Grant, distribution by, 42 § 2073
Guaranteed purchase prcies,
Acquisition of material without regard to, 42 § 2075
Congressional review, 42 § 2078
Special nuclear material—Continued
Guarding against loss or diversion by Commission, 42 § 2201
Handling by persons, unauthorized dealings, 42 § 2077
Hazardous substance, definition under Labeling Act, applicability, 15 § 1261
Irradiation of materials, 42 § 2062
Just compensation, property taken, requisitioned or condemned, etc., 42 §§ 2075, 2221
Lease, distribution by, 42 § 2073
License,
Exemption of licensee for educational activities from financial protection requirement, etc., 42 § 2210
Possession, etc., 42 § 2073
Retaking possession by Commission on revocation of license, 42 § 2236
Transfer or receipt in interstate commerce, import or export, possession, etc., 42 § 2073
Utilize or produce, not transferable, 42 § 2234
Limitations, acquisition of material without regard to, 42 § 2075
Making available for period of license, 42 § 2073
Manner of distribution, 42 § 2073
Medical therapy research,
Distribution without compensation for, 42 § 2074
Licenses, issuance, purposes, etc., 42 § 2073
Military research, advising and consulting with Department of Defense, 42 § 2037
Monopolistic use of patents in utilization or production, 42 § 2188
Mortgage, pledge or other lien upon, consent, 42 § 2234
Offenses, 42 §§ 2077, 2272
Tampering with restricted data, 42 § 2276
Option to buy, lease with, distribution by, 42 § 2073
Other uses for distribution, determination by Commission, 42 § 2073
Ownership and operation of production facilities, 42 § 2061
Partial and advance payments for acquisition, 42 § 2075
Patents and inventions, generally, ante
Plutonium, generally, this index
Price, repurchase of unconsumed materials remaining after irradiation of materials, 42 §§ 2073, 2074
Production, 42 §§ 2061 to 2064
Prohibition, 42 § 2077
Production or enrichment,
Contracts, 42 § 2201
Services, distribution through provisions of, 42 § 2073
Program for government control of possession, use, etc., 42 § 2013
Purchase of materials produced outside United States, price, 42 § 2074
Reasonable charge for material licensed and distributed by lease, 42 § 2073
Recapture,
Conspiracy to interfere with, 42 § 2272
Time of war or national emergency, 42 § 2138

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued

Special nuclear material—Continued
Report of information of use in violation of law, 42 § 2135
Repurchase of material not consumed in course of licensed activity, agreements, 42 § 2073
Research, 42 § 2051
Rights not conferred by license, 42 § 2233
Sale, distribution by, 42 § 2073
Services, criteria for availability, contracts, production or enrichment of, 42 § 2201
Substituted project for development or production, appropriations, 42 § 2017
Title to or possession of, license for receipt of, 42 § 2073
Transfer or receipt in interstate commerce, etc., licenses, 42 § 2073
Unauthorized dealings in, 42 § 2077
Unconsumed materials, repurchase, 42 §§ 2073, 2074
United States, material produced in nuclear reactor located outside of, purchase, agreement, 42 § 2074
Uranium, generally, this index
Utilization facility,
Manner of distributing material to person operating or owning, 42 § 2073
Material consumed in, charge, 42 § 2073
Waiver, charge for use of, criteria for, establishment, Congressional review, 42 § 2078
Standards and specifications,
Establishment by Commission, 42 § 2201
Investigations to permit access to restricted data, 42 § 2165
State agency, indemnification contract with, 42 § 2210
State Department authorized to communicate restricted data in accordance with agreement for cooperation, 42 § 2162 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11057
State regulation for protection against radiation hazards, 42 § 2021
Statement under oath by applicant for patent for invention or discovery made or conceived during Commission contracts, 42 § 2182
Statute of limitations, offenses, 42 § 2278
Study of atomic structure of chemical elements, functions of the Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 272
Subpoenas,
Authority of Commission, 42 § 2201
Contempt for failure to obey, 42 § 2281
Joint Committee, issuance, 42 § 2254
Subsidy, employment of funds of Commission, 42 § 2209
Substituted construction project, development or production, special nuclear material or atomic weapons, appropriations, 42 § 2017
Succession of authority, Commission's duty to establish plan for, 42 § 2201
Survey, causes of nuclear incident, 42 § 2210
Taking possession of facility for operation on revocation of license, 42 § 2238
Taxes,
Income tax, reimbursement of contractor by Commission, 42 § 2205
Payments in lieu of, 42 § 2208
Technical reports and data, emergency preparedness functions of Commission concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Technicians of Joint Committee, compensation, 42 § 2255
Termination of agreements with states, 42 § 2021
Fission product contracts, 42 § 2204a
Terms,
General advisory committee, 42 § 2036
General Manager within Commission, 42 § 2034
Indemnification agreements, 42 § 2210
Members of Commission, 42 § 2032
Thorium, generally, this index
Time, transfer of municipal installations, Oak Ridge, Richland or Los Alamos, 42 § 2383
Trade or news publications, licenses, utilization and production facility for generation of commercial power, publication in, 42 § 2232
Training, 42 § 2051
Transfer of atomic weapons, etc., to foreign nations, authority of President to authorize, 42 § 2121
Transfer or receipt in interstate commerce, etc., special nuclear material, 42 § 2073
Traveling or other expenses,
Atomic safety and licensing boards, 42 § 2241
General advisory committee, 42 § 2036
Joint Committee, 42 § 2254
Patent Compensation Board, 42 § 2187
Trespass on Commission installation, 42 § 2278a
Unauthorized dealings, special nuclear material, 42 § 2077
United States, defined, 42 § 2014
Atomic Weapons Rewards Act, 50 § 47f
Uranium, generally, this index
Utilization facility,
Continued operation required, hearing and review, 42 § 2239
Defined, 42 § 2014
Federal Power Act to apply to licensee, 42 § 2019
Issuance of license for production of power, 42 § 2232
Exemption from financial protection requirement for public liability claims, 42 § 2210
Industrial or commercial uses or purposes, ante
Licenses, ante
Manner of distributing special nuclear material to person operating or owning, 42 § 2073
Nuclear incidents, indemnification from public liability arising from, in excess of level of financial protection, 42 § 2210
Offenses, 42 §§ 2131, 2272
Special nuclear material consumed in, charge, 42 § 2073
Venue, public liability action, extraordinary nuclear occurrence, 42 § 2210
Waiver,
Charge, special nuclear material licensed or distributed, Congressional review, 42 § 2078
Conditions of agreement for international cooperation, 42 § 2153
Defenses, extraordinary nuclear occurrence, indemnity agreement, etc., 42 § 2210
Immunity from public liability by licensee, 42 § 2210

ATOMIC ENERGY—Continued

Witnesses, subpoena by,
Atomic Energy Commission, 42 § 2201
Joint Committee, 42 § 2254

ATROPINE SULFATE

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

ATTACHÉS

Agricultural and defense attachés, appropriations, facilities, acquisition of and alterations on sites and buildings in foreign countries, 22 § 295
Agriculture attachés, 7 § 1761 et seq.
Customs officers, service in foreign countries, 19 § 6

ATTACHMENT

Academic facilities, loans for construction, etc., to institutions of higher education, issuance against Commissioner of Education prohibited, 20 § 744
Administrator of National Credit Union Administration, attachment against, 12 § 1789
Admiralty and maritime claims. Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Agua Caliente Reservation, equalization of allotments, 25 § 956
Alien property custodian, return of property vested in, 50 App., § 32
Armed forces, annuities based on retired or retainer pay, exemption from, 10 § 1440
Bankruptcy, 11 § 107(a)
Bills of lading, goods delivered to carrier, 49 § 103
Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability Fund moneys, exemption from, 50 § 403 note
Civil service retirement, moneys under, exemption from, 5 § 8346
Clerks of Courts, this index
Commodity Credit Corporation, issuance against, 15 § 714b
Contempt,
Garnishee failing to appear on garishment by United States, 28 § 2405
Persons summoned to determine tax liability, etc., 26 § 7604
Deposit, collection by United States marshal, expenses for keeping property attached, 28 § 1921
Dissolution, bankruptcy proceeding, 11 § 107 (a)
Exemption, Roosevelt Campobello International Park Commission, property of, satisfaction of claims, etc., 16 § 1110
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, attachment against, 12 § 1819
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, issuance against, limitation, 12 § 1452
Federal Reserve banks, attachment before final judgment prohibited, 12 § 632
Fees of United States marshal for serving, etc., 28 § 1921
Foreign diplomatic and consular officers, 22 § 252
Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund, exemptions, 22 § 1104
Judges, annuities to widows and surviving dependent children, exemption from, 28 § 376
Judgment in proceedings against property of United States, 40 § 309
Lighthouse Service employees, benefits to widows of persons retired or eligible for retirement, exemption from, 33 § 775
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, exemption of compensation, 33 § 916
Master of vessel, wages, 46 § 601
National banks, liability to, 12 § 91
National Mortgage Associations, prohibition, issuance against property, 12 § 1723a
Postal suits, 28 § 2710 et seq.
Absconding debtors, publication of executed warrant in proceedings against, 28 § 2715
Accretions, investment of proceeds of attached property, 28 § 2714
Affidavit, application for warrant, 28 § 2711
Alias warrants, 28 § 2710
Answer, amount of debt or value of property, 28 § 2716
Application,
Discharge on bond, 28 § 2717
Trial of ownership of property, 28 § 2713
Warrant, 28 § 2711
Attempted disposal of property after attachment, 28 § 2716
Attorney General, application for warrant by persons authorized by, 28 § 2711
Certified copies of warrant, seizure of property upon receipt, 28 § 2710
Clerk of court,
Application for warrant made to, 28 § 2711
Issuance of warrant, 28 § 2712
Court trial of ownership of property, 28 § 2713
Custody of attached property, 28 § 2712
Damages, right of action for unimpaired, 28 § 2713
Discharge on bond, 28 § 2717
Disposal of property after attachment, 28 § 2716
Equitable rights subject to attachment, 28 § 2710
Execution of warrant, 28 § 2712
Publication, 28 § 2715
Fraudulent conveyance or removal of property as grounds, 28 § 2710
Grounds for attachment, 28 § 2710
Interest on balances due, 28 § 2718
Interlocutory order, sale of attached property, 28 § 2714
Investment of proceeds of attached property, 28 § 2714
Issuance of warrant, 28 §§ 2710, 2712
Judges, discharge on bonds, approval, 28 § 2717
Judgments and decrees, discharge on bond, payments as ground for, 28 § 2717
Jurisdiction of court, 28 §§ 2710, 2711
Jury trial, 28 § 2713
Legal evidence of debt, production of, application for warrant, 28 § 2711
Legal rights subject to attachment, 28 § 2710
Nonresidents,
Ground, 28 § 2710
Publication of executed warrant in proceedings against nonresident debtor, 28 § 2715
Notice, trial of ownership of property, 28 § 2713

ATTACHMENT—Continued

Postal suits—Continued
Orders of court,
Investment of proceeds of attached property, 28 § 2714
Trial of ownership of property, 28 § 2713
Penal bond, discharge, 28 § 2717
Personal notice, 28 § 2716
Plea of abatement, 28 § 2713
Property subjected to attachment, 28 § 2710
Publication, executed warrant, 28 § 2715
Removal of property from district as ground, 28 § 2710
Return of property, ground for discharge on bond, 28 § 2717
Rights, 28 § 2710
Sale of attached property, disposition of proceeds, 28 § 2714
Service of notice on debtors or possessors of property, 28 § 2716
Sureties subject to attachment, 28 § 2710
Time, plea of abatement, 28 § 2713
Trespass, right of action unimpaired by trial of ownership of property, 28 § 2713
Trial of ownership of property, 28 § 2713
United States Attorneys, this index
United States marshal,
Custody of attached property, 28 § 2712
Execution of warrant, 28 § 2712
Personal notice of attachment served by, 28 § 2716
Publication of executed warrant by, 28 § 2715
Seizure of property removed to another district, 28 § 2710
United States securities, investment of proceeds of attached property in, 28 § 2714
Waiver of jury trial of ownership of property, 28 § 2713
Warrant,
Application, 28 § 2711
Discharge, 28 § 2717
Execution, 28 § 2712
Publication, 28 § 2715
Issuance, 28 §§ 2710, 2712
Priority of, United States, 31 § 191
Railroad unemployment insurance benefits, liability to, 45 § 352
Release of property of United States from attachment, 40 §§ 308, 309
Removal of case, 28 § 1450
Seamen,
Clothing, exemption, 46 § 563
Wages, 46 § 601
Servicemen's group life insurance, payments of benefits not liable to, 38 § 770
Social Security Act, exemption of payment of claims, 42 § 407
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief,
Period and terms of stay of attachment, 50 App. § 524
Vacation or stay of attachment, 50 App. § 523
Tax liens, 26 § 6325
United States Attorneys, this index
United States marshal, expenses and fees for keeping property attached, 28 § 1921
Vessel requisitioned, 46 § 1242
Veterans, exempt status of benefits, 38 § 3101

ATTACK

Defined, civil defense, 50 App. § 2252

ATTEMPTS TO COMMIT CRIME

Aiding or assisting attempt to escape, 18 § 752
Aircraft or aircraft facilities, etc., damaging, destroying, etc., 18 § 32
Capitol buildings or grounds, unlawful acts concerning, 40 § 193h
Congress, attempts to assassinate or kidnap members or members-elect, penalties, 18 § 351
Counterfeiting, this index
Drug abuse prevention and control, sentence, 21 § 846
Enter imported goods fraudulently, 19 § 1592
Manslaughter, this index
Military Justice Code, this index
Motor vehicles or motor vehicle facilities, damaging, destroying, etc., 18 § 33
Murder, punishment, 18 § 1113
President of U.S., temporary residences or offices, violations, regulations governing ingress or egress thereto, etc., penalties, 18 § 1752
Railroads, wrecking trains, 18 § 1992

ATTENDANCE

See specific index headings

ATTENDANTS

Nonemployees, veterans, vocational rehabilitation, fees, prepayment, 38 § 111
Transportation by carrier of disabled person and attendant at fare for one person, 49 § 22
Veterans, vocational rehabilitation, travel expenses, 38 § 111

ATTESTATION

Certificate of registry of vessel, 46 § 28
Insured credit unions, reports of condition, correctness, 12 § 1782
Naturalization certificate, 8 § 1449
Patents, 35 § 153
Records of states, territories, or possessions, evidence, 28 §§ 1738, 1739

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Generally, 28 § 502 et seq.
Absence, vacancy in office, 28 § 508
Actions. See specific index lines under this heading
Administrative Committee of Federal Register, designation of officer of Department of Justice as member of, 44 § 1506
Administrative expenses, Justice Department, rates, appropriations, 28 § 524
Advice,
Federal Facilities Corporation, 50 § 98 note
Heads of executive departments, 28 § 512
Land bank commissioner concerning state legislation, 12 § 972
President, when required by, 28 § 511
Secretaries of military departments, 28 § 513

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued

Advisory committees in government departments and agencies, availability, records, reports, etc., 5 § 901 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11007

Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, member, 16 § 470i

Agent of foreign principal required to register with, 22 § 612

Agricultural Adjustment Act, enforcement of agreements by Attorney General, 7 § 610 (h)

Agricultural Credit, this index

Agricultural products, unfair trade practices affecting producers of, civil actions by, 7 § 2305

Air pollution prevention and control, abatement, pollution, bringing suit on behalf of United States to secure, 42 § 1857d

Airports and airways development, authorization and direction for the use of government-owned lands, 49 § 1723

Alien Property Custodian

Functions transferred to Attorney General, 50 App. § 6 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9788

Transfer of functions, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1947 No. 1, Part I

Aliens, this index

American-Japanese Evacuation Claims, this index

Appalachian regional development, withholding etc., of information, etc., actions by, 40 App. § 302

Appeal to Attorney General from decision of special inquiry officer excluding aliens, 8 § 1226

Appearance for government, suit for penalties for fraud against United States, 31 § 232

Appointment, 28 § 503

Assistant Attorney General for Administration, 28 § 507

Assistant Attorneys General, 28 § 506

Criminal and other identification records, officials to perform functions concerning, 28 § 534

Deputy Attorney General, 28 § 504

Director of F.B.I., 28 § 532

Investigative and other officials, 28 § 533

Special attorney or special assistant, 28 § 515

Appropriations,

Examination, judicial officers, 28 § 526

To replace sums deposited into War Claims Fund, 50 App. § 39

Approval of prosecution for traveling in interstate or foreign commerce to avoid prosecution or giving testimony, 18 § 1073

Argument of cases, 28 § 518

Assistant. Deputy and Assistant Attorneys General, generally, post

Associations, producers, agricultural products, notice, petition requesting enforcement of order requiring association to cease and desist from restraining trade, 7 § 292

Atomic Energy, this index

Atomic Weapons Awards Board, functions transferred from, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 4

Atomic weapons information rewards, powers, etc., 50 § 47b et seq.

Attachment against delinquent postmasters and postal officers, employees, etc., application for warrant, 28 § 2711

Aviation Act of 1958, duties respecting violations, etc. of Act, 49 § 1474

Bankruptcy investigations, report by United States Attorney, 18 § 3057

Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, approval of title to lands acquired, 16 § 690b

Bill in private suit for penalties for fraud against United States mailed to, 31 § 232

Blocked assets, transferring jurisdiction over to Secretary of Treasury, 50 App. § 6 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11281

Board of Parole, designation of members by Attorney General to serve on Youth Correction Division, 18 § 5005

Bonneville project, litigation supervised by, 16 § 832k

Books and periodicals, exchange and sale authorized, 28 § 413

Bureau of Investigation,

Law enforcement training programs, general authority over Director, 42 § 3744

Presentment of claims for damages caused by, 31 § 224b

Bureau of Prisons,

Appointment of additional officers and employees, 18 § 4041

Employees to carry firearms under regulations prescribed by Attorney General, 18 § 3050

Powers of Bureau under direction of Attorney General, 18 § 4042

Cabinet Committee on,

Opportunities for Spanish-Speaking People, member of, 42 § 4302

Voluntary Action, membership on, 42 § 2701 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11470

Cancellation of patent issued to railroad or wagon road, 43 § 895

Carriers,

Enforcement of tariffs, etc., 49 § 43

Mandamus to compel compliance with law as to valuation of property, 49 § 19a

Cases, conduct and argument, 28 § 518

Certificate of,

Citizenship issued by, 8 § 1452

Importance, actions under interstate commerce laws by United States of general public importance, 49 § 44

Certification,

Constitutionality of act of Congress involved, 28 § 2403

Proceedings to Supreme Court, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 33(2)

Extradition proceedings, certification of amounts to be paid United States on account of fees and costs, 18 § 3195

No appeal from judgment against United States, 28 § 2414

Certification, payment of judgment by state or foreign court against U.S., 28 § 2414

Chairman designated by,

Board of Parole, 18 § 4201

Youth Correction Division, 18 § 5005

Cheyenne Bottoms Migratory Bird Refuge, approval of title to areas acquired, 16 § 691c

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued

Cigarette labeling and advertising, injunction proceedings, 15 § 1339
Civil Rights, this index
Classified information, safeguarding release of to United States industry, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10865
Clerks of court, investigation, official acts, etc., 28 § 526
Commission, special assistants or special attorneys, 28 § 515
Commission on Government Procurement, application for court orders requiring attendance of witnesses, etc., 41 § 251 note
Commissions of officers, countersigning, etc., 5 § 2902
Commitment of defendant in criminal case to custody of, 18 § 4208
Commodity Exchange Commission, member of, 7 § 2
Communications satellite system, corporation, actions, practices, etc., petition for equitable relief, 47 § 743
Community Relations Service, transfer of functions, etc., from Director, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1966 No. 1; 42 § 2000g note, Reorg. Plan of 1966 No. 1
Compensation, 5 § 5312
  Appropriation for, 31 § 663a
  Assistant Attorneys General, 5 § 5315
    For Administration, 5 § 5316
  Classification of positions at GS-16 and 17, 5 § 5108
  Deputy Attorneys General, 5 § 5313
  Special assistants or special attorneys, 28 § 515
Competitive service, Assistant Attorney General for Administration, 28 § 507
Compromise settlements of claims against United States, 28 § 2414
Compromises under Federal Alcohol Administration Act, functions transferred to Secretary of Treasury, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 4, § 2
Condemnation proceedings,
  Irrigation, 43 § 421
  Sites for public buildings, duty to institute, 40 § 257
  Stipulation for exclusion of certain property, 40 § 258f
Conduct of,
  Cases, 28 § 518
  Litigation under direction, 28 § 516
Confiscation of property used in aid of insurrection, institution of proceedings by, 50 § 215
Congressional officers, conduct of action against, 2 § 118
Consolidation or merger of telegraph carriers, notice of hearing on application, 47 § 222
Construction of buildings along borders for purpose of enforcing custom and immigration laws, 19 § 68
Contract Settlement Advisory Board, member of, 41 § 105
Contracts with transportation lines for entry and inspection of aliens entering from foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands, 8 § 1228
Counterfeiting, remission or mitigation of forfeiture, 18 § 492
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, rules and forms. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, this index
Court reporters, investigations, official acts, etc., 28 § 526
Credit for service of sentence for time spent in custody for want of bail, 18 § 3568
Crewmen, consent to discharge in United States, 8 § 1286
Crimes,
  Federal law enforcement and crime prevention programs, coordination, 18 prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11396
  Statistics, report to Congress, 28 § 522
  Traveling in interstate or foreign commerce to avoid prosecution or giving testimony, approval of prosecution for, 18 § 1073
Criminal justice assistance activities, annual report on, 42 § 3795
Customs Court,
  Decisions, notice, appeals from, service where U.S. is adverse party on, 28 § 2601
  Service of summons on where U.S. is adverse party, 28 § 2632
Customs laws, construction of buildings on border for enforcement, 19 § 68
Dangerous special offender sentencing, authority to establish in department of justice a repository for records of conviction and their determined validity, 18 § 3578
Death sentence, approval of cost of execution, 18 § 3566
Defense information and material, provisions for safeguarding, interpretation of regulations concerning, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Defense Production Act, review of voluntary agreements and programs, 50 App. § 2158
Defined,
  Employees' compensation for work injuries, law enforcement officers, 5 § 8193
  Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, 18 § 1961
  Treason, sedition, etc., criminal procedure, 18 § 2386
Delegation of,
  Authority, 28 § 510
  Responsibilities concerning approval of title to property being acquired by U.S., 33 § 733; 40 § 255; 50 § 175
  Transferred functions concerning narcotics and drug abuse control, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1; 28 § 509 note, Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1
Deportation, powers and duties, 8 §§ 1227, 1251 et seq.
Deputy and Assistant Attorneys General,
  Antitrust civil process. Monopolies and Combinations, generally this index
  Appointment, and duties, 28 §§ 504, 506
  Approval of prosecutions for traveling in interstate or foreign commerce to avoid prosecution or giving testimony, 18 § 1073
  "Attorney General", as including, racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, 18 § 1961
  Compensation, 5 §§ 5313, 5315
    Appropriations for, 31 § 663a

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued

Deputy and Assistant Attorneys General—Con.
Criminal Division, National Council on Organized Crime, member of, 18 prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11534
Executive orders and proclamations, delegation, authority concerning approval, etc., 44 § 1505 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11030
Filling vacancy in office of Attorney General, 28 § 508
For Administration,
Appointment, duties, etc., 28 § 507
Compensation, 5 § 5316
Rates, notorial fees, etc., 28 § 524
Grand jury proceedings, requested order requiring testimony or information on basis of privilege and self-incrimination, immunity, approval of, 18 § 6003
Interception of Wire or Oral Communications, this index
Safeguarding classified information released to United States industry, delegation of authority vested in Attorney General, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10865
Special grand jury, necessity of, criminal activity, certified writing of, 18 § 3331
Tax Division, National Council on Organized Crime, member of, 18 prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11534
Detention of deportees, power to acquire, maintain, operate, etc., places for detention, 8 § 1252
Director,
Administrative Office of U.S. Courts, copies of required reports, etc., submitted to, 28 § 604
Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, appointment and prescribing duties, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1; 28 § 509 note, Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1
F.B.I., appointment, 28 § 532
Disability, vacancy in office, 28 § 508
Distribution of opinion, 28 § 521; 44 § 1305
Domestic Council, membership on, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2; 31 § 16 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2
Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, this index
Dumping refuse in navigable waters, enforcement of refuse permit program, conducting legal proceedings, 33 § 407 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11574
Easements over lands of United States, grant to states, etc., 43 § 931a
Electric utility companies,
Criminal proceedings relating to, 16 § 825m
Forfeitures recoverable by prosecution under direction of, 16 § 825n
Emergency detention, powers and duties, 50 §§ 813, 814, 819 et seq.
Emergency preparedness functions, assignment to, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Employees' compensation for work injuries, law enforcement officers,
Consultation with Secretary, etc., 5 § 8193
Delegation of functions, 5 § 8193
Endangered species, fish or wildlife, importation, prevention of, violations, collection, civil penalties, 16 § 668cc-4
Enemy property, designation as officer to perform certain functions as to intercustodial conflicts, 50 App. § 40 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10244
Environmental Quality Council, consultation, implementation, Refuse Act permit program, dumping refuse in navigable waters, 33 § 407 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11574
Escape from custody of, penalty, 18 § 751
Aiding and assisting, 18 § 752
Escheat proceedings, land owned by aliens, 48 § 1505
Examination,
Official papers, etc., of judicial officers, 28 § 526
Witnesses, pending claims in executive departments and agencies, 28 § 514
Exchange, procurement, law books, reference books, and periodicals, 28 § 525
Executive agency disposing of patents, etc., advice as to consistency with antitrust laws, 40 § 488
Executive departments or agencies, legal service, pending claims, 28 § 514
Executive orders and proclamations, approval or disapproval, duties concerning, 44 § 1505 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11030
Export trade corporations, recovery of forfeiture for failure to furnish information required by Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 65
Extortionate credit transactions, enforcement activities, 18 § 891 note
Report to Congress, 18 § 891 note
Extradition proceedings, certification of fees and costs to be paid to United States, 18 § 3195
Extraordinary expenses of ministerial officers executing act of Congress, allowance of payment, 28 § 1929
Fair housing,
Enforcement, 42 § 3613
Litigation, conduct of, 42 § 3611
Farm housing loan litigation, 42 § 1480
Federal Agencies and Instrumentalities, this index
Federal election records. Elections, this index
Federal Facilities Corporation, advice and assistance to, 50 § 98 note
Federal law enforcement, annual report on, 42 § 3795
Federal law enforcement and crime prevention programs, coordination by, 18 prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11396
Federal Maritime Commission, enforcement of orders, 46 § 828
Federal Power Act, proceedings under, 16 § 820
Federal Prison Industries,
Administration under direction and supervision, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 2, Part 1, § 3(A)
Agreement to extent of application of chapter, 18 § 4122
Director of, 18 § 4121
District of Columbia agreement to extent of application of provisions, 18 § 4122
Failure to act affecting duties of Attorney General, 18 § 4128
Federal Reformatory for Women, member of board of advisers, 18 § 4321
Federal Register, delegation of President's functions to Attorney General, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10530

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued

Federal Trade Commission, direction of prosecutions for recovery of forfeitures for violation of provisions respecting, 15 § 50
Fees, naturalization proceedings, 8 § 1455
Fingerprinting of alien, powers and duties, 8 § 1303 et seq.
Flag of United States, display, half-staff, upon death of, 36 § 175 note, Proc. No. 3044
Flood control, etc., projects, acquisition of titles to lands, easements, rights-of-way from certain districts, certificates of title, 33 § 701c–1
Foreign Assistance, this index
Foreign banking corporations, suit to forfeit rights and franchises brought by, 12 § 622
Foreign Propagandists and Political Parties, this index
Forest lands, cooperative agreements, 16 § 583e
Forfeiture of railroad grant, commencement of action for, 43 § 909
Fort Peck project, suits at law or in equity under supervision of, 16 § 833j
Functions in general, 28 § 509
Delegation, 28 § 510
Gambling device manufacturer or dealer to register with, 15 § 1173
Geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources, report to of imminent development production of resources and institution of proceedings to quiet title in such resources, 30 § 1020
"Governor" as including or meaning, Interstate Agreement on Detainers Act, 18 App.
Grand jury proceedings,
Conducting, authority, 28 § 515
Requested order requiring testimony or information on basis of privilege and self-incrimination, immunity of witnesses, approval of, 18 § 6003
Great Lakes Basin Commission, appointment of member to, 42 § 1962b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11345
"Head of a department" as meaning or including, safeguarding classified information within U.S. industry, 50 § 401 note. Ex. Ord. No. 10865
Head of department,
See, also, Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Justice Department, 28 § 503
Heads of executive departments, advice to, 28 § 512
Helium gas, injunction against violation of provisions of act, 50 § 167*l*
Highways, proceedings to recover railway's liability for elimination of crossing hazards, 23 § 130
Horses, protection of,
Institution of civil actions to collect penalties for violation of provisions, 15 § 1825
Notice of violations, taking appropriate action concerning, 15 § 1826
Housing and related facilities provided with federal assistance, etc., prevention of discrimination because of race, color, etc., enforcement of violations, 42 § 1982 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11063
Identification and criminal identification records, acquisition, preservation, and exchange, 28 § 534
Illegal gambling business, seizures and forfeitures of property upon violations of provisions, 18 § 1955
Immigration, generally, this index
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Appropriations for payment of expenses under direction of, 8 § 1555
Direction and supervision by, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 5
Officers and employees, powers relating to hours of labor and compensation, 8 §§ 1353a, 1353b
Importation of foreign agricultural laborers, powers, 7 § 1468
Indians,
Allotments, service in actions for, 25 § 346
Representing Indians in suit to determine rights to school lands, 43 § 868
Information may be made available by Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
Injunction, great seal of U.S. and Presidential and Vice Presidential seals, likenesses of, certain uses, action for, 18 § 713
Institutes on sentencing, functions and duties relative to, 28 § 334
Instruction in citizenship, duty to promote, 8 § 1443
Insured banks, merger or consolidation, report concerning competitive factors, 12 § 1828
Interception of Wire or Oral Communications, this index
Internal revenue,
Defined, Internal Revenue Code, 26 § 7701
Direction for commencement of action, 26 § 7401
Distillers tax fraud prosecution, permission, discontinuance, 26 § 5626
Lien, direction, action to enforce, 26 § 7403
International balance of payments agreements,
Reports, 31 § 933
Review, 31 § 932
International Claims Settlement Act, Attorney General to assign officers to represent government, 22 § 1623
Interstate Agreement on Detainers Act, prescribing regulations, forms, and instructions to carry out provisions, 18 App.
Interstate Commerce Commission, actions to enforce orders, etc., 28 § 2323
Interstate land sales, violations, criminal proceedings, 15 § 1714
Investigations,
Crimes involving government officers and employees, 28 § 535
Official acts, etc., of U.S. attorneys and marshals, clerks of court, etc., 28 § 526
Pending claims in executive departments and agencies, 28 § 514
Investment advisers, evidence of violations of statute or rules governing transmitted to, 15 § 80b–9
Investment companies, evidence of violations of law governing transmitted to, 15 § 80a–41
Irrigation, condemnation of land, 43 § 421
Joint Committee on Immigration and Nationality Policy, cooperation with, 8 § 1106
Joint councils on sentencing, functions and duties relative to, 28 § 334
Judicial Center, Board, transmission, copies, reports and recommendations submitted to Judicial Conference of U.S., 28 § 623
Judicial Conference of the United States, report to by Attorney General, 28 § 331

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued

Jury selection procedures, noncompliance, grounds for moving to dismiss indictment, etc., 28 § 1867
Juvenile delinquents and offenders,
Commitment to custody of, 18 § 5034
Designation of place of detention, 18 § 5035
Direction as to proceeding against, 18 § 5032
Escape, rescue, or attempt to escape or rescue from custody of, penalty, 18 §§ 751, 752
Notice of arrest given to, 18 § 5035
Prevention and control, consultation with, 42 § 3887
Law books, sale or exchange, 28 § 525
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration,
Approval of delegation of functions to Office of Department of Justice, 42 § 3752
Authority over, 42 § 3711
Legal proceedings, conducting, authority, 28 § 515
Legal services, pending claims in executive departments or agencies, 28 § 514
List of alien crewmen, powers and duties, 8 § 1281
Loan guaranties, Transportation Act of 1958, actions to recover payments under, 49 § 1236
Mail,
Pandering advertisements in, prohibition, application for order concerning, 39 § 3008
Sexually oriented advertisements, violations, provisions concerning, actions, duties, etc., 39 § 3011
Mentally incompetent prisoners. Mentally Ill., this index
Mining leases, institution of proceedings to cancel interests in, violation of provisions of Mineral Leasing Act, 30 § 184
Monopolies and Combinations, this index
Mortgage insurance, prosecution for continued violation of prohibition against use of insured multifamily housing for transient or hotel purposes, 12 § 1731b
Narcotic addicts,
Care and treatment of addicts committed to custody of, 42 § 257
Credit toward sentence, time spent in institutional custody of, 28 § 2903
Giving state representatives, etc., benefit of experience in care and treatment, 42 § 3402
Placement in custody of, 28 § 2902
Sentencing to commitment for treatment, functions, etc., 18 §§ 4252 to 4255
Narcotics, transfer of functions from Secretary of Treasury, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1; 28 § 509 note, Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1
National Councils,
Indian Opportunity, member of, 25 prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11399
Organized Crime, Chairman of, 19 prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11534
National emergency plans and preparedness programs, functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
National forests, approval of title to lands to be acquired, 16 § 517
National Prohibition Act functions concerning internal revenue taxes and penalties transferred to Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1947 No. 1, Part II
National service life insurance actions, 38 § 784
National traffic and motor vehicle safety,
Petition, restraint of violations, 15 § 1399
Results of investigations given to, 15 § 1401
National Training School for Boys,
Commitment, etc., authority, 18 § 4082
Direction and supervision of, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 2, Part 1, § 3(B)
National Trust for Historic Preservation, trustee of, 16 § 468b
Naturalization, this index
Newspapers, failing, preservation, joint operating arrangements, entry into, enforcement, etc., consent, 15 § 1803
Nonimmigrant visa, regulations prescribing, etc., 8 § 1184
Notice,
Administrator of Veterans Affairs, individuals indicted or convicted of subversive activities, forfeiture of benefits, 38 § 3505
Hearing, interlocutory injunction restraining, etc., enforcement, etc., of federal agency's orders, 28 § 2349
Pendency of suit for penalties for fraud against United States, 31 § 232
Plan for random jury selection, adoption or modification, 28 § 1863
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare of penalty relative to social security benefits on conviction of crime, 42 § 402
Service of requested order requiring witness to give testimony, etc., at any Congressional proceedings, immunity of witnesses, 18 § 6005
Oath, special assistants or special attorneys, 28 § 515
Occupational safety and health, representation of Secretary of Labor in civil litigation, 29 § 663
Opinions,
Heads of executive departments, 28 § 512
President, when required by, 28 § 511
Printing, 44 § 1305
Public building purchase contracts, 40 § 356
Publication and distribution, 28 § 521
Sufficiency of title to property, housing for military personnel on or near military installation, 42 § 1594
Veterans' Administration, questions of law, 38 § 211
Packers and Stockyards Act, duty to enforce, 7 § 224
Pandering advertisements in mail, prohibition, application for order concerning, 39 § 3008
Parole, residential community treatment centers, residing at or participation in, functions respecting, 18 § 4203
Peace Corps, injunction, violations, exclusiveness, use, official seal or emblem or name, 22 § 2518
Penal and Correctional Institutions, this index
Periodicals, sale or exchange, 28 § 525
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, enforcement of, 7 § 499*l*
Ports of entry for aliens arriving by aircraft designated by, 8 § 1229
Postal Service, this index
Powers and duties, racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, 18 § 1963 et seq.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued

President,
Advice and opinions to, 28 § 511
Appointment, 28 § 503
Assistant Attorneys General, 28 § 506
Administration, approval, 28 § 507
Deputy Attorney General, 28 § 504
Committee, Equal Opportunity in Housing, member of, 42 § 1982 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11063
Council on Youth Opportunity, member of, 42 prec. § 2711 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11330
Delegation of functions to, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10530
Emergency preparedness functions, legal advice to, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Powers and duties, succession to, 3 § 19
Presidential, etc., assassination, kidnaping, and assault, reward for information, 18 § 1751
Prize,
Accounting by prize commissioners to, 10 § 7676
Venue of proceedings for adjudication, selection, 10 § 7653
Probation,
Officers, investigation, official acts, etc., 28 § 526
Residential community treatment center, program, participation in by probationer, functions, etc., respecting, 18 § 3651
Procurement of property and services by federal departments, agencies, etc., receipt of identical bids, reports, 41 § 252 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10936
Public Health Service, defense of malpractice and negligence suits against officers and employees, 42 § 233
Publication of opinions, 28 § 521
Radio,
Enforcement of orders of commission, 47 § 401
Stations, construction and operation by foreign government in U.S., consultation concerning, 47 § 305 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11556
Railroads, this index
Receivers in bankruptcy, investigation, official acts, etc., 28 § 526
Re-entry permit, alien application, 8 § 1203
Referees, investigation, official acts, etc., 28 § 526
Reference books, sale or exchange, 28 § 525
Registration,
Agents of foreign principals, duties transferred to Attorney General by executive order, 22 prec. § 611 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9176
Aliens, powers and duties, 8 §§ 1303 to 1306
Foreign controlled political and military organizations, 18 § 2386
Foreign propagandists and political parties, rules and regulations prescribed by, 22 § 620
Persons who have knowledge or have received instruction in espionage, sabotage, etc., of foreign country, etc., 50 § 851 et seq.
Rules, regulations, and forms, 50 § 854
Release, property of U.S., attachment, etc., 40 §§ 308, 309
Reports,
Business and statistics of Justice Department, 28 § 522
Claims settled, suits for damages, towing or salvage service, suits in admiralty, 46 § 790
Reports—Continued
Crimes involving government officers and employees, 28 § 535
Exclusion of aliens, 8 § 1182
Extortionate credit transactions, enforcement activities, 18 § 891 note
Federal law enforcement and crime prevention programs, 18 prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11396
Federal law enforcement and criminal justice assistance activities, 42 § 3795
Insured banks, merger or consolidation, competitive factors, 12 § 1828
Naturalization, 8 § 1458
Registration of persons with knowledge or instruction in espionage, sabotage service, etc., of foreign country, etc., 50 § 851 et seq.
Results of surveys and recommendations, Small Business Act, 15 § 639
Water pollution control, failure to file, forfeitures, prosecution for recovery, 33 § 1160
Requisitions,
Advance or payment of moneys, signing, 28 § 523
United States as purchaser in partition action, payment, purchase money, 28 § 2409
Vessels requisitioned, notice of suit to recover deposits of compensation mailed to, 46 § 1242; 50 App. § 1293
Residential community treatment centers, program, residing at or participating in,
Parole, conditions of, functions respecting, 18 § 4203
Probation, conditions of, functions respecting, 18 § 3651
Result of studies of voluntary agreements and programs under Defense Production Act, reports to set forth, 50 App. § 2158
Review, orders, certain federal agencies,
Responsibility, etc., 28 § 2348
Service of petition, 28 § 2344
Rewards for capture of anyone violating criminal laws of United States, commissioned under expenditure, 18 § 3059
Rights of way over lands of United States, grant to states, etc., 43§ 931a
Riots, prosecution proceedings, duties, 18 § 2101
River and harbor improvements, condemnation of land, 33 § 592 et seq.
Roosevelt Campobello International Park Commission, supervision, etc., of litigation concerning, 16 § 1103
Rubber Producing Facilities, generally, this index
Rules and regulations,
Coordination of federal law enforcement and crime prevention programs, 18 prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11396
Sentencing, certified conviction records to be made to the repository, 18 § 3578
Title to property acquired by U.S., approval, delegation of responsibility to federal departments and agencies, 33 § 733; 40 § 255, 50 § 175
Witnesses, federal employees as, travel expenses, 5 § 5751
Safety, railroads. Railroads, generally, this index
Salary. Compensation, generally, ante.

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued

Sale, procurement, law books, reference books, and periodicals, 28 § 525
Savings and loan holding companies, acquisitions, reports, 12 § 1730a(e)
Seal for Justice Department, custody, 28 § 502
Secretaries of military departments, advice to, 28 § 513
Secretary of Labor's functions concerning Immigration and Naturalization Service transferred to, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 5
Security programs for federal departments and agencies, advice concerning, 5 § 7311 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10450
Seeds, application for enforcement of cease and desist order, 7 § 1601
Small Business Act, surveys to determine factors tending to eliminate competition, 15 § 639
Small Business Administration, consultation with Attorney General as to anti-trust law violation. 15 § 636
Small business investment companies,
  Action at Attorney General's instance to determine noncompliance with law, 15 § 687
  Removal, directors and officers, hearing, date, request, 15 § 687e
  Notice of hearing by three-judge court, 28 § 2284
Solicitor General to assist, 28 § 505
Special assistants or special attorneys,
  Appointment, commission, oath, and salary, 28 § 515
  Supervision, 28 § 519
Special grand jury, necessity of, criminal activity, certified writing of, 18 § 3331
State,
  Habeas corpus proceedings, notice to prior to hearing of habeas corpus as to person in custody of, 28 § 2252
  Obscenity and Pornography, Commission on, consultation with, 18 § 1461 note
State court action involving property on which United States has lien, service of copies of process and complaint, 28 § 2410
Statement,
  Appropriation and number of pending causes, 28 § 522
  Facts, etc., relating to petitions of Court of Claims, furnishing by executive departments, etc., 28 § 520
Stipulation with contractor for review of Tax Court's decision in renegotiation case, 50 App. § 1218a
Stockyards,
  Duty to enforce Packers and Stockyards Act, 7 § 224
  Proceedings by Attorney General to enforce orders of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 216
Subsistence of prisoners, in custody of marshal of United States, allowance and payment, 18 § 4006
Subversive Activities or Persons, this index
Supervision of litigation, 28 § 519
Supreme Court, this index
Surplus property disposal, advice as to consistency with antitrust laws, 40 § 488
Tax liens, U.S. as party, actions to quiet title, foreclosure, etc., service of process, 28 § 2410
Telegraph lines,
  Forfeiture for neglect or refusal to make report or submit to inspection, 47 § 14
  Prevention of interference with rights of United States, 47 § 12
Territories, rules and regulations for government of penitentiary, 48 § 1483
Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, criminal penalties, enforcement, 15 § 70i
Tijuana River flood control project, title to land, etc., acquired, approval, 22 § 277d–33
Tin Advisory Committee, advice to, 50 § 98 note
Title to property,
  Acquired by U.S., approval, delegation of responsibility to federal departments and agencies, rules and regulations, 33 § 733; 40 § 255; 50 § 175
  Approval by Attorney General, 16 §§ 517, 690b, 691c, 695a, 724; 33 § 733; 40 § 255; 42 § 1594a; 50 §§ 175, 176
Tort claims,
  Authority to compromise, settle, etc., 28 § 2677
  Award, compromise, etc., approval, 28 § 2672
  Certification, removal of state court case to district court, 28 § 2679
  Compromise or settlement of claim, 28 § 2679
  Defense of actions or proceedings against government employees for damages or injuries, 28 § 2679
  Disposition of claim, incompetent as evidence of liability for amount of damages, 28 § 2675
  Third party liability for hospital, medical, etc., care furnished by United States, authority to prescribe regulations, 42 § 2652 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11060
Trade agreements program, consideration, proclamations concerning, transmission to by Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, 19 § 1801 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11075
Trading with the Enemy Act,
  Assignees of copyrights, divestment subject to rights of, 50 App. § 42
  Copyrights,
    Defined, 50 App. § 42
    Vested in, divestment of, 50 App. § 42
  Covering sums into Treasury for deposit in War Claims Fund, 50 App. § 39
  Custody of motion picture prints, transfer of title to Library of Congress, exception, 50 App. § 44
  Disposal of unselected motion picture prints, 50 App. § 44
  Divestment,
    Estates, trusts, etc., powers and duties, 50 App. § 41
    Trademarks vested in, 50 App. § 43
  Jewish Restitution Successor Organization, jurisdiction over claims filed by, return of property, 50 App. § 32 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10587
  Library of Congress, transfer of title to motion picture prints, 50 App. § 44
  Licensees of copyrights, divestment subject to rights of, 50 App. § 42
  Licenses issued respecting trademarks, rights of licensees upon divestment, 50 App. § 43

ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued

Trading with the Enemy Act—Continued
Motion picture prints, transfer of title to Library of Congress, 50 App. § 44
Payment of royalties upon divestment of trademarks, 50 App. § 43
Royalties, divestment of copyrights, subject to collection of unpaid accrued royalties, 50 App. § 42
Suits for infringement of copyrights, right to institute to remain in, 50 App. § 42
Transfer,
Certain paintings to Germany, 50 App. § 39
Transfer of,
Functions,
Atomic Weapons Awards Board, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 4
Respecting approval of compromises under Federal Alcohol Administration Act to Secretary of Treasury, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 4, § 2
Interest under licenses issued by, upon divestment of, 50 App. § 42
Trademarks, 50 App. § 43
Use of funds and property vested in him for payment of expenses under act, 50 App. § 6b
Within Justice Department of records, personnel, etc., to carry out provisions of reorganization plan, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1950 No. 2
Transmission, petitions in Court of Claims, 28 § 520
Trustees in bankruptcy, investigation, official acts, etc., 28 § 526
Tying arrangements, banks, etc., direction as to instituting of proceedings to restrain, etc., violations, 12 § 1973
United States,
Approval of title to property being acquired by, 33 § 733; 40 § 255; 50 § 175
Borders, permits for construction, etc., certain facilities at, views requested from, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11423
Courts, conduct and argument of cases in, 28 § 518
Interests of in pending suits, attending to, 28 § 517
United States Attorneys, this index
United States Government life insurance actions, 38 § 784
United States Housing Authority, representation in litigations by, 42 § 1405
United States magistrates, investigations, official acts 43 § 666
United States Marshals, this index
United States vessels,
Arbitrations, compromise or settlement of claims for damages, towing or salvage service, 46 § 786
Reports of claims settled for damages, towing or salvage service, suit in adminalty, 46 § 790
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, approval of title to lands acquired, 16 § 724
Vacancy in office, 28 § 508
Details, nonapplicability, 5 § 3347
Veterans' Administration,
Department of Medicine and Surgery, defense, malpractice and negligence suit, 38 § 4116
Questions of law, opinions, 38 § 211
Virgin Islands, this index
Voting Assistance Act, cooperation with and advice to state governments, 50 § 1463
War Claims Fund, deposits into fund, 50 App. § 39
War munitions, arms, etc., intended for export, authority to seize and detain, 22 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10863
War orphans' and widows' educational assistance,
Reports, false or misleading claims, 38 § 1787
Subversive, etc., institutions, listing, 38 § 1789
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, application to courts to enforce orders and regulations, 49 § 916
Water pollution prevention and control,
Action to secure abatement, pollution of interstate or navigable waters, 33 § 1160
Reports, failure to file, forfeitures, prosecution for recovery, 33 § 1160
Water power projects, proceedings for revocation of license on account of delay, 16 § 806
Water rights, process of action involving service on, 43 §666
Welfare and Pension Plans Disclosure Act, forwarding information to, 29 § 308
Wildlife, transportation, shipping, receipt, etc., taken, etc., in violation of state, national or foreign laws, collection, civil penalties, 18 § 43
Withdrawal from public examination of registration statements of certain persons with knowledge of espionage, sabotage service, etc., 50 § 853
Withholding pay, federal employees in arrears to U.S., 5 § 5512
Witnesses,
Computation of mileage, uniform table of distances, 28 § 1821
Motion to obtain order to take depositions to preserve witnesses testimony, 18 § 3503
Protected facilities for housing government witnesses, authority to provide, 18 prec. § 3481 note
Wool products, enforcement of provisions of labeling act against violator, 15 § 68h
Youth Correction Division officers and employees appointed by, 18 § 5008
Youthful offenders,
Convicted of violations of U.S. laws, use, facilities of District of Columbia, treatment, etc., costs, payment, 18 § 5025
Sentenced to custody of, 18 §§ 5010, 5012

ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS

Accused, treason or capital crime, defense by counsel, 18 § 3005
Adequate representation of defendants charged with felonies, misdemeanors, etc., plans for, etc., 18 § 3006A
Administrative Office of United States Courts, practice of law prohibited as to officers and employees in United States Courts, 28 § 607
Admission to practice, General Accounting Office, 31 § 52

ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS—Con.
Advising defendant financially unable to obtain counsel and charged with felony, misdemeanor, etc., of right to be represented by counsel, etc., 18 § 3006A
Aerial Legal Experts, International Technical Committee, expenses 49 § 231
Air Force officers, proceedings for separation from service, appearance by counsel, 10 §§ 8785, 8795
Antitrust law actions, merger transactions, insured banks, F.D.I.C., 12 § 1828(c)
Appearance by, 28 § 1654
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, appearance by deputy commissioner as attorney forbidden, 33 § 940
Appointment to represent defendants charged with felonies, misdemeanors, etc., 18 § 3006A
Arbitration, service of notice of resident of motion to vacate, modify or correct award, 9 § 12
Armed forces,
Appearance for person requesting review of discharge or dismissal of former member, 10 § 1553
Review of retirement or separation without pay for physical disability, 10 § 1554
Army officers, proceedings for separation from service, appearance by counsel, 10 §§ 3785, 3795
Assistants. United States Attorneys, this index
Attorney General, generally, this index
Bank holding company, antitrust proceedings, representation, state banking agency, etc., 12 § 1849
Bankruptcy, this index
Bill of costs, affidavit verifying, 28 § 1924
Board of employees, Interstate Commerce Commission, eligibility to serve on board, 49 § 17 (2)
Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, power to employ attorneys, 12 § 248 (*l*)
Board of Legal Examiners, membership on, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 8743
Carriers, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Certificate of counsel as to good faith in filing affidavit of bias or prejudice of district judge, 28 § 144
Chief Counsel of the Internal Revenue Service, generally, this index
Civil Rights, this index
Claims, this index
Classified civil service, merit system for appointment, etc., 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 8743
Classified information, release of to United States industry, applicants for to be represented by, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10865
Clerks of courts, restrictions against practice of law in courts of the United States, 28 § 955
Coal Mines, this index
Coast Guard officers, proceedings, separation for cause, appearance by counsel before board of inquiry, 14 § 325
Collateral relief, plan for adequate representation of persons seeking, 18 § 3006A
Commission on Civil Rights, representation of witnesses at hearings, 42 § 1975a
Commission on the Review of the National Policy towards Gambling, appointment of, 18 § 1955 note
Compensation. Fees or other compensation, generally, post
Confessions, voluntariness, factors relating to counsel, 18 § 3501
Contested elections, House of Representatives members,
Deposition upon oral examination, appearance, 2 § 386
Service, papers other than notice of contest, 2 § 384
Corporation of Foreign Security Holders, employment, 15 § 77dd
Costs,
Docket fees, taxation as costs, 28 § 1923
Liability for excessive costs, 28 § 1927
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, rules and forms. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, this index
Courts of appeals, admission, suspension, disbarment, etc., Fed. Appell. Proc., 28 App., Rule 46
Crimes. Offenses, generally, post
Customs Court, this index
Defender organizations, plan for adequate representation of defendants charged with felonies, misdemeanors, etc., provision for attorneys furnished by, 18 § 3006A
Defense Production Act, person subpoenaed under act may be represented by counsel, 50 App. § 2155
Departmental practice. Claims, this index
Deportation proceedings, representation of alien by attorney, 8 §§ 1252, 1362
Depositions, appointment of counsel, 18 § 3503
Docket fees, taxation as costs, 28 § 1923
Duration, appointment to represent defendant charged with felony, misdemeanors, etc., 18 § 3006A
Executive or military departments, employment, restrictions, 5 § 3106
Exemplary rehabilitation certificates, armed forces, representation, person making application for, 29 § 603
Fair housing, civil actions for enforcement brought by private persons, 42 § 3612
Federal agencies, representation, persons appearing before, 5 § 555
Requirements, 5 § 500
Federal home loan banks, employment, 12 § 1432
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, power to appoint, employ, fix compensation, etc., 12 § 1452
Federal land banks, employment, 12 § 673
Federal Power Commission, employment to enforce law relating to interstate commerce in natural gas, 15 § 717s
Federal Public Defender Organization, composition, 18 § 3006A
Federal Reserve System members, rate of interest on deposits, 12 § 376
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, employment, 12 § 1725
Federal Trade Commission, employment, 15 § 42
Fees or other compensation,
Agricultural products, unfair trade practices affecting producers of, suits by persons injured, 7 § 2305
Anti-trust laws, actions for damages, 15 § 15
Bankruptcy, fee agreements unlawful, 18 § 155

ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS—Con.

Fees or other compensation—Continued
Chamizal boundary setlement, awards in favor of claimants, 22 § 277d-21
Civil Rights, generally, this index
Confederated tribes of Weas, Piankashaws, Peorias, and Kaskaskias, deduction of fees, 25 § 1222
Contested elections, House of Representatives members, reimbursement, 2 § 396
Copyright law, actions under, 17 § 116
Costs, 17 § 116
Nonpayment of royalties for mechanical reproduction of musical works, 17 § 1
Costs in suit for false or misleading statement pursuant to Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77www
Defendants charged with felonies, misdeameanors, etc., representation of, payments, limitation, etc., 18 § 3006A
Employees' compensation for work injuries, 5 § 8127
False stamping of gold or silver, injunctive relief, violations concerning, costs of, 15 § 298
Foreign counsel, commission to consular officer to authenticate foreign document, 18, §§ 3495, 3496
Freight forwarders, enforcement proceedings, 49 § 1017
Infringement actions, 7 § 2565
Interception of wire or oral communications, civil recovery, 18 § 2520
International claims, fees for presenting claims, 22 § 1623
Interstate Commerce Commission, proceeding to enforce order of, 49 § 16 (2)
Japanese claims arising from evacuation under military order, 50 App. § 1985
Military and civilian personnel, settlement, claims, personal property damage or loss, limitation, 31 § 243
Motor carriers, proceedings to restrain violations and enforce orders, etc., 49 § 322
Patent infringement cases, 35 § 285
Perishable agricultural commodities, action to enforce reparation order, 7 § 499g
Postmasters' bonds, suits on, payment, 31 § 110
Receivership, fee agreements unlawful, 18 § 155
Receiving compensation for procuring pension legislation as offense, 38 § 113
Reorganization proceedings, fee agreements unlawful, 18 § 155
Return of alien property vested in or transferred into federal offices or agencies, 50 App. § 20
Revolving fund of Housing and Home Finance Agency, 12 § 1701g-5
Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Securities Act, actions to enforce liabilities on account of false registration statement, 15 § 77k
Securities and Exchange Commission, 15 § 80b-18
Investment companies, 15 § 80a-45
Security prices, action for damages from manipulation of, 15 § 78i

Fees or other compensation—Continued
Share insurance for credit unions, proceedings concerning, 12 § 1786
Social Security Act, representation of claimants, 42 § 406
Stockyards, suit to enforce order for payment of money, 7 § 210
Tax liens, priority, 26 § 6323
Tort claims against United States, 28 § 2678
Trust Indenture Act, assessment of attorneys' fees in suit to enforce right or remedy or suit against trustee, 15 § 77ooo
Truth in Lending Act, failure to disclose required information, civil liability, 15 § 1640
Trying arrangements, banks, etc., violations, recovery in civil actions by injured persons, 12 § 1975
Unfair competition in import trade, 15 § 72
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, recovery in addition to damages for injuries by unlawful acts, 49 § 908
Foreign counsel, commission to authenticate foreign documents, 18 §§ 3492, 3495, 3496
Foreign judicial tribunals etc., furnishing counsel to persons subject to Military Justice Code, 10 § 1037
Foreign propagandists, representation, exemption, registration, 22 § 613
Foreign Service, authorization to retain, 22 § 810
Forma pauperis proceedings, requesting attorney to represent person unable to employ counsel, 28 § 1915
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association, 36 § 571 et seq.
Free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Freight forwarders, service of notice on, 49 § 1016
General Accounting Office,
Admission to practice, 31 § 52
Appointment, 31 § 52
House of Representatives, Office of Legislative Counsel, 2 § 281 et seq.
Immigrant, right to counsel in proceedings to exclude, 8 § 1362
Income tax, election as to deductions for payments to by certain mutual insurance companies, 26 § 826
Indian Claims Commission, representation by attorneys, 25 § 70n
Indians,
Bill of rights regarding representation at criminal proceedings, 25 § 1302
Contract for professional services, 25 § 82a
Prosecuting claims against United States, 25 §§ 81a, 81b
Employment of legal counsel, 25 § 1331
Lien or claim on money paid to Chippewa Indians from proceeds of timber and lumber, 25 § 688
Payments under contract to attorney restricted, 25 § 82
Interior Department, regulation of persons practicing before, 43 § 1464
Internal revenue,
Secretary of Treasury, appointment and fixing of duties, 26 § 7801
U.S. Tax Court, practice before, 26 § 7452

ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS—Con.

Interstate Commerce Commission,
Employment by, 49 § 16 (11)
Employment under law governing motor carriers, 49 § 305
Orders, representation of parties by counsel in actions to enforce orders, etc., 28 § 2323
Judicial conference of circuit, participation, 28 § 333
Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation, generally, this index
Justice or judge,
Disqualification by having been counsel, 28 § 455
High misdemeanor, 28 § 454
Practicing as high misdemeanor, 28 § 454
Labor-Management Reporting and disclosure Act of 1959, report required to be filed, exemption, 29 § 434
Legislative Counsel, Office of, House of Representatives, 2 § 281 et seq.
Lien or claim on money paid to Chippewa Indians from proceeds of timber and lumber, 25 § 688
Life Saving Service, prosecuting claims for disabled personnel of former Life Saving Service, 14 § 431
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act,
Appearance by deputy commissioner as attorney forbidden, 33 § 940
Soliciting for attorney, offense, 33 § 928
Medical relief, penal and correctional institution inmates, discretion, transfers to Public Health Service, appropriations for, 42 § 250a
Military Justice Code, this index
Mineral lands and mining, adverse claimant of mining claim verified by oath, 30 § 31
Motor carriers, service of notice of suspension of rates on, 49 § 321(a)
Narcotic addicts, commitment,
Judicial proceedings, representation of patients, 42 § 3413
Right of representation, 42 § 3413
National Commission for the Review of Federal and State Laws Relating to Wiretapping and Electronic Surveillance, appointments to staff, etc., 18 § 2510 note
National Commission on Individual Rights, appointment of competent lawyers, 18 prec. § 3331 note
National housing partnerships, execution and acknowledgement of certificate of partnership and amendments to, 42 § 3937
National Labor Relations Board, counsel for, 29 §§ 153, 154
National Mortgage Associations, employment, compensation, etc., 12 § 1723a
National service life insurance actions, 38 § 784
National Transportation Safety Board, employment, compensation, etc., 49 § 1654
Obscenity and Pornography, Commission on, memship, 18 § 1461 note
Offenses,
Adequate representation of defendants charged with felonies, misdemeanors, etc., plans for, etc., 18 § 3006A
Fee agreements in receivership, bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings, 18 § 155
Offenses—Continued
Former officers and employees of government prosecuting claims against government, 18 § 207
Office of Legislative Counsel, House of Representatives, 2 § 281 et seq.
Office of Management and Budget, appointment, 31 § 17
Patent Office, this index
Peace Corps, expenses, defendants in judicial or administrative proceedings, 22 § 2504
Person charged with felony, misdemeanor, etc., financially unable to obtain representation, plan for adequate representation of, 18 § 3006A.
Postal Service,
Employment to conduct litigation brought by or against, 39 § 409
Labor disputes, arbitration board, representation at hearings, 39 § 1207
Private practice of law by Federal Public Defender or attorneys appointed by him, prohibition, 18 § 3006A
"Profession" as including, immigration, general provisions, 8 § 1101
"Racketeering investigator", as meaning, racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, 18 § 1961
Referees in bankruptcy not to practice law, 11 § 67
Reorganization of Corporations, this index
Review, orders, certain federal agencies, representation, 28 § 2348
Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Rules of Criminal Procedure, this index
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, power to appoint, etc., 33 § 984
Secretary of Transportation, authority to employ, etc., 49 § 1657
Securities and Exchange Commission,
Appointment under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
Employment, 15 § 78d
Investment advisers, employment under law governing, 15 § 80b–18
Investment companies, employment under law governing, 15 § 80a–45
Securities Investor Protection Corporation, appointment, compensation, etc., 15 § 78ccc
Sentencing, attorney charged with the prosecution for alleged felony committed, 18 § 3575
Small Business Act, administrator authorized to employ, 15 § 634
Small Business Administration, prohibition against acting as attorney in investigations, etc., before federal departments or agencies, 15 § 639 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11518
Social Security Act, representation of claimants before Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare by attorneys admitted to practice before highest court of state, 42 § 406
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, appointment of attorney to represent person in military service, 50 App. § 520
Special grand jury, offenses against criminal laws of United States, presentation of evidence by attorney appearing on behalf of United States, 18 § 3332

ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS—Con.

Substitution, attorney appointed to represent defendant charged with felony, misdemeanor, etc., 18 § 3006A
Supreme Court, this index
Tax liens, invalidity against lienor, 26 § 6323(b)(8)
Treasury Department,
Regulation of practice before, 31 § 1026
Suspension and disbarment, 31 § 1026
United States, appearance on behalf of offenses against criminal laws of, presentation of evidence before special grand jury, 18 § 3332
United States Attorneys, generally, this index
United States Government life insurance actions, 38 § 784
United States Housing Authority, representation in litigations by, 42 § 1405
United States magistrates,
Practice of law, by, 28 § 632
Rules of procedure, trial of minor or petty offenses before, informing defendant of right to counsel,
Minor offenses, 18 App., Rule 2
Petty offenses, 18 App., Rule 3
United States marshals, practice of law prohibited, 28 § 575
United States Tax Court, this index
Ute Indians of Uintah and Ouray Reservation, employment of counsel by mixed-blood members of tribe, 25 § 677f
Veterans, this index
Veterans' Administration, Department of Medicine and Surgery, disciplinary actions, 38 § 4110
Veterans' Affairs Administrator, 38 § 212
Virgin Islands, right of accused to be represented, 48 § 1561
War Risk Hazards Compensation Act, legal services, 42 § 1714
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce,
Employment by Interstate Commerce Commission of attorneys in administration of act, 49 § 919
Recovery of attorney's fees in addition to damages for injuries by unlawful acts, 49 § 908
Service of notice involving rates, 49 § 915

ATTRIBUTION OF OWNERSHIP

Income tax,
Income Tax, this index
Stock and Stockholders, generally, this index

AUBURN-FOLSOM SOUTH UNIT, CENTRAL VALLEY PROJECT (CALIF.)

Construction, operation, etc., 43 § 616aaa et seq.

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

Animals, research, experimentation, etc., sale, etc., for purposes of, 7 § 2135 et seq.
Bankruptcy, license requirements, 11 § 110(f)
Bonds to secure notes of national banks, sale on failure to provide for redemption, 12 § 185
Clothes and effects of deceased seamen, 46 § 621
Customs laws, sale of property forfeited for violating, 19 §§ 1609, 1612
Decedents' estates, consuls, 22 § 1175
Fair Labor Standards Act, exemption employees of farmers engaged in livestock auction operations, 29 § 213
Humane standards and recordkeeping requirements, animals, sale, etc., research, etc., purposes, 7 § 2142
License, operators of sales where dogs or cats are sold, transportation or research, etc., purposes 7 § 2142
Market, defined, tobacco inspection, 7 § 511
National banks,
Capital stock to repay deficiency, 12 § 55
Consolidation, sale of shares of dissenting stockholders, 12 § 215
Merger, sale of shares of dissenting stockholders, 12 § 215a
Prize, this index
Sale of vessel by public auctioneer, commissions of United States marshal, 28 § 1921
Surplus property, payment of fees, 40 § 485
Unclaimed imports in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1491

AUDIO-VISUAL INFORMATION MATERIALS

Agreement for Facilitating International Circulation of Visual and Auditory Materials, implementation, 19 §§ 2051, 2051 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11311; 19 § 2052

AUDIO-VISUAL MEDIA

Local educational agencies, grants, 20 § 866b
State educational agencies, grants, 20 § 863

AUDIT

See, also, specific index headings
Agriculture Department programs, research grants, recipient's books, etc., 7 § 450i
Air pollution prevention and control, books, documents, etc., recipients of assistance, 42 § 1857j
Allied health professions personnel training, access to books, etc., for, 42 § 295h-5
Architect of Capitol, financial transactions of, 31 § 67
Canada-United State Interparliamentary group participation, House and Senate delegations, expenditures, 22 § 276g
Child Nutrition Act, accounts and records kept under, 42 § 1785
Comptroller General, this index
Corporation for Public Broadcasting and recipients of assistance, records, accounts, etc., 47 § 396(l)
Court of Claims, business records, answering written interrogatories, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 73
Director of Administrative Office of U.S. Courts, vouchers and accounts of courts, Judicial Center, etc., 28 § 604
Disabled American Veterans, accounts of, 36 § 901
Documentary historical source material, recipients of grant assistance, access to books, etc., for purposes of, 44 § 2506
Executive, legislative, and judicial agencies, financial transactions of, 31 § 67
Federal credit unions, supervisory committee, 12 § 1761d
Federal employees' group health insurance, 5 § 8910
Federal Home Loan Bank Board accounts, 12 § 1438

AUDIT—Continued

Federal National Mortgage Association,
Books and financial transactions, 12 § 1723a
Financial transactions, 12 § 1716b note
Flood insurance, this index
Food stamp program, records, 7 § 2019
Foreign Assistance Act, audit of funds established by U.S. contributions and administered by international organizations, 22 § 2221
General Accounting Office, this index
Government-owned corporations, financial transactions, 31 §§ 850, 851, 857, 858, 860
Government Printing Office, accounts of, 44 § 308
Group practice facilities mortgage insurance, records, 12 § 1749aaa
Heart disease, cancer, etc., education, research, etc., 42 § 299i
High-speed ground transportation, public or private agencies, etc., books, etc., 49 § 1638
Intergovernmental personnel, 42 § 4765
International traveling, examination of books, documents, etc., purposes of, 22 § 2123
Judicial Center,
Accounts and vouchers, 28 § 604
Services provided for, 28 § 628
Labor-management relations in federal service, inapplicability to agencies, etc., with primary function concerning, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Land and water conservation fund, keeping of records to facilitate, 16 § 460*l*–8
Law enforcement assistance, recipients, records, 42 § 3769
Medical libraries, books, etc., recipient's of assistance grants, 42 § 280b–11
National Credit Union Administration, accounts of, 12 § 1789
National Homeownership Foundation, financial transactions, 12 § 1701y
National housing partnerships, accounts of, 42 § 3938
Books, papers, etc., of insurer, etc., 12 § 1749bbb–14
Records of insurer, pool, etc., 12 § 1749bbb–12
National Potato Promotion Board, submission of audit report to Secretary, 7 § 2617
National Railroad Passenger Corporation, accounts of, 45 § 644
New community development,
General Accounting Office, 42 § 4526
Guarantees for financing land development, financial transactions, 42 § 3913
North Atlantic Assembly, United States Group, 22 § 1928d
Occupational safety and health, 29 § 674
Poverty community action programs, 42 § 2835
Private corporations established under federal law,
Annual audit, 36 1102
Auditor's opinion included in report to Congress, 36 § 1103
Books, records, and other papers, things, or property, availability of, 36 § 1102
Contents of report to Congress, 36 § 1103
Defined, 36 § 1101
Enumeration of private corporations subject to audit provisions, 36 § 1101
Private corporations established, etc.—Continued
Facilities for verification of transactions, 36 § 1102
Financial statements included in report to Congress, 36 § 1103
Independent audit, 36 § 1102
Places of audit, 36 § 1102
Public printing, report to Congress, 36 1103
Report of independent audit to Congress, 36 § 1103
Scope of audit set forth in report to Congress, 36 § 1103
Time for submitting report to Congress, 36 § 1103
Roosevelt Campobello International Park Commission, results, audit of financial operations, inclusion in annual report, 16 § 1107
Senate, Comptroller, audit financial records relating to expenditure of appropriated funds, 2 § 61a–5
Special food service program for children, service institutions, etc., records, etc., 42 § 1761
Special fund under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 33 § 944
Stabilization fund concerning exchange value of dollar, 31 § 822a
Trade expansion program, access to books, documents, etc., for purpose of, 19 § 1918
Urban mass transportation, records, etc., of contracting parties, 49 § 1608
Veterans, this index
Water pollution prevention and control, books, etc., 33 § 1172
Welfare and Pension Plans Disclosure Act, 29 § 306
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, accounts of, 20 § 80j

AUDITA QUERALA, WRIT OF

Abolished, Fed. Civ. Proc., 28 App., Rule 60(b)

AUDITORIUMS

Flag, display, 36 § 175

AUDITORS

Court of Claims, enforcement of war contract termination claims, 41 § 114

AUSTRALIA

Income tax, exclusion from designation as economically less developed country for purposes of Revenue Act of 1962, 26 § 955 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11071
Interest equalization tax,
Acquisitions of foreign stock and debt obligations, exclusion from designation as less developed country, exemption from, 26 § 4916
Exclusion, designation, economically less developed country, 26 § 4916 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11285
Sugar, quota, 7 § 1112

AUSTRIA

Claims for loss, destruction, etc., of property during war,
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States, generally, this index
War Claims, generally, this index

AUSTRIA—Continued

Income tax, exclusion from designation as economically less developed country for purposes of Revenue Act of 1962, 26 § 955 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11071
Information programs, transfer of Secretary of State's functions to Director of U.S. Information Agency, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 8
Interest equalization tax,
Acquisitions of foreign stock and debt obligations, exclusion from designation as less developed country, exemption from, 26 § 4916
Exclusion, designation, economically less developed country, 26 § 4916 note, Ex Ord. No. 11285
Trade-marks, extension of time for renewing registrations, 15 § 1059 note, Proc. No. 2816

AUTHENTICATION

Acts of legislature of state, territory or possession for evidence, 28 § 1738
Consul, documents and papers in office for evidence, 28 § 1740
Extradition proceedings, evidence, 18 § 3190
Foreign documents,
Commission to consular officers, to authenticate, 18 §§ 3492 to 3496
Evidence, 18 §§ 3491, 3492
Foreign patent specifications and drawings, etc., copies, evidence, 28 § 1745
Foreign records, etc., copies, etc., as evidence, 28 § 1741
Patent Office documents, evidence, 28 § 1744
Plant Variety Protection Office, documents and certificates evidencing protection authenticated with seal of, 7 § 2322
Postal Service, records of, seal used for 39 § 207
Records or books of state, territory or possession for use as evidence, 28 § 1739
Vice consul, documents and papers in office for evidence, 28 § 1740

AUTHORITY

See specific index headings

AUTHORIZED PURCHASER

Defined, state sales or use tax imposed in federal area, 4 § 107

AUTHORIZED STRENGTH

Air Force, this index
Air Force Reserve, this index
Air National Guard of United States, this index
Army, this index
Army National Guard of the United States, this index
Defined, armed forces general provisions, 10 § 101
Marine Corps, this index
Navy, this index
Women's Army Corps, this index

AUTHORS

Copyrights, generally, this index

AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTERS

Manufacturers excise tax, 26 § 4191
Constructive sale price, special rule, determination, 26 § 4216

AUTOMATIC COUPLER ACTS (INTERSTATE COMMERCE)

Text of Acts, 45 § 1 et seq.
Couplers, generally, this index

AUTOMATIC COUPLERS

See COUPLERS, generally, this index

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING AND SYSTEMS PROCEDURES

Judicial Center, study, ways of applying to administration of courts, 28 § 623

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Federal agencies, purchase, maintenance, etc., 40 § 759
Local educational agencies, grants for use of, 20 § 866b

AUTOMATIC RADIO-TELEGRAPH CALL SELECTORS

Cargo ships, study and investigation, 47 § 351 note

AUTOMATIC SEPARATION

Retirement of Civil Service Employees, this index

AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINES

Coin-Operated Devices, generally, this index

AUTOMATION

Manpower Development and Training Program, generally, this index

AUTOMOBILE GRAVEYARDS

Defined, highway control provisions, 23 § 136
Highways, control, areas adjacent to Interstate System, etc., 23 § 136
Hearings, etc., 23 § 131 note

AUTOMOBILE INFORMATION DISCLOSURE ACT

Text of Act, 15 § 1231
Motor Vehicles, generally, this index

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES, generally, this index

AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS

Text of Trade Act of 1965, 19 prec. § 1202 note; 19 §§ 1202, 2001 et seq.
Administrative agencies, etc., information and advice, negotiation, agreements, 19 § 2012
Applicability of Anti-Dumping Act and antitrust laws, 19 § 2033
Authorities, 19 § 2031
Automotive Agreement Adjustment Assistance Board, 19 § 2022 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11254
Basic authorities, 19 §§ 2011 to 2015
Certification, eligibility for adjustment assistance, 19 § 2022
Congressional declaration of purposes, 19 § 2001
Defined, 19 § 2022
Definitions, 19 § 2022

AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS—Continued

Delegation of functions,
Head of agency, 19 § 2031
Presidential functions, 19 §§ 2022, 2022 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11254
Dislocation, defined, 19 § 2022
Effective date of proclamations, 19 § 2013
Federal agencies, advice, etc., for Automative Agreement Adjustment Assistance Board, 19 § 2022 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11254
Federal Register, publication, notice
Investigations, adjustment assistance, 19 § 2022
Negotiation, agreements, 19 § 2012
Firm, defined, 19 § 2022
Hearings, investigation, adjustment assistance, 19 § 2022
Implementation,
Agreement with Canada, 19 §§ 2001, 2011 note, Proc. Nos. 3682, 3743
Other agreements, 19 § 2012
Issuance of proclamations, 19 §§ 2011, 2012
Modification, Tariff Schedules of U.S. 19 §§ 2011, 2011 note, Proc. Nos. 3682, 3743; 19 § 2012
Entry into force and status, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Operation of the Agreement, defined, 19 § 2022
Petition, tariff adjustment or adjustment assistance, 19 §§ 2021, 2022
Primary dislocation factor, eligibility, adjustment assistance, 19 § 2022
Reports,
Annually to Congress, 19 § 2032
Automotive Agreement Adjustment Assistance Board, 19 § 2022 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11254
Special reports to Congress, 19 § 2015
Tariff adjustment and other adjustment assistance, 19 § 2022
Rules and regulations, 19 §§ 2022, 2031
Short title, Trade Act of 1965, 19 § 2001 note
Specification, dislocation date, certification, adjustment assistance, 19 § 2022
Tariff adjustment and other adjustment assistance,
Appropriations, authorization, 19 § 2024
General authority, 19 § 2021
Other agreements, adjustment assistance related to, 19 § 2023
Special authority during transitional period under agreement, 19 § 2022
Tariff Commission,
Adjustment assistance, investigation and report by, 19 § 2022
Advice, negotiation, agreements, 19 § 2012
Tax assistance, 19 § 2022
Termination,
Certification, adjustment assistance, 19 § 2022
Proclamations, 19 § 2014
Trade expansion provisions, certification or termination of certification of adjustment assistance, 19 § 2022
Trade readjustment and relocation allowances, 19 § 2022
Transmission, agreements to Congress, 19 § 2012

AUTOPSIES

Aviation Act of 1958, this index
Coal miner, death of, 30 § 843

AUXILIARIES

Veterans Organizations, this index

AUXILIARY SERVICE

Veterans' Administration, Department of Medicine and Surgery, divisions, 38 § 4102

AUXILIARY VESSELS

See NAVY, this index

AVERAGABLE INCOME

Defined, income tax, income averaging, 26 § 1302

AVERAGE BASE PERIOD INCOME

Defined, income tax, income averaging, 26 § 1302

AVERAGE CURRENT EARNINGS

Defined, Social Security Act, 42 § 424a

AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE

Defined, local educational agencies, assistance, 20 § 244

AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE

Defined, Social Security Act, 42 § 415

AVERAGE PAY

Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index

AVERAGE PER PUPIL EXPENDITURE

Defined, federally affected areas, financial assistance for local educational agencies, 20 § 238

AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS

Defined, trade expansion, 19 § 1978

AVERAGE WEEKLY MANUFACTURING WAGE

Defined, trade expansion, 19 § 1978

AVERAGE WEEKLY WAGE

Defined, trade expansion, 19 § 1978
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, this index

AVIATION

Accident,
Defined, pay and allowance of uniformed services, 37 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11157
Uniformed services, injury or incapacitation, performance, hazardous duty, fulfillment, incentive pay requirements, 37 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11157
Air Commerce, generally, this index
Air Force, generally, this index
Air Mail, generally, this index
Airports and Landing Fields, generally, this index
Federal Aviation Administration, generally, this index
Marine Corps, this index
Marine Corps Reserve, generally, this index
National Air and Space Museum, generally, this index
Naval Aviation, generally, this index
Veterans' educational assistance, flight training approved for objectives in, 38 § 1677

AVIATION ACT OF 1958

Text of Act, 49 § 1301 et seq.
Abandonment, certificate of convenience and necessity, application for, 49 § 1371
Accident investigation, 49 § 1441 et seq.
Accounts required, air carriers, 49 § 1377
Acknowledgment of conveyance of aircraft, etc. prerequisite to recording, 49 § 1403
Acquisition of control of air carrier, prohibited acts, 49 § 1378
Act, defined to mean, air transportation in Ryukyu Islands, 49 § 1510 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11326
Administrative expenses, Transportation Department, expenditures from Airport and Airway Trust Fund to meet, 49 § 1742
Administrative Procedure Act, licenses, special operating authorization to supplemental air carriers not deemed, 49 § 1387
Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration,
Accidents involving military aircrafts, 49 § 1442
Administrative Procedure Act, applicability to rule making authority of Administrator as to airspace use, 49 § 1348
"Administrator" as meaning, 49 § 1301
Advisory committees and consultants, 49 § 1343
Air carrier operating certificates, 49 § 1424
Air navigation facilities,
Delegation of Presidential functions, 49 § 1345
Duties of Administrator respecting, 49 § 1348
Flight inspection, delegation of Presidential functions, 49 § 1345 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11047
Air traffic rules and regulations, 49 § 1348
Aircraft and aircraft engines, development work, 49 § 1353
Aircraft certificates, issuance, etc., 49 § 1423
Airman certificates, issuance, 49 § 1422
Airports for other than military purposes and other airports, 49 §§ 1349, 1350
Airspace control and facilities, 49 § 1348
Amendment, certificate as to aircraft, aircraft facilities, etc., 49 § 1429
Annual report to President and Congress, 49 § 1354
Appeal from amendment, suspension or revocation of certificates, 49 § 1429
Application for judicial enforcement, 49 § 1487
Civil needs, Administrator to consider in discharging duties, 49 § 1347
Civil service, application, positions, officers and employees, 49 § 1343
Compensation, officers and employees, 49 § 1343
Complaints as to violations, etc., 49 § 1482
Compromise of civil penalty, 49 § 1471
Conduct of proceedings, 49 § 1481
Consultants, 49 § 1343
Cooperation with government agencies, 49 §§ 1343, 1505
Dealers' aircraft registration certificates, 49 § 1405
Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration—Continued
Decisions or recommendations of committees, boards, etc., created by Executive order, not binding on Administrator, 49 § 1341
Declaration of policy, 49 § 1303
Delegation,
Certain functions by President, 49 §§ 1345, 1345 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10797, 11047
Functions, etc., 49 §§ 1344, 1355
Transferred to Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1655
Development planning, 49 § 1353
Emergency orders, 49 § 1485
Establishment or construction, airports and landing areas not involving expenditure of Federal funds, notice to, 49 § 1350
Exchange of information under cooperative agreements, 49 § 1343
Exemptions from requirements of rules or regulations as to use of airspace, 49 § 1348
Expenditures authorized, 49 § 1344
Federal funds, expenditure for certain airports, landing fields, facilities, etc., 49 § 1349
Fostering of air commerce, power, 49 § 1346
Functions vested in by Act not subject to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1950, 49 § 1343 note
Head of Federal Aviation Administration, 49 § 1341
Hearings and investigations, power to conduct, 49 § 1354
Index of conveyances of aircraft, etc., 49 § 1403
Information, collection and dissemination, 49 § 1352
Inspection,
Aircraft, etc. used in air transportation, 49 § 1425
Classification, etc., air navigation facility, 49 § 1426
International agreements, 49 § 1502
Investigation and reports of accidents, use by Board, 49 § 1441
Investigations,
Complaints as to violations, etc., 49 § 1482
Power to conduct, 49 § 1354
Judicial review of orders, 49 § 1486
Meteorological service, recommendation to Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1351
Military emergencies, authorizing deviation from air traffic rules, 49 § 1348
Military personnel, provisions for participation in carrying out Administrator's functions as to regulation and protection of air traffic, etc., 49 § 1343
National defense, considered by Administrator in exercising authority, 49 § 1347
Navigable airspace, duty to develop plans and formulate powers respecting use of 49 § 1348
Officers and employees, selection, employment, etc., 49 § 1343
Operation and navigation of aircraft without registration, authority to permit, 49 § 1401
Orders by, 49 §§ 1482, 1485
Participation in court proceedings, 49 § 1488
Personnel of Administration, control and authority of, 49 § 1341

AVIATION ACT OF 1958—Continued

Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration—Continued
Powers and duties, 49 §§ 1341, 1354
Delegation to private persons, 49 § 1355
Property, acquisition and disposal, 49 § 1344
Publications, reports of investigations, etc., 49 § 1354
Qualifications, 49 § 1341
Rating,
Air agency, aviation schools, etc., 49 § 1427
Air navigation facilities, 49 § 1426
Recording system of aircraft ownership, establishment and maintenance, 49 § 1403
Report to,
Congress, military participation in functions, etc., 49 § 1343
President and Congress, 49 § 1354
Research and development, traffic control, civil and military aviation, 49 § 1353
Rules and regulations,
Air carriers authorized to refuse transportation to passengers or to transport property, 49 § 1511
Endorsement on certificates respecting ownership of aircraft, 49 § 1403
Exceptions, form of conveyances or other instruments, recordation, aircraft ownership, 49 § 1403
Governing safety, 49 § 1421
Publication of reports of investigations, etc., 49 § 1354
Use of navigable airspace, 49 § 1348
Weapons carried aboard aircraft, penalty, exception of persons authorized under, 49 § 1472
Safety standards, establishment, 49 § 1421
Scientific or professional personnel, establishment and fixing compensation, 49 § 1343
Security control of air traffic, 49 § 1522
Study of special personnel problems, 49 § 1343
Supplies and materials for overseas installations, authority to incur obligations for purchase, etc., 49 § 1344
Suspension and revocation, certificates as to aircraft, navigation facilities, etc., 49 § 1429
Transfer, functions, etc., to Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1655
Travel expense, 49 § 1344
Withholding information, 49 § 1504
Admiralty suits, proceedings for violations of act, to conform to, 49 § 1474
Agent for service of notice and process, designation by foreign air carrier, 49 § 1485
Air agency,
Certificate, unlawful for person holding to violate terms, etc., 49 § 1430
Rating, 49 § 1427
Air carriers,
Authority to refuse transportation to passenger or to transport property, 49 § 1511
Compensation, defined, income taxes, states, withholding exemptions, employees on interstate aircraft, 49 § 1512
Air carriers—Continued
Defined, 49 § 1301
Foreign aircraft, generally, post
Income tax, states, withholding, employees on interstate aircraft, exemptions, other than by state, etc., of residence or state, etc., wherein more than 50% of compensation earned, 49 § 1512
Separability of provisions, 49 § 26a note
Maintenance of equipment in air transportation, 49 § 1425
Operating certificates, 49 § 1424
Unlawful for person to operate without, 49 § 1430
Rates, generally, post
State, defined, income taxes, states, withholding exemptions, employees on interstate aircraft, 49 § 1512
When employees on interstate aircraft deemed to have earned 50% of compensation in any state or subdivision, state income tax withholding purposes, 49 § 1512
Air commerce, power of Administrator to foster, 49 § 1346
Air navigation,
Expenditures from Airport and Airway Trust Fund to meet obligations of U.S. concerning planning, etc., of, 49 § 1742
Facilities,
Delegation of Presidential functions to Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, 49 § 1345
Flight inspection, delegation of Presidential functions, 49 § 1345 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11047
Air traffic control,
Delegation of Presidential functions,
Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, 49 § 1345
Secretary of Defense and Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, 49 § 1345 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11047
Expenditures from Airport and Airway Trust Fund to meet obligations of U.S. concerning planning, etc., of, 49 § 1742
Aircraft,
Accident investigation, 49 §§ 1441 to 1443
Certificates, 49 § 1423
Guaranty by Secretary of Transportation of purchase loan to air carrier providing air transportation, 49 §§ 1324 note, 1380
Insurability under war risk insurance, 49 § 1533
Noise, control and abatement of, 49 § 1431
Penalties for certain violations and offenses, 49 § 1471 et seq.
Purchased to be used only for official business, Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, 49 § 1344
Registration, 49 § 1401
Used only for official business,
Civil Aeronautics Board, 49 § 1323
Aircraft piracy,
Defined, criminal penalties, 49 § 1472
Penalty, 49 § 1472

AVIATION ACT OF 1958—Continued

Airmen,
Certificates,
Power of Administrator to issue, 49 § 1422
Unlawful to serve in capacity as airman without or to employ person without, 49 § 1430
Maintenance of equipment in air transportation, 49 § 1425
Airports and Landing Areas, generally, this index
Airspace sovereignty declared, 49 § 1508
Airworthiness certificate, 49 § 1423
Unlawful to operate without, 49 § 1430
Amendment,
Certificates, aircraft, air navigation facilities, etc., 49 § 1429
Orders, rules and regulations, etc., saving provisions, 49 § 1301 note
American aircraft, defined, war risk insurance, 49 § 1531
Appeal, amendments, suspension, or revocation of certificates, 49 § 1429
Appliances, registration of, 49 § 1402
Application,
Certificate of convenience and necessity, 49 § 1371
Certificate of registration of aircraft, 49 § 1401
Enforcement of act, 49 § 1487
Form of certificates, 49 § 1428
Permit to foreign air carriers, 49 § 1372
Supplemental air carrier for certificate requirements, 49 § 1371 note
Appropriations, transfers of balances, etc., 49 § 1345 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11047
Attorney General, duties respecting violations of Act, 49 § 1474
Autopsies. National Transportation Safety Board, post
Beacons, emergency locator beacons, requirement, 49 § 1421
Beneficial ownership,
Annual description by person owning certain percentage of stock or other interest owned, 49 § 1377
Certain percentage of voting securities, or capital, presumption of control, 49 § 1378
Of 10 per centum of voting securities, defined, 49 § 1378
Capital, air carriers, beneficial or trustee ownership, certain percentage,
Annual description of shares or other interest owned, 49 § 1377
Voting securities, presumption of control, 49 § 1378
Cargoes, insurability, war risk insurance, 49 § 1533
Certificates,
Air carrier operating certificates, 49 § 1424
Air navigation facility, 49 § 1426
Convenience and necessity, 49 § 1371
Registration of aircraft, 49 § 1401
Endorsement respecting ownership on, 49 § 1403
Unlawful for persons to operate aircraft in violation of, 49 § 1430
Certification, review by Supreme Court, 49 § 1486
Certified mail, method of serving process, 49 § 1485
Certiorari, review by Supreme Court of United States, 49 § 1486
Change in rates, etc., of air carriers or foreign air carriers, 49 § 1373
Civil aeronautics, power of Administrator to foster, 49 § 1346
Civil Aeronautics Board,
Acceptance of donations, 49 § 1323
Accounts, air carriers, 49 § 1377
Additional position, authority of Chairman, 49 § 1322 note
Aircraft,
Granted by Secretary of Transportation, purchase loan to certain air carriers engaged in air transportation, consultation, etc., 49 § 1380
Guaranty by Secretary of Transportation, purchase loan to certain air carriers engaged in air transportation, certificate of public convenience and necessity issued by, 49 § 1324 note
Approval,
Consolidation or merger, 49 § 1378
Loans or financial aid from government or agency thereof for air carrier, 49 § 1380
Pooling or other agreements affecting air transportation, 49 § 1382
Chairman, designation by President, 49 § 1321
Classification of carriers, 49 § 1386
Compensation, officers and employees of Board, etc., 49 § 1322
Continued as agency of United States, 49 § 1321
Cooperation with government agencies, 49 §§ 1322, 1505
Courts of appeals, enforcement of board's orders concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Declaration of policy, 49 § 1302
Description, stock or other interest owned, beneficial or trustee ownership, or more than certain percentage of stock or capital, 49 § 1377
Disposal of property for adequate compensation, 49 § 1323
Donations, acceptance, 49 § 1485
Enforcement in courts of appeals of board's orders concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Enforcement or compliance proceedings, 49 § 1371 note
Evidence, publications of Board as, 49 § 1324
Exchange of information, 49 § 1324
Exemptions of carriers, 49 § 1386
Expenditures authorized, 49 § 1323
Filing records for enforcement in courts of appeals of board's orders concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Free or reduced-rate transportation for certain persons, terms and conditions prescribed by, 49 § 1373
Hearings, preclusion of when not inconsistent with public interest, 49 § 1378
Individually ticketed and waybilled services, authorization, 49 § 1371 note
Inquiry into air carrier management, 49 § 1385

AVIATION ACT OF 1958—Continued

Civil Aeronautics Board—Continued
Inspection of accounts and property, 49 § 1377
Investigations, methods of competition, 49 § 1381
Modification of board's orders concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Monopolies or combinations, enforcement of law, 15 § 21
Officers and employees, 49 § 1322
Orders, exemption, acquisition of noncertificated air carrier from control requirements, 49 § 1378
Political party membership, restriction on number, 49 § 1321
Pooling and other agreements affecting air transportation, 49 § 1382
Powers and duties, 49 §§ 1324, 1325, 1371
Principal office, 49 § 1321
Publications, orders, decisions, rules and regulations, etc., evidence, 49 § 1324
Qualifications of members, 49 § 1321
Quorum, 49 § 1321
Rates, free or reduced-rate transportation for certain persons, terms and conditions prescribed by, 49 § 1373
Record on enforcement in courts of appeals of board's orders concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Removal of members by President, grounds, 49 § 1321
Reports, 49 § 1377
Congress, 49 § 1325
Proceedings and investigations, 49 § 1324
Review, Postmaster General's order as to mail schedules, 49 § 1375
Saving provision as to tenure, etc., of existing offices, 49 § 1321 note
Seal, 49 § 1321
Setting aside board's orders concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Special Board of Inquiry, 49 § 1443
Supplemental air transportation, post
Temporary personnel, 49 §§ 1322, 1441
Terms of office, appointments to fill vacancies, etc., 49 § 1321
Transfer,
Functions, etc., to Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1655
Personnel, property, and appropriations to Federal Aviation Administration, 49 § 1341 note
Travel expense, government personnel, 49 § 1323
Truth in Lending Act, administrative enforcement concerning air or foreign air carriers, 15 § 1607
Civil penalties, 49 § 1471
Collection, 49 § 1474
Procedure, 49 § 1473
Classification of carriers, 49 § 1386
Clearance regulations, penalty for violation, 49 § 1474
Communications, expenditures from Airport and Airway Trust Fund to meet obligations of U.S., concerning planning, etc., of, 49 § 1742
Compelling testimony of witnesses, 49 § 1484
Compensation,
Officers and employees of Agency, 49 § 1343
Pilots and copilots of air carriers, 49 § 1371
Transportation of mail, 49 § 1376
Compliance proceedings, 49 § 1371 note
Compliance with orders, rules, regulations or certificate of Board or Administrator, 49 § 1485
Conditional sale contract, aircraft, record, 49 § 1403
Conditions,
Certificate of convenience and necessity, 49 § 1371
Permits to foreign air carriers, 49 § 1372
Consolidation of carriers, 49 § 1378
Consultations, control and abatement of aircraft noise and sonic boom, 49 § 1431
Contempt, refusal to obey subpoenas of Board, etc., 49 § 1484
Contracts, etc. between air carriers and other carriers or persons as to traffic, requiring filing, 49 § 1377
Control or abatement,
Air carrier, acquisition of, prohibited acts, 49 § 1378
Aircraft noise, 49 § 1431
Form of, materiality, 49 § 1383
Sonic boom, 49 § 1431
Convention on the International Recognition of rights in Aircraft, effect of provisions concerning law governing validity of certain instruments, 49 § 1406 note
Conveyances affecting aircraft, recordation, 49 § 1403
Cooperation with state aeronautical agencies, 49 § 1324
Crew members or attendants of aircraft,
Interference with, penalty, 49 § 1472
War risk insurance, 49 § 1533
Crimes. Offenses, generally, post
Customs regulations, penalty for violations, 49 § 1474
Dangerous articles, penalty for transportation, 49 § 1472
Deadly or dangerous weapon, use of, interference with flight crew members or attendants, penalty, 49 § 1472
Dealers' aircraft registration certificates, 49 § 1405
Death as penalty for aircraft piracy, 49 § 1472
Declaration of policy, 49 § 1302
Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, 49 § 1303
Civil Aeronautics Board, 49 § 1302
Public right of transit, 49 § 1304
Definitions, 49 § 1301
Delegation, certain functions,
Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration from President, 49 § 1345
Secretary of Defense and Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration from President, 49 § 1345 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11047
Director of Office of Management and Budget, authority vested in President, 49 § 1345 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10797
Department of State, duties, 49 § 1462
Description, stock or interest owned, beneficial or trustee ownership of more than certain percentage of stock or capital, 49 § 1377
Development planning, powers and duties of Administrator, 49 § 1353

AVIATION ACT OF 1958—Continued

Deviation in rates, etc., of air carriers or foreign air carriers forbidden, 49 § 1373
Director of Office of Management and Budget, transfers, records, etc., flight inspection, information, 49 § 1345 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11047
Disclosure of stock ownership, 49 § 1377
Discrimination,
Carriage of persons and property prohibited, 49 § 1374
Removal of discrimination in foreign air transportation, 49 § 1482
District of Columbia,
Commission of act aboard aircraft within the special aircraft jurisdiction of U.S. as constituting violation of certain law, penalty, 49 § 1472
Filing indictment or information against offenders where residence is not known, 49 § 1473
Divisions of rates and charges,
Carriers' duty to establish, 49 § 1374
Filing required, 49 § 1373
Prescribed by Board, 49 § 1482
Divulging information, penalty, 49 § 1472
Duration, certificate of convenience and necessity, 49 § 1371
Effective date, certificate of convenience and necessity, 49 § 1371
Emergency locator beacons, requirement, 49 § 1421
Enforcement of,
Act, orders, certificates, etc., 49 § 1487
Board's orders concerning monopolies of combinations, 15 § 21
Subpoenas issued by Board, 49 § 1484
Engines,
Recordation of, 49 § 1403
Registration of, 49 § 1402
Equipment trust, record, 49 § 1403
Equipment used in air transportation, duty of carriers and airmen to maintain, etc., 49 § 1425
Establishment or construction, airports and landing areas not involving expenditure of federal funds, notice to Administrator, 49 § 1350
Exceptions, form of conveyances or other instruments, recordation, aircraft ownership, 49 § 1403
Exclusiveness of remedies relating to, 49 § 1506
Exemptions,
Acquisition of noncertificated air carriers from control requirements, 49 § 1378
Carriers, 49 § 1386
Foreign aircraft and airman from certain provisions of act, 49 § 1430
Safety rules and regulations, etc., 49 § 1421
Explosives, penalty for transportation, 49 § 1472
False information concerning an attempt or alleged attempt to do criminal acts, penalty, 49 § 1472
False marking of aircraft, penalty, 49 § 1472
Federal Aviation Administration,
Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, generally, ante
Deputy Administrator, qualifications and status, 49 § 1342
Establishment, 49 § 1341
Organization, 49 §§ 1342, 1343
Federal Aviation Administration—Continued
Personnel, control and authority of Administrator, 49 § 1341
Principal office, 49 § 1341
Seal, 49 § 1341
Transfer, personnel, property, and appropriations from Civil Aeronautics Board, 49 § 1341 note
Federal Bureau of Investigation, investigation of certain violations, 49 § 1472
Federal funds, expenditure for certain airports, landing fields, facilities, etc., 49 § 1349
Fees, taking depositions of witnesses, etc., 49 § 1484
Filing,
Pooling and other agreements, 49 § 1382
Rates for air transportation, 49 § 1373
Transcript of record on review, conformity to provisions relating to record on review of agency orders, 49 § 1486
Fines. Penalties, generally, post
Flight crew members or attendants. Crew members or attendants of aircraft, generally, ante
Foreign air carriers, defined, 49 § 1301
Foreign aircraft,
Exemption from certain provisions of law, 49 § 1430
Navigation of airspace above United States regulated, 49 § 1508
Permits, 49 § 1372
Use of airspace over United States, etc., permit, 49 § 1508
Foreign commerce, application of existing laws relating to, 49 § 1509
Forgery of certificates, penalty, 49 § 1472
Form,
Accounts, air carriers, 49 § 1377
Airman certificates, 49 § 1422
Applications for certificates, 49 § 1428
Conveyances or other instruments, recordation of aircraft ownership, 49 § 1403
Free or reduced-rate transportation for certain persons, 49 § 1373
Free travel for postal employees, air carrier of mail, 49 § 1375
Freedom of transit through navigable airspace, Administrator's duty to consider in discharging duties, 49 § 1347
Fuel standards, air pollution prevention and control, 49 §§ 1421, 1430
Furnishing information to Administrator and National Transportation Safety Board, accidents involved military aircraft, 49 § 1442
Geographical extension of jurisdiction, 49 § 1510
Ground facilities, acquisition of interest in, 49 § 1378
Hazards to air commerce, 49 § 1501
Hearings,
Elimination of in certain cases, 49 § 1378
Power of Administrator to conduct, 49 § 1354
High seas, unlawful for person to operate seaplane or other aircraft in violation of Presidential regulations, 49 § 1430
Immigration regulations, penalties for violations, 49 § 1474
Imprisonment, crimes, generally, 49 § 1472
Inconsistent acts or parts of acts repealed, 49 § 1301 note
Indemnity agreements, war risk insurance, 49 § 1534

AVIATION ACT OF 1958—Continued

Index of conveyances, record of, 49 § 1403
Indictment or information, filing against offenders, 49 § 1473
Individually ticketed and waybilled services, 49 § 1371 note
Information,
Collection and dissemination by Administrator, 49 § 1352
False information concerning attempt or alleged attempt to commit criminal act, penalty, 49 § 1472
Penalty for divulging, 49 § 1472
Information return, state income tax, compensation of employees of interstate aircraft carriers, filing, 49 § 1512
Inspection,
Accounts and property, 49 § 1377
Air navigation facilities, flight inspection, 49 § 1345 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11047
Aircraft, etc., used in air transportation, 49 § 1425
Insurance carrier, defined, war risk insurance, 49 § 1531
Interference with,
Air navigation, penalty, 49 § 1472
Aircraft accident investigations, 49 § 1472
Flight crew members or attendants, penalty, 49 § 1472
Interlocking relationships, prohibition, 49 § 1379
International agreements, 49 § 1502
Investigations,
Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, 49 § 1482
Civil Aeronautics Board, methods of competition, 49 § 1381
Federal Bureau of Investigation, certain violations, 49 § 1472
National Transportation Safety Board, 49 § 1482
Accidents involving civil aircraft, 49 § 1441
Power of Administrator to conduct, 49 § 1354
Violations, Civil Aeronautics Board, 49 § 1376
Issuance,
Air carrier operating certificates, 49 § 1424
Airman certificates, 49 § 1422
Certificate of,
Convenience and necessity, 49 § 1371
Registration of aircraft, 49 § 1401
Permit to foreign air carriers, 49 § 1372
Joinder of parties, proceedings for judicial enforcement, 49 § 1489
Joint boards,
Designation of, 49 § 1483
Through service and joint rates, establishment, 49 § 1483
Joint rates, power to establish, 49 §§ 1482, 1483
Judicial enforcement, 49 § 1487
Orders of joint board, 49 § 1483
Judicial review of orders of Board and Administrator, 49 § 1486
Jurisdiction, accounts of noncarriers, 49 § 1378
Jurisdiction of court, enforcement of act, 49 § 1487
Labor legislation, air carrier required to comply with, 49 § 1371
Landing areas, notice to Administrator of location, construction, etc., 49 § 1349
Law enforcement officers of municipal, state or Federal Government authorized to carry arms, exception from provisions concerning penalty for carrying weapons aboard aircraft, 49 § 1472
Law governing validity of certain instruments, 49 § 1406
Legal restraints, 49 § 1384
Lien against aircraft for penalty, 49 §§ 1471, 1474
Limitation of liability, security owners, 49 § 1404
Loans and financial aid to air carrier, 49 § 1380
Location of airports, landing areas and missile and rocket sites, prior notice to Administrator, 49 § 1349
Mail. Air Mail, generally, this index
Merger of carriers, 49 § 1378
Meteorological service, Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, 49 § 1351
Military participation, functions of Administrator in protection of air traffic, etc., 49 § 1343
Missile and rocket sites, prior notice to Administrator of location, construction, etc., 49 § 1349
Modification,
Certificate of convenience and necessity, 49 § 1371
Permit, foreign air carriers, 49 § 1372
Mortgage of aircraft, recordation, 49 § 1403
Motor vehicles purchased to be used only for official business,
Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, 49 § 1344
Civil Aeronautics Board, 49 § 1323
National Transportation Safety Board,
Accidents, duties of Board respecting, 49 §§ 1441 to 1443
Application for judicial enforcement, 49 § 1487
Autopsies, fatal accidents, investigation,
Assistance of Federal investigatory, intelligence or medical agencies, 49 § 1505
Authority to conduct, 49 § 1441
Protection of religious beliefs, 49 § 1441
Certificate authorzing air carrier to engage in overseas or foreign transportation, copy of applications transmitted to President, 49 § 1461
Compelling testimony in proceedings before, 49 § 1484
Complaints to, 49 §§ 1482, 1483
Conduct of proceedings, 49 § 1481
Contempt, refusal to obey subpoenas, 49 § 1484
Cooperation with Government agencies, 49 § 1505
Deceased person, examination of remains of, fatal accidents, 49 § 1441
Delegation, functions, etc., transferred from C.A.B., 49 § 1655
Desposition in proceeding for investigation before Board, 49 § 1484
Discrimination, removal of in air transportation, 49 § 1482
Division of rates, prescribed by, 49 § 1482
Emergency orders by, 49 § 1485
Evidence,
Copies of tariffs, agreements, filed with Board, 49 § 1503
Proceedings before, 49 § 1484

AVIATION ACT OF 1958—Continued

National Transportation Safety Board—Continued
Examinations and tests, aircraft accident investigations, 49 § 1441
Foreign civil aircraft, regulation, 49 § 1508
Foreign depositions in proceedings before Board, 49 § 1484
International agreements, 49 § 1502
Investigations,
Accidents involving aircraft, 49 § 1441
Complaints, by 49 § 1482
Joint air rates, statement to be included in tariffs filed with, 49 § 1483
Judicial review of orders, 49 § 1486
Orders by, 49 §§ 1482, 1485
Participation in court proceedings, 49 §1488
Property aboard aircraft involved in accidents,
Examination and tests, 49 § 1441
Removal,
Penalty, 49 § 1472
Prohibition, 49 § 1441
Rates,
Copies filed, preserved as public records, evidence, 49 § 1503
Power to prescribe, 49 § 1482
Rule of making, 49 § 1482
Suspension, 49 § 1482
Reasonable notice of applications for interlocutory relief against orders of, 49 § 1486
Records and reports, evidence in accident cases, 49 § 1441
Rules and regulations,
Notification and report of accidents, 49 § 1441
Penalty for violations, 49 § 1472
Special Board of Inquiry, 49 § 1443
Subpoenas, power to issue, 49 § 1484
Temporary personnel, 49 § 1441
Transportation service established by, 49 § 1482
Withholding information, 49 § 1504
Nationality and ownership of aircraft, registration, 49 § 1401
Nature of documents filed, 49 § 1503
Navigation facilities, public use of, 49 § 1507
Noise abatement and sonic boom, considerations determinative of standards, 49 § 1431
Noncarriers, jurisdiction of accounts, 49 § 1378
Notice,
Administrator, location of airports, landing areas and missile and rocket sites, 49 § 1349
Agent for service, designation by foreign air carrier, 49 § 1485
Application,
Certificate of public convenience and necessity, 49 § 1371
Permit, foreign air carriers, 49 § 1372
Tariff or rate change, etc., 49 § 1373
Observance of tariffs by air carriers or foreign air carriers, 49 § 1373
Offenses,
Continuing violations as separate offenses, 49 § 1471
Penalties, 49 §§ 1471, 1472
Venue of prosecution, 49 § 1473
Officers or directors, air carriers, disclosure of stock ownership, 49 § 1377
Ownership of aircraft, recordation, 49 § 1403
Partial invalidity, 49 § 1301 note
Participation in investigations by military authorities, accidents involving military aircraft, 49 § 1442
Parties, joinder of, enforcement proceedings, 49 § 1489
Passengers, air carriers authorized to refuse transportation when inimical to safety of flight, 49 § 1511
Passes, etc., by air carriers or foreign air carriers forbidden, 49 § 1373
Penalties, 49 §§ 1471, 1472
Collection by proceeding in personam or in rem, 49 § 1474
Interference with aircraft accident investigations, 49 § 1472
Procedure respecting civil penalties, 49 § 1473
Violations of security provisions, 49 § 1523
Pending administrative provisions, effect of act on, 49 § 1301 note
Pending judicial proceedings, effect on act on, 49 § 1301 note
Permits to foreign air carriers, 49 § 1372
Personal service, method of serving process, 49 § 1485
Pilot,
Defined, air carrier economic regulation, 49 § 1371
War risk insurance of persons and property, 49 § 1533
Pooling agreements, 49 § 1382
Ports of entry, 49 § 1509
Postal employees, free travel for by air carrier carrying mail, 49 § 1375
Postal offenses, penalty, 49 § 1471
Postal service, application for new air service, etc., 49 § 1371
Practices of air carriers, power to prescribe, 49 § 1482
Preservation of aircraft, engine, etc., or property aboard aircraft involved in accidents, 49 § 1441
President of United States,
Approval of certificates, 49 § 1461
Delegation of certain functions,
Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, 49 § 1345
Secretary of Defense and Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, 49 § 1345 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11047
Presumption,
Control of air carrier, beneficial ownership of certain percentage of voting securities or capital, 49 § 1378
Delivery of recorded instrument concerning aircraft ownership, 49 § 1406
Procedure, civil penalties, 49 § 1473
Procedure and conduct of proceedings, 49 §§ 1481 to 1489
Process, designation of agent for, foreign air carriers, 49 § 1485
Production certificate, 49 § 1423
Unlawful for person holding to violate terms, etc., 49 § 1430
Profit from transfer of securities by officer or director of air carrier, 49 § 1379
Programs, expenditures from Airport and Airway Trust Fund to meet obligations of U.S., 49 § 1742

AVIATION ACT OF 1958—Continued

Prohibited interests, 49 § 1379
Propellers,
Limitation of security owners liability, 49 § 1404
Recording conveyances respecting, 49 § 1403
Registration, 49 § 1402
Property,
Aboard aircraft involved in accident, concealment or withholding, penalty, 49 § 1472
Acquisition and disposal by Administrator, 49 § 1344
Air carriers authorized to refuse to transport when inimical to safety of flight, 49 § 1511
Disposal of personal property for adequate compensation, 49 § 1323
Insurability, war risk insurance, 49 § 1533
Negotiation, purchases and contracts, special or technical property relating to air navigation, without advertising, 49 § 1344
Prosecution of offenses, venue and procedure, 49 § 1473
Public health laws regulations, penalties for violation, 49 § 1474
Public right of transit, declaration of policy, 49 § 1304
Public use of facilities, 49 § 1507
Publications, investigations, etc.,
Administrator, 49 § 1354
Board, 49 § 1324
Quarantine, animals, plants, etc.,
Authority of Secretary of Agriculture, 49 § 1509
Penalty for violations, 49 § 1474
Railway Labor Act, air carrier to comply with, condition of holding certificate, 49 § 1371
Rates, 49 § 1373
Carriage of persons and property, 49 § 1374
Free or reduced-rate transportation for certain persons, 49 § 1373
Power to prescribe, 49 § 1482
Preservation of tariffs filed, etc., as public records, 49 § 1503
Rebate, penalty, 49 § 1472
Rule of making, 49 § 1482
Suspension of rates, 49 § 1482
Transportation of mail by air carrier, 49 § 1376
Ratings,
Air agency, aviation schools, etc., 49 § 1427
Air navigation facilities, 49 § 1426
Reasonable notice, applications to Courts of Appeals, interlocutory relief against orders of National Transportation Safety Board or Administrator of Federal Administration, 49 § 1486
Rebates,
Penalty, 49 § 1472
Prohibited, 49 § 1373
Recordation,
Aircraft ownership, 49 § 1403
Law governing validity of certain instruments, 49 § 1406
Airman certificates, 49 § 1422
Records,
Falsification, penalty, 49 § 1472
Filing of transcript for review, conformity to provisions relating to records on review of agency orders, 49 § 1486
Records—Continued
Tariffs, contracts, etc., preservation as public records, 49 § 1503
Reduced-rate or free transportation for certain persons, 49 § 1373
Refund or remission, rates, etc., by air carriers or foreign air carriers forbidden, 49 § 1373
Refusal to testify or attend, etc., in obedience to subpoena of Board, etc., penalty, 49 § 1472
Registered mail, method of serving process, 49 § 1485
Registration,
Aircraft, 49 § 1401
Airworthiness certificate, 49 § 1423
Engines, propellers, and appliances, 49 § 1402
Regulations. Rules and regulations, generally, post
Release of aircraft, recordation, 49 § 1403
Remedies prescribed not exclusive, 49 § 1506
Removal, aircraft, engine, etc., involved in aircraft accident, 49 § 1441
Removal of discrimination in foreign air transportation, 49 § 1482
Repeal, inconsistent acts or parts of acts, 49 § 1301 note
Reports,
Board, 49 § 1377
Penalty for failure to file, 49 § 1472
Proceedings and investigations, 49 §§ 1324, 1325
Secretary of Transportation,
Negotiation of purchases and contracts for technical or special property relating to air navigation, 49 § 1344
War risk insurance, 49 § 1539
Revocation. Suspension or revocation, generally, post
Rocket sites, prior notice of location, construction, etc., to Administrator, 49 § 1349
Rules and regulations,
Carriage with persons and property, 49 § 1374
Control and abatement of aircraft noise and sonic boom, 49 § 1431
Proceedings in respect to penalties, authority of court to prescribe, 49 § 1473
Ryukyu Islands, air transportation, applicability of Act, 49 § 1510 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11326
Saving provisions, repeal laws, 49 § 1301 note
Unlawful for persons to operate aircraft in violation of, 49 § 1430
Use of navigable airspace, etc., authority of Administrator, 49 § 1348
Ryukyu Islands, regulation of air transportation, applicability of Act, 49 § 1510 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11326
Safety offenses, penalties, 49 § 1471
Safety regulations, 49 §§ 1421 to 1430
Control and abatement of aircraft noise and sonic boom, 49 § 1431
Saving provisions, 49 § 1301 note
Secretary, defined, war risk insurance, 49 § 1531
Secretary of Agriculture, rules and regulations application to civil air navigation, laws relating to animal and plant quarantine, 49 § 1509
Secretary of Defense, delegation of certain functions from President, 49 § 1345 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11047

AVIATION ACT OF 1958—Continued

Secretary of State, navigation of airspace by foreign military aircraft, authorization, 49 § 1508
Secretary of Transportation,
Aircraft, guaranty of purchase loan to air carrier providing air transportation, 49 §§ 1324 note, 1380
Extension of Act's applicability to land or water outside U.S. and overlying airspace under government's jurisdiction, action under, 49 § 1510 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10854; 49 § 1652 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11382
Negotiation, purchases and contracts, technical or special property relating to air navigation without advertising, 49 § 1344
Rules and regulations,
Established for registration and identification of aircraft engines, propellers, etc., 49 § 1402
Provisions for issuance and suspension or revocation of dealers aircraft certificates, 49 § 1405
"Secretary" as meaning, Aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1324 note
Transfer, functions, etc., of Federal Aviation Agency, 49 § 1655
Secretary of Treasury, designation of ports of entry, 49 § 1509
Securities, profit from transfer of by officer or director of air carrier, 49 § 1379
Security owners of aircraft, limitation of liability, 49 § 1404
Security provisions, 49 §§ 1521 to 1523
Control of air traffic, 49 § 1522
Penalties for violations, 49 § 1523
Seizure under lien, 49 § 1473
Separability of provisions, 49 § 1301 note
Service of process, 49 § 1485
Short title, 49 § 1301 note
Sonic boom, control and abatement of, 49 § 1431
Special aircraft jurisdiction of United States,
Certain crimes within, 49 § 1472
Defined, 49 § 1301
Special boards of inquiry, aircraft accidents, 49 § 1443
Special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of United States, commission of act aboard aircraft within the special aircraft jurisdiction of the U.S. as constituting violation of certain laws, 49 § 1472
Standards, control and abatement of aircraft noise and sonic boom, 49 § 1431
Stay of order after reasonable notice to National Transportation Safety Board, 49 § 1486
Stock,
Air carriers, beneficial or trustee ownership, certain percentage,
Annual description of shares or other, interest owned, 49 § 1377
Voting securities, presumption of control, 49 § 1378
Ownership, disclosure to Board, 49 § 1377
Supplemental air carrier,
Defined, 49 § 1301
Sale of individual tickets to public, prohibition, 49 § 1301
Supplemental air transportation,
Bonds, 49 § 1371
Certificates of convenience and necessity, 49 § 1371
Applications within 30 days after date of act, requirements, 49 § 1371 note
Inclusive tour charter trips in supplemental air transportation validated, 49 § 1371 note
Civil Aeronautics Board,
Interim authority, 49 § 1371 note
Procedures for special operating authorizations, 49 § 1387
Rules and regulations, 49 § 1371
Defined, 49 § 1301
Inclusive tour charter trips, 49 §§ 1301, 1371
Insurance, 49 § 1371
Interim authority, 49 § 1371 note
Reports of supplemental air carriers, 49 § 1371
Special operating authorizations, 49 § 1387
Suspension or revocation of certificate, 49 § 1371
Terms,
Certificate, transportation, 49 § 1371
Special authorization to supplemental air carriers, 49 § 1387
Supporting services, expenditures from Airport and Airway Trust Fund to meet obligations of U.S. concerning planning, etc., of 49 § 1742
Suspension or revocation,
Certificates, 49 §§ 1371, 1429
Permit, foreign air carriers, 49 § 1372
Rates, authority of Board, 49 § 1482
Tariffs. Rates, generally, ante
Terms,
Certificate of convenience and necessity, 49 § 1371
Permits to foreign carriers, 49 § 1372
Through service and joint rates,
Power of air carriers to establish, 49 § 1483
Power of Board to establish, 49 § 1482
Training schools, Administrator's power to conduct, etc., 49 § 1354
Transcript of record on review, filing, conformity to provisions relating to record on review of agency orders, 49 § 1486
Transfer,
Certificate of convenience and necessity, 49 § 1371
Permit to foreign air carriers, 49 § 1372
Personnel, property and appropriations from Civil Aeronautics Board to Federal Aviation Administration, 49 § 1341 note
Records, property, and personnel, air navigation and air traffic control, delegation of Presidential functions, 49 §§ 1345, 1345 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11047
Transportation,
Explosives and other dangerous articles,
Hazardous Substances Labeling Act, applicability, to 15 § 1261 note
Penalty, 49 § 1472
Passengers or property, air carriers authorized to refuse when inimical to safety of flight, 49 § 1511

AVIATION ACT OF 1958—Continued

Transportation Department, administrative expenses, expenditures from Airport and Airway Trust Fund to meet, 49 § 1742
Treasury, receipts from use of navigation facilities payable into, 49 § 1507
Trustee ownership, annual description by person owning certain percentage of stock or other interest owned, 49 § 1377
Truth in Lending Act, administrative enforcement by C.A.B. respecting air or foreign air carriers, 15 § 1607
United States attorney,
Duties respecting violations of act, 49 § 1474
Enforcement of lien for penalty, 49 §§ 1473, 1474
Use of documents filed, 49 § 1503
Venue,
Prosecution of offenses, 49 § 1473
Review of orders of National Transportation Safety Board, etc., 49 § 1486
Violations of Act, 49 § 1430
Penalties, etc., 49 § 1474
War risk insurance, 49 § 1531 et seq.
Actions against United States on disagreement as to loss insured, etc., 49 § 1540
Adjustment, claims and losses, 49 § 1537
Administrative powers of Secretary, 49 § 1537
Appropriations revolving fund, 49 § 1536
Baggage and personal effects of pilots, officers and crew, 49 § 1533
Basis of insurance, 49 § 1532
Budget program and accounts, Secretary's duty respecting, 49 § 1537
Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, contributions for employees by Secretary, 49 § 1536
Collection and disbursement of funds, 49 § 1536
Compensation of company servicing insurance written, 49 § 1537
Contributions by Secretary, Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, etc., 49 § 1536
Cooperation by Secretary with other agencies, 49 § 1537
Definitions, 49 § 1531
Disagreements as to loss insured, actions, 49 § 1540
Employment of aviation insurance companies and agents, 49 § 1537
Excess balance in revolving fund paid into Treasury as miscellaneous receipts, 49 § 1536
Expiration of authority of Secretary to provide insurance, etc., 49 § 1542
Forms, policies prescribed by Secretary, 49 § 1537
General Accounting Office, allowance of credit for expenditures by Secretary, 49 § 1537
Government departments and agencies, insurance for, exception, 49 § 1534
Indemnity agreements, 49 § 1534
Other insurance, 49 § 1541
Payments of costs by Secretary, 49 § 1536
Persons, property or interest insurable, 49 § 1533
Policies issued by Secretary, 49 § 1537
Procedure on claims, 49 § 1540
Rates, reinsurance, 49 § 1535
War risk insurance—Continued
Receipts deposited in revolving fund in Treasury, 49 § 1536
Reinsurance, 49 § 1535
Reports of Secretary to Congress, 49 § 1539
Rights of airmen under existing law unaffected by Act, 49 § 1538
Rules and regulations, 49 § 1537
Secretary of Transportation authorized to provide, 49 § 1532
Treasury revolving fund, 49 § 1536
Underwriting agents, compensation, etc., 49 § 1537
Weapons, carrying aboard aircraft operated by air carrier in air transportation, penalty, 49 § 1472
Weather Bureau, functions and duties of, 49 § 1463
When aircraft considered to be in flight for purposes of definition of special aircraft jurisdiction of United States, 49 § 1301
Withholding information, 49 § 1504
Witnesses, fees for taking depositions, 49 § 1484

AVIATION ADVISORY COMMISSION

Establishment, composition, duties, etc., 49 § 1712(h)

AVIATION CADETS

Air Force, this index
Marine Corps Reserve, this index
Military Justice Code, subject to, 10 § 802
Naval Aviation, this index
Naval Reserve, this index

AVIATION FACILITIES

Airports and Landing Areas, generally, this index

AVIATION FUEL

Additional tax, retailers' excise tax, aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 26 § 4041
Airport and Airway Trust Fund, transfer to, amounts equivalent to taxes received under retailers' excise tax, aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 49 § 1742
Applicable laws, payments respecting certain nontaxable uses, retailers' excise tax imposed on aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 26 § 6427
Assessment authority of Secretary or delegate, income tax, cedits, overstatements, payments respecting certain nontaxable uses, retailers' excise tax, aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 26 § 6201
Claims, time for filing, payments respecting certain nontaxable uses, retailers' excise tax imposed on aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 26 § 6427
Definitions, manufacturers excise taxes, noncommercial aviation, 26 § 4082
Examination, books and witnesses, payments respecting certain nontaxable uses, correctness of payments and claims concerning, retailers' excise tax aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 26 § 6427
Enforcement of summons, 26 § 7604
Failure to obey summons, 26 § 7210
Service of summons, 26 § 7603
Time, place, etc., 26 § 7605
Exception,
Income tax credits, retailers' excise tax, aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 26 § 39

AVIATION FUEL—Continued

Exception—Continued
Time, filing claims, payments respecting certain nontaxable uses, retailers' excise tax imposed on aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 26 § 6427
Excessive amount, defined, excessive claims, payments respecting certain nontaxable uses, penalties, retailers' excise tax, aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 26 § 6675
Excessive claim,
Payments respecting certain nontaxable uses, retailers' excise tax, aircraft in noncommercial aviation, penalty, assessment and collection, 26 § 6206
Penalty, payments respecting certain nontaxable uses, retailers' excise tax, aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 26 § 6675
Exemptions from retailers' excise tax, 26 § 4041
Farms,
Fuel used for farming purposes, payments respecting where retailers' excise tax imposed on fuel, 26 § 6427
Liquids used for, exemption from retailers' excise tax, 26 § 4041
Gasoline, this index
Highway Trust Fund, transfers from, payments for certain nontaxable uses, retailers' excise tax, aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 23 § 120 note
Income tax credits,
In lieu of payments respecting certain nontaxable uses, retailers' excise tax on aircraft in noncommerical aviation, 26 § 6427
Payments respecting certain nontaxable uses, retailers' excise tax, aircraft in noncommercial aviation,
Excess as overpayments, 26 § 6401
Nonresident aliens, 26 § 874
Overstatements, assessment authority, 26 § 6201
Transfers,
Airport and Airway Trust Fund on account of, 49 § 1742
Highway Trust Fund, 23 § 120 note
Use for nontaxable purposes, retailers' excise tax on aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 26 § 39
Noncommercial aviation, defined, retailers' excise tax, 26 § 4041
Nontaxable uses, payments respecting. Retailers' excise tax, etc., post
Organizations exempt from income tax, payments respecting certain nontaxable uses, retailers' excise tax on aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 26 § 6427
Overpayments, income tax, credits, excess as, payments respecting certain nontaxable uses, retailers' excise tax, aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 26 § 6401
Payments respecting certain nontaxable uses. Retailers' excise tax, etc., post
Period covered, time, filing claims, payments respecting certain nontaxable uses, retailers' excise tax imposed on aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 26 § 6427
Persons not subject to income tax, payments respecting certain nontaxable uses, retailers' excise tax on aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 26 § 6427
Presumption, retailers' excise tax, applicability to sale of liquid unless purchaser is registered, 26 § 4041
Rate of retailers' excise tax, use in aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 26 § 4041
Registration, presumption, retailers' excise tax applicable to sale of liquid unless purchaser registered, 26 § 4041
Regulations of Secretary of Treasury or delegate,
Exemptions, retailers' excise tax, 26 § 4041
Payments respecting certain nontaxable uses, retailers' excise tax on aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 26 § 6427
Retailers' excise tax,
Aircraft in noncommercial aviation,
Gasoline, generally, this index
Income tax, credits, uses for nontaxable purposes, 26 § 39
Payments respecting certain nontaxable uses, 26 § 6427
Correctness of payments and claims concerning, examinations,
Enforcement of summons, 26 § 7604
Examinations, service of summons, 26 § 7603
Examinations, time, place, etc., 26 § 7605
Excessive claims, penalty, 26 § 6675
Assessment and collection, 26 § 6206
Failure to obey summons, examinations, correctness of payments and claims concerning, 26 § 7210
Income tax, credits,
Airport and Airway Trust Fund on account of, transfers, 49 § 1742
Excess as overpayments, 26 § 6401
Highway Trust Fund, transfers, 23 § 120 note
Nonresident aliens, 26 § 874
Overstatements, assessment authority, 26 § 6201
Refunds, transfers from Airport and Airway Trust Fund on account of, 49 § 1742
Transfers from Highway Trust Fund for, 23 § 120 note
Transfer to Airport and Airway Trust Fund, amounts equivalent to taxes received under, 49 § 1742
Credits or refunds, 26 § 6416
Liquids or gasoline used in aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 26 § 4041
Special cases in which tax payments considered overpayments for credits or refunds, retailers' excise tax, aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 26 § 6416

AVIATION FUEL—Continued

Termination, retailers' excise tax, aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 26 § 4041
Time, filing claims, payments respecting certain nontaxable uses where retailers' excise tax imposed on aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 26 § 6427
United States, states, etc., payments respecting certain nontaxable uses, retailers' excise tax on aircraft in noncommercial aviation, 26 § 6427
Vessels or aircraft, liquids used for supplies for, exemption from retailers' excise tax, 26 § 4041

AVITAMINOSIS

Veterans, war time prisoners, disability, compensation, presumptions, 38 § 312

AVOCADOS

Agricultural Adjustment Act, orders regulating handling, applicability, 7 § 608c(6)
Importation prohibited during time marketing order is in effect, 7 § 608e-1
Marketing promotion,
Included in production research, marketing research and development projects, orders regulating handling under Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 608c
Including paid advertising, research and development projects established under handling orders as providing for, 7 § 608c(6)

AWARDS

Arbitration, generally, this index
Atomic energy, contributions to development, use or control, granting by Commission, 42 §§ 2187, 2187 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11477
Coast Guard, this index
Convention on Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. Arbitration, this index
Decorations, Medals and Badges, generally, this index
Defined, war claims, 50 App. § 2017*l*
Incentive Pay or Awards, generally, this index
Income tax, inclusion within gross income, 26 § 74
Japanese-American evacuation claims, 50 App. §§ 1981, 1984
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, this index
Military or government operations, cash awards, suggestions, inventions, or scientific achievements, 10 § 1124
Procedures governing, prescribing, 10 § 1124, note, Ex. Ord. No. 11438
Presidential Medal of Freedom, establishment, purpose, etc., 5 § 4504 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9586
President's Award for Distinguished Federal Civilian Service, 5 § 4504 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10717
Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, award of compensation to informers in respect to property forfeitures, criminal penalties, 18 § 1963
Scientific or technical contribution to National Aeronautics and Space Administration, monetary award, 42 § 2458
Settlement, investment disputes between states and nationals of other states, convention, 22 § 1650a
Training, federal employees, acceptance, 5 § 4111
Veterans, this index

AZTEC RUINS NATIONAL MONUMENT

Establishment, 16 § 431 note

BABASSU NUTS AND KERNELS

Statistics, 13 §§ 61 to 63

BABY FOWL

Mail containing, size and weight limits, 39 § 3682

BACITRACIN

Certification of drug containing, 21 § 357 (a)
Misbranding, 21 § 352(*l*)
Applicability of provisions to drugs for animals, 21 § 352(*l*)
Certification, 21 § 357(a)
New animal drugs,
Certification of batches by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, regulations, 21 § 360b
Defined to include, 21 § 321(w)

BACK COVE

Portland, Maine, portion declared non-navigable water and portion abandoned, 33 § 59a

BACK PAY

Labor-Management Relations Act, order of reinstatement because of unfair practices, 29 § 160
Retroactive compensation. Army, this index

BACKFIRE TRAPS

Motor boats, equipment of carburetor, 46 § 526i

BACON-DAVIS ACT

See PORTAL TO PORTAL ACT OF 1947, generally, this index

BACTERIA

Milk or cream imported, number of bacteria, 21 §§ 142, 143

BACTERIOLOGISTS

Veterans' Administration, Department of Medicine and Surgery, appointment, 38 § 4104

BAD CONDUCT DISCHARGE

Military Justice Code, this index

BAD DEBT

Corporations, this index
Defined, national banks, 12 § 56
Income Tax, this index

BADGES

See DECORATIONS, MEDALS AND BADGES, generally, this index

BADLANDS NATIONAL MONUMENT

Acquisition of property, 16 § 441k
Administration, 16 § 441c
Boundaries, 16 § 441a
Extension of, 16 § 441a note
Revision of, 16 § 441f et seq.
Colleges and universities, examinations and excavations permitted by, 16 § 441d

BADLAND NATIONAL MONUMENT—Continued

Conditions as to establishment, 16 §§ 441, 441b
Consent of state, Oglala Sioux tribe of South Dakota, acquisition of land, 16 § 441k
Construction of highways by South Dakota, establishment conditioned on, 16 §§ 441, 441b
Conveyance of reservation lands, 16 § 441o
Dedication, 16 § 441
Easements, 16 § 441k
Effective date of law establishing, 16 § 441e
Establishment, 16 §§ 431 note, 441, 441b, 441e
Examination of objects of interest within, 16 § 441d
Excavations, 16 § 441d
Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 441i, 441l
Facilities for interpretation of monument, 16 § 441o
Franchises, hotel and lodge accommodations, 16 § 441c
Gathering of objects of interest within, 16 § 441d
Grazing and mineral development right of Indians, 16 § 441n
Gunnery range lands, disposition of excess land, 16 § 441m
Highways, construction by South Dakota, 16 §§ 441, 441b
History of Sioux Nation, facilities for interpretation of, 16 § 441o
Hotel and lodge accommodations, 16 § 441c
Museums, examinations, excavations, etc., permitted by, 16 § 441d
President of United States, proclamation establishing, 16 §§ 431 note, 441e
Promotion of, 16 § 441c
Protection, 16 § 441c
Reservation lands, disposition of excess land, 16 § 441m
Reservation of mineral rights, 16 § 441n
Rules and regulations, examinations, excavations, etc., 16 § 441d
Secretary of Interior,
  Functions, duties, etc., 16 § 441 et seq.
  Permits for examinations, etc., 16 § 441d
Taking effect of law establishing monument, 16 § 441e
Terms and conditions,
  Conveyance, Congressional committees, submission to, 16 § 441o
  Disposition of excess gunnery range lands and reservation lands, 16 § 441m
  Purchase of land, 16 § 441l
Transfer from federal agency to administrative jurisdiction of Secretary of Interior, 16 §§ 441k, 441l

BAGGAGE

Customs duties,
  Bonded warehouse, baggage sent to warehouse if entry of vessel is not made, 19 § 1448
  Declaration as to dutiable articles in baggage, 19 §§ 1497, 1498
  Examination of baggage,
    Authority, 19 § 1496
    Penalties, 19 § 1497
    Persons entering United States, 19 § 1496
Customs duties—Continued
  Forfeiture of baggage,
    Arriving from contiguous country unladen without permit, 19 § 1460
    Arriving from contiguous territory for failure to permit inspection, 19 § 1462
    Burden of proof in forfeiture proceedings, 19 § 1615
    Not declared and penalty for omission, 19 § 1497
  Inspection of baggage arriving from contiguous countries, 19 §§ 1461, 1462
  Lading on Sundays, holidays or at night, 19 § 1452
  Penalty,
    Failure to declare, 19 § 1497
    Lading or unlading without permit or license, 19 § 1453
    Remission or mitigation of penalties for violation of customs laws, 19 § 1618
  Permit for unlading, 19 §§ 1448, 1449
    Baggage arriving from contiguous country, 19 § 1459
    Before entry of vessel or report of arrival, 19 § 1448
  Post entries of baggage not included in or not agreeing with manifest, 19 § 1440
  Report of baggage on vessel making three trips a week to foreign country, 19 § 1441
  Search and seizure, 19 § 1582
    Burden of proof, 19 § 1615
    Claim of third person, 19 §§ 1608, 1615
    Condemnation, 19 §§ 1608, 1610
    Custody of baggage seized, 19 § 1605
    Informer's compensation, 19 § 1619
    Notice of sale of baggage of a value of $2,500 or less, 19 § 1607
    Perishable goods, summary sale of, 19 § 1612
    Release of baggage on payment of appraised value, 19 § 1614
    Report and delivery to appropriate customs officer, 19 § 1602
    Sale, 19 §§ 1609, 1611, 1612
  Time of unlading, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
  Unclaimed baggage, 19 § 1449
  Unlading at port of entry, 19 § 1449
Embezzlement, larceny, etc., of interstate or foreign baggage, 18 § 659
Insect pests and plant diseases, inspection and disinfection of baggage entering from Mexico, 7 § 149
International organization's officers, agents, etc., admission duty free, 22 § 288b
Limitation of liability, 49 § 20 (11)
Motor carriers, transportation with passengers, 49 § 308 (d)
Regulations as to transportation, duty of carrier, 49 § 1 (6)
Shipping, liability for loss or injury, 46 § 491
Transportation,
  Baggage of military personnel and civilian employees, general average contribution, Peace Corps volunteers deemed government employees for payment purposes, 22 § 2504
  Expenses, federal officers and employees, general average contribution, payment or reimbursement, 5 §§ 5732, 5732, note, Ex. Ord. No. 10614

BAGGAGE—Continued

Vessel, liability for loss or injury, 46 § 491
Warsaw Convention, international air transportation, rules, checks, 49 § 1502 note
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, manner and method of carrying, 49 § 905

BAGGAGE AGENTS

Free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)

BAHAMAS

"Adjacent islands" as including, immigration, general provisions, 8 § 1101
Interest equalization tax, exclusion, designation, economically less developed country, 26 § 4916 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11285
Sugar quota, 7 § 1112

BAHRAIN

Interest equalization tax, exclusion, designation, economically less developed country, 26 § 4916 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11285

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCES

Additional bail, 18 § 3143
Appeal by or on behalf of United States, 18 § 3731
Appearance bond, condition of release, 18 § 3146
Armed forces members, appearance before foreign judicial tribunals and administrative agencies, 10 § 1037
Arrest, this index
Bankrupt, security as condition for appearance at examination, 11 § 28
Capital cases, power to take, 18 § 3141
Cash deposit, condition of release, 18 § 3146
Coast Guard officers, 14 § 637
Conditions of allowance, rules by Supreme Court, 18 § 3772
Consular courts, rules and regulations, bonds, 22 § 146
Corporation as guarantor, 6 § 6
Court of appeals, allowance pending appeal, Fed. Crim. Proc., 18 App., Rule 46(a)
Crimes and offenses, bail given in connection with, jumping bail, 18 § 3146
Deportee, 8 § 1252
Deposit of government bonds or notes in lieu of, 6 § 15
Discharge of surety, 18 § 3142
Extraterritorial jurisdiction of United States, 18 § 3042
Foreign judicial tribunals, etc., furnishing bail for persons appearing before subject to Military Justice Code, 10 § 1037
Forfeiture,
  Penalty, 18 § 3146
  Use of appropriations for refunding moneys erroneously received for refund of forfeited bail, 31 § 725q-2
Indian bill of rights regarding excessive bail, 25 § 1302
Internal revenue, jumping bail, penalties, 18 § 3146
Jumping bail, bail given in connection with, 18 § 3146
Juvenile delinquents, 18 § 5035
Motion for judgment and other proceedings on, docket fees as costs, 28 § 1923
Narcotic drug addicts,
  Civil commitment for examination or treatment, relief, 28 § 2902
  Commitment and rehabilitation, release on, 28 § 2902
National Commission on Individual Rights, commissions' duty to conduct study and review of laws and practices relating to, 18 prec. § 3331 note
Obstructing justice by false bail, 18 § 1506
Peace Corps, expenses, defendants, judicial or administrative proceedings, 22 § 2504
Power of courts and magistrates, 18 §§ 3041, 3141
Recommitment on surrender by bail, 18 § 3142
Reform Act of 1966,
  Text of, 18 §§ 3041, 3141 to 3143, 3146 to 3152, 3568
  Amendment of,
    Order to impose additional, etc., conditions of release, 18 § 3146
    Release orders, 18 §§ 3146, 3147
  Appeal from conditions of release, 18 § 3147
  Conditions of release, 18 §§ 3146 to 3149
  Contempt, punishment for, 18 § 3151
  Definitions, 18 § 3152
  Failure to appear, penalties, 18 § 3150
  Judicial officer, defined, 18 § 3152
  Offense, defined, 18 § 3152
  Orders,
    Detention, capital cases, etc., 18 § 3148
    Release, 18 §§ 3146, 3147
  Penalties, failure to appear, 18 § 3150
  Purpose, 18 § 3146 note
  Release,
    Capital cases or after conviction, 18 §§ 3148
    Material witnesses, 18 § 3149
    Noncapital cases prior to trial, 18 § 3146
  Return to custody after certain hours, conditions, release, 18 §§ 3146, 3147
  Short title, 18 § 3146 note
Release in capital cases or after conviction, 18 § 3148
Removal of state court criminal proceeding to Supreme Court, 18 § 3144
Rules of Criminal Procedure, this index
Sentence, credit for time in custody prior to imposition for want of bail, 18 § 3568
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, 50 App. § 513
State court proceeding removed to Supreme Court, 18 § 3144
Surety companies as sureties, 6 § 6
  Action on bonds, 6 § 10
  Estoppel to deny corporate powers, 6 § 12
  Forfeiture of right to do business on nonpayment of judgment against, 6 § 11
Surrender by bail, 18 § 3142
  Travel restrictions, condition of release, 18 § 3146
United States bonds or notes deposited in lieu of recognizance, 6 § 15
United States Magistrates, generally, this index
Virgin Islands, 48 § 1561

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCES—Continued

Witnesses,
Confinement of recalcitrant witnesses, 28 § 1826
For appearance,
Criminal case, return to clerk of court, 18 § 3041
Courts direction upon written motion, etc., directing deposition to be taken to preserve witnesses testimony, 18 § 3503

BAILIFFS

Appropriations, meals and lodging, jury attendance, 28 § 524
Compensation, 28 § 755
Court of Claims, 28 § 795
Subpoenas, service, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 123
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, appointment, removal and duties, 28 § 834
Courts of Appeals, 28 § 713
District court, 28 § 755
Employment by United States marshals, 28 § 713
Customs Court, criers to perform duties of, 28 § 873
District courts,
Appointment and compensation, 28 § 755
Crier to perform duties of bailiff, 28 § 755

BAILMENT

"Credit sale" as meaning or including,
Credit control, 12 § 1901
Truth in Lending Act, 15 § 1602
Currency and foreign transactions reporting, person acting in capacity of bailee respecting money, credit, etc., 31 § 1051 et seq.
"Financial agency" as meaning person acting in capacity of bailee respecting money, credit, etc., currency and foreign transactions reporting, 31 § 1052
Monetary instruments, reports of exports and imports of, forfeiture, instruments deemed in process of transportation from time of delivery into possession of bailee, 31 § 1101
Prosecution of action by bailee, Fed. Civ. Proc., 28 App., Rule 17(a)
Railroad rolling stock, filing and recording, 49 § 20c
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief,
Dependent's right to benefits, 50 App. § 536
Modification, etc., of contract secured, 50 App. § 517
Rescission or termination of contract after receiving deposit or installment of purchase price, 50 App. § 531
Water carriers, vessels, instrument evidencing, filing, 49 § 922a

BAITS

Fishing baits, manufacturers excise tax, 26 § 4161

BAKER ISLAND

Judicial district of Hawaii, inclusion in, 28 § 91

BAKER RECLAMATION PROJECT

Acreage, computation of, 43 § 616u
Agreement for satisfactory operation by irrigation water user's organization, 43 § 616v
Appropriation for construction, 43 § 616w
Arrangement for operation and maintenance of recreational facilities, 43 § 616v
Authorization for construction, operation and maintenance, 43 § 616t
Computation of acreage, 43 § 616u
Conditions for furnishing water to excess lands, 43 § 616u
Conservation and development of fish and wildlife, 43 § 616v
Construction, operation, and maintenance, 43 § 616t
Costs of construction,
Allocated to irrigation, return to reclamation fund from revenues derived from disposition of power, 43 § 616u
Recreational facilities, nonreimbursable and nonreturnable, 43 § 616v
Repayment, 43 § 616u
Excess lands, defined, 43 § 616u
Extension of period for repayment of construction costs, 43 § 616u
Law governing, 43 § 616t
Nonreimbursable and nonreturnable costs, 43 § 616v
Operation, 43 § 616v
Period for repayment of construction costs, 43 § 616u
Principal works, 43 § 616t
Purposes, 43 § 616t
Recreational facilities, 43 § 616v
Repayment of construction costs,
Extension of period for, 43 § 616u
Revenues derived from disposition of power, 43 § 616u
Return of works to Federal Government upon noncompliance, 43 § 616v
Secretary of Interior,
Authority to construct, operate, and maintain, 43 § 616t
Conservation and development of fish and wildlife, 43 § 616v
Determination of ability of irrigators to repay costs, 43 § 616u
Recreational facilities, functions respecting, 43 § 616v
Rules and regulations, operation of works for flood control, 43 § 616v
Transfer of works to irrigation water user's organization for care, operation, etc., conditions precedent, 43 § 616v

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Capital transfers abroad, governing to strengthen U.S. position, 12 § 95a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11387
Exports, regulation and control of. Imports and Exports, generally, this index
Use of foreign currencies derived from sale of agricultural products abroad to reduce deficit in, 7 § 1705

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AGREEMENTS

Antitrusts laws, exemptions from, 31 § 932
Declaration of policy, 31 § 931
Delegation of Presidential authority, limitations, 31 § 935

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AGREEMENTS—Continued

Financial interests, consultation with, 31 § 932
Formulation and approval, 31 § 932
Person, defined, 31 § 937
Reports, 31 §§ 933, 934
Reserved foreign currencies, use by federal agencies, reimbursement, etc., 31 § 938
Termination of authority, 31 § 936

BALD EAGLE

Agricultural protection, taking for, 16 § 668a
Appropriations for Migratory Bird Treaty Act available for administration and enforcement of provisions concerning, 16 § 668d
Arrests, provisions concerning as applicable to, 16 § 668b
Definitions, 16 § 668c
Execution of law relating to, law applicable, 16 § 668b
Exhibition, purposes, taking and using for, 16 § 668a
Migratory Bird Treaty Act, incorporation in statute protecting, 16 § 668b
Museums, taking for exhibition in, 16 § 668a
Penalties and fines for taking, possessing, selling, etc., without permission, 16 § 668
Permit for taking, etc., 16 § 668a
Prohibition against possession or transportation, effective date, 16 § 668
Protection of, 16 § 668 et seq.
Regulations, taking and using for scientific, exhibition and religious purposes, 16 § 668a
Religious purposes of Indian tribes, taking and using for, 16 § 668a
Scientific purposes, taking and using for, 16 § 668a
Search warrants, provisions concerning as applicable to, 16 § 668b
Secretary of Interior, permission to take, possess, and transport for scientific, exhibition and religious purposes, 16 § 668a
Take, defined, 16 § 668c
Transport defined, 16 § 668c
Whoever, defined, 16 § 668c
Wildlife protection, taking for, 16 § 668a, § 688a
Zoological parks, taking for exhibition in, 16 § 668a

BALES

Cotton, this index

BALING

Scrap metals, construction, etc., of facilities where in national interest, 50 § 100a

BALL CLAY

Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

BALLET

"Production" under National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, 20 § 952

BALLOTS

Absentee ballots, Voting Assistance Act. Elections, generally, this index
Destroying, defacing, etc., penalties, 42 § 1973j
Federal employees, exclusive recognition to labor organizations as representatives of, secret ballots, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
House of Representatives, ballots required in election of member, 2 § 9
Proceeding to enforce counting, 42 § 1973j
Secret Ballots. See specific index headings

BALTIMORE, MD.

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141
Public moneys, payment by collecting officers to designated depositaries, 31 § 482

BALTIMORE HARBOR

Appropriations available for removal of drift, 33 § 572
Dumping Refuse, this index

BANDAGES

Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, exemptions, 15 § 70j

BANDELIER NATIONAL MONUMENT

Establishment, 16 § 431 note

BANDS

Air Force, remuneration in competition with civilian musicians prohibited, 10 § 8634
Army, leader, pay and allowances,
Basic pay, 37 § 207
Entitlement to allowances of captain in the Army, 37 § 424
Coast Guard, this index
Marine Corps Band. Marine Band, generally, this index
Naval Academy, this index
Navy, this index

BANK ACCOUNTS

See Deposits In Banks and Trust Companies, generally, this index

BANK CONSERVATION ACT

Text of Act, 12 § 201 et seq.
Comptroller of Currency, this index
National Banks, this index
Short title, 12 § 201

BANK DEPOSIT INSURANCE ACT

Text of Act, 12 § 1811 et seq.
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, generally this index

BANK EXAMINERS

Acceptance of loan or gratuity, arrests, 18 § 3056
Bribery,
Acceptance of loan or gratuity, 18 § 213
Arrests, 18 § 3056
Offer of loan or gratuity to, 18 § 212
Federal Reserve Banks, this index
Larceny, 18 § 655
Performing other services,
Arrests, 18 § 3056
Offenses, 18 § 1909
Theft, 18 § 655

BANK HOLDING COMPANY

Text of,
Act of 1956, 12 § 1841 et seq.
Amendments of 1970, 12 §§ 1841 to 1843, 1849, 1850, 1971 et seq.; 31 §§ 317e note, 324, 324b, 324c, 391, 391 note, 405a–1 note
Acquisition,
Bank shares or assets, 12 § 1842
Control of bank, 12 § 1841 et seq.
Interest in nonbanking organizations, 12 § 1843
Notice of transaction, 12 § 1849
Administration of act, 12 § 1844
"Affiliate" as including, federal reserve banks, loans, 12 § 371c
Affiliated company, time, divestiture of nonbanking interests, 12 § 1843
Agricultural organization, nonapplicability of certain prohibition, 12 § 1843
Allocation of earnings and profits on distribution by such corporation, 26 § 1102
Anticompetitive effect, acquisition or merger or consolidation, disapproval, 12 § 1842
Antitrust laws, defined, 12 § 1849
Antitrust proceedings, 12 § 1849
Application for order differentiating between activities commenced de novo and activities commenced by acquisition in whole or part of going concern, nonapplicability, certain prohibitions, failure to act on deemed grant of, 12 § 1843
Attorney General, notice, approval, acquisition, merger, or consolidation transaction, 12 § 1849
Bank, defined, 12 § 1841
Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System,
Administration of the Bank Holding Company Act, 12 § 1844
Antitrust proceedings, duties, 12 § 1849
Approval, certain actions, etc., 12 § 1842
Stay, 12 § 1849
Company as qualified bank holding corporation, 26 § 1103
Defined, 12 § 1841
Income tax, 26 § 1103
Examinations of bank holding company and subsidiaries, 12 § 1844
Exemption, determination respecting, 12 § 1843
Extension,
Period for ownership of interest in nonbanking organizations, etc., 12 § 1843
Time within which holding company shall register, etc., 12 § 1844
Hearing on application for approval, 12 § 1842
Itemization of property by, 26 § 1102
Judicial review of Board's order, 12 § 1848
Nonaction on application for acquisition of shares or assets deemed grant of application, 12 § 1842
Nonrecognition of gain for tax purposes on distribution of property certified by Board, 26 § 1101
Notice to Comptroller of Currency of application for approval, 12 § 1842
Party, antitrust proceedings, 12 § 1849
Penalties for violation of Board's regulation or order, 12 § 1847
Board of Governors of Federal, etc.—Continued
Proceedings before, competitor as party in interest and person aggrieved, 12 § 1850
Registration with Board, 12 § 1844
Capital stock. Shares, generally, post
Commercial loans, institution engaged in business of making, "bank" as including, 12 § 1841
Company, defined, 12 § 1841
Company covered in 1970,
Defined, 12 § 1841
Share retained or acquired or activities of, prohibited activities, nonapplicability, 12 § 1843
Comptroller of Currency,
Recommendations on notice of application for approval, 12 § 1842
Use by Board of reports of examinations made by Comptroller, 12 § 1844
Conclusiveness of Board's fact findings, 12 § 1848
Controlled corporation, defined, income tax, disposition of property, 26 § 1102
Counsel, representation, antitrust proceedings, 12 § 1849
Courts of appeals, review of Board's order, 12 § 1848
Debts, holding company's acquisition of shares of nonbanking organization in satisfaction of, 12 § 1843
Defense, actions, etc., prohibiting antitrust or monopolistic act, etc., 12 § 1849
Defined, 12 § 1841
Income tax, 26 § 1103
Deposits, factor restricting expansion to state where subsidiaries principally conducted, 12 § 1842
Determination, particular activity as proper incident to banking or managing or controlling banks, 12 § 1843
Differentiation between activities commenced de novo and activities commenced by acquisition in whole or part of going concern, orders and regulations, 12 § 1843
Directories, election, etc., member banks, subsidiaries, 12 § 304
Disposal, shares, acquisition in satisfaction of debt, time, 12 § 1843
Distribution,
Pursuant to Holding Company Act of 1956, income tax, 26 § 1101 et seq.
Redemption of stock, treatment, 26 § 1102
Special rule, basis of property acquired in, 26 § 1102
District bank,
Acquisition of district bank's shares or assets, 12 § 1842
Defined, 12 § 1841
Divestiture of nonexempt shares, 12 § 1843
Election, majority of directors or trustees of bank or company, control of as determinative as to company having control of bank, etc., 12 § 1841
Engagement in activities other than banking, 12 § 1843
Examinations, 12 § 1844
Exemptions,
Company controlling one bank prior to July 1, 1968, 12 § 1843
Compliance with antitrust laws, 12 § 1849
Determination respecting, 12 § 1843

BANK HOLDING COMPANY—Continued

Exemptions—Continued
Prohibitions concerning acquiring interests in nonbanking organizations, 12 § 1843
Extension, credit by federal reserve member bank, nonapplicability, loans, etc., to affiliates, 12 § 371c
Factors, determination, approval, acquisition, etc., 12 § 1842
Failure to exercise right of divestiture of voting rights within reasonable time, acquisition of stock in fiduciary capacity, applicability, 12 § 1841
False entries in books, reports, etc., penalties, 12 § 1847
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, use by board of reports of examinations made by, 12 § 1844
Fiduciaries,
Acquisition of shares,
Deemed not acquisition in fiduciary capacity if bank, etc., has sole discretionary authority to exercise voting rights respecting, 12 § 1841
Fiduciary capacity, nonbanking organizations, 12 § 1843
Prior approval of board unnecessary 12 § 1842
When not deemed acquired in fiduciary capacity, 12 § 1842
Authority of acquiring company to exercise voting rights as determinative that bank shares not deemed to acquired in fiduciary capacity, 12 § 1842
Bank holding shares in fiduciary capacity as holding company, 12 § 1841
Bank owning shares in fiduciary capacity, exemption, 12 § 1841
Filing in court petition to set aside board's order, 12 § 1848
Fines for violation of act, etc., 12 § 1847
Foreign companies,
Applicability of act unaffected, 12 § 1841
Prohibitions, nonapplicability, 12 § 1841
Foreign corporation's shares, acquisition by holding company, 12 § 1843
Forms for registration, 12 § 1844
Government-owned corporations, exemption, 12 § 1841
Hearing on application for approval, 12 § 1842
Horticultural organizations, nonapplicability with certain prohibitions, 12 § 1843
Imprisonment for violation of act, 12 § 1847
Income tax,
Distributions pursuant to Holding Company Act of 1956, 26 § 1101 et seq.
Pro rata distributions, basis of property acquired, special rules, applicability, 26 § 1102
Redemption of stock, treatment as distribution, basis, special rules, 26 § 1102
Indirect ownership or control of shares, qualification as subsidiary, 12 § 1841
Information to be furnished on registration costs, 12 § 1844
Insured bank, 12 § 1842
Interest in nonbanking organizations, 12 § 1843
"Investment adviser", exclusion from definition, 15 § 80b–2
Investment company's shares, securities, etc., ownership by holding company, 12 § 1843
Judicial standards, antitrust proceedings attacking acquisition, etc., transactions, 12 § 1849
Jurisdiction of court to review board's order, 12 § 1848
Labor organization, nonapplicability of certain prohibition, 12 § 1843
Limitation of action, antitrust proceedings arising from acquisition, etc., transaction, 12 § 1849
Liquidating assets, exemption, prohibition concerning acquiring interests in nonbanking organizations, 12 § 1843
Loans, federal reserve banks, affiliates, nonapplicability, 12 § 371c
Merger or consolidation, 12 § 1842
Notices, etc., 12 § 1849
Monopolies,
Acquisition or merger or consolidation resulting in, disapproval, 12 § 1842
Actions, saving provision, 12 § 1849
Mutual savings bank or trust company insured under Federal Deposit Insurance Act owning or controlling bank in same state, exemption, 12 § 1841
National banking association, acquisition of such association's shares or assets, 12 §§ 1842, 1843
Nonaction of Board on application for acquisition of shares or assets deemed grant of application, 12 § 1842
Nonexempt property, defined, income tax, disposition of property, 26 § 1103
Notice,
Acquisition, merger, or consolidation transaction, 12 § 1849
Action of disapproving authority, 12 § 1842
Hearing on application for approval, 12 § 1842
Receipt of application for approval, 12 § 1842
Orders,
Differentiation between activities commenced de novo and activities commenced by asquisition in whole or part of going concern, 12 § 1843
Distributions pursuant to Holding Company Act, income tax, 26 § 1101 et seq.
Judicial review of board's order, 12 § 1848
Penalties for violation of board's order, 12 § 1847
Owners, board's orders incident to administration of Act, 12 § 1844
Ownership, conditioning ownership of holding company's shares, 12 § 1843
Parties, antitrust proceedings, 12 § 1849
Partnership, "company" as including, 12 § 1841
Penalties, 12 § 1847
Permitted activity for subsidiaries, managing or controlling, 12 § 1843
Power to vote,
As determinative of control over bank or company, 12 § 1841
Direct ownership or control, qualification as subsidiary, 12 § 1841
Presumption,
Company as not having control over bank or company, 12 § 1841
Merger, etc., transaction, 12 § 1849
Prohibited property, defined, income tax, disposition of property, 26 § 1103

BANK HOLDING COMPANY—Con.

Prohibitions concerning acquiring interests in nonbanking organizations, 12 § 1843
Proxy solicitation, company formed for participation in, exemption, 12 § 1841
Qualified bank holding corporation,
Defined, income tax, disposition of property, 26 § 1103
Distributions pursuant to Holding Company Act of 1956, income tax, 26 § 1101 et seq.
Registration, 12 § 1844
Regulations,
Administration of act, 12 § 1844
Differentiation between activities commenced de novo and activities commenced by acquisition in whole or part of going concern, 12 § 1843
Penalties for violation of board's regulation, 12 § 1847
Reports,
Approval by order or regulation, activities commenced de novo and activities commenced by acquisition in whole or part of going concern, 12 § 1843
Board to Congress, 12 § 1844
Divestiture of nonexempt shares, 12 § 1843
Information to board, 12 § 1844
Penalties for false entries in, 12 § 1847
Use by board of reports of examinations made by Comptroller of the Currency, etc., 12 § 1844
Reservation of rights to state, 12 § 1846
Restraint of trade, acquisition or merger or consolidation, disapproval, 12 § 1842
Restriction,
Expansion in state where operations of subsidiary principally conducted, 12 § 1842
One bank holding companies, applicability, 12 § 1841 et seq.
Retention or ownership or control of share in company carrying on activity for certain time after termination of authority to engage in activity, 12 § 1843
Review,
Competitor as aggrieved party, applications to acquire subsidiary engaged in nonbanking activity, etc., 12 § 1850
De novo, antitrust proceedings arising from acquisition, etc., transactions, 12 § 1849
Revocation, special rules, 26 § 1102
Safe deposit business, holding company's ownership of shares of company engaged in, 12 § 1843
Sale of holding company's shares, 12 § 1843
Saving provision, 12 § 1849
Securing or collecting debt previously contracted in good faith, ownership or control of shares acquired in, exemption, time limitation, 12 § 1841
Securities, ownership or control of shares of nonbanking organizations, etc., 12 § 1843
Services, furnishing to or performing for its subsidiaries or for bank of which it owns certain percentage of voting shares, 12 § 1843
Shares,
Acquired after certain date, when not deemed acquired in fiduciary capacity, 12 § 1842
Acquisition of bank shares, 12 § 1842
Shares—Continued
Certificates evidencing shares of holding company, 12 § 1843
Company the activities of which are so closely related to banking or managing or controlling bank as to be proper incident thereto, nonapplicability of certain prohibitions, 12 § 1843
Conditioning ownership, sale or transfer of holding company's shares, 12 § 1843
Divestiture,
Nonexempt shares, 12 § 1843
Voting rights, failure to exercise right of within reasonable time, acquisition of shares in fiduciary capacity, applicability, 12 § 1841
Owned by company engaging in activities other than those in which holding company or its subsidiaries may engage, prohibited activities, nonapplicability, 12 § 1843
Ownership or control of shares of non-banking organizations, 12 § 1843
Prohibited property, defined, income tax, disposition of property, 26 § 1103
Retention or ownership or control of shares in company carrying on activity for certain time after termination of authority to engage in activity, 12 § 1843
Subsequent approval of retention of acquisition or disposition upon disapproval, 12 § 1842
Voting rights, disposition of after disapproval of acquisition, 12 § 1842
Voting stock, certain percentage of owned by or for members of same family, etc., who are lineal descendants of common ancestors, nonapplicability of prohibitions, 12 § 1843
Short title, Amendments of 1970, 12 § 1841 note
Small business investment companies, purchase of shares by national banks, applicability of act, 15 § 682
Special rules, distributions, redemption of stock, treatment, 26 § 1102
State bank, acquisition of state bank's shares or assets, 12 § 1842
State banking agency, party, antitrust proceedings, 12 § 1849
State-owned corporations, execption, 12 § 1841
Stay of board's approval of certain actions, antitrust proceedings, 12 § 1849
Subsidiaries,
Acquisition of,
Bank assets, prior approval of board necessary, 12 § 1842
Bank shares or assets, 12 § 1842
Proceedings, competitor as party in interest and aggrieved person, 12 § 1850
Acquisition or ownership by subsidiary of interest in nonbanking organizations, 12 § 1843
As insured banks, 12 § 1842
Defined, 12 § 1841
Examinations by board, 12 § 1844
Managing or controlling, permitted activities, 12 § 1843
Member banks within federal reserve district, directors, election, etc., 12 § 304

BANK HOLDING COMPANY—Continued

Subsidiaries—Continued
Prior approval of board necessary, action, bank becoming, 12 § 1842
Reservation of rights to state, 12 § 1846
Shares owned or controlled by, treatment, 12 § 1841
Substantive law applicable, antitrust proceedings respecting merger, etc., transactions, 12 § 1849
Successor, defined, 12 § 1841
Termination of authority to engage in certain activities, 12 § 1843
Thrift institution,
Defined, 12 § 1841
Ownership or control of state chartered bank or trust company wholly owned by, restriction as to deposits, exemption, 12 § 1841
Transactions outside U.S., applicability of act unaffected, 12 § 1841
Transfer, shares to transferees indebted to transferor, etc., treatment, 12 § 1841
Transfer of holding company's shares, 12 § 1843
Trustees, shares held, etc., for benefit of companies, etc., treatment, 12 § 1841
Trusts,
Shares held under,
Nonapplicability, exemption from certain provisions, 12 § 1843
Prior approval of board necessary, 12 § 1842
Terminating within 25 years, exemption, 12 § 1841
Tying Arrangements, generally, this index
Underwriting securities, company owning shares, exemption, 12 § 1841
United States, company doing no business in, shares or activities conducted by except as an incident to international foreign business, prohibited activities, nonapplicability, 12 § 1843
Voting stock, certain percentage of owned by or for members of same family, etc., who are lineal descendants of common ancestors, nonapplicability of prohibitions, 12 § 1843
When company deemed to have control over bank or company, 12 § 1841

BANK NOTES

Circulating Notes, generally, this index
Federal Reserve Banks, this index

BANK OFFICIAL LOAN ACT

Text of Act, 12 § 375a
Federal Reserve Banks, generally, this index

BANK PROTECTION AND SECURITY

Text of Bank Protection Act of 1968, 12 §§ 1729, 1881 et seq.
Consultations to determine feasibility and desirability of premium rate differentials based on installation, maintenance and operation of security devices and procedures, 12 § 1883
Federal supervisory agency, defined, 12 § 1881
Insurance rates, 12 § 1883
Penalties for violations, 12 § 1884
Periodic reports, 12 § 1882
Report,
To Congress concerning results of consultations with insurers and state agencies, 12 § 1883
With respect to installation, maintenance and operation of security devices and procedures, 12 § 1882
Rules for installation, maintenance and operation of security devices and procedures, 12 § 1882
Security measures, 12 § 1882
Short title of Bank Protection Act of 1968, 12 § 1881 note
Time for compliance with standards, 12 § 1882

BANK SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Generally, 12 § 1861 et seq.
Amount of bank investment in service corporations, 12 § 1862
Application for bank services by non-stockholding banks, 12 § 1863
Assurances to federal supervisory agency that services and performances will be subject to regulation and examination, 12 § 1865
Bank services,
As only permissible activity, 12 § 1864
Defined, 12 § 1861
To non-stockholding banks, 12 § 1863
Definitions, 12 § 1861
Federal supervisory agency,
Defined, 12 § 1861
Examination of banks by, 12 §§ 1861, 1863, 1865
Regulation of bank services, 12 § 1865
Invest, defined, 12 § 1861
Non-stockholding banks, bank services to, 12 § 1863
Prohibition against engaging in any activity other than performance of bank service, 12 § 1864
Regulation of bank services, 12 § 1865
Two or more banks, amount of investment in service corporations, 12 § 1862
Type of bank services supplied to non-stockholding banks, 12 § 1863
Utilization, services of corporation, ceasing by one of two banks holding stock in corporation, continuance of function, 12 § 1862

BANKERS' ACCEPTANCES

See ACCEPTANCES, generally, this index

BANKHEAD COTTON-CONTROL ACT

Text of Act, 7 § 724
Cotton Marketing, generally, this index
Loans, compromise, cancellation or adjustment of, 12 §§ 1150 to 1150b

BANKHEAD-JONES FARM TENANT ACT

Text of Act. See Popular Name Table
Agricultural Credit, generally, this index
Farm Tenancy, generally, this index
Land Conservation and Utilization, generally, this index
Short title, 7 § 1000

BANKING ACTS

Text of Acts. See Popular Name Table
Banks and Banking, generally, this index
Federal Reserve Banks, generally, this index
Foreign Banking Corporations, generally, this index
National Banks, generally, this index

BANKRUPTCY

Text of Acts. See Popular Name Table
Abandoned property, liens against, applicability, validity against trustee, 11 § 107(c)
Abandonment of real property arrangement prior to acceptance, 11 § 881
Abatement of proceedings,
Death or insanity of bankrupt, 11 § 26
Death or removal of trustee or receiver, 11 § 74
Acceptance,
Arrangement as altered or modified, 11 § 787
Proposed arrangement by creditors, 11 § 736
United States or state, real property arrangement involving assumption, settlement or payment of tax, 11 § 923
Wage earners' plans,
Receipt and determination at creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
United States or state, plan involving assumption, settlement or payment of tax, 11 § 1080
Account,
Provable debts, 11 § 103
Receivers,
Accounting for property of bankrupt, 11 § 109
Accounts open to inspection, 11 § 77
Trustee, 11 §§ 75 (a), 77, 109
Approval by court of bankruptcy, 11 § 11
Open to inspection, 11 § 77
Partnership and individual property, 11 § 23
Accountants, arrangements, employment by committee elected by creditors, 11 § 739
Actions or proceedings,
Arrangements,
Grounds for proceeding with bankruptcy, 11 §§ 776, 777
Procedure on dismissal of arrangement proceeding, 11 § 778
Reinstatement, 11 §§ 778, 786
Wage earners or farmers, adjudication by consent, 11 § 779
By or against,
Adverse claimants, 11 § 46
Bankrupts,
Prosecution and defense by trustee or receiver, 11 § 29
Stay of suits pending at time of filing petition, 11 § 29
Vacation of stay of pending suits, 11 § 29
Trustees or receivers,
Jurisdiction, 11 § 46
Limitations, 11 § 29
Venue, 11 § 46
Acts of bankruptcy, 11 § 21
Arrangements, suspension of time for commission of, 11 § 791
Corporate reorganization,
Filing of petition not to constitute when petition dismissed, 11 § 662
Suspension of time for commission pending proceedings, 11 § 661
Real property arrangement proceedings, suspension of time for commission, 11 § 916
Acts of bankruptcy—Continued
Wage earners' plans, suspension of time for commission during pendency of proceedings, 11 § 1076
Additional grounds for revocation of discharges, 11 §§ 32, 35
Adjudication,
Answer to petition for adjudication. time for, 11 § 41(b)
Arrangement proceeding,
Default of debtor or termination of arrangements, 11 § 777
Withdrawal, abandonment or nonacceptance, 11 § 776
Bankruptcy, allowances, 11 § 895
Defined, 11 § 1(2)
Failure of bankrupt and creditors to plead, 11 § 41 (e)
Jurisdiction of bankruptcy courts, 11 § 11
Orders of court, adjudging debtor a bankrupt in arrangement proceeding, 11 § 776
Partnership as entitled or subject to adjudication, 11 § 23
Real property arrangement, adjudication in bankruptcy, when authorized, 11 § 881 et seq.
Referee, jurisdiction, 11 § 66
Voluntary bankruptcy, 11 § 41(f)
Wage earners' plans, adjudication of debtor as bankrupt,
Exemption during pendency of proceedings, 11 § 1068
Grounds, 11 § 1066
Administration of estate,
Closing estate, 11 § 11
Collection, reduction to money and distribution, power of court to order, 11 § 11
Collection of estates by trustee, 11 § 75 (a)
Cost of administration, priority, 11 § 104
Creditors' committee, recommendations by, 11 § 72
Deposit of funds by trustee, 11 § 75 (a)
Depositories for money of estate, generally, post
Disbursement of funds, 11 § 75(a)
Executory contracts and leases, assumption or rejection of, by trustee, 11 § 110(b)
Expenses of,
Administration, 11 § 102
Committee elected by creditors, arrangements, 11 § 739
Preserving estate, priority of payment, 11 § 104
Firm and individual estates, 11 § 23
Reopening estate, power of court to order, 11 § 11
Statements of administration, duty to lay before creditors, 11 § 75 (a)
Stock broker holding property for account of customers, 11 § 96 (e)
Trustee, nomination at meeting of creditors, arrangements, 11 § 738
Admission of executive and genuineness of instruments, Rules of Civil Procedure to apply, 11 § 44 (k)
Admitting inability to pay debts as act of bankruptcy, 11 § 21 (a) (6)
Advances authorized by, creditor relationship excluded from provisions concerning indenture trustee as creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Adverse claimants, actions by and against, 11 § 46
Adverse interests and conduct of referees and other officers, punishment, 18 § 154
Adverse party, consent to summary jurisdiction, 11 § 11
Affirmation. Oath and affirmation, generally, post
Agency or instrumentality, filing petition for preliminary stay, composition of creditors, 11 § 403(c)
Agents,
Accounting for bankrupt's property, 11 § 109
Arrangements, employment by committee elected by creditors, 11 § 739
Compensation and costs and expenses, real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 §§ 891 to 893
Concealment of assets, punishment, 18 § 152
Disbursing agent appointed, fixing amount or rate of compensation, conduct and business after acceptance of arrangement, 11 § 737
Fees, etc., composition, 11 § 403(b)
Agricultural improvement districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Alimony, liability as affected by discharge, 11 § 35
Allowances,
Proof and allowance of claims, generally, post
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, generally, post
Alterations,
Arrangement, 11 § 763
Acceptance or rejection, 11 §§ 764, 787
On ground of fraud, 11 § 786
Real property arrangement by persons other than corporations, 11 §§ 869, 911
Time of deferred payments, 11 § 787
Wage earners' plans,
Acceptance, presumption of, 11 § 1054
Adjournment or reopening of creditors' meeting, 11 § 1054
Notice, 11 § 1055
Fraud as ground, 11 § 1071
Proposal by debtor, 11 §§ 1053 to 1055
Ancillary injunctions, composition, 11 § 403(c)
Ancillary jurisdiction of bankruptcy courts, 11 § 11
Ancillary receivers,
Collection of fees of clerk and referee in each proceeding instituted, 11 § 79
Compensation of, 11 § 76
Taking possession of property, 11 § 109
Answer,
Appeals, petition for by allowance, Fed. Appell. Proc., 28 App., Rule 6
To petition for adjudication, time for, 11 § 41(b)
Appeals,
Appealable judgments and orders, 11 § 47
Appellate courts, defined, 11 § 1(3)
Appellate jurisdiction, 11 §§ 47, 48
Arrangements, 11 §§ 716, 816
Bond,
Receiver not required to give, 11 § 48
Trustee not required to give, 11 § 48
By allowance, Fed. Appell. Proc., 28 App., Rule 6
Composition, 11 § 403(e)
Practice on, 11 § 48
Appeals—Continued
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Appellate jurisdiction, 11 § 816
Compensation and costs and expenses, orders making or refusing to make allowances, 11 § 898
Review of order of referee, 11 § 67
Supreme Court, jurisdiction, 11 § 47
Time,
Appeal to court of appeals, 11 § 48; 28 § 2107
Notice of appeal to court of appeals, Fed. Appell. Proc., 28 App., Rule 4(a)
United States courts of appeals, jurisdiction, 11 §§ 47, 48
Appearance,
Bankrupt in proceeding, time for, 11 § 41(b)
Witness, contempts before referees, 11 § 69
Appellate courts,
Defined, 11 § 1 (3)
Jurisdiction, 11 §§ 47, 48, 716
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1016
Applicability of provisions, debts not effected by discharge, 11 § 35
Appointment,
Apportionment, receivers and trustees, etc., 11 § 76a
Reappointment, and removal of referees, 11 § 62
Apportionment between indenture trustee and indenture security holders of funds and property held in special account, 15 § 77kkk
Appraisal of property, 11 § 110(f)
Arrangements, 11 §§ 733, 833
Notice of meetings of creditors, summary to accompany, 11 § 735
Appraisers, appointment, arrangements, 11 §§ 733, 833
Apprehension and extradition of bankrupt, 11 § 28
Arbitration of controversies, 11 § 49
Arbitrators, written findings of, 11 § 49
Arrangement, defined, 11 § 706
Arrangements,
Generally, 11 § 701 et seq.
Abandonment of proceedings, real property arrangements, 11 § 881
Acceptances, collection and filing by committee elected by creditors, 11 § 739
Adjournment of meeting of creditors, 11 § 735
Adjudication as bankrupt, 11 §§ 776, 777
Administration expenses, committee elected by creditors, 11 § 739
Alteration, 11 § 763
Acceptance or rejection, 11 § 764
Modifications or alteration prior and subsequent to confirmation, 11 § 763
On ground of fraud, 11 § 786
Time of payment of deferred payments, 11 § 787
Appellate courts, jurisdiction of, 11 § 716
Application of chapter, 11 § 701
Composition and extension proceedings, 11 § 799
Appraisal and inventory of property, 11 § 733
Notice of meeting of creditors, summary to accompany, 11 § 735

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Arrangements—Continued
Appraisers, appointment, 11 § 733
Bankruptcy laws generally, application of, 11 § 702
Real property arrangements, 11 § 802
Bankruptcy proceedings,
Grounds for proceeding with, 11 §§ 776, 777
Procedure on dismissal of arrangement proceeding, 11 § 778
Reinstatement, 11 §§ 778, 786
Wage earners or farmers, adjudication by consent, 11 § 779
Bond or undertaking,
Debtor to file bond, 11 § 726
Noncompliance by debtor with order requiring, 11 § 727
Receiver, trustee or other person to receive and distribute moneys and consideration, 11 § 737
Specially appointed disbursing agent to distribute consideration deposited by debtor, 11 § 737
Certificates of indebtedness for cash, property or other consideration, 11 § 744
Claims,
Assignment of future rent claim, 11 § 753
Confirmation,
Filing of proofs before, exceptions, 11 § 755a
Rights inuring to creditors, claims filed within certain time, 11 § 767
Defined, real property arrangements, 11 § 806
Deposit of consideration to pay debts having priority, 11 § 737
Executory contracts, claims arising from rejection of, filing, time, 11 § 755a
Filing, procedure, orders, 11 § 778
Jurisdiction of court, retention of, 11 § 769
Landlord for injury resulting from rejection of unexpired lease, 11 § 753
Limitation statutes, suspension of, 11 § 791
Obligations incurred after filing of petition and during pendency of arrangement, 11 § 757
Original petition, filing, provisions concerning proof and filing of claims, applicablity, 11 § 755a
Proofs and allowance or disallowance at meeting of creditors, 11 § 736
Real estate arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 §§ 806, 936, 851, 854, 855
Taxes, allowance, procedure, orders, 11 § 778
United States, notice to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Untimely, disallowance, 11 § 778
Classification of creditors, 11 § 751
Committee,
Election at meeting of creditors, 11 § 738
Functions and administrative expenses, 11 § 739
Arrangements—Continued
Compensation and allowances,
Applications, copy to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Receiver, trustee or other person to receive and distribute moneys and other consideration, 11 § 737
Receivers, trustees and marshals, 11 § 76
Specially appointed disbursing agent to distribute consideration deposited by debtor, 11 § 737
Confirmation, 11 § 761 et seq.
Alteration or modification,
After confirmation, 11 § 787
Arrangements before or after confirmation, 11 § 763
Relative to deferred payments, 11 § 787
Application for, 11 § 762
Real property arrangements, 11 § 868
Time for filing, 11 § 737
Arrangement accepted at meeting of creditors, 11 § 761
Committee elected by creditors, services performed, 11 § 739
Discharge of debtor, 11 § 771
Distribution of consideration deposited, 11 § 767
Effect of, 11 § 767
Filing proofs of claim before, exceptions, 11 § 755a
Final allowance or disallowance, debts, court jurisdiction retained until, 11 § 769
Final decree, 11 § 772
Hearing of objections, time for, 11 § 737
Jurisdiction, retention of, 11 §§ 768, 769
Jurisdiction and power of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 11
Naming time for application to confirm, etc., in notice of creditors' meeting, 11 § 735
Order to proceed with bankruptcy after confirmation, 11 § 781
Refusal of confirmation, 11 § 766
Requisites for, 11 § 766
Rights inuring to creditors, claims, filing within certain time, 11 § 767
Setting aside, 11 § 786
United States, states, etc., rights inuring to, claims, filing within certain time, 11 § 767
When authorized, 11 § 766
Consideration deposited by debtor, distribution, 11 § 737
Continuation of debtor's business, provisions of arrangement, 11 § 757
Copies of papers and orders, transmission to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Copy of proposed arrangement,
Acceptances of creditors, 11 § 736
Accompanying notice of creditors' meeting, 11 § 735
Costs and expenses,
Applications for and orders involving copy to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Deposit, 11 § 737
Real property arrangements, 11 § 837

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Arrangements—Continued
Costs and expenses—Continued
Payment from deposit on confirmation of arrangement, 11 § 767
Creditors,
Acceptance of arrangement as altered or modified, 11 § 787
Classification of, 11 § 751
Defined, 11 § 707
Determination of question whether affected, 11 § 708
Executory contracts, persons injured by rejection as, 11 § 753
First meeting, date for, procedure, etc., 11 § 778
List of creditors to accompany proposal to alter arrangement relative to deferred payments, 11 § 787
Rights, duties and liabilities, 11 § 752
When deemed affected, 11 § 708
Creditors' committee, 11 § 738
Dealer, defined, unregistered securities, 11 § 793
Debtor,
Continuance in possession, 11 § 742
Defined, 11 § 706
Real property arrangements, 11 § 806
Designation to distribute consideration deposited by debtor, 11 § 737
Discharge on confirmation of, 11 § 771
Obtaining acceptances of creditors on proposed arrangement, 11 § 736
Operation of business and management of property, 11 § 743
Order adjudging debtor a bankrupt, 11 § 776
Proposal of alteration or modification of arrangements, 11 § 763
Rights, privileges, and duties, 11 § 741
Time for deposit by debtor, 11 § 737
Title and powers when continued in possession, 11 § 742
Debts, defined, 11 § 707
Default of debtor,
Bankruptcy proceedings, proceeding with, 11 § 777
Dismissal of proceeding, 11 § 777
Deferred payments, time, alteration or modification after confirmation, 11 § 787
Definitions, 11 § 706
Deposit,
Condition precedent to confirmation, 11 § 762
Disbursement on confirmation of arrangement, 11 § 767
Distribution of, 11 §§ 767, 770
Time for deposit by debtor, 11 § 737
Dissallowance of untimely claims, 11 § 778
Procedure, orders, 11 § 778
Discharge of,
Bankrupt, confirmation within six years as ground for refusal, 11 § 32
Debtor in possession, receiver or trustee from liability, disallowance of untimely claims, 1 § 778
Debtor on confirmation, 11 § 771
Arrangements—Continued
Dismissal and adjudication, generally, 11 § 776 et seq.
Dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 728
Failure to file or give bond or undertaking indemnifying estate against loss, 11 § 727
Final decree in case of original petition, 11 § 780
Grounds for, 11 §§ 776, 777
Effective date of chapter, 11 § 797
Employment of agents, attorneys, and accountants by committee elected by creditors, 11 § 739
Examination of debtor, 11 § 736
Committee elected by creditors, 11 § 739
Executory contracts,
Defined, 11 § 706
Rejection, 11 §§ 713, 778
Injured person deemed creditor, 11 § 753
Procedure, orders, 11 § 778
Provisions of arrangement, 11 § 757
Statement accompanying petition, 11 § 724
Extension of time for payment of debts, alteration or modification,
After confirmation, 11 § 763
Arrangement, 11 § 787
Extensions to debtor, provisions of arrangement, 11 § 757
Farmers, adjudication in bankruptcy, 11 § 779
Feasibility of proposed arrangement, etc., consideration by committee elected by creditors, 11 § 739
Fees,
Officers of court, 11 § 741
Payment accompanying petition, 11 § 724
Filing,
Application to confirm, time, 11 § 737
Claims, procedures, orders, 11 § 778
Proposal to alter or modify with respect to deferred payments, 11 § 787
Statement of executory contracts and schedules of affairs, etc., not duly filed, abandonment or rejection of arrangement before confirmation, 11 § 776
Final decree,
Dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 780
Upon consummation of proceeding, 11 § 772
Fraud as ground for setting aside, modification or alteration, 11 § 786
Hearing objections to confirmation, time for, 11 § 737
Injunction against suits, 11 § 714
Injunction upon consummation of proceedings, 11 § 772
Insolvency or inability to pay debts, allegation in petition, 11 § 723
Interest of debtor as ground for refusing confirmation, 11 § 766
Inventory and appraisal of property of debtor, 11 § 733
Issuer, defined, unregistered securities, 11 § 793

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Arrangements—Continued
Jurisdiction and powers of court, 11 § 711 et seq.
Appellate courts, 11 § 716
Executory contracts, rejection of, 11 § 713
Extension of time, 11 § 713
Injunction against suits, 11 § 714
Original petition, 11 § 712
Petition filed in pending bankruptcy proceeding, 11 § 712
Property, lease or sale of, 11 § 713
Retention of jurisdiction, 11 § 777
Alteration or modification after confirmation, 11 §§ 763, 787
On confirmation of, 11 §§ 768, 769
Provisions of arrangement, 11 § 757
Lease, 11 § 713
Assignment of future rent claim, 11 § 753
Claim of landlord for injury resulting from rejection of unexpired lease, 11 § 753
Liens, injunction or stay of proceedings to enforce, 11 § 714
Limitation statutes, suspension of 11 § 791
Marshal, compensation, etc., 11 § 76
Meeting of creditors, 11 § 734
Acceptance of arrangement as altered or modified, 11 § 787
Acceptances on proposed arrangement, 11 § 736
Adjournment of meeting, 11 §§ 735, 736, 737
On alteration or modification of proposed plan, 11 §§ 764, 765
Claims, proofs and allowance or disallowance, 11 § 736
Committee, election of, 11 § 738
Confirmation of arrangement, fixing of time for, 11 § 737
Deposit by debtor, moneys to pay debts having priority, etc., transfer, 11 § 737
Designation of receiver, trustee, debtor, or disbursing agent to distribute consideration deposited by debtor, 11 § 737
Examination of debtor, 11 § 736
First date set for meeting, 11 § 778
Judge or referee, powers and duties, 11 §§ 736
Nomination of trustee to administer estate in bankruptcy, 11 § 738
Notice of meetings, 11 §§ 735, 765, 787
Presiding officer, 11 § 736
Receiver, trustee or other person to receive and distribute moneys and consideration, 11 § 737
Receiving and determining written acceptances of creditors on proposed arrangement, copy accompanied the notice of such meeting adjourned meeting, 11 § 736
Reopening of meeting, alteration or modification of proposed plan, 11 §§ 764, 765
Modification, 11 § 763
Acceptance or rejection, 11 § 764
On ground of fraud, 11 § 786
Time of deferred payments, 11 § 787
Negotiation with debtor, terms of proposal, committee elected by creditors, 11 § 739
Arrangements—Continued
Notices,
Classification of creditors, hearing to determine controversy, 11 § 751
Copy to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Creditors, notice to, confirmation of, 11 § 94
Dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 728
Filing of claims, procedure, orders, 11 § 778
Form and manner, 11 § 715
Meeting of creditors, 11 §§ 734, 787
Adjourned or reopened meeting, alteration or modification of proposed plan, 11 § 765
Contents of, 11 § 735
Method of giving, 11 § 792
Persons entitled to, designation by court, 11 § 715
Property, lease or sale of, 11 § 713
Officers of court,
Fees, 11 § 741
Powers and duties, 11 § 741
Operation of business, 11 § 743
Orders of court,
Adjudging debtor a bankrupt, 11 § 776
Copies to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Directing bankruptcy be proceeded with, procedure upon, 11 § 778
Proceed with bankruptcy, after confirmation, 11 § 781
Time to deposit consideration by debtor, 11 § 737
Payment of debts, obligations incurred after filing of petition and during pendency of arrangement, 11 § 757
Pending bankruptcy proceedings, stay of adjudication or of administration of estate, 11 § 725
Petition, 11 § 721 et seq.
Amendment of petition seeking reorganization of corporation, 11 §§ 547, 728
Contents, 11 § 723
Copy to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Date of filing of petition in bankruptcy to be taken as date of filing of original petition, 11 § 702
Defined, real property arrangements, 11 § 806
Executory contracts, statement accompanying, 11 § 724
Fees, payment of, 11 § 724
Meeting of creditors, time after filing of, 11 § 734
Original petition, 11 § 722
Proof and filing, claims, provisions concerning, applicability after filing, 11 § 755a
Pending bankruptcy proceedings, filing in, 11 § 721
Proposed arrangement to be set forth, 11 § 723
Schedules and statements of affairs accompanying, 11 § 724
Statements required in, 11 § 723
Priority of debts, 11 § 104

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Arrangements—Continued
Procedure upon order directing bankruptcy be proceeded with, 11 § 778
Property of debtor,
Continuance in possession, 11 § 742
Delivery under or pursuant to, 11 § 11
Rights, duties and liabilities of creditors with reference to, 11 § 752
Title and powers when continued in possession, 11 § 742
Title to property on confirmation of, 11 § 110(i)
Proposal to alter or modify arrangement relative to deferred payments, 11 § 787
Provable claims, procedure, orders, 11 § 778
Provisions of arrangement, 11 §§ 756, 757
Acceptance,
Before application for confirmation, 11 § 762
Creditors' meeting, 11 § 736
United States or state, assumption, settlement, or payment of tax, 11 § 797
Alteration or modification, 11 § 763
Acceptance or rejection, 11 § 764
Confirmation, 11 § 737
Notice of meeting of creditors, copy to accompany, 11 § 735
Unsecured creditors, modification or alteration of rights, 11 § 756
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, generally, post
Receiver,
Compensation, etc., 11 § 76
Designation to distribute consideration deposited by debtor, 11 § 737
Discharge on dismissal of proceedings based on original petition, 11 § 780
Discharge upon consummation of proceeding, 11 § 772
Operation of business and management of property, 11 § 743
Property of debtor, appointment of, 11 § 732
Referee,
Copies of papers and orders, transmission to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Jurisdiction of, 11 § 66
Presiding officer at meeting of creditors, 11 § 736
Reference to, 11 § 731
Reinstatement of bankruptcy proceedings, procedure, orders, 11 § 778
Rejection,
Jurisdiction and power of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 11
Prior to confirmation, 11 § 776
Reorganization of corporation, dismissal of arrangement proceedings which should have been for reorganization, 11 § 728
Reports,
Committee elected by creditors, 11 § 739
Operation of business and management of property, 11 § 743
Real property arrangements, 11 § 845
Sale of property, 11 § 713
Arrangements—Continued
Schedules and statement of affairs,
Accompanying petition, 11 § 724
Securities Act of 1933, application of, 11 § 793
Security and Exchange Commission,
Application by Commission to dismiss proceedings, 11 § 728
Notice of application for dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 728
Security, defined, unregistered securities, 11 § 793
Separate debt schedule, filing, procedure, orders, 11 § 778
Setting aside on ground of fraud, 11 § 786
Setting aside or modified, generally, 11 § 786 et seq.
Specially appointed disbursing agent, designation to distribute consideration deposited by debtor, 11 § 737
Statement of executory contracts and schedules, etc., of affairs, duly filed, abandonment or rejection of arrangement, 11 § 776
Stay of pending actions, vacation of, 11 § 29
Stay of proceedings,
Pending bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 725
Suits and proceedings against property of debtor, 11 § 714
Surplus, claims payable from, 11 § 778
Taxation,
Assessment and collection, 11 § 797
Basis of property for purpose of, 11 § 796
Decreasing amount less than fair market value of property, date of entry of order, basis of adjustment, 11 § 796
Fair market value of property, determination as basis for taxation, 11 § 796
Income or profit from modification of indebtedness, 11 § 795
Time,
Alteration or modification of arrangement, 11 § 763
Certain alterations or modifications after confirmation, 11 § 787
Deposit by debtor, 11 § 737
Extension of, 11 § 713
Filing,
Application to confirm, 11 § 737
Statement of executory contracts and schedule and statements of affairs, extension of, 11 § 724
Hearing objections to confirmation, 11 § 737
Meeting of creditors, 11 § 734
Naming time for application to confirm, etc., in notice of creditors' meeting, 11 § 735
Title to property vesting in trustee on order after confirmation to proceed with bankruptcy, 11 § 781
Trustee,
Appointment, 11 § 778
Compensation of, 11 § 76
Continuance in possession of debtor's property, 11 § 732
Designation to distribute consideration deposited by debtor, 11 § 737

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Arrangements—Continued
Trustee—Continued
Discharge upon consummation of proceeding, 11 § 772
Nomination at meeting of creditors to administer estate in bankruptcy, 11 § 738
Operation of business and management of property, 11 § 743
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, post
Title vesting in trustee on order to proceed with bankruptcy after confirmation of arrangement, 11 § 781
Underwriter, defined, unregistered securities, 11 § 779
Unsecured creditors,
Modification or alteration of rights, 11 § 756
Treatment and division into classes, 11 § 757
Unsecured debts incurred after confirmation and before order to proceed with bankruptcy, 11 § 781
Use of mails and interstate commerce, 11 § 793
Wage earners, adjudication in bankruptcy, 11 § 779
Waiver, claims, deposit of moneys to pay debts having priority, 11 § 737
Withdrawal of proceedings, 11 § 776
Arrest of bankrupt,
Exemption from civil arrest, 11 § 27
Extradition on warrant of arrest, 11 § 28
Assignment for benefit of creditors, accounting by assignee for property of bankrupt, 11 § 109
Assignment of future claim, arrangements, 11 § 753
Act of bankruptcy, 11 § 21 (a) (4)
Attachment, within four months before filing petition, annulment, 11 § 107(a)
Attempted evasions of law by creditors or others, bankrupt's duty to inform trustee, 11 § 25
Attorneys,
Arrangements, employment by committee elected by creditors, 11 § 739
Compensation,
Agreement to share compensation with others prohibited, 11 § 102
Allowed for receiver or trustee, 11 § 76a
Composition, fees of, 11 § 403(b)
Fee agreements, punishment, 18 § 155
Payment or transfer, property, contemplation of filing of petition or after filing, examination by court, 11 § 86(d)
Preferred creditors, 11 § 96
Qualifications to act for receiver or trustee, 11 § 72
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, compensation, costs and expenses, 11 §§ 891 to 893
Referees prohibited from acting as, 11 § 67
Wage earners' plans, attorney for debtor, fee for services, 11 § 1059
Auctions and auctioneers, license requirements, 11 § 110 (f)
Bail, bankrupt, security for appearance for examination, 11 § 28
Banking corporations, nonapplicability of bankruptcy law to, 11 § 22
Bankrupt,
Defined, bankruptcy, 11 § 1(4)
Notice of first meeting of creditors, bankrupt indebted to federal agencies or instrumentalities, 11 § 94
Who may become bankrupts, 11 § 22
Bankruptcy courts. Courts, generally, post
Barring release by discharge in subsequent proceeding, reasons not barring, 11 § 35
Bona fide purchaser,
Defined, 11 § 1(5)
Record of certified copy of petition, decree of adjudication or order approving trustee's bond as constructive notice, 11 § 44(g)
Bonds or undertakings,
Appeal, receivers and trustees not required to give, 11 § 48
Arrangements,
Debtor to file bond or undertaking with approved sureties, 11 § 726
Noncompliance by debtor with order requiring, 11 § 727
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Depositary of moneys and consideration for distribution, 11 § 837
Indemnity of bankrupt estate against loss, 11 §§ 826, 827
Receiver, trustee or other person to receive and distribute moneys and consideration, 11 § 737
Depositories, 11 §§ 78 (h), 101
Discharge of bonds given to dissolve liens, 11 § 107 (a)
Failure to file bond, 11 § 727
Officers, generally, 11 § 78
Receiver in bankruptcy, generally, 11 § 78
Referee and trustees, etc., generally, 11 § 78
Seizure of property by marshal or receiver, 11 § 109
Trustee in bankruptcy, generally, 11 § 78
Recording copy of order approving, 11 § 75(c)
Wage earners' plans,
Protection of estate against loss or diminution, 11 § 1026
Trustee to receive and distribute moneys, 11 § 1033
Books, destruction, mutilation, falsification, concealment, etc., as ground for refusal of discharge, 11 § 32
Borough municipality, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Breach of promise of marriage, discharge as affecting liability, 11 § 35
Bribery, punishment, 18 § 152
Building and loan association as voluntary bankrupt, 11 § 22
Burden of proof on validity of transfer of property, 11 § 110(d)
Business of,
Bankrupt, continuation by marshal or trustee, 11 § 11
Debtor, continuation, provisions of arrangement, 11 § 757

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Cancellation and return of any excess in legal services to bankrupt after examination by court, 11 § 96(d)
Certificate, face-amount, 11 § 107(f)
Certificates of indebtedness,
For cash, etc., pending proceeding for an arrangement, etc., 11 §§ 744, 846
Issuance of, 11 § 744
Certified copies of orders and proceedings, admissibility in evidence, 11 § 44(d)
Circuit, defined, 11 § 1(5a)
Claims, 11 § 751 et seq.
Allowance. Proof and allowance of claims, generally, post
Arrangements, ante
Cost of administration, priority, 11 § 104
Costs in actions by or against bankrupt, 11 § 103
Damages for negligence, 11 § 103
Damages on executory contracts, 11 § 103
Defined,
Arrangements, 11 § 707
Real property arrangement by persons other than corporations, 11 § 806
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1006
Disallowance,
At first meeting of creditors, 11 § 91
Jurisdiction of bankruptcy court, 11 § 11
Dismissal of corporate reorganization proceedings, 11 § 638
Dividends, payable on all allowed claims, except such as have priority or are secured, 11 § 105
Expenses,
Incurred by creditors in recovering assets, priority, 11 § 104
Preservation of estate after filing of petition, priority of, 11 § 104
Priority of claims for, 11 § 104
Filing fees paid by creditors in involuntary cases, priority, 11 § 104
Filing proof of, 11 § 755a
Jurisdiction of bankruptcy court, 11 § 11
Partnership and individual partners, 11 § 23
Payment, partnership and individual debts, 11 § 23
Priority, 11 § 104
Costs and expenses of administration, 11 § 104
No right to vote at creditors' meeting, 11 § 92
Taxes over general unsecured claims, 11 § 104
United States, 31 § 191
Proof. Proof and allowance of claims, generally, post
Property transferred or services rendered by creditor, proof to extent of value of, 11 § 103
Provable claims, 11 § 103
Real property arrangement by persons other than corporations,
Indenture trustee, filing by, 11 § 854
Majority as basis for acceptance, 11 § 854
Objections, determination of, 11 § 851
Proofs and allowance or disallowance at meeting of creditors, 11 § 836
Claims—Continued
Real Property—Continued
Taxes or customs duties, 11 § 855
Time for filing and allowance, 11 § 851
Reconsideration after allowance or disallowance, 11 § 11
Recovery when claim reconsidered and rejected upon which a dividend had been paid, 11 § 93(*l*)
Reorganization of corporations, claims after order directing proceedings in bankruptcy, 11 § 638
Secured creditor,
Defined, 11 § 1(28)
Participation in meetings of creditors, 11 §§ 92, 93 (e)
Reconsideration or allowed claims, 11 § 93 (k), (*l*)
Stockbrokers of property from or for account of customers, 11 § 96(e)
Taxes owing by bankrupt, priority, 11 § 104
Unliquidated claims,
As computable for purpose of involuntary petition, 11 § 95(b)
Liquidation and allowance, 11 § 103
Unsecured claim incurred after confirmation of,
Arrangement and before order to proceed with bankruptcy, 11 § 781
Wage earners' plan and before order to proceed with bankruptcy, 11 § 1069
Wage earners' plans,
Assignment of future rent claim, 11 § 1042
Definition of claims, § 1006
Executory contract, rejection of, 11 § 1042
Landlord for injury from rejection of unexpired lease of real estate, 11 § 1042
Proofs and allowance or disallowance, creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
Wages,
Due to workmen, servants, etc., 11 § 104
Taxes, and rent secured by liens, priority, 11 § 107(c)
Workmen's compensation award, 11 § 103
Classification of creditors for purposes of arrangement, 11 §§ 751, 852, 853
Clerks of courts,
"Clerk" as meaning, 11 § 1(6)
Compensation, 11 § 112
Duties, generally, 11 §§ 79, 111
Fees, 11 § 80
Accounting and paying over, 11 § 79
Filing of petition for adjudication, payment, 11 § 532
Referees' salary and expense fund, 11 § 79
Notice to Director of vacancy in office or absence of referee, 11 § 71
Priority of wages, 11 § 104
Records, duty to keep, 11 § 111
Referees' salary and expense fund, 11 § 79
Reference of,
Cases, 11 § 45
Wage earners' plans, proceedings, 11 § 1031
Search of record, 11 § 111
Unclaimed moneys, filing lists of persons entitled to, 11 § 106

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Collection of assets, 11 § 75 (a)
Reduction to money and distribution, power of court to order, 11 § 11
Commencement of proceedings,
Defined, 11 § 1(13)
Filing petition, 11 § 1 (13)
Injunction or stay until final decree, real property arrangements, 11 § 814
Commission on the Bankruptcy Laws of the U.S., establishment, functions, termination, etc., 11 prec. § 1 note
Commissions,
Composition, 11 § 401
Priority,
Debts owned by bankrupt, 11 § 104
Discharge in bankruptcy, 11 § 35
Compensation. Fees or other compensation, generally, post
Composition and extension, 11 § 403
Arrangements,
Application of arrangements chapter, 11 § 799
Extensions to debtor, provisions of arrangement, 11 § 757
Filing petition, revision of assessments, 11 § 403 (a)
Hearing, 11 § 403(b)
Local taxing agencies, 11 §§ 401 to 403
Improvement districts, 11 § 403
Municipal corporations, 11 § 403
Partial completion or execution of plan, 11 § 403
Securities issued for cost of local improvements payable out of special taxes, 11 § 403 (a)
Real property arrangements, application of chapter two, 11 § 926
Revision of assessments, proportion in effect at the time petition is filed, 11 § 403(a)
Wage earners' plans, application to, 11 § 1086
Compromise of claims,
Authority of trustee or receiver, 11 § 50
Notice of opposed compromise, 11 § 94
Comptroller General, notice of first meeting of creditors mailed to where petition shows bankrupt was engaged in transporting persons or property, 11 § 94
Computation of time in bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 54
Conceal, defined, 11 § 1(7)
Concealment by bankrupt,
Act of bankruptcy, 11 § 21 (a) (1)
Conceal, defined, 11 § 1(7)
Deemed continuing offense, 18 § 3284
Exemptions not to be allowed out of property recovered, 11 § 24
Expenses of recovery of concealed property, priority of payment, 11 § 104
Limitation of prosecution, 18 § 3284
Punishment, 18 § 152
Conciliation commissioner, referee in bankruptcy, allowances as conciliation commissioner, 11 § 112
Conduct and business after acceptance of arrangement, 11 § 737
Conference,
Assignment of referee in bankruptcy on vacancy in office, 11 § 71
Defined, 11 § 1(7a)
Report by Director concerning number of referees in bankruptcy, etc., 11 § 65
Salaries of referees in bankruptcy, 11 § 68
Confirmation,
Arrangements, ante
Plan, composition, 11 § 403(e)
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, post
Wage earners' plans, post
Consideration, defined,
Arrangements, 11 § 706
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 806
Consolidation of causes, 11 § 55
Construction of Chandler Act, 11 § 1 note
Consummation,
Real property arrangement, 11 §§ 873 to 875
Wage earners' plans,
Confirmation and consummation of plans, generally, 11 § 1051 et seq.
Final decree, 11 § 1062
Jurisdiction of court during period of extension, 11 § 1058
Powers of courts during extension period, 11 § 1058
Contempts,
Proceedings before referee, 11 § 69
Punishment for contempts committed before referees, 11 § 11
Contents of petition, 11 § 723
Contingent debts and contingent contractual liabilities, proof of, 11 § 103
Continuance of a debtor in possession, 11 § 742
Continuation,
Bankrupt's business by marshal or trustee, 11 § 11
Debtor's business, provisions of arrangement, 11 § 757
Contractors,
Statutorial liens in favor of, 11 § 107(b)
Liens of, validity against trustees, estates, 11 § 107(b)
Contracts. Executory contracts, generally, post
Conveyances,
Fraud of creditors as ground for refusal of discharge, 11 § 32
Fraudulent conveyances, generally, post
Provable debts, 11 § 103
Transfer by bankrupt. Transfer, generally, post
Copies of papers or orders in connection with arrangements, transmission to Secretary of Treasury, 11 §§ 794, 919
Copyrights of bankrupt, vesting of title in trustee, 11 § 110 (a) (2)
Corporate reorganization. Reorganization of Corporations, generally, this index
Corporation,
Apportionment of receivers and trustees, 11 § 76a
Attendance as witness before referee, more than 100 miles from person's residence, etc., contempts before referee, 11 § 69

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Corporation—Continued
Defined, 11 § 1(8)
Exception as to adjudication, application for discharge, 11 § 32
Surety on bonds, referees, receivers, and trustees in bankruptcy, 11 § 78(g)
Costs,
Administration, priority, 11 § 104
Arrangements,
Deposit of consideration by debtor, 11 § 737
Payment from deposit on confirmation of arrangement, 11 § 767
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 891 et seq.
Provable claim against bankrupts, 11 § 103
Taxation, 11 § 11
Wage earners' plans, payment of, 11 § 1059
Cotrustees, appointment, 11 § 560
Council,
Defined, 11 § 1(8a)
Report by Director concerning number of referees in bankruptcy, etc., 11 § 65
Salaries of referees in bankruptcy, 11 § 68
Vacancy in office of referee in bankruptcy, designation of referee, consent of council, 11 § 71
Counterclaim. Set-off and counterclaim, generally, post
Counties, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Courts,
Adjudication of bankruptcy without the United States, jurisdiction of bankruptcy court, 11 § 11
Ancillary jurisdiction, 11 § 11
Appeals.
Appellate courts, 11 § 403(b)
Defined, 11 § 1 (3)
Jurisdiction, 11 §§ 48, 716, 816
Supreme Court, jurisdiction, 11 § 47
United States Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 11 §§ 47, 48
Arrangements, 11 § 711 et seq.
Adjournment of meeting of creditors, 11 § 735
Confirmation of arrangements as altered or modified, 11 § 787
Retention of jurisdiction, alteration or modification of arrangement after confirmation, 11 §§ 763, 787
Authorization to determine dischargeability or non-dischargeability of provable debts, 11 § 32
Avoidance of transfers, jurisdiction, 11 § 110 (e)
Chambers, exercise of powers in, 11 § 11
Clerks of courts, generally ante
Courts of bankruptcy, in general, 11 § 11
Creation of courts of bankruptcy and their jurisdiction, 11 § 11
Enumeration of courts included, 11 § 1 (10)
Examination, payments or transfers, properties to attorneys at law in contemplation of filing of petition or after filing, 11 § 96(d)
Fraudulent transfers, jurisdiction of proceedings involving, 11 § 107
Courts—Continued
Investment companies, powers of federal courts and Securities and Exchange Commission under Bankruptcy Act unaffected by law governing, 15 § 80a-25
Jury trials, 11 § 42
Maritime Commission as receiver or trustee in bankruptcy, operating mortgaged vessels, injunction powers inapplicable to United States as creditor under preferred ship mortgage, 11 § 1103
Newspapers, designation of, 11 § 51
Nonresidents, jurisdiction of court, 11 § 11
Partnership and individual partner's property, 11 § 23
Procedure therein, 11 § 41 et seq.
Property of bankrupt within territorial limits as conferring jurisdiction, 11 § 11
Suit to avoid transfer, 11 § 110 (e)
Taxation of, and rendering judgment for, costs, 11 § 11
Territorial jurisdiction, 11 § 11
Trustee,
Compensation, allowance, 11 § 76
Deposit, money received by in interest-bearing savings deposits, etc., authorization by, 11 § 75(a)
Unpaid taxes, legality or amount, determination, 11 § 11
Vacation, exercise of powers during, 11 § 11
Courts of bankruptcy, defined, 1 § 1(10)
Creation of courts of bankruptcy and their jurisdiction, 11 § 11
Creditors, 11 § 751 et seq.
Acceptance of plans by, composition, 11 § 403(d)
Arrangements,
Acceptance of arrangement as altered or modified, 11 § 787
Classification of creditors, 11 §§ 751, 852
Confirmation, arraignment accepted at meeting of creditors, 11 § 761
Determination of question whether affected, 11 § 708
Executory contracts, persons injured by rejection as, 11 § 753
Filing of proof of claim before confirmation, 11 § 755a
List of creditors to accompany proposal to alter arrangement relative to deferred payments, 11 § 787
Notice of meeting of creditors, 11 § 735
Relative to proposed alterations or modifications, 11 § 787
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 §§ 806, 807, 852, 855 to 857, 861
Action in person by attorney, agent or committee, 11 § 856
Affected by arrangement, 11 § 807
Classification, 11 § 852
Definitions, generally, 11 § 806
Protection in provisions of arrangement, 11 § 861
Rights, duties and liabilities, 11 § 857
United States, taxes or customs duties, 11 § 855
Rights, duties and liabilities, 11 §§ 752, 857

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Creditors—Continued
Arrangements—Continued
Unsecured creditors,
Modification or alteration of rights, 11 § 756
Treatment and division into classes, 11 § 757
When deemed affected, 11 § 708
Classifying creditors according to nature of their respective claims and interests, composition, 11 § 403(b)
Committee,
Appointment and duties, 11 § 72
Arrangements,
Administrative expenses and functions, 11 § 739
Election, 11 § 738
Functions and administrative expenses, 11 § 739
Election and duties, arrangements, 11 § 738
Notices to committee, 11 § 94
Composition, 11 § 403(a)
Contingent debt is not discharged, filing application for determination of dischargeability within time fixed by court, 11 § 35
Credit to debtor without security after becoming preferred creditor, 11 § 98(c)
Declaration and payment of dividends to, 11 § 105
Defined, 11 § 1(11)
Arrangements, 11 § 707
Local taxing agencies, 11 § 402
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 806
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1006
Dividends, rights of creditors who have received same, 11 § 105
Enjoining creditors whose debts are discharged from collecting debts as personal liabilities, order of discharge, 11 § 32
Estoppel, acting as petitioning creditor because of prior participation in any adjudication or settlement of debtor, 11 § 95(h)
Expenses, incurred in recovering assets, 11 § 104
Filing and dismissing petitions, 11 § 95
Filing application for determination of dischargeability of any debt, 11 § 35
Filing list of all known creditors or petitioner, composition, 11 § 403(a)
Hearing, classification of for purposes of arrangement, 11 § 853
List of creditors, generally, post
Meeting of creditors, generally, post
Personal representatives, 11 § 202A
Preferred creditors, 11 § 96
Privileged communications, 11 § 44(i)
Proviso that only under Federal law could a creditor be forced to accept composition without his consent, 11 § 403(i)
Rights, duties and liabilities, etc., arrangements, 11 § 752
Creditors—Continued
Signed statement submitted of intention to exercise right to jury trial, barring release by discharge in subsequent proceeding, 11 § 35
Stockbroker's customers, 11 § 96 (e)
Wage earners' plans,
Affected by plan, 11 § 1007
Rights, duties and liabilities, property of debtor, 11 § 1041
Crimes. Offenses, generally, post
Criminal conversation, discharge as affecting liability, 11 § 35
Criminal procedure, application of code, 11 §§ 32, 104
Custodian,
Adverse interest and conduct, 18 § 154
Compensation, agreement to share compensation with others prohibited, 11 § 102
Embezzlement by, 18 § 153
Customers, defined, 11 § 96(e)
Customers of stockbrokers, 11 § 96 (e)
Damages,
As claim against estate, 11 § 103
Breach of any obligation of bond furnished to referee, receivers, etc., 11 § 78(n)
Date of adjudication, defined, 11 § 1(12)
Date of bankruptcy,
Defined, 11 § 1(13)
Fixed by filing of petition, 11 § 1(13)
Dealer, defined,
Arrangements, unregistered securities, 11 § 793
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, unregistered securities, 11 § 918
Unregistered securities, real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 918
Death of,
Bankrupt, 11 § 26
Trustee or receiver, effect on pending suits, 11 § 74
Debtors,
Arrangements,
Continuance in possession, 11 § 742
Debtor, defined, 11§ 706
Discharge on confirmation, 11 § 771
Operation of business and management of property, 11 §§ 743, 845
Order adjudging debtor a bankrupt, 11 § 776
Proposal of alteration or modification of arrangement, 11 § 763
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Debtor in possession,
Operation of business and management of property, 11 § 845
Title and powers, 11 § 844
Rights, privileges and duties, 11 § 843
Rights, privileges and duties, 11 §§ 741, 843
Title and powers when continued in possession, 11 § 742
Defined, 11 § 107(f)
Arrangements, 11 § 806
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1006

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Debtors—Continued
Failure to obtain a discharge in prior proceeding, 11 § 36
Liens and fraudulent transfers, proceedings by, 11 § 107
Provisions for the relief of, generally, 11 § 202A et seq.
Wage earners' plans, rights, privileges and duties, 11 § 1036
Debts,
Affecting a discharge, 11 § 35
Applicability of provisions of debts not affected by discharge, 11 § 35
Application filed for determination of dischargeability of any debt, 11 § 35
Arrangements, debts incurred after confirmation of arrangement and before order to proceed with bankruptcy, 11 § 781
Defined, 11 § 1(14)
Arrangements, 11 § 707
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 806
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1006
Determine dischargeability of, rendering judgments thereon, 11 § 11
Discharge,
Debts in subsequent proceeding after denial of discharge for specified reasons in earlier proceeding, 11 § 32
Debts not affected by, 11 § 35
Estates,
Priority, 11 § 104
Proving, 11 § 103
Filing applications to determine dischargeability of debts, 11 § 32
Notice to determine dischargeability of, 11 § 94
Priority, 11 § 104
Costs and expenses of administration, 11 § 104
Proceedings for debts dischargeable, 11 § 35
Proved, 11 § 103
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Classification and payment, provisions of arrangement, 11 § 861
Discharge upon confirmation of arrangement, 11 § 876
Sale, personal, tax lien on, disposition, estates, 11 § 107(c)
Statutory lien for, validity against trustee, estates, 11 § 107(b)
Wage earners' plans,
Discharge, 11 §§ 1060, 1061
Payment in order of priority, 11 § 1059
Declaration,
Dividends, 11 §§ 67, 105
Receiver or trustee of bankrupt consignee of imported goods, 19 § 1485 (f)
Decree of adjudication, record of certified copy as constructive notice to subsequent bona fide purchaser or lienor, 11 § 44(g)
Default of debtor,
Adjudication in bankruptcy, 11 § 777
After confirmation of real property arrangement, dismissal of bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 882
Defense Production Act of 1950, prevention of personal financial insolvency or bankruptcy, 50 App. § 2091
Defenses available to trustee, title to property, 11 § 110(c)
Deficiency of assets, failure to explain as ground for refusal of discharge, 11 § 32
Definitions,
Arrangements, 11 § 706
Liens and fraudulent transfers, 11 § 107
Local taxing agencies, 11 § 402
Meaning of words and phrases, generally, 11 § 1
Preferred creditors, 11 § 96(e)
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 §§ 806, 918
Reorganization
Corporations, 11 § 506
Railroads engaged in interstate commerce, 11 § 205
Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77ccc
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1006
Delay of creditor, intent, 11 § 21
Demand deposits, trustee, deposit of money received in 11 § 75(a)
Deposit,
Arrangements,
Condition precedent to confirmation, 11 §§ 762, 868
Disbursement on confirmation of arrangement, 11 § 767
Distribution of, 11 § 770
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Condition precedent to confirmation, 11 § 868
Moneys and consideration,
For distribution, 11 § 837
Procedure on failure to make, 11 § 881
Funds of estate, duty of trustee, 11 § 75(a)
Securities,
Deposited by petitioner with the court, etc., composition, 11 § 403(f)
Depositories of money of estate in lieu of sureties, 11 § 101
Securities voidable as against trustee, face-amount certificate companies, 11 § 107 (f)
Wage earners' plans,
Expenses of referee, 11 § 1033
Moneys and consideration, condition to confirmation of plan, 11 §§ 1051, 1052
Deposit creditor, defined, 11 § 107
Liens and fraudulent transfers, 11 § 107(f)
Depositary, liens and fraudulent transfers, defined, 11 § 107(f)
Depositions in bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 44(b), (c)
Depositories for money of estate,
Bond, 11 §§ 78 (h), 101
Change or increase of depositories, 11 § 101
Deposit of securities in lieu of sureties, 11 § 101
Designation, 11 § 101
Filing bond of record, 11 § 78 (h)
Increase or decrease of number, 11 § 101

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Depositories for money of estate—Continued
Real property arrangements, compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 892
Safekeeping of securities deposited in lieu of sureties, 11 § 101
Security not required in certain cases, 11 § 101
Trustee, duty concerning, 11 § 75(a)
Designation of debtor or specially appointed disbursing agent to distribute the consideration deposited by debtor, 11 § 737
Determining dischargeability of debts, rendering judgments thereon 11 § 11
Directors,
Administrative Office of United States Courts, statistical reports, 11 § 81
"Bankrupt" as including corporate directors under section for apprehension and extradition of bankrupts, 11 § 28
Defined, 11 § 1(14a)
Notice of first meeting of creditors mailed to district director internal revenue, 11 § 94
Performance by corporate directors of duties of bankrupt, 11 § 28
Statutory liability for corporate debts not affected by bankruptcy of corporation, 11 § 22
Disbursement of funds, 11 § 75 (a)
Disbursing agent to give bond with surety, conduct of business after acceptance of arrangement, 11 § 737
Discharges, 11 §§ 32, 35
Alimony, discharges affecting liability, 11 § 35
Applicability of provisions of debts not effected by discharge, 11 § 35
Application for discharge, 11 § 32
Arrangements, discharge of,
Bankrupt, confirmation within six years as ground for refusal, 11 § 32
Debtor on confirmation, 11 § 771
Breach of promise of marriage, as affecting liability, 11 § 35
Clerks, wages and not discharged, 11 § 35
Codebtors of bankrupt affected by discharge, 11 § 34
Corporations, exception as to application for discharge, 11 § 32
Criminal conversation of wrong doer as affecting liability, 11 § 35
Debts,
Determination of,
Dischargeability or non-dischargeability of,
Provable debts, 11 § 32
Notice by mail, 11 § 94
Rendering judgments thereon, 11 § 11
Jurisdiction of referees, 11 § 66
Discharged, order of discharge, 11 § 32
Not affected by discharge, 11 § 35
Unaffected by a discharge, 11 § 35
Deduction, wrong doer as affecting liability, 11 § 35
Defined, 11 § 1(15)
Divorce, discharges affecting liability for alimony, 11 § 35
Embezzlement, liability not discharged, 11 § 35
Discharges—Continued
Examination of bankrupt concerning conduct of business, cause of bankruptcy, etc., 11 § 25
Failure of bankrupt to obtain a discharge in prior proceeding, 11 § 35
False financial statements,
Liabilities for obtaining money or property on credit, etc., 11 § 35
Limitation on use as bar to, 11 § 32
False pretenses, effect, 11 § 35
Fiduciary, discharge affecting certain liability for, embezzlement, etc., 11 § 35
Filing applications to determine dischargeability of debts, 11 § 32
Filing fees,
Failure to pay, 11 § 32
Payment required, 11 § 32
Fraud as affecting liability for, 11 § 35
Grounds
Refusal, 11 § 32
Revocation, 11 § 33
Guarantee, liability of guarantor, 11 § 34
Hearing on application, 11 § 32
Bankrupt's duty to attend, 11 § 25
Notice of, 11 § 94
Husband and wife, support, liability not affected by discharge in bankruptcy, 11 § 35
Joint debtors, effect of discharge of one, 11 § 34
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, policy to provide against discharge from liability by bankruptcy, 33 § 936
Malicious injuries, effect, 11 § 35
Misappropriation, liability not discharged, 11 § 35
Nondischargeability of provable debts, 11 § 35
Notice,
Interested parties, order of discharge, 11 § 32
Mailing, 11 § 94
Order fixing time for filing objections, to 11 § 32
Objections to discharge,
Extension, 11 § 32
Filing time to determine dischargeability of debts, 11 § 32
Hearing of, 11 § 32
Interposition by trustee, 11 § 32
Notice of,
Last day for, 11 § 94
Order fixing time for filing, 11 § 32
Mailing, 11 § 94
Time for filing, 11 § 32
Officers, guilty of fraud, embezzlement, etc., 11 § 35
Order,
Fixing time for filing objections to bankrupt's discharge, 11 § 32
Of discharge, 11 § 22
Parent and child, support and liability not affected by discharge, 11 § 35
Partnership and individual partners, 11 § 23
Perishable agricultural commodities, termination of licenses of brokers, dealers, etc., 7 § 499d
Power of court on application for discharge 11 § 11

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Discharges—Continued
Providing additional grounds for the revocation of discharges, 11 § 35
Real property arrangements, discharge of debtor from debts and liabilities, 11 § 876
Referee's jurisdiction, 11 § 66
Refusal of discharge,
Grounds, 11 § 32
Power of court, 11 § 11
Registration of order of discharge, 11 § 32
Revocation,
Parties who can apply for revocation, 11 § 33
Priorities as to acquisitions by bankrupt while discharge was in force, 11 § 104
Salesmen, wages not discharged, 11 § 35
Setting aside discharge, power of court, 11 § 11
Statement of affairs, liability for obtaining money or property on credit through false financial statements, 11 § 35
Surety of debtor as affected by discharge, 11 § 34
Taxation, affecting liability for taxes, 11 § 35
Torts, tort-feasor as affecting liability, 11 § 35
Trustees,
Authority to oppose discharge, 11 § 32
Power of court of bankruptcy, 11 § 11
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 885
Upon consummation of arrangement, 11 § 877
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1062
Wage earners' plans, discharge of,
Bankrupt, confirmation within six years as ground for refusal, 11 § 32
Debtor, 11 § 1060
Trustee, 11 § 1062
Wages,
Priority of, 11 § 35
Affecting dichrage, 11 § 35
Waiver,
Of, bankrupt, 11 § 32
Right to discharge, 11 § 32
When granted, 11 § 32
Willful injuries, effect, 11 § 35
Workmen, wages not discharged, 11 § 35
Discovery, Rules of Civil Procedure to apply, 11 § 44 (k)
Dismissal and adjudication of arrangements, generally, 11 § 776 et seq.
Dismissal of proceedings,
Arrangements,
Failure to file bond or undertaking indemnifying estate against loss, 11 § 727
Final decree in case of original petition, 11 § 780
Grounds for dismissal of proceedings, 11 §§ 776, 777
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 881 et seq.
Compensation and costs and expenses, allowance of, 11 § 895
Default of debtor or termination of arrangement after confirmation, 11 § 882
Dismissal of proceedings—Continued
Arrangements—Continued
Real Property Arrangements—Continued
Failure to give bond or undertaking indemnifying estate against loss, 11 § 827
Final decree discharging trustee and closing estate, 11 § 885
Reinstatement of prior proceedings, 11 § 909
Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 95(d)
Failure of bankrupt and creditors to plead, 11 § 41 (e)
Notice of proposed dismissal, 11 §§ 94, 95(g)
Wage earners' plans,
Bond or undertaking protecting estate, failure to file, 11 § 1026
Grounds, 11 § 1066
Distress for rent, lien, invalidity against trustee, estate, 11 § 107
District courts,
Apportionment of appointment of receivers and trustees among persons, firms, etc., 11 § 76a
Original jurisdiction, 28 § 1334
District Director of Internal Revenue, notice of first meeting of creditors mailed to, 11 §§ 94, 1078
District of Columbia, referees, residence, 11 § 63
Dividends,
Debts which have priority, in advance of payment of dividends to creditors, 11 § 104
Declaration, 11 § 105
By referee, 11 § 67
Payment, 11 § 105
By trustee, 11 § 75 (a)
Recovery when claim reconsidered and rejected upon which a dividend had been paid, 11 § 93(*l*)
Referee to declare, 11 § 67
Secured claims, receipt by person discharging undertaking, 11 § 93(i)
Secured creditor, payment only on unpaid balance, 11 § 93(h)
Trustee to pay, 11 § 75 (a)
Unclaimed dividends, disposal, 11 § 106
Documents,
Admission of execution and genuineness of documents, Rules of Civil Procedure to apply, 11 § 44 (k)
Defined, 11 § 1(16)
Inspection and production, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, applicable, § 44(k)
Vesting of title of documents relating to bankrupt's property in trustee, 11 § 110 (a) (1)
Drainage district, additional jurisdiction of court of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Duties of,
Bankrupt, 11 § 25
Corporate bankrupt, officers, directors and trustees to perform, 11 § 25
Statement of affairs, filing prior to first meeting of creditors, 11 § 25
Clerks, 11 § 79
Referees, 11 § 67
Trustee, 11 § 75
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 842

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Effect of,
Chandler Act, 11 § 1 note
Partial completion or execution of plan, composition, 11 § 403(j)
On state powers, composition, 11 § 403(i)
Effective date,
Arrangements, chapter concerning, 11 § 797
Real property arrangements, 11 § 926
Chandler Act, 11 § 1 note
Wage earners' plans, chapter concerning, 11 § 1086
Election of creditors' committee, 11 § 738
Embezzlement by trustee, receiver or officer, punishment, 18 § 153
Employees, statutory liens in favor of, 11 § 107
Employees' liens, validity against trustees, estates, 11 § 107(b)
Equitable liens not recognized where available means of perfecting legal liens not employed, 11 § 96(a)
Escheat, unclaimed money not subject to escheat under laws of state, 11 § 106
Estate,
Generally, 11 § 101 et seq.
Appraisal of property, generally, ante
Claims, generally, ante
Closing estate, 11 § 11
Collection of assets, 11 §§ 11, 75 (a)
Cost of administration, priority, 11 § 104
Debtor's property arrangements,
Continuance in possession, 11 § 742
Delivery, 11 § 11
Rights, duties and liabilities of creditors, 11 § 752
Title and powers when continued in possession, 11 § 742
Title to property on confirmation, 11 § 110(i)
Debts which,
Have priority, 11 § 104
May be proved, 11 § 103
Deposit of funds by trustee, 11 § 75 (a)
Depositories for money of estate, ante
Disbursement of funds, 11 § 75 (a)
Dividends, generally, ante
Executory contracts and unexpired leases, assumption or rejection of, by trustee, 11 § 110 (b)
Expenses of,
Administration, 11 § 102
Preserving, priority of payment, 11 § 104
Information as to estate, duty to furnish, 11 § 75 (a)
Liens, generally, post
Postal Service, priority, payment, debts out of, 39 § 401
Presumptions in regard to property, 11 § 44 (*l*)
Recommendations by creditors' committee, 11 § 72
Release of property seized by marshal or receiver, 11 § 109
Reopening estate, power of court to order, 11 § 11
Sale of property, generally, post
Estate—Continued
Seizure of property, counter-bond to obtain release of property, 11 § 109
Statements of administration, duty to lay before creditors, 11 § 75 (a)
Stockbroker holding property for account of customers, administration of, 11 § 96(e)
Taking possession of property, 11 § 109
Title to property, 11 § 110
Transfers of property by debtor, 11 § 110(d)
Trustee vested with all rights, remedies and powers of creditor holding lien, 11 110(c)
Wage earners' plans, property of,
Debtor, creditors, rights, duties and liabilities with reference to, 11 § 1041
Bankrupt, title to property on confirmation, 11 § 110(i)
Estoppel, creditor's participation in prior proceedings not to disqualify as petitioning creditor, 11 § 95 (h)
Evidence,
Generally, 11 § 44
Burden of proof as to noncommission of acts preventing discharge, 11 § 32
Cases reversed or remanded for want of specific or detailed findings, composition, 11 § 403(e)
Directly or indirectly derived from testimony, evidence offered against bankrupt in criminal proceeding, 11 § 25
Preservation by referee, 11 § 67
Referee, proceedings before, certified copies issued by employee, 11 § 44(d)
Revesting of title to property in debtor under arrangement or wage earners' plan, 11 § 44 (h)
Solvency, 11 § 21 (d)
Evidence of proceedings, composition, 11 § 403(g)
Examination,
Arrangements, examination of debtor, 11 § 736
Committee elected by creditors, 11 § 739
Real property arrangements, 11 § 836
Bankrupt,
Authority of court to order, 11 § 44 (a)
Bail conditioned for appearance, 11 § 28
Bringing bankrupt forthwith before court for examination, 11 § 28
Detention of bankrupt to secure, 11 § 28
Distance of place of examination from home, 11 § 25
Duty to submit to, 11 § 25
Expenses of attendance for examination, 11 § 25
Extradition for purpose of, 11 § 28
First meeting of creditors and on objections to discharge, 11 § 25
Nonappearance as waiver of right to discharge, 11 § 32
Notice to creditors, 11 § 94
Trustee, duty of, 11 § 75(a)
Wage earners' plans, debtor at creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
Exclusive jurisdiction, 11 §§ 711, 811
Execution,
Real property arrangement, provisions for, 11 § 861
Trustees, rights and powers of creditor, 11 § 110 (c)

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Executory contracts,
Arrangements,
Damages on executory contracts as provable claims, 11 § 103
Defined, 11 § 706
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Provision of arrangement, 11 § 861
Rejection,
Injured person deemed creditor, 11 § 858
Power and jurisdiction of court, 11 § 813
Statement to accompany petition, 11 § 824
Rejection, 11 § 713
Injured person deemed creditor, 11 §§ 753, 858
Jurisdiction of court, 11 § 769
Provisions of arrangement, 11 § 757
Statement of accompanying petition, 11 §§ 724, 824
Assumption or rejection by trustee, 11 § 110(b)
Claims arising from rejection of, filing, time, 11 § 755a
Defined,
Arrangements, 11 § 706
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 806
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1006
Rejection of, arrangements, 11 §§ 753, 778
Trustee to assume or reject within certain time limitation after adjudication, elimination, etc., 11 § 110(b)
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1006
Rejection, 11 § 1013
Injured person deemed creditor, 11 § 1042
Provision for, 11 § 1046
Statement to accompany petition, 11 § 1024
Exemption,
Farmer or wage earner from adjudication in real property arrangement proceeding, 11 § 884
Liens against property set aside to bankrupt, applicability, validity against trustee, 11 § 107 (c)
Exemptions of bankrupt,
Allowances authorized, 11 § 24
Court may determine claim, 11 § 11
Death of bankrupt, award to spouse or dependent children surviving to exclusion of personal representatives, 11 § 26
Determination of claims, 11 § 11
Duty to file claim of exemptions, 11 § 25
Property transferred or concealed and recovered for benefit of estate, exemption not to be allowed out of, 11 § 24
Setting apart by trustees, 11 § 75(a)
State exemption laws, rights under, 11 § 24
Trustee's duty to set apart, 11 § 75 (a)
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1037
Expenses,
Administration, 11 § 102
Arrangements,
Applications for and orders involving, copy to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Deposits, 11 § 837
Moneys by debtor, 11 § 737
Payment from deposit on confirmation of arrangement, 11 § 767
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 891 et seq.
Attending meetings of creditors, etc., 11 § 25
Claims, priority of claims for, 11 § 104
Incurred by creditors in recovering assets, 11 § 104
Partnership and individual partners, apportionment between, 11 § 23
Preserving estate, priority of payment, 11 § 104
Referees' expense fund, 11 § 68
Wage earners' plans, payment, 11 § 1059
Extension. Composition and extension, generally, ante
Extension of time for any purpose,
Filing objections to discharge, 11 § 32
Filing schedule of property, 11 § 25
Jurisdiction and power of court, real property arrangements, 11 § 813
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1013
Extortionate Credit Transactions, generally, this index
Extradition of bankrupt from one district to another, 11 § 11
Face-amount certificate, defined, 11 § 107(f)
Face-amount certificate companies, 11 § 107 (f)
Failure to,
File bond, 11 § 727
File timely application for determination of dischargeability, debt discharged, 11 § 35
Make return, tax debt unaffected by discharge, 11 § 35
Perfect, etc., statutory lien at bankruptcy date, estates, invalidity, 11 § 107(c)
False oaths and claims, punishment, 18 § 152
False or fraudulent returns, tax debt unaffected by discharge, 11 § 35
False pretenses, discharge as affecting liability for, 11 § 35
False statements in obtaining money or property on credit as ground for refusal of discharge, 11 § 32
Falsity of claims proved, duty of bankrupt to inform trustee, 11 § 25
Farmers,
Arrangements, adjudication in bankruptcy, 11 § 779
Defined, 11 § 1(17)
Exemption from adjudication in real property arrangement proceeding, 11 § 884
Involuntary bankruptcy, 11 § 22
Federal agencies or instrumentalities, bankrupt indebted to U.S., notice of first meeting of creditors, 11 § 94
Federal home loan banks, real property arrangement proceedings, inapplication to obligations held by, 11 § 917

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Federal Reserve Banks, depositaries for money, 11 § 101
Fees or other compensation,
Accounting and paying over by clerk of court, 11 § 79
Agreements, punishment, 18 § 155
Applications for allowances for compensation, copy to Secretary of Treasury, arrangements, 11 § 794
Arrangements,
Officers of court, 11 § 741
Payment accompanying petition, 11 §§ 724, 824
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 892 et seq.
Attorneys,
Agreement to share compensation with others prohibited, 11 § 102
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 §§ 891 to 893
Wage earners' plans, attorney for debtor, 11 § 1059
Clerks of court, 11 §§ 79, 80, 112
Compensation for receivers, marshals and trustees, 11 § 76
Discharge as affecting employer's liability to employees, 11 § 35
Excessive or exorbitant fees allowed a receiver, trustee, or attorney, 11 § 76a
Filing, payment, prerequisite to discharge, 11 § 32
Filing fees, failure to pay, not barring release by discharges of subsequent proceedings, 11 § 35
Fixing compensation of the designated individual as a disbursing agent, 11 § 737
Limitation of compensation of officers of courts, 11 § 112
Longshoremen's and harbor workers' compensation, preference of claim for compensation, 33 § 917
Marshals, 11 §§ 76, 80, 112
Consideration of allowances made in arrangement proceeding, 11 § 897
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 893
Priority of wages as claims against state, 11 § 104
Receivers, 11 §§ 76, 76a, 112
Consideration of allowances made in arrangement proceeding, 11 § 897
Referees. References and referees, post
Special masters, composition, 11 § 403(b)
Statements and fees accompanying petition, 11 § 724
Trustee, 11 §§ 76, 76a, 112
Agreement to share compensation with others prohibited, 11 § 102
Installation payments, 11 § 76
Petition and affidavit for, 11 § 102
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 908
Wage earner, defined, 11 § 1(32)
Fees or other compensation—Continued
Wage earners' plans,
Attorney for debtor, 11 § 1059
Distribution, 11 § 1024
Future earnings or wages,
Jurisdiction of court during extension, 11 § 1058
Supervision and control for enforcement of plan, 11 § 1046
Payment of fee for referees' salary and expense fund, 11 § 1059
Payment to accompany petition, 11 § 1024
Withholding compensation from any receiver trustee or attorney, etc., 11 § 76
Fiduciary, discharge as affecting liability for fraud, embezzlement, etc., 11 § 35
Filing,
Application for temporary stay of proceeding, prior to filing of petition for composition notice indebtedness, 11 § 403(c)
Application to revoke for refusal to obey any lawful order of court pending proceedings, time limitation to file, 11 § 33
Applications to determine dischargeability of debts, 11 § 32
Bonds of referees, receivers, trustees, and designated depositories, 11 § 78(h)
Certified copy of registered order of discharge, 11 § 32
Claims, fees paid by creditors in involuntary cases, priority, 11 § 104
Composition, petition, 11 § 403(a)
Copy of order approving trustee's bond in office where conveyances are recorded, 11 § 75 (c)
Corporation filing application for discharge, 11 § 32
Creditor,
Composition, 11 § 403(a)
Filing application for determination of dischargeability of any debt, 11 § 35
Estate in bankruptcy, proof and allowance of claims, 11 § 93(m)
Fees, failure to pay not barring release by discharges of subsequent proceedings, 11 § 35
Involuntary bankruptcy, priority of payment, 11 § 104
List of,
Creditors, filing by petitioning creditors, 11 § 95(g)
Debtors, creditors and addresses, filing statement of executory contracts, etc., 11 § 724
Persons entitled to unclaimed moneys, 11 § 106
Petition, 11 §§ 95c, 721 to 723, 728
Adjudication, 11 § 532
First meeting of creditors held after filing petition, 11 § 734
Stay of adjudication or of administration of estate, pending bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 725
Taking possession of property, 11 § 109
Voluntary bankrupt, 11 § 95(a)
Preliminary stay, composition, 11 § 403(c)
Proof of claim before confirmation, arrangements, 11 § 755a

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Filing—Continued
Proposal to alter or modify arrangements with respect to deferred payments, 11 § 787
Receivers, notice to creditors of filing of accounts, 11 § 94
Schedule of bankrupt's property, 11 § 25
Separate debt schedule, procedure on dismissal of arrangement proceedings, 11 § 778
Statement of,
Executory contracts and schedule of affairs, etc., not duly filed, abandonment or rejection of arrangement before confirmation, 11 § 776
Trustee as to executory contracts, 11 § 110b
Trustee filing statement under oath concerning executory and rejected contracts within certain period of time, 11 § 110(b)
Voluntary bankrupt, filing petition, 11 § 95
Final decree, composition, 11 § 403(f)
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures,
Debts owing U.S., or state, proof limited to pecuniary loss, 11 § 93(j)
False claims for proof, use against estate of bankrupt or in any bankruptcy proceeding, 18 § 152
Lien, penalty secured by, eligibility, preservation, estate's benefit, 11 § 107(c)
Taxes, release, etc., saving provisions, 11 § 11 note
First meeting of creditors. Meeting of creditors, post
Foreign assets, duty to transfer to trustee, 11 § 25
Foreign assistance, Overseas Private Investment Corporation, exercise of priority of government in collecting debts from bankrupt, 22 § 2199
Forms,
Text of, 11 App.
Adjudication,
Bankruptcy, Form No. 11
Debtor is not bankrupt, Form No. 10
Admission of allegations of petition, Form No. 7
Affidavit of loss of note or instrument, Form No. 32
Agent or attorney, proof of claim by, Form No. 31
Answer of alleged bankrupt, Form No. 7
Application,
Confirmation, arrangement, Form Nos. 50, 55, 60
Discharge, Form No. 41
Redemption of property from lien, Form No. 37
Sale of real property, Form No. 35
Appointment,
Appraisers, Form No. 12
Trustee by creditors, Form No. 20
Trustee by referee, Form No. 20
Appraisers, appointment, oath and report, Form No. 12
Arrangement proceedings,
Application for confirmation, Form Nos. 50, 55, 60
Notice, meeting of creditors, Form Nos. 49, 54, 59
Original petition, Form Nos. 48, 53, 58
Forms—Continued
Bond,
Applicant for receiver or marshal, Form No. 8
Marshal, Form No. 9
Petitioning creditor, Form No. 8
Receiver, Form No. 23
Referee, Form No. 16
Trustee, Form No. 23
Order approving, Form No. 24
Composition, prescribing form of notice which shall specify manner in which claims and interest of creditors shall be filed, etc., 11 § 403 (b)
Confirmation,
Application for confirmation of arrangement, Form Nos. 50, 55, 60
Arrangement,
Where all affected creditors have accepted, Form Nos. 51, 56, 61
Where less than all affected creditors have accepted, Form Nos. 52, 57 62
Corporation, proof of claim by, Form No. 29
Counterbond to receiver or marshal, Form No. 9
Creditor's petition, Form No. 5
Debtor's petition, Form No. 1
Denial of bankruptcy, Form No. 7
Discharge of bankrupt, Form No. 45
Dividends, order for payment, Form No. 34
Docket of referee, Form No. 70
Fixing time for filing objections to discharge, Form No. 42
Notice, Form No. 43
Filing fees paid in installment, Form No. 43A
No trustee be appointed, order, Form No. 25
Notice,
First meeting of creditors, Form No. 17
Filing fees paid in full, Form No. 43B
Filing fees paid in installments, Form No. 17B
Meeting of creditors, arrangement proceedings, Form Nos. 49, 54, 59
Order fixing time for filing objections to discharge, Form No. 43
Filing fees paid in installment, Form No. 43A
Trustee of appointment, Form No. 22
Oath,
Appraisers, Form No. 12
Referee, Form No. 15
Schedules, Form No. 1
Objections to discharge, notice to trustee of time for filing, Form No. 22
Order,
Allowing claims, Form No. 72
Confirming arrangement,
Where all affected creditors have accepted, Form Nos. 51, 56, 61
Where less than all affected creditors have accepted, Form Nos. 52, 57, 62
Examination of bankrupt, Form No. 26
Expunging or reducing claim, Form No. 33
First meeting of creditors, Form No. 17A

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Forms—Continued
Order—Continued
Fixing time for filing objections to discharge, Form No. 42
Filing fees paid in full, Form No. 42B
Filing fees paid in installment, Form No. 42A
No trustee be appointed, Form No. 25
Payment of dividends, Form No. 34
Redemption of property from lien, Form No. 38
Reference, Form No. 13
Sale by auction of real estate, Form No. 36
Trustee's bond, approval of, Form No. 24
Original petition, arrangement proceedings, Form Nos. 48, 53, 58
Partnership, proof of claim by, Form No. 30
Partnership petition, Form No. 4
Payment, dividends, form, Form No. 34
Petition,
Debtors, Form No. 1
Original, arrangement proceedings, Form Nos. 48, 53, 58
Power of attorney, Form No. 18
Prescribed prior to Oct. 3, 1964, effect of repeal of provisions, 11 § 53 note
Process, writs, etc., rules prescribing, 28 § 2075
Proof of claim,
Agent or attorney, Form No. 31
Individual, Form No. 28
Partnership, Form No. 30
Redemption from lien, Form No. 38
Referee,
Cash book, Form No. 46
Claim register, Form No. 71
Semi-annual report, Form No. 47
Reference, Form No. 13
Report,
Appraisers, Form No. 12
Trustee of exempt property, Form No. 39
Trustee of no assets, Form No. 40
Sale, by auction of real estate, Form No. 36
Schedules, Form No. 1
Annexed to debtor's petition, Form No. 1
Special power of attorney, Form No. 19
Specification of grounds of objections to bankrupt's discharge, Form No. 44
Statement of affairs, bankrupt or debtor,
Engaged in business, Form No. 3
Not engaged in business, Form No. 2
Subpoena to,
Alleged bankrupt, Form No. 6
Witness, Form No. 27
Summary of debts and assets annexed to debtor's petition, Form No. 1
Time for filing objections to discharge, notice to trustee, Form No. 22
Trustee,
Appointment by,
Creditors, Form No. 20
Referee, Form No. 20
Report of exempt property, Form No. 39
Fraud,
Arrangements, fraud as ground for setting aside, modification or alteration, 11 §§ 786, 911
Bankrupt's failure to report or deliver property received before or after bankruptcy, to trustee, 11 § 33
Composition, fraudulent practices, 11 § 403(e)
Conveyances in fraud of creditors as ground for refusal of discharge, 11 § 32
Discharge as affecting liability for, 11 § 35
Interception of wire or oral communication, authorization, 18 § 2516
Revocation of discharge, for fraud, 11 § 33
Transfers, fraudulent transfers, 11 § 107
Wage earners' plan, setting aside or modification, 11 § 1071
Fraudulent conveyances or transfers, 11 § 107
Act of bankruptcy, 11 § 21
Avoidance by trustee, 11 § 110 (e)
Discharge, ground for refusing, 11 § 32
Intent, 11 § 21
Invalidity, 11 § 107
Jurisdiction of proceedings involving, 11 § 107
Partnership property in partnership obligations, 11 § 107(d)
Petition, 11 § 21 (b)
Preference, transfers made and obligations incurred, voidable when effecting, 11 § 107
Transfer when deemed to have been made, 11 § 107(d)
Trustee vested with title to property transferred, 11 § 110 (a)
Functions and administrative expenses of creditors' committee, arrangements, 11 § 739
Garnishment, generally, this index
Gender, words importing masculine gender to include all persons, 11 § 1(33)
General assignment as act of bankruptcy, 11 § 21 (a) (4)
General Orders,
Text of, 11 App.
Accountants, appointment and compensation, Gen. Ord. 45
Accounts of,
Marshal, Gen. Ord. 19
Referee, Gen. Ord. 26
Trustee, Gen. Ord. 17
Referred to referee, Gen. Ord. 17
Acknowledgment of letter of attorney to represent creditor, Gen. Ord. 21
Affidavits,
Bankrupt before confirming arrangement or plan Gen. Ord. 41
Stating consideration of assignment, Gen. Ord. 5
Supporting assigned claim, Gen. Ord. 21
Agent making deposition to prove claim, Gen. Ord. 21
Amendment of,
Petition, Gen. Ord. 11
Schedules, Gen. Ord. 11
Ancillary receivers, Gen. Ord. 51
Appeals, Gen. Ord. 36
Application of general orders in bankruptcy, Gen. Ords. 54, 55

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

General Orders—Continued
Appraiser, compensation of, Gen. Ord. 45
Arbitration, application for authority to submit, Gen. Ord. 33
Arrangement or plan, Gen. Ord. 48
Receiver or attorney prohibited from accepting or rejecting, Gen. Ord. 39
Waiver of right to share in composition, Gen. Ord. 41
Arrest of debtor, protection from, Gen. Ord. 12
Assigned claim, affidavit to support, Gen. Ord. 21
Assignment or transfer instruments annexed to petition, Gen. Ord. 5
Attorney,
Appearing for party, Gen. Ord. 4
Appointment for receiver or trustee, Gen. Ord. 44
Compensation of, Gen. Ord. 42
Petitioning creditors, fees and expenses of, Gen. Ord. 43
Receiver prohibited from representing creditor, Gen. Ord. 39
Auctioneers, appointment and compensation, Gen. Ord. 45
Blank process furnished by clerk, Gen. Ord. 3
Bond of bank designated as depository, Gen. Ord. 53
Check for money deposited, Gen. Ord. 29
Clerks,
Compensation of, Gen. Ord. 35
District court, transmit copy of petition to District Director of Internal Revenue, Gen. Ord. 48
Indemnity for expenses, Gen. Ord. 10
Compensation of,
Attorneys, Gen. Ord. 42
Auctioneers, accountants and appraisers, Gen. Ord. 45
Clerks, referees, receivers and trustees, Gen. Ord. 35
Compounding debts or claims, Gen. Ord. 28
Compromise, application for authority to submit, Gen. Ord. 33
Conduct of proceedings, Gen. Ord. 4
Contents of docket, Gen. Ord. 1
Contingent liability, proof of claim of persons contingently liable, Gen. Ord. 21
Copies,
Petition transmitted to district director of internal revenue, Gen. Ord. 54
Rules and amendments distributed to Library of Supreme Court, Director of Libraries, Comptroller General, and Administrative Office of United States Courts, Gen. Ord. 56
Corporations,
Acknowledgment of letter of attorney, Gen. Ord. 21
Deposition to prove debt due, Gen. Ord. 21
Cost in contested proceedings, Gen. Ord. 34
Countersigning order withdrawing money deposited, Gen. Ord. 29
Creditor conducting procedings, Gen. Ord. 4
Custodians of property, Gen. Ord. 40
General Orders—Continued
Depositions to prove claims, Gen. Ord. 21
Depository of money, Gen. Ord. 29
Conditions of bond, Gen. Ord. 53
Discharge,
Imprisoned debtor, Gen. Ord. 30
Opposition to, Gen. Ord. 32
Petition for, Gen. Ord. 31
Dismissal of petition for failure to pay installment, Gen. Ord. 35
District Director of Internal Revenue,
Copy of petition to be transmitted to, Gen. Ord. 54
Papers respecting reorganization of corporations transmitted to, Gen. Ord. 52
Dockets, Gen. Ord. 1
Attorney's name entered on, Gen. Ord. 4
Duties of trustee, Gen. Ord. 17
Examination of witnesses, Gen. Ord. 22
Exceptions to trustee's report, Gen. Ord. 17
Expenses of,
Attorneys for petitioning creditors, Gen. Ord. 43
Marshal, Gen. Ord 19
Expunging claim, Gen. Ord. 21
Farmers' composition and extensions, Gen. Ord. 50
Filed papers to be accompanied by copies required by clerk or referee, Gen. Ords. 54, 55
Filing papers, Gen. Ord. 2
After reference, Gen. Ord. 20
Financial statement furnished by referee, Gen. Ord. 26
Forms, Gen. Ord. 38
General trustee, appointment prohibited, Gen. Ord. 14
Habeas corpus to produce imprisoned debtor, Gen. Ord. 30
Hearing on petition for reconsideration of claim allowed, Gen. Ord. 21
Hearing petitions in order filed, Gen. Ord. 7
Imprisoned debtor, Gen. Ord. 30
Indemnity for expenses, Gen. Ord. 10
Indorsement of time of filing of papers, Gen. Ord. 2
Inspection of docket, Gen. Ord. 1
Inventory, trustee's duty to prepare, Gen. Ord. 17
Involuntary proceedings, filing list of creditors, Gen. Ord. 9
Itemized statement of property sold at public auction, Gen. Ord. 18
Jurisdiction when petitions are filed in different courts, Gen. Ord. 6
Leave to amend, Gen. Ord. 11
Letter of attorney to represent creditor, proof of, Gen. Ord. 21
Limitations shortened by court to expedite hearings, Gen. Ord. 37
List,
Claims and interests, open to inspection, Gen. Ord. 24
Creditors in involuntary proceedings, Gen. Ord. 9
Transmission of claims and interest to clerk for preservation, Gen. Ord. 24

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

General Orders—Continued
Mailing order of reference, Gen. Ord. 12
Marshal,
Custodian, Gen. Ord. 40
Indemnity for expenses, Gen. Ord. 10
Modification of rules for preparation or hearing of particular proceeding, Gen. Ord. 37
Mortgages, redemption of, Gen. Ord. 28
New bond of depository, Gen. Ord. 53
Notice,
Addressed to creditor, Gen. Ord. 21
Assigned claim, mailed to original claimant, Gen. Ord. 21
Discharge of imprisoned debtor, Gen. Ord. 30
Special meeting of creditors, Gen. Ord. 25
Trustee of appointment, Gen. Ord. 16
Objection to assigned claims, Gen. Ord. 21
Official trustee, appointment prohibited, Gen. Ord. 14
Orders granted on motion to contain attorney's name, Gen. Ord. 4
Partnership,
Acknowledgment of letter of attorney, Gen. Ord. 21
Deposition to prove claim against, Gen. Ord. 21
Petitions filed in different courts, Gen. Ord. 6
Payment, moneys deposited, Gen. Ord. 29
Petition,
Amendment, Gen. Ord. 11
Appointment of attorney for receiver or trustee, Gen. Ord. 44
Different courts, Gen. Ord. 6
Discharge, Gen. Ord. 31
Form, Gen. Ord. 5
Priority, Gen. Ord. 7
Reconsideration of claim allowed, Gen. Ord. 21
Redemption or compounding debts, Gen. Ord. 28
Petitioning creditors to furnish list of creditors, Gen. Ord. 9
Practice and procedure in general, Gen. Ord. 37
Priority of petitions, Gen. Ord. 7
Private sale of bankrupt's property, Gen. Ord. 18
Process, Gen. Ord. 3
Proof of claims, Gen. Ord. 21
Entitled, Gen. Ord. 21
Filing either with referee or with clerk, Gen. Ord. 20
Freedom from usury to be shown, Gen. Ord. 55
Proved claims open to inspection, Gen. Ord. 24
Public auction of bankrupt's property, Gen. Ord. 18.
Railroad reorganization, Gen. Ord. 49
Receiver,
Custodian, Gen. Ord. 40
Prohibited from representing creditor, Gen. Ord. 39
Reconsideration of claim, Gen. Ord. 21
Redemption of property, Gen. Ord. 28
General Orders—Continued
Referees,
Duties, Gen. Ord. 12
Notify trustee of his appointment, Gen. Ord. 16
Indemnity for expenses, Gen. Ord. 10
Orders,
Fixing time for hearing on petition for reconsideration of claim allowed, Gen. Ord. 21
Recitals in, Gen. Ord. 23
Trustee's accounts, Gen. Ord. 17
Reimbursement for expenses from estate, Gen. Ord. 10
Removal of trustee for failing to file report, Gen. Ord. 17
Reorganization of corporations, Gen. Ords. 49, 52
Clerk to transmit papers to District Director of Internal Revenue, Gen. Ord. 52
Reports,
Referee or special master, Gen. Ord. 47
Trustee, Gen. Ord. 17
Rules adopted and amended by courts of bankruptcy, Gen. Ord. 56
Rules of Civil Procedure for district courts to govern proceedings, Gen. Ord. 37
Sale of property, Gen. Ord. 18
Schedule,
Amendment, Gen. Ord. 11
Form of, Gen. Ord. 5
Service of notice and orders on attorney, Gen. Ord. 4
Special meeting of creditors, Gen. Ord. 25
Stay of proceedings, Gen. Ord. 6
Subpoenas, Gen. Ord. 3
Subrogation of assignee to original claimant, Gen. Ord. 21
Summons, Gen. Ord. 3
Taking testimony, Gen. Ord. 22
Time and place of hearing before referee, Gen. Ord. 12
Time fixed for filing of objections to bankrupt's discharge, Gen. Ord. 16
Triplicate petitions, Gen. Ord. 5
Trustee,
Duty to notify referee of acceptance or rejection of trust, Gen. Ord. 16
Not appointed in certain cases, Gen. Ord. 15
Verification of amendments, Gen. Ord. 11
Voluntary proceedings, schedule disclosing no assets, appointment of trustee unnecessary, Gen. Ord. 15
Grand jury investigation of proceedings, 18 § 3057
Grounds for the revocation of discharges, additional grounds, 11 § 35
Hearing,
Application for discharge, 11 § 32
Duty of bankrupt to attend, 11 § 25
Notice, 11 § 94
Appointment of trustees, objections to, 11 § 560
Arrangements, order adjudging debtor a bankrupt entered without such hearing upon debtor's consent, abandonment or rejection of arrangement before confirmation, 11 § 776

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Hearing—Continued
Composition, 11 § 403(b)
Fixing time for filing of application of creditors meetings, 11 § 737
Hearing upon notice, court to determine dischargeability of debt for which application for determination has been filed, 11 § 35
Issues without jury, 11 § 41 (d)
Liens and fraudulent transfers, proceeding by trustee or debtor, 11 § 107(a)
Objections to discharge, 11 § 32
Persons misbehaving during hearing, etc., contempts before referees, 11 § 69
Taxation, hearing and determination of any question arising as to amount or legality of any upaid tax, 11 § 11
Highway districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Hinder, creditor, intent, 11 § 21 (b)
Holiday, defined, 11 § 1(18)
Inability to pay debts,
Admission as act of bankruptcy, 11 § 21 (a) (6)
Statement in petition, real property arrangements, 11 § 823
Wage earners' plans, allegation in petition, 11 § 1023
Income Tax, this index
Incorporated authorities, composition, 11 § 401
Incumbrances. Liens, generally, post
Indenture trustees,
Collection of claims against obligor upon indenture securities, 15 § 77kkk
Defined, real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 806
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 892
Filing claims, 11 § 854
Individually concealing assets, punishment, 18 § 152
Injunction,
Arrangements,
Injunction against suits, 11 §§ 714, 814
Injunction upon consummation of proceedings, 11 §§ 772, 877
Maritime Commission, preferred ship mortgage, application to United States as creditor, 11 § 1103
Suit or process against local taxing agency, 11 § 403(c)
Wage earners' plans,
Commencement or continuation of suits, 11 § 1014
Consummation of proceedings, 11 § 1062
Insanity of bankrupt, effect on proceeding, 11 § 26
Insolvency,
Arrangements, allegation in petition, 11 §§ 723, 823
Defined, 11 § 1(19)
Denial of insolvency in involuntary proceedings, 11 § 21
Jury trial of issue in involuntary proceedings, 11 § 42 (a)
Insolvency—Continued
Trial of issue in involuntary proceedings, 11 §§ 21, 42 (a)
Wage earners' plan, allegation in petition, 11 § 1023
Inspection and production of documents, Rules of Civil Procedure to apply, 11 § 44 (k)
Inspection of accounts and papers of receivers and trustees, 11 § 77
Records of bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 111
Installment payments, fees and charges for services, 11 §§ 79, 80, 1024, 1033
Instruments,
Admission of execution and genuineness, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, applicable, 11 § 44(k)
Ordered by court, duty of bankrupt to execute and deliver, 11 § 25
Insurance companies not entitled or subject to bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 22
Insurance policy, right of bankrupt to hold on paying surrender value to trustee, 11 § 110 (a)
Interest, trustees to account for, 11 § 75 (a)
Interest-bearing savings deposits, trustee, deposit of money received in, 11 § 75(a)
Internal revenue,
Banks, exemption, 26 § 7507
Claim for taxes, 26 § 6871
District Director, notice of first meeting of creditors mailed to Director, 11 § 94
Liquidation, assessment of tax, 26 § 6871
Mailing to revenue officer copy of notice of first meeting of creditors, 11 § 94
Suspension, limitation on assessment, 26 § 6872
Trust companies, exemption, 26 § 7507
Trustee,
Liability for occupational tax in connection with distilled spirits, etc., 26 § 5143
Notice of qualification as, 26 § 6036
Unpaid tax claim, 26 § 6873
War as not postponing acts, 26 § 7508
Interrogatories, Rules of Civil Procedure to apply, 11 § 44(k)
Inventory,
Arrangements, inventory of property, 11 §§ 733, 833
Duty of bankrupt to file, 11 § 25
Investigations, 18 § 3057
Investment companies,
Face-amount certificate companies, 11 § 107 (f)
Powers of federal courts and Securities and Exchange Commission under Bankruptcy Act unaffected by law governing, 15 § 80a-25
Involuntary bankruptcy, 11 § 22
Burden of proving solvency, 11 § 21 (c, d)
Filing fees, priority of payment, 11 § 104
Jury trial of issue of insolvency, 11 § 42 (a)
Petition,
Right to file, 11 § 95 (b)
Time for filing, 11 § 21 (b)
Verification under oath, 11 § 41(c)
Solvency as defense, 11 § 21
Irrigation districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Issuance of certificate of indebtedness, 11 § 744

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Issuer, defined, unregistered securities,
Arrangements, 11 § 793
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 918
Joining of creditors in petition, 11 § 95 (f)
Judges,
Acting as referees on vacancy in office, 11 § 71
Ancillary receivers, appointment of, 11 § 109
Appointment and removal of referees, 11 § 62
Appointment of one or more ancillary receivers, 11 § 109
Apportionment of appointment of receivers and trustees among persons, firms, etc., 11 § 76a
Approval of,
Expenses of referee, 11 § 102
Fee agreements, punishment, 18 § 155
Chief, determination of appointment of referee, 11 § 62
Clerk of courts, reference of proceedings to a referee unless the judge or judges direct otherwise, 11 § 731
Court's reference of wage earners' plans, proceedings, 11 § 1031
Defined, 11 § 1(20)
Designation of depositories for money, 11 § 101
Order to show cause, contempts before referees, 11 § 69
Reference of, cases, 11 § 45
Relatives not eligible to appointment as,
Receiver or trustee, near relative of judge of court making such appointment, 11 § 76a
Referee, 11 § 63
Report by Director of number of referees to be appointed, 11 § 65
Judgments,
Arrangements, final decree,
Dismissal of proceedings, 11 §§ 780, 885
Upon consummation of proceeding, 11 § 772
Certified copy,
Evidence of jurisdictional irregularity of proceedings, 11 § 44(f)
Notice imparted by record of, 11 § 44(g)
Claim evidenced by judgment as provable, 11 § 103
Composition, effect on State powers, 11 § 403(I)
Debts, determine dischargeability of, rendering judgments thereon, 11 § 11
Lien of judgment recovered within four months before filing of petition, 11 § 107 (a)
Nullity when obtained within four months, 11 § 107 (a)
Order of discharge declaring personal liability as null and void, 11 § 32
Provable debts, 11 § 103
Trustees, rights and powers of creditor, 11 § 110 (c)
Jurisdiction, 28 § 1334
Actions by or against trustee or receiver, 11 § 46
Ancillary jurisdiction, 11 § 11
Appellate jurisdiction, 11 §§ 47, 48
Arrangements, 11 §§ 716, 816
Arrangements, 11 §§ 711 et seq., 811 et seq.
Appellate courts, 11 §§ 716, 816
Jurisdiction—Continued
Arrangements—Continued
Confirmation of arrangements as altered or modified, 11 § 787
Executory contracts, rejection of, 11 §§ 713, 813
Extension of time, 11 §§ 713, 813
Injunction against suits, 11 § 714
Original petition, 11 § 712
Petition filed in pending bankruptcy proceeding, 11 § 712
Property, lease or sale of, 11 §§ 713, 813
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 811 et seq.
Retention of jurisdiction, 11 § 777
Alteration or modification of arrangement after confirmation, 11 §§ 763, 787
On confirmation, 11 §§ 768, 770
Provisions of arrangement, 11 § 757
Avoidance of transfers, 11 § 110 (e)
Composition of indebtedness of local taxing agencies, 11 § 401
Consent by adverse party to summary jurisdiction, 11 § 11
Controversies between receivers, trustees and adverse claimants, 11 § 46
Courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 11
Avoidance of transfers, 11 § 110 (e)
Creditor filing application to determine dischargeability or nondischargeability of provable debts, submission to jurisdiction of the court, 11 § 35
Exclusive jurisdiction of federal courts, 11 §§ 711, 811
Fraudulent conveyances by bankrupt, 11 § 107 (e)
Objection to summary jurisdiction, failure of adverse party to object, 11 § 11
Partnership, 11 § 23
Powers and duties of court, 11 § 711 et seq.
Real property arrangements, 11 § 811 et seq.
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, powers and duties of court, 11 § 812
Referees, 11 § 66
Supreme Court, 11 § 47
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1011 et seq.
Retention during period of extension, 11 § 1058
Jury trial,
Involuntary proceeding, issue of insolvency, 11 § 42 (a)
Failure of, bankrupt or debtor, etc., to obtain discharge in prior proceeding, barring release by discharge, 11 § 35
Jury not in attendance at time of hearing, 11 § 42 (b)
Law governing trials by jury, 11 § 42 (c)
Trial of issues without jury, 11 § 41 (d)
Labor-Management Relations Act, conflict of acts, 29 § 165
Laws affected, composition, 11 § 403(h)
Lease,
Arrangements, 11 §§ 713, 858
Assignment of future rent claim, 11 §§ 753, 858

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Lease—Continued
Arrangements—Continued
Claim of landlord for injury resulting from rejection of unexpired lease, 11 §§ 753, 858
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 858
Landlord's claim for damages from rejection of unexpired lease, 11 § 103
Rejection of, unexpired lease, arrangements, 11 § 753
Unexpired lease, assumption or rejection, 11 §§ 103, 110(b)
Wage earners' plans,
Assignment of future rent claim, provable claim, 11 § 1042
Provable claim based on rejection, 11 § 1042
Levee districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Levy within four months, nullity of, 11 § 107 (a)
Liens, 11 § 107
Acts of bankruptcy, 11 § 21
Arrangements,
Injunction or stay of proceedings to enforce, 11 §§ 714, 814
Proceedings as suspending time for avoidance of lien, 11 § 791
Stay of proceedings for enforcement, 11 § 828
Certain statutory liens invalid against trustee, estates, 11 § 107(c)
Constructive notice from recording of certified copy of petition, decree of a judication or order approving trustee's bond, 11 § 44(g)
Dissolution, 11 § 107 (a)
Equitable liens not recognized where available means are perfecting legal liens not employed, 11 § 96(a)
Filing of petition within certain period from date lien obtained, 11 § 21
Judgment recovered within four months before filing of petition, 11 § 107 (a)
Maritime Commission as receiver or trustee in bankruptcy, operating mortgaged vessels, 11 § 1101 to 1103
Null and void, 11 § 107
Nullity when obtained within four months, 11 § 107 (a), (c), (d)
Preferred creditors, 11 § 96
Preservation for benefit of estate, 11 § 107(a, c)
Real property arrangement proceedings, suspension of time for avoidance, 11 § 916
Statutorial liens, 11 § 107
Defined, 11 § 1(29a)
Suspension of time for avoidance pending corporate reorganization proceeding, 11 § 661
Taxes, discharge not to release, etc., 11 § 35
Trustees, rights and powers of creditor, 11 § 110(c)
Validity, statutory liens against trustees, estates, 11 § 107(b)
Wage earners' plan,
Stay of proceedings for enforcement, 11 § 1014
Suspension of time for avoidance, 11 § 1076
Limitations,
Actions by and against trustee, receiver or bankrupts, 11 § 29
Actions on bonds of referees, receivers and trustees, 11 § 78(m)
Application to revoke discharge upon refusal to obey lawful order of court pending proceedings, 11 § 33
Arrangements, limitation statutes, suspension of, 11 §§ 791, 916
Claims, time for filing, 11 § 93 (n)
Defense of available against third persons, benefit of trustee, title to property, 11 § 110(c)
Maximum time limit for filing application to determine dischargeability of debts, after date set for first meeting of creditors, 11 § 32
Receiver or trustee, institution of proceedings in behalf of estate, 11 § 29
Suspension of operation of statute, 11 § 29
Wage earners' plans, limitation statutes, suspension of, 11 § 1076
Limited partnership, 11 § 23
List of creditors,
Bankrupt's duty to file, 11 § 25
Composition of indebtedness of local taxing units, securities issued for local improvements payable out of special taxes, 11 § 403 (a)
Examination by referee, 11 § 67
Filing by petitioning creditors, 11 § 95(g)
Loans to farmers discharged in bankruptcy, cancellation by Secretary of Agriculture, 12 § 1150
Local improvement districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Local taxing agencies,
Acceptance of plan by creditors, 11 § 403(d)
Composition, 11 §§ 401 to 403
Hearing of plan of composition, 11 § 403(b)
Improvement districts, 11 § 401
Municipal corporations, 11 § 401
Partial completion of execution of plans,
Effect of act not limited or prohibited by, 11 § 403(j)
Percentage of securities affected, consenting creditors, 11 § 403(a)
Securities issued for cost of local improvements payable out of special taxes, 11 § 403 (a)
Special assessments or taxes, securities issued for local improvements payable out of proceeds, 11 § 403 (a)
Longshoremen's and harbor workers' compensation,
Policy to provide against discharge from liability by bankruptcy, 33 § 936
Preference of claim for compensation, 33 § 917
Loss of assets, failure to explain as ground for refusal of discharge, 11 § 32
Mailing, notices, 11 § 94
Malicious conversion of property of another, liability as affected by discharge, 11 § 35
Marshals,
Adverse interest and conduct, 18 § 154
Appointment for preservation of estate, 11 § 11
Compensation, 11 § 76
Continuation of bankrupt's business, 11 § 11
Embezzlement by, 18 § 153

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Marshals—Continued
Fees or other compensation, 11 §§ 76, 80, 112
Consideration of allowances made in arrangement proceeding, 11 § 897
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 893
Plans of reorganization, compensation of, 11 § 76
Real property arrangements, compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 893
Masculine gender, words importing, 11 § 1(33)
Mechanics, statutorial liens in favor of, 11 § 107(b)
Mechanics' liens, validity against trustees, estates, 11 § 107(b)
Meeting, declaration of first dividend, 11 § 105
Meeting of creditors,
Allowance or disallowance of claims at first meeting, 11 § 91
Arrangements, ante
Calling, 11 §§ 91, 834
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1032
Deposit of consideration by debtor, time for, 11 § 737
Designation by judge or referee after the acceptance of the arrangements, 11 § 737
Final meeting, when ordered, 11 § 91
First meeting, 11 § 91
Bankrupt's duty to attend, 11 § 25
Examination of bankrupt concerning conduct of business, cause of bankruptcy, etc., 11 § 25
Held after filing of petition, 11 § 734
Notice,
Mailing to District Director of Internal Revenue and Comptroller General, 11 § 94
Wage earners' plans, district director of internal revenue or heads of departments, etc., 11 § 1078
Publication of notice, 11 § 94
Majority vote in number and amount controlling, 11 § 92
Notice of meeting, 11 § 94
Place, 11 § 91
Proceedings at meetings generally, 11 § 91
Voting at meetings, 11 § 92
Wage earners' plans, post
Modification,
Arrangement, 11 § 963
Acceptance or rejection, 11 §§ 764, 787
On ground of fraud, 11 §§ 786, 911
Time of deferred payments, 11 § 787
Real property arrangement by persons other than corporations, 11 §§ 869, 870, 911
Rights of unsecured creditors, provisions of arrangement, 11 § 756
Wage earners' plans,
Acceptance, presumption of, 11 § 1054
Adjournment or reopening of creditors' meeting, 11 § 1054
Notice, 11 § 1055
Fraud as ground, 11 § 1071
Proposal by debtor, 11 §§ 1053 to 1055
Moneys, unclaimed, 11 § 106
Mortgages,
Foreclosure, pendency of foreclosure proceeding not to bar petition for real property arrangement, 11 § 906
Maritime Commission as receiver or trustee in bankruptcy, operating mortgaged vessels, 11 § 1101 to 1103
Motions, forms of, rules prescribing, 28 § 2075
Municipal corporations,
Additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Bankruptcy law not applicable to, 11 § 22
Composition of indebtedness, 11 §§ 401 to 403
Navigation districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Negligence, damages as provable claim, 11 § 103
Net equity, determined, 11 § 96(e)
Newspapers for publication of notices, designation, 11 § 51
Nonpayment, taxes collected or withheld from others, debt unaffected by discharge, 11 § 35
Notes, alteration of arrangement relative to deferred consideration represented by notes, 11 § 787
Notices,
Generally, 11 § 94
Application to determine dischargeability of debts, 11 § 32
Appointment of trustee for face-amount certificate company, 11 § 72
Arrangements,
Classification of creditors, hearing to determine controversy, 11 § 751
Copy to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Creditors, notice to, confirmation, 11 § 94
Form and manner, 11 §§ 715, 815
Adjourned or reopened meeting, alteration or modification of proposed plan, 11 § 765
Contents, 11 § 735
Proposed alterations or modifications, 11 § 787
Methods of giving, 11 § 792
Property, lease or sale of, 11 § 713
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Alteration or modification of arrangement, adjourned or reopened meeting, 11 § 871
Compensation and costs and expenses, hearing on, 11 § 896
Form and manner of giving, 11 § 815
Meeting of creditors, 11 §§ 834, 835
Stay of bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 825
Time for and persons to whom given, 11 § 815
United States, confirmation of arrangement affecting claims of, 11 § 919
Stay of bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 825
Time for and persons to whom given, 11 §§ 715, 815
Composition, prescribing form of notice specifying claims and interest of creditors, 11 11 § 403(b)
Compromise of controversy proposed, 11 § 94
Creditors, 11 §§ 67, 94

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Notices—Continued
Discharge of bankrupt, refusal of, 11 § 32
Dischargeability of debts, determination of, 11 § 94
Dismissal of proceeding, 11 § 95 (g)
First meeting of creditors, 11 § 94
Hearing, objections to appointment of trustees, 11 § 560
Liens, validity against trustee, perfection, 11 § 107(c)
Liens and fraudulent transfers, proceeding by trustee or debtor, notice given of any hearing of such proceedings, 11 § 107(a)
Mailing of, composition, 11 § 403(b)
Matters requiring notice, 11 § 94
Meeting of creditors, 11 § 94, 737
Arrangements, 11 §§ 734, 735, 765
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1032
Newspapers to publish notices, designation, 11 § 51
Order fixing time for filing objections to discharge, 11 § 32
Mailing, 11 § 94
Order of discharge, notice to interested parties, 11 § 32
Publication generally, 11 § 94
Preservation, liens invalidated against trustee, estates, 11 § 107
Referee's duty to give notices, 11 §§ 67, 94
Shortening of time, sale of property, 11 § 94
Wage earners' plans,
Adjourned or reopened meetings on alteration or modification of plan, 11 § 1055
Copies to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 1078
Form and manner in which given, 11 § 1015
Mail, giving by, 11 § 1077
Meeting of creditors, 11 § 1032
Time for and persons to whom given, 11 § 1015
To creditors, confirmation of, 11 § 94
Number of creditors required to join in involuntary proceedings, 11 § 95(e)
Oath and affirmation,
Affirmation in lieu of oath, when allowed, 11 § 43 (b)
Authority to administer oath, 11 § 43 (a)
Defined, 11 § 1(21)
Referee,
Authority to administer oath or affirmation, 11 § 66
Oath of office, 11 § 64
Verification,
Petitions for voluntary and involuntary bankruptcy, 11 § 41(c)
Proof of claim unnecessary, prima facie evidence of validity and amount when filed in accordance with requirements, 11 § 93(a)
Objection to discharge,
Hearing, 11 § 32
Interposition by trustee, 11 § 32
Notice,
Application to determine dischargeability of debts, 11 § 32
Last day for, 11 § 94
Objection to discharge—Continued
Notice—Continued
Order fixing time for filing, 11 § 32
Time for filing, 11 § 32
Offenses,
Adverse interest and conduct of referees and other officers, 18 § 154
Application of code, 11 § 104
Attempted evasions of law, duty of bankrupt to inform trustee, 11 § 25
Bribery, 18 § 152
Concealment of assets, 18 § 152
Definition of bankruptcy, 18 § 151
Embezzlement by trustee, receiver or officer, 18 § 153
False oaths and claims, 18 § 152
Fee agreements, 18 § 155
Jurisdiction to try and punish offenders, 11 § 11
Priority of claim for cause and expenses in connection with criminal prosecutions, 11 § 104
Punishment, power of bankruptcy courts, 11 § 11
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations, generally, this index
Officers,
Arrangements, officers of court,
Fees, 11 § 741
Powers and duties, 11 §§ 741, 843
Clerks of courts, generally, ante
Concealment of assets, punishment, 18 § 152
Corporation's officers to perform duties of bankrupt, 11 §§ 25, 28
Discharge of officer, guilty of fraud, embezzlement, etc., 11 § 35
Duties and compensation, 11 § 61 et seq.
Savings clause, 11 § 62
Included in term "persons", 11 § 1(23)
Marshals, generally, ante
Receivers, generally, post
Referees. References and referees, generally, post
Statutory liability for corporate debts not affected by bankruptcy of corporation, 11 § 22
Trustee, generally, post
Wage earners' plans, officers of court, powers and duties, 11 § 1036
Officers, agents, employees, corporations, etc., as included in term "persons", 11 § 1(23)
Omissions from returns, tax debt unaffected by discharge, 11 § 35
Operation of business in case of arrangement, 11 §§ 743, 845, 861
Management of property, 11 § 743
Order adjudging debtor a bankrupt may be entered without hearing upon debtor's consent, 11 § 776
Order of discharge, 11 § 32
Order to show cause, contempt before referees, 11 § 69
Orders of court,
Adjudication, generally, ante
Arrangements, copies to Secretary of Treasury, 11 §§ 794, 919
Bankrupt's duty to obey, 11 § 25
Certified copy,
Evidence of jurisdiction and regularity of proceedings, 11 § 44(f)

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Orders of court—Continued
Certified copy—Continued
Notice imparted by record of, 11 § 44(g)
Directing that bankruptcy be proceeded with, procedure upon, 11 §§ 638, 778, 883
Jurisdiction to enforce obedience, 11 § 11
Prescribed prior to Oct. 3, 1964, effect of repeal of provisions, 11 § 53 note
Refusal of bankrupt to obey any lawful order pending proceedings, 11 § 33
Statutory liens, estates, validity, preservation, etc., 11 § 107(c)
Tax payment in excess of value of estate, 11 § 104
Original petition, 11 § 722
Real property arrangement or petition in bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 812
Papers,
Receivers and trustees, open to inspection, 11 § 77
Referees, delivery of all papers referred, etc., clerk's duties, 11 § 79
Parish and municipality, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Part time referee, appointment as part-time U.S. magistrate, 28 § 631
Partial invalidity, tax provisions, 11 § 11 note
Parties,
Bringing in new parties, 11 § 11
Transfer of case to another district where interest of parties may be better served, 11 § 55
Parties in interest, real property arrangements, compensation and costs and expenses, 11 § 892
Partnership, 11 § 23
"Corporation" as including, 11 § 1(8)
Fraudulent transfers, 11 § 107(d)
Included in term "persons", 11 § 1(23)
Limited partnership, adjudication in bankruptcy authorized, 11 § 23
Petitions, operation as decree of adjudication, 11 § 41(f)
Pleadings, 11 § 41
Process, voluntary petition by less than all of general partners, 11 § 41
Patents and patent rights of bankrupt, vesting right of title in trustee, 11 § 110 (a) (2)
Paving districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Payment,
Attorney in contemplation of bankruptcy as preference, 11 § 96 (d)
Claims, partnership and individual debts, 11 § 23
Debts,
Obligations incurred after filing of petition and during pendency of arrangement, 11 § 757
Postal Service, priority respecting payment out of bankrupt's estate 39 § 401
Sale, personalty, tax liens, proceeds, estates, 11 § 107(c)
Tax in excess of value of estate, 11 § 104
Wage earners' plans,
Payment of moneys and consideration, 11 § 1059
Payment—Continued
Wage earners' plans—Continued
Petition, fees, payment at time of filing, 11 § 1024
Pending proceedings,
Effect of Chandler Act, on, 11 § 1 note
Refusal of bankrupt to obey any lawful order or answer any material question approved by the court, 11 § 33
Perishable agricultural commodities,
Refusal of license to one adjudicated or discharged as a bankrupt, 7 § 499d
Termination of license of brokers, dealers, etc., on discharge as bankrupt, 7 § 499d
Person,
Against whom petition has been filed, defined, 11 § 1(1)
Defined, 11 § 1(23)
Personal liability, order of discharge declaring judgment obtained in any other court as null and void as a determination of personal liability of bankrupt, 11 § 32
Personal property, statutory liens on personal property not accompanied by possession, validity against trustee, 11 § 107 (c)
Personal representatives, composition and extension provision, application, 11 § 202A
Persons who may become bankrupts, 11 § 22
Petition,
Adjudication,
Consideration by referee, 11 § 66
Defined, 11 § 1(24)
Denial of averment of number of creditors, 11 § 95 (d)
Duplicates required to be filed, 11 § 95(c)
Filing in triplicate, 11 § 95 (c)
Involuntary proceedings, 11 §§ 21 (b), 95 (b)
Joining by creditors at any time, 11 § 95 (f)
Number of creditors required to join,
Computation of, 11 § 95(e)
Creditors excluded, 11 § 95(e)
Partnerships, 11 § 23
Participation in prior proceedings not to work estoppel, 11 § 95(h)
Record of certified copy as constructive notice to subsequent bona fide purchaser or lienor, 11 § 44(g)
Reference of, 11 § 45
Time for filing in involuntary proceedings, 11 § 21
Verification, 11 § 41(c)
Voluntary proceedings,
Operation as decree of adjudication, 11 § 41(f)
Right to file petition, 11 § 95(a)
Appeal by allowance, Fed. Appell. Proc., 28 App., Rule 6
Arrangements, ante
As stay in pending bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 725
Bankrupt filing voluntary bankruptcy, 11 § 95(a)
Composition, 11 §§ 402, 403(a)
Contents of, 11 § 723

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Petition—Continued
Defined, 11 § 1(24)
Arrangement, 11 § 706
Corporate reorganizations, 11 § 506
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1006
Dismissing and filing, 11 § 95
Filing, 11 §§ 721 to 723, 728
Lists of debtors, etc., and summary of assets and liabilities, filing statement of executory contracts, etc., 11 § 724
Within certain period from date of lien, 11 § 21
First meeting of creditors held after filing of petition, 11 § 734
Notice of first meeting of creditors mailed to Comptroller General where bankrupt is engaged in transporting persons or property, 11 § 94
Original, 11 § 722
Payments or transfers, property to attorneys at law, contemplation, filing petition or after filing, examination by court, 11 § 96(d)
Statements and fees accompanying, 11 § 724
Wage earners' plans,
Executory contracts, statement to accompany, 11 § 1024
Fees, payment at time of filing, 11 § 1024
Original petition, 11 § 1022
Pending bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 1021
Schedules and statement of affairs to accompany, 11 § 1024
Statements in, 11 § 1023
Stay of adjudication or administration of estate, 11 § 1025
Petitioner,
Adjudication,
Amount and number of claims for involuntary proceedings, unliquidated claims as computable for purpose of, 11 § 95(b)
Petition for, number of creditors required to join, 11 § 95(e)
Defined, local taxing agencies, 11 § 402
Place of business or residence of bankrupt as determining jurisdiction, 11 § 11
Plan, defined, wage earners' plans, 11 § 1006
Plan of composition, 11 § 403(a)
Confirmation, 11 § 403(d)
Defined, 11 § 403(a)
Plans of reorganization, compensation or marshal, receiver, or trustee, 11 § 76
Pleading,
Answer to petition, time of filing, 11 § 41 (b)
Failure of bankrupt and creditors to plead, effect, 11 § 41 (e)
Forms of, rules prescribing, 28 § 2075
Petition for adjudication. Petition, generally, ante
Verification, 11 § 41 (c)
Pledges, stockbrokers, apportionment of pledged property between general estate and single and separate fund, 11 § 96(e)
Plural number,
Application of words to single person or thing, 11 § 1(34)
Words importing, 11 § 1(34)
Port districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Postal Service, priority, payment of debts out of bankrupt's estate, 39 § 401
Postponement, tax lien on personalty, estates, debts, 11 § 107(c)
Practice, rules relating to, authority to prescribe, 28 § 2075
Preference of claim for compensation, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation, 33 § 917
Preference of creditors, 11 § 96
Act of bankruptcy, effect of preferential transfer, 11 § 21 (a) (2)
Arrangement proceedings as suspending time for recovery, 11 § 791
Avoidance of preference by trustee, 11 § 96 (b)
Fraudulent transfers, voidable, when effective, 11 § 107(a)
Further credit given bankrupt without security, creditor's right of set-off, 11 § 96 (c)
Payment or transfer, property to attorneys at law, contemplation, filing petition or after filing, examination by court, 11 § 96(d)
Real property arrangement proceedings, suspension of time for recovery, 11 § 916
Stockbroker holding property for account of customers, 11 § 96(e)
Suspension of time for recovery pending corporate reorganization proceedings, 11 § 661
Transactions operating as preferences, 11 § 96 (a)
Transfer,
By stockbrokers, recovery for benefit of single and separate fund, 11 § 96(e)
Constituting preference, defined, 11 § 96(a)
When deemed to have been made, 11 § 96(a)
Wage earners' plans, suspension of time for recovery, 11 § 1076
Preferred creditors, 11 § 96
Separability of provisions, 11 § 96 note
Preliminary stay of other proceedings, 11 § 403(c)
Preservation of fraudulent transfer or obligation for benefit of estate, 11 §§ 107, 110
Presumptions, property or disposition thereof, 11 § 44 (*l*)
Prior proceedings, wages and commissions not barring release by discharges of subsequent proceeding, 11 § 35
Priority,
Claims, 11 §§ 92, 104
Costs and expenses of administration, 11 § 104
No right to vote at creditors' meeting, 11 § 92
United States, 31 § 191
Wages, taxes, and rent secured by liens, 11 § 107(c)
Debtors in possession, receivers or trustees, expenses in preparing schedule and statement, 11 § 104
Debts, deposits, payment of, 11 § 737
Payment of debts to Commodity Credit Corporation from bankrupt, 15 § 714b
Referees' salary and expense fund, 11 § 104

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Priority—Continued
Wage earners' plans, priority of,
Debts, 11 § 104
Payment between secured and unsecured debts, 11 § 1046
Wages, discharge in bankruptcy, 11 § 35
Privileged communications, 11 § 44(i)
Procedure to be followed in filing list of record owners and holders of title to lands affected by a plan of composition, 11 § 403(a)
Procedure upon order directing that bankruptcy be proceeded with, 11 §§ 638, 778, 883
Proceedings for debts dischargeable, 11 § 35
Proceedings subsequent to filing petition, 11 § 731 et seq.
Process,
Form and service of, 11 § 41
Forms of, rules prescribing, 28 § 2075
Production of documents,
Power of referee to order, 11 § 66
Rules of Civil Procdure to apply, 11 § 44 (k)
Proof and allowance of claims, 11 § 93
Arrangements, 11 § 755a
Meeting of creditors, 11 §§ 736, 836
Bankrupt's duty to examine proofs, 11 § 25
Contingent debts or claims and contingent contractual liabilities, 11 § 103
Debts owing United States, state or subdivision as penalty or forfeiture, 11 § 93 (j)
Dividends to person discharging undertaking on secured claim, 11 § 93(i)
Estate in bankruptcy, claims by, 11 § 93 (m)
Examination by trustee, 11 § 75(a)
Examination of proof of claims by bankrupt, 11 § 25
Excess received on secured claim to be held in trust for person discharging undertaking, 11 § 93(i)
Extension of time for filing, 11 § 93(n)
False claim for proof, use against estate of bankrupt or in any bankruptcy proceeding, 18 § 152
Falsity of claims proved, bankrupt's duty to inform trustee, 11 § 25
Fees,
Referee, 11 § 68
Trustee, 11 § 76
Filing before confirmation, exceptions, 11 § 755a
First meeting of creditors, allowance or disallowance at, 11 § 91
Form of proof, 11 § 93(a)
Jurisdiction of bankruptcy court to allow, 11 § 11
Limitations, 11 § 93(d)
Objections to allowance, hearing and determination, 11 § 93 (f)
Partnership and individual debts, 11 § 23
Preferences as affecting allowance, 11 § 93 (g)
Prior claims, 11 § 93 (e)
Property transferred or services rendered by creditor, proof to extent of value, 11 § 103
Provable claims, 11 § 103
Proved claims allowed in absence of objection, 11 § 93 (d)
Reconsideration of allowed claims, 11 § 93 (k)
Proof and allowance of claims—Continued
Secured claims and claims having priority, 11 § 93(e)
Settlement of secured claims, 11 § 93(i)
Surrender of preferences, conveyances, etc., 11 § 93 (g)
Time for proof, limitation, 11 § 93 (n)
Trustee's fee, 11 § 76
Unliquidated claims, 11 § 103
Verification under oath unnecessary, prima facie evidence of validity and amount when filed in accordance with requirements, 11 § 93(a)
Wage earners' plan proceedings, claims on discontinuance of, 11 § 1044
Written instruments, filing with claim, 11 § 93(b)
Property,
Appraisal of, 11 § 110(f)
Bankrupt's or debtor's property. Estate, ante
Defined, 11 § 96(e)
Delivery of and accounting for, 11 § 11
Failure of bankrupt to report or deliver property received before or after bankruptcy, to trustee, 11 § 33
Instruments respecting retention or transfer upon consummation, real property arrangements, 11 § 875
Lien, 11 § 107
Operation of business and management of property, 11 § 743
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, generally, post
Sale, auction, license requirements of auctioneer, 11 § 110(f)
Taking possession of, 11 § 109
Title to, 11 § 110
Transfer of, preferred creditors, 11 § 96(a)
Vested intrustee, 11 § 110(j)
Proposal of real property arrangement, 11 § 866
Proposal to alter or modify arrangement relative to time of deferred payments, 11 § 787
Protection of bankrupt, 11 § 27
Provision for the relief of debtors, generally, 11 § 202A et seq.
Public school districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Publication, notices, 11 § 94
Qualified stock options, employees, exercise, effect, transfers by insolvent individuals, 26 § 422
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations, generally, this index
Railroad companies,
Bankruptcy law not applicable to, 11 § 22
Union Pacific Railroad not subject to bankruptcy law, 45 § 81
Railroad reorganization. Reorganization of Corporations, generally, this index
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Abandonment or rejection of arrangements before confirmation, 11 § 881
Abandonment or withdrawal prior to acceptance, 11 § 881
Acceptance, United States or state, arrangement involving assumption, settlement or payment of tax, 11 § 923

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Real property arrangements, etc.—Continued
Adjudication in bankruptcy, when authorized, 11 § 881 et seq.
Allowances, 11 § 892 et seq.
Reasonable costs and expenses, reinstatement of prior proceeding on dismissal of arrangement proceeding, 11 § 909
Alteration of arrangement, 11 § 869
Fraud as ground, 11 § 911
Appeals, compensation, costs, and expenses, orders making or refusing to make allowances, 11 § 898
Appellate court's jurisdiction, 11 § 816
Application of chapter, 11 §§ 801, 926
Appraisal and inventory of property of debtor, 11 § 833
Mortgages insured under National Housing Act, 11 § 917
Obligations held by Home Owners' Loan Corporation or Federal Home Loan Bank or member, 11 § 917
Summary to accompany notice of meeting of creditors, 11 § 835
Appraisal of property, 11 § 833
Appraisers, appointment of, 11 § 833
Arrangement,
Defined, 11 § 806
Allowances, dismissal of proceeding or adjudication of bankruptcy, 11 § 895
Assessment and payment or acceptance of arrangement by taxing agency, 11 § 923
Attorneys or agents, compensation, costs and expenses, 11 §§ 891 to 893
Bankruptcy laws generally, application to, 11 § 802
Bankruptcy proceedings,
Reinstatement, 11 §§ 883, 911
Fraud in procuring arrangement, 11 § 911
Wage earner or farmer exempt from adjudication, 11 § 884
Bond or undertaking,
Depositary of moneys and consideration for distribution, 11 § 837
Indemnity of bankrupt estate against loss, 11 §§ 826, 827
Certificates of indebtedness for cash, property or other consideration, 11 § 846
Charging of allowances in bankruptcy, 11 § 897
Claims, 11 § 851 et seq.
Defined, 11 § 806
Indenture trustee, filing by, 11 § 854
Landlord, for injury resulting from rejection of unexpired lease, 11 § 858
Majority as basis for acceptance, 11 § 854
Objections, determination of, 11 § 851
Provable, procedure, orders, 11 § 883
Taxes, claims allowable on order to proceed with bankruptcy, 11 § 859
Taxes or customs duties, 11 § 855
Time for filing and allowance, 11 § 851
Untimely, disallowance, 11 § 883
Classification of creditors, 11 §§ 852, 853
Real property arrangements, etc.—Continued
Commencement of suits, injunction or stay until final decree, 11 § 814
Compensation and allowances, 11 §§ 837, 891 to 898, 908
Appeals, orders making or refusing, 11 § 898
Attorney for,
Bankrupt and petitioning creditors, 11 § 893
Debtor, 11 § 891
Attorneys and agents, 11 §§ 891 to 893
Bankruptcy proceedings, consideration of allowances to referee, marshal or receiver, 11 § 897
Deposit for, 11 § 837
Hearing, time for and notice of, 11 § 896
Indenture trustees, depositaries, reorganization managers and committees or representatives of creditors, 11 § 892
Marshal or receiver, 11 § 893
Parties in interest, 11 § 892
Prior proceedings, receiver or trustee in, 11 § 908
Referee, 11 §§ 891, 894
Trustee and other officers and their attorneys, 11 §§ 891 to 893
Confirmation, 11 §§ 837, 867, 868, 872 to 874, 881, 921
Application, time for, 11 § 868
Distribution under, 11 § 873
Effect of, 11 § 873
Evasion of taxes as objection to, 11 § 921
Order to proceed with bankruptcy after confirmation, 11 § 881
Refusal,
Grounds, 11 § 872
Procedure authorized, 11 § 881
Time for filing application and for hearing, 11 § 837
Transfer pursuant to arrangement, 11 § 874
When authorized, 11 § 872
Consideration, defined, 11 § 806
Consummation of arrangement, 11 §§ 873 to 875
Execution of necessary instruments, 11 § 875
Final decree, 11 § 877
Contents of arrangement, 11 § 861
Copies of papers and orders, transmission to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 919
Costs and expenses, 11 § 891 et seq.
Appeals, orders making or refusing to make allowances, 11 § 898
Deposit for, 11 § 837
Hearing, time for and notice of, 11 § 896
Payment from deposit on confirmation of arrangements, 11 §§ 837, 861, 891 to 896, 898, 909
Provisions of arrangement, 11 § 861
Reinstatement of prior proceedings on dismissal of arrangement proceeding, 11 § 909
Creditors, 11 § 851 et seq.
Action in person by attorney or agent or committee, 11 § 856
Affected by arrangement, 11 § 807
Classification, 11 §§ 852, 853

BANKRUPTCY—Continued
Real property arrangements, etc.—Continued
Creditors—Continued
Defined, 11 § 806
Protection in provisions of arrangement, 11 § 861
Rights, duties and liabilities, 11 § 857
United States, taxes or customs duties, 11 § 855
Dealer, defined, unregistered securities, 11 § 918
Debtor,
Defined, 11 § 806
Operation of business and management of property, 11 § 845
Rights, privileges and duties, 11 § 843
Title and powers when continued in possession, 11 § 844
Debts,
Classification and payment, provisions of arrangement, 11 § 861
Defined, 11 § 806
Discharge upon confirmation of arrangement, 11 § 876
Default of debtor after confirmation of arrangement, dismissal of bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 882
Definitions, 11 § 918
Deposit,
Condition precedent to confirmation, 11 § 868
Debtor, confirmation upon, 11 § 867
Moneys and consideration,
For distribution, 11 § 837
Procedure on failure to make, 11 § 881
Depositaries, compensation, costs and expenses, 11 § 892
Disallowance of untimely claims, 11 § 883
Procedure, orders, 11 § 883
Discharge of debtor from debts and liabilities, 11 § 876
Discharge of debtor in possession or trustee from liability, disallowance of untimely claims, 11 § 883
Discharge of debts upon confirmation, 11 § 876
Dismissal of proceedings §§ 827, 881 to 885, 895, 909
Compensation, costs and expenses, allowance of, 11, § 895
Default of debtor or termination of arrangement after confirmation, 11 § 882
Failure to give bond or undertaking indemnifying estate against loss, 11 § 827
Final decree discharging trustee and closing estate, 11 § 885
Retirement of,
Bankruptcy, 11 § 897
Prior proceedings, 11 § 909
Effective date of chapter, 11 § 926
Ending bankruptcy proceedings, application of chapter, 11 § 926
Examination of debtor, 11 § 836
Exclusive jurisdiction of debtor and property, 11 § 811
Execution of arrangement, provisions for, 11 § 861
Real property arrangements, etc.—Continued
Execution of instruments, 11 § 875
Executory contracts,
Defined, 11 § 806
Provision of arrangement, 11 § 861
Rejection,
Injured person deemed creditor, 11 § 858
Jurisdiction and powers of court, 11 § 813
Power and jurisdiction of court, 11 § 813
Procedure, orders, 11 § 883
Statement to accompany petition, 11 § 824
Expenses, 11 § 891 et seq.
Extension of time,
Filing statement of executory contracts and schedules of statements of affairs, 11 § 824
Jurisdiction and power of court, 11 § 813
Farmers, exemption from adjudication in arrangement proceeding, 11 § 884
Fees, petition, payment to accompany, 11 § 824
Filing of claims, procedure, orders, 11 § 883
Final decree,
Consummation of arrangement, 11 § 877
Dismissal of original petition, 11 § 885
Dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 885
Fraud, setting aside, modification or alteration of arrangement, 11 § 911
Fraud in procuring arrangement, 11 § 911
Hearing of applications, 11 § 896
Inapplicability to obligations held by certain Federal agencies, 11 § 917
Income or profit from modification of indebtedness, 11 § 920
Indenture trustee, defined, 11 § 806
Injunction,
Act or proceedings to enforce liens, 11 § 814
Against suits, 11 § 814
Commencement or continuation of suits or proceedings, 11 § 814
Consummation of proceedings, 11 § 877
Insolvency or inability to pay debts, statement in petition, 11 § 823
Interest of debtor as ground for refusing confirmation, 11 § 872
Inventory and appraisal of property of debtor, 11 § 833
Jurisdiction and powers of court, 11 § 811 et seq.
Appellate courts, 11 § 816
Executory contracts, rejection of, 11 § 813
Extension of time for any purpose, 11 § 813
Lease or sale of property, 11 § 813
Property, lease or sale of 11 § 813
Lease,
Assignment of future rent claim, 11 § 858
Claim based on rejection of, 11 § 858
Jurisdiction and power of court, 11 § 813
Liens, 11 § 107
Injunction or stay of enforcement, 11 § 814
Satisfaction of, etc., 11 § 875
Stay of proceedings for enforcement, 11 § 828
Limitation statutes, suspension of, 11 § 916
Mails and interstate commerce, use of, 11 § 916

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Real property arrangements, etc.—Continued
Marshal, compensation, costs and expenses, 11 § 893
Meeting of creditors,
Acceptances on proposed arrangement, 11 § 836
Calling of, 11 § 834
Examination of debtor, 11 § 836
Judge or referee, powers and duties, 11 § 837
Notice of, 11 §§ 834, 835
Presiding officer, 11 § 836
Proofs of claim and allowance or disallowance, 11 § 836
Modification of arrangement, 11 §§ 869, 870, 911
Fraud as ground, 11 § 911
Mortgages, pendency of foreclosure proceeding not to bar petition, 11 § 906
Notices, 11 §§ 826 to 828
Alteration or modification of arrangement, adjourned or reopened meeting, 11 § 871
Compensation, costs and expenses, hearing on, 11 § 896
Form and manner of giving, 11 § 815
Meeting of creditors, 11 §§ 834, 835
Stay of bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 825
Time for and persons to whom given, 11 § 815
United States, confirmation of arrangement affecting claims of, 11 § 919
Officers of court, powers and duties, 11 § 843
Operation of business of debtor, provision for in arrangement, 11 § 861
Order to proceed with bankruptcy, 11 § 886
Procedure upon, 11 § 883
Original petition or petition in bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 812
Other parties and interest, 11 § 892
Papers and orders, copies to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 919
Parties in interest, compensation, costs and expenses, 11 § 892
Pending bankruptcy proceedings,
Application of chapter, 11 § 926
Bond or undertaking indemnifying estate against loss, 11 §§ 826, 827
Proceeding with on failure to give bond or undertaking, 11 § 827
Stay of proceedings, 11 § 825
Pending suits against debtor, injunction or stay until final decree, 11 § 814
Petition, 1 §§ 806, 821 to 828
Contents of, 11 § 823
Defined, 11 § 806
Executory contracts, statement to accompany, 11 § 824
Fees, payment to accompany, 11 § 824
Filed in pending bankruptcy proceeding, 11 § 893
Filing, 11 § 821
Original petition, 11 § 822
Pending bankruptcy proceeding before adjudication, 11 § 821
Real property arrangements, etc.—Continued
Petition—Continued
Schedules and statement of affairs to accompany, 11 § 824
Prior proceedings, 11 §§ 906 to 909
Mortgage foreclosure, equity or other proceeding not to bar petition, 11 § 906
Property and rights of debtor, vesting in trustee or debtor continued in possession, 11 § 907
Receiver or trustee, 11 § 908
Reinstatement on dismissal of arrangement proceeding, 11 § 909
Stay by filing of petition, 11 § 907
Procedure upon order directing bankruptcy be proceeded with, 11 § 883
Proceedings after confirmation of arrangement, 11 § 886
Property, instruments respecting retention or transfer upon consummation, 11 § 875
Property to be free of debts affected by arrangement, 11 § 874
Proposal of arrangement, 11 § 866
Protection of obligations of prior fiduciary, 11 § 908
Provisions of arrangement, 11 § 861
Acceptances at creditors' meeting, 11 § 836
Confirmation,
Time for, 11 § 835
When authorized, 11 § 867
Copy to accompany notice of meeting of creditors, 11 § 835
Taxes or customs duties, payment of, 11 § 855
Receiver,
Compensation, costs and expenses, 11 §§ 893, 908
Prior proceedings, 11 § 908
Referee,
Compensation, costs and expenses, 11 §§ 891, 894
Meeting of creditors, presiding officer, 11 § 836
Reference to, 11 § 831
Reinstatement of bankruptcy proceeding, 11 §§ 883, 911
Fraud in procuring arrangement, 11 § 911
Reinstatement of prior proceedings on dismissal of arrangement proceeding, 11 § 909
Rejection of contract, 11 § 883
Reorganization managers, compensation, costs and expenses, 11 § 892
Reports, operation of business and management of property, 11 § 845
Requisites for confirmation, 11 § 872
Rights of trustee or debtor in possession, 11 § 907
Sale of property, jurisdiction and power of court, 11 § 813
Schedules and statement of affairs,
Filing with petition, 11 § 824
Not duly filed, 11 § 881
Summary to accompany notice of meeting of creditors, 11 § 835

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Real property arrangements, etc.—Continued
Secretary of Treasury,
Acceptance or rejection of arrangement where taxes and customs duties unpaid, 11 § 855
Transmission to, copies of papers and orders, 11 § 919
Securities Act of 1933, application of certain provisions, 11 § 918
Security, defined, unregistered securities, 11 § 918
Separate schedules, filing, procedure, orders, 11 § 883
Setting aside on ground of fraud, 11 § 911
Statement of affairs, not duly filed, 11 § 881
Statement of executory contracts and schedules, etc., not duly filed, 11 § 881
Stay of proceedings, 11 § 821 et seq.
Commencement or continuation of suits or proceedings, 11 § 814
Liens, enforcement of, 11 § 828
Pending bankruptcy proceedings, adjudication or administration of estate, 11 § 825
Prior proceedings, filing of petition as, 11 § 907
Suits and proceedings against property of debtor, 11 § 814
Surplus,
Claims payable from, procedure, orders, 11 § 883
Disallowance of untimely claims, 11 § 883
Suspension of statutes of limitations, etc., 11 § 916
Taxation,
Basis of property after confirmation, 11 § 922
Claims for taxes, allowance, procedure, orders, 11 § 883
Collection and payment, 11 § 923
Evasion as objection to confirmation, 11 § 921
Fair market value of property determined as basis for, 11 § 922
Income or profit not to arise from adjustment of indebtedness, 11 § 920
Termination or default after confirmation, 11 § 882
Title vesting in trustee on order to proceed with bankruptcy after confirmation, 11 §§ 781, 886
Transfer of property free and clear of debts, 11 § 874
Trustee,
Appointment of, 11 § 837
Debtor's property, 11 § 832
Compensation, costs and expenses, 11 §§ 891 to 893, 908
Discharge,
Dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 885
Upon consummation of arrangement, 11 § 877
Indenture trustees,
Compensation, costs and expenses, 11 § 892
Defined, 11 § 806
Real property arrangements, etc.—Continued
Trustee—Continued
Indenture Trustees—Continued
Filing claims by, 11 § 854
Operation of business and management of property, 11 § 845
Powers and duties, 11 § 842
Prior proceedings, 11 § 908
Title of, 11 § 841
Order to proceed with bankruptcy after confirmation, 11 §§ 781, 886
Unanimously accepted arrangement, 11 § 867
Underwriter, defined, unregistered securities, 11 § 918
Unexpired lease, rejection as breach of, 11 § 103
Unregistered securities, 11 § 918
Unsecured debts incurred after confirmation and before order to proceed with bankruptcy, 11 § 886
Wage earners, exemption from adjudication in arrangement proceedings, 11 § 884
Withdrawal of proceedings, 11 § 881
Reappointment of referees, 11 § 62
Receivers,
Abatement of proceedings, death or removal of receiver, 11 § 74
Accounting for property of bankrupt, 11 § 109
Accounts and papers open to inspection, 11 § 77
Actions by or against receivers,
Jurisdiction, 11 § 46
Limitations, 11 § 29
Venue, 11 § 46
Adverse interest and conduct, 18 § 154
Ancillary receivers,
Compensation, 11 § 76
Taking possession of property, 11 § 109
Appeal bond not required, 11 § 48
Appointment,
Act of bankruptcy, 11 § 21 (a) (5)
Apportionment by court, 11 § 76a
Conduct and business after acceptance of arrangement, 11 § 737
Grounds for, 11 § 11
Jurisdiction, 11 § 11
Arbitration of controversies, 11 § 49
Arrangements,
Appraisers, appointment upon application of receiver, 11 § 733
Compensation, 11 § 76
Discharge on dismissal of proceedings based on original petition, 11 § 780
Discharge upon consummation of proceeding, 11 § 772
Operation of business and management of property, 11 § 743
Property of debtor, appointment of, 11 § 732
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 908
Attorney for, 11 § 72
Bankruptcy court, authorization, appeal, etc., determinations concerning unpaid tax, 11 § 11
Bonds, 11 § 78
Appeals, receiver not required to give, 11 § 48

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Receivers—Continued
Compensation, 11 §§ 76, 76a, 112
Agreement to share compensation with others prohibited, 11 § 102
Petition and affidavit for, 11 § 102
Compromise of controversies, 11 § 50
Damages, breach of any obligation of a bond furnished to, 11 § 78(n)
Death, effect on pending suits, 11 § 74
Declaration on entry of imported goods by receiver of bankrupt, 19 § 1485 (f)
Delivery of bankrupt's property to, 11 § 11
Embezzlement by, 18 § 153
Expenses in preparing schedule and statement, priority, 11 § 104
Fee agreements, 18 § 155
Filing,
Bond of receiver, 11 § 78(h)
Notice to creditors of filing of accounts, 11 § 94
Forfeitures, personal liability on bonds, 11 § 78(i)
Included in term "officer," 11 § 1(22)
Inspection of accounts and papers of receiver, 11 § 77
Investigation, official acts, etc., by Attorney General, 28 § 526
Joint receivers, joint or several bonds, 11 § 78 (j)
Jurisdiction of actions by or against, 11 § 46
Liability on their bonds, 11 § 78(i)
Limitation of actions by or against, 11 § 29
Maritime Commission as receiver in bankruptcy, operating mortgaged vessels, 11 § 1101 to 1103
Notice of accounts, 11 § 94
Notice to creditors of filing of accounts, 11 § 94
Penalties, liability on bonds, 11 § 78(i)
Privileged communications, 11 § 44(i)
Property of bankrupt, taking possession of by, 11 § 109
Qualifications, 11 §§ 73, 76a
Referees prohibited from acting as, 11 § 67(b)
Report of violations of bankruptcy law, 18 § 3057
Suits by and against bankrupt, prosecution and defense, 11 § 29
Venue of suits or actions by, 11 § 46
Reclamation districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Records,
Certification and transmission by referee, 11 § 70
Clerk's duty to keep records, 11 § 111
Copy of order approving trustee's bond, 11 § 75 (c)
Denial of discharge for destruction, mutilation, failure to keep, etc., 11 § 32
Designated depositories, filing bonds of record, 11 § 78(h)
Duties of referees, 11 § 67
Filing of record, bond of referee, receivers, trustees, and designated depositories, 11 § 78(h)
Inspection and examination, 11 § 111
Keeping, 11 § 70
Manner of keeping record of proceedings before a referee, 11 § 70
Records—Continued
Order approving trustee's bond, filing in office where conveyances are recorded, 11 § 75 (c)
Petition, decree of ajudication or order approving trustee's bond, constructive notice to subsequent bona fide purchaser or lienor, 11 § 44(g)
Referee's records, 11 § 70
Search of record, 11 § 111
Transmission by referee, 11 § 70
To clerk on conclusion of case, 11 § 67
References and referees,
Absence of referee, 11 § 71
Adjudication, power to make, 11 § 66
Adverse interest and conduct, 18 § 154
Allocation of fees, commissions, salary and expense fund, 11 § 68
Application, suspension of execution or enforcement of orders, 11 § 67
Appointment of referees, 11 § 62
Arrangements,
Copies of papers and orders, transmission to Secretary of Treasury, 11 § 794
Jurisdiction, 11 § 66
Presiding officer at meeting of creditors, 11 § 736
Reference to referee, 11 § 731
Assignment of retired referees on full-time basis in territory of part time referee. salarv. 11 § 68
Bond of referee, 11 § 78
Certification of record by referee, 11 § 70
Regulations by Director, 11 § 68
Certified copies of proceedings, issuance by employee, admission in evidence, 11 § 44(d)
Certifying facts to judge, contempts before referees, 11 § 69
Charges,
Collection by clerk, 11 § 79
Regulations by Director, 11 § 68
Chief judge empowered to determine appointment, 11 § 62
Civil service, 11 § 68
Clerical assistance, 11 § 102
Pay increase, 28 § 603 note
Compensation of referees, 2 § 358 note, 11 §§ 65, 68, 76, 76a, 112
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, review of salary, 2 § 356
Compositions of local taxing agencies, 11 § 403(b)
Contempts committed before referee, 11 §§ 11, 69
Corporate reorganizations, 11 § 517
Costs, priority of payment, 11 § 1059
"Court" as meaning, 11 § 1(9)
Creation of office of referee, 11 § 61
Damages, breach of any obligation of a bond furnished referee, 11 § 78(n)
Deposits for, salary and expense funds, 11 §§ 68, 112, 1024, 1033
Determination of dischargeability of debts, and the rendering of judgments thereon, 11 § 66
Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts to recommend number, etc., 11 § 65
Disability of referee to act, 11 § 71

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

References and referees—Continued
Disqualification of referees, 11 § 76a
District of Columbia, residence, 11 § 63
Duties of referee, 11 § 67
Examination of witnesses, 11 § 66
Expense fund. Salary and expense fund, generally, post, this subhead
Expenses, 11 § 68
Collection of charges for services by clerk and trustee, 11 § 79
Lodging and subsistence, allowance, 11 § 102
Priority as debts against estate, 11 § 104
Expiration of term, continuance of performance of duties until successor appointed, 11 § 62
Extension of time, petition for review of orders, 11 § 67
Fees or other compensation, 11 §§ 68, 112
Collection by clerk, 11 § 79
Consideration of allowances made in arrangement proceedings, 11 § 897
Payment of fee for salary and expense fund under wage earners' plan, 11 § 1059
Referees, 2 § 358 note
Preparation of plan, composition, 11 § 403(b)
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, review of salary, 2 § 356
Salary funds and expense fund, 11 § 68
Salary and expense fund, 11 § 68
Filing,
Estate in bankruptcy, proof and allowance of claims, 11 § 93(m)
Bond of referee of record, 11 § 78(h)
Findings, power of court over, 11 § 11
Government officers and employees, ineligibility as referee, 11 § 63
Interest as disqualifying referee to act, 11 § 67
Jurisdiction, 11 §§ 65, 66
Mail, use free of postage, 11 § 102
Number of referees, 11 § 65
Oath of office, 11 § 64
Oaths, authority to administer, 11 § 66
"Officer," referee included in term, 11 § 1(22)
Part time referees, 11 §§ 63, 65
Assignment of retired referees on full-time basis in territory of, salary, 11 § 68
Compensation, 2 § 358 note, 11 § 68
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, review of salary, 2 § 356
Eligibility to hold office of part-time U.S. magistrate, 28 § 631
Removal, 11 § 62
Petitions, 11 § 45
Review, 11 § 67
Plans of reorganization, compensation of referees, 11 § 76
Practice as attorney in bankrupt proceedings, 11 § 67
Privileged communication, 11 § 44(i)
Punishment for contempts committed before referees, 11 § 11
Purchase of property of bankrupt estate, 11 § 67
References and referees—Continued
Qualifications, 11 § 63
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Compensation, costs and expenses, 11 §§ 891, 894
Meeting of creditors, presiding officer, 11 § 836
Reference to, 11 § 831
Reappointment of referees, 11 § 62
Records,
Certification and transmission, 11 §§ 67, 70
Manner of keeping, 11 § 70
Referee, defined, 11 § 1(26)
Reference after adjudication, 11 § 45
Reference to referee, 11 § 731
References made under special circumstances to a special master who is not a referee, 11 § 517
Removal of referee, 11 § 62
Report of violations of bankruptcy law, 18 § 3057
Retired referees, performance of certain duties, salary, 11 § 68
Retirement of referee, 11 § 68
Review of orders, 11 § 67
Salary and expense fund, 11 §§ 68, 104
Clerks of courts, duties, 11 § 79
Collection of fees by clerk, 11 § 79
Limitation of compensation, deposits into fund, 11 § 112
Payment of fees, 11 § 1024
Payment of fees into, 11 § 1033
Payment under wage earners' plan, 11 § 1059
Priority of debts owed by bankrupt, 11 § 104
Priority of payment of fees into fund, 11 § 1059
Statement of receipts and disbursements laid before Congress, 11 § 81
Treasury of United States, generally, this index
Salary changes upon filling of vacancies, 11 § 71
Schedules, preparing or causing preparation of, 11 § 67
Special masters,
Reference to referee as special master, 11 § 517
Reference to special master not a referee, 11 §§ 403(c), 517
Special circumstances made to a special master who is not a referee, 11 § 517
Stenographers,
Approval of expenses, 11 § 102
Employment authorized, 11 § 66
Suspension of execution or enforcement of order by review, 11 § 67
Term of office of referees, 11 §§ 62, 65
Temporary appointment, qualifications, 11 § 63
Territories of referees, 11 § 65
Transfer of cause from one referee to another, 11 § 45
Transmission by referee to clerk of findings, orders, petition for review, transcript of evidence, etc., 11 § 67

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

References and referees—Continued
Transmission of record by referee, 11 §§ 67, 70
Traveling expenses, allowance, 11 § 102
Trustee or receiver, prohibition against acting as, 11 § 67(b)
Vacancy in office, 11 § 71
Termination of employment of assistants, 11 § 102
Wage earners' plans,
Commissions, payment of, 11 § 1059
Fee for salary and expense fund, payment, 11 § 1059
Fees, 11 § 68
Jurisdiction of referee, 11 § 66
Reference of proceeding to referee, 11 § 1031
Refusal to obey orders or answer material questions as ground for refusal of discharge, 11 § 32
Registration, order of discharge, 11 § 32
Reinstatement of bankruptcy proceedings in case of arrangements,
Filing of separate debt schedule, 11 § 883
Procedure upon order directing that bankrupt be proceeded with, reinstatement of bankrupt proceeding, 11 § 883
Provable claims, 11 § 883
Real property arrangement by persons other than corporations, 11 § 883
Fraud in procuring arrangement, 11 § 911
Reinstatement of bankrupt proceeding, 11 § 883
Reinstatement of prior proceedings on dismissal of real property arrangement proceeding, 11 § 909
Reinstatement of proceedings,
Arrangements, 11 § 778
Real property arrangements, 11 § 883
Rejection of executory contracts or unexpired lease, arrangements, 11 § 753
Relatives, defined, 11 § 1(27)
Release, taxes,
Discharge not to affect, 11 § 35
Penalties, etc., saving provision, 11 § 11 note
Remedies, discharge as bar, exemption of bankrupt, 11 § 35
Removal of,
Property to defraud creditors, act of bankruptcy, 11 § 21
Referees, 11 § 62
Rent,
As claim, 11 § 103
Assignment of future bank claim, arrangements, 11 § 753
Claims secured by liens invalidated or preserved entitled to priority, 11 § 107(C)
Lien for, invalidity against trustee, estates, 11 § 107(c)
Priority as debt, estates, 11 § 104
Reopening estate, 11 § 11
Reorganization, plans of, compensation of receiver, trustee, marshal, 11 § 76
Reorganization managers, real property arrangement, compensation, costs and expenses, 11 § 892
Reorganization of Corporations, generally, this index
Repayment, retention of fraudulent transfer, lien or obligation as security for payment, 11 § 107(d)
Repeal of inconsistent provisions, 11 § 1 note
Reports,
Arrangements,
Committee elected by creditors, 11 § 739
Operation of business and management of property, 11 §§ 743, 845
Statistical reports by Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts, 11 § 81
Trustees of condition of estate, 11 § 75(a)
Representatives, personal, 11 § 202A
Residence or place of business of bankrupt as determining jurisdiction, 11 § 11
Retention by indenture trustee of distributions made in cash, securities or other property in respect of claims filed against obligor, 15 § 77kkk
Retirement of referees, 11 § 68
Revenue stamps. Stamp tax, generally, post
Revesting of property dealt with by arrangement or wage-earner plan, evidence of, 11 § 44(h)
Review. Appeals, generally, ante
Revocation of discharge, 11 § 33
Priorities as to acquisitions by bankrupt while discharge was in force, 11 § 104
Road districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Rules of Civil Procedure,
Application of rules in proceedings, 11 § 44 (k); Fed. Cir. Proc., 28 App., Rule 81 (a) (1)
Pleading discharge as affirmative defense, Fed. Cir. Proc., 28 App., Rule 8 (c)
Sale of property,
Approval by court, necessity, 11 § 110 (f)
Arrangements, 11 §§ 713, 813
Auctions, license requirements of auctioneers, 11 § 110(f)
Liens, validity against trustee, estates, 11 § 107(c)
Notice of proposed sales, 11 § 94
Exception, 28 § 2002
Personal property, 28 § 2004
Title, conveyance to purchaser by trustee, 11 § 110(g)
Sanitary districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Saving provision,
Pending proceedings, 11 § 11 note
Taxes, release, etc., penalties, etc., 11 § 11 note
Schedules,
Arrangements,
Accompanying petition, 11 §§ 724, 824
Notice of meeting of creditors, summary to accompany, 11 § 835
Bankrupt's duty to file schedule, 11 § 25
Examination by referee, 11 § 67
Extension of time for filing, 11 § 25
Receiver, trustee, etc., in possession of property at time of filing petition, 11 § 109
Referee, preparing or causing preparation of schedules, 11 § 67
Wage earners' plans, filing with petition, 11 § 1024
Secured claims, settlement provisions, 11 § 93(i)
Secured creditor,
Defined, 11 § 1 (28)
Participation in creditors' meetings, 11 §§ 92, 93 (e)

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Secured creditor—Continued
Value of securities held determined by converting same into money according to terms of agreement pursuant to delivery of securities, 11 § 93(h)
Secured debts, wage earners' plans, provision for, 11 § 1046
Securities Act of 1933, application in case of arrangements, 11 §§ 793, 918
Securities Investor Protection, this index
Security,
Affected by the plan, defined, local taxing agencies, 11 § 402
Defined,
Local taxing agencies, 11 § 402
Unregistered securities,
Arrangements, 11 § 793
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 918
Seduction, discharge as affecting liability, 11 § 35
Separability of provisions, 11 §§ 1 note, 11 note
Service of process in proceeding, 11 § 41 (a)
Set-off and counterclaim,
Claims acquired within four months before filing of petition, 11 § 108
Credit given by preferred creditors without security, right of set-off against trustee, 11 § 96 (c)
Mutual debts and credits, 11 § 108
Provability as test of right, 11 § 108
Setting aside,
Arrangement on ground of fraud, 11 §§ 786, 911
Wage earners' plans, on ground of fraud, 11 § 1071
Sewer districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Short title of act relating to, 11 § 1 note
Singular number, application of words to several persons or things, 11 § 1(36)
Special masters,
Composition of local taxing agency, 11 § 403(b)
Mails, use free of postage, 11 § 102
Referees,
Allowances as special master, 11 § 112
Authority to act as, 11 § 63
Reference to special master not a referee, 11 §§ 403(b), 517
Stamp tax,
Exemptions, securities, etc., 26 § 4382
Railroad reorganization, exemption, 11 § 205
Securities and conveyances in reorganization as not subject to tax, 11 §§ 205, 667
State agency, defined, liens and fraudulent transfers, 11 § 107(f)
Statement of affairs,
Amendment, duty of referee, 11 § 67
Arrangements, accompanying petition, 11 § 724
Discharge of bankrupt,
Denial for false financial statements, limitation on use, 11 § 32
Liability for obtaining money or property on credit through false financial statements, 11 § 35
Statement of affairs—Continued
Duty of bankrupt to file prior to first meeting of creditors, 11 § 25
Examination by referee, 11 § 67
Wage earners' plans, filing with petition, 11 § 1024
Statement of trustee pertaining to executory contracts, 11 § 110(b)
Statements and fees accompanying petition, 11 § 724
States, defined, 11 § 1(29)
Statements of administration, duty to lay before creditors, 11 § 75 (a)
Statutes of frauds, trustee, availability against third persons, title to property, 11 § 110(c)
Statutes of limitation, trustee, availability against third persons, title to property, 11 § 110(c)
Statutory liens. Liens, generally, ante
Stay of proceedings,
Action pending by or against bankrupt at time of filing petition, 11 § 29
Arrangements,
Pending bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 725
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Commencement or continuation of suits or proceedings, 11 § 814
Liens, enforcement of, 11 § 828
Pending bankruptcy proceedings, adjudication or administration of estate, 11 § 825
Prior proceedings, filing of petition as, 11 § 907
Suits and proceedings against debtors' property, 11 § 714
Local taxing agency, 11 § 403(c)
Pending real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 825
Review of order of referee, 11 § 67
Wage earners' plans,
Liens, enforcement of, 11 § 1014
Pending actions, stay of, vacation of, 11 § 29
Petition in pending proceedings not to operate as stay of adjudication or administration, 11 § 1025
Stenographers,
Employment authorized by referee, 11 § 66
Expenses fixed by court and paid out of estate, 11 § 66
Stock brokers, 11 § 96 (e)
Stockholders, liability for corporate debts under state laws not affected by bankruptcy of corporation, 11 § 22
Subpoena, involuntary bankruptcy, 11 § 41
Sufficiency of findings, composition, 11 § 403(e)
Suits by and against bankrupts, 11 § 29
Summary jurisdiction,
Consent of adverse party, 11 § 11
Liens and fraudulent transfers, 11 § 107(a)
Support of wife or child, discharge in bankruptcy, 11 § 35
Supreme Court, this index
Surety,
Debtor affected by discharge, 11 § 34
Liability under release in bond, etc., liens and fraudulent transfers, 11 § 107

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Taxation,
Arrangements,
Assessment and collection, 11 § 797
Basis of property for purpose of, 11 § 796
Fair market value of property, determination as basis for taxation, 11 § 796
Income or profit from modification of indebtedness, 11 § 795
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Basis of property after confirmation, 11 § 922
Collection and payment, 11 § 923
Evasion as objection to confirmation, 11 § 921
Fair market value of property determined as basis for, 11 § 922
Income or profit not to arise from adjustment of indebtedness, 11 § 920
Tax claims, procedure on dismissal of arrangements proceedings, 11 § 778
Bankruptcy court, jurisdiction, determination, amount, etc., of unpaid tax, 11 § 11
Claims, taxes owing by bankrupt, priority, 11 § 104
Debts becoming legally due, etc., within 3 years preceding bankruptcy, discharge, 11 § 35
Discharge as affecting liability for taxes, 11 § 35
Hearing and determination of any question arising as to the amount or legality of any unpaid tax, etc., 11 § 11
Income Tax, this index
Limitation, priority, distribution of estate, 11 § 104
Local taxing agencies, compositions, securities issued for local improvements payable out of special taxes, 11 § 403 (a)
Priority of payment, 11 § 104
Saving provision, release, etc., of penalties, etc., 11 § 11 note
Separability of provisions, 11 § 11 note
Stamp tax, generally, ante
Statutory lien for,
Validity against trustee, estates, 11 § 107(b)
Favor of taxes owing United States, etc., 11 § 107(b)
Wage earners' plans,
Assessment and collection, 11 § 1080
Evasion of taxes, effect, 11 § 1079
Income or profit not to accrue, 11 § 1079
Termination of real property arrangement after confirmation, dismissal or bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 882
Territories of referees, 11 § 65
Time,
Answer to petition for adjudication, 11 § 41 (b)
Appeal, time to take, 11 § 48
Appearance by bankrupt, 11 § 41 (b)
Application for discharge, 11 § 32
Arrangements, time for deposit by debtor, 11 § 737
Bankruptcy fixed by filing of petition, 11 § 1 (13)
Certificates of deposit, trustee, deposit of money received by in, 11 § 75(a)
Time—Continued
Claims, limitation for filing, 11 § 93 (n)
Computation in bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 54
Deposits-open account, trustee, deposit of money received by in, 11 § 75(a)
Dividends, declaration of, 11 § 105
Extension of time for any purpose under chapter concerning arrangements, 11 § 713
Filing,
Application to determine dischargeability of debts, 11 § 32
Petition for involuntary bankruptcy, 11 § 21(b)
Naming time for application to confirm arrangement, etc., in notice of creditors' meetting, 11 § 735
Review of referee's order, 11 § 67
"Time of bankruptcy", defined, 11 § 1(13)
Vesting of title and trustee, 11 § 110(a)
Title, rights, etc., of debtors and officers, in general, 11 § 741 et seq.
Title to property,
Revesting in bankrupt on confirmation of arrangement or plan, 11 § 110(i)
Time of vesting of title of trustee, 11 § 110(a)
Transfers and incumbrances ineffective as to cerditors, 11 § 107(b)
Vesting in trustees on order to proceed after confirmation,
Real property arrangement, 11 §§ 781, 886
Wage earners' plan, 11 § 1069
Torts, discharge as affecting liability for, 11 § 35
Town or other municipality, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Township or other municipality, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Trade-marks of bankrupt, vesting of title in trustee, 11 § 110 (a) (2)
Transfer,
Bankrupt's transfers,
Arrangement proceedings as suspending time for avoidance, 11 § 791
Avoidance by trustee, 11 § 110 (e)
Avoidance of transfers made within four months before filing of petition, 11 § 107 (e)
Expenses of recovery, priority of payment, 11 § 104
Fraudulent conveyances or transfers, ante
Real property arrangement proceedings, suspension of time for avoidance, 11 § 916
Suspension of time for recovery pending corporate reorganization proceedings, 11 § 661
Wage earners' plan, suspension of time for avoidance, 11 § 1076
Cases from one court to another, 11 §§ 11, 55
Defined, 11 § 1(30)
Fraudulent conveyances or transfers, generally, ante
Fraudulent transfers, 11 § 107
Preference, preferred creditors, 11 § 96
Property free and clear of debts, real property arrangement, 11 § 874
Securities voidable as against trustee, face-amount certificate companies, 11 § 107 (f)

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Traveling or city salesmen, defined, 11 § 104
Trustee,
Abatement of proceedings, death or removal of trustee, 11 § 74
Accounts, 11 § 109
Approval by court of bankruptcy, 11 § 11
Open to public, 11 § 77
Partnership and individual property, 11 § 23
Adverse interest and conduct, 18 § 154
Appeal bond not required, 11 § 48
Appointment, 11 §§ 11, 72
Accounting for property, 11 § 109
Apportionment by court, 11 § 76a
Conduct and business after acceptance of arrangement, 11 § 737
Dismissal of corporate reorganization proceedings, 11 § 638
Face-amount certificate company, prerequisite, 11 § 72
Hearing on objections to, 11 § 560
Partnership adjudged bankrupt, 11 § 23
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 837
Appointment for debtor's property, 11 § 832
Wage earners' plans, appointment at creditors' meetings, 11 § 1033
Arbitration of controversies, 11 § 49
Arrangements,
Compensation, 11 § 76
Continuance in possession of debtor's property, 11 § 732
Discharge upon consummation of proceeding, 11 § 772
Nomination at meeting of creditors to administer estate in bankruptcy, 11 § 738
Operation of business and management of property, 11 § 743
Assumption or rejection of executory contracts and unexpired leases, 11 § 110(b)
Attorney for, 11 § 72
Authority to oppose discharge, 11 § 32
Avoidance of preferences, 11 § 96 (b)
Bankruptcy court, authorization, appeal, etc., determinations concerning unpaid tax, 11 § 11
Bond, 11 § 78
Appeal, trustee not required to give, 11 § 48
Recording copy of order approving, 11 § 75 (c)
Capacity to sue or be sued, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 61
Closing fee, 11 § 76
Communications to creditors concerning conduct, etc., of bankrupt, privilege, 11 § 44(i)
Compensation, 11 §§ 76, 76a, 112
Agreement to share compensation with others prohibited, 11 § 102
Petition and affidavit for, 11 § 102
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 908
Compromise of controversies, 11 § 50
Continuation of bankrupt's business, 11 § 11
Conveyances by trustee of property sold, 11 § 110 (g)
Trustee—Continued
Closing fee, 11 § 76
Cotrustee, appointment, 11 § 560
Creation of office, 11 § 61
Creditors' committee, consultation with, 11 § 72
Damages, breach of any obligation of a bond furnished to, 11 § 78(n)
Death, effect on pending suits, 11 § 74
Defense against third persons, title to property, 11 § 110(c)
Delivery of bankrupt's property to, 11 § 11
Deposit of money received in designated depositories, 11 § 75(a)
Discharge,
Bankrupt, right of trustee to object, 11 § 32
Power of court of bankruptcy, 11 § 11
Real property arrangement by persons other than corporations,
Dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 885
Upon consummation of arrangement, 11 § 877
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1062
Disqualification, 11 § 76a
Duties,
Generally, 11 § 75
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 842
Embezzlement by, 18 § 153
Equal employment opportunity. Civil Rights, generally, this index
Executory contracts and unexpired leases, assumption or rejection of, 11 § 110(b)
Exemptions, company for which trustee appointed from law governing investment companies, 15 § 80a–6
Expenses in preparing schedule and statement, priority, 11 § 104
Failure of bankrupt to report to, or deliver property received before or after his bankruptcy, 11 § 33
Fair housing, 42 § 3601 et seq.
Fee agreements, 18 § 155
Fee for filing copy of order approving trustee's bond, 11 § 75 (c)
Filing,
Estate in bankruptcy, proof and allowance of claims, 11 § 93(m)
Record bond of trustee, 11 § 78(h)
Statement pertaining to executory contracts, 11 § 110(b)
"Firm" as including, trade expansion, 19 § 1806
Included in term "officer," 11 § 1 (22)
Indenture trustees, generally, ante
Inspection of accounts and papers, 11 § 77
Investigation, official acts, etc., by Attorney General, 28 § 526
Joint trustees,
Joint or several bonds, 11 § 78 (j)
Majority required to act, 11 § 75 (b)
Jurisdiction of actions by or against, 11 § 46
Liability, penalties and forfeitures on their bonds, 11 § 78(i)
Liens and fraudulent transfers, proceedings by, 11 § 107(c)
Limitations of actions by or against, 11 § 29

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Trustee—Continued
Maritime Commission as trustee in bankruptcy, operating mortaged vessels, 11 § 1101 to 1103
Nomination of, 11 § 738
Notice of accounts, 11 § 94
Papers open to inspection, 11 § 77
Partnership estates, 11 § 23
Penalties and forfeitures, personal liability on bonds, 11 § 78(i)
"Persons" as including or meaning, 11 § 1(23)
Fair housing, 42 § 3602
Plans of reorganization, compensation of, 11 § 76
Powers and duties, title to property, 11 § 110(c)
Privileged communications, 11 § 44(i)
Property of bankrupt, title of trustee, 11 § 110(a)
Qualifications, 11 §§ 73, 76a
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations,
Appointment for debtor's property, 11 § 832
Appointment of, 11 § 837
Compensation, costs and expenses, 11 § 908
Discharge,
Dismissal of proceedings, 11 § 885
Upon consummation of arrangement, 11 § 877
Operation of business and management of property, 11 § 845
Powers and duties, 11 § 842
Protection, 11 § 908
Title of, 11 § 841
Referees prohibited from acting as, 11 § 67(b)
Removal from office, 11 §§ 11, 74
Report of violations of bankruptcy law, 18 § 3057
Rights, remedies and powers of creditor holding a lien over property of bankrupt, 7 § 110(c)
Rights of action vested in trustee, 11 § 110(a)
Statutory liens, validity against trustee, estates, 11 § 107(b)
Suit in own name, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 61
Suits by and against bankrupt, prosecution and defense, 11 § 29
Time for assumption or rejection of executory contracts and unexpired leases, 11 § 110(b)
Title to property, 11 § 110 (a), (g)
Order to proceed with bankruptcy after confirmation of,
Arrangement, 11 §§ 781, 886
Wage earners' plan, 11 § 1069
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 841
Unclaimed moneys paid into court by trustee, 11 § 106
Venue of actions by trustee, 11 § 46
Vested with title of bankrupt in property which is located within the U.S., 11 § 110(a)
Wage earners' plans,
Appointment at creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
Commissions, payment of, 11 § 1059
Discharge, 11 § 1062
Water carriers, trust agreement and other evidence of equipment indebtedness, filing, validity and enforceability against, 49 § 922a
Trusteeship while insolvent as act of bankruptcy, 11 § 21 (a) (5)
Unadministered property, lien against, applicability, validity against trustee, 11 § 107(c)
Unclaimed moneys, disposition of, 11 § 106
Undertakings. Bonds or undertakings, generally, ante
Underwriter, defined, unregistered securities,
Arrangements, 11 § 793
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, 11 § 918
Union Pacific Railroad not subject to bankruptcy laws, 45 § 81
United States as creditor, notice of first meeting of creditors, 11 § 94
Heads of departments, etc., 11 § 1078
United States Courts of Appeals, 11 §§ 47, 48
Unpaid taxes, hearing and determination of any question arising as to amount or legality of, 11 § 11
Unregistered securities, arrangements, 11 § 793
Unsecured creditors, arrangements,
Modification or alteration of rights, 11 § 756
Treatment and division into classes, 11 § 757
Unsecured debts, wage earners' plans, provision for, 11 § 1046
Usury, trustee, availability against third persons, title to property, 11 § 110(c)
Vacancy in office of referees in bankruptcy, 11 § 71
Validity of securities delivered under plan, composition, 11 § 403(f)
Venue,
Laid in wrong court of bankruptcy, transfer of cause, 11 § 55 (b)
Receiver or trustee, 11 § 46
Village or other municipality, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Violation of law. Offenses, generally, ante
Virgin Islands, rules of procedure, etc., prescribed by Supreme Court to apply, 48 § 1615
Voluntary bankruptcy, 11 § 22
Petition,
Operation as decree of adjudication, 11 § 41(f)
Right to file, 11 § 95(a)
Verification under oath, 11 § 41(c)
Voters, meeting, 11 § 92
Wage earner, defined, 11 § 1(32)
Wage earners' plans, 11 § 1006
Wage earners, arrangements,
Adjudication in bankruptcy, 11 § 779
Exemption from adjudication in real property arrangement proceedings, 11 § 884
Wage earners' plans,
Acceptance,
Receipt and determination at creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
United States or state, plan involving assumption, settlement or payment of tax, 11 § 1080
Adjudication of debtor as bankrupt,
Exemption during pendency of proceedings, 11 § 1068
Grounds, 11 § 1066
Administration of estate, 11 § 1013
Allowance of claims upon order to proceed with bankruptcy, 11 § 1044

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Wage earners' plans—Continued
Alteration or modification,
Acceptance, presumption of, 11 § 1054
Adjournment or reopening of creditors' meeting, 11 § 1054
Notice, 11 § 1055
Fraud as ground, 11 § 1071
Proposal by debtor, 11 §§ 1053—1055
Appellate courts, jurisdiction of, 11 § 1016
Application of chapter, 11 §§ 1001, 1086
Assignment of future rent claimed, 11 § 1042
Attorney for debtor, fee for services, 11 § 1059
Bankruptcy laws generally, application of, 11 § 1002
Bankruptcy proceedings,
Adjudication of debtor as bankrupt, exemption during pendency of proceedings, 11 § 1068
Costs, expenses and fees, payment of, 11 § 1059
Grounds for proceeding with, 11 § 1066
Procedure upon order directing bankruptcy to be proceeded with, 11 § 1067
Reinstatement, fraud as ground, 11 § 1071
Reinstatement and prosecution, 11 § 1067
Binding effect on confirmation, 11 § 1057
Bond or undertaking,
Protection of estate against loss or diminution, 11 § 1026
Trustee to receive and distribute moneys, 11 § 1033
Claims,
Assignment of future rent claim, 11 § 1042
Defined, 11 § 1006
Executory contract, rejection of, 11 § 1042
Landlord for injury from rejection of unexpired lease of real estate, 11 § 1042
Order to proceed with bankruptcy, claims allowable, 11 § 1044
Proofs and allowance or disallowance, creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
Taxes, allowance of tax claim on order to proceed with bankruptcy, 11 § 1044
Unsecured debt incurred after confirmation and before order to proceed with bankruptcy, 11 § 1069
Clerk to refer proceedings to a referee, 11 § 1031
Commissions, referee and trustee, 11 § 1059
Confirmation,
Application for when plan not accepted, 11 § 1052
Binding effect of plan, 11 § 1057
Discharge granted or composition confirmed not ground for refusal, 11 § 1086
Jurisdiction and power of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 11
Order to proceed with bankruptcy after confirmation, 11 § 1069
Plan accepted at meeting of creditors, 11 § 1051
Plan not to be refused because of interests of debtor, 11 § 1056
Refusal of confirmation, 11 § 1056
Requisites for, 11 § 1056
Setting aside on ground of fraud, 11 § 1071
Time for filing of application, 11 § 1033
Wage earners' plans—Continued
Confirmation—Continued
Unanimously accepted plan, 11 § 1051
Upon departure by debtor, 11 § 1051
When authorized, 11 § 1056
Consummation,
Final decree, 11 § 1062
Jurisdiction of court during period of extension, 11 § 1058
Costs, payment of, 11 § 1059
Creditor,
Affected by plan, 11 § 1007
Defined, 11 § 1006
Rights, duties and liabilities, property of debtor, 11 § 1041
Debtor,
Defined, 11 § 1006
Rights, privileges and duties, 11 § 1036
Debts,
Defined, 11 § 1006
Discharge from, 11 §§ 1060, 1061
Payment in order of priority, 11 § 1059
Defined, 11 § 1006
Deposits,
Expenses of referee, 11 § 1033
Moneys and consideration, condition to confirmation of plan, 11 §§ 110(i), 1052
Discharge,
Bankrupt confirmation within six years as ground for refusal, 11 § 32
Debtor, 11 § 1060
Trustee, 11 § 1062
Dismissal of proceedings,
Bond or undertaking protecting estate, failure to file, 11 § 1026
Grounds, 11 § 1066
Effective date of chapter, 11 § 1086
Employer, enforcement of order against, 11 § 1058
Examination of debtor at creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
Executory contracts,
Defined, 11 § 1006
Rejection, 11 § 1013
Injured person deemed creditor, 11 § 1042
Provision for, 11 § 1046
Statement to accompany petition, 11 § 1024
Exemptions to debtor, 11 § 1037
Expenses, payment of, 11 § 1059
Extensions of time for any purpose, 11 § 1013
Filing statement of executory contracts and statements and schedule and statements of affairs, 11 § 1024
Fees,
Attorney for debtor, 11 § 1059
Distribution, 11 § 1024
Future earnings or wages,
Jurisdiction of court during extension, 11 § 1058
Supervision and control for enforcement of plan, 11 § 1046
Payment,
Referees' salary and expense fund, fee for, 11 § 1059
To accompany petition, 11 § 1024
Final decree, consummation of proceedings, 11 § 1062

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Wage earners' plans—Continued
Fraud, setting aside or modification of plan, 11 § 1071
Future earnings or wages,
Jurisdiction of court during extension, 11 § 1058
Supervision and control for enforcement of plan, 11 § 1046
Injunction,
Commencement or continuation of suits, 11 § 1014
Consummation of proceedings, 11 § 1062
Insolvency or inability to pay debts, allegation in petition, 11 § 1023
Installment payments, extension or shortening of time for, 11 § 1046
Interest of debtor preserved under plan as ground for refusal of confirmation, 11 § 1056
Jurisdiction and powers of court, 11 § 1011 et seq.
Appellate courts, 11 § 1016
Exclusive jurisdiction of debtor, his property, earnings and wages, 11 § 1011
Executory contracts, rejection of, 11 § 1013
Extensions of time for any purpose, 11 § 1013
Injunction, commencement or continuation of suits, 11 § 1014
Notices, 11 § 1015
Original petition, 11 § 1012
Petition in pending bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 1012
Retention during period of extension, 11 § 1058
Stay of proceedings to enforce liens, 11 § 1014
Lease,
Assignment of future rent claim, provable claim, 11 § 1042
Provable claim based on rejection, 11 § 1042
Liens,
Stay of proceedings for enforcement, 11 § 1014
Suspension of time for avoidance, 11 § 1076
Limitation statutes, suspension of, 11 § 1076
Meeting of creditors, 11 § 1033
Adjournment or reopening on alteration or modification of plan, 11 § 1054
Calling of, 11 § 1032
First date set for first meeting of creditors, 11 § 1044
Moneys or consideration, order of payment, 11 § 1059
Notices,
Adjourned or reopened meetings on alteration or modification of plan, 11 § 1055
First meeting of creditors to district director of internal revenue or heads of departments, etc., 11 § 1078
Form and manner in which given, 11 § 1015
Mail, giving by, 11 § 1077
Meeting of creditors, 11 § 1032
Time for persons to whom given, 11 § 1015
To creditors, confirmation of, 11 § 94
Wage earners' plans—Continued
Officers of court, powers and duties, 11 § 1036
Orders, proceed with bankruptcy, 11 §§ 1044, 1069
Payment of moneys and consideration, 11 § 1059
Pending bankruptcy proceedings, application to, 11 § 1086
Petition,
Defined, 11 § 1006
Executory contracts, statement to accompany, 11 § 1024
Fees, payment at time of filing, 11 § 1024
Original petition, 11 § 1022
Pending bankruptcy proceeding, 11 § 1021
Schedules and statement of affairs to accompany, 11 § 1024
Statements in, 11 § 1023
Stay of adjudication or administration of estate, 11 § 1025
Priority,
Debts, 11 § 104
Payment between secured and unsecured debts, 11 § 1046
Payment in advance of distribution to creditors, 11 § 1059
Unsecured debt incurred after confirmation and before order to proceed with bankruptcy, 11 § 1069
Procedure upon order directing bankruptcy to be proceeded with, 11 § 1067
Property of debtor, creditors, rights, duties and liabilities with reference to, 11 § 1041
Provisions of,
Claim, 11 § 1046
Plan, submission at creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
Referee,
Commissions, payment of, 11 § 1059
Fee for salary and expense fund, payment, 11 § 1059
Jurisdiction of, 11 § 66
Reference of proceeding to referee, 11 § 1031
Reinstated bankruptcy proceedings, allowance of claims, 11 § 1044
Rejection,
Executory contract or unexpired lease, 11 § 1042
Jurisdiction and power of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 11
Requisites for confirmation, 11 § 1056
Revesting of property in debtor, evidence of, 11 § 44(h)
Schedules, filing with petition, 11 § 1024
Secured debts, provision for, 11 § 1046
Setting aside, fraud as ground for, 11 § 1071
Statement of affairs, filing with petition, 11 § 1024
Stay of proceedings,
Liens, enforcement of, 11 § 1014
Pending actions, vacation of, 11 § 29
Petition in pending proceedings not to operate as stay of adjudication or administration, 11 § 1025
Suits, commencement or continuation, injunction against, 11 § 1014

BANKRUPTCY—Continued

Wage earners' plans—Continued
Taxation,
Assessment and collection, 11 § 1080
Claim for taxes allowed on order to proceed with bankruptcy, 11 § 1044
Evasion of taxes, effect of, 11 § 1079
Income or profit not to accrue, 11 § 1079
Trustee,
Appointment at creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
Commissions, payment of, 11 § 1059
Discharge, 11 § 1062
Title vesting in trustee on order to proceed with bankruptcy after confirmation, 11 § 1069
Unsecured debts, provision for, 11 § 1046
Incurred after confirmation and before order to proceed with bankruptcy, 11 § 1069
Wage earner, defined, 11 § 1006
Witnesses, hearing at creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
Wages. Fees or other compensation, generally, ante
Waiver, discharge, 11 § 32
Warrant directing marshal to bring in bankrupt for examination, 11 § 28
Water districts, additional jurisdiction of courts of bankruptcy, 11 § 401
Who may become bankrupts, 11 § 22
Widow's allowance on bankrupt's death, 11 § 26
Willful evasion, etc., of tax debt, discharge as not affecting, 11 § 35
Withdrawal of,
Proceeding concerning arrangement, dismissal, 11 § 776
Real property arrangement prior to acceptance, 11 § 881
Unclaimed money, 11 § 106
Witnesses,
Appearance, contempts before referees, 11 § 69
Cross-examination of adverse witness, 11 § 44(j)
Examination by referee, 11 § 66
Spouse of bankrupt, competency, 11 § 44(a)
Wage earners' plans, hearing at creditors' meeting, 11 § 1033
Woman, included in term "person", 11 § 1(23)
Words and phrases in bankruptcy act, meaning, 11 § 1
Workmen's compensation award as claim, 11 § 103
Writ of error. Appeals, generally, ante
Writing, provable debts, 11 § 103
Writs, forms of, rules prescribing, 28 § 2075
Written findings of arbitrators, 11 § 49

BANKRUPTCY ACTS

Text of Acts. See Popular Name Table
Bankruptcy, generally, this index

BANKS AND BANKING

Accounting services. Bank Service Corporations, generally, this index
Agency for federal land bank, 12 § 803
Asian Development Bank, generally, this index
Assault in connection with robbery, etc., penalty, 18 § 2113
Bank Protection and Security, generally, this index
Bank Service Corporations, generally, this index
Banking business by other than financial institution forbidden, 12 § 378
Banking institution, defined, foreign exchange transactions, 12 § 95a note, Ex. Ord. No. 6560, Ex. Ord. No. 8389
Bankruptcy of banking corporations, 11 § 22
Banks for Cooperatives, generally, this index
Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, generally, this index
Bonds, false pretenses or representations concerning, arrest, 18 § 3056
Bookkeeping services. Bank Service Corporations, generally, this index
Branch Banks, generally, this index
Capital transfers abroad, prohibitions, 12 § 95a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11387
Central Bank for Cooperatives, generally, this index
Certified Checks, generally, this index
Checks, generally, this index
China Trade Act corporations, restrictions, 15 § 144 (c)
Circulating Notes, generally, this index
Circulation Tax, generally, this index
Claims against United States, assignment to bank, 31 § 203
Interlocking directorates, 15 § 19
Clerical services. Bank Service Corporations, generally, this index
Commercial banks, "financial institution" as meaning, currency and foreign transactions reporting, 31 § 1052
Common Trust Fund, generally, this index
Comptroller of Currency, generally, this index
Condition of banks generally, annual report by Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 183
Congressional Research Service, specialists appointed in, 2 § 166
Conservators, this index
Consolidation of insured bank with noninsured institution, 12 § 1828
Consumer reporting agencies. Consumer Credit Protection, generally, this index
Conversion of insured institution into noninsured institution, 12 § 1828
Cooperative Banks, generally, this index
Cooperatives, banks for. Banks for Cooperatives, generally, this index
Credit reporting agencies. Consumer Credit Protection, generally, this index
Credit transfers, license requirement, 12 § 95a note, Ex. Ord. No. 6560
Crime Control Acts, robbery of banks, punishment, 18 § 2113
Currency and foreign transactions reporting, 31 § 1051 et seq.
Definitions, this index
Deposits in Banks and Trust Companies, generally, this index
Directors of banks,
Eligibility of director of insured bank, 12 § 1829
Interlocking directorate, 15 § 19
Loans, acceptance by director of bank insured by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation of fee or gift for procuring loan, 18 § 215

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

Directors of banks—Continued
Penalty for paying dividends or interest when in default in paying assessment to Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1828
Restrictions on acting as directors of investment companies, 15 § 80a-10
Disbursing officer, agency authorization, drawing checks in favor of and for credit of employee's checking account, 31 § 492
District bank, defined, 12 § 1841
Dividends of insured banks, 12 § 1828
Drafts, generally, this index
Embezzlement by bank officer or employee, 18 § 656
Employees of bank,
Eligibility of employees of insured bank, 12 § 1829
Theft, embezzlement, or misapplication of funds, 18 § 656
Examination of banks, discounting paper with intermediate credit banks, payment of cost, 12 § 1094
Examiners. Bank Examiners, generally, this index
Export-Import Bank of the United States, generally, this index
Fair housing, discrimination in financing of housing, 42 § 3605
Federal bank supervisory agencies, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Federal Home Loan Banks, generally, this index
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, generally, this index
Federal Land Banks, generally, this index
Federal Reserve Banks, generally, this index
Federal Reserve System. Federal Reserve Banks, generally, this index
Felony, entry for purpose of committing, punishment, 18 § 2113
Fiscal Agents for Government, this index
Food Stamps, this index
Foreign banking. National Banks, this index
Foreign Banking Corporations, generally, this index
Foreign exchange, power of President to investigate, regulate or prohibit transaction, 12 § 95a
Gold Note Banks, generally, this index
Hopi Industrial Park, appointment as trustee for purposes of issuing, etc., bonds, 25 § 642
Income tax,
Affiliates, special deduction, 26 § 601
Allowable percentage, defined, 26 § 585
Bad debt,
Addition to reserves for, 26 § 585
Deduction, 26 § 582
Losses and gains, securities held by 26 § 582
Reserves for losses, minimum tax, tax preference, 26 § 57
Bank, defined, 26 § 581
Bank holding company distributions pursuant to Holding Company Act, 26 § 1101 et seq.
Base year, defined, 26 § 585
Bonds, notes, certificates, etc., losses and gains, 26 § 582
Certification that corporation is not a foreign personal holding company, 26 § 552
Income tax—Continued
Deductions,
Accumulated taxable income, 26 §§ 535, 601
Affiliates, special, 26 § 601
Dividends on preferred stock, 26 § 583
Eligible loan, defined, 26 § 585
Experience method, addition to reserves for bad debts, 26 § 585
Interest on indebtedness incurred to acquire stock or assets of another corporation, deduction, special rule, 26 § 279
International balance of payments, safeguarding, cooperation, 31 § 931
Loan,
Defined, 26 § 585
Reserves for losses, 26 § 585
Losses on loans, reserves, 26 § 585
Minimum tax, tax preference, reserves for losses on bad debts, 26 § 57
Net operating loss carryback, 26 § 172
Percentage method, addition to reserves for bad debts, 26 § 585
Qualifying security, defined, 26 § 582
Regulations, reserves for losses on loans, 26 § 585
Reserves for losses on,
Bad debts, minimum tax, tax preference, 26 § 57
Loans, 26 § 585
Returns, common trust funds, 26 § 6032
Sale or exchange, capital asset, 26 § 582
Securities held by, bad debts, losses and gains, 26 § 582
Transitional rule, bonds, notes, certificates, etc., losses and gains, 26 § 582
Worthless stock in affiliated bank, 26 § 582
Institution, defined, foreign exchange transactions, 12 § 95a note, Ex. Ord. No. 8389
Insurance of deposits. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, generally, this index
Insurance under National Housing Act, 12 § 1703
Inter-American Development Bank, generally, this index
Interlocking directorates, 15 § 19
Intermediate credit banks. Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, generally, this index
Internal revenue taxes,
Bankruptcy, exemption, 26 § 7507
Cigar and cigarette tax, authority to receive, 26 § 5703
Depositaries, collection of internal revenue taxes, 26 § 6302
Foreign personal holding companies, banking organization not included within, 26 § 552
Income tax, generally, ante
Insolvency, exemption, 26 § 7507
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, generally, this index
Investment Companies, this index
Joint-Stock Land Banks, generally, this index
Larceny from banks, punishment, 18 § 2113
Liquidating agent as bank within Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Loans for alterations, repairs and improvements, insurance by Secretary, 12 § 1703
Merger or consolidation of insured banks, approval and reports to Congress, 12 § 1828

BANKS AND BANKING—Continued

Mutual Savings Bank, generally, this index
National Banks, generally, this index
National Mortgage Association, authority of bank to receive stock, 12 § 1718
Offenses,
Entry for committing felony, punishment, 18 § 2113
Loans, acceptance of fees, commission or gift by officer or employee for procuring, 18 § 215
Robbery of bank, punishment, 18 § 2113
Theft, embezzlement, etc., by officers, 18 § 656
Officers of bank,
Eligibility of officers of insured bank, 12 § 1829
Loans, acceptance by officer of bank insured by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation of fee or gift for procuring loan, 18 § 215
Restrictions on acting as directors of investment companies, 15 § 80a–10
Theft, embezzlement or misapplication of funds, 18 § 656
Parties, original jurisdiction of district court, 28 § 1348
Preference of United States on certified check received as payment for customs duties, 19 § 198
Preferred stock acquired by Reconstruction Finance Corporation, exemption from taxation, 15 § 607
Protection and security. Bank Protection and Security, generally, this index
Public contracts, assignment to bank, 41 § 15
Purloining property or moneys from, punishment, 18 § 2113
Receiver,
As bank within Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Cooperatives, banks for, 12 § 1138e
Inclusion in Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Joint-Stock Land Banks, generally, this index
National Banks, generally, this index
Sale,
Personal property, 28 § 2004
Real estate, 28 §§ 2001, 2002
Records,
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, generally, this index
Foreign exchange transactions, gold, silver, etc., 12 § 95a
Uninsured banks and institutions, etc. Records, generally, this index
"Representative" as including nonmailable matter, false representations or lotteries, etc., 39 § 3005
Reserves, banks outside continental United States, 12 § 466
Robbery of banks, punishment, 18 § 2113
Savings Banks, generally, this index
Savings bonds, redemption by banks, 31 § 757c
Savings clause, Banking Act of 1935, 12 § 228 note
Securities, bad debts, losses and gains with respect to, income tax, 26 § 582
Securities Exchange Act,
Definition of bank, § 78c
Powers, functions, etc., vested in certain agencies and other officers, 15 § 78*l*
Securities not within Securities Act, 15 § 77c
Security measures. Bank Protection and Security, generally, this index
Segregated assets, exemption from internal revenue tax, 26 § 7507
Separability of provisions, Banking Act of 1935, 12 § 228 note
Short title, Banking Act of 1935, 12 § 228
States, federal grants to, deposits, 42 § 4212
Statistical services. Bank Service Corporations, generally, this index
Statistics, collection by Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 15 § 176
Stockholder's liability, withholding insured deposit to secure payment of liability, 12 § 1822
Theft by officer or employee, 18 § 656
Transfers of credit,
Powers of President in emergency, 12 § 95a
Ratification of acts of President, 12 § 95b
Trust Companies, generally, this index
Trying Arrangements, this index
Unfair competition, exception of banks from power of Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 45
Venue of action against Comptroller of Currency, 28 § 1394
Veteran loans, automatic guaranty, 38 § 1802
Violations, foreign exchange transactions, 12 § 95a

BANKS FOR COOPERATIVES

Actions, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1138
Alteration of bonds and obligations of, 18 § 4493
Assessments for cost of examinations, 12 § 1138a
Bonds and obligations, exemption from taxation, 12 § 1138c
By-laws, 12 § 1134a
Calculation of proportionate interests, 12 § 1134d
Cancellation and retirement on stock, surplus and reserves upon dissolution or liquidation of borrower, 12 § 1134*l*
Central Bank for Cooperatives, generally, this index
Charters, 12 § 1134a
Citizenship in state or district of principal office, 12 § 1138
Civil service, laws, rules, orders, or regulations concerning, applicability, 12 § 640*l*
Consolidated debentures, issuance authorized, 12 § 1134m
Contracts, power to make, 12 § 1138
Cooperative bank commissioner, abolition of office, 12 § 636f
Corporate powers, generally, 12 § 1138
Cost of examinations, 12 § 1138a
Apportionment and assessment, 12 § 832
Counterfeiting bonds and obligations of, 18 § 493
Custodian of collateral security loans made by other lenders to cooperative association, 12 § 1134c
Debenture committee, 12 § 1134m
Directors,
Civil service, laws, rules, orders, or regulations concerning, applicability, 12 § 640*l*
Composition, 12 § 1134
Farm Credit Act of 1959, applicability of certain other acts enacted after effective date, 12 § 640*l* note
Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1952, applicability, 12 § 640*l*
Veterans' Preference Act of 1944, applicability, 12 § 640*l*
Duration of corporation existence, 12 § 1138

BANKS FOR COOPERATIVES—Con.

Embezzlement by officers, employees, etc., 18 § 657
Arrest, 18 § 3056
Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post
Employment taxes,
Applicability of provisions concerning contributions to state unemployment fund, 26 § 3305 note
Exemption of employees from act, 26 § 3121
Establishment, 12 § 1134
Examinations, 12 § 1138a
Apportionment and assessment of costs, 12 § 832
Exemption from taxation, 12 § 1138c
False entries, 18 § 1006
Defraud United States, arrest, 18 § 3056
Farm Credit Act of 1959, applicability of certain other acts enacted after effective date, 12 § 640*l* note
Federal credit unions, investment of funds in obligations issued by, 12 § 1757
Federal Farm Credit Board member, nomination, 12 § 636c
Federal intermediate credit banks,
Loans by banks for cooperatives to, 12 § 1134c
Purchase of obligations by, 12 § 1031
Federal land banks,
Establishment of cooperative banks in each city in which land bank is located, 12 § 1134
Loans by banks for cooperatives to, 12 § 1134c
Power of land bank to make loans to, 12 § 781
Fiscal agents of United States, 12 § 1138b
Forgery of bonds and obligations of, 18 § 493
Guaranty fund subscriptions in lieu of stock, 12 § 1134d
Income tax,
Net operating loss carryback, 26 § 172
Payment in money instead of class C stock, 12 § 1134*l*
Interest, loans,
Cooperative associations, 12 §§ 1134c, 1141f
Removal of limitations, 12 § 771 note
Investments in stock, short-term federal investment, effect upon ownership status, 12 § 1134e
Lien on,
Assets for costs of examinations, 12 § 1138a
Stock, 12 § 1134d
Liquidation or dissolution, 12 § 1138e
Application of assets, 12 § 1134*l*
Cancellation and retirement of stock, surplus and reserves upon, 12 § 1134*l*
Loans,
Cooperative associations, 12 § 1134c
Federal land bank for cooperatives, 12 § 781
Fees and charges, power to prescribe, 12 § 1138
Interest rates, removal of limitations, 12 § 771 note
Power to make, 12 § 1134c
Retroactive effect of provisions governing, 12 § 1134d note
Terms and conditions, 12 § 1134c
Location, 12 § 1134
Misapplication of funds by officers or employees, 18 § 657
National banks, dealing in obligations of banks for cooperatives, 12 § 24
Net operating loss carryback, income tax, 26 § 172
Number, 12 § 1134
Officers and employees,
Appointment and compensation, 12 § 1134
Biweekly pay period and pay computation provisions, exclusion, 5 § 5504
Civil service, laws, rules, orders, or regulations concerning, applicability, 12 § 640*l*
Embezzlement or misapplication of funds by, 18 §§ 657, 3056
Employment by Farm Credit Board, 12 § 640*l*
Employment taxes, exemption of employees from act, 26 § 3121
False entries, etc., with intent to defraud United States, 18 § 1006
Farm Credit Act of 1959, applicability of certain other acts enacted after effective date, 12 § 640*l* note
Federal Employees' Compensation Act, applicability concerning injury, disability, or death of any employee, 12 § 640*l*
Old-age, survivors and disability insurance benefits, exemption of employees from act, 42 § 410
Premium pay, exclusion, 5 § 5541
President, member of debenture committee, 12 § 1134m
Retirement and disability fund, contributions for, 12 § 640*l*
Retirement system, establishment, eligibility, 12 § 640*l*
Settlement of accounts, exclusion, 5 § 5581
Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1952, applicability, 12 § 640*l*
Unauthorized transactions, penalty, 18 § 1006
Veterans' Preference Act of 1944, applicability, 12 § 640*l*
Old-age, survivors and disability insurance benefits, exemption of employees from act, 42 § 410
Organization, authority of governor of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1134
Patronage refunds, 12 § 1134*l*
Payment,
Patronage refunds, money instead of class C stock, 12 § 1134*l*
Retirement of stock held by government, 12 § 1134e
Property, power to acquire and dispose of, 12 § 1138
Receiverships, 12 § 1138e
Retirement and disability fund, contributions for, 12 § 640*l*
Retirement of,
Government investment, policy of Congress, 12 § 636a
Stock, 12 §§ 1134d, 1134e
Savings, application, 12 § 1134*l*
Seal, 12 § 1138
Secretary of Treasury, designation of bank as fiscal agent of government, 12 § 1138b
Security for consolidated debentures, 12 § 1134m
Stock, 12 §§ 1134b, 1134d
Classes of, 12 § 1134d
Dividends, 12 § 1134d
Payment in money instead of class C stock such portion of patronage refunds, 12 § 1134*l*
Retirement of, 12 § 1134d
Stock held by government, 12 § 1134e
Stock issued before effective date of provisions governing, 12 § 1134d note
Revolving fund available for subscriptions, reduction, 12 § 1141d

BANKS FOR COOPERATIVES—Con.

Stock—Continued
Termination of tax exemption after retirement of government-owned stock, 12 § 1138c
Voting rights, 12 § 1134d
Stock issued before effective date of provisions governing, 12 § 1134d note
Supervision, apportionment and assessment of cost, 12 § 832
Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1952, applicability, 12 § 640*l*
Surplus account, defined, 12 § 1134*l*
Tax exemptions, 12 § 1138c
Tort Claims Act, exception of claim arising from activities of bank, 28 § 2680
United States bonds, delivery to Governor as effecting retirement of stock, 12 § 1134e
Veterans' Preference Act of 1944, applicability, 12 § 640*l*

BANKS FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT

Income tax, income from U.S. obligations or from bank deposits, exclusion from gross income and exemptions, 26 § 895

BANNED HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, this index

BANNERS

Library of Congress buildings or grounds, unlawful to display, 2 § 167e

BANQUETS

Fair labor standards, maximum hour provisions, exemption, employees preparing food, etc., 29 § 213

BAR

Internal revenue action for refund, 26 § 7422

BAR ASSOCIATIONS

Adequate representation of defendants charged with felonies, misdemeanors, etc., plans for, etc., 18 § 3006A
Major disasters, securing legal services for low-income individuals, 42 § 4458

BARBADOS

"Adjacent islands" as including, imigration, general provisions, 8 § 1101

BARBERS

Federal penal, etc., institutions, cash collections for service, deposits in Treasury, 18 § 4011
Mails, transmission of poisonous drugs and medicines to, 18 § 1716
Tips, generally, this index

BARBITAL

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

BAREBOAT CHARTER

Government owned vessels for experimental testing, etc., 46 § 1205

BARGE OFFICES

Control by Administrator of General Services, 40 § 285

BARGES

Certificate of inspection, 46 § 395 et seq.
Coast Guard, inspection of hulls and equipment of seagoing barges, 46 §§ 391, 395
Enrollment, registry and license, 46 § 332
Dependent upon certificate of inspection and equipment, 46 § 397
Equipment, 46 § 397
Inspection, 46 § 395
Hulls, inspection of, 46 §§ 391, 395
Income tax, barges for ocean-going vessels, pre-termination property, investment credits, depreciable property, 26 § 49
Inspection, 46 § 395 et seq.
Crew quarters, 46 § 660b
Hulls, 46 §§ 391, 395
License, 46 §§ 332, 397
Life-saving appliances, equipment with, 46 §§ 396, 490
Limitation of owner's liability, 46 § 188
Navigation Rules, generally, this index
Penalty for navigating without certificate of inspection or equipment, 46 § 398
Registry, 46 §§ 332, 397

BARITE

Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

BARIUM FLUSILICATE

Sale or distribution, 7 § 135a

BARK BEETLES

Forests, protection against, 16 § 594–1 et seq.

BARKLEY-COLE TRUST INDENTURE ACT OF 1939

Text of Act, 15 § 77aaa et seq.
Trust Indenture Act, generally, this index

BARLEY

Adjustment,
Acreage, correction for abnormal factors affecting production, 7 § 1441 note
Feed grain bases for farms within any state or county, 7 § 1441 note
Agreement, filing by farm operator, participation in set-aside acreage program, 7 § 1441 note
Agricultural Adjustment Act, basic commodity, 7 § 611
Apportionment to farms where no acreage is devoted to feed grains in certain crop years, certain percentage of feed grain bases, 7 § 1441 note
Appropriations necessary to carry out crop programs, 16 § 590p
Commodity Credit Corporation,
Advances from capital funds to pay administrative expenses in connection with 1962 and 1963 programs, 16 § 590p
Negotiable certificates, payments, acreage diversion programs for certain crop years, redemption for, 7 § 1441 note; 16 § 590p
Set-aside acreage, loans, purchases, etc., carrying out programs concerning, 7 § 1441 note

BARLEY—Continued

Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2
Computation, payments available to producers for crops, 7 § 1441 note
Conservation uses, set-aside acreage in effect, condition of eligibility for loans, purchases, and payments, 7 § 1441 note
Crop insurance, agricultural commodity for purposes of, 7 § 1518
Crop-rotation practices, factor, adjustments in acreage, 7 § 1441 note
Current national average loan rate, sale of stock at less than certain percentage of prohibited, 7 § 1427
Disasters, acreage not planted because of, consideration as acreage planted for harvest for purposes of payments to producers, 7 § 1441 note
Diversion,
Acreage,
From production,
Certain crop years, 16 § 590p
Conservation payments in cash and kind under 1962 program to producers, 16 § 590p
Hay, planting and harvesting on, 7 § 1339d
Payments in addition to payments to producers, 7 § 1441 note
Program for 1964 and 1965 crops, 16 § 590p
Programs, good faith performance, payments, 7 § 1339a
Emergencies, termination or modification, and agreement of farm operator to participate in set-aside acreage program, 7 § 1441 note
Factors, reservation, certain percentage of feed grain bases, apportionment to farms where no acreage is devoted to feed grains in certain crop years, 7 § 1441 note
"Feed grain base" as average acreage devoted to, set-aside acreage program, 7 § 1441 note
"Feed grains" as including, 16 § 590p
Request by producer to have acreage devoted to production of wheat considered as devoted to, production of feed grain, set-aside acreage program, 7 § 1441 note
Filing, agreement, farm operator, participation in set-aside acreage program, 7 § 1441 note
Good faith performance in reliance upon advice, etc., of representative of Secretary of Agriculture accepted as meeting requirements of diversion programs, 7 § 1339a
Inspection and standards. Grain Standards, generally, this index
Limitation,
Diversion of acreage under county or local community agreements, 7 § 1441 note
Loans and purchases, price supports, availability to producers, levels, 7 § 1441 note
Payments to producers for crops, rates, 7 § 1441 note
Reduction, feed grain base, payments available to producers for crops, 7 § 1441 note
Loans,
Condition of eligibility where set-aside acreage is in effect, devotion to approved conservation uses, 7 § 1441 note
Loans—Continued
Noncompliance with programs, effect on making of, 7 § 1441 note
Price support, availability to producers, levels, 7 § 1441 note
Loss, feed grain base, failure to plant acreage within certain crop years by producer accepting payments, 7 § 1441 note
National pool, adjustment, feed grain bases, assignment of acreage eliminated for failure to plant within certain crop years under provisions for payments to producers, 7 § 1441 note
New cropland production after enactment of set-aside acreage program, prohibition allocation, certain percentage reserved from feed grain bases, 7 § 1441 note
Noncompliance with program concerning set-aside acreage, etc., 7 § 1441 note
Orders under Agricultural Adjustment Act regulating handling, exception to applicability, 7 § 608c (2)
Payments,
Availability to producers,
Land diversion payments in addition to, 7 § 1441 note
Rates, etc., 7 § 1441 note
Condition of eligibility where set-aside acreage is in effect, devotion to approved conservation uses, 7 § 1441 note
Diversion of acreage from production, crop programs, 16 § 590 p
Noncompliance with programs, effect on making of, 7 § 1441 note
Price support, acreage diversion programs for certain crop years, 7 § 1441 note
Recreational use, set-aside and diversion acreage, public access payments, 7 § 1441 note
Sharing among producers, 7 § 1441 note
Preliminary payments to producers, rates, etc., 7 § 1441 note
Price support, 7 § 1442
Condition of eligibility for support, certain crop years, 7 § 1441 note
Determination, 7 § 1441 note
Diversion programs, payments, 7 § 1339a
Loans, and purchases, availability, levels, 7 § 1441 note
Processing tax, 7 § 609 (b)
Producer of malting barley, condition of eligibility for price support, participation in special agricultural conservation program for certain crop years, 7 § 1441 note
Protection of set-aside and diversion acreage from erosion, insects, weeds, and rodents, 7 § 1441 note
Purchases,
Condition of eligibility where set-aside acreage is in effect, devotion to approved conservation uses, 7 § 1441 note
Noncompliance with programs, effect on making of, 7 § 1441 note
Price support, availability to producers, levels, 7 § 1441 note
Rates,
Land diversion payments, 7 § 1441 note
Payments to producers for crops, 7 § 1441 note
Preliminary payments to producers, 7 § 1441 note

BARLEY—Continued

Recreational use, set-aside and diversion acreage, public access payments, 7 § 1441 note
Reduction,
Feed grain base, total acreage planted as factor, payments available to producers for crops, 7 § 1441 note
Rates, preliminary payments to producers, 7 § 1441 note
Regulations, carrying out provisions concerning loans, purchases, set-aside acreage program, etc., 7 § 1441 note
Request by producer, acreage devoted to production of wheat considered as devoted to production of feed grain, set-aside acreage program, 7 § 1441 note
Reservation, certain percentage of feed grain bases for apportionment to farms where no acreage is devoted to feed grains in certain crop years, 7 § 1441 note
Sales, stocks of, prohibition concerning current national average loan rate, 7 § 1427
Seeds, importation of screenings, restrictions, 7 § 1581
Set-aside acreage program,
Hay, planting and harvesting on, 7 § 1339d
Provision for by Secretary, 7 § 1441 note
Sharing, payments among producers, 7 § 1441 note
Shortage, supply of agricultural commodities, alleviation, termination or modification, agreement by farm operator to participation in set-aside acreage program, 7 § 1441 note
Soil and water conservation, factor, adjustments in acreage, 7 § 1441 note
Soil conserving uses for acreage, conditions for loans and purchases, land diversion payments, etc., 7 § 1441 note
Soybeans, acreage devoted to, treatment under payment to producers provisions, 7 § 1441 note
Special agricultural conservation program, 16 § 590p
Limitation in emergency on participation in order to prevent or alleviate shortage in supplies of, 16 § 590p note
Producers, malting barley and barley on summer-fallow farms,
Conservation payments, exception, 16 § 590p
Participation not required, 7 § 1441 note
State committee, requests, adjustments, feed grain bases for farms within any state or county, 7 § 1441 note
Termination or modification of agreement with farm operator, participation in set-aside acreage program, 7 § 1441 note
Tillable acreage, factor, adjustments in acreage, 7 § 1441 note
Topography, factor, adjustments in acreage, 7 § 1441 note
Types of soil, factor, adjustments in acreage, 7 § 1441 note
Wheat, acreage devoted to, treatment under payment to producers provisions, 7 § 1441 note
Wildlife, use of set-aside or diverted acreage for food plots, etc., 7 § 1441 note

BARRACKS

Army, this index
Disciplinary Barracks, generally, this index

BARRELS

See, also, Containers, generally, this index
Apple barrels,
Below standard, marking, 15 § 232
Dimensions and cubic contents, 15 § 231
Penalty for violation of law, 15 § 233
Steel barrels, interior dimensions, 15 § 231
Cranberry barrels, standard prescribed, 15 § 234
Fruits, vegetables and dry commodities generally,
Apple barrels, generally, ante
Cubic contents and dimensions, 15 § 234
Institution of prosecutions, 15 § 236
Sale by weight or numerical count, 15 § 236
Use in commerce of barrels other than standard, 15 § 242
Variations from standard permitted, 15 § 236
Lime barrels,
Duty of United States attorney to enforce law, 15 § 242
Foreign countries, lime imported in barrels from, 15 § 238
Marking weight of contents, 15 §§ 238, 241
Penalty for selling lime in barrels not marked, 15 §§ 238, 241
Rules and regulations for enforcement of law, 15 § 240
Sale in containers of less capacity than barrels, 15 § 239
Standard barrels, 15 § 237
Two sizes established, 15 § 237
Rules and regulations, tolerances, 15 § 236
Secretary of Commerce,
Rules and regulations, lime barrels, 15 § 240
Variations and tolerances, approval, 15 § 236

BARTENDERS

Tips, generally, this index
Veterans' education, disapproval of course enrollment, 38 § 1673
War orphans' and widows' educational assistance, disapproval, course enrollment, 38 § 1723

BARTER

Agricultural products for strategic materials, 7 § 1692
Contraband articles, prohibited, 49 § 781 et seq.
Firearms, stolen, prohibition, 18 § 922

BASE ALLOTMENT

Defined, vocational education, 20 § 1262

BASE MONTH

Defined,
Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Civil service retirement, 5 § 8331
Employees' compensation for work injuries, 5 § 8101

BASE PERIOD

Defined,
Income tax, income averaging, 26 § 1302
Ship subsidies, operating-differential subsidy, contracts for payments, 46 § 1173

BASE PERIOD COSTS

Defined, ship subsidies, operating-differential subsidy, contracts for payments, 46 § 1173

BASE PERIOD YEAR

Defined, income tax, income averaging, 26 § 1302

BASE YEAR

Defined,
Construction of schools in federally affected areas, 20 § 645
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 351

BASEBALL

Telecasting of professional sports contests. Television, generally, this index

BASIC AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY

See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS OR COMMODITIES, this index

BASIC ESTATE TAX

See ESTATE TAX, generally, this index

BASIC LEAD ARSENATE

Sale or distribution, 7 § 135a

BASIC NATIONAL RAIL PASSENGER SYSTEM

See RAILROADS, this index

BASIC PAY, SALARY OR COMPENSATION

See specific index headings

BASIN FUND

See COLORADO RIVER STORAGE PROJECT, this index

BASINS

Anadromous and Great Lakes fisheries, cooperative agreements with states having common interest in basins for conservation, etc., 16 § 757a
Appropriations, 16 § 757d
Defined,
Anadromous and Great Lakes fisheries, cooperative agreements with states for conservation, etc., 16 § 757a
Water pollution prevention and control, 33 § 1153

BASKETBALL

Telecasting of professional sports contests. Television, generally, this index

BASKETS

Weights and Measures, generally, this index

BASS

See BLACK BASS, generally, this index

BASTARDS

See ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN, generally, this index

BATAAN

Corregidor Bataan Memorial Commission, establishment, composition, etc., 36 § 426

BATH HOUSES

Erection adjacent to springs on public lands, 43 § 971

BATHING BEACHES

See BEACHES, generally, this index

BATTERY

See ASSAULT AND BATTERY, generally, this index

BATTLE MONUMENTS

American Battle Monuments Commission, generally, this index

BATTLE MOUNTAIN SANITARIUM RESERVE

Control by Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, 24 § 152
Establishment, 24 § 151
Exchange of private lands within reservation, 24 § 153
Perfecting bona fide claims of individuals to lands within reservation, 24 § 153
Rules and regulations, 24 § 152
Punishment for violations, 24 § 154
Trespass, penalty, 24 § 154
Violation of rules and regulations, penalty, 24 § 154

BATTLEFIELDS

American Battle Monuments Commission, generally, this index
Antietam Battlefield, generally, this index
Appropriations, travel expenses incident to study of as payable from, 16 § 458
Arrest for violation of regulations, 16 § 10a
Big Hole National Battlefield, redesignated from Big Hole Battlefield National Monument, 16 § 431 note
Estimate of cost of acquiring for commemorative purposes, 16 § 455b
Eutaw Springs Battlefield Site, generally, this index
Fines for violation of regulations for government and protection, 16 § 9a
Fort Donelson National Battlefield, generally, this index
Fort Necessity National Battlefield, generally, this index
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battle Fields Memorial, generally, this index
Gettysburg National Military Park, generally, this index
Government of, Secretary of Army to prescribe and publish regulations for, 16 § 9a
Guilford Courthouse National Military Park, generally, this index
List of battlefields to be surveyed, 16 § 455b
Monocacy National Military Park, generally, this index

BATTLEFIELDS—Continued

Moores Creek National Military Park, generally, this index
National monuments, Sioux Indians, 16 § 427
Penalties for violation of regulations for government and protection, 16 § 9a
Petersburg National Battlefield, generally, this index
Regulations of Secretary of Army, 16 §§ 9a, 10a
Reports to Congress,
Secretary of Army, 16 §§ 455a, 455c
Study for commemorative purposes, 16 § 455a
Richmond National Battlefield Park, generally, this index
Secretary of Army,
Regulations, 16 §§ 9a, 10a
Report to Congress, 16 §§ 455a, 455c
Shiloh National Military Park, generally, this index
Stones River National Battlefield, generally, this index
Study and investigation of for commemorative purposes, 16 § 455 et seq.
Travel expenses incident to study of, 16 § 458
Tupelo National Battlefield, generally, this index
Vicksburg National Military Park, generally, this index
Wilson's Creek National Battlefield, generally, this index

BATTLESHIPS

See WARSHIPS, generally, this index

BAUXITE

Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

BAWDY HOUSES

Military and naval establishments, penalty for keeping near, 18 § 1384

BAY CITY, MICH.

District court held at, 28 § 102

BAYOU CHANTILLY (OR SAVAGE)

Nonnavigable waters, 33 § 55

BAYOU COCODRIE

Nonnavigable waters, 33 § 21

BAYOU LAFOURCHE

Nonnavigable water, 33 § 59e

BAYOU LECARPE

Nonnavigable waters, 33 § 59b

BAYOU METO

Nonnavigable waters, 33 § 22

BAYOU ST. JOHN

Nonnavigable water, 33 § 49

BAYOU SAVAGE (OR CHANTILLY)

Nonnavigable waters, 33 § 55

BAYOU TERRABONNE

Nonnavigable waters, 33 § 59b

BAYS

See, also, specific index headings
Estuaries, generally, this index

BAZAARS

Retail liquor dealers tax, limited retail dealers, 26 § 5122

BEACH EROSION

Assateague Island National Seashore, control, etc., 16 § 459f–7
Beach Erosion Board,
Abolition, 33 § 426 note
Functions, including investigatory authority, vested with Coastal Engineering Research Center, 33 § 426–1
Transfer, functions, review, reports, investigations concerning erosion, etc., to Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, 33 § 426–3
Cape Lookout National Seashore, control, etc., 16 § 459g–5
Coastal Engineering Research, generally, this index
Expenditures for projects, Secretary of Army, reimbursement by, 42 § 1962d–5a
Fire Island National Seashore, control, etc., 16 § 459e–7
Gulf Islands National Seashore, control, 16 § 459h–5
Hurricanes, protection of shores from, project, federal participation in costs, 33 § 426e
Prevention of, 33 § 426a et seq.
Rivers, harbors, and other waterways projects for benefit of protection, 42 § 3142a
Shores,
Defined, 33 §§ 426a, 426h
Publicly owned property, federal participation in cost of protecting, 33 § 426e et seq.
Water Project Recreation Act, nonapplicability, control projects, 16 § 460*l*–17

BEACHES

Hazardous substances, pollution by, prevention and control, 33 § 1162
Lake Mead National Recreation Area, 16 § 460n–3
Oil pollution prevention and control, determination, quantities of discharged oil harmful to, 33 § 1161

BEACONS

Airports, establishment on unreserved and unappropriated public lands, 49 § 214
Sites, erection on, cession of jurisdiction to United States, 33 §§ 727, 728

BEANS

Dry beans, agricultural commodity for purposes of crop insurance, 7 § 1518

BEAR

Yellowstone Park, disposal of surplus, 16 § 36

BEAR CREEK

Nonnavigable waters, 33 § 23

BEAR RIVER MIGRATORY BIRD REFUGE

Acquisition of lands, 16 §§ 690, 690b, 690c
Approval of title to lands acquired, 16 § 690b
Arrest, 16 § 690e
Attorney General, approval of title to lands acquired, 16 § 690b

BEAR RIVER MIGRATORY BIRD REFUGE—Continued

Burning grass or other natural growth, 16 § 690d
Consent of Utah to acquisition of lands, 16 § 690b
Convention between United States and Great Britain, maintenance as refuge and breeding place for migratory birds included in terms, 16 § 690a
Cutting grass or other natural growth, 16 § 690d
Dams, injury or destruction of, 16 § 690d
Definitions, 16 § 690h
Destroying grass or other natural growth, 16 § 690d
Dikes,
Construction, 16 § 690
Injury or destruction, 16 § 690d
Disturbance of birds, nests, etc., 16 § 690d
Ditches, injury or destruction of, 16 § 690d
Easements as barring acquisition of land, 16 § 690c
Enforcement of laws and regulations, 16 § 690e
Equipment, expenditures for, 16 § 690f
Establishment, 16 § 690
Exceptions as barring acquisition of land, 16 § 690c
Expenditures for construction, maintenance, etc., 16 § 690f
Fences, injury or destruction of, 16 § 690d
Fines and penalties, violation of laws and regulations, 16 § 690g
Forfeiture, 16 § 690e
Injuries to property, 16 § 690d
Jurisdiction of court, 16 § 690e
Maintenance, 16 §§ 690a, 690f
Natural growth, cutting, burning or destroying of, 16 § 690d
Notices, injury or destruction of, 16 § 690d
Percentage of total acreage to be maintained as inviolate sanctuary for migratory birds, 16 § 690d
Person, defined, 16 § 690h
Process, 16 § 690e
Reservations as barring acquisition of land, 16 § 690c
Secretary of Interior,
Acceptance of title to lands on behalf of United States, 16 § 690b
Construction of dikes, etc., for establishment of, 16 § 690
Employment of necessary means to execute functions, 16 § 690f
Expenditures for construction, maintenance, etc., 16 § 690f
Seizure, 16 § 690e
Signboards, injury or destruction of, 16 § 690d
Spillways, injury or destruction of, 16 § 690d
Violation of law or regulations, 16 §§ 690d, 690g
Warrants, 16 § 690e

BEAVER

Yellowstone Park, disposal of surplus, 16 § 36

BED PIECES

Farm loan bonds, custody, 12 § 864
Federal home loan banks, custody, 12 § 1443
Federal reserve notes, examination, 12 § 421

BEDS

Hospital beds. Health Insurance for Aged, generally, this index

BEER

See, also, Brewers and Breweries, generally, this index
Customs duties, repayment of duties paid on loss by disaster, 26 § 5064
Gallonage tax. Internal revenue, generally, post
Internal revenue,
Additions to tax, returns, failure to file or to pay tax shown on return, etc., 26 § 6651
Administrative and procedural provisions relating to tax, generally, 26 § 6001 et seq.
Aircraft, drawback of tax on beer delivered as supplies for aircraft, 26 § 5055
Allowance of tax, exportation of imported beer on which duties and taxes have been paid, 26 § 5062
Application of other provisions of law to,
Collection, 26 § 5061
Losses by disaster, etc., 26 § 5064
Assessment, penalties, 26 § 5684
Assessment of tax, materials used in production, fraud, effect, 26 § 5051
Beer, defined, gallonage tax, 26 § 5052
Brands, marks and labels,
Penalty and forfeiture, removal under improper brand, 26 § 5683
Removal for consumption or sale, 26 § 5412
Claims for repayment of taxes paid on loss by disaster, 26 § 5064
Collection,
Gallonage tax, 26 §§ 5054, 5061
Penalty, 26 § 5684
Conditions for allowing credit or refund of tax or relief from liability for loss of beer by theft, 26 § 5056
Containers,
Detention by internal revenue officers, 26 § 5311
Unstamped, forfeiture, 26 § 5676
Credit for tax, 26 § 5056
Floor stocks taxes, 26 § 5063
Definitions,
Brewer for purposes of occupational tax, 26 § 5092
Dealer, occupational tax, 26 § 5112
For purpose of gallonage tax, 26 § 5052
Retail dealer in beer, occupational tax, 26 § 5122
Wholesale dealer in beer, occupational tax, 26 § 5112
Deposit of gallonage tax, failure to make, penalties, 26 § 5684
Destruction,
Beer condemned or rendered unmarketable by disaster, 26 § 5064
Forfeited beer, 26 § 5688
In lieu of exportation of imported beer on which duties and taxes have been paid, allowance of tax, 26 § 5062
Refund or credit of tax, or relief from liability, 26 § 5056
Stamps or devices, withdrawal from container, 26 § 5676
Determination of tax, 26 § 5054

BEER—Continued
Internal revenue—Continued
Distilled spirits plants prohibited on premises where beer is made or produced, 26 § 5178
Drawback of tax, 26 § 5055
Effective date of law, 26 § 7851
Enforcement officers, authority of, enforcement of provisions pertaining to, 26 § 7608
Examination of distilled spirits plants to determine conveyance or concealment of beer, 26 § 5203
Exemption from tax, 26 § 5053
Retail liquor dealers' occupational tax, 26 § 5123
Wholesale liquor dealers occupational tax, 26 § 5113
Export,
Drawback of tax, 26 § 5055
Removal for, exemption, 26 § 5053
Extension, gallonage tax rate, 26 § 5051
Fraud, removal without payment of tax, forfeiture, 26 § 5673
Gallon, defined, gallonage tax, 26 § 5052
Gallonage tax, penalties, failure to pay or make deposit of taxes, 26 § 5684
Gift of beer forfeited, 26 § 5688
Illegally produced beer, 26 § 5054
Imports, payment of tax, 26 § 5054
Imposition of tax, 26 § 5051
Retail dealers occupational tax, 26 § 5121
Wholesale dealers occupational tax, 26 § 5111
Laboratory analysis, removal for, exemption, 26 § 5053
Limitations, claim for refund or credit of tax, or relief from liability, filing, 26 § 5056
Limited retail dealer,
Defined, occupational tax, 26 § 5122
Exemption from wholesale liquor dealers tax of sales to, 26 § 5113
Loss by,
Disaster, repayment of taxes paid, 26 § 5064
Fire, theft, casualty, or act of God, refund or credit, or relief from liability, 26 § 5056
Machine gun, etc., penalty, possession, one engaged in illegal traffic, 26 § 5685
Means for ascertaining quantity, producing capacity, etc., of beer used in producing distilled spirits, 26 § 5204
Payment, failure to pay tax shown on return or required to be shown and not shown, additions to tax, etc., 26 § 6651
Payment of drawback of tax, 26 § 5055
Payment of tax, 26 § 5054
Penalties, 26 § 5684
Stamp denoting payment of tax as wholesale dealer, 26 § 5111
Penalties and forfeitures,
Collection, 26 § 5684
Disposition and release of seized property, 26 § 5688
Evasion of tax, 26 § 5671
Firearms, etc., possession, illegal traffic, 26 § 5685
Fraudulent noncompliance, 26 § 5671
Internal revenue—Continued
Penalties and forfeitures—Continued
Nonpayment of special taxes by dealers, 26 § 5691
Offenses not specifically covered, 26 § 5687
Payment and collection of tax, 26 § 5684
Person, defined, 26 § 5690
Possessing or using in violation of law, 26 § 5686
Remission or mitigation, 26 § 5688
Removal without tax payment, 26 § 5673
Returns, failure to file or to pay tax shown on, etc., imposition on net amount due, 26 § 6651
Stamp law violation, 26 § 5676
Unlawful removal, 26 § 5674
Puerto Rico products, inapplication of provisions concerning losses by disaster, etc., 26 § 5064
Rate of tax, 26 § 5051
Retail dealers occupational tax, 26 § 5121
Wholesale dealer, 26 § 5111
Records,
In connection with wholesale dealers' occupational tax, 26 § 5114
Retail dealers, 26 § 5124
Refund of tax, 26 § 5056
Export tax, 26 § 5062
Regulation of tolerances for barrels, etc., 26 § 5051
Regulations,
Collection of gallonage tax, 26 § 5061
Concerning records in connection with wholesale dealers occupational tax, 26 § 5114
Devices evidencing,
Beer gallonage tax, etc., 26 § 5052
Tax, etc., 26 § 5054
Drawback of tax, 26 § 5055
Gallonage tax in case of exportation of distilled spirits, etc., 26 § 5062
Exemption from tax, 26 § 5053
Refund in case of exportation, 26 § 5062
Refund or credit of tax, or relief from liability, 26 § 5056
Repayment of taxes paid on losses by disaster, 26 § 5064
Release of seized property, 26 § 5688
Relief from liability, 26 § 5056
Remission, abatement, etc., of tax, exportation of imported beers on which duties and taxes have been paid, 26 § 5062
Removal,
Beer returned after removal for consumption or sale, 26 § 5054
Definition of removal for consumption or sale, 26 § 5052
Determination, amount of tax, quantity of beer returned as offset, 26 § 5056
Exemption, 26 § 5053
Stamps, devices or labels, penalties, 26 § 5676
Removed for consumption or sale, defined, 26 § 5052
Research, development, or testing of processes, etc., removal for, exemption, 26 § 5053

BEER—Continued

Internal revenue—Continued
Retail dealer at large, special stamp tax, 26 § 5123
Retail dealer in beer, defined, occupational tax, 26 § 5122
Retail dealers occupational tax, 26 § 5121 et seq.
Return for taxes,
Collection, 26 § 5061
Failure to make,
Additions, 26 § 6651
Delinquency penalty precluded, fraud penalty, 26 § 6653
Penalty, failure to make, 26 § 6653
Returned beer, 26 § 5054
Refund or credit for tax, or relief from liability, 26 § 5056
Returns for taxes, payment of tax shown on return or reqiured to be shown and not shown, failure to make, additions to tax, 26 § 6651
Sale,
Beer returned after removal for consumption or sale, 26 § 5054
Definition of removed for consumption or sale, 26 § 5052
Secretary of Treasury or delegate. Regulations, generally, ante, this subhead
Stamps,
Collection of gallonage tax, 26 § 5061
Counterfeiting, penalties, 26 § 5676
Dealers on trains, aircraft and boats, special stamps, 26 § 5123
Defacement, 26 § 5676
Evidence of tax, etc., 26 § 5054
Issuance of stamp denoting payment of retail dealers tax, 26 § 5121
Penalties and forfeitures relating to, 26 § 5676
Retail dealer at large, special stamp tax, 26 § 5123
Unstamped containers, forfeiture, 26 § 5676
Territorial extent of law, 26 § 5065
Unfit for beverage use, removals, exemption from tax, 26 § 5053
Unlawfully imported beer, 26 § 5054
Vessels, drawback of tax on beer furnished as supplies for vessels, 26 § 5055
Wholesale dealer in beer, defined, occupational tax, 26 § 5112
Wholesale dealers,
Exemption from retail dealers occupational tax, 26 § 5123
Occupational tax, 26 §§ 5111 to 5117
Withdrawal from container without destroying stamps, penalty, 26 § 5676
Mailing, nonmailable matter, 18 § 1716

BEES

Adult honeybees, genus Apis, importation prohibited, exceptions, 7 § 281
Agricultural products defined to include products of, cooperative marketing, 7 § 451
Boards of trade engaged in bee raising, discrimination against cooperative associations prohibited, 15 §§ 431 to 433
Economic poisons, indemnification of beekeepers suffering losses from use of near property on which beehives located, 7 § 135b note.
Foreign countries, precautions against diseases, permission to import adult honeybees, 7 § 281
Importation,
Fines and penalties for unlawful entry, 7 § 28
Prohibited, 7 § 281
Secretary of Agriculture, propagation of bee-breeding stock, 7 § 283
Short title, Honeybee Act, 7 § 281 note

BEET MOLASSES

Defined, processing tax, 7 § 609

BEETLES

White-fringed beetle, control and eradication, 7 § 147a

BEGGARS

Immigrants, exclusion, 8 § 1182

BELGIUM

Income tax, exclusion from designation as economically less developed country for purposes of Revenue Act of 1962, 26 § 955 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11071
Interest equalization tax,
Acquisitions of foreign stock and debt obligations, exclusion from designation as less developed country, exemption from, 26 § 4916
Exclusion, designation, economically less developed country, 26 § 4916 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11285
Trade mark registration, extension of time for renewing, 15 § 1059 note, Proc. No. 2794

BELLE FOURCHE IRRIGATION DISTRICT

Supplemental contract, 43 § 423d

BELLEAU WOOD MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

Audit of accounts. Audit, generally, this index
Incorporation, etc., 36 § 61 et seq.

BELLHOPS

Tips, generally, this index

BELLIGERENT NATIONS

Delivering armed vessel to during war in which United States is neutral, 18 § 964
Internee of, aiding or enticing in escape, 18 § 756

BELLINGHAM, WASH.

District court held at, 28 § 128

BELLS

Motor boats,
Application of requirements to racing boat, 46 § 526h
Requirement, 46 § 526d

BELTING

Process tax on machinery belting processed from cotton, 7 § 621

BENEFICIARIES

Employees' Compensation for Work Injuries, generally, this index
Estates and Trusts, generally, this index
Federal employees' group life insurance, death claims, order of precedence, 5 § 8705
Foreign Service, this index
House of Representatives, deceased members' salary, payment of balance, 2 § 38a
Income Tax, this index
Marine Corps Reserve, this index
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, this index
Servicemen's group life insurance, 38 § 770
Veterans, generally, this index

BENEFIT COMPUTATION YEARS

Defined, Social Security Act, 42 § 415

BENEFIT YEAR

Defined,
Federal-State Extended Unemployment Compensation Act of 1970, 26 § 3304 note
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 351
Unemployment compensation, 5 § 8501

BENEFITS

See specific index headings

BENEVOLENT CORPORATIONS OR SOCIETIES

Fraternal Organizations, generally, this index
Investment companies, exclusion from definition of, 15 § 80a-3
Retail liquor dealers tax, limited retail dealers, 26 § 5122
Securities not within Securities Act, 15 § 77c

BENEVOLENT INSTRUMENTALITIES

Contributions by national banks, 12 § 24

BENEVOLENT LIFE INSURANCE ASSOCIATIONS

Income tax,
Exemptions, 26 § 501
Returns, 26 § 6033

BENTON, ILL.

District court held at, 28 § 93

BENTON HARBOR CANAL

Nonnavigable waters, 33 §§ 53, 53a

BENTONITE

Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

BENT'S OLD FORT NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE

Establishment, 16 § 461 note

BENZENE OR BENZOL

Special Motor Fuel Taxes, generally, this index

BENZETHIDINE

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index.

BENZILATE

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

BENZYLMORPHINE

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

BEQUESTS

See, also, Wills, generally, this index
Advisory Council for Minority Enterprise, acceptance for use of, 15 § 631 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11458
Agricultural Hall of Fame, taking property by, 36 § 974
American National Red Cross, power to accept, 36 § 2
American Society of International Law, power to take and hold property by, 36 § 345
AMVETS, power to take and hold property by, 36 § 67c
Belleau Wood Memorial Association, power to acquire property by, 36 § 63
Beneficial interests or rights in tribal property of Klamath Indians, 25 § 564c
Big Brothers of America, power to take property by, 36 § 884
Blinded Veterans Association, power to take and hold property by, 36 § 854
Blue Star Mothers of America, Inc., power to take property by, 36 § 944
Board for Fundamental Education, power to take and hold property by, 36 § 504
Boy Scouts of America, power to receive property by, 36 § 22
Boys' Clubs of America, power to take property by, 36 § 694
Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West, acceptance in order to carry out purposes and functions, 22 § 2056
Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, acceptance and credit to, 5 § 8348
Commerce Department, this index
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States of America, power to take and hold property by, 36 § 794
Copyright, 17 § 28
Estate Tax, generally, this index
Foreign Service Institute, authority to accept, 22 § 1046
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association, Power to take and hold property by, 36 § 574
Future Farmers of America, power to take and hold property by, 36 § 274
Grand Army of the Republic, power to acquire property by, 36 § 71
Income Tax, this index
Inter-American Social Development Institute, power, etc., respecting, 22 § 290f
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc., power to take property by, 36 § 914
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic, power to take property by, 36 § 78c
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Inc., power to take property by, 36 § 634

BEQUESTS—Continued

Marine Corps League, power to acquire property by, 36 § 57b
Migration and refugee assistance, Presidential authority to accept and use, 22 § 2602
Military Chaplains Association of the United States of America, power to acquire property by, 36 § 314
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States of America, power to take, 36 § 824
National Academy of Sciences, acquisition of property, 36 § 254
National Advisory Committee, manpower development and training program, acceptance, 42 § 2585
National Agricultural Library,
Acceptance of property made by, 7 § 2264
Deposit of money or net proceeds of liquidated property received by, 7 § 2265
National Archives Trust Fund Board,
Acceptance, receipt, etc., 44 § 2305
Exemption from taxation, 44 § 2308
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science, acceptance, etc., 20 § 1503
National Conference of State Societies, power to take and hold property by, 36 § 403
National Conference on Citizenship, power to take and hold property by, 36 § 434
National Endowments, Arts or Humanities, limitation of amount, 20 § 960
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities, rules for distribution, 20 § 959
National Fund for Medical Education, power to take property by, 36 § 604
National Gallery of Art, acceptance by board, 20 § 74
National Music Council, power to take and hold property by, 36 § 664
National Park Foundation, acceptance, etc., 16 § 19g
National Park Service, authority to accept, 16 § 6a
National Portrait Gallery, this index
National Safety Council, power to take and hold property by, 36 § 464
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic, power to take property by 36 § 1004
Naval Academy, 34 §§ 1115 to 1115c
Naval Sea Cadet Corps, power to take property by, 36 § 1044
Navy Club of the United States of America, power to acquire property by, 36 § 140b
Office of Economic Opportunity, acceptance by, 42 § 2942
Peace Corps, acceptance by President in name of and for furtherance of purposes of act, 22 § 2509
Private foundations, 5 year period to dispose of, excess business holdings taxes, 26 § 4943
Roosevelt Campobello International Park Commission, tax treatment of bequests to, 16 § 1112
Smithsonian Institution, receipt of, 20 § 55
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, power to take property by, 36 § 534
Supreme Court, books, pamphlets, etc., 28 § 674
Teacher Corps, acceptance, 20 § 1103
Transportation Department, acceptance, 49 § 1657
United Spanish War Veterans, power to acquire property by, 36 § 56
Veterans Affairs Administrator, acceptance, 38 § 5101, et seq.
Veterans of World War I of the United States of America, power to take property by, 36 § 764
Wilderness areas, acceptance for preservation, 16 § 1135
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, acceptance of, 20 § 80g

BERIBERI

Veterans, war time disability, compensation, presumptions, 38 § 312

BERING SEA NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

Bering Sea Wilderness, designation, 16 § 1132 note

BERING SEA WILDERNESS

Designation, Bering Sea National Wildlife Refuge, 16 § 1132 note

BERING STANDARD TIME

Zone designation, 15 § 263

BERMUDA

"Adjacent islands" as including, immigration, general provisions, 8 § 1101
Interest equalization tax, exclusion, designation, economically less developed country, 26 § 4916 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11285

BERTHS

Seamen, 46 § 660–1
Steerage passenger vessels, 46 § 152
Report of inspector, 46 § 160
Transportation tax, air transportation of persons. Transportation Tax, generally, this index

BERYLLIUM

Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

BETACETYLMETHADOL

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

BETAMEPRODINE

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

BETAMETHADOL

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

BETAPRODINE

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

BETTING

See GAMBLING, generally, this index

BEVERAGE TAX ACTS

Text of Act, 19 § 460

BEVERAGES

Beer, generally, this index
Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Fair Labor Standards Act, exemption, employees of retail or service establishment engaged in preparing or offering for human consumption, 29 § 213
Fermented Liquors, generally, this index
"Food products" as meaning, wheat marketing certificates, 7 § 1379d
Intoxicating Liquors, generally, this index
Wine Tax, generally, this index
Wines, generally, this index

BEZITRAMIDE

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

BIAS

District judge, 28 § 144
Presiding employee, federal agency hearing, disqualification, 5 § 556

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Department of Agriculture library, copies by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 2244
Scientific works and developments, writing, etc., financial support, 42 § 280b-9

BICYCLES

Inner Tubes, this index
Tires, this index

BIDS

Advance or progress payments, conditions concerning, 41 § 255
Advertisements and Advertising, this index
Airports and airways development, invitation for bids, performance of construction work, 49 § 1722
Anti-trust laws, violation, Attorney General, reference to, 41 § 252
Award, 41 § 253
Commodity Exchange Act, transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
Concessions, bids not required, National Park Service areas, 16 § 462
Emergency ship repair program, 50 App. § 2393
Fishing vessels, construction of new vessels or remodeling vessels, 46 §§ 1405, 1407
Geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources, leases, development and utilization of steam, etc., 30 § 1003
Government owned rubber producing facilities, disposal, 50 App. § 1941e
Highways, this index
Housing for military personnel on or near military reservation, 42 § 1594
Klamath Indian Forest, sales, 25 § 564w-1
Leases,
  Atomic Energy Commission's grant of commercial leases without bids, 42 § 2201
  Coal lands, 30 § 201
  Mineral leases, outer continental shelf, 43 § 1337
  Phosphate deposits, 30 § 211
Materials of foreign origin, recommendation of Director of Office of Emergency Preparedness as to acceptance or rejection of, 41 § 10d note, Ex. Ord. No. 10582
Military contracts, 10 § 2305
  Award through competitive bidding where practicable, 10 § 2304 note
  Conditions concerning advance or progress payments, 10 § 2307
  Regulations, 10 § 2381
Opening bids for public contracts, 41 § 8
Packeting, etc., of seeds, contracts for, 7 § 416
Paper for printing of currency and securities, splitting award between bidders, 31 § 418a
Ponca Tribe of Native Americans of Nebraska, sale of,
  Tribal assets not selected by members, 25 § 973
  Trust lands, 25 § 974
Procurement of property or services,
  Conditions concerning advance or progress payments, 41 § 255
  Federal departments, etc., reports of identical bids, 41 § 252 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10936
Public land,
  Disposal of materials on, 30 § 602
  Offenses, hindering or preventing bidding, 18 § 1860
  Sales, interfering with, 18 § 1860
Rejection, public interest, 41 § 253
Sale of, war or veterans housing, 42 § 1589d
Soil bank lands, contracts, 7 § 1838
Stationery and supplies for Congress, 2 §§ 106, 107, 112
Surplus property disposal, advertisement for, 40 § 484
Transportation of moneys, bullion, coin, and securities, letting to lowest responsible bidders, 41 § 24

BIENNIAL INSPECTION

Boilers, appurtenances, etc., on vessels, 46 § 392
Hulls of vessels by Coast Guard, 46 § 391

BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK

Acceptance of title to lands, 16 § 157
Acquisition of additional lands, 16 §§ 157a, 157b
Administration, protection, and development, 16 § 158
Dedication, 16 § 156
Development under direction of Secretary of Interior, 16 § 158
Donation for, 16 § 156
Establishment, 16 § 156
Non-federal lands within, acquisition authorized, 16 § 157b
Public moneys not to be appropriated in purchase of lands for, 16 § 156
Secretary of Interior,
  Acceptance of lands on behalf of United States, 16 § 157
  Acquisition of additional lands, 16 §§ 157a, 157b
  Administration, protection and development under direction of, 16 § 158

BIG BROTHERS OF AMERICA

Audit of accounts. Audit, generally, this index
Incorporation, etc., 36 § 881 et seq.

BIG HOLE BATTLEFIELD NATIONAL MONUMENT

Big Hole Battlefield National Monument redesignated as, 16 § 431 note

BIG TARKIO RIVER

Nonnavigable water, 33 § 24

BIGAMY

Immigrant bigamist, exclusion, 8 § 1182
Territories, right of bigamist to vote or hold office, 48 § 1461
Virgin Islands, 48 § 1561

BIGHORN CANYON NATIONAL RECREATION AREA

Establishment, etc., 16 § 460 et seq.

BILGE SYSTEMS

Vessels equipped with, regulations, 46 § 481

BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Text of Bilingual Education Act, 20 § 880b et seq.
Adjustments for overpayments or underpayments, 20 § 880b–4
Adult programs, 20 § 880b–2
Advisory Committee on Education of Bilingual Children, establishment, etc., 20 § 880b–5
Amendments to applications for grants, 20 § 880b–3
Applications for grants, 20 § 880b–3
Appropriations, authorization, 20 § 880b–1
Children of limited English-speaking ability, defined, 20 § 880b
Condition for approval of applications, 20 § 880b–3
Congressional declaration of policy, 20 § 880b
Early childhood programs, 20 § 880b–2
Education professions development, training programs for personnel other than higher education personnel, 20 § 1119
Federal funds, uses, 20 § 880b–2
General provisions, 20 § 881 et seq.
Grants, 20 § 880b–1 et seq.
Indians on reservations, 20 § 880b–3a
National Defense Education Act, institutes for advanced study, 20 § 591
Payments to applicants, 20 § 880b–4
Planning, 20 § 880b–2
Preservice training, 20 § 880b–2
Priorities in distribution of funds, 20 § 880b–1
Secretary of Interior, payments to, 20 § 880b–4
Short title, Bilingual Education Act, 20 § 880b note
Technical experts and consultants, 20 § 880b–5
Time of application for grant, 20 § 880b–3
Uses of federal funds, 20 § 880b–2

BILL OF ATTAINDER

Indian bill of rights regarding, 25 § 1302
Virgin Islands, 48 § 1561

BILL OF LADING ACT (CARRIAGE OF GOODS BY SEA)

Text of Limited Liability Acts, 46 § 181 et seq.
Limitation of Liability, generally, this index

BILL OF LADING ACT (INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE)

Text of Act, 49 § 81 et seq.
Bills of Lading, generally, this index

BILL OF RIGHTS

Indians, 25 § 1302
Virgin Islands, 48 § 1561

BILL OF SALE

Stock or certificates of indebtedness, affixing revenue stamps, 26 § 4352

BILLIARD ROOMS AND TABLES

Administrative and procedural provisions, generally, 26 § 6001 et seq.
Manufacturers excise tax, floor stock refunds, 26 § 6412 note
Occupational tax, 26 §§ 4471 to 4473, 4901 et seq.
Business, more than one location, 26 § 4903
Death or change of location, 26 § 4905
Different businesses, same ownership and location, 26 § 4904
Federal agencies or instrumentalities, application, 26 § 4907
Partners, liability, 26 § 4902
Payment, 26 § 4901
Stamps, payment by, 26 § 4901
State laws, application, 26 § 4906
Manufacturers excise tax, 26 § 4191

BILLS

Ancillaries to bill relating to revision of laws, 1 § 206
Atomic energy, reference to joint committee, 42 § 2252
Clerk of House to sign engrossed bill, 1 § 106
Concurrent resolution prescribing manner of engrossing and enrolling during last six days of session, 1 § 106
Congressional reference to chief commissioner of Court of Claims, 28 §§ 1492, 2509
Depository libraries, distribution of copies to, 44 § 1903
Engrossed bill, 1 § 106
Enrolled bill, 1 § 106
Parchment or paper for printing, 1 § 107
Legislative counsel to draft bills, 2 § 275
Number of bills printed, 1 § 206
Parchment or paper for printing enrolled bill, 1 § 107
President, enrolled bills sent to, 1 § 106
Printing. Public Printing and Documents, generally, this index
Promulgation by Administrator of General Services when becoming law, 1 § 106a
Public Printing and Documents, this index
Revision of laws, 1 § 206
Signing engrossed or enrolled bill, 1 § 106
Treasury Bills, generally, this index

BILLS AND NOTES (COMMERCIAL PAPER)

Atomic Energy Commission's acceptance of notes in payment of property, 42 § 2362
Banking business by organization issuing, underwriting, etc., prohibited, 12 § 378
Bankruptcy, alteration of arrangement relative to deferred consideration represented by notes, 11 § 787
Checks, generally, this index
China Trade Act corporations,
Power to issue, 15 § 146 (g)
Prohibited activities, 15 § 144 (c)
Circulating Notes, generally, this index
Circulation Tax, generally, this index
Commodity Credit Corporation, generally, this index
Comptroller General, indorsement, 22 § 1175
Counties, sale of certain securities by Secretary of Treasury authorized, 15 § 611a–1
Currency and foreign transactions reporting, 31 § 1051 et seq.
Debentures issued under War Housing Insurance Law, 12 § 1739
Disbursing officers, power to cash and negotiate, 31 §§ 492a to 492c
Excise taxes, payment by Secretary of State of taxes on certain negotiable instruments, 22 § 2670
Export-Import Bank of U.S. powers to deal in, 12 §§ 635, 635d
Federal control of transportation, disposition or extension of notes, 40 § 316
Federal credit institutions, unauthorized issuance, 18 § 1006
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 §§ 1825, 1826
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, discount of purchase, 12 § 1031
Federal Reserve banks and member banks,
Acceptance of bill of exchange, 12 § 372
Affiliation with organization issuing, selling, etc., 12 § 377
Deposits and collections, 12 § 342
Discount, 12 §§ 343 to 345, 348, 349, 351
Federal reserve notes receivable by national banks, 12 § 411
"Obligation or other security of United States" as including, criminal procedure, 18 § 8
Purchase and sale, 12 §§ 344, 353, 356, 358
Purchase of bill of exchange through foreign correspondents or agencies, 12 § 358
Security for,
Advances to member banks, 12 § 347
Reserve notes, 12 § 412
Unauthorized issuance or assignment, 18 § 1005
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, issuance, 12 § 1725
Foreign banking corporations,
Issuance by, 12 § 615 (a)
Powers respecting, 12 §§ 615 (a), 630
Forgery, counterfeiting, etc., of notes of lending association, arrest, 18 § 3056
Garnishment by United States in action commenced against corporation, 28 § 2405
General Accounting Office, indorsement, 22 § 1175
Government-owned corporations, 31 § 868
Income Tax, generally, this index
Interest, generally, this index
Interpleader, district courts, jurisdiction, 28 § 1335
Limitation of vessel owner's or master's liability as carriers, 46 § 181
Municipalities, sale of certain securities by Secretary of Treasury authorized, 15 § 611a–1
National banks,
Discount, 12 § 24
Included in investment securities, 12 § 24
Obligations of persons, etc., limitation, 12 § 84
Payment of taxes with United States notes, etc., 26 § 6312
Prisoners to secure advance for rehabilitation, 18 § 4284
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, cancellation of notes, 15 § 611a
On transfer of strategic materials to stock pile, 50 § 98e
Securities within,
Securities Act, 15 § 77b
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Stolen property, securities within law relating to as including, 18 § 2311
Treasury Notes, generally, this index
United States Notes, generally, this index
War housing insurance covering notes for purchase price of manufactured houses, 12 § 1744

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

See BILLS AND NOTES (COMMERCIAL PAPER), generally, this index

BILLS OF HEALTH

Aircraft, 42 § 270
Vessels,
Departing from foreign country, 42 §§ 269, 271
Fee for furnishing, abolished, 46 § 331

BILLS OF LADING

Action, defined, 49 § 122
Adverse claim as excuse for failure to deliver goods, 49 § 98
Alteration of bill, 49 § 93
Offense, 49 § 121
Application of act, 49 § 81
Attachment of goods delivered to carrier, 49 § 103
Bill, defined, 49 § 122
Bona fide purchaser, rights as affected by seller's lien or right of stoppage, 49 § 119
Charges, lien of carrier, 49 § 105
Compelling indorsement of order bill transferred by delivery, 49 § 113
Consignee, defined, 49 § 122
Consignor, defined, 49 § 122
Counterfeiting, 49 § 121
Customs officers to return bill to person making entry, 19 § 1484(j)
Damages, carrier's failure to mark duplicate, 49 § 85
Defined, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 §§ 82, 83, 122
Delivery of bill,
Compelling indorsement of order bill transferred by delivery, 49 § 113
Negotiation of order bill, 49 § 107
Transfer by delivery, 49 § 109

BILLS OF LADING—Continued

Delivery of goods,
Adverse claim as excuse for refusal to deliver, 49 § 98
Claim of third person as defense to action for failure to deliver, 49 § 99
Claim of title as excuse for refusal to deliver, 49 § 96
Duty of carrier to deliver on demand, 49 § 88
Justification for, 49 § 89
Order of court, 49 § 94
Part of goods, liability of carrier, 49 § 92
Persons not entitled thereto, liability of carrier, 49 § 90
Without cancellation of bill, liability of carrier, 49 § 91
Demurrage, lien of carrier, 49 § 105
"Duplicate" on order bill,
Liability of carrier, 49 §§ 85, 95
When required, 49 § 85
Entry of imported merchandise on duplicate bill, 19 § 1484 (i)
Erasure, 49 § 93
Evidence of receipt of merchandise by vessel, 46 § 193
False statement or representation to reduce rates, penalties, 49 § 10 (3)
Forgery, 49 § 121
Freight forwarders, 49 §§ 1004, 1013
Garnishment of goods delivered to carrier, 49 § 103
Goods, defined, 49 § 122
Holder,
Deemed consignee of imported goods, 19 § 1483
Defined, 49 § 122
Impairment of validity of negotiation, 49 § 117
Imported goods, consignee's duty to produce, 19 § 1484 (c)
Indorsement of bill,
Compelling indorsement of order bill transferred by delivery, 49 § 113
Duplicate bill, 49 § 85
Liability of indorser, 49 § 115
Negotiation of order bill, 49 § 108
Straight bill, 49 § 86
Injunction in aid of attachment of order bill, 49 § 104
Interpleader of conflicting claimants, 49 § 97
Intoxicating liquors, interstate shipments, contents requirements, copy accompanying, 18 § 1263
Invalidity of part of act, effect as to remainder, 49 § 124
Lien holder, limitation of rights and remedies, 49 § 120
Lien of carrier,
Charges for which lien exists, 49 § 105
Liability after sale to satisfy lien, 49 § 106
Lien of seller as defeating rights of purchaser for value, 49 § 119
Limitation of liability,
Harter Act, short title, 46 § 190 note
Initial carrier, 49 § 20 (11)
Stipulation relieving from exercise of due diligence in equipping vessels invalid, 46 § 191
Stipulation relieving owner, etc., of vessel from liability for negligence invalid, 46 § 190
Limitation of remedy of mortgagee or lien holder, 49 § 120
Loading of goods by,
Carrier, contents of bill, 49 § 100
Shipper, contents of bill, 49 § 101
Loss, etc., of bill, delivery of goods on order of court, 49 § 94
Misdescription of goods, liability of carrier, 49 § 102
Mortgages,
Limitation of rights and remedies of mortgagee, 49 § 120
Negotiation by mortgagor to person without notice, 49 § 118
Warranties by mortgagee receiving payment of bill, 49 § 116
Motor carriers, applicability of certain provisions, 49 § 319
Negotiability,
Insertion of name of person to be notified, 49 § 87
Order bill of lading, 49 § 83
Negotiation of bill,
Impairment of validity, 49 § 117
Order bill by,
Delivery, 49 § 107
Indorsement, 49 § 108
Person in possession, 49 § 110
Seller, mortgagor, etc., to person without notice, 49 § 118
Rights of transferee without negotiation, 49 § 112
Seller, mortgagor, or pledgor to person without notice, 49 § 118
Straight bill, 49 § 109
"Nonnegotiable" to be indorsed on straight bill, 49 § 86
Nonreceipt of goods, liability of carrier, 49 § 102
Notice,
Negotiation by seller, mortgagor, etc., to person without notice, 49 § 118
Transferee of bill without negotiation, 49 § 112
Offenses violating provisions of act, 49 § 121
Order, defined, 49 § 122
Order bill of lading, 49 § 83
Bona fide purchaser's rights as affected by seller's right of stoppage or lien, 49 § 119
Defined, 49 § 83
Delivery to person in possession justified, 49 § 89
Insertion of name of person to be notified, 49 § 87
Liability after sale to satisfy lien, etc., 49 § 106
Liability for nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, 49 § 102
Lien of carrier, 49 § 105
Marking duplicate, 49 § 85
Negotiability of, 49 § 83
Negotiation by,
Delivery, 49 § 107
Indorsement, 49 § 108
Person in possession, 49 § 110
Seller, mortgagor, etc., to person without notice, 49 § 118
Parts or sets, liability of carrier, 49 § 84
Remedies of creditor of owner, 49 § 104
Title and right acquired by transferee, 49 § 111
Transfer by delivery, compelling indorsement, 49 § 113
Order of court for delivery of goods on loss, etc., of bill, 49 § 94

BILLS OF LADING—Continued

Partial invalidity of act, 49 § 124
Penalties, violating provisions of act, 49 § 121
Persons, defined, 49 § 122
Photographs, offenses, 49 § 121
Pledges,
Negotiation by pledgor to person without notice 49 § 118
Warranties by pledgees receiving payment of bill, 49 § 116
Printing, offense, 49 § 121
Punishment, violation of provisions of act, 49 § 121
Purchase, defined, 49 § 122
Radioactive materials, shipment under direction or supervision of Atomic Energy Commission or Defense Department, certification of contents, 18 § 832
Reasonable regulations as to issuance and form, duty of carrier, 49 § 1 (6)
Remedies of creditor of owner of order bill, 49 § 104
Sale to satisfy lien, liability after sale, 49 § 106
Sets of order bills, 49 § 84
Short title of act, 49 § 81 note
State, defined, 49 § 122
Stolen property, securities within law relating to as including, 18 § 2311
Stoppage in transit, right to stop as defeating rights of purchaser for value, 49 § 119
Storage, lien of carrier, 49 § 105
Straight bill,
Defined, 49 § 82
Delivery to consignee named in justified, 49 § 89
Indorsement, 49 § 86
Liability for nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, 49 § 102
Negotiation of, 49 § 109
Terms of bill as binding carrier, 49 § 102
Time, procedure in case of adverse claim, 49 § 98
Title and rights acquired by transferee of order bill, 49 § 111
Transfer of bill by delivery, 49 § 109
Transferee of bill without negotiation,
Notice to carrier, 49 § 112
Rights of, 49 § 112
Transferee of order bill, title and right acquired, 49 § 111
Transportation included in act, 49 § 81
Vessels,
See also, Water carriers, generally, post
Bill as prima facie evidence of receipt of goods, 46 § 1303
Bills subject to Carriage of Goods by Sea Act, 46 § 1300
Charter parties, 46 § 1305
Contents of bill, 46 §§ 193, 1303
Evidence of receipt of merchandise, 46 § 193
General average provisions, 46 § 1305
Guaranty of statements by shipper, 46 § 1303
Increase of liabilities, 46 § 1305
Issuance, 46 §§ 193, 194, 1303
Lien for penalty for failure to issue, 46 § 194
Limitation of liability, 46 §§ 190, 191, 1303
Penalty for failure to issue, 46 § 194
"Shipped" bill of lading, 46 § 1303
Vessels—Continued
Special agreements as to particular goods, 46 § 1306
Surrender of rights, 46 § 1305
Warranties,
Arising out of transfer of bill, 49 § 114
By mortgagee, pledgee, etc., receiving payment of bill, 49 § 116
Water carriers,
See, also, Vessels, generally, ante
Interstate and foreign commerce, 49 § 905
Liability for loss or damage determined by, 49 § 20 (11)
"Maritime transactions", defined to mean, arbitration, 9 § 1
Reasonable regulations as to issuance of bills of lading and manifests, 49 § 905

BILLS OF REVIEW

Abolished, Fed. Civ. Proc., 28 App., Rule 60(b)

BIMETALLISM

International bimetallism, 31 § 313
Policy of United States, 31 § 311

BINDING

Code of Federal Regulations, 44 § 1510
Congressional printing. Public Printing and Documents, this index
Continental limits of United States, binding outside of, Secretary of State authorized to provide for, 22 § 2669
Copyrights, this index
Director of Office of Economic Opportunity, authority to expend funds for, 42 § 2942
Foreign Assistance Act, use of funds for, 22 § 2396
Joint committee on taxation, printing and binding, 26 § 8021
Office of Management and Budget, expenditures, 31 § 17
Peace Corps Act, utilization of funds for, 22 § 2514
Public Printing and Documents, this index
Secretary of State authorized to provide for binding outside states and District of Columbia, 22 § 2669
Supreme Court, this index
United States Code and Supplements, 1 §§ 205, 208, 211

BINDWEED

Noxious weeds, Federal Seed Act, 7 § 1561

BIOLOGICAL AGENTS

Federal facilities, air and water pollution at, prevention, etc., standards concerning use, etc., 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Licensing, regulation, etc., interstate and intrastate commerce, 42 § 262

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Generally, 50 § 1511 et seq.
Appropriations, research, development, tests, evaluation, and procurement of agents, 50 § 1511 et seq.
Delivery system for dissemination of lethal agents, appropriations for procurement, prohibition, etc., 50 § 1516

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE—Continued

Deployment of lethal agents or delivery systems to disseminate outside U.S., notice required, 50 § 1513
Detoxification of lethal agents prerequisite to disposal in or outside U.S., exception, 50 § 1518
Disposal of lethal agents in or outside U.S.,
Detoxifying or making harmless prerequisite to to, exception, 50 § 1518
Immediate, where health or safety endangered, 50 § 1517
Procedures for, 50 § 1512
"Emergency health services" as meaning exposure care, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Immediate disposal of lethal agents where health or safety endangered, 50 § 1517
Exception to requirement of detoxifying or making harmless prior to disposal in or outside U.S., 50 § 1518
International law violations, limitations, appropriations for testing, development, etc., lethal agents outside U.S., 50 § 1513
Open air testing of lethal agents within U.S., procedures for, 50 § 1512
Procedures for transporting lethal agents to or from military installations in U.S. or open air testing or disposal within U.S. 50 § 1512
Programs, prevention, etc., development, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Reports to Congress, amounts spent for research, development, etc., of agents, 50 § 1511
Secretary of Agriculture, emergency preparedness functions, defenses against, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Secretary of Defense, functions, duties, etc., 50 § 1511 et seq.
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, emergency preparedness functions, exposure care, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Storage of lethal agents or delivery systems to disseminate outside U.S., notice required, 50 § 1513
Suspension of provisions during war or national emergency, authority of President, 50 § 1515
Transportation of lethal agents,
To or from military installations in U.S. procedures, for 50 § 1512
Where health or safety endangered, 50 § 1517
United States, defined, deployment, storage or disposal of lethal agents or delivery systems to disseminate outside U.S., 50 § 1514

BIOLOGICALS

"Emergency health services" as meaning inspection, control, etc., emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Health Insurance for Aged, generally, this index
Programs, maintenance of safety, etc., emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, emergency preparedness functions, inspections, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Warfare. Biological Warfare, generally, this index

BIOLOGY

Administrator of NASA, emergency preparedness functions, research and development concerning aeronautics and space, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Marine biological station, use of facilities by students and investigators, 20 § 92

BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH

Animals, research, etc., sale, etc., for purpose of, exemptions, inapplicability to schools, organizations, etc., using substantial number of live animals, for 7 § 2132

BIOSPHERE

Environmental Policy, generally, this index

BIOSTATISTICIANS

Veterans' Administration, Department of Medicine and Surgery, appointment, 38 § 4104

BIRD CONSERVATION COMMISSION

See MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION COMMISSION, generally, this index

BIRD REFUGES

Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, generally, this index
Cheyenne Bottoms Migratory Bird Refuge, this index
Migratory Bird Refuges and Sanctuaries, generally, this index
South Dakota, establishment of, 16 § 680

BIRDS

Agriculture, animals injurious to, eradication and control, 7 §§ 426, 426b
Arrest powers, enforcing officers or employees, importation of shipment of injurious wild birds, 18 § 3054
Bald Eagle, generally, this index
Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, generally, this index
Carriers. Transportation, generally, post
Crater Lake National Park, hunting or killing of, 16 § 127
Disturbance or injury on sanctuaries, 18 § 41
Endangered species,
Importation, prevention of, 16 § 668cc–1 et seq.
Program for conservation, protection, etc., 16 § 668aa et seq.
Exports. Importation or exportation, post
"Fish and wildlife" as meaning, endangered species, program for conservation, protection, etc., 16 § 668aa
Game Animals and Birds, generally, this index
Game Preserves and Ranges, generally, this index
Glacier National Park, protection of, 16 § 170
Grand Canyon National Forest, designation of lands as game breeding areas, 16 § 684

BIRDS—Continued

Importation or exportation,
Contrary to law, 19 § 1527
Endangered species, prevention of importation, 16 § 668cc-1 et seq.
Injurious wild birds, prohibited, 18 § 42
Marking, etc., packages, etc., of,
Arrest powers, enforcing officers or employees, 18 § 3054
Search warrants for seizure of, powers of enforcing officers or employees, 18 § 3112
Shipping, transporting, etc., in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 44
Mesa Verde National Park, hunting or killing of, 16 § 117c
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission, generally, this index
Migratory Bird Refuges and Sanctuaries, generally, this index
Migratory Birds, generally, this index
Mount Rainier National Park, protection of, 16 § 98
National Wildlife Refuge System, generally, this index
Poultry and Poultry Products, generally, this index
Rocky Mountain National Park, protection of, 16 § 198c
Rules and regulations,
Sequoia National Game Refuge, hunting, etc., in, 16 § 688
Sequoia National Park,
Penalty for violation of regulations respecting, 16 § 45e
Prevention of capture or destruction, 16 § 61
Yosemite National Park, prevention of capture or destruction, 16 § 61
Search warrants for seizure, powers of enforcing officers or employees, importation or shipment of injurious wild birds, 18 § 3112
Sequoia National Game Refuge, hunting, etc., in, regulated, 16 § 688
Sequoia National Park,
Hunting prohibited, 16 § 60
Penalty for violation of regulations respecting, 16 § 45e
Possession of dead bodies as evidence of illegal hunting, 16 § 62
Protection in, 16 § 45b
Rules and regulations to prevent capture or destruction, 16 § 61
Transportation of, when killed contrary to law, 16 § 63
Shipping. Transportation, etc., generally, post
Sullys Hill National Game Preserve, generally, this index
Transportation, etc.,
Injurious wild birds, prohibited, 18 § 42
Interstate or foreign commerce, marking, etc., packages containing, 18 § 44
Taken, etc., in violation of state, national, or foreign laws, 18 § 43
Taken unlawfully, National Parks, 16 §§ 63, 198c
Upper Mississippi River Wildlife and Fish Refuge and Sanctuaries, generally, this index
Waterfowl, generally, this index
Wichita National Forest, designation of land as game breeding place, 16 § 684
"Wildlife" as meaning, transportation, shipping, receipt, etc., taken, etc., in violation of state, national, or foreign laws, 18 § 43
Wildlife Restoration, generally, this index
Yosemite National Park,
Hunting prohibited, 16 § 60
Possession of dead bodies as evidence of illegal hunting, 16 § 62
Rules and regulations to prevent capture or destruction, 16 § 61
Transportation of birds taken in violation of law, 16 § 63

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

BIRTH

Citizenship, this index
Log books, entries relating to birth happening on board, vessel, 46 § 201
Nationals by reason of, 8 §§ 1401, 1408
Statistical information, collection, 42 § 244a

BIRTH CERTIFICATE

Defense project, honorably discharged veteran need not produce, 41 § 49
Defense contractor, defined, 41 § 50

BIRTH RATE

Children's Bureau, investigation, 42 § 192

BISCAYNE NATIONAL MONUMENT

Establishment, etc., 16 § 450qq et seq.

BISMUTH

Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

BISON

See BUFFALO, generally, this index

BITTER LAKE NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

Salt Creek Wilderness, designation, 16 § 1132 note

BITUMEN (SOLID AND SEMISOLID)

Annual rentals, 30 § 241
Leases,
Acreage limitation on acquisition or holding by person, association, or corporation, 30 § 241
Authority of Secretary of Interior to make, 30 § 241
Disposition of deposits, 30 § 181
Reserved deposits, 30 § 182
Forfeiture, unlawful trusts, appropriate court proceedings, 30 § 184
Multiple use principal leases, 30 § 241
Offer for, questioned validity because of location, preference rights, 30 § 241
Rights of existing claimants, 30 § 241
Royalties, 30 § 241
Survey, 30 § 241
Terms, 30 § 241
Unlawful trusts, forfeiture of leases, etc., by appropriate court proceedings, 30 § 184

BITUMINOUS COAL

Coal, generally, this index
Coal Mines, generally, this index

BITUMINOUS ROCK

Annual rentals, 30 § 241
Leases,
Acreage limitation on acquisition or holding by person, association, or corporation, 30 § 241
Authority of Secretary of Interior to make, 30 § 241
Disposition of deposits, 30 § 181
Reserved deposits, 30 § 182
Forfeiture, unlawful trusts, appropriate court proceedings, 30 § 184
Multiple use principal leases, 30 § 241
Offer for, questioned validity because of location, preference rights, 30 § 241
Rights of existing claimants, 30 § 241
Royalties, 30 § 241
Survey, 30 § 241
Terms, 30 § 241
Unlawful trusts, forfeiture of leases, etc., by appropriate court proceedings, 30 § 184

BLACK BASS

Delivery. Transportation, generally, post
Interstate or foreign commerce, regulation, transportation. Transportation, post
Transportation, interstate or foreign commerce, regulation of, 16 § 851 et seq.
Application of state laws on arrival in state, 16 § 852b
Arrests without warrants, violations, 16 § 852d
Breeding, shipments for, effect on, 16 § 855
Containers, markings on outside of, 16 § 852a
Cooperation with local, state and federal authorities, 16 § 852c
Definition of interstate or foreign commerce, 16 § 852
Definitions, 16 § 851
Effect of law relating to on power of states, 16 § 854
Enforcement personnel, 16 § 852d
Expeditures in execution of provisions concerning, 16 § 852c
False records or accounts, contents, shipments, 16 § 852
Forfeitures, 16 § 852d
Interior Department employees, arrest by, 16 § 852d
Interstate or foreign commerce, regulation of, 16 § 851 et seq.
Investigations, 16 § 852c
Markings on outside of packages and containers, 16 § 852a
Original package, exemption from state laws, 16 § 852b
Packages, markings on outside of, 16 § 852a
Penalties for violations, 16 § 853
Person, defined, 16 § 851
Process, issuance and execution of, 16 § 852d
Prohibitions, 16 § 852
Publications, issuance, 16 § 852c
Punishment for violations, 16 § 853
Transportation—Continued
Purchase or receipt by person knowing of violation, 16 § 852
Searches and seizures, 16 § 852d
Secretary of Interior, expenditures and regulations, 16 § 852c
Shipments for breeding or stocking, effect on, 16 § 855
State, defined, 16 § 851
State laws as applicable on arrival in state, 16 § 852b
State laws or regulations, effect upon, 16 § 854
Steelhead trout of Columbia River, exemption from, 16 § 856
Stocking, shipments for, effect on, 16 § 855
Territorial laws or regulations, effect upon, 16 § 854
Unlawful acts, 16 § 852
Utilization of personnel, services, and facilities of other federal agencies, 16 § 852d
Violations,
Arrests without warrant, 16 § 852d
Forfeitures, 16 § 852d
Penalties, 16 § 853
Regulations, 16 § 852c
State or foreign laws prohibiting, 16 § 852
Warrants, issuance and execution, 16 § 852d

BLACK BLASTING POWDER

See EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS, generally, this index

BLACK CANYON OF GUNNISON NATIONAL MONUMENT

Establishment, 16 § 431 note

BLACK HILLS NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a to 486w note

BLACK LUNG DISEASE

Appalachian regional development, grants for programs and research for detection, etc., 40 App. § 202
Benefits for death or disability, 30 § 901 et seq.
Claims for,
After Dec. 31, 1972,
Adequacy of coverage by state workmen's compensation laws, 30 § 931
Administrative procedure provisions, applicability, regulations, 30 § 936
Advancement, funds to reimburse state and local agencies and employees thereof, services rendered, 30 § 935
Amounts, payments, 30 § 932
Apportionment, liability for benefits, 30 § 932
Cancellation, insurance policies or contracts, 30 § 933
Compliance with state workmen's compensation laws, 30 § 936
Conditions upon payment, 30 § 932
Conflicts between state and federal provisions, 30 § 936
Duties of operators in states not qualifying under workmen's compensation laws, 30 § 933

BLACK LUNG DISEASE—Continued

Benefits for death or disability—Continued
Claims for—Continued
After Dec. 31, 1972—Continued
Failure of operators to secure benefits, 30 § 934
Failure to meet workmen's compensation requirements, 30 § 932
Filing for benefits under state workmen's compensation laws, 30 § 931
Indemnification of United States, failure of operators to secure benefits, 30 § 934
Insurance policies or contracts, 30 § 933
Judicial review, listings of adequate state workmen's compensation laws, 30 § 931
Liability of operators, 30 § 932
Limitation of time, filing of claims, 30 § 932
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, applicability, 30 § 932
Monthly payments, 30 § 932
Mutual or stock companies, etc., operators to insure payment of benefits with, 30 § 933
Notice, cancellation, insurance policies or contracts, 30 § 933
Payment of benefits, 30 §§ 932, 934
Securing, 30 § 933
Persons entitled to benefits, 30 § 932
Presumptions, determination, whether disease arose from employment, 30 § 932
Publication, Federal Register, list of state workmen's compensation laws providing adequate coverage, 30 § 931
Reduction, benefits payable, amounts received under federal or state workmen's compensation laws, 30 § 932
Registered or certified mail, notice, cancellation, insurance policies or contracts, 30 § 933
Reports to Congress, 30 § 936
Required provisions, insurance policies or contracts, 30 § 933
Rules and regulations, 30 §§ 932, 933, 936
Secretary of Labor,
Powers, functions, etc., 30 § 931 et seq.
"Secretary" as meaning, 30 § 902
Self-insurers, operators, 30 § 933
Standards, determination, whether disease arose from employment, 30 § 932
Subsequent operators' liability for benefit payments, 30 § 932
United States, liability of operator to, failure to secure benefits, 30 § 934
Utilization of services of state and local agencies and employees thereof, 30 § 935
Filed on or before Dec. 31, 1972,
Administrative procedure provisions, applicability, regulations, 30 § 936
Benefits for death or disability—Continued
Claims for—Continued
Filed on or before Dec. 31, 1972—Continued
Applicability of presumptions, 30 § 921
Compliance with state workmen's compensation laws, 30 § 936
Conditions upon payment, 30 § 924
Conflicts between state and federal provisions, 30 § 936
Exceptions, filing of claim for workmen's compensation, 30 § 923
Filing, notice of claim, 30 § 923
Form, notice of claim, 30 § 923
Income for purposes of internal revenue, benefits not deemed to be, 30 § 922
Information, notice of claim, 30 § 923
Necessity for filing claim under state workmen's compensation laws, 30 § 923
Payment of benefits, 30 §§ 921, 922, 924
Promulgation of regulations, 30 § 921
Publication of regulations in Federal Register, 30 § 921
Rebuttable or irrebuttable presumptions, 30 § 921
Reduction of benefits,
By state, effect, 30 § 924
Payments received under workmen's compensation laws, etc., 30 § 922
Reimbursement, medical expenses, 30 § 923
Reports to Congress, 30 § 936
Rules and regulations, 30 §§ 921, 936
Notice of claim, 30 § 923
Schedules, payments, 30 § 922
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare,
Powers, functions, etc., 30 § 921 et seq.
"Secretary" as meaning, 30 § 902
Standards for determining total disability, 30 § 921
Time for filing claims, 30 § 924
Utilization, personnel and procedures used in determining entitlement to disability insurance benefit payments, 30 § 923
Congressional findings and declaration of purpose, 30 § 901
Definitions, 30 § 902
Dependent, defined, 30 § 902
Miner, defined, 30 § 902
Pneumoconiosis, defined, 30 § 902
Secretary, defined, 30 § 902
Total disability, defined, 30 § 902
Widow, defined, 30 § 902
Chest roentgenograms, evidence of development, requirements, 30 § 843
Claims. Benefits for death or disability, ante
Compensation of miners transferred because of development of, 30 § 843
Evidence of development, option to transfer position, 30 § 843
Grants to states to improve workmen's compensation and occupational disease laws, 30 § 953

BLACK LUNG DISEASE—Continued

Information on incidence, etc., studies, research, 30 § 951
Interim mandatory health standards for underground mines, purpose to prevent, 30 § 841
Studies, research, experiments, etc., for prevention, etc., 30 § 951

BLACK POWDER

For general provisions relating to transportation, manufacture, etc. See Explosives and Explosions, generally, this index

BLACK STRAP MOLASSES

Defined, processing tax, 7 § 609

BLACK WARRIOR RIVER

Tolls, 33 § 8

BLACK-CONNERY FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

Text of Act, 29 § 201 et seq
Labor Standards, generally, this index

BLACKMAIL

Penalty, 18 § 873

BLANCO RIVER

San Juan-Chama reclamation project, prohibition against depleting flow to preserve fish and acquatic life, 43 § 615pp

BLAND CHANGE OF MASTERS ACT

Text of Act, 46 § 276

BLAND MERCHANT MARINE ACT

Text of Act. See Popular Name Table
Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance, generally, this index
Intercoastal shipping, 46 § 845
Ship Subsidies, generally, this index
Shipping, generally, this index

BLANKET BONDS

See Bonds, this index

BLANKET ENCUMBRANCE

Defined, interstate land sales, 15 § 1701

BLANKS

Certificate of registry of vessel, 46 § 27
Internal revenue, preparation and distribution, 26 §§ 6801, 7805

BLASTING

Coal Mines, this index
Explosives and Explosions, generally, this index

BLASTING CAPS

Transportation, passenger cars or vehicles engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, fines and penalties, 18 § 832

BLENDING

Exemption for rectification tax of blending of beverage brandies, 26 § 5025

BLENDS

Brandies, gallonage tax, 26 §§ 5023, 5026
Exemption, 26 § 5025
Distilled spirits, blending for experimental or research use, 26 § 5312
Fruit brandies or rums, blending on bonded premises, 26 § 5234
Rums, gallonage tax, 26 §§ 5023, 5026
Exemption, 26 § 5025
Wine Tax, this index

BLIGHTED AREAS

Slum Clearance and Urban Renewal, generally, this index

BLIGHTS

Forests, protection against, 16 §§ 594–1 et seq.

BLIND-MADE PRODUCTS

Committee on purchases of,
Creation, 41 § 46
Fair market price determined by, 41 § 47
Revision of prices for, 41 § 47
Federal departments or agencies, purchase of, 41 § 48
"Private corporations established under federal law" as including, 36 § 1101

BLIND PERSONS

American Printing House for the Blind. Printing House for the Blind, generally, this index
Appropriations,
Books, 2 § 135a
Library of musical scores, instructional texts, and other specialized materials for use by, 2 § 135a–1
Blinded Veterans Association, 36 § 851 et seq.
Blindness, defined, income tax, exemptions, 26 § 151
Carriers, transportation of blind person and guide or guide dog for single fare, 49 § 22
Circulation of books by Library of Congress, local or regional centers, preference to blind veterans, 2 § 135b
Definitions, this index
Early education and experimental preschool programs for visually handicapped children. Handicapped Persons and Children, generally, this index
Education of visually handicapped persons. Handicapped Persons and Children, generally, this index
Employment, readers for blind federal employees, 5 § 3102
Franked mail privelege, markings, matter relating to, 39 § 3405
Free mailing privileges,
Matter for, 39 § 3403
Unsealed letters sent by, 39 § 3404
Grants to states for aid to. Social Security, this index
Guide, free transportation by carriers, 49 § 22
Handicapped Persons and Children, generally, this index
Income Tax, generally, this index
Library of musical scores, instructional texts, and other specialized materials, establishment, maintenance, and appropriations, 2 § 135a–1

BLIND PERSONS—Continued

Library services for physically handicapped. Libraries, generally, this index
Loan service of captioned films and educational media for visually handicapped children. Handicapped Persons and Children, generally, this index
Mail, franked mail,
Matter for, 39 § 3403
Markings, matter relating to, 39 § 3405
Unsealed letters sent by, 39 § 3404
National Eye Institute, generally, this index
National Library for the Blind, publications furnished by American Printing House for the Blind, 20 § 103
National service life insurance, statutory total disabilities, 38 § 714
Printing House for the Blind, generally, this index
Seeing-Eye Dogs, this index
Social Security, this index
Sound Recordings or Reproductions, this index
United States Blind Veterans of the World War, 36 § 81 et seq.
United States Government life insurance, statutory total permanent disability, 38 § 758
Vending stands on federal property,
Application for designation as state licensing agency, 20 § 107b
Appropriation, 20 § 107f
Authorization to operate, 20 § 107
Blind persons, defined, 20 § 107e
Cooperation with boards for rehabilitation of handicapped persons, 20 § 107c
Definitions, 20 § 107e
Delegation of power to Director of Office of Management and Budget, 20 § 107 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10604
Employees, preference to blind persons, 20 § 107d
Expenditures for personal services, rent, etc., 20 § 107d
Federal property, defined, 20 § 107e
Initial stock, furnishing by state licensing agency, 20 § 107b
Licenses,
Opportunity for fair hearing to be provided licensees, 20 § 107b
Preference of persons licensed by state agency, 20 § 107
Qualifications and preferences, 20 § 107a
Locations, selection, 20 § 107a
Operation authorized, 20 § 107
Postal Service, applicability of federal provisions dealing with, 39 § 410
Preference, 20 § 107
Rules and regulations by Secretary, 20 § 107a
Secretary, defined, 20 § 107e
Selection of location and type of stand, 20 § 107a
State, defined, 20 § 107e
State licensing agency,
Application for designation, 20 § 107b
Cooperation with Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare 20 § 107b
Designation, 20 § 107a
Issuance of licenses, 20 § 107a
Opportunity for fair hearing to be provided to licensees, 20 § 107b
Vending stands on federal property—Continued
State licensing agency—Continued
Prior to certain date, 20 § 107e-1
Reports, 20 § 107b
Surveys by Secretary, 20 § 107a
Transfer, functions of Office of Education and Commissioner of Education to Federal Security Administrator, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 2, § 6
United States, defined, 20 § 107e
Veterans,
Automobiles and adaptive equipment for disabled veterans, etc., 38 § 1901 et seq.
Electronic equipment for aiding, 38 § 614
Library of Congress, local or regional centers for circulation of books, preference to, 2 § 135b
Mechanical equipment for aiding, 38 § 614
National service life insurance, statutory total disabilities, 38 § 714
Pensions, disability determinations, 38 § 502
Seeing-eye dogs, 38 § 614
Service-connected disability or death, wartime disability compensation, 38 § 314
Special consideration for certain cases of blindness, service-connected and nonservice-connected, 38 § 360
United States Government life insurance, statutory total permanent disability, 38 § 758
Vocational rehabilitation, periods of eligibility, 38 § 1503
Wartime disability compensation, rates, 38 § 314
Widows of, increase in monthly payments, Dependency, and indemnity compensation for service-connected deaths, 38 § 411
Wartime death compensation, 38 § 322
Visually handicapped children or persons. Handicapped Persons and Children, generally, this index
Vocational rehabilitation,
National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults, establishment, etc., 29 § 42a
Reader services, 29 § 41
State Blind Commission, administration of plan to provide, 29 § 35

BLIND PUPIL

Defined, American Printing House for the Blind, 20 § 102

BLINDED VETERANS ASSOCIATION

Incorporation, etc., 36 § 851 et seq.

BLISTERING AGENTS

Horses, application to legs, etc., inclusion in definition of "sored" for Protection Act purposes, 15 § 1821

BLIZZARDS

Indian lands, emergency livestock feed, distressed areas, federal aid, delegation, Presidential authority, 7 § 1427 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11336

BLOCK BUSTING

Fair housing, unlawful to induce sale or rental of housing by block busting methods, 42 § 3604

BLOCK SIGNAL, RESOLUTION (RAILROADS)

Text of Act, 45 § 35

BLOCK SIGNAL SYSTEMS

Secretary of Transportation, investigation, 45 § 35

BLOCK STEATITE

Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

BLOCKED ASSETS

Continuing in force orders and regulations relating to, 50 App. § 6 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11281
Foreign countries, transferring jurisdiction over from Attorney General to Secretary of Treasury, 50 App. § 6 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11281
International Claims Settlement Act, Secretary of Treasury, performance, release functions, 22 § 1631a note, Ex. Ord. No. 10644

BLOOD AND BLOOD DERIVATIVES

Conviction of judgment not to work corruption of blood, 18 § 3563
Health Insurance for Aged, this index
Licenses for preparation and sale, 42 § 262

BLOOD BANK

Distilled spirits, withdrawal from bonded premises free of tax for use at, 26 § 5214

BLOOD TRANSFUSION ACT

Text of Act, 24 § 30

BLOODY MARSH BATTLE MEMORIAL MONUMENT

Acquisition of lands, 16 § 433h-1

BLUE PRINTS

Agriculture Department, sale, 7 § 2243

BLUE RIDGE PARKWAY

Acceptance of title to land for parkway, 16 § 460a-1
Acquisition of land contiguous to, 16 § 460a-5
Adjacent owners, licenses or permits for right of way over, 16 § 460a-3
Administration of, 16 § 460a-2
Establishment and maintenance, 16 § 460a-2
Extension, 16 § 460a-6 et seq.
Licenses or permits for right of way over. 16 § 460a-3
Right of way, 16 §§ 460a-3, 460a-8
Secretary of Interior,
  Revocable licenses or permits for rights of way over parkway lands, issuance, 16 § 460a-3
  Transfer of land to Secretary of Agriculture for national forest purposes, 16 § 460a-4
Shenandoah National Park, transfer of section to, 16 § 403-3

BLUE STAR MOTHERS OF AMERICA, INC.

Audit of accounts. Audit, generally, this index
District of Columbia, this index
Incorporation, etc., 36 § 941 et seq.
Reports to Congress. Congress, this index

BLUE TONGUE

Sheep, control and eradication, 21 § 114a

BOARD

See, also, specific index headings
Adjustment. Railway Labor Act, this index
Administration under law governing motor carriers 49 § 305
Advisory Boards, generally, this index
Appeals. Patent Office, this index
Appraisal, National Security Agency, establishment, membership, etc., 50 § 832
Arbitration. Railway Labor Act, generally, this index
Automotive Agreement Adjustment Assistance Board, establishment, etc., 19 § 2022 note, Ex. Ord No. 11254
Capitol Police, this index
Central Statistical Board, transfer of functions, etc., to Office of Management and Budget, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 1, Part 1, § 2
Coast Guard, this index
Coastal Engineering Research, this index
Compensation and Wages, this index
Condemnation, public printing and documents, 44 § 313
Cost-Accounting Standards Board, establishment and composition, etc., 50 App. § 2168
Definitions, this index
Delmarva Peninsula hydrologic study and investigation, information, etc., 42 § 1962d-9
Detention Review Board, 50 § 813 et seq.
Disbursing officer, authorization, drawing checks in favor of financial organizations and for credit of employee's checking account, 31 § 492
Economic Warfare, Commodity Credit Corporation, reimbursement for services, etc., 15 § 713a-9
Employees. Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Enforcement of orders. Rules of Appellate Procedure, this index
Engineers. River and Harbor Improvements. this index
Examination, public printing and documents, 44 § 313
Examiners,
  Chamizal boundary settlement, personnel, etc., 22 § 277d-19
  Civil Service Commission, this index
  Foreign Service, 22 §§ 827, 911, 912
  Patent interference examiners, 35 § 135
    Jurisdiction of Court of Customs and Patent Appeals of appeal from decision, 28 § 1542
  Penal and Correctional Institutions, this index
Export Administration Review Board. Imports and Exports, this index
Farm Credit Boards, generally, this index
Farm Loan Board, generally, this index
Federal Home Loan Banks, this index
Foreign Scholarships. Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange, generally, this index
Foreign Service, this index
Fundamental Education, incorporation, etc., 36 § 501 et seq.

BOARD—Continued

General Appraisers. Customs Court, generally, this index
Geographic Names, this index
Government agencies, Central Intelligence Agency Act, 50 § 403a
Governors,
American National Red Cross, 36 §§ 1a, 5 and 9
Federal Reserve System. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, this index
Heads of regulatory boards. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Independent study board, Public Works and Economic Development Act, 42 § 3151
Inquiry. Labor-Management Relations Act, this index
Interference examiners. Examiners, ante
Judicial Center, this index
Library of Congress trust fund board. Library of Congress, this index
Low-Emission Vehicle Certification Board, establishment, powers and duties, etc., 42 § 1857f-6e
Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Board of Review, 30 § 721 et seq.
National Air and Space Museum Board composition, etc., 20 § 77 et seq.
National Archives Trust Fund Board, generally, this index
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice. Rifle Instruction and Practice, generally, this index
National Credit Union Board. Federal Credit Unions, generally, this index
National Labor Relations Board. Labor-Management Relations, this index
National Park Foundation, this index
National Potato Promotion Board. Potatoes, generally, this index
National Science Foundation, 42 § 1861 et seq.
National Transportation Safety Board, generally, this index
Navy, this index
Obscenity and Pornography, Commission on, obtaining official data from, 18 § 1461 note
Parole of Prisoners, this index
Patents, this index
Performance rating, federal employees, boards of review, 5 § 4305
Plant Variety Protection, this index
Postal Service, this index
President's War Relief Control Board, termination, 50 App. prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9723
Real Estate Boards. Income Tax, this index
Regents. Smithsonian Institution, this index
Regulatory board chairman, member, Administrative Conference of the U.S., 5 § 573
Renegotiation Board. Renegotiation, this index
Reorganization of departments. Executive Departments, generally, this index
Research and Development Board, generally, this index
Review,
Air Force, this index
Record on review in courts of appeals of orders of administrative boards, 28 § 2112
Rules of Appellate Procedure, this index
Selection Board, generally, this index
Subversive Activities Control Board, 50 § 791 et seq.
Survey, precedence of naval officers on boards of survey, 34 § 249
Survey and Adjustments, irrigation, exclusion, permanently unproductive lands, 43 § 423
Tea experts, vacancy in office, 21 § 42
Trade,
Board of Trade, generally, this index
Income tax, inspection of applications for tax exemption, 26 § 6104
Trademark Trial and Appeal Board, generally, this index
Trust fund board of Library of Congress. Library of Congress, this index
Trust Indenture Act as affecting jurisdiction of board under existing law, 15 § 77zzz
Trustees. See specific index headings
Visitors. Board of Visitors, generally, this index
War Communications, abolished and functions transferred to Communications Commission, 47 § 606 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9831
War Contracts Price Adjustment Board abolished and functions transferred, 50 App. § 1231
Water Pollution Control Advisory Board. Water Pollution Prevention and Control, this index

BOARD OF ACTUARIES OF CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Selection, etc., 5 § 8347

BOARD OF EDUCATION

District of Columbia, this index

BOARD OF ENGINEERS FOR RIVERS AND HARBORS

See River and Harbor Improvements, this index

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

Anti-trust laws, enforcement, 15 § 21
Appointment of members, 12 § 241
Appropriate federal banking agency, defined, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1813
Assessment to pay expenses of Federal Reserve Board, 12 § 243
Assignment, distinctive letters and serial numbers to face of Federal Reserve note, 12 § 413
Assistants, employment of, 12 § 248(*l*)
Attorneys, employment of, 12 § 248(*l*)
Bank Holding Company, this index
Bank Service Corporations, generally, this index
"Board" as meaning or including,
Credit control, 12 § 1901
Income tax, disposition of property, 26 § 1103
Truth in Lending Act, 15 § 1602
Federal Reserve System generally, 12 § 221, 221a
Branch banks,
Approval of establishment of branch by state banks, 12 § 321
National banks, foreign countries, rules, and regulations governing operations, 12 § 604a
Building,
Acquisition, erection or remodeling, 12 § 243
Reserve-bank branches, approval of contract or authorization for erection, 12 § 521

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM—Continued

Bureau of Currency, supervised by, 12 § 1
Capital and surplus represented by loans, percentage determination, 12 § 248 (m)
Capital transfers abroad, functions respecting prohibition of, 12 § 95a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11387
Chairman, 12 § 244
  Assignment of responsibility for performance of delegated function, 12 § 248
  Compensation, 5 § 5313
  Member of Board designated by President, 12 § 242
  National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies, member, 22 §§ 286b, 286b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11269
  Selection of dates, insured banks, reports of condition, 12 § 1817
Change in control of insured banks, etc., reports, 12 § 1817
Clayton Act, violations, jurisdiction and procedure, 15 § 21
Clearing house, exercise of functions, 12 § 248 (o)
Clerks, employment of, 12 § 248(l)
Collateral security, Federal Reserve agent authorized to accept direct obligations of United States, 12 § 412
Common trust funds, defined to mean funds maintained in conformity with rules and regulations of, 26 § 584
Compensation, 12 § 241
  Chairman, 5 § 5313
  Members, 5 § 5314
Condition of reserve banks, periodical statements, 12 § 248 (a)
Consumer credit,
  Cost disclosure, duties, etc., 15 § 1602 et seq.
  Powers, 12 § 249
Courts of appeals,
  Enforcement of Board's orders concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
  Review of Board's order under Bank Holding Company Act, 12 § 1848
Creation, 12 § 241
Credit control, powers, duties, etc., 12 § 1902 et seq.
Credit reporting agencies, enforcement of compliance with provisions, 15 § 1681s
Definition of technical terms by Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Delegation of functions, 12 § 248
Deposits,
  Determination, types of obligations deemed to be, 12 § 461
  Payment, outstanding rate regulations, 12 § 461 note
Directors of banks, etc., prohibition, 12 § 244
Emergency preparedness functions, assignment to, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Employees, 12 § 248 (l)
Enforcement in courts of appeals of Board's orders relating to monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Examination of indenture trustees for use of Securities and Exchange Commission, 15 § 77uuu
Expenses, assessment on reserve banks, 12 § 243
Experts, employment of, 12 § 248(l)
Failure to act, effect, Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78z
F.D.I.C., insured nonmember banks,
  Limitation, interest rates or dividends, consultation, 12 § 1828
  Payment and advertisement of interest, consultation, 12 § 1828
Federal Home Loan Bank Board,
  Examinations of institutions for, 12 § 1442
  Reports, records and information made available to, 12 § 1442
Federal home loan banks,
  Limitation, interest rates or dividends on deposits, etc., consultation, 12 § 1425b
  Payment and advertisement of interest or dividends, consultation, 12 § 1425b
Federal Reserve notes, unidentifiable issue, redemption, charges, apportionment, 12 § 122a
"Federal supervisory agency" as meaning,
  Bank protection and security, 12 § 1881
  Bank service corporations, 12 § 1861
Filing record on,
  Enforcement in courts of appeals of Board's orders concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
  Review in courts of appeals of Board's order concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Foreign banking corporations, suit to forfeit rights and franchises brought by, 12 § 622
Foreign banks, funds received from or credit extend to, prescribing reserve ratios against member bank's deposits, 12 § 461
Indenture trustees, reports, records, etc., as to may be made available to Securities and Exchange Commission, 15 § 77uuu
Information filed with Securities Exchange Commission, availability to board, 15 § 78x
Inspection,
  Business operations of brokers, dealers, etc., Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78q
Insured bank, termination of status by Board, 12 § 1818
Interest,
  Definition of terms used in determining payment, 12 § 461
  Foreign banking corporations prohibited, 12 § 620
  Payment, outstanding rate regulations, 12 § 461 note
  Rates,
    Controls, 12 § 461 note
    Federal Reserve notes, establishing, 12 § 414
Interlocking directors and officers, permit from Board, 15 § 19
International Development Association, supervision and direction of functions by Federal Reserve banks, 22 § 284d
Issuance of Federal Reserve notes, authority, 12 § 414
Laws applicable to state banks on becoming member bank in Federal Reserve System, 12 § 324

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM—Continued

Members,
- Appointment, 12 § 241
- Bank, trust company, etc., officer or director. prohibition against serving as, 12 § 244
- Disqualification of member to hold office in member banks, 12 § 242
- Merger or consolidation of insured banks, approval and report to Congress, 12 § 1828
- Oath of office, 12 § 242
- Qualifications, 12 § 244
- Stock, banks, etc., prohibition against holding, 12 § 244
- Terms of office, §§ 241, 242

Membership of state bank merged with member national bank, admission, 12 § 321

Monopolies and combinations, prevention and restraint, 15 § 21

National banks, imposition of taxes on by states or political subdivisions, study, 12 § 548 note

National emergency plans and preparedness programs, functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

Obligations and expenses, 12 § 244

Obligations deemed to be deposits, determination of types, 12 § 461

Orders,
- Concerning monopolies or combinations, enforcement in courts of appeals, 15 § 21
- Incident to administration of Bank Holding Company Act, 12 § 1844
- Judicial review, 12 § 1848
- Penalties for violation, 12 § 1847

Payment of amount of outstanding Federal Reserve notes, authority to require Federal Reserve Banks to make, 31 § 913

Powers and duties, 12 § 248
- Anti-trust laws, enforcement, 15 § 21
- Powers not impaired bv Bank Conservation Act, 12 § 210
- Supervision and control by Secretary of the Treasury, 12 § 246

Principal offices, 12 § 244

Qualifications of member, 12 § 244

Quarters, acquisition of site or building, 12 § 243

Record,
- Actions and policy on open-market operations, 12 § 247a
- Indenture trustees, records as may be made available to Securities and Exchange Commission, 15 § 77uuu
- On enforcement in courts of appeals of Board's orders concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
- On review in courts of appeals of Board's orders,
  - Concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
  - Under Bank Holding Company Act, 12 § 1848

Reports,
- Brokers, dealers, etc., Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78q
- Change in control of insured banks, etc., 12 § 1817

Reports—Continued
- Compliance with Bank Holding Company Act, 12 § 1844
- Congress, open market policy, 12 § 247a
- Indenture trustees, reports as to, may be made available to Securities and Exchange Commission, 15 § 77uuu
- Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78w
- Study, national banks, imposition of taxes on by states or political subdivisions, 12 § 548 note
- To Congress, 12 § 247
- Use by Board of reports of examinations by Comptroller of the Currency, etc., 12 § 1844

Reserve cities, additions, reclassification, etc., 12 § 248(e)

Reserves against member bank's deposits, determination, ratios, 12 § 461

Review,
- Delegated activities, 12 § 248
- In courts of appeals of Board's orders concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21

Rules and regulations,
- Accounts and records of members of national securities exchanges, 15 § 78q
- Administration of Bank Holding Company Act, 12 § 1844
- Amount of credit on securities registered on national securities exchange, 15 § 78g
- Authority to prescribe, 12 § 461
- Credit control, 12 § 1901 et seq.
- Delivery of federal reserve notes, 12 § 248 (d)
- Interest,
  - Advertisement and payment, 12 § 371b
  - Payment, 12 § 461
  - Rates, limitation, time and savings deposits, 12 § 371b
  - Loans to executive officers of member banks, 12 § 375a
- Lotteries and related activities, enforcement of provisions respecting participation by member banks, 12 § 339
- Operation of national bank branches in foreign countries, 12 § 604a
- Outstanding rate regulations respecting payment of deposits and interest, 12 § 461 note
- Penalties for violation, 12 § 1847
- Safeguarding assets in hands of agents, 12 § 248 (i)
- Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78w
- Transfer of stock of federal reserve banks, 12 § 286

Salaries, etc., employees, 12 § 248(*l*)

Securities,
- Margin requirements, exemption, class of United States persons, etc., provisions respecting unlawfulness of use of loan or other extension of credit from certain lenders, 15 § 78g
- Restrictions on borrowing by members, brokers, and dealers of national securities exchanges, 15 § 78h

Securities and Exchange Commission, powers of vested in, 15 § 78*l*

Securities Investor Protection Corporation, Directors, appointment from among officers and employees of, 15 § 78ccc

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM—Continued

Stock in bank, etc., prohibition against member holding, 12 § 244
Truth in Lending Act, duties, etc., 15 § 1602 et seq.
Tying Arrangments, generally, this index
Unfit Federal Reserve notes, destruction, etc.,
Credit apportionment, 12 § 413
Exception, powers, 12 § 248
United States dependencies or possessions, banks of, funds received from or credit extended to, prescribing reserve ratios against member bank's deposits, 12 § 461
Vacancies, filling, 12 § 245
Vice Chairman, member of board designated by President, 12 § 242

BOARD OF REGENTS

National Library of Medicine. Libraries, this index

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

See UNITED STATES TAX COURT, generally, this index

BOARD OF TRADE

Commodity Exchanges, generally, this index
Contract market. Commodity Exchanges, generally, this index
Co-operation with Agriculture Department,
Expenditures, how made, 7 § 450b
Payment of employees from funds contributed, 7 § 2220
Cooperative associations.
Exclusion of cooperative associations prohibited, 15 §§ 431 to 433
Mandatory injunction to compel admission of representative, 15 § 433
Remedies of association excluded from representation, 15 § 433
Rules of board prohibiting return on patronage basis prohibited, 15 § 432
Cotton Futures Tax, generally, this index
Defined,
Commodity exchanges, 7 § 2
Discrimination against farmers cooperative associations by, 15 § 431
Income Tax, this index

BOARD OF VETERANS' APPEALS

See VETERANS, this index

BOARD OF VISITORS

Air Force Academy, composition, duties, etc., 10 § 9355
Coast Guard Academy, appointment, etc., 14 § 194
Merchant Marine Academy, 46 § 1126
Military Academy, composition, duties, etc., 10 § 4355
Naval Academy, composition, duties, etc., 10 § 6968
St. Elizabeths Hospital, abolition, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 2, § 9

BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT

District of Columbia, status, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1967 No. 3

BOARD ON MOBILIZATION OF INDUSTRIES ESSENTIAL FOR MILITARY PREPAREDNESS

Air Force, appointment, duties, 10 § 9502
Army, appointment by President, duties, 10 § 4502

BOARDING HOUSES

Census employees, refusal by owners, proprietors, etc., to assist, 13 § 223
Poultry inspection, exemption, 21 § 464

BOARDING OFFICERS

See CUSTOMS OFFICERS, this index

BOARDS

See BOARD, generally, this index

BOATING ACT OF 1958

See FEDERAL BOATING ACT OF 1958, generally, this index

BOATS

Canal Boats, generally, this index
"Defense article" as including, Foreign Assistance Act, 22 § 2403
Distilled spirits plants prohibited on, 26 § 5178
Federal Boating Act of 1958, generally, this index
Fishing Vessels, generally, this index
Flag, display, 36 § 175
Lake Mead National Recreation Area, 16 § 460n–3
Life Boats, this index
Motor Boats, generally, this index
National Safe Boating Week, establishment, etc., 36 § 161
Retail liquor dealers occupational tax, special tax stamps, 26 § 5123
Shipping, generally, this index
Voyageurs National Park, use of certain types of boats on, 16 § 160h

BOEUF FLOODWAY

Mississippi River flood control, abandonment, 33 §§ 702a–2, 702a–12

BOGOSLOF NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

Bogoslof Wilderness, designation, 16 § 1132 note

BOGOSLOF WILDERNESS

Designation, Bogoslof National Wildlife Refuge, 16 § 1132 note

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

Text of Act, 45 §§ 22 to 23, 28 to 34
Appeals, 45 § 29
Carrier, defined, 45 § 22
Common carrier, defined, 45 § 22
Definitions 45 § 22
Employees, defined, 45 § 22
Examination of inspectors, 45 § 30
Information of violation, 45 § 34
Inspectors,
Examination, 45 § 30
Powers and duties, 45 §§ 29, 30
Instructions as to inspection, 45 § 28

BOILER INSPECTION ACT—Continued

Interstate Commerce Commission, transfer of functions, etc., 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 3; 45 § 22 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 3
To Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1655
Investigation of accidents, 45 §§ 32, 33
Jurisdiction of suit for penalty, 45 § 34
Notice to carrier of condition of boiler, 45 § 29
Penalty for violation of law by carriers, 45 § 34
Preservation of disabled parts, 45 § 32
Railroads subject to Act, 45 § 22
Repair of boilers found defective, 45 § 29
Reports, 45 §§ 31 to 33
Rules as to inspection of boilers, 45 § 28
Secretary of Transportation,
Appeals to, 45 § 29
Report to, 45 § 31
Rules and instructions as to inspections, approval, 45 § 28
Use of unsafe locomotives and appurtenances prohibited, 45 § 23

BOILER INSURANCE

Urban property protection and reinsurance. National Insurance Development Program, generally, this index

BOILERS

Passenger vessels. Vessels, post
Safety Valves, generally, this index
Stills, generally, this index
Vessels,
Boiler-plate,
Requirements, generally, 46 § 412
Stamping, 46 §§ 408 to 410
Construction of, 46 §§ 406, 407
Counterfeiting stamp on boiler plates, 46 §§ 408, 410
Forgery of stamp on boiler plates, 46 §§ 408, 410
Inspection. Shipping, this index
Passenger vessels,
Inspection,
Ferryboat, yacht, etc., 46 § 404
Vessels propelled by gas, electric motors, etc., 46 § 404
Rules and regulations, 46 § 390b
Pressure of steam allowable, 46 § 411
Record of stamps on plates, 46 § 409
Rules and regulations relating to design, material and construction, 46 § 411
Stamping, 46 § 406
Boiler plates, 46 §§ 408 to 410

BOISE, IDAHO

District court held at, 28 § 92
Reclamation project, authorizing payment for improvement of Arrowrock Dam in installments, 43 § 591a

BOISE NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a to 486w note

BOLITA

"Gambling", as including, syndicated gambling, 18 § 1511

BOLIVIA

Sugar, quota, 7 § 1112

BOLL WEEVIL

Control and eradication, 7 § 147a

BOLL WORM

Secretary of Agriculture, duties as to extermination, 7 § 145

BOMBS

For general provisions relating to control. See, also, Firearms, generally, this index
"Explosive or incendiary device" as including or meaning, civil disorders, 18 § 232
Taxes on occupations, transferring and making of. See Firearms, generally, this index
Vessels, penalty for placing in or upon, 18 § 2275

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS

Bankruptcy, persons included within term, 11 § 1(5)
Commodity Credit Corporation, fungible goods belonging to, 15 § 714p
Railroad Land Grants, this index
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, vacating, etc., judgment under, as threatening, 50 App. § 520

BOND CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

Embezzlement by officers, employees, etc., arrest, 18 § 3056

BOND LIMITATION ACT

Text of Act. See Popular Name Table
Liberty Bonds, generally, this index

BOND PURCHASE CLAUSE (SUNDRY CIVIL APPROPRIATION ACT)

Text of Act, 31 § 741

BONDED PREMISES

Defined, distilled spirits gallonage tax, 26 § 5004
Lien of distilled spirits gallonage tax, 26 § 5004
Termination of gallonage tax lien on withdrawal of distilled spirits, 26 § 5004

BONDED WAREHOUSES

Action on bond by person injured, 7 § 249
Additional bond, authority of Secretary of Agriculture to require, 7 § 247
Approval of bond by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 250
Bonded warehousemen, defined, 26 § 5002
Concealment, removal or repacking merchandise in, penalty, 18 § 548
Customs Duties, this index
Deposit of imported liquors in, 19 § 467
Designation, 7 § 250
Distillers Tax, this index
Establishment, etc., 19 §§ 1555, 1556
Filing bond as condition precedent to granting of license, 7 § 247
Garbanzo,
Storage and cleansing of imported garbanzo, 19 § 151
Withdrawal of garbanzo, 19 § 151
Insurance, including requirement in bond, 7 § 247
Internal Revenue, this index
Intoxicating liquors in warehouse, retention during period of prohibition, 19 § 460
Licensee not warehousemen, 7 § 248

BONDED WAREHOUSES—Continued

Manufacturing Bonded Warehouses, generally, this index
Publication of names and locations, 7 § 266
Removal of merchandise from, penalty, 18 § 549
Revenue Stamps, this index
Terms and conditions of bond, 7 § 247
Wine warehouses. Wine Tax, this index
Withdrawals, free of internal revenue tax, 19 § 1349

BONDED WINE CELLARS

Exemptions from wholesale dealers or retail dealers occupational tax, 26 § 5113
Wine Tax, this index

BONDHOLDERS LISTS

Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77*lll*

BONDING AGENCIES

Forgery, etc., of bonds and obligations, arrest, 18 § 3056

BONDS

Accounting officers' duty to notify of deficiency in account, 6 § 4
Actions or proceedings,
Clerk of court, bond of deceased clerk for default or misfeasance of deputy, 28 § 954
Economic poisons, condemnation, 7 § 135g
Execution under federal law, jurisdiction of district court, 28 § 1352
Official bonds, generally, 6 § 5
Stay of execution of process in rem in admiralty, 28 § 2464
Surety companies, actions on bonds, 6 § 10
Warehouseman's bond, 7 § 249
Advances of public moneys, Department of Agriculture, 31 § 533
Advertisement required for officers and employees of government, 6 § 14
Agent entering imported merchandise, bond to produce declaration, 19 § 1485 (c)
Agricultural Hall of Fame, issuance for purposes of corporation, 36 § 974
Air Force, officers and enlisted men, renewal, 6 § 3
Aircraft seized for liquor law violations, delivery to claimant pending trial, 18 § 3617
Alien Property Custodian, 50 App. § 6
Aliens,
Enemies, good behavior, 50 § 23
Immigration, generally, this index
Seamen, against remaining in United States for period longer than permitted by law, 22 § 450
American Printing House for the Blind, bond of treasurer, 20 § 102
American Society of International Law, power to issue, 36 § 345
Amortizable bond premiums. Income Tax, this index
Amount of bond, examination to ascertain sufficiency, 6 § 2
AMVETS, power to issue, 36 § 67i
Appeal Bonds, generally, this index
Approval of official bond, 6 § 6
Armed forces, issuance of serviceable material to organizations other than, 10 §§ 2541, 2542
Armed vessel on clearing, 22 § 463
Army, this index
Assay officers and clerks,
New York assay office, 31 § 281
Offices acting as depositaries, officers of, 31 § 475
Assistant, federal reserve agents, 12 § 306
Attachment against delinquent postmasters and postal officers, employees, etc., penal bond for discharge, 28 § 2717
Bail and Recognizances, generally, this index
Banking business by organization issuing, underwriting, etc., prohibited, 12 § 378
Bankruptcy, this index
Bidders, public printing, papers and envelopes, furnishing of, 44 § 511
Big Brothers of America, power to issue, 36 § 884
Blanket bonds,
Distilled spirits plants and adjacent bonded wine sellers, 26 § 5173
Federal credit unions, use, 12 § 1766
Blinded Veterans Association, power to issue, 36 § 854
Blue Star Mothers of America, Inc., power to issue, 36 § 944
Board for Fundamental Education, power to issue, 36 § 504
Bonded warehouseman's qualification bond, 26 § 5173
Bonded wine cellar. Wine Tax, this index
Boys' Clubs of America, power to issue, 36 § 694
Carrier,
Investigation of issue by commission, 49 § 20a
Transporting imported goods under bond, 19 § 1551
Cartmen of merchandise entered for warehousing, 19 § 1565
Certifying officer or employee, 31 § 82c
Library of Congress, 2 § 142b
Chief clerk of Agriculture Department, 7 § 2216
Chief Disbursing Officer, Assistant, Treasury Department, 31 § 1014
Cigar and Cigarette Tax, this index
Clerk of House, 2 §§ 75, 75a
Custody and filing, 6 § 1
Clerks of Courts, this index
Coast Guard, officers and men, 6 § 3
Custody and filing of bonds, 6 § 1
Regulation and increase by President, 31 § 521
Commodity Credit Corporation, this index
Comptroller of Currency, 12 § 3
Deputies, 12 § 4
Comptroller of Customs, 19 §§ 31, 32
Custody and filing, 6 § 1
Regulation and increase by President, 31 § 521
Congressional Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, reports to, 6 § 14
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States of America, power to issue, 36 § 794
Consignees of tea, 21 § 44
Consular courts, bonds of marshals, 22 §§ 170 to 173
Continuance in action by United States against delinquent for public money, 28 § 2407
Continuance of liability on official bonds, 6 § 3
Contractor's Bond, generally, this index
Copies as evidence, federal officers, 23 § 1737
Corporate surety, approval, 6 § 6
Corporations, this index

BONDS—Continued

Cotton,
Export market acreage, 7 § 1349
Farm operators, export market acreage apportioned to, 7 § 1346
Sampler, 7 § 51b
Counterfeiting of bonds of certain lending agencies, arrest, 18 § 3056
Counties, sale of certain securities by Secretary of Treasury authorized, 15 § 611a–1
Custody of official bond, 6 § 1
Customs Duties, this index
Customs officers, 19 §§ 31, 32
"Debt security" as including, savings and loan holding companies, 12 § 1730a(g)
Default where state guaranteed payment, retention of payment due state, 31 § 207
Defined,
Income tax, deductions, 26 § 171
United States notes, 31 § 753
Delinquency of principal on official bond, 6 § 4
Delivery of fuel, men, arms, etc., to ships of belligerent states, bond against, 22 § 450
Deposit of government bonds or notes in lieu of, 6 § 15
Depositaries,
Liability for acts of acting officers, 31 § 480
United States bonds or notes deposited in lieu of surety, 6 § 15
Deputy,
Comptroller of the Currency, 12 § 4
Disbursing agent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 166
Disbursing clerk of Treasury Department, 31 § 1015
Disbursing officers of Army, Navy and Marine Corps, 31 § 103a
Directors of House and Senate recording studios, 2 § 123b
Disbursing Officers, Clerks and Agents, this index
Discharge in bankruptcy, liability of surety, effect on, 11 § 34
Discharge of sureties for failure to give notice of delinquency of principal in official bond, 6 § 4
Distilled Spirits, this index
Distillers and Distilling, this index
Distillers Tax, generally, this index
District Courts, this index
Duplicates for lost, stolen, or destroyed checks or warrants, execution of bond, 31 § 528
Endangered species, fish or wildlife, importation, violations, in lieu of seizure, 16 § 668cc–4
Enlisted men, money transfers, expense to be paid from receipts of Washington-Alaska military cable and telegraph system, 47 § 16
Estate Tax, this index
Evidence, federal officers, 28 § 1737
Examination of official bonds as to sufficiency of amount and security, 6 § 2
Executive branch of government, officers, employees and military personnel, 6 § 14
Fair Labor Standards Act, employers in Puerto Rico or Virgin Islands to file, compensation for employees for difference between wages actually received and wages to which they are entitled, 29 § 206
Faithful performance of duties, defined, 6 § 14
Farm Credit Administration, prescribing form of surety bonds, 12 § 831 (f)
Farm loan bonds,
Federal Land Banks, this index
Joint-Stock Land Banks, this index
Federal control of transportation, disposition or extension, 40 § 316
Federal Credit Unions, this index
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, this index
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, generally, this index
Federal Home Loan Banks, this index
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, issuance, etc., 12 § 1455
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, this index
Federal Land Bank Associations, this index
Federal Land Banks, this index
Federal reserve agents, 12 § 248 (i)
Federal reserve banks and member banks. Federal Reserve Banks, this index
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, issuance, 12 § 1725
Filing official bond, 6 § 1
Fishing voyages, discharge of vessel on bond by owner, 46 § 534
Flammable fabrics,
Delivery from customs custody, shipments from foreign countries, 15 § 1198
Disposal of condemned materials, 15 § 1195
Foreign banking corporations,
Conversion, 12 § 630
Issuance by, 12 § 615 (a)
Officers and employees, 12 § 614
Foreign Countries, this index
Foreign owner of vessel engaging in slave trade, 46 § 1363
Foreign Service officers and employees, 22 § 808
Administrators or guardians, 22 § 1178
District accounting and disbursing officers, 22 § 813
Penalty for failure to give bond as administrator or guardian, 22 § 1179
Forfeiture under process in admiralty, stay of execution of process, 28 § 2464
Forgery of bonds, etc., of certain lending agencies, arrest, 18 § 3056
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association, power to issue, 36 § 574
Freight forwarders, 49 § 1003
Future Farmers of America, power to issue, 36 § 274
Gift Tax, this index
Government Bonds, generally, this index
Government owned corporations, 31 § 868
Group practice facilities mortgage insurance, 12 § 1749aaa
Guam, public authority to undertake urban renewal and housing activities, issuance, 48 § 1425b
Hazardous substances, relabeling of imports or other actions, 15 § 1273
Helium gas, issuance by Secretary of Treasury for purposes of conservation, etc., 50 § 167j
Highways, this index
Hopi Industrial Park. Indians, this index
House of Representatives, report to Speaker of House or Clerk of House, 6 § 14

BONDS—Continued

Immigration, this index
Importer of,
Food, drugs or cosmetics, 21 § 381
Tea, 21 §§ 44, 47
Income Tax, this index
Indian disbursing officers, new bond, 25 § 52
Industrial development bonds. Income Tax, this index
Injunctions, this index
Insane persons in District of Columbia, discharge on bond, 24 § 221
Interest bearing security of United States within Losses in Shipment Act, 31 § 738a
Internal Revenue, this index
Interpleader proceedings, district court, 28 § 1335
Interstate Commerce Commission, investigation of bonds of carrier, 49 § 19a
Investment companies, rules and regulations requiring bonding of officers and employees, 15 § 80a–17
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc., power to issue, 36 § 914
Joint-Stock Land Banks, this index
Judicial branch of government, officers and employees, 6 § 14
Jurisdiction of suits, executed under federal law, 28 § 1352
Interpleader, 28 § 1335
Surety company, 6 § 10
Jury trial in action to recover forfeiture, 28 § 1874
Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959, this index
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic, power to issue, 36 § 78c
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Inc., power to issue, 36 § 634
Legislative branch of government, officers and employees, 6 § 14
Lending agencies, offenses concerning, arrest, 18 § 3056
Liability of sureties for officers or employees of government or military personnel, 6 § 14
Libel in personam by United States, suits in Admiralty, 46 § 743
Liberty Bonds, generally, this index
Librarian of,
Congress, 2 § 136
Supreme Court, 28 § 674
Licensee not warehouseman, 7 § 248
Limitation of Actions, this index
Loans on collateral by members of Federal Reserve System, 12 § 347
Mailing notice to sureties of delinquency of principal in official bond, 6 § 4
Marine Corps, officers and enlisted men, renewal, 6 § 3
Market agencies, 7 § 204
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States of America, power to issue, 36 824
Military personnel of executive department, 6 § 14
Mint, officers and employees of mints, 31 §§ 270, 475
Mints acting as depositaries, officers of, 31 § 475
Motor carriers, security for protection of public, 49 § 315
Motor transportation brokers, 49 § 311
Motor vehicle seized for liquor law violation, delivery to claimant pending trial, 18 § 3617
Municipal Corporations, this index
National bank,
Acting in fiduciary capacity, 12 § 92a
Included in investment securities, 12 § 24
Liquidation through agents, bonds for payment of claims, 12 § 197
Officers, 12 § 24
National Conference of State Societies, power to issue, 36 § 403
National Conference on Citizenship, power to issue, 36 § 434
National flood insurance program, certifying and disbursing officers, contract for use of insurance pool, etc., 42 § 4082
National Fund for Medical Education, power to issue, 36 § 604
National insurance development program,
Reinsurance and direct insurance coverage, insurer pool, etc., 12 § 1749bbb–12
Study, availability, construction contractors, 12 § 1749bbb–15
National Music Council, power to issue, 36 § 664
National Railroad Passenger Corporation, authority to issue, 45 § 544
National Safety Council, power to issue, 36 § 464
Naval Sea Cadet Corps, power to issue, 36 § 1044
Navy, this index
Neutrality Laws, this index
New community development. New Communities, generally, this index
New official bonds, 6 § 3
Nonimmigrants, bonds to secure admission, 8 § 1184
Nonperformance of statutory requirement affecting surety's liability, 6 § 3
Notice to sureties of delinquency of principal in official bond, 6 § 4
Oath of indigent person imprisoned for nonpayment of fine, etc., 18 § 3569
Officers and employees of government purchase for, 6 § 14
Oil and gas lessee, 30 § 187b
Assignee or sublessees, 30 § 187a
Oil pollution prevention and control, financial resonsibility of vessels, 33 § 1161
Overseas Private Investment Corporation, officers, etc., of, foreign assistance, 22 § 2199
Papers and envelopes, public printing,
Bidder for contract to supply, 44 § 511
Contractor, 44 § 512
Passenger vessels, financial responsibility,
Indemnification of passengers for nonperformance of transportation, 46 § 817e
Owners or charterers for death or injury to passengers or other persons, 46 § 817d
Patent officers, 35 § 5
Performance, supplemental air carriers, 49 § 1371
Periodical publications, owner, filing information with Postal Service respecting identity of holders of, 39 § 3685
Perishable agricultural commodities, bond of applicant for license to deal in, 7 § 499d
Person, defined, government officials, 6 § 14
Plant Variety Protection Office, employees of, 7 § 2325

BONDS—Continued

Postal Service, this index
Postmasters, this index
Premiums,
Cost, 6 § 14
Payment, 6 § 14
Renewal of official bonds, 6 § 3
Rates, 6 § 14
Priority of claim of sureties satisfying claim of United States, 31 § 193
Prospecting and mining,
Coal on lands patented with reservation of coal, 30 § 88
Lands patented with reservation of mineral deposits, 30 § 122
Public debt, tax and loss bonds, issuance, amounts, terms and conditions, etc., 31 § 757c-3
Public Printer, 44 § 301
Puerto Rico, this index
Purchase plans,
Employees. Income Tax, this index
Self-employed individual tax retirement. Income Tax, this index
Quartermaster General, regulation and increase by President, 31 § 521
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations, generally, this index
Railroad reorganization in bankruptcy, bond of trustee, 11 § 205 (c)
Receivers,
District court, 28 § 754
Public money at land offices, regulation and increase by President, 31 § 521
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, this index
Rectifier's qualification bond, 26 § 5173
Referees in bankruptcy, generally, 11 § 78
Regional disbursing officers, assistant, Treasury Department, 31 § 1014
Register of copyrights, 17 § 204
Removal of case,
Accompany petition, 28 § 1446
Bonds given prior to removal to remain valid and effectual, 28 § 1450
Renewal of official bonds, 6 § 3
Reports, bonds of officers and employees of government, 6 § 14
Restraining order, wool products, order against violation of labeling act, 15 § 68e
Revenue laws. Internal Revenue, this index
Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Savings and loan holding companies,
Issuing, selling, etc., 12 § 1730a(g)
Subsidiary insured institution, prohibited transactions concerning, 12 § 1730a(d)
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, officers and employees, 33 § 984
Seamen, bond for production before boarding officer by master, 46 § 573
Secretary, defined to mean Secretary of Treasury, acceptance of government bonds in lieu of surety bonds, 6 § 15
Secretary of,
Senate, 2 § 65
Custody and filing, 6 § 1
Secretary of—Continued
Treasury, custodian and duties regarding bond, 6 § 1
Oaths and affirmations, copy transmitted to, effect on liability of sureties, 6 § 3
Securities Act, generally, this index
Securities Exchange Act, generally, this index
Securities Investor Protection Corporation, officers, agents, etc., 15 § 78ccc
Seeds, bond for delivery of seeds refused admission, 7 § 1582
Senate, report to President of Senate or Secretary of Senate, 6 § 14
Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps, educational institutions receiving property for program, 10 § 2110
Sergeant at Arms of House of Representatives, 2 § 82
Custody and filing, 6 § 1
Shipment of valuables pursuant to regulations as performance of conditions of bond, 40 § 727
§ 520
Small Business Administration, this index
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, indemnifying, nonappearing defendant if in military service, 50 App.
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, power to issue, 36 § 534
Special bond of Indian disbursing officer in case of large payments, 25 § 52a
Special disbursing agents, 31 § 481
States, this index
Stay, execution of process issued under Sockeye Salmon Fishery Act, 16 § 776c
Stockyard dealers, 7 § 204
Stolen property, securities within law relating to as including, 18 § 2311
Strengthening official bonds, 6 § 3
Sufficiency of sureties on official bonds, periodical examination, 6 § 2
Superintendent, Saint Elisabeths Hospital, 24 § 165
Supply Corps, Navy, officers, 10 § 6026
Supreme Court, this index
Surety Companies, generally, this index
Surplus real property, transferred for sale or lease in providing housing for low or moderate income families or individuals, insuring proper use, 40 § 484b
Surveyors of customs,
Custody and filing upon, 6 § 1
Regulation and increase by President, 31 § 521
Tax-Free Covenant Bonds, generally, this index
Temporary injunction in labor dispute, 29 § 107
Tennessee Valley Authority, this index
Territories, this index
Timber purchaser or permittee, moneys received by United States as result of forfeiture, use of, 43 § 1381
Transportation Act of 1920, acquisition by United States under, disposition, 40 § 316
Treasurer of,
Soldiers' Home, 24 § 43
United States, 31 § 142
Custody and filing of bond, 6 § 1
Trust Indenture Act, generally, this index
Trustees in bankruptcy, generally, 11 § 78
Unemployment compensation, payments to states, state officers or employees, 5 § 8505

BONDS—Continued

United States,
Attorneys, regulation and increase by President, 31 § 521
Bonds. Government Bonds, generally, this index
Olympic Committee, power to issue, 36 § 374
Vessels, release on bonds on seizure in foreign jurisdictions, 46 § 747
United States Marshals, this index
United States Tax Court, this index
Vehicle seized for liquor law violation, delivery to claimant pending trial, 18 § 3617
Venue of action on official bonds, 6 § 10
Vessel,
Deliver cargo at destination named in clearance, 50 § 225
Owner to answer decree of court, 28 § 2464
Secured by, issuance, etc. to aliens, restrictions, 46 §§ 808, 835, 961
Retroactive provisions, 46 § 808 note
Unlading on Sunday, holiday or at night, 19 § 1451
Warlike vessel, bond from vessel on clearing, 22 § 464
Veterans,
Canteen service, furnishing fidelity bonds, 38 § 4204
World War I of the United States of America, power to issue, 36 § 764
Virgin Islands, this index
Waiver of new official bond, 6 § 3
Warehouses and Warehousemen, this index
Wheat, marketing certificates, bond to secure marketing of commodity without, 7 § 1379d
White phosphorus match manufacturer, 26 § 4804
Wildlife, transportation, shipping, receipt, etc., taken, etc., in violation of state, national or foreign laws, in lieu of seizure, 18 § 43
Wine Tax, this index
Wool products,
Delivery to owner or claimant after condemnation, 15 § 68e
Importation of, 15 § 68f
Restraining order or injunction against violation of labeling act, 15 § 68e

BONNET CARRE SPILLWAY AND FLOODWAY

Right-of-way, etc., over land, 33 § 702d-1

BONNEVILLE PROJECT

Generally, 16 § 832 et seq.
Accounts, 16 § 832h
Acquisition of property, 16 § 832a
Actions, authority of Administrator to bring, 16 § 832k
Advertisement for bids for supplies, 16 § 832g
Advisory board, 16 § 832a
Abolition and functions transferred to Secretary of Interior, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 4
Appointment of personnel, 16 § 832i
Appropriations for, 16 § 832j
Assistant Administrator, 16 § 832i
Attendance at meetings, expenses of Administrator, 16 § 832h
Attorney General, litigation supervised by, 16 § 832k
Attorneys, 16 §§ 832i, 832k
Books, expenditures by Administrator, 16 § 832h
Chief engineer, appointment by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 832i
Civil service, appointment subject to, 16 § 832i
Compensation of officers and employees, 16 § 832i
Completion, maintenance and operation authorized, 16 § 832
Compromise, Administrator authorized to make, 16 §§ 832a, 832k
Contracts,
Power Administrator authorized to enter into, 16 § 832a
Sale of electricity, 16 § 832d
Cooperative or cooperatives,
Defined, 16 § 832b
Preference to in distribution of electric energy, 16 § 832c
Declaration of policy, 16 § 832c
Definitions, 16 § 832b
Department of Interior, office of Administrator constituted office in, 16 § 832a
Distribution of electricity, 16 § 832c
Easements, acquisition of, 16 § 832a
Electric energy,
Cancellation of contract for wholesale, 16 § 832d
Disposition of, 16 §§ 832, 832a
Receipts from transmission and sale, 16 § 832j
Distribution of, 16 § 832c
Encouragement of use of, 16 § 832a
Improvement of equipment for generation of, 16 § 832
Negotiations for sale at wholesale, 16 § 832d
Preferences and priorities as to, 16 § 832c
Private power system, contract with for exchange, 16 § 832d
Public power system, contract for mutual exchange of unused excess power, 16 § 832d
Rates and charges, 16 § 832e
Determination of, 16 § 832f
Electric transmission lines,
Acquisition of, 16 § 832a
Construction, operation and maintenance, 16 § 832a
Emergency requirements, advertisement for bids dispensed with, 16 § 832g
Eminent domain, power of, 16 §§ 832a, 832k
Employees, 16 § 832i
Engineers, appointment and compensation, 16 § 832i
Equipment, expenditures by Administrator, 16 § 832h
Excess power, contracts for mutual exchange of, 16 § 832d
Experts, appointment and compensation, 16 § 832i
Federal agencies, disposition of electric energy to, 16 §§ 832d, 832e
Federal Power Commission, appointment of personnel, 16 § 832i
Financial statement, Administrator, 16 § 832h
Flood control, exchange of land or property, 33 § 588b-1
Franchises, acquisition of, 16 § 832a
Functions of Administrator of project may be exercised by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 832a

BONNEVILLE PROJECT—Continued

Furnishings, expenditures by Administrator, 16 § 832h
General counsel, appointment by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 832i
Government agencies, utilization of personnel and equipment of other agencies, 16 § 832i
Maintenance of, 16 § 832
Modification of rate schedules, 16 § 832e
Navigation, completion and maintenance for purpose of improving, 16 § 832
Office of Administrator as office in Department of Interior, 16 § 832a
Officers, 16 § 832i
Offices, expenditures for, 16 § 832h
Partial invalidity of act, 16 § 832*l*
Physical examination of employees, 16 § 832i
Power Administrator,
- Account of operations, 16 § 832h
- Acquisition of property, 16 § 832a
- Actions by, 16 § 832k
- Appointment, 16 § 832a
- Appointment of personnel, 16 § 832i
- Arrangement for disposition of electric energy, 16 § 832a
- Compensation, 5 § 5316
- Compromise, 16 §§ 832a, 832k
- Condemnation proceedings by, 16 § 832a
- Contract, agreements and arrangements, 16 § 832a
- Expenditures for offices, etc., 16 § 832h
- Financial statement, 16 § 832h
- Lease or disposal of personal property, 16 § 832a
- Legal proceedings, authority to bring, 16 § 832k
- Negotiation of contracts for sale of electric energy, 16 § 832d
- Power to acquire property or property rights, 16 § 832a
- Purchase of supplies and services, 16 § 832g
- Reports, 16 § 832h
- Schedule of rates and charges prepared by, 16 § 832e

Preferences to public bodies and cooperatives, 16 § 832c
Public bodies,
- Defined, 16 § 832b
- Preferred as to electric energy, 16 § 832c

Purchase of supplies and services, 16 § 832g
Rate schedule, 16 § 832f
- Modification of, 16 § 832e
- Preparation of, 16 § 832e

Receipts from transmission and sale of electric energy, disposition of, 16 § 832j
Resale of electricity, 16 § 832d
Rights of way, acquisition of, 16 § 832a
River and harbor improvements, exchange of land or property, 33 § 558b
Secretary of Army,
- Appointment of personnel, 16 § 832i
- Completion and operation under direction of, 16 § 832
- Purchase of supplies and services, 16 § 832g
- Schedule of operation, 16 § 832a

Separability clause, 16 § 832*l*
Sick leave, 16 § 832h
Substations, acquisition of, 16 § 832a
Supplies,
- Expenditures by Administrator, 16 § 832h
- Purchases and contracts for, 16 § 832g

Surplus power, disposition of, 16 § 832
Traveling and other expenses, 16 § 832i
Treasury of United States, receipts covered into, 16 § 832j
United States attorney, representation of Administrator in action by, 16 § 832k
Vehicles, expenditures by Administrator, 16 § 832h
Voluntary and uncompensated services, 16 § 832h
Wholesale of electric energy, negotiations by Administrator, 16 § 832d

BONNEVILLE PROJECT ACT

Text of Act, 16 § 832 et seq.
Bonneville Project, generally, this index

BONUS

Armed forces, enlistment, effect, 10 § 514
Employees' stock bonus as not investment company, 15 § 80a—3
Federal Home Loan Banks, members and nonmember borrowers, excessive charges, home mortgage loans on single-family dwellings, 12 § 1425
Garnishment, generally, this index
Income tax, employees' trust, forming part of stock bonus, returns, 26 § 6033
Public lands, allocation between state and United States in certain cases, 43 § 870
Savings bonds, rate increase on redemption or at maturity, 31 § 757c
Veterans, this index

BOOK VALUE

Defined, Trading with the Enemy Act, return of property, 50 App. § 32

BOOKER T. WASHINGTON NATIONAL MONUMENT

Acquisition of site, 16 § 450*ll*
Control, 16 § 450*ll*–1
Establishment, maintenance, etc., 16 §§ 450*ll* et seq.
Management, 16 § 450*ll*–1
Monuments, 16 § 450*ll*–2
Museum, 16 § 450*ll*–2
Parks, 16 § 450*ll*–2
Recreational areas, 16 § 450*ll*–2
Roads, 16 § 450*ll*–2
Supervision, 16 § 450*ll*–1
Tablets, 16 § 450*ll*–2

BOOKKEEPING

Banks, clerical services, for. Bank Service Corporations, generally, this index

BOOKMAKING

"Gambling", as including,
- Illegal gambling business, 18 § 1955
- Syndicated gambling, 18 § 1511

Interstate transportation of paraphernalia to be used in, 18 § 1953
Wagering Taxes, generally, this index

BOOKS AND PAPERS

Account books,
Agent of foreign principal, 22 § 615
Bankruptcy discharge denied for destruction, mutilation, etc., 11 § 32
Adulterated and Process or Renovated Butter, generally, this index
Agricultural Hall of Fame, keeping of, 36 § 983
Agriculture Department,
Library, copies, 7 § 2244
Power to make microfilm and photographic reproductions, 7 § 2244
Air pollution prevention and control, audit and examination, recipients of assistance, 42 § 1857j
American Printing House for the Blind, distribution and sale, 20 § 102
American Society of International Law, 36 § 348
AMVETS, 36 § 67m
Arbitration,
Papers filed with order on motions, 9 § 13
Proceedings, compelling production, 9 § 7
Attorney General, authority to sell and exchange, 28 § 413
Audit, generally, this index
Bankruptcy, generally, this index
Big Brothers of America, 36 § 893
Blind and other handicapped persons, franked mail privilege, use in producing reading matter, etc., 39 § 3404
Blinded Veterans Association, 36 § 863
Blue Star Mothers of America, Inc., inspection, etc., 36 § 953
Board for Fundamental Education, 36 § 513
Boys' Clubs of America, 36 § 703
Bureau of Land Management, 43 § 12
Capital visitor center, providing, 40 § 831
Code of Federal Regulations, generally, this index
Commission on the Review of the National Policy Towards Gambling, compelling production of, 18 § 1955 note
Commodity Exchanges, this index
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States of America, inspection, etc., 36 § 803
Contested elections for House of Representatives members. Contested Elections, this index
Consuls, evidence, 28 § 1740
Continuous discharge book. Seamen, this index
Cooperative agricultural extension work, state and county agencies, transfer from Postmaster General and General Services Administrator, 40 § 484 note
Copyrights, this index
Corporation for Public Broadcasting and recipients of assistance, maintenance, etc., 47 § 396(*l*)
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, purchase by marshal, 28 § 832
Currency of U.S. unfit for circulation, access, audit, cancellation, etc., 31 § 49a
Customs Court, this index
Customs Duties, this index
Department or agency of United States, admissibility in evidence, 28 § 1733
Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts, authority to sell and exchange, 28 § 413
Disbursing officers, jurisdiction of court of claims to relief from responsibility for loss, 28 § 1496
Documentary Evidence, generally, this index
"Documentary material", as including, racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, 18 § 1961
Examinations and Examiners, this index
Exchange between United States and foreign countries, 22 § 1447
Executive Departments, this index
Federal agencies,
Decisions, basis of, 5 § 556
Publication of instructions in Federal Register, 5 § 552
Federal Bureau of Investigation, protection against commercial exploitation of name, 18 § 709
Federal Credit Unions, this index
Federal Reserve banks and member banks, examination, 12 § 248(a)
Fish protein concentrate, experiment and demonstration plants, access to and examination, 16 § 778e
Flammable fabrics, authorization to obtain information in form of, 15 § 1193
Foreign, analysis and evaluation, use of foreign currencies from sale of agricultural commodities, 7 § 1704
Foreign banking corporations, 12 § 625
False entries, 12 § 630
Foreign books, etc., evidence, 18 § 3491
Foreign currencies, sale of agicultural commodities, use for indexing, binding, etc., 7 § 1704
Foreign divorce information, nonmailable matter, penalty for mailing or delivery, 18 § 1714
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association, 36 § 583
Future Farmers of America, 36 § 283
Geological survey, purchase authorized, 43 § 36
Government departments, establishments, or services, furnishing on requisition, 44 § 1121
Grand Jury, this index
Great seal of U.S., use falsely to indicate government, etc., sponsorship or approval, 18 § 713
Guam, Government Comptroller, departments, agencies, etc., examination of books, documents, etc., by, 48 § 1422d
Hawaii, transfer from federal agencies, territorial agencies, etc., 48 prec. § 491 note
High-speed ground transportation, public or private agencies, access to, 49 § 1638
Immigration, power of immigration officers to require production of, 8 § 1225
Importation prohibited, 19 § 1305
Indian bill of rights regarding violation of rights of security, 25 § 1302
Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948, transfer of Secretary of State's functions to Director of U.S. Information Agency, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 8; 22 § 1461 note, Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 8
Inland Waterways Corporation, transfer of books for liquidation or assignment, 49 §§ 151 to 157 note
Inspection and Inspectors, this index
Internal revenue,
Adulterated and process or renovated butter, wholesale dealers, 26 § 4815
Collection, unauthorized use or sale, 26 § 7209

BOOKS AND PAPERS—Continued

Internal revenue—Continued
Compelling production to determine tax liability, 26 § 7602
Discretionary method of collecting tax, 26 § 6302
Enforcement of summons, 26 § 7604
Examination, determination of correctness of claims,
Gasoline used for certain nonhighway purposes, etc., 26 §§ 6420, 6421
Lubricating oils, 26 § 6424
Examination for determining liability, etc., 26 § 7602
Exemption of books from levy for tax, 26 § 6334
Failure to,
Appear and produce books, 26 § 7210
Produce, offense, 26 § 7210
Firearms, importers, manufacturers and dealers, 26 § 5843
Fraudulent entry, officer or agent of government, 26 § 7214
Nonbeverage domestic drawback claimants,
Examination, 26 § 5133
Requirements, 26 § 5132
Occupational tax, inspection, 26 § 4423
Production after levy on property for tax, 26 § 6333
Restrictions, 26 § 7605
Service of summons, 26 § 7603
Summons for production, 26 § 7402
Tax payable by, failure to pay tax, 26 § 6653
Time and place, 26 § 7605
Wagering taxes, inspection of books of person liable for tax, 26 § 4423
International traveling, audit and examination of, 22 § 2123
Investment advisers, necessity for making, keeping, etc., when using mails in connection with business, 15 § 80b-4
Irrigation, purchase of books, 43 § 379
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc., 36 § 922
Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation, generally, this index
Jury, this index
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic, 36 § 78*l*
Land and water conservation fund, access to for audit and examination, 16 § 460*l*-8
Law Books, generally, this index
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Inc., keeping of, etc., 36 § 643
Lessees of Indian lands for mining, examination, 25 § 399
Library of the Geological Survey, acquisition of books authorized, 43 § 36a
Loans to state nautical schools, jurisdiction, transfer to U.S. Maritime Commission, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 4, § 10
Log Books, generally, this index
Mail or Mailing, this index
Maritime agencies, shipping, production of, 46 § 1124
Medical libraries,
Grants, acquisition of, 42 § 280b-7
Regional libraries, 42 § 280b-8
Recipient's of assistance grants, audit, 42 § 280b-11
National banks, fiduciary transactions, 12 § 92a
National Conference of State Societies, 36 § 413
National Conference on Citizenship, 36 § 443
National defense contracts, inspection of books, 50 App. § 1152
National flood insurance program, audit and examination, insurance pool, company, etc., 42 § 4084
National Fund for Medical Education, 36 § 613
National Homeownership Foundation, access to, 12 § 1701y
National Music Council, 36 § 673
National Potato Promotion Board, maintenance of, 7 § 2617
National Safety Council, 36 § 474
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act, manufacturers, examination and inspection, 15 § 1401
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic, inspection, etc., 36 § 1014
Naturalization proceedings, misuse, penalty, 18 § 1424
Naval Sea Cadet Corps, inspection, etc., 36 § 1053
New community land development, guarantees for financing, access for audit purposes, 42 § 3913
Noncommercial educational broadcasting facilities, grants for construction, recipients to keep, 47 § 393
Obscene books, importation or transportation, 19 § 1305
Office of Management and Budget, expenditures, 31 § 17
Oleomargarine Tax, this index
"Other information" as including, immunity of witnesses, 18 § 6001
Patent Office, evidence, 28 § 1744
Plant Variety Protection Office, form of papers filed, prescribing, 7 § 2352
Possessions of United States, evidence, 28 § 1739
Potato research and promotion,
Inspection of handlers' books and papers, 7 § 2619
Investigation of violations, production of, 7 § 2622
Presidential and Vice Presidential seals, use falsely to indicate government, etc., sponsorship or approval, 18 § 713
Private corporations established under federal law, audit of accounts, availability for, 36 § 1102
Prizes, 10 § 7657
Processing tax, 7 § 609(b)
Production of Evidence or Documents, generally, this index
Puerto Rico, customs duties on imports from United States, 48 § 739
Purple Heart, Military Order of, 36 § 833
Reserve Officers Association, 36 § 233
River Basin Commissions, inspection, 42 § 1962b-4
Rules of Criminal Procedure, this index
Savings and loan holding companies, maintenance, 12 § 1730a(b)
Securities and Exchange Commission, power to compel production, etc., 15 §§ 77uuu, 80a-41

BOOKS AND PAPERS—Continued

"Sexually oriented advertisement" as excluding advertisement constituting small and insignificant part, nonmailable matter, 39 § 3010
Ship Mortgage Act, customs officers to be furnished with, 46 § 982
Small Business Administration, retention of records, 15 § 639
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 36 § 544
Stabilization fund concerning exchange value of dollar, Comptroller General or representatives, audit of, access to, 31 § 822a
State technical services, grant recipients, 15 § 1368
States, evidence, 28 § 1739
Supreme Court, this index
Tax levy, exemption of books of trade, business, or profession, 26 § 6334
Territories, evidence, 28 § 1739
Tobacco dealer, examination by Collector of Internal Revenue, 26 § 2058
Training, federal employees, purchase, etc., expenses, payment, 5 § 4109
Treason, insurrection, etc., advocating or urging, nonmailable matter, penalty, 18 § 1717
United States Tax Court, this index
Urban mass transportation, contracting parties, access to for audit and examination, 49 § 1608
Veterans of World War I of the United States of America, 36 § 774
Vice consuls, evidence, 28 § 1740
Virgin Islands, Government Comptroller, departments, agencies, etc., books, documents, etc., examination by, 48 § 1599
War orphans' and widows' educational assistance, allowance, 38 § 1731
Warehousemen, examination by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 267
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce,
- Destruction on orders of Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 913
- Falsifying, altering, etc., penalties, 49 § 917
- Inspection by Interstate Commerce Commission or agents, 49 § 913
- Transfer from U.S. Maritime Commission to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 921

Water Resources Council, inspection, 42 § 1962a–4
Witnesses,
- Production of books, etc., depositions to preserve testimony of witnesses, 18 § 3503
- Recalcitrant witnesses refusal to obey court's order to provide books, etc., 28 § 1826

BOOMS

Consent of Secretary of Army, etc., construction, 33 § 403
Harbor lines, conditions to grants for extension, 33 § 404
Obstruction of navigable waters, 33 § 403
Penalties, wrongful construction, 33 § 406
Permission for extension, 33 § 404

BOOTS

Horses, use on, inclusion in term "sored" for Protection Act purposes, 15 § 1821

BORATES

Leases, 30 § 262
Prospecting permits, 30 § 261

BORAX

Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

BORDER-CROSSING IDENTIFICATION CARD

Defined, immigration, general provisions, 8 § 1101

BORDERS

See BOUNDARIES, generally, this index

BOREHOLES

Coal Mines, generally, this index

BOROUGHS

Air Pollution Prevention and Control, generally, this index
Law Enforcement Assistance, generally, this index
Lead-based paint poisoning prevention, 42 § 4801 et seq.
"Municipality" as meaning or including, water pollution prevention and control, 33 §§ 1160, 1173
Solid Waste Disposal, generally, this index
"Units of general local government" as meaning, lead-based paint poisoning prevention, 42 § 4841
Water pollution prevention and control, 33 § 1151

BORROWING AND BORROWERS

See specific index headings

BOSTON, MASS.

Courts of appeals, place of holding terms or sessions, 28 § 48
Inner Harbor, portion of, nonnavigable waters, 33 § 59f
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141
Public moneys, payment by collecting officers to designated depositaries, 31 § 482

BOSTON INNER HARBOR

Nonnavigable waters, 33 § 59f

BOSTWICK PARK RECLAMATION PROJECT

Construction, operation, and maintenance,
- Acreage limitation and single ownership for reception of project water, 43 § 616jj
- Acreage modification, 43 § 616ii
- Allocation of fish and wildlife damage-mitigation costs, 43 § 616kk
- Appropriations, 43 § 616mm
- Authorization, 43 § 620
- Contributions by non-federal interests and reallocation of joint costs, recreational, etc., facilities, 43 § 616kk
- Engineering plans, accordance with, 43 § 616ii
- Jurisdiction and operational control of project lands within national forests, 43 § 616kk
- Methods deemed appropriate by Secretary of Interior, costs, reimbursement, etc., recreational, etc., facilities, 43 § 616kk

BOSTWICK PARK RECLAMATION PROJECT—Continued

Construction, operation, and maintenance—Con.
Nonreimbursable costs, recreational, etc., facilities, 43 § 616kk
Provisions applicable to project, 43 § 616jj
Recreational and fish and wildlife facilities, 43 § 616kk
Reimbursement provisions, recreational, etc., facilities, costs for, 43 § 616kk
Restriction, delivery of water for production of excessive basic commodities, 43 § 616*ll*
Transfer of lands by Secretary of Interior for administration as national forest, 43 § 616kk

BOTANICAL GARDEN

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Appropriations,
Disbursement, 2 § 142a
Restriction on the use of, 40 § 216a
Biweekly pay periods for employees, 5 § 5504
Civil service retirement, exclusion, temporary or uncertain employees, 5 § 8347
Computation, pay of employees, 5 § 5504
Congressional Record, copies furnished to Director, 44 § 906
Director,
Congressional Record furnished to, 44 § 906
Head of Garden. See, also, Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Hearings, witness fees and allowances, 5 § 503
Incentive Pay or Awards, generally, this index
Officers and employees,
Basic 40-hour workweek, application, 5 § 6101
"Congressional employee" as meaning, government organization, 5 § 2107
Incentive Pay or Awards, generally, this index
Pay and allowances. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Performance Rating, generally, this index
Premium pay. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index
Traveling Expenses or Allowances, generally, this index
Pay and allowances. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Performance Rating, generally, this index
Plant material exchanges authorized, 40 § 217a
Premuim pay. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Promotion of employees, effect of incentive award, 5 § 3362
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, this index
Students and investigators, right to use facilities of gardens, 20 § 91
Superintendent and other employees, control by Joint Committee on Library, 40 § 216
Supervision by Capitol police, 40 § 215
Traveling Expenses or Allowances, generally, this index

BOTANY

Botanical Garden, generally, this index

BOTTLES

Distilled Spirits, generally, this index

BOTTLING

Brewers and Breweries, generally, this index
Distilled Spirits, this index
Intoxicating liquors, occupation tax, sign required on premises, penalty and forfeiture for failure to post, etc., 26 § 5681
Premises, defined, 26 § 5002
Wine Tax, generally, this index

BOULDER CANYON PROJECT ACT

Text of Act, 43 § 617 et seq.
Advisory capacity of officers of ratifying states, 43 § 617*o*
Agreement between states, 43 §§ 617c, 617g
Revenues to meet expenses of construction, operation and maintenance of work, 43 § 617c
Amortization, 43 § 617c
Applicants for purchase of water and electrical energy, preferences, 43 § 617
Apportionment of waters, 43 § 617c
Appropriations, 43 § 617b
Approval of supplemental compact between states, 43 § 617r
Canals and appurtenant structures,
Contract for construction, 43 § 617i
Laguna Dam, connection with the Imperial and Coachella Valleys, 43 § 617c
Transfer of title, 43 § 617f
Charges,
Electrical energy, 43 § 617d
Water, 43 § 617
Claims of United States, priority, 43 § 617p
Colorado River compact,
Advisory capacity of officers of ratifying states, 43 § 617a
Approval, 43 § 617*l*
Congress, approval by, 43 § 617*l*
Controlling in construction and maintenance of dam, reservoir, etc., 43 § 617g
Patents, grants, permits, etc., controlled by compact, 43 § 617*l*
Proclamation by President of ratification, 43 § 617c
Ratification by states, 43 § 617c
Rights in waters and tributaries controlled by compact, 43 § 617*l*
Supplemental compact, 43 § 617r
Waiver of provision, 43 § 617*l*
Colorado River dam fund,
Advancements to fund by Secretary of Treasury, 43 § 617a
Appropriations from fund for purpose of making investigations, 43 § 617n
Creation and purpose of fund, 43 § 617a
Limitation of use made of advancements, 43 § 617a
Money in fund in excess of amount needed, ascertainment and disposition, 43 § 617a
Receipts and expenditures under control of Secretary of Interior, 43 § 617a
Revenues from leases of lands reserved to United States in Boulder City deposited in fund, 43 § 617a

BOULDER CANYON PROJECT ACT—Continued

Colorado River dam fund—Continued
Unpaid interest on advancements, charge on fund, 43 § 617a
Condition precedent to taking effect of act, 43 § 617c
Conditions and covenants in patents, grants, etc., 43 § 617*l*
Consent given to states to negotiate supplemental compacts for development of Colorado River, 43 § 617r
Construction cost to be paid by entryman, 43 § 617h
Contracts for sale of electrical energy, 43 § 617d
Definition of words and phrases in act, 43 § 617k
Diversion dam, 43 § 617
Duration of contracts for electrical energy, 43 § 617d
Electric plant, 43 § 617
Entry on land capable of irrigation, 43 § 617h
Expenditures for construction, 43 § 617a
Main canal, 43 § 617
Federal Power Act, defined, 43 § 617k
Federal Power Commission, limitation of authority, 43 § 617e
Flood control, 43 § 617a
Fryingpan-Arkansas Project (Colo.), use of diverted waters, applicability of provisions, 43 § 616d
Generation and sale of electrical energy, 43 § 617d
Gila River, exclusive consumptive use by Arizona, 43 § 617c
Interest on funds advanced for flood control, 43 § 617a
Investigations and reports on projects for irrigation, generation of electrical power, and other purposes, etc., 43 § 617n
Lands within benefits of irrigation works, entry. 43 § 617h
Lease,
Electric plant, 43 § 617e
Reserve lands of United States in Boulder City, 43 § 617u
Water for generation of electric energy, 43 § 617e
Mexico, rights of Mexico to Colorado River waters, 43 § 617s
Modification of existing compact relating to Laguna dam, 43 § 617i
Navajo Indian Irrigation Project, generally, this index
Political subdivision, defined, 43 § 617k
Preference of veterans,
Construction work on project, 43 § 617h
Entry of lands within project, 43 § 617h
Proceeds from power development, 43 § 617f
Ratification of Colorado River compact essential to taking effect of act, 43 § 617c
Reclamation Law, applicability, 43 § 617m
Regulations governing use of dam and reservoir, 43 § 617e
Relinquishment of entry, 43 § 617h
Renewal of contracts for electrical energy, 43 § 617d
Repairs, 43 § 617e
Repayments to United States, 43 §§ 617d, 617f
Report to Congress, supplemental compact between states, 43 § 617r
Revenues payable to Arizona and Nevada, 43 § 617a
Right of way for transmission line,
Controlled by Colorado River compact, 43 § 617*l*
Public and reserved lands, 43 § 617d
Sale of electrical energy, 43 § 617d
San Juan-Chama Reclamation Project, generally, this index
Short title of Act, 43 § 617t
Southern Nevada water project, diverted waters, control of, 43 § 616kkk
State's control of waters within borders not affected by Act, 43 § 617q
Storage and use of waters for irrigation and domestic purposes, 43 § 617d
contracts by Secretary of Interior, 43 § 617d
Title to dam and reservoir, 43 § 617e
Transmission lines for electrical energy, 43 § 617d
Uses to be made of dam and reservoir, 43 § 617e
Veterans, preference,
Construction work on project, 43 § 617h
Enter on land within project, 43 § 617h
Water supplied to Imperial or Coachella Valleys for domestic or irrigation purposes, free of charge, 43 § 617
Water supply contracts, subordination of rights, 43 § 616*lll*
Withdrawal from entry of land capable of irrigation, 43 § 617h

BOULDER CANYON PROJECT ADJUSTMENT ACT

Text of Act, 43 § 618 et seq.
Actions against Secretary of Interior, 43 § 618h
Adjustment of accounts, 43 § 618c
Advances allocated to flood control, 43 § 618f
Agents for operation for Hoover Power Plant, 43 § 618h
Allotment of electrical energy, modification of, 43 § 618g
Allottees, 43 § 618k
Appropriations, 43 § 618a
Arbitration, rights of agents making replacements, 43 § 618h
Basis of computation of charges for electrical energy, 43 §§ 618, 618c, 618i
Charges for electrical energy, 43 §§ 618, 618i
Contractor refusing to modify contract, 43 § 618j
Effective date, 43 § 618c
Colorado River system, defined, 43 § 618a
Contractors, adjustments to be made in cash, 43 § 618c
Contracts,
Allottees consenting to termination of lease, 43 § 618i
Secretary of Interior's powers, 43 § 618g
Termination of lease of Hoover Power Plant, 43 § 618h
Definitions, 43 § 618k
Firm energy, defined, 43 § 618k
Fryingpan-Arkansas Project (Colo.), use of diverted waters, applicability of provisions, 43 § 616d
Interest,
Advances for flood control, 43 § 618f
Computation of, 43 § 618e
Readvancements to Colorado River Dam Fund, 43 § 618d
Jurisdiction of suits, 43 § 618h

BOULDER CANYON PROJECT ADJUSTMENT ACT—Continued

Lease of Hoover Power Plant, contract for termination, 43 § 618h
Modification of contract for electrical energy, 43 § 618j
Navajo Indian Irrigation Project, generally, this index
Project Act, defined, 43 § 618k
Readjustment of charges for electrical energy, 43 § 618j
Readvancement to Colorado River Dam Fund, 43 § 618d
Receipts paid into Colorado River Dam Fund, 43 § 618a
Regulations, Secretary of Interior's power to promulgate, 43 § 618g
Repayment of advances,
Colorado River Dam Fund, 43 §§ 618, 618a
Flood control, 43 § 618f
Replacements,
Defined, 43 § 618k
Hoover power plant, 43 § 618h
Readvancements to pay for, 43 § 618d
Revision and readjustment of charges for electrical energy, 43 § 618
Revocation of agency to operate Hoover Power Plant, 43 § 618h
San Juan-Chama Reclamation Project, generally, this index
Secretary, defined, 43 § 618k
Secretary of Interior to fix charges for electrical energy, 43 § 618
Short title of Act, 43 § 618o
State rights to waters unaffected by Act, 43 § 618m
States, payment to states of Arizona and Nevada, 43 § 618a
Adjustments by reason of collection of taxes, 43 § 618c
Reduction of, 43 § 618b
States of the lower division, defined, 43 § 618a
States of the upper division, defined, 43 § 618a
Taxes,
Levy by state to reduce payments to state, 43 § 618a
Physical properties by states, 43 § 618a
Reducing payment to states of Arizona and Nevada, 43 § 618c
Time Act becomes effective, 43 § 618i
Transfer of fund to Colorado River Development Fund, 43 § 618a
Reduction of amount, 43 § 618b
Wages of laborers and mechanics, 43 § 618n
Year of operation, defined, 43 § 618k

BOULDER CITY, NEV.

Disposal, certain federal property, establishment, municipal corporation, 43 § 617u note
Lease, reserved lands within exterior boundaries, 43 § 617u

BOUNDARIES

Adjustment of boundaries of Colonial National Historical Park, 16 § 81m
Alaska, 48 prec. § 21 note
Apostle Islands National Lakeshore, 16 § 460w–2
Badlands National Monument, 16 § 441f et seq.
Bighorn Canyon National Recreation Area, 16 § 460t
Biscayne National Monument, 16 § 450qq et seq.
Bryce Canyon National Park, this index
Canyonlands National Park, 16 § 271
Carlsbad Caverns National Park, 16 § 407e
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park, 16 §§ 410y–1, 410y–3
Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, 16 § 424a–3
Cottage sites sold in reservoir areas, costs of surveys and relocation of boundary markers to be borne by grantee, 16 § 460h
Defined, Submerged Lands Act, 43 § 1301
Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area,
Description, adjustments, etc., 16 § 460o–2
Extension, 16 § 460o–1
Description in notice of establishment of Padre Island National Seashore, 16 § 459d–2
Electric power and natural gas facilities located on United States boundaries, performance of certain functions heretofore performed by President, 15 § 717b note, Ex. Ord. No. 10485; 16 § 824a note, Ex. Ord. No. 10485
Farm credit administration districts, 12 § 640a
Fire Island National Seashore, 16 § 459e
Fisheries zones contiguous to territorial seas of U.S., 16 §§ 1092, 1093
Flaming Gorge National Recreation Area, 16 § 460v–2
Forest units in revested Oregon and California railroad and reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands, 43 § 1181a
Gulf Islands National Seashore, 16 § 459h, 459h–1
Hawaii, 48 prec. § 491 note
Ice Age National Scientific Reserve, Wisconsin, 16 § 469e
Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore, 16 §§ 460u, 460u–8
Internal revenue districts, establishment, etc., 26 § 7621
International Boundaries, generally, this index
King Range National Conservation Area, 16 § 460y–8
Lake Mead National Recreation Area, 16 § 460n–1
Land districts, change by President, 43 § 127
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Virginia, 16 § 429b
Mesa Verde National Park, this index
Mount Rogers National Recreation Area, 16 § 460r–1
National wild and scenic rivers system, establishment, 16 § 1274
Norbeck Wildlife Preserve, 16 § 678d
Ozark National Scenic Riverways, alteration of, 16 § 460m–3
Petrified Forest National Park, 16 § 119a
Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore, map, 16 § 460s–1
Quarantine stations and anchorages, 42 § 267
Sebastian Martin grant lands, boundary disputes, adjustment, 7 § 1011 note
Secretary of State, delegation, Presidential functions permits for construction, etc., of certain facilities at, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11423
Sections, 43 § 752

BOUNDARIES—Continued

Secretary of Transportation, emergency preparedness functions concerning seas, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore, map, 16 § 460x-1
Spruce Knob-Seneca Rocks National Recreation Area, 16 § 460p-1
Submerged Lands, generally, this index
Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park, 16 § 241 et seq.
United States and Mexico. Mexico, this index
Voyageurs National Park, 16 §§ 160a, 160b and 160d
Waters, states,
Employment of pilots, vessels, 46 § 212
Jurisdiction of offenses, 33 § 11
Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation Area, 16 §§ 460q, 460q-2
Wind Cave National Park, extension of, 16 141a

BOUNTIES

Affidavits and declarations in bounty cases, administration of oaths, 31 § 99
Armed forces, enlistments, inducement by prohibited, 10 § 514
Bonus, generally, this index
Bounty Lands, generally, this index
Customs duties, increased by amount of bounty paid on foreign products, 19 § 1303
Enlistment in or induction into armed forces, 50 App. § 458
Permanent appropriation abolished, 31 § 725b
Tariff Commission's power to investigate effect of export bounties, 19 § 1332

BOUNTY LANDS

Patents, new patent issued on cancellation of outstanding patent, 43 §§ 1163, 1164
Purchase with military bounty land warrants of public lands located in good faith with claims arising under treaty, 43 § 691
Secretary of Interior, supervisory powers, 43 § 1457
Suspended entries and claims, 43 § 1164
Warrants,
Purchase with military bounty-land warrants of public lands located in good faith with claims arising under treaty, 43 § 691
Recordation, 43 § 274 note
Repeal of obsolete laws relating to, rights of holders saved, 43 prec. § 781 note
Unsatisfied warrants, authorization to purchase and cancel, procedure, 43 prec. § 781 note

BOWLING ALLEYS

Coin-operated alleys, gambling devices, nonapplicability of provisions concerning unlawful transportation, etc., 15 § 1178
Fair labor standards, maximum hour provisions, exemption, employees, 29 § 213
Occupational tax,
Business in more than one location, 26 § 4903
Death or change of location, 26 § 4905
Different businesses, same ownership and location, 26 § 4904
Federal agencies or instrumentalities, application, 26 § 4907
Occupational tax—Continued
Partners, liability, 26 § 4902
Payment, 26 § 4901
Stamps, payment of tax by, 26 § 4901
State laws, application, 26 § 4906

BOWMAN ACT

See COURT OF CLAIMS, generally, this index

BOWS

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park, bows to be unstrung while individual within, 16 § 410y-3

BOX LUNCHES

Fair labor standards, maximum hour provisions, exemption, employees preparing, 29 § 213

BOX SPRINGS

Outer coverings, Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, exemptions, 15 § 70j

BOXES

Mail Boxes, generally, this index

BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA

Air Force, sale of obsolete or excess material to National Council, 10 § 9682
Audit of accounts. Audit, generally, this index
Disposal of obsolete Coast Guard material to sea-scout service, 14 § 641
Incorporation, etc., 36 § 21 et seq.
National council of, obsolete or surplus Army material, sales to, 10 § 4682
Navy, obsolete or surplus material, gift or sale to, 10 § 7541
Uniform, 10 § 772

BOYCOTTS

Labor-Management Relations Act, secondary boycotts, 29 § 158

BOYKIN MERCHANT MARINE ACT

Text of Act, 46 § 1159

BOYS' CLUBS OF AMERICA

Audit of accounts. Audit, generally, this index
Incorporation, etc., 36 § 691 et seq.

BRACES

Health Insurance for Aged, generally, this index
Veterans,
Housing, specially adapted for disabled veterans, 38 § 801
Repair or replacement when damaged or destroyed as result of certain accidents, 38 § 619

BRAILLE

Blind and other handicapped persons, writers, etc., franked mailed privilege, 39 § 3403
Library of Congress, appropriation for books for blind, 2 § 135a

BRAIN INJURY

Children with specific learning disabilities, brain injury or minimal brain disfunction, inclusion within term, education of the handicapped, 20 § 1401

BRAKES

Automatic brakes, 45 §§ 1, 3, 8 et seq.
Cars in interstate commerce, 45 §§ 1, 3, 6, 8 et seq.
Coal mines, locomotive and haulage cars in underground mines, 30 § 874
Hand brakes, equipment of cars with, 45 §§ 11, 12, 16
Hydraulic brake fluid, savings provisions, 15 § 1301 note

BRANCH

Definitions, this index

BRANCH BANKS

Circulation tax, 26 § 4881
Establishment of new banks by state nonmember insured bank, 12 § 1828
Federal Land Banks, this index
Federal Reserve banks, 12 §§ 521, 522
National Banks, this index
State banks, members of Federal Reserve System, 12 § 321

BRANCH OFFICES

Post offices. Branch Post Offices and Stations, generally, this index
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 15 § 601
Small Business Administration, 15 § 633
Small business investment companies, 15 § 681
Textile foundation, 15 § 501

BRANCH POST OFFICES AND STATIONS

Armed forces, establishment at camps, posts, etc., of 39 § 406
Defense or other strategic installations, establishment at, 39 § 406
Injurious articles, nonmailable matter, prohibition against delivery, etc., 18 § 1716
Officers or employees of Postal Service, unlawfully secreting, destroying, etc., mail delivered from, penalty, 18 § 1703
Receipts, inflating, sale, pledge, etc., of postage stamps, etc., penalty, 18 § 1721
Secretaries of Defense and Transportation, arrangements to perform postal services through personnel designated by, 39 § 406
Theft of mail matter by officers or employees of Postal Service, penalty, 18 § 1709

BRANCH RAILROADS

Aiding in construction not violation of anti-trust laws, 15 § 18

BRANCH RESERVE BANKS

See FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS, this index

BRANCHES

Army,
  Basic branches, 10 § 3063
  Chiefs, appointment, duties, 10 § 3036
Building and loan associations, District of Columbia, approval of Federal Home Loan Bank Board, 12 § 1464
Defined,
  Federal savings and loan associations, 12 § 1464 (c)
  National banks, 12 § 36
Inter-American Social Development Institute, 22 § 290f
United States Housing Authority, 42 § 1405

BRANDING

Military offenders, punishment by branding, 50 § 636

BRANDS, MARKS, AND LABELS

Adulterated and Process or Renovated Butter, this index
Allergenic products, false labels or marks, 42 § 262
Animals, sale, transportation, etc., research, experimentation, etc., purposes, 7 § 2141
Apples packed in barrels, 21 § 21
  Marking of below standard barrels, 15 § 232
  Misbranding, 21 §§ 22, 23
Articles entered for fairs, 19 § 1754
Automobile Information Disclosure Act, requirements, 15 § 1232
Birds, hides, or skins of wild animals, shipping, transporting, etc., in interstate commerce, packages containing, 18 § 44
Blood and blood derivatives, false labels or marks, 42 § 262
Butter. Adulterated and Process or Renovated Butter, generally, this index
Cancellation of brands on emptying, 19 § 468
Caustic or Corrosive Poison, generally, this index
Certificate of registration, printing, 44 § 1337
Cigar and Cigarette Tax, generally, this index
Cigarette Labeling and Advertising, generally, this index
Coal Mines, generally, this index
Color additives,
  Labeling requirements, provisional listings of commercially established colors, 21 § 376 note
  Requirements, regulation by Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 21 § 376
Consumer commodities. Fair Packaging and Labeling, generally, this index
Copyright of label. Copyrights, this index
Cosmetics, generally, this index
Counterfeiting of drugs, 21 § 352 note
  Prohibited acts, 21 § 331
Defined,
  Federal Seed Act, 7 § 1561
  Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, 7 § 135
Distilled Spirits, this index
Drugs, generally, this index
Dumping refuse in New York, Hampton Roads, and Baltimore Harbors, boats or scows engaged in, 33 § 445
Economic poisons, 7 § 135a
Egg products inspection, 21 § 1031 et seq.
Explosives or other dangerous articles, transportation in cars or vehicles carrying passengers or property in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 833
Fair Packaging and Labeling, generally, this index
False labeling, defined, Federal Seed Act, 7 § 1561
Federal Alcohol Administration Act, requirements, 27 § 205
Filled Cheese, this index
Flag, 36 § 176
  Lend-lease shipments, etc., 36 § 178 note, Proc. No. 2605

BRANDS, MARKS, AND LABELS—Con.

Food, generally, this index
Fur Products Labeling Act, generally, this index
Gambling devices shipped or transported, 15 § 1174
Girl Scouts, sole and exclusive right of corporation to use, 36 § 36
Gold or silver,
Application of state laws, 15 § 300
Article of merchandise, defined, 15 § 299
Conveying impression of government certification, 15 § 291
Identifying trademark necessary, 15 § 297
Injunctive relief from violations concerning, 15 § 298
Jurisdiction of prosecutions, 15 § 298
Marks indicating degree of fineness greater than actual fineness, 15 § 294
Plated and filled articles, 15 § 297
Punishment for violations, 15 §§ 293, 298
Seizure and condemnation of goods illegally marked, 15 § 292
Stamping plated articles, 15 § 297
Standard of fineness,
Gold articles, 15 § 295
Silver articles, 15 § 296
Grain standards, brand name to resemble official grade designation, 7 78
Hazardous Substances, generally, this index
Household substances, special packaging for protection of children, 15 §§ 1471 to 1473
Imported articles, 19 § 1304
Imported textile fiber products, requirement, 15 § 70g
Income tax, rentals or royalties, 26 §§ 861, 862
Insulin, 21 § 352 (k)
Internal revenue,
Authority to establish, alter, etc., 26 § 6801
Brewers and Breweries, this index
Cigar and Cigarette Tax, generally, this index
Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Filled Cheese, generally, this index
Sale upon levy or forfeiture, 26 § 6807
White phosphorus match tax,
Offenses, 26 § 7267
Requirements on manufacturers, 26 § 4804
Wine Tax, generally, this index
Intoxicating liquor, 18 § 1263
Customs gauger, 19 §§ 467 to 469
Label, defined, Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 21 § 321
Labeling, defined, Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 21 § 321
Livestock brands, fee for inspection, 7 § 217a
Mail carriers, vehicles falsely labeled as, penalty, 18 § 1731
Meat Inspection, generally, this index
Migratory birds, shipping, transporting, etc., in interstate commerce, packages containing, 18 § 44
Misbranded, defined, Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, 7 § 135
National traffic and motor vehicle safety, certification, conformity with safety standards, 15 § 1403
Oleomargarine, this index
Oleomargarine Tax, this index
Patented articles, 35 § 287
False marking, 35 § 292
Penalty mail. Franking Privilege, generally, this index
Pneumatic tires, safety, 15 § 1421
Poultry and Poultry Products, generally, this index
Printing of certificate of registration, 44 § 1337
Representation of drug as antiseptic, effect, misbranding, 21 § 321
Resale price, agreement relating to minimum or stipulated prices for resale of labels commodities, 15 § 45 (a)
Sale of lime in containers not marked, 15 §§ 238, 241
Seafood inspected, 21 § 372a
Seeds, generally, this index
Silver. Gold or silver, generally, ante
Swiss Confederation coat of arms, penalty for use as, 18 § 708
Textile fiber products,
Misbranding, 15 §§ 70a, 70b
Record, 15 § 70d
Removal or mutilation, penalties, 15 § 70c
Tobacco, place for inspection grade on label, 7 § 511g
Trade-Marks and Trade Names, generally, this index
Vaccines, false labels or marks, 42 § 262
Virus, serum, etc., container, 42 § 262
Wild mammals, birds, amphibians, etc., shipping, transporting, etc., in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 44
Wildlife imported from foreign countries or shipped, etc., in interstate commerce, false labeling, 18 § 43
Wool Products Labeling Act. Wool Products, this index

BRANDY

See DISTILLED SPIRITS, this index

BRAVERY

Young American Medal for Bravery, 42 § 1921 et seq.

BRAZIL

Destroyers, loan by United States to, 50 App. § 1878e et seq.
Extension of loan previously authorized, 50 App. § 1878y et seq.
Naval vessels, sale or loan to,
Expenses, making available, 50 App. § 1878ff
Extension, new or previously authorized loans, 50 App. §§ 1878tt to 1878xx
Terms and conditions, 50 App. § 1878ee
Sugar, quota, 7 § 1112
Trade agreements with, termination, 19 § 1351 note, Proc. No. 2802

BREACH OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE

Bankruptcy of wrongdoer as affecting liability, 11 § 35

BREACH OF THE PEACE

Military justice, punishment, 10 § 916

BREAKFAST

School breakfast programs, 42 §§ 1773, 1777
Deducation, direct expenditures for agricultural commodities and other foods, 42 § 1755

BREAKING AND ENTERING

Extradition of fugitives from country under control of United States, 18 § 3185
Mail boxes, penalty, 18 § 1705
Vessels, penalty, 18 § 2276

BREAKWATERS

Consent of Secretary of Army, etc., construction, 33 § 403
Harbor lines, conditions to grants for extension, 33 § 404
Obstruction of navigable waters, 33 § 403
Penalties, wrongful construction, 33 § 406
Permission for extension, 33 § 404

BREEDERS AND BREEDING

Black bass and other fish, provisions concerning regulation of transportation in interstate or foreign commerce, effect on shipments for, 16 § 855
Plant Variety Protection, generally, this index

BREEDER'S ORGANIZATIONS

International animal quarantine station, cooperation with Secretary of Agriculture, 21 § 135

BRETTON WOODS AGREEMENTS ACT

Text of Act, 22 § 286 et seq.
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, generally, this index
International Development Association, generally, this index
International Finance Corporation, generally, this index
International Monetary Fund, generally, this index
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies, generally, this index
Short title, 22 § 286 note

BREWERS AND BREWERIES

See, also, Beer, generally, this index
Generally, 26 §§ 5051 et seq., 5091, 5211 et seq., 5551 et seq.
Internal revenue,
Admissibility of evidence, photographic, etc., copies of records, 26 § 5555
Application of other provisions, 26 § 5560
Applications, pilot brewing plants, establishment of, filing, 26 § 5417
Barrel, "package" as meaning, 26 § 5416
Bond,
Appeal from disapproval, 26 § 5551
Approval and disapproval, 26 § 5551
Pilot brewing plants, establishment of, filing, 26 § 5417
Qualifying document necessary for commencement or continuance of business, 26 § 5401
Removal of beer from one brewery to another beloinging to the same brewer, 26 § 5401
Bottle, "package" as meaning, 26 § 5416
Brands, marks and labels,
Intentional removal or defacement, penalty, 26 § 5675
Procuring beer from other brewers, 26 § 5413
Removal of beer for consumption or sale, 26 § 5412
Removal of beer under improper brands, penalty, 26 § 5683
Can, "package" as meaning, 26 § 5416
Internal revenue—Continued
Carbon dioxide, use of brewery for processing of, 26 § 5411
Cereal beverages, use of brewery to produce, package, etc., 26 § 5411
Conditions,
Allowing credit or refund of tax or relief from liability for loss of beer by theft, 26 § 5056
Execution of bond necessary for commencement or continuance of business, 26 § 5401
Containers,
"Package" as meaning, 26 § 5416
Procuring beer from other brewers, 26 §§ 5091, 5413
Removal of beer for consumption or sale, 26 § 5412
Unstamped, forfeiture, 26 § 5676
Continuation of existing bond or continuation certificate, execution of certificate under perjury penalty, 26 § 5401
Continuity of brewery must be unbroken, exceptions, 26 § 5402
Conviction of brewer, disapproval of bond, 26 § 5551
Credits, beer tax, 26 § 5056
Definitions,
Brewers, 26 § 5092
Brewery, 26 § 5402
Package and packaging, 26 § 5416
Determinations by Secretary of his delegate, making or verifying quantitive determination, etc., 26 § 5559
Distilled spirits plants prohibited on premises where beer is made or produced, 26 § 5178
Drawback of beer tax, 26 § 5055
Effective date of law, 26 § 7851
Enforcement officers, authority of, enforcement of provisions pertaining to, 26 § 7608
Establishment, 26 §§ 5401, 5402
Removals for certain reasons, beer tax, 26 § 5053
Wholesale dealers or retail dealers occupational tax, 26 § 5113
Expenses, installation of required meters, tanks, etc., 26 § 5552
Export, bond, beer removed free of tax for export, 26 § 5401
Facilities for case packing, loading, etc., located within reasonable proximity to packaging facilities, approval, part of brewery, 26 § 5402
Forfeitures. Penalties and forfeitures, generally, post, this subhead
Fraud, disapproval of bond on conviction, 26 § 5551
Ice, use of brewery to produce, package, etc., 26 § 5411
Inapplication of certain provisions concerning production, removal, etc., of distilling materials, 26 § 5222
Inspection of records, refusal to permit, penalty, 26 § 5672
Keg, "package" as meaning, 26 § 5416
Limitations, claim for refund or credit of tax, or relief from liability, filing, 26 § 5056

BREWERS AND BREWERIES—Con.

Internal revenue—Continued
Loss of beer by fire, theft, casualty or act of God, refund or credit of tax, or relief from liability, 26 § 5056
Malt and malt syrup, use of brewery to produce, package, etc., 26 § 5411
Meters, installations required, 26 § 5552
Notice, filing before commencing or continuing business, 26 § 5401
Occupational tax, generally, post
Packages and packaging,
Defined, 26 § 5416
Removal of beer for consumption or sale in packages, 26 § 5412
Payment of beer gallonage tax, 26 § 5054
Payment of tax on procuring beer from other brewers, 26 § 5413
Penalties and forfeitures,
Nonpayment of special tax, 26 § 5691
Occupational tax, generally, post
Records, neglect or refusal to keep, 26 § 5672
Removal, beer under improper brands, 26 § 5683
Removal or defacement of brands, marks and labels, 26 § 5675
Returns, neglect or refusal to file, 26 § 5672
Unlawful removal of beer, 26 § 5674
Perjury, continuation of existing bond or continuation certificate, execution of certificate under penalty of, 26 § 5401
Photographic, photostatic, etc., copies of records, 26 § 5555
Pilot brewing plants, establishment, operation, etc., for research, etc., purposes, 26 § 5417
Pipeline, removal of beer to contiguous distilled spirits plants, 26 § 5412
Pipes, installation required, 26 § 5552
Producing beer, etc., use of brewery for, 26 § 5411
Public passageways, streets, etc., separation permitted, exception of, requirement of continuity of brewery, 26 § 5402
Qualifying document necessary for commencement or continuance of business, 26 § 5401
Receipt on bonded premises of distilled spirits plant of materials from contiguous brewery premises, 26 § 5222
Records and returns, 26 §§ 5415, 5555, 5672
Inspection of records in connection with occupational taxes on distilled spirits, etc., 26 § 5146
Refund of beer tax, 26 § 5056
Regulations by Secretary or delegate, 26 § 5556
Exemptions from beer tax, 26 § 5053
Pilot brewing plants, establishment, etc., 26 § 5417
Qualifying document necessary for commencement or continuance of business, 26 § 5401
Refund or credit of beer tax, or relief from liability, 26 § 5056
Use of brewery, 26 § 5411
Relief from liability for beer tax, 26 § 5056
Internal revenue—Continued
Removal of beer, 26 § 5412
Brewery belonging to same brewer, 26 § 5414
Determination, amount of tax, quantity of beer returned as offset, 26 § 5056
Exemptions from beer tax, 26 § 5053
Subsidiary or affiliated brewery corporations, 26 § 5414
Research, etc., purposes, establishment and operation of pilot brewing plants, 26 § 5417
Soft drinks, use of brewery to produce, package, etc., 26 § 5411
Spent grain, use of brewery for processing of, 26 § 5411
Stamps,
Defacement, stamps, devices or labels, 26 § 5676
Occupational tax, generally, post
Statements and returns, 26 § 5555
Storage of beer, etc., use of brewery for, 26 § 5411
Tanks, installation required, 26 § 5552
Time, execution of new bond or continuation certificate, 26 § 5401
Use of brewery, 26 § 5411
Vitamins, use of brewery to produce, package, etc., 26 § 5411
Yeast, use of brewery for processing of, 26 § 5411
Occupational tax, 26 §§ 5091, 5092
Additions to tax, returns, failure to file or to pay tax shown on, etc., 26 § 6651
Application of,
State laws, 26 § 5145
Subpart containing general provisions, 26 § 5147
Assessment, 26 § 5142
Business in more than one location, 26 § 5143
Change of location, liability for tax, 26 § 5143
Computation, 26 § 5142
Death, liability for tax, 26 § 5143
Definitions,
Brewer, 26 § 5092
Place, 26 § 5143
Different businesses of same ownership and location, liability for tax, 26 § 5143
Entry of premises for inspection of records, etc., 26 § 5146
Federal agencies or instrumentalities, liability for tax, 26 § 5143
Imposition and rate, 26 § 5091
Liability for tax, 26 § 5143
Partners, liability for tax, 26 § 5143
Payment, 26 § 5142
Effect on application of state laws, 26 § 5145
Failure to pay tax shown on return or required to be shown and not shown, additions to tax, 26 § 6651
Penalties and forfeitures, 26 § 5691
Failure to file or to make payment of tax shown on, etc., imposition on net amount due, 26 § 6651
Nonpayment of special tax, 26 § 5691
Placing and keeping stamps, 26 § 6806
Preservation and inspection of records, etc., 26 § 5146
Procuring beer from other brewers, 26 § 5091

BREWERS AND BREWERIES—Con.

Occupational tax—Continued
Registration, 26 § 7011
Returns,
Failure to file or to pay tax shown on, etc., additions to tax, 26 § 6651
Failure to make, additions to tax, 26 § 6651
Stamps,
Payment by, 26 § 5142
Placing and keeping, 26 §§ 6806, 7273
Supply, 26 § 5144
State laws, application, 26 § 5145
Withdrawal free of internal revenue tax, 19 § 1309

BRIBERY AND GRAFT

Agency, defined, ethical conduct standards for government officers and employees, criminal procedure, 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
Appointive public office,
Acceptance or solicitation to obtain, 18 § 211
Offer to procure, 18 § 210
Bank examiners,
Acceptance of loan or gratuity, 18 § 213
Arrests, 18 § 3056
Offer of loan or gratuity to, 18 § 212
Bankruptcy, punishment, 18 § 152
Carrier's employee, influencing supply, distribution or movement of cars, etc., 49 § 1 (17)
Code of Ethics for Government Service, 5 § 7301 note
Congress, this index
Consideration for adjustment of farm indebtedness, acceptance, 18 § 217
Corrupt Practices Act, penalty for violating, 2 § 252
Cotton standards, bribery of persons licensed under, 7 § 60
Criminal investigations of U.S., obstruction, etc., by means of, penalties, 18 § 1510
Disposition of bribe moneys, 18 § 3612
Employee, defined, ethical conduct standards for government officers and employees, criminal procedure, 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
Employee representatives by employer, 29 § 186
Exemptions, 18 §§ 281 to 284 note
Farm loans, acceptance of consideration for adjustments, 18 § 217
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,
Acceptance of loan or gratuity by bank examiner, 18 § 213
Offer of loan or gratuity to bank examiner, 18 § 212
Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, receipt of commissions or gifts for procuring loans, 18 § 215
Federal Land Bank Associations, this index
Federal land banks,
Offer of loan or gratuity to bank examiner, 18 § 212
Receipt or charge of commissions or gifts in connection with transactions, 18 § 216
Federal Reserve Banks, this index
Foreign assistance, debarment from eligibility to receive funds, 22 § 2381
Former public officials, 18 § 201
Grain inspector, 7 §§ 85, 87b
Income tax, illegal payments to government officials or employees, not deductible, 26 § 162
Joint-stock land banks, receipt or charge of commissions or gifts in connection with transactions, 18 § 216
Jury, 18 § 201
Loans and discounts,
Federal Reserve banks, 18 § 214
Receipt of commissions or gifts for procuring, 18 § 215
Money received or tendered in evidence, disposition, 18 § 3612
National Agricultural Credit Corporation,
Acceptance of loan or gratuity by bank examiner, 18 § 213
Offer of loan or gratuity to bank examiner, 18 § 212
Receipt of commissions or gifts for procuring loans, 18 § 215
New York, Hampton Roads, and Baltimore Harbors, inspector appointed to enforce regulations concerning dumping refuse, 33 § 447
Officers and employees of government,
Acceptance or solicitation, 18 § 211
Compensation,
Matters affecting government, exemption, retired officers of uniformed services, 18 § 206
Services in matters affecting government, 18 § 203
Exemption, retired officers of uniformed services, 18 § 206
Giving, offering, promising, etc., anything of value to, etc., 18 § 201
Income tax, illegal payments, not deductible, 26 § 162
Offers to procure appointive public office, 18 § 210
Official act, defined, 18 § 201
Person who has been selected to be a public official, defined, 18 § 201
Special government employees,
Compensation to in matters affecting the government, 18 § 203
Defined, 18 § 202
Standards, ethical conduct, 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
Official act, defined, 18 § 201
Person, defined, 18 § 224
Person who has been selected to be a public official, defined, 18 § 201
Persons licensed under Cotton Standards Act, 7 § 60
Postal Rate Commission and its employees, standards of conduct regulations applicable to, 39 § 3604 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11570
Public Land Law Review Commission, 43 § 1399
Public office,
Acceptance or solicitation to obtain, 18 § 211
Offer to procure, 18 § 210
Minor offenses tried by U.S. magistrates as excluding offenses punishable under provisions respecting, 18 § 3401
Public officials,
Defined, 18 § 201
Interception of wire or oral communications, authorization, 18 § 2516
Officers and employees of government, generally, ante

BRIBERY AND GRAFT—Continued

Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations, generally, this index
Radio broadcasts, contests of intellectual knowledge, skill or chance, inducing contestants from using or displaying knowledge or skill to prearrange outcome, 47 § 509
Resident Commissioner, this index
Scheme in commerce, defined, 18 § 224
Sporting contests,
Bribery in, 18 § 224
Defined, 18 § 224
Interception of wire or oral communications, authorization, 18 § 2516
State, etc., law concerning bribery in sporting contests, validity, etc., 18 § 224
Veterans' Administration, claims, services rendered in connection with by retired officers, etc. not violations of provisions concerning, 38 § 3402
Voters, punishment or, 2 § 252
Witnesses, 18 § 201
Interception of wire or oral communications, authorization, 18 § 2516

BRICES CROSS ROADS BATTLEFIELD

Acquisition and control, 16 §§ 429, 429a
Establishment, 16 § 429
Jurisdiction, 16 § 429a
Marking of lands, 16 § 429

BRICK CLAY

Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

BRICKS

Income tax, clays and shale used in manufacture,
Building or paving bricks, percentage depletion, election for past years, 26 § 613 note
Percentage depletion, 26 § 613

BRIDGE ACT

Text of Act, 33 § 525 et seq.
Bridges, generally, this index

BRIDGE OWNER

Defined within act providing for alteration of bridges over navigable waters, 33 § 511

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

District court, waiver of certain provisions as to accommodations relative to holding court, 28 § 142 note

BRIDGES

Acceptance of cooperation of states, counties or local subdivisions in construction and improvement of Indian reservation bridges, 23 § 208
Agency, defined, bridges on federal dams, 23 §320
Agreements between states or appropriate subdivisions with government agencies, etc., for construction, on federal dams, 23 § 320
Alaska, this index
Annual report to Secretary for further improvement in special bridge replacement program, 23 § 144
Applicability of provisions for reconstructing or replacing unsafe bridges, 23 § 144
Approach roads to bridges on or across federal dams, 23 § 320
Appropriations,
Alteration of bridges over navigable waters, 33 § 518
Reimbursement of expenditures in connection bridges on federal dams, 23 § 320
Special replacement program, 23 § 144
Approval, bridge on federal dam or approach structure, 23 § 320
Assateague Island National Seashore, acquisition and construction, 16 §§ 459f-1, 459f-2
Certification, bridge on federal dam is desirable and needed, 23 § 320
Chamizal boundary settlement, relocation, 22 § 277 d-17
Closing bridges on federal dams, emergency, 23 § 320
Construction,
Approach roads to bridges on or across federal dams, 23 § 320
Consent of Congress, etc., 33 § 401
Dam suitable to support bridge, 23 § 320
Contracts,
Bridges on federal dams, 23 § 320
Relocation, 16 § 831q
Conveyance to state of easements, etc., incident to approach roads to bridges on federal dams, 23 § 320
Costs, design and construction of federal dam to serve as foundation for bridge, 23 § 320
Custom duties, inspection of merchandise arriving over bridges on Sundays, holidays or at night, 19 §§ 1451, 1451a
Dams, bridges on or across, 23 § 320
Deeds and conveyances, easements and rights-of-way incident to approach roads to bridges on federal dams, 23 § 320
Determination that bridge on federal dam is desirable and needed, state highway department, 23 § 320
District of Columbia, transfer of regulatory and other functions from Board of Commissioners to Council 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1967 No. 3
Drawbridges, generally, this index
Easements, conveyance to state, etc., for approach roads to bridges on federal dams, 23 § 320
Emergency funds for purposes of bridges on federal dams, 23 § 320
Establishment of special bridge replacement program, replacing bridges over waterways or topographical barriers, 23 § 144
Expenditures for bridges on federal dams, 23 § 320
Federal-aid systems, bridges on federal dams, 23 § 320
Federal dams, highways, bridges on or across, 23 § 320
Restricted appropriations, 23 § 320 note
Financing, bridges on federal dams, 23 § 320
Flood damage, emergency bank-protection works to prevent, 33 § 701r
Foreign country, conspiracy to injure or destroy, penalty, 18 § 956
Functional obsolescence, special bridge replacement program, 23 § 144

BRIDGES—Continued

Funds received from states, counties, or local subdivisions, crediting to appropriations available for Indian reservation bridges, 23 § 208
General bridge authority, 33 § 525 et seq.
Golden Gate Bridge, tolls, government traffic, military personnel, etc., 15 §§ 1002 to 1004
Highways,
A comparable facility, defined, federal share payable, 23 § 120
Apportionment, bridge inspection training programs, funds made available, 23 § 116
Bridge on federal dams, restricted appropriations, 23 § 320 note
Construction and improvement,
Across Markland Dam, expenditures for, 23 § 320 note
Indian reservation bridges, 23 § 208
Modernization, etc., bridge inspection program, funds made available, 23 § 116
Cooperation with state highway department to train appropriate employees, for bridge inspections, 23 § 116
Costs for replacement or reconstruction, limitation of federal shares, 23 § 144
Defense access roads, 23 § 210
Federal participation in construction of toll bridges, 23 § 129
Federal share in reconstruction of comparable facility, application for assistance, 23 § 144
Final and conclusive determination of Secretary as to financing bridge on dam, 23 § 320
Forest highway contracts, 23 § 204
Inclusion in term "highway", federal-aid, highways, 23 § 101
Inspection, 23 § 116
Repair or reconstruction, emergency relief, 23 § 125
Reports, bridge inspections, state to Secretary, 23 § 116
Safety devices on drawbridge on highway, 23 § 109
Special bridge replacement program, 23 § 144
State highway departments, bridge inspection, consultation, 23 § 116
Training programs, bridge inspections, 23 § 116
Illinois and Mississippi Canal, construction over, 33 § 402
Income tax, acquisitions by state or political subdivisions, 26 § 115
Indian reservations,
Construction and improvement, 23 § 208
Roads and bridges, defined, federal-aid, highways, 23 § 101
Inspection, federal-aid highways, 23 § 116
International Bridges, generally, this index
Interstate bridges,
Acquisition by public agencies, 33 § 527
Inclusions in term "highway", federal-aid, highways, 23 § 101
Location, approach roads to bridges on federal dams, 23 § 320
Maintenance, approach roads to bridges on or across federal dams, 23 § 320
Malicious destruction, etc., extradition of fugitives from country under control of United States, 18 § 3185
Military reservation,
Erection on, 10 § 9777
Permits for erection, 10 § 4777
National forests, 16 § 580h
National security, closing bridge on federal dam, 23 § 320
National Zoological Park, plans and specifications, 20 § 84
Navigable waters,
Administrative Procedure Act inapplicable to proceedings relating to alteration, 33 § 524
Alteration, 33 §§ 494, 511 et seq.
Apportionment of costs, 33 § 516
Appropriations, 33 § 518
Avoidance of obstructions to navigation, 33 § 494
Criminal liability for noncompliance, 33 § 502
Bids and contracts, 33 § 515
Payment of U.S. share, 33 § 517
Amendment of statute, right reserved to United States, 33 § 498
Applicability of provisions to bridges authorized prior to,
March 23, 1906, 33 § 498b
June 10, 1930, 33 § 498a
Application of law, 33 §§ 530, 531
Apportionment of cost of alteration of bridge, 33 § 516
Appropriation authorized for alteration of bridge, 33 § 518
Bids for alteration of bridges, 33 § 515
Bridge, defined, 33 § 511
Bridge owner, defined, 33 § 511
Charges against government limited, 33 § 492
Chief of Engineers,
Approval of plan, 33 §§ 401, 491, 525
Partial payments under contracts for alteration of bridge, 33 § 517
Penalty for failure to comply with orders of, 33 § 533
Condemnation, property for construction of interstate bridge, 33 § 532
Conditions relating to maintenance and operation, 33 §§ 525, 533
Congress, construction and operation, consent, 33 § 525
Consent of Congress and Secretary of Army,
Construction and operation, 33 §§ 401, 491
Illinois and Mississippi Canal, 33 § 402
Construction, consent of Congress, etc., 33 § 401
Construction over Illinois and Mississippi Canal, 33 § 402
Contracts for alteration of bridges, 33 § 515
Criminal liability for failure to alter bridge obstructing navigation, 33 § 502
Definitions, 33 § 511
Deflection of current, liability to riparian owners, 33 § 500
Drawbridges, generally, this index
Existing statutes, application, 33 § 522
Findings, obstruction of navigation, 33 § 513

BRIDGES—Continued

Navigable waters—Continued
General bridge authority, 33 §§ 525 et seq.
Guaranty of cost of alteration of bridge, 33 § 515
Hearings, obstruction of navigation, 33 § 513
Illinois and Mississippi Canal, 33 § 402
Injunction to remove bridge violating act as to alteration of bridges, 33 § 519
International bridges, construction not authorized by law, 33 § 531
Interstate bridges, power to condemn property for construction, 33 § 532
Lights, failure to maintain, penalty, 14 § 85
Lights and signals to be maintained by owner, 33 § 494
Location, approval of, 33 § 525
Obstruction of navigation, 33 §§ 494, 512, 513
Criminal liability for failure to alter, 33 § 502
Notice, hearings and findings, 33 § 513
Offenses, 33 § 533
Failure to alter, 33 § 502
Failure to comply with regulations, 33 § 495
Wrongful construction, 33 § 406
Partial payments as work progresses, 33 § 517
Payment of share of United States, 33 § 517
Penalties for,
Failure to comply with,
Orders of Secretary of Transportation, 33 § 519
Regulations or orders of Secretary of Army or Chief of Engineers, 33 §§ 495, 533
Noncompliance with regulations or orders, 33 § 519
Wrongful construction, 33 § 406
Persons, defined, 33 § 497
Plans,
Approval, 33 §§ 491, 525
Deviation from approved plans, 33 § 491
Post route, bridge as, 33 § 492
Railroad bridges, use by other railroad companies, 33 § 493
Regulations, navigation or operation under bridges over, 33 § 157a
Relocation of bridges, 33 § 523
Costs, apportionment of, 33 § 516
Removal of bridge violating act authorizing alteration of bridges, 33 § 519
Removal of obstruction from navigation, 33 § 494
Repeal of statute, right reserved to United States, 33 § 498
Review of findings and orders of Secretary of Transportation, 33 § 520
Secretary of Army,
Approval of bridge plan, 33 § 401
Illinois and Mississippi Canal, 33 § 402
Authority to transfer bridges to states or political subdivisions thereof, 33 § 534
Consent to construction of bridges, 33 §§ 401, 491
Illinois and Mississippi Canal, 33 § 402
Navigable waters—Continued
Secretary of Army—Continued
Deflection of current, 33 § 500
Penalty for failure to comply with regulations or orders, 33 §§ 495, 533
Transfer, certain functions, etc., to Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1655
Transfer of bridge by Secretary to state or political subdivisions, 33 § 534
Secretary of Transportation, generally post
Telegraph and telephone lines, construction across bridges, 33 § 492
Time for commencement and completion of bridge, 33 § 496
United States, defined, 33 § 511
Physical deterioration, special bridge replacement program, 23 § 144
Priority system for replacement, 23 § 144
"Railroad" as including bridge within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (3)
Railroads, alterations caused by flood control, 33 § 701p
Reconstruction and replacement, special bridge replacement program, 23 § 144
Record of costs, expenses, etc., incident to bridges on federal dams, 23 § 320
Recreational areas, approach roads to bridges on federal dams, 23 § 320
Reimbursement, agency for costs, etc., in connection with bridges on federal dams, 23 § 320
Requests for construction of dam suitable for highway bridge, state highway department, 23 § 320
Review of design of bridge on federal dam or approach structure, 23 § 320
Rights-of-way, conveyance to state, etc., for approach roads to bridges on federal dams, 23 § 320
Roadside parks, approach roads to bridges on federal dams, 23 § 320
Safeguards for traffic on bridge on federal dam or approach structure, 23 § 320
San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, tolls for government traffic and personnel, 15 §§ 1005 to 1007
Secretary of Army. Navigable waters, ante
Secretary of Transportation,
Alteration and relocation, 33 § 511 et seq.
Alterations, etc., submission and approval by, 16 § 831c-1
Approval,
Bridge plans alteration, 33 § 514
Location and plans, 33 §§ 491, 525
Causeways, navigable waters, location, functions, etc., transferred from Secretary of Army, etc., 49 § 1655
Definition of "Secretary" to mean, 33 § 511
Emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Federal dams, applicable requirements, bridges on, 23 § 320 note
Funds to cover federal share of cost of alterations, etc., approval of, 16 § 831c-1
Lettering of contracts, etc., 33 § 515
Notice, hearings and findings, obstruction of navigation, 33 § 513
Obstructive bridges, functions, etc., transferred from Secretary of Army, etc., 49 § 1655
Penalty, figure to comply with regulations or orders, 33 §§ 519, 533

BRIDGES—Continued

Secretary of Transportation—Continued
Powers, duties, etc., 33 § 511 et seq.
Regulations and orders, 33 § 521
Relocation of, 33 § 523
Removal of, from noncompliance with regulations, 33 § 495
Toll rates prescribed by, 33 § 526
Short title, Act of 1906, 33 § 491 note
Standards, bridges on federal dams or approach structures, 23 § 320
States, financing bridges on federal dams and approach roads, 23 § 320
Statutory provisions,
Application to old bridges, 33 §§ 498a, 498b
Reservation of right to alter or repeal, 33 § 498
Structural deficiencies, special bridge replacement program, 23 § 144
Tennessee Valley Authority,
Compensation for injuries to, 16 § 831c-1
Plans and location approved before alteration or relocation by, 16 § 831c-1
Toll Bridges, generally, this index
Topographical barriers, special bridge replacement program, 23 § 144
Traffic safeguards for bridges on federal dams or approach structure, 23 § 320
Transfer to state or political subdivision thereof, 33 § 534
U.S. borders, delegation, Presidential functions to Secretary of State, permits for construction, etc., at, 3 § 301 note Ex. Ord. No. 11423
Waterways, inventory of all bridges located on or any of the federal-aid systems over waterways, special replacement program, 23 § 144
Width, bridge on federal dams or approach structure, 23 § 320

BRIEFS

Admiralty appeals, taxation of printing as costs, 28 § 1923
Appeal from Communications Commission's orders, 47 § 402
Contested elections, House of Representatives members, 2 § 392
Service, mail, additional time, 2 § 394
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Customs Court, this index
Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation, rules of procedure, 28 foll. § 1407, Rules 6, 11, 12
Rules of Appellate Procedure, this index
Small Business Administration, submission at proceedings, etc., of federal departments and agencies, representation, interests of small business concerns before, 15 § 639 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11518
Supreme Court, this index
United States Tax Court, generally, this index

BRIGADIER GENERAL

Air Force, this index
Air Force Reserve, this index
Army, this index
Marine Corps, this index

BRINE

Income tax, minerals extracted from an pumped from saline perennial lake, not considered from inexhaustible soure, 26 § 613

BRITISH HONDURAS

Sugar, quota, 7 § 1112

BRITISH WEST INDIES

Aircraft, guaranty by Secretary of Transportation, of purchase loan to air carrier providing operations between Florida and British West Indies, 49 § 1324 note
Sugar, quota, 7 § 1112

BROADCASTING

Communications Act of 1934, generally, this index
Damages for infringement of copyrighted work by broadcasting, 17 § 1 (c)
Facilities, defined, emergency preparedness functions of FCC, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Federal Communications Commission, emergency preparedness functions, facilities, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Radio, this index
Wire service, exemption, communications tax, 26 § 4253

BROKERS

Agricultural products, unfair trade practices affecting producers of, 7 § 2301 et seq.
Commodity Exchanges, generally, this index
Custom house brokers, licenses, regulations, 19 § 1641
Fees, veterans loans, property acquisition, rental collections, deduction, 38 § 1820
Floor brokers. Commodity Exchanges, this index
Foreign insurance, affixing of stamps, 26 § 4374
Income tax, returns, 26 § 6045
Information returns, failure to file, additions, 26 § 6652
International balance of payments, safeguarding, cooperation, 31 § 931
Investment Advisers, generally, this index
Investment Companies, this index
Misrepresentations respecting perishable commodities, 7 § 499b(5)
Motor transportation brokers. Motor Carriers, this index
Peanuts, reports and records, 7 § 1373 (a)
Penalty for failure to report on, 7 § 953
Perishable Agricultural Commodities, this index
Securities Exchange Act, this index
Stamp tax, affixing stamps to foreign insurers' policies, etc., 26 § 4374
Stock transfer tax, 26 § 1802 (b)
Surplus property, payment of fees, 40 § 485

BROMINE

Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

BRONX, N.Y.

Federal reserve city, national banks, 12 § 141

BRONZE STAR MEDAL

Award of, authorization, etc., 10 § 3746 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11046

BROOKLYN, N.Y.

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

BROOMS

Blind-made products,
Fair market price determined for, 41 § 47
Federal departments or agencies to procure from non-profit-making agencies, 41 § 48

BROTHELS

Military and naval establishments, penalty for keeping near, 18 § 1384

BROTHERS

Defined,
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 33 § 902
Pay and allowances of uniformed services, 37 § 501
Employees' Compensation for Work Injuries, generally, this index

BROTHERTON INDIANS OF WISCONSIN

Distribution, judgment funds, membership rolls, 25 § 1142 et seq.

BROWN-TAIL MOTH

Control and eradication, 7 § 147a
National forests, appropriation for investigations of 16 § 581c

BRUCELLOSIS

Animals, this index

BRUCITE

Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

BRUNEAU RIVER

National wild and scenic rivers system, designation, main stem, potential addition to, 16 § 1276

BRUNSWICK, GA.

District court, waiver of certain provisions as to accommodations relative to holding court at, 28 § 142 note

BRUSHES

Textile fiber products used therein, Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, exemptions, 15 § 70j

BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK

Additions to, 16 §§ 402b, 402c, 402f
Administration, 16 § 401
Boundaries, 16 § 401
Change or extension, 16 §§ 402c, 402d, 402f, 402g
Correction of description of land added to, 16 § 402f
Changed from Utah National Park, 16 § 402a
Establishment, 16 § 401
Exchange of lands, 16 § 402
Existing claims, locations or entries as affected by establishment, 16 § 402
Federal Power Act, application of, 16 § 402e
Laws applicable to, 16 § 402d
National Parks, generally, this index
Powell National Forest, land transferred to, 16 § 402g
Prior entries under land laws, 16 § 402
Not affected by addition to Park, 16 § 402f
Secretary of Interior,
Control of, 16 § 401
Exchange of lands authorized by, 16 § 402
Stock driveways, 16 § 402f
Withdrawal from settlement, 16 § 401

BRYSON CITY, N. C.

Waiver of certain provision as to accommodations relative to district court held at, 28 § 142 note

BUCH ISLAND REEF NATIONAL MONUMENT

Establishment, 16 § 431 note

BUCKETING

Commodities, prohibited, 7 § 6b

BUCKWHEAT

Seeds, importation of screenings, restrictions, 7 § 1581

BUDGET

Accounts of executive agencies to facilitate preparation of cost-based budgets, 31 § 66a
Administrative Conference of the U.S., 5 § 575
Administrative Office of United States Courts, estimates, 28 § 605
Agricultural products provided for famine relief abroad, expenditures to be classified for international affairs and finance, 7 § 1733
Bureau of Engraving and Printing, preparation by Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 181b
Civil Service Commission, disclosure, operations for performed functions, etc., 5 § 1304
Congressional Research Service, estimates submitted, 2 § 166
Deficiency estimates preparation by Office of Management and Budget, 31 § 16
Defined, national budget system, 31 § 2
District of Columbia, functions respecting transferred to Council and Commissioner of District, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1967 No. 3
Estimated expenditures for future years, summaries transmitted to Congress, 31 § 11(c)
Estimates,
Administrative Office of United States Courts, 28 § 605
Contents, 31 § 11
Departmental estimates,
Preparation, 31 § 22
Transmission to Congress without request prohibited, 31 § 15
Elimination of unnecessary words, 31 § 623
Employees' Compensation Fund, 5 § 8147
Indians, projects for benefits submitted to tribe before submission to Office of Management and Budget, 25 § 476
Reclamation law, expenditures necessary to carry out purposes, 43 § 414
Statements of Office of Management and Budget, 31 § 624
Supplemental estimates preparation by Office of Management and Budget, 31 § 16
Uniformity of language, 31 § 623

BUDGET—Continued

Federal Home Loan Bank Board and Banks, quarters and facilities for, 12 § 1438
Higher education academic facilities loans, revolving fund, 20 § 745
Information and data, budgetary and fiscal,
Appropriations Committee,
Hearing on budget, public hearings, 2 § 190h
Procedure generally, 2§ 190i
Report by federal agency, response to General Accounting Office recommendations, 31 § 1176
Reports, cost estimates, exception to rule, 2 § 190j
Appropriations for new legislation, tabulation in budget showing, 31 § 11(a)(12)
Budget standard classifications of programs, receipts, expenditures, etc., 31 § 1152(a)
Comptroller General,
Duties, report to Congress, 31 § 1155
Employees of General Accounting Office assigned to Congressional Committees, 31 § 1175(a)
Explanation to Congressional Committees of General Accounting Office reports, 31 § 1171
Report, employees of General Accounting Office assigned to Congressional Committees, 31 § 1175(b)
Reports of General Accounting Office,
Delivered to Congressional Committees, 31 § 1172
List, 31 § 1174
Review and analysis of government programs, 31 § 1154
Congressional Committees,
Appropriations on annual basis, Senate, 2 § 190k
Availability of data to, 31 § 1153
General Accounting Office,
Employees assigned to, 31 § 1175
Reports to, 31 §§ 1172, 1173
List, 31 § 1174
To explain reports to, 31 § 1171
Reports, cost estimates included in, Senate, 2 § 190j
Cost benefit studies, 31 § 1154
Cost estimates included in Congressional Committee reports, Senate, 2 § 190j
Data processing system, development, 31 § 1151
Estimated expenditures for future years, summaries transmitted to Congress, 31 § 11(c)
Existing authorities and duties preserved, 31 § 1156
Federal agencies,
Cost estimates compared with estimates of Senate committees, 2 § 190j
Defined, 31 § 1157
Statements showing response to recommendations in General Accounting Office report, 31 § 1176
General Accounting Office,
Duties, 31 §§ 1154, 1155
Employees assigned to Congressional Committees, reports, 31 § 1175
Information and data, budgetary and fiscal—Con.
General Accounting Office—Continued
Reports,
Copies to Congressional Committees, 31 §§ 1172, 1173
Explanations to Congressional Committees, 31 § 1171
List, 31 § 1174
Statement by federal agency, response to recommendations, 31 § 1176
Hearings, public, Appropriations Committee on budget, 2 § 190h
Radio, Appropriations Committee budget hearing broadcast by, 2 § 190h
Reports, development of data processing system, 31 § 1152(b)
Supplementary summary of budget transmitted to Congress, 31 § 11(b)
Television, Appropriations Committee budget hearing broadcast by, 2 § 190h
Limitations on annual accrued expenditures, 31 § 11 note
Low and moderate income housing, special mortgage insurance assistance, providing budget services, 12 § 1715z–2
Lower income housing, mortgage insurance, budget services provided mortgagors, 12 § 1701w
Meteorology programs, horizontal budget, 31 § 25
National Budget System, generally, this index
National Commission on Consumer Finance, 15 § 1601 note
National Credit Union Administration, preparation by Administrator of, 12 § 1789
National Flood Insurance Fund, 42 § 4017
National Homeownership Foundation, grants and loans to public or private organizations, defraying costs, housing programs for lower income families, 12 § 1701y
National Insurance Development Fund, 12 § 1749bbb–13
National Potato Promotion Board, expenses and disbursements in administration of plan, 7 § 2617
Office of Budget and Reports, generally, this index
Office of Management and Budget, generally, this index
Postal Rate Commission, preparation and submission, 39 § 3604
Postal Service, this index
Requests for appropriations, development from cost-based budgets, 31 § 24
Senate, Comptroller of, preparation of, 2 § 61a–5
Small Business Administration, revolving funds, 15 § 633
Supplemental summary, transmitted to Congress, 31 § 11(b)
Veterans,
Canteen Service, 38 § 4206
Revolving supply fund, 38 § 5011
Veterans' Administration, generally, this index
Voluntary action, national program for, federal departments, etc., 42 § 2701 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11470

BUDGET AND ACCOUNTING ACT, 1921

Text of Act, 31 § 1 et seq.
National Budget System, generally, this index

BUDGET AND ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES ACT OF 1950

Text of Act, 31 §§ 2, 11, 14, 16, 18a, 18b, 22 et seq., 581 to 581c, 847
Appropriations, generally, this index
National Budget System, generally, this index

BUDGET BUREAU

See BUREAU OF BUDGET, generally, this index

BUFFALO

Disposal of surplus,
Wind Cave National Park herd, 16 § 141c
Yellowstone Park, 16 § 36
National bison range in Montana, establishment and maintenance, 16 § 671
Sullys Hill National Game Preserve, placing in, 16 § 674

BUFFALO, N. Y.

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

BUFFALO RIVER

National wild and scenic rivers system, designation as potential addition to, 16 § 1276

BUFOTENINE

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

BUILDING AND LOAN CORPORATIONS OR ASSOCIATIONS

Bankruptcy, exclusion from act, 11 § 22
Branches and principal office, District of Columbia, approval of Federal Home Loan Bank Board, 12 § 1464
Certificates of indebtedness, stamp tax exemption, 26 § 4382
Currency and foreign transactions reporting, 31 § 1051 et seq.
Defined, federal savings and loan associations, 12 § 1464(c)
Deposits or withdrawal accounts, shares or certificates of stock representing, exemption from stamp tax, 26 § 4382
Domestic association, defined, Internal Revenue Code, 26 § 7701
Fair housing, discrimination in financing of housing, 42 § 3605
Federal home loan banks,
Eligibility to membership in, 12 § 1424
Nonmember associations, regulation and limitation of rates of interest or dividends paid on deposits, shares, or withdrawable accounts, 12 § 1425b
"Financial institution" as meaning, currency and foreign transactions reporting, 31 § 1052
Forgery, etc., of bonds and obligations, arrest, 18 § 3056
Income Tax, this index
Insolvency, 12 § 1426
Insurance,
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1726
National Housing Act, 12 § 1703
"Insured institution" as meaning, regulation, savings and loan holding companies, 12 § 1730a(a)
Investment companies,
Exclusion from definition of, 15 § 80a–3
"Savings and loan association" as meaning, 15 § 80a–2
Loans for alterations, repairs and improvements, insurance by Secretary, 12 § 1703
Personal holding companies, income tax, exception, 26 § 542
Requirements for inclusion in term "domestic building and loan association", Internal Revenue Code, 26 § 7701
Savings and loan holding companies, regulation of, 12 § 1730a
Savings bonds, payment by, 31 § 757c
Securities not within Securities Act, 15 § 77c
Stamp tax, exemption of shares or certificates, 26 § 4382
Veteran loans, automatic guaranty, 38 § 1802
Voluntary bankruptcy, exclusion, 11 § 22

BUILDING COMMISSIONS

Foreign Service, references in other laws to Commission repealed, 22 § 293 note

BUILDING INSPECTORS

Armed forces, detail of members to State Department as, 10 § 713

BUILDING PERMITS

Buildings adjacent to public buildings, 40 § 121

BUILDING-STONE LANDS

Entry under placer-mining laws, 30 § 161

BUILDING TRADES INDUSTRY

Advisory Committee on Construction Safety and Health, representation of industry members on, etc., 40 § 333
Health and safety standards, federal and federally financed, etc., construction projects, 40 § 333

BUILDINGS

Agricultural Hall of Fame, erection and maintenance to perpetuate memory of honored farmers, etc., 36 § 973
Agriculture Department, erection, non-federal lands, 7 § 2250a
American Battle Monuments Commission, this index
Antietam Battlefield, acquisition of lands, 16 § 430nn
Army, this index
Branch reserve banks, limitation on cost of buildings, 12 § 522
Bureau of Standards, construction, Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 278d
Bureau of the Mint, this index
Capitol, generally, this index
Census employees, refusal by owners, proprietors, etc., to assist, 13 § 223
Construction contract, definition of and nondiscrimination provisions in federally assisted contracts, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11246

BUILDINGS—Continued

Defined, Smithsonian Institution, 40 § 193v
Farm buildings, 7 §§ 427, 427i
Federal home loan banks, restrictions on purchase or erection, 12 § 1432
Federal Reserve bank branch building, approval for erection, 12 § 521
Flight to avoid prosecution for damaging or destroying, crime, 18 § 1074
Foreign Assistance Act, use of funds for rentals, repairs, etc., by government agencies, 22 § 2396
Foreign countries, purchase with foreign currency from sales of agricultural commodities, 7 § 1704
Foreign Service, this index
Government buildings. Public Buildings, Property, and Works, generally, this index
Great seal of U.S. and Presidential and Vice Presidential seals, use falsely to indicate government, etc., sponsorship or approval, 18 § 713
Height of buildings adjacent to public buildings, 40 § 121
Historic Sites, Buildings, Objects, and Antiquities, generally, this index
Income Tax, this index
International animal quarantine station,
Acceptance by Secretary of Agriculture for functions of, 21 § 135
Construction, leasing, and gifts of, 21 § 135
International boundary, destruction of buildings within ten feet of, 19 § 1595
Law Enforcement Assistance, generally, this index
Loans by federal land bank for, 12 § 771
Manpower development and training program, limitation, use, appropriated funds to purchase, etc., 42 § 2615
Moores Creek National Military Park, authority to accept donations, 16 § 422a-1
National Aeronautics and Space Administration authorized to acquire, 42 § 2473
National forests, permit for use of areas, 16 § 497
Neighborhood development programs, demolition and removal, 42 § 1469c
Office of Economic Opportunity, expenditures for repair, alteration and improvement, 42 § 2942
Peace Corps, this index
Public library services and construction. Libraries, generally, this index
Real property acquisition, federal and federally assisted programs, 42 § 4652
Regulating architecture of buildings near public buildings, 40 § 121
Sea grant colleges and programs, prohibition, use of funds to repair, construct, etc., 33 § 1123
Vocational education, appropriations not to be used for, 20 § 27
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, access by Interstate Commerce Commission or agents, 49 § 913
Wilson's Creek National Battlefield, construction and maintenance for care, etc. ,of visitors, 16 § 430*ll*

BUILDINGS MANAGEMENT FUNDS

Creation, appropriation, purposes, etc., 40 § 490
Deposit in, rentals of portions of buildings subleased for Federal agencies, 40 § 490

BUILT-IN EQUIPMENT

Defined, Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, 20 § 751
Grants or loans for construction, etc., of academic facilities,
Higher Education Building Agencies, generally, this index
Institutions of Higher Education or Learning, generally, this index

BULBS

Importation,
Regulations of Secretary of Agriculture relating to, 7 § 159
Restricting importation from insect infested locality, 7 § 160
Scientific or experimental purposes, 7 § 155
Purchase and distribution, 7 § 415
Letting contracts for distribution, 7 § 416
Transportation from quarantined area prohibited, 7 § 161

BULGARIA

Claims against, 22 § 1641 et seq.
Customs duties, rates of duty, products imported from, 19 § 1202
Declaration of war against, 50 App. prec. § 1 note, Proc. No. 2563
Foreign Assistance Act, prohibition against furnishing assistance to, 22 § 2370
Income tax,
Exclusion, designation, economically less developed country, 26 § 955 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11071
Included within term "foreign country within the Sino-Soviet block", exclusion from certain provisions of Revenue Act of 1962, 26 § 955 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11071
Interest equalization tax, exclusion, designation, economically less developed country, 26 § 4916 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11285
International claims, vesting and liquidation of property, 22 § 1631 et seq.
Proclamation of state of war, 50 App. prec. § 1 note, Proc. No. 2563
Return of property transferred to Alien Property Custodian, 50 App. § 32

BULK CARGO

See SHIPPING, this index

BULKHEADS

California,
Newport Harbor, 33 § 424
Wilmington Harbor, 33 § 423
Consent of Secretary of Army, etc., construction, 33 § 403
Harbor lines, conditions to grants for extension, 33 § 404
Newport Harbor, California, establishment of bulkhead lines, 33 § 424
Obstruction of navigable waters, 33 § 403
Penalties for wrongful construction, 33 § 406
Permission for extension, 33 § 404
Possession, use or injury, 33 § 408
Vessels required to have water-tight bulkheads, 46 §§ 482, 483

BULKHEADS—Continued

Wilmington Harbor, establishment of bulkhead lines, 33 § 423

BULL LAKE DAM

Riverton reclamation project, 43 § 597a et seq.

BULL RUN NATIONAL FOREST

Trespass, penalty, 18 § 1862

BULLETIN BOARDS

Coal mine health and safety, posting of notices, orders, and decisions, 30 § 817

BULLETINS

Agricultural Experiment Stations, this index
Commerce Department, preparation from its records, 15 § 1525
Director of Bureau of Standards, issuance by, 15 § 274
Farm bulletins, distribution, printing, etc., 7 § 417
Farm Credit Administration, preparation and distribution, 12 § 664
Immigration and naturalization bulletin, 8 § 1443
Secretary of Agriculture, printing, 44 § 1302
Veterans' educational assistance. Veterans, this index
War Orphans' and Widows' Educational Assistance, this index

BULLETS

"Ammunition" as meaning for control law purposes, 18 § 921

BULLION

Acquisition and use, 12 § 95a note, Ex. Ord. No. 6260
Assay, 31 § 330
  Report of assay, 31 § 331
Assay Offices, this index
Assayer's verification of superintendent's calculations, 31 § 334
Certificate given to depositor, countersigning by assayer, 31 § 334
Charges for converting bullion into coins and bars generally, 31 § 332
Countersigning by assayer of certificate given depositor, 31 § 334
Custody and delivery of gold transferred to United States, 31 § 441
Deliver to Treasurer to protect currency system, 12 § 248 (n)
Deposit of,
  Gold bullion by owner for forming into bars, 31 § 327
  Silver bullion by owner for forming into bars, 31 § 328
Detention for unlawful exportation, 12 § 95a note, Ex. Ord. No. 6260
Exchange,
  Currency for, 12 § 248 (n)
  Unparted bullion for fine bars, 31 §§ 360, 362
Exportation prohibited, 12 § 95a note, Ex. Ord. No. 8389
Federal Reserve banks,
  Dealings in, 12 § 354
  Payment in, restrictions, 12 § 95 note, Proc. No. 2725
Foreign banking corporations, purchase and sale, 12 § 615 (a)
Foreign exchange, war, national emergency, etc., regulation of transactions, 12 § 95a
Formation into ingots, 31 § 343
Gain arising from silver bullion to be credited to silver-profit fund, 31 § 335
Gold certificates issued on or against deposit of gold bullion, 31 §§ 428, 429
Hoarding, export and ear marking, 12 § 95a note, Ex. Ord. No. 6260
  Amendment of executive order providing for regulation, effect upon rights, etc., derived from, 12 § 95a note, Ex. Ord. No. 10896
Licenses, required in order to acquire, possess, earmark, or retain any interest in when situated outside United States, 12 § 95a note, Ex. Ord. No. 6260
Limitation of vessel owner's or master's liability as carriers, 46 § 181
National banks, purchase and sale, 12 § 24
Parting and refining, 31 § 361
Payment, restrictions, 12 § 95 note, Proc. No. 2725
Payment for bullion in coin certificates, 31 § 359
  Payment for bullion transferred to United States, 31 § 441
Payment for silver bullion contained in gold deposits, 31 § 328
Payment to depositors in coin or bars when value ascertained, 31 § 358
Person, defined, Gold Reserve Act, 31 § 444
President's power to investigate or regulate earmarking, hoarding, etc., 12 § 95a
Purchase of bullion for silver coinage, 31 § 335
Refining and parting, 31 § 361
Report of quality of bullion assayed, 31 § 331
Silver bullion,
  Limitation on exchange of silver certificates for, 31 § 405a–3
  Taxation, administrative and procedural provisions, generally, 26 § 6001 et seq.
Title transferred to United States, 31 § 441
Trading with the Enemy Act, report of bullion in cargoes intended for export, 50 App. § 14
Transportation, letting of contracts, 41 § 24
United States, defined, Gold Reserve Act, 31 § 444
Valuing bullion, 31 § 329
Verification of calculations of value of deposits, 31 § 334
Vessel's duty to transport, 46 § 98
Violations,
  Fines and penalties, 12 § 95a note, Ex. Ord. No. 6260
  Foreign exchange transactions, fines and penalties, 12 § 95a
War or emergency, power of President to investigate or regulate earmarking, hoarding, etc., ratification of acts of President, 12 § 95b
Weighing bullion, 31 § 329

BUNKER COAL

Custom duty, exemption from payment, 19 § 1446

BUNKERING

Secretary of Commerce, emergency preparedness functions, supervision of, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

BUNTING

Draping with, 36 § 176

BUOYS

Coloring, 14 § 87
High seas, demarcation, 33 § 151
Marking anchorage grounds, 33 § 472
Numbering, 14 § 87
Passing, 14 § 87
Submarine cable,
Duty of vessels, 47 § 24
Fishing vessels' duty to keep nets from cable, 47 § 25

BURDEN OF PROOF

Alaska, mining claims, establishment, performance of labor or improvements, 30 § 49e
Armed Forces, generally, this index
Carrier,
Cancellation of rates between carrier by water and railroads, 49 § 907 (d)
Cancellation of through route, joint rate, or classification by commission, 49 § 15 (3)
Change of rates, 49 §§ 318, 907(g), 907(i)
Contested elections, House of Representatives members, burden upon contestant, 2 § 385
Credit cards or plates, consumer credit protection, action by card issuer to enforce liability for use of card, 15 § 1643
Customs Court, incorrectness of decision of Secretary of Treasury, 28 § 2635
Deportation proceedings, 8 § 1361
Discharge in bankruptcy, proof of noncommission of acts preventing discharge, 11 § 32
Distilled Spirits, generally, this index
Drug abuse prevention and control, 21 § 885
Presentence hearing, 21 § 851
Electric utility companies,
Accounting entries, 16 § 825
Change of rates, 16 § 824d
Estate tax, nonresidents not citizens, expatriation to avoid, 26 § 2107
Exclusion, burden of proving immigrant is not subject to exclusion, 8 § 1361
Fair housing, enforcement, 42 § 3610
Federal agency hearings, 5 § 556
Forfeiture of property for violation of customs laws, 19 § 1615
Freight forwarder, proceedings for change of rate, classification or practice, 49 § 1006
Gift tax, expatriation to avoid, 26 § 2501
Habeas corpus proceedings in federal courts, state court factual determination erroneous, 28 § 2254
Immigration matters, 8 § 1361
Income Tax, this index
Investment companies, action for breach of fiduciary duty involving personal misconduct of officers, trustees, etc., 15 § 80a–35
Motor carriers, changes in rates by contract carriers, 49 § 318
National Transportation Safety Board, assistance of, investigation of activities of persons in connection with aircraft accidents, Aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1505
Naturalization proceedings, 8 §§ 1427, 1429
Patent, burden of proving invalidity, 35 § 282
Private foundations, excise taxes, cases involving foundation managers, 26 § 7454
Radio license, Communications Commission's hearing on grant or denial of application for, 47 § 309
Securities Act, registration statement, unauthorized signatures, 15 § 77f
Servicemen's group life insurance, burden on claimant, 38 § 767
Taxpayers' actions for refund, 26 § 7422
Trial of right of property between white man and Indian, 25 § 194
United States Tax Court, this index
Vessels. Shipping, generally, this index
Veterans, this index
Water carrier in interstate and foreign commerce, burden of proof on carrier as to proposed changes in rates, 49 §§ 907 (g), 907 (i)

BUREAU FOR SAFE TRANSPORTATION OF EXPLOSIVES AND OTHER DANGEROUS ARTICLES

Commandant of Coast Guard to utilize services in making regulations, 46 § 170
interstate Commerce Commission utilizing services of, 18 § 834

BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS

Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants, transfer of Division and functions to Bureau, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 3, § 1(A)
Part of Fiscal Service, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 3 § 1(A)

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

Transfer of functions to Secretary of Agriculture, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1947 No. 1, Part III

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Books and papers, power of Secretary of Agriculture to require production in enforcing act, 7 § 420
Establishment, powers and duties, 7 § 411
Oath, power of Secretary of Agriculture to administer, 7 § 420
Witnesses, power of Secretary to examine witnesses in enforcing act, 7 § 420

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Appropriations, 7 § 395 note
Chief of Bureau, appointment, qualifications and duties, 7 § 391
Disposition of money from sale of animals, pathological and zoological specimens, 7 § 393
Establishment of Bureau, 7 § 391
Exchange of animals, 7 § 393
Expenses of inspectors, examination at other than headquarters, 7 § 396
Inspection of livestock, hides, animal products, etc., 7 § 396
Inspectors, livestock and poultry, exportation or transportation from infected districts, 21 § 121
Killing officers or employees of while engaged in performance of duties, punishment, 18 § 1114

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—Con.

Overtime of employees,
Engaged in enforcing Meat Inspection Act, 7 § 394
Preparing serum, etc., 7 § 394a
Rabies, fees for diagnosis, 7 § 395
Sale of animals, pathological and zoological specimens, 7 § 393
Secretary of Agriculture,
Appoint Chief of Bureau, 7 § 391
Payment by Secretary of overtime of employees engaged in meat inspection, 7 §§ 394, 394a
Sale or exchange of animals, pathological and zoological specimens, 7 § 393
Transfer of functions to Secretary of Agriculture, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1947 No. 1, Part III

BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY

Chief and Associate Chief, office abloished and functions transferred to Fish and Wildlife Service, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 3, § 3
Consolidation of Bureau and functions to form Fish and Wildlife Service, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 3, § 3
Transfer from Agriculture Department to Interior Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 2, Part 1, § 4(F)

BUREAU OF BUDGET

See, also, Office of Management and Budget, generally, this index
Assistant Directors, designation as Assistant Directors of Office of Management and Budget, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2; 31 § 16 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2
Deputy Director, designation as Deputy Director of Office of Management and Budget, 5 App., Reorg, Plan of 1970 No. 2; 31 § 16 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2
Designation as Office of Management and Budget, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2; 31 § 16 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2
Director of Bureau,
Designation as Director of Office of Management and Budget, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2; 31 § 16 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2
Outstanding delegations, rules, orders, etc., force and effect as if issued by Director of Office of Management and Budget, 31 § 16 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11541
Transfer of functions to President of United States, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2; 31 § 16 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2
Outstanding delegations, rules, orders, etc., force and effect as if issued by Office of Management and Budget, 31 § 16 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11541
Transfer of,
Functions to President of United States, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2; 31 § 16 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2
Records, property, personnel, etc., to Office of Management and Budget, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2; 31 § 16 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2

BUREAU OF CENSUS

See CENSUS, this index

BUREAU OF CHILDREN

See CHILDREN'S BUREAU, generally, this index

BUREAU OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

Abolition, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
Director,
Abolition, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
Transfer of functions to Secretary of Commerce, certain exclusions, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
Great Lakes fishery research, etc., exclusion, transfer of functions to Secretary of Commerce, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
Gulf Breeze Biological Laboratory,
Exclusion, transfer of functions to Secretary of Commerce, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
Transfer of functions concerning to Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3
Missouri River Reservoir research, exclusion, transfer of functions to Secretary of Commerce, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
Termination of outstanding affairs by Secretary of Interior, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
Trans-Alaska pipeline investigations, exclusion, transfer of functions to Secretary of Commerce, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
Transfer of functions to Secretary of Commerce, certain exclusions, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4

BUREAU OF COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, functions transferred to, exceptions, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3

BUREAU OF CURRENCY

Assistant examiners,
Employment of, 12 §§ 8, 9
Salaries considered as part of bank examination expenses, 12 § 10
Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, supervised by, 12 § 1
Chief of examining division, 12 § 7
Chief officer of Bureau, 12 § 1
Clerks and other employees,
Employment of, 12 §§ 8, 9
Salaries of employees considered part of bank examination expenses, 12 § 10
Comptroller of Currency, generally, this index
Deputy comptrollers of. Comptroller of Currency, generally, this index

BUREAU OF CURRENCY—Continued

Establishment and purpose of Bureau, 12 § 1
National currency, issue and regulation of, execution of laws relating to, 12 § 1
Rooms for Bureau, 12 § 13
Salaries of officers and employees, considered expenses of administering laws, 12 § 10
Unfit Federal Reserve notes, destruction, etc., exception, powers, 12 § 1

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Abolition of offices appointed by President, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 1; 19 § 1 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 1
Advances for, laws governing, 31 § 529b
Coast Guard,
  Certain laws as inapplicable to warrant officers of former Bureau, 14 § 438
  Personnel of former Bureau of Customs, 14 § 433
  Retirement, personnel of former Bureau transferred to and serving as commissioned officers in, 14 § 433
Commissioner of Customs,
  Advances of public moneys to enforce customs laws. 31 §§ 529c, 529d
  Annual list of vessels, 46 § 4
  Appointment, 19 § 2071
  Assistant and Deputy Commissioners, 19 § 2072
  Blank certificates of registry furnished by, 46 §§ 27, 28
  Boarding vessels before inspection, regulations by, 46 § 163
  Cancellation of certificate of registration of vessel, 46 §§ 39, 43
  Certificate,
    Amounts advanced from public moneys and certifying confidential nature of transaction, 31 § 529d
    Foreign-owned vessels, transmitted to Commissioner, 46 § 55
    Record of foreign-owned vessel, transmission of memorandum of change of name or master, 46 § 56
    Registry of vessel transmitted to, 46 § 44
  Change of name of vessel, 46 § 51
    Publication of change of name, 46 § 52
  Clearance of vessels, regulations in respect to, 46 § 91
  Compensation, 5 § 5316
  Consolidation of forms of enrollment and license of vessel, 46 § 260
  Designation of officer to act as, 19 § 2072
  Documentation, duties, 46 § 2
  Fines, remission by Commissioner, 46 § 320
  Head of Bureau, 19 § 2071
  Home port of vessel, approval by, 46 § 18
  Investigation of operation of navigation laws, 46 § 4
  Licenses to vessels, transmission to Commissioner, 46 § 275
  List of vessels, unrigged rebuilt wooden vessel, 46 § 63
Commissioner of Customs—Continued
  Meat, negotiation of agreements and issuance of regulations limiting imports of certain meats, actions, etc., respecting, 7 § 1854 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11539
  National Council on Organized Crime, member of, 18 prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. 11534
  Numbering vessels, 46 § 45
  Port of entry, permitting entry by vessel at place other than port of entry, 19 § 1447
  Provisional certificate of registry,
    Form prescribed by, 46 § 12
    Forwarded to, 46 § 12
  Publication of change of name, 46 § 52
  Recording certificate of registry of vessel, 46 § 28
  Register or enrollment and license exchanged, transmission to, 46 § 265
  Registry of private signals, 46 § 49
  Registry of vessel, conditions for issuance of provisional certificate, 46 § 12
  Remission,
    Fines, 46 § 320
    Penalty,
      Certificate for failure to register vessel, 46 § 23
      Yacht regulations, violation, 46 § 108
  Reports, increase of vessels, 46 § 4
  Rules and regulations,
    After change of name of vessels, 46 § 52
    Relating to change of name of vessel, 46 § 52
  Shipping, generally, this index
  Superintendence of commercial marine and merchant seamen, 46 § 2
  Tonnage tax, finality of decision relating to, 46 § 3
  Transfer of certain functions concerning vessels, yachts, passengers, etc., from Secretary of Commerce and certain abolished agencies, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part I
  Yachts, generally, this index
Compensation, Commissioner of Customs, 5 § 5316
Employees,
  Administration of oaths, 19 § 1486
  Compensation,
    Administration of oath, 19 § 1486
    Overtime pay, 19 § 267
      Based on standard or daylight saving time, 19 § 6e
    Sundays, holidays or night service, 19 §§ 1451, 1451a
    Supervising bonded warehouse, 19 § 1555
    Supervision of warehouses for imported garbanzo, 19 § 151
  Delivery of manifest by master of vessel to, 19 § 1439
    Corrected copy, 19 § 1440
  Duties and appointments, 19 § 2072
  Expenses, appropriation available for payment, 19 § 52
  Foreign ships, expenses for transportation on, 19 § 1645
  Funeral expenses, 19 § 1645
  Guards, assignment to foreign trade zones, 19 § 81d

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS—Continued

Employees—Continued
Hours of work, regulation of, 19 § 267
Overtime pay, 46 § 382b
Private aircraft or vessels, maximum charges, overtime services performed for owners, etc., of, 49 § 1741
Punishment, laws applicable to, 19 § 64
Remains, transportation and interment, 19 § 1645
Sunday,
Holiday or night service, 19 § 1451a
Overtime pay for services on, 19 § 267
Supervision of bonded warehouse for storing and cleaning garbanzo, 19 § 151
Transportation, foreign ships, 19 § 1645
Establishment, 19 § 2071
Fines and penalties, laws applicable to employees, 19 § 64
Investigations, Deputy Commissioner, 19 § 2072
Manifests,
Copy of corrected manifest delivered to employee designated by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1440
Delivery of manifest by master to employees designated by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1439
Militia duty, exemption of custom house clerks from, 10 § 312
North Pacific Fisheries Act of 1954, enforcement of fishing restrictions, 16 § 1027
Officers. See Customs Officers, generally, this index
Offices, etc., performance of certain functions transferred from Secretary of Commerce and certain abolished agencies, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part I
Oil pollution of sea waters,
Inspection of ships in prohibited zones when necessary for enforcement purposes, 33 § 1007
Officers and employees, power and authority concerning enforcement of provisions, 33 § 1007
Personnel, duties and appointments, 19 § 2072
Public moneys, statute respecting advances from, effect on payments in foreign countries, 31 § 529e
Records, etc., of Division of Customs transferred, 19 § 2073
Revolving fund, 19 § 2074
Sealing vessels or vehicles from contiguous countries, 19 § 1463
Transfer, functions of abolished offices, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 1; 19 § 1 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 1
Tuna fish, enforcement of provisions, responsibility, 16 § 959

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS STATISTICS

Transfer from Treasury Department to Commerce Department, 15 § 194

BUREAU OF DAIRY INDUSTRY

Activities of Bureau, 7 § 403
Appropriation for Bureau, 7 § 404
Chief of Bureau, appointment and duties, 7 § 402
Employees, 7 § 403
Establishment of Bureau, 7 § 401
Milk or cream, unfit for importation, scoring method provided by, 21 § 142
Secretary of Agriculture authorized to appoint chief, 7 § 402
Transfer of activities of Department of Agriculture to Bureau, 7 § 403
Transfer of functions to Secretary of Agriculture, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1947 No. 1, Part III

BUREAU OF DRUG ABUSE CONTROL

Transfer of positions, personnel, etc., to Justice Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1; 28 § 509 note, Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1

BUREAU OF EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION

Supervision by Department of Labor, 29 § 557

BUREAU OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

Transfer of Bureau and functions to Labor Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1949 No. 2

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING

Accounting, 31 § 181c
Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Bonds, printing of, 31 § 177
Buildings, transfer of functions to General Services Administrator, 40 § 490
Checks, printing of, 31 § 177
Control, 31 § 171
Director, 31 § 171
Employees, pay for night work, 31 § 180
Engraved plates of portraits of deceased Senators and Representatives, delivered to heirs, etc., 31 § 175
Establishments and capitalization of revolving fund, 31 § 181a
Fund,
Auditing by General Accounting Office, 31 § 181d
Establishment, 31 § 181a
Impressions of portraits from engraved stock, 31 § 174
Paper for currency and securities, splitting award between bidders, 31 § 418a
Paper money, printing of, 31 § 177
Pay and allowances, classification provisions, nonapplicability, 5 § 5102
Requisitioning agencies to make payment for services, 31 § 181
Secretary of Treasury, this index
Special deposit accounts for fund to be established with Treasurer of United States, 31 § 181a

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE

Transfer of functions to Secretary of Agriculture, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1947 No. 1, Part III

BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY

Students and investigators, right to use facilities of bureau, 20 § 91

BUREAU OF FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS

See FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS, generally, this index

BUREAU OF FEDERAL FARM LOANS

See FARM LOAN BUREAU, generally, this index

BUREAU OF FEDERAL SUPPLY

Abolished and functions transferred to General Services Administrator, 40 § 752
Funds, transfer to General Services Administration, 40 § 755
Retention by Treasury Department of certain functions, 40 § 752

BUREAU OF FIELD ENGINEERING AND MONITORING

Federal Communications Commission, compensation for overtime of engineers and radio engineers, 47 § 154

BUREAU OF FISHERIES

Consolidation of Bureau and functions to form Fish and Wildlife Service, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 3, § 3
Transfer from Commerce Department to Interior Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 2, Part 1, 2 § 4(E)

BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE

Additional duties, 15 § 175
Collection of statistics by Bureau, 15 § 176
  Foreign and interstate commerce transportation, 15 § 178
Commerce Department,
  Bureau of, 15 § 1511
  Jurisdiction and supervision, 15 § 1511
Commercial statistics, collection, 15 § 176
Compensation, Director and Deputy Director, 15 § 1511 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11567
Confidential information, 15 § 176a
Cost of production, cost of living, etc., in foreign countries, duty of Bureau to ascertain, 15 § 172
Deputy Director, compensation, 15 § 1511 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11567
Director,
  Compensation, 15 § 1511 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11567
  Reports, statistics of domestic commerce, examination by sworn employees or publication, 15 § 176a
  Statistics of manufactures, collection, 15 § 182
Discussions in commercial reports of partisan questions, exclusion, 15 § 190
Duties,
  Additional duties, 15 § 175
  Cost of foreign production, ascertainment, 15 § 172
Establishment and functions, 15 § 171
Manufactures, domestic trade, currency and banks, statistical information concerning, 15 § 176
Minerals Division, transfer of certain activities, employees, records, etc., to Bureau of Mines, 30 § 1a
Publication of commercial information, 15 § 188
Reports,
  Particular subjects when required by President or Congress, 15 § 172
  Terms of weight, measure and money in commercial reports, 15 § 191
Special investigations, 15 § 172
Statistics,
  Collection, 15 § 176
    Foreign and interstate commerce and transportation, 15 § 178
  Condition of manufactures, domestic trade, etc., of states and territories, 15 § 176
  Foreign manufacturers, duty of Bureau to obtain 15 § 172
  Manufactures, 15 § 182
Transfer of certain activities, employees, records, etc., of Mineral Division to Bureau of Mines, 30 § 1a

BUREAU OF HUMAN NUTRITION AND HOME ECONOMICS

Transfer of functions to Secretary of Agriculture, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1947 No. 1, Part III

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Acceptance and disbursements, deposit of funds, Indian students, 25 § 304b
Allowances for offices and office contingencies, 25 § 60
Appointment of Indians without regard to civil service laws, 25 § 472
Appropriations,
  Liabilities in excess of appropriation, 25 § 135
  Supplies, transfer to supply fund, 25 § 148
  Transportation of materials paid from appropriations for buildings, 25 § 147
Assistant commissioner, 25 § 2a
California Indians, distribution of judgement fund, enrollment in membership roll, 25 § 659
Cherrokee Nation, distribution, judgment fund, claims, time for filing, 25 § 993
Civil service appointment of assistant or deputy commissioners, 25 § 2a
Claims, misstatements in regard to claims, 25 § 88
Coal, payment for, 25 § 102
Confederated Tribes of,
  Umatilla Indian Reservation, distribution, judgment fund, supplemental membership roll, approval, 25 § 1192
  Weas, Piankashaws, and Peorias, Kaskaskias, application for enrollment filed with areas director, 25 § 1221
Contracts, 25 §§ 96, 97
  Proposals or bids, filing and preserving, 25 § 97
  Sale, operation, maintenance, etc., of government-owned utilities and utility systems used for administration, 25 § 15
Copies of contracts furnished General Accounting Office, 25 § 96
Creek Nation, distribution, judgment fund, enrollment in membership roll, 25 §§ 788a, 788e
Delaware Nation, distribution, judgement fund, enrollment in membership roll, 25 § 1181
Deputy commissioner, 25 § 2a
Disbursing Officers, Clerks and Agents, this index
Duwamish Tribe of Washington, distribution, judgment fund, enrollment in membership roll, 25 § 1131
Employees,
  Compensation, 25 § 60
  Discontinuance of employees, 25 § 65

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—Con.

Employees—Continued
Heat and light for employees' quarters, 25 §§ 56, 57
Indian employees, benefits and rights as Indians unaffected, 25 § 441
Secretary of Interior to prescribe number and kind, 25 § 58
Trading with Indians, 25 §§ 68, 68a
Employment of,
Clerks, judges, etc., 25 § 13
Indians, 25 §§ 44 to 47
Expenditures, 25 § 13
False vouchers, account for claims, 25 § 88
Food commodities made available to, prevention of waste, Commodity Credit Corporation, etc., 7 § 1431
Government-owned utilities and utility systems used for administration purposes, contracts for sale, operation, maintenance, etc., 25 § 15
Indian hospitals and health facilities, transfer of functions, etc., concerning, to Public Health Service, 42 § 2001
Liabilities beyond appropriation prohibited, 25 § 135
Miami Indians of Indiana and Oklahoma, distribution, judgment fund, enrollment, membership roll, 25 § 1115
Motor vehicles, purchase by Bureau, 25 § 13
Navajo Indian irrigation project, appropriations to Bureau for construction, 43 § 615oo
Preference in employment to Indians qualified for duties, 25 §§ 45, 46, 472
Right of tribes to direct employment of persons engaged for them, 25 § 48
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, admission of beneficiaries, 24 § 195a
Schools, availability of appropriations, 20 § 243
Snake or Paiute Indians, distribution, judgment fund, enrollment in membership roll, 25 § 1011
Standards for Indian appointees, 25 § 472
Supply fund, creation and expenditure, 25 § 148
Teachers, leaves of absence, 25 § 275
Tillamook Indians, Tillamook and Nehalem Bands, distribution, judgment fund, enrollment in membership roll, 25 § 1051
Vehicles, expenditures by Bureau, 25, § 13

BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS

Chief, office abolished and functions transferred to Director of Division of Territories and Island Possessions, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 2, Part 1, § 4(D)
Transfer of Bureau and functions to Interior Department, and consolidation with Division of Territories and Island Possessions, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 2, Part 1, § 4(D)

BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH

Director, compensation, 5 § 5315

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

See INTERNAL REVENUE, generally, this index

BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITIONS

International expositions, registration by, 22 § 2802
Proposals for federal participation, 22 § 2803

BUREAU OF INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION FOR PROMOTION OF INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION

Advertising for bids for stenographic reporting services not required, 41 § 6a
Appropriation, 22 §§ 276, 276 note
Audit of accounts, 22 § 276b
Certificate of officers of American group as conclusive on accounting officers, 22 § 276b
Disbursements, 22 § 276
Executive secretary of American group to approve vouchers, for disbursements, 22 § 276
Expenses of American group, appropriation to meet, 22 § 276
Maintenance of, annual contribution for, 22 § 276
Reports,
Members, expenditures made by or on behalf of, purposes, 22 § 276e–1
To Congress by American group, 22 § 276a
Senate delegates to conferences, designation of, 22 § 276c

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Generally, 28 § 531 et seq.
Administrator of Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs to maintain liaison with, 8 § 1105
Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, investigation of employees, etc., as to loyalty, 42 § 2455
Agents,
Powers, 18 § 3052
Seizure under warrants for violation of laws, 18 § 3107
Settlement of claims for damages caused by, 31 § 224b
Alcoholism of employees, exception to prohibition against denial of employment for prior alcoholism, 42 § 4561
Appeals, administrative decisions, adverse actions against federal employees, establishment, agency systems for, applicability, 5 § 7501 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10987
Appointment of Director, 28 § 532
Appropriation for expenses, employees of National Park Service attending National Police Academy, 16 § 17j–2
Appropriations, expenses, unforeseen emergencies, confidential character, 28 § 537
Assistant Directors,
Seizures under warrants of violations of laws, 18 § 3107
Settlement of claims for damages caused by, 31 § 224b
Assistants to Director, compensation, 5 § 5316
Associate Director,
Compensation, 5 § 5315
Powers and duties, 18 §§ 3052, 3107
Atomic energy, investigation of,
Criminal violations of act, 42 § 2271
Individuals to permit access to restricted data, 42 § 2165

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION—Con.

Aviation Act of 1958, investigation of certain violations, 49 § 1472
Central Intelligence Agency, information of Bureau made available to Director of Intelligence Agency, 50 § 403
Civil service, positions in excepted service, 28 § 536
Civil Service Commission, reference, loyalty investigations, 5 § 1304
Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization to obtain liaison with, 8 § 1105
Compensation,
Assistants to Director, 5 § 5316
Associate Director, 5 § 5315
Classification of positions at GS-16, 17, and 18, 5 § 5108
Director, 5 § 5314; 28 § 532 note
Confirmation of director, 28 § 532 note
Congress, assassination, kidnapping, and assault of members or members-elect, investigation of violations, 18 § 351
Director,
Appointment, 28 § 532
Compensation, 5 § 5314; 28 § 532 note
Classification of positions at GS-16, 17, and 18, 5 § 5108
Confirmation, 28 § 532 note
Head of Bureau, 28 § 532
Law enforcement training programs, functions, powers and duties, 42 § 3744
National Council on Organized Crime, member of, 18 prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11534
Powers, 18 § 3052
Retirement, annuity, 5 § 8339 note
Seizures under warrants for violation of laws of United States, 18 § 3107
Settlement of claims for damages caused by, 31 § 224b
Top secret classified defense material and information, approval of procedure for transmitting, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Expenses, unforeseen emergencies, confidential character, 28 § 537
Explosives, importation, manufacture, etc., of explosive materials, investigative authority of, 18 § 846
Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, investigation of subversive acts, espionage, or sabotage, 50 App. § 2263
Fingerprint files, appointment, government officers and employees, checking, 5 § 7311 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10450
Gambling devices, authority to inspect and copy records of manufacturers and dealers, 15 § 1173
Government officers and employees, investigation, crimes involving, 28 § 535
Interception of wire or oral communications, authorization by federal judge, 18 § 2516
Investigation of NASA employees by, 42 § 2455
Killing officer or employee while engaged in performance of duties, punishment, 18 § 1114
Labor-management relations in federal service, inapplicability, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Law enforcement training programs, 42 § 3744
Name of, protection against commercial exploitation, 18 § 709
National Academy, law enforcement training programs at, 42 § 3744
National Science Foundation, security requirements, 42 § 1874
Office of Emergency Preparedness employees, investigation by Bureau, 50 App. § 2255
Part of Justice Department, 28 § 531
Peace Corps, conducting of full field security investigation, 22 § 2519
Presidential, etc., assassination, kidnaping, and assault, duties, 18 § 1751
Referral of investigations concerning appointment of government officers or employees, acts contrary to national security interests, 5 § 7311 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10450
Reports, loyalty investigations, 5 § 1304
Responsibility to investigate espionage, etc., unaffected, 5 § 1304
Settlement of claims for damages caused by, 31 § 224b
Top secret classified defense material and information, transmission, approval of Director, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
United States citizens employed on Secretariat of United Nations, investigations, 22 § 287 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10422

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

Bulletins,
As to labor conditions, 29 § 5
Printing, 44 § 1324
Collection, collation, and reports of labor statistics, 29 §§ 2, 2a
Collective bargaining agreements, file, 29 § 181
Commissioner of Labor Statistics,
Appointment, 29 § 3
Compensation, 5 § 5316
Custom laws, determination of effect of, 29 § 4
Duties in general, 29 § 4
Information from foreign nations, 29 § 4
Printing of bulletins, 44 § 1324
Labor disputes, investigation by, 29 § 4
Reports,
Labor statistics in Hawaii, 29 § 7
President and Congress, 29 § 6
Printing and distribution, 44 § 1325
Term of office, 29 § 3
Compensation, Commissioner of Labor Statistics, 5 § 5316
Design of Bureau, generally, 29 § 1
Duties, 29 § 1
Employment, monthly report of condition of employment, 29 § 2
Federal employees, annual salary review with rates paid for some level of work in private enterprise based on national survey of professional, etc., pay, conducting, 5 § 5204 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11073
Federal pay comparability reports, surveys by Bureau as basis for, 5 § 5305
Food stamp program, food prices published by Bureau, factor for adjusting face value of coupon allotments, 7 § 2016
Industrial production, report of, 29 § 4
Piece price basis of paying local special agents collecting statistics, 29 § 2a

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS—Con.

Reports,
President and Congress, 29 § 6
Printing and distribution of, 44 § 1325
Statistical reports, 29 § 2
Collection through local agents, 29 § 2a
Hawaii, 29 § 7
Ship subsidies, operating-differential subsidies, contracts for payment of, wage change index compiled by, 46 § 1173
Studies of productivity and labor costs in manufacturing, mining, etc., 29 § 2b
Supervision by Department of Labor, 29 § 557
Surveys, federal pay comparability reports, basis for, 5 § 5305
Wages, monthly report of wages paid, 29 § 2

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Abstracts, title papers, etc., as regarding lease of mineral deposits within acquired lands, recorded in, 30 § 356
Affidavits or proofs, 43 § 254
Application for entry, filing, 43 § 162
Alaska, classification of public lands for disposal or interim management, regulations, Secretary of Interior, 43 § 1411
Amended notice of mining location, filed in office of, 30 § 541a
Application for correction of mistake of entry and location, 43 § 697
Assistant Directors, appointment, duties, etc., 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part IV
Associate Director, appointment, duties, etc., 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part IV
Books, 43 § 12
California, authenticated copies of papers and records as evidence, 43 §§ 57, 59
Clerks not to be interested in purchase of public land, 43 § 11
Coal lands,
Filing of copy of notice of mining location in land office of, 30 § 541
Issuance of needful rules and regulations by Director of, 30 § 75
Commissions. Fees and commissions, generally, post
Compensation, Director, 5 § 5316
Consolidation of functions of General Land Office and Grazing Service to form Bureau, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part IV
Copies,
Matters on file or recorded in, 43 § 6
Papers filed to be furnished by Secretary of Interior, 43 § 18
Creation, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part IV
Director of Bureau,
Appointment, compensation, duties, etc., 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part IV
Associate Director, 43 § 1 note, Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3
California Debris Commission, notice, withdrawal of public lands required from sale or entry, 33 § 681
Coal lands, authority to issue rules and regulations concerning, 30 § 75
Compensation, 5 § 5316
Director of Bureau—Continued
Court of Claims decisions, copies furnished, 28 § 415
Establishment of maximum charges for surveys and publication of notices regarding mining claims, 30 § 39
Notice by officer designated by Secretary of Interior of process requiring production in court of original papers, 43 § 13
Repayment, 43 § 263
Returns relative to lands, 43 § 14
Supervision, Manager, district land office, 43 § 1 note
Disobedience to subpoena, 43 § 104
Disqualification,
Interest, 43 § 100
Report, 43 § 101
Drafting instruments, expenses, 43 § 60
Employees,
Duties, 43 § 6
Killing of, punishment, 18 § 1114
Not to be interested in purchase of public land, 43 § 11
Restrictions on, 43 § 11
Engrossing patents, 43 § 16
Entry,
Application for correction of mistake, 43 § 693
Approval of map or plan of irrigation of federal lands in state irrigation districts on land records, 43 § 624
States without land offices, 43 § 130
Trust for occupants of town site filed in office of, 43 § 719
Executive orders and proclamations, descriptions, tracts of land, conformity to special publication of, 44 § 1505 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11030
Fees and commissions,
Mileage of witnesses, 43 § 103
Depositions, 43 § 105
Witnesses, 43 § 103
Depositions, 43 § 105
Field employees of Grazing Service to furnish horses and equipment, 43 § 315o–2
Field notes, maps, etc., delivery to state on completion of surveys, 43 § 53 et seq.
Filing memorandum with application for purchase at private sale, 43 § 674
Forwarding copies of plats to such officer as Secretary of Interior may designate, 43 § 52
Homestead or preemption entries on railroad lands after restoration to market on order of, 43 § 890
Homesteads,
Extension of time for payment of claims on homestead, 43 § 261
Leave of absence for injury to crops by grasshoppers, 43 § 235
Leave of absence to entrymen for destruction of crops, etc., 43 § 234
Reduction of term or residence, 43 § 231
Stock raising homesteads, 43 §§ 292, 299
Indexes of patentees, 43 § 6
Inspection of operation by Secretary of Interior, 43 § 52
Issuance and signing of patents, 43 § 15
Johnny Horizon, generally, this index
Killing of officer or employee, punishment, 18 § 1114

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT—Continued

Land and water conservation fund,
Charges or fees for entrance, admission, etc., covered into, 16 § 460*l*–5
Designation, areas for charging recreation user fees, 16 § 460*l*–5 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11200
Louisiana, authenticated copies of records as evidence, 43 § 58
Map of town site filed in office of, 43 §§ 713, 715
Mileage, witnesses, 43 § 103
Depositions, 43 § 105
Mineral deposits within acquired lands, lease of, recordation of abstracts, title papers, etc., in Bureau of, 30 § 356
Mining leases, surrender of leases filed in, 30 § 188a
Money received for entry of land in states without land offices, 43 § 130
Oaths, administration, 43 § 75
Officers,
Duties, 43 § 6
Killing of, punishment, 18 § 1114
Not to be interested in purchase of public land, 43 § 11
Oregon, authenticated copies of records as evidence, 43 § 57
Original papers on file, use as evidence, 43 § 13
Papers, etc., turned over to states, 43 § 53
Patents, issuance and signing of, notice of delegation of authority, 43 § 15
Plats, 43 § 52
Land surveyed, 43 § 17
Recommendation for discontinuance of land office, 43 § 121
Records, 43 § 12
Mining leases, notation of proceedings for cancellation, forfeiture, etc., for violation of provisios of act, 30 § 184
Patents, 43 § 16
Repayment of money, 43 § 95 et seq.
Reservation of easements for reclamation projects, 43 § 417
Restrictions on officers or employees, 43 § 11
Roads or trails under jurisdiction, deposits of users, covering costs of maintenance, 43 § 1382
Salary. Fees and commissions, generally, ante
Seal, 43 § 12
Secretary of Interior or officer designated by Secretary,
Designation of officer on disqualification, 43 § 101
Direction and control of Bureau, 43 § 1 note, Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3
Duties, records transferred to state, 43 § 53
Homesteads, extension of time for payment of claims on homestead, 43 § 261
Money received for entry of land in states without land offices, 43 § 130
Notice by officer designated by Secretary of Interior of process requiring production in court of original papers, 43 § 13
Patents, issuance and signing of, 43 § 15
Plats of land surveyed, 43 § 17
Returns relative to lands, 43 § 14
Rules for repayment, 43 § 263
Secretary of Interior or officer, etc.—Continued
Transferring certain lands to, 25 § 621
Stationery and instruments for mineral surveys, expenses, 43 § 60
Stock-raising homesteads,
Applications, 43 § 292
Filing and approval of bond for protection of entryman for damage in mining, 43 § 299
Subdivision surveys, lands to be irrigated, notation upon tract books in, 43 § 434
Subpoenas for attendance of witnesses, 43 § 102 et seq.
Supervision by Secretary of Interior, 43 § 1457
Survey, measurement, making of merdian lines on instructions from, 43 § 52
Survey of Indian reservations, 25 § 176

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

Transfer from Commerce Department to Coast Guard, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 2, Part 1, § 2(A)

BUREAU OF MANUFACTURERS

Consolidation with Bureau of Statistics to form Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 15 § 171

BUREAU OF MARINE INSPECTION AND NAVIGATION

Abolished and functions transferred to Commandant of Coast Guard, etc., 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part I
Coast Guard,
Certain laws as inapplicable to warrant officers of former Bureau, 14 § 438
Personnel of former Bureau, 14 § 433
Retirement, personnel of former Bureau transferred to and serving as commissioned officers in, 14 § 433

BUREAU OF MARKETS

Powers transferred to Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 7 § 411

BUREAU OF MARKETS AND CROP ESTIMATES

Powers transferred to Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 7 § 411

BUREAU OF MEDICAL SERVICES

Public Health Service, abolition of Bureau and office of Chief, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1966 No. 3; 42 § 202 note, Reorg. Plan of 1966 No. 3

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

Navy Department, 10 § 5131
See, also, Surgeon General, generally, this index
Accounts and records, 10 § 5132
Chief,
Appointment, title, 10 § 5137
Rank and retirement of officers serving as, 10 § 5133
Succession to duties, 10 § 5135
Surgeon General, 10 § 5137

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY—Continued

Navy Department—Continued
Dental Division, Chief,
Functions, 10 § 5138
Retirement, etc., 10 § 5138
Deputy Chief, detail of officer as, 10 § 5137
Distribution of business, 10 § 5132
Expenses, 10 § 5132
Medical Service Corps, Chief, appointment, term, etc., 10 § 5139
Nurse Corps, Director,
Appointment, 10 § 5140
Rank, 10 § 5140
Orders, 10 § 5132

BUREAU OF MILITIA

See NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU, generally, this index

BUREAU OF MINES

Text of Acts, 30 §§ 1, 3, 5 to 7
Acceptance of,
Lands from states for mining stations authorized, 30 § 9
Private employment by director and members of Bureau prohibited, 30 § 6
Accidents, recommendations concerning prevention, etc., 30 § 5
Acquisition of land, research laboratory for utilization of anthracite coal, 30 § 14
Additional mine safety stations authorized, 30 § 8
Additional mining experiment stations authorized, 30 § 8
Ammonia, experiments and investigations of lignite coal and peat in producing, 30 § 4
Appointment of members of advisory committee on research laboratory for utilization of anthracite coal, 30 § 16
Appropriations,
Mining experiment and safety stations, 30 § 8
Reports of inquiries and investigations, 30 § 5
Assistant director to perform duties in absence of director, 30 § 2
Authorization of Secretary of Interior to establish and maintain additional experiment stations and mine safety stations, 30 § 8
Authorization to erect plants; construct and purchase machinery and equipment, investigation of sub-bituminous and lignite coal, 30 § 4d
Civil service, members of advisory committee for research laboratory for utilization of anthracite coal, 30 § 16
Compensation,
Director of Bureau, 5 § 5316
Engineers and experts in temporary employment in consulting capacity, personal interest of director and members of, 30 § 6
Members of advisory committee, research laboratory for utilization of anthracite coal, 30 § 16
Conflict of interest provisions concerning personal interest of Director and members of Bureau, 30 § 6
Congress,
Appropriations for additional mining experiments and safety stations, 30 § 8
Congress—Continued
Report to, results of investigation of lignite coal and peat, 30 § 4
Construction and purchase of machinery and equipment for investigations, etc., of sub-bituminous and lignite coal, 30 § 4b
Contracts with owners, etc., of tracks not public lands before commencing drilling operations on potash lands, 30 § 4b
Cooperation under formal agreement with individuals, etc., jointly with Secretary of Commerce for investigation of potash deposits, 30 § 4b
Corporation, cooperation with, research laboratory for utilization of anchracite coal, 30 § 14
Counties, cooperation with, research laboratory for utilization of anthracite coal, 30 § 14
Deposit of receipts as miscellaneous receipts, 31 § 725c
Designation of officer to perform duties in absence of director and assistant director, 30 § 2
Director of Bureau,
Acceptance of private employment by Director prohibited, 30 § 6
Advisory committee on coal mine health research, member of, 30 § 812
Appointment, 30 § 1
Assistant Director to perform duties in absence of director, 30 § 2
Compensation 5 § 5316
Designation of officer to perform duties in absence of Director and Assistant Director, 30 § 2
Firefighting equipment, prior interpretations, etc., continuance, 30 § 871
Interim Compliance Panel, member of, 30 § 804
Personal interest of Director and members of Bureau in mines prohibited, 30 § 6
Publication in Federal Register of prior interpretations, regulations, etc., 30 § 811
Regulations, existing requirements for investigation, testing, etc., continuance, 30 § 878
Disposal of property, plant or machinery upon completion of experiments or investigations, 30 § 4
Dissemination of information, 30 § 3
Qualifications, 30 § 1
Duties of Bureau generally, 30 § 3
Electric power, purposes of generating, utilization of sub-bituminous and lignite coal, 30 § 4c
Electricity,
Recommendations concerning use of, 30 § 5
Reports of investigations, 30 § 5
Engineers, temporary employment in consulting capacity, 30 § 6
Equipment, purchase of, investigation of sub-bituminous and lignite coal, 30 § 4d
Established, 30 § 1
Establishment and composition of advisory committee, research laboratory for utilization of anthracite coal, 30 § 16
Establishment of research labratory for utilization of anthracite coal region of Pennsylvania, 30 § 13
Estimate of total demand in district for petroleum and petroleum products, 19 § 1862 note. Proc. No. 3279
Expenses, additional mining experiment and safety stations, 30 § 8

BUREAU OF MINES—Continued

Experiments,
Investigation of sub-bitminous and lignite coal, 30 § 4c
Lignite coal and peat, 30 § 4
Sale and disposal of property plant or machinery upon conclusion of, 30 § 4
Sub-bituminous and lignite coal, purchase and construction of plants, machinery, etc., for, 30 § 4d
Expert and other employees, temporary employment in consulting capacity, 30 § 6
Explosives, recommendation as to use, 30 § 5
Explosives and peat, investigation and inquiries concerning, 30 § 3
Federal agencies and instrumentalities cooperation with, research labratory for utilization of anthracite coal, 30 § 14
Fees for tests or investigations, 30 § 7
Fertilizers, processing sub-bituminous and lignite coal to provide fertilizers, 30 § 4c
Fires, recommendations for prevention of, 30 § 5
First aid, recommendation for, 30 § 5
Fuel oil, experiments and investigations of lignite coal and peat in producing, 30 § 4
Functions of members of advisory committee, research laboratory for utilization of anthracite coal, 30 § 16
Gas for power, experiment and investigations in producing, 30 § 4
Gasoline substitutes, experiment and investigations of lignite coal and peat for producing, 30 § 4
Health, safety, etc., conditions, etc., recommendations concerning improvement of, 30 § 5
Investigations,
Accidents, preventions, reports of investigations, 30 § 5
Dissemination of information to improve conditions in mining, quarrying, metallurgical and other mineral industries, etc., 30 § 8
Electricity, reports of investigations, 30 § 5
Explosives, 30 3
Reports of, 30 § 5
Fees for, 30 § 7
Lignite coal, 30 § 4
Metallurgical, 30 § 3
Industries, reports of, 30 § 5
Mineral fuels, 30 § 3
Mining, 30 § 3
Preparation and utilization of anthracite coal, research laboratory in anthracite region of Pennsylvania, 30 § 13
Peat, 30 § 4
Efficient use, etc., 30 § 3
Personal interest of director and members, 30 § 6
Quarrying, 30 §§ 3, 5
Rules and regulations, 30 § 7
Sale or disposal of property plant or machinery upon completion of, 30 § 4
Scientific and technologic investigations concerning mining, 30 § 3
Unfinished mineral products, 30 § 3
Waste, prevention of, 30 § 5
Lignite coal,
Investigations, studies and experiments concerning, 30 §§ 4, 4c
Research laboratory in North Dakota lignite region for development of resources, duties, etc., 30 § 401 et seq.
Machinery, etc.,
Authority of Bureau to construct and purchase for investigation, etc., of sub-bituminous and lignite coal, 30 § 4d
Sale and disposal of, upon completion of experiments and investigations, 30 § 4
Maintaining research laboratory in anthracite region of Pennsylvania to conduct researches and investigations in mining, preparation and utilization of anthracite coals, etc., 30 § 13
Marine Minerals Technology Center, transfer functions vested in Secretary of Interior to Secretary of Commerce, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
Members of advisory committee, research laboratory for utilization of anthracite coal, 30 § 16
Metal and nonmetallic mine safety, administration, 30 § 736
Metallurgical industries,
Inquiries and investigations concerning, 30 § 3
Investigations and dissemination of information to improve conditions in 30 § 8
Mineral fuels, inquiries and investigations concerning, 30 § 3
Mineral industries,
Duties, inquiries and investigations concerning, 30 § 3
Investigations and dissemination of information to improve conditions in, 30 § 8
Recommendations concerning, 30 § 5
Municipalities, cooperation with, research laboratory for utilization of anthracite coal, 30 § 14
National defense, research laboratory for utilization of anthracite coal, information and assistance in matters pertained to conserving resources for, 30 § 13
Officers and employees,
Designation of officer to perform duties in absence of director and assistant director, 30 § 2
Engineers and experts, temporary employment in consulting capacity, personal interest of director and members of, 30 § 6
Expert and other employees,
Appointment, 30 § 1
Temporary employment in consulting-capacity, 30 § 6
Investigations and dissemination of information to improve conditions safeguarding life among employees, 30 § 8
Transfer of certain employees, etc., of Minerals Division, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to, 30 § 1a
Peat, investigations and experiments concerning, 30 §§ 3, 4
Personal interest of director and members of, 30 § 6
Plants,
Authority of Bureau, to erect for investigations, etc., of sub-bituminous and lignite coal, 30 § 4d
Sale and disposal of upon completion of experiments and investigations, 30 § 4

BUREAU OF MINES—Continued

Potash deposits, payment of royalties, 30 § 4b
Printing and distribution of publications, 44 § 1327
Property, sale or disposal upon completion of investigation and experiments, 30 § 4
Quarrying,
Conducting inquiries and investigations concerning, 30 § 3
Investigations and dissemination of information to improve conditions in, 30 § 8
Rare and precious metals experiment station,
Acquisition of land, etc., Secretary acting through, 30 § 412
Duties, etc., concerning, 30 §§ 411, 412
Reports,
Congress, results of investigation of lignite coal and peat, 30 § 4
Investigations, 30 § 5
Value or management of mines prohibited, 30 § 6
Research laboratory for,
Development of lignite coal resources, 30 § 401 et seq.
Utilization of anthracite coal, 30 § 13 et seq.
Acquisition of land, 30 § 14
Advisory committee, establishment, functions, etc., 30 § 16
Cooperation with other agencies, 30 § 14
Establishment and maintenance, 30 § 13
Rescue and first-aid work in mineral industries, recommendation concerning, 30 § 5
Royalties to government on sales of potash and oil discovered during drilling operations on potash land, 30 § 4b
Rules and regulations,
Secretary of Interior, fees of protests or investigations concerning nature, causes, in prevention of accidents, etc., 30 § 7
With respect to tests and investigations, 30 § 7
Safety development, inquiries and investigations concerning, 30 § 3
Sales, disposal of property, plant or machinery purchased, conclusion of experiment and investigations, 30 § 4
Scientific investigations concerning mining, 30 § 3
Scientific societies, cooperation, with, research laboratory for utilization of anthracite coal, 30 § 1
Secretary of Commerce, cooperation under formal agreement with individuals, etc., jointly with Secretary of Interior for investigation of potash deposits, 30 § 4b
Secretary of Interior,
Appointment of officers and employees, etc., by, 30 § 1
Approval of investigations, 30 §§ 3, 4
Conducting inquiries in scientific and technologic investigations concerning mining, etc., approval of, 30 § 3
Designation of officer to perform duties in absence of director and assistance director, 30 § 2
Powers and duties, 30 § 1 et seq.
Preparation and publication of reports of inquiries and investigations, concerning accident prevention, etc., 30 § 5
Secretary of Interior—Continued
Printing of Publications, 44 § 1327
Rules and regulations, fees of protest or investigations concerning nature, causes and prevention of accidents, etc., 30 § 7
Scientific and technologic investigation concerning mining, etc., approval of, 30 § 3
Supervisory power over, 43 § 1457
Synthetic liquid fuel demonstration plants, construction, etc., acting through Bureau, 30 § 321
Senate, appointment of director with advice and consent of, 30 § 1
Solid fuels, experiments and investigations in producing, 30 § 4
Sub-bituminous coal,
Investigations, studies, and experiments, 30 § 4c
Purchase and construction of plants, machinery, etc., for investigations, etc., of, 30 § 4d
Synthetic liquid fuels, demonstration plants, 30 § 321
Tar, experiments and investigations of lignite coal and peat in producing, 30 § 4
Technologic investigations concerning mining, 30 § 3
Test, fees for, 30 § 7
Transfer of activities, employees, records, etc., of Minerals Division, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to, 30 § 1a
Unfinished mineral products, inquiries and investigations concerning, 30 § 3
Universities, cooperation with, research laboratory for utilization of anthracite coal, 30 § 14
Waste, prevention of,
Duties concerning, 30 § 3
Recommendations concerning, 30 § 5
Reports of investigations, 30 § 5
Waste of resources, investigations and dissemination of information to improve conditions and preventing, 30 § 8
Wilderness areas, surveys for mineral values, 16 § 1133

BUREAU OF NARCOTICS

Abolition, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1; 28 § 509 note, Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1
Transfer of positions, personnel, etc., to Justice Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1; 28 § 509 note, Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1

BUREAU OF NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS

Compensation, Director, 5 § 5316
Defined, drug abuse prevention and control, 21 §§ 802, 951
Director,
Compensation, 5 § 5316
Head of Bureau, appointment and duties, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1; 28 § 509 note, Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1
National Council on Organized Crime, member of, 18 prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11534
United States attorneys, institution of enforcement proceedings, notice to potential defendant for, 21 § 883
Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, this index

BUREAU OF NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—Continued

Establishment in Justice Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1; 28 § 509 note, Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1
Federal Narcotics Control Board, abolition and transfer of powers to, 21 § 164
Killing officer or employee while engaged in performance of duties, punishment, 18 § 1114
Officers and employees,
Appointment, 21 § 162
Duties, 21 § 164
Killing while engaged in performance of duties, punishment, 18 § 1114
Orders, rules and regulations of Narcotics Control Board continued, 21 § 164
Pending investigations, proceedings and other matters, 21 § 164
Powers of Narcotics Control Board transferred to, 21 § 164
Secretary of Treasury, review, decisions concerning, 21 § 165

BUREAU OF NATIONAL GUARD

See NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU, generally, this index

BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL

Accounts and records, 10 § 5132
Assistant Chief for Women, 10 § 5143
Chief,
Appointment, term, etc., 10 § 5141
Rank and retirement of officer serving as, 10 § 5133
Succession to duties, 10 § 5135
Chief of Chaplains, detail of officer as, 10 § 5142
Deputy Chief, detail of officer as, 10 § 5141
Distribution of business, 10 § 5132
Expenses, 10 § 5132
Hydrographic Office and Naval Observatory transferred with functions to Chief of Naval Operations, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part III
Orders, 10 § 5132
Part of Navy Department, 10 § 5131

BUREAU OF NAVAL WEAPONS

Navy Department, abolition and transfer of functions to Secretary of Navy, 10 § 5111 note, Defense Dept. Reorg. Ord.

BUREAU OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, functions transferred to, exceptions, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3

BUREAU OF OPERATIONS

Deputy Assistant Postmaster General, compensation, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11468

BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY, SOILS AND AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Transfer of functions to Secretary of Agriculture, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1947 No. 1, Part III

BUREAU OF PRINTING AND ENGRAVING

See BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, generally, this index

BUREAU OF PRISONS

Generally, 18 § 4041 et seq.
Assistance to state and local governments, 18 § 4042
Attorney General, this index
Compensation, Director of Bureau, 5 § 5316
Contract for care of prisoners in state institutions, 18 § 4002
Director,
Advisory Corrections Council, member of, 18 § 5002
Appointment and compensation, 18 § 4041
Certificate,
Examination of prisoner on expiration of sentence, 18 § 4247
Probable mental incompetency of convict at time of trial, 18 § 4245
Charge of Bureau, 18 § 4041
Compensation, 5 § 5316
Contract for care of prisoners in state institutions, 18 § 4002
Education of juvenile delinquents and criminal offenders, research and demonstration projects, advice, 20 § 887b
Forfeited good time allowance, restoration on recommendation of, 18 § 4166
Furnishing results of study and recommendations to court, 18 § 4208
Juvenile delinquents,
Contracting for custody, care, etc., 18 § 5036
Study and report, examinations, etc., of juvenile so determined by district court, 18 § 5034
National Training School for Boys, administration by, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 2, Part 1, § 3(B)
Studies of prisoners and recommendations to parole board, 18 § 4208
Youth offenders,
District of Columbia, contracts, treatment and rehabilitation, 18 § 5025
Powers and duties of Director, 18 §§ 5007, 5011 et seq.
Discipline and instruction of persons charged with or convicted of offenses, 18 § 4042
Duties, 18 § 4042
Federal Reformatory for Women, member of board of advisers, 18 § 4321
Forfeited good time allowance, restoration on recommendation of Director, 18 § 4166
Grants for correctional institutions and facilities, basic criteria for applicants and grantees, consultation concerning, 42 § 3750c
Hospitals, availability of appropriations for grants to, 42 § 225a
Officers and employees,
Attorney General may appoint additional officers and employees, 18 § 4041
"Detention" as including duties within civil service retirement provisions, 5 § 8336
Powers, 18 § 3050
Powers, 18 § 4042

BUREAU OF PRISONS—Continued

Protection, etc., of persons charged with or convicted of offenses, 18 § 4042
Public Health Service commissioned officers and reserve members, exemption from Military Selective Act, 50 App. § 456
Warden, pay and allowances, classification of positions at GS-16, 5 § 5108

BUREAU OF PUBLIC DEBT

Offices and functions consolidated into and administration by, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 3, § 1(A)
Part of Fiscal Service, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 3, § 1(A)

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

See, also, Federal Highway Administration, generally, this index
Administration of functions as Public Roads Administration, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 1, Part 3, § 302
Alaska,
Completion of contracts entered into by Federal Government, 48 prec. § 21 note
Transfer of all lands or interest in lands, 48 prec. § 21 note
Appropriations to Defense Department, advances for construction of access roads, 31 § 700b
Availability of appropriations for Bureau's work for certain expenses, etc., 23 § 308
Commissioner of Public Roads, generally, this index
Cooperation with American Republics, 23 § 309
Detail of Army, Navy and Air Force officers, 23 § 312
Director, transfer and continuance of office of Federal Highway Administrator to, 49 § 1652
Federal Works Agency, transfer to and consolidation to form, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 1, Part 3, § 301
Fulfillment of obligations of United States relative to Pan-American Highway, 23 § 309
Relief of employees in hazardous work, highways, 23 § 314

BUREAU OF RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH

Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, functions transferred to Administrator, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Agency, defined to mean, flood control, 33 § 701r-1
Anadromous and Great Lakes fisheries, construction, water resource projects, 16 § 757b
Appropriations,
Restriction on use, 43 § 377a
Walla Walla project (Ore.-Wash.), Touchet division, construction, 43 § 616yyyy
Canyonlands National Park, inclusion of land under control of, 16 § 271a
Commissioner, head of the agency concerned, defined to mean, flood control, 33 § 701r-1
Delegation of powers to, 16 § 590z-11
Emergency fund to assure continuous operation of irrigation and power system, 43 §§ 502, 503
Expenses chargeable to general reclamation fund, 43 § 377
Fort Peck Project,
Disposal of energy, 16 § 833a
Supervision of, 16 § 833
Investigations and river improvements incident to reclamation projects, authority unaffected, 33 § 701b
Lake Mead National Recreation Area, exclusion of property for management or protection by, 16 § 460n-1
Land and water conservation fund,
Charges or fees for entrance, admission, etc., covered into, 16 § 460*l*-5
Designation, areas for charging recreation user fees, 16 § 460*l*-5 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11200
Officers and employees, patents and final water-right certificates, officer appointed to receive payments, 43 § 545
School districts within boundaries of projects, conveyance of land to, 43 § 570
Schools, contribution by educational service during construction activities, 43 §§ 385a, 385b
Secretary of Interior, supervision, 43 § 1457
Subdivision surveys made by officers of, lands to be irrigated, 43 § 434
Survey or planning of reservoir to give consideration to inclusion of storage for regulation of streamflow for purpose of water quality control, 33 § 1153
Valley Gravity Canal and Storage Project, International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, consultation, 22 § 277f

BUREAU OF SECURITY AND CONSULAR AFFAIRS

Administrator, 8 § 1105
Appointment, 8 § 1104
"Administrator" as meaning, general provisions, 8 § 1101
Compensation, 5 § 5315
Establishment, administrator, powers and duties, 8 § 1104
Internal security agencies, liaison with, 8 § 1105
Passport Office, 8 § 1104
Visa Office, 8 § 1104

BUREAU OF SHIPS

Navy Department, abolition and transfer of functions to Secretary of Navy, 10 § 5111 note, Defense Dept. Reorg. Ord.

BUREAU OF SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, functions transferred to Administrator, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3

BUREAU OF SPORT FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE

Airports and airways development, exemption from use of certain government-owned land, area under administration of, 49 § 1723
Establishment, etc., 16 § 742b
Land and water conservation fund, charges or fees for entrance, admission, etc., covered into, 16 § 460*l*-5
National Fisheries Center and Aquarium, responsibility for operation of delegated to, 16 § 1053

BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Text of Act, 15 §§ 203, 271 et seq.
Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Antarctic station, food and shelter, furnishing, 15 § 278e
Apprentices, promotion, 15 § 280
Appropriation, buildings, construction, 15 § 278d
Arctic station, food and shelter, 15 § 278e
Atomic energy, study of atomic structure of chemical elements, function of Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 272
Automobiles, availability of working capital fund for hire of, 15 § 278b
Buildings,
Construction, Secretary of Commerce's authority, 15 § 278d
District of Columbia, care, maintenance, etc., 40 § 14a
Repair and alteration, 15 § 278e
Transfer of functions to General Services Administrator, 40 § 490
Charges for services, 15 § 275a
Commerce Department,
Bureau of, 15 § 1511
Establishment of hydraulic laboratory, 15 § 282
Ownership of facilities, 15 § 276
Transfer of gifts and bequests of property for purposes of Bureau to Department fund, 15 § 1522 note
Compensation, Director, 5 § 5316
Consultants, working capital fund as available for hire of, 15 § 278b
Cost, defined, 15 § 278b
Director,
Advisory committee on coal mine safety research, member of, 30 § 812
Appointment, 15 § 274
Barrels, variation from standards permitted by, 15 § 236
Compensation, 5 § 5316
Designation of officer to act during absence, 15 § 279
Interim Compliance Panel, member of, 30 § 804
Powers and duties, 15 § 274
Report, 15 § 274
Division of Commercial Standards, transfer of functions to Secretary of Commerce, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part VI § 601
Division of Simplified Trades and Practices, functions transferred to Secretary of Commerce, 5 App. Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part VI § 601
Earned net income from working capital fund, 15 § 278b
Establishment of Bureau, 15 § 271
Fees for services, 15 § 275a
Field sites,
Land for, acquisition, 15 § 278c
Rental, 15 § 278e
Functions of,
Bureau, 15 § 273
Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 272
Guards, uniforms, purchase, repair and cleaning, 15 § 278e
Guided-missile research laboratory building, 15 § 272 note
Laboratory, rental, 15 § 278e
Leased property, specialized facilities, erection, 15 § 278e
Living quarters, leased property, erection on, 15 § 278e
Name of Bureau, 15 § 271
National Hydraulic Laboratory, 15 § 282
Office, rental, 15 § 278e
Officers and employees, maximum base rate of compensation, 15 § 278e note
Ownership of facilities, 15 § 276
Radio laboratory, 15 § 272 note
Regulations, 15 § 277
Reimbursement, working capital fund, 15 § 278b
Repair, buildings and other plant facilities, 15 § 278e
Reports, technical journals, publication, page charges, 15 § 278e
Reprints, technical journals, purchase, 15 § 278e
Request for services, how made, 15 § 273
Research papers, reprints of technical journals, publication, charges, 15 § 278e
Secretary of Commerce,
Acquisition of land for field sites, 15 § 278c
Annual report of director, 15 § 274
Appointment of visiting committee 15 § 278
Buildings, construction, 15 § 278d
Charge for services performed, 15 § 275a
Copies of lost standard weights and measures to bear seal of, 15 § 203
Designation of person to act in absence of directors, 15 § 279
Functions, 15 § 272
Officers and employees, appointment, 15 § 275
Regulations to be made by, 15 § 277
Transfer of certain Bureau's functions to Secretary, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part VI
Service charges, 15 § 275a
Specializer facilities, erection on leased property, 15 § 278e
Standard reference data, sale of, proceeds subject to, 15 § 290d
Technical journals, reprints, purchase, 15 § 278e
Testing materials for District of Columbia, 15 § 281
Transfer of certain functions to Secretary of Commerce, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part VI § 601
Travel expenses, availability of working capital fund, 15 § 278b
Uniforms, guards, purchase, repair and cleaning, 15 § 278e
Visiting committee, 15 § 278
Waiver of service charges, 15 § 275a
Warehouse space rental, 15 § 278e
Working capital fund, use, reimbursement, etc., 15 § 278b

BUREAU OF STATE SERVICES

Public Health Service, abolition of Bureau and office of Chief, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1966 No. 3; 42 § 202 note, Reorg. Plan of 1966 No. 3

BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Consolidation with Bureau of Manufactures to form Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 15 § 171

Labor statistics. Bureau of Labor Statistics, generally, this index

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

Navy Department, abolition and transfer of functions to Secretary of Navy, 10 § 5111 note, Defense Dept. Reorg. Ord.

BUREAU OF THE MINT

Buildings, construction and equipment of, 31 §§ 291 to 294
- Acquisition of sites, 31 § 291
- Administrator of General Services,
  - Functions respecting repair and improvement vested in, 31 § 292
  - Secretary of Treasury, acting through, authorized to design, construct. etc., buildings, 31 § 291
  - Transfer of funds from Treasury Department, 31 § 294
- Appropriations, 31 § 294
- Coinage, furnishing and equipping with, 31 § 291
- Functions of Secretary of Treasury and Administrator of General Services, 31 § 292
- Limitation on amount of appropriations for, 31 § 294
- Public building construction unauthorized, 31 § 293
- Secretary of Treasury,
  - Authorization to design, construct, equip, etc., buildings, 31 § 291
  - Functions concerning operation, maintenance and custody vested in, 31 § 292
- Termination date, appropriations for, 31 § 294
- Transfer of funds from Treasury Department to Administrator of General Services, 31 § 294

Chief officers, 31 § 251

Clerks, appointment by Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 253

Control of mints and assay offices, 31 § 251

Director,
- Appointment and term of office, 31 § 251
- Estimates to be submitted to Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 253
- Reports to Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 253
- Supervision of mints and assay offices, 31 § 253

Establishment of Bureau, 31 § 251

BUREAU OF UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

See EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, generally, this index

BUREAU OF WATER HYGIENE

Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, functions transferred to Administrator, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3

BUREAU OF WEATHER

See WEATHER BUREAU, generally, this index

BUREAU OF WOMEN

See WOMEN'S BUREAU, generally, this index

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Navy Department, abolition and transfer of functions to Secretary of Navy, 10 § 5111 note, Defense Dept. Reorg. Ord.

BUREAUS

See, also, specific index headings

Accounting adjustments between appropriations, 31 § 628a
- Foreign assistance, savings provisions, 31 § 628a note

Agriculture Department, this index

Communications Commission, 47 § 155

Compensation and Wages, this index

Definitions, this index

"Government agency" within Central Intelligence Agency Act, 50 § 403a

Interior Department, this index

National Highway Safety Bureau, generally, this index

National Traffic Safety Bureau, generally, this index

Outdoor Recreation, this index

Reorganization. Executive Departments, this index

BURGLARY

Aircraft, 18 § 2117

Bank, defined, criminal procedure, 18 § 2113

"Crime of violence" as including, exclusion, rehabilitation, etc., of narcotic addicts, 28 § 2901

Extradition of fugitives from country under control of United States, 18 § 3185

Indian country, punishment, 18 § 1153

Indians, jurisdiction of offense, by, 18 § 3242

Military justice, punishment, 10 § 929

Motor trucks, etc., 18 § 2117

Narcotic drug acquired by burglary as contraband article, 49 § 781

Pipeline system, 18 § 2117

Punishment, 18 § 2111

Railroad cars, 18 § 2117

Savings and loan association, defined, criminal procedure, 18 § 2113

Security measures for banks and savings and loan associations, 12 § 1882

Vessel, 18 § 2117

BURGLARY INSURANCE

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation's power to require banks to carry, 12 § 1828

Urban property protection and reinsurance. National Insurance Development Program, generally, this index

BURIAL

Armed forces in cemeteries outside United States, 36 § 122b

Eligibility for burial in national cemeteries, etc., 24 § 281

Markers in national cemeteries for certain persons buried at sea, 24 § 279d

Old-age, survivors and disability insurance benefits, payment of expenses, 42 § 402

BURIAL—Continued

Peace Corps Act, foreign participants engaged in activities under, transportation upon death to former homes for burial, etc., 22 § 2514

Transportation expenses of survivors of deceased servicemen, payment to attend group burials, 10 § 1482

Veterans, this index

BURIAL BENEFIT INSURANCE COMPANIES

Income tax, 26 § 801

BURIAL BENEFITS

Veterans, this index

BURIAL EXPENSES

See FUNERAL EXPENSES, generally, this index

BURKE ACT (INDIANS)

Text of Act, 25 § 349

BURLEY TOBACCO

See TOBACCO, generally, this index

BURLINGTON, VT.

District court, location, holding terms of, 28 § 126

BURNED-OVER AREAS

National parks, seedlings or young trees for replanting of, 16 § 576b

BURNER FUEL

Crude oil for use as fuel, importation from Canada into U.S., 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 2379

BURNING

Flag, penalties, 18 § 700

BURNS

Horses, infliction on, inclusion in definition of "sored" for Protection Act purposes, 15 § 1821

BURNTSIDE LAKE

Public lands, withdrawal from entry or appropriation, 16 § 577

BURR CREEK

Nonnavigable waters, 33 § 54

BURROS

Hunting of by aircraft or motor vehicles on public lands penalized, 18 § 47

Pollution of watering holes on public lands to trap, etc., penalized, 18 § 47

BUS BOYS

Tips, generally, this index

BUSHEL

Defined, corn, 7 § 1301

Weight of bushel of different commodities, 19 § 391

BUSHNELL GENERAL HOSPITAL

Transfer of property to Secretary of Interior for use of Bureau of Indian Affairs, 25 §§ 307, 308

BUSINESS

See, also, Commerce and Trade, generally, this index

Census, failure to answer questions affecting or concerning, 13 § 224

Community development, training and fellowship programs for, cooperation with states, 20 § 801

Correspondence, etc., removal from post offices, etc., to pry into, penalty, 18 § 1702

Credit reporting agencies, functions, etc., respecting, 15 § 1681 et seq.

Credit transactions, extension of credit, exemption, Truth in Lending Act, 15 § 1603

Definitions, this index

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, generally, this index

Highways, injurious displacement of business, guidelines and cost of eliminating or minimizing adverse effects for construction of highways, etc., on Federal-aid system projects, 23 § 109

International Private Investment Advisory Council on Foreign Aid, selection, members from business specialists, 22 § 2351

Minority business enterprise, national program for, 15 § 631 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11458

National Commission on Food Marketing, reports to, 7 § 1621 note

National Industrial Pollution Control Council, establishment, functions, etc., 42 § 4321 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11523

"Non-governmental facility" as meaning, federal employee training, 5 § 4101

Property. Flood Insurance, generally, this index

Scientific and engineering information, programs, etc. State Technical Service, generally, this index

Secretary of Defense, contracts to perform research and development projects with private businesses, 10 § 2358

Special impact programs. Economic Opportunity Programs, generally, this index

Sugar imports, remedial measures, seizure, etc., U.S. citizens, 7 § 1158.

United States Olympic Committee, prohibited from engaging in, 36 § 377

Urban property protection and reinsurance. National Insurance Development Program, generally, this index

Willful injury, intimidation, or interference with persons engaged in during riots or civil disorders, penalties, 18 § 245

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS OR ORGANIZATIONS

Minority business enterprise, national program for, promotion of growth, etc., 15 § 631 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11458

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS, generally, this index

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Income tax,
- Bonds, notes, certificates, etc., losses and gains, 26 § 582
- Definition of business development corporation, 26 § 586
- Net operating loss carryback, 26 § 172
- Qualifying security, defined, 26 § 582
- Reserves for losses on loans, 26 § 586
- Securities held by, bad debts, losses and gains, 26 § 582

BUSINESS EXPENSES

Income tax, deductions, 26 § 161 et seq.

BUSINESS INCOME

Income Tax, this index

BUSINESS LEAGUES

Income tax,
- Business income, alternative tax, 26 § 1201
- Business leases, 26 § 514
- Credit, 26 § 515
- Exemptions, 26 § 501
- Inspection of applications for tax exemption, 26 § 6104
- Unrelated business income,
  - Credit, 26 § 515
  - Rate, 26 § 511

BUSINESS LEASE

Defined, income tax, exempt organizations, 26 § 514
Income tax, 26 § 514

BUSINESS LEASE INDEBTEDNESS

Defined, income tax, exempt organizations, 26 § 514

BUSINESS LOAN AND INVESTMENT FUND

Small Business Act,
- Revolving fund, 15 § 633
  - Increase in financing functions of Small Business Administration, 15 § 633 note
- Transfer, funds for trade adjustment loans, 15 § 633 note

BUSINESS LOANS

Veterans, 38 § 1801 et seq.

BUSINESS MACHINES

Manufacturers excise tax, constructive sale price, special rule, determination, 26 § 4216

BUSINESS RECORDS

Classified information, release of to United States industry, consideration, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10865
Court of Claims, option to produce, answering written interrogatories, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 73
Evidence, 28 § 1732

BUSINESS SCHOOLS

"Educational institution" as including, veterans' educational assistance, 38 § 1652
Veterans' educational assistance, 38 §§ 1651 et seq., 1770 et seq.

BUSINESS SITES

Public lands, sale or lease of, 43 § 682a et seq.

BUSINESS TRUST

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, generally, this index

BUSSES

Fair labor standards. Labor Standards, this index
Flood emergency work and rescue operations, chief engineer authorized to acquire busses on rental basis, 33 § 701n
Floor stocks tax, 26 §§ 4226, 6412
Manufacturers excise taxes, 26 §§ 4061 to 4063
- Constructive sale price, determination, special rule concerning, etc., 26 § 4216
- Lowest price, defined, determination of constructive sale price, 26 § 4216
- Transfer, highway trust fund, 23 § 120 note

Motor Carriers, generally, this index
National organizations of owners, membership on National Highway Safety Advisory Committee, 23 § 404
"Regulated public utility" as meaning corporation engaged in furnishing or sale of transportation by, 26 § 7701
School Busses, generally, this index
Service contract labor standards, exemption, carriage contracts, 41 § 356
Transit-type busses as exempt from exercise of tax on use, 26 § 4483
Urban mass transportation,
- Highways, generally, this index
- Transportation, generally, this index

BUTANE

Importation into U.S. when produced in Western Hemisphere, 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279
"Liquefied gases" for import purposes, 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279
"Natural gas liquids" as meaning, importation of natural gas from Canada into U.S., 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279

BUTTER

Adulterated and Process or Renovated Butter, generally, this index
Air Force, availability through Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1446a
Army, availability through Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1446a
Coast Guard, availability through Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1446a
"Commodity" within Exchange Act, 7 § 2
Defined, Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 21 § 321a
Imitation butter transported into state subject to police power, 21 § 25
Increase in subsidy payments, 15 § 713 note

BUTTER—Continued

Navy, availability through Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1446a
Oleomargarine, generally, this index
Price supported butter, disposition to Administrator of Veterans' Affairs and armed forces, 7 § 1446a
Process butter. Adulterated and Process or Renovated Butter, generally, this index
Set-aside butter acquired under price support operations, 7 § 1741
Substitutes, limitation on imports, 7 § 624 note, Proc. No. 3178
Taxes on. Adulterated and Process or Renovated Butter, generally, this index
Veterans, availability through Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1446a

BUTTER OIL

Inspection, oil for manufacture of process or renovated butter, 26 § 4817

BUTTERFAT

Prices, support, Secretary of Agriculture to study methods of, 7 § 1446 note

BUTTERINE

Interstate transportation, application of state laws, 21 § 25
Oleomargarine, generally, this index
Oleomargarine Tax, generally, this index

BUTTES DAM AND RESERVOIR

Central Arizona Project, part of, operation, etc., 43 § 1521

BUTTOCKS

Veterans,
Rates of wartime disability compensation, 38 § 2315
Service-connected disability or death, wartime disability compensation, 38 § 314

BUTTONS

Award, armed forces, recognition for accomplishments, 10 § 1125
Gold star lapel button, providing to next of kin of armed forces member losing lives, 10 § 1126
Philippine Republic, absolute and duty-free quotas, 22 § 1264

BUTYLENE

"Liquefied gases" for import purposes, 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279

BUY-AMERICAN ACT

Text of Act, 41 §§ 10a to 10d
Clarification of Congressional intent, 41 § 10d
Definitions, 41 § 10c
Director of Office Emergency Preparedness, recommendations as to acceptance or rejection of bids or offers for materials of foreign origin, considerations of national security, 41 § 10d note, Ex. Ord. No. 10582
Public building, defined, 41 § 10c
Required material, 41 § 10a
Uniform procedures for certain determinations under, 41 § 10d note, Ex. Ord. No. 10582

BUYERS

See specific index headings

BY-LAWS

Administrative Conference of the United States, this index
Agricultural Hall of Fame, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 974
American Historical Association, power to make, 36 § 20
American Legion, power to adopt, 36 § 44
American Society of International Law, power to adopt, amend, etc., 36 § 345
American War Mothers, power to adopt, 36 § 95
AMVETS, 36 §§ 67a, 67c
Appalachian Regional Commission, 40 App. § 106
Banks for cooperatives, 12 § 1134a
Belleau Wood Memorial Association, power to adopt and alter, 36 § 63
Big Brothers of America, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 884
Blinded Veterans Association, power to adopt, amend, etc., 36 § 854
Blue Star Mothers of America, Inc., power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 944
Board for Fundamental Education, power to adopt and alter, 36 § 504
Boy Scouts of America, power to make and adopt, 36 § 22
Boys' Clubs of America, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 694
China Trade Act corporations, 15 § 149
Adoption by stockholders' meeting, 15 § 150
Civil Air Patrol, power to adopt and alter, 36 § 205
Commodity Credit Corporation, 15 §§ 714b, 714i
Communications satellite corporation, national emergencies, 47 § 733
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States of America, power to adopt, amend, etc., 36 § 794
Corporation of foreign security holders, 15 § 77dd
Disabled American Veterans, power to adopt, 36 § 90d
Export-Import Bank of U.S., 12 § 635a
Federal Credit Unions, this index
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1819
Federal home loan banks, 12 § 1432
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, power to make and enforce, 12 § 1452
Federal intermediate credit banks, 12 § 1022
Federal reserve banks, 12 § 341
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association,
Adoption, amendment, and revision, 36 § 572
Power to adopt, amend, etc., 36 § 574
Future Farmers of America, power to adopt and alter, 36 § 274
Girl Scouts of United States of America, power to adopt, 36 § 32
Indian tribes, adoption, 25 § 476
Indians, termination of powers under by-laws of tribes in Utah, 25 § 758
Inter-American Social Development Institute, power respecting, 22 § 290f
Investment companies, provision protecting director or officer against liability for misfeasance, bad faith, etc., prohibited, 15 § 80a–17

BY-LAWS—Continued

Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc., power to adopt, amend or alter, 36 § 914
Labor organizations representing federal employees, submission to agencies, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 78c
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Inc., power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 634
Marine Corps League, power to adopt and alter, 36 § 57b
Military Chaplains Association of the United States of America, power to make, 36 § 314
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States of America, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 824
National Academy of Sciences, power to make, 36 § 252
National Banks, this index
National Conference of State Societies, power to ordain and establish, 36 § 403
National Conference on Citizenship, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 434
National Fund for Medical Education, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 604
National Homeownership Foundation, 12 § 1701y
National Music Council, power to adopt and alter, 36 § 664
National Railroad Passenger Corporation, power to adopt and amend, 45 § 543
National Safety Council, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 464
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 1004
National Yeomen F, power to adopt, 36 § 139a
Naval Sea Cadet Corps, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 1044
Navy Club of the United States of America, power to adopt and alter, 36 § 140b
Overseas Private Investment Corporation, foreign assistance, powers respecting, 22 § 2199
Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore, zoning, 16 § 460s–11
Production credit associations, 12 § 1131d
Reserve Officers Association, power to adopt and alter, 36 § 224
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, 33 § 984
Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore, zoning, 16 § 460x–8
Sons of American Revolution, 36 § 20c
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 534
Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 § 831c
Textile foundation, 15 § 504
United States Blind Veterans of the World War, power to adopt, 36 § 84
United States Olympic Committee, power to adopt and alter, 36 § 374
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, power to adopt, amend, etc., 36 § 114
Veterans of World War I of the United States of America, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 764

BY-PRODUCTS

Customs duties on by-products of bonded manufacturing warehouse, 19 § 1311
Defined, geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources, 30 § 1001
Geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources, 30 § 1001 et seq.

CABIN SITE

Lake Mead National Recreation Area, vacation cabin site uses, 16 § 460n–3

CABINET

Attorney General, emergency preparedness functions, legal advice to, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

CABINET COMMITTEE ON CONSTRUCTION

Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission, consultation with, 29 § 171 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11482

CABINET COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC POLICY

Establishment, functions, etc., 15 § 1023 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11453

CABINET COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT

Termination, 31 § 16 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11541
Transfer of functions to Domestic Council, 31 § 16 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11541

CABINET COMMITTEE ON OPPORTUNITIES FOR SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE

Establishment, composition, duties, etc., 42 § 4302 et seq.

CABINET COMMITTEE ON VOLUNTARY ACTION

Establishment, composition, functions, etc., 42 § 2701 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11470

CABINET OFFICERS

See specific index headings

CABLE COMPANIES

Contracts with common carriers for exchange of services, 49 § 1 (5½)
Service contract labor standards, exemption, 41 § 356
Submarine Cables, generally, this index

CABLE TRANSFERS

Federal reserve banks, purchase and sale, 12 § 353
Foreign banking corporations, powers respecting, 12 § 615 (a)

CABLE VESSELS OR CARS

Explosives, exceptions as to vessels carrying, 46 § 170
United States borders, delegation, Presidential functions to Secretary of State, permits for construction, etc., at 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11423

CABLEGRAMS
United States Tax Court, cablegram not recognized as petition, U.S. Tax Ct. Rules, 26 App., Rule 7

CABLES
Coal Mines, this index
Interception of Wire or Oral Communications, generally, this index
Mount Rainier National Park, rights of way for, 16 § 92a
Submarine Cables, generally, this index
Washington-Alaska military cable and telegraph system, money transfers, 47 § 16

CABRILLO NATIONAL MONUMENT
Establishment, 16 § 431 note

CACHE NATIONAL FOREST
Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a to 486w note

CACHE RIVER
Nonnavigable water, 33 § 25

CACTUS
Public lands, disposal, 30 §§ 601 to 604

CADASTRAL ENGINEERING SERVICE
Abolition, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part IV
Chief Cadastral Engineer, generally, this index
Transfer of functions to Secretary of Interior, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3

CADETS
Air Force Academy, this index
Aviation cadets,
Air Force, this index
Marine Corps Reserve, this index
Naval Reserve, this index
Coast Guard Academy, this index
Military Academy, this index
Military Justice Code, this index
Naval Aviation, this index
Naval Sea Cadet Corps, generally, this index

CADMIUM
Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

CAFETERIAS
Civil Rights, generally, this index

CAGE BIRDS
Importation of domesticated cage birds into United States, etc., 18 § 42

CAHAWBA RIVER
Tolls, 33 § 8

CAIRO, ILL.
District court held at, 28 § 93

CALAMITY
See, also, Disasters, generally, this index
Free or reduced transportation rates, 49 §§ 1(7), 22

CALAVERAS BIGTREE NATIONAL FOREST
Establishment and maintenance of, 16 § 494
Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a to 486w note

CALCIUM
Leases of mineral lands, development under potassium lease, 30 § 284

CALCIUM ARSENATE
Sale or distribution, 7 § 135a

CALCIUM CARBONATES
Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613
Election for past years, 26 § 613 note

CALCIUM CHLORIDE
Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

CALDER ACT (DAYLIGHT SAVING)
Text of Act, 15 §§ 261 to 263
Daylight Savings Time, generally, this index
Standard Time, generally, this index

CALENDAR QUARTER
Defined, Social Security Act, 42 § 413
Gift Tax, this index

CALENDAR YEAR
Income tax,
Annual accounting period for insurance company for purposes of, 26 § 843
Change of annual accounting period, 26 § 442
Defined accounting periods, 26 § 441

CALENDARS
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Preferences, generally, this index
Supreme Court, this index
United States Tax Court, generally, this index

CALEXICO-MEXICALI SANITATION PROJECT
Agreement with Mexico and appropriations, 22 §§ 277d-8, 277d-9

CALIFORNIA
See, also, States, generally, this index
Acreage allotments and marketing quotas, durum wheat, class II, 7 § 1334
Agricultural Adjustment Act, orders regulating handling of commodities, applicability to apples produced in, 7 § 608c(2, 6)
Agua Caliente Reservation, equalization of allotments, etc., 25 § 951 et seq.
Auburn-Folsom South unit, Central Valley project, construction, etc., 43 § 616aaa et seq.
Bulkheads, this index
Cabrillo National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Calaveras Bigtree National Forest, 16 § 494
Channel Islands National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Colorado River compact, ratification by, 43 § 617c
Desert land, entries, 43 § 323
Desolation Wilderness, 16 § 1132 note
Devil Postpile National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note

CALIFORNIA—Continued

District court judges,
Additional, 28 § 133 note
Number, 28 § 133
Falsely dating evidence of title under Mexican authority to land in California, 43 § 1192
Firemen retirement, coordination with Social Security Act, 42 § 418
Flood control, Sacramento River, 33 §§ 703, 704
Forest experiment station, 16 §§ 562, 581a
Forest reserves, creation except by act of Congress prohibited, 16 § 471
Fort Point National Histroic Site, establishment, 16 § 461 note
Homesteads, enlarged entries of non-mineral lands, 43 § 218 et seq.
Hospital employees,
Coverage, voluntary agreements, federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance, 42 § 418 note
Retirement, coordination with Social Security Act, 42 § 418 note
Housing authorities, conveyance of housing projects, 42 § 1586
Hydraulic mining,
Injury to navigability of rivers prohibited, 33 § 663
Permissible if without injury to navigability of rivers, 33 § 664
Indians, 25 § 651 et seq.
Civil jurisdiction of actions to which Indians are parties, 28 § 1360
Claims against United States for appropriated lands, 25 § 652 et seq.
Defined, 25 § 651
Distribution of judgment funds, 25 § 658 et seq.
Applications for enrollment, 25 § 659
Filing deadline, 25 § 663
Credit to judgment account, value of land erroneously used as offset against judgment, 25, § 661
Equal share distribution of,
1964 appropriation, 15 § 660
Undistributed balance of 1945 appropriation, 25 § 661
Heirs of deceased enrollees, 25 § 662
Preparation of Indian roll, 25 § 659
Rules and regulations, 25 § 663
Secretary of Interior, powers, functions, etc., 25 § 658 et seq.
Tax exemption, 25 § 662
Lands, mining leases, 25 § 399
Presumption of death of one on roll and not located, 25 § 657
Reservations, jurisdiction of offenses, 18 § 1162
Roll of membership, revision, 25 § 657
Irrigation, changing level of lakes, 43 § 601
John Muir National Historic Site, establishment, 16 § 461 note
Joshua Tree National Monument, generally, this index
Judicial circuit of United States, 28 § 41
Judicial districts, 28 § 84
Number of district judges, 28 § 133
King Range National Conservation Area, 16 § 460y et seq.
Lakes, changing levels for irrigation projects, 43 § 601
Land titles, punishment for alteration of instruments, 43 § 1191 et seq.
Lava Beds National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Migratory waterfowl, preservation of habitat for and prevention of depredations on agricultural crops by. Waterfowl, generally, this index
Modification, voluntary agreements, coverage of employees, effective date, federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance, 42 § 418 note
Muir Woods National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
National forests,
Appropriation for acquisition of helicopter landing site, 16 § 580i
Creation or enlargement only by act of Congress, 16 § 471
Prohibition against additions, 43 § 142
National parks within state limits, jurisdiction and authority of state, 16 §§ 57, 58
Newport Harbor, establishment of pierhead or bulkhead lines, 33 § 424
Northern Embarcadero area, nonnavigable water, 33 § 59h
Offshore islands, duty, federal employees, delegation, Presidential functions to Director of Office of Management and Budget, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11230
Oregon and California Railroad Grant Lands, generally, this index
Pacific Northwest River Basins Commission, consultation with, 42 § 1962b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11331
Pinnacles National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Point Reyes National Seashore, generally, this index
Police retirement, coordination with Social Security Act, 42 § 418
Presenting false or counterfeited evidences of title to lands, 43 § 1193
Public lands,
Authenticated copies of records as evidence, 43 § 57
Confirmation of selection, 43 § 865
Counterfeiting evidence of land title in California, 43 § 1191 et seq.
Enlarged entries of nonmineral lands, 43 § 218 et seq.
Falsely dating evidence of title under Mexican authority to lands in California, 43 § 1192
Forest reserves, 16 § 494
Forging evidence of land title in California, 43 § 1191 et seq.
Grants to, lands selected by state confirmed, 43 § 865
Official papers as evidence, 43 § 59
Penal provisions with respect to evidences of title, 43 § 1191 et seq.
Presenting false or counterfeited evidences of title to lands in California, 43 § 1193
Rights of way through public lands for electrical plants, etc., 16 § 79
School lands, restrictions on grants, 43 § 865
Selection, 43 § 865
Swamp lands, 43 § 982 et seq.
Timber cutting, 16 §§ 607, 609

CALIFORNIA—Continued

Reclamation fund, moneys from sale and disposal of public lands, uses, etc., 43 § 391
Reconveyed and revested lands, Oregon and California railroad grant lands, 43 § 1181a et seq.
Redwood National Park, generally, this index
Retirement systems, coordination with Social Security Act, 42 § 418
Modification to include hospital employees, 42 § 418 note
San Felipe division, Central Valley project, construction, etc., 43 § 616fff-1 et seq.
San Gabriel Wilderness, designation, 16 § 1132 note
San Rafael Wilderness, designation, 16 § 1132 note
Sequoia National Park, jurisdiction remaining in, 16 § 57
Tule Lake Irrigation District, Secretary of Interior authorized to contract with, 43 § 612 note
United States Attorney for Southern District, compensation, 5 § 5316
Ventana Wilderness, Los Padres National Forest, designation, 16 § 1132 note
Washoe reclamation project, 43 § 614 et seq.
Wheat, increase, acreage allotments and marketing quotas, durum wheat, Tulake division, Klamath project, 7 § 1334
Wheat farm marketing quotas and acreage allotments, 7 § 1334
Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation Area, 16 § 460q et seq.
Wildlife management and control areas, 16 § 695 et seq.
Wilmington Harbor, establishment of bulkhead and pierhead lines, 33 § 423
Yosemite National Park, jurisdiction remaining in, 16 § 57

CALIFORNIA DÉBRIS COMMISSION

Advances by mine owners may be received, 33 § 683
Appointment of members of, 33 § 661
Compensation of members, 33 § 662
Conditions precedent to mining operations, 33 § 675
Co-operation by Commission with state authorities, 33 § 684
Creation of, 33 § 661
Débris fund,
Establishment, 33 § 683
Use for construction of restraining works, 33 § 685
Direction of by Secretary of Army, 33 § 661
Examination of mines, report as to, 33 § 680
Expenses,
Common dumping grounds, allotment, 38 § 676
Construction of works in conjunction with state 33 § 686
Hearing on petition for dumping ground, 33 § 672
Hydraulic mining,
Allotment of expenses for common dumping grounds, 33 § 676
Conditions precedent for commencement of mining operations, 33 § 675
Defined, 33 § 668
Examination of mines, reports concerning, 33 § 680
Hydraulic mining—Continued
Exemption from mining taxes, license to mine, 33 § 673
Expenses of complying with order of commission, 33 § 673
Injuries to navigation prohibited, 33 § 663
Limitation as to quantity of debris washed away, 33 § 677
Location of impounding works, 33 § 676
Modification of permit to mine, 33 § 678
Order by commission directing method of mining, 33 §673
Penalty for injury to navigable waters, 33 § 682
Permit to commence mining, 33 § 674
Petition to mine by hydraulic process,
Joint petition for common dumping ground,
Allotment of expenses, 33 § 676
Filing and hearing on, 33 § 671
Notice and hearing on, 33 § 672
Notice, hearing, etc., 33 § 672
Surrender to United States of right to regulate débris, 33 § 670
Verified petition to be filed, 33 § 669
Plans for protection of navigation, 33 § 664
Plans for works required to be built by order of commission, 33 § 674
Revocation of permit to mine, 33 § 678
Tax on yardage mined, 33 § 683
Territorial jurisdiction of Commission, 33 § 663
Violation of permit to mine, penalty for, 33 § 679
Irrigation, contracts to supply storage for water and use of outlet facilities for, 33 § 683
License to mine as exemption from taxation, 33 § 673
Limitation as to quantity of débris permitted to be washed away, 33 § 677
Location of impounding works, 33 § 676
Malicious injury to works erected, penalty, 33 § 682
Methods of mining, duty of Commission to study, 33 § 665
Mining by hydraulic process, defined, 33 § 668
Navigation,
Duty of Commission to,
Adopt plans for protection of, 33 § 664
Note conditions of navigable channels, 33 § 666
Injuries by hydraulic mining prohibited, 33 § 663
Notice of petition for dumping ground, 33 § 672
Number of commissioners, 33 § 661
Officers of Corps of Engineers, appointment of members from, 33 § 661
Organization, 33 § 662
Penalty,
Injury to navigable water, 33 § 682
Violation of permit to mine, 33 § 679
Permit to mine, 33 § 674
Modification, 33 § 678
Penalty for violation of permit, 33 § 679
Plans for and supervision of work, 33 § 674
Plans for protection of navigation, 33 § 664
Power development, contracts to supply storage for water and use of outlet facilities for, 33 § 683
Powers generally, 33 § 661
Public lands and materials may be used, 33 § 681
Public lands required by Commission may be withdrawn from sale or entry, 33 § 681
Reports, 33 §§ 667, 680

CALIFORNIA DÉBRIS COMMISSION—Continued

Restraining works,
Construction by Commission, 33 § 685
Construction in conjunction with state, 33 § 686
Use of débris fund, 33 § 685
Rules and regulations as to deliberations and procedure, 33 § 662
Sacramento River, flood control,
In accordance with plans, 33 § 703
Modification of project, report, 33 § 704
State dredge and appliances, use of in river and harbor improvements, 33 § 687
Supervision of by Chief of Engineers, 33 § 661
Survey for débris reservoirs, duty of Commission, 33 § 665
Tax on gross proceeds of hydraulic mines, 33 § 683
Traveling expenses, 33 § 662
Vacancies, filling of, 33 § 661
Water storage and use of outlet facilities from reservoirs, contracts, 33 § 683

CALIFORNIA FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION

Establishment, 16 § 581a

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Jet Propulsion Laboratory, transfer, Army Department's functions, etc., to National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 42 § 2453 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10793

CALLS

Commodity Exchange Act, transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
National securities exchanges, unlawful transactions, 15 § 78i
Securities Investor Protection, generally, this index

CALUMET RIVER

Nonnavigable waters, 33 §§ 26, 26a, 26b

CAMBODIA

Customs duties, rates of duty, products imported from, Communist controlled part of, 19 § 1202
Military assistsance,
Additional assistance to, exercise of authority by President, 22 § 2411
Assistance to not to be construed as commitment by U.S. to Cambodia for its defense, 22 § 2411 note
Funds not to be used to finance introduction of U.S. ground combat troops into or to provide advisers for Cambodian military forces in, 22 § 2411 note
Universal copyright convention, parties to, 17 § 9 note

CAMBRIDGE INDIAN IRRIGATION PROJECT

Navajo Reservoir, San Juan River and tributary waters, contractual provisions concerning water use, applicability to water requirements of, 43 § 615ss

CAMELS

Wool Products, generally, this index

CAMP BUILDINGS

Helium gas, acquisition or construction for conservation, production, etc., 50 § 167a

CAMP SITES

Coos County, Oregon, reservation for, 16 § 405

CAMPAIGN EXPENSES

Corrupt Practices Act, generally, this index

CAMPAIGN EXPENSES PUBLICITY ACT

Text of Act, 2 § 241 et seq.
Corrupt Practices Act, generally, this index

CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Corrupt Practices Act, generally, this index

CAMPER COACHES

Manufacturers excise tax, exemption, 26 § 4063

CAMPS AND CAMPING

Air Force, this index
Armed forces, acquisition of property for lumber production, 10 § 2664
Army. Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, generally, this index
Farm-labor camps, low-rent housing, 42 § 1412
Lake Mead National Recreational Area, 16 § 460n–3
Posts, Camps, and Training Stations, generally, this index
President's Council on Youth Opportunity, duties concerning, 42 prec. § 2711 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11330
Prison camps, establishment and equipment, 18 § 4125

CAMPS (POPULAR NAME)

See COOPERATIVE AREA MANPOWER PLANNING SYSTEM, generally, this index

CANADA

Advances from boundary line appropriation, 31 § 535
Air Force Academy,
Designation of persons from Canada who may receive instruction at, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10661
Selection of persons for instruction from, 10 § 9344
Aircraft, guaranty by Secretary of Transportation of purchase loan to air carrier providing operations between Alaska and adjacent Canadian territory, 49 § 1324 note
Alaska Highway, authorization to pave and reconstruct highway from Dawson Creek, 23 § 307 note
Alaskan roads connecting with Canadian roads at international boundary, treaties or agreements by Secretary of State concerning engineering studies, etc., relating to, 23 § 307 note
American Indians born in Canada, right to pass border of United States, 8 § 1359

CANADA—Continued

Automotive products trade. Automotive Products, generally, this index

Burner fuel, crude oil imported into U.S. from Canada for use as, 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279

Canada-United States interparliamentary group participation, 22 §§ 276d to 276g

"Canadian imports" as meaning imports of crude oil and unfinished oil from Canada into U.S., 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279

Canadian members, defined, Roosevelt Campobello International Park, 16 § 1101

Citizen leaving United States by way of Canadian border for permanent residence in foreign country, 8 § 1221

Construction of buildings along border for use in enforcing customs and immigration laws, 19 § 68

Crude and unfiinished oils, importation into U.S., limitations, 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279

Customs officers, compensation for inspecting merchandise arriving on Sundays, holidays or at night, 19 § 1451a

Dawson Creek, authorization to pave and reconstruct highway from, 23 § 307 note

Employees' compensation for work injuries, noncitizens and nonresidents, 5 § 8137

Expenditures for construction, etc., of buildings and other facilities along border, enforcement of customs and immigration laws, 19 § 68

Grain standards, inspection in Canadian ports, 7 §§ 79, 84

Great Lakes, pilots on. Pilots of Vessels, this index

Highways, connection of routes of continental importance with interstate system at border points, 23 § 103

Hospital insurance benefits for aged, payments for services in, 45 § 228s-2

Income tax,
- Exclusion from designation as economically less developed country for purposes of Revenue Act of 1962, 26 § 955 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11071
- Qualified railroad rolling stock, defined to include use by common carriers, amortization deduction, 26 § 184

Insect pest control, cooperation, 7 § 148

Interest equalization tax,
- Acquisitions of foreign stock and debt obligations,
  - Exclusion from designation as less developed country, exemption from, 26 § 4916
  - Exclusion for original or new issues required for international monetary stability, 26 § 4917 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11175
- Exclusion, designation, economically less developed country, 26 § 4916 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11285

Interim allocation, imports of crude oil and unfinished oil into U.S., limitations, 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279

International Joint Commission, Water Resources Planning Act, effect, 42 § 1962-1

Interstate System, connection at border with routes of continental importance in Dominion, 23 § 103

Migratory Birds, generally, this index

Military Academy, selection of persons for instruction, 10 § 4344

Natural gas liquids, transportation into U.S. without allocation or license, 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279

Naval Academy, designation of persons from Canada who may receive instruction at, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10661

North Pacific Fisheries Act of 1954, generally, this index

Pacific Northwest electric power preferences, applicability to benefits and exchanges under treaty, development, water resources, Columbia River Basin, 16 § 837h

Passenger lists, exemption of certain vessels from filing, 46 § 460a

Passengers and merchandise, transportation on vessels between Alaskan ports and continental United States, 46 § 289b

Registered pilot, defined, Great Lakes, pilots and pilotage, vessels, 46 § 216

Roosevelt Campobello International Park, generally, this index

St. Lawrence Seaway Authority,
- Negotiation with authority concerning rates of charges or tolls, 33 § 988
- Operation and maintenance of work by St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation in coordination with, 33 § 983

Seals and seal fisheries, Interim Convention on Conservation of North Pacific Fur Seals, 16 § 1151 et seq.

Secret defense information and material, manner of transmitting with United States, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501

Submarine, loan by United States, 50 App. § 1878p

Trade agreements, providing compensatory concessions, 19 § 1202 note, Proc. No. 3694
- Termination of further staging of certain concessions, 19 § 1202 note, Proc. No. 3818

Treaties with, water pollution, conference to abate, provisions not to modify, etc., 33 § 1160

Under Secretary of State for External Affairs of, exchange of copy of Parliamentary Hansard for copy of Congressional Record, 44 § 909

Vessels,
- Great Lakes touching at Canadian ports for bunker fuel only, entry and clearance dispensed with, 19 § 288; 46 §§ 111, 123
- Submarine loaned by United States, 50 App. § 1878p
- Transportation between Alaskan ports and continental United States, 46 § 289b
- Transportation of,
  - Crude oil, unfinished oils, or finished products into U.S., 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279
  - Passengers between Rochester, New York, and Alexandria Bay, New York, 46 § 289a

Voyageurs National Park, applicability to treaties between U.S. and Canada, 16 § 1601

West Point Military Academy, designation of persons from Canada who may receive instruction at, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10661

Wrecks and salvage, treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning reciprocal rights for United States and Canada in conveyance of prisoners and wrecking and salvage, shipping, 46 § 316

CANADA—Continued

Wrecks or disabled vessels, Canadian vessels aiding vessels in United States waters, 46 § 725

CANADA THISTLE

Noxious weeds, Federal Seed Act, 7 § 1561

CANADIAN RIVER

Compact between states relating to apportionment of water, congressional consent to negotiate, 43 § 600c note

Reclamation project,
- Sanford Reservoir area,
  - Acquisition of lands, etc., 43 § 600d
  - Appropriations, 43 § 600e
  - Operation, maintenance, etc., facilities, etc., agreements, 43 § 600d
- Secretary of Interior authorized to construct, operate and maintain, 43 §§ 600b, 600c

CANAL ACTS

Text of Acts. See Popular Name Table

Canal Zone, generally, this index

CANAL BOATS

Customs fees, exemption from, 46 § 336

Engineer, 46 § 404

Enrollment, 46 § 336

Inspection, 46 §§ 362, 404

Libel for wages, 46 § 611

License, 46 § 336

Limitation of owner's liability, 46 § 188

Navigation Rules, generally, this index

Penalties for violation of law, 46 § 404

Pilots, 46 § 404

CANAL COMPANIES

Consent by United States to conveyance of property to state highway department, etc., 23 § 316

CANAL ZONE

Adjutant or assistant adjutants general,
- Air Force Reserve officers serving as, separation from service,
  - Age 64, 10 § 8845
  - Exception to 30 years of service or 5 years in grade provisions, 10 § 8851
  - Exception to 35 years of service or 5 years in grade provisions, 10 § 8852
- Appointment as Air Force Reserve officer, 10 §8392
- Appointment as reserve officer of Army, 10 § 3392
  - Grade above major or lieutenant commander, prohibition, applicability of provisions to, 10 § 594
- Army Reserve officers not serving as, separation,
  - After 30 years of service or 5 years in grade, 10 § 3851
  - After 35 years of service or 5 years in grade, 10 § 3852
- Retirement for age, etc., 10 § 3845
- Transfer to Retired Reserve, or discharge, 10 § 8381

Air Force, authorized strength in grade of adjutant or assistant adjutant general, officers in active status, 10 § 8218

Air Force Academy, nomination of cadets to by Governor, 10 § 9342

Air mail, rates, mailing privileges for members of armed forces, 39 § 3401

Air National Guard, generally, this index

Allotments to under National Defense Education Act, 20 § 588

Annuities. Retirement of government employees, post

Antitrust laws, violators excluded from Canal, 15 § 31

Armed forces,
- Mailing privileges for members of armed forces of U.S. and of friendly foreign nations in, 39 § 3402
- Reserve components,
  - Additional active duty, failure satisfactorily to perform training duty, 10 § 270
  - Transfer to Standby Reserve, consent required, 10 § 269
- Wearing of uniform without authority, 18 § 702

Army National Guard, generally, this index

Army National Guard of United States, approval by appropriate authorities,
- Declination of promotion by officers, 10 §§ 3364, 3370
- Transfer of officers to Army Reserve, 10 § 3364
- Units and members, ordering to active duty, requisites for, 10 § 672

Biological area,
- Appropriations, 20 § 79e
- Barro Colorado Island in Gatun Lake to be set aside as, 20 § 79
- Board of Directors, abolition and transfer of functions to Smithsonian Institution, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part VIII
- Deposit of receipts into Treasury, 20 § 79d
- Disbursements, 20 § 79d
- Functions of Smithsonian Institution, 20 § 79b
- Preservation of natural features for scientific observation and investigation, 20 § 79a
- Purpose, 20 § 79a
- Resident manager, powers and duties, compensation, 20 § 79c

Biweekly pay periods for employes, exclusion, 5 § 5504

Bonds. Government Bonds, this index

Carriers, competing carriers, acquisition by carrier of competing water carrier.
- Not operating through Canal, 49 § 5(16)
- Operating through Canal, 49 § 5(14)

Certification of invoices of goods shipped from, 19 § 1482

Citizens in Canal Zone subject to hospitalization order, transfer to Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 196

Citizenship, 8 § 1403
- Certificate of citizenship of persons born in Canal Zone, 8 § 1452

Civil service,
- Overseas positions, appointments, exceptions from application of rule, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
- Retirement. Retirement of employees, generally, post

CANAL ZONE—Continued

Civilian employees, nonappropriated fund instrumentalities, armed forces stationed in, nonapplicability, regulations, cost of living allowances, 5 § 5921 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11137
Clerk of court. District court, generally, post
Communications Act of 1934, application, 47 § 152
Compensation, Governor of Canal Zone, 5 § 5316
Congressional Record, copies furnished to Governor, 44 § 906
Contracts, preference of American products and manufacturers, inclusion in statute, 41 § 10c
Corridor over which United States exercises jurisdiction pursuant to treaty with Republic of Panama, inclusion in term "Canal Zone" for purposes of criminal laws, 18 § 14
Court,
Defined, Jury Selection and Service Act, 28 § 1869
District court, generally, post
Court of Claims, official records, proof of, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 124
Credit unions, insurance of member accounts. Share insurance for Credit Unions, generally, this index
Criminal procedure,
Definition of Canal Zone, 18 § 14
Laws applicable, 18 § 14
Critical teacher shortages, grants to attract and qualify teachers to meet, allotments, 20 § 1109
Custom duties, imports from Canal Zone, 19 § 126
Death by wrongful act on high seas, application of act, 46 § 767
Defense Base Act, generally, this index
Defense forces, authorization in addition to National Guard, 32 § 109
Defined, criminal procedure, 18 § 14
Dentures, transportation by mail or otherwise to, or within, 18 § 1821
Depositories of public moneys, foreign banking corporations, 12 § 611
Disbursing functions unaffected by law fixing responsibility of disbursing officers, 31 § 82e
"District" as including territorial jurisdiction of district court, 28 §§ 1404, 1406
District court,
Always open, 28 § 452
Appeals, courts of appeals,
Courts to which appeal is taken, 28 § 1294
Final decision, 28 § 1291
Interlocutory decisions, 28 § 1292
Applicability of general provisions relating to courts, 28 § 460
Clerk of court,
For general provisions applicable to. See, also, Clerks of Courts, generally, this index
Investigation, official acts, etc., by Attorney General, 28 § 526
Concurrent jurisdiction of high seas offenses, 18 § 3241
"Court" as including,
General provisions applicable to officers and employees, 28 § 963
Provisions concerning Administrative Office of United States Courts, 28 § 610
District court—Continued
"Court of the United States" as including,
Jury or witness service by employees of Senate and House, 2 § 130b
Prohibition, federal employees, fees for jury or witness service, 5 § 5537
Criminal contempt,
Power of Supreme Court to prescribe procedure to and including verdict, 18 § 3771
Rules of procedure after verdict, power of Supreme Court to prescribe, 18 § 3772
Definition of "district court" as including,
Change of venue provisions, 28 §§ 1404, 1406
Jury Selection and Service Act, 28 § 1869
Evidence generally, 28 § 1731 et seq.
Fair Labor Standards Act, jurisdiction of injunction proceedings, 29 § 217
Interlocutory orders, relief, jurisdiction of courts of appeals, 28 § 1292
Judges,
Acknowledgments, authority to take, 28 § 459
Annuities to widows and dependents, 28 § 376
Applicability of general provisions relating to, 28 § 460
Authority to administer oaths and affirmations, 28 § 459
Disqualification by interest, 28 § 455
Judicial conference, summoning judge to attend, 28 § 333
Oaths, 28 § 453
Official station, 28 § 456
Practice of law high misdemeanor, 28 § 454
Relative ineligible to appointment to office or duty in court, 28 § 458
Salary on resignation, removal, etc., 28 § 373
Traveling expenses, etc., 28 § 456
Judicial Sales, generally, this index
Jurisdiction, oil pollution prevention and control, 33 § 1161
Jurisdiction of offenses, 18 § 3241
Obsolete papers, disposition, 28 § 457
Procedure generally, 28 § 1651 et seq.
Realty sold under orders or decrees. Judicial Sales, generally, this index
Records, 28 § 457
Reporter, 28 § 753
Review on certiorari to Supreme Court, time for petitioning, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 22(2)
Rules, power to prescribe, 28 § 2071
Rules of Criminal Procedure, applicability, Fed. Crim. Proc., 18 App., Rule 54(a)
Sessions, powers unrestricted by expiration of, 28 § 452
Supreme Court's power to prescribe,
Procedure in criminal case to and including verdict, 18 § 3771
Rules of procedure after verdict, 18 § 3772
Tort claims against United States, jurisdiction, 28 § 1346
United States, jurisdiction of claims against, 28 § 1346
Venue, control of sewage from vessels, 33 § 1163

CANAL ZONE—Continued

Employees and officers,
Adjustment of weekly rates and hours of, 5 § 5544 note
Annual and sick leave, exclusion, 5 § 6301
Civil service retirement, mandatory separation from service, 5 § 8335
Compensation for work injuries, Administration, 5 § 8146
Minimum limit modification, noncitizens, 5 § 8138
Experts, validly authorized to employ, 41 § 6b
Foreign Gifts and Decorations, generally, this index
Fourth class mail, gold mailed from Alaska, postage rate, 39 § 4556
Minimum wages, 29 § 218
Overtime compensation, 29 § 218
Pay and allowances, classification provisions, nonapplicability, 5 § 5102
Retirement of government employees, generally, post
Restoration of wage rates, 5 § 5544 note
Settlement of accounts, deceased employees, 5 § 5583
Explosives, importation, manufacturer, etc., exceptions to provisions governing, 18 § 845
Extradition of fugitives from state, territory or possession into Canal Zone, 18 § 3183
Fair Labor Standards Act,
Application, 29 § 213
District court, jurisdiction of injunction proceedings, 29 § 217
Limitation on employer's liability or punishment, 29 § 216
Federal credit unions,
Applicability of Act, 12 § 1772
"Branch" as including branch place of business located in, 12 § 1752
Conversion from or to state credit unions, 12 § 1771
"State-chartered credit union" as meaning credit union organized, etc., according to laws of, 12 § 1752
Federal employees,
Group life insurance, exclusion, noncitizen employees with permanent duty station outside of, 5 § 8701
Group health insurance, exclusion from definition of "employee", noncitizen employee with permanent duty station outside of, 5 § 8901
Leave for jury or witness service in, 5 § 6322
Pay, crediting amounts received for jury or witness service in, 5 § 5515
Subsistence expenses, reimbursement, relocation of employees transferred to, 5 § 5724a
Federal Employers' Liability Act, application to, 45 § 52
Federal officers authorized to serve criminal process within United States, execution of warrants to retake parole violator, 18 § 4210
Fire research and safety program, grants, 15 § 278g
"Foreign area" as including, overseas differentials and allowances, 5 § 5921
Foreign espionage systems, registration of certain persons trained in, applicability of provisions, 50 § 858
Foreign Gifts and Decorations, generally, this index
Foreign vessels in United States waters, President's control of anchorage and movement, 50 § 191
Government, defense information or material, limitation of authority to classify, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Government personnel, travel status, delegation, authority to establish maximum per diem rates, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10621, 11294
Governor of Canal Zone,
Compensation, 5 § 5316
Congressional Record, copies furnished to, 44 § 906
"Consular officer" as meaning officer designated by, immigration, general provisions, 8 § 1101
Employees' compensation for work injuries, administration, 5 § 8146
Insane American citizens in Canal Zone, transfer to Saint Elizabeths Hospital upon application of, 24 § 196
Powers not affected by law relating to regulation of vessels, 50 § 191b
Vessels in territorial waters, powers in emergency, 50 §§ 191, 191b, 192
Warrant to retake parole violators issued by, 18 § 4210
Grand jury, selection and service, 28 § 1861 et seq.
Health programs not affected by certain provisions, 5 § 7901
House of Representatives employees, jury or witness service in connection with judicial proceeding, prohibition again pay reduction, 2 § 130b
Immigrant, "special immigrant" as meaning, general provisions, 8 § 1101
Imports from, 19 § 126
Included in term "possessions of the United States", internal revenue, 26 § 7651
Insurance, member accounts of credit unions. Share Insurance for Credit Unions, generally, this index
International air transportation, facilities, service and property, provided for by Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1156
Intoxicating liquor, law as inapplicable to, 18 § 1261
Investment companies created under laws of Canal Zone and having principal office therein exempt from act, 15 § 80a–6
Judges. District court, ante
Judicial circuit of United States, 28 § 41
Jurisdiction of district court of offenses, 18 § 3241
Jurors, fees and allowances, 28 § 1871
Jury selection and service, 28 § 1861 et seq.
Korean conflict veterans, education, state defined, 38 § 1601
Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act, 29 § 401 et seq.
Labor standards. Fair Labor Standards Act, generally, ante
Mail, size and weight limits, 39 § 3682
Mailing privileges, members of armed forces of U.S. and of friendly foreign nations, 39 § 3402
Merchant Marine Academy, appointment to by Governor of, 46 § 1126

CANAL ZONE—Continued

Merchant Marine Cadet Corps, appointments, 46 § 1126
Military Academy, nomination of cadets to by Governor, 10 § 4342
Military duty, exemption of judicial and executive officers, 10 § 312
Military housing, construction cost limitations, family units constructed in, 42 § 1594h–1 note
Military Justice Code,
Certain persons authorized to perform notarial acts for members, persons serving with, etc., armed forces outside of, 10 § 936
Persons serving with, etc., armed forces outside of as subject to, 10 § 802
Munitions control, authority of President, applicability of provisions, 22 § 1934
Narcotic addicts, commitment and rehabilitation. Narcotic Drug Addicts, generally, this index
National Defense Education Act, this index
National Guard, this index
National Guard Bureau as channel of communication with certain military departments, 10 § 3015
National traffic and motor vehicle safety, 15 § 1381 et seq.
Nurse training. Public Health Service, generally, this index
Occupational safety and health, 29 § 651 et seq.
Offenses,
Jurisdiction of district court, 18 § 3241
Laws applicable, 18 § 14
"United States" as excluding, 18 § 5
Officers. Employees and officers, generally, ante
Official records, authentication, Rules of Civil Procedure, Fed. Civ. Proc., 28 App., Rule 44(a)(1)
Panama Canal Company, generally, this index
Parole violators, warrants to retake, 18 § 4210
Photographs, etc., by persons on vessels prohibited, 50 App. prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 8234
"Possessions" as including,
Armed forces general provisions, 10 § 101
Pay and allowances of uniformed services, 37 § 101
President,
Munitions control, authority of, applicability, 22 § 1934
Radio control, 47 § 606
Public Health officer as official of Canal Zone Government, wearing of uniform without authority, 18 § 702
Radio,
President's war powers, 47 § 606
Representation by Secretary of State, 47 § 328
Registration of certain persons trained in foreign espionage systems, applicability of provisions, 50 § 858
Regulation of anchorage and movement of vessels during national emergency,
Governor to exercise powers concerning when vessels are in territorial waters of, 50 § 191
Laws and powers of Governor unaffected, 50 § 191b
Reimbursement, Defense Department, mailing privileges, members of armed forces of U.S. and of friendly foreign nations in, 39 § 3402
Renegotiation of defense contracts, 50 App. § 1211 et seq.
Retirement of government employees,
Annuities,
Increase, 5 § 8339 note
Unremarried widows or widowers eligible, 5 § 8339 note
Survivorship annuity, 5 § 8339 note
Applicability of Civil Service Retirement Act, 5 § 8331 note
Unremarried widows or widowers of employees eligible to increase in annuities, 5 § 8339 note
Safeguarding vessels, harbors, ports, etc., 50 § 191
Senate employees, jury or witness service in connection with judicial proceeding, prohibition against pay reduction, 2 § 130b
Share Insurance for Credit Unions, generally, this index
"State" as meaning or including,
Age discrimination in employment, 29 § 630
Armed services housing mortgage insurance, 12 § 1748
Atomic energy, 42 § 2021
Bank Conservation Act, 12 § 202
Custody of youthful offenders, 18 § 5003
Equal employment opportunity, 42 § 2000e
Fire research and safety program, 15 § 278g
Grants to meet critical teacher shortages, 20 § 1109
Investment advisers, 15 § 80b–2
Investment companies, 15 § 80a–2
Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act, 29 § 402
National Defense Education Act, 20 § 403
National traffic and motor vehicle safety, 15 § 1391
Nurse training, 42 § 298b
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Treatment works and facilities for water quality control, etc., 33 § 1169
Veterans' educational assistance, etc., 38 § 101
Welfare and Pension Plans Disclosure Act, 29 § 302
Sugar quota, 7 § 608a
Suspension of employment of civilian officers and employees in interest of national security, applicability, 5 § 7531 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10237
"Territory" as excluding, Hazardous Substances, 15 § 1261
Tolls, 33 § 5
Tort Claims Act, exception of claim for injury to vessel or cargo while in Canal Zone waters, 28 § 2680
Transfer of American citizens adjudged insane in Canal Zone, 24 § 196
Tuna Fish, generally, this index
"United States" as including or meaning,
Atomic energy, 42 § 2014
Atomic Weapons Rewards Act, 50 § 47f
Control of sewage from vessels, 33 § 1163
Criminal procedure, 18 § 5
Immigration, general provisions, 8 § 1101
Oil pollution prevention and control, 33 § 1161
Procurement of ships and material during war, etc., 50 § 82
Subversive Activities Control Act, 50 § 782

CANAL ZONE—Continued

"United States" as including or meaning—Continued
Travel control during war or national emergency, 8 § 1185
Tuna conventions, 16 § 951
Vessels in U.S. territorial waters, 50 § 195
United States marshals, execution of writs, etc., 28 § 569
Vessels,
Control by Canal Zone Government of movements in order to safeguard naval vessels, 14 § 91
Foreign vessels in United States waters, President's control of anchorage and movement, 50 § 191
Purchase or requisition of vessels lying idle in waters of, 50 §§ 196 to 198
Safeguarding, 50 § 191
War, regulation and control by Governor, 50 §§ 191, 192
Witnesses, fees and allowances, 28 § 1821

CANALS

Bridges, causeways, etc., construction, consent of Congress, 33 § 401
Canadian River reclamation project. Canadian River, generally, this index
Central Arizona Project, part of, operation, etc., 43 § 1521
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park, 16 § 410y et seq.
Chief Joseph Dam Project, generally, this index
Construction, conditions precedent, 43 § 390a
Palmetto Bend federal reclamation project, application of provisions, 43 § 616iiii
Crooked River Reclamation Project, generally, this index
Espionage, 18 § 793
Fair Labor Standards Act,
Exemption of employees engaged in operation or maintenance, exclusive use for supply and storing of water for agricultural purposes, 29 § 213
Maximum hour provisions, exemption, employees operating, etc., 29 § 213
Foreign country, conspiracy to injure or destroy, penalty, 18 § 956
Homesteads, transfer of portion of claim, 43 § 174
Irrigation, co-operation with districts in construction, 43 § 524
Military departments, easements for rights-of-way, 10 § 2668
Mineral lands and mining, construction and liability, 30 § 51
Missouri River Basin Project, 43 § 616ttt et seq.
National forests, rights of way for, 16 § 522
National monument, Riverside County, reservations as to, 16 § 435
National parks, right of way for, 16 § 79
National Wildlife Refuge System, easements, 16 § 668dd
Post roads, canals as constituting when mail carried on, 39 § 5003
Reclamation projects, compensation to owners of private land, 43 §§ 945a, 945b
Rights-of-Way, this index
Rio Grande canalization project, flood and sediment control, agreements, 22 § 277d-29
San Felipe Division, Central Valley project (Calif.), principal works, 43 § 616fff-1
Settler on public domain injured by construction, 43 § 661
Severance damages, owners of private land utilized for reclamation projects, 43 §§ 945a, 945b
Summary removal of vessel obstructing, 33 § 415
Teton Basin Reclamation Project, generally, this index
Tolls, abolition, 33 § 5
Tualatin reclamation project, 43 § 616nnn et seq.

CANARIES

Importation into United States, 18 § 42

CANCELLATION

See specific index headings

CANCER

Animal drugs, application denied by Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare if found to induce, 21 § 360b
Cancer control month, 36 § 150
Color additives deemed unsafe if inducing cancer in man or animal, 21 § 376
Education, research, etc., 42 § 299 et seq.
Veterans, medical facilities, etc., coordination with programs, 38 § 5056
Food additives deemed unsafe if inducing cancer in man or animal, exception, 21 § 348
Grants by Surgeon General of Public Health Service for research, or research training projects, 42 § 241
National Advisory Cancer Council, generally, this index
National Cancer Institute, generally, this index
World Health Organization, research against, declaration of policy to initiate and strengthen, 22 § 290e

CANDELA

Unit, intensity of light, 15 § 223

CANDIDATES

Carryback adjustments. Income Tax, generally, this index
Contested elections for House of Representatives members. Contested Elections, generally, this index
Corrupt Practices Act, generally, this index
Defined,
Corrupt Practices Act, 2 § 241
Elections and political activities, crimes, 18 § 591
Disclosure to of names of persons on relief, penalty, 18 § 602
Elections, generally, this index
Public office,
Agricultural Hall of Fame prohibition against making contributions to, etc., 36 § 980
Equal time provisions of Communications Act, not applicable to news and other similar programs, 47 § 315

CANDIDATES—Continued

Public office—Continued
Income tax, certain indirect contributions not deductible, 26 § 276
Exceptions, 26 § 276 note
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Inc., prohibition against making contributions to, etc., 36 § 640
Willful injury, intimidation, or interference with qualifying, etc., penalties, 18 § 245
Secret Service protection to major presidential or vice presidential candidates, 18 § 3056 notes
Solicitation of political contributions, penalty, 18 § 602

CANNERY TENDER VESSELS

Exemption,
Combustible cargo in bulk, 46 § 391a
Inspection of seagoing vessels propelled by internal-combustion engines, 46 § 367
Load lines, for vessels engaged in coastwide trade, 46 § 88
Small craft inspections, 46 § 404

CANOES

Voyageurs National Park, use, 16 § 160h

CANONS OF PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

United States Tax Court, practice in accordance with canons of American Bar Association, U.S. Tax Ct. Rules, 26 App., Rule 2

CANS AND CANNING

Orders under Agricultural Adjustment Act regulating handling, exception to applicability when concerning fruits and vegetables, 7 § 608c(2)

CANTEEN SERVICE

See VETERANS, this index

CANTEENS

Immigrant stations, 8 § 1355

CANTON ISLAND

Judicial district of Hawaii, inclusion in, 28 § 91

CANTONMENTS

Prostitution near, 18 § 1384

CANVASS

Districts for taxable persons objects, 26 § 7601

CANYON DE CHELLY NATIONAL MONUMENT

Administration, 16 § 445b
Boundaries, 16 § 445
Establishment, 16 § 445
Navajo Indians, rights and privileges of, 16 § 445a

CANYON FERRY PROJECT

Pacific Northwest electric power preferences, applicability, 16 § 837h

CANYONLANDS NATIONAL PARK

Acquisition of land, Secretary of Interior, power of, 16 § 271a
Administration, protection, and development, Secretary of Interior, 16 § 271d
Boundaries, 16 § 271
Bureau of Reclamation lands, acquisition and inclusion of, 16 § 271a
Cash equalization payments, exchange of property, acquisition of land, 16 § 271a
Establishment, 16 § 271
Exchange of property, acquisition of land, cash equalization payments, 16 § 271a
Federal agency, transfer of lands in custody of, 16 § 271a
Federal Power Commission lands, acquisition and inclusion of, 16 § 271a
Grazing privileges, acquisition of lands, exemption, 16 § 271b
National forest land, access roads, approval of Secretary of Agriculture for construction when crossing, 16 § 271c
Right-of-way, acquisition of land, acreage limitation, 16 § 271c
Roads,
Access, selection of location, Secretary of Interior, 16 § 271c
Forest, construction, cooperation of Secretary of Interior with Secretary of Agriculture, 16 § 271c

CANYONS

Railroads,
Indian lands, rights in canyon, pass or defile, 25 § 316
Use of canyon by several railroads, 43 § 935

CAPE COD CANAL

Bonds, permanent appropriation for payment, repeal, 31 § 725

CAPE COD NATIONAL SEASHORE

Generally, 16 § 459b et seq.
Acquisition of property, 16 § 459b–1
Condemnation, generally, post
Acreage requirements in zoning regulations, promotion of preservation and development, 16 § 459b–4
Administration, 16 § 459b–6
Adverse provisions in local zoning bylaws as requiring disapproval of, 16 § 459b–4
Advice of Advisory Commission for commercial or industrial use permits and establishment of public use areas, 16 § 459b–7
Advisory Commission, establishment, composition, etc., 16 § 459b–7
Agreements with owners concerning exercise of authority to acquire property by condemnation, 16 § 459b–4
Appraisal of fair market value, acquisition of property, 16 § 459b–1
Appropriations, 16 § 459b–8
Approval of zoning regulations, 16 § 459b–4
Assignment of right of use and occupancy for residential purposes for life or fixed term of years, 16 § 459b–3
Beneficial owners of freehold interest in improved property, election as condition of acquisition by condemnation to retain right of use and occupancy for residential purposes, 16 § 459b–3

CAPE COD NATIONAL SEASHORE—Continued

Boundaries, description in notice of establishment published in Federal Register, 16 § 459b–2
Certificate of suspension of authority for acquisition by condemnation, 16 § 459b–5
Certified copies, notice of establishment and map of boundaries, 16 § 459b–2
Certified mail, distribution of notice of establishment and map of boundaries, 16 § 459b–2
Chairman of Advisory Commission, 16 § 459b–7
Clear, marketable and encumbrance-free title, acquisition of property by condemnation, 16 § 459b–3
Commercial or industrial purposes,
Suspension of authority to acquire property by condemnation where used for, 16 § 459b–3
Zoning regulations to prohibit use, 16 § 459b–4
Commercial or industrial use permits, advice of Advisory Commission, 16 § 459b–7
Compensation,
Computation, acquisition of property where right of use and occupancy for life or fixed term of years is retained, 16 § 459b–3
Members of Advisory Commission, 16 § 459b–7
Concurrence of owner, acquisition of property owned by Commonwealth or any political subdivision thereof, 16 § 459b–1
Condemnation, 16 §§ 459b–1, 459b–3
Certificate of suspension of authority, 16 § 459b–5
Termination of suspension of authority for acquisition by, because of nonconforming variances and uses, 16 § 459b–4
Congress,
Reports to, exchange of property, 16 § 459b–1
Submission of zoning regulations, 16 § 459b–4
Conservation of natural resources, utilization of authority by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 459b–6
Consultation of Secretary of Interior with Advisory Commission, 16 § 459b–7
Cooperative arrangements with local officials concerning hunting, fishing, and shellfishing, 16 § 459b–6
County commissioners of Barnstable County, recommendation of member to be appointed to Advisory Commission, 16 § 459b–6
Description of area, 16 § 459b
Distribution of notice of establishment and map of boundaries, 16 § 459b–2
Election by beneficial owners of freehold estate in improved property to retain right of use and occupancy for residential purposes for life or fixed term of years, 16 § 459b–3
Establishment,
Advisory Commission, 16 § 459b–7
Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 16 §459b
Notice published in Federal Register, 16 § 459b–2
Public use areas for recreational activities, advice of Advisory Commission, 16 § 459b–7
Exchange of property, cash equalization payments for, 16 § 459b–1
Exemption of members of Advisory Commission from other provisions of law, 16 § 459b–7
Exercise of right of election, right of use and occupancy for residential purposes for life or fixed term of years, 16 § 459b–3
Expenses of Advisory Commission, payment, 16 § 459b–7
Fair market value,
Acquisition of property, payment for not more than, 16 § 459b–1
Defined, 16 § 459b–1
Federal agencies, transfer of property from, 16 § 459b–1
Federal Register,
Establishment, publication of notice, 16 § 459b–2
Publication, zoning regulations, 16 § 459b–4
Frontage requirements in zoning regulations, promotion of preservation and development, 16 § 459b–4
Funds, use of in acquiring property, 16 § 459b-1
Gift, acquisition of property, 16 § 459b-1
Governor of Massachusetts,
Distribution of notice of establishment and map of boundaries, 16 § 459b–2
Recommendation of members for appointment to Advisory Commission, 16 § 459b–7
Hunting and fishing regulations, 16 § 459b–6
Impairment of interest of lienholders, etc., right of election of use and occupancy for residential purposes for life or fixed term of years, 16 § 459b–3
Improved property, defined, 16 § 459b–3
Land, right of use and occupancy for residential purposes for life or fixed term of years to run with, 16 § 459b–3
Local zoning bylaws, adverse provisions and absence of notice for variance as requiring disapproval of, 16 § 459b–4
Majority vote of members of Advisory Commission, required for action, 16 § 459b–7
Management of natural resources, utilization of authority by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 459b–6
Manner of acquiring property, 16 § 459b–1
Map, boundaries, distribution, 16 § 459b–2
Membership of Advisory Commission, 16 § 459b–7
Miscellaneous requirements in zoning regulations, promotion of preservation and development, 16 § 459b–4
Navigation, prohibition against interfering with, 16 § 459b–6
Newspapers, publication of notice of establishment and map of boundaries, 16 § 459b–2
Nonconforming variances and uses, termination of suspension of authority for acquisition of property by condemnation because of, 16 § 459b–4
Notice, variance, absence of, as requiring disapproval of local zoning bylaws, 16 § 459b–4
One year, suspension of authority to acquire property by condemnation, 16 § 459b–3
Partial invalidity of provisions of act, 16 § 459b note
Permits for commercial or industrial use of property, issuance, advice of Advisory Commission, 16 § 459b–7
Place of acquiring property, 16 § 459b–1
Preservation of seashore in present state, 16 § 459b–6
Public enjoyment and understanding of natural, etc., features, provisions for, 16 § 459b–6
Public use areas,
Advice of Advisory Commission for establishment of, 16 § 459b–7
Provisions for, 16 § 459b–6

CAPE COD NATIONAL SEASHORE—Continued

Publication,
Federal Register, zoning regulations, 16 § 459b–4
Notice, establishment, Federal Register, 16 § 459b–2
Purchase, acquisition of property, 16 § 459b–1
Recreational activities,
Advice of Advisory Commission, for establishment of public use areas for, 16 § 459b–7
Developments for, 16 § 459b–6
Registered mail, distribution of notice of establishment and map of boundaries, 16 § 459b–2
Registry of Deeds for Barnstable County, recording certified copy of notice of establishment and map of boundaries, 16 § 459b–2
Regulations, hunting and fishing, 16 § 459b–6
Reports to Congress concerning exchange of property, 16 § 459b–1
Residential purposes, right of use and occupancy for life or fixed term of years, 16 § 459b–3
Secretary of Interior,
Acquisition of property, authority concerning, 16 § 459b–1
Administrative powers, 16 § 459b–6
Agreements with owners concerning exercise of authority to acquire property by condemnation, 16 § 459b–4
Appointment of Advisory Commission, 16 § 459b–7
Certificate of suspension of authority for acquisition by condemnation, 16 § 459b–5
Consultation with Advisory Commission, 16 § 459b–7
Designation of Chairman of Advisory Commission, 16 § 459b–7
Improved property, exclusion of beach or waters from land so designated, 16 § 459b–3
Local zoning bylaws, disapproval of, adverse provisions and absence of notice for variance as requiring, 16 § 459b–4
Navigation, prohibition against interfering with, 16 § 459b–6
Regulation of hunting and fishing, 16 § 459b–6
Report to Congress concerning exchange of property, 16 § 459b–1
Right of use and occupancy for residential purposes for life or fixed term of years retained by owner, duties concerning, 16 § 459b–3
Suspension of authority to acquire property by condemnation,
For one year and during existence of zoning regulations, 16 § 459b–3
Termination of, 16 § 459b–4
Transfer of property from federal agency to administrative jurisdiction of Secretary, 16 § 459b–1
Utilization of authority for conservation and management of natural resources, 16 § 459b–6
Zoning regulations, 16 § 459b–4
Separability of provisions of act, 16 § 459b note
Setback requirements in zoning regulations, promotion of preservation and development, 16 § 459b–4
Standards for approval of zoning regulations, 16 459b–4
Submission of zoning regulations to Congress and municipalities, 16 § 459b–4
Suspension of authority for acquisition by condemnation,
Certificate of, 16 § 459b–5
For one year and during existence of zoning regulations, 16 § 459b–3
Term of office, Advisory Commission, 16 § 459b–7
Termination,
Advisory Commission, 16 § 459b–7
Right of use and occupancy for residential purposes for life or fixed term of years, 16 § 459b–3
Suspension of authority for acquisition of property by condemnation because of nonconforming variances and uses, 16 § 459b–4
Town selectmen,
Distribution of notice of establishment and map of boundaries, 16 § 459b–2
Recommendation of members to Advisory Commission, 16 § 459b–7
Towns, submission of zoning regulations, 16 § 459b–4
Transfer of right of use and occupancy for residential purposes for life or fixed term of years, 16 § 459b–3
Vacancies in Advisory Commission, filling, 16 § 459b–7
Variance, absence of notice for as requiring disapproval of local zoning bylaws, 16 § 459b–4
Visitors, restriction on development or plans for conveniences incompatible with preservation of seashore, 16 § 459b–6
Zoning regulations, 16 § 459b–4
Suspension of authority to acquire property by condemnation during existence of, 16 § 459b–3

CAPE GIRARDEAU

Mississippi River flood control, surveys below Cape Girardeau, 33 § 702k

CAPE HATTERAS NATIONAL SEASHORE RECREATIONAL AREA

Abandonment of lands within, 16 § 459a–2
Acceptance of donations, 16 § 459a
Acquisition of land for, 16 § 459a
Additional property, 16 §§ 459a–2, 459a–5
Non-federal land within existing boundaries, 16 § 459a–6 et seq.
Administration of, 16 § 459a–1
Boundaries, 16 § 459
Condemnation of property, 16 § 459a
Conveyance of land and improvements for public health facility, reversion, status, etc., 16 § 459a–9
Dedication, 16 § 459
Development of, 16 § 459a–1
Disposal of lands, 16 § 459a–4 note
Donations for, 16 §§ 459, 459a
Establishment, 16 § 459
Federal Power Act, applicability of, 16 § 459a–1
Fishing within boundaries, 16 § 459a–1
Funds available to acquire nonfederal lands within existing boundaries, 16 §§ 459a–7, 459a–8
Hunting rules and regulations, 16 § 459a–1
Migratory bird refuges, continuation of, 16 § 459a–3
Name changed from Cape Hatteras National Seashore, 16 § 459 note

CAPE HATTERAS NATIONAL SEASHORE RECREATIONAL AREA—Con.

Preservation of natural features, 16 § 459a–2
Primitive wilderness, permanently reserved as, 16 § 459a–1
Protection of, 16 § 459a–1
Recreational uses and activities, 16 § 459a–2
Reversion of property on failure of condition, 16 § 459a–2
Secretary of Interior, this index
Transfer of certain excess federal property to area, 16 § 459a–5a

CAPE LOOKOUT NATIONAL SEASHORE

Establishment, etc., 16 § 459g et seq.

CAPIAS

Fees of United States marshal for serving, 28 § 1921

CAPITAL

See specific index headings

CAPITAL ACCOUNT

Income Tax, this index

CAPITAL ASSETS

Income Tax, this index

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION FUND

Ship subsidies, operating-differential subsidy, establishment, etc., 46 § 1177

CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Corporations, gross income, contribution of taxpayer to capital, exclusion, 26 § 118

CAPITAL GAIN DIVIDEND

Defined, income tax, real estate investment trusts, 26 § 857

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

Income Tax, this index
Small Business Corporations' Income Tax, this index

CAPITAL GRANTS

Slum Clearance and Urban Renewal, this index

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Income tax, sale or exchange of residence, 26 § 1034

CAPITAL OFFENSES

See specific index headings

CAPITAL PARKS

National Capital Planning Commission, generally, this index

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

See DEATH PENALTY, generally, this index

CAPITAL STOCK

See STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS, generally, this index

CAPITAL STOCK TAXES

See STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS, generally, this index

CAPITAL TRANSFERS

Governing certain transfers abroad, strengthening U.S. balance of payments position, 12 § 95a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11387

CAPITALIZATION

Executive orders and proclamations, 44 § 1505 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11030

CAPITOL

See, also, Seat of Government, generally, this index
Act of physical violence, defined, 40 § 193m
Advertisements on Capitol grounds, 40 § 193d
Architect of Capitol, generally, this index
Area of Capitol grounds, 40 § 193a
Arrest within Capitol buildings and grounds, 40 § 212a
Art exhibits in Capitol prohibited, 40 § 189
Assemblages on, 40 § 193g
Audit of accounts of private organizations performing services in or on capitol buildings or grounds, 40 § 192m–1
Buildings included within term "Capitol buildings", 40 § 193m
Care and control of buildings and grounds, 40 § 163
Central portion, extension, reconstruction, and replacement, 40 § 166 note
Cleaning exterior, 40 § 163a
Commission for Extension of the United States Capitol, composition, etc., 40 § 166 note
Concerts on Capitol grounds, 40 § 193*l*
Conveyance of goods or merchandise on Capitol grounds forbidden, 40 § 193c
Dangerous weapon,
  Defined, unlawful acts, 40 § 193m
  Unlawful to carry or use upon grounds or within buildings, 40 §§ 193f, 193h
Definition of National Capital, physical development of, 40 § 71
Disorderly and disruptive conduct upon grounds or within buildings unlawful, 40 §§ 193f, 193h
Display of signs, placards or advertisement on Capitol grounds forbidden, 40 § 193d
Discontinued apparatus transferred to other branches of Government, 40 § 171
Educational and informational center, space and facilities for visitors, 40 § 831
Employees to aid in enforcing laws and preventing offenses, 40 § 193i
Estimate, improvement of grounds, 40 § 173
Exemption of government officials from unlawful act provisions, 40 § 193f
Explosives,
  Defined, unlawful acts, 40 § 193m
  Discharge on Capitol grounds, 40 § 193f
  Unlawful to carry, discharge, or transport upon grounds or within buildings, 40 §§ 193f, 193h
Felonies, unlawful acts concerning buildings or grounds, 40 § 193h
Fine arts works, acceptance and assignment to places, 40 § 188
Fines and penalties, unlawful acts concerning buildings or grounds, 40 § 193h

CAPITOL—Continued

Firearms,
Defined, unlawful acts, 40 § 193m
Unlawful to carry or discharge upon grounds or within buildings, 40 §§ 193f, 193h
Flags or banners, display on Capitol grounds, 40 § 193g
Floor, cloakroom, lobby, etc., unlawful to enter or remain when not authorized, 40 §§ 193f, 193h
Furniture for Houses of Congress, 40 §§ 169, 170
Guide Service. Capitol Guide Service, generally, this index
Heating,
House of Representatives, 40 § 167
Plant, 40 § 185
Senate wing, 40 § 168
Historic properties preservation program, exclusion, 16 § 470g
Imprisonment, unlawful acts concerning buildings or grounds, 40 § 193h
Incendiary devices, unlawful to carry, ignite, or transport upon grounds or within buildings, 40 §§ 193f, 193h
Information and distribution centers, space and facilities for visitors, 40 § 831
Jurisdiction,
Offenses committed on Capitol grounds, 40 § 212b
Over Capitol grounds, 40 § 193a
Library of Congress, space, disposition, 40 § 190b
Light and power plant, 40 § 185
Material and equipment for use at, 40 § 186
Lighting, 40 §§ 163, 185, 186
House of Representatives, 40 § 167
Maintenance and improvement of Capitol grounds, 40 § 193a
Material and equipment for use at Capitol and other buildings, transfer by Secretary of Army, 40 § 186
Misdemeanors, unlawful acts concerning buildings or grounds, 40 § 193h
National Capital Planning Act of 1952, short title, 40 § 71 note
National Statuary Hall,
Arrangement and use, 40 § 187
Art exhibit in prohibited, 40 § 189
Obstruction of roads on Capitol grounds forbidden, 40 § 193c
Obstructing or impeding passage through grounds or buildings unlawful, 40 §§ 193f, 193h
Occupancy of Capitol grounds, 40 § 193b
Offenses, 40 §§ 193b to 193h, 212b
Parades, processions, assemblages, etc., on Capitol grounds, 40 §§ 193g, 193j
Parading, demonstrating or picketing within buildings unlawful, 40 §§ 193f, 193h
Parking, 40 § 212b
Physical violence upon grounds or within buildings unlawful, 40 §§ 193f, 193h
Planning, National Capital and its environs, 40 §§ 71 to 71i
Plans for changing architectural features or landscape to be approved by Congress, 40 § 162
Playground, use of ground as, 40 § 214
Police. Capitol Police, generally, this index
Prosecution of violations concerning buildings or grounds, 40 § 193h
Prosecutions and punishments for offenses on Capitol grounds, 40 §§ 193h, 212b
Protection of buildings and property, 40 § 193
Public use of grounds, 40 § 193b
Recreational purposes, temporary use of grounds for, 40 § 214a
Repairs, direction, and supervision of architect of Capitol, 40 § 166
Sale of articles on Capitol grounds forbidden, 40 § 193d
Senate Garage, control, supervision, and care, 40 § 185a
Solicitation on Capitol grounds, 40 § 193d
Speed of vehicles using Capitol grounds, 40 § 212b
Statue, injury to, 40 § 193e
Structures, statues, etc., removal or injuring, 40 § 193e
Studio, use of room in Capitol for studio prohibited, 40 § 190
Superintendent of Capitol building and grounds, title changed to "Architect of Capitol," 40 § 161
Suspension of laws relating to use of Capitol grounds, 40 §§ 193j, 193k
Traffic regulations on roads in Capitol grounds, 40 § 212b
Travel in and occupancy of grounds, 40 §§ 193b, 193c
Trees, plants, etc., removing or injuring, 40 § 193e
Utility service of District of Columbia, entering grounds for purpose of repairing, maintaining or constructing, 40 § 193a
Ventilating,
House of Representatives, 40 § 167
Senate wing, 40 § 168
Violent entry and remainder in buildings unlawful, 40 §§ 193f, 193h
Wolf Trap Farm Park, establishment, etc., 16 § 284 et seq.

CAPITOL GUIDE BOARD

Composition, duties, etc., 40 § 851

CAPITOL GUIDE SERVICE

Capitol Guide Board, supervision, etc., of, 40 § 851
Congressional employee, defined to include, 5 § 2107
Creditable service for retirement purposes, 5 § 8332
Effective date of appointments, transfer of functions, records, assets, etc., from United States Capitol Guides to, 40 § 851 note
Establishment, functions, etc., 40 § 851

CAPITOL POLICE

Additional positions, establishment, etc., 40 § 206a
Appointment, 40 § 206
Board, 40 §§ 212a, 212b
Additional positions, appointments to made by, 40 § 206a
Detail of police from House and Senate office buildings for duty on Capitol grounds, 40 § 213a
Suspension by board of regulations relating to use of Capitol grounds, 40 § 193k
Botanical Garden, supervision, 40 § 215
Capitol Guide Service, assistance to, 40 § 851
Capitol Guides, transfer of assets, records, etc., to Capitol Guide Service, 40 § 851 note

CAPITOL POLICE—Continued

Captain,
Additional position, establishment, 40 § 206a
Appointment, 40 § 206
Suspension of member by, 40 § 208
Compensation,
Additional positions, 40 § 206a
Conversion, 2 § 61–1
Increase, 2 §§ 60a note, 61–2
Longevity compensation, 2 § 60j–1
Payment, 40 § 207
Suspension, 40 § 209
Time of payment, 2 §§ 60d, 60e
Computation of service, increases, longevity compensation, 2 § 60j–1
"Congressional employee" as meaning, government organization, 5 § 2107
Creation, 40 § 206
Detailing police from House and Senate Office Buildings for police duty on Capitol grounds, 40 § 213a
Duties, 40 § 212a
Equipment, 40 §§ 210 to 212
Expense of uniform and equipment, 40 §§ 210, 211
Foreign gifts and decorations to members, receipt and disposition, 5 § 7342
House Employees Position Classification Act, exclusion from, positions on, 2 § 292
Lieutenants, appointment of, 40 § 206
Limitation, increases, longevity compensation, 2 § 60j–1
Privates,
Additional positions, establishment, etc., 40 § 206a
Sergeant at Arms of Senate and House each to select half, 40 § 206
Protection of buildings and grounds, 40 § 214
Salaries. Compensation, generally, ante
Sergeant at Arms,
Appointment of police, 40 § 206
Approval of suspension of member, 40 § 208
Uniform selected by, 40 § 210
Suspension of members,
Authority of captain, 40 § 208
Right to pay, 40 § 209
Uniform, 40 §§ 210 to 212
Wearing of uniforms, 40 § 212

CAPITOL POWER PLANT

"Capitol Buildings" as including, Capitol grounds, 40 § 193m

CAPITOL REEF NATIONAL MONUMENT

Establishment, 16 § 431 note

CAPITOL TELEPHONE EXCHANGE

Compensation of telephone operators,
Conversion, 2 § 61–1
Increase, 2 § 61–2
Longevity compensation, 2 § 60j

CAPPER-TINCHER ACT (GRAIN FUTURES)

Text of Act, 7 § 1 et seq.
Commodity Exchanges, generally, this index

CAPPER-VOLSTEAD ACT

Cooperative Marketing, generally, this index
Text of Act, 7 §§ 291, 292

CAPTAINS

Air Force, this index
Army, this index
Capitol police, 40 §§ 206, 208
Coast and Geodetic Survey, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Dental Corps, generally, this index
Marine Corps, this index
Medical Corps, generally, this index
Navy, this index

CAPTIONS

See specific index headings

CAPTIVES

Prisoners of War, generally, this index

CAPTURE

Endangered species, fish and wildlife, program for conservation, protection, etc., 16 § 668aa et seq.
"Take", "taking", or "taken" as meaning, endangered species, fish and wildlife, program for conservation, protection, etc., 16 § 668ee
"Taken" as meaning, wildlife, transportation, etc., taken, etc., in violation of state, national, or foreign laws, 18 § 43
Wildlife, transportation, shipping, receipt, etc., taken, etc., in violation of state, national, or foreign laws, 18 § 43

CAPTURED AND ABANDONED PROPERTY

General Services Administrator, disposal, etc., 40 § 484
Insurrection, property used in aid of, 50 § 212 et seq.
Jurisdiction of prosecution for trading in, 50 § 217
Notice of possessor to agent, 50 § 217
Permanent appropriation for payment, Army Department, 31 § 711
Preservation and sale of property abandoned or otherwise derelict, 40 § 310
Prize, generally, this index
Trading by persons in military or naval service prohibited, 50 § 217

CAPULIN MOUNTAIN NATIONAL MONUMENT

Establishment, 16 § 431 note

CAR FLOATS

"Railroad" within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1(3)

CAR SERVICE

Text of Act, 49 § 1
Accounts, records, and reports, commission's authority respecting, 49 § 20 (6)
Adequate facilities for performing, power of Interstate Commerce Commission to require, 49 § 1(21)
Bribery of carrier's employee to influence supply, distribution or movement of cars, etc., 49 § 1 (17)

CAR SERVICE—Continued

Bureau administering car service functions, 50 App. 2153 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10480
Defined, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1(10)
Disobedience of directions of commission, 49 § 1 (17)
Duty of carrier to furnish, 49 § 1 (11)
Establishment by commission of rules as to car service, 49 § 1 (14)
Failure to file required report or answer inquiry, forfeiture, 49 § 20 (7)
Filing of rules and regulations with Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 1(13)
Freight cars, compensation, factors, adequacy, national supply, 49 § 1(14)
Incentives, national freight car supply, adequacy, 49 § 1(14)
Just and reasonable distribution, coal cars, 49 § 1 (12)
Power of state as to intrastate business, 49 § 1 (17)
Reasonable directions by commission in case of emergency, 49 § 1 (15)
Rules and regulations, 49 § 1 (11)
May be ordered filed, 49 § 1 (13)
Suspension of rules by commission, 49 § 1 (15)

CARAMEL

Addition to commercial brandy or rum as rectification, 26 § 5025

CARBON DIOXIDE

Internal revenue, breweries, use of premises for processing, 26 § 5411

CARBONATED WINES

Gallonage tax on artificially carbonated wines, 26 § 5041

CARBONATES

Leases, 30 § 262
Prospecting permits, 30 §§ 261, 281 et seq.

CARBURETORS

Motor boats, requirements, 46 § 526i

CARD INDEXES

Agriculture Department, sale, 7 § 2242
Librarian of Congress, sale by authorized, 2 § 150

CARDS

Penalty mail. Franking Privilege, generally, this index
Political matter or statements, publication or distribution without name of distributor, penalty, 18 § 612

CARE

See specific index headings

CARE (ORGANIZATION)

India, emergency food assistance to, 7 § 1701 note

CAREER

Special work and career development programs. Economic Opportunity Programs, this index

CAREER AMBASSADORS

See FOREIGN SERVICE, this index

CAREER COMPENSATION ACT OF 1949

Text of Act, 42 §§ 209 to 212, 215, 216
Public Health Service, generally, this index

CAREER-CONDITIONAL OR CAREER APPOINTMENTS

See CIVIL SERVICE, this index

CAREER MINISTERS

See FOREIGN SERVICE, this index

CAREY ACT (IRRIGATION)

Text of Act, 43 § 641 et seq.
Addition of desert land to states, 43 § 641
Application of state for desert lands, 43 § 641
Arizona, grant extended to, 43 § 646
Contracts for reclamation, 43 § 641
Extension of time, complete reclamation works, 43 § 641
Grant of additional arid land for reclamation, 43 § 645
Lease of land by state, 43 § 641
Lien for expenses of reclamation, 43 § 642
Map of land to be irrigated, 43 § 641
New Mexico, grant extended to, 43 § 646
Patents for land,
Reclaimed lands, 43 §§ 641. 642
Ute Indian Reservation, 43 § 647
Plan of irrigation, 43 § 641
Preference right to entryman on restoration to public domain, 43 § 644
Quitclaim deeds for lands patented to states, 43 § 641a et seq.
Residence of entryman, 43 § 644
Restoration to public domain, 43 §§ 643, 644
Land granted states, 43 § 641
Sale of lands limited to 160 acres, 43 § 641
Short title, 43 § 641 note
Storage and transportation of surplus water for irrigation districts, etc., 43 § 523
Surplus money derived from sale held as trust fund, 43 § 641
Time for construction of reclamation works, 43 § 641
United States not to be liable for liens, 43 § 642
Ute Indian Reservation, grant extended to, 43 § 647
Withdrawal of land from settlement or entry, 43 § 643

CARGO

See SHIPPING, this index

CARGO VESSELS

See SHIPPING, this index

CARGOES, INCORPORATED

Financial control. Government Corporation Control Act, generally, this index

CARIBBEAN COMMISSION

Acceptance of membership by United States, authorization, 22 § 280h
Appointment of commissioners and alternates, 22 § 280h
Delegation of authority to appoint alternate commissioners, 22 § 280h, Ex. Ord. No. 10609

CARIBBEAN COMMISSION—Continued

Appropriations, 22 §§ 280i, 280i note
Commissioner and alternates, appointment, 22 § 280h
Delegation of authority to appoint alternate commissioners, 22 § 280h note, Ex. Ord. No. 10609
Commitment for United States contribution, limitation, 22 § 262b
Purpose, 22 § 280h note
Termination, 22 § 280h note

CARIBBEAN ORGANIZATION

Agreement,
Acceptance of, 22 § 280h note
Termination, 22 § 280h note
Designation, public international organization entitled to enjoy privileges, exemptions, and immunities under International Organizations Immunities Act, 22 § 288 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10983

CARIBOU NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a to 486w note

CARL SANDBURG HOME NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE

Establishment, 16 § 461 note

CARLSBAD CAVERNS NATIONAL PARK

Acquisition, state-owned or private lands, exchange of lands, 16 § 407f
Administration, 16 § 407a
Admission and guide fees exempt from tax, 16 § 407d
Appraisal, acquiring state-leased lands, compensation, lessee, improvements, 16 § 407f
Appropriations, 16 § 407h
Boundaries, 16 § 407e
Conditions,
Private lands, acquiring by exchange of lands, 16 § 407f
State-owned lands, acquiring by exchange of lands, 16 § 407f
Construction,
New Mexico, park-type road, 16 § 407g
Roads and utility lines, acquisition, state-owned lands by exchange of lands, 16 § 407f
Conveyance, right-of-way to New Mexico for park-type road, 16 § 407g
Dedication, 16 § 407
Developments, 16 § 407a
Establishment, 16 § 407
Exchange of lands, 16 § 407f
Federal Power Act inapplicable to, 16 § 407b
Guide fees exempt from tax, 16 § 407d
Lessee, compensation for improvements upon acquiring land, 16 § 407f
Location, park-type road to be constructed by New Mexico, 16 § 407g
National Park Service, general standards for roads, park-type road construction by New Mexico to meet, 16 § 407g
National Parks, generally, this index
Private lands, acquiring by exchange of lands, terms, conditions, and reservations, 16 § 407f
Protection, 16 § 407a
Reconveyance by New Mexico of interest upon completion of road, 16 § 407g
Reservations,
Private lands, acquiring by exchange of lands, 16 § 407f
State-owned lands, acquiring by exchange of lands, 16 § 407f
Secretary of Interior,
Administration of, 16 § 407a
Conveyance, right-of-way to New Mexico for park-type road, 16 § 407g
Exchange of lands, 16 § 407f
State-leased lands, compensation, lessee, improvements upon acquiring, etc., 16 § 407f
State-owned lands, acquisition by exchange of lands, terms, conditions and reservations, 16 § 407f
Taxation, admission and guide fees exempt from tax, 16 § 407d
Terms,
Private lands, acquiring by exchange of lands, 16 § 407f
State-owned lands, acquiring by exchange of lands, 16 § 407f
Transportation of employees, 16 § 1b
Water power laws, applicability of, 16 § 407b

CARMACK AMENDMENT

Text, 49 § 20

CARNAL KNOWLEDGE

Female under 16,
Indian country,
Jurisdiction of offense, 18 § 3242
Punishment, 18 § 1153
Punishment, 18 § 2032
Military justice, punishment, 10 § 920
Rape, generally, this index

CARNIVALS

"Exhibitor" as including, animals, exhibition, etc., sale, etc., for purposes of, 7 § 2132
Retail liquor dealers tax, limited retail dealers, 26 § 5122

CARPENTERS' HALL

Cooperative agreements with the City of Philadelphia, 16 § 407n
Preservation and interpretation, 16 § 407n

CARPETS

Customs duties, partial extension of increased duty on imports of, 19 § 1202 note, Proc. No. 3953
Extension of increased duty on imports, 19 § 1202 note, Proc. No. 3815
Purchase of carpets for Senate or House of Representatives, 40 § 170
Wool Products Labeling Act, exceptions, 15 § 68j

CARRIAGE OF GOODS

Defined, carriage of goods by sea, 46 § 1301

CARRIAGE OF GOODS BY SEA ACT

Text of Act, 46 § 1300 et seq.
Effective date, 46 § 1314
Retroactive effect, 46 § 1314
Scope, 46 § 1312
Shipping, generally, this index
Short title, 46 § 1315

CARRIER ASSOCIATIONS

Interstate Commerce Commission utilizing services of, 18 § 834

CARRIER PIGEONS

Capturing or killing, punishment, 18 § 45

CARRIERS

Accounts,
Commission's authority to prescribe uniform system, 49 § 20 (3)
Form, 49 § 20 (5)
Inspection by commission, 49 § 20(5)
Orders for Interstate Commerce Commission, actions to enforce, etc., 28 § 2321 et seq.
Acquisition of control of one carrier by another, approval of commission, 49 § 5 (2)
Affiliated with carrier, defined, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 5(6)
Affiliation with carrier, conditions deemed to constitute, 49 § 5 (6)
Agent,
Violation of law as imputed to corporation, 49 § 41 (2)
Washington, service of process, designation of, 49 § 50
Agreements among carriers as to charges, classifications, etc., approval by interstate commerce commission, 49 § 5b
Air carriers. Aviation Act of 1958, this index
Air Commerce, generally, this index
Allocation of transportation facilities by Director of Defense Transportation, 50 App. § 1911 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9919
Animals, generally, this index
Anti-trust laws,
Agreements among carriers as to rates classifications, etc., 49 § 5b
Relief from operation when acting under provisions relating to consolidation or control, 49 § 5 (11)
Assembling rates, 49 § 1008
Association,
Defined, 49 §§ 320(e), 913(a)
Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 20(8)
Interstate Commerce Commission utilizing services of, 18 § 834
Report by, 49 § 320 (a)
Attorneys for, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Aviation Act of 1958, generally, this index
Baggage agents, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Basis, interest in competing carrier prohibited, 49 § 5 (14)
Birds, this index
Blind persons, and guide or guide dog may be transported for single fare, 49 § 22
Bond of carrier transporting bonded merchandise, 19 § 1551
Burden of Proof, this index
Cable companies, contracts with common carriers for exchange of services, 49 § 1 (5½)
Calamity, reduced rates for transportation, 49 §§ 1 (7), 22
Canal Zone, this index
Car service, 49 § 1
Caretakers, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Cars, generally, this index
Certified mail, notice of tentative valuation of property by commission, 49 § 19a
Change of certain operations or services, 49 § 13a
Air carriers, 49 § 1378
Charges and Rates, generally, this index
Charitable institution, inmates, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Cincinnati Southern Railway, free transportation to trustees, officers and agents, 49 § 53
Classification,
Burden of proof on change in, 49 § 15 (7)
Duty of carrier, 49 § 1 (6)
Coal mining companies,
Act for benefit of employees, 45 § 151 note
Not included in definition,
Railroad Retirement Act, 45 § 151
Railway Labor Act, 45 § 151
Combinations and consolidations of carriers, 49 § 5
Prevent continuous carriage of freight prohibited, 49 § 7
Commodity manufactured or produced by railroad, transportation forbidden, 49 § 1 (8)
"Common carrier," definition of term as used in Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1(3)
Communications Act of 1934, generally, this index
Condemnation of carrier of contraband articles, application of law, 49 § 784
Conditional sales, exception to provisions for alteration of securities, etc., 49 § 20b
Connecting Carriers, this index
Connecting line, defined, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 3(4)
Connection between lines of rail and water carriers, 49 § 6 (11)
Consolidation or merger of carriers,
Air carriers, 49 § 1378
Approval by commission, 49 § 5 (2, 10, 11)
Commission's authority exclusive and plenary, 49 § 5 (11)
Existing prior to June 16, 1933, laws applicable, 49 § 5a
Separability clause, 49 § 5 (12)
Continuation of water service permitted, 49 § 5 (16)
Contraband articles, prohibition, etc., 49 § 781 et seq.
Contracts,
Corporations, etc., having common officer or agent, 15 § 20
Directors in case of interlocking directorates, 15 § 20
Evidence, 49 § 16 (13)
Letting to best bidder in case of common officer or agent, 15 § 20
Telephone, telegraph, and cable companies for exchange of services, 49 § 1 (5½)
Control of carriers,
Acquisition by forbidden methods, investigations by commission, 49 § 5 (7)
Competing carrier by water, prohibition against, 49 § 5 (14)
Construed, 49 § 5 (4)
Person not carrier, effect of commission's authorization, 49 § 5 (3)
Transactions deemed to effectuate control, 49 § 5 (5)

CARRIERS—Continued

Control or management, defined, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 5(4)
Corporation carriers, violation of law by directors, etc., imputed to corporation, 49 § 41 (1, 2)
Court of Claims, procedure, cases involving, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., App. C
Credit or refund of tax on motor fuels used in vehicles furnishing public passengers land transportation service, 26 § 6416
Cultural objects imported for temporary display, etc., immunity, seizure under judicial process, 22 § 2459
Customs inspectors, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Damages,
Deductions for damage to military or naval material in transit, 31 § 489a
Delay, loss or injuries to shipment, nonremovable action, 28 § 1445
Delivery contrary to routing instructions, 49 § 15 (9)
Inducing unjust discrimination by carrier, 49 § 10 (4)
Injury by violation of Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 8
Limitation of actions for recovery of damages, 49 § 16 (3)
Limitation of liability, 49 § 20 (11)
Nonremovable actions against, 28 § 1445
Privilege of witness in action to recover damages, 49 § 9
Violations of Communications Act, 47 § 206
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, recovery for injury to persons by unlawful acts, 49 § 908
Deductions from carriers for loss or damage to military or naval material, 31 § 489a
Definitions, this index
Delivering carrier, defined, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 §§ 3(3), 20(11)
Delivery,
Contrary to routing instructions, 49 § 15 (9)
Delay in, nonremovable action, 28 § 1445
Liquor to consignee, 18 § 1264
Payment of freight as prerequisite to delivery, 49 § 3 (2)
Directors, interlocking directorates, 15 § 20; 49 § 20a
Disclosure of information concerning shipments, 49 § 15 (11)
Discontinuance or change of certain operations or services, 49 § 13a
Discrimination,
Connecting lines, 49 § 3 (4)
Inducing unjust discrimination, 49 § 10 (4)
Penalty for accepting or receiving discrimination, 49 §§ 10 (1), 41 (1)
Distilled spirits, exemption from stamp requirements, 26 § 5205
Distributing rates, 49 § 1008
Division of traffic, service or earnings, prohibitory provisions, 49 § 5 (1)
Drouth, transportation at reduced rates, 49 § 22
Earthquakes, transportation at reduced rates, 49 § 22
Eleemosynary institutions, free transportation for inmates, 49 § 1 (7)
Embargoes, preference to be given to shipments for United States without regard to embargo, 49 § 6(8)
Embezzlement,
Foreign or interstate baggage, express or freight, 18 § 659
Funds derived from commerce, 18 § 660
Employees,
Free carriage, storage or handling of household goods and effects, 49 § 22
Free transportation, 49 §§ 1 (7), 22
High-speed ground transportation demonstrations, protective arrangements, 49 § 1636
Intervention by employees' representatives in proceedings before Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 17 (11)
Protection of interests of employees affected required as condition of commission's approval of consolidation or merger, 49 § 5 (2)
Railway Labor Act, generally, this index
Report, 49 § 20 (5, 10)
Employees' organizations, free transportation of executive officers, etc., 49 § 1 (7)
Employment taxes,
Adjustment, less than correct amount paid, 26 § 6205
Application of law, 26 § 7851
Appropriation to Railroad Retirement Account of amounts equal to certain taxes, 45 § 228c-1
Associations, etc., included in term "employer," 26 § 3231
Carrier, defined, 26 § 3231
Citation of acts, Railroad Retirement Tax Act, 26 § 3233
Company, defined, 26 § 3231
Compensation, defined, 26 § 3231
Compensation paid by two or more employers, election to have imposed on all compensation paid, 26 § 3221
Credit, erroneous payments, 26 § 3503
Creditable military service, compensation attributable to as taxable compensation, lump sum payments, 45 § 228e
Current maximum annual taxable wages, basis, computation, rates, 26 §§ 3201, 3202, 3211, 3221
Deduction from compensation, 26 § 3202
Employee, defined, 26 § 3231
Employee representative,
Defined, 26 § 3231
Determination of compensation, 26 § 3212
Excise taxes, rate, 26 § 3211
Rate, 26 § 3211
Man-hours for which compensation paid for services rendered, 26 § 3211
Taxes payable by, lump sum payments, 45 § 228e
Employees,
Deduction of tax from compensation, 26 § 3202
Rate, 26 § 3201
Employer,
Credit, 26 § 3221
Defined, 26 § 3231
Liability for payment, 26 §§ 3202, 3221
Man-hours for which compensation paid, rate, 26 § 3221

CARRIERS—Continued

Employment taxes—Continued
Employer—Continued
Payment as presumed compensation for services, 26 § 3231
Rate, 26 § 3221
Excise tax,
Applicability, employees covered by certain supplemental pension plans, 26 §§ 3221, 3221 note
Rate,
Employee representative, 26 § 3211
Employers, 26 § 3221
Income tax,
Employment tax as not deductible, 26 § 3502
Taxes imposed not deductible, 26 § 275
Jurisdiction, 26 § 3232
Liability, 26 § 3221
Nonresident aliens temporarily in U.S. as participants in cultural exchange or training program, remuneration for services performed by, compensation as not including, 26 § 3231
Officer of employer as within term "employee," 26 § 3231
Payment, erroneous payments, 26 § 3503
Rate,
Employee representative, 26, § 3211
Employees, 26 § 3201
Employer, 26 § 3221
Service of employer, defined, 26 § 3231
Time lost, employee deemed paid for, 26 § 3231
Tips,
Constituting compensation, time deemed paid, 26 § 3231
Reports by employees, 26 § 6053
Failure to, penalty, 26 § 6652
Underpayments, assessment and collection, 26 § 6205
Entry of imported merchandise on carrier's certificate, 19 § 1484 (h)
Epidemics, free transportation, 49 §§ 1(7), 22
Equipment trust certificates, exception to provisions for alteration of securities, etc., 49 § 20b
Etiologic Agents, this index
Examiners of accounts and records, 49 § 20 (5, 6)
Excess income, collection discontinued, 49 § 15b
Excess profits tax, computation, 49 § 15b
Explosives, and Explosions, this index
Facilities,
Furnished by shipper, allowance for, 49 § 15 (13)
Interchange of traffic, duty of carriers, 49 § 3 (4)
Mandamus to obtain equal facilities for shippers, 49 § 23
Famine, reduced rates for transportation, 49 § 22
Fares. Charges and Rates, generally, this index
Federal control, permanent appropriations abolished, 31 § 725b
Federal corporation not authorized by law governing consolidation or mergers, 49 § 5 (11)
Federal Employers' Liability Act, generally, this index
Feeder lines, aiding construction not prohibited by antitrust laws, 15 § 18
Filled milk, transportation prohibited, 21 § 62
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures,
Accounts, failure to keep, 49 § 20 (7)
Additional penalty for receiving rebate, 49 § 41 (3)
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, failure to make report and keep records under, 7 § 1373
Coal cars, unreasonable distribution, 49 § 1 (12)
Consolidation or control of carriers, 49 § 5 (7)
Customs laws, forfeiture of vessel or vehicle of carrier for violation of, 19 § 1594
Disclosure or solicitation of information concerning shipment, 49 § 15 (12)
Discrimination, 49 §§ 10 (1, 4), 41 (1)
Disobedience of orders of Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 16 (8)
False billing, etc., to reduce rates, 49 § 10 (2, 3)
Mileage tickets, violation of law, 49 § 22
Obscene matter, etc., taking from carrier, 18 § 1462
Officer's violation of law as act of carrier, 49 § 41 (1)
Proceeding to recover forfeiture, 49 § 16 (9, 10)
Rates and charges,
Failure to file and publish, 49 § 41(1)
Schedules and statements, 49 § 6 (10)
Rebates, 49 § 41 (1)
Records, failure to keep, 7 § 1373; 49 § 20 (7)
Report, failure to make, 7 § 1373; 49 § 20 (7)
Schedule, failure to comply with regulations, 49 § 6 (10)
Securities issued contrary to law, 49 § 20a
Valuation of property, 49 § 19a
Vessel or vehicle, contraband articles, 49 §781 et seq.
Violation of act, 49 § 1
Fires, reduced rates for transportation, 49 § 22
Fish. Fish and Fisheries, generally, this index.
Floods, reduced rates for transportation, 49 § 22
Foreign baggage, express or freight, embezzlement, larceny, etc., 18 § 659
Foreign countries, joint transportation by rail and water, 49 § 6 (12)
Forfeitures. Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, generally, ante
Form,
Accounts and records prescribed by commission, 49 § 20 (5)
Application for authority to issue securities, 49 § 20a
Franchises, consolidation or merger, approval by commission, 49 § 5 (2)
Franks, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Free carriage, 49 §§ 1(7), 22
Freight Forwarders, this index
Furnishing transportation on request, duty of carrier, 49 § 1 (4)
Game Animals and Birds, this index
Gold or silver, transportation of plated articles, 15 § 297
Government, free carriage for, 49 § 22
Grapes and plums, transporting to foreign destination unlawful without certificate showing meeting of standards, 7 § 591

CARRIERS—Continued

Guaranty,
Alteration or modification of obligation of guarantor of securities, 49 § 20b
Authority to assume liability as guarantor, 49 § 20a
Hearing,
Application for authority to alter securities, etc., 49 § 20b
Application to issue securities, 49 § 20a
Consolidation of carriers, 49 § 5 (2)
Determination of fact of competition, 49 § 5 (15)
Holding companies,
Deemed carrier, 49 § 5 (3)
Interest in competing carrier prohibited, 49 § 5 (14)
Hospital inmates, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Hours of labor of employees, generally. Hours of Labor, generally, this index
Household goods and effects of officers and employees, free transportation, storage or handling, 49 § 22
Immigration officers, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Importation or transportation of falsely marked gold or silver, 15 § 294
Income tax, computation, 49 § 15b
Indentures, alteration or modification of indenture pursuant to which securities are issued, etc., 49 § 20b
Indigents, free passes, 49 § 1 (7)
Indorser, authority to assume obligation as indorser, 49 § 20a
Initial carrier's liability, 49 § 20 (11, 12)
Orders of Interstate Commerce Commission, Actions to enforce, etc., 28 § 2321 et seq.
Injuries to shipment, nonremovable action, 28 § 1445
Inspection,
Accounts and records by commission 49 § 20 (5)
Lands, buildings or equipment, 49 § 20 (5)
Insurrection, preventing transportation of goods to aid insurrection, 50 § 216
Interchange of traffic, duty of carriers, 49 § 3 (4)
Interest in competing carrier by water, prohibition and regulation, 49 § 5 (14 to 16)
Interlocking directorates, 15 § 20; 49 § 20a
Interstate baggage, express or freight, embezzlement, larceny, etc., 18 § 659
Intervention on application for authority to issue securities, 49 § 20a
Intoxicating liquor,
C. O. D. shipments prohibited, 18 § 1265
Delivery to consignee, 18 § 1264
Investment companies, control of carriers by, prohibited, 49 § 5 (4)
Joint transportation by rail and water,
Agreements for through transportation to foreign countries, commission's authority, 49 § 6 (12)
Jurisdiction of commission, 49 § 6 (11)
Jurisdiction,
Compel compliance with requirements as to reports and accounts, 49 § 20 (9)
Joint transportation by rail and water, 49 § 6 (11)
Jurisdiction—Continued
Prosecutions, 49 § 41 (1)
Securities issued by carriers, 49 § 20a
Leases,
Accounts, records and reports to commission, 49 § 20(1, 5)
Authority to assume liability as lessor or lessee, 49 § 20a
Competing carriers, acquisition of interest in prohibited, 49 § 5 (14)
Inspection of accounts, lands, buildings, or equipment, 49 § 20 (5)
Interest in competing carrier prohibited, 49 § 5 (14)
Lessor, defined, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 20(8)
Letter carriers. Mail Carriers, generally, this index
Lien for feeding animals, 45 § 72
Limitation of Actions, this index
Limitation of liability, Carmack Amendment, 49 § 20 (11)
Long and short hauls, charges for regulated, 49 § 4 (1)
Loss of military or naval material in transit, 31 § 489a
Loss of shipment or property by carrier,
Liability, 49 § 20 (11)
Nonremovable actions, 28 § 1445
Mail,
Mail Carriers, generally, this index
Transportation by,
Air carriers. Air Mail, generally, this index
Surface Carriers, generally, this index
Water carriers. Shipping, generally, this index
Mandamus, this index
Mileage Tickets, generally, this index
Ministers, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Monopolies and Combinations, this index
Motor Carriers, generally, this index
Municipal governments, free transportation, 49 § 22
National homes for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, free transportation of inmates, 49 § 1(7)
Newsboys, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Nonremovable actions against common carriers, 28 § 1445
Notice,
Agent in Washington for service, 49 § 16 (5)
Application to issue securities, 49 § 20a
Claim for damages, 49 § 20 (11)
Disposal of securities, 49 § 20a
Hearing on application for authority to alter securities, etc., 49 § 20b
Posting notice or process in default of designation of agent, 49 § 50
Quarantine against plant diseases and insect infestation, 7 § 161
Oath,
Officer of carrier to application for issuance of security, 49 § 20a
Report by carriers, 49 § 20 (2)
Obscene matters, transportation in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 1462
Offenses,
Accepting or receiving discrimination, 49 § 1(1)
Destruction of accounts of records, 49 § 20 (7)

CARRIERS—Continued

Offenses—Continued
Directors in issuance of securities, 49 § 20a
Disclosure or solicitation of information concerning shipments, 49 § 15 (12)
Discrimination in rates and charges, 49 § 10 (1)
Discrimination or violation of regulations, 49 § 10
Examiners of accounts and records, penalty for divulging facts, 49 § 20 (7)
Failure to,
File rates, 49 § 41 (1)
Make entries in accounts or records, 49 § 20 (7)
Obey orders of commission, 49 § 16 (8)
False billing, etc.,
Carrier, 49 § 10 (2)
Shipper, 49 § 10 (3)
False entries in accounts or records, 49 § 20 (7)
Free pass, 49 § 1 (7)
Inducing unjust discrimination by carrier, 49 § 10 (4)
Interest in competing carrier by water, 49 § 5 (14)
Interlocking directorates, 49 § 20a
Jurisdiction of prosecutions, 49 § 41 (1)
Mileage tickets, 49 § 22
Officers,
Issuance of securities, 49 § 20a
Misdemeanor by officer, etc., as misdemeanor by corporation, 49 § 41 (1)
Receiving personal benefit from securities issued, 49 § 20a
Railway Labor Act, 45 § 152
Receiver, trustee, etc., 49 § 41 (1)
Securities issued by carrier contrary to law, 49 § 20a
Transportation of falsely marked gold or silver, 15 § 294
Use of carrier for carriage of obscene matters, etc., 18 § 1462
Violation of regulations generally, 49 § 10 (1)
Officers,
Free storage or handling of household goods and effects, 49 § 22
Free transportation, 49 §§ 1 (7), 22
Misdemeanor by as misdemeanor by corporation, 49 § 41 (1)
Receiving personal benefit from securities issued, 49 § 20a
Signature of application for authority to issue securities, 49 § 20a
Operations, discontinuance of certain operations, 49 § 13a
Orders of Interstate Commerce Commission, actions to enforce, etc., 28 § 2321 et seq.
Ordinary livestock, defined, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 20(11)
Overpayment, releasing certifying officer from liability for, 31 § 82c
Library of Congress, 2 § 142b
Passengers, generally, this index
Passes, 49 § 1 (7)
Peanuts, corn, etc., reports and records, 7 § 1373(a)
Penalties. Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, generally, ante
Pestilence, reduced rates for transportation, 49 §§ 1(7), 22
Physicians, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Pipe-line,
"Common carrier" within Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1(3)
Granted rights of way to be common carriers, 30 § 185
Plants from quarantined area, transportation of prohibited, 7 § 161
Pooling agreements,
Approval of agreements among carriers by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 5b
Prohibitory provision, 49 § 5 (1)
Relief from prohibition against by application to commission, 49 § 5 (1)
Postal employees, free transportation, 49 § 1(7)
Postal inspectors, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Posting notice or process in default of designation of agent, 49 § 50
Poultry inspection, violation, liability, 21 § 461
Preferences,
Establishment of through routes, 49 § 15 (4)
Freight forwarder, 49 § 1004
Shipments for United States, 49 § 6(8)
Undue preferences prohibited, 49 § 3 (1)
Private carriers, designation as carrier of bonded merchandise, terms and conditions, 19 § 1551
Process, agent in Washington for service of process, 49 § 50
Protective service against heat or cold,
Accounts, reports, etc., 49 § 20 (6)
Commission's approval of contracts for required, 49 § 1 (14)
Quarantine,
Animals and live poultry, application of law, 21 § 128
Notice of quarantine against plant diseases and insect infestation, 7 § 161
Radio, generally, this index
Radioactive Materials, this index
Railroad Retirement Act, generally, this index
Railroads, generally, this index
Railway mail clerks, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Rates. Charges and Rates, generally, this index
Reasonable regulations for transportation, duty of carrier, 49 § 1 (6)
Receivers of carriers,
Accounts and records, examination by commission, 49 § 20(8)
Application pending receivership proceedings for authority to alter securities, etc., 49 § 20b
Carriers by wire or radio, application of law, 47 § 216
Damages for delay, loss or injuries to shipment, nonremovable actions, 28 § 1445
Definition as including, 49 § 20(8)
Liability for violation of law as to valuation of property, 49 § 19a
Nonremovable actions against, 28 § 1445
Records,
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1373
Copies of schedules, contracts, etc., kept as public records, 49 § 16 (13)
Form of, 49 § 20 (5)
Form prescribed and inspection by commission, 49 § 20(5)

CARRIERS—Continued

Records—Continued
Interstate Commerce Commission orders, Actions to enforce, etc., 28 § 2321 et seq.
Wire or radio, commission may prescribe form, 47 § 220
Renegotiation of defense contracts with carriers, 50 App. § 1216
Reports,
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1373
By wire or radio, requirement by commission, 47 § 219
Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 §§ 19a, 20
Alteration or modification of securities, etc., 49 § 20b
Orders of commission, actions to enforce, etc., 28 § 2321 et seq.
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78m
Securities or proceeds, 49 § 20a
Water carriers. Shipping, generally, this index
Retirement of employees. Railroad Retirement Act, generally, this index
Routes,
Liability of carrier where property is delivered contrary to routing instructions, 49 § 15 (9)
Shipper's choice of route to be observed, 49 § 15 (8)
Through routes, generally, post
Safety Appliances, generally, this index
Schedules, this index
Searches and seizures, contraband articles, 49 § 781 et seq.
Secretary of Transportation, consultation and cooperation with, 49 § 1653
Secretary of Treasury to enforce act concerning contraband articles, 49 § 783
Securities,
Acquired by United States under Transportation Act of 1920, disposition, 40 § 316
Defined, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 20a
Securities Exchange Act,
Reports under, 15 § 78m
Solicitation incident to alteration of securities, etc., 49 § 20b
Securities issued by carriers,
Alteration or modification of provisions of securities or instruments by which secured, etc., 49 § 20b
Assumption of obligation, authorization by commission, 49 § 20a
"Carrier" as meaning common carrier by railroad, 49 § 20a
Certificate of notification, 49 § 20a
Classes proposed for alteration or modification, division into by commission, 49 § 20b
Congressional declaration of purpose of act, 49 § 20b note
Definition of securities, 49 § 20a
Disposal of securities, notification of commission, 49 § 20a
Form and contents of application for authority to issue, 49 § 20a
Guaranty, 49 § 20a
Jurisdiction of commission as exclusive and plenary, 49 § 20a
Motor carriers, issuance, 49 § 314
Securities issued by carriers—Continued
No par value, 49 § 20a
Notice of application for authority to issue, 49 § 20a
Officers forbidden to receive personal benefit from securities issued, 49 § 20a
Railroad securities, powers of commission, 49 § 20b
Reports as to securities issued, 49 § 20a
Restrictions on actions of officers and directors, 49 § 20a
Securities not within Securities Act, 15 § 17c
Short-term notes, 49 § 20a
Signature of officer to application for authority to issue securities, 49 § 20a
State, notice of application for authority to issue, 49 § 20a
Supervision of commission, 49 § 20a
Unauthorized securities as void, 49 § 20a
Wire or radio, officers dealing in, 47 § 212
Seeds, exemptions from provisions of act, 7 § 1573
Sentence. Offenses, generally, ante
Service or facilities furnished by shipper, allowance for, 49 § 15 (13)
Services, discontinuance of certain services, 49 § 13a
Sleeping-Car Companies, generally, this index
Soldiers' and sailors' homes, free transportation of inmates, 49 § 1 (7)
Solicitation of information concerning shipments unlawful, 49 § 15 (11)
Special reports by carrier, 49 § 20 (1)
Standard time to govern in interstate commerce, 15 § 262
Standard time zone, part of state of Idaho in third zone, 15 § 264
State commission, complaint by, 49 § 13 (2)
State government, free transportation, 49 § 22
State homes for disabled veterans, free transportation of inmates, interstate commerce regulations, 49 § 1 (7)
Stock and Stockholders, this index
Subject to regulation under Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (1, 2)
Surety,
Alteration of obligation as surety relative to securities, 49 § 20b
Authority of carrier to assume obligation as surety, 49 § 20a
Surface Carriers, generally, this index
Surgeons, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Switchblade knives, exception from prohibitions against transportation, etc., 15 § 1244
Taxation. Employment taxes, generally, ante
Telegraphs and telephones,
Contracts with common carriers for exchange of services, 49 § 1 (5½)
Free transportation of linemen, 49 § 1 (7)
Telegraphs and Telephones, generally, this index
Terminal facilities, use of and compensation for, commission's power as to, 49 § 3 (5)
Through routes,
Agreements for transportation to foreign countries, commission's authority, 49 § 6 (12)
Burden of proof on proposed cancellation, 49 § 15(3)

CARRIERS—Continued

Through routes—Continued
Duty of carrier to establish and operate, 49 § 1 (4)
Entire length of railroad to be embraced, 49 § 15 (4)
Establishment after investigation by commission, 49 § 15 (3, 4)
Joint transportation by rail and water, 49 § 6 (11)
Just and reasonable rates to be established, 49 § 1 (4)
Preference in establishing, 49 § 15 (4)
Shipper's choice of route to be observed, 49 § 15 (8)
Temporary through routes, 49 § 15 (4)
Timber or products produced by railroad, transportation not forbidden, 49 § 1 (8)
Time,
Filing claims against carrier, 49 § 20 (11)
Making and filing reports, 49 § 20 (2)
Time inspectors, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Tips, special rule, deductions of tax from, 26 § 3202
Transactions deemed to effectuate control or management, 49 § 5 (5)
Transportation facilities, allocation by Director of Office of Defense Transportation, 50 App. § 1911 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9919
Trustee of carrier,
Accounts and records, examination by commission, 49 § 20 (8)
Damages for delay, loss or injuries to shipment, nonremovable action, 28 § 1445
Liability for violation of law as to valuation of property, 49 § 19a
Nonremovable actions against, 28 § 1445
Trustees as included in definition of carrier, 49 § 20(8)
Wire or radio, application of law, 47 § 216
Truth in Lending Act, administrative enforcement by I.C.C., 15 § 1607
Twenty-Eight Hour Law, generally, this index
Unfair competition, exception of carriers from powers of Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 45
Uniform system of accounts, prescribed by commission, 49 § 20 (1, 3)
Uniform Time Act, provisions, 15 §§ 261, 262
United States, transportation free or at reduced rates of persons for, 49 § 22
Valuation of property of carriers, 49 § 19a
Compensation for railroads transporting employees, 49 § 52
Railroad to transport employees, etc., in valuation work, 49 § 52
Venue,
Action against carrier limiting liability, 49 § 20 (11)
Prosecution against carriers and agents, 49 § 41(1)
Vessels. Shipping, generally, this index
Voting trust, control of carrier by, 49 § 5 (4)
War materials, preference in transportation, 49 § 6 (8)
War profits tax, computation, 49 § 15b
Water carriers. Shipping, this index
Water transportation. Shipping, generally, this index
Willful injury, intimidation, or interference with use of vehicles, facilities, etc., because of race, color, etc., penalties, 18 § 245
Wire service, exemption, communications tax, 26 § 4253
Witnesses, free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)
Wool products, section concerning illegality of misbranded product as inapplicable to carrier, 15 § 68a
Y. M. C. A., free transportation to traveling secretaries, 49 § 1 (7)

CARROTS

Marketing promotion,
Included in production research, marketing research and development projects, orders regulating handling under Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 608c
Including paid advertising, research and development projects established under handling orders as providing for, 7 § 608c(6)
Plan variety protection, inapplicability of provisions to seeds, plants or transplants of, 7 § 2583

CARRY-BACKS

Income tax,
Corporations, this index
Income Tax, this index

CARRYING CHARGES

Income Tax, this index
Truth in Lending Act, included in finance charge, 15 § 1605

CARRY-OVER

Agricultural commodities available for distribution abroad, considerations affecting availability, 7 § 1731
Corporations, this index
Defined,
Corn, rice, peanuts, cotton, tobacco, or wheat, 7 § 1301
Price support of agricultural commodities, 7 § 1428
Income Tax, this index

CARS

Automatic couplers, 45 §§ 2, 6, 8 et seq.
Brakes, generally, this index
Burglary, railroad cars, 18 § 2117
Car Service, this index
Coal cars, duty of carrier to make reasonable distribution, 49 § 1 (12)
Drawbars for freight cars, standard height, 45 §§ 5, 6, 8, 12
Grab irons and handholds, 45 §§ 4, 6, 8, 11, 12, 16
Insect pests and plant diseases, inspection and disinfection of cars entering from Mexico, 7 § 149
Ladders, equipped with, 45 §§ 11, 12, 16
Post-Office cars, robbery, 18 § 2116
Proration of coal cars, 49 § 1 (12)
Running board on cars, 45 §§ 11, 12, 16
Safety Appliances, generally, this index
Seal or lock of railroad car, breaking, penalty, 18 § 2117
Sill steps, equipped with, 45 §§ 11, 12, 16

CARSON NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a to 486w note

CARTMEN

Customs duties, bonds, 19 § 1551a
Goods entered for warehousing designated by customs officers, 19 § 1565
Imported goods entered for warehousing, 19 § 1565

CARTONS

See CONTAINERS, generally, this index

CARTRIDGE CASES

"Ammunition" as meaning for control law purposes, 18 § 921

CARTRIDGES

Manufacturers excise tax, 26 § 4181

CASA GRANDE NATIONAL MONUMENT

Establishment, 16 § 431 note

CASCADE RIVER

National wild and scenic rivers system, designation, certain segment, potential addition to, 16 § 1276

CASH AWARDS

Gratuity. Veterans, generally, this index
Secretary of Navy, award for accomplishments, 10 § 7218

CASH CUSTOMER

Defined, securities investor protection, liquidation proceedings, 15 § 78fff

CASH TRANSACTION

Security and Exchange Commission, power to prescribe definition of, 15 § 77sss

CASH VALUES

National service life insurance,
Basis, 38 § 702
Policy provisions, 38 § 706
Veterans, United States Government life insurance, 38 § 744

CASHIERS' CHECKS

Liability of banks for taxes, 26 § 6311

CASKETS

Flag covering, 36 § 175

CASKS

Distilled Spirits, this index

CASTILLO DE SAN MARCOS NATIONAL MONUMENT

Establishment, 16 § 431 note

CASTLE CLINTON NATIONAL MONUMENT

Administration, 16 § 450cc–1
Development, 16 § 450cc–1
Establishment, 16 § 450cc
Preservation of historic property, 16 § 463 note
Protection, 16 § 450cc–1
Supervision, 16 § 450cc–1
Title vested in United States, 16 § 450cc

CASTOR BEANS

Diversion, acreage,
Necessary production of,
Cotton producers, 7 § 1444
Rice producers, 7 § 1353
Wheat producers, 7 § 1339
Production of caster beans where no surplus, soil conserving uses, producers of,
Corn, grain sorghums, barley, oats and rye, 16 § 590p
Wheat, 7 § 1339
Land-use program, 1964 and subsequent wheat crops, provision for diversion of acreage to production of, 7 § 1339
Set-aside acreage program,
Cotton producers, necessary production of, 7 § 1444
Feed grain producers permitted to graze or produce on acreage, 7 § 1441 note
Wheat producers permitted to graze or produce on acreage, 7 § 1379b
Special agricultural conservation programs, diversion, acreage, production of castor beans where no surplus, payments under, 7 §§ 1334 note, 1339; 16 § 590p
Wheat acreage, diversion for soil-conserving uses, 7 § 1334 note

CASTS

Health Insurance for Aged, generally, this index

CASUAL SALES

Exemption from wholesale liquor dealers' tax, 26 § 5113

CASUALTIES

Beer lost by, refund or credit of tax, or relief from liability, 26 § 5056
Cigar and cigarette tax, refund or allowances, cigarette papers and tubes destroyed, 26 § 5705
Estate tax, deduction of loss, 26 § 2054
Income tax,
Gross income, exclusion, amounts received under insurance contracts for living expenses, residence damaged, etc., by, 26 § 123
Replacement, section 38 property, treatment as suspension period property, 26 § 48
Marine casualties. Shipping, this index
Railroad grading and tunnel bores, abandonment or retirement, income tax, amortization deduction, treatment upon, 26 § 185

CASUALTY INSURANCE

Policy of casualty insurance, defined, 26 § 4372
Taxation, policies of foreign insurers, generally. Foreign Insurance Companies, this index

CATALINA HIGHWAY

Coronado National Forest, protection of scenic value, 16 § 482h

CATALOGING CENTER

Water resources research program, 42 § 1961c-4

CATALOGUES AND CATALOGING

Armed Forces, this index
Customs Court, admissibility in evidence where value of merchandise in issue, 28 § 2635
Education assistance programs of federal government, 20 § 1231b
Federal catalog system, identification, essential civil agency supply items, emergency preparedness functions of General Services Administrator, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Federal records, 44 § 2105
Federal standard stock catalogue, charging cost to Naval Stock Fund, 31 § 644a
National Fisheries Center and Aquarium, preparation, distribution, etc., 16 § 1052
"Sexually oriented advertisement" as excluding advertisement constituting small and insignificant part, nonmailable matter, 39 § 3010
Truth in Lending Act. Consumer Credit Protection, generally, this index
Uniform federal supply catalog system, establishment and maintenance by General Services Administration, 40 § 487
Veterans' educational assistance. Veterans, this index
War Orphans' and Widows' Educational Assistance, this index

CATAMENIAL DEVICES

Textile fiber products used therein, Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, exemptions, 15 § 70j

CATASTROPHES

Federal aid, 42 §§ 1855 to 1855g
Highways, emergency expenditures, 23 § 125
Indian lands, emergency livestock feed, distressed areas, federal aid, delegation, Presidential authority, 7 § 1427 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11336
"Major disaster" as meaning, relief assistance, federal programs, etc., 42 § 4402
Mortgage insurance under National Housing Act, 12 §§ 1706c, 1709
Policy of Congress to aid victims under Small Business Act, 15 § 631
Relief assistance, federal programs, etc., 42 § 4401 et seq.
School,
  Construction assistance, 20 § 646
  Expenditures, assistance for, 20 § 241-1
Slum Clearance and Urban Renewal, this index
Small Business Act aid, 15 §§ 631, 636

CATAWBA INDIAN TRIBE

See INDIANS, this index

CATERERS

Fair labor standards, maximum hour provisions, exemption, employees preparing food, etc., 29 § 213

CATOCTIN RECREATIONAL DEMONSTRATION AREA

Exchange of lands for consolidated federal holdings authorized, 16 § 459s note

CATS

"Animal" as meaning live or dead cat, research, experimentation, etc., transportation, etc., for purposes of, 7 § 2132
License, operators of auction sales, transportation, sale, etc., research, experimentation, etc., purposes, 7 § 2142
Marking and identification, transportation, sale, etc., research, experimentation, etc., purposes, 7 § 2141
Records, sale, transportation, etc., research, experimentation, etc., purposes, 7 § 2140
Research, experimentation, etc., transportation, sale, etc., for purposes of, 7 § 2131 et seq.
Research facilities, live cats,
  Marking and identification, sale, etc., for research, etc., purposes, 7 § 2141
  Records, purchase, sale, etc., for research, etc., purposes, 7 § 2140
Time period for disposal of by dealers or exhibitors, transportation, sale, etc., for research, experimentation, etc., purposes, 7 § 2135

CATTLE

See,
  ANIMALS, generally, this index
  DAIRIES, generally, this index

CATTLE CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACTS

Text of Act, 21 § 111 et seq.
Animals, generally, this index
Short title, Act of 1905, 21 § 123 note

CATTLE GRUBS

Eradication, 21 §§ 114e, 114f

CATTLEMEN

Cooperative marketing associations, 7 §§ 291, 292
Free transportation, 49 § 1 (7)

CAUSEWAYS

Construction, consent of Congress, etc., 33 § 401
Navigable waters,
  Consent of Congress etc., wrongful construction, 33 § 401
  Penalties, 33 § 406
  Secretary of Transportation, functions, etc., transferred from Secretary of Army, 49 § 1655

CAVALRY

Armor. Army, generally, this index

CEASE AND DESIST

Animal research, experimentation, etc., 7 §§ 2149, 2150
Antitrust laws, orders of boards and commissions to cease and desist, 15 § 21
Broadcast station, 47 § 312
Commodity Exchanges, this index
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1818(b)
  Cease-and-desist order which has become final, defined, 12 § 1818(k)
Federal savings and loan associations, 12 § 1464(d)
  Cease-and-desist order which has become final, defined, 12 § 1464(d)

CEASE AND DESIST—Continued

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1730(e)
Cease-and-desist order which has become final, defined, 12 § 1730(q)
Federal Trade Commission, order, 15 § 45
Labor-management relations in federal service, violations, provisions concerning, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Plant variety protection, violation, fine, 7 § 2568
Radio, this index
Record on review on enforcement in courts of appeals of orders of,
Commission or board concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Secretary of Agriculture,
Concerning packers, 7 §§ 193, 194
Under Federal Seed Act, 7 §§ 1600, 1601
Restraint of trade by association engaged in catching and marketing aquatic products, 15 § 522
Stockyard owners and market agencies, order respecting,
Charges, 7 § 211
Unfair or discriminatory practices, 7 § 213

CEDAR BREAKS NATIONAL MONUMENT

Establishment, 16 § 431 note

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

CEDED INDIAN LANDS

See INDIAN LANDS AND RESERVATIONS, this index

CEILING

Flag used as covering, 36 § 176

CEILING PRICES

Power to establish, Second War Powers Act, 50 App. § 645b

CELERY

Agricultural Adjustment Act, orders regulating handling, applicability, 7 § 608c(6)
Marketing promotion included in production research, marketing research and development projects, orders regulating handling under Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 608c
Marketing promotion including paid advertising, research and development projects established under handling orders as providing for, 7 § 608c(6)
Plant variety protection, inapplicability of provisions to seeds, plants or transplants of, 7 § 2583

CELESTITE

Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

CELLARS

Bonded wine cellars. Wine Tax, this index

CEMENT

Customs duties, free entry, dicyandiamide and limestone used in manufacture, 19 § 1823
Income tax, calcium carbonates, etc., used in making, percentage depletion, election for past years, 26 § 613 note

CEMENT MIXERS

Dealer, defined, manufacturers excise taxes, floor stock refunds or credits for certain mixers, 26 § 4061 note
Defined, manufacturers excise taxes, floor stock refunds or credits, 26 § 2061 note
Manufacturers excise taxes, floor stock refunds or credits for certain mixers, 26 § 4061 note

CEMETERIES

Agua Caliente Reservation, reservation of tribal lands as tribal reserves, 25 § 953
American Battle Monuments Commission, this index
Armed Forces, this index
Catawba Indian Tribe, distribution of tribal assets, setting aside of tribal lands, 25 § 933
Congressional cemetery, monuments to deceased Senators and Representatives, 2 § 51
Foreign Assistance Act, Italy, burial places, members, armed forces of Poland who died in combat in World War II, use, foreign currencies accruing to United States for repair, etc., 22 § 2407
Homesteads, transfer of portion of claim, 43 § 174
Income tax,
Deduction,
Contributions to nonprofit cemetery companies, 26 § 170
Estates or trusts, 26 § 642
Exemption of companies, 26 § 501
Inspection of applications for tax exemption, 26 § 6104
Nonprofit companies, exemption, disposal of bodies by burial or cremation, 26 § 501
Returns, exempt companies, 26 § 6033
Indian reservation, application and effect of act pertaining to Klamath Indians, 25 § 564d note
Interstate land sales, exemption, sale or lease of lots, 15 § 1702
Memorial headstones or markers for unrecovered, unidentified or buried at sea members of armed forces, 24 §§ 279a, 279b
Military Cemeteries, generally, this index
National Cemeteries, generally, this index
Ponca Tribe of Native Americans of Nebraska, distribution of tribal assets, setting aside of tribal lands, 25 § 973
Public land sold for cemetery purposes, 43 § 682

CENSORSHIP

Criminal violations, 18 § 792
Federal employees, forfeiture, annuities and retired pay, conviction, offense concerning, 5 § 8312
International mails, emergency preparedness functions of Attorney General, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
National Censorship Agreement, Secretary of Defense, emergency preparedness functions, Departmental responsibilities, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

CENSUS

Text of Acts, 13 § 1 et seq.
Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Additional statistics on fats, oils, etc., 13 § 62

CENSUS—Continued

Agricultural census, 13 § 142
Irrigation and drainage census, 13 § 142
Agriculture Department,
Publication,
Cotton statistics, 13 § 42
Foreign cotton statistics, 13 § 44
Reports, simultaneous publication of cotton reports, 13 § 45
Airplane, use of, transportation contract, 13 § 26
Alaska, 13 § 191
Applicability of penal provisions in certain cases, 13 § 225
Appointment,
Director of the Census, 13 § 21
Enlisted men and officers to enumerate armed forces personnel, 13 § 24
Receiving or securing compensation for appointment of employees, 13 § 211
Temporary employees, 13 § 23
Apportionment, representatives in Congress, 2 § 2a
Armed forces personnel, appointment of enlisted men and officers to enumerate, 13 § 24
Authority of other agencies unaffected by provision concerning census of governments, 13 § 163
Automobiles,
Reimbursement for use, enumerators, 13 § 24
Use of, transportation contracts, 13 § 26
Bulletins, publication and distribution, 13 § 7
Bureau of Census,
"Bureau" defined to mean, 13 § 1
Bureau of Commerce Department, 15 § 1511
Compensation, temporary or enumerator positions, classification provisions, nonapplicability, 5 § 5102
Construing references to census office to mean Bureau of the Census, 13 prec. ch. 1 note
Continuation, etc., 13 § 2
Cotton-ginning reports, 7 § 475
Director, compensation, 5 § 5316
Head of Bureau, 13 § 21
Seal, 13 § 3
Vital statistics, transfer of functions of Bureau and Director thereof to Federal Security Administrator, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 2, § 2
Business statistics, 13 §§ 131, 132
Businesses, failure to answer questions affecting or concerning businesses, 13 § 224
Certificates, false certificates by officers or employees, 13 § 213
Certified mail,
Evidence, request by mail for information, 13 § 241
Failure to answer questions affecting companies, etc., on request by, 13 § 224
Citizenship, permanent officers and employees, 13 § 22
Clerks, receiving or securing compensation for appointment of clerk, 13 § 211
Collection of statistics. Statistics, post
Commerce Department,
Census Bureau as bureau of, 15 § 1511
Employees of, giving suggestions of information to employees with intent to cause inaccuracy of enumeration of population, 13 § 222
Commerce Department—Continued
Evidence, return receipt as prima facie evidence of official request, 13 § 241
Failure to answer questions affecting companies, businesses, religious bodies and other organizations, upon request of, 13 § 224
False statements, certificates, information, furnished to, 13 § 213
Furnishing names of occupants of hotel, apartment house, boarding or lodging house, tenement or other building, upon request of, 13 § 223
Refusal of owners, proprietors, etc., to assist census employees, 13 § 223
Reports, foreign cottons, statistics, 13 § 44
Compensation,
Director, Bureau of Census, 5 § 5316
Employees of other departments for field work, 13 § 23
Enlisted men and officers for enumeration of armed forces personnel, 13 § 24
Receiving or securing compensation for appointment of employees, 13 § 211
Temporary employees, 13 § 23
Construing references to office to mean Bureau of the Census, 13 prec. ch. 1 note
Contracts,
Educational and other research organizations, preparation, monographs and other reports, etc., 13 § 13
Mechanical and electronic development work, 13 § 12
Transportation, 13 § 26
Copra, statistics, 13 § 61
Cotton, 13 § 41 et seq.
Cotton gins, statistics, 13 §§ 61 to 63
Data,
Confidential treatment, 13 § 9
Furnishing to governors, etc., 13 § 8
Inclusion in census of governments, 13 § 161
Interim current data, 13 § 181
Decennial census,
Agriculture, irrigation and drainage, 13 § 142
Population, unemployment and housing, 13 § 141
Defective, dependent and delinquent classes, 13 §§ 101, 103
Delegation of Secretary's functions and duties, 13 § 4
Department of Commerce, delegation of Secretaries' duties, etc., to officers, etc., to bureaus or agencies of, 13 § 4
Deposits, moneys received in payment for work or services, deposited in separate account for payment of services and costs, 13 § 8
Director of Census, generally, this index
Distributive trades statistics, 13 §§ 131, 132
District of Columbia, 13 § 191
Drainage, decennial census, 13 § 142
Duplicate collection of statistics prohibited, 13 § 63
Duties of supervisors, enumerators, and other employees, 13 § 25
Educational and other research organizations, contracts, preparation, monographs and other reports, etc., 13 § 13
Effective date of act, 13 prec. ch. 1 note

CENSUS—Continued

Electronic and mechanical development work, 13 § 12
Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post
Employment of employees of other departments for field work, etc., 13 § 23
Enumerators, 13 § 24
Duties, 13 § 25
Private automobiles on official business, payment for use of, 13 § 24
Receiving or securing compensation for appointment of enumerator, 13 § 211
Evidence,
Copies of census reports retained by federal departments, bureaus, agencies, etc., consent required for use as, 13 § 9
Request for information by telegram, 13 § 241
Expenditures of governments, data in census, 13 § 161
Failure to answer questions affecting companies, businesses, etc., 13 § 224
False answers to questions, 13 § 221
Affecting companies, religious bodies, etc., 13 § 224
False statements, certificates or information by officers or employees, 13 § 213
Fats, statistics, 13 §§ 61 to 63
Federal departments, bureaus, agencies, etc., prohibition against requiring copies of census reports retained by such establishments, 13 § 9
Fees,
Furnishing transcripts of records, etc., 13 § 8
Receiving or securing fee for appointment of employees, 13 § 211
Fines and penalties, 13 §§ 211 to 214, 221 to 225, 305
Foreign commerce and trade statistics, collection and publication of, 13 § 301 et seq.
Foreign cotton statistics, 13 § 44
Genealogical data, furnishing to governors, etc., 13 § 8
Geographic scope, 13 § 191
Governments, census of, 13 § 161
Governors, etc., furnishing genealogical data for proper purposes, 13 § 8
Greases, statistics, 13 §§ 61 to 63
Guam, 13 § 191
Hawaii, 13 § 191
Highways, federal-aid urban system, apportionment, ratio of population in urbanized areas, 23 § 104
Housing, 13 § 141
Inference of legislative construction of law, 13 prec. ch. 1 note
Information,
Applicability of penal provisions in certain cases, 13 § 225
Confidential treatment, 13 § 9
Evidence of request for information, 13 § 241
False information by officers or employees, 13 § 213
Foreign cottons, 13 § 44
Intent to cause inaccurate enumeration of population, 13 § 222
Prohibition of use of information furnished to detriment of persons, 13 § 8
Request to other departments and offices for, 13 § 6
Information—Continued
Wrongful disclosure by officer or employee, 13 § 214
Informational releases, penalty mail, 39 § 3204
Interim current data, 13 § 181
Interstate and foreign commerce, statistical information, collection and publication, 13 § 301 et seq.
Irrigation, decennial census, 13 § 142
Judicial notice of seal, 13 § 3
Kernels, statistics, 13 §§ 61 to 63
Legal process, copies of census reports retained by federal departments, bureaus, agencies, etc., immune from, 13 § 9
Manufacturing statistics, 13 §§ 131, 132
Mechanical and electronic development, 13 § 12
Mineral industries statistics, 13 §§ 131, 132
Moneys received in payment for work or services deposited in separate accounts for payment of costs, etc., 13 § 8
Motorcycle, use of, transportation contracts, 13 § 26
Neglect of employees to perform duties, 13 § 212
Neglect to answer questions, 13 § 221
Nuts, statistics, 13 §§ 61 to 63
Offenses, 13 §§ 211 to 214, 221 to 225
Collection of statistics concerning crime, 13 §§ 101, 103
Officers and employees of government, 13 §§ 21 to 25
Data of government census, 13 § 161
Duties of, 13 § 25
Fines, refusal or neglect of employees to perform duties, 13 § 212
Giving suggestions or information to, with intent to cause inaccuracy in enumeration of population, 13 § 222
Governmental units employees, data in census, 13 § 161
Nontemporary employees in temporary service, utilization of, 13 § 24
Offenses and penalties, 13 §§ 211 to 214
Receiving or securing, compensation for employment of employees, 13 § 211
Refusal by owners, proprietors, etc., to assist census employees, 13 § 223
Refusal or neglect of employees to perform duties, 13 § 212
"Temporary", defined, 13 § 24
Temporary utilization, 13 § 24
Transportation by contract, 13 § 26
Oil seeds, 13 §§ 61 to 63
Oils, statistics, 13 §§ 61 to 63
Penalty mail,
Information releases, 39 § 3204
Mail relating to collection of, 39 § 3202
Performance by Secretary of functions and duties, 13 § 4
Performance of duties, refusal or neglect of employees to perform duties, 13 § 212
Piece-price basis, enumerators, compensation on, 13 § 24
Population, 13 §§ 141 to 145
Geographic areas, 13 § 191
Suggestions or information with intent to cause inaccurate enumeration, 13 § 222
Possessions, geographic scope, 13 § 191
Powers and duties of Secretary, 13 § 4 et seq.
Preliminary and supplemental statistics, 13 § 193

CENSUS—Continued

Printing,
Bulletins and reports, 13 § 7
Miscellaneous printing, 13 § 7
Procurement, professional services, 13 § 13
Public Printer, requisition by Secretary in respect to census matters, 13 § 7
Publication,
Bulletins and reports, 13 § 7
Prohibition of publication of data which can be identified, 13 § 9
Statistics, post
Puerto Rico, 13 § 191
Qualifications,
Officers and employees, 13 § 22
Permanent personnel, 13 § 22
Quinquennial censuses of governments, 13 § 161
Receipts, etc., of governments, data in census, 13 § 161
Receiving or securing compensation for appointment of employees, 13 § 211
Records,
Copies of, purchase, etc., from cities, counties, etc., 13 § 6
Cotton ginners, 13 § 43
Failure to answer questions relating to records, 13 § 224
Furnishing transcripts or copies, 13 § 8
Refusal,
Employees to perform duties, 13 § 212
Owners, proprietors, etc., to assist census employees, 13 § 223
To answer questions, 13 § 221
Registered mail,
Evidence of request by mail for information, 13 § 241
Failure to answer questions affecting companies, businesses, etc., on request by such mails, 13 § 224
Reimbursement, enumerators, telephone charges and tolls, 13 § 24
Religious bodies, 13 §§ 102, 103
Applicability of penal provisions in certain cases, 13 § 225
Failure to answer questions affecting or concerning such bodies, 13 § 224
Rental contracts for transportation, 13 § 26
Repeals, 13 prec. ch. 1 note
Reports,
Acquisition from governmental units, private persons, etc., for census of governments, 13 § 6
Contract with educational and research organizations for preparation, 13 § 13
Copies retained by federal departments, bureaus, agencies, etc., prohibition against requiring, immunity from legal process, etc., 13 § 9
Cotton ginned, etc., 13 § 42
Cotton ginners, 13 § 43
Designation of reports concerning defective classes, religious bodies, etc., 13 § 103
Foreign cotton statistics, 13 § 44
Publication and distribution, 13 § 7
Restriction on examination by persons other than officers and employees, 13 § 9
Reports—Continued
Simultaneous publication of cotton reports, 13 § 45
Tabulation of total population by states, 13 § 141
Use in increase of foreign cotton statistics, 13 § 44
Requests to other departments and offices for information, 13 § 6
Requisition on Public Printer, 13 § 7
Return of nontemporary employee in temporary service, 13 § 24
Sampling, use, 13 § 195
Schedule, 13 § 5
Duties of enumerators, etc., 13 § 25
Failure to answer questions relating to companies, businesses, etc., 13 § 224
Refusal or neglect to answer questions or false answers, 13 § 221
Seal, 13 § 3
Secretary, defined, 13 § 1
Secretary of Commerce,
Access to available statistics 13 § 63
Additional statistics on fats, oil, etc., 13 § 62
Contract with educational and other research organizations, preparation, monographs and other reports, etc., 13 § 13
Copies of census reports, requiring, 13 § 9
Cotton, collection and publication of statistics concerning, 13 § 41
Data, furnishing genealogical data, etc., for proper purposes, 13 § 8
Decennial census,
Agriculture, irrigation, and drainage, 13 § 142
Population, unemployment and housing, 13 § 141
Duplicate collection of statistic prohibited, 13 § 63
Emergency preparedness functions, collection, etc., of information, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Enumerators, reimbursement, telephone charges and tolls, 13 § 24
Evidence, return receipt as prima facie evidence of official request, 13 § 241
Failure to answer questions affecting companies, businesses, religious bodies, and other organizations, upon request of, 13 § 224
Foreign commerce and trade statistics, collection and publication of, 13 § 301 et seq.
Functions of secretary and delegation of duties, 13 § 4
Furnishing names of occupants of hotel, apartment house, boarding or lodging house, tenement or other building, upon request of, 13 § 223
Geographic scope of censuses, 13, § 191
Mechanical and electronic development work, 13 § 12
Nontemporary employees in temporary service, utilization of, 13 § 24
Piece-price basis, enumerators compensation on, 13 § 24
Powers, and duties, 13 § 4 et seq.
Preliminary and supplemental statistics, 13 § 193

CENSUS—Continued

Secretary of Commerce—Continued
Publication censuses of manufacturers of mineral industries, etc., 13 § 131
Quinquennial censuses, 13 § 161
Reports from governmental units and other sources, acquisition, 13 § 6
Requisition upon Public Printer, 13 § 7
Sampling, use of, 13 § 195
Schedules,
Fact and statistics called for on schedules, determined by, 13 § 25
Preparation of, etc., 13 § 5
"Secretary" as defined to mean, 13 § 1
Statistics,
Defective, dependent, and delinquent classes, 13 § 101
Religious bodies, 13 § 102
Special reports, 13 § 103
Surveys, 13 § 181
Telephone service, tolls or charges, reimbursement to employees, 13 § 24
Transportation contracts, 13 § 26
Traveling expenses of persons selected for appointment for attendance at training courses, 13 § 24
Use of sampling, 13 § 195
Seed, cotton seed, collection and publication of statistics, 13 §§ 61 to 63
Sentence and punishment,
False statement, certificates and information, 13 § 213
Receiving or securing compensation for appointment of employees, 13 § 211
Refusal or neglect to answer questions, 13 § 221
Wrongful disclosure of information, 13 § 214
Separability of provisions governing, 13 prec. ch. 1 note
Service establishment statistics, 13 §§ 131, 132
Services, professional services, procurement, 13 § 13
Special employment provisions, 13 § 24
Statements, false statements, 13 § 213
Statistics,
Collection and publication, 13 § 41 et seq.
Foreign commerce and trade statistics, 13 § 301 et seq.
Manufactures, of mineral industries and of other businesses, 13 § 131
Duties of enumerators, etc., 13 § 25
Failure to answer questions relating to statistics in person's official custody, 13 § 224
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index
Joint statistical projects, costs, 13 § 8
Number, form and scope of inquiries, etc., 13 § 5
Preliminary and supplemental, 13 § 193
Special statistical compilations for state or local officials, etc., 13 § 8
Step-increases, nontemporary employees, utilization in temporary service, 13 § 24
Suggestions with intent to cause inaccurate enumeration of population, 13 § 222
Supervisors,
Duties, 13 § 25
Receiving or securing compensation for appointment of supervisor, 13 § 211
Surveys, 13 §§ 5, 6
Applicability of penal provisions in certain cases, 13 § 225
Interim current data, 13 § 181
Number, form and scope of inquiries, etc., 13 § 5
Refusal or neglect to answer questions or false answers, 13 § 221
Special surveys for state or local officials, etc., 13 § 8
Tables, furnishing transcripts or copies, 13 § 8
Taxes, data on governmental census, 13 § 161
Telephone charges and tolls, reimbursement of enumerators for, 13 § 24
Temporary, defined, officers and employees, 13 § 24
Temporary employees, 13 § 23
Temporary utilization of nontemporary employees in temporary service, 13 § 24
Territories included, 13 § 191
Time for completion, tabulation of total population by states, 13 § 141
Trades, distributive trades statistics, 13 § 131
Transportation,
Contract, 13 § 26
Statistics, 13 §§ 131, 132
Travel expense Act of 1949, rental transportation contracts, without regard to, 13 § 26
Travel expenses for attendance at training courses, 13 § 24
Unemployment, 13 § 141 et seq.
Virgin Islands, 13 § 191
Voting, termination, listing procedures, 42 § 1973k
Water pollution prevention and control, determination of population of states for purposes of, 33 §§ 1157, 1158
Wrongful disclosure of information by officer or employee, 13 § 214

CENTER FOR CULTURAL AND TECHNICAL INTERCHANGE BETWEEN EAST AND WEST

Generally, 22 §§ 2054 to 2057
Administration, 22 § 2056
Appropriations, 22 § 2057
Establishment, 22 § 2055
Gifts, bequests, or devices, acceptance to carry out purposes and functions of Center, 22 § 2056
Grants, fellowships, etc., to outstanding scholars and authorities, 22 § 2055
Report to Congress, 22 § 2056
Secretary of State,
Acceptance of gifts, bequests, or devises, 22 § 2056
Administration of provisions, 22 § 2056
Annual report to Congress, 22 § 2056
Power to provide for establishment, grants, etc., 22 § 2055
Short title of act, 22 § 2054 note
Statement of purpose, 22 § 2054

CENTERS

See specific index headings

CENTRAL ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING SYSTEM

Secretary of Treasury, emergency preparedness, functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

CENTRAL ACCOUNTING AND PAYROLL SERVICE

Health, Education, and Welfare Department, working capital fund for expenses, 42 § 905

Labor Department, working-capital fund for expenses, 29 § 563

CENTRAL ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT SERVICE

State Department, working-capital fund for expenses, etc., 22 § 2684

CENTRAL AMERICA

Foot and mouth disease or rinderpest, cooperation with government in prevention, control and eradication of, 21 §§ 114d–2 to 114d–6

Governments of, defined, control and eradication of foot and mouth disease or rinderpest, 21 § 114d–4

Republic in, armed forces, detail of members to assist in military matters, 10 § 712

CENTRAL ARIZONA PROJECT

Agreements for acquisition by United States for portions of plant capacity, 43 § 1523

Apportionment of water for Arizona plants diverted above Lee Ferry, 43 § 1523

Appropriations, 43 § 1528

Construction,
- Operation and maintenance, etc. 43 § 1521
- Thermal generating power plants, 43 § 1523

Contracts with municipal and industrial users, 43 § 1524

Cost of mainstream water of Colorado River, 43 § 1525

Engineering and economic studies, 43 § 1523

Fish and wildlife conservation and development, 43 § 1527

Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund, augmentation of, 43 § 1523

New Mexico users, 43 § 1524

Participating projects,
- Additional appropriations for construction, authorization, 43 § 620k note
- Construction concurrent with, 43 § 620a–1
- Establishment of nonexcess irrigable acreage for, 43 § 620a–2
- Laws governing priority of appropriation, 43 § 620c–1
- Operation of Hoover Dam, 43 § 620d–1
- Reimbursement of fund from Colorado River Development Fund, 43 § 620d–1

Power requirements of, 43 § 1523

Restriction on use of water for irrigation, 43 § 1524

Water,
- Conservation, 43 § 1524
- Exchange contracts, 43 § 1524
- Furnished from, 43 § 1524
- Salvage programs, 43 § 1526
- Shortage Priorities, 43 § 1524

CENTRAL AUDIOVISUAL SERVICE

State Department, working-capital fund for expenses, etc., 22 § 2684

CENTRAL BANK

Defined, foreign accounts, 12 § 632

CENTRAL BANK FOR COOPERATIVES

Actions, power to sue and be sued, 12 § 1138

Appointment of directors, 12 § 1134g

Assessments for cost of examinations, 12 § 1138a

Board of Director. Directors, generally, post

Bonds and obligations, 31 § 868
- Exemption from taxation, 12 § 1138c

Chief executive officer,
- Member of debenture committee, 12 § 1134m
- Power of Board of Directors to appoint and fix compensation of, 12 § 1134h
- Prohibition against being officer or employee of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1134h

Citizenship in state or district of principal office, 12 § 1138

Civil service, applicability of laws, rules, orders, or regulations concerning, 12 § 640*l*

Conflict of interest, affect upon eligibility of director to continue to serve, 12 § 1134g

Consolidated debentures, issuance authorized, 12 § 1134m

Consultants, power of Board of Directors to appoint vice chairman of Board, 12 § 1134h

Contracts, power to make, 12 § 1138

Corporate powers generally, 12 § 1138

Corporate seal, 12 § 1138

Debentures, 12 § 1134m

Directors, 12 § 1134g
- Appointment of chief executive officer, other officers, employees, experts and consultants, 12 § 1134h
- Authority and responsibility concerning personnel of bank, similarity to powers of farm credit board, 12 § 640*l*
- Call for payments for stock, 12 § 1134j
- Chairman of board, 12 §§ 636f, 1134h
- Civil service, applicability of laws, rules, orders, or regulations concerning, 12 § 640*l*
- Election of directors from farm credit districts, 12 § 1134g
- Loans to cooperative associations, 12 § 1134j
- Powers, 12 §§ 1134h, 1134i, 1134j
- Removal, 12 § 1134g
- Residency, 12 § 1134g
- Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1952, applicability, 12 § 640*l*
- Veterans' Preference Act of 1944, applicability, 12 § 640*l*
- Vice chairman of Board, 12 § 1134h

Dividends, 12 § 1134*l*

Duration of corporate existence. 12 § 1138

Earnings, application, 12 § 1134*l*

Eligibility of directors upon becoming member of Farm Credit Board or officer or employee of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1134g

Establishment, 12 § 1134f

Examinations, 12 § 1138a

CENTRAL BANK FOR COOPERATIVES—Continued

Exemption from taxation, 12 § 1138c
Experts, power of Board of Directors to appoint and fix compensation of, 12 § 1134h
Farm Credit Administration, appointment of custodian of collateral, 12 § 1134m
Federal intermediate credit banks, loans by Central Bank to, 12 § 1134j
Federal land banks, loans by Central Bank to, 12 § 1134j
Financial control. Government Corporation Control Act, generally, this index
Fiscal agents of United States, 12 § 1138b
Franchise tax, 12 § 1134*l*
Guaranty fund, determination of amount of subscriptions as affecting election of directors, 12 § 1134g
Incentive awards, exclusion, 5 § 4501
  Assets for costs of examinations, 12 § 1138a
  Stock owned by borrowing association in regional bank on account of loans from Central Bank, 12 § 1134d
Loans,
  Authority to make, 12 § 1134j
  Fees and charges, power to prescribe, 12 § 1138
  Only in cases not practicable for loan to be made by regional bank, 12 § 1134j
  Terms and conditions, 12 § 1134j
Location, 12 § 1134f
Mixed-ownership government corporation, financial control of, Government Corporation Control Act, generally, this index
Officers and employees,
  Civil service, applicability of laws, rules, orders, or regulations concerning, 12 § 640*l*
  Federal Employees' Compensation Act, applicability concerning injury, disability, or death of employees, 12 § 640*l*
  Power of Board of Directors to appoint and fix compensation of, 12 § 1134h
  Retirement and disability fund, contributions for, 12 § 640*l*
  Retirement system, establishment, eligibility, 12 § 640*l*
  Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1952, applicability, 12 § 640*l*
  Veterans' Preference Act of 1944, applicability, 12 § 640*l*
Organization, 12 § 1134f
Property, power to acquire and dispose of, 12 § 1138
Removal of directors, 12 § 1134g
Residency as requirement for director, 12 § 1134g
Retirement and disability fund, contributions for, 12 § 640*l*
Retirement of government investment, policy of Congress, 12 § 636a
Secretary of Treasury, designation of bank as fiscal agent of government, 12 § 1138b
Security for consolidated debentures, 12 § 1134m
Stock,
  Amount, 12 § 1134i
  Application of regional bank stock provisions, 12 § 1134k
Stock—Continued
  Call by directors for payment for stock, 12 § 1134i
  Determination as affecting election of directors, 12 § 1134g
  Dividends on shares, 12 § 1134*l*
  Ownership by borrowers from bank, 12 § 1134k
  Par value of shares, 12 § 1134i
  Subscriptions by governor of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1134i
Supervision or examination, apportionment and assessment of cost, 12 § 832
Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1952, applicability, 12 § 640*l*
Surplus, 12 § 1134*l*
Tax exemptions, 12 § 1138c
Terms of office of directors, 12 § 1134g
  Appointed prior to certain date, expiration date, 12 § 1134g note
Vacancies in office of directors, 12 § 1134g
Veterans' Preference Act of 1944, applicability, 12 § 640*l*

CENTRAL BLUEPRINTING, PHOTOSTATING, AND DUPLICATING SERVICE

Appropriations, 40 § 293

CENTRAL BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL MAP OF WORLD ON MILLIONTH SCALE

Appropriations, 22 §§ 269a, 269a note

CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

Fringe parking facilities, defined by Secretary of Commerce for purposes of, 23 § 134 note

CENTRAL CLEARING HOUSE

Scientific and technical personnel, emergency preparedness functions of Director of National Science Foundation, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

CENTRAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

Transportation Department, working capital fund for expenses, 49 § 1657

CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING SERVICE

State Department, working-capital fund for expenses, etc., 22 § 2684

CENTRAL EDITORIAL SERVICE

State Department, working-capital fund for expenses, etc., 22 § 2684

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

Generally, 50 § 403a et seq.
Administrator of Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs to maintain liaison with, 8 § 1105
Affected agencies, defined to include, arms control and disarmament, 22 § 2575 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11044

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY—Continued

"Agency,"
As excluding, review of operations, 5 § 305
Defined to mean, 50 § 403a
Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Agency head, defined, 50 § 403c
Aircraft, appropriation, 50 § 403j
Alcoholism of employees, exception to prohibition against denial of employment for prior alcoholism, 42 § 4561
Aliens,
Admission in interest of national security, 50 § 403h
Naturalization of alien employed by agency clerking outside United States, 8 § 1427
Allowances in accordance with Foreign Service Act of 1946, 50 § 403e
Alterations, improvements, etc., power to make, 50 § 403f
Annuitants, participants receiving annuities from Retirement and Disability Fund, 50 § 403 note
Annulment, remarriage dissolved by, restoration of annuity on, 50 § 403 note
Appeals, administrative decisions, adverse actions against federal employees, establishment, agency systems for, applicability, 5 § 7501 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10987
Appropriations, 50 § 403j
Armed Services Procurement Act powers to be exercised by, 50 § 403c
Assignment of personnel of other government agencies, 50 § 403f
Atomic energy, authority to communicate restricted data for intelligence purposes, 42 § 2162 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10899
Attachment, etc., of moneys in Retirement and Disability Fund, exemption, 50 § 403 note
Automobiles, etc.,
Appropriation, 50 § 403j
Cost of transportation, 50 § 403e
Availability of officers or employees for work or duties while on leave in United States, 50 § 403e
Base month, defined, Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Benefits accruing to certain participants in Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Child, defined, Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Commencement and termination of annuities,
Participants, 50 § 403 note
Payable to child, 50 § 403 note
Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization to maintain liaison with, 8 § 1105
Compensation,
Deputy Director, 5 § 5314
Director, 5 § 5313
Compulsory contributions to Retirement and Disability Fund, 50 § 403 note
Computation, annuities, Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Contributions, disposition of and interest in excess benefits received, "stepchild" as not included within definition of child for purposes of, Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Contributions of Government, transfer where employees transferred to or from Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Cost of transporting and storing furniture and household and personal effects, payment, 50 § 403e
Cost-of-living adjustment of annuities, 50 § 403 note
Couriers' right to carry firearms, 50 § 403f
Cryptographic machines, appropriation, 50 § 403j
Death,
In service, effect upon annuities paid under Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Officer or employee, cost of transporting remains to home or official station, 50 § 403e
Remarriage dissolved by, restortation of annuity, 50 § 403 note.
Defense information or material, limitation of authority to classify, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Definitions, 50 §§ 403 note, 403a
Dependent widower, defined, Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Deputy Director, 50 § 403
"Agency head" defined to mean, 50 § 403c
Compensation, 5 § 5313
Director, 50 § 403
Advisory committees and advisory personnel, appointment, compensation and functions, 50 § 405
"Agency head" defined to mean, 50 § 403c
Aliens admitted in interest of national security, 50 § 403h
Compensation, 5§ 5313
Defined, 50 § 403a
Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Delegation of powers, 50 § 403c
Foreign intelligence information, availability to President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, 50 § 403 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11460
Protection of intelligence sources and methods from unauthorized disclosure, 50 § 403g
Regulations,
Granting of certain allowances by, 50 § 403e note, Ex. Ord. No. 10100
Personal property, authority to transport or store, 22 § 1136 note
Travel, allowances, etc., 50 § 403e
Seal of office to be made for agency, 50 § 403b
Staff member, designation as point of contact for Special Assistant to President for Liaison with Former Presidents, 3 § 106 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11456
Termination of employment by, 50 § 403
Transportation of motor vehicles of officers or employees, 50 § 403e
Discontinued service benefits, Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Disposition of contributions and interest in excess of benefits received from Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
District of Columbia, authorizing officers or employees to go on leave of absence, 50 § 403e
Divorce, remarriage dissolved by, restortation of annuity on, 50 § 403 note
Establishment, personnel, powers, duties, etc., 50 § 403

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY—Continued

Estimate of appropriations needed for Retirement and Disability Fund, 50 § 403 note
Exchange of funds, power, 50 § 403f
Executive, "agency head" defined to mean, 50 § 403c
Exemption from requirement to disclose personnel, etc., 50 § 403g
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act not to impair authority, 40 § 474
Firearms and ammunition,
Appropriation, 50 § 403j
Couriers' and guards' right to carry, 50 § 403f
First aid stations, 50 § 403e
Foreign intelligence, etc., activities, review and assessment by President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, 50 § 403 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11460
Furniture,
Defined, 22 § 1136 note
Officers or employees, payment of cost for transporting and storing, 50 § 403e
Government agency, defined, 50 § 403a
Guards' right to carry firearms, 50 § 403f
Home leave for officers and employees, payment of travel expenses, 50 § 403e
Hospitalization of officer or employee, expenses of transporting to suitable hospital or clinic, 50 § 403e
Household effects,
Defined, 22 § 1136 note
Officers or employees, payment of costs of transporting or storing, 50 § 403e
Income tax, exemption of foreign areas allowances, 26 § 912
Inoculations, cost of administering, 50 § 403e
Investment of moneys in Retirement and Disability Fund, 50 § 403 note
Judicial notice of seal, 50 § 403b
Labor-management relations in federal service, inapplicability, 5 § 7301, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Leave of absence to officer or employee, 50 § 403e
Limitation on number of retirements, 50 § 403 note
Mandatory retirement, participant in Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Medical examination, retirement for disability or incapacity, 50 § 403 note
Meetings of professional, technical, scientific and other organizations, appropriation, 50 § 403j
Motor Vehicles, this index
Naturalization, requirement of uninterrupted period of physical presence in U.S., employees of, 8 § 1427
News-reporting services, appropriation for rental, 50 § 403j
Office of Management and Budget, transfer to and receipt of money approved by Office from other government agencies, 50 § 403f
Officers and employees,
Participants in Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Performance rating, nonapplicability, exclusion, 5§ 4301
Partial invalidity of 1949 Act, 50 § 403a note
Pay and allowances, classification provisions, exclusion, 5 § 5102
Period of service for annuities, Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Personal effects,
Defined, 22 § 1136 note
Officers or employees, payment of costs of transporting or storing, 50 § 403e
Personal services, appropriations for, 50 § 403j
Personnel, exemption from requirement of disclosure, 50 § 403g
Photographic machines, etc., appropriation for, 50 § 403j
Physical examination of officers and employees, cost of administering inoculations or vaccinations, 50 § 403e
Possessions, authorizing officers or employees to on leave of absence, 50 § 403e
Powers, 50 § 403f
Exercise of authorities contained in Armed Services Procurement Act of 1947, 50 § 403c
Price index, defined, Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Prior service credit, Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Puerto Rico, authorizing officers or employees to on leave of absence, 50 § 403e
Qualifying service, defined, Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Radio equipment, appropriation, 50 § 403j
Recall, reinstatement, or reappointment of retired participants of Retirement and Disability System in Agency, 50 § 403 note
Recomputation, annuity of surviving child, 50 § 403 note
Recovery of disabled annuitant, reinstatement or reappointment in Agency, 50 § 403 note
Reduction of annuity by certain percentage of special contributions made for prior service credit, 50 § 403 note
Reemployment of retired participants of Retirement and Disability System in Federal Government, 50 § 403 note
Reimbursing other government agencies for services of personnel assigned to, 50 § 403f
Remarriage, after age sixty, annuity, payment, 50 § 403 note
Prior to attaining age sixty, termination of annuities, 50 § 403 note
Rent on premises used by, 50 § 403f
Repairs, power to make, 50 § 403f
Reports, additional employee requirements, nonapplicability, 5 § 2953
Restoration of annuity of surviving spouse terminated as result of remarriage, 50 § 403 note
Retirement and Disability Fund, establishment, maintenance, etc., 50 § 403 note
Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Return,
Lump sum paid on termination of annuity due to remarriage, condition precedent, restoration of annuity where remarriage dissolved, 50 § 403 note
Officers or employees to United States, time exclusive of leave of absence, 50 § 403e
Review of operations, exclusion, 5 § 305
Seal of office, 50 § 403b

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY—Continued

Service credit, retirement for disability or incapacity, 50 § 403 note
Short title of 1949 Act, 50 § 403a note
States, authorizing officers or employees to go on leave of absence, 50 § 403e
Storage of furniture and household and personal effects of officers or employees, payment of costs, 50 § 403e
Survivor annuitant, special contributions for prior service credit, right to make, 50 § 403 note
Telegraph and teletype equipment, appropriation, 50 § 403j
Territories, authorizing officers or employees to go on leave of absence, 50 § 403e
Training, Agency excepted from provisions of prior Government Employees Act covering, 5 § 4102 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10805
Transfer, Government contributions, employees transferred to or from Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Transfer to and receipt from other government agencies of money approved by Office of Management and Budget, 50 § 403f
Transportation,
  Confidential documents and materials, firearms carried by couriers and guards, 50 § 403f
  Furniture and household and personal effects of officers or employees, payment of costs, 50 § 403e
  School children of agency personnel, appropriation, 50 § 403j
Transportation expenses, motor vehicles, exclusion, 5 § 5727
Travel expenses of officers and employees, 50 § 403e
Unused sick leave, days of, credit, comptation of annuity, 50 § 403 note
Vaccination of officers and employees, cost, 50 § 403e
Vessels, appropriation, 50 § 403j
Voluntary contributions to Retirement and Disability Fund, 50 § 403 note
Voluntary retirement, participant in Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Widow, defined, Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY RETIREMENT ACT OF 1964 FOR CERTAIN EMPLOYEES

Text of Act, 50 § 403 note
Central Intelligence Agency, generally, this index
Short title, 50 § 403 note

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE GROUP

Termination of, personnel, property, and records transferred to Central Intelligence Agency, 50 § 403

CENTRAL LABORERS' SERVICE

Health, Education, and Welfare Department, working capital fund for expenses, 42 § 905
Labor Department, working-capital fund for expenses, 29 § 563

CENTRAL LIBRARY SERVICE

Interior Department, working-capital fund for expenses, 43 § 1467
State Department, working-capital fund for expenses, etc., 22 § 2684
Transportation Department, working capital fund for expenses, 49 § 1657

CENTRAL ORGANIZATIONS

Federal agencies, publication, descriptions, etc., 5 § 552

CENTRAL REPRODUCTION SERVICE

Health, Education, and Welfare Department, working capital fund for expenses, 42 § 905
Interior Department, working-capital fund for expenses, 43 § 1467
Labor Department, working-capital fund for expenses, 29 § 563
State Department, working-capital fund for expenses, etc., 22 § 2684
Transportation Department, working capital fund for expenses, 49 § 1657

CENTRAL STANDARD TIME

Zone designation, 15 § 263

CENTRAL STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION

Establishment, 16 § 581a

CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD

Chairman, performance of administrative duties, direction by Director of Office of Management and Budget, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 1, Part 1, § 2
Transfer of functions and personnel to Office of Management and Budget, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 1, Part 1, § 2

CENTRAL STATISTICAL COMMITTEE

Abolished and functions transferred to Director of Office of Management and Budget, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 1, Part 1, § 3

CENTRAL SUPPLY SERVICE

Health, Education, and Welfare Department, working capital fund for expenses, 42 § 905
Labor Department, working-capital fund for expenses, 29 § 563
State Department, working-capital fund for expenses, etc., 22 § 2684
Transportation Department, working capital fund for expenses, 49 § 1657

CENTRAL TABULATING SERVICE

Health, Education, and Welfare Department, working capital fund for expenses, 42 § 905
Labor Department, working-capital fund for expenses, 29 § 563

CENTRAL TIME

See STANDARD TIME, generally, this index

CENTRAL VALLEY PROJECT, CALIFORNIA

Reauthorization, etc., 16 § 695d et seq.
Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation Area, coordination with, 16 § 460q et seq.

CENTRAL VISUAL EXHIBIT SERVICE

Health, Education, and Welfare Department, working capital fund for expenses, 42 § 905
Labor Department, working capital fund for expenses, 29 § 563

CENTRAL WAREHOUSES

National parks and monuments, maintenance of, 16 § 16

CEREAL BEVERAGES

Internal revenue, breweries, use of premises for producing, packaging and storing, 26 § 5411

CEREAL RUSTS

Control and eradication, 7 § 147a

CEREBRAL PALSY

Developmental disabled persons, services and facilities for. Developmental Disabled Persons, generally, this index
Research and training in matters relating to, 42 §§ 289 to 289c

CEREMONIES

Library of Congress, observance of authorized ceremonies, 2 § 167i

CERTIFICATE YEAR

Investment Companies, generally, this index

CERTIFICATES

See, also, specific index headings
Administrative Procedure, generally this index
Amendment to Constitution,
Adoption, 1 § 106b
Statutes at Large, contents, 1 § 112
Appalachian region, certification, local development districts, 40 App. § 301
Appeal in good faith, proceeding in forma pauperis, 28 § 1915
Apples, this index
Armed forces. Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates, generally, this index
Arrival. Naturalization, this index
Attorney General, this index
Automotive products, eligibility for adjustment assistance, 19 § 2022
Cape Cod National Seashore, suspension of authority for acquisition of by condemnation, 16 § 459b–5
Chemical or biological warfare lethal agents, procurement, delivery systems to disseminate, appropriations, 50 § 1516
Child Nutrition Act, certification, amounts to be paid to states, 42 § 1775
Chinese Communist regime, claims of U.S. nationals against, certification of amounts, 22 § 1643f
Citizenship,
Citizenship, this index
Naturalization, this index
Civil rights, issuance of certificates to persons qualified to vote, 42 § 1971
Civil service,
Competitive service,
Certification from registers, 5 § 3317
Preference eligibles, reinstatement, 5 § 3316
Selection from certificates, 5 § 3318
Departmental service, application for examination, accompanying, 5 § 3306
Retirement. Retirement of Civil Service Employees, this index
Claim, issuance to mortgagee, war housing insurance, 12 § 1739
Clearance, shipment of petroleum products in interstate commerce. Petroleum and Petroleum Products, this index
Color additives, certification,
Provisional listings of commercially established colors, 21 § 376 note
Regulation by Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 21 § 376
Community Mental Health Centers, generally, this index
Comptroller General, this index
Congress, this index
Constitutionality of act of Congress involved, intervention in proceeding by United States, 28 § 2403
Consular officers. Foreign Service, this index
Contested elections, House of Representatives members,
Attorney's certificate, proof, service, papers other than notice of contest, 2 § 384
Depositions, 2 § 391
Copies. Certified Copies, generally, this index
Copyrights, this index
Cotton, Department of Agriculture showing classification, 7 § 54
Counterfeiting, this index
Court of Claims, this index
Courts, this index
Cuba, claims of United States nationals against, certification of amounts, 22 § 1643f
Customs Court, this index
Defined, 49 § 303
Delegate to Congress, this index
Deposit. Certificates of Deposit, generally, this index
Diplomatic officer of United States, proof that extradition evidence is authenticated, 18 § 3190
Director of Bureau of Prisons. Bureau of Prisons, this index
Disability of judge, retirement, 28 § 372
District Courts, this index
District Judges, this index
Election,
Presidential and Vice Presidential Electors, generally, this index
Senator, 2 §§ 1a, 1b
Emergency amortization deduction, availability of, 26 § 168 note
Employees' Compensation for Work Injuries, this index

CERTIFICATES—Continued

Evidence,
Evidence, this index
Prima Facie Evidence, generally, this index
Execution not to issue against collector or other revenue officer, 28 § 2006
Executive orders and proclamations, certification, originals and copies, 44 § 1505 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11030
Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates, generally, this index
Exemption,
In lieu of registration in connection with manufacturers excise taxes, 26 § 4222
Securities under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77ddd
False certificates,
Census officers or employees, 13 § 213
Consular officers, ownership of property, 22 § 1200
Farm Labor Contractor Registration, this index
Federal credit unions, organization, 12 §§ 1753, 1754
Federal employees,
As witnesses, traveling expenses, 5 § 5751
Group life insurance, benefits, 5 § 8703
Pay and allowances, classification of positions,
General authority, 5 § 5112
Review, 5 § 5110
Federal records, transferred records, 44 § 3104
Feed grains, special agricultural conservation program, payments through issuance of negotiable certificates, 16 § 590p note
Fees,
Apples and pears, 7 § 585
Census returns, 13 § 218
Consular certification of invoices, 22 § 1181
Jury, clerk of court certificates for payment of fees, 28 § 1871
Prohibition of fee for furnishing copy of service certificate to person discharged from armed forces, etc., 31 § 483b
Register of Copyrights, 17 § 215
United States attorney for payment of witness fees, 28 § 1825
Witness fees in extradition proceedings, 18 § 3195
Fire Island National Seashore, suspension, authority for acquisition by condemnation, 16 § 459–3
Food Stamps, this index
Foreign Documents, this index
Foreign propagandists, agents, employment as special government employee, bribery, graft, etc., 18 § 219
Forgery, this index
Gallonage tax, discharge of lien, 26 § 5004
General Accounting Office, generally, this index
Gold Certificates, generally, this index
Governor, records or books of state, etc., evidence, 28 § 1739
Group practice facilities mortgage insurance, recordkeeping and reports, 12 § 1749 aaa
Higher education, student assistance, low-interest insured loans, certificates, federal, 20 § 1079
Highways, this index
Honorable service, temporary members of Coast Guard Reserve, 14 § 763
Hospital insurance benefits for aged, payments, 42 § 1395f
Identity of national of United States residing in foreign country, 8 § 1503
Incentive awards, federal employees, 5 § 4502
Income Tax, this index
Incorporation, investment companies, provision protecting director or officer against liability for misfeasance, bad faith, etc., prohibited, 15 § 80a–17
Indebtedness. Certificates of Indebtedness, generally, this index
Inspection,
Inspection and Inspectors, this index
Steam vessels. Shipping, this index
Insulin, drug containing, 21 § 356
Interest Equalization Tax, generally, this index
Internal Revenue, this index
Invoices, generally, this index
Job Corps, 42 § 2718
Judges or Justices, this index
Jury, payment of fees, travel and subsistence allowances, 28 § 1871
Location of private land claims, 43 §§ 1155, 1156
Loss of American nationality, 8 § 1501
Lost Instruments, this index
Mailing to postmaster statement of his account, etc., as evidence of demand, 28 § 1743
Market inspection certificates, evidence, 7 § 2259
Master of Vessel, this index
Meat Inspection, this index
Mentally Ill, this index
Merit certificates, government contracts, nondiscrimination in employment, etc., 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11246
Mexico-United States interparliamentary group participation, auditing of accounts, certificates of chairmen of delegations final and conclusive, 22 § 276k
Military Selective Service, this index
Motor vehicle emission standard, regulations, conformity, 42 § 1857f–5
National Housing Act, this index
National insurance development program, waiver of state plan criteria, 12 § 17419bbb–6
Nationals and Nationality, this index
Naturalization, this index
Naval stores, grade of, 7 § 94
North Atlantic Assembly, Chairmen of House and Senate Delegations to U.S. Group, 22 § 1928d
Numbering of undocumented vessels, 46 § 527a
Oath of state officer to support Federal Constitution, 4 § 102
Partnership, national housing partnerships, execution and acknowledgment, 42 § 3937
Patent Office mistake, certificate of correction, 35 § 254
Patents, this index
Pears, this index
Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore, condemnation, prohibition, authority for acquisition by, 16 § 460s–12
Plant Variety Protection, this index
Political activities, state, etc., employees, etc.,
Judicial review, 5 § 1508
Withholding loans, etc., 5 § 1506

CERTIFICATES—Continued

Postal Rate Commission, advisory opinion, proposals for changes in nature of postal services, 39 § 3661
Postal Service, this index
Postmaster General, mailing to postmaster statement of his account, etc., as evidence of demand, 28 § 1743
Postmasters, generally, this index
Presidential and Vice Presidential Electors, this index
Prima Facie Evidence, this index
Probable cause, appeal in habeas corpus proceeding to court of appeals, 28 § 2253
Public importance, actions under interstate commerce laws by United States of general public importance, 49 § 44
Public moneys, advances from and confidential nature of transaction, Commissioner of Customs, 31 § 529d
Quarantine certificates, 42 §§ 269, 271
Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, certificate filed with clerk stating the general public importance of a case, expedition of actions, 18 § 1966
Railroad reorganization. Reorganization of Corporations, this index
Railroad Retirement Accounts, transfer of funds to or from Insurance Trust Funds, 45 § 228e
Reasonable cause for seizure, costs of claimant of property, 28 § 2465
Record on review or enforcement in courts of appeals of agency, etc., orders, 28 § 2112
Registration, trade-marks and trade names. Trade-Marks and Trade Names, this index
Reorganization of Corporations, this index
Rice certificates, 7 §§ 1380a to 1380p
Rules of Civil Procedure, generally, this index
Salary accounts of members of Congress. Congress, generally, this index
Seamen, this index
Secretary of Agriculture, this index
Secretary of State, this index
Securities, this index
Seized property, requiring return in criminal procedings, appeal by U.S. from decision or order, certification, appeal not taken for delay, 18 §§ 3731, 3731 note
Senators, reimbursement, transportation expenses, employees in Senator's office, 2 § 127
Servicemen's group life insurance,
Benefits, 38 § 772
Contributions from pay appropriations, 38 § 769
Effective date, 38 § 776
Settlement, withdrawal of money from prison industries fund, 18 § 4126
Shipping, this index
Silver Certificates, generally, this index
Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore, condemnation, prohibition, authority for acquisition by, 16 § 460x–13
Slum Clearance and Urban Renewal, this index
Small-business concerns, certification as, 15 § 637
Special Drawing Rights Certificates. International Monetary Fund, this index
Special food service program for children, certification, payments to states, 42 § 1761
State technical services,
Acceptance, plans and programs, review and approval, 15 § 1355
Review and approval, plans and programs, 15 § 1356
State unemployment funds, advances to, 42 § 1322
Certification to Secretary of Treasury, 42 § 1321
Supplementary medical insurance for aged, payment, provider's claims, 42 § 1395n
Suppression or exclusion of evidence, criminal proceedings, appeal by U.S. from decision or order, certification, appeal not taken for delay, 18 §§ 3731, 3731 note
Title to property, expenses, payment, procurement, acquisition of property by U.S., 33 § 733; 40 § 255; 50 § 175
Trade Expansion, generally, this index
Training, federal employees, review, programs, 5 § 4114
Treasury Department, authority of officers and employees to certify papers, 26 § 7622
Unemployment compensation, payments to states, 5 § 8505
United States attorney for payment of witness fees, 28 § 1825
United States marshals, disbursement, official salaries or expenses, 28 § 571
United States Tax Court, generally, this index
United States Treasury Savings Certificates, 31 § 757c
Obligations issued for purchase, refunding or redemption of, 31 § 754a
Vessels. Shipping, generally, this index
Veterans, presidential memorial certificate program, 38 § 112
Voting, eligibility, 42 § 1973e
War-Savings Certificates, generally, this index
Warden of institution discharging prisoner imprisoned for nonpayment of fines, etc., 18 § 3569
Water carriers. Shipping, this index
Wheat, this index
Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation Area, Suspension, authority to acquire improved property, 16 § 460q–1
Witnesses, this index
Worker representatives, federal agencies, adjudications, exclusion, 5 § 554

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

Federal reserve banks or national banks, unauthorized issuance or assignment, 18 § 1005
Foreign banking corporations, issuance without authority, punishment, 12 § 630
Securities within Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

"Bonds" in Federal Reserve Act, as including, 31 § 754
"Debt security" as including, savings and loan holding companies, 12 § 1730a(g)
Federal reserve banks, security for advances to member banks, 12 § 347

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS—Continued

Income tax,
Exclusion of interest in computing self-employment gross income, 26 § 1402
Gains or losses on retirement, 26 § 1232
National Railroad Passenger Corporation, authority to issue, 45 § 544
"Notes" in Federal Reserve Act, as including, 31 § 754
Payments, 26 § 6312
Public Debt, this index
Savings and loan holding companies, issuing selling, etc., 12 § 1730a(g)
Stamp tax,
Continuing partnerships, 26 § 4383
Liability for, and payment of, tax, 26 § 4384
Changes in partnerships, 26, § 4383
Liability for, and payment of, tax, 26 § 4384
Termination of partnership, 26 § 4383

CERTIFICATES OF NECESSITY

Circuit judges, temporary assignment in other courts, 28 § 291
Court of Claims, temporary assignment of judges to, 28 §§ 292, 293
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, temporary assignment of judges to, 28 §§ 292, 293
Courts of appeals, temporary assignment of district judges, 28 § 292
District judge, designation and assignment for service in another circuit, 28 § 292
Judges, retired United States judges, assignment of duties, 28 § 294

CERTIFICATES OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

Air carriers, 49 § 1371
Extension or abandonment of line by carrier in interstate commerce, 47 § 214; 49 § 1 (18 to 20)
Inland waterways transportation, 49 § 153
Motor carriers, 49 §§ 306 to 308
Revocation or suspension, 49 § 312
Natural gas, 15 § 717f
Surface carriers, mail transportation by, star routes, etc., issuance, 39 § 5215
Water carrier in interstate and foreign commerce, 49 §§ 907(c), 909
Dual operations under certificates and permits, 49 § 910
Transfer as prescribed by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 912
Wire or radio, 47 § 214

CERTIFICATION

See CERTIFICATES, generally, this index

CERTIFICATION MARK

Cancellation of registration, 15 § 1064
Defined, trade-marks and trade names, 15 § 1127

CERTIFIED CHECKS

Circulation tax, 26 § 4881
Customs duties paid by, 19 § 198
Federal reserve banks, and member banks,
Fraud in respect of, 18 § 1004
Liability on certified checks, 12 § 501
Liability of bank, 12 § 501
Taxes, 26 § 6311
Payment of filing fee in case of application for qualification of indentures under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77ggg
State banks belonging to Federal Reserve System, restrictions on certification, 12 § 331

CERTIFIED COAL MINE SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Coal Mines, generally, this index
Income Tax, generally, this index

CERTIFIED COPIES

Attachment against delinquent postmasters and postal officers, employees, etc., seizure of property, receipt of certified copies of warrants, 28 § 2710
Award of arbitrators under Railway Labor Act, 45 § 157
Cape Cod National Seashore, notice of establishment and map of boundaries, 16 § 459b-2
Clerks of Courts, this index
Clerks of District Courts, this index
Commissioner of Patents to furnish certified copies of specifications, drawings, records, etc., 35 § 10
Contested elections, House of Representatives members, public records or documents, production, examination upon deposition, 2 § 388
Copyright,
Assignment, 17 § 31
Papers in suit transmitted to court enforcing injunction, 17 § 113
Court of Claims, clerk, fees, 28 § 2520
Court record lost or destroyed, evidence, official paper, United States interested, 28 § 1735
Dangerous special offender sentencing, judicial determination of validity of conviction on collateral review, certified conviction records, 18 § 3578
Evidence,
Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 44(d)
Books, records, etc., of General Accounting Office, 31 § 46
Court record lost or destroyed, 28 § 1734
United States interested, 28 § 1735
Indian records in custody of Oklahoma Historical Society, 25 § 199a
Pardon, evidence of damages in Court of Claims for unjust conviction and imprisonment, 28 § 2513
Patent Office documents, 28 § 1744
Railroad reorganization proceedings, 11 § 205 (k)
Record of lien, evidence on creation of new district or division, 28 § 1656
Records of federal agencies, 44 § 2112
Trade-marks, certified copies of papers as evidence, 15 § 1057
Fees,
Officer's bond, evidence, 28 § 1737
Patent Office documents, evidence, 28 § 1744
Findings of Court of Claims, fees of clerk, 28 § 2520

CERTIFIED COPIES—Continued

Habeas corpus proceedings,
Admissibility of state court records, 28 § 2254
Filing certified copies of judgment, plea of petitioner and indictment, 28 § 2249
Furnishing to indigent petitioner without cost, 28 § 2250
Indictment, filing in habeas corpus proceeding, 28 § 2249
Judgments,
Court of Claims, fees of clerk, 28 § 2520
Filing in habeas corpus proceeding, 28 § 2249
Satisfaction, registration, 28 § 1963
Judicial panel on multidistrict litigation, orders of, 28 § 1407
National banks, amendment of articles of association, filing with Comptroller of Currency, 12 § 21a
Naturalization,
Order canceling certificate of naturalization, 8 § 1451
Proceeding papers, documents, records, etc., 8 § 1443
Opinion of Court of Customs and Patent Appeals sent to Commissioner of Patents, 28 § 216
Order of remand, mail to clerk of state court, 28 § 1447
Papers included in record on review or enforcement in courts of appeals of agency, etc., orders, 28 § 2112
Patent Office proceedings, certified copy transmitted to Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 35 § 143
Plea of petitioner, filing in habeas corpus proceeding, 28 § 2249
Point Reyes National Seashore, notice of establishment and map of boundaries, 16 § 459c–4
Records and proceedings in state court, failure of clerk to deliver on removal of case, 28 § 1449
Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Rules of Criminal Procedure, this index
Ship mortgage, 46 § 923
Social security, court orders, disclosure, information concerning whereabout of individuals, 42 § 1306

CERTIFIED LISTS

Materials comprising record on review or enforcement in courts of appeals of agency, etc., orders, 28 § 2112

CERTIFIED MAIL

Agricultural credit, service in condemnation proceedings for realty for highway purposes, 7 § 1985
Aviation Act of 1958, service of process, etc., 49 § 1485
Black lung disease, coal miners, benefits for death or disability, notice, cancellation, insurance policies or contracts, 30 § 933
Cape Cod National Seashore, distribution of notice of establishment and map of boundaries, 16 § 459b–2
Census,
Evidence, request by mails for information, 13 § 241
Failure to answer questions affecting companies, businesses, etc., request by mails, 13 § 224
Claims against U.S., final agency denial sent by, 28 § 2675
Coal Mines, this index
Common carriers, notice of completion of tentative valuation of property by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 19a
Complaints. Service of notice or process, post
Confidential defense information and material, transmitting by, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Conservation reserve program, notice of termination of contract, 7 § 1831
Contested elections, House of Representatives members, filing of pleadings, motions, etc., 2 § 393
Contract markets, notice of order of exclusion of persons from privilege, 7 § 9
Cotton, request for information forwarded by 7 § 473
Customs Court, this index
Customs officers, protest against decision, request for accelerated disposition of protest, 19 § 1515
Farm marketing quota, notice of determination of review committee, 7 § 1365
Federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance benefits, service of subpoenas in hearings, investigations, etc., 42 § 405
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, service of process in actions against, 12 § 1725
Federal Trade Commission, unfair methods of competition, service of process, 15 § 45
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, service of orders of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 21 § 355
Hearings, placer claims, determination whether mining operations would interfere with uses of land, 30 § 621
Income tax, notice of deficiency, accumulated earnings tax, 26 § 534
Interstate Commerce Commission, notice of completion of tentative valuation of common carrier's property, 49 § 19a
Investment advisers, notice of proceedings before Securities and Exchange Commission, 15 § 80b–11
Investment companies, notice,
Failure to file registration statement or report, 15 § 80a–8
Proceedings before, 15 § 80a–39
Jury service, service of summons on person drawn, 28 § 1866
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, notice, hearing on claim, 33 § 919
Metal and nonmetallic mine safety,
Copy,
Application for revision, etc., of closing orders sent by, 30 § 730
Findings and orders sent by, 30 § 730
Notice of appeal sent by, 30 § 731
Mining claims, notice of determination of surface rights, 30 § 613
Mining leases, notice of application, offer, permit, or lease, 30 § 527
National banks, notice,
Conversion, merger, or consolidation into state banks, 12 § 214a
Issuance of preferred stock, 12 § 51a
National Science Board, notice of meetings, 42 § 1863
National traffic and motor vehicle safety, defects discovered by manufacturer, 15 § 1402

CERTIFIED MAIL—Continued

Notice,
Armed forces, disposal, last, etc., property, 10 § 2575
Atomic energy, civil penalties, violations of licensing requirements, 42 § 2282
Compensation order, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 33 § 919
Contract markets, order of exclusion of persons from privilege, 7 § 9
Deceased veterans' personal property disposition, filing of claims for assets from General Post Fund, 38 § 5226
Defects in electronic products, radiation control, 42 § 263g
Farm marketing quota, determination of review committee, 7 § 1365
Food stamp program, administrative action concerning retail food stores or wholesale food concerns, 7 § 2022
Interstate Commerce Commission, completion of tentative valuation of common carrier's property, 49 § 19a
Investment advisers, proceedings before Securities and Exchange Commission, 15 § 80b–11
Investment companies, ante
Mining claims, determination of surface rights, 30 § 613
Mining leases, application, offer, permit, or lease, 30 § 527
National banks, ante
National Science Board, meetings, 42 § 1863
Oil and gas leases, post
Pandering advertisements, violation, order prohibiting, 39 § 3008
Placer claims, hearing to determine whether mining operations would interfere with uses of land, 30 § 621
Political activities, state, etc., employees, etc., 5 §§ 1504, 1505
Withholding loans, etc., orders, 5 § 1506
Renegotiation of defense or war contracts, post
Service of notice or process, generally, post
Sustained-yield forest unit, establishment, 16 § 583d
Tax liens held by U.S., sale of property subject to, 26 § 7425
Three-judge district court, actions involving enforcement, operation, or execution of acts of Congress, 28 § 2284
United States, stay of proceedings against persons making false claims, 31 § 232
Veterans, denial of claim under contract of certain government insurance, 38 § 784
Oil and gas leases, notice,
Termination of competitive or noncompetitive lease, 30 § 226
Withdrawal of lands, 30 § 226
Effect upon extension of noncompetitive lease, 30 § 226–1
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, service of complaint, 7 § 499f
Placer claims, notice of hearing to determine whether mining operations would interfere with uses of land, 30 § 621
Point Reyes National Seashore, distribution of notice of establishment and map of boundaries, 16 § 459c–4
Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, service of civil investigative demand, 18 § 1968
Radio broadcast station licensees or permittees, notice, apparent liability for forfeitures, 47 §§ 503, 504
Railroad unemployment insurance, service of subpoenas by Railroad Retirement Board, 45 § 362
Renegotiation of defense or war contracts, notice,
Proceedings before board, 50 App. § 1215
Review of board's determinations, 50 App. § 1217
Secretary of Agriculture,
Cotton, request for information forwarded by, 7 § 473
Notice of order of exclusion of persons from privilege of contract markets, 7 § 9
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, service of complaint, 7 § 499f
Seed Act, service of complaints, orders and other processes, 7 § 1599
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, service of orders, 21 § 355
Secretary of Interior, placer claims, notice concerning determination whether mining operations would interfere with uses of land, 30 § 621
Seed Act, service of complaints, orders and other processes, 7 § 1599
Service of notice or process,
Complaints,
Action against officer or employee of United States, 28 § 1391
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 7 § 499f
Seed Act, 7 § 1599
United States, actions against persons making false claims, 31 § 232
Contested elections, House of Representatives members, intention to contest, 2 § 382
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, actions against, 12 § 1725
Federal Trade Commission, unfair methods of competition, 15 § 45
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, orders of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 21 § 355
Roosevelt Campobello International Park Commission, 16 § 1109
State court action involving property on which United States has lien, 28 § 2410
Subpoenas,
Federal old-age survivors and disability insurance benefits, hearings, etc., 42 § 405
Railroad Retirement Board, 45 § 362
Tobacco, violation concerning reports and records of warehousemen or dealers, 7 § 1373
Sexually oriented advertisements, mail containing, return to sender, 39 § 3011
State court action involving property on which United States has lien, service of process and pleading, 28 § 2410
Subpoenas. Service of notice or process, ante
Sustained-yield forest unit, establishment, advance notice, 16 § 583d

CERTIFIED MAIL—Continued

Tax liens, U.S. as party, actions to quiet title, foreclose, etc., service of process, 28 § 2410
Three-judge district court, notice in action involving enforcement, operation, or execution of federal or state statutes, etc., 28 § 2284
Tobacco, notice of violation concerning reports and records, service upon warehousemen or dealers, 7 § 1373
United States, actions against persons making false claims,
Notice of stay of proceedings, 31 § 232
Service of complaint, 31 § 232
United States Tax Court, service of process, 26, § 7455
Veterans,
Deceased veterans' personal property disposition, notice of filing of claims for assets from General Post Fund, 38 § 5226
Notice of denial of claim under contract of government insurance, 38 § 784

CERTIFIED POLLUTION CONTROL FACILITIES

Income Tax, generally, this index

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Internal Revenue Service, representation of persons before, 5 § 500
River Basin Commissions, accounts, audit, 42 § 1962b-6

CERTIFIED QUESTIONS

Certification of constitutional question involved, intervention by United States, 28 § 2403
Court of Appeals to Supreme Court, 28 § 1254
Coal mine health and safety, orders or decisions concerning, 30 § 816
Commissioner of Education's actions,
Grants to meet critical teacher shortages, 20 § 1110c
Public library services and construction, state plans or payments to states, 20 § 351d
Orders of certain federal agencies, 28 § 2350
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare's determinations, toys or articles used by children presenting electrical hazards, 15 § 1262
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development's orders, interstate land sales, 15 § 1710
Secretary of Labor's action concerning,
Employment taxes, withholding certifications respecting additional credit allowance or approval of state laws, 26 § 3310
Grants to states for administration of unemployment compensation, 42 § 504
Health and safety standards in building trades and construction industry, 40 § 333
Unemployment compensation, grants to States for administration of, 42 § 504
Court of Claims to Supreme Court, 28 § 1255
Supreme Court, proceedings to enforce orders of National Labor Relations Board, 29 § 160
Supreme Court rules,
Text of Rules, 28 App.
Appearance of counsel, Rule 29(1)
Application for direction that entire record be sent up, Rule 28(2)
Argument, setting case for, Rule 29(2)
Briefs on merits, Rule 29(4)
Certificate,
Preliminary examination, Rule 29(2)
What it shall contain, Rule 28(1)
Costs, allowance of, Rule 57(4)
Dismissal of certificate, Rule 29(2)
Docketing certified case, Rule 29(1)
Eligible courts, Rule 28(1)
Entire record may be ordered sent up, Rule 28(2)
Notice that case is certified, Rule 29(1)
Procedure in certified cases, Rule 29
Record,
Certificate constitutes record in certified case, Rule 29(1)
Printing in single appendix, Rule 29(3)
Requirements, Rule 28(1), (2)
Secretary of Labor's order based on record of industry committees for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 29 § 210

CERTIFYING OFFICER

Accounts, time for settlement, 31 § 82i
Bonds, national flood insurance program, requirement, contract for use of insurance pool, etc., 42 § 4082
Collection action, duty to pursue after illegal, improper, or incorrect payment, 31 § 82b-1
Comptroller General, application for decision as to certification of voucher, 31 § 82d
Employees' compensation for work injuries,
Credit, accounts, 5 § 8128
Liability, overpayments, 5 § 8129
Health insurance for aged, overpayments, liability, etc., 42 § 1395gg
Hospital services for aged, payment, providers, liability, etc., 42 § 1395h
Library of Congress, 2 §§ 142b to 142d
Liquidation of terminated war agencies, relief to certifying officer, 31 § 82n
Obligations of the United States, certification of officials supported by records, 31 § 200
Overpayments for transportation, 31 § 82g
Responsibility and accountability, 31 § 82f
Servicemen's group life insurance, advances from current appropriations, responsibility, 38 § 769
Supplementary medical insurance benefits for aged, use, carriers, administration, liability, 42 § 1395u
Traveling expenses, Federal employees as witnesses, certification by, 5 § 5751
Unemployment Compensation, generally, this index
Vouchers, 31 §§ 82c, 82d
Liability in certifying illegal, improper, or incorrect payment, 31 § 82b-1
War agency,
Allowance of credits in accounts of certifying officers of terminated agencies, 31 § 82j
Terminated war agencies in liquidation by,
Department of Commerce, relief, 31 § 82k
Department of Interior, relief of officers, 31 § 82l

CERTIFYING OFFICER—Continued

Withholding pay, federal employees, statement of account, credit disallowed or charge raised for payment, 5 § 5513

CERTIORARI

Appeals, stay of mandate pending application for certiorari, Fed. Appell. Proc., 28 App., Rule 41(b)
Aviation Act of 1958, review of orders of National Transportation Safety Board, etc., 49 § 1486
Bail after conviction, person filing writ, 18 § 3148
Court of Claims, this index
Dangerous special offender sentencing, bail after conviction, 18 § 3148
District court,
Notice of allowance of certiorari, fees, 28 § 1917
Puerto Rico, 48 § 864
State court, bring up records and proceedings on removal of case, 28 § 1447
Federal agency action, relief pending judicial review, 5 § 705
Harmless error, judgment, 28 § 2111
Labor-Management Relations Act, review of,
Decision as to unfair labor practices, 29 § 160
Orders of court, 29 § 178
Petition for by counsel appointed to represent person charged with felony, misdemeanor, etc., prepayment of fees, costs or security not required, 18 § 3006A
Political activities, state, etc., employees, etc., judicial review, 5 § 1508
State Courts, this index
Supreme Court, this index
Time, rules of procedure in criminal cases, 18 § 3772
United States Tax Court, denial of petition making decision final, 26 § 7481

CESSATION OF HOSTILITIES

Defined, Merchant Ship Sale Act of 1946, 50 App. § 1736

CHACO CANYON NATIONAL MONUMENT

Establishment, 16 § 431 note

CHAIN STORE ACT

Text of Act, 15 §§ 13 to 13b, 21a
Monopolies and Combinations, generally, this index

CHAINS

Horses, use on, inclusion in term "sored" for Protection Act purposes, 15 § 1821

CHAIRMAN

See specific index headings

CHALLENGES

Jury, this index
Military Justice Code, this index
Voting, eligibility listings, 42 § 1973g

CHALLIS NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a to 486w note

CHALMETTE, LOUISIANA, MONUMENT

Erected to memory of soldiers in battle of New Orleans, 16 § 450a

CHALMETTE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK

Acceptance of donations, 16 § 231b
Acquisition of lands, buildings, etc., within boundaries, 16 § 231b
Additional lands to become part of, 16 § 231a
Administration, protection, etc., by national park service, 16 § 231c
Boundary, 16 § 231a
Designation of lands as, 16 §§ 231, 231a
Establishment, 16 § 231
Maximum area, 16 § 231a
Repeal of inconsistent acts, 16 § 231d
Secretary of Interior,
Acquisition of property or interest within boundaries of Chalmette National Park, 16 § 231b
Administration, protection, etc., 16 § 231c

CHAMBERS

Bankruptcy courts, exercise of powers in chambers, 11 § 11
Courts of appeals, bailiffs, employment by United States marshal, 28 § 713
Discovery and inspection, protective orders, Fed. Crim. Proc., 18 App., Rule 16(e).
Severance, defendants prejudicially joined, delivery, statements, etc., for inspection, Fed. Crim. Proc., 18 App., Rule 14
Supreme Court, practice in, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 50

CHAMIZAL

Boundary settlement,
Acquisition of lands, 22 § 277d–17
Administrative procedure, exemption from provisions of law governing, 22 § 277d–24
Application for reimbursement or compensation, limitation on, 22 § 277d–20
Appropriation, 22 § 277d–25
Attorneys' fees, 22 §277d–21
Board of examiners, personnel, hearings, etc., 22 § 277d–15
Business losses, reimbursement of claims relating to, 22 § 277d–19
Claims relating to abodes, reimbursement of, 22 § 277d–19
Commercial properties, reimbursement of claims relating to, 22 § 277d–19
Compensation of owners and tenants to prevent economic injury, 22 § 277d–19
Construction, operation and maintenance of works, 22 § 277d–18
Determination of claims of owners and tenants, 22 § 277d–19
Duplicate payments, prohibition against, 22 § 277d–22
Eligibility for payments unaffected by means employed for acquisition of property, 22 § 277d–22
Fair value, defined, 22 § 277d–24

CHAMIZAL—Continued

Boundary settlement—Continued
Fines and penalties,
Attorneys, excessive fees, 22 § 277d–21
Prepayment of mortgages, penalty costs to property owners for, reimbursement, 22 § 277d–19
Hearings, reimbursement of owners and tenants, 22 § 277d–19
Income tax, exclusions from gross income, 22 § 277d–23
Investigations relating to river channel, 22 § 277d–17
Land, defined, 22 § 277d–24
Limitations, reimbursement of owners and tenants, amount of, 22 § 277d–19
Regulations, reimbursement of owners and tenants, 22 § 277d–19
Reimbursement of owners and tenants, limitations,
Amount of, 22 § 277d–19
Application for, 22 § 277d–20
Relocation of facilities, 22 § 277d–17
Rights and powers unaffected, 22 § 277d–22
Statements, reimbursement of owners and tenants, 22 § 277d–19
Value in use, determination, reimbursement of owners and tenants, 22 § 277d–19

CHAMIZAL NATIONAL MEMORIAL

Authorization, 16 § 431 note

CHAMIZAL TREATY OF 1963

Urban planning grants to El Paso, Texas, solving planning problems resulting from, 40 § 461 note

CHAMPAGNE

Gallonage tax, 26 § 5041

CHANCE

Radio broadcasts, contests of intellectual chance, prohibited practices in cases of, 47 § 509

CHANCELLORS

Arrest powers, 18 § 3041; 26 § 7302
State, territory or possession, certificate to records or books or use as evidence, 28 § 1739

CHANCERY

See EQUITY, generally, this index

CHANDLER ACT, BANKRUPTCY REVISION

See BANKRUPTCY, generally, this index

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Emergency cards, procurement, etc., emergency preparedness functions of Attorney General, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

CHANGE OF BENEFICIARY

United States Government life insurance, 38 § 749

CHANGE OF NAME

National banks, 12 §§ 30 to 32
Naturalized person. Naturalization, this index

CHANGE OF VENUE

See VENUE OR DISTRICT OF TRIAL, this index

CHANNEL DEPTHS AND DIMENSIONS

Defined, river and harbor improvements, 33 § 562

CHANNEL ISLANDS NATIONAL MONUMENT

Establishment, 16 § 431 note

CHAPEL

Naval Academy, crypt and window spaces, use, 10 § 6972

CHAPLAIN CORPS

See NAVY CHAPLAIN CORPS, generally, this index

CHAPLAINS

Air Force,
Command, 10 § 8581
Commanding officers, assistant to, 10 § 8547
Functions, commissioned officers, performance, 10 § 8067
Grade, promotion-list officers, 10 § 8211
Original appointment,
Examination, 10 § 8293
Delegation of Presidential authority to Secretary of Defense, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11390
Service credit, 10 § 8287
Promotion list, 10 § 8296
Religious and burial services, duties, 10 § 8547
Reserve officers, retention in active status until age 60, 10 § 3855
Retirement, deferment, promotion-list,
Colonels, 10 § 8921
Lieutenant colonels, 10 § 8916
Air Force Reserve, appointment, service credit, 10 § 8353
Appointment and compensation by territorial legislators, 48 § 1462
Army, 10 § 3073
Authorized strength in grade, general officers, 10 § 3210
Chief of Chaplains, 10 § 3073
Appointment, grade and duties, 10 § 3036
Deputies and assistants, 10 § 3040
Command, 10 § 3581
Commanding officers, duty to assist, 10 § 3547
Duties, 10 § 3547
General officer, title of office, 10 § 3282
Officers, 10 § 3073
Original appointment,
Examination, 10 § 3293
Delegation of Presidential authority to Secretary of Defense, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11390
Service credit, 10 § 3287
Promotion-list, 10 § 3296
Colonels, deferment of retirement, 10 § 3921
Lieutenant colonels, deferment of retirement, 10 § 3916
Reserve officers, retention in active status until age 60, 10 § 3855

CHAPLAINS—Continued

Army—Continued
Retired pay, computation, law applicable, 10 § 3929
Special branch, 10 § 3064
House of Representatives, compensation, 2 § 84–2
Military Chaplains Association of United States, 36 § 311 et seq.
Navy Chaplain Corps, generally, this index
Senate, compensation, 2 § 61d
Secretary to, compensation, 2 § 61d

CHARACTER

"Johnny Horizon", 18 § 714; 31 §§ 488b, 488b–2
Naturalization, generally, this index
Postal Service, officers or employees, statements permitted concerning character in relation to appointment, etc., 39 § 1002

CHARGE D'AFFAIRES

Appointment, 22 § 901
Compensation, officer acting as, 22 § 876

CHARGES AND RATES

Admission Fees or Charges, generally, this index
Agricultural Credit, this index
Agua Caliente Reservation, equalization of allotments, 25 § 956
Alaska, transfer of Government-owned long-lines communications facilities to, 40 § 783
Aviation Act of 1958, generally, this index
Blind and other handicapped persons, matter for, free mailing privilege where no charge required, 39 § 3403
Bonneville project, electric energy produced at, 16 § 832f
Bureau of Standards, service charges, 15 § 275a
Carriers. Transportation, generally, post
Communications Tax, generally, this index
Concessions, National Park Service areas, 16 § 20b
Conflicts of Interest, generally, this index
Corn, generally, this index
Customs Duties, this index
Defined,
Armed forces general provisions, 10 § 101
Hospitalization, mentally ill nationals returned from abroad, payment for care and treatment, 24 § 328
Electricity, 16 §§ 824d, 825s, 832d, 832f, 833d, 833e
Fares. Transportation, generally, post
Federal Credit Unions, this index
Federal employees' group health insurance. Health Insurance, generally, this index
Federal employees' group life insurance. Life Insurance, generally, this index
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, this index
Food Stamps, this index
Fort Peck project,
Factors in determining rate schedules, 16 § 833e
Preparation, approval and uniformity of rate schedules, 16 § 833d
Freight Forwarders, this index
Government traffic, readjustment of fares, etc., to shippers, 49 § 65a
Health insurance for aged, providers of services, 42 § 1395cc
Insect pests and plant diseases, inspection and disinfection of vehicles entering from Mexico, 7 § 149
Intercoastal Shipping, generally, this index
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Irrigation, this index
Joint rates. Transportation, post
Manufacturers excise tax,
Containers, inclusion in price, 26 § 4216
Transportation, inclusion in price, 26 § 4216
Market agencies, order of Secretary fixing, 7 § 211
Military Justice Code, this index
Motor Carriers, this index
Natural gas, interstate commerce, 15 § 717c
Fixing of, 15 § 717d
Property cost for rate making purposes, 15 § 717e
New community land development, guarantees for financing. New Communities, this index
Orders of state agencies, district court's jurisdiction 28 § 1342
Pensions, this index
Power, water conservation and utilization projects, 16 § 590z–7
Quotations of charges, rates, or fares for United States, 49 § 22
Radio, this index
Rebates,
Premiums for credit union share insurance, 12 § 1782
Transportation, post
Wire or radio, 47 §§ 203, 503
Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits, this index
St. Lawrence Seaway, use of, 33 § 988
Servicemen's Group Life Insurance, generally, this index
Stockyard services. Stockyards and Stockyard Dealers, generally, this index
Surface carriers, mail transportation by. Surface Carriers, generally, this index
Telegraphs and Telephones, this index
Transportation,
Adjustment, 49 §§ 15 (6), 55
Agreements between carriers, 49 § 5b
Agricultural commodities transferred for emergency relief, payment, 7 § 1723
Appeals, enforcement of tariffs, etc., 49 § 43
Assembling rates, 49 § 1008
Attendant and disabled person at fare for one person, 49 § 22
Attorney General, enforcement of tariffs, etc., 49 § 43
Burden of proof,
Carrier proposing cancellation of through rates, 49 § 907 (d)
Changes in rates, 49 § 318
Proposed change in rate to be just and reasonable, 49 § 907 (g, i)
Justness and reasonableness, 49 §§ 15 (7), 907 (g, i)
Cancellation of through route, joint rate, or classification, 49 § 15(3)

CHARGES AND RATES—Continued

Transportation—Continued
Cancellation or modification of dual rate contract arrangements, water carriers, 46 § 812
Change in charges, etc.,
Common carriers in foreign commerce or conferences of such carriers, 46 § 817
Notice for less time than specified, 49 § 906 (d, e)
Classifications, 49 §§ 1 (4), 15 (3)
Evidence, 49 § 16 (13)
Consignor's nonliability on delivery by carrier without collecting charges from consignee, 49 § 3 (3)
Contract carrier,
Authority over charges, 49 § 907
Burden of proof, changes in rates, 49 § 318
Copies of schedules,
Contracts, etc., kept as public records, 49 § 16 (13)
Evidence, 49 § 16 (13)
Determination and prescribing, 49 § 15
Disabled person and attendant at fare for one person, 49 § 22
Discrimination,
Equity proceedings to enforce law, 49 § 43
Interchange of traffic, 49 § 3 (4)
State regulations resulting in, 49 § 13 (4)
Distributing rates, 49 § 1008
Division of traffic or earnings, 49 § 5 (1)
Duty of carrier to establish just and reasonable rates, 49 § 1 (4)
Equity proceeding to enforce, 49 § 43
Exemption of express companies from certain provisions concerning long and short hauls, 49 § 4(1)
Existing rates, etc., as affected by 1940 Act, 49 § 4 note
Extension of credit to United States or state, 49 § 3 (2)
Fair return for carriers, 49 § 15a
False billing, etc., by carrier, 49 § 10 (2)
Shipper to reduce rates, 49 § 10 (3)
Farm products, powers of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1291
Filing schedules or rates, etc., 49 § 6 (6)
Foreign countries, schedule of rates through foreign country, 49 § 6 (2)
Free transportation, passes, or reduced rates, 49 §§ 1(7), 22
Exception, 49 § 53
Freight forwarders utilizing services of common carrier, 49 § 1008
General average contributions, ocean transport of transferred agricultural commodities, 7 § 1723
Government to pay full rates, 49 § 65
Increase of rates, 49 § 15 (7)
After reduction to meet water competition, 49 § 4 (2)
Inmates of Veterans' Administration facilities at reduced rates, 49 § 22

Transportation—Continued
Intercoastal shipping, maximum and minimum rates to be determined, 46 § 845a
Interstate Commerce Commission, generally, this index
Investigation and change in rate structure authorized, 49 § 55
Investigation of rates on manufactured products, agricultural commodities, and raw materials, 49 § 3 note
Joint rates, 49 §§ 1(4), 6(4)
Determination, 49 § 15(3)
Equitable division to be made, 49 § 1 (4)
Establishment,
After investigation, 49 § 15(3)
Assist carrier in meeting financial needs, prohibited, 49 § 15 (4)
Just divisions, 49 § 15 (6)
Freight forwarders, 49 § 1019
Interchangeable mileage tickets, 49 § 22
Matters considered in determining equitable division of joint rates between common carriers by water and railroads or motor vehicles, 49 § 907 (e)
Motor carrier and freight forwarder, 49 § 1009
Notice of suspension of water carriers' joint tariffs, 49 § 915
Rail and water transportation, 49 § 6 (11)
Service of notice of suspension, 49 § 16 (5)
Just and reasonable charges required, 49 §§ 1 (5), 905
Just divisions of joint rates, establishment of after investigation, 49 § 15 (6)
Liability on reconsignment or diversion of shipment, 49 § 3 (2)
Limitation of actions to recover, 49 § 16 (3)
Reconsigned or diverted shipments, 49 § 3 (2)
Long and short hauls, 49 § 4 (1)
Mail, reasonable rate for railroad transportation, determination, 49 § 65
Member of armed services at reduced rates, 49 § 22
Mileage books, 49 § 22
Motor Carriers, generally, this index
New rates,
Determination of lawfulness, 49 § 15(7)
Suspension, 49 § 15(7)
Notice,
Change in rates, fares, etc., 49 §§ 6 (3), 906 (d, e)
Proposed changes in charges and time of taking effect to be stated, 49 § 906 (d, e)
Rejection of schedules lacking notice of effective date, 49 § 6 (9)
Service of notice relating to charges, 49 § 16 (5)
Suspension of rates, 49 § 321 (a)
Offenses,
Discrimination in rates and charges, 49 § 10 (1)
Failure to file rates, 49 § 41 (1)
Receiving or giving rebate, 49 § 41(1)
Overcharge, defined, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 16(3)

CHARGES AND RATES—Continued

Transportation—Continued
Overpayment by disbursing or certifying officers, 31 § 82g
Parties included in proceeding to enforce law, 49 § 42
Tariffs, etc., 49 § 43
Passengers by railroad, National Railroad Passenger Corporation, inapplicability of state laws, etc., relating to, 45 § 546
Passes, 49 §§ 22, 53
Payment of freight as prerequisite to delivery, 49 § 3 (2)
Penalties, failure of carrier to file, 49 § 41(1)
Pleadings, enforcement of tariffs, 49 § 43
Policy in making rate adjustments, 49 § 55
Privileges, 49 § 6 (7)
Proportional rates, defined, 49 § 6(11)
Published rate deemed legal rate, 49 § 41 (2)
Quotation of charges, rates or fares for United States, 49 § 22
Reasonable regulations as to rates, duty of carrier, 49 § 1 (6)
Rebates, 49 § 6 (7)
Additional penalty for receiving rebate, 49 § 41 (3)
Air carriage, prohibition, 49 § 1373
Carrier by water, 46 § 812
Penalties, 49 § 41 (3)
Prohibited, 49 §§ 2, 41 (3)
Reduced rates, 49 §§ 1(7), 22, 906
Refund of excessive rate, 49 § 15 (7)
Rerouting of traffic, 49 § 1(16)
Rules and regulations as to car service may be incorporated in schedules, 49 § 1 (13)
Schedules and statements, 49 § 6
Allowances for services or facilities furnished by shipper to be published in, 49 § 15 (13)
Change in schedules, 49 § 6 (3)
Contents, 49 § 6(1)
Copies of schedules, 49 § 16 (13)
Filing and posting, 49 §§ 6 (1, 2), 906 (e)
Forms, prescribing, 49 § 6(6)
Joint tariffs, 49 § 6(4)
Service of notice of suspension of water carriers' joint tariffs, 49 § 915
Minimum rates and charges, filing, 49 § 906 (e)
Notice of suspension, 49 § 16 (5)
Service of notice, 49 § 321 (a)
Water carrier, 49 § 915
Penalty, failure to comply with regulations, 49 § 6 (10)
Publication, filing and posting, 49 § 6 (6)
Rejection of schedule, 49 § 6 (6)
Simplification, 49 § 6(3)
Through foreign country, 49 § 6 (2)
Transportation without filing schedules forbidden, 49 § 6 (7)
Variation from schedule rate forbidden, 49 § 6 (7)
Service or facilities furnished by shipper, 49 § 15 (13)
Shipping. Water carriers, generally, post, this subhead
Transportation—Continued
Special rates prohibited, 49 § 2
Stockyard services. Stockyards and Stockyard Dealers, generally, this index
Suspension,
New charges for investigation, 49 § 907 (g, i)
Notice of suspension of tariff, 49 §§ 16 (5), 321 (a), 915
Proposed change in charges for investigation, 49 § 907 (i)
Through rates,
Determination, 49 § 15 (3, 4)
Established by railroad with water carrier, 49 § 1 (4)
Tariffs, 49 § 906 (a)
Traffic contracts, filing, 49 § 6(5)
United States, quotation of rates, fares or charges, 49 § 22
United States attorneys, proceedings to enforce tariffs, etc., 49 § 43
United States property or passengers, limitation of actions for, 49 §§ 16(3), 304a, 908, 1006a
Water carriers, 46 § 817
Alaska or Hawaii, common carriers transporting property between or with other States, establishment, through routes and joint rates with water carriers, 49 § 905
Bulk cargo without mark or count, exception, provisions concerning filing of tariffs of rates and charges, 46 § 817
Burden of proof,
Carrier at hearings, 46 § 845
Carrier proposing cancellation of through rates, 49 § 907 (d)
Proposed change in rate just and reasonable, 49 § 907 (g, i)
Changes in,
Provisions as to charges after hearing, 49 § 906(e)
Rates, charges, etc., carriers in foreign commerce or conferences of such carriers, 46 § 817
Changes on notice for less time than specified, 49 § 906(d)
Charges under repealed laws continued, 49 § 922
Classes of property for which depreciation charges may be included under operating expenses, 49 § 913
Collection on delivery, 49 § 918
Competition of railroad with water service, change of rates, 49 § 4 (2)
Conferences, carriers in foreign commerce, duty to file tariffs of rates and charges, 46 § 817
Conference's dual rate contract arrangements, 46 § 812
Consignee's liability for charges, exception, 49 § 918
Contract carriers,
Authority over charges, 49 § 907
Changes in charges, 49 § 906 (e)
Suspension on protest as to charges for investigation, 49 § 907(i)
Contractual arrangements, reduced transportation rates for United States Government employees, 46 § 817b

CHARGES AND RATES—Continued

Transportation—Continued
Water carriers—Continued
Copies of charges,
Certified by Secretary of Commission as evidence, 49 § 916
Public records in custody of Secretary of Commerce, 49 § 916
Correspondence with lawful tariffs in effect, 49 § 906 (c)
Credit for charges extended to government, 49 § 918
Definition of dual rate contract arrangements, 46 § 812
Determination of rates, 49 § 15
Deviation from rates, etc., forbidden, 49 § 906(c)
Discriminatory rates, 46 § 816; 49 § 905
Dual rate contract arrangements, 46 § 812
Elements of value of property in determining reasonableness, 49 § 907(c)
Established by water carriers, 46 § 817
Establishment of rate for water transportation, 49 § 15 (4)
Filing, posting and publishing tariffs showing rates, etc., 49 § 906(a)
Fines and penalties,
Foreign commerce, carriers in, duty to file tariffs of rates and charges, violations, 46 § 817
Free or reduced-rate transportation, issuance to government officials or employees, exceptions, 46 § 817b
Interstate commerce, carriers in, duties to establish, observe and enforce reasonable rates and regulations, violations, 46 § 817
Foreign commerce, carriers in, duty to file tariffs of rates and charges, 46 § 817
Free transportation and reduced rates,
Provisions applicable, 49 § 906(c)
Restriction concerning officials or employees of United States Government, exceptions, 46 § 817b
Intercoastal rates,
Fines or penalties, 46 § 844
Maximum and minimum rates to be determined, 46 § 845a
Joint rates for through routes with other carriers, 49 § 905
Equitable division between common carriers by water and carriers by railroad or motor vehicle, 49 § 907(e)
Just and reasonable charges required, 49 § 905
Limitation of action to,
Enforce liability for charges, 49 § 918
Recover charges and overcharges, 49 § 908
Lumber, softwood,
Defined, 46 § 817
Exception, provisions concerning filing of tariffs of rates and charges, 46 § 817
Transportation—Continued
Water carriers—Continued
Matters considered in prescribing,
Minimum rates and charges, 49 § 907 (h)
Reasonable rates, 49 § 907 (e, f)
Minimum rates and charges, 49 §§ 906 (e), 907 (h)
Notice and hearing or changes in charges, 49 § 906 (d, e)
Notice of suspension of joint rates, 49 § 915
Observance of tariffs, 49 § 906(c)
Overcharges, limitation of action to recover, 49 § 908
Passes, etc., 49 § 906(c)
Penalties for,
Accepting or giving rebates, 49 § 917
Issuing free or reduced-rate transportation to officials or employes of United States Government, 46 § 817f
Prescribing charges after determining charges to be unreasonable, etc., 49 § 907 (b)
Publication prior to transportation required, 49 § 906 (d, e)
Reduced rates, 49 § 906 (c)
Refund or remission of charges in any manner or device forbidden, 49 § 906 (c)
Rules and regulations, prescribing form and manner, publishing and filing tariffs of rates and charges by carriers in foreign commerce, 46 § 817
Schedules posted and filed, 49 § 906(e)
Service of notice of suspension, 49 § 915
Shipper's allowances for transportation services, 49 § 914
Softwood lumber,
Cargo, filing tariffs, exceptions, 46 § 817
Defined, 46 § 817
Refund or waiver of portion of freight charges, application for, notice, etc., 46 § 817
Statement in lawful money, 49 § 906 (b)
Subject to Interstate Commerce Act, 46 § 884; 49 § 905
Suspension for investigation, 49 § 907 (g, i)
Suspension of rates, service of notice, 49 § 915
Tariff,
Defined, 46 § 817
Rates and charges, carriers in foreign commerce to file, 46 § 817
Through routes and joint rates, 49 § 906(a)
Through routes and joint rates with motor carriers, 49 §§ 316, 905
Transportation for less than lawful charges forbidden, 49 § 906 (e)
Truth in Lending Act. Consumer Credit Protection, generally, this index
United States nationals adjudged insane or found mentally ill in foreign countries, hospitalization. Hospitals and Asylums, this index

CHARGES AND RATES—Continued

Veterans, this index
Warehouses, revocation of license on ground of charging excessive rate, 7 § 246
Water power projects. Water Power, this index
Water rates, San Angelo federal reclamation project, 43 § 615p
Water supply, water conservation and utilization projects, 16 §§ 590z–2, 590z–7
Disposition of charges collected during development period, 16 § 590z–6
Wire or radio, rebates, 47 §§ 203, 503

CHARITABLE FOUNDATIONS

See FOUNDATIONS, generally, this index

CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Appropriations for, disbursement, 31 § 721
Atomic energy, grants and contributions by Commission for education and training activities, 42 § 2051
Carriers, free transportation for, 49 §§ 1 (7), 22
Charitable contribution, defined, income tax, itemized deductions, 26 § 170
Charitable deduction. Estate Tax, this index
Community action agencies and programs. Poverty, generally, this index
Dairy products acquired through price support operations, use in assistance of needy persons, 7 § 1431
Employment taxes,
Exemption, 26 § 3121
Services performed in employ of excluded from definition of employment, 26 § 3306
Estate Tax, generally, this index
Foreign personal holding companies, income tax, deduction, 26 § 556
Gifts to,
Deduction for gift tax, 26 § 2522
Return requirement for gift tax, qualified charitable transfers, 26 § 6019
Income tax,
See, also, Foundations, generally, this index
Adjusted basis for determining gain or loss bargain sale to charitable organizations, 26 § 1011
Adjustments, deductions, amounts permanently set aside, estates or trusts, 26 § 642
Business income, alternative tax, 26 § 1201
Business leases, 26 § 514
Charitable remainder annuity trusts, defined, 26 § 664
Charitable remainder unitrust, defined, 26 § 664
Corporate contributions, carryovers, 26 § 381
Corporations having net operating loss carryovers, special rule, 26 § 170
Credit, 26 § 515
Deductions,
Allowance,
Contributions, 26 § 170
Unlimited contribution deduction, taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1963, 26 § 170
Amounts permanently set aside, estates or trust, 26 § 642
Income tax—Continued
Deductions—Continued
Application, unlimited contribution deduction, certain individuals, 26 § 170
Bond, defined, 26 § 170
Capital gain property, 26 § 170
Carryover,
Certain contributions by corporations, 26 § 170
Certain excess contributions by individuals, 26 § 170
Churches, etc., contributions, 26 § 170
Community chest, funds, trusts, etc., contributions, 26 § 170
Contribution base, defined, 26 § 170
Contributions to, 26 §§ 170, 512
Accumulated taxable income, 26 § 535
Capital gain property, 26 § 170
Charitable remainder annuity trust, 26 § 664
Charitable remainder unitrust, 26 § 664
Disallowance in certain cases, 26 § 170
Foreign corporations, 26 § 882
Foreign personal holding companies, 26 § 556
Married individual who previously filed joint return with former deceased spouse, amount, 26 § 170
Ordinary income, 26, § 170
Partial interests in property, denial in certain cases, 26 § 170
Partnership, 26 §§ 702, 703
Percentage limitations, 26 § 170
Personal holding companies, 26 § 545
Prior years' limitations, corporate contributions in excess of, 26 § 381
Private operating or nonoperating foundations, 26 § 170
Trust, property placed in, disallowance in certain cases, 26 § 170
Denial in case of certain transfers in trust, 26 § 170
Disqualifying transactions, unlimited contribution deduction, 26 § 170
Educational organizations, contributions, 26 § 170
Estates or trusts, 26 § 642
Special rules for estates or trusts accumulating income or distributing corpus, 26 § 663
5-year carryover, certain contributions by individuals or corporations, 26 § 170
Foundations for certain state, etc., colleges and universities, contributions, 26 § 170
Future interests in tangible personal property, contributions, 26 § 170
General limitation, individuals, contributions, 26 § 170
Governmental units, contributions, 26 § 170
Hospitals or medical research organizations, contributions, 26 § 170
Income interests, etc., contributions placed in trust, disallowance in certain cases, 26 § 170
Limitations, individuals, contributions, 26 § 170

CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Deductions—Continued
Married individual who previously filed joint return with former deceased spouse, amount, 26 § 170
Nonresident aliens, 26 § 871
Organizations expending at least 50 percent of donor's contributions, unlimited contribution deduction, 26 § 170
Partial reduction of unlimited deduction, 26 § 170
Percentage limitations, 26 § 170
Pooled income fund,
Defined, 26 § 642
Permanently set aside, estates or trusts, 26 § 642
Possessions of U.S., income from sources within, 26 § 931
Private operating and nonoperating foundations, contributions to, 26 § 170
Qualified contributions, unlimited contribution deduction, 26 § 170
Reduction of certain interest, 26 § 170
Remainder interest, contributions placed in trust, disallowance in certain cases, 26 § 170
Remainder interests in real property, valuation of, 26 § 170
Special limitation, contributions to, capital gain property, special limitation, 26 § 170
Special rule,
Contributions of sections 1245 or 1250 property, 26 § 170
Corporations having net operating loss carryovers, 26 § 170
Students as members of taxpayer's household, amount paid to maintain, contributions, 26 § 170
Transitional deduction percentage, defined, 26 § 170
Transitional income percentage, defined, 26 § 170
Unlimited deduction, certain individuals, contributions, 26 § 170
Definition of capital gain property, deductions, 26 § 170
Dividends from, not partially excluded from gross income, 26 § 116
Exception to rule concerning power of grantor to control beneficial enjoyment, 26 § 674
Exemption, 26 § 501
Charitable remainder trusts, 26 § 664
Foreign personal holding companies, deduction, 26 § 556
Limitation on deductions, students as members of taxpayer's household, amounts paid to maintain, 26 § 170
National wild and scenic rivers systems, claim and allowance of deduction for contribution of easement, 16 § 1285
Rates of tax, 26 § 511
Relative, defined, 26 § 170
Remainder trusts, 26 § 664
Income tax—Continued
Special rule for corporations having net operating loss carryovers, 26 § 170
Trust created by will, exclusion of gross income, 26 § 512(b)(13)
Trusts, remainder trusts, 26 § 664
Unrelated business income,
Credit, 26 § 515
Normal tax, 26 § 511
Rate, 26 § 511
Surtax, 26 § 511
Valuation for purposes of charitable contribution, charitable remainder trusts, 26 § 664
Intercoastal shipping, reduced rates, 46 § 846
International balance of payments, safeguarding, cooperation, 31 § 931
Investment companies, exclusion from definition of, 15 § 80a-3
National banks, contributions, 12 § 24
National Trust for Historic Preservation, generally, this index
Old-age, survivors and disability insurance benefits, exemption as to services performed for, 42 § 410
Private foundations, taxes. Foundations, generally, this index
Retail liquor dealers' tax, limited retail dealers, 26 § 5122
Securities not within Securities Act, 15 § 77c
Surplus food products, donation by Commodity Credit Corporation to avoid waste, 7 § 1431
Transfers in trust, denial of tax deduction in certain cases, 26 § 170
Trusts. Foundations, this index
United Seamen's Service, 10 § 2604 note
War claims for loss, destruction, death, etc., payment of awards to, limitations, 50 App. § 2017l

CHARLESTON, S.C.

Public moneys, payment by collecting officers to designated depositaries, 31 § 482

CHARLESTON DAM AND RESERVOIR

Central Arizona Project, part of, operation, etc., 43 § 1521

CHARTER OF PUNTA DEL ESTE

Alliance for Progress, consideration of Charter's principles in furnishing assistance under, 22 § 2211

CHARTER PARTIES

Bareboat charter of government owned vessels for practical testing, etc., 46 § 1205
Bills of lading, vessels, 46 § 1305
Credit to vessel operations revolving fund of receipts of operations of ships under jurisdiction of Secretary of Commerce, 46 § 1241c
Expenses incident to ships chartered under jurisdiction of Secretary of Commerce, use of vessel operations revolving fund for, 46 § 1241c
Foreign merchant vessels, 50 §§ 196 to 198
Gambling ships, penalties for violation of law, 18 § 1083
Government Owned Vessels, generally, this index
Liability of charterer for errors of navigation, dangers of the sea and acts of God, 46 § 192
Limitation of liability, charterer, vessels, 46 § 186

CHARTER PARTIES—Continued

Maritime Administration to be without obligation upon redelivery for consumable stores, etc., 50 App. § 1738b
"Maritime transactions", defined to mean, arbitration, 9 § 1
Merchant Marine Act, 46 §§ 866, 1242
Private charter operation,
Secretary of Commerce, post
Ship Subsidies, this index
Registered vessel to aliens, 46 § 808
Secretary of Commerce,
Minimum term, 50 App. § 1738a
Prior to sale, 46 § 871
Private charter operation,
Completion of program by, 46 § 1191
Department of Commerce vessels, 46 § 1194
Inspection of vessels, provision for charter, 46 § 1202
Reconditioning of vessels, 46 § 1192
Rejection of bids for charter of vessels under minimum charter hire, 46 § 1196 (b)
Vessels, penalty of charter for violating provisions of law, 46 § 497
War-built vessels, 50 App. § 1738

CHARTER SERVICE

"Mass transportation", exclusion of busses from definition of, 49 § 1608

CHARTERS

Administrative Procedure, generally, this index
Alteration or modification of carrier's charter relative to securities, etc., 49 § 20b
Federal Credit Unions, this index
Federal intermediate credit banks, application for, 12 § 1026
Federal Land Bank Associations, this index
Indians, this index
Investment companies, provision protecting director or officer against liability for misfeasance, bad faith, etc., prohibited, 15 § 80a–17
National Homeownership Foundation, 12 § 1701y
Small business investment companies, 15 § 681
Sons of American Revolution, 36 § 20a et seq.
Vessels. Charter Parties, generally, this index

CHARTERS OF INCORPORATION

District of Columbia, transfer of regulatory and other functions from Board of Commissioners to Council, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1967 No. 3

CHARTS

See MAPS AND CHARTS, generally, this index

CHATTAHOOCHEE NATIONAL FOREST

Exchanges of lands, 16 §§ 486a to 486w note

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

District court held at, 28 § 123

CHATTANOOGA NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

See CHICKAMAUGA AND CHATTANOOGA NATIONAL PARK, generally, this index

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

Aircraft, record, 49 § 1403
Copyright, 17 § 28
Foreclosure, United States as party, 28 § 2410
Manufacturers excise tax, sale price determination, 26 § 4216

CHATTOOGA RIVER

National wild and scenic rivers system, designation as potential addition to, 16 § 1276

CHECK FORGERY INSURANCE FUND

Creation, 31 § 561
Persons and checks protected by, 31 §§ 562, 563
Reimbursement of fund, 31 § 563
Rules and regulations by Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 564

CHECKING ACCOUNTS

Clerk of courts' fees and collections deposited in, 31 § 725v
Government owned corporations, 31 §§ 867, 868
United States marshals' fees and collections deposited in, 31 § 725v

CHECKOFF

Railroad employees' dues, fees, etc., 45 § 152

CHECKS

Appropriation for settlement of checks drawn on Treasurer of United States, 31 § 561
Army, enlisted men, payment where there is no paymaster, 31 § 493b
Bad checks, payment of tax, 26 § 6657
Banks,
Corporations performing services for. Bank Service Corporations, generally, this index
Insured by FDIC, records, etc., to be maintained respecting, 12 § 1829b
Certified Checks, generally, this index
Check Forgery Insurance Fund, generally, this index
Collections,
Bank charges, 12 § 342
Federal reserve banks, 12 § 342
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, tender of checks in payment of judgment as stopping of interest, 28 § 2411
Concealment of knowledge of forgery or alteration of checks and warrants, limitation period affected by, 31 § 131
Currency and foreign transactions reporting, 31 § 1051 et seq.
Deposit of savings or purchase of shares for federal employees, checks drawn in favor of financial organizations, disbursing officer, agency authorization, 31 § 492
Disbursing Officers, Clerks and Agents, this index
Duplicates of lost, stolen, etc., checks of United States, 31 § 528
Federal credit unions, power to sell to members, 12 § 1757
Federal employees, etc., conversion into foreign currency, 5 § 5943
Federal Reserve banks,
Deposits and collections, 12 § 342
Receipt for deposit at par, 12 § 360
Relief for payments made without negligence, 31 § 156

CHECKS—Continued

Filing fee in case of application for qualification of indentures under Trust Indenture Act, payment, 15 § 77ggg
"Financial institution" as meaning issuer, redeemer or cashier of, currency and foreign transactions reporting, 31 § 1052
Foreign banking corporations, powers respecting, 12 § 615 (a)
Internal revenue taxes,
Payment by, 26 § 6311
Refund check, interest on overpayment, 26 § 6611
Revenue stamps, assessment where check not paid, 26 § 6201
Issuance or redemption, persons engaged in business of, financial records, maintenance of, 12 § 1951 et seq.
Limitation of action by United States to enforce liability arising out of forgery, 31 §§ 129 to 131
Lost Instruments, this index
Military justice code, making, drawing, or uttering without sufficient funds, 10 § 923a
Original check, defined, Government Losses in Shipment Act, 31 § 528
Postal Service, specific powers to issue substitute checks for lost, stolen, or destroyed checks, 39 § 404
Public moneys,
Duplicates for lost, stolen or destroyed checks, 31 § 528
Relief for payments made without negligence, 31 § 156
Transmission withheld where no reasonable assurance foreign payee will receive proceeds, 31 § 123
Application and construction of law governing, 31 §§ 126, 128
Checks for salaries, wages, or goods purchased by United States unaffected, 31 § 128
Death of payee, 31 § 125
Drawer to hold, disposition, 31 § 124
License for delivery and payment of checks, 31 § 126
Rules and regulations, 31 § 127
Veterans' Administration, insurance checks covered into Treasury, 31 § 124
Stolen property, securities within law relating to as including, 18 § 2311
Treasurer of United States, this index
United States Tax Court,
Method of paying fees or charges, U.S. Tax Ct. Rules, 26 App., Rule 1
Payment, fee for admission to practice, U.S. Tax Ct. Rules, 26 App., Rule 2
Veterans,
Benefits,
Fraudulent acceptance, 38 § 3502
Payment, 38 § 3020
Cancellation of checks mailed to deceased payees, 38 § 3022
Restrictions on delivery in foreign countries, 31 § 123
Canteen Service, 38 § 4202
Revolving fund, account, 38 § 4205
Veterans—Continued
Foreign countries, veterans in, 31 § 123
Fraudulent acceptance, 38 § 3502
Mailed to deceased payees, cancellation, 38 § 3022
Payment of benefits, 38 § 3020
Vouchers paid by, 31 § 66c

CHEESE

Air Force, availability through Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1446a
Army, availability through Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1446a
Cheddar cheese, increase of quota on imports, 19 § 1202 note, Proc. No. 3709
Coast Guard, availability through Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1446a
Filled Cheese, generally, this index
Imitations transported into state subject to police power, 21 § 25
Navy, availability through Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1446a
Price supported cheese, disposition to Administrator of Veterans' Affairs and armed forces, 7 § 1446a
Set-aside cheese acquired under price support operation, 7 § 1741
Taxes on. Filled Cheese, generally, this index
Veterans, availability through Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1446a

CHEHALIS INDIANS, UPPER AND LOWER TRIBES

Judgments in favor of, distribution of funds, 25 § 1151 et seq.

CHELAN NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a to 486w note

CHEMEHUEVI INDIANS

Judgment in favor of, distribution of funds, 25 § 1231 et seq.

CHEMICAL AGENTS

Horses, use on, inclusion in term "sored" for Protection Act purposes, 15 § 1821

CHEMICAL CORPS

Army,
Basic branch, 10 § 3063
Transportation, materials, estimates for appropriations, 31 § 656

CHEMICAL SETS

Banned hazardous substances, exemption from definition of, 15 § 1261

CHEMICAL WARFARE

Generally, 50 § 1511 et seq.
Appropriations, research, development, tests, evaluation, and procurement of agents, 50 § 1511 et seq.
Deployment of lethal agents or delivery systems to disseminate outside U.S., notice required, 50 § 1513
Detoxification of lethal agents prerequisite to disposal in or outside U.S., exception, 50 § 1518

CHEMICAL WARFARE—Continued

Disposal of lethal agents in or outside U.S.
Detoxifying or making harmless prerequisite to, exception, 50 § 1518
Immediate, where health or safety endangered, 50 § 1517
Procedures for, 50 § 1512
"Emergency health services" as meaning exposure care, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Immediate disposal of lethal agents where health or safety endangered, 50 § 1517
Exception to requirement of detoxifying or making harmless prior to disposal in or outside U.S., 50 § 1518
International law violations, limitations, appropriations for testing, development, etc., lethal agents outside U.S., 50 § 1513
Open air testing of lethal agents within U.S., procedures for, 50 § 1512
Procedures for transporting lethal agents to or from military installations in U.S. or open air testing or disposal within U.S., 50 § 1512
Programs, prevention, etc., development, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Reports to Congress, amounts spent for research, development, etc., of agents, 50 § 1511
Secretary of Agriculture, emergency preparedness functions concerning defenses against, 50 App § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Secretary of Defense, functions, duties, etc., 50 § 1511 et seq.
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, emergency preparedness functions concerning exposure care, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Storage of lethal agents or delivery systems to disseminate outside U.S., notice required, 50 § 1513
Suspension of provisions during war on national emergency, authority of President, 50 § 1515
Transportation of lethal agents,
To or from military installations in U.S., procedures for, 50 § 1512
Where health or safety endangered, 50 § 1517
United States, defined, deployment, storage or disposal of lethal agents or delivery systems to disseminate outside U.S., 50 § 1514

CHEMICALS

Customs duties, interrupting duty reduction on certain chemicals, 19 § 1202 note, Proc. No. 3950
Detoxification or destruction of chemical munitions outside U.S., authority, funds for, 50 § 1512 note
Federal facilities, air and water pollution at, prevention, etc., standards concerning use, etc., 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Milk removed from commercial markets because of chemical residue content, indemnity payments to dairy farmers and manufacturers of dairy products, 7 §§ 450j to 450*l*
Okinawa Island, restrictions on use of funds to transport chemical munitions to U.S., 50 § 1512 note
Warfare. Chemical Warfare, generally, this index
Withdrawal of distilled spirits from bonded premises free of tax for use in manufacturing, 26 § 5214

CHEMISTS

Veterans' Administration, Department of Medicine and Surgery, appointment, 38 § 4104

CHEROKEE INDIANS

Five Civilized Tribes, generally, this index

CHEROKEE NATIONAL FOREST

Boundaries, adjustment and definition, 16 §§ 403k, 403k–1
Transfer of lands to Great Smoky Mountains National Park for scenic parkway, 16 § 403h–14

CHERRIES

Marketing promotion included in, production research, marketing research and development projects, orders regulating handling under Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 608c
Marketing promotion including paid advertising, research and development projects established under handling orders as providing for, 7 § 608c(6)
Orders under Agricultural Adjustment Act regulating handling,
Applicability, 7 § 608c(2)
Provision for form of marketing promotion including paid advertising, 7 § 608c(6)
Perishable agricultural commodities, inclusion within, 7 § 499a

CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL

Appropriations for protection, improvement, etc., 16 § 17j–2

CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL DEVELOPMENT ACT

Text of Act, 16 § 410y et seq.
Short title, 16 § 410y note

CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK

Establishment, etc., 16 § 410y et seq.

CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL NATIONAL MONUMENT

Establishment, 16 § 431 note

CHESAPEAKE BAY

Dumping refuse in, 33 § 441 et seq.
"Harbor of Baltimore" as including, 33 § 451b
"Harbor of Hampton Roads" as including, 33 § 451b

CHEST ROENTGENOGRAMS

Coal mine health and safety, 30 § 843

CHEYENNE BOTTOMS MIGRATORY BIRD REFUGE

Acquisition of land, 16 §§ 691, 691c
Application of certain statutes, 16 § 691d
Attorney General, approval of title to areas acquired, 16 § 691c
Breeding place, maintenance of, 16 § 691a

CHEYENNE BOTTOMS MIGRATORY BIRD REFUGE—Continued

Easements, 16 § 691c
Establishment, 16 § 691a
Location, 16 § 691
Maintenance of refuge and breeding place, 16 § 691a
Purpose, 16 § 691a
Reservations, 16 § 691c
Rights of way, 16 § 691c
Secretary of Interior,
Acquisition by purchase, gift or lease of necessary land, 16 § 691
Expenditures necessary to secure title in lands acquired, 16 § 691c
Title to land, 16 § 691c

CHEYENNE INDIANS

Judgment in favor of, distribution of fund, 25 § 1161 et seq.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Calumet River, nonnavigable water, 33 § 26a
Court of Claims location, courtrooms, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., App. B
Courts of appeals, place of holding terms or sessions, 28 § 48
Deposits of refuse in Lake Michigan, prohibited, 33 § 421
District court held at, 28 § 93
Harbor lines, modification and extension, 33 § 422
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

CHICAGO RIVER

Bulkheads, plans for placing in to be approved by Corps of Engineers, United States Army, 33 § 27b
Nonnavigable water, 33 §§ 27, 27a
South Branch, 33§ 27b

CHICKAMAUGA AND CHATTANOOGA NATIONAL MILITARY PARK

Acceptance of lands, 16 § 424a
Application of laws to donated land, 16 § 424b
Approach roads, 16 § 424
Boundaries, 16 § 424
Extension of, 16 §§ 424a–3, 424a–4
Conveyance of land to Georgia, 16 § 424a–2
Dedication, 16 § 424
Donations of land, 16 §§ 424a, 424a–1
Establishment, 16 § 424
Extension of laws affecting to additions to park, 16 § 424b
Marking lines of battle, 16 § 424
Monuments or memorials, 16 § 424
National Parks, generally, this index
Secretary of Interior,
Acceptance of donations, 16 § 424a
Signal Mountain, 16 § 424a—1
Acquisition of additional lands, 16 § 424a—4
Conveyance of land to State of Georgia, 16 § 424a—2
Duties, 16 § 424

CHICKASAW INDIANS

Five Civilized Tribes, generally, this index
Indians, generally, this index

CHICKENS

Inspection of egg products. Eggs and Egg Products, generally, this index
Poultry and Poultry Products, generally, this index

CHIEF CADASTRAL ENGINEER

Adjustment, boundaries patents issued for claims on unsurveyed lands, 30 § 34
Adverse claims, duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 30
Appointment of surveyors of mining claim, 30 § 39
Certificate, amount of labor or improvements made on claims, etc., filing, 30 § 29
Adverse claims, 30 § 30
Mining claims, 30 § 30
Patents, certificate of, 30 § 29
Patents, mining claims, 30 § 29
Plat and field notes of claims made under direction of, filing, procedure to obtain patent, 30 § 29
Surveyors, appointment to survey claims, 30 § 39

CHIEF CLERK

Navy Department, administration of oaths, 10 § 7476
Penal and correctional institutions, authority to administer and take oaths and acknowledgments, 18 § 4004
Senate,
Compensation, 2 § 61a–1
Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 2 § 24

CHIEF COUNSEL OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Appointment and fixing of duties, 26 § 7801
Furnishing data to joint committee, 26 § 8023
National Council on Organized Crime, member of, 18 prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11534
Representation of Secretary before Tax Court, 26 § 7452

CHIEF CURATOR

National Gallery of Art, 20 § 74 (c)

CHIEF DISBURSING OFFICER

Treasury Department, death, resignation or separation from office, 31 § 1014

CHIEF FORESTER

Compensation, 5 § 5316
Nationwide System of Trails, Proposed Pacific Crest Trail, map of, filing, etc., in office, 16 § 1244
Robert S. Kerr Memorial Arboretum and Nature Center, map, filed with, 16 § 693b
Wilderness areas, areas within national forests classified as "wild", etc., designated as, 16 § 1132

CHIEF JOSEPH DAM PROJECT

Manson unit, 43 § 616vv–1 et seq.
Whitestone Coulee unit, construction, operation, and maintenance,
Agreements with federal agencies, state or local public bodies, recreational purposes, 43 § 616uu
Allocation of water and reservoir capacity to recreation, 43 § 616uu
Application of other laws, 43 § 616tt
Appropriation, 43 § 616vv

CHIEF JOSEPH DAM PROJECT—Con.

Whitestone Coulee unit, etc.—Continued
- Authorization, 43 § 616ss
- Construction costs, defined, 43 § 616tt
- Costs, recreational purposes, nonreimbursable, 43 § 616uu
- Fish and wildlife resources, allocation of project costs to prevent loss and damage to, 43 § 616uu
- Principal works of unit, 43 § 616ss
- Public outdoor recreation facilities, 43 § 616uu
- Purposes, 43 § 616ss
- Secretary of Interior, authority, etc., 43 § 616 et seq.

CHIEF JUDGE OR JUSTICE

Court of Claims, this index
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, this index
Courts of Appeals, this index
Customs Court, this index
Defined, Jury Selection and Service Act, 28 § 1869
District Judges, this index
Institutes and joint councils on sentencing, functions and powers relative to, 28 § 334
Supreme Court, this index
United States Tax Court, this index

CHIEF MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Veterans' Administration, this index

CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER

Coast Guard, grade, 42 § 207

CHIEF NURSE

Senate office building, Office of Architect of Capitol, office established and classified, 40 § 166b-2

CHIEF OF BUREAU

Court of Claims decisions, copies furnished, 28 § 415
Navy Department, this index
Reports, limitation on number of copies printed, 44 § 1116

CHIEF OF CHAPLAINS

Army. Chaplains, this index

CHIEF OF ENGINEERS

Army. Corps of Engineers, this index

CHIEF OF MISSION

Foreign Assistance, this index
Foreign Service, this index
United States mission to United Nations, 22 § 287 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10108

CHIEF OF NAVAL MATERIAL

Abolition and transfer of functions to Secretary of Navy, 10 § 5111 note, Defense Dept. Reorg. Ord.

CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS

See NAVY DEPARTMENT, this index

CHIEF OF NAVAL PERSONNEL

Certificate as evidence of military service, etc., 50 App. § 581

CHIEF OF PROTOCOL

Compensation, 5 § 5315

CHIEF OF STAFF

Air Force, this index
Army, this index
Joint Chiefs of Staff, generally, this index
President of the United States, this index

CHIEF OF WEATHER BUREAU

See WEATHER BUREAU, this index

CHIEF PETTY OFFICERS

Navy, this index

CHIEF STATE SCHOOL OFFICER

Defined, American Printing House for the Blind, 20 § 102

CHIEF WARRANT OFFICERS

See WARRANT OFFICERS, generally, this index

CHIEFS OF CORPS AND DEPARTMENTS OF ARMY

See ARMY, this index

CHILD

See CHILDREN, generally, this index

CHILD CARE

Appalachian regional development, grants for planning, construction, etc., projects, 40 App. § 202
Centers or day-care centers,
- Labor-Management Relations Act, employer contributions to trust funds for preschool and school age dependents of employees, 29 § 186
- Milk consumption by children, program to encourage, 42 § 1772
- "Service institutions" as including, special food service program for children, 42 § 1761
- Special milk program for children, 7 §§ 1446, 1446 note

Expenses, deduction, income tax, 26 § 214
Income tax, expense deduction, availability to wife deserted by husband, 26 § 214
Institution, defined, grants to states for needy families with children, 42 § 608

CHILD HEALTH

Agricultural commodities, use, foreign currencies obtained from sales to finance programs emphasizing, 7 § 1704
Mental health. Community Mental Health Centers, this index

CHILD HEALTH ACT OF 1967

Text of Act. See Popular Name Table
Short title, 42 § 701 note
Social Security, generally, this index

CHILD HEALTH DAY

First Monday in October designated as, 36 § 143

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

Social Security, this index

CHILD LABOR

Commerce or in production of goods for commerce or any enterprise engaged therein, prohibition against employment of oppressive child labor under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 § 212
Sugar industry, 7 § 608a
Sugar production and control, condition precedent to payment, 7 § 1131

CHILD NUTRITION

See, also, School Lunches, generally, this index
Text of Act of 1966, 42 § 1771 et seq.
Accounts and records, keeping and inspection, 42 § 1785
Administration expenses of states, deduction, direct expenditures for agricultural commodities and other foods, 42 § 1755
Administrative expenses, 42 § 1783
Appropriations for, 42 § 1755
States, 42 § 1776
Agricultural and other foods, supplying, apportionment of funds to states, nonfood assistance program, 42 § 1774
Appalachian regional development, grants for planning, construction, etc., projects, 40 App. § 202
Apportionment, funds to states,
Nonfood assistance program, 42 § 1774
School breakfast programs, 42 § 1773
Appropriations,
Administrative expenses, 42 §§ 1755, 1783
Advance authorization, beginning of fiscal year in which funds available to disbursement to states, 42 § 1752
Direct expenditures for agricultural commodities and other foods to be distributed among states, etc., 42 § 1755
Functions of Health, Education, and Welfare Department, 42 § 1773
Milk consumption, program to encourage, 42 § 1772
Nonfood assistance program, 42 § 1774
Nutritional training and education for workers, etc., 42 § 1755
School breakfast program, 42 § 1773
State administrative expenses, 42 § 1776
Availability of appropriated funds, 42 § 1752
Basis for apportionment of funds to states, nonfood assistance program, 42 § 1774
Centralization, administration, food service programs, 42 § 1782
Certification to Secretary of Treasury, amounts to be paid to states, 42 § 1775
Congressional declaration of purpose, 42 § 1771
Contents, state plan of child nutrition operations, 42 § 1759a
Deductions from funds available for direct expenditures for agricultural commodities and other foods to be distributed among states, etc., 42 § 1755
Definitions, 42 § 1784
Demonstration projects to improve school nutrition and health services for children from low-income families, grants for, 20 § 887a
Direct expenditures for agricultural commodities and other foods to be distributed among states, etc., 42 § 1755
Disbursement,
Apportioned funds, nonfood assistance program, 42 § 1774
Funds, appropriations authorized to be made in advance of beginning of fiscal year in which funds become available, 42 § 1752
School breakfast program, 42 § 1773
Equipment for food service programs, 42 § 1774
Free or reduced cost, school breakfast program, 42 § 1773
Free or reduced price lunches, state plan of child nutrition operations, contents concerning, 42 § 1759a
Funds. Appropriations, generally, ante
Limitation, recipient children, inability to pay, school breakfast program, 42 § 1773
Milk consumption, encouragement, program, 42 §§ 1772, 1778
National Advisory Council on Child Nutrition, establishment, composition, functions, etc., 42 § 1763
Need for nonfood assistance program, 42 § 1774
Nonfood assistance program, 42 § 1774
Deduction, direct expenditures for agricultural commodities and other food, 42 § 1755
Nonprofit basis, food and milk service programs, 42 § 1778
Nonprofit private school,
Defined, 42 § 1784
Nonfood assistance program, 42 § 1774
School breakfast program, 42 § 1773
Nutritional training and education for workers, etc., availability of funds, 42 § 1755
Overt identification of children unable to pay cost of school breakfast prohibited, 42 § 1773
Payments to states, funds apportioned for nonfood assistance program, conditions, 42 § 1774
Preference, school breakfast program, 42 § 1773
Prerequisite to receipt of federal funds or commodities donated, submission, state plan of child nutrition operations, 42 § 1759a
Preschool program, 42 § 1781
Prohibition against,
Inclusion of assistance in determining income, etc., for purposes of taxation, etc., 42 § 1780
Interference with school personnel, curriculum, etc., 42 § 1780
Requirements, school breakfast program, 42 § 1773
Reserve, funds available for apportionment to states for special developmental projects, regulations, 42 § 1779
Reverting of equipment no longer in use for food service programs to United States, 42 § 1774
Rules and regulations, 42 § 1779
Milk consumption, program to encourage, 42 § 1772
School, defined, 42 § 1784
School breakfast program, 42 § 1773
Deduction, direct expenditures for agricultural commodities and other foods, 42 § 1755
Use, food designated as being in abundance, etc., 42 § 1777
Secretary, defined, 42 § 1784
Secretary of Agriculture, duties, etc., 42 § 1771 et seq.
Service of food in participating schools and service institutions in competition with programs, regulations, 42 § 1779

CHILD NUTRITION—Continued

Severe need, school breakfast program, increased financial assistance, 42 § 1773
Short title of act, 42 § 1771 note
Special developmental projects, regulations, reserve, funds available for apportionment to states, 42 § 1779
State educational agency, defined, 42 § 1784
States,
Defined, 42 § 1784
Grants for nutritional training and education for workers, etc., availability of funds, 42 § 1755
Plan of child nutrition operation,
Basis for transferring funds by states between programs, regulations, 42 § 1779
Submission and contents, 42 § 1759a
Submission by state educational agency to Secretary, state plan of child nutrition operations, 42 § 1759a
Transfer of,
Equipment for food service programs no longer in use, 42 § 1774
Funds by states between authorized programs, regulations, 42 § 1779
United States, defined, 42 § 1772

CHILD PROTECTION ACT OF 1966

Text of of Act, 15 §§ 1261 to 1265, 1273
Hazardous Substances, generally, this index
Short title, 15 § 1261 note

CHILD PROTECTION AND TOY SAFETY ACT OF 1969

Text of Act, 15 §§ 1261, 1261 note, 1262, 1274
Hazardous Substances, generally, this index
Short title, 15 § 1261 note

CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

Defined, 42 § 625
Social Security, this index

CHILDREN

Admission, excludable alien who is child of United States citizen, etc., conditions, 8 § 1182
Adoption. Adopted Children, generally, this index
Alien parents, born outside the U.S., naturalization, 8 § 1432
Aliens,
Admission when excludable for crime involving moral turpitude, conviction of two offenses, etc., conditions, 8 § 1182
Nonimmigrant aliens, children accompanying or joining aliens temporarily in U.S., for certain purposes, 8 § 1101
Notice of change of address, 8 §§ 1305, 1306
Registration and fingerprinting, 8 §§ 1302, 1306
Notice of change of address, 8 § 1305
Tubercular, admission, conditions, 8 § 1182
Annuities to surviving dependent children of judges, etc., regulation and payment by Director of Administrative Office of U.S. Courts, 28 § 604
Armed forces,
Citizenship of child born outside United States of citizen parent who served in, 8 § 1401a
Death gratuity, 10 §§ 1475 to 1480
Armed forces—Continued
Members of, burial in national cemeteries, 24 § 281
Minority discharge, 10 § 1170
Bankruptcy, time for proving claims, 11 § 93(n)
Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System, participants, annuities, 50 § 403 note
Child, defined, immigration, general provisions, 8 § 1101
Citizenship, this index
Coast Guard Reserve,
Child of member of Women's Reserve as a dependent, 14 § 762
Student aviation pilots, 14 § 758a
Committee for, Court of Claims, capacity to sue or be sued, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 61
Communicable disease control vaccination asistance, objection of child of ward to be treated, 42 § 247b
Community Mental Health Centers, this index
Court of Claims, capacity to sue or to be sued, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 61
Creek Indians, payment of funds to minors, 25 § 783
Dairy products acquired through price support operations, use in nonprofit feeding programs, 7 § 1431
Deaf Persons, generally, this index
Definitions, this index
Dependents, generally, this index
Development, fellowships for teachers and related educational personnel. Education Professions Development, generally, this index
Education,
Armed forces, arrangements by Commissioner of Education where states or local governmental authorities make unavailable, 20 § 640
Local Educational Agencies, generally, this index
"Emergency welfare services" as meaning care of unaccompanied children, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Emotional illness, grants, research programs and study, 42 § 242b note
Employee's Compensation for Work Injuries, generally this index
Employment taxes, service in employ of father or mother deemed employment for tax purposes, 26 § 3121
Enlistment as Coast Guard Reserve student aviation pilot, 14 § 758a
Explosives, unlawful distribution to, 18 § 842
Fair labor standards,
Exemption of employees of schools for gifted children, 29 § 213
Provisions governing, 29 § 212
Applicability to certain employment, 29 § 213
Federal aid in areas affected by federal activities. Local Educational Agencies, generally, this index
Federal credit unions, membership in, 12 § 1765
Federal employees' group life insurance, death claims, order of precedence, 5 § 8705
Federal Employers' Liability Act, recovery for death of parent, 45 §§ 51, 52
Foreign Service, this index

CHILDREN—Continued

Former President's minor children, Secret Service protection, 18 § 3056
Extension of period, 18 § 3056 note
Gift tax, transfers for benefit of minor, 26 § 2503
Handicapped children. Handicapped Persons and Children, generally, this index
Hazardous Substances, generally, this index
Health. Institute of Child Health and Human Development, generally, this index
Heirs of Indian allottees, sale of interest, 25 § 379
Homestead,
Credit for military or naval service of parent, 43 §§ 280, 281
Minor veterans, 43 § 183
Rights on death of parents, 43 § 171
Household substances, special packaging for protection of, 15 § 1471 et. seq.
Immigration, this index
Income Tax, this index
Indians,
Confederated tribes of Umatilla Indian Reservation, distribution, judgment fund, trusts for, 25, § 1191
Confederated tribes of Weas, Piankashaws, Peorias, Kaskaskias, disposition of apportioned shares of funds to, 25 § 1223
Creek Indians, minors, payment of funds to, 25 § 783
Heirs of Indian allottees, sale of interest, 25 § 379
Klamath Indians, generally, post
Legitimacy, 25 § 371
Omaha Indians, distribution of judgment funds, enrollment of children born after September 14, 1961, on membership roll, 25 § 962
Ottawa Tribe, appointment of guardian for minors, 25 § 844
Ponca Tribe of Native Americans of Nebraska, representation, sale or partition of trust lands, termination of federal supervision, 25 § 974
Protection of rights of minor members, Menominee Tribe, 25 § 900
Shoshone Tribe, minor, defined, distribution, judgment fund, 25 § 572
Wyandotte Tribe, appointment of guardians and termination of federal supervision, 25 § 799
Institutions for neglected or delinquent children, grants for education, 20 § 241c
Judges, annuities to surviving dependent children, resigned, removed, and retired judges, applicability of, before date of enactment, 28 § 376 note
Juvenile Delinquents and Offenders, generally, this index
Klamath Indians,
Minor, defined, disposition, certain tribal funds, 25 §§ 541, 544
Payment of tribal funds, 25 § 542
Welfare act, 25 §§ 544, 545
Lighthouse keepers, teachers, traveling, etc., expenses, 33 § 748
Local Educational Agencies, this index
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, this index
Low-income families, assistance, education. Local Educational Agencies, this index
Lower income housing, deductions or exclusion of earnings of minors in determining income limits.
Homeownership, etc., 12 § 1715z
Rental and cooperative housing, 12 § 1715z–1
Tenants, rent supplement payments, 12 § 1701s
Mail, sexually oriented advertisements, statement, filing, desire not to receive, 39 § 3010
Master of vessel, attachment or arrestment of wages for support, 46 § 601
"Member of family" as meaning, federal employees' group health insurance, 5 § 8901
Mental health. Community Mental Health Centers, this index
Milk, increase in consumption by children in schools, summer camps, etc., 7 § 1446
Mines, children not to be employed in mine below surface, 30 § 187
Mortgagor insuring under War Housing Insurance, certificate of non-discrimination against tenant with children, 12 § 1738
Narcotics, sale or transfer to juvenile, 26 § 7237
National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children, 20 § 241l
National cemeteries, burial, 24 § 281
National Service Life Insurance, this index
Nationality, child of national residing abroad who has residence abroad for purpose of being with such parent, exception as to loss of, 8 § 1486
Naturalization,
Adopted Children, generally, this index
Attachment to principal of Constitution, 8 §§ 1433, 1434
Born outside United States,
Alien parent, 8 § 1432
Naturalization on petition of citizen parent, 8 § 1433
One alien and citizen parent, 8 § 1431
Certificate of citizenship of child deriving citizenship through naturalization of parent, 8 § 1452
Child born outside U.S., 8 §§ 1431 to 1433
Defined, immigration, general provisions, 8 § 1101
Favorable disposition to good order and happiness of U.S., 8 §§ 1433, 1434
Good moral character, presumption, 8 § 1433
Illegitimate child, 8 § 1432
Loss of nationality of child by parent becoming naturalized in foreign state, 8 § 1481
Physical presence in U.S. or possessions, 8 §§1431, 1433
Presumptions, 8 §§ 1431 to 1434
Residence, 8 §§ 1431 to 1434
Revocation and setting aside of naturalization of parent affecting naturalization of minor child, 8 § 1451
Waiver of oath of renunciation of allegiance, 8 § 1448
Navy, definition of child, pay and allowances, 37 § 501
Nonprofit summer camps, distribution of surplus agricultural commodities to, 15 § 713c
Food made available for to prevent waste, 7 § 1431

CHILDREN—Continued

Nutrition in schools. Child Nutrition, generally, this index
Old-age, survivors and disability insurance benefits. Social Security, this index
Pandering advertisements in mail, prohibition, 39 § 3008
Payments due minor person of blood of Oregon tribes, 25 § 773
Peace Corps, volunteers, one or more minor children of, at time of entering pre-enrollment training, readjustment allowance, 22 § 2504
Pensions, this index
Protection of rights of minor members of tribes in Utah, 25 § 753
Public contracts, employment prohibited, 41 § 35
Railroad retirement benefit, payment to, 45 § 228e
Railroad Retirement Board, notice of minority, 45 § 228s
Refugee children, American vessels authorized to assist in evacuation from war zones, 22 § 444
Rental housing insurance, discrimination against families with children prohibited, 12 § 1713
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, this index
School Lunches, generally, this index
Science clubs, Commissioner of Education to foster, appropriation, 20 § 2 note
Seamen, etc., attachment or arrestment of wages for support, 46 § 601
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, emergency preparedness functions concerning care of unaccompanied children, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Seduction of female, payment of fine, 18 § 3614
Servicemen's and Veterans' Survivor Benefits Act, this index
Settlement houses, milk, increase in consumption by children, 7 § 1446
Sexually oriented advertisements, invasion of privacy by mailing to, 39 § 3010 note
Social Security, this index
Special milk program, 7 § 1446 note
Steerage passengers, food for, vessels, 46 § 154
Stepparents and Stepchildren, generally, this index
Summer Camps, this index
Tax exemption for children placed for adoption, 26 § 152
Taxes, seizure of property for nonpayment, exemption from levy, salary, wages or other income necessary for support of, 26 § 6334
Toys or articles for use by. Hazardous Substances, this index
United States, actions by, period of limitation, exclusion, 28 § 2416
United States Government life insurance,
Actions, 38 § 784
Settlements, 38 § 783
Ute Indians, appointment of, guardians for, 25 § 677u
Veterans, this index
Veterans' Administration, this index
War claims, payment to, 50 App. § 2004
War Orphans' and Widows' Educational Assistance, generally, this index
White slave traffic, coercion or enticement of minor female, 18 § 2423

CHILDREN'S BUREAU

Text of Act, 42 §§ 191 to 194
Assistant chief, 42 § 193
Chief of Bureau,
Appointment, 42 § 192
Direction and supervision of Bureau, 42 § 192
Labor standards functions transferred to Secretary of Labor, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 2, § 1
Delegation of authority to Chief from Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, 22 § 2103
Establishment, 42 § 191
Fair Labor Standards Act, transfer of functions under to Secretary of Labor, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 2, § 1
Federal Security Administrator, transfer of functions to Bureau, 5 App. Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 2, § 1
Functions, 42 § 192
Industrial Division, transfer of personnel, property, funds, etc., 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 2, § 12
Investigations, 42 § 192
Quarters, 42 § 194
Reports, 42 § 192
Secretary of Labor, transfer of labor standards functions to Secretary, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 2, § 1

CHILE

Appropriations for reconstruction and rehabilitation, 22 § 1944
Delegation of administrative functions from President to Secretary of State, 22 § 2381 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10973
Utilization of funds for assistance pursuant to such provisions applicable contained in successor act to Mutual Security Act, 22 § 1945
Naval vessels, loans to, extension of new or previously authorized loans, 50 App. §§ 1878tt to 1878xx
Universal copyright convention, parties to, 17 § 9 note

CHILKAT RIVER

Alaska, exploration and mining for precious metals, 30 § 49a

CHINA

Communist China,
Claims of U.S. nationals against, 22 § 1643 et seq.
Action of Commission with respect to claims, 22 § 1643f
Applicability, administrative provisions, International Claims Settlement Act, 22 § 1643h
Appropriations,
Not authorized for payment of, 22 § 1643
Payment of administrative expenses, 22 § 1643j
Certification of amounts, 22 § 1643f
Charge on property, claims based upon debt or other obligation owing by corporations, etc., 22 § 1643d
Chinese Communist regime, defined, 22 § 1643a
Commission, defined, 22 § 1643a

CHINA—Continued

Communist China—Continued
Claims of U.S. nationals against—Continued
Computation, award, claims based on ownership interest in corporations or other legal entities, 22 § 1643d
Congressional declaration of purpose, 22 § 1643
Debt or other obligation owing by corporations or other legal entities, claims based on, 22 § 1643d
Definitions, 22 § 1643a
Determination, amount and validity of claims, 22 § 1643b
Direct ownership interest in corporations or other legal entities, claims based on, 22 § 1643d
Fees for services, 22 § 1643k
Fines and penalties, fees for services received in excess of maximum permitted, 22 § 1643k
Imprisonment, fees for services received in excess of maximum permitted, 22 § 1643k
Indirect ownership interest in corporations or other legal entities, claims based on, 22 § 1643d
Limitation,
Amount, claims of assignees, 22 § 1643f
Fees for services, 22 § 1643k
National of the U.S., defined, 22 § 1643a
Notice, publication in Federal Register, 22 § 1643b
Offsets, 22 § 1643e
Ownership interest in corporations or other legal entities, claims based on, 22 § 1643d
Ownership of claims by nationals, 22 § 1643c
Partial invalidity of provisions of act concerning, 22 § 1643 note
Property, defined, 22 § 1643a
Receipt of claims, 22 § 1643b
Secretary of State, functions, etc., 22 §§ 1643f, 1643g
Separability of provisions, 22 § 1643 note
Settlement period, 22 § 1643i
Time limitation, completion of affairs of Commission, 22 § 1643i
Transfer of records and documents relating to claims, 22 § 1643g
Customs duties, rates of duty, products imported from, 19 § 1202
Foreign Assistance Act, prohibition against furnishing assistance to, 22 § 2370
Foreign stock and debt obligations, tax on acquisitions of, "less developed country" as excluding countries within Sino-Soviet bloc, 26 § 4916
Income tax,
Exclusion, designation, economically less developed country, 26 § 955 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11071
Included within term "foreign country within the Sino-Soviet bloc", exclusion from certain provisions of Revenue Act of 1962, 26 § 955 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11071
Communist China—Continued
Interstate equalization tax, exclusion, designation, economically less developed country, 26 § 4916 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11285
Opposition of Congress to seating in United Nations, etc., 22 § 2151 note
UN membership, 22 § 287 note
Communist regime, opposition of Congress to seating in United Nations, etc., 22 § 2151 note
Consular courts, 22 § 141
Cooly Trade, generally, this index
Corporations. China Trade Act Corporations, generally, this index
Destroyers, loan by United States to, 50 App. §§ 1878e to 1878i, 1878m to 1878o
Extension of loan previously authorized, 50 App. §§ 1878y to 1878bb
Destroyers and destroyer escorts, loan by U.S. to, 50 App. §§ 1878nn to 1878ss
Druggists in consular districts. Pharmacists and Pharmacies, this index
Foreign military sales,
Eligibility for sale of sophisticated weapons systems, 22 § 2754
Purchase of sophisticated weapons systems, withholding economic assistance, exception, 22 § 2344 note
Involuntary transportation of Chinese for purpose of holding to service, penalty, 8 § 338
Joint commission on rural reconstruction in, 22 § 1796
Naturalization, generally, this index
Naval vessels, loan authorized to Republic, 50 App. §§ 1878j, 1878m to 1878o, 1878nn to 1878ss
Extension of loans previously authorized, 50 App. §§ 1878y to 1878bb, 1878tt to 1878xx
Pharmacy, practice of, and sale of poisons in consular districts. Pharmacists and Pharmacies, this index
Sugar, quota, 7 § 1112

CHINA CLAY

Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

CHINA TRADE ACT CORPORATIONS

Actions, capacity to sue and be sued, 15 § 146(c)
Agent for service of process, maintenance in District of Columbia, 15 § 160
Articles of incorporation, 15 § 144 (b)
Copy to be made part of certificate of incorporation, 15 § 145
Banking business prohibited, 15 § 144 (c)
Borrowing money and issuing bonds or other evidences of debt, 15 § 146 (g)
Branch offices, establishment, 15 § 146
By-laws,
Adoption, 15 § 150
Copies to be filed with registrar, 15 § 150
Matter subject to regulation by by-laws, 15 § 149
Certificate of incorporation, 15 § 145
Copy of articles of incorporation as part of, 15 § 145
Fee, 15 § 144a
Payment of authorized capital stock, 15 § 144
Revocation at instance of registrar, 15 § 154

CHINA TRADE ACT CORPORATIONS—Continued

China, defined, 15 § 142
Citation of statute, 15 § 141
Citizenship of incorporators, 15 § 144 (a)
Contracts, power to make, 15 § 146
Copies of by-laws and amendments to be filed with registrar, 15 § 150
Creation of corporations to do business in China restricted, 15 § 162
Definitions, 15 § 142
Directors,
Elected directors, powers and duties, 15 § 151
Election, qualifications, etc., governed by by-laws, 15 § 149 (b)
False statements, penalty, 15 § 158
Jurisdiction and venue of suits by or against, 15 § 146a
Officers or stockholders, jurisdiction of suits by or against, 15 § 146a
Temporary directors,
Recital of names and addresses in articles of incorporation, 15 § 144 (b) (6)
Tenure of office and powers, 15 § 151
Disposition of real and personal property, 15 § 146
Dissolution,
Authorization at stockholders' meeting, 15 § 150
Directors as trustees for creditors and stockholders, 15 § 156
Trustee, liability of, 15 § 156
Dividends, restriction to surplus profits, 15 § 153
Duration of corporate existence, 15 § 144 (b) (5)
Employees, directors may appoint, remove and fix compensation, 15 § 151
False or fraudulent statements prohibited, 15 § 158
Federal district court, defined, 15 § 142
Fees, perpetual existence, 15 § 144a
Fiscal year to correspond with calendar year, 15 § 152
Immunity of witnesses, "agency of the United States" as meaning, 18 § 6001
Income tax,
Affiliated corporation filing consolidated return, China Trade Corporation as includible corporation, 26 § 1504
Computation, taxable income, 26 § 941
Credits, taxes paid in foreign countries or United States possessions, 26 § 901
Treated as foreign corporations, 26 § 901
Deductions, 26 § 941
Corporations not partially excluded from gross income, 26 § 116
Dividends, 26 § 246
Exclusion from gross income, dividends paid to residents of Formosa or Hong Kong, 26 § 943
Exemption, 26 § 943
Disallowance of foreign tax credit, 26 § 942
Foreign tax credit, 26 § 942
Returns, due date postponed, 26 § 6071
Special deduction, 26 § 941
Place of filing return, 26 § 6091
Special dividend, 26 § 941
Stock ownership, 26 § 941
Taxable income, 26 § 941
Incorporation, 15 § 144
Certificate of incorporation, 15 § 145
Fee, amendment of corporate charter, perpetual existence, fee equivalent to, 15 § 144a
Insurance business prohibited, 15 § 144 (c)
Jurisdiction of suit by or against corporations, stockholders, directors or officers, 15 § 146a
Legend, unauthorized use of by individual, partnership, or association or corporation not incorporated, 15 § 159
Liabilities, power to incur, 15 § 146
Location of principal office, 15 § 144 (b) (2)
Name,
Federal incorporation to be indicated by name, 15 § 144 (b) (1)
Penalty for unauthorized use of legend "Federal Inc. U. S. A.," 15 § 159
Recital in articles of incorporation, 15 § 144 (b) (1)
Notes, coupon or registered bonds, issuance, 15 § 146
Notice, stockholders' meeting, 15 § 150
Number of incorporators, 15 § 144 (a)
Officers,
Citizenship and residence qualifications, 15 § 149 (b)
Directors may appoint, remove and fix compensation, 15 § 151
False statements, penalty, 15 § 158
Jurisdiction of suits by or against, 15 § 146a
Registrar, generally, post
Offices,
Branch offices in China, 15 § 146 (h)
Location of principal office, 15 § 144 (b) (2)
Powers, 15 § 146
Property, capacity to acquire and hold, 15 § 146 (f)
Real and personal property, acquisition, 15 § 146
Records open to public inspection, 15 § 152
Registrar,
Access to books, accounts, records, etc., 15 § 155
Affirmance, modification, etc., of actions of, 15 § 143
"Agency of the United States" as meaning, immunity of witnesses, 18 § 6001
Authority in obtaining evidence, 15 § 155
Copies of reports, etc., filing with Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 152
Defined, 15 § 142
Depositions, taking, 15 § 155
Designation, station, and supervision, 15 § 143
Duties transferred to officer of Foreign Service, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 2, Part 1, § 1 (D)
Investigation of corporations, 15 § 154
Proceedings to revoke certificate of incorporation, 15 § 154
Reports to be filed with registrar, 15 § 152
Secretary of Commerce, supervision by, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 2, Part 1, § 1 (D)
Stock, fee, certification of values in payment of real or personal property for, 15 § 148
Supervision by Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 143
Witnesses, compelling attendance and production of documents, 15 § 155
Reports,
Copies of reports to be sent to each stockholder, 15 § 152
Filing reports with registrar, 15 § 152

CHINA TRADE ACT CORPORATIONS—Continued

Reserved power of Congress to repeal or alter law, 15 § 161
Revocation of certificate of incorporation, United States Court for China, 15 § 154
Right to do business generally, 15 § 146 (d)
Sale of corporate business, authorization by stockholders, 15 § 150
Seal, power to adopt and alter, 15 § 146 (b)
Secretary of Commerce,
Affirmance, modification, etc., of registrar's actions, 15 § 143
Application to make existence perpetual, 15 § 144a
Articles of incorporation filed with Secretary, 15 § 144
Authorized to make rules and regulations, 15 § 157
Certificate of incorporation, issuance, 15 § 145
Defining "Secretary" to mean, 15 § 142
Fees for administrative services, power to fix, 15 § 157
Regulations, authority to make, 15 § 157
Rules and regulations, appointment of successor as agent for service of process, 15 § 160
Stock, certification of values of payment in real or personal property, 15 § 148
Supervision of registrar, 15 § 143
Service of process, maintenance of agent in District of Columbia, 15 § 160
Shipping business, right to engage in, 15 § 144 (c)
Statement in articles of incorporation as to business, 15 § 144 (b) (3)
Stock,
Amount authorized, recital in articles of incorporation, 15 § 144 (b) (4)
Amount required to be paid in before beginning business, 15 § 144 (d)
By-laws governing collection of subscriptions, form of certificate, etc., 15 § 149 (c)
Classes of stock, terms of issue, and number and par value of shares, 15 § 144 (b) (4)
Dividends payable only from surplus profits, 15 § 153
Issuance permitted only at par, 15 § 147
Payment,
Cash or property required, 15 § 147
Property, regulated, 15 § 148
Publication of amount without stating amount paid in, punishment, 15 § 158
Shares to be full paid and nonassessable, 15 § 147
Subscriptions, statement in articles of incorporation, 15 § 144 (b) (7)
Stockholders,
Copies of reports for stockholders, 15 § 152
False statements, penalty, 15 § 158
Jurisdiction and venue of suits by or against, 15 § 146a
Stockholders' meetings,
Articles of incorporation, amendment, 15 § 150
By-laws,
Adoption or amendment, 15 § 150
Meetings governed by, 15 § 149 (a)
Dissolution of corporation, authorization, 15 § 150
Stockholders' meetings—Continued
Extension of corporate existence, authorization of application, 15 § 150
First meeting, time, place, powers, etc., 15 § 150
Minutes, filing, 15 § 150
Sale of corporate business, 15 § 150
Succession, 15 § 146 (a)
Transaction of business authorized by articles of incorporation, 15 § 146
Venue of actions against, 15 § 146a
Voluntary dissolution, 15 § 146a
Determination of question of authorization, 15 § 150

CHINA TRADE ACTS

Text of Act, 15 § 141 et seq.
China Trade Act Corporations, generally, this index

CHINAWARE

Limitation of vessel owner's or master's liability as carriers, 46 § 181

CHINCH BUGS

Control, 7 § 148 et seq.
Appropriations, 7 § 148
Availability of appropriation, 7 § 148a
Incipient or emergency outbreaks, 7 § 148c
Limitation on use of appropriations, 7 § 148d
Procuring materials and equipment without advertising for bids, 41 § 6b

CHINCOTEAGUE NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

Assateague Island National Seashore,
Administration, 16 § 459f–5
Hunting, etc., regulations, applicability, 16 § 459f–4
Public accommodations, 16 § 459f–6

CHINESE

See CHINA, generally, this index

CHINESE COMMUNIST REGIME

See CHINA, this index

CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST

Elimination from forest of lands for Minnesota Chippewa tribe, 25 §§ 591 to 593
Exchange of certain lands, 16 §§ 486a to 486w note

CHIRICAHUA NATIONAL MONUMENT

Establishment, 16 § 431 note

CHIROPODISTS

Military Selective Service Act, exemption from training and service under, endeavors necessary to national health, etc., 50 App. § 456

CHIROPRACTORS

Military Selective Service Act, exemption from training and service under, endeavors necessary to national health, etc., 50 App. § 456
Surgical chiropodist performing services under supplementary insurance program as "physician", 42 § 1395x

CHLORAL BETAINE

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

CHLORAL HYDRATE

See, also, Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

Sale in consular districts in China,
Excepted preparations, 21 § 208
Necessity of prescription, 21 § 207

CHLORAMPHENICOL

Certification of drug containing, 21 § 357 (a)
Misbranding, 21 § 352 (*l*)
Applicability of provisions to drugs for animals, 21 §§ 352(*l*); 357(a)
New animals drugs,
Certification of batches by Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, regulations, 21 § 360b
Defined to include, 21 § 321(w)

CHLORIDES

Leases, 30 § 262
Prospecting permits, 30 §§ 261, 281 et seq.

CHLOROFORM

Withdrawal of distilled spirits from bonded premises free of tax for use in manufacturing, 26 § 5214

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

Certification of drug containing, 21 § 357
Misbranding, 21 § 352 (*l*)
Applicability of provisions to drugs for animals, 21 §§ 352(*l*); 357(a)
New animal drugs,
Certification of batches by Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, regulations, 21 § 360b
Defined to include, 21 § 321(w)

CHOCTAW INDIANS

Five Civilized Tribes, generally, this index
Indians, generally, this index

CHOKOLOSKEE ISLAND

Everglades National Park, addition of certain donated lands subject to rights-of-way for state highway, 16 § 410r-1

CHOLERA

Swine, this index

CHORAL PERFORMANCES

"Production" under National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, 20 § 952

CHORHEXADOL

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES

Post-hospital extended care in, defined, Health Insurance for the Aged Act, 42 § 1395x

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS

Federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance, "trade or business" as not including performance of service by, self-employment income, etc., 42 § 411
Income tax, self-employment income, computation of interest or assessment of penalties, 26 § 1402 note
Self-employment income tax, 26 § 1402
Computation of interest or assessment of penalties, 26 § 1402 note
Exemption from, 26 § 1402
Uniformed services, contracts, medical care for spouses and children to provide services, 10 § 1079

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE SANATORIUMS

"Hospital" as including for health insurance for aged coverage, 42 § 1395x

CHRISTMAS

Contested elections, House of Representatives members, computation of time, 2 § 394
Court of Claims, legal holiday in District of Columbia for purposes of computing time, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 25
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, legal holiday for purposes of computing time, Ct. Cust. & Pat. App. Rules, 35 App., Rule 10
Display of flag, 36 § 174
Federal employees, holiday, 5 § 6103
Daily, hourly, and piece-work basis employees, 5 § 6104
"Holiday", as including, bankruptcy, 11 § 1(18)
"Legal holiday" as including, contested elections, House of Representatives members, computation of time, 2 § 394
Rules of Appellate Procedure,
Clerks of courts business hours for office, exception concerning opening, Fed. Appell. Proc., 28 App., Rule 45(a)
"Legal holiday" as including for purposes of computing time, Fed. Appell. Proc., 28 App., Rule 26(a)
Rules of Civil Procedure,
Clerks of court, business hours for office, exception concerning opening, Fed. Civ. Proc., 28 App., Rule 77(c)
"Legal holiday" as including for purposes of computing time, Fed. Civ. Proc., 28 App., Rule 6(a)
Rules of Criminal Procedure,
Clerks of courts, busines hours for office, exception concerning opening, Fed. Crim. Proc., 18 App., Rule 56
"Legal holiday" as including for purposes of computing time, Fed. Crim. Proc., 18 App., Rule 45(a)
Seamen, unnecessary work, 46 § 673
United States Tax Court, legal holiday for purpose of computing time, U.S. Tax Ct. Rules, 26 App., Rule 61

CHROME

Southern Rhodesia, prohibition of importation into U.S., 22 § 287c note, Ex. Ord. No. 11322

CHROMITE

Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

CHRONIC CONDITIONS

Uniformed services, health care for dependents, 10 § 1077

CHRONIC DISEASES

Defined, veterans, compensation for service-connected disability or death, 38 § 301

Hospitals and other medical facilities, grants or loans for construction and modernization. Hospitals and Asylums, generally, this index

Veterans, generally, this index

CHRONIC DYSENTERY

Veterans, war time disability, compensation, presumptions, 38 § 312

CHURCH PENNANT

Display with flag, 36 § 175

CHURCHES

Agua Caliente Reservation, designation of tribal lands as tribal reserves, 25 § 953

Association of, employment taxes, state law coverage, services in employ of, applicability, 26 § 3309

Catawba Indian Tribe, distribution of tribal assets, setting aside of tribal lands, 25 § 933

Conveyance of lots in townsites in Oklahoma, 43 § 1113

Employment taxes, state law coverage, services in employ of, applicability, 26 § 3309

Flag, display, 36 § 175

Flight to avoid prosecution for damaging or destroying, crime, 18 § 1074

Homestead, transfer of portion of claim, 43 § 174

Income tax,

Exception from filing information return, 26 § 6033

Unrelated business taxable income,

Debt-financed income, land acquired for exempt use within 10 years, 26 § 514

Deductions and exclusions, 26 § 512

Restriction on examination, 26 § 7605

National forests,

Establishment and maintenance by settlers, 16 § 479

Sites for, 16 § 479

Ponca Tribe of Native Americans of Nebraska, distribution of tribal assets, setting aside of tribal lands, 25 § 973

Religious Organizations, generally, this index

CIDER

Bonded and tax-paid wine premises, exemption of cider, 26 § 5042

Receipt on bonded premises of distilled spirits plant, 26 § 5222

Wine gallonage tax, exemption, 26 § 5042

CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAX

Generally, 26 § 5701 et seq.

Abandoned tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, or tobacco materials, disposal, 26 § 5753

Accounting for stamps, regulations, 26 § 5703

Additions to tax, returns, failure to file or to pay tax shown on return, etc., 26 § 6651

Administrator, tobacco tax, defined, collection of state taxes, 15 § 375

Amount of state or local tax excluded from determination of retail price, computation, 26 § 5701

Assessment, 26 § 5703

Banks and trust companies authorized to receive, 26 § 5703

Bond,

Allowance, drawback of tax paid, 26 § 5706

Cancellation, 26 § 5711

Manufacturer of tobacco products, 26 § 5711

Penalty, engaging in business without filing, 26 § 5762

Cancellation of bond, 26 § 5711

Cigar, defined, 26 § 5702

Cigarette, defined, 15 § 375; 26 § 5702

Collection of state taxes, 15 § 375

Cigarette Paper and Tubes Tax, generally, this index

Civil penalties, 26 § 5761

Claims, allowance, etc.,

Losses caused by major disaster, 26 § 5708

Tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes lost or destroyed, 26 § 5705

Collection of state cigarette taxes, 15 §§ 375 to 377

Condemned tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes and tobacco materials, disposal, 26 § 5753

Contents of reports to State tobacco tax administrator, 15 § 376

Credit for tax, 26 § 5705

Customs duties,

Cigars manufactured in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1311

Exportation free from duty, 19 § 1317

Dealer in tobacco materials,

Defined, 26 § 5702

Inventories, furnishing on demand, 26 § 5732

Shipments and deliveries, 26 §§ 5731, 5732

Defined, abatements, credits and refunds, 26 § 6423

Definitions, 26 § 5702

Collection of state taxes, 15 § 375

Destroying, obliterating, etc., labels, notices or stamps, improper, penalty, 26 § 5762

Destruction,

Cigarette papers or tubes, refund or allowance of tax, customs duties, etc., for major disaster losses, 26 § 5708

Label or stamp on empty package, 26 § 5752

Refund or allowance of tax on tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes destroyed, 26 § 5705

Disposal, forfeited, etc., products, 26 § 5753

Distributor licensed by or located in such state, defined, collection of state taxes, 15 § 375

Drawback of tax, 26 § 5706

Effective date of law, 26 § 7851

Employees, exemption, products furnished to, 26 § 5704

Packaging, etc., requirements, 26 § 5723

Empty packages,

Destruction, label or stamp, 26 § 5752

Penalty for failure to destroy stamps, 26 § 5762

Possessing packages bearing undestroyed stamps, penalty, 26 § 5762

CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAX—Con.

Engaging in business unlawfully, penalties, 26 § 5762
Evasion, criminal penalties, 26 § 5762
Exemption, 26 § 5704
Exports, packaging, labeling, etc., requirements, 26 § 5723
Experimental purposes, products for exempt from packaging, etc., requirements, 26 § 5723
Export warehouse, defined, 26 § 5702
Export warehouse proprietor,
Bond, 26 § 5711
Penalty, engaging in business without filing, 26 § 5762
Credit for tax, 26 § 5705
Defined, 26 § 5702
Engaging in business unlawfully, penalties, 26 § 5762
Forfeitures, 26 § 5763
Inventories, 26 § 5721
Penalty, 26 § 5762
Permit, issuance, revocation, etc., 26 § 5713
Records, 26 § 5741
Refund or allowance of tax, 26 § 5705
Exports,
Drawback of tax, 26 § 5706
Exemption,
Materials shipped or delivered in bond, 26 § 5704
Packaging, labeling, etc., 26 § 5723
Refund or allowance of tax, 26 § 5705
Extension,
Provisions relating to small cigarettes, 26 § 5701
Tax rate, 26 § 5701
Forfeitures, 26 § 5763
Disposal, 26 § 5753
Fraud, penalties, 26 § 5762
Government depositaries authorized to receive, 26 § 5703
Illicit operators, forfeitures, 26 § 5763
Importer, defined, 26 § 5702
Imports,
Free of duty on tax, 19 § 1317
Importer, defined to mean, 26 § 5702
Philippines, Republic of, absolute and duty free quotas, 22 § 1264
Rate, 26 § 5701
Refund or allowance, 26 § 5705
Indecent or immoral materials prohibited, 26 § 5723
Information, false or failure to furnish, penalty, 26 § 5762
Interest of revenue officer or employee in manufacture prohibited, 26 § 7214
Internal revenue enforcement officers, authority of, enforcement of provisions pertaining to, 26 § 7608
Inventories,
Failing to make, or making false, etc., penalty, 26 § 5762
Manufacturer, 26 § 5721
Jurisdiction to prevent and restrain violations, collection of state taxes, 15 § 378
Labels, 26 § 5723
Destroying or obliterating, improper, penalty, 26 § 5762
Labels—Continued
Export, exemption of packages from labeling requirements, 26 § 5723
Improper forfeitures, 26 § 5763
Purchase, possession etc., after removal, restrictions, 26 § 5751
Restrictions, used labels, 26 § 5752
Liability for tax 26 § 5703
Limitation of claims,
Refund, 26 § 5705
Lottery features prohibited, 26 § 5723
Major disaster losses or destruction, refund or allowance of tax paid, customs duties, etc., 26 § 5708
Manufactured from imported tobacco in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1311
Manufacturer of tobacco products,
Bond, 26 § 5711
Bonded factory, products exported and returned, etc., for delivery to, exemption, 26 § 5704
Defined, 26 § 5702
Forfeitures, 26 § 5763
Penalty, 26 § 5762
Records, 26 § 5741
Refund or allowance, 26 § 5705
Marks, restrictions, intent to defraud United States, 26 § 5752
Method of payment of tax, 26 § 5703
Notice and opportunity to show cause against assessment, omission of payment, 26 § 5703
Notices on packages. Packages, post
Omission of payment, assessment, 26 § 5703
Omitting things required or doing things forbidden, civil penalties, 26 § 5761
Original liability for tax, 26 § 5703
Packages, 26 § 5723
Improper labels, notices and stamps, forfeitures, 26 § 5763
Notices on packages, 26 § 5723
Destroying or obliterating, improper, penalty, 26 § 5762
Purchase, possession, etc., after removal, restrictions, 26 § 5751
Reselling packages bearing undestroyed stamp, penalty, 26 § 5762
Restrictions as to used labels and stamps, 26 § 5752
Stamps on packages. Stamps, post
Payment of tax, 26 § 5703
Failure, civil penalties, 26 § 5761
Failure to pay tax shown on return or required to be shown and not shown, additions to tax, 26 § 6651
Refusal, penalty, 26 §§ 5761, 5762
Penalties, 26 §§ 5751, 5761, 5762
Returns, failure to file or to make payment of tax shown on, etc., imposition on net amount due, 26 § 6651
Permit, manufacturer of cigarette papers and tubes, penalty, engaging in business without permit, 26 § 5762
Person, defined, collection of state taxes, 15 § 375
Possession, cigarette papers and tubes unlawfully possessed,
Forfeiture, 26 § 5763
Used stamps, etc., penalty, 26 § 5762

CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAX—Con.

Postponement of payment of taxes, filing additional bonds, etc., 26 § 5703
Presumptive evidence, sale or transfer for profit, 15 § 376
Processing tax, 7 § 609
Purchase, receipt, etc., cigarette papers and tubes, intent to defraud government,
Liability to tax, 26 § 5751
Penalty, 26 § 5762
Rate, 26 § 5701
Records, 26 § 5741
Eligibility for floor stocks refund on cigarettes, 26 § 5707
Return, report, etc., failing to keep or making false, penalty, 26 § 5762
Refund or allowance, 26 § 5705
Refund or credit; 26 § 6423
Tax on destroyed articles, 26 § 5705
Removal,
Cigarette papers and tubes, unlawful removal, penalty, 26 § 5762
Label or stamps, 26 § 5762
Removal or remove, defined, 26 § 5702
Report,
Manufacturer, 26 § 5722
Violations, Secretary of Treasury or delegate to United States attorney, 26 § 5557
Retail price, determination, exclusion of state or local taxes imposed on cigars as commodity, 26 § 5701
Returns,
Additions, failure to file, 26 § 6651
Delinquency penalty precluded by fraud penalty, 26 § 6653
Payments, tax shown on return or required to be shown and not shown, additions to tax, 26 § 6651
Persons required to make, 26 § 5703
Revocation of permit, 26 § 5713
Secretary of Treasury, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Stamps,
Destroying or obliterating, improper, penalty, 26 § 5762
Evidence of tax, 26 § 5703
Improper, penalty, 26 § 5762
On packages, 26 § 5723
Improper, forfeitures, 26 § 5763
Purchase, possession, etc., after removal, restrictions, 26 § 5751
Restrictions, used stamps, 26 § 5752
Use and accounting for, regulation, 26 § 5703
State, defined, collection of state taxes, 15 § 375
State or local taxes imposed on cigars as commodity, exclusion from determination of retail price, 26 § 5701
State tax administrator, interstate shipments of cigarettes, memorandum or invoice filed with, 15 § 376
State taxes, assistance to states in collection, 15 §§ 375 to 378
Tax on packages, 26 § 5723
Tobacco products, defined, 26 § 5702
Transfer, liability for tax, 26 § 5703
Transfers for profit, defined, collection of state taxes, 15 § 375
Tubes. Cigarette Papers and Tubes Tax, generally, this index
Use, defined, collection of state taxes, 15 § 375
Violations of law respecting, investigation and prosecution by Secretary of Treasury or his delegate, 26 § 5557

CIGAR BINDER TOBACCO

Acreage allotment, lease, exception, 7 § 1314b
Effect of compacts on Puerto Rican commerce, 7 § 515h
Type for purposes of interstate tobacco control compacts, 7 § 515a

CIGAR FILTER TOBACCO

Effect of compacts on Puerto Rican commerce, 7 § 515h
Type for purposes of interstate tobacco control compacts, 7 § 515a

CIGAR WRAPPER TOBACCO

Type for purposes of interstate tobacco control compacts, 7 § 515a

CIGARETTE LABELING AND ADVERTISING

Generally, 15 § 1331 et seq.
Additional statements on packages, 15 § 1334
Advertising statements, 15 § 1334
Attorney General, injunction proceedings, 15 § 1339
Cigarette, defined, 15 § 1332
Commerce, defined, 15 § 1332
Congressional declaration of policy, 15 § 1331
Criminal penalty, 15 § 1338
District of Columbia, "United States" as meaning or including, 15 § 1332
Electronic communication, unlawful advertisements on medium of, 15 § 1335
Exemption, cigarettes for export, 15 § 1340
Exports, cigarettes, applicability, 15 § 1340
Federal Trade Commission, authority, duties, etc., 15 § 1336
Guam, "United States" as meaning or including, 15 § 1332
Health warning, inscription on packages, 15 § 1333
Injunction proceedings, 15 § 1339
Johnston Island, "United States" as meaning or including, 15 § 1332
Kingman Reef, "United States" as meaning or including, 15 § 1332
Midway Islands, "United States" as meaning or including, 15 § 1332
Packages,
Defined, 15 § 1332
Inscription to appear on, 15 § 1333
Person, defined, 15 § 1332
Preemption, 15 § 1334
Puerto Rico, "United States" as meaning or including, 15 § 1332
Reports to Congress, Federal Trade Commission and Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 15 § 1337
Requirements, conspicuous statement, etc., 15 § 1333
Sale or distribution, defined, 15 § 1332
Samoa, "United States" as meaning or including, 15 § 1332

CIGARETTE LABELING AND ADVERTISING—Continued

Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, reports to Congress, transmittal, 15 § 1337
Separability of provisions, 15 § 1331 note
Short title of act, 15 § 1331 note
States,
Defined, 15 § 1332
Requirements or prohibitions, packages meeting federal requirements, imposition prohibited, 15 § 1334
"United States" as meaning or including, 15 § 1332
Surgeon General, warning, determination, smoking as dangerous to health, 15 § 1333
Trade regulation rules, issuance by Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 1336
Unfair or deceptive advertising acts or practices, authority of Federal Trade Commission respecting, 15 § 1336
United States, defined, 15 § 1332
Unlawful advertisements on medium of electronic communication, 15 § 1335
Virgin Islands, "United States" as meaning or including, 15 § 1332
Wake Island, "United States" as meaning or including, 15 § 1332

CIGARETTE PAPERS AND TUBES TAX

See, also, Cigar and Cigarette Tax, generally, this index
Generally, 26 § 5701 et seq.
Additions to tax, returns, failure to file or to pay tax shown on return, etc., 26 § 6651
Bond,
Exemption, transfer or removal in bond, 26 § 5704
Manufacturer, 26 § 5711
Cigarette paper, defined, 26 § 5702
Cigarette tube, defined, 26 § 5702
Condemned products, disposal, 26 § 5753
Credit for tax, 26 § 5705
Credit or refund, 26 § 6423
Customs duties,
Cigars manufactured in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1311
Exportation free from duty, 19 § 1317
Dealer in tobacco materials,
Defined, 26 § 5702
Shipments and deliveries, 26 § 5732
Defined, 26 § 5702
Abatements, credits, and refunds, 26 § 6423
Destruction, label or stamp on empty package, 26 § 5752
Drawback of tax, 26 § 5706
Empty packages, destruction, label or stamp, 26 § 5752
Export warehouse, defined, cigars and cigarettes, 26 § 5702
Export warehouse proprietor,
Bonds, 26 § 5711
Credit for tax, 26 § 5705
Defined, 26 § 5702
Forfeitures, 26 § 5763
Penalty, 26 § 5762
Records, 26 § 5741
Refund or allowance of tax, 26 § 5705
Exports, refund or allowance of tax, 26 § 5705
Forfeitures and penalties, 26 §§ 5751, 5761, 5762
Disposal, 26 § 5753
Failure to file or to make payment of tax shown on, etc., imposition on net amount due, 26 § 6651
Fraud, purchase, receipt, etc., liability for tax, 26 § 5751
Illicit operators, forfeitures of property, 26 § 5763
Importer, defined, 26 § 5702
Imports,
Free of duty on tax, 19 § 1317
Importer, defined to mean, cigars and cigarettes tax, 26 § 5702
Philippines, Republic of, absolute and duty free quotas, 22 § 1264
Rate, 26 § 5701
Indecent or immoral pictures, etc., on packages prohibited, 26 § 5723
Interest of internal revenue officer or employee in tobacco production prohibited, 26 § 7214
Internal revenue enforcement officers, authority of, enforcement of provisions pertaining to, 26 § 7608
Inventories,
Failure to make, etc., penalty, 26 § 5762
Manufacturer, 26 § 5721
Labels on packages,
Purchase, possession, etc., after removal, restrictions, 26 § 5751
Restrictions, used labels, 26 § 5752
Limitation, claim for refund or credit, 26 § 5705
Loss or destruction,
Major disaster, refund or allowances, 26 § 5708
Refund or allowance, taxes and customs duties paid, etc., 26 § 5708
Tobacco products, refund or allowance, 26 § 5705
Manufacturer,
Bonded factory, products exported and returned unchanged to United States for delivery to, exemption, 26 § 5704
Cigarette papers and tubes, records, 26 § 5741
Defined, 26 § 5702
Records, 26 § 5741
Marks,
Labels, notices and stamps, improper, forfeiture, 26 § 5763
Restrictions, intent to defraud United States, 26 § 5752
Notices on packages, purchase, possession, etc., after removal, restrictions, 26 § 5751
Offenses, 26 §§ 5761 to 5763
Packages,
Marks, labels, stamps, etc., 26 § 5723
Purchase, possession, etc., after removal, restrictions, 26 § 5751
Restrictions as to use, labels and stamps, 26 § 5752
Packs, forfeitures, 26 § 5763
Payment, failure to pay tax shown on return or required to be shown and not shown, additions to tax, 26 § 6651
Possession of papers, etc., unlawfully,
Forfeiture, 26 § 5763
Liability for tax, 26 § 5751
Processing tax, 7 § 609

CIGARETTE PAPERS AND TUBES TAX—Continued

Rate, 26 § 5701
Refund or allowance, 26 § 5705
Removal or remove, defined, 26 § 5702
Report,
Manufacturer, 26 § 5722
Violations, Secretary of Treasury or delegate to United States attorney, 26 § 5557
Restrictions as to used labels, stamps, notices, etc., 26 § 5752
Returns,
Additions on failure to make, 26 § 6651
Failure to file, delinquency penalty precluded by fraud penalty, 26 § 6653
Sale, intent to defraud government, liability for tax, 26 § 5751
Secretary of Treasury, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Stamps,
Improper, penalty, 26 § 5762
Purchase, possession, etc., after removal, restrictions, 26 § 5751
Restrictions, used stamps, 26 § 5752
Unlawfully possessed, forfeitures, 26 § 5763
Violations of law respecting, investigation and prosecution by Secretary of Treasury or his delegate, 26 § 5557
Wrappers, substance containing tobacco, use as, 26 § 5702

CIGARETTES

Labeling and advertising. Cigarette Labeling and Advertising, generally, this index
Tax on,
Cigar and Cigarette Tax, generally, this index
Cigarette Papers and Tubes Tax, generally, this index

CIGARS

See, also, specific index headings
Philippines, Republic of, absolute and duty-free quotas, 22 § 1264
Tax on. Cigar and Cigarette Tax, generally, this index

CINCINNATI, OHIO

Courts of appeals, place of holding terms or sessions, 28 § 48
National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

CINCINNATI SOUTHERN RAILWAY

Free transportation to trustee, officers and agents, 49 § 53

CINDERS

Harbors of New York, Hampton Roads, and Baltimore, dumping in. Dumping Refuse, generally, this index

CINNABAR

Mineral lands and mining, length of claims on veins or lodges of quartz containing, 30 § 23

CIPHERS

Defined, espionage and censorship, criminal procedure, 18 § 798
Disclosure of classified information, 18 § 798

CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Coal Mines, this index

CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS

See COURTS of APPEALS, generally, this index

CIRCUIT JUDGES

See COURTS OF APPEALS, this index

CIRCULAR OWNERSHIP

Investment Companies, this index

CIRCULARS

Farm Credit Administration, preparation and distribution, 12 § 664
Foreign divorce information, nonmailable matter, penalty for mailing or delivery, 18 § 1714
Great seal of U.S., use falsely to indicate government, etc., sponsorship or approval, 18 § 713
Lotteries or similar schemes, advertisement, penalty, 18 § 1302
Patent Office, printing, 44 § 1337
Political matter or statements, publication or distribution without name of distributor, penalty, 18 § 612
Postage, deposit in letter boxes, without paying, penalty, 18 § 1725
Presidential and Vice Presidential seals, use falsely to indicate government, etc., sponsorship or approval, 18 § 713
Securities Act, circular as constituting prospectus, 15 § 77b
Similitude of obligation or security of United States, penalty, 18 § 475
Treason, insurrection, etc., advocating or urging, nonmailable matter, penalty, 18 § 1717

CIRCULATING NOTES

Amount of issue, 12 § 101
Limited to paid-in capital, 12 § 101
Application of Gold Reserve Act, 31 § 444
Authority to issue notes, 12 § 24
Bonds to secure circulation,
Additional bonds when value depreciates, 12 § 175
Amount of circulation governed by par value of bonds, 12 § 101
Assignment or transfer,
Notice, 12 § 172
Record, 12 § 171
Treasurer, 12 § 170
Certain bonds not receivable as security for notes, 31 § 770
Custody, 12 § 175
Deposit, 12 §§ 101, 101a, 177
Minimum requirements, 12 § 168 note
Examination,
Bank, 12 § 174
Comptroller, 12 § 173
Exchange, 12 § 175
Coupon bonds for registered bonds, 12 § 169

CIRCULATING NOTES—Continued

Bonds to secure circulation—Continued
Forfeiture for failure of bank to redeem notes, 12 § 132
Form of transfer to Treasurer, 12 § 170
Interest, 12 § 175
Receipt given by Comptroller, 12 § 170
Return,
Deposit of money to secure notes, 12 § 176
Surrender of notes, 12 § 175
Right of bank to take up bonds, 12 § 168
Sale, failure to make deposit for redemption, 12 § 185
Substitution of security, 12 § 178 note
Treasurer's access to books of Comptroller, 12 § 173
Withdrawal,
Deposit of money, 12 § 178
Right to take up, 12 § 168
Charter number of bank printed on notes, 12 § 105
Comptroller of Currency, notice of protest, 12 § 131
Consolidation of banks, effect as to outstanding notes, 12 § 184
Custody of plates and dies, 12 § 107
Customs duties payable with, 19 § 1648
Debts and obligations payable with notes, 12 § 109
Delivery of notes by comptroller to bank, 12 § 101
Denominations of notes,
Enumeration, 12 § 103
Not affected by laws concerning United States notes, 31 § 403
Deposit of bonds to secure circulation, 12 § 101
Deposits,
Amount, 12 § 177
Cover redemptions by Treasury. Redemption, post
Federal reserve banks, 12 § 342
Destruction,
Maceration, 31 § 422
Obsolete material, 12 § 108
Destruction and replacing notes unfit for use, 12 §§ 121, 124
Distinctive paper for printing notes, 12 § 106
Duty to receive notes of other banks in payment of debts, 12 § 89
Exchange of privileged circulation bonds for unprivileged securities, 12 § 446
Expenses of printing notes, 12 § 107
Expired corporations, circulation of obligations of, 18 § 335
Failure of bank, return of notes to treasury, 12 § 126
Federal Reserve Banks, this index
Form of notes, 12 § 104
Fraud in respect of, 18 § 1005
Issuance of notes for less than one dollar prohibited, unauthorized notes, 12 § 110
Issue of notes by banks, 12 § 109
General power of bank, 12 § 341
Retired notes of member banks, 12 § 444
Unauthorized notes, 12 § 110
Mutilation etc.,
Penalty, 18 § 333
Redemption and replacement, 12 §§ 121, 124
Nonpayment of notes by bank on demand. Redemption, generally, post
"Obligation or other security of United States" as including currency, criminal procedure, 18 § 8
Obligations of less than $1, issuance of, penalty, 18 § 336
Offenses respecting, 12 § 582
Paper for printing notes, 12 § 106
Plates and dies,
Custody, 12 § 107
Periodical examination, 12 § 108
Printing notes, 12 § 104
Protest for nonpayment,
Liability for fees, 12 § 196
Multiple protest, 12 § 131
Receivership on default in payment, 12 § 192
Redemption,
Banks to redeem on demand, 12 § 123
Cancellation,
Bonds deposited, of notes of defaulting bank, 12 § 134
Notes redeemed at Treasury, 12 § 136
Cost, 12 § 177a
Default by bank,
Appointment of receiver, 12 § 192
Closing bank for default, 12 § 133
Deposit with Treasurer,
Association consolidating with another, exception, 12 § 184
Disposition, 12 § 122
Voluntary dissolution, 12 §§ 183, 184
Destruction of redeemed notes, 12 § 186
Disposition of notes redeemed at Treasury, 12 § 135
Forfeiture of bonds for default in redeeming notes presented, 12 § 132
Fund for redemption, 12 § 121
Notes of unidentifiable issue, 12 § 122a
Injunction against proceedings for default, 12 § 195
Investigation of default, 12 § 132
Lien for deficiency on proceeds of sale of bonds, 12 § 137
Liquidation of bank, 12 § 126
Lost or stolen notes, 12 § 125
Medium of redemption, 12 § 121
Mutilated or defaced notes, 12 § 121
Nonpayment, protest, 12 § 131
Notice, presentment notes of defaulting bank for redemption, 12 § 134
Payment by and reimbursement of, Treasurer, 12 § 122
Protest for failure of bank to redeem notes on demand, 12 § 131
Reassignment of bonds on deposit of money, 12 § 185
Reimbursement, Treasurer by bank, 12 § 121
Sale of bonds by Comptroller, failure to redeem, 12 § 137
Private sale, 12 § 138
Transfer of bonds, 12 § 138
Stay by court, protest prohibited, 12 § 131
Stolen notes, 12 § 125
Treasurer of United States to redeem notes presented, 12 § 121
Treasury notes not legal tender, 31 § 454
Unidentifiable as to bank of issue, 12 § 121a

CIRCULATING NOTES—Continued

Reduction of amount, 12 § 177
Release from liability on making deposit to redeem, 12 § 185
Replacement of mutilated or defaced notes, 12 §§ 121, 124
Reserve banks. Federal Reserve Banks, this index
Restrictions on use by bank,
Notes of other banks, 12 § 88
Own notes, 12 § 87
Retirement of notes, 12 §§ 441 to 443
Application, 12 § 441
Assessment of expenses, 12 § 177
Balance covered into Treasury as miscellaneous receipts, 12 § 177a
Balance of proceeds of bonds paid bank, 12 § 443
Cancellation, 12 § 443
Deposit with Treasurer, 12 § 443
Purchase of bonds by reserve banks, 12 § 442
Transfer of bonds, 12 § 443
Return to Treasury, exchange for bonds deposited, 12 § 168
Rules and regulations, disposition of notes presented at Treasury for payment, 12 § 135
Signature of notes by bank officers, 12 § 109
Taxation, generally, 12 § 541
Circulating Tax, generally, this index
Treasury of United States, balance of assessment for retirement of notes covered into as miscellaneous receipts, 12 § 177a
Unauthorized issuance, penalty, 18 § 334
"United States bonds" as including registered bonds, 12 § 102
Waiver of protest, 12 § 131
Withdrawal of notes, bonds, deposit of money, 12 § 178

CIRCULATION

Periodical publications, owner, filing information with Postal Service respecting, 39 § 3685

CIRCULATION PRIVILEGE

United States savings bonds or Treasury saving certificates, 31 § 757c

CIRCULATION TAX

Generally, 26 § 4881 et seq
Administrative and procedural provisions, generally, 26 § 6001 et seq
Bank or banker, defined, 26 § 4882
Branch banks, assessment, 26 § 4881
Calculation, 26 § 4884
Capital,
Circulation exceeding 90 percent of, 26 § 4881
Circulation reduced to not over 5 percent, exemption, 26 § 4883
Certified checks, rate, 26 § 4881
Circulation outstanding,
Estimation in default of return, 26 § 4885
Return and payment of tax, 26 § 4884
Circulation paid out,
Rate, 26 § 4881
Return and payment of tax, 26 § 4884
Circulation under redemption in whole, exemption, 26 § 4883
Definition, bank or banker, 26 § 4882
Entire circulation, 26 § 4881
Exemptions, 26 § 4883
Imposition, 26 § 4881
National banks,
Application of law, 26 § 4883
State bank converted into, return and payment, 26 § 4884
Other circulation, rate, 26 § 4881
Own circulation, 26 § 4881
Payment, 26 § 4884
Rate, 26 § 4881
Redemption in whole, exemption, 26 § 4883
Returns, 26 § 4884
Default, 26 § 4885

CIRCUMFERENTIAL HIGHWAYS

Construction, 23 § 210

CIRCUSES

"Exhibitor" as including, animals, exhibition, etc., sale, etc., for purposes of, 7 § 2132

CITATIONS

Occupational Safety and Health, this index
United States magistrates, rules of procedures, trial of minor or petty offenses before. United States Magistrates, this index

CITIES

See,
Local Government, generally, this index
Municipal Corporations, generally, this index
Urban Areas, generally, this index

CITIZENS

See Citizenship, generally, this index

CITIZENS' AIR TRAINING CAMPS

Disease or injury contracted in line of duty, benefits, 10 § 8722
Hospital benefits, 10 § 8722
Medical and surgical care, 10 § 8722
National rifle and pistol matches open to members, 10 § 4312
Pay and allowances, disease or injury contracted in line of duty, 10 § 8722
Subsistence during hospitalization, 10 § 8722
Transportation incident to hospitalization, 10 § 8722

CITIZENS' MILITARY TRAINING CAMPS

Hospital benefits of members, 10 § 3722
Injury or disease contracted in line of duty, benefits, 10 § 3722
Medical and surgical care of members, 10 § 3722
National rifle and pistol matches open to members, 10 § 4312
Pay and allowances, injury or disease contracted in line of duty, 10 § 3722
Subsistence during hospitalization, 10 § 3722
Transportation incident to hospitalization, 10 § 3722

CITIZENSHIP

Text of Acts. See Popular Name Table
Address to newly naturalized citizens by court or court's designee, 36 § 154
Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, qualifications, 49 § 1341
Adult Education, generally, this index
Advisory Board on Youth Opportunity, establishment, functions, etc., 42 prec. § 2711 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11330
Agricultural Credit, this index
Air Force officers, original appointment, 10 § 8285
Alaska, person born in, 8 § 1404
Aleutian, 8 § 1401
Armed forces, death, care and disposition of remains, 10 § 1486
Assistance for United States citizens returned from foreign countries, 42 § 1313
Attorney General, certificate of citizenship issued by, 8 § 1452
Bar of alien applying to be relieved from military service, 50 App. § 454
Bastards, certificate of citizenship, 8 § 1452
Birth,
Citizenship by reason of, 8 § 1401 et seq.
Alaska, 8 § 1404
Canal Zone, 8 § 1403
Guam, 8 § 1407; 48 § 1421*l*
Hawaiians, 8 § 1405
Panama Republic, 8 § 1403
Puerto Ricans, 8 § 1402
Virgin Islands, 8 § 1406
Outside United States of citizen parent, 8 § 1401
Who served in armed forces, 8 § 1401a
Bureau of the Census, officers and employees, 13 § 22
Canada, citizen leaving United States by way of Canadian border for permanent residence in foreign country, 8 § 1221
Canal Zone, 8 § 1403
Certificate of citizenship of persons born in, 8 § 1452
Cancellation of certificate of citizenship, 8 §§ 1451, 1453
Certificates of citizenship, 8 §§ 1443, 1452
Cancellation, 8 §§ 1451, 1453
Certified copies, 8 § 1454
Derivative citizenship, photographs furnished by applicant, 8 § 1444
Illegal procurement as ground for cancellation, 8 § 1451
Naturalization, this index
New certificate in lieu of lost, mutilated or destroyed certificate, 8 § 1454
Printing on safety paper, 8 § 1443
Validity not affected by immigration and nationality act, 8 § 1101 note
Certified copies of certificate of citizenship, 8 § 1454
Children, born outside United States, 8 § 1401 note
Alien parent, citizenship on parent becoming naturalized, 8 § 1432
One alien and one citizen parents, 8 § 1431
Citizen of United States, defined,
Aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1301
Merchant Ship Sale Act of 1946, 50 App. § 1736
War risk insurance, shipping, 46 § 1281
Civil Aeronautics Board, qualification of members, 49 § 1321
Civil Rights, generally, this index
Civil service, standards for competitive examinations, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Colonial National Historical Park, residents of, 16 § 81h
Commissioner of District of Columbia, appointment requirement, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1967 No. 3
Communications satellite corporation, requirements for directors and officers, 47 § 733
Constitution of United States, provisions of concerning. See Analytical Index to Constitution and Amendments thereto, foll. Text of Constitution and Amendments thereto, Vol. 1
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, requirements for,
Members of Board of Directors, 47 § 396(c)
Officers, 47 § 396(e)
Counterfeiting papers, 18 § 1426
Court of Claims, attorneys, qualification for admission to practice, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 201
Declaration of intention to become citizen, 8 § 1445
Defense Department, employment of noncitizens, 31 § 700
Definitions, this index
Departure from United States in time of war or national emergency, 8 § 1185
Deputy Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, qualifications, 49 § 1342
Derivative citizenship, photographs furnished by applicant, 8 § 1444
Desert land entries, requirement as to patentee, 43 § 329
District of Columbia Council members, appointment requirement, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1967 No. 3
Diverse citizenship. District Court, this index
Eligibility to citizenship, defined, immigration, general provisions, 8 § 1101
Employees' Compensation for Work Injuries, generally, this index
Enlistment in Army as dependent on, 10 § 3253 note
Entry into United States in time of war and national emergency, 8 § 1185
Eskimos, 8 § 1401
Estate Tax, generally, this index
False representation of, penalty, 18 § 911
False statements in matters relating to, penalty, 18 § 1015
Federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance benefits, uninsured individuals, age 72, 42 § 428
Fees, penalty for demanding or receiving additional fees, 18 § 1422
Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, this index
Firearms, unlawful receipt, possession or transportation by person renouncing, 18 App. §§ 1201 to 1203
Fishery loan, requirement of an applicant for loan, 16 § 742c
Fishing vessels, construction subsidies,
Amount of interest required to be owned by citizen, 46 § 1411
Application for aid in remodeling, 46 § 1402
Employment of citizen as condition for approval of application, 46 § 1402

CITIZENSHIP—Continued

Foreign Assistance, generally, this index
Foreign Service officers and employees, 22 §§ 910, 939
Forgery of papers, penalty, 18 § 1426
Former citizens of United States regaining United States citizenship, 8 § 1435
Geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources, leases, requirements for lessees, 30 § 1015
Gift tax,
Nonresidents of possessions considered not citizens for tax purposes, 26 § 2501
Residents of possessions considered citizens for tax purposes, 26 § 2501
Guam,
Citizens by birth in, 8 § 1407; 48 § 1421*l*
Persons living in and born in, 8 § 1407
Hospital insurance benefits for aged, transitional provision, eligibility, uninsured individual, 42 § 426a
Illegitimate children, 8 § 1409
Immigration, generally, this index
Imprisonment of citizens by foreign governments, 22 § 1732
Income tax, optional tax, inapplication, 26 § 4
Indians, 8 § 1401
Alabama and Coushatta Tribes of Texas, termination of federal trust, 25 § 727
Born in Alaska, 8 § 1404
Klamath Tribe, termination of federal supervision not to affect status, 25 § 564q
Menominee Tribe members, 25 § 899
Ottawa Tribe, termination of federal supervision, citizenship not affected, 25 § 848
Ponca Tribe of Native Americans of Nebraska, termination of federal supervision, citizenship not affected, 25 § 980
Utah, 25 § 757
Ute Indians, Uintah and Ouray Reservation, 25 § 677x
Woman marrying citizen, 25 § 182
Wyandotte Tribe, termination of federal supervision, citizenship not affected, 25 § 803
Instruction in citizenship, 8 § 1443
Juror qualification form, contents concerning, 28 § 1869
List of citizen passengers arriving or departing from United States, 8 § 1221
Loss of,
Former citizen regaining United States citizenship, 8 § 1435
Person born outside United States of parents one of whom is alien and other citizen, 8 § 1401
Regaining citizenship lost by entering armed forces of foreign government during World War II, 8 § 1438
Revocation of naturalization as not causing loss of citizenship of wife or minor child, 8 § 1451
Marine Corps, appointment of officers, necessity of, 10 § 5571
Marriage,
Citizen marrying alien, reacquiring United States citizenship, 8 § 1435
Return of property, 50 App. § 32
Indian, 25 § 182
Woman marrying alien, loss of, 8 § 1489
Master of vessel, oath of citizenship, 46 § 262
Misuse,
Evidence of,
Limitation, 18 § 3291
Penalty, 18 § 1423
Papers in proceeding relating to citizenship, 18 § 1424
Morristown National Historical Park, citizenship of residents as affected, 16 § 409f
Narcotic addict's citizenship not affected by confinement to hospital, 42 § 260
National banks,
Directors, qualifications, 12 § 72
For purposes of actions, 28 § 1348
National Conference on Citizenship, incorporation, powers, etc., 36 § 431 et seq.
National forests, establishment as affecting rights and privileges of inhabitants as citizens, 16 § 480
National Medal of Science, eligibility for award, 42 § 1881
National Science Foundation authorized to award scholarships and graduate fellowships to citizens, 42 § 1869
Nationals and Nationality, generally, this index
Naturalization and naturalized citizens. Naturalization, generally, this index
Navy, appointment of officers, necessity of, 10 § 5571
Noncitizens, generally, this index
Oath of allegiance to obtain certificate of citizenship, 8 § 1452
Officers of vessels, 46 § 221
Staff officers, pursers and surgeons, professional nurses, 46 § 243
Outlying possessions, person born in, of parents one of whom is citizen, 8 § 1401
Outside United States,
Bastards born outside United States, 8 § 1409
Child born outside United States of one alien and one citizen parent, 8 § 1431
Overseas positions, civil service, appointments, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Panama Republic, persons born in of American parentage, 8 § 1403
Parents,
Bastards born outside United States of American parents, 8 § 1409
Child of parent born outside United States to citizen, 8 § 1401
Persons born in Canal Zone or Panama Republic of American parentage, 8 § 1403
Physical presence abroad as dependent, etc., physical presence requirements, 8 § 1401
Unknown parentage, child of, 8 § 1401
Passports, issuance, 22 §§ 212, 214
Patent applicant, 35 § 115
Patentee of public lands in Oklahoma, 43 § 1092
Peace Corps, this index
Pilots, vessels, 46 § 221
Piracy, citizens as pirates, 18 § 1652
Procurement, unlawfully,
Limitations, 18 § 3291
Penalty, 18 § 1425
Proof of citizenship under mining laws, 30 § 24
Property rights of citizens, 42 § 1982
Protection of naturalized citizens abroad, 22 § 1731

CITIZENSHIP—Continued

Puerto Rico, 8 § 1402; 48 § 733
Citizens of United States, residence in island, 48 § 733a
Former Spanish subjects and children as citizens, 48 § 733
Officers, 48 § 874
Rights, privileges and immunities of citizens of United States, 48 § 737
Record of citizens leaving permanently for foreign country, 8 § 1221
Release of citizens imprisoned by foreign governments, 22 § 1732
Removal of cases because of citizenship of party, 28 § 1441
Renunciation, unlawful receipt, possession or transportation of firearms, 18 App. §§ 1201 to 1203
Reproduction of papers,
Limitations, 18 § 3291
Penalty, 18 § 1426
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, this index
Residents in United States of person born abroad of American parentage, 8 § 1401
Retroactive citizenship,
Former citizenship regaining citizenship lost by entering armed forces of foreign countries during World War II, 8 § 1438
Woman regaining citizenship lost by marriage to alien, 8 § 1435
Revocation of citizenship by naturalization through active duty service in armed forces during World Wars I and II, Korean, Vietnam or other military hostilities, 8 § 1440
Sale of papers,
Limitations, 18 § 3291
Penalty, 18 § 1427
Samoa, fishery loans, corporation ownership requirements, 16 § 742c
Seamen, 46 § 1132
Evidence of person applying for continuous discharge book and certificate of identification, 46 § 643 (b)
Secretary of Defense, emergency preparedness functions, evacuation of citizens, etc., from overseas schools, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Secretary of State, emergency, preparedness functions, protection or evacuation of American citizens, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. 11490
Senior citizens, housing for. Aged Persons or families, generally, this index
Sentence and punishment,
Accounts of court officers, duty to render true account of moneys, 18 § 1421
Charging additional fees in naturalization proceedings, 18 § 1422
Failure to surrender cancelled certificate, 18 § 1428
False reproduction of citizenship papers, 18 § 1426
Misuse of evidence of citizenship, 18 § 1423
Procurement of citizenship unlawfully, 18 § 1425
Unlawful sale of citizenship papers, 18 § 1427
Statements voluntarily made to officers or employees in course of their official duty, 8 § 1459
Subpoena of national or resident of United States in foreign country, 28 §§ 1783, 1784
Supplementary medical insurance benefits for aged, eligibility requirements, 42 § 1395o
Supreme Court jurisdiction of proceedings by state against citizen of another state, 28 § 1251
Surrender of canceled certificate of citizenship, 18 § 1428
Tennessee Valley Authority, directors, 16 § 831a
Territories, qualifications of voters, 48 § 1460
Textbooks,
Appropriations for payment, 8 § 1555
Authorization to publish and distribute, 8 § 1457
Travel controls of citizens in time of war or national emergency, 8 § 1185
United States citizen, defined, miscellaneous provisions, shipping, 46 § 1244
United States Tax Court, requirement for admission to practice before, U.S. Tax Ct. Rules, 26 App., Rule 2
Unknown parentage, child of, 8 § 1401
Vessels of United States, officers, necessity, 10 § 6019
Vessels owned by U.S. citizens, exchange for more modern and efficient vessels owned by United States, 46 § 1160
Veterans' Administration, Department of Medicine and Surgery, qualifications of appointees, 38 § 4105
Virgin Islands, 8 § 1406
Requirement of official, 48 § 1543
Voting by citizens temporarily residing outside United States, recommendations to states, 50 § 1451
Voting rights for citizens. Civil Rights, generally, this index
War Hazards Compensation Act, application to noncitizens, 42 § 1701
Watch officers (vessels), suspension of requirement as to citizenship, 46 § 236
Delegation of functions to Secretary of Treasury, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10637
Women, Indian woman marrying citizen, 25 § 182

CITIZENSHIP DAY

Designation, 36 § 153
National conference on citizenship to be held, 36 § 433

CITRON FLOOD COMPACT ACT

Text of Act, 33 § 567a

CITRUS BLACKFLY

Control and eradication, 7 § 147a

CITRUS CANKER

Control and eradication, 7 § 147a

CITRUS FRUITS

See, also, specific index headings
Agricultural Adjustment Act, orders regulating handling, applicability, 7 § 608c(6)
Crop insurance, agricultural commodity for purposes of, 7 § 1518
Marketing promotion included in production research, marketing research and development projects, orders regulating handling under Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 608c

CITRUS FRUITS—Continued

Marketing promotion including paid advertising, research and development projects established under handling orders as providing for, 7 § 608c(6)

CITRUS GROVES

Appraisals, loans from federal land bank, 12 § 771

Income tax, capital expenditures incurred in planting and developing, deductions, 26 § 278

CITY AGENCIES

Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Program, generally, this index

CITY OF REFUGE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK

Establishment, administration, etc., 16 § 397 et seq.

CITY PLANNING

See NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION, generally, this index.

CIVIC LEAGUES

See CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS, generally, this index

CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS

Housing and related facilities provided with federal assistance, educational programs to eliminate discrimination, 42 § 1982 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11063

Income tax,

Exemption, 26 § 501

Inspection of applications for tax exemption, 26 § 6104

Returns, exempt corporations, 26 § 6033

Retail liquor dealers' tax, limited retail dealers, 26 § 5122

CIVIL AERONAUTICS

See AERONAUTICS AND SPACE, generally, this index

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

See, also, Aviation Act of 1958, this index

"Agency of the United States", as meaning, immunity of witnesses, 18 § 6001

Air Mail, this index

Aircraft,

Guaranty by Secretary of Transportation, purchase loan to air carriers engaged in air transportation, issuance, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 49 § 1324 note

Spare parts, etc., certificate of convenience, reorganization of corporations, bankruptcy, 11 § 516

Airports and Landing Areas, this index

Authority to delegate functions to divisions, individual members, etc., 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1961 No. 3, 49 § 1324 note, Reorg. Plan of 1961 No. 3

"Board" defined to mean, air transportation in Ryukyu Islands, 49 § 1510 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11326

Chairman,

Compensation, 5 § 5314

Delegation of functions, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1950 No. 13

Chairman—Continued

Transfer,

Certain functions of Board to, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1950 No. 13; 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1961 No. 3; 49 § 1324 note, Reorg. Plan of 1961 No. 3

Functions, etc., to Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1655

Compensation,

Chairman, 5 § 5314

Members, 5 § 5315

Courts of Appeals, this index

Credit reporting agencies, enforcement of compliance with requirements respecting, 15 § 1681s

Defense information or material, limitation of authority to classify, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501

Emergency preparedness functions, assignment to, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

Immunity of witnesses,

"Agency of the United States" as meaning, 18 § 6001

Definitions, 18 § 6001

Mail, contracts for transportation of, availability for inspection in office of, 39 § 5005

Majority vote necessary to bring review of action of divisions, individual members, etc., 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1961 No. 3; 49 § 1324 note, Reorg. Plan of 1961 No. 3

National emergency plans and preparedness programs, functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

National park service, representatives on committee to promote tourist travel, 16 § 18b

Orders, determinations, rules, etc., guaranty of purchase loans to certain air carriers to purchase aircraft and equipment effective until terminated by Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1324 note

Pending proceedings and prior suits relating to guaranty of loans to purchase aircraft and equipment unaffected, 49 § 1324 note

Restraint of trade, transactions authorized by board exempt from law, 15 § 18

Review of action of divisions, individual members, etc., retention of discretionary right, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1961 No. 3; 49 § 1324 note, Reorg. Plan of 1961 No. 3

Ryukyu Islands, air transportation, duties concerning regulation, 49 § 1510 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11326

Transfer,

Certain functions to Chairman, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1950 No. 13; 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1961 No. 3; 49 § 1324 note, Reorg. Plan of 1961 No. 3

Functions, etc., to Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1655

Personnel, assets, etc., to National Transportation Safety Board, 49 § 1657

Personnel and equipment to Transportation Department relating to guaranty of loans for purchase of aircraft and equipment, 49 § 1324 note

CIVIL AIR PATROL

Audit of accounts. Audit, generally, this index

Civilian auxiliary of Air Force, support and employment, 10 § 9441

CIVIL AIR PATROL—Continued

Employees' compensation for work injuries, volunteers, 5 § 8141
Incorporation, etc., 36 § 201 et seq.
Status, support by Air Force, etc., 10 § 9441

CIVIL AIRCRAFT

See AIRPLANES OR AIRCRAFT, generally, this index

CIVIL AND DEFENSE MOBILIZATION

See also, Office of Emergency Preparedness, generally, this index
Generally, 5 App. Reorg. Plan of 1958 No. 1; 50 App. § 2271 note, Reorg. Plan of 1958 No. 1
Administration of program, 50 App. § 2153 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10480
Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization, generally, this index

CIVIL AVIATION

Air Commerce, generally, this index
Air Mail, generally this index
Aviation Act of 1958, generally, this index

CIVIL DEFENSE

Assignment of responsibilities to Secretary of Defense and others, 50 App. § 2271 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10952
Congressional declaration of policy in Federal Civil Defense Act, 50 App. § 2251
Federal Civil Defense, generally, this index
Food, delegation of functions respecting stockpiling, 50 App. § 2271 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10958
Highways, this index
Malicious injury to means of communication used or intended to be used for, 18 § 1362
Medical supplies and equipment, delegation of functions respecting stockpiling, 50 App. § 2271 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10958
Office of Emergency Preparedness,
Director of, responsibilities, 50 App. § 2271 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11051
Responsibilities, 50 App. § 2271 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10952
Surplus property, disposal for civil defense purposes, 40 § 484

CIVIL DEFENSE ACT

Text of Act, 50 App. § 2251 et seq.
Federal Civil Defense, generally, this index

CIVIL DEFENSE PROCUREMENT FUND

Establishment and purpose, 50 App. § 2264

CIVIL DISORDERS

Generally, 18 § 231 et seq.
Acts constituting, 18 § 231
Commerce, defined, 18 § 232
Definitions, 18 § 232
Economic opportunity programs, personnel prohibited, 42 § 2963
Employment in government, disqualification, felony conviction, 5 § 7313
Explosive or incendiary device, defined, 18 § 232
Federally protected function, defined, 18 § 232
Felony conviction, prohibition, receipt of benefits under federal laws for disaster victims, 5 § 7313 note
Fines and penalties, 18 § 231
Firearms, defined, 18 § 232
Fireman, defined, 18 § 232
Law enforcement officer,
Acts performed in line of duty, exemption, 18 § 231
Penalty provisions concerning federally protected activities, 18 § 245 note
Defined, 18 § 232
Law enforcement purposes, grants for, priority programs and projects, 42 § 3737
Mortgage insurance, reconstruction of homes destroyed or damaged by, 12 § 1709
Preemption of state or local laws, 18 § 233
Property insurance for owners to residential, business, and other properties. National Insurance Development Program, generally, this index
Relief for disaster victims under federal laws prohibited to persons convicted of committing felony during, 5 §7313 note
Small Business Administration, power to make loans because of, 15 § 636
Urban renewal assistance, areas in need of redevelopment or rehabilitation as result of, 42 § 1462
Willful injury, intimidation, or interference with persons engaged in business during, penalties, 18 § 245

CIVIL ENGINEER CORPS

See CORPS OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, generally, this index

CIVIL ENGINEERS

Corps of Civil Engineers, generally this index
Corps of Engineers, generally, this index
River and harbor improvements, 33 § 543

CIVIL OBEDIENCE ACT OF 1968

Text of Act, 18 § 231 et seq.
Civil Disorders, generally, this index
Short title, 18 § 231 note

CIVIL PENALTIES

See Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, generally, this index

CIVIL PENSION

See PENSIONS, generally, this index

CIVIL PROCEDURE

District courts. Rules of Civil Procedure, generally, this index

CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET (CRAF)

Civil Aeronautics Board, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Defined, emergency preparedness functions of CAB, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

CIVIL RIGHTS

Text of Acts. See Popular Name Table
Accommodations. Public accommodations, generally, post
Actions or proceedings,
Attorney General, generally, post

CIVIL RIGHTS—Continued

Actions or proceedings—Continued
Conspiracy to interfere with, action for neglect to prevent, 42 § 1986
Deprivation of rights, 42 § 1983
Persons liable, 42 § 1983
Jurisdiction,
District court, 28 §§ 1343, 1344; 42 § 1971
Proceedings in vindication, 42 § 1988
Preventive relief, injunction, voting rights, 42 § 1971
Removal of cases, state to federal court, 28 § 1443
Advising of right not to furnish information, survey, registration of voting statistics, 42 § 2000f
Affected area, defined, 42 § 1971
Agreements with Attorney General and state or local authorities, literacy tests, 42 § 1971
Aliens, discrimination on account of being, 18 § 242
Applications, persons seeking to vote, 42 § 1971
Appropriations, 42 § 2000h–5
Commission, authorization, 42 § 1975e
Armed forces, discrimination against person wearing uniform, 18 § 244
Arrests,
Fees, 42 § 1991
Violation of certain laws, 42 § 1987
Assignment,
Attorneys, contempt cases, assignment for defense, 42 § 1971
Hearing, equal employment opportunity, unlawful practices, 42 § 2000e–6
Voting rights cases to three-judge or single-judge district court, 42 § 1971
Attempt to injure, intimidate, or interfere with federally protected activities, penalties, 18 § 245
Attorney,
Assignment for defense in contempt cases, 42 § 1971
Representing witnesses at hearings before Commission on Civil Rights, 42 § 1975a
Attorney General,
Agreements with states or local authorities, literacy tests, 42 § 1971
Application for enforcement of subpoenas of Commission on Civil Rights, 42 § 1975d
Certification, prosecution by U.S. of offenses concerning interference, etc., with federally protected activities, 18 § 245
Construction of provisions not to affect authority to institute or intervene in actions or proceedings, 42 § 2000h–3
Duties concerning court action relating to voting rights, 42 § 1971
Equal employment opportunity,
Civil actions by, 42 § 2000e–6
Intervention in civil actions, 42 § 2000e–5
Federally assisted programs, coordination of enforcement, 42 § 2000d–1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11247
Intervention, action for relief from denial of equal protection laws on account of race, color, etc., 42 § 2000h–2
Public education, desegregation, civil actions by, 42 § 2000c–6
Public facilities, desegregation, civil actions by, 42 § 2000b
Attorney General—Continued
Three-judge district court,
Public accommodations, injunctive relief, hearing, etc., request to convene, 42 § 2000a–5
Voting rights, hearing, etc., request to convene, 42 § 1971
Voting rights,
Actions,
Enforcement of provisions reducing voting age to 18 in federal, state, and local elections, 42 § 1973bb–2
Relief, violations concerning tests or devices denying or abridging rights or taxes, 42 § 1973h
Relief against enforcement of poll taxes, 42 §1973h
Applicability of provisions concerning suspension of use of tests or devices in determining eligibility to vote, determinations concerning, 42 § 1973b
Armed forces, study, discriminatory practices affecting, 42 § 1973m
Denial or abridgment, declaratory judgment action, alteration, voting qualifications and procedures, duties, etc., 42 § 1973c
Enforcement proceedings, duties, etc., 42 § 1973a
Hearing, etc., request to convene three-judge district court, 42 § 1971
Observers at elections, reports, 42 § 1973f
Official lists, transmittal to, 42 § 1973e
Proceedings to enforce counting of ballots, 42 § 1973j
Prohibited acts, civil action for preventive relief, etc., 42 § 1973j
Termination, listing procedures, 42 § 1973k
Tests or devices denying or abridging, suspension of use, 42 § 1973b
Census provisions, application to survey, registration and voting statistics, 42 § 2000f
Certificates, issuance by court to persons qualified to vote, 42 § 1971
Civil contempt. Contempt, generally, post
Color,
Discrimination or deprivation on account of, 18 § 242
Exclusion of jurors on account of, 18 § 243
Color of law, deprivation of rights under, 18 § 242
Commission on Civil Rights, 42 § 1975 et seq.
Advisory committees,
Membership practices or internal operations, fraternal organizations, private clubs, etc., inquiry or investigation, 42 § 1975c
Within states, 42 § 1975d
Agent for service of process, subpoena of witness to testify within state in which appointed, 42 § 1975a
Answer to defamatory, degrading or incriminating reports, time for filing, etc., 42 § 1975a
Appointment of members, 42 § 1975
Appropriations, 42 § 1975e
Approval, hearings of subcommittee or Commission, 42 § 1975d

CIVIL RIGHTS—Continued

Commission on Civil Rights—Continued
Attendance of counsel at hearings, 42 § 1975a
Authorization of appropriations, 42 § 1975e
Censure and exclusion for breaches of order and decorum, 42 § 1975a
Chairman,
Censure and exclusion for breaches of order and decorum, 42 § 1975a
Designation, 42 § 1975
Opening statement, announcement concerning subject of hearing, 42 § 1975a
Receipt of requests for additional witnesses, 42 § 1975a
Subpoenas, signature, 42 § 1975d
Civil contempt proceedings without jury, court powers unaffected, 42 § 2000h
Compensation, 42 § 1975b
Staff directors and other personnel, 42 § 1975d
Composition, 42 § 1975
Contempt for failure to obey subpoenas, 42 § 1975d
Convenience and necessity of witnesses, 42 § 1975a
Cooperation with federal agencies, 42 § 1975d
Copy of rules, 42 § 1975a
Criminal contempt proceedings, trial by jury, 42 § 2000h
Defamatory, degrading, or incriminating evidence at hearings, 42 § 1975a
Dispatch of hearings, 42 § 1975a
Duties, 42 § 1975c
Equal protection of laws, studies, appraisals, etc., respecting denial of, 42 § 1975c
Establishment, 42 § 1975
Examination of witnesses, 42 § 1975a
Exemption of members from conflict-of-interest statutes, 42 § 1975d
Fees, witnesses, 42 § 1975a
Findings, 42 § 1975c
Fines and penalties,
Criminal contempt, 42 § 2000h
Release of evidence taken in executive session, 42 § 1975a
Fraternal organizations, membership practices or internal operations, inquiry or investigation of, 42 § 1975c
Fraternities, membership practices or internal operations, inquiry or investigation of, 42 § 1975c
Hearings, 42 § 1975a
Authority to hold, 42 § 1975d
Inspection, official transcript of testimony, witness in hearing, executive session, 42 § 1975a
Intent, criminal contempt, 42 § 2000h
Investigations, 42 § 1975c
Membership practices or internal operations, fraternal organizations, private clubs, etc., inquiry or investigation of, 42 § 1975c
National clearinghouse, information respecting denials of equal protection of laws, service as, 42 § 1975c
Objections and arguments by counsel, 42 § 1975a
Commission on Civil Rights—Continued
Opportunity of defamed, degraded, etc., person to appear in executive session with additional witnesses, 42 § 1975a
Organization statements, procedure and rules, publication, Federal Register, 42 § 1975a
Per diem allowance, 42 § 1975b
Personnel, appointment, compensation, etc., 42 § 1975d
Persons domiciled within jurisdiction of court or who have appointed agent for service of process, order to comply with subpoenas, 42 § 1975d
Pertinency of testimony and evidence, determination, 42 § 1975a
Pertinent, relevant and nonprivileged evidence, production of, 42 § 1975d
Powers, 42 § 1975d
President of the United States, this index
Presidential conferences, equal employment opportunity, participation in, 42 § 2000e–15
Private clubs, membership practices or internal operations, inquiry or investigation, 42 § 1975c
Publication, Federal Register, date, place and subject of hearing, 42 § 1975a
Quorum, 42 § 1975
Receipt, summary of evidence or testimony tending to degrade, etc., executive session, 42 § 1975a
Recommendations, 42 § 1975c
Registration and voting statistics, recommendations, 42 § 2000f
Release of evidence taken in executive session, 42 § 1975a
Religious organizations, membership practices or internal operations, inquiry or investigation of, 42 § 1975c
Reports, 42 § 1975c
Defamatory, degrading or incriminating reports, answer to, 42 § 1975a
Requests for additional witnesses, 42 § 1975a
Restrictions, release of testimony, 42 § 1975a
Right of counsel, 42 § 1975a
Rules and regulations, 42 § 1975d
Rules of procedure, 42 § 1975a
Senate, this index
Service of copy of rules at time of service of subpoena compelling witness to appear, 42 § 1975a
Services of voluntary or uncompensated personnel, 42 § 1975d
Sororities, membership practices or internal operations, inquiry or investigation of, 42 § 1975c
Staff director,
Appointment, compensation, etc., 42 § 1975d
Compensation, 5 § 5316
State and local governments, consultation with representatives of, 42 § 1975d
Subcommittees, appointment to hold hearings, approval, 42 § 1975d
Submission of written statements at hearings, 42 § 1975a
Subpoenas,
Aid of courts in enforcing, 42 § 1975d
Issuance, 42 §§ 1975a, 1975d
Termination, 42 § 1975c

CIVIL RIGHTS—Continued

Commission on Civil Rights—Continued
Transcripts of testimony given at public or executive sessions, 42 § 1975a
Travel expenses, 42 § 1975b
Vacancies, 42 § 1975
Vice Chairman, designation, 42 § 1975
Voting rights, deprivation or denial of, investigation, 42 § 1975c
Witnesses,
Authority to take statements from, 42 § 1975d
Hearings, privileges, etc., 42 § 1975a
Community Relations Service, generally, this index
Compensation, Staff Director, Commission 5 § 5316
Conspiracy,
District court's jurisdiction, 28 § 1343
Injuring or oppressing citizens in free exercise or enjoyment, 18 § 241
Interference with, 42 § 1985
Action for neglect to prevent, 42 § 1986
Construction contracts, federally assisted, nondiscrimination provisions, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11246
Construction of provisions not to,
Affect authority of Attorney General, etc., to institute or intervene in actions or proceedings, 42 § 2000h–3
Exclude operation of state laws and invalidate consistent state laws, 42 § 2000h–4
Contempt, 42 § 1995
Commission on Civil Rights, failure to obey subpoenas, 42 § 1975d
Counsel for defense, assignment, etc., 42 § 1971
Court powers, without jury, in civil contempt proceedings unaffected, 42 § 2000h
Criminal, trial by jury, etc., 42 § 1995
Criminal practice, conformity with, jury trial in criminal contempt proceedings, 42 § 2000h
Demand for jury trial, criminal contempt proceedings, 42 § 2000h
Double jeopardy, specific crimes and criminal contempt, 42 § 2000h–1
Exceptions, jury trial in criminal contempt proceedings, 42 § 2000h
Intent, criminal contempt, 42 § 2000h
Jury trial, 42 § 1995
Penalties, criminal contempt proceedings, 42 § 2000h
Refusal by officer of election to permit qualified persons to vote, 42 § 1971
Court orders, obstruction, 18 § 1509
Court powers, without jury, in civil contempt proceedings unaffected, 42 § 2000h
Courts of Appeals, this index
Criminal contempt. Contempt, generally, ante
Criminal practice, conformity with, jury trial in criminal contempt proceedings, 42 § 2000h
De jure and de facto segregation, federally assisted education programs, guidelines, 42 § 2000d–6
Defense housing or public works, acquisition of property for not to affect, 42 § 1547
Defense in contempt cases for violations, assignment of counsel, witnesses, etc., 42 § 1971
Definitions, 42 § 1971
Demand for jury trial, criminal contempt proceedings, 42 § 2000h
Deprivation,
Civil action for, 42 § 1983
Color of law, under, 18 § 242
Minor offenses tried by U.S. magistrates as excluding offenses punishable under provisions respecting, 18 § 3401
Desegregation,
Public education, post
Public facilities, post
Devices. Voting rights, post
Discrimination on account of race, color, etc., participation in federally protected activities, willful intimidation, etc., with, penalties, 18 § 245
District courts,
Action concerning voting rights, 42 § 1971
Appointment of voting referees, 42 § 1971
Jurisdiction, 28 § 1343
Enforcing subpoenas of Commission on Civil Rights, 42 § 1975d
Double jeopardy, specific crimes and criminal contempts, 42 § 2000h–1
Education,
Children of members of the armed forces, arrangements by Commissioner of Education where states or local governmental authorities make unavailable, 20 § 640
Public education, etc., post
Elections, reducing voting age to 18 in. Voting rights, generally, post
Elective franchise, jurisdiction of district court, 28 § 1343
Equal employment opportunity,
Ability tests, unlawful practices, exception, 42 § 2000e–2
Acquaintance of leadership with provisions for employment rights and obligations, 42 § 2000e–15
Admission or reinstatement as member of union, etc., when court not to order, 42 § 2000e–5
Aliens, employment outside United States, applicability, 42 § 2000e–1
Appeals, 42 § 2000e–5
Appropriate relief from regulation or order for undue hardship, keeping of records, 42 § 2000e–8
Assignment of case for hearing, 42 § 2000e–6
Attendance of witnesses or production of evidence out of state, 42 § 2000e–9
Attorney General,
Civil actions by, 42 § 2000e–6
Intervention, civil actions for prevention of unlawful practices, 42 § 2000e–5
Attorney's fee, 42 § 2000e–5
Businesses or enterprises with personnel qualified on basis of religion, sex, etc., unlawful practices, exception, 42 § 2000e–2
Charges by aggrieved persons, 42 § 2000e–5
Civil actions by Attorney General, 42 § 2000e–6
Civil contempt proceedings without jury, court powers unaffected, 42 § 2000h
Commencement,
Action, prevention of unlawful practices, without payment of fees, cost, etc., 42 § 2000e–5
Proceedings, 42 § 2000e–5

CIVIL RIGHTS—Continued

Equal employment opportunity—Continued
Commerce, defined, 42 § 2000e
Commission,
Acting Chairman, 42 § 2000e–4
Agreements with state and local agencies, 42 § 2000e–8
Applicability to personnel, provisions concerning forcible resistance, 42 § 2000e–13
Appointment of members, 42 § 2000e–4
Attendance of witnesses or production of evidence out of state, 42 § 2000e–9
Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish-Speaking People, membership on, 42 § 4302
Chairman, 5 § 5315
Designation, etc., 42 § 2000e–4
Charges filed by members of, 42 § 2000e–5
Compensation,
Chairman, 5 § 5315
Members, 5 § 5316
Composition and political representation, 42 § 2000e–4
Conformity of regulations with Administrative Procedure Act, 42 § 2000e–12
Cooperation with,
Other departments and agencies in performance of educational or promotional activities, 42 § 2000e–4
State and local agencies administering state fair employment practices laws, 42 § 2000e–8
Creation, 42 § 2000e–4
Elimination of unlawful employment practices, 42 § 2000e–5
Examination and copying of evidence related to unlawful employment practices, 42 § 2000e–8
Examination of witnesses, 42 § 2000e–9
Exercise of powers during vacancy, 42 § 2000e–4
Federal agencies, reports to under Executive orders as dispensing with reports to, 42 § 2000e–8
Filing of charges, with state or local agency, 42 § 2000e–5
Forcibly resisting Commission or its representatives, 42 § 2000e–13
Furnishing copy of charges to respondents, 42 § 2000e–5
Hatch Act, personnel subject to, 42 § 2000e–4
Investigation of charges, 42 § 2000e–5
Investigatory powers, 42 § 2000e–9
Judicial notice, seal of, 42 § 2000e–4
Jurisdiction, district courts, issuance, compliance orders, 42 § 2000e–9
Legal representation, 42 § 2000e–4
Liability for costs, 42 § 2000e–5
Nondiscrimination in employment by government contractors and subcontractors, etc., duties concerning, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11246
Orders to modify or set aside demand for production of evidence, etc., 42 § 2000e–9
Personnel, 42 § 2000e–4
Forcibly resisting, 42 § 2000e–13
Equal employment opportunity—Continued
Commission—Continued
Petition for order to modify or set aside demand for production of evidence, etc., 42 § 2000e–9
Powers, 42 § 2000e–4
Preference, conciliation and persuasion, elimination, unlawful practices, 42 § 2000e–5
Principal and other offices, 42 § 2000e–4
Proceedings to compel compliance with judicial orders, 42 § 2000e–5
Production of evidence, 42 § 2000e–9
Prohibited disclosures, 42 § 2000e–5
Penalty, 42 § 2000e–8
Quorum, 42 § 2000e–4
Regulations, 42 § 2000e–12
Reinvestment of state and local agencies, 42 § 2000e–8
Reliance on interpretations and instructions of, 42 § 2000e–12
Reports to, 42 § 2000e–8
Congress and President, 42 § 2000e–4
Rescission of agreements with state and local agencies, 42 § 2000e–8
Seal, 42 § 2000e–4
Term of office of members, 42 § 2000e–4
Time for action on charges by, 42 § 2000e–5
Utilization of services of state and local agencies, 42 § 2000–8
Vacancies, filling, 42 § 2000e–4
Vice Chairman, designation, etc., 42 § 2000e–4
Communist Party or Communist action or front organizations, members of, unlawful practices, exception, 42 § 2000e–2
Compensation based on sex and authorized by minimum wage provisions, unlawful practices, exception, 42 § 2000e–2
Complaint, 42 § 2000e–6
Conference, conciliation and persuasion, elimination of unlawful practices, 42 § 2000e–5
Cooperation with state and local agencies administering state fair employment practices laws, 42 § 2000e–8
Copy of charges to respondents, 42 § 2000e–5
Criminal contempt proceedings, trial by jury, 42 § 2000h
Defense in actions or proceedings, 42 § 2000e–12
Definitions, 42 § 2000e
Disclosure of information, penalty, 42 §§ 2000e–5, 2000e–8
Educational institutions,
Applicability, 42 § 2000e–1
Personnel of particular religion, unlawful practices, exception, 42 § 2000e–2
Effect on state laws, 42 § 2000e–7
Employee, defined, 42 § 2000e
Employer,
Defined, 42 § 2000e
Unlawful employment practices, 42 § 2000e–2
Employment agency,
Defined, 42 § 2000e
Unlawful employment practices, 42 § 2000e–2
Enforcement of provisions, 42 § 2000e–5

CIVIL RIGHTS—Continued

Equal employment opportunity—Continued
Enforcement proceedings, discrimination for making charges, testifying, assisting or participating in, unlawful practices, 42 § 2000e–3
Examination of witnesses, 42 § 2000e–9
Exceptions, unlawful employment practices, 42 § 2000e–2
Exemptions, 42 § 2000e–1
Expedition of action by Attorney General, 42 § 2000e–6
Failure or refusal to hire or refer for employment, unlawful practices, 42 § 2000e–2
Federal agencies, reports to under Executive orders as dispensing with reports to Commission, 42 § 2000e–8
Federal-aid highways, assurances from participating state, 23 § 140
Federal employment, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Fines and penalties,
Criminal contempt, 42 § 2000h
Disclosure of information, 42 § 2000e–8
Posting of notices, 42 § 2000e–10
Highways, applicability of wage maintenance provisions to apprenticeship and training programs on, 23 § 113
Indians,
Businesses or enterprises extending preferential treatment to, unlawful practices, exception, 42 § 2000e–2
Tribes, "employer" as not including, 42 § 2000e
Unlawful practices, applicability to business interprise on or near Indian reservation, 42 § 2000e–2
Industry affecting commerce, defined, 42 § 2000e
Injunctions, 42 §§ 2000e–5, 2000–6
Intent, criminal contempt, 42 § 2000h
Investigation, 42 § 2000e–8
Charges, 42 § 2000e–5
Joint labor-management committees, unlawful practices, 42 § 2000e–2
Jurisdiction and venue of United States courts, 42 § 2000e–5
Labor organization,
Defined, 42 § 2000e
Unlawful employment practices, 42 §2000e–2
Legal representation, civil actions, prevention of unlawful practices, 42 § 2000e–5
Liability of Commission and United States for costs, 42 § 2000e–5
Limitations on judicial orders, 42 § 2000e–5
Limiting, segregating or classifying employees, unlawful practices, 42 § 2000e–2
Lower income persons in connection with assisted projects concerning housing, urban planning, etc., 12 § 1701u
Membership,
Labor organizations, unlawful practices, 42 § 2000e–2
Presidential conferences, 42 § 2000e–15
National security, requirements imposed in interest of, unlawful practices, exception, 42 § 2000e–2
Equal employment opportunity—Continued
Nondiscrimination
Federal employment, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Government contractors and subcontractors, employment by, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11246
Notations on records to reflect differences in coverage or enforcement between state and federal law, 42 § 2000e–8
Notification of state or local authority, 42 § 2000e–5
Occupational qualification, exception, unlawful practices, 42 § 2000e–3
Other unlawful employment practices, 42 § 2000e–3
Penalties, 42 § 2000e–5
Person, defined, 42 § 2000e
Petition for order to modify or set aside demand for production of evidence, etc., 42 § 2000e–9
Plans for administration, Presidential conferences, 42 § 2000e–15
Posting of notices, penalties, 42 § 2000e–10
Preferential treatment not to be granted on account of existing number or percentage in balance, 42 § 2000e–2
Presidential conferences, 42 § 2000e–15
President's Committee on, participation of members in Presidential conferences, 42 § 2000e–15
Prevention of unlawful employment practices, 42 §§ 2000e–5, 2000e–6
Printing or publication of notices or advertisements indicating prohibited preference, etc., unlawful practices, 42 § 2000e–3
Private agencies, participation in Presidential conferences, 42 § 2000e–15
Production of evidence, 42 § 2000e–9
Prohibited disclosures, 42 § 2000e–5
Penalties, 42 § 2000e–8
Quantity or quality of production, unlawful practices, exception, 42 § 2000e–2
Records,
Execution, retention and preservation by employers, 42 § 2000e–8
Under state fair employment practices laws, 42 § 2000e–8
Reduction of back pay by interim earnings or amount earnable, 42 § 2000e–5
Refusal or failure of employment agency to refer for employment, unlawful practices, 42 § 2000e–2
Reinstatement or hiring with or without back pay, 42 § 2000e–5
Reliance on interpretations and instructions of Commission, 42 § 2000e–12
Religious organizations, applicability, 42 § 2000e–1
Reports,
Commission, 42 § 2000e–8
Federal agencies under Executive orders dispensing with reports to Commission, 42 § 2000e–8
Representatives of employers, labor organizations, etc., participation in Presidential conferences, 42 § 2000e–15

CIVIL RIGHTS—Continued

Equal employment opportunity—Continued
Seniority or merit system, unlawful practices, exception, 42 § 2000e–2
Specification of grounds, petition for order to modify or set aside demand for production of evidence, etc., 42 § 2000e–9
State,
Defined, 42 § 2000e
Fair employment practice laws, records under, 42 § 2000e–8
State and local agencies, participation in Presidential conferences, 42 § 2000e–15
State or local enforcement proceedings, 42 § 2000e–5
Stay of federal proceedings, 42 § 2000e–5
Supreme Court, appeal of final judgment, 42 § 2000e–6
Three-judge or single-judge district court, jurisdiction, suits by Attorney General, 42 § 2000e–6
Time for action on charges by Commission, 42 § 2000e–5
Training programs,
Records, 42 § 2000e–8
Unlawful employment practices, 42 § 2000e–2
Unlawful employment practices, 42 §§ 2000e–2, 2000e–3
Appeals, 42 § 2000e–5
Civil actions for prevention of, 42 § 2000e–5
Commencement,
Action for prevention without payment of fees, cost, etc., 42 § 2000e–5
Proceedings, 42 § 2000e–5
Complaint, 42 § 2000e–6
Defined, 42 § 2000e–2
Examination and copying of evidence related to, 42 § 2000e–8
Exceptions, 42 § 2000e–2
Expedition of action by Attorney General, 42 § 2000e–6
Filing, charges, 42 § 2000e–5
Injunction, 42 § 2000e–5
Jurisdiction and venue of United States courts, 42 § 2000e–5
Limitations on judicial orders, 42 § 2000e–5
Notification of state or local authority, 42 § 2000e–5
Prevention, 42 §§ 2000e–5, 2000e–6
Proceedings by Commission, to compel compliance with judicial orders, 42 § 2000e–5
Provisions inapplicable to civil actions for prevention of, 42 § 2000e–5
Records relevant to determinations as to commission of, 42 § 2000e–8
Reduction of back pay by interim earnings or amount earnable, 42 § 2000e–5
Reinstatement or hiring with or without back pay, 42 § 2000e–5
Reliance on interpretations and instructions of Commission, 42 § 2000e–12
State or local agency, charges, filing by Commisison with, 42 § 2000e–5
State or local enforcement proceedings, 42 § 2000e–5
Equal employment opportunity—Continued
Unlawful employment practices—Continued
Time, filing charges after occurrence of or termination of state or local enforcement proceedings, 42 § 2000e–5
Use of evidence in subsequent proceedings, 42 § 2000e–5
Veterans' special rights or preference not repealed or modified, 42 § 2000e–11
Waiver of objections, petition for order to modify or set aside demand for production of evidence, etc., 42 § 2000e–9
Willful injury, intimidation, or interference with because of race, color, etc., 18 § 245
Equal protection of laws,
Action seeking relief from denial of, intervention by Attorney General, 42 § 2000h–2
Appraisal of laws and policies of Federal Government respecting denial of, 42 § 1975c
Conspiracy to deprive persons of, 42 § 1985
Deprivation of, etc., complaint, public facilities, 42 §§ 2000b, 2000c–6
National clearing house, information respecting denials of, Commission to serve as, 42 § 1975c
Study and collection of information of legal developments constituting denial of, 42 § 1975c
Equality, 42 § 1981
Errors or ommisisons from papers, etc., denial of right to vote because of, prohibition, 42 § 1971
Exceptions, jury trial in criminal contempt proceedings, 42 § 2000h
Exclusion of jurors on account of color, 18 § 243
Expedition of action,
Equal employment opportunity, unlawful practices, 42 § 2000e–6
Public accommodations cases, three-judge or single-judge district courts, 42 § 2000a–5
Voting rights, three-judge or single-judge district courts, 42 § 1971
Fair Housing, generally, this index
Federal election, records. Elections, generally, this index
Federal employment, nondiscrimination, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Federal law to govern enforcement and vindication of, 42 § 1988
Federal voting examiners. Voting rights, post
Federally assisted programs,
Coordination by Attorney General of enforcement, 42 § 2000d–1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11247
De jure and de facto segregation, guidelines, 20 § 2000d–6
Deferral of action on applications by local educational agencies for noncompliance, prohibition, 20 § 2000d–5
Exclusion from participation in, on grounds of race, color or national origin, 42 § 2000d
Grants, loans or contracts other than contract of insurance or guaranty, rules, regulations, etc., approval, 42 § 2000d–1
Nondiscrimination in, 42 §§ 2000d to 2000d–4; 42 § 2000e, Ex. ord. No. 11246
Administrative action, effective date of, 42 § 2000d–1

CIVIL RIGHTS—Continued

Federally assisted programs—Continued
Nondiscrimination in—Continued
Administrative Procedure Act, judicial review, termination or refusal of assistance, 42 § 2000d–2
Civil contempt proceedings without jury, court powers unaffected, 42 § 2000h
Compliance with requirements, 42 § 2000d–1
Construction of provisions, administrative action respecting employment practices, 42 § 2000d–3
Criminal contempt proceedings, trial by jury, 42 § 2000h
Fines and penalties, criminal contempt, 42 § 2000h
Intent, criminal contempt, 42 § 2000h
Judicial review, 42 § 2000d–2
Postal Service, applicability of federal provisions relating to, 39 § 410
Programs or activities by way of contract of insurance or guaranty, assistance to, 42 § 2000d–4
Reports to congressional committees, 42 § 2000d–1
Termination or refusal of assistance, 42 § 2000d–1
Judicial review, 42 § 2000d–2
Fines and penalties,
Conspiracy against rights of citizens, 18 § 241
Criminal contempt, 42 §§ 1995, 2000h
Deprivation of rights under color of law, 18 § 242
Equal employment opportunity,
Disclosure of information, 42 §§ 2000e–5, 2000e–8
Posting of notices, 42 § 2000e–10
Prohibited disclosures, 42 § 2000e–8
Federally protected activities, willfully injuring, intimidating or interfering with, 18 § 245
Flight to avoid prosecution for damaging or destroying any building or other real or personal property, 18 § 1074
Force, willful injury, intimidation, or interference with federally protected activities, penalties, 18 § 245
Geographical areas, survey, registration and voting statistics, 42 § 2000f
Government contractors and subcontractors, employment by, nondiscrimination, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11246
Government officers or employees, investigation, violations concerning interference, etc., with federally protected activities, 18 § 245
Grand jury, investigation, violations concerning interference, etc., with federally protected activities, 18 § 245
Hearings, determination of voting rights, 42 § 1971
Housing and related facilities,
Equal opportunity in, 42 § 1982 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11063
Lower income persons, employment opportunities in connection with assisted projects, 12 § 1701u
Fair Housing, generally, this index
Imprisonment,
Conspiracy against rights of citizens, 18 § 241
Deprivation of rights under color of law, 18 § 242
Federally protected activities, willfully injuring, intimidating or interfering with, 18 § 245
Injunction,
Deprival of voting rights, 42 § 1971
Equal employment opportunity,
Unlawful employment practices, 42 § 2000e–5
Unlawful practices, 42 § 2000e–6
Public accommodations, relief against discrimination in places of, 42 § 2000a–3
Intent, criminal contempt, 42 § 2000h
Interference with,
Conspiracy, 42 §§ 1985, 1986
Neglected to prevent, 42 § 1986
Intervention by Attorney General,
Action seeking relief from denial of equal protection of laws on account of race, color, etc., 42 § 2000h–2
Construction of provisions not to affect authority, 42 § 2000h–3
Intimidation, threats or coercion,
Loss of right to equal protection of laws, public facilities provisions, 42 § 2000b
Voting rights, 42 § 1971
Jurisdiction,
Actions, 28 § 1343
Elections disputes, 28 § 1344
District court, 28 §§ 1343, 1344
Enforcing subpoenas of Commission on Civil Rights, 42 § 1975d
Proceedings in vindication, 42 § 1988
Jurisdiction of states, possessions, etc., not impaired by provisions concerning interference, etc., with federally protected activities, 18 § 245
Jurors,
Exclusion on account of race or color, 18 § 243
Qualification for service, 28 § 1865
Qualification form, contents concerning, 28 § 1869
Jury,
Civil contempt proceedings, power of court, without jury, unaffected, 42 § 2000h
Criminal contempt, trial by, 42 §§ 1995, 2000h
Law enforcement, authority of states, etc., not deprived by provisions concerning interference, etc., with federally protected activities, 18 § 245
Law enforcement officers, defined, 18 § 245
Lawfully aiding or encouraging persons to participate without discrimination in federally protected activities, willful intimidation, etc., because of race, color, etc., penalties, 18 § 245
Liability of United States for costs, preventive relief proceedings, voting rights, 42 § 1971
Defined, 42 § 1971
Qualifications for voting, 42 § 1971
Local educational agencies, deferral, action, application for funds, alleged noncompliance, prohibition, 42 § 2000d–5
Motion picture houses, willful injury, intimidation, or interference with enjoying services, facilities, etc., because of color, etc., penalties. 18 § 245
Neglect to prevent interference with, civil liability, 42 § 1986

CIVIL RIGHTS—Continued

Notice,
Deferral, action, applications, local educational agency seeking funds, alleged noncompliance, 42 § 2000d–5
Order of court concerning voting rights, 42 § 1971
Oaths and affirmations, power of Commission to administer, 42 § 1975d
Obstruction of court orders, 18 § 1509
Offenses against,
Conspiracy, 18 § 241; 42 § 1985
Deprivation of rights under color of law, 18 § 242
Discrimination against person wearing uniform of Armed Forces, 18 § 244
Exclusion of jurors on account of race or color, 18 § 243
Federally protected activities, intimidation or interference with, 18 § 245
Precautionary measures, failure to take, 42 § 1986
Speedy trial of offenders, 42 § 1992
Officer of election, contempt upon refusal to allow qualified persons to vote, 42 § 1971
Partial invalidity of provisions of law governing, 42 § 2000h–6
Participating lawfully in speech or peaceful assembly,
Defined, 18 § 245
Penalties for willful intimidation, interference, etc., with, 18 § 245
Peonage abolished, 42 § 1994
Persons unable to initiate and maintain proceedings,
Public education, desegregation, 42 §2000c–6
Public facilities, desegregation, 42 § 2000b
Political subdivision, defined, 42 § 1973*l*
Poll taxes, prohibition, enforced payment, etc., 42 § 1973h
President, election of. Voting rights, generally, post
Preventive relief, injunction, voting rights, 42 § 1971
Property rights of citizens, 42 § 1982
Public accommodations,
Assertion of rights based on other federal or state laws, 42 § 2000a–6
Assignment of cases for hearing, 42 § 2000a–5
Attorney General,
Civil actions by, 42 § 2000a–5
Intervention in action for injunctive relief, 42 § 2000a–3
Attorney's fees, action for injunctive relief, 42 § 2000a–3
Commencement, action for injunctive relief without payment of fees, costs or security, 42 § 2000a–3
Commerce, defined, 42 § 2000a
Community Relations Service, generally, this index
Complaint, 42 § 2000a–5
Deprivation of, interference with or punishment for exercising rights and privileges secured by provisions, prohibition against, 42 § 2000a–2
Discrimination or segregation,
Civil contempt proceedings without jury, court powers unaffected, 42 § 2000h
Criminal contempt proceedings, trial by jury, 42 § 2000h
Public accommodations—Continued
Discrimination or segregation—Continued
Deprivation of, interference with, etc., rights and privileges, prohibition against, 42 § 2000a–2
Fines and penalties, criminal contempt, 42 § 2000h
Intent, criminal contempt, 42 § 2000h
Prohibition, 42 § 2000a
Required by law, statute, etc., of state or state agency, prohibition against, 42 § 2000a–1
Support by state action, 42 § 2000a
Equal access, 42 § 2000a
Establishments affecting interstate commerce or supported in their activities by state action as places of, 42 § 2000a
Exclusiveness of remedies, 42 § 2000a–6
Exhaustion of other remedies, 42 § 2000a–6
Exhibition or entertainment, places of, 42 § 2000a
Expedition of action brought by Attorney General, 42 § 2000a–5
Facilities principally engaged in selling food for consumption on the premises, 42 § 2000a
Gasoline stations, 42 § 2000a
Injunctive relief, civil actions for, 42 § 2000a–3
Intimidation, coercion, etc., for purpose of interfering with rights or privileges secured by provisions, prohibition, 42 § 2000a–2
Jurisdiction of district court, 42 § 2000a–6
Legal representation of complainants, 42 § 2000a–3
Liability of United States for costs, actions for injunctive relief, 42 § 2000a–3
Lodgings, 42 § 2000a
Notification, state and local authority, prohibited acts or practices, 42 § 2000a–3
Operations affecting commerce, criteria, 42 § 2000a
Other covered establishments, 42 § 2000a
Persons aggrieved, injunctive relief, 42 § 2000a–3
Private establishments or clubs, exception, 42 § 2000a
Pursuit of remedies for vindication or enforcement of rights, 42 § 2000a–6
Restraining orders, etc., 42 § 2000a–3
State or local enforcement proceedings, 42 § 2000a–3
Stay of federal proceedings, 42 § 2000a–3
Supreme Court, review, judgment of three-judge district court, 42 § 2000a–5
Three-judge or single-judge district court, determination, etc., cases of general importance, 42 § 2000a–5
Willful injury, intimidation or interference with enjoying services, facilities, etc., because of race, etc., penalties, 18 § 245
Public education, desegregation, 42 § 2000c et seq.
Advances or reimbursement, payment of grants or contracts, 42 § 2000c–5
Assignment, students to public schools to overcome racial imbalance, desegregation as not meaning, 42 § 2000c
Certification, inability of persons to initiate and maintain proceedings, 42 § 2000c–6

CIVIL RIGHTS—Continued

Public education, desegregation—Continued
Civil actions by Attorney General, 42 § 2000c-6
Civil contempt proceedings without jury, court powers unaffected, 42 § 2000h
Classification and assignment for reasons other than race, color, etc., 42 § 2000c-9
Commissioner, defined, 42 § 2000c
Complaint, 42 § 2000c-6
Criminal contempt proceedings, trial by jury, 42 2000h
Definitions, 42 § 2000c
Equal protection of laws, deprivation of, complaint, 42 § 2000c-6
Factors for consideration in making grants and fixing amounts, etc., 42 § 2000c-4
Federal control over racial composition of federally aided schools, prohibition, 20 § 1232a
Federally assisted programs, de jure and de facto segregation, guidelines, 42 § 2000d-6
Fines and penalties, criminal contempt, 42 § 2000h
Grants and contracts,
Employment of specialists to advise in problems incident to, 42 § 2000c-4
Payments, 42 § 2000c-5
Terms and conditions, 42 § 2000c-5
Training institutes, 42 § 2000c-3
Impleading additional parties as defendants, 42 § 2000c-6
Inservice training, etc., 42 § 2000c-4
Installments, payment of grants or contracts, 42 § 2000c-5
Institution of civil action, 42 § 2000c-6
Intent, criminal contempt, 42 § 2000h
Judicial power to insure compliance with constitutional standards, 42 § 2000c-6
Jurisdiction, district court, civil actions, 42 § 2000c-6
Liability of United States for costs, 42 § 2000c-7
Notice, complaint, school board or college authority, 42 § 2000c-6
Parent, defined, 42 § 2000c-6
Payments, grants or contracts, 42 § 2000c-5
Personal suits for relief against discrimination, 42 § 2000c-8
Persons unable to initiate and maintain proceedings, 42 § 2000c-6
Public college, defined, 42 § 2000c
Public school,
Defined, 42 § 2000c
Plans, technical assistance in preparation, adoption and implementation, 42 § 2000c-2
Relief requested, civil actions, 42 § 2000c-6
School board, defined, 42 § 2000c
Stipends, attendance at training institutes, 42 § 2000c-3
Teachers, special training at institutes, 42 § 2000c-3
Teaching, inservice training dealing with problems incident to desegregation, etc., 42 § 2000c-4
Technical assistance, preparation, adoption, etc., plans, desegregation of public schools, 42 2000c-2
Public education, desegregation—Continued
Training institutes, grants or contracts, 42 § 2000c-3
Transportation of pupils to achieve racial balance, 42 § 2000c-6
Travel allowances, attendance at training institutes, 42 § 2000c-3
Public education, willful injury, intimidation, or interference with enrolling or attending because of race, color, etc., penalties, 18 § 245
Public facilities, desegregation, 42 §§ 2000b to 2000b-3
Certification of Attorney General respecting, 42 § 2000b
Civil actions by Attorney General, 42 § 2000b
Civil contempt proceedings without jury, court powers unaffected, 42 § 2000h
Complaint, 42 § 2000b
Defined, 42 § 2000b-3
Criminal contempt proceedings, trial by jury, 42 § 2000h
Equal protection of laws, deprivation of, etc., complaint, 42 § 2000b
Fines and penalties, criminal contempt, 42 § 2000h
Impleading additional parties as defendants, 42 § 2000b
Inability of complainants to initiate, etc., legal proceedings, 42 § 2000b
Intent, criminal contempt, 42 § 2000h
Jurisdiction, district courts, 42 § 2000b
Liability of United States for costs and attorney's fee, 42 § 2000b-1
Personal suits for relief against discrimination, 42 § 2000b-2
Persons unable to initiate and maintain legal proceedings, 42 § 2000b
Relief requested in action by Attorney General, 42 § 2000b
Willful injury, intimidation, or interference with enjoying services, facilities, etc., because of color, etc., penalties, 18 § 245
Public school, defined, public education, desegregation, 42 § 2000c
Qualified under state law, defined, 42 § 1971
Race, color, or previous condition of servitude,
Discrimination on account of, 18 § 242
Housing and related facilities, prevention, 42 § 1982 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11063
Exclusion of jurors on account of, 18 § 243
Right to vote not affected, 42 § 1971
Voting rights, generally, post
Rebuttable literacy presumption, voting rights, 42 § 1971
Reducing voting age to 18 in federal, state, and local elections. Voting rights, post
Registration and voting statistics, 42 § 2000f
Removal of actions or proceedings, review, order remanding case to state court from which removed, 28 § 1447
Removal of actions or prosecutions, state to federal court, 28 § 1443

CIVIL RIGHTS—Continued

Reports, Commission, 42 § 1975c
Defamatory, degrading or incriminating reports, answer to, 42 § 1975a
Review of proceedings for denial of, 42 § 1984
Scope of survey of registration and voting statistics, 42 § 2000f
Secretary of Commerce, survey of registration and voting statistics, 42 § 2000f
Separability of 1960 Act, provisions, 42 § 1971 note
Separability of provisions of law governing, 42 § 2000h-6
Short title of,
Act of 1957, 42 § 1975 note
Act of 1960, 42 § 1971 note
Act of 1964, 42 § 2000a note
Single-judge district court,
Public accommodation cases, determination, etc., 42 § 2000a-5
Voting rights, hearing, determination, etc., 42 § 1971
Speedy arrest and trial for violations, 42 § 1992
State law governing enforcement, 42 § 1988
States,
Party defendant in actions concerning right to vote, 42 § 1971
Rebuttable literacy presumption, person not adjudged incompetent and who has completed sixth grade of school in, 42 § 1971
Supreme Court, this index
Survey for compilation of registration and voting statistics, 42 § 2000f
Tests. Voting rights, post
Threat of force, willful injury, intimidation, or interference with federally protected activities, penalties, 18 § 245
Three-judge district court,
Poll tax, jurisdiction, action for relief against enforcement, 42 § 1973h
Public accommodation cases, determination, etc., 42 § 2000a-5
Voting rights,
Declaratory judgment action,
Alteration, voting qualifications and procedures, 42 § 1973c
No denial or abridgment, 42 § 1973b
Hearing, determination, etc., 42 § 1971
Action for enforcement of provisions reducing voting age to 18 in federal, state, and local elections, 42 § 1973bb-2
Civil action for relief, violations concerning tests or devices denying or abridging rights or residency requirements, 42 § 1973aa-2
Three-judge or single-judge district court, jurisdiction, equal employment opportunity, unlawful practices, 42 § 2000e-6
Transmittal of report and order concerning voting rights to State Attorney General, 42 § 1971
Trial by jury, criminal contempt, 42 §§ 1995, 2000h
Uniform of armed forces, discrimination against persons wearing, 18 § 244
Uniform standards, voting qualifications, 42 § 1971
United States magistrates, warrants, execution, 42 §§ 1989, 1990
Vice President, election of. Voting rights, generally, post
Vocational education, racial segregation in facilities prohibited, 20 § 1247
Voluntary disclosure, survey for compilation of registration and voting statistics, 42 § 2000f
Vote, defined, 42 §§ 1971, 1973*l*
Voting,
Qualifications, uniform standards, 42 § 1971
Referees, appointment, duties, etc., 42 § 1971
Rights, 42 § 1971
Denial, investigation, 42 § 1975c
Deprivation, investigations, 42 § 1975c
Voting rights,
Absentee registration and ballots, voting for President and Vice President, 42 § 1973aa-1
Action for declaratory judgment of no denial or abridgment, 42 §§ 1973b, 1973c
Alteration, voting qualifications and procedures, 42 § 1973c
Applicability,
Provisions concerning suspension of use of tests or devices in determining eligibility to vote, 42 § 1973b
Statutes to federal examiners, hearing officers, etc., 42 § 1973d.
Appropriations, authorization, 42 § 1973o
Armed forces, study, discriminatory practices affecting, 42 § 1973m
Attorney General, ante
Certificate of eligibility, 42 § 1973e
Challenges to eligibility listings, 42 § 1973g
Change of residence, voting for President and Vice President in person or by absentee ballot in state of prior residence, 42 § 1973aa-1
Civil actions,
Enforcement, provisions reducing voting age to 18 in federal, state, and local elections, 42 § 1973bb-2
Relief from violations concerning tests or devices denying or abridging rights or residency requirements, 42 § 1973aa-2
Civil and criminal sanctions, prohibited acts, 42 § 1973j
Civil Service Commission, generally, this index
Congressional findings, residence requirements, voting for President and Vice President, 42 § 1973aa-1
Conspiring to violate or interfere with secured rights, penalties, 42 § 1973j
Declaration of policy by Congress, residence requirements, voting for President and Vice President, 42 § 1973aa-1
Definitions, 42 § 1973*l*
Denial or abridgment,
On account of race or color through voting qualifications, etc. 42 § 1973
Residence requirements, voting for President and Vice President, 42 § 1973aa-1
Depriving, etc., persons of secured rights, penalties, 42 § 1973j
Destroying, defacing, etc., ballots or records, penalties, 42 § 1973j

CIVIL RIGHTS—Continued

Voting rights—Continued
District of Columbia included in term "State",
Reducing voting age to 18 in federal, state, and local elections, 42 § 1973bb–3
Residence requirements, voting for President and Vice President, 42 § 1973aa–1
Durational residency requirement, precondition to voting for President and Vice President, abolition, 42 § 1973aa–1
Education, American-flag schools, completion, requisite grade level, 42 § 1973b
Effective date, reducing voting age to 18 in federal, state, and local elections, 42 § 1973bb–4
Enforcement proceedings, 42 §§ 1973a, 1973*l*
Examination, applicants for registration, 42 § 1973e
Expedition of cases involving enforcement of reducing voting age to 18 in federal, state, and local elections, 42 § 1973bb–2
Failure or refusal to permit casting or tabulation of vote, 42 § 1973i
False information in registering or voting, penalties, 42 § 1973i
False registration, voting for President and Vice President, applicability of penalty provisions, 42 § 1973aa–1
Falsification or concealment, material facts, etc., penalty provisions, 42 § 1973aa–1
Federal examiners,
Appointment, 42 § 1973d
Court authorization, 42 § 1973a
Duties, 42 § 1973e
Post-payment of poll taxes, acceptance, 42 § 1973h
Report by observers, 42 § 1973f
Federal Register, publication, tests or devices denying or abridging rights, suspension of use, determinations concerning, 42 § 1973b
Fines, and penalties,
Depriving persons of secured rights concerning tests or devices denying or abridging rights or residency requirements, 42 § 1973aa–3
Prohibited acts, 42 §§ 1973i, 1973j
Reducing voting age to 18 in federal, state, and local elections, denial of persons of secured rights, 42 § 1973bb–2
Fraudulent acts and conspiracies, election for President and Vice President, applicability of penalty provisions, 42 § 1973aa–1
Hearing officers, challenges to eligibility listings, duties, 42 § 1973g
Impairment, persons holding current registration, 42 § 1973n
Imprisonment,
Depriving persons of secured rights concerning tests or devices denying or abridging rights or residency requirements, 42 § 1973aa–3
Reducing voting age to 18 in federal, state, and local elections, denial of persons of secured rights, 42 § 1973bb–2
Voting rights—Continued
Injunctions,
Reducing voting age to 18 in federal, state, and local elections, enforcement of provisions, 42 § 1973bb–2
Relief from violations concerning tests or devices denying or abridging rights or residency requirements, 42 § 1973aa–2
Intimidation, threats, or coercion, 42 § 1973i
Judicial relief from violations concerning tests or devices denying or abridging rights or residency requirements, 42 § 1973aa–2
Observers at elections, assignment, duties, reports, etc., 42 § 1973f
Official lists,
Placement on, transmittal of, etc., 42 § 1973e
"Voter registration lists" as meaning, jury selection, etc. 28 § 1869
Poll taxes, enforced payment as impairing, prohibition, etc., 42 § 1973h
President and Vice President, voting for offices of. See specific index lines under this subheading
Proceeding to enforce counting of ballots, 42 § 1973j
Prohibited acts, penalties, 42 §§ 1973i, 1973j
Prohibition, denial of right to vote, election for President and Vice President, because of durational residency requirement for absentee balloting, 42 § 1973aa–1
Reducing voting age to 18 in federal, state, and local elections,
Civil actions for enforcement, 42 § 1973bb–2
Civil actions for injunction, enforcement of provisions, 42 § 1973bb–2
Congressional declaration and findings, 42 § 1973bb
Effective date, 42 § 1973bb–4
Enforcement, 42 § 1973bb–2
Expedition of cases involving enforcement, 42 § 1973bb–2
Penalties, denial of persons of secured rights, 42 § 1973bb–2
Prohibition, denial of right to vote because of age, 42 §§ 1973bb, 1973bb–1
State, defined, 42 § 1973bb–3
Registration, voting for President and Vice President, 42 § 1973aa–1
Required factual determinations necessary to allow suspension of compliance with tests and devices denying or abridging rights, 42 § 1973b
Requirement, absentee registration, voting for President and Vice President, 42 § 1973aa–1
Residence requirements, voting for President and Vice President, 42 § 1973aa–1
Civil actions for injunctions, etc., relief from violations, 42 § 1973aa–2
Judicial relief, violations concerning, 42 § 1973aa–2
Penalties, depriving persons of secured rights, 42 § 1973aa–3
Separability of provisions, 42 § 1973aa–4
Return, time, absentee balloting, voting for President and Vice President, 42 § 1973aa–1

CIVIL RIGHTS—Continued

Voting rights—Continued
Separability of provisions concerning, 42 § 1973p
Tests for devices denying or abridging rights or residency requirements, 42 § 1973aa–4
Short title, Amendments of 1970, 42 § 1973 note
State, defined,
Reducing voting age to 18 in federal, state, and local elections, 42 § 1973bb–3
Residence requirements, voting for President and Vice President, 42 § 1973aa–1
State law, absentee balloting, voting for President and Vice President, 42 § 1973aa–1
State or local adoption of less restrictive voting practices, voting for President and Vice President, 42 § 1973aa–1
Subpenas, 42 § 1973*l*
Supplemental provisions, 42 § 1973aa et seq.
Termination, listing procedures, 42 § 1973k
Tests or devices denying or abridging,
Application of prohibition to other states, 42 § 1973aa
Civil actions for injunctions, etc., relief from violations concerning, 42 § 1973aa–2
Defined, 42 § 1973b
Supplemental provisions, 42 § 1973aa
Judicial relief, 42 § 1973aa–2
Jurisdiction retained to prevent commencement, 42 § 1973a
Penalties for depriving persons of secured rights, 42 § 1973aa–3
Required frequency, etc., of incidents, 42 § 1973b
Separability of provisions concerning, 42 § 1973aa–4
Suspension of use, 42 §§ 1973a, 1973b
Time, application for registration, voting for President and Vice President, 42 § 1973aa–1
Uniform standards, establishment, absentee registration and balloting in Presidential elections, 42 § 1973aa–1
Voting qualifications and procedures, alteration, action for declaratory judgment of no denial or abridgment, 42 § 1973c
Willful injury, intimidation, or interference with, penalties, 18 § 245
Willful injury, intimidation, or interference with federally protected activities, penalties, 18 § 245
Witnesses. Commission on Civil Rights, ante

CIVIL SERVICE

Text of Act. See Popular Name Table
Active duty during war or during Apr. 28, 1952 to July 1, 1955 or after Jan. 31, 1955, "veteran" as meaning individual serving, 5 § 2108
Administration of executive assignment system for positions in grades GS–16, 17, and 18 of General Schedule, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11315
Administrative Office of U.S. Courts, employees appointed subject to laws, 28 § 602
Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, applicability to officers and employees, 49 § 1343
Administrator of Wage and Hour Division, appointment, etc., of employees subject to laws concerning, 29 § 204
Admission, regulations, 5 § 3301
Advance to grade level during national emergency, 5 § 3101 note
Adverse action against employees in competitive service, 5 § 7501
Appeals, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Advisory Board on Wildlife, appointment, 7 § 1838
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, personnel and certain officers, appointment, 42 § 4276
Advisory committees,
Construction Safety and Health, appointment of members without regard to laws concerning, 40 § 333
High-speed ground transportation, appointment, 49, § 1635
Advisory councils on Social Security, appointment of members, 42 § 907
Affidavits,
Adverse action against preference eligible, 5 § 7512
Competitive service, removal or suspension, 5 § 7501
Agency, defined,
Promotions, 5 § 3362
Veterans readjustment appointments to competitive service, veterans of Vietnam era, 5 § 3302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11521
Agricultural Adjustment Act, application of laws, 7 § 610(a)
Answer, adverse action against preference eligible, 5 § 7512
Appeals,
Administrative decisions, adverse actions against federal employees, departmental or agency systems for, 5 § 7501 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10987
Preference eligibles, 5 § 7701
Appointments. See specific index lines under this heading
Apportionment, appointments to positions in agencies' headquarters offices, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Appropriations,
Competitive service, maximum-age requirement, restrictions on use, 5 § 3307
Requests for, 5 § 1104
Armed forces,
Conversion of indefinite or temporary appointment upon discharge to career or career-conditional appointment, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10880
Reinstatement after discharge from military service, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 8743
Retired members, appointments, 5 § 3326
Service credit, career appointments after 3 years' temporary competitive service, 5 § 3304a
Asian Development Bank, applicability of employee benefits to directors, 22 § 276c–2
Assignment,
Excepted employees, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Executive assignment system for positions in grades GS–16, 17, and 18 of General Schedule, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10577, 11315
Assistant general counsels, appointment, 26 § 7801

CIVIL SERVICE—Continued

Assistant in Bureau of Indian Affairs, 25 § 2a
Assistant Secretary of Transportation for Administration, appointment, etc., 49 § 1652
Atomic energy, application to officers and employees, 42 § 2201
Attorneys in classified civil service, merit system for appointment, etc., 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 8743
Authority of President to extend classified civil service, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 8743
Banks for cooperatives, applicability of certain laws, rules, etc., regulating and improving civil service, 12 § 640*l*
Board of Legal Examiners, creation, membership, duties, etc., 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 8743
Bonneville Project officers and employees, 16 § 832i
Bureau of,
Mines, members of advisory committee, research laboratory for utilization of anthracite coal, 30 § 16
Narcotics, and Dangerous Drugs, officers and employees, appointments, etc., 21 § 162
Canal Zone, generally, this index
Career-conditional or career appointments,
Competitive service, generally, post
Conversion,
Indefinite or temporary appointments of certain employees to, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11219
After 3 years' service, 5 § 3304a
Veterans of Vietnam era with continuous service under veterans readjustment appointments, 5 § 3302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11521
Defense Establishment, civilian employees, rotation in overseas assignments, 10 § 1586
Foreign Service personnel, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11219
Individuals receiving compensation for work injuries, equal priority and certification for appointment, 5 § 3315a
Special provisions for transition from indefinite appointment system to, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Student trainees, conversion of appointment, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11202
System, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Treasury Department, conversion of appointment, protection employees, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11203
Veteran with service-connected disability, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Career executive assignments, positions in grades GS–16, 17, and 18 of General Schedule, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10577, 11315
Central Bank for Co-operatives, applicability of laws, rules, orders, or regulations concerning improvement of civil service, 12 § 640*l*
Certification,
Career appointment after 3 years' temporary competitive service, 5 § 3304a
For appointment, individuals receiving compensation for work injuries, 5 § 3315a
Charges, competitive service, removal or suspension, 5 § 7501
Citizens, recruitment for appointment to overseas positions, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Civil Aeronautics Board, officers and employees, Classification Act, applicability, etc., 49 § 1322
Classes of persons who may noncompetitively acquire status, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Classification of positions for pay purposes,
Civil Service Commission, generally, this index
Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Classified civil service, extending, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 8743
"Classified civil service" or "classified service" as meaning competitive service, 5 §§ 2102, 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Coal mine health and safety, administrative personnel, appointment, etc., subject to laws governing, 30 § 954
Coal mines, lignite coal resources, development of, members of advisory committee, 30 § 404
Commission,
Civil Rights, appointment of personnel, 42 § 1975d
Civil Service Commission, generally, this index
Federal officer, recording, etc., 5 § 2902
Commissioner in Bureau of Indian Affairs, 25 § 2a
Commodity Credit Corporation,
Directors, compensation under prior Classification Act, 15 § 714g
Employees, 15 § 714h
Community relations service, personnel as subject to, 42 § 2000g
Compensation,
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, personnel and certain officers, 42 § 4276
Examiner in Chief and designated Examiner in Chief of Patent Office, 35 §§ 3, 7
Effect of amendment on existing positions or incumbents, 35 § 3 note
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, scientific, etc., personnel, rates limited by General Schedule, 42 § 2473
National Aeronautics and Space Council, rates limited by General Schedule, 42 § 2471
National Security Agency officers or employees, rates limited by General Schedule, 50 § 402 note
Competitive position, defined, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Competitive service, 5 § 2102
Adverse action against employee, 5 § 7501
Appeals, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Appointments, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Armed forces retired members, 5 § 3326
Examination requirement, 5 § 3304
Probation, period of, 5 § 3321
Veterans readjustment appointments, veterans of Vietnam era, 5 § 3302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11521
Assistant Attorney General for Administration, 28 § 507
Certification from registers, 5 § 3317
Charges, removal or suspension, 5 § 7501
Conversion of indefinite or temporary appointment to career or career-conditional appointment, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10880

CIVIL SERVICE—Continued

Competitive service—Continued
Defined, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Departmental service, apportionment, 5 § 3306
Discrimination in employment, physical handicap, 5 § 7153
Examinations, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577; 5 § 3304
Conversion of indefinite or temporary appointment to career or career-conditional appointment, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10880
Educational requirements prohibited, 5 § 3308
Interference, etc., with, penalties, 18 § 1917
Preference eligibles, post
Promotion, 5 § 3361
Scientific and professional positions, exception, 5 § 3325
When held, 5 § 3305
Exceptions from, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10577, 11315
Excessive and habitual use of intoxicants, employment prohibited, 5 § 7352
Extending classified civil service, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 8743
Extent, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Federal Public Defender and his appointees, appointment without regard to provisions respecting, 18 § 3006A
Foreign Service personnel, appointment, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11219
Investigations of persons entering or employed in, national security requirements, 5 § 7311 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10450
Judicial Center, appointment of secretarial and clerical personnel, 28 § 625
Maximum-age requirements, restriction, use, appropriations, 5 § 3307
National Guard technicians excluded from, 32 §§ 709, 709 note
Notice, charges, removal or suspension, 5 § 7501
Personnel reports, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Political Activities, generally, this index
Postmasters, appointment in, 39 § 1001 note
Preference eligibles, post
Prohibited practices concerning, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Recommendations of Senators or Representatives, 5 § 3303
Registers or lists, post
Release of employees for reemployment in other agencies, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Removal, cause, procedure, 5 § 7501
Reports, 5 §§ 1308, 2951
Retention preference, generally, post
Rules and regulations, post
Selection,
From certificates, 5 § 3318
Members of family restriction, 5 § 3319
Special provisions for transition from indefinite system to career-conditional appointment system, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Suspension, cause, procedure, 5 § 7501
Temporary appointments after age 70, 5 § 3322
Competitive service—Continued
Three years temporary service, conversion to career appointment, 5 § 3304a
Vacancies, discretion in filling, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Competitive status, defined, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Conditions, veterans readjustment appointments to competitive service, veterans of Vietnam era, 5 § 3302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11521
Confidential or policy determining positions, exception from competitive service, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Congressional employee,
Defined, government organization, 5 § 2107
Reserve component or National Guard, restoration to position on release from active duty, 5 § 3551
Congressional Research Service personnel, applicability of Civil Service Law to, 2 § 166
Consultants employed by Chief of Engineers, 33 § 569a
Conversion,
Appointment to career or career-conditional appointment, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Student trainees, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11202
Treasury Department protection employees, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11203
Veterans of Vietnam era with continuous service under veterans readjustment appointment, 5 § 3302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11521
Indefinite or temporary appointments to career-conditional appointments, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10577, 10880
Cooperative work-study program, defined, student trainees, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11202
Corregidor-Bataan Memorial Commission's employment of persons, 36 § 426
Council of Economic Advisers, employees of, 15 § 1023
Customs Court officers and employees, deprivation of civil service status prohibited, 28 § 871
Customs officers designated for foreign service, appointment, applicability, laws governing, 19 § 6
Defense Establishment, rotation, overseas assignments of civilian employees having career-conditional and career appointments in competitive civil service, 10 § 1586
Defense Production Act, survey of appointments, 50 App. § 2160
Deferment from military service during national emergency, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Defined, government organization, 5 § 2101
Definitions, rules, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Departmental service, appointment, 5 § 3306
Deputy Maritime Administrator, appointment, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1950 No. 21, Part II, § 203
Director of Federal Bureau of Investigation. Bureaus of Investigation, generally, this index
Disabled veterans,
Defined, government organization, 5 § 2108
Noncompetitive acquisition of status, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577

CIVIL SERVICE—Continued

Disabled veterans—Continued
Readjustment appointments to competitive service, veterans of Vietnam era, 5 § 3302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11521
Registers or lists, eligibles, competitive service, 5 § 3313
Discrimination, generally, this index
District of Columbia, this index
Division of permanent appointments between excepted and competitive services, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Educational programs, employment under, veterans readjustment appointments to competitive service, veterans of Vietnam era, 5 § 3302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11521
Emergency ship construction, personnel, 46 § 1119a
Employee, defined,
Government organization, 5 § 2105
Promotions, 5 § 3362
Employees' Compensation for Work Injuries, generally, this index
Employment at seat of government only for services rendered, 5 § 3103
Violations, penalties, 18 § 1916
Employment lists. Registers or lists, generally, post
Employment of persons by Corregidor-Bataan Memorial Commission with regard to Classification Act, 36 § 426
Examinations,
Competitive service, ante
Noncompetitive examinations, generally, post
Excepted position,
Defined, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Incumbents, status and removal, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Method of filling, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Schedules and authority concerning, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Excepted service, 5 § 2103
Bureau of Investigation positions, 28 § 536
Defined, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Extent, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Government of District of Columbia, selection, 5 § 3320
Personnel reports, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Release of employees for reemployment in other agencies, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Exceptions from competitive service, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10577, 11315
Executive assignment system for positions in grades GS–16, 17, and 18 of General Schedule, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10577, 11315
Executive branch, job evaluation and ranking, 5 § 5104 note
Executive Protective Service, this index
False representations concerning marks, etc., examinations, penalties, 18 § 1917
Farmers Home Administration, Administrator of, appointed without regard to Classification Act, 7 § 1981
Federal Advisory Council, appointment of members without regard to, employment security administrative financing, 42 § 1108
Federal Bureau of Investigation. Bureau of Investigation, generally, this index
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation officers and employees, 7 § 1507
Federal intermediate credit banks, applicability of certain laws, rules, etc., regulating and improving civil service, 12 § 640*l*
Federal land banks, applicability of certain laws, rules, etc., regulating and improving civil service, 12 § 640*l*
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 § 172
Federal Power Commission, appointment of officers and employees subject to, 16 § 793
Federal Trade Commission, employees as part of, 15 § 42
Fines and penalties, interference, etc., with examination, 18 § 1917
Fitness of applicants as to age, etc., 5 § 3301
Foreign excess property disposal, application of law, 40 § 514
Foreign Service,
Appointment or assignment to Foreign Service Institute, 22 § 1044
Competitive service, appointment, present or former personnel, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11219
Institute personnel, salary at rates provided by prior Classification Act, 22 § 1044
Reserve officers, reinstatement in agencies, salary advancements, 22 § 928
Full-time continuous service, defined, Treasury Department protection employees, 5 App. § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11203
General Accounting Office, application of civil service laws and regulations, 31 § 52
General Services Administrator,
Authority to employ architectural or engineering corporations, firms, etc., 40 § 609
Contract Settlement Act, employees, 41 § 104
Gifts to superiors, prohibitions, 5 § 7351
Grade, defined, rotation of career-conditional and career employees assigned to duty outside United States, civilian employees, Armed Forces, 10 § 1586
Grades of service, placement in appropriate grade, savings provisions, incumbents, 2 § 74a–1
Head of agency,
Executive assignment system for positions in grades GS–16, 17, and 18 of General Schedule, responsibilities, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11315
Veterans readjustment appointments, veterans of Vietnam era, 5 § 3302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11521
Head of National Air and Space Museum, 20 § 77
Health Insurance, generally, this index
Hearing, competitive service, removal or suspension, 5 § 7501
High-speed ground transportation, appointment, personnel, 49 § 1638
Highway Beautification Commission, federal employees, 23 § 131 note
Highways, Federal Highway Administrator, powers and functions, etc., 23 § 303

CIVIL SERVICE—Continued

Hostess at post exchanges, appointment without reference to civil service rules, 10 § 663
Immigration and Naturalization Service employees, 8 § 1103
Imprisonment, interference, etc., with examination, 18 § 1917
Incumbents, excepted positions, status and removal, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Indefinite appointments, competitive service, conversion to career or career-conditional appointment, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10880
After 3 years' service, 5 § 3304a
Independence National Historical Park, employees exempt from law, 16 § 407r
Indian inspectors, inclusion in classified service, 25 § 41a
Inquiries, appointment, etc., of individuals to make, 5 § 3301
Inter-American Development Bank, applicability of employee benefits to executive directors or alternates, 22 § 276c–2
International Atomic Energy Agency, civil service rights of federal personnel transferred to, protected, 22 § 2025 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10774
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, applicability of employee benefits to executive directors or alternates, 22 § 276c–2
International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, employees of Commission, 22 § 277d–3
International Monetary Fund, applicability of employee benefits to executive directors or alternates, 22 § 276c–2
Interstate Commerce Commission, locomotive inspection, personnel, employment, etc., 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 3; 45 § 22 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 3
Intoxicants, excessive and habitual use, employment prohibited, 5 § 7352
Investigation, personnel security, during national emergences, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Joint Committee on Immigration and Nationality Policy, exemption of employees from civil service law, 8 § 1106
Life Insurance, generally, this index
Limitations, number of permanent employees, employment during national emergency, 5 § 3101 note
Lists. Registers or lists, generally, post
Manpower mobilization, distribution, etc., emergency preparedness functions of Civil Service Commission, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Medical examination of applicant for appointment by Public Health Service, 42 § 251
Member of Congress, defined, government organization, 5 § 2106
Mental fitness, standards for competitive examinations, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Metal and nonmetallic mine safety,
Board of Review, employees of, 30 § 729
Officers and employees, appointment, 30 § 736
Misconduct,
Excessive and habitual use of intoxicants, 5 § 7352
Gifts to superiors, 5 § 7351
Movement of persons between civil service system and other merit systems, agreements, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
National Advisory Board, National Technical Institute for the Deaf, appointments, 20 § 685
National Advisory Committee on Education of the Deaf, appointment, etc., 42 § 2495
National Advisory Council,
Education for Health Professions, appointment, members, without regard to laws concerning, 42 § 293e
Nurses Training, members appointed without regard to laws governing, 42 § 298
National Aeronautics and Space Administration,
Compensation of officers and employees fixed in accordance with Classification Act, 42 § 2473
Scientific, etc., personnel, compensation rates limited by General Schedule, 42 § 2473
National Aeronautics and Space Council,
Compensation rates limited by General Schedule, 42 § 2471
Personnel, appointment without regard to prior Classification Act, 42 § 2471
National Archives Trust Fund Board, appointment of employees without regard to civil-service laws, 44 § 2302
National Commissions on,
Food Marketing, executive director, appointment, etc., without regard to prior Classification Act, 7 § 1621 note
Technology, Automation, and Economic Progress, personnel, appointment, etc., without regard to prior Classification Act, 29 § 141 note
National emergency, appointments during, 5 § 3101 note
National Gallery of Art, director, assistant director, etc., appointment and salaries not subject to, 20 § 74
National Mortgage Associations, applicability, appointment, etc., of officers, etc., 12 § 1723a
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, officers appointed by Secretary, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
National Parks, volunteers in parks program, federal employees status, 16 § 18g
National Policy and Performance Council, appointments, 29 § 41b
National Portrait Gallery Director, applicability, prior Classification Act, 20 § 75f
National Science Foundation, 42 § 1873
National Security Agency, appointment, officers and employees without regard to laws governing, 50 § 402 note
National Security Council, appointment of personnel by executive secretary, 50 § 402
Navajo and Hopi Indians, civil service laws inapplicable to, 25 § 633
Noncareer executive assignments, positions in grades GS–16, 17, and 18 of General Schedule, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577; 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11315
Noncompetitive acquisition of status, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577

CIVIL SERVICE—Continued

Noncompetitive examinations, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Attorneys in classified civil service, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 8743
Career appointment after 3 years' temporary competitive service, 5 § 3304a
Military service, reinstatement of persons discharged from, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 8743
Notice,
Adverse action against preference eligible, 5 § 7512
Competitive service,
Preference eligible, discontinuance, certification, 5 § 3317
Removal or suspension, 5 § 7501
Oath of office, 5 § 3331
Authority to administer, 5 § 2903
Offenses, interference, etc., with examination, 18 § 1917
Office of,
Emergency Preparedness,
Employees, 50 App. § 2253
Personnel, 50 § 404
Management and Budget, appointment of employees under laws governing, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2; 31 § 16 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 2
Science and Technology, appointment etc., of personnel under, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1962 No. 2; 42 § 1861 note, Reorg. Plan of 1962 No. 2
Telecommunications Policy, appointment and compensation of employees under laws governing, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 1; 47 § 305 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 1
"Officer" as meaning individuals appointed in, government organization, 5 § 2104
Officers, prohibition, payment for services where unauthorized, 5 § 5502
Official personnel folders, employees in government agencies, 5 § 1302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10561
Overseas positions, appointments to and definition of, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Overseas Private Investment Corporation, foreign assistance, appointment, etc., without regard to, 22 § 2193
Pan American Railway Congress, employees of delegate exempt from civil service law, 22 § 280k
Pay and allowances. For provisions dealing specifically with federal employees. See, also, Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Peace Corps, appointment, former volunteers or volunteer leaders to civilian career services, 22 § 2504 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11103
Penal and correctional institutions, appointment of officers and employees, 18 § 4001
Performance rating, revocation of plans, 5 § 4306
Petroleum products, boards issuing certificates of clearance, appointment subject to prior Classification Act, 15 § 715h
Physical fitness, etc., persons taking noncompetitive examinations, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 8743
Political Activities, generally, this index
Political discrimination, prohibition, competitive service, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Position in GS-16, 17, and 18, appointment 5 § 3324
"Positions outside the competitive civil service" as meaning excepted service, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Postal Service, this index
Preference,
Regulations, 5 § 1302
Retention, preference, generally, post
Veterans' organizations and federal agencies, consultations, etc., concerning, recognition, labor organization, not to preclude, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Preference eligibles,
Adverse actions, 5 §§ 7501, 7511, 7512
Appeals, 5 § 7701
Defined, 5 § 7511
Cause, adverse action against, 5 § 7512
Competitive service,
Appointment in, physical qualifications, 5 § 3312
Discontinuance of certification, 5 § 3317
Examinations,
Additional points for, 5 § 3309
Crediting experience, 5 § 3311
Guards, etc., 5 § 3310
Physical qualifications, 5 § 3312
Promotion, physical qualifications, waiver, 5 § 3363
Registers or lists, eligibles, 5 § 3313
Reinstatement in, 5 § 3316
Physical qualifications, 5 § 3312
Selection, members of family restriction, 5 § 3319
Transfer, physical qualifications, waiver, 5 § 3351
Vietnam era, veterans readjustment appointments, veterans of, 5 § 3302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11521
Defined, 5 § 7511
Government organization, 5 § 2108
Departmental service, appointment in, apportionment, nonapplicability, 5 § 3306
Disabled veterans included within definition of, 5 § 2108
Mothers of armed forces members killed while serving in, or of disabled veterans, inclusion within definition of, 5 § 2108
National Guard technicians, applicability of provisions, 32 § 709
Procedure, adverse action against, 5 § 7512
Relatives, appointment of, 5 § 3110
Removal, 5 § 7501
Appeals, 5 § 7701
Cause, procedure, 5 § 7501
Exception, 5 § 7512
Resignation, placement of name on registers, 5 § 3314
Retired member of a uniformed service, consideration as, 5 § 3501
Selection from certificates, passing over, 5 § 3318
Separated or furloughed, placement, name on registers or lists, 5 § 3315
Service-connected disability, acquisition by veteran of competitive status, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577

CIVIL SERVICE—Continued

Preference eligibles—Continued
Suspension, 5 § 7501
Appeals, 5 § 7701
Cause, procedure, 5 § 7501
Exception, 5 § 7512
Transfer of functions, 5 § 3503
Unmarried widow of veteran included within definition of, 5 § 2108
Veterans serving on active duty during wars or during certain periods of time as included within definition of, 5 § 2108
Waiver, post
Wife of service-connected disabled veteran included within definition of, 5 § 2108
President of the United States, this index
Probationary period, career or career-conditional appointments, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Promotions,
Competitive service, examination, 5 § 3361
Requirement, 5 § 3361
During national emergency, 5 § 3101 note
Incentive awards, effect of, 5 § 3362
Preference eligibles, physical qualifications, waiver, 5 § 3363
Veterans readjustment appointments to competitive service, employees serving under, veterans of Vietnam era, 5 § 3302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11521
Public Health Service,
Commissioned officers, application of civil service laws to, 42 § 204
Positions in professional and scientific service established to effectuate research and development activities, 42 § 210 (g)
Public Land Law Review Commisison, employees, retention of status, 43 § 1399
Racial discrimination prohibited, competitive service, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Railroad Retirement Board, employees and personnel, 45 §§ 228j, 362
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, appointment of persons to accept registration under, without regard to civil service laws, 45 § 362
Rare appointments without competitive examination, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Reappointment, individuals automatically separated, 5 § 3323
Reassignments, veterans readjustment appointments to competitive service, employees serving under, veterans of Vietnam era, 5 § 3302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11521
Recall of persons on furlough or leave without pay, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 8743
Records, competitive service, regulations, 5 § 1302
Recruiting during emergencies, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Reemployed veterans, conversion of indefinite appointments to career-conditional or career appointments, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Reemployment of annuitants, 5 § 3323
Reemployment rights, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Registers or lists,
Attorneys in classified civil service, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 8743
Competitive service,
Certification from, 5 § 3317
Conversion from indefinite appointments, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Eligibles, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577; 5 § 3313
Preference eligibles, selection, 5 § 3318
Individuals receiving compensation for work injuries, entry of name on, 5 § 3315a
Preference eligibles,
Furloughed or separated, placement, name on, 5 § 3315
Resignation, placement on, 5 § 3314
Registration, post-attack registration, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Regulations. Rules and regulations, generally, post
Reinstatement or restoration,
Active or training duty, Reserves and National Guardsmen, 5 § 3551
During national emergency, 5 § 3301 note
Person discharged from military service, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 8743
Suspension or removal for national security, 5 § 3571
Religious discrimination, prohibition, competitive service, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Removal of,
Employee serving under veterans readjustment appointment to competitive service, veterans of Vietnam era, 5 § 3302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11521
Incumbents of excepted positions, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Renegotiation Board's officers and employees, 50 App. § 1217
Reorganization of Government Agencies, generally, this index
Reports, competitive service, 5 § 2951
Retention preference,
Active service, defined, 5 § 3501
Definitions, 5 § 3501
National Guard technicians, applicability, 32, § 709
Order of retention, 5 § 3502
Preference eligible employee,
Efficiency or performance rating, 5 § 3502
Physical qualifications, waiver, 5 § 3504
Retired member of a uniformed service, defined, 5 § 3501
Transfer of functions, 5 § 3503
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index
Review, positions created during national emergency, 5 § 3101 note
Revocation of exceptions from competitive service, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10577, 11315
River and harbor improvements, temporary experts and consultants employed by Chief of Engineers, 33 § 569a
Rules and regulations,
Admissions, 5 § 3301
Appointments in departmental service, 5 § 3306

CIVIL SERVICE—Continued

Rules and regulations—Continued
Attorneys in classified civil service, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 8743
Competitive service, 5 §§ 1301, 1302, 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577; 5 § 3302
Appointment, probation, period of, 5 § 3321
Examinations, 5 § 3304
Conduct of persons, delegation, President's functions, 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
Deputy marshals, removal, 28 § 562
Employment by Renegotiation Board of officers and employees, etc., 50 App. § 1217
Examinations, interference, etc., with, penalties, 18 § 1917
Execution, administration, etc., 5 § 1104
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, officers, attorneys, and employees, compensation fixed in accordance with Classification Act, etc., 33 § 984
Schedules, excepted positions from competitive service, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Scientific, technical or professional positions,
Appointments to, 5 § 3325
Educational requirements, examinations, 5 § 3308
Registers or lists, eligibles, competitive service, 5 § 3313
Scientists in Public Health Service, 42 § 209
Secretary of Commerce, appointment of employees in Arctic region without regard to, 15 § 327
Secretary of Defense,
Report to Congress on number of positions established, 10 § 1582
Research and development positions, 10 § 1581
Additional positions in professional and scientific service, 10 § 1581 note
Rates of compensation, 10 § 1581 note
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, status of officers and employees, 12 § 1701c
Secretary of Transportation, authority to employ, etc., personnel subject to laws, 49 § 1657
Securing withdrawal from competition for competitive service, prohibition against, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Securities and Exchange Commission employees, 15 § 78d
Administering law governing investment companies subject to, 15 § 80a-45
Selective Service System, appointment and compensation of personnel, 50 App. § 460
Senate Committee on Appropriations employee, status of employee leaving another position, 2 § 67a
Separation on account of age, ineligible for appointment, 5 § 3323
Service, defined, conversion of appointments, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10880
Service credit,
Career appointment after 3 years' temporary competitive service, 5 § 3304a
Preference eligibles, examinations, competitive service, 5 § 3311
Soil conservation, appointment and compensation of officers and employees in accordance with, 16 § 590d
South Pacific Commission, commissioners, alternates, etc., payment of salaries without regard to, 22 § 280b
Special consultants in Public Health Service, 42 § 209
Special or secret information concerning examination, furnishing, etc., penalties, 18 § 1917
Special provisions,
Transition from indefinite appointment system to career-conditional appointment system, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Transition to full establishment of executive assignments for positions in grades GS-16, 17, and 18 of General Schedule, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11315
Standards for citizenship, age, education, etc., competitive examinations, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Status-quo employees, defined, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10880
Statute placing position in competitive service, person holding to acquire status noncompetitively, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Student trainees, conversion of appointment to career or career-conditional appointments, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11202
Subversive Activities Control Board employees, application of civil service law to members, 50 § 791
Superintendent of Five Civilized Tribes, 25 § 25a
Tariff Commission employees, application of civil service law, 19 § 1331 (b)
Temporary appointments, competitive service,
After age 70, 5 § 3322
Conversion to career or career-conditional appointment, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10880
After 3 years' service, 5 § 3304a
Temporary basis of appointment during national emergency, 5 § 3101 note
Tenure, defined, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Termination, competitive service, indefinite or temporary appointment, 5 § 3304a
Training, emergency personnel management, national emergencies, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Training programs, employment under, veterans readjustment appointments to competitive service, veterans of Vietnam era, 5 § 3302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11521
Transfers,
During national emergency, 5 § 3101 note; 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Veterans readjustment appointments to competitive service, employees serving under, veterans of Vietnam era, 5 § 3302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11521
Treasury Department, protection employees, conversion of appointments to career appointments, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11203
"Unclassified civil service" or "unclassified service" as meaning excepted service, 5 §§ 2103, 3301 note; Ex. Ord. No. 10577
"Unclassified position" as meaning excepted position, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Unemployment Compensation, generally, this index
Uniformed services, retired members. Retention preference, generally, ante

CIVIL SERVICE—Continued

Veteran,
Defined, government organization, 5 § 2108
Preference eligibles, generally, ante
Readjustment appointments to competitive service, veterans of Vietnam era, 5 § 3302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11521
Vietnam era, defined, veterans readjustment appointments to competitive service, veterans of, 5 § 3302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11521
Waiver, preference eligibles,
Physical qualifications, 5 § 3312
Promotion, physical qualifications, 5 § 3363
Retention preference, physical qualifications, 5 § 3504
Transfer, physical qualifications, 5 § 3351
Water Resources Council personnel, 42 § 1962a–4
White House staff employees, noncompetitive acquisition of status, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Work injuries, compensation. Employees Compensation for Work Injuries, generally, this index
Youths Conservation Corps, employees classification, 42 prec. § 2711 note

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Generally, 5 § 1101 et seq.
Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Activities of employees, direction and supervision by Chairman, 5 § 1104
Additional step-increases, plan for, inspection, aiding, etc., 5 § 5304 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11073
Administration of executive assignment system for positions in grades GS–16, 17, and 18 of General Schedule, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11315
Advances, credits to revolving fund, 5 § 1304
Advisory committees, hearing examiners, 5 § 1305
Aeronautics and Space Administration, investigation of personnel of administration, security purposes, etc., 42 § 2455
Allowances. Pay and allowances, generally, post
Appalachian Regional Commission, contract, coverage, employees, 40 App. § 106
Appeal and review,
Administrative decisions, adverse actions against federal employees, departmental or agency systems established for, 5 § 7501 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10987
Adverse action against employees in competitive service, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Determinations concerning acceptability of work as affecting periodic step-increases, 5 § 5335
Federal employment, discrimination in, complaints, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Operation of labor-management relations programs, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Appointment,
Commissioners, 5 § 1101
During national emergency, initial appointments on temporary basis, 5 § 3101 note
Employees, by Chairman, 5 § 1104
Position in GS–16, 17, and 18, approval, qualifications, 5 § 3324
Appropriations,
Investigations, training, etc., costs, 5 § 1304
Request for, 5 § 1104
Revolving fund, 5 § 1304
Armed forces,
Cash awards, suggestions, inventions, or scientific achievements, government operations, procedures governing, prescribing, 10 § 1124 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11438
Retired members, approval, appointments, 5 § 3326
Atomic energy, investigations to permit individual to have access to restricted data, 42 § 2165
Basic 40-hour workweek, regulations, 5 § 6101
Board of examiners,
Cooperation with Chairman of Commission, 5 § 1104
Designation, etc., 5 § 1105
Board of Legal Examiners, creation, membership, functions, etc., 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 8743
Budgets, disclosure, results, operations for performed functions, etc., 5 § 1304
CAMPS, participation in, 42 § 2979 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11422
Canal Zone, generally, this index
Capital of revolving fund, 5 § 1304
Career-conditional appointment system, duties, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Career executive assignments, positions in grades GS–16, 17, and 18 of General Schedule, authority, etc., 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10577, 11315
Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System, cost-of-living adjustment of annuities, determinations, 50 § 403 note
Certification, names from registers, appointment in competitive service, 5 § 3317
Individuals receiving compensation for work injuries, 5 § 3315a
Chairman, 5 § 1103
Advisory Council on Employment of the Handicapped, member of, 29 § 38 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11480
Board of examiners proceedings open to, 5 § 1105
Board of the Foreign Service, member of, 22 § 826 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11264
Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish-Speaking People, member of, 42 § 4302
Compensation, 5 § 5314
Defense Production Act, survey of appointments made under, 50 App. § 2160 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10647
Delegation of Presidential functions, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11228
Peace Corps, 22 § 2501 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11041
Under Foreign Assistance Act, 22 § 2381 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10973
Designation of certain federal officers as exempt from annual and sick leave provisions, 5 § 6301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10540
Distinguished Civilian Service Awards Board, Executive Secretary of, 5 § 4504 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10717

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION—Con.

Chairman—Continued
Federal pay comparability system, agent of President for adjustment purposes, 5 § 5305 note
Financial interest, government officers and employees, reports, 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
Foreign Service personnel and retirement systems, promulgation, policies and regulations governing, consultation, 22 § 811a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11434
Functions, 5 § 1104
Labor Relations Council, chairman of, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Postal Rate Commission employees, filing confidential statement of outside employment and financial interests with, 39 § 3604 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11570
President's Council on,
Aging, member of, 42 § 3001 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11022
Youth Opportunity, member of, 42 § 2711 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11330
Chief law officer, member of Board of Legal Examiners, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 8743
Classification of positions. Pay and allowances, post
Compensation. Pay and allowances, generally, post
Competitive service,
Examinations, duties, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577; 5 § 3304 et seq.
Removal or suspension, reasons, etc., 5 § 7501
Veterans readjustment appointments, veterans of Vietnam era, duties concerning, 5 § 3302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11521
Complaints of discrimination in federal employment, consideration of, etc., 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Composition, 5 § 1101
Comptroller General, periodic review, activities financed by revolving fund, report and recommendations concerning, 5 § 1304
Conflict of interest, 5 § 1101
Conversion, rates of basic pay, etc., designated officer to prescribe rules for, 5 § 5332 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11524
Cost, financing investigations, training, etc., 5 § 1304
Credits to revolving fund, 5 § 1304
Defense Department, civilian positions for research and development, approval of compensation, 10 § 1581
Defense Establishment, reassignment after rotation in overseas assignment of civilian employees having career-conditional and career appointments, 10 § 1586
Defense information or material, limitation of authority to classify, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Defined, United States Tax Court, retirement, 26 § 7447
Delegation of Presidential authority. President of the United States, this index
Designation of Chairman and Vice Chairman, 5 § 1103
Details of hearing examiners, 5 § 3344
Determination of cost of administering retirement and disability fund, 12 § 640*l*
Discrimination in employment, powers and duties, 5 §§ 7153, 7154
Distinguished Civilian Service Awards Board, necessary staff and other services furnished to, 5 § 4504 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10717
Distribution of business among employees, etc., by Chairman, 5 § 1104
Dual Pay and Employment, generally, this index
Emergency preparedness functions, assignment to, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post
Employment in another agency when removed for national security, determination, 5 § 7312
Enforcement authority, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Enforcement of rules and regulations, etc., of Commission, by Chairman, 5 § 1104
Exception of positions from competitive service, authority, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10577, 11315
Executive assignment system for positions in grades GS-16, 17, and 18 of General Schedule, authority, etc., 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10577, 11315
Executive branch, job evaluation and ranking, functions, etc., 5 § 5104 note
Executive Director,
Appointment, functions, etc., 5 § 1103
Compensation, 5 § 5316
Exemplary rehabilitation certificates, investigations, 29 § 607
Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Act of 1954. Life Insurance, generally, this index
Federal employees health benefits. Health Insurance, generally, this index
Federal employment, equal employment opportunity, nondiscrimination, duties, etc., 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Federal Employment Service, transfer to states of property used by employment service, 29 § 49c—1
Federally owned and leased space, information, programs and plans concerning acquisition, etc., submission to General Services Administrator, 40 § 490 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11512
Findings, appeals of preference eligibles, 5 § 7701
Foreign Assistance Act, delegation of certain Presidential functions to Chairman, 22 § 2381 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10973
Functions of Chairman, 5 § 1104
Funds, use, etc., 5 § 1104
General Schedule pay rates, regulations, 5 § 5338
Additional step-increases, 5 § 5336
Change of position or type of appointment, 5 § 5334
Minimum or higher rates in certain cases, 5 § 5333
Periodic step-increases, 5 § 5335
Government Employees' Training Act. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Guidance of agencies on labor-management relations in federal service, program for, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Hazardous employment, additional compensation for, regulations for higher rates, conditions, 5 § 5304 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11073

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION—Con.

Health Insurance, generally, this index
Hearing,
Appeals, 5 § 1104
Examiners,
Duties concerning, 5 § 1305
Removal, 5 § 7521
Incentive awards,
Certification, 5 § 4502
Regulations, 5 § 4506
Information, program for collection and dissemination for needs of agencies, labor organizations, etc., 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Instructions, federal employment, equal employment opportunity, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Interference, etc., with examinations, penalties, 18 § 1917
Intergovernmental Personnel, generally, this index
Internal management of Commission's affairs, direction by Chairman, 5 § 1104
International Atomic Energy Agency, rules and regulations to protect civil service rights of federal employees transferred to, 22 § 2025 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10774
International Labor Organization,
Investigation of persons serving as representatives, delegates, or alternates, 22 § 272b
Loyalty check on United States personnel, 22 § 272b
International organizations, details and transfers of federal employees to, delegation of Presidential authority concerning, 5 § 3584 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11552
Investigations, 5 §§ 1104, 1303, 1304, 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Appeals of preference eligibles, 5 § 7701
Arrangement, security and loyalty investigations of officers and employees by Director of Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 22 § 2585
Emergency preparedness functions, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Hearing examiners, 5 § 1305
United States citizens employed on Secretariat of United Nations, 22 § 287 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10422
Labor Relations Council, services and staff assistance provided by, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Life Insurance, generally, this index
Lighthouse Service employees, benefits to widows of persons retired or eligible for retirement, duties, etc., concerning, 33 §§ 773, 774
Loyalty investigations, 5 § 1304
Major administrative units, heads of, appointment, 5 § 1104
Military selective service inductee, duties relating to reemployment, 50 App. § 459
Minutes, 5 § 1307
Motor vehicles, issuance of regulation for operation by civilian personnel, 40 § 491
Movement of persons between civil service system and other merit systems, agreements, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
National emergency plans and preparedness programs, functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
National Science Foundation employees, investigation by commission, 42 § 1874
National Security Agency, employment in other departments or agencies upon termination of employment with, eligibility, 50 § 833
Negotiated federal employee grievance procedures, conformity to regulations, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Notice, adverse action, preference eligibles, appeals, 5 § 7701
Oaths to witnesses, 5 § 1306
Office of Emergency Preparedness employees, investigation of, 50 App. § 2255
Officers and employees,
Appointment, etc., 5 § 1104
Labor Department, matters involving labor-management relations, functions concerning, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Performance of Chairman's functions, 5 § 1104
Official personnel folders in government agencies, designation as records of, 5 § 1302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10561
Orders,
Federal employment, equal employment opportunity, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Retention preference, 5 § 3502
Organization of state advisory council, 29 § 49j
Overseas positions, appointments, additional authority, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Pay and allowances,
Chairman, 5 § 5314
Classification of positions,
Appeals, trades and crafts, regulations, 5 § 5345
Determination of applicability, 5 § 5103
Emergency evacuations, advance payments, etc., performance of certain Presidential functions, 5 § 5527 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10982
Executive branch, miscellaneous positions, reports, 5 § 5364
General authority, 5 § 5112
GS-16, 17, and 18, 5 § 5108
Reports, 5 § 5114
Hearing examiners, prescribing, 5 § 5362
Higher minimum rates, authority, 5 § 5303
Presidential policies and regulations, 5 § 5304
Prevailing rates, trades and crafts, adjustment, 5 § 5341
Records, duties, 5 § 5113
Regulations, 5 § 5115
Computation, etc., 5 § 5504
Review, 5 § 5110
Revocation, suspension, or restoration of authority, 5 § 5111
Scientific and professional positions, basic pay, approval, 5 § 5361
Standards, 5 § 5107
Preparation, etc., 5 § 5105
Executive Director, 5 § 5316
Members, 5 § 5315
Regulations and rules, conversion, rates of basic pay, etc., 5 § 5332 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11524

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION—Con.

Peace Corps, delegation of Presidential functions to Chairman, 22 § 2501 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11041
Performance rating,
Boards of review, designation of members, 5 § 4305
Plans, inspection, 5 § 4306
Regulations, 5 § 4308
Personnel administration, state and local governments, improvement. Intergovernmental Personnel, generally, this index
Political Activities, this index
Political parties, restrictions, 5 § 1101
Postal Service, payment of costs in administering Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, 39 § 1005
Poverty community action agencies, regulating political activities of personnel, consultation, 42 § 2943
Preference eligibles,
Appeal of adverse action to, 5 § 7701
Passing over, selection from certificates, information, 5 § 3318
Separated or furloughed, duties concerning, 5 § 3315
Transfer, physical qualifications, waiver, 5 § 3351
Premium pay,
Night, Sundry, standby and irregular differential, approval, 5 § 5545
Physical hardship or hazardous duty differential,
Establishment, schedules for, 5 § 5545
Regulations, 5 § 5548
Regulations, 5 § 5548
President of the United States, this index
Programs, guidance of agencies on labor-management relations in federal service, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Public Health Service, professional, scientific, and executive personnel, approval of compensation, 42 § 210
Receipts from sales, etc., of property, credit to revolving fund, 5 § 1304
Recommendations,
Appeals of preference eligibles, 5 § 7701
To President, 5 § 1104
Records, 5 §§ 1302, 2951
Designation of official personnel folders in government agencies as records of, 5 § 1302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10561
Regional directors, appointment, 5 § 1104
Regulations. Rules and regulations, generally, post
Reimbursements, credits to revolving fund, 5 § 1304
Relatives, employment in emergencies, regulations, 5 § 3110
Removal of commissioners, 5 § 1102
Reports, 5 §§ 1303, 1304, 1308
Competitive service, 5 § 2951
Exceptions from, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Equal employment opportunity programs in Federal Government, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Hearing examiners, 5 § 1305
Reports—Continued
Labor Relations Council, programs concerning labor-management relations, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
National Security Council, government employees security requirements study, 5 § 7311 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10450
Personnel reports concerning competitive service or excepted service, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
President of the United States, this index
Printing and distribution, 44 § 1306
Requests for appropriations, Chairman to direct preparation of, 5 § 1104
Retirement and classification activities, executing, etc., 5 § 1104
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Revocation,
Exceptions from competitive service, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10577, 11315
Position classification authority, finding of failure to classify positions under applicable standards, 5 § 5304 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11073
Revolving funds, financing, investigations, training, etc., 5 § 1304
Rooms and accommodations in District of Columbia, 40 § 42
Rules and regulations, 5 §§ 1104, 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Absence of employees of executive agency or District of Columbia to attend funerals of relatives in armed forces, 5 § 6326
Administrative decisions, adverse actions against federal employees, establishment, departmental or agency systems for appeals from, 5 § 7501 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10987
Adverse action appeals, employees in competitive service, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Annual and sick leave, 5 § 6311
Recredit, 5 § 6306
Appointments, at positions in GS-16, 17, and 18, 5 § 3324
Back pay, unjustified or unwarranted personnel action, 5 App. § 5596c
Basic 40-hour workweek, 5 § 6101
Career or career-conditional appointments,
Conversion from indefinite or temporary appointment, certain employees, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10880
Student trainees, conversion of appointment to, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11202
Treasury Department, conversion of appointments to protection employees, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11203
Classification of positions, appeals, trades and crafts, 5 § 5345
Competitive service, 5 §§ 1301, 1302
Career appointment after 3 years' temporary service, 5 § 3304a
Defense Establishment, civilian employees having career-conditional and career appointments, reassignment after rotation in overseas assignments, 10 § 1586

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION—Con.

Rules and regulations—Continued
Delegation, Presidential functions, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11228; 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
Discrimination in administering provisions, 5 § 7154
Exclusion of employees, group life insurance, 5 § 8701
Executive assignment system for positions in grades GS–16, 17, and 18 of General Schedule, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11315
Federal employment, equal employment opportunity, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Federal Employment Service, 29 § 49k
Financial interest, government officers and employees, reporting, 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
Foreign Service personnel, appointment, competitive service, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11219
General schedule pay rates, ante
Group health insurance, exclusion of certain employees, 5 § 8901
Hearing examiners, 5 § 1305
Labor organizations representing federal employees, allotment of dues, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Leave for jury or witness service, administration of provisions, 5 § 6322
Negotiated federal employee grievance procedures, conformity to, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Official duty status for certain witness service, administration of provisions, 5 § 6322
Official personnel folders in government agencies, 5 § 1302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10561
Peace Corps, appointment, former volunteers or volunteer leaders to civilian career services, 22 § 2504 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11103
Postal Rate Commission and its employees, providing standards of conduct for, 39 § 3604 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11570
Preservation, successive step-increase where continuous service interrupted by service with armed forces, etc., 5 § 5335
Prevention or relief of federal employees from working, delegation Presidential regulatory authority, 5 § 6104 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10552
Rates of basic pay, etc., designated officer to convert, prescribing by, 5 § 5332 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11524
Registers or employment lists, entry of name of individual receiving compensation for work injuries, 5 § 3315a
Retention preference, 5 § 3502
Step-increases, insuring that employees receive, 5 § 5304 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11073
Transfer between positions under different leave systems, 5 § 6308
Veterans readjustment appointments to competitive service, veterans of Vietnam era, 5 § 3302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11521
Voting, eligibility listings, application, etc., 42 § 1973g
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, contribution to civil service retirement and disability fund on basis of billings as determined by, 33 § 987
Scientific and professional positions, appointments, approval, qualifications, 5 § 3325
Security-investigations index, establishment, maintenance, etc., 5 § 7311 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10450
Security requirements for government employees, functions, duties, etc., 5 § 7311 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10450
Selection from certificates, competitive service, objections, 5 § 3318
Special authority, 5 § 1301 et seq.
State or local officers or employees. Political Activities, generally, this index
Stationery, 40 § 42
Student-employees, stipends, 5 § 5352
Studies, security requirements for government employees or officers, 5 § 7311 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10450
Subpenas, hearing examiners, 5 § 1305
Supervision, etc., of employees, 5 § 1104
Surplus balances, revolving fund, deposits in Treasury, 5 § 1304
Technical advice and information to federal agencies, providing, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Temporary or indefinite appointments during national emergency, 5 § 3101 note
Terms of office of commissioners, 5 § 1102
Testimony furnished by officers and employees in investigations, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577
Training,
Federal agency personnel and management officials in labor-management relations, development, programs for, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Federal employees,
Administration, 5 § 4117
Applicability, 5 § 4102
Collection, information, 5 § 5115
Delegation of Presidential authority, 5 § 4103 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11348
Limitations, 5 § 4106
Program assistance, 5 § 4116
Regulations, 5 § 4118
Responsibilities and leadership, 5 § 4103 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11348
Review,
Needs, 5 § 4113
Non-government facilities, programs, 5 § 4114
Revolving fund, financing, 5 § 1304
Transfer of supplies, equipment, etc., value of, capital of revolving fund, 5 § 1304
Travel and transportation expenses, new appointees, etc., manpower shortage positions in government, determination, 5 § 5723
Uniform procedures for reconsidering determination concerning acceptability of employees' work, 5 § 5335
United States Employment Service,
Appointment of employees, by, 29 § 49a
Transfer to states of property used by, 29 § 49c–1
United States Information and Educational Exchange employees, investigation by, 22 § 1434

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION—Con.

Vacancies in office,
Chairman or Vice Chairman, filling, 5 § 1103
Commissioner, filling, 5 § 1102
VISTA, creditable service, delegation of Presidential authority concerning, 42 § 2994b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11561
Voting rights,
Examination, applicants for registration, duties, etc., 42 § 1973e
Federal examiners, appointment, 42 §§ 1973a, 1973d
Hearing officers, appointment, etc., 42 § 1973g
Observers at elections, assignment, 42 § 1973f
Termination, listing procedures, 42 § 1973k
Waiver, preference eligibles,
Promotion, physical qualifications, 5 § 3363
Retention, physical qualifications, 5 § 3504
Weather Bureau, regulation as to part time employees, 15 § 322
Witness fees, payment, hearing examiners, 5 § 1305
World Health Organization employees, investigation of employees by Commission, 22 § 290a

CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT ACTS AND AMENDMENTS

Texts of Acts and Amendments. See Popular Name Table
Applicability to officers and employees of federal land banks, federal intermediate credit banks, banks for cooperatives, or Central Bank for Cooperatives, 12 § 640*l*
Foreign Assistance Act, experts or consultants carrying out functions under, service not considered as bringing individuals within certain provisions, 22 § 2386
President-elect and Vice-President-elect, office staffs, applicability, 3 § 102 note
Public Health Service, this index
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index
Short title, Amendments of 1969, 5 § 8331 note
Veterans' Canteen Service personnel, 38 § 4202

CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

See RETIREMENT OF CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES, this index

CIVIL WAR

Badges. Decorations, Medals and Badges, generally, this index
Centennial Commission, 36 § 741 et seq.
Decorations, Medals and Badges, generally, this index
Homestead entries on Indian lands in Oklahoma, preference to Civil War veterans, 43 § 1091
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, incorporation, etc., 36 § 531 et seq.
Veterans,
Defined, pension, non-service-connected disability or death or for service, 38 § 501
Headstone or markers for unmarked graves, 24 § 279a
Hospital, etc., care, 38 § 610 et seq.
Veterans—Continued
Pensions,
Children, 38 § 533
Born of marriage or antenuptial births, qualification of widow for, 38 § 532
Confederate forces, 38 § 510
Widows, 38 § 532

CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION

Establishment, membership, etc., 36 § 741 et seq.

CIVILIAN AMERICAN CITIZENS

Defined, war claims, 50 App. §§ 2004, 2008 note

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CENTERS

Job Corps, generally, this index

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

Consolidation with other agencies to form Federal Security Agency, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 1, Part 2, § 201
Director, administration of functions, supervision etc., by Federal Security Administrator, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 1, Part 2, § 207.

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

See, also, specific index headings
Air Force, generally, this index
Air Force Department, this index
Defense Department, carrying firearms and other weapons, 10 § 1585
Defined, general average contribution, payment, transportation of effects, 5 § 5732 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10614
Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims, generally, this index
Navy Department, this index
Oaths, administration, 10 § 7476
Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Ordnance stores, sale to, 10 § 9625

CIVILIAN FLYING SCHOOLS

Air Force, this index

CIVILIAN MILITARY ACTIVITY

Defined, treason, sedition, etc., criminal procedure, 18 § 2386

CIVILIAN NAUTICAL SCHOOLS

Certificate of inspection, vessels, 46 § 1333
Certification of adequacy of instruction, etc., 46 § 1332
Coast Guard vessels, provisions inapplicable to, 46 § 1334
Defined, 46 § 1331
Examination and inspection of school, 46 § 1332
Inspection of vessels, 46 § 1333
Minimum standards for quarters on vessels, 46 § 1333
Navy vessels, provisions inapplicable to, 46 § 1334
Operation of vessels without certificate of inspection as unlawful, 46 § 1333
Penalty, vessels and equipment, 46 § 1333
Ratings, 46 § 1332
Revocation of certificate of inspection of vessels, 46 § 1333
Vessels, 46 § 1333

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

See PERSONNEL, generally, this index

CIVILIANS

See specific index headings

CLAD COINS

Defined, Coinage Act of 1965, 31 § 398
Denominations and specifications, 31 § 391
Limitation, minting of dollar pieces, 31 § 391
Silver Coins and Coinage, generally, this index

CLADDING

Defined, Coinage Act of 1965, 31 § 398
Denominations and specifications, 31 § 391
Silver Coins and Coinage, generally, this index

CLAIM AGENTS

Claims, this index

CLAIMS

See, also, specific index headings
Actions for penalties and damages for false claims against United States, 31 § 232
Admiralty and maritime claims. Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Agents. Attorneys and agents, generally, post
Alteration, 18 § 495
American Battle Monuments Commission's officer's or employee's negligence or wrong causing damage, etc., 36 § 138b
American-Japanese Evacuation Claims, generally, this index
Army, this index
Assignment of claims, validity as dependent upon method of execution, 31 § 203
Attorneys and agents,
Claims against U.S.,
Fees, 28 § 2678
Oath of allegiance, 31 § 204
Offenses, withholding discharge papers of soldiers, etc., 18 § 290
Regulation of persons practicing before,
Interior Department, 43 § 1464
Treasury Department, 31 § 1026
Bankruptcy, this index
Banks for cooperatives, Tort Claims Act exception, claim arising from activities of bank, 28 § 2680
Beer tax, refund or credit of tax, or relief from liability, 26 § 5056
Black Lung Disease, this index
Certificate of claim, issuance to mortgagee, 12 § 1739
Cigar and Cigarette Tax, this index
Civilian employees. Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims, generally, this index
Claim agents. Attorneys and agents, generally ante
Coast Guard, this index
Collection of federal claims,
Text of Federal Claims Collection Act of 1966, 31 §§ 951 to 953
Agency, defined, 31 § 951
Agency collection, 31 § 952
Definitions, 31 § 951
Existing agency authority to litigate, close, etc., 31 § 953
Head of agency, defined, 31 § 951
Collection of federal claims—Continued
Rules and regulations, 31 § 952
Short title, Federal Claims Collection Act of 1966, 31 § 951 note
Termination of action, 31 § 952
Communist China. China, this index
Comptroller General, this index
Conflicts of Interest, generally, this index
Conspiracy to defraud government with respect to, 18 § 286
Constitution of United States, this index
Copies of decisions of Court of Claims furnished to officers charged with adjustment of claims against United States 28 § 415
Counterfeiting, 18 § 495
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Credits in actions by United States, 28 § 2406
Crimes. Offenses, generally, post
Cuba, this index
Customs Court, this index
Damages, district court's jurisdiction of claim against United States, 28 § 1346
Death,
Foreign countries, claims arising in, 31 § 224a
Injuries or damages, power of National Aeronautics and Space Administration to settle, 42 § 2473
Debts due United States,
Coin receivable in payment of debts, 31 § 199
Compromise of claims, 31 § 194
Execution sale of property of debtor, purchase by United States, 31 § 195
Fiduciaries, liability for ignoring priority, 31 § 192
General Accounting Office to superintend recovery, 31 § 93
In what currency to be paid, 31 § 198
Priority in case of insolvency, 31 § 191
Silver certificates receivable in payment, 31 § 405
Sureties on bonds given United States, priority of, 31 § 193
Debts of United States,
Paid checks and warrants, limitations, 31 § 122
Time for presentation and limitations, 31 §§ 71a, 237
Treasury notes payable for, 31 § 202
Defined,
Arrangements, bankruptcy, 11 § 707
Corporate reorganizations, 11 § 506
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, bankruptcy, 11 § 806
Wage earners' plans, bankruptcy, 11 § 1006
Disbursing Officers, Clerks, and Agents, this index
District courts, jurisdiction, claims against United States, 28 § 1346
Employees' Compensation for Work Injuries, this index
Ex-officers and employees of government, prosecution of claims by, application of law to selective service personnel, 50 App. § 463
False document in support of claim, penalty and damages, 31 § 231
False or fraudulent claims against government, 18 §§ 287, 1003
Actions for penalties and damages for false claims, 31 §§ 232, 235
Time of suit, 31 § 235

CLAIMS—Continued

False or fraudulent claims against, etc.—Continued
Arrest in suit for forfeiture and damages, 31 § 233
Conspiracy,
Obtain payment or allowance, 18 § 286
Penalty and damages, 31 § 231
Duty of U.S. attorney, 31 § 233
Foreign assistance, 22 § 2399b
Forfeiture of fraudulent claims, 28 § 2514
Jurisdiction of suit for penalty and damages, 31 § 232
Limitation of suit for penalty and damages, 31 § 235
Pensions, 18 § 289
Postal losses, 18 § 288
Presentation, 18 § 287
False personation as creditor of United States, 18 § 914
Federal Bureau of Investigation, personal injuries, 31 § 224b
Federal intermediate credit banks, Tort Claims Act exception, claim arising from activities of bank, 28 § 2680
Federal land banks, Tort Claims Act exception, claim arising from activities of bank, 28 § 2680
Fiscal officers, administrative examination, forms, systems and procedures, 31 § 49
Flood Insurance, this index
Food stamp program,
Claims arising under, compromise or settlement, 7 § 2021
Denial of, review, 7 § 2022
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States, generally, this index
Foreign countries, personal injury and death claims, 31 § 224a
Forgery, 18 § 495
Fraudulent claims against government. False or fraudulent claims against government, generally, ante
General Accounting Office,
Claims barred by limitations, 31 § 237
Rejection of claims barred by limitations, 31 §§ 71a, 237
Settlement and adjustment, 31 § 71
Termination of war and emergencies, 31 § 71a note
Time for presentation, 31 §§ 71a, 237
Government employees,
Employees' Compensation for Work Injuries, generally, this index
Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims, generally, this index
Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Indian Claims Commission, generally this index
Indians, this index
Injuries to persons in government service. Employees' Compensation for Work Injuries, generally, this index
Inland Waterways Corporation, transfer of Claims for liquidation or assignment, 49 §§ 151 to 157 note
Insured mail, false claims for losses, 18 § 288
Interest, claims against the United States, 28 § 2516
Internal Revenue, this index
International Claims Settlement Act, generally, this index
Judgments, against United States, offsets against, 31 § 227
Loss of,
Amortization charges and annual return, slum clearance and low rent housing, 12 § 1747k
Property of persons in military service, permanent appropriation for payment, Army Department, 31 § 711
Marine Corps, this index
Meritorious claims against United States, submission to Congress, 31 § 236
Military departments, claims against United States for property loss, personal injury, or death, 10 § 2731 et seq.
Military operations causing injury to property, permanent appropriation repealed, 31 § 725b
Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims, generally, this index
Military Selective Service, this index
Military service, loss of property of persons in military service, permanent appropriation for payment, Army Department, 31 § 711
National Insurance Development Program, this index
National Parks, volunteers in parks program, tort claim, federal employee status, 16 § 18i
Navy, this index
Nonbeverage domestic drawbacks, 26 § 5134
Oath of allegiance by person prosecuting claims, 31 § 204
Offenses,
Claim agent, withholding discharge papers, 18 § 290
Claims against United States,
Conspiracy to defraud government, 18 § 286
False or fraudulent claims, 18 §§ 287, 1003
Pensions, 18 § 289
Postal losses, 18 § 288
Prosecution by, government officers and employees,
Commissioner for Northwest Atlantic Fisheries, 16 § 984
Renegotiation personnel, 50 App. § 1223
Purchase of claims for fees by court officials, 18 § 291
Selective service system personnel, laws inapplicable to, 50 App. § 463
Taking or using papers relating to, 18 § 285
Officers and Employees of Government,
Employees Compensation for Work Injuries, generally, this index
Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Offsets against judgments against United States, 31 § 227
Payment,
Damages or loss caused by American Battle Monuments Commission's officer or employee, 36 § 138b
Disbursing officers, payments through, 31 § 47
Expense related to litigation settled for payment by Comptroller General, 31 § 693a
Secretary of State, claims presented by foreign governments, 22 § 2669

CLAIMS—Continued

Penal and correctional institutions, loss or injuries to property of persons employed, 31 § 238
Pensions, this index
Permanent appropriations repealed, 31 § 725b
Personal injuries, foreign countries, 31 § 224a
Postal losses, false claims against government, 18 § 288
Postal Service, settlement of. Compromise and Settlement, this index
Power of attorney to receive claim against United States, validity, 31 § 203
Private claim pending before Congress, 31 § 230
Taking of testimony, 31 § 229
Prize claims, certification to Congress, 31 § 725f
Public vessels sunk or destroyed, property of persons employed on permanent appropriation, Navy Department 31 § 711
Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, compromise of claims, criminal penalties, 18 § 1963
Registered mail, false claims for losses, 18 § 288
Rejection by General Accounting Office of claims against United States barred by limitations, 31 §§ 71a, 237
Reorganization of Corporations, this index
Replacement of valuables, or value thereof, lost, etc., in shipment by executive departments, etc., 40 § 723
Rules and regulations by Secretary of Treasury, 40 § 728
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, this index
Return of depositions relating to claims pending before Congress, 31 § 230
Roosevelt Campobello International Park Commission, exemption of property from process for satisfaction of, 16 § 1110
Secretary of Army, this index
Secretary of Navy, this index
Securities Investor Protection, generally, this index
Senate, generally, this index
Servicemen's Group Life Insurance, this index
Settlement of claims,
Chinese Communist regime. China, generally, this index
Contract Settlement Act of 1944, generally, this index
Copies of Court of Claims decisions, furnished to officers charged with adjustment, 28 § 415
Cuba, generally, this index
Damages,
Act or omission of American Battle Monuments Commission's officer or employee, 36 § 138b
Caused by Federal Bureau of Investigation, 31 § 224b
Federal claims,
Agency, defined, 31 § 951
Conclusive effect of compromise, exception, fraud, etc., 31 § 952
Definitions, 31 § 951
Existing agency authority to compromise, close, etc., 31 § 953
Head of agency,
Authorization, 31 § 952
Defined, 31 § 951
Limitation, 31 § 952
Settlement of claims—Continued
Federal claims—Continued
Rules and regulations, 31 § 952
Food stamp program, 7 § 2021
Injury or death by government officers and employees in foreign countries, 31 § 224a
Military departments, claims against United States for property loss, personal injury, or death, 10 § 2731 et seq.
Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims, generally, this index
National Guard, property loss, etc., caused by members, etc., 32 § 715
Peace Corps, Presidential authority to settle claims against United States for loss of or damage to property or for personal injury or death caused by acts of volunteers or employees, 22 § 2509
Secretary of State, claims presented by foreign governments, 22 § 2669
Tort claims against United States, authority of Attorney General or designee, 28 § 2677
States, retention of money due States in default, 31 § 207
Submission to Congress of claims against United States not subject to lawful adjustment, 31 § 236
Subpoena to examine witness, private claims pending before Congress, 31 § 230
Suspension of limitations as to claims against United States by persons in military or naval forces, 31 §§ 71a, 237
Taking or using papers relating to claim against government, punishment, 18 § 285
Third party liability for hospital, medical, etc., care furnished by United States, 42 §§ 2651 to 2653
Amount of recovery by United States, 42 § 2651
Assignment of claims, 42 § 2651
Attorney General, authority to prescribe regulations, 42 § 2652 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11060
Conditions, recovery by United States, 42 § 2651
Damages recoverable for personal injury unaffected, 42 § 2652
Director of the Office of Management and Budget, determination and establishment of rates, 42 § 2652 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11060
Enforcement, 42 § 2651
Exceptions, recovery by United States, 42 § 2651
Intervention, 42 § 2651
Joinder of parties, 42 § 2651
Limitation or repeal of other provisions concerning, 42 § 2653
Persons liable, 42 § 2651
Reasonable value of care and treatment, determination and establishment, 42 § 2652
Recovery by United States, 42 § 2651
Regulations respecting, 42 § 2652
Delegation of Presidential authority to prescribe, 42 § 2652 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11060
State or federal court proceedings, 42 § 2651
Subrogation, 42 § 2651
Veterans' exception, 42 § 2651
Waiver, settlement, release, 42 § 2652
Time,
Presentation of claims against United States, 31 §§ 71a, 237
Presentation of claims or commencement of action against U.S., 28 § 2401

CLAIMS—Continued

Tort Claims Act, 28 §§ 1291, 1346, 1402, 1504, 2110, 2401, 2402, 2411, 2412, 2671 et seq.
Attorney General or designee, approval, award, compromise, etc., 28 § 1672
Commodity Credit Corporation, act applicable to, 15 § 714b
Death, jurisdiction of actions and claims against United States, 28 § 1346
Exception of claim arising from activities of certain banks, 28 § 2680
Filing and final agency denial of claim against U.S., prerequisite, commencement of action, 28 § 2675
Loss, administrative adjustment of claims, 28 § 2672
Option to consider claim denied where agency fails to make final disposition thereof, 28 § 2675
Remedies under exclusive, 28 § 2679
Malpractice and negligence, Department of Medicine and Surgery, 38 § 4116
Time, presentation of claims or commencement of action against U.S., 28 § 2401
Treasury notes payable for debts of United States, 31 § 202
United States,
Claims against,
Appropriations for payment, 31 § 724a
Armed forces, acts or omissions by civilian employees or members in foreign countries, 10 § 2731 et seq.
Incentive awards, federal employees, effect of acceptance, 5 § 4502
Klamath Indians, termination, federal supervision, provisions not to affect rights, etc., 25 § 564t
Military departments, property loss, personal injury, or death, 10 § 2731 et seq.
Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims, generally, this index
Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Settle, defined, armed forces, 10 § 2731
Subpenas, 5 § 304
Payment, judgments, awards and compromise settlements, 28 § 2414
Appropriations for, 28 § 2414; 31 § 724a
Veterans, this index
War Claims, generally, this index
War Claims Fund, generally, this index
Witnesses, this index

CLAIMS COMMISSION

Claims for damages caused by American Battle Monuments Commission's officer or employee, 36 § 138b
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States, generally, this index

CLAMS

Shells, income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613
Studies of soft-shell and hard-shell clams by Fish and Wildlife Service, 16 § 661 note

CLARION RIVER

National wild and scenic rivers system, designation, certain segment, potential addition to, 16 § 1276

CLARKE-McNARY ACT (REFORESTATION)

Text of Act, 16 §§ 471, 505, 515, 564 et seq.
National Forests, generally, this index

CLASS

See specific index headings

CLASS ACTIONS

Fair Labor Standards Act, commencement of class action under, 29 § 256
Rules of Civil Procedure, this index

CLASSIFICATION

Civil Service, generally, this index
House of Representatives, this index
Identification and criminal identification records, 28 § 534
Mail or Mailing, this index
Military Selective Service, this index
No inference of legislative construction, 26 § 7806
Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Outdoor recreation resources, 16 § 460*l*–1
Pay and allowances. Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Prisoners, 18 § 4081
Public Lands, this index
Standard agricultural wines, 26 § 5387

CLASSIFICATION ACT OF 1949

Text of Act, 5 §§ 305, 5101 et seq., 5110 et seq., 5115, 5331 et seq., 5341, 5342, 5345, 5509, 7154
Civil Service, generally, this index
Civil Service Commission, generally, this index
Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index

CLASSIFICATION CENTERS AND AGENCIES

Youth offenders, 18 § 5014

CLASSIFIED CIVIL SERVICE

Civil Service, generally, this index
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

Defined,
Espionage and censorship, criminal procedure, 18 § 798
National Security Agency, personnel security procedures, 50 § 834
Disclosure, prohibition and penalty, 18 § 798
Federal employees, forfeiture, annuities and retired pay, conviction, offense concerning, 5 § 8312
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, report to Congress, prohibition from including in, 42 § 2476
National Security Agency, generally, this index
Safeguarding,
Official information in interests of national defense, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Releases of classified information to United States industry, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10865

CLASSROOMS

"Academic facilities" as meaning structures suitable for use as, 20 § 751
Grants or loans for construction, etc.,
Higher Education Building Agencies, generally, this index
Institutions of Higher Education or Learning, generally, this index
Housing for low and moderate income families, use of certain facilities for purposes of, mortgage insurance, 12 §§ 1715*l*, 1715z–1
Residential school for Congressional and Supreme Court pages, 40 § 184a

CLAW, CRANE, AND DIGGER MACHINES

Gambling devices, nonapplicability of provisions concerning unlawful transportation, etc., to devices not operated by coin, 15 § 1178

CLAY

Income tax,
Clays and shale used in manufacture of certain clay products, percentage depletion, election for past years, 26 § 613 note
Percentage depletion, 26 § 613
Sewer pipe or brick, use in manufacture, percentage depletion, 26 § 613
Sintered or burned lightweight aggregates, use as, percentage depletion, 26 § 613
Public lands, disposal, 30 §§ 601 to 604

CLAYTON ACT (ANTI-TRUST ACT)

Text of Act, 15 §§ 12 et seq., 44
Monopolies and Combinations, generally, this index

CLEAN AIR ACTS AND AMENDMENTS

Text of Acts and Amendments. See Popular Name Table
Air Pollution Prevention and Control, generally, this index
Highways, guidelines for eliminating or minimizing adverse effects for construction of highways on federal-aid system projects, ambient air quality standard, designated pursuant to, 23 § 109
Short title, 42 § 1857 note
Amendments of 1966, 42 § 1857c note
Amendments of 1970, 42 § 1857b note

CLEAN WATER RESTORATION ACT OF 1966

Text of Act, 33 §§ 466 note, 1153, 1153 note, 1155 to 1158, 1160, 1173, 1175
Oil Pollution Prevention and Control, generally, this index
Short title, 33 § 1153 note
Water Pollution Prevention and Control, generally, this index

CLEANING CLOTHS

Textile fiber products used therein, Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, exemptions, 15 § 70j

CLEAR LAKE NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

Migratory waterfowl, preservation of habitat for and prevention of depredations on agricultural crops by, administration, etc. Waterfowl, generally, this index
United States lands within boundaries of, administration for waterfowl management, etc. Waterfowl, generally, this index

CLEARANCE OF AIRPLANES

See AIRPLANES OR AIRCRAFT, this index

CLEARANCE OF VESSELS

Adding to cargo after receiving penalty, 46 § 91
Animals, refusal of clearance of vessel disobeying rules relating to transportation of animals, 46 § 166
Bonds, deliver cargo at destination named in clearance, 50 § 225
Bringing person afflicted with disease into country, withholding clearance pending determination of liability to pay fine, 8 § 1322
Coasting trade or vessel, 46 § 111
Clearance fee not required of licensed or enrolled vessels, 19 § 288
Departure from place where there is no custom house, 19 § 286
Form of clearance of vessel engaged in, 19 § 291
Northern, Northeastern, and Northwestern, frontiers, 46 § 111
Penalty for failure to comply with law, 19 § 292
Commissioner of Customs, transfer of functions from Secretary of Commerce and certain abolished agencies, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part I
Consul,
Returning register of foreign vessel before clearance, 19 § 1438
Statement of services performed without fee, requiring and filing, 46 § 101
Daily trips on interior waters not to be charged clearance fees, 46 § 113
Deck officer may perform duties of master, 46 § 91a
Delegation of functions of President to Secretary of Treasury, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10637
Denial,
Vessel refusing to accept freight, 46 § 834
Withholding clearance until payment of penalty for importing opium, 19 § 1584
Departing without clearance, punishment, 15 § 77
Dependent upon furnishing list of crewmen and making reports, 8 § 1281
Determination of liability for violation of immigration law, clearance withheld pending determination 8 § 1323
Documents returned, 19 §§ 1437, 1438
Emigrant passengers, withholding clearance of vessel carrying, 46 § 161
Exception, vessels in foreign and coasting trade on northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers, 46 § 111
Fees,
Amount, 19 § 58
Coasting trade, clearance fee not required of licensed or enrolled vessels, 19 § 288

CLEARANCE OF VESSELS—Continued

Fees—Continued
Exemption of passenger vessels running triweekly between domestic and foreign ports, 19 § 289
Ferryboats not required to pay clearance fee, 19 § 289
Licensed or enrolled vessel touching at intermediate foreign port not required to pay, 19 § 288
Payment of fees on vessels outward bound, 46 § 100
Receipts for payment of fees, 46 § 100
Vessels making daily trips on interior waters not to be charged clearance fee, 46 § 113
Ferryboats, 46 § 110
Not required to pay clearance fee, 19 § 289
Foreign and coasting trade on northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers, 46 § 111
Foreign yachts, 46 § 104
Form of, 46 § 96
Granting of clearance by collector of district, 46 § 91
Great Lakes, vessels on which touch at Canadian ports for bunker fuel only, clearance dispensed with, 19 § 288; 46 §§ 111, 123
Hospital treatment and burial expenses of crewmen, payment as condition to, 8 § 1283
Immigration,
Denial of clearance, collection of penalties and expenses, fines and penalties imposed, 8 § 1330
Laws, violation, 8 § 1227
Insurrection, refusal of clearance of vessel destined to insurgent port, 50 § 224
Lake Champlain steamboats, 46 § 102
Master's duties performed by licensed deck officer or purser, 46 § 91a
Officers' Competency Certificates Convention, breach of, 46 § 224a
Papers, issuance conditioned on furnishing immigration officer with list or manifest of passengers, 8 § 1221
Passenger vessels engaged in triweekly trade between domestic and foreign ports, 46 § 112
Payment,
Expenses of deporting alien crewmen as condition to clearance, 8 § 1284
Penalties for employing on passenger vessels or aircraft aliens afflicted with certain disabilities, 8 § 1285
Penalty,
Departing without clearance, 46 § 91
Discharging or paying off alien seamen in United States, withholding clearance pending determination, 8 § 1286
Purser may perform duties of master, 46 § 91a
Receipts for payment of fees, 46 § 100
Refusal. Denial, generally, ante
Register returned, 19 §§ 1437, 1438
State inspection laws to be observed, 46 § 97
Sundays, nights and holidays, giving clearance on board vessel, 19 § 1435b
Vessel loading in violation of law, 46 § 85f
Withholding clearance, payment of penalty for,
Importing opium, 19 § 1584
Prohibited oil discharges, 33 § 1161
Yachts, 46 § 103

CLEARING HOUSES

Agricultural Marketing Act, disclosure of confidential information, punishment, 12 § 1141j
Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 12 § 248 (o)
Cotton futures tax, records and returns, 26 § 4872
Federal reserve banks, designation, 12 § 248 (o)
Federal urban programs, service for, 42 § 3532 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11297
Gold and silver certificates, acceptance in settlement of balances prerequisite to membership of national bank, 12 § 146
Office of Intergovernmental Relations, solution of federal-state-local problems, 42 § 4271 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11455

CLEARWATER RIVER

National wild and scenic rivers system, Middle Fork, Idaho, component of, 16 § 1274

CLERGYMEN

Adopted children, naturalization, 8 § 1434
Carriers, reduced rates, 49 § 22
Chaplains, generally, this index
Divinity School or Department, generally, this index
Educational training, grants, exception, 20 § 331a
Employment taxes, state law coverage, services performed by, applicability, 26 § 3309
Federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance,
Exemption from act, 42 § 410
Services performed by, determination whether trade or business, 42 § 411
"Trade or business" as not including performance of service by, self-employment income, etc., 42 § 411
Income Tax, this index
Military selective service, exemption from training and service, 50 App. § 456
Naturalization, adopted children, 8 § 1434
Spouse, naturalization, 8 § 1430

CLERK OF HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Accounts after termination of office, 2 § 75a
Adjustment, pay rates, employees of House, 2 § 60a note
Administrative assistants, power to employ, 2 § 74b
Appointments to,
Compensation level, 2 § 299
Higher compensation levels, 2 § 297
Appropriations,
Federal regulation of lobbying, 2 § 261 note
Inapplication of certain act to appropriations to be disbursed by clerk, 31 § 707
Armed forces, service in, effect upon step increases in compensation, 2 § 296
Assignment of employees to duty, 2 § 85
Assistant Tally Clerk in office of, compensation, 2 § 75c
Barbershops, payment for supplies, etc., by clerk prohibited, 2 § 96
Bond,
Custody and filing, 6 § 1
Reports, government officers and employees, 6 § 14
Required, 2 §§ 75, 75a

CLERK OF HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued

Certificate, representatives to which state entitled, 2 §§ 2a, 2b note
Certification,
Pay roll of employees, 2 § 89
Salary accounts of members during recess, authority, 2 § 49
Clerk, defined to mean,
Corrupt Practices Act, 2 § 241
Office space in home districts of members of House of Representatives, 2 § 122
Regulation of lobbying, 2 § 261
Clerk hire for members, 2 § 332
Applicability to Delegate to House of Representatives from District of Columbia of certain provisions respecting, 2 § 25 note
Limitations on payment to individual for more than one position, 5 § 5533(c)
Collection of noncurrent records of House and transfer to National Archives, 44 § 2114
Committee reports, indexing and binding, 44 § 727
Compensation, 2 § 60e–13
Assistant Tally Clerk in office of, 2 § 75c
Automatic advancement, step increases, 2 § 296
Crediting amounts received for jury or witness service or official duty status for certain witness service, exception, individuals paid by 5 § 5515
Dual compensation, 2 § 303
Employees in office of, 2 § 75e
Level,
Appointment to, 2 § 299
Appointments and reclassifications to higher levels, 2 § 297
Reductions in, 2 § 298
Savings provisions, Act governing, 2 § 291 note
Schedules, establishment, etc., 2 § 293
Increase in rates, 2 §§ 293a to 293c
Stationery, 2 § 75d
"Congressional employee" as meaning employee paid by, government organization, 5 § 2107
Congressional Record, copies furnished to, 44 § 906
Congressional staff fellowships, nonpaid status, employees studying under, duties, 2 § 130a
Contested elections, House members,
"Clerk" as meaning, 2 § 381
Depositions, filing with, 2 § 391
Copies of notice, etc., attached to, 2 § 387
Filing of,
Papers with, 2 § 384
Pleadings, motions, etc., delivery or mailing of copies to, 2 § 393
Hearing on papers, depositions, and exhibits filed with, 2 § 392
Notice, intention to contest,
Filing with, 2 § 382
Proof of service made to, 2 § 382
Proof of service, subpoenas, filing with, 2 § 388
Contributions, civil service retirement, 5 § 8334
Daily Record prepared under supervision of, 44 § 905
Death of clerk, 2 § 75a
Death of member, clerical assistants to perform duties under direction of clerk, 2 § 92c
Deductions from amounts due employees of House for indebtedness, 2 § 89a
Delegate to Congress, certification of salary accounts during recess, 2 § 49
Deposit of bond with Secretary of Treasury, 2 § 75
Disbursement of appropriations for legislative counsel, 2 § 276
Disbursing officers to report to, 2 § 103
Documents and reports of Senate and House distributed to, 44 § 701
"Economic Indicators", copy to be furnished to, 15 § 1025
Electrical and mechanical office equipment for House members, officers, etc., duties, powers, etc., 2 § 112e
Employees,
As meaning individual paid by, jury or witness service by employees of House, 2 § 130b
Compensation, 2 § 75e
Paid by, competitive status, civil service, 5 § 3304
Engrossed bill or resolution signed by, 1 § 106
Federal employees' group health insurance, contributions, 5 § 8906
Federal employees' group life insurance, contributions, 5 § 8708
Fees,
Jury or witness service, prohibition, federal employees, exception, individuals paid by, 5 § 5537
Transcripts from house journal, 2 § 114
Financial statement, 2 § 102
Franked mail,
Official correspondence, 39 § 3210
Public documents, 39 § 3211
Reimbursement, 39 § 3216
Franking of public documents, 39 § 326
General Accounting Office, semiannual statements of expenditures, inclusion, information contained in statements of accountability, etc., submitted to, 2 § 104a
General Schedule pay rates, employees paid by, fixing initial rate, 5 § 5334
House Employees Position Classification Act, applicability to positions under, 2 § 292
Invoice of public documents stored at Capitol, 44 § 741
Journals,
Evidence, certification, 28 § 1736
Houses of Congress, number of copies furnished to, 44 § 713
Jury or witness service, leave for federal employees, exception, individuals paid by 5 § 6322
Levels of compensation,
Appointment to, 2 § 299
Appointments and reclassifications to higher levels, 2 § 297
Reductions in, 2 § 298
Librarian appointed by, 2 § 153
Liquidation of unpaid obligations chargeable to withdrawn balances, etc., 2 § 102a
Lobbying, regulation of, statement, contributions and expenditures for influencing legislation filed with, 2 §§ 264, 265
Lobbyist, registration with clerk, 2 § 267
Oath, 2 § 25
Oath of member of House, printed copy furnished by, 2 § 25

CLERK OF HOUSE OF REPRESENTATVES—Continued

Office expenses of members incurred outside District of Columbia, reimbursement by clerk, 2 § 122a
Official duty status for certain witness service, exception, individuals paid by, 5 § 6322
Payments,
Laundry, supplies or utensils, payment of money for prohibited, 2 § 96
Made after termination of office, 2 § 75a
Salaries to officers and employees of House, 2 §§ 60d, 60e, 60e–1
Additional compensation, 2 § 60e–9
Single per annum gross rate of pay, 2 § 331 et seq.
Political committee treasurer to file statement with clerk, 2 § 244
Positions descriptions for pay and personnel purposes, 2 § 294
Postage allowance to clerk, airmail and special delivery stamps, 2 § 42d
Public documents, bound volumes of, right to, 44 § 701
Reclassifications to higher compensation levels, 2 § 297
Recording studio,
Applicability, Employees Position Classification Act, positions under, 2 § 292
Duties in respect to studio, etc., 2 § 123b
Position descriptions, 2 § 294
Reductions in compensation level, 2 § 298
Registration, electrical and mechanical office equipment for House members, officers and committees, 2 § 112e
Removal from office, 2 § 90
Reports,
Bonds for government officers and employees, 6 § 14
Commission on Government Procurement, 41 § 251 note
Lobbyist filed with, 2 § 267
Printed as House documents, 2 § 102
Receipts and expenditures, 2 § 113
Reprinting bills, laws and committee reports, 44 § 704
Requisition of stationery and blank books, 44 § 734
Reserve components of National Guard, restoration of employee on release from active duty to position for which salary disbursed by, 5 § 3551
Resignation, 2 § 75a
Roll of representatives elect, duty to prepare, 2 § 26
Salary, clerks of members paid by clerk of House, 2 § 92
Semiannual statements of expenditures, submission to House, availability to public, etc., 2 § 104a
Special delivery stamps, furnished to Representatives, Resident Commissioner of Puerto Rico and standing committees, 2 § 42c
Statement,
Expenditures and contributions for political purposes to be filed with, 2 §§ 244 to 247
Names of clerks prepared by Clerk of House, 2 § 102
Required at commencement of each session 2 § 102
Stationery,
Compensation, 2 § 75d
Contracts, letting of contract for supply, 2 § 108
Letting contracts for supply, 2 §§ 106, 107
Step increases, compensation, 2 § 296
Supplies, purchase of American made supplies by, 2 § 109
Telephone allowances for members of House of Representatives and Resident Commissioner for services incurred outside District of Columbia, reimbursement 2 § 46g–1
Temporary appointments, 2 § 75a–1
Transfer of noncurrent records of Congress to National Archives, 44 § 2114
Transmission of position descriptions together with information respecting, 2 § 294
Traveling expenses, federal employees as witnesses, exception, individuals paid by, 5, § 571
United States Code Annotated or Federal Code Annotated, procurement for members and Resident Commissioner, 2 § 54
Vacancy in office, duties devolving on sergeant-at-arms, 2 § 26
Waiting periods, step increases, compensation, 2 § 296
Waste paper, sale of, 2 § 117
Withdrawal of unexpected balances of appropriations subject to disbursement by clerk, 2 § 102a
Withholding amount due employees indebted to house, etc., 2 § 89a
Witnesses before committees in executive session, payment for attendance, information excluded from semiannual statements of expenditures, 2 § 104a

CLERKS

Advisory committee,
Color additives, listing, 21 § 376
Older Americans, availability of assistance to, 42 § 3051
Pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities, tolerances for, 21 § 346a
Advisory Council, Social Security, 42 § 907
Agricultural credit, county committees, Secretary of Agriculture to provide compensation for assistance, 7 § 1982
Air Quality Advisory Board, 42 § 1857e
Bankruptcy, priority of wages, 11 § 104
Banks, clerical services, for. Bank Service Corporations, generally, this index
Blind federal employees, assignment to, 5 § 3102
Board of Veterans' Appeals, 38 § 4001
Bureau of Indian Affairs, employment, 25 § 13
Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy, provision for, 15 § 1023, note, Ex. Ord. No. 11453
Census, receiving or security compensation for appointment of, 13 § 211
Comptroller of Currency, employment by, 12 §§ 8, 9
Defined,
Bankruptcy, 11 § 1(6)
Corrupt Practices Act, 2 § 241
Jury Selection and Service Act, 28 § 1869
Office space of Members of Congress in home districts, 2 § 122
Regulation of lobbying, 2 § 261
Review, orders of federal agencies, 28 § 2341

CLERKS—Continued

Department of Commerce, 15 § 1510
Disbursing Officers, Clerks, and Agents, generally, this index
Federal officers or employees. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Federal Land Banks, employment, 12 § 673
Federal Trade Commission, employment, 15 § 42
Foreign Service, this index
Government officers or employees. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
House of Representatives. Clerk of House of Representatives, generally, this index
Judicial Center, this index
Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation, generally, this index
National Advisory Council,
Child Nutrition, providing to, 42 § 1763
Services and Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled, availability of assistance to, 42 § 2673
Senate, this index
"Technical personnel" as not including, community mental health centers, 42 § 2688s
Treasury Department, this index
United States attorneys,
Employment, 28 § 550
Payment, salaries, etc., 28 § 571
United States marshals,
Appointment, clerical assistants, 28 § 562
Payment, salaries, etc., 28 § 571

CLERKS OF COURTS

Accounts,
Alien registration, accounting for fees, penalty for neglect, 18 § 1421
Citizenship, account of moneys in respect of matters relating to, penalty for neglect, 18 § 1421
Examined by Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Court, 31 § 84
Transmission and examination, 31 § 84
Acknowledgment,
Arbitration agreement under Railway Labor Act, 45 § 158
Organization certificate of federal land bank, 12 § 674
Power to take, 28 § 953
Administration of oaths, 28 § 953
Alaska, recording notices of location of missing claims, 30 §§ 49c, 49d
Alien registration, accounting for fees, penalty for neglect, 18 § 1421
Appeals. Rules of Appellate Procedure, generally, this index
Arrest, copies of process returned to clerk, 18 § 3041
Assistants,
Bonds, 28 § 952
Powers, 28 § 956
Practice of law, restrictions, 28 § 955
Supreme Court clerk, 28 § 671
Attachment against postmasters and postal officers, employees, etc.,
Application for warrant made before, 28 § 2711
Issuance of warrant, 28 § 2712
Attestation of records and judicial proceedings of courts of state, territory or possession for evidence, 28 § 1738
Authentication,
Certificate of judge to records or books of state, territory or possession for use as evidence, 28 § 1739
Foreign documents, transmission to under commission of consular officer to authenticate, 18 § 3494
Bankruptcy, this index
Bonds, 28 § 952
Copy of bond kept on file in office of clerk furnishing it, 28 § 952
Deputies, 28 §§ 952, 954
Renewed or augmented bond may be required, 28 § 952
Supreme Court clerk, 28 § 671
Certified copies,
Copy of court record lost or destroyed, certified copy as evidence, 28 § 1734
Habeas corpus proceeding, furnishing certified copies to indigent petitioner without cost, 28 § 2250
Official paper, evidence of court record lost or destroyed, 28 § 1735
Citizenship, account of moneys in respect of matters relating to, penalty for neglect, 18 § 1421
"Clerk" as meaning, review, orders of federal agencies, 28 § 2341
Collections, deposits in Treasury, 31 § 725v
Compensation,
Appropriation, 31 § 663a
Deputies, 28 § 603 note
Clerk of Supreme Court, 28 § 671
Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts to fix, 28 § 604
Fees, generally, post
Increase, 28 § 603 note
Payment, 28 § 571
By United States marshal, 28 § 550
Supreme Court, 28 § 671
Death of clerk, payment of compensation to personal representative, 28 § 954
Copies,
Arrest, copies of process returned to clerk, 18 § 3041
Bond kept on file in office of clerk furnishing it, 28 § 952
Certified copies, generally, ante
Court record lost or destroyed, certified copy as evidence, 28 § 1734
Records and proceedings of former Court of Appeals furnished by clerk of Supreme Court, 28 § 6
Copyright injunction suit, transmission by clerk of papers to court enforcing injunction, 17 § 113
Costs,
Fees, taxation as costs, 28 § 1920
Habeas corpus proceeding, furnishing certified copies to indigent petitioner without cost, 28 § 2250
Payment into Treasury by Supreme Court clerk, 28 § 671
Return to, court by Supreme Court clerk, 28 § 671

CLERKS OF COURTS—Continued

Court of Claims, this index
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, this index
Courts of Appeals, this index
Customs Court, this index
Death, 28 § 954
Defined,
Jury Selection and Service Act, 28 § 1869
Naturalization, general provisions, 8 § 1101
Depositions, taking, 43 § 105
Deputies,
Administration of oaths and taking of acknowledgements, 28 § 953
Bonds, 28 § 952
Default or misfeasance as breach, of deceased clerk's bond, 28 § 954
Compensation, 28 §§ 603 note, 604
Clerk of Supreme Court, 28 § 671
Death of clerk, execution of duties by deputy or deputies, 28 § 954
Default or misfeasance, 28 § 954
District courts. Clerks of District Courts, this index
Fixing compensation by Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts, 28 § 604
Oaths, 28 § 951
Part-time U.S. magistrates, appointment as, 28 § 631
Payment, salaries, etc., 28 § 571
Powers, 28 § 956
Practice of law, restrictions, 28 § 955
Designations and appointments of justices and judges to be filed with, 28 § 295
Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts,
Bonds, amount fixed by director, 28 § 952
Examination of accounts by, 31 § 84
Office expenses, authorization, 28 § 961
Supervision of administrative matters, 28 § 604
District courts,
Clerks of District Courts, generally, this index
United States District Court for District of Columbia, this index
Docket fees of United States attorney, payment, 28 § 1923
Embezzlement, 18 § 645
Registry moneys, 18 § 646
Evidence,
Attestation of records and judicial proceedings of courts of state, territory or possession for evidence, 28 § 1738
Authentication of certificate of judge to records or books of state, territory or possession for use as evidence, 28 § 1739
Certified copies,
Copy of court record lost or destroyed, certified copy as evidence, 28 § 1734
Official paper, evidence of court record lost or destroyed, 28 § 1735
Executors and administrators, remedies against deputy for default or misfeasance, 28 § 954
Expenses, office expenses, 28 § 961
Payment, 28 § 571
Fees,
Clerks of District Courts, this index
Closing fee of trustee deposited with clerk, 11 § 76
Compensation, generally, ante
Deposit in official checking accounts, 31 § 725v
Naturalization, aliens serving with U.S. forces in Vietnam, prohibition, 8 § 1440e
Offenses, purchase of claims for fees of witnesses, etc., 18 § 291
Payment into Treasury, Supreme Court clerk, 28 § 671
Payment of docket fees of United States attorney, 28 § 1923
Receipt accounts, deposit into treasury to credit of, 31 § 725v
Return by, Supreme Court clerk, 28 § 671
State court, demand for records and proceeding on removal of case, 28 § 1449
Suits on postmasters' bonds, payment, 31 § 110
Supreme Court, post
Taxation as costs, 28 § 1920
Foreign documents, transmission to under commission of consular officer to authenticate, 18 § 3494
Foreign surety company, service of process on clerk in action against, 6 § 7
Habeas corpus proceeding, furnishing certified copies to indigent petitioner without cost, 28 § 2250
Hawaii, this index
Investigation, official acts, etc., by Attorney General, 28 § 526
Judicial Center, conduct of programs of education and training for, 28 § 620
Jury, this index
Law books and publications furnished, transmitted to successors, 28 § 414
Masters, this index
Naturalization, this index
Notice, patent suit, notice of suits given by clerk, 35 § 290
Oaths, 28 § 951 adverse claimant of mining lands made before, 30 § 31
Offenses, purchase of claims for fees of witnesses, etc., 18 § 291
Office expenses, 28 § 961
Payment, 28 § 571
Officer within Bankruptcy Law, 11 § 1 (22)
Part-time magistrates, appointment as, 28 § 631
Patent suit, notice of suits given by clerk, 35 § 290
Payment,
Costs and other moneys into Treasury, Supreme Court clerk, 28 § 671
Docket fees of United States attorney, 28 § 1923
Fees into Treasury, Supreme Court clerk, 28 § 671
Naturalization proceedings, penalty for failure to pay over moneys due United States, 18 § 1421
Penalties, fines and forfeitures,
Citizenship, account of moneys in respect of matters relating to, penalty for neglect, 18 § 1421
Failure to perform duties relating to naturalization, 8 § 1459
Naturalization proceedings, penalty for failure to pay over moneys due United States, 18 § 1421

CLERKS OF COURTS—Continued

Per diem allowances, payment, 28 § 571
Powers and duties, 28 § 956
Practice of law, restrictions, 28 § 955
Process,
Arrest, copies of process returned to clerk, 18 § 3041
Signature, 28 § 1691
Proof of citizenship under mining laws, oath or affidavit, 30 § 25
Records,
Attestation of records of courts of state, territory or possession for evidence, 28 § 1738
Authentication of certificate of judge to records of state, territory or possession for use as evidence, 28 § 1739
Certified copies,
Copy of court record lost or destroyed, certified copy as evidence, 28 § 1734
Official paper, evidence of court record lost or destroyed, 28 § 1735
Former court of appeals kept in office of Supreme Court clerk, 28 § 6
Restoration of court records lost or destroyed, United States interested, 28 § 1735
Return of fees, costs, etc., by Supreme Court clerk, 28 § 671
Rules of Appellate Procedure, this index
Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Rules of Criminal Procedure, this index
Salary. Compensation, generally, ante
Signature to writs or process, 28 § 1691
State Courts, this index
Subpenas, claims against U.S., 5 § 304
Supreme Court, 28 § 671; S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 1
Appeal, notice of parties not interested in, filing with, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 10(4)
Appendix,
Record on file with, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 36(2)
Statement of costs, filing with, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 36(1)
Appropriations, 28 § 671 note
Assistants and messengers,
Appointment by and compensation fixed by clerk, 28 § 671
Compensation fixed by 28 § 671
Attorneys, admission to bar, filing requirements, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rules 5(2), 6
Bond, 28 § 671
Briefs on merits, filing with, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 41
Calendar, duties concerning, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 43
Certiorari,
Additional parts of record, certification and transmission, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 21(1)
Certifying and transmitting record, order granting or denying certiorari, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 25(1)
Distribution of petition and brief, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 24(3)
Entering order granting or denying, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 25
Supreme Court—Continued
Certiorari—Continued
Filing requirements, duties concerning, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 21
Numbering documents to be certified and transmitted, identifying with reasonable definiteness, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 21(2)
Petition and transcript of record, filing with, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 22
Requesting certification of transcript of record, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 21 (1, 2)
Clerk requesting additional parts of record to be certified and transmitted, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 12(1)
Compensation, 28 § 671
Deceased clerk, payment to personal representative, 28 § 954
Congressional Record, copies furnished to, 44 § 906
Copies of,
Opinions, orders or judgments, sending to court, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 59(3)
Records and proceedings of former court of appeals furnished by, 28 § 6
Costs,
Duties, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 57(6)
Payment into Treasury, 28 § 671
Court of appeals, records and proceedings of former court of appeals kept in office of clerk, 28 § 6
Custody of models, diagrams, and exhibits forming part of evidence in case, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 38
Death, payment of compensation to personal representative, 28 § 954
Deputies, compensation, 28 § 671
Dismissal of causes, duties, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 60
Extension of time, duties concerning, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 34
Extraordinary writs, distribution of motions, petitions, and briefs, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 31(4)
Fees,
Court to fix fees charged, 28 § 1911
Payment into Treasury, 28 § 671
Table of, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 52
Taxation, 28 § 1911
Foreign language matter in record, reporting, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 37
Form of notice concerning docketing of appeal, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rules 13(3)
Forma pauperis proceedings,
Printing briefs under supervision of, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 53(7)
Refusal to receive motion for leave to proceed, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 53(5)
Moneys collected, payment into Treasury, 28 § 671
Motions,
Filing with, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 35(3)
To dismiss or affirm appeal, duties concerning, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 16(2 to 4)

CLERKS OF COURTS—Continued

Supreme Court—Continued
Motions and applications to individual justices, duties, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 50
Numbering of documents, certification of record, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 12(2)
Office,
Hours, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rules 1 (3)
Location at seat of government, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 1 (1)
Opinions of court, duty to file, print and bind, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 55
Oral argument,
Request for additional time, letters to, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 44(3)
Time limitation for request for additional time, letters to, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 44(3)
Original actions, filing requirements, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 9 (4, 5)
Original or certified records and papers, removal from office restricted, S. Ct. Rules, 28, App., Rule 1(2)
Original or file copies of pleadings and papers may not be withdrawn by litigants, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 1(2)
Printing requirements, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 39(4)
Prohibition against practicing as attorney or counsellor while in office, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 1(1)
Record not previously filed, requesting to certify and transmit record, motion to dismiss or affirm S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 16(6)
Records and papers, removal restricted, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 1 (2)
Reference of application for stay, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 51(3)
Rehearing petition, duties, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 58 (1, 2)
Removal, 28 § 671
Renewed or augmented bond may be required, 28 § 671
Residence and office at seat of government, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 1(1)
Return to court of fees, costs and other moneys, 28 § 671
Time limits, appendix, changing, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 36(9)
Treasury, payment, fees, costs, etc., into, 28 § 671
Traveling allowances, payment, 28 § 571
Treasury, deposits in. Treasury of United States, this index
United States magistrates, right to hold office of magistrate, 28 § 631
United States Tax Court, this index
Virgin Islands, this index
Writs, signature, 28 § 1691

CLERKS OF DISTRICT COURTS

For general provisions applicable to. See also, Clerks of Courts, generally, this index
Generally, 28 § 751
Acknowledgment of arbitration agreement under Railway Labor Act, 45 §§ 155, 158
Appointment, 28 § 751
Ineligibility for certain offices, 28 § 957
Orders appointing,
United States attorneys to fill vacancy filed with clerk, 28 § 546
United States marshal to fill vacancy filed with clerk, 28 § 565
Arbitration award under Railway Labor Act, filed in office of, 45 § 158
Assistants. Deputies, assistants and employees, generally, post
Award under Railway Labor Act filed in office of, 45 § 159
Certified copy,
Award of arbitrators under Railway Labor Act filed in office of, 45 § 157
Record of lien, evidence on creation of new district or division, 28 § 1656
Reporter to deliver for the records of court a certified copy of transcript, 28 § 753
Compensation,
Deputies, assistants or employees, 28 § 751
Fixing compensation by Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts, 28 § 604
Restrictions, 28 § 751
United States magistrate, compensation on appointment as, 28 § 751
Contested elections, House of Representatives members, issuance, subpoenas, 2 § 388
Fees, 2 § 389
Continuance of pending process, etc., on vacancy in office of district judge, 28 § 143
Costs,
Payment into Treasury, 28 § 751
Return to Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts, 28 § 751
Court of Claims judgment, transcript,
Filed in office, 28 § 2508
Suit by government officers, contractors, etc., on unsettled accounts, entry, 28 § 2511
Deputies, assistants and employees, 28 § 751
Appointment and removal, 28 § 751
Compensation, 28 § 751
Ineligible for certain offices, 28 § 957
Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts,
Approval by director of appointment of deputies, assistants and employees, 28 § 751
Fixing of compensation by, 28 § 604
Notice to of appointment of United States magistrate, 28 § 631
Return on fees and costs to directors, 28 § 751
Fees, 28 § 1914
Allowance of appeal, etc; 28 § 1917
Jury, certificate for payment, 28 § 1871
Naturalization proceedings, 8 § 1455
Payments into Treasury, 28 § 751
Transcript delivered to clerk for record, fees of reporter, 28 § 753
Filing,
Foreign surety company to file power of attorney appointing agent for service of process with clerk, 6 § 7
Removal of cases, copies of records and proceedings in state court filed with clerk, 28 § 1447

CLERKS OF DISTRICT COURTS—Con.

Foreign surety company to file power of attorney appointing agent for service of process with, 6 § 7
Grand Jury, this index
Ineligible for certain offices, 28 § 957
Jury, certificate for payment of jury fees, travel and subsistence allowance, 28 § 1871
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, copy of supplementary order filed with, defaulted payments, 33 § 918
Master, ineligibility to appointment as, 28 § 957
Mental incompetency of prisoner,
  Certificate of incompetency transmitted to clerk, 18 § 4247
  Transmission of report to clerk, 18 § 4245
Moneys collected paid into Treasury, 28 § 751
National banks, liquidating agent filing bond with, 12 § 197
Notice to Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts of appointment of U.S. magistrate, 28 § 631
Offenses, refusal or neglect to make or forward report, etc., 18 § 2076
Offices, designation, 28 § 751
Official station, designation, 28 § 751
Orders,
  Adjournment, 28 § 140
  Judicial panel on multidistrict litigation filed with, 28 § 1407
Patent Office, issuance by clerk of subpoena in contest of case in, 35 § 24
Payment,
  Certificate for payment of jury fees, travel and subsistence allowance, 28 § 1871
  Costs, fees and moneys collected into Treasury, 28 § 751
Penalty for refusal or neglect to make reports, etc., 18 § 2076
Practice of law restricted, 28 § 955
Process,
  Continuance of pending process or vacancy on office of district judge, 28 § 143
  Foreign surety company to file power of attorney appointing agent for service of process with clerk, 6 § 7
Receiver, ineligibility to appointment as, 28 § 957
Records,
  Certified copies of record of lien, evidence on creation of new district or division, 28 § 1656
  Delivery to clerk of transcript for record, 28 § 753
  Removal of cases, copies of records in state court filed with clerk, 28 § 1447
Referee, ineligibility to appointment as, 28 § 957
Removal,
  Cases, copies of records and proceedings in state court filed with clerk, 28 § 1447
  Clerk of court, 28 § 751
  Deputies, assistants or employees, 28 § 751
  Prisoner from one district to another, writ for returned to clerk, 18 § 3049
Reporter to deliver for the records of court a certified copy of transcript, 28 § 753
Reports,
  Mental incompetency of prisoner, transmission of report to clerk, 18 § 4245
  Penalty for refusal or neglect to make, 18 § 2076
Residence requirement, 28 § 751
Return,
  Fees and costs to Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts, 28 § 751
  Money collected to Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts, 28 § 751
  Removal of prisoner from one district to another, writ for returned to clerk, 18 § 3049
Rules of Criminal Procedure, this index
Subpoenas,
  Issued by clerk in arbitration proceedings under Railway Labor Act, 45 § 157
  Plant Variety Protection Office, contested cases before, issuance, 7 § 2354
Tax liens, filing notice with, 26 § 6323
Trade-marks, notice by clerk of injunction suits for infringement, 15 § 1116
Transcript delivered to for record, fees of reporter, 28 § 753
United States attorneys, orders of appointment filed with, 28 § 546
United States District Court for District of Columbia, this index
United States Magistrates, this index
United States marshals, order of appointment, filing with, 28 § 565

CLEVELAND, OHIO

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

CLEVELAND NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a to 486w note

CLINICAL LABORATORIES

See LABORATORIES, this index

CLINICAL RESEARCH CENTER

Defined, Heart Disease, Cancer, and Stroke Amendments of 1965, 42 § 299b

CLINICS

Board of Veterans' Appeals, advisory medical opinions, arrangements with clinics to furnish, 38 § 4009
Customs duties, clinical thermometers, termination, increased duty, imports, 19 § 1202 note, Proc. No. 3696
Distilled spirits, withdrawal from bonded premises free of tax for use of, 26 § 5214
"Emergency health services" as meaning planning, etc., of, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Federal employees. Students, generally, this index
Medical assistance programs, grants to states for services. Social Security, generally, this index
Pay and allowances, classification provisions, nonapplicability to certain students, 5 § 5102
Records or information obtained from, "medical information" as meaning, credit reporting agencies, 15 § 1681a

CLINICS—Continued

Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

CLIPPING SERVICES

Senators, subscriptions to, payment, expenses of, 2 § 53
Surplus property, disposal to, 40 § 484

CLOCKS

Limitation of vessel owner's or master's liability as carriers, 46 § 181

CLONITAZENE

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

CLOSE-END COMPANY

Investment Companies, this index

CLOSED SHOP

Labor organizations, membership agreements, condition of employment prohibited, 29 § 164
Railway employees, 45 § 152

CLOSELY HELD BUSINESS

Defined, estate tax, 26 § 6166

CLOSING AGREEMENTS

Internal revenue,
- Application of laws, 26 § 7851
- Authorized, 26 § 7121
- Finality, 26 § 7121
- Fraud and false statements, 26 § 7206

CLOSING DATE

Fairs and Expositions, this index
Social Security, this index

CLOTHING

Air Force, this index
Allowance as bounty within prohibition against payment to induce induction, 50 App. § 458
Army, this index
Coal mines, facilities for changing and storing, 30 § 877
Coast Guard, furnishing to persons rescued by, 14 § 88
"Emergency welfare services" as meaning, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Exemption from levy for tax, 26 § 6334
Federal employees, protective clothing, appropriations, 5 § 7903
Flammable Fabrics, generally, this index
Foreign propagandists, agents, soliciting funds, etc., exemption from registration, 22 § 613
Free importation during emergency, 19 § 1318
Hospital, domiciliary and medical care,
- Indigent persons, Veterans' Administration facilities, 38 § 623
- Special clothing, 38 § 612

Income tax, deductions, special rules, certain taxes, 26 § 164
Navy, sale of excess clothing for needy, 10 § 7542
Peace Corps, this index
Red Cross, exchange of cotton for wool clothing, etc., authorized, 36 § 16
Seamen, vessel to provide, 46 § 669
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Tax levy, exemption from, 26 § 6334
Transportation Department personnel stationed in remote localities, providing, 49 § 1657
Uniforms, generally, this index
Veterans, this index
Veterans' Administration, officers and employees, 38 § 233

CLOTHS

Cleaning cloths impregnated with chemicals, textile fiber products used therein, Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, exemptions, 15 § 70j

CLOUD ON TITLE

Removal, district court order for appearance of absent defendant, 28 § 1655

CLOVER SEED

Croplands, conversion and conservation, etc., uses, contracts with farmers, 7 § 1838
Importation,
- Adulteration, defined, 7 § 1583
- Prohibited, 7 § 1581

Publication of information seed is not adapted for use in United States, 7 § 1585

CLOVIS

Standard time, changing point for certain railroads, 15 § 265

CLUBS

Boys' Clubs of America, 36 § 691 et seq.
Income tax,
- Exemption, 26 § 501
- Inspection of applications for tax exemption, 26 § 6104
- Returns, exempt corporations, 26 § 6033
- Unrelated business taxable income, special rules, 26 § 512

Navy Club of the United States of America, 36 § 140 et seq.
Private Clubs or Establishments, generally, this index

COAL

Alaska Railroad, manager to purchase coal from 2 or more mines, 30 § 208a
Anthracite Coal, generally, this index
Appalachian development highway system, construction, etc., use in, 40 App. § 201
Army and Navy, preference right of U.S. to purchase for, 30 § 193a
Bureau of Indian Affairs, payment for inspection, storage, etc., 25 § 102
Bureau of Mines, experiments and investigations, etc., of sub-bituminous and lignite coal, 30 § 4c

COAL—Continued

Collective prospecting. Coal Lands, generally, this index
Combined interests, permission to establish and construct pipe line or railroad for transportation purposes, 30 § 184
Defined, control of coal-mine fires, 30 § 552
Definitions,
Coal research and development, 30 § 661
Lignite, entry and location on coal lands on discovery of source material, 30 § 541
Disposition under Leasing Act, 30 § 181
Exclusiveness, 30 § 193
Reserved deposits, 30 § 182
Fires in coal formations, etc., 30 §§ 551 to 558
Grazing lands, use for domestic purposes, 43 § 315d
Income tax,
Adjustments to basis of property for deduction, 26 § 1016
Deduction, disposal expenses, 26 § 272
Disposal,
Coal with a retained economic interest, treatment of disposition, exploration expenditures, 26 § 617
With retained economic interest, 26 § 631
Exclusion, computing, self-employment gross income, 26 § 1402
Gain or loss,
Exclusion in computing self-employment gross income, 26 § 1402
Sales or exchanges, 26 § 631
Nonresident alien, withholding tax on gain from disposition of coal with retained economic interest, 26 § 1441
Ordinary treatment processes, defined, natural resources, deductions, 26 § 613
Percentage depletion, 26 § 631
"Property used in trade or business", as including, capital gains, losses, 26 § 1231
Investigations, lignite coal, Bureau of Mines, 30 § 4
License or permit to take from public lands for local domestic neds, 30 § 208
Mineral deposits within acquired lands, deposits subject to, 30 § 352
"Minerals" as including, national mining and minerals policy, 30 § 21a
Mining on public lands, licensee or permittee for local domestic needs, 30 § 208
National policy concerning mining and minerals, 30 § 21a
Office of Coal Research. Research, post
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance benefits, self employment gross income, disposal, gain or loss, exclusion from computing, 42 § 411
Reports,
Coal research, to President and Congress, 30 § 667
Congress, activities concerning, research laboratory for development of lignite coal resources, 30 § 403
Research, 30 § 661 et seq.
Advisory committees,
Compensation, travel expenses, etc., 30 § 663
Establishment by Office of Coal Research, 30 § 662
Research—Continued
Advisory committees—Continued
Service as member, applicability of certain criminal provisions, 30 § 663
Appropriations, 30 § 668
Cooperation with federal agencies, etc., 30 § 662
Coordination with recognized interested groups, 30 § 662
Costs, reports of advisory committees, 30 § 663
Defined, 30 § 661
Director, appointment, 30 § 664
Information, uses, products, etc., availability to general public, 30 § 666
Meetings, minutes, availability to public, 30 § 663
Methods of mining, preparing, etc., coal, development, 30 § 662
Office of Coal Research,
Advisory committees, establishment, 30 § 662
Establishment, duties, etc., 30 § 662
Service by members of advisory committees with respect to matters directly involving, applicability of certain criminal provisions, 30 § 663
Personnel and facilities, availability, 30 § 665
Reports, Secretary of Interior to President and Congress, 30 § 667
Secretary of Interior,
Agreements for acquisition or use of patented processes or equipment, 30 § 666
Appointment of Director of Coal Research, 30 § 664
Establishment of Office of Coal Research, 30 § 662
Report to President and Congress, 30 § 667
"Secretary", defined as, 30 § 661
Research laboratory,
Development of lignite coal resources,
Acquisition of lands and property, 30 § 402
Advisory committee, establishment, composition, appointment, etc., 30 § 404
Appropriations, 30 § 401 note
Cooperation with federal, state, and private departments, agencies, etc., 30 § 402
Duties, 30 § 401
Establishment, equipment, etc., in lignite region of North Dakota, 30 § 401
Rare and precious metals, establishment, operation, etc., 30 §§ 411, 412
Reports to Congress concerning activities, etc., 30 § 403
Secretary of Interior, powers and duties, 30 § 401 et seq.
Utilization of voluntary or uncompensated services, 30 § 402
North Dakota lignite region for mining, preparation, and utilization of lignite coal. Bureau of Mines, generally, this index
Utilization of anthracite coal. Bureau of Mines, this index
Reserve deposits, mining and removal of source material, 30 § 541c
Secretary of Interior,
Emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

COAL—Continued

Secretary of Interior—Continued
Powers and duties, mineral lands and mining, 30 § 201 et seq.
Research, ante
"Solid fuels" as meaning, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Interior, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Stock-raising homestead, reservation of coal rights, 43 § 299
Sub-bituminous and lignite coal, investigations by Bureau of Mines, 30 §§ 4c, 4d
Synthetic liquid fuels, demonstration plants, 30 § 321 et seq.
Transfer of functions from Secretary of Interior to Secretary of Agriculture, effect upon power to dispose of when subject to mining laws, 7 § 2201 note
United States, borders, delegation, Presidential functions to Secretary of State, construction, etc., of facilities for exportation, etc., at 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11423
Unproductive lands, reservations in sale, 43 § 424c

COAL CHEMICALS

Secretary of Interior, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
"Solid fuels" as meaning, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Interior, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

COAL DUST

Rock dusting, accumulation in active workings, etc., prohibition, 30 § 864

COAL LANDS

Acreage limitation, 30 §§ 71, 72
With respect to leases or permits, 30 § 184
Additional contiguous lands allowed lessees, 30 § 203
Additional tracts on exhaustion of deposits, leases, 30 § 204
Advertisements,
Lease of public lands, 30 § 201
Proposed offering for leases, notice given in newspaper of general circulation, 30 § 201
Alabama, coal lands open to homestead entry, 30 § 77
Alaska, this index
Amended notice of mining location, 30 § 541a
Annual rentals, royalties, 30 § 207
Application to manager of proper land office, right of entry of unappropriated or unreserved federal coal lands, 30 § 71
Appraisal and examination of lands in Indian reservations with reservation of coal, rules and regulations as described by Secretary of Interior, 30 § 86
Approval of Secretary of Interior of additional contiguous lands allowed lessees, 30 § 203
Area to municipalities for household use without profit, royalties without payments, 30 § 208
Atomic energy, entry and location on coal lands on discovery of source material, 30 §§ 541b to 541d
Bonds, prospecting and mining, Indian reservations open to entry or settlement, 30 § 88
Claims,
Source material, expiration of claims, 30 § 541i
Validation of prior claims located, 30 § 541a
Collective prospecting, development, etc., contracts, apportionment or commingling of production and royalties, 30 § 201–1
Commingling of production, collective prospecting, etc., contracts, 30 § 201–1
Conflicting claims, 30 § 75
Consolidation of leases, 30 § 205
Contracts for collective prospecting, etc., permitted when in public interest, 30 § 201–1
Corporation exclusion, royalties, 30 § 208
Damages,
Indian reservation open to entry or settlement, 30 § 88
Reentry and removal of coal, acquisition of coal deposits from United States, limited patent for removal of coal, 30 § 85
Deposits, additional tracts on exhaustion of, leases, 30 § 204
Desert-land and other entries, entry under nonmineral land laws, 30 § 83
Desert lands, personal privilege of additional entry under nonmineral land laws with reservation of coal to United States, 30 § 83 note
Development and operation, royalties, 30 § 207
Disposal of coal deposits, 30 § 81
Entry under nonmineral land laws, 30 § 85
Disposition, coal by United States, Indian reservations open to entry or settlement, 30 § 88
Lands in Indian reservation with reservation of coal, 30 § 86
Proceeds upon sale, Indian reservations open to entry or settlement, 30 § 89
Division into leasing tracts, 30 § 201
Embracing in single lease noncontiguous tracts which can be operated as a single mine or unit, 30 § 206
Entry, 30 § 71 et seq.
Unappropriated or unreserved Federal coal lands, 30 § 71
Entry and location on discovery of valuable source materials, 30 §§ 541 to 541i
Entry under nonmineral land laws,
Entry with view to title with coal reserved, 30 § 83
Hearing as to character of land, 30 § 81
New or supplemental patents when classified as nonmineral, 30 § 82
Patents with reservation of coal to United States, 30 §§ 81, 85
Patents without reservation in absence of proof of value for coal, 30 § 81
Right of entry with view to disproving mineral character, 30 § 85
Secretary of Interior, powers and duties, 30 § 82 et seq.
Statements in application, 30 § 84
Examination and appraisal of lands, Indian reservations open to entry or settlement, 30 § 86
Exhaustion of deposits, additional tracts, leases, 30 § 204
Existing rights not impaired, 30 § 76
Expenditures not less than certain amount, working and improving mine, preference right of coal mine entry, 30 § 72
Extension of permit, division of lands into leasing tracts, 30 § 201
Extralateral rights, location on coal lands, 30 § 541a

COAL LANDS—Continued

Filing bond or undertaking,
As security for payment of all damages to crops and improvements, Indian reservations open to entry or settlement, 30 § 88
With Secretary of Interior, prospecting for coal, entry under nonmineral land laws, 30 § 85
Grants to states, 43 § 852
Selection, reservation of coal, 30 § 90
Hearings, determination of character of land located, selected or entered by any selector, or entrymen, entry under nonmineral land laws, 30 § 81
Homestead or desert-land and other entries, 30 § 83
Improving and working mines, expenditure of certain amount, preference right of coal mine entry, 30 § 72
Indian reservations open to entry or settlement,
Application for patents, 30 § 87
Disposal of coal deposits, 30 § 88
Disposition of,
Coal by United States, 30 § 88
Coal lands with reservation of coal, 30 § 86
Proceeds, 30 § 89
Entry under land laws with view to disproving mineral character, 30 § 88
Excepted, 30 § 71 note
Five Civilized Tribes in Oklahoma, disposal of proceeds upon sale, applicability of provisions, 30 § 89
Mining for personal use by holder of limited patent, 30 § 88
Patents, 30 § 87
Prospecting and mining, 30 § 88
Rules and regulations of Secretary of Interior regarding examination and appraisal of lands, 30 § 86
Statements and application, 30 § 87
Isolated and disconnected tracks with reservation of minerals, sale of, discretion of Secretary of Interior, 30 § 90
Issuance by Secretary of Interior limited license or permit to municipalities for household use without profit, 30 § 208
Land Patents, this index
Leases,
Acreage limitations, person, association or corporation, 30 § 184
Annual rentals, 30 § 207
Additional acreage, rules and regulations, 30 § 184
Assignment, transfer, or sale of additional acreage, 30 § 184
By permittee, division of land into leasing tracks, 30 § 201
Cancellation, 30 § 184
Common carriers, railroads, 30 § 202
Competitive lease approved, regulations prescribed by Secretary of Interior, 30 § 201
Conditions as to development and operation, 30 § 207
Consolidation of leases, 30 § 205
Division into leasing tracts, 30 § 201
Forfeiture, unlawful trusts, appropriate court proceedings, 30 § 184
Inclusion of additional contiguous lands, 30 § 203
Leases—Continued
Inclusion of additional lands in case of probability of exhaustion, 30 § 204
Indeterminate terms, 30 § 207
Limitation,
Lease or permit, common carriers, 30 § 202
Number held, owned, or controlled by person, association or corporation, 30 § 184
Noncontiguous tracts in single lease, 30 § 206
Offer and award of leases, 30 § 201
Prospecting permit, right of holder, 30 § 201
Readjustment of terms and conditions at end of twenty-year period, 30 § 207
Royalties, 30 § 207
Rules and regulations, Secretary of Interior, prescribing regulations, 30 § 184
Secretary of Interior, power to revoke or modify requirements of, 30 § 201–1
Source material, right to locate, 30 § 541d
Suspension of,
Operations, 30 § 207
Rental and extension of lease on suspension of operations, and production, 30 § 209
Term of, royalties, 30 § 207
Unlawful trusts, forfeiture of leases, etc., by appropriate court proceedings, 30 § 184
Waiver, suspension or reduction of rental or royalties to promote development on operation, 30 § 209
Weighing and measurement of coal to be fair and just, 30 § 187
Lignite, defined, entry and location on coal lands on discovery of source material, 30 § 541
Limitations of lease or permit, common carriers, 30 § 202
Limited license on permit to take coal for local domestic needs, 30 § 208
Maximum track, division of land into leasing tracks, 30 § 201
Mining leases. Leases, generally, ante
Navajo and Hopi Indian reservations, surveys, 25 § 631
New or supplemental patents, in case of lands subsequently classified as noncoal, entry under nonmineral land laws, 30 § 82
Noncoal lands, new or supplemental patents, entry under nonmineral land laws, 30 § 82
Noncontiguous coal or phosphate tracts in single lease, 30 § 206
Number of coal land entries, 30 § 74
Offer and award of leases, 30 § 201
One entry only, 30 § 74
Other entries upon noncompliance with conditions, 30 § 74
Patents for lands, with reservation of coal, entry under nonmineral land laws, 30 § 85
Payment for lignite mined or stripped in recovery of valuable source material, 30 §§ 541, 541b
Payment under preferential entry, 30 § 74
Permits,
Secretary of Interior, power to revoke or modify requirements of, collective prospecting, 30 § 201–1
To take coal for local domestic needs without royalty payments, 30 § 208
Presentation of claims for preferential entry, 30 § 73

COAL LANDS—Continued

Price,
Payable upon entry, 30 § 71
Per acre, 30 § 71
Production,
Apportionment of prohibited, collective prospecting, etc., contracts, 30 § 201–1
Commingling of, collective prospecting, etc., contracts, 30 § 201–1
Proof of right to preferential entry, 30 § 74
Prospecting permits, 30 § 201
Common carriers, railroads, 30 § 202
Division of land into leasing tracks, 30 § 201
Quantity subject to entry, 30 §§ 71, 72
Readjustment of terms, royalties, 30 § 207
Reduction of royalties or rents to promote development or operation, leases, 30 § 209
Report of lignite mined or stripped in recovery of source material, 30 §§ 541, 541b
Reservation of,
Coal to United States, entries under nonmineral land laws, 30 § 81 et seq.
Rights upon coal lands, 30 § 76
Reserve deposits, mining and removal of source material, 30 § 541c
Right of entry, 30 §§ 71, 72
Rights of entrymen of lands subsequently classified as coal lands, 30 § 81
Royalties,
Apportionment of prohibited, collective propecting, etc., contracts, 30 § 201–1
Extension of lease and suspension of operations and production, reduction of rents or royalties, 30 § 209
Leases, 30 § 207
Permits to take coal for local domestic needs without royalty payments, 30 § 208
Suspension, waiver or reduction of rents to promote development or operation, 30 § 209
Sale,
Certain mining lands, 30 § 76
Disposition of proceeds, Indian reservation open to entry or settlement, 30 § 89
Isolated and disconnected tracts with reservation of minerals, 30 § 90
Isolated tracts of land in Alabama containing coal, 43 § 1171b
Secretary of Interior,
Contracts for collective prospecting, permitted when in public interest, determined and certified by, 30 § 201–1
Leases, etc., power to revoke or modify requirements of, 30 § 201–1
Powers and duties, entry under nonmineral land laws, 30 § 82 et seq.
Rules and regulations,
Disposition of lands in Indian reservations with reservation of coal, 30 § 86
Division of into leasing tracts, publication of proposed offering for lease, 30 § 201
Entry and location on discovery of source material, 30 § 541g
Selection by states under grant with view to reclamation, 30 § 83
Statements and application for entry, etc., 30 § 84
Selection under state grants with reservation of coal, 30 § 90
Source material,
Defined, 30 § 541e
Entry and location on coal lands on discovery of source material, 30 § 541
Definitions, 30 § 541e
Disposition of money received, 30 § 541f
Leasing act minerals, defined, 30 § 541e
Lignite, defined, 30 § 541e
Mineral leasing laws, defined, 30 § 541e
Payment for and report of lignite mined and stripped in recovery of source materials, 30 §§ 541, 541b
Reserve deposits of coal, right to mine and remove source material, 30 § 541c
Rules and regulations by Secretary of Interior, 30 § 541g
Savings provisions, 30 § 541h
Withdrawal of lands from entry under act, etc., 30 § 541i
Suspension of operation to avert loss, royalties, 30 § 207
Unappropriated public lands defined, grants to states, 43 § 852
United States lands,
Acquired lands, promotion of mining, 30 § 351 et seq.
Wrongful removal of coal, 18 § 1851
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, affect upon applicability of leasing laws, 16 § 2180
Withdrawal from entry for inclusion in irrigation project, 30 § 83
Statements in notice of withdrawal, 30 § 84

COAL MINES

Text of Health and Safety Act of 1969, 15 §§ 633, 636, 636 note; 30 § 801 et seq.
Abandoned area air, ventilation, 30 § 863
Abandoned areas,
Boreholes, drilling, 30 § 877
Defined, interim mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 878
Inspection, 30 § 863
Maps, 30 § 872
Abandoned mines,
Notice of abandonment, 30 § 872
Reopening, procedure, 30 § 863
Sealing and filling of voids, 30 § 877
Congressional policy, 30 § 571
Economic justification for projects, 30 § 572
Financial contributions, 30 § 572
Location and operation of projects, 30 § 572
Reports to Congress of actions taken, 30 § 575
Reservation of unexpended balance of contributions for control and drainage of water, 30 § 572
Use of contributions for purchase of culm, rock, or spoil banks, prohibition, 30 § 572
Abatement,
Dust concentration exceeding mandatory health, standards, 30 § 814
Dust in active workings, 30 § 864
Hazardous conditions, 30 § 863

COAL MINES—Continued

Abatement—Continued
Imminent danger,
Daily and weekly reports disclosing, 30 § 863
Pre-shift examinations and tests discovering, 30 § 863
Violations,
Discharge or discrimination against miners or representatives thereof, 30 § 820
Imminent danger, dust concentration, etc., review by Secretary, 30 § 815
Mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 814
Accidents,
Defined, 30 § 802
Inspections and investigations, generally, post
Notice, 30 § 813
Orders to insure protection of persons and property, 30 § 813
Prevention of,
Programs for education and training, 30 § 952
Studies, research, etc., 30 § 951
Rescue and recovery operations, supervision, 30 § 813
Accumulations,
Coal dust, etc., on inactive workings prohibited, 30 § 864
Coal dust and methane gas, prevention of, 30 § 877
Tests, nonmethane gases, 30 § 877
Active workings,
Defined, interim mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 878
Maps, 30 § 872
Adjacent mine workings, maps, 30 § 872
Administrative personnel, appointment, duties, etc., 30 § 954
Administrative procedure provisions, applicability, 30 § 956
Actions, conditions, etc., concerning mandatory safety standards, 30 § 861
Hearings,
Civil penalties, violations of mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 819
Existence of imminent danger due to nonabatable violations, 30 § 814
Investigations of discharge or discrimination against miner or representative thereof, 30 § 820
Modification, mandatory safety standards, 30 § 861
Review, orders, etc., concerning imminent danger, dust concentration, etc., 30 § 815
Administrative provisions, 30 § 951 et seq.
Advising miner of rights, results of chest roentgenograms, 30 § 843
Advisory committees,
Additional committees, appointment, composition, duties, etc., 30 § 812
Coal mine health research, appointment, composition, duties, etc., 30 § 812
Coal mine safety research, appointment, composition, duties, etc., 30 § 812
Advisory committees—Continued
Consultation development and revision of mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 811
Agents,
Compliance with notices, orders or decisions, 30 § 817
Defined , 30 § 802
First aid training, 30 § 877
Posting, copies, proposed health or safety standards, 30 § 811
Programs for education and training, 30 § 952
Agreements. Contracts, generally, post
Air containing methane, examinations,
Air returning from working section, procedures, 30 § 863
At working place, procedures, 30 § 863
Air-intake openings, dust prevention, 30 § 877
Air standards in work areas, 30 § 863
Aircourses, maps, 30 § 872
Alaska Railroad, mining adjacent to, purchases from 2 or more mines, 30 § 208a
Anthracite, defined, interim mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 878
Appalachian regional development, 40 App. § 205
Grants for programs and research for detection, etc., of occupational diseases, 40 App. § 202
Applicability,
Health and Safety Act to mines, 30 § 803
Interim mandatory health standards to underground mines, 30 § 841
Interim mandatory safety standards to undermines, 30 § 861
Applications,
False statements, representations, etc., penalties, 30 § 819
Grants to states, 30 § 953
Noncompliance permits,
Dust concentration standards, 30 § 842
Electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Review,
Discharge or discrimination against miner or representative thereof, 30 § 820
Secretary, orders concerning imminent danger, dust concentration, etc., 30 § 815
Appointment,
Additional advisory committees, 30 § 812
Advisory committees, safety research and health research, 30 § 812
Appropriations,
Control of coal-mine fires, 30 § 558
Grants to states, 30 § 953
Studies, research, etc., 30 § 951
Arc or flame welding, etc., in underground areas, fireproof enclosures, 30 § 871
Assessments,
Civil penalties, violations of mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 819
Violations concerning idling of and discrimination against miners, 30 § 820
Assistance to states in development and enforcement of health and safety programs, purpose of Health and Safety Act, 30 § 801
Attorneys,
Appointment by Secretary, representation at judicial review proceedings of orders or decisions, 30 § 816

COAL MINES—Continued

Attorneys—Continued
Representation of Secretary,
Action to enforce order assessing civil penalties for violations of mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 819
Civil actions, etc., for relief of violations, etc., 30 § 818
Authorized personnel, repair of power circuits and electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Automatic couplers, haulage equipment, 30 § 874
Automatic elevators, examination, 30 § 874
Autopsies, death of miner, 30 § 843
Availability of respiratory equipment, 30 § 842
Average concentration,
Defined, 30 § 842
Respirable dust, maintenance of, 30 § 842
Barriers around oil and gas wells, establishment and maintenance, 30 § 877
Basis for development and revision of mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 811
Bathing facilities, 30 § 877
Belt and trolley haulage entries, escapeways separated from, 30 § 877
Belt haulageways, schedule, installation, fire suppression devices on, 30 § 871
Benefits for miners affected by pneumoconiosis. Black Lung Disease, generally, this index
Black blasting powder, storage or use underground, 30 § 873
Black Lung Disease, generally, this index
Blasting, 30 § 873
Devices, "permissible" as applied to, defined, interim standards, 30 § 878
Examination after, for fires, 30 § 871
Prior and subsequent examinations for methane, 30 § 863
Bleeder entries or systems,
Abandoned areas, etc., ventilation, 30 § 863
Areas without, pillar recovery, 30 § 863
Books, daily mine condition reports, 30 § 863
Braking equipment, locomotive and haulage cars used in underground mines, 30 § 874
Breaking of trailing cable and power cable connections to junction boxes, 30 § 866
Bulletin boards, posting of notices, orders, and decisions, 30 § 817
Bureau of Mines, generally, this index
Cables
Couplers, power circuits, underground low- and medium-voltage alternating current circuits, 30 § 869
Entry through metal frames, etc., 30 § 865
Trailing cables, generally, post
Care, devices for detecting methane and oxygen deficiency, 30 § 863
Certification,
Maps, 30 § 872
Record, enforcement, order, civil penalties for violations of mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 819
Certified, defined, interim mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 878
Certified mail. Registered or certified mail, generally, post
Certified safety equipment. Income tax, generally, post
Chairman,
Additional advisory committees, 30 § 812
Advisory committees, safety research and health research, designation, etc., 30 § 812
Interim Compliance Panel, selection, 30 § 804
Changes. Modifications, generally, post
Check-in and check-out system, 30 § 877
Chest roentgenograms for miners, 30 § 843
Circuit breakers,
Low- and medium-voltage power circuits, 30 § 869
Trailing cables, 30 § 866
Underground high-voltage circuits, 30 § 868
Circuit-breaking devices or fuses, installation, etc., 30 § 865
Civil action for relief from violations, etc., 30 § 818
Civil penalties, violations, 30 § 819
Civil service, lignite coal resources, development of, members of advisory committee, 30 § 404
Claims of idled miners for compensation, 30 § 820
Clamping of trailing cables, 30 § 866
Clothes, facilities for changing and storing, 30 § 877
Coal, defined, control of coal-mine fires, 30 § 552
Collective prospecting. Coal Lands, generally, this index
Combustible materials, accumulation in active workings, etc., prohibition, 30 § 864
Commencement of inspection, accompaniment right of representatives of miners, 30 § 813
Commerce, defined, 30 § 802
Communication
Facilities, location, 30 § 876
Surface to underground areas, studies, research, etc., to improve, etc., 30 § 951
Compensation,
Advisory committee members, 30 § 812
Idled miners, entitlement to, 30 § 820
Miners transferred from positions because of disease, 30 § 843
Compilation, etc., reports or information, 30 § 821
Compliance with,
Health and safety standards by operators and miners, purpose of Health and Safety Act, 30 § 801
Mandatory health or safety standards, inspections and investigations, 30 § 813
Notices, orders, or decisions, 30 § 817
Composition,
Advisory committees, safety research and health research, 30 § 812
Interim Compliance Panel, 30 § 804
Compressed air blasting, use of, 30 § 873
Conclusiveness of findings,
Application for grants to states, judicial review of Secretary's decision, 30 § 953
Civil actions, etc., for relief of violations, etc., 30 § 818
Judicial review of orders or decisions, 30 § 816
Confidential copies, maps, 30 § 872
Conflict of interest,
Additional advisory committees, 30 § 812
Advisory committees, safety research and health research, 30 § 812
Conflicts between state or federal provisions, 30 § 955

COAL MINES—Continued

Congress. Reports, generally, post
Congressional findings respecting health and safety, 30 § 801
Connections between mine openings, 30 § 877
Construction,
Rescue chambers, 30 § 875
Tunnels under water, 30 § 877
Underground low- and medium-voltage alternating current circuits, cable couplers, etc., 30 § 869
Consultants, exemption from orders concerning withdrawal or prohibition from entering mines, 30 § 814
Consultation,
Advisory committees, safety research and health research, 30 § 812
Recovery plans after accidents, 30 § 813
Secretaries, federal agencies, etc., development, etc., of mandatory safety standards, 30 § 811
Containers,
Carrying explosives or detonators underground, construction, etc., 30 § 873
Drinking water, 30 § 877
Explosives and detonators, 30 § 873
Working sections of underground mines, explosives and detonators, 30 § 873
Contempt, failure to obey court order, hearings, appearance, etc., of witnesses, etc., 30 § 813
Contents,
Applications,
Grants to states, 30 § 953
Noncompliance permits, dust concentration standards, 30 § 842
Maps, 30 § 872
Methane and dust control plans, 30 § 863
Permits, tunnels under water, 30 § 877
Reports concerning active workings of mine, 30 § 842
Roof control plan, 30 § 862
Contracts,
Federal agencies, utilization of facilities, etc., inspections and investigations, 30 § 813
Public and private agencies, etc., research, studies, etc., 30 § 951
Recommendations, advisory committees, safety research and health research, 30 § 812
Control of fires, 30 §§ 551 to 558
Cooperation,
Secretary and states, implementation, of programs, 30 § 953
States in development and enforcement of health and safety programs, purpose of Health and Safety Act, 30 § 801
Copies,
Applications, review,
Discharge or discrimination against miner or representative thereof, 30 § 820
Orders, etc., concerning imminent danger, dust concentration, etc., 30 § 815
Fan stop plans, 30 § 863
Findings, modification, mandatory safety standards, 30 § 861
Imminent danger notice, 30 § 813
Maps, 30 § 872
Copies—Continued
Noncompliance permits, electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Notices,
Orders, or decisions, posting of, 30 § 817
Reasonable assurance of imminent danger due to nonabatable violations, 30 § 814
Petition,
Enforcement, orders, civil penalties for violations of mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 819
Judicial review, orders or decisions, 30 § 816
Proposed health or safety standards, distribution and posting, 30 § 811
Roof control plans, furnishing to Secretary, 30 § 862
Corporate mine operators, willful violations or refusal, etc., to comply with mandatory health or safety standards, penalties, 30 § 819
Correction, hazardous conditions, 30 § 863
Costs,
Medical examinations and tests, 30 § 843
Projects and programs, annual reports to Congress, 30 § 958
Countersigning daily and weekly reports, 30 § 863
Couplers, medium-voltage or high-voltage power circuits, guidelines for construction, 30 § 868
Court of appeals, judicial review, orders or decisions, 30 § 816
Courts, limitation, issuance, temporary restraining order or preliminary injunction, 30 § 960
Coverage,
Health and Safety Act, 30 § 803
Interim mandatory health standards, 30 § 841
Interim mandatory safety standards, 30 § 861
Cutout switches, intervals for, trolley wires and feeder wires, 30 § 870
Cutting with arc or flame, underground areas, fireproof enclosures, 30 § 871
Daily examinations, 30 § 863
Daily mine condition reports, requisites, etc., 30 § 863
Dangerous conditions concerning roofs, correction of, 30 § 862
Death of miner, autopsies, 30 § 843
Death to person, "accident" as including, 30 § 802
Decisions,
Administrative procedure and judicial review provisions, applicability, 30 § 956
Civil penalties, violations of mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 819
Compliance, inspections and investigations, 30 § 813
Judicial review, 30 § 816
Modification, mandatory safety standards, 30 § 861
Posting of, 30 § 817
Reasonable assurance of imminent danger due to nonabatable violations, 30 § 814
Review,
Discharge or discrimination against miners or representatives thereof, 30 § 820
Orders, etc., concerning imminent danger, dust concentration, etc., 30 § 815
Violations, etc., civil actions, etc., for relief, 30 § 818

COAL MINES—Continued

Declaration of purpose concerning health and safety, 30 § 801
Deenergizing,
Electric face equipment, 30 § 865
Equipment, by methane monitor, 30 § 863
High-voltage lines, repairs, 30 § 867
Power centers, portable transformers, etc., before moving, 30 § 868
Power circuits and electric equipment, 30 § 865
Underground power circuits on idle days and shifts, 30 § 867
Defined, 30 § 802
Control of coal-mine fires, 30 § 552
Interim mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 878
Delivery notices or orders concerning withdrawal from or prohibition of entry into mines, 30 § 814
Deluge-type water sprays, installation at main and secondary belt-conveyor drives, 30 § 871
Demonstrations, 30 § 951
Descriptions required, notices and orders concerning withdrawals or prohibition from entering into mines, 30 § 814
Design of mining system, 30 § 863
Detonators, containers, storage, transportation, etc., 30 § 873
Development,
Health and safety laws and regulations, grants to states, 30 § 953
Mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 811
Devices, detecting methane and oxygen deficiency, 30 § 863
Director of Bureau of Mines. Bureau of Mines, generally, this index
Disaster loan fund, availability to small business concerns operating mines, 15 § 633
Discharge of miner due to enforcement of rights, 30 § 820
Disconnecting devices,
High-voltage circuits, location, etc., 30 § 868
Locking out, 30 § 865
Marking, identification and visual observation of position of, 30 § 866
Underground high-voltage distribution, 30 § 868
Underground low- and medium-voltage alternating current circuits, 30 § 869
Disconnecting switches for main power circuits, 30 § 865
Discrimination against miner due to enforcement of rights, 30 § 820
Disease affecting lungs of miners. Black Lung Disease, generally, this index
Distance between,
Boreholes, 30 § 877
Mine opening and working face, 30 § 877
Distribution,
Center, trailing cables junctioning at, safety connections, 30 § 866
Circuits or equipment, electrical work on, 30 § 865
Copies of notices, orders, or decisions, 30 § 817
Noncomplying equipment, penalties, 30 § 819
Notices, orders, or decisions, 30 § 817
Proposed health or safety standards to operators and miners' representatives, 30 § 811
Distribution—Continued
Rock dust, 30 § 864
Underground high-voltage, 30 § 868
District courts,
Jurisdiction, civil actions, etc., for relief from violations, etc., 30 § 818
Orders, post
District of Columbia, inclusion within term "state", 30 § 802
Documents, false statements, representations, etc., penalties, 30 § 819
Drilling boreholes in advance of work face, distance, etc., 30 § 877
Drinking water, supply of, 30 § 877
Dust,
Accumulation in active workings, etc., prohibition, 30 § 864
Air standards in work areas, 30 § 863
Collectors, use of, 30 § 844
Concentration,
Exceeding mandatory health standards, abatement of violations, etc., 30 § 814
Reduction, studies, research, etc., 30 § 951
Standards, 30 § 842
Concentration and respiratory equipment, 30 § 842
Control, plans, 30 § 863
Definition of respirable dust, interim mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 878
Disease of lung, employment in underground mine. Black Lung Disease, generally, this index
Drilling in rock, control of, 30 § 844
Prevention, accumulations of, 30 § 877
Rock dust, generally, post
Samples of respirable dust, persons appointed to take, qualifications, etc., 30 § 954
Standards, quartz, presence of, 30 § 845
Duties of Secretary, control of coal-mine fires, 30 § 553 et seq.
Education programs, operators, agents, and miners, 30 § 952
Educational institutions, programs for training and education of administrative personnel, 30 § 954
Effect on state laws, provisions concerning health and safety, 30 § 954
Effective date, mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 811
Electric conductors, 30 § 865
Electric equipment, 30 § 865
Coal dust, etc., prohibited from accumulating on, 30 § 864
Face equipment,
"Certified coal mine safety equipment" as meaning, income tax, amortization deduction, 26 § 187
Cutting equipment, installation of devices to prevent, etc., ignition, 30 § 877
Installation of canopies or cabs, 30 § 877
Permissibility, 30 § 865
"Permissible" as applied to, defined, interim standards, 30 § 878
Methane examinations at working places, 30 § 863
Methane monitors installed on, 30 § 863
Electrical connections or splices, 30 § 865

COAL MINES—Continued

Elevations, maps, 30 § 872
Emergency medical assistance, arrangements for, 30 § 877
Emergency shelters, erection, ventilation, etc., 30 § 875
Enclosures of related detached components of off-track direct current machines, grounding of, 30 § 867
Enforcement,
Health and safety laws and regulations, grants to states, 30 § 953
Interim mandatory safety standards for underground mines, 30 § 861
Mandatory health standards for underground mines, 30 § 841
Entrances, inactive, closed or abandoned mines, sealing, 30 § 877
Entries on,
Maps, 30 § 872
Prevention, idled miners, entitlement to compensation, 30 § 820
Restriction, violations, mandatory health or safety standards, pre-shift tests, etc., 30 § 863
Right of investigators, 30 § 813
Unauthorized personnel, prevention, sealed, etc., mines, 30 § 877
Use as intake and return aircourses, separation from belt haulage entries, 30 § 863
Environmental control measures, respiratory equipment not substituted for, 30 § 842
Environmental relationship with occupational diseases, studies, 30 § 951
Epidemiological information, development, studies, research, etc., 30 § 951
Equipment,
Distribution or sale of noncomplying equipment, 30 § 819
Dust concentration and respiratory equipment, 30 § 842
Dust standard and respiratory equipment, 30 § 842
Electric equipment, generally, ante
Firefighting equipment, 30 § 871
First aid equipment, location, etc., 30 § 877
Grounding of, 30 § 867
High-voltage circuits, 30 § 868
Hoisting and mantrips, 30 § 874
Idle and abandoned areas, inspections, 30 § 863
Income tax, generally, post
Loans for modifications, 15 § 636 note
Mechanical ventilation equipment, 30 § 863
Methane monitors installed on, 30 § 863
"Permissible" as applied to, defined, interim standards, 30 § 878
Rescue chambers, 30 § 875
Respiratory equipment, use, 30 § 844
Small Business Administration loans to concerns operating mines, additions or alterations in, 15 § 636
Studies, research, etc., to develop, 30 § 951
Techniques, improvement, exception to mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 951
Equitable distribution of appropriations for grants to states, 30 § 953
Erection of fireproof structures on surface, 30 § 877
Escapeways,
Maps, 30 § 872
Ventilation, maintenance, etc., 30 § 877
Establishment,
Barriers around oil and gas wells, 30 § 877
Interim Compliance Panel, 30 § 804
Noise standards, 30 § 846
Evaluation, effect on bodily impairment, etc., occupational diseases, studies, research, etc., 30 § 951
Evidence,
Findings, conclusiveness of, civil actions, etc., for relief of violations, etc., 30 § 818
Hearings, judicial review, orders or decisions, 30 § 816
Preservation, accidents, 30 § 813
Examinations,
After blasting, for fires, 30 § 871
Blasting, prior and subsequent examinations for methane, 30 § 863
Electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Hazardous conditions, 30 § 863
Hoisting equipment, 30 § 874
Idle and abandoned areas, 30 § 863
Mechanical ventilation equipment, 30 § 863
Methane examinations,
Air returning from working section, 30 § 863
At working places, 30 § 863
Pillar workings, prior to intentional roof fall, 30 § 863
Power centers and portable transformers, before moving, 30 § 868
Pre-shift examinations, 30 § 863
"Qualified person" as meaning individual making, interim standards, 30 § 878
Records, post
Roofs, faces, and ribs, 30 § 862
Weekly ventilation examinations, 30 § 863
Exceptions,
Deenergizing underground power circuits, etc., 30 § 867
Insulation of power wires and cables, 30 § 865
Line brattice or other devices, 30 § 863
Mandatory health or safety standards, improvement, techniques and equipment, 30 § 951
Mandatory safety standards, granting of, 30 § 861
Moving power centers, portable transformers, and high-voltage cables, 30 § 868
Rock dusting of all areas of underground mines, 30 § 864
Temporary splices in trailing cables, 30 § 866
Ungrounded high-voltage circuits, extension underground, 30 § 868
Exchange, state and federal inspection reports, 30 § 953
Exemption, persons being withdrawn from or prohibited from entering mine, 30 § 814
Exhaustion of remedies, judicial review, orders or decisions, 30 § 816
Experiments, 30 § 951
Experts, dust concentration exceeding mandatory health standards, powers, etc., concerning, 30 § 814
Explosions,
"Accident" as including, 30 § 802
Dust causing, methods to prevent, etc., 30 § 864

COAL MINES—Continued

Explosive fumes, ventilation, 30 § 863
Explosive gases. Gas, generally, post
Explosives, 30 § 873
"Permissible" as applied to, defined, interim standards, 30 § 878
Extension, high-voltage circuits underground, grounding, etc., 30 § 868
Extension of time,
Fail safe ground check circuit, inclusion in, low- and medium-voltage resistance grounded systems, 30 § 869
Inclusion of fail safe ground check circuits in high-voltage resistance grounded systems, 30 § 868
Noncompliance permits,
Dust concentration standards, 30 § 842
Electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Overcast and undercast intake air split requirements, 30 § 863
Trailing cables for mobile equipment, underground low- and medium-voltage alternating current circuits, 30 § 869
Facilities,
Changing and storing clothes, 30 § 877
Inspections and investigations, utilization of federal agencies, 30 § 813
Loans for modifications, 15 § 636 note
Small Business Administration loans to concerns operating mines, additions or alterations in, 15 § 636
Factors determining amount of civil penalties for violations, 30 § 819
Fail safe ground check circuits,
High-voltage resistance grounded systems, 30 § 868
Low- and medium-voltage resistance grounded systems, 30 § 869
False statements, representations, etc., in applications, records, etc., penalties, 30 § 819
Fan stop plans, adoptions, requisites, etc., 30 § 863
Federal agencies or instrumentalities,
Consultation, development and revision of mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 811
Cooperation with Interim Compliance Panel, 30 § 804
Utilization of facilities and personnel, inspections and investigations, 30 § 813
Federal inspectors. State or federal inspectors, generally, post
Federal Register, prescribing, taking, etc., samples of respirable dust, 30 § 842
Federal-state coordination and cooperation, improvement of conditions, grants to states, 30 § 953
Fees, witnesses, hearings, investigation of accidents, etc., 30 § 813
Filing,
Applications, permit for noncompliance concerning dust concentration, 30 § 842
Maps, 30 § 872
Name and address of mines and operators of mines, 30 § 817
Objections to proposed mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 811
Filing—Continued
Petition, judicial review,
Decision of Secretary concerning applications for grants to states, 30 § 953
Orders or decisions, 30 § 816
Plans, emergency medical assistance, etc., 30 § 877
Record, enforcement, order, civil penalties for violations of mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 819
Statements, listing of electric face equipment, 30 § 865
Time, post
Financial assistance, educational institutions, programs for training and education of administrative personnel, 30 § 954
Findings,
Civil penalties, violations of mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 819
Conclusiveness of findings, generally, ante
Dust concentration exceeding mandatory health standards, 30 § 814
Entries used as intake and return aircourses, separation from belt haulage entries, 30 § 863
Exceptions,
Mandatory safety standards, availability to public, 30 § 861
Rock dusting of all areas of underground mines, 30 § 864
Imminent danger, existence of, 30 § 814
Interim Compliance Panel, 30 § 804
Modification, mandatory safety standards, 30 § 861
Proposed mandatory health or safety standards, hearing upon objection to, 30 § 811
Reasonable assurance of imminent danger due to nonabatable violations, 30 § 814
Review,
Discharge or discrimination against miners or representatives thereof, 30 § 820
Orders, etc., concerning imminent danger, dust concentration, etc., 30 § 815
Violations of mandatory health or safety standards not creating imminent danger, 30 § 814
Fines and penalties, violations of mandatory health or safety standards, false statements, etc. 30 § 819
Fire-resistant hydraulic fluids, use in hydraulic systems of underground equipment, 30 § 871
Fireproof,
Construction, surface structures, 30 § 877
Repository for maps, 30 § 872
Fires,
"Accident" as including, 30 § 802
Doors, erection, 30 § 877
Entrances into underground areas, prevention of, 30 § 877
Extinguishers, availability, welding, cutting, etc., with arc or flame in underground areas, 30 § 871
Protection, 30 § 871
Suppression devices, installation or unattended underground equipment, 30 § 871
Firing,
Permissible explosives in underground areas, 30 § 873
Training for agents, 30 § 877

COAL MINES—Continued

First aid,
Equipment, location, etc., 30 § 877
Training for agents, 30 § 877
Fiscal control and fund accounting procedures, contents, applications for grants to states, 30 § 953
Flame-resistant,
Cables, trailing cables, meeting requirements for, 30 § 866
Conveyor belts, underground conveyor belts, requirements of, 30 § 871
Material, line brattice cloth, 30 § 863
Flame safety lamp,
Device for detecting methane and oxygen deficiency, 30 § 863
Programs for education and training, 30 § 952
Flood water, entrances into underground areas, prevention of, 30 § 877
Foam generators, installations at main and secondary belt-conveyor drives, 30 § 871
Foremen,
Daily mine condition reports, signing, etc., 30 § 863
Reading and countersigning daily and weekly reports, 30 § 863
Formation, defined, control of coal-mine fires, 30 § 552
Forms,
Fan stop plans, 30 § 863
Methane and dust control plans, 30 § 863
Reports or information, compilation, etc., 30 § 821
Roof control plan, 30 § 862
Formula, respirable dust standard when quartz present, 30 § 845
Frames,
Ground conductors for, underground low- and medium-voltage three-phase alternating-current circuits, 30 § 869
Grounding, underground high-voltage equipment, 30 § 868
High-voltage equipment, ground conductors, 30 § 868
Offtrack direct current machines, etc., and stationary high-voltage equipment, grounding of, 30 § 867
Fumes, entrances into underground areas, prevention of, 30 § 877
Functions in general, Interim Compliance Panel, 30 § 804
Gas,
Air standards in work areas, 30 § 863
Blasting, prior and subsequent examinations for methane, 30 § 863
Detectors of methane, programs for education and training, 30 § 952
Devices for detecting methane, 30 § 863
Examination for methane,
Air returning from working section, 30 § 863
Working places, 30 § 863
Inhalation hazards, respiratory equipment, use of, 30 § 844
Maintenance of electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Monitor, methane, 30 § 863
Plans, methane, 30 § 863
Prevention, accumulations of methane, 30 § 877
Gas—Continued
Spot inspections concerning liberation of excessive quantities, etc., 30 § 813
Standards for preventing explosions from, 30 § 877
Grants,
Public and private agencies, etc., research, studies, etc., 30 § 951
Recommendations, advisory committees, safety research and health research, 30 § 812
States, 30 § 953
Grounding,
Equipment, 30 § 867
Frames, etc., of underground high-voltage equipment, 30 § 868
High-voltage circuits, etc., 30 § 868
Resistors,
Underground high-voltage distribution, 30 § 868
Underground low- and medium-voltage three-phase alternating-current circuits, 30 § 869
Guam, inclusion within term "state," 30 § 802
Guard devices, trolley wires and feeder wires, 30 § 870
Handheld electrical drills, etc., permissibility, 30 § 865
Haulage equipment, automatic couplers, 30 § 874
Hazardous conditions,
Daily and weekly reports disclosing, correction, 30 § 863
Daily mine condition reports concerning, 30 § 863
Liberation of excessive quantities of gas, spot inspections, 30 § 813
Weekly examinations, 30 § 863
Health and safety officers, designation of, 30 § 817
Healthy working conditions, programs for education and training, 30 § 952
Hearing examiners,
Applicability of federal provisions concerning examiners, 30 § 804
Appointment by Interim Compliance Panel, 30 § 804
Hearings,
Administrative procedure provisions, etc., ante
Applications for grants to states, disapproval, 30 § 953
Civil penalties, violations of mandatory health or safety standards, assessments of, 30 § 819
Discharge or discrimination against miner or representative thereof, 30 § 820
Idled miners, entitlement to compensation, 30 § 820
Interim Compliance Panel, 30 § 804
Investigation of accidents, etc., 30 § 813
Judicial review, orders or decision, 30 § 816
Modification of mandatory safety standards, 30 § 861
Noncompliance permits,
Dust concentration standards, 30 § 842
Electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Notice, post
Reasonable assurance of imminent danger due to nonabatable violations, 30 § 814
Request for, objections to proposed mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 811

COAL MINES—Continued

Hearings—Continued
Review, orders, etc., concerning imminent danger, dust concentration, etc., 30 § 815
High-voltage,
Cables, moving, 30 § 868
Defined, interim mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 878
Equipment, circuits supplying, grounding, etc., 30 § 868
Lines, repairs, deenergizing and grounding of, 30 § 867
Hoisting, 30 § 874
Hoisting engineers, 30 § 874
Housing of underground stations, shops, pumps, etc., fireproof structures or areas, 30 § 871
Identification,
Check-in and check-out system, 30 § 877
Circuit breakers, underground low- and medium-voltage alternating current circuits, 30 § 869
Circuit breakers and disconnecting switches, underground high-voltage distribution, 30 § 868
Disconnecting devices, 30 § 866
Mine areas pillared, etc., maps, 30 § 872
Occupational diseases, studies, research, etc., 30 § 951
Idle areas, inspection, 30 § 863
Idled miners, entitlement to compensation, 30 § 820
Ignition,
"Accident" as including, 30 § 802
Installation of devices to prevent, etc., on electric cutting face equipment, 30 § 877
Imminent danger,
Abatement, ante
Daily and weekly reports disclosing hazardous conditions creating, 30 § 863
Defined, 30 § 802
Existence of,
Finding, notices, orders, etc., concerning, 30 § 814
Inspections and investigations, 30 § 813
Findings, notices, orders, etc., concerning existence of, 30 § 814
Notice, etc., 30 § 813
Pre-shift examinations and tests to discover, 30 § 863
Imprisonment, violations of mandatory health or safety standards, false statements, etc., 30 § 819
Improvement,
Mandatory health standards, studies, research, etc., 30 § 951
State program for health and safety, contents, applications for grants to states, 30 § 953
Working conditions and practices, studies, research, etc., 30 § 951
Workmen's compensation and occupational disease laws, grants to states, 30 § 953
Inaccessible, abandoned area air, prohibition, use for ventilation, 30 § 863
Inactive mines,
Reopening, procedure, 30 § 863
Sealing, 30 § 877
Incombustible materials, use for stemming boreholes, 30 § 873
Income tax,
Certified safety equipment, defined, amortization deduction, 26 § 187
Safety equipment, amortization of, deductions, 26 § 187
Capital gains from disposition of section 1245 property, 26 § 1245
Estates and trusts, 26 § 642
Exchange of property, basis for determining gain or loss, 26 § 1082
Indicator for position of cage, etc., hoists, 30 § 874
Information,
Accidents, roof falls and investigations, availability, 30 § 821
Annual reports to Congress, 30 § 958
Application for noncompliance permits, electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Availability to public, 30 § 951
Hearings, discharge or discrimination against miner or representative thereof, 30 § 820
Inspections and investigations to obtain, etc., 30 § 813
Modifications of mandatory safety standards, 30 § 861
Operations, 30 § 821
Refusal to furnish, civil actions, etc., for relief, 30 § 818
Inhalation hazards from gas, dust, etc., respiratory equipment, use of, 30 § 844
Injunctions, violations, etc., 30 § 818
Injuries,
Reports, 30 § 951
To person, "accident" as including, 30 § 802
Inspections and investigations, 30 § 813
Accidents and roof falls, record of, 30 § 821
Books containing daily mine condition reports, 30 § 863
Causes of accidents, 30 § 813
Discharge or discrimination against miner or representative thereof, 30 § 820
Finding existence of imminent danger, 30 § 814
Idle and abandoned areas, 30 § 863
Installation of underground transmission cables, 30 § 868
Maps, 30 § 872
Modification of mandatory safety standards, 30 § 861
Notices, orders, or decisions, availability, 30 § 817
Operator, 30 § 821
Records,
Accidents, roof falls, etc., 30 § 821
Pre-shift examinations and tests, 30 § 863
Tests, fire doors, 30 § 877
Refusal to permit, civil actions, etc., for relief, 30 § 818
Reopening, abandoned or inactive mines, 30 § 863
Reports, exchange, state and federal reports, 30 § 953
Review, orders, etc., concerning imminent danger, dust concentration, etc., 30 § 815
Spot inspections, active workings, compliance with interim mandatory health standards, 30 § 842

COAL MINES—Continued

Inspections and investigations—Continued
Upgrading and developing, etc., new safety standards, 30 § 861
Weekly examinations for hazardous conditions, 30 § 863
Weekly ventilation examinations, 30 § 863
Inspectors. State or federal inspectors, generally, post
Installation of underground high-voltage transmission cables, 30 § 868
Insulated wires passing through metal frames, 30 § 865
Insulation,
Power wires and cables, 30 § 865
Splices in trailing cables, 30 § 866
Trolley wires and feeder wires, etc., 30 § 870
Underground high-voltage transmission cables, 30 § 868
Interference with, hinderance, etc., of Secretaries, civil actions, etc., for relief, 30 § 818
Interim Compliance Panel,
Establishment, composition, duties, etc., 30 § 804
Judicial review, orders or decisions, 30 § 816
Noncompliance permit,
Dust concentration standards, duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 842
Electrical equipment, duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 865
"Panel" as meaning, 30 § 802
Rules and regulations, 30 § 957
Interim mandatory health standards, 30 § 841 et seq.
Interim mandatory safety standards for underground mines, 30 § 861 et seq.
Inundation, "accident" as including, 30 § 802
Investigations. Inspections and investigations, generally, ante
Isolation, abandoned working sections, 30 § 863
Judges or justices, issuance, temporary restraining order or preliminary injunction, limitation on, 30 § 960
Judicial review,
Applications for grants to states, decision of Secretary concerning, 30 § 953
Federal provisions, applicability, 30 § 956
Orders or decisions, 30 § 816
Discharge or discrimination against miners or representatives thereof, 30 § 820
Junction or distribution boxes, permissibility, 30 § 865
Jurisdiction,
Civil actions, etc., for relief from violations, etc., 30 § 818
District courts,
Accident hearings, orders concerning appearance, etc., of witnesses, etc., 30 § 813
Enforcement, orders, civil penalties for violations of mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 819
Lack of medical, etc., facilities, etc., not to affect giving of examinations or tests, 30 § 843
Lands subject to provisions governing control of fires, 30 § 554
Lightning arresters, power conductors equipped with, 30 § 865
Lights and lighting,
Devices, approval, 30 § 865
Portable electric lamps, use underground, 30 § 877
Standards, promulgation of, 30 § 877
Limitations,
Applicability, provisions concerning rock dusting, 30 § 864
Grants to states, 30 § 953
Issuance, temporary restraining order or preliminary injunction, 30 § 960
Levels of dust concentration permitted, 30 § 842
Temporary relief,
Judicial review of orders or decision, 30 § 816
Orders concerning imminent danger, dust concentration, etc., 30 § 815
Line brattice or other devices, use, adequate ventilation, 30 § 863
Loans,
Disaster loan fund availability to small business concerns operating mines, 15 § 633
Modifications of facilities and equipment, 15 § 636 note
Reports to Congress concerning, 30 § 958
Small Business Administration, concerns operating mines, additions or alterations in equipment, facilities, etc., 15 § 636
Location,
Communication facilities, 30 § 876
Disconnecting devices, underground high-voltage distribution, 30 § 868
Explosives and detonators,
Storage in working places of underground mines, 30 § 873
Working sections of underground mines, 30 § 873
First aid equipment, 30 § 877
Oil and gas wells, 30 § 877
Trolley wires and feeder wires, etc., 30 § 870
Locomotive and haulage cars used in underground mines, braking equipment, 30 § 874
Low- and medium-voltage resistance grounded systems, inclusion, fail safe ground check circuit, 30 § 869
Low voltage, defined, interim mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 878
Lubricating oil and grease, underground storage places, fireproof construction, 30 § 871
Mail,
Copies,
Noncompliance permits, electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Notices, orders, or decisions, 30 § 817
Registered or certified mail, generally, post
Maintenance,
Barriers around oil and gas wells, 30 § 877
Devices for detecting methane and oxygen deficiency, 30 § 863
Electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Escapeways, 30 § 877
Methane monitor, 30 § 863
Respiratory equipment, 30 § 842
Tunnels under water, 30 § 877
Making trailing cable and power cable connections to junction boxes, 30 § 866

COAL MINES—Continued

Mantrips, 30 § 874
Maps,
Active workings, 30 § 872
Fireproof repository, etc., 30 § 872
Stationary electric apparatus, location and electrical rating, 30 § 865
Marking,
Circuit breakers, underground low- and medium-voltage alternating current circuits, 30 § 869
Circuit breakers and disconnecting switches, underground high-voltage distribution, 30 § 868
Disconnecting devices, 30 § 866
Materials for roof support, location and supply of, 30 § 862
Medical examinations, 30 § 843
Medium voltage, defined, interim mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 878
Metal and nonmetallic mine safety, exclusion, 30 § 721
Metallic enclosed power conductors, grounding, etc., 30 § 867
Metallic frames, etc., grounding of, etc., 30 § 867
Metallic shields, power conductors, underground cables used in resistance grounded systems, 30 § 868
Methane gas. Gas, generally, ante
Methods, grounding of equipment, 30 § 867
Methods of operation, Small Business Administration loans to concerns operating mines, additions or alterations in, 15 § 636
Mileage, witnesses, hearings, investigation of accidents, etc., 30 § 813
Miner, defined, 30 § 802
Modifications,
Applications for grants to states, 30 § 953
Changes in location and electrical rating of stationary electric apparatus, 30 § 865
Facilities and equipment, loans for, 15 § 636 note
Mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 811
Notices or orders concerning withdrawal from or prohibition of entry into mines, 30 § 814
Ventilation affecting main air current or any split, 30 § 863
Monitors for detecting methane, 30 § 863
Moving,
High-voltage cables, 30 § 868
Power centers, portable transformers, etc., 30 § 868
MRE instrument, defined, 30 § 842
Mudcaps, firing in underground anthracite mines, 30 § 873
National policy concerning mining and minerals, 30 § 21a
Neutral grounds, low- and medium-voltage three-phase alternating-current circuits used underground, 30 § 869
Noise standards, 30 § 846
Nonpermissible explosives, firing, etc., safeguards, 30 § 873
Notice,
Abatement, violations of mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 814
Notice—Continued
Administrative procedure and judicial review provisions, applicability, 30 § 956
Applications for grants to states, disapproval, 30 § 953
Compliance, inspections and investigations, 30 § 813
Dust concentration exceeding mandatory health standards, abatement of violation, 30 § 814
Excess dust concentration, 30 § 842
Hearings,
Discharge or discrimination against miners or representatives thereof, 30 § 820
Interim Compliance Panel, 30 § 804
Noncompliance permits, electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Imminent danger, 30 § 813
Inspection, unnecessary, 30 § 813
Investigation of accidents, etc., 30 § 813
Mine closure or abandonment thereof, 30 § 872
Modification of mandatory safety standards, 30 § 861
Permits, noncompliance, dust concentration standards, 30 § 842
Posting of, 30 § 817
Publication in Federal Register, proposed mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 811
Reasonable assurance of imminent danger due to nonabatable violations, 30 § 814
Reopening, abandoned or inactive mines, 30 § 863
Violations of mandatory health or safety standards, pre-shift examinations and tests, 30 § 863
Objections to proposed mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 811
Occupational diseases,
Black Lung Disease, generally, this index
Causes of, inspections and investigations, 30 § 813
Grants to states to improve state laws, 30 § 953
Inspections and investigations, generally, ante
Interim mandatory health standards, purpose to prevent, 30 § 841
Prevention of, studies, research, etc,, 30 § 951
Techniques for prevention, etc., studies, research, etc., 30 § 951
Offtrack direct current machines, frames, grounding of, 30 § 867
Oil and gas wells, location of, 30 § 877
Open flames in underground areas, prohibition against, 30 § 877
Operation, methane monitor, 30 § 863
Operator, defined, 30 § 802
Orders,
Accidents, insurance, protection of persons and property, 30 § 813
Administrative procedure and judicial review provisions, applicability, 30 § 956
Civil penalties, violations of mandatory health or safety standards, payment, enforcement of, 30 § 819
Compliance, inspections and investigations, 30 § 813
Discharge or discrimination against miners or representatives thereof, 30 § 820

COAL MINES—Continued

Orders—Continued
District courts,
Accident hearings, orders concerning appearance, etc., of witnesses, etc., 30 § 813
Enforcement, civil penalties for violations of mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 819
Requiring appearance, etc., of witnesses, etc., at hearings, 30 § 813
Dust concentration exceeding mandatory health standards, withdrawal from mine, 30 § 814
Effect on state laws, 30 § 955
Enforcement of,
Interim mandatory health standards for underground mines, review of, 30 § 841
Interim mandatory safety standards, review of, 30 § 861
Force and effect of, 30 § 818
Idled miners, entitlement to compensation, 30 § 820
Insurance, protection of persons and property after accidents, 30 § 813
Judicial review, 30 § 816
Posting of, 30 § 817
Relief from violations, etc., 30 § 818
Review, vacating, etc., orders, etc., concerning imminent danger, dust concentration etc., 30 § 815
Violations, etc., civil actions, etc., for relief, 30 § 818
Withdrawal from mine, existence of imminent danger, 30 § 814
Outcrop, defined, control of coal-mine fires, 30 § 552
Overcast and undercast intake air split requirements, 30 § 863
Overcurrent protection, trolley wires and feeder wires, 30 § 870
Overhaul, electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Overload protection for three-phase motors on electric equipment, 30 § 865
Oxygen deficiencies,
Detection devices, 30 § 863
Methods of eliminating, 30 § 877
Panel. Interim Compliance Panel, generally, ante
Partial invalidity of provisions of Health and Safety Act. 30 § 801 note
Patents, availability to public, 30 § 951
Payment,
Autopsies, 30 § 843
Civil penalty, failure to pay, enforcement, 30 § 819
Costs of medical examinations and tests, 30 § 843
Periodic intervals, methane examination,
Air returning from working section, 30 § 863
Working places, 30 § 863
Permanent closing of mines, notice, 30 § 872
Permanent splices in trailing cables, 30 § 866
Permanently closed mines, sealing, 30 § 877
Permissible, defined mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 878
Permissible electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Permissible explosives, electric detonators, etc., use in underground areas, 30 § 873
Permits,
Noncompliance permits,
Dust concentration, 30 § 842
Electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Tunnels under water, 30 § 877
Person,
Defined, 30 § 802
Control of coal-mine fires, 30 § 552
Exempt from withdrawal or prohibition from entering orders, 30 § 814
Working with mine products, studies and research, protection of life and prevention of diseases, 30 § 951
Petition,
Enforcement of order, civil penalties, violations of mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 819
Judicial review,
Decision of Secretary concerning applications for grants to states, 30 § 953
Orders or decisions, 30 § 816
Modification, mandatory safety standards, 30 § 861
Review, final decision of Interim Compliance Panel, 30 § 804
Pillars,
Examination of workings before intentional roof fall, 30 § 863
Extraction, ventilation, 30 § 863
Maps, 30 § 872
Recovery, areas without bleeder entries or systems, 30 § 863
Removal, air from areas, use for ventilation, 30 § 863
Places, distribution of rock dust, 30 § 864
Plans,
Emergency medical assistance, etc., 30 § 877
False statements, representations, etc., penalties, 30, § 819
Improvement, workmen's compensation and occupational disease laws, etc., contents, application for grants to states, 30 § 953
Methane and dust control, 30 § 863
Mine fan stops, adoption, requisites, etc., 30 § 863
Permits, tunnels under water, 30 § 877
Recovery of persons after accidents, 30 § 813
Rescue chambers, 30 § 875
Roof control, 30 § 862
Schedule of compliance, noncompliance permits, electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Pneumoconiosis. Black Lung Disease, generally, this index
Portable electric lamps, use underground, 30 § 877
Portable transformers, deenergizing before moving, 30 § 868
Posting,
Copies, proposed health or safety standards, 30 § 811
"DANGER" signs, violations, mandatory health or safety standards, pre-shift examinations, etc., 30 § 863
Notices, orders, and decisions, 30 § 817
Power,
Centers, deenergizing before moving, 30 § 868
Power-connector points, intake air, 30 § 865

COAL MINES—Continued

Power—Continued
Removal of, changes in ventilation affecting main air current or any split, 30 § 863
Wires and cables, support, insulation, etc., 30 § 865
Preliminary injunction, limitation on issuance, 30 § 960
Pre-shift examination, abandoned area air, 30 § 863
Prevention, accumulations of coal dust and methane, 30 § 877
Prior consistent interpretations, regulations, etc., continuance, publication in Federal Register, 30 § 811
Processes, availability to public, 30 § 951
Production of papers, books, etc., hearings, investigation of accidents, etc., 30 § 813
Products, availability to public, 30 § 951
Programs,
Education and training or operators, agents, and miners, 30 § 952
Prohibition against carrying smoking materials, matches, etc., 30 § 877
Qualification, administrative personnel, 30 § 954
Training, state inspectors, inclusion in applications for grants to states, 30 § 953
Promulgation,
Firefighting equipment, requirements for, 30 § 871
Interim mandatory health standards for underground mines, 30 § 841
Lighting standards, 30 § 877
Mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 811
Regulations, 30 § 957
Protective devices or systems, noise standards, 30 § 846
Provisions of Health and Safety Act, mines subject to, 30 § 803
Public officials,
Exemption from orders concerning withdrawal or prohibition from entering mines, 30 § 814
Noncompliance permits, electrical equipment, mailing copy to, 30 § 865
Publication,
Federal Register, proposed mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 811
Noise standards, 30 § 846
Notice, modification of mandatory safety standards, 30 § 861
Reports or information, 30 § 821
Results, survey, new or rebuilt electric face equipment, availability, 30 § 865
Puerto Rico, inclusion within term "state", 30 § 802
Purpose,
Inspections and investigations, 30 § 813
Interim mandatory health standards for underground mines, 30 § 841
Interim mandatory safety standards for underground mines, 30 § 861
Qualified person, defined, interim mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 878
Quality,
Permanent splices in trailing cables, 30 § 866
Temporary splices in trailing cables, 30 § 866
Quantities, distribution of rock dust, 30 § 864
Quartz, presence of, dust standards, 30 § 845
Quorum, Interim Compliance Panel, 30 § 804
Railroads, operation by, exclusion from Railway Labor Act, 45 § 151
Rated capacities, hoists, 30 § 874
Reading,
Daily and weekly reports, 30 § 863
Results of chest roentgenograms, 30 § 843
Recommendations, advisory committees, safety research and health research, 30 § 812
Records,
Accidents, roof falls, and investigations, maintenance of, 30 § 821
Examinations,
Electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Mechanical ventilation equipment, 30 § 863
Power centers and portable transformers, before moving, 30 § 868
Weekly examinations,
Hazardous conditions, 30 § 863
Ventilation, 30 § 863
False statements, representations, etc., penalties, 30 § 819
Inspections and investigations, ante
Operators, 30 § 821
Persons in mine, 30 § 877
Pre-shift examinations and tests, 30 § 863
Refusal to permit access to and copying of, civil actions, etc., for relief, 30 § 818
Samples of respirable dust, 30 § 842
Tests, fire doors, 30 § 877
Recovery,
Persons after accident, studies, research, etc., 30 § 951
Roof bolts, 30 § 862
Redress, procedures for, discharge or discrimination against miner due to enforcement of rights, 30 § 820
Reduction, dust concentration, schedules of, 30 § 842
Re-entry after abatement of violations of health or safety standards, etc., 30 § 814
References to concentration of respirable dust means overage concentration of respirable dust, measurement by MRE instrument, 30 § 842
Refusal to admit representatives to mine, civil actions, etc., for relief, 30 § 818
Registered, defined, interim mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 878
Registered or certified mail,
Copies, petitions, judicial review, orders or decisions, 30 § 816
Petition, enforcement, orders, civil penalties for violations of mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 819
Reimbursement, costs of medical examinations and tests, 30 § 843
Release, records, information, etc., 30 § 821
Remand, proceedings,
Concerning enforcement of orders for civil penalties, violations of mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 819
Judicial review of orders or decisions, 30 § 816
Removal, electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Renewal, noncompliance permit,
Dust concentration standards, 30 § 842
Electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Reopening abandoned or inactive mines, 30 § 863

COAL MINES—Continued

Repairs,
Hazardous conditions, 30 § 863
High-voltage lines, 30 § 867
Line brattice or other devices, 30 § 863
Power circuits and electric equipment, 30 § 865
Replacement, electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Reports,
Abandoned coal mines, sealing or filling of voids, actions taken respecting, 30 § 575
Annual reports by Secretaries of Interior and Health, Education, and Welfare, 30 § 958
Average active workings of mine, 30 § 842
Daily mine condition, 30 § 863
Designated state agency, contents, applications for grants to states, 30 § 953
False statements, representations, etc., penalties, 30 § 819
Interim Compliance Panel, 30 § 804
Investigations, review, orders, etc., concerning imminent danger, dust concentration, etc., 30 § 815
Noise levels, 30 § 846
Occupational diseases, 30 § 951
Operators, 30 § 821
Pre-shift examinations and tests, 30 § 863
Records of accidents, etc., 30 § 821
Refusal to furnish, civil actions, etc., for relief, 30 § 818
Review, discharge or discrimination against miners or representatives thereof, 30 § 820
State and federal inspection reports, exchange of, 30 § 953
Study, coordination of federal and state activities, 30 § 959
Weekly examinations for hazardous conditions, 30 § 863
Representative of miners,
Application, review, orders concerning imminent danger, dust concentration, etc., 30 § 815
Discharge or discrimination against due to enforcement of rights, redress procedures, etc., 30 § 820
Exemption from orders concerning withdrawal or prohibition from entering mines, 30 § 814
Imminent danger, notice, inspection, 30 § 813
Mailing, copies of notices, orders, or decisions to, 30 § 817
Noncompliance permit, electrical equipment, mailing copy to, 30 § 865
Notice, modification of mandatory safety standards, 30 § 861
Programs for training, etc., administrative personnel, 30 § 954
Representative of Secretary,
Communication facilities, approval, 30 §876
Compliance with notices, orders, and decisions, duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 817
Escape facilities, approval, 30 § 877
Existence of imminent danger, findings, orders, etc., 30 § 814
Grounding of equipment, methods, approval, 30 § 867
Inspections and investigations, 30 § 813
Interference with, etc., in carrying out provisions of act, civil actions, etc., for relief, 30 § 818
Representative of Secretary—Continued
Lighting devices, approval, 30 § 865
Maps,
Duties, etc., concerning, 30 §872
Stationary electric apparatus, availability to, 30 § 865
Mechanical ventilation equipment, duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 863
Methane monitor, duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 863
Oil and gas wells, duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 877
Orders, generally, ante
Qualifications of persons appointed as, 30 § 954
Records,
Accidents, etc., availability, 30 § 821
Examinations of electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Rescue chambers, duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 875
Rock dusting, etc., duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 864
Roof control plan, duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 862
Trolley wires and feeder wires, duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 870
Underground high-voltage distribution, duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 868
Representatives of state agencies, operators, etc., consultation, development and revision of mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 811
Rescue and recovery operations, accidents, supervision of, 30 § 813
Rescue chambers, ventilation, erection, etc., 30 § 875
Research, development, and training programs, prevention, accidents and occupational diseases, purpose of Health and Safety Act, 30 § 801
Upgrading and developing, etc., new safety standards, 30 § 861
Respirable dust. Dust, generally, ante
Respiratory equipment, grants for research and experiments to develop, 30 § 951
Restraining orders, violations, etc., 30 § 818
Restrictions,
Mudcaps, etc., firing, underground anthracite mines, 30 § 873
Tunnels under water, 30 § 877
Results, autopsies, submission to Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 30 § 843
Retention of health or safety standards by improved standards, 30 § 811
Review,
Discharge or discrimination against miner or representative thereof, 30 § 820
Final decisions of Interim Compliance Panel, 30 § 804
Judicial review, generally, ante
Methane and dust control plans, 30 § 863
Orders,
Concerning imminent danger, dust concentration, etc., 30 § 815
Enforcement of,
Interim mandatory health standards for underground mines, 30 § 841
Interim mandatory safety standards, 30 § 861

COAL MINES—Continued

Review—Continued
Proceedings, applicability of administrative procedure and judicial review provisions, 30 § 956
Roof control plan, 30 § 862
Revision,
Fan stop plans, 30 § 863
Mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 811
Maps, 30 § 872
Methane and dust control plans, 30 § 863
Names of mines and operators of mines, 30 § 817
Right of entry of investigators, 30 § 813
Rock dust,
Availability, welding, cutting, etc., with arc or flame in underground areas, 30 § 871
Control of, 30 § 844
Defined, interim mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 878
Rock dusting, areas of underground mines, 30 § 864
Roof, bolts, installation and testing, 30 § 862
Roof control system, improvement of, 30 § 862
Roof falls,
Creation of dangers by, 30 § 862
Intentional falls, 30 § 862
Investigation of, 30 § 821
Roof support, 30 § 862
Safeguards,
Intentional roof falls, 30 § 863
Transportation of men and materials, 30 § 874
Safety,
Catches, hoists, 30 § 874
Conditions, programs for education and training, 30 § 952
Devices for roof work, 30 § 862
Equipment. Income tax, ante
Guidelines, moving power centers, portable transformers, and high-voltage cables, 30 § 868
Trolley wires and feeder wires, 30 § 870
Zones, tunnels under water, 30 § 877
Salaries. Compensation, generally, ante
Sale, noncomplying equipment, penalties, 30 § 819
Samoa, inclusion within term "state," 30 § 802
Samples,
Dust concentration exceeding mandatory health standards, 30 § 814
Respirable dust,
In mine atmosphere, 30 § 842
Persons appointed to take, qualifications, 30 § 954
Schedules, reduction, dust concentration, 30 § 842
Scope of pre-shift examinations and tests, 30 § 863
Sealing,
Abandoned mines, ante
Entrances to inactive, closed, etc., mines, 30 § 877
Requirements, abandoned areas, etc., 30 § 863
Rescue chambers, 30 § 875
Secretary of Commerce, cooperation with Interim Compliance Panel, 30 § 804
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare,
Additional advisory committees, duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 812
Advisory committee on coal mine health research, duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 812
Annual report to Congress, 30 § 958
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare—Con.
Civil action, etc., for relief of violations, etc., 30 § 818
Cooperation with Interim Compliance Panel, 30 § 804
Emergency medical assistance, etc., requirements prescribed by, 30 § 877
Grants to state, 30 § 953
Inspections and investigations, powers, etc., concerning, 30 § 813
Interim mandatory health standards for underground mines, duties, etc., 30 § 842 et seq.
Mandatory health or safety standards, powers, duties, etc., 30 § 811
Rules and regulations, 30 § 957
Studies, research, experiments, etc., 30 § 951
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, maps, functions, etc., concerning, 30 § 872
Secretary of Interior,
Administrative personnel, appointment, etc., 30 § 954
Advisory committee on coal mine safety and research, duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 812
Annual report to Congress, 30 § 958
Certification or registration by, no state programs, 30 § 878
Civil action for relief, duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 818
Civil penalties for violations, 30 § 819
Communication facilities, approval, 30 § 876
Devices to prevent, etc., ignitions, installation on electric face cutting equipment, 30 § 877
Escape facilities, approval, 30 § 877
Findings, generally, ante
Fire protection, duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 871
Fires, control of, powers and duties, 30 § 553 et seq.
Grants to states, 30 § 953
Idled miners, entitlement to compensation, duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 820
Inspections and investigations, powers, etc., concerning, 30 § 813
Interim Compliance Panel, functions, etc., concerning, 30 § 804
Interim mandatory health standards for underground mines, duties, powers, etc., 30 § 841 et seq.
Interim mandatory safety standards for underground mines, powers, duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 861 et seq.
Mandatory health or safety standards, powers, duties, etc., 30 § 811
Maps, duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 872
Methods of eliminating oxygen deficiencies, 30 § 877
Oil and gas wells, duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 877
Orders, generally, ante
Portable electric lamps, approval, 30 § 877
Promulgation and revision of mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 811
Records of accidents, availability to, 30 § 821
Representative of Secretary, generally, ante
Rescue chambers, duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 875

COAL MINES—Continued

Secretary of Interior—Continued
Rescue or recovery operations, supervision of, 30 § 813
Review, discharge or discrimination against miners or representatives thereof, 30 § 820
Rules and regulations, 30 § 957
Control of fires, 30 § 557
Existing requirements for investigation, testing, etc., continuance, 30 § 878
"Secretary" as meaning, 30 § 802
Self-rescue devices, approval, 30 § 877
Studies, research, experiments, etc., 30 § 951
Tunnels under water, construction, etc., duties, etc., concerning, 30 § 877
Secretary of Labor,
Cooperation with Interim Compliance Panel, 30 § 804
Grants to states, 30 § 953
Mandatory health or safety standards, powers, duties, etc., 30 § 811
Self-rescue devices, availability, etc., 30 § 877
Separability of provisions of Health and Safety Act, 30 § 801 note
Separate offenses, violations of mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 819
Separation of entries used as intake and return aircourses from belt haulage entries, 30 § 863
Short title, Health and Safety Act of 1969, 30 § 801 note
Shot firing units, "permissible" as applied to, defined, interim standards, 30 § 878
Shuttle cars, installation of canopies or cabs, 30 § 877
Signals, shaft stations and hoist room, 30 § 874
Signatures,
Daily mine condition reports, 30 § 863
Notices or orders concerning withdrawal from or prohibition of entry into mines, 30 § 814
Single-phase loads, connections,
Underground high-voltage distribution, 30 § 868
Underground low- and medium-voltage alternating current circuits, 30 § 869
Slippage and sequence switches, underground belt conveyors equipped with, 30 § 871
Small Business Administration, loans to concerns operating mines, additions or alterations in equipment, etc., 15 § 636
Smoke,
Entrances into underground areas, prevention of, 30 § 877
Ventilation, 30 § 863
Smoking,
Materials, matches, or lighters, carrying underground, etc., prohibition against, 30 § 877
Prohibition against, 30 § 877
Willful violation of mandatory safety standards, civil penalties, 30 § 819
Soldering with arc or flame, underground areas, fireproof enclosures, 30 § 871
Special inspection, determination, violation of mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 813
Splices,
Defined, trailing cables, 30 § 866
High-voltage cables used as trailing cables, 30 § 868
Splices—Continued
Trailing cables, mobile equipment, underground low- and medium-voltage alternating current circuits, 30 § 869
Underground high-voltage cables used in resistance grounded systems, 30 § 868
Spot inspections,
Active workings, compliance with interim mandatory health standards, 30 § 842
Hazardous conditions, liberation of excessive quantities of gas, 30 § 813
Standards for health and safety, 30 § 811 et seq.
See, also, specific index lines under this heading
Effect on state law, 30 § 955
Interim mandatory health and safety standards, purpose of Health and Safety Act to establish and promulgate, 30 § 301
Interim mandatory health standards, 30 § 841 et seq.
Interim mandatory safety standards for underground coal mines, 30 § 861 et seq.
Mandatory health or safety standard, defined, 30 § 802
State, defined, 30 § 802
Control of coal-mine fires, 30 § 552
State agencies,
Noncompliance permits, electrical equipment, mailing copy to, 30 § 865
Records of accidents, etc., availability to, 30 § 821
State inspection or safety agency, designation, contents, applications for grants to states, 30 § 953
State laws, effect of Health and Safety Act on, 30 § 955
State or federal inspectors,
Contents, applications for grants to states, assurances concerning employment, etc., 30 § 953
Idle and abandoned areas, methane, etc., inspection, 30 § 863
Programs,
For training and education of, 30 § 954
To train, applications for grants to States, inclusion, 30 § 953
Study, effective use of federal inspectors, 30 § 959
Statements, listing of electric face equipment, filing, 30 § 865
Stationary high-voltage equipment, frames, grounding of, 30 § 867
Stay of orders or decisions, effect of judicial review, 30 § 816
Storage,
Black blasting powder, underground, 30 § 873
Clothes, facilities for, 30 § 877
Drinking water, 30 § 877
Explosives and detonators in working sections of underground mines, containers, etc., 30 § 873
Studies, 30 § 951
Coordination of federal and state activities, report of, 30 § 959
Research and planning studies, contents, application for grants to states, 30 § 953
Upgrading and developing, etc., new safety standards, 30 § 861

COAL MINES—Continued

Submission,
Results of chest roentgenograms, to Secretaries, 30 § 843
Written data or comments concerning proposed mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 811
Subpoenas, hearings, investigation of accidents, etc., 30 § 813
Substantial violations of standards not creating an imminent danger, findings, notice, orders, etc., 30 § 814
Superintendent, reading and countersigning daily and weekly reports, 30 § 863
Supplementation of existing state health and safety programs, contents, applications for grants to states, 30 § 953
Supplements, maps, 30 § 872
Supplies, explosives and detonators in working sections of underground mines, containers, etc., 30 § 873
Support of power wires, 30 § 865
Supreme Court, judgment of court of appeals reviewing orders or decisions, review by, 30 § 816
Surface coal-handling facilities, prevention, accumulations of dust and methane, 30 § 877
Surveys, new or rebuilt permissible electric face equipment, availability, 30 § 865
Switches, electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Technical assistance,
Educational institutions, programs for training and education of administrative personnel, 30 § 954
Operators, 30 § 952
Techniques, improvement, exceptions to mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 951
Telephone service, location, 30 § 876
Temporary notations, maps, 30 § 872
Temporary relief,
Judicial review of orders or decisions, 30 § 816
Orders concerning imminent danger, dust concentration, etc., 30 § 815
Temporary restraining order, limitation on issuance, 30 § 960
Temporary splices in trailing cables, 30 § 866
Termination,
Interim Compliance Panel, 30 § 804
Noncompliance permit,
Dust concentration standards, 30 § 842
Electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Notices or orders concerning withdrawal from or prohibition of entry into mines, 30 § 814
Terminations, high-voltage cables, 30 § 868
Tests,
Abandoned area air, 30 § 863
Accumulations of nonmethane gases, 30 § 877
Electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Escape facilities, 30 § 877
Fire doors, 30 § 877
Methane,
Making at working place or on air returning from working section, 30 §863
Monitor, 30 § 863
Welding, cutting, etc., with arc or flame in underground areas, 30 § 871
Mudcaps, etc., firing, underground anthracite mines, 30 § 873
Tests—Continued
Noise levels, 30 § 846
Pre-shift tests, 30 § 863
"Qualified person" as meaning individual making, interim standards, 30 § 878
Roof bolts, 30 § 862
Roofs, faces, and ribs, 30 § 862
Supplementation of chest roentgenograms, 30 § 843
Tunnels under water, 30 § 877
Three-phase equipment, underground low- and medium-voltage alternating current circuits providing power for, 30 § 869
Time,
Abatement, dust concentration exceeding mandatory standards, 30 § 814
Chest roentgenograms, 30 § 843
Extension of time, generally, ante
Filing,
Map, 30 § 872
Noncompliance permit, dust concentration standards, 30 § 842
Petition, judicial review, orders or decisions, 30 § 816
Fire suppression devices on unattended underground equipment, installation of, 30 § 871
Inspections and investigations, 30 § 813
Lighting standards. promulgation of, 30 § 877
Permissible electrical equipment, 30 § 865
Petition, judicial review, decision of Secretary concerning applications for grants to states, 30 § 953
Review, miners or representatives thereof discharged or discriminated against, 30 § 820
Toilet facilities, 30 § 877
Trailing cables,
Medium voltage circuits, 30 § 869
Mobile equipment, underground low-and medium-voltage alternating current, circuits, 30 § 869
Requirements, etc., 30 § 866
Training,
Administrative personnel, 30 § 954
Programs for operators, agents, and miners, 30 § 952
Self-rescue devices, 30 § 877
State inspectors, programs, inclusion in applications for grants to states, 30 § 953
Training and retraining programs, 30 § 877
Transmission,
Mandatory health standards by Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to Secretary of Interior, 30 § 811
Samples of respirable dust to Secretary, 30 § 842
Transportation,
Explosives or detonators underground in special enclosed containers, 30 § 873
Hoists, 30 § 874
Injured persons, arrangement for, 30 § 877
Travel, subsistence, and other expenses,
Advisory committee members, 30 § 812
Interim Compliance Panel, members, 30 § 804
Trolley wires and feeder wires, 30 § 870
Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, inclusion within term "state", 30 § 802

COAL MINES—Continued

Tunnels under water, construction, etc., 30 § 877
Underground,
Belt conveyors, equipment with slippage and sequence switches, 30 § 871
High-voltage cables used in resistance grounded systems, 30 § 868
High-voltage distribution, 30 § 868
Low- and medium-voltage alternating current circuits, 30 § 869
Storage places, lubricating oil and grease, fireproof construction, 30 § 871
United States Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, review, decision of Secretary concerning applications for grants to states, 30 § 953
Unsafe for inspection, abandoned area air, prohibition against use for ventilation, 30 § 863
Urgency review of orders, etc., concerning imminent danger, dust concentration, etc., 30 § 815
Use, black blasting powder underground, 30 § 873
Validity, interim mandatory health or safety standards, limitation, issuance, temporary restraining order or preliminary injunction, 30 § 960
Ventilation, 30 § 863
Controlling rock dust, 30 § 844
Escapeways, 30 § 877
Rescue chambers, 30 § 875
Underground stations, shops, etc., 30 § 871
Venue,
Civil actions, etc., for relief from violations, etc., 30 § 813
Judicial review, orders or decisions, 30 § 816
Violations,
Abatement, ante
Mandatory health or safety standards,
Inspection, notice of imminent danger, 30 § 813
Pre-shift examinations and tests, 30 § 863
Penalties, 30 § 819
Virgin Islands, inclusion within term "state," 30 § 802
Virgin territory, methane examinations, 30 § 863
Visual observation,
Position of disconnecting devices, 30 § 866
Switch position, disconnecting devices, high-voltage circuits, 30 § 868
Volatile ratio, defined, interim mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 878
Voting, Interim Compliance Panel, 30 § 804
Wages. Compensation, generally ante
Warnings, methane monitors, 30 § 863
Water, tunnels under, construction, etc., 30 § 877
Water and wetting agents,
Application to coal dust, 30 § 864
Controlling rock dust, 30 § 844
Water pools, maps, 30 § 872
Weekly examinations,
Hazardous conditions, 30 § 863
Ventilation, 30 § 863
Welding with arc or flame, underground areas, fireproof enclosures, 30 § 871
Willful violations or refusal, etc., to comply with health or safety standards by mine or corporate operators, penalties, 30 § 819
Withdrawal of persons from,
Change in ventilation affecting main air current or any split, 30 § 863
Idled miners, entitlement to compensation, 30 § 820
Imminent danger,
Daily and weekly reports disclosing, 30 § 863
Pre-shift examinations and tests discovering, 30 § 863
Methane examinations, 30 § 863
Orders, dust concentration exceeding mandatory health standards, 30 § 814
Witnesses, attendance and testimony, hearings, investigation of accidents, etc., 30 § 813
Work of preparing the coal, defined, 30 § 802
Working face, defined, interim mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 878
Working place, defined, interim mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 878
Working section, defined, interim mandatory health or safety standards, 30 § 878

COAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

Promotion by Office of Coal Research of coordinated activities, 30 § 662

COAL TRADE ASSOCIATION

Promotion by Office of Coal Research of coordinated activities, 30 § 662

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

See, also,
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, generally, this index
Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Active duty,
Death of commissioned officer on, transportation of personal effects, 33 § 874
Original appointment placed on lineal list of active duty officers, 33 § 853t
Ships' officer and active duty crew member, defined, 42 § 253a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11160
Admirals, retirement, length of service, 33 § 853k
Adoption for survey of rules of law applicable to armed forces, 33 § 857a
Advances of money, 31 § 550
Aeronautical charts,
Compilation and printing, 33 § 883b
Field surveys, 33 § 883a
Age, retirement of officers, 33 § 853k
Air Force, rank of officer serving with, 33 § 856
Alaska, officers to act as notaries in places not within jurisdiction of states of continental United States, exclusion therefrom, 33 § 875
Allowances. Pay and allowances, generally, post
Annuities, based on retired or retainer pay, applicability of rules of law applicable to Armed Forces, 33 § 857a
Application,
Medical, dental, etc., treatment furnished by Public Health Service to retired personnel and their dependents, regulations relating to, 42 § 253a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11160
Retirement of officer for length of service, 33 § 853l

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY—Con.

Appointments, President to permanent grades, 33 § 853i
Appropriations, 33 § 883i
Purchases, 31 § 661
Armed forces, certain rules of law applicable to armed forces as applicable to Coast and Geodetic Survey, 33 § 857a
Army, relative rank of officers when serving with Army, 33 § 856
Assistant Director, 33 § 852b
Pay and allowances, 33 § 852b
Basic pay and allowances, service credit, 33 § 853t
Captains,
Promotion of commander to grade of captain, 33 § 853d
Retirement for age of officer serving in rank above that of captain, 33 § 853k
Transfer to retired list, 33 § 853g
Charts,
Aeronautical charts, 33 §§ 883a, 883b
Compilation and printing of charts, 33 § 883b
Marine and air commerce, 33 § 883a
Civilian employees, exemption from payment of tolls for use of San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, 15 § 1005 et seq.
Claims, power of director to settle, 33 § 853
Coast pilots, printing, 44 § 1310
Collection of,
Geomagnetic data, 33 § 883c
Specimens, deposit in National Museum, 20 § 59
Commanders,
Lieutenant commanders considered for promotion to grade of, 33 § 853d
Promotion to grade of captain, 33 § 853d
Transfer to retired list, 33 § 853g
Commerce Department,
Bureau of, 15 § 1511
Transfer of gifts and bequests of property for purposes of survey to Department fund, 15 § 1522
Commissioned Corps, medical care for uniformed services members and dependents. Medical Attendance and Treatment, generally, this index
Commissioned officers,
Active duty, temporary increase in number, 33 § 853a
Active service deemed to be active military service for purposes of servicemen's and veterans' benefits, 33 § 857
Additional numbers, 33 § 853a
Authorized numbers in permanent rank, 33 § 853a
Captains, generally, ante
Computation of number in grade, 33 § 853a
Death on active duty, transportation of personal effects, 33 § 874
Examination for promotion, 33 § 853j
Federal old-age and survivors insurance benefits, recomputation of primary insurance amount, 42 § 213 note
Filling of vacancies, 33 § 853a
Length of service,
Compensation on separation from service, 33 § 853h
Promotion purposes, 33 § 853f
Commissioned officers—Continued
Lieutenant commander, generally, post
Lieutenants, generally, post
Lineal list of active duty officers, original appointment placed on, 33 § 853t
"Member of a uniformed service" as meaning, employment taxes, 26 § 3121
Mental and physical examination,
Passage of, requirement for original appointment, 33 § 853t
Promotion, 33 § 854
Notaries, officers to act as in places not within jurisdiction of states of continental United States, 33 § 875, 876
Numbers in grades authorized, 33 § 853a
Original appointment, mental and physical examination, etc., 33 § 853t
Pay and allowances,
Active commissioned service, certain other active service credited as, 33 § 853o–1
Length of service, compensation on separation from service, 33 § 853h
Retired pay, 33 §§ 853o, 853p
Personnel board, recommendation of changes in lineal list, 33 § 853r
Promotion of officers, generally, post
Provisions relating to government organization and civilian officers and employees, applicability, 5 prec. § 101 note
Rank,
Retired list, 33 § 853p
Retirement, 33 § 853q
Reduction of grade or pay on separation, 33 § 853a
Reimbursement for supplies furnished for temporary relief of distressed persons, 33 § 874
Relative rank,
Officers when serving with Army, Navy, or Air Force, 33 § 856
Proportion in, 33 § 853a
Reserve Officers' Training Corps programs, eligibility, persons completing, appointment as, 50 App. 456
Retirement of officers, generally, post
Separation from service, 33 § 853g
Reduction of grade or pay upon, 33 § 853a
Short title,
1948 Act, 33 § 853a note
Provisions governing, 33 § 853a note
Temporary, increase in number on active duty, 33 § 853a
Commissioned service, transfer to military department, credit, computation, retired pay, armed forces members, 10 § 1332
Compensation. Pay and allowances, generally, post
Computation, retired pay,
Applicability of rules of law applicable of armed forces, 33 § 857a
Commissioned officers, 33 § 853o
Consolidation with Weather Bureau to form Environmental Science Services Administration, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 2; 15 § 311 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 2; 33 prec. § 851 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 2
Cooperation with states or public or private organizations, 33 § 883e

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY—Con.

Credit for service, computation, retirement or separation of member of Armed Forces, 10 § 1208
Currents. Tides and currents, generally, post
Death,
Applicability of armed forces rules concerning death benefits, 33 § 875a
Benefits, applicability of rules of law applicable of armed forces, 33 § 857a
Commissioned officer on active duty, transportation of personal effects, 33 § 874
Gratuities, after twelve months' absence, 50 App. § 1005
Settlement of accounts of deceased members, applicabiilty of rules and law applicable to armed forces, 33 § 875a
Deck officers, service credit for promotion purposes, 33 § 854a
Deferment, placing Admirals on retired list for length of service, 33 § 853k
Delegation of certain functions by President of United States to Secretary of Commerce, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11023
Dependent members of families, defined, 42 § 253a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11160
Dependents,
Assistance Act of 1950. Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Hospitalization, medical advice, etc., furnished by Public Health Service, conditions, etc., 42 § 253a
Regulations relating to, 42 § 253a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11160
Deposit of savings by members outside U.S., 33 § 857a
Rules and regulations, 10 § 1035 note
Deputy Director, office abolished, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 2; 15 § 311 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 2; 33 prec. § 851 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 2
Director,
Claims, power to settle, 33 § 853
Conducting of surveys and other activities, 33 §§ 883a, 883b
Contract with organization for performance of functions, 33 § 883f
Cooperative agreements with states or other organizations, 33 § 833e
Improvement of methods, instruments and equipment, 33 § 883d
Investigations and research in geophysical sciences, 33 § 883d
Office abolished and functions transferred to Secretary of Commerce, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 2; 15 § 311 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 2; 33 prec. § 851 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 2
Transportation of deceased officers' effects, determination of locations, 33 § 874
Dissemination of data, 33 § 883b
Distribution of aeronautical charts and related navigational publications, 33 § 883b
Dual Pay and Employment, generally, this index
Effective date, retirement of officers for age, 33 § 853k
Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post
Engineer, service credit for promotion, 33 § 854a
Engineering and scientific data, providing, 33 § 883a
Ensigns,
Mental and physical examination for appointment, 33 § 854
Promotion to and appointment to grade of lieutenant (junior grade), 33 § 853e
Temporary promotion and appointment, 33 § 853j–1
Escorts for dependents of members, transportation and travel allowances, applicability of rules of law applicable to Armed Forces, 33 § 857a
Evidence of eligibility, medical, dental, etc., treatment furnished by Public Health Service to retired personnel and their dependents, regulations relating to, 42 § 253a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11160
Examination, mental and physical,
Passage of required for original appointment of commissioned officers, 33 § 853t
Personnel of Public Health Service assigned to, 42 § 253
Extent of medical, dental, etc., treatment furnished by Public Health Service to retired personnel and their dependents, 42 § 253a
Regulations relating to, 42 § 253a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11160
Extra compensation,
Instrument observers, recorders and other federal employees, 33 § 873
Member of crew, 33 § 872
Tides and current observer, 33 § 872
Geodetic control survey, 33 § 883a
Geomagnetic data, collection, dissemination, etc., 33 § 883c
Geomagnetism, investigations and research in, 33 § 883d
Geophysical sciences, investigation and research in, 33 § 883d
Hydrographic surveys, 33 § 883a
Identification, persons eligible for medical, etc., treatment by Public Health Service, 42 § 253a
Regulations relating to, 42 § 253a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11160
Improvements of methods, instruments, and equipments, 33 § 883d
Income tax, exclusion from gross income of amounts received as compensation for injuries or sickness, 26 § 104
Insane officers and men, pay and allowances, 37 §§ 601 to 604
Instrument observer, extra compensation for crew member assigned to duties as, authorization for payment, 33 § 873
Korean conflict veterans, education, 38 § 1601.
Leaves of absence, applicability of rules of law applicable to armed forces, 33 § 857a
Length of service, retirement,
Admirals, 33 § 853k
Officers upon application for, 33 § 853l
Lieutenant commander,
Lieutenants considered for promotion to grade, 33 § 853c
Promotion, 33 § 853d
Transfer to retired list, 33 § 853g

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY—Con.

Lieutenants,
Basic pay credit, 33 § 853t
Consideration for promotion to grade of lieutenant commander, 33 § 853c
Promotion, 33 § 853c
Separation from service, 33 § 853g
Payment, 33 § 853h
Lieutenants (junior grade),
Basic pay service credit, 33 § 853t
Ensigns considered for promotion to and appointment to grade of, 33 § 853e
Magnetographs, extra compensation for tending, authorization for payment, 33 § 873
Medical and dental care for members and dependents, 10 § 1071 et seq.
Medical care for uniformed services members and dependents. Medical Attendance and Treatment, generally, this index
Mental and physical examination, qualification of officers for appointment or promotion, 33 § 854
Military departments, authority vested in, exercised by Secretary of Commerce or designee with respect to survey, 33 § 857a
Military Selective Service, exemption of members from training, 50 App. § 456
Missing members, payments to. Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Mississippi River Commission,
Appointment of member from, 33 § 642
Detail of officers and men for commission, 33 § 647
Mississippi River flood control, mapping assistance, etc., 33 § 702e
Motion-picture equipment and films furnished to crews by Commerce Department, 15 § 1514
Motor vehicles, transportation at government expense, permanent change of station, applicability of rules of law applicable to armed forces, 33 § 857a
Nautical charts, compilation and distribution, 33 § 883b
Navy,
Rank of officers serving with Navy, 33 § 856
Retirement of officers, applicability, laws relating to, 33 § 364
Notaries, officers to act as in places not within jurisdiction of states of continental United States, 33 §§ 875, 876
Number of commissioned officers, temporary increase in number on active duty, 33 § 853a
Oceanography, investigations and research in, 33 § 883d
Officers and employees,
Commissioned officers, generally, ante
Lieutenant commander, generally, ante
Lieutenants, generally, ante
Member of a uniformed service, defined, Social Security Act, 42 § 410
Notaries, officers to act as in places not within jurisdiction of states of continental United States, 33 §§ 875, 876
Pay and allowances, generally, post
Permanent grade, appointments and promotions by President, 33 § 853i
Officers and employees—Continued
Promotion of officers, generally, post
Qualification for appointment or promotion generally, 33 § 854
Retired pay, generally, post
Retirement of officers, generally, post
Transfer of functions to Secretary of Commerce, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 2; 15 § 311 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 2; 33 prec. § 851 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 2
Pay and allowances,
See, also, Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Basic pay and allowances, service credit, 33 § 853t
Commissioned officers, ante
Dual Pay and Employment, generally, this index
Extra compensation, generally, ante
Instrument observers or recorders, extra compensation, authorization for payment, 33 § 873
Magnetograph tending, extra compensation, authorization for payment, 33 § 873
Mentally incompetent persons, 37 §§ 601 to 604
Pay grades, 37 § 201
Recorder or instrument observer, extra compensation, 33 § 872
Authorization for payment, 33 § 873
Retired pay, generally post
Seismograph tending, extra compensation for person tending, authorization for payment, 33 § 873
Tides and current observer, extra compensation, 33 § 872
Per diem hospitalization charges, Public Health Service furnishing hospitalization to dependents of personnel, 42 § 253a
Regulations relating to, 42 § 253a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11160
Personnel Board, composition, duties, recommendations, etc., 33 § 853f
Persons entitled to medical, dental, etc., treatment furnished by Public Health Service, 42 § 253a
Regulations relating to, 42 § 253a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11160
Physical disability, applicability of rules of law applicable to armed forces concerning retirement or separation for, 33 § 857a
President of the United States, this index
Processing and publication of data, 33 § 883b
Promotion of officers, 33 § 853b et seq.
Ensigns, generally, ante
Examination, 33 § 853j
Fill vacancies in permanent grades above lieutenant (junior grade), 33 § 853b
Length of service, 33 § 853f
Personnel Board, selections and recommendations for, 33 § 853r
President, 33 § 853i
Promotion by selection to grades above lieutenant, 33 § 853b
Service credit as deck officer or junior engineer for promotion purposes, 33 § 854a
Suspension of law during war, etc., 33 § 853i
Temporary, promotion of one grade, 33 § 853j–1
Termination, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11023

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY—Con.

Property loss incident to service, applicability of rules of law applicable to Armed Forces, 33 § 857a
Public Health Service,
Furnishing medical, dental, etc., treatment to retired personnel and dependents of personnel, conditions, etc., 42 § 253a
Regulations relating to, 42 § 253a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11160
Mental and physical examination of personnel assigned to Survey, 42 § 253
Public vessels, employment, surveys, etc., 33 § 883h
Publications, printing, 44 § 1310
Qualification of officers for appointment or promotion generally, 33 § 854
Quarters, rental of inadequate quarters, basic allowances, effect, 42 § 1594j
Rear admiral, retirement for age of commissioned officer serving below rank of rear admiral, 33 § 853k
Recorder, extra compensation to crew member assigned to duties as, authorization for payment, 33 § 873
Reimbursement for supplies furnished distressed and shipwrecked persons, 33 § 874
Reports, expenditures, 33 § 888
Reserve forces or components, pay and allowances. Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Retainer pay, annuities based on, applicability of rules of law applicable to armed forces, 33 § 857a
Retired grade, applicability of rules of law applicable to armed forces, 33 § 857a
Retired pay, 33 § 853o et seq.
Annuities based on, applicability of rules of law applicable to armed forces, 33 § 857a
Commissioned officers, 33 §§ 853o, 853p
Active commissioned service, certain other active service credited as, 33 § 853o–1
Computation, applicability of rules of law applicable to armed forces, 33 § 857a
Officer specially commended, 33 § 864e
Retired personnel, Public Health Service, furnishing medical, dental, etc., treatment to retired personnel and dependents thereof, conditions, etc., 42 § 253a
Regulations relating to, 42 § 253a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11160
Retired ships' officer and retired crew member, defined, 42 § 253a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11160
Retirement, applicability of rules applicable to Armed Forces concerning retirement for physical disability, 33 § 857a
Retirement of officers, 33 §§ 853g, 854a, 864
Active commissioned service, certain other active service credited as, 33 § 853o–1
Age, 33 § 853k
Pay. Retired pay, generally, ante
Personnel Board, selections and recommendations for, 33 § 853r
Rank, 33 § 853q
Retired list, 33 § 853p
Years of service, 33 § 853l
San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, exemptions of personnel from tolls, 15 §§ 1005 to 1007
Secretary of Commerce, this index
Seismographs, extra compensation for tending, authorization for payment, 33 § 873
Seismology, investigations and research in, 33 § 883d
Senate, ensign, temporary appointment, confirmation, 33 § 853j–1
Separation from service,
Applicability of rules applicable to armed forces concerning separation for physical disability, 33 § 857a
Commissioned officers, 33 § 853g
Ensigns, 33 § 853e
Lieutenant or lieutenant (junior grade), lump sum payment, 33 § 853h
Personnel Board, selections and recommendations for, 33 § 853r
Service credit,
Deck officer or junior engineer for promotion purposes, 33 § 854a
Retired pay, armed forces members, computation, active commissioned service in, transfer to military department, 10 § 1332
Servicemen's and veterans' benefits, active service of officers deemed active military service for purposes of, 33 § 857
Settlement,
Accounts of deceased members, applicability of rules of law applicable to armed forces, 33 § 857a
Claims, personal property loss or damage incident to service by personnel. Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims, generally, this index
Ships officers, assignments and allotments of pay, 33 § 862
Short title, Commissioned Officers' Act of 1948, 33 § 853a note
Special publications, printing, 44 § 1310
Students and investigators, right to use facilities, 20 § 91
Supplies for sale to employees, 31 § 661
Surveys,
Astronomers and other persons may be employed, 33 § 884
Cooperative agreement with states or public or private organizations, 33 § 883e
Employment of persons in land or naval service of United States, 33 § 884
Maps, charts, books, etc., belonging to United States may be used, 33 § 884
Topographic surveys, 33 § 883a
Temporary rank, defined, 33 § 853p
Tide tables, printing, 44 § 1310
Tides and currents,
Analysis and predictions, 33 § 883b
Observations 33 § 883a
Extra compensation to employees of agencies, authorization for payment, 33 § 873
Observer, extra compensation, 33 § 872
Topographic surveys, 33 § 883a
Transfer,
Functions to Secretary of Commerce, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 2; 15 § 311 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 2; 33 prec. § 851 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 2

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY—Con.

Transfer—Continued
Personnel, property, etc., to Environmental Science Services Administration , 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 2; 15 § 311 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 2; 33 prec. § 851 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 2
Transportation,
Allowances. Pay and allowances, generally ante
Deceased officers, effects, 33 § 874
Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Veteran's Administration, active service of officers deemed active military service for purposes of laws administered by, 33 § 857
Warrant officers. Commissioned officers, generally, ante

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY COMMISSIONED OFFICERS' ACT OF 1948

Text of Act, 33 § 853a et seq.
Coast and Geodetic Survey, generally, this index

COAST DEFENSE

See FORTS AND FORTIFICATIONS, generally, this index

COAST GUARD

See, also,
Armed Forces, generally, this index
Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Absence, compensatory absence of personnel serving at isolated aids to navigation, 14 § 511
Accident prevention, expenditures authorized, 14 § 477
Accommodations, persons entitled to, 10 § 7571
Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Accouterments, sale to officers at cost, 10 § 6155
Active duty or service,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Aviation cadets, release, 14 § 371
Cash awards, suggestions, inventions, or scientific achievements, military or government operations, 10 § 1124
Continuation upon failure to be selected for promotion, 14 § 289
Death while on,
Mortgage insurance, extension of period of ownership, 12 § 1715m
Payment, unused accrued leave, 37 § 501
Defined, retired and retainer pay of members on retired lists or receiving retainer pay, 10 § 564 note
Eligibility of officers for consideration for promotion, 14 § 257
Failure of selection of officers for promotion, continuation on active duty, time of, 14 § 287
Lieutenants, separation for failure of selection for promotion to lieutenant commander for second time, retention until retired, 14 § 283
Number of retired officers on, limitation, 14 § 332
Promotion lists, post
Rear admirals, retention on, 14 § 290
Active duty or service—Continued
Recall of retired officers to,
During war or national emergency, 14 § 331
Relief of officer promoted while on, 14 § 333
Retirement, generally, post
Selection boards, recommendation for continuation, lieutenants who would be discharged or retired for failure of selection of promotion, 14 § 283
Separation from service, generally, post
Administrative error, officer not considered to have failed selection for promotion when not considered by selection board because of, 14 § 262
Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration,
Detail of Coast Guard members to participate in carrying out Administrator's functions, etc., 49 § 1343
Request, electronic aids for air commerce, 14 § 81
Admiral, 14 § 41
Commandant,
Retirement with grade of, 14 § 46
To have grade of, 14 § 44
Pay and allowances,
Continuation, certain persons who served, as 10 § 1401 note
Increase, certain persons who served as, 10 § 1401 note
Age 62, compulsory retirement of regular commissioned officers, 14 § 293
"Agency" as including, national security, 5 § 7531
Aid to distressed persons, vessels, and aircraft on and under high seas and waters, and to persons and property imperiled by flood, 14 § 88
Aids to naviagtion. Navigation aids, generally, post
Air commerce, electronic aids authorized, 14 § 81
Air Force, service in included in computing service in Coast Guard, 14 § 467
Air Force or reserve components thereof, voluntary retirement, regular commissioned officers, after 20 years' service, credit for service in, 14 § 291
Air navigation aid,
Cooperation with Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, 14 § 82
Request of Secretary of department within Defense Department, 14 § 81
Aircraft. Aviation, generally, post
Alaska, United States Magistrates or Deputy Marshals, appointment of Coast Guard officers as, 14 § 634
Allowances. Pay and allowances, generally, post
Anchorage grounds, regulations, enforcement, 33 § 471
Annuities, for general provisions relating to. See Armed Forces, generally, this index
Appearance in person or by counsel, officer in proceedings for separation for cause before board of inquiry, 14 § 325
Appointments,
For general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Officers, post
President, post
Warrant Officers, this index

COAST GUARD—Continued

Appropriations,
Anchorage grounds, use for marking, 33 § 472
Availability for,
Auxiliary, 14 §§ 830, 894
Reserve, 14 § 894
Construction of shore or offshore establishments, authorization required, 14 § 92 note
Dependent school children, transportation to schools, 14 § 657
Facilities and needed public works, etc., use, appropriations to restore, replace, repair, construct, develop, etc., 14 § 656
Payment of claims against the Coast Guard, 10 § 2734
Schooling for dependents of personnel outside continental United States, 20 § 241 note
Vessels or aircraft, procurement of, authorization required, 14 § 92 note
"Armed forces" as including,
General provisions, 10 § 101
Government organization, 5 § 2101
National Guard, 32 § 101
Pay and allowances, 37 § 101
"Armed Services" as including, housing on or near military installations, 42 § 1594e
Arms and ammunition, exemption from taxation, 14 § 655
Army or reserve components thereof, voluntary retirement, regular commissioned officers, after 20 years' service, credit for service in, 14 § 291
Arrest,
Deserters, 14 § 508
Enforcement of laws, 14 § 89
Assignments,
Assistant Commandant, 14 § 47
Leased housing facilities to personnel and dependents, 14 § 475
Service with Transportation Department, 49 § 1657
Transfer, mortgage insurance, single-family dwellings or one-family units in condominium projects, mortgage assumed by serviceman, 12 § 1715m
Assistance to other agenies, 14 § 141
Attachés, officers as, diplomatic missions, 14 § 150
Authorized strength, number, officers on active duty promotion list authorized to be serving in each grade, computation, 14 § 42
Aviation,
Aids authorized, 14 §§ 81, 82
Appropriations for procurement of aircraft, authorization required, 14 § 92 note
Auxiliary member assigned to Coast Guard duty, 14 § 831
Expenses of operations, 14 § 830
Status, 14 § 828
Use of aircraft, 14 § 826
Cooperation with Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration, 14 § 82
Disasters, 14 § 88
Ensigns, pennants, or other identifying insignia on aircraft, 14 § 638
Firing at vessels pursued by Coast Guard aircraft, immunity, 14 § 637
Flight rations, 14 § 480
Aviation—Continued
Instruction,
At schools maintained by
Air Force, 14 § 144
Army, 14 § 144
Navy, 14 § 145
Power of Secretary to arrange for, 14 § 92
Number of aircraft, limitation, 14 § 92 note
Ocean stations, authority to operate and maintain, 14 § 90
Power of Commandant, 14 § 93
Presentation of distinguished flying cross to Coast Guard member participating in aerial flight, 14 § 492a
Training, power of Secretary to arrange for, 14 § 92
Aviation cadets,
Allowances, subsistence, 37 § 402
Appointment as reserve officer, 14 § 373
Benefits, 14 § 372
Commission as ensign, acceptance, 14 § 371
Commissioned service, time, 14 § 373
Consent, parent or guardian to enlistment, etc., 14 § 371
Designation, male enlisted members as, 14 § 371
Discharge, 14 § 371
Enlistment, 14 § 371
Establishment, special enlisted grade, 14 § 371
Pay and allowances, basic pay, 37 § 201
Procurement from enlisted members, limitation, 14 § 371
Release from active duty, 14 § 371
Transfer to another enlisted grade, 14 § 371
Awards. Medals, awards, and insignia of honor, generally, post
Badges. Medals, awards, and insignia of honor, generally, post
Band,
Composition, 14 § 336
Director, 14 § 336
Allowances, 37 § 424
Basic pay, 37 § 207
Barges, generally, this index
Benefits, reduction in, prohibited by provisions governing, 14 prec. § 1 note
Board of officers,
Captains, recommendation for continuation on active duty, 14 § 289
Delay, promotion of officer against whom proceedings of board are pending, 14 § 271
Disclosure, proceedings concerning continuation of captains on active duty prohibited, 14 § 289
Separation of officers for cause,
Composition of, 14 § 324
Convening of, 14 § 321
Prohibition against serving on more than one board, 14 § 324
Review, records of officers, 14 § 321
Temporary promotion of officers to grade above lieutenant in time of war or national emergency, recommendation of required, 14 § 275
Boards of inquiry, 14 § 322
Composition, 14 § 324
Prohibition against serving upon more than one board, 14 § 324
Rights and procedures, 14 § 325

COAST GUARD—Continued

Boards of review, 14 § 323
Composition, 14 § 324
Prohibition against serving upon more than one board, 14 § 324
Records of board of inquiry sent to, 14 § 322
Secretary, removal of officer from active duty where recommended by, 14 § 326
Boulder Canyon project, preference, 43 § 617h
Brother, defined, pay and allowances 37 § 501
Buoys, color, passing, etc., 14 § 87
Bureau of Customs,
Certain laws as inapplicable to warrant officers of former bureau, 14 § 438
Personnel of former Bureau, 14 § 433
Retirement, personnel of former Bureau transferred to and serving as commissioned officers in Coast Guard, 14 § 433
Bureau of Lighthouses, transfer from Commerce Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 2, Part 1, § 2(a)
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation,
Certain laws as inapplicable to warrant officers of former Bureau, 14 § 438
Personnel of former Bureau, 14 § 433
Retirement, personnel of former Bureau transferred to and serving as commissioned officers in Coast Guard, 14 § 433
Butter, availability through Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1446a
Cadets, 14 § 41
Payment of expenses of shore patrol duty, etc., 14 § 510
Captains, 14 §§ 41, 42
Active duty, continuation on, 14 § 289
Assistant Commandant selected from officers on active duty promotion list serving in grade of captain or above, 14 § 47
Commandant appointed from officers on active duty promotion list, serving in grade of captain or above, etc., 14 § 44
Number and distribution, 14 § 42
Number of retired officers in grade of on active duty, limitation, 14 § 332
Ports, captains of, designation of officers, 14 § 634
Promotion, generally, post
Retirement, post
Cash awards, suggestions, inventions, or scientific achievements, military or government operations, 10 § 1124
Procedures governing, prescribing, 10 § 1124 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11438
Categories, original appointment of,
Permanent commissioned officers made from, 14 § 211
Temporary commissioned officers made from, 14 § 214
Cause, separation for. Separation from service, post
Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System, prior service credit, credit for service while on military leave, etc., 50 § 403 note
Charges, Supply Fund, 14 § 650
Cheese, availability through Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1446a
Chief medical officer, 42 § 206
Grade, 42 § 207
Chief warrant officers. Warrant Officers, this index
Child, defined, pay and allowances, 37 § 501
Citation of provisions governing, 14 prec. § 1 note
Civilian personnel,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Claims against,
Arising in foreign countries incident to noncombat activities, settlement, 10 § 2734
United States, property loss, personal injury, or death incident to use of United States property and not cognizable under other law, 10 § 2737
Commissioned officers credited with services as civilian employees in computing retirement and pay and allowances, 14 § 434
Draftsmen and engineers, temporary employment, 14 § 653
Employment taxes, 26 §§ 3121, 3122
Lighthouse keepers, etc., civil service classification laws and certain provisions of Federal Employees Pay Act of 1945 inapplicable, 14 § 432
Rations, 14 §§ 478, 480
Sale of stores to, 14 § 487
San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, exemption from payment of tolls, 15 §§ 1005 to 1007
Civilian teaching staff at Coast Guard Academy, appointment of civilian members, 14 § 186
Claims against, settlement, 10 § 2734
Claims against U.S., settlement, 10 § 2737
Claims for damages,
Deposit and disposition of moneys paid on account of, 14 § 642
Personal property in possession of, settlement of, 10 § 2733
Property of United States, 14 § 647
Settlement of claims incident to,
Noncombat activities of Coast Guard, 10 § 2734
Use of United States property by civilian personnel and not cognizable under other law, 10 § 2737
Vessels, adjustment by Secretary, 14 § 646
Clothing,
Allowances to enlisted men, delegation of authority of President, 37 § 418 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10113
Aviation cadets, 14 § 372
Destitute shipwrecked persons, 14 § 486
Discharge for good of service, 14 § 482
Discharged prisoner, 14 § 509
Furnished to persons rescued by, 14 § 88
Coast Guard Academy, generally, this index
Coast Guard Auxiliary, generally, this index
Coast Guard cutters. Vessels, generally, post
Coast Guard General Gift Fund, gifts, bequests and proceeds of sale, deposit into, 10 § 2601
Coast Guard Medal, 14 §§ 493, 494, 496, 497
Coast Guard Reserve, generally, this index
Collection, publication, distribution of information concerning operations, power of commandant to, 14 § 93

COAST GUARD—Continued

Colleges, instruction of personnel at, 14 § 470
Collisions,
Reports to Coast Guard official by owner or agent of barges in tow, 33 § 365
Accidents, 33 § 361
Probable loss of vessel, 33 § 362
Transmission of reports,
Coast Guard official reports transmitted by Commandant to Congress, 33 § 366
Coast Guard official to transmit report to Commandant of Coast Guard, 33 § 363
Commandant,
Administration of inspection laws, 46 § 372
Advance pay, power to direct, 37 § 1006
Anchorage grounds, marking, 33 § 472
Annual reports, 14 § 651
Printing, 44 § 1308
Appointment, 14 § 44
From officers on active duty promotion list serving in grade of captain or above, etc., 14 § 44
Assignment of personnel to duty, 14 § 632
At Coast Guard Academy, 14 § 192
Coast Guard Academy, appointment of superintendent, 14 § 181
Coast Guard Reserve, this index
Collisions,
Remission and recovery of penalties, 33 § 364
Reports,
Owners, etc., of barges in tow, 33 § 365
Transmission of reports to, 33 § 363
Delegation,
Functions from Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1652
Powers by Secretary, 14 § 631
Demarcation, high seas lines, 33 § 151
Duties of permanent commissioned teaching staff of Coast Guard Academy prescribed by, 14 § 187
Execution of powers and functions, 14 § 632
Grade of admiral while serving as, 14 § 44
Inspection of vessels. Shipping, generally, this index
Instruments for security of life of passengers on vessel, approval, 46 § 489
Issuance of certificates concerning radio particulars to vessels, 47 § 359
Load Line of Vessels, this index
Motor boats, remission or mitigation of fines, penalties, forfeitures, etc., 46 § 526p
National Air and Space Museum board, member of, 20 § 77
Organization, administering, etc., Coast Guard Reserve, 14 § 751a
Personal money allowance, 37 § 414
Pierheads in certain lakes to be marked, 33 § 735
Powers in general, 14 § 93
Rear admirals, retention on active duty, 14 § 290
Recommendations for appointment of Assistant Commandant, 14 § 47
Regulations, generally, post
Reserve affairs, designation of officer responsible to, 10 § 264
Commandant—Continued
Retirement, 14 § 46
With grade of admiral and retired pay at highest rates of basic pay applicable, 14 § 46
Rules for lights for barges, canal boats, etc., on Mississippi River, Atchafalaya River, etc., 33 § 316
Seamen, this index
Shipping, this index
Towlines, regulation of length, 33 § 152
Transfer of certain functions concerning vessels, pilots, seamen, etc., from Secretary of Commerce, etc., 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part I
Commanders, 14 §§ 41, 42
Number and distribution, 14 § 42
Number of retired officers in grade of, on active duty, limitation, 14 § 332
Promotion, generally, post
Retirement, generally, post
Commanding officers,
Commandant, generally, ante
Commanders, generally, ante
Commands,
Assignment of without regard to rank in grade, officers in same grade or corresponding grades on duty at same place, 10 § 749
Commissioned officers in same grade or corresponding grade on duty at same place, 10 § 749
Different commands of Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps and Coast Guard, joinder, 10 § 747
Commissioned officers,
Commandant, generally, ante
Commanders, generally, ante
Officers, generally, post
Pay and allowances, generally, post
Performing duties of officer of Customs Service. See Customs Officers, generally, this index
Promotion, generally, post
Rank, generally, post
Retired pay, post
Retirement, post
Commissioned warrant officers. Warrant Officers, this index
Commodores, establishment of grade, provisions concerning promotions, etc., in time of war or national emergency, 14 § 275
Communications to selection board by eligible officer concerning record in Armed Forces, 14 § 253
Compensation. Pay and allowances, generally, post
Compensatory absence, military personnel at isolated aids to navigation, 14 § 511
Competitions, awards and expenditures, 14 § 503
Composition of selection boards, 14 § 252
Computation, number of officers on active duty promotion list authorized to be serving in each grade, 14 § 42
Construction,
Facilities and needed public works, etc., use, appropriations for, 14 § 656
Shore or offshore establishments, appropriations for, authorization required, 14 § 92 note

COAST GUARD—Continued

Continental shelf, aids to navigation, 14 § 81
Continuation zone, establishment, captains eligible for consideration for continuation on active duty, 14 § 289
Contracts,
Government-owned establishments, for work and material, 14 § 151
Removal of restrictions on award in wartime, etc., 14 § 652
Waiver of performance and payment bonds, 40 § 270e
Control of sewage from vessels, officers and employes, power and authority concerning enforcement of provisions of act, 33 § 1163
Convening of selection boards to recommend promotions, 14 § 251
Notice of date, 14 § 253
Cooperation with other agencies, 14 § 141 et seq.
Correction of military records, 10 § 1552
Correspondence courses, expenditures authorized, 14 § 469
Court-martial,
See, also, Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Delay, promotion of officer against whom proceedings of are pending, 14 § 271
Credits, Supply Fund, 14 § 650
Crimes. Offenses, generally, post
Current expenditures, use of funds for, 31 § 495a
Customs laws, enforcement, 14 § 143
Cutters. Vessels, generally, post
Dairy products, availability through Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1446a
Dead bodies, catastrophes, taking care of, 14 § 88
Death, for general provisions relating to. See Armed Forces, generally, this index
Deceased personnel, disposition of effects, 14 § 507
Decorations. Medals, awards, and insignia of honor, generally, post
Defense, officer under consideration for separation for cause, reasonable time to prepare, 14 § 325
Defense Department, appropriations, schooling, dependents outside continental U.S., costs, 20 § 241 note
Delegation of functions by President to Secretary of Treasury, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10637
Department of, relation and responsibility to Coast Guard Reserve, 14 § 751a
Dependents,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Appropriations for schooling of dependents of personnel outside continental United States, 20 § 241 note
Language training, 10 § 2002
Medical care. Medical Attendance and Treatment, generally, this index
Deserters,
Arrest, 14 § 508
Eligibility for enlistment in other military services, 14 § 508
Enlistment of, 10 § 504
Deserters—Continued
Enlistment or appointment of convicted deserter, 14 § 508
Expenses incident to apprehension and delivery, payment of, 14 § 508.
Rewards for apprehension, 14 § 644
Destruction of wrecks or derelicts, 46 § 738a
Details,
Officers and men to duty under Director of Fish and Wildlife Service, 16 § 743
Service with Transportation Department, 49 § 1657
Diplomatic missions, officers as attachés, 14 § 150
Director. Band, ante
Disability,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Keeper or member of crew of Coast Guard station, continuance on rolls, 14 § 431
Payment to meet immediate needs, 14 § 481
Retention in service beyond term of enlistment, 14 § 366
Disbursing and certifying officers, relief from accounting or responsibility for certain losses, 31 § 95a note
Disbursing officer, extension of time for examination of monthly accounts, 31 § 80b
Discharge,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Aviation cadets, 14 § 371
Badges or buttons, 14 § 503
Certificate, lost or destroyed, replacement of, 10 § 1040
Defined, pay and allowances, 37 § 501
Enlisted members,
Early discharge, 10 § 1171
Delegation of authority to approve regulations governing to Secretary of Defense, 10 § 1171 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11498
Limitations, 10 § 1169
Member voluntarily extending enlistment, rights, privileges and benefits, 10 § 509
Minority, 10 § 1170
Temporary enlistments, 10 § 1172
Honorable discharge, generally, post
Prior to expiration of enlistment, 14 § 370
Prohibition of fee for furnishing copy of service certificate to discharged person, etc., 31 § 483b
Travel allowance, 14 § 473
Disclosure of proceedings, selection board, 14 § 261
Discrimination against person wearing uniform, 18 § 244
Distinguished Flying Cross, 14 §§ 492, 494, 496, 497
Distinguished Service Medal, 14 §§ 492, 494, 496, 497
Distressed persons, vessels, and aircraft on and under high seas, etc., aid to, functions and powers, 14 § 88
Draftsmen, temporary employment, 14 § 653
Dual Pay and Employment, generally, this index
Duties in general, 14 § 2

COAST GUARD—Continued

Early discharge of enlisted members, 10 § 1171
Delegation of authority to approve regulations governing to Secretary of Defense, 10 § 1171 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11498
Election, officers serving under temporary appointments to revert to permanent grade when subject to discharge or retirement for failure to be selected for promotion, 14 § 284
Electronic aids to navigation systems authorized, 14 § 81
Eligibility of officers for consideration for promotion, 14 § 257
Emergency, this index
Enemy of United States, gallantry, etc., while engaged in action against, award of Medal of Honor to Coast Guard member, 14 § 491
Enforcement of laws, 14 § 2
Customs laws. 14 § 143
Powers of officers, 14 § 89
Engineers, this index
Enlisted men, 14 § 41
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Age of retirement, 14 § 353
Allowances. Pay and allowances, post
Aviation cadets, generally, ante
Bond, renewal, 6 § 3
Civilian employment, restriction on, 10 § 974
Compulsory retirement, 14 § 353
Contracts of enlistment, 14 § 369
Deserter from Coast Guard, enlistment, 14 § 508
Detention in service beyond term of enlistment, 14 § 367
Disability as ground for, retention in service beyond term of enlistment, 14 § 366
Discharge,
Prior to expiration of enlistment, 14 § 370
Under age enlistment, 14 § 368
Extension of enlistments, 14 §§ 365, 366; 50 App. § 454 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10164
Grades, 14 § 351
Housing, national defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
Lighthouse Service, personnel of former Lighthouse Service, 14 § 432
Lost time, making up, provisions respecting extension of enlistment for members needing medical care, etc., not prevent, 10 § 507
National defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
Obstruction of recruiting and enlistment during war, 18 § 2388
Officers' messes and quarters, limitations on employment, 10 § 7579
Pay and allowances, post
Promotion, 14 § 352
Ratings, 14 §§ 41, 351
Recruiting campaign, 14 § 350
Retired pay, generally, post
Retirement, post
Re-extension of enlistment, 14 § 365
Term of enlistment, 14 § 351
Voluntary retirement, 14 §§ 354, 355
Enlistments,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Age, temporary enlistments during war or emergency, 10 § 519
Aviation cadets, 14 § 371
Campaign, 14 § 350
Contract, inclusion of conditions, 14 § 369
Defined, 10 § 501
Detention in service beyond term of, 14 § 367
Extension, 14 § 365
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Disability, 14 § 366
Discharge prior to expiration of term of extended enlistment, 14 § 370
During war, 10 § 506
Effect on pay and allowances, 37 § 906
Members needing medical care or hospitalization, 10 § 507
Period, voluntary extension, 10 § 509
Recruiting campaigns, 10 § 503
Reenlistment, qualifications, 10 § 508
Re-extension, 14 § 365
Temporary,
During war or emergency, 10 § 519
Without specification of component, 10 § 518
Term, 10 § 505
Under-age, discharge in case of, 14 § 368
Voluntary extension, 10 § 509
Ensigns, 14 §§ 41, 42
Graduates of Coast Guard Academy appointed as, 14 § 185
Number and distribution, 14 § 42
Promotion to lieutenant (junior grade), qualifications, etc., 14 § 271
Ensigns and pennants, display, 14 § 638
Equipment,
See, also, Supplies and stores, generally, post
Aviation cadets, 14 § 372
Sale or other disposal, 14 § 641
Sale to officers at cost, 10 § 6155
Error in position of officers on active duty promotion list, correction by Secretary, 14 § 41a
Establishment, equipment, operation, maintenance of shops, depots, and yards, power of commandant, 14 § 93
Evidence, boards of inquiry, separation of officers for cause, 14 § 322
Examination, 14 § 89
Inspected vessels arriving and departing to and from ports, 46 § 435
Mental and physical, personnel of Public Health Service assigned to, 42 § 253
Examiner, revocation of seamen's document for narcotics law violation based on hearings before examiner, 46 § 239b
Examining board, oath of office, 14 § 635
Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates, generally, this index
Expenditures, leasing and hiring of quarters, limitation, 14 § 475

COAST GUARD—Continued

Expenses,
Apprehension and delivery of deserters, stragglers, and prisoners, 14 § 508
Contingent expense fund, 14 § 476
Payment of officer's or cadet's expenses of shore patrol duty, etc., 14 § 510
Report annually, 14 § 651
State employees, etc., utilization of services, 14 § 141
Experiments, plans, devices, inventions, power of commandant to conduct, 14 § 93
Facilities, use of appropriations to restore, replace, establish, develop, construct, etc., 14 § 656
Failure of selection for promotion. Promotion, post
Family quarters, use, appropriations to acquire, construct, etc., exclusion when certain amount, 14 § 656
Felonies, persons convicted of, enlistment, 10 § 504
Females, qualifications, term and grade, 10 § 505
Findings, boards of inquiry, separation of officers for cause, 14 § 322
Firearms, conveyance in mails in connection with official duties, 18 § 1715
Firing at vessel after warning signal, immunity, 14 § 637
Fish and Wildlife Service, detail for duty under Director of, 16 § 743
Flags for Auxiliary, furnishing at cost, 14 § 891
Floods, taking charge of and protecting property saved from, 14 § 88
Foreign Gifts and Decorations, generally, this index
Foreign governments,
Collaboration and conferences, 14 § 142
Conferences and collaboration, 14 § 142
Detail of officers and men to assist, 14 § 149
Information, exchange of, 14 § 142
Settlement of claims arising in, noncombat activities, 10 § 2734
Foreign service,
Computation of length of service, 22 § 1091
Credit for service, 22 § 1094
Leaves of absence, computation of length of service for annuities under disability and retirement system, 22 § 1091
Prior service,
Credit, 22 § 1092
Included in period of service for determining annuities, 22 § 1092
Friendly foreign forces engaged in armed conflict, gallantry, etc., while serving with, award of Medal of Honor to Coast Guard member, 14 § 491
Fuel, sale to public and commercial vessels and other watercraft, 14 § 654
Functions and powers, 14 § 81 et seq.
Good conduct badges or buttons, 14 § 503
Grades, 10 § 505
Reduction in prohibited by provisions governing, 14 prec. § 1 note
Gratuities, aviation cadets, 14 § 372
Hawaii, admission into Union effecting jurisdiction over land held or used for purposes of, 48 prec. § 491 note
Hazardous substances polluting navigable waters, etc.,
Designation as agency to receive notices of prohibited discharges, 33 § 1151 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11548
Notification to, 33 § 1162
Head of department in which Coast Guard is operating,
Examination of inspected vessels, requiring, 46 § 435
Inspection,
Boilers, appurtenances, etc., of vessels, requiring, 46 § 392
Hulls and equipment of seagoing barges, requiring, 46 § 395
Hulls of vessels, requiring, 46 § 391
Health of personnel, expenditures authorized, 14 § 477
Hearings, boards of inquiry, separation of officers for cause, 14 § 322
Notice, 14 § 325
High seas,
Primary duties concerning enforcement of federal laws on and under, etc., 14 § 2
Saving life and property on and under, functions and powers, 14 § 88
Hiring of quarters, 14 § 475
Historical purposes, disposal of certain material, 14 § 641
Honor Roll. Medal of Honor Roll, generally, this index
Honorable discharge,
Buttons or badges, 14 § 503
Failure of selection for promotion for second time,
Lieutenants, lieutenant commanders, and commanders, discharge in lieu of retirement or discharge, 14 § 286
Lieutenants (junior grade) to grade of lieutenant, 14 § 282
Lieutenants to grade of lieutenant commander, 14 § 283
Placement of officers out of line of promotion prior to Sept. 24, 1963, officers subject to provisions concerning, 14 § 262 note
Temporary appointments, lieutenants (junior grade) or lieutenants serving under, 14 § 284
Failure of selection for promotion or continuation, officers, time of, 14 § 287
Lieu of birth certificate required before working on defense project, 41 § 49
Removal for cause, officers considered for, 14 § 327
Hospital and domiciliary care, 24 § 191
Hours of duty, civilian keepers of lighthouses and civilians employed on lightships, etc., 14 § 432
Housing,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Distressed families of servicemen. Housing, generally, this index
National defense housing. Housing, generally, this index

COAST GUARD—Continued

Housing—Continued
Personnel and dependents. Quarters, generally, post
Hulls of vessels, inspection, 46 § 391
Ice and derelict patrol, 46 § 738a
Icebreaking facilities, 14 § 2
Power of Commandant, 14 § 93
Income tax. Armed Forces, generally, this index
Industrial work, accounting for work performed at Coast Guard yard, etc., 14 § 648
Information, selection boards, furnishing by Secretary, 14 § 258
Insane officers and men, St. Elizabeths Hospital, etc., functions concerning abolished, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part II
Insane persons, enlistment of, 10 § 504
Insignia,
Auxiliary's identifying insignia, furnishing at cost, 14 § 891
Distinguishing Coast Guard vessels and aircraft, 14 § 638
Medals, awards, and insignia of honor, generally, post
Inspection of vessels by Coast Guard. Shipping, generally, this index
Installations, use, appropriations to acquire, construct, etc., 14 § 656
Instruction,
Coast Guard Academy, appointment of civilians, 14 § 186
Expenditures authorized, 14 § 469 et seq.
Maritime instruction, detail of officers and men, 14 § 148
Power of,
Commandant, 14 § 93
Secretary, 14 § 92
Schools maintained by,
Air Force, 14 § 144
Army, 14 § 144
Navy, 14 § 145
Instructors at Coast Guard Academy, assignment of personnel, 14 § 192
Insubordination, advising, counseling, etc., 18 §§ 2387, 2388
Insurance. Servicemen's Group Life Insurance, generally, this index
International collaboration, 14 § 142
International conferences, 14 § 142
International exchange of information, 14 § 142
International sports, participation by members in, appropriations, 10 § 717
Intoxicated person, enlistment of, 10 § 504
Investigation, officers, delay of promotion, 14 § 271
Judge Advocate General. Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Killing officer or enlisted man while engaged in performance of duties, punishment, 18 § 1114
Lamplighter, dual pay and employment, 5 § 5533
Language training, dependents of members, 10 § 2002
Law specialists or lawyers,
Assignment for duty, recommendations, 10 § 806
Referral to of non-judicial case on appeal for consideration and advice, 10 § 815
Review of records by, 10 § 865
Leasing of quarters, 14 § 475
Leaves of absence. Pay and allowances, post
Legislative construction of provisions governing, 14 prec. § 1 note
Length of service, computation, 14 § 467
Lieutenant commanders, 14 §§ 41, 42
Number and distribution, 14 § 42
Number of retired officers in grade of, on active duty, limitation, 14 § 332
Promotion, generally, post
Retirement, generally, post
Lieutenants, 14 §§ 41 to 43
Director of Band, 14 § 336
Number and distribution, 14 § 42
Original appointment of temporary commissioned officers not above grade of, 14 § 214
Promotion, generally, post
Retirement, generally, post
Lieutenants (junior grade),
Director of Band, 14 § 336
Promotion, generally, post
Retirement, generally, post
Life Saving Medal, for saving lives, award by Secretary, 14 § 500
Life Saving Service,
Certain laws as inapplicable to warrant officer of former Life Saving Service, 14 § 438
Disability of former personnel, 14 § 431
Service in to be counted, 14 § 467
Lighthouse Service,
Certain laws as inapplicable to warrant officers of former Lighthouse Service, 14 § 438
Civilian keepers of lighthouses, civil service classification laws and certain provisions of Federal Employees Pay Act of 1945 inapplicable, 14 § 432
Commissioning, appointment, or enlistment of personnel of former Lighthouse Service, 14 § 432
Members not to be interested in contracts or materials, etc., 33 § 725
Lightships,
Civilian employees,
Civil service classification laws and certain provisions of Federal Employees Pay Act of 1945 inapplicable, 14 § 432
Compensation, classification provisions, nonapplicability, 5 § 5102
Compensatory absence of persons serving in lightships, 14 § 511
Limitation,
Actions, foreign claims against United States for property loss or personal injury or death incident to noncombat activities, 10 § 2734
Aviation cadets, procurement from enlisted members, 15 § 371
Delay, promotion of officer under investigation or against whom proceedings of a court-martial or board of officers are pending, 14 § 271
Expenditures, leasing and hiring of quarters, 14 § 475
Number of retired officers recalled to active duty, 14 § 332
Promotions, appointment for temporary service in time of war or national emergency, 14 § 275

COAST GUARD—Continued

Limitation—Continued
Suspension, provisions concerning selection, promotion, or involuntary separation of officers, 14 § 275
Mail,
Delivery in emergencies, etc., 14 § 146
Isolated locations, delivery to, 14 § 146
Manifest, delivered to officer, 19 § 1583
Marine Corps or reserve components thereof, voluntary retirement, regular commissioned officers, after 20 years' service credit for service in, 14 § 291
Marine or aircraft disasters, taking charge of and protecting property saved from, 14 § 88
Maritime commerce, electronic aids authorized, 14 § 81
Maritime instruction, detail of officers and men, 14 § 148
Medal of Honor Roll, generally, this index
Medals, awards, and insignia of honor, 14 § 494
Additional awards, insignia in lieu of medals, 14 § 494
Award of other medals or insignia permitted, 14 § 502
Coast Guard medal, 14 §§ 493, 494, 496, 497
Delegation of,
Functions of President to Secretary of Treasury, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10637
Powers to make awards, 14 § 499
Distinguished Flying Cross, 14 §§ 492a, 494, 496, 497
Distinguished Service Medal, 14 §§ 492, 494, 496, 497
Excellence in accomplishments, 14 § 503
Honorable subsequent service as condition to award of medal, 14 § 497
Life-saving medals, 14 § 500
Medal of honor, 14 §§ 491, 494, 496, 497
Meritorious Service Medal establishment, award of, etc., 10 prec. § 1121 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11448
Multilateral organizations, acceptance of service medals and ribbons from, 5 § 7342 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11446
Posthumous awards, 14 § 498
Replacement, 14 § 501
Report recommending official recognition, 14 § 496
Rules and regulations, power of President, 14 § 499
Time limit on award of medals, 14 § 496
Vice Presidential Service Certificate and Service Badge, 10 prec. § 1121 note, Ex. Ord. No. 115444
Medical and dental care,
For other general provisions relating to. See also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Members, dependents, etc., 10 § 1071 et seq.
Medical treatment,
Furnished by Public Health Service, 42 § 253
Uniformed services members and dependents. Medical Attendance and Treatment, generally, this index
Member of a uniformed service, defined,
Employment taxes, 26 § 3121
Social Security Act, 42 § 410
Members detailed for duty with federal agencies outside Defense Department excluded in computing strength, 10 § 5416
Members of courts, boards, etc., limitation, exception, number, retired officers recalled to active duty, 14 § 332
Merchant marine, licensed officers, appointment of,
Permanent commissioned officers, 14 § 211
Temporary officers, 14 § 214
Merchant vessels of U.S., annual lists, printing for distribution by, 44 § 1328
Meritorious Service Medal, establishment, award of, etc., 10 prec. § 1121 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11448
Meteorological services, ocean stations, authority to operate and maintain, 14 § 90
Military claims, personal injury or death incident to noncombat activities, chief legal officer of, settlement of, 10 § 2733
Military concern, air navigation aids and electronic aids authorized, 14 § 81
Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Military operations involving conflict with foreign force, gallantry, etc., while engaged in, award of Medal of Honor to Coast Guard member, 14 § 491
Military records, correction, 10 § 1552
Military Selective Service, this index
Military service, status as, 14 § 1
Milk and cream, availability through Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1446a
Minority discharge, 10 § 1170
Mortgage insurance for Servicemen, 12 § 1715m
Motion picture equipment, expenditures authorized, 14 § 469
Motor boats,
Appropriations of Coast Guard available for operation of motorboat of Coast Guard Auxiliary member, 14 § 830
Assignment of Coast Guard Auxiliary member to duty, 14 § 831
Remission or mitigation of fines, penalties, etc., 46 § 526p
Secretary of department in which Coast Guard is operating, license of operator of boat carrying passengers for hire, 46 § 526f
Mutiny, advising, counseling, etc., 18 §§ 2387, 2388
National Data Buoy Development Project, transfer to Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 1517 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11564
National defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
National emergency. Emergency, generally, this index
National Housing Act and amendments, "armed services" as including Coast Guard, 42 § 1594e
National security, records, boards of inquiry, proceedings, separation of officers for cause, withholding from officers in interests of, 14 § 325
Naval Postgraduate School, admission of officers for instruction, 10 § 7045

COAST GUARD—Continued

Navigation aids,
Authorized, 14 §§ 2, 81
Consent of the Secretary of the Army, the Secretary of the Navy, or the Secretary of the Air Force with respect to military or naval bases or regions, 14 § 82
Damages for injuring or destroying, deposit of payments, 14 § 642
Draftsmen and engineers, temporary employment to prepare plans, 14 § 653
Interference, penalty, 14 § 84
Power of commandant, 14 § 93
Rewards for apprehension and conviction of persons interfering with, 14 § 643
Unauthorized aids, penalty, 14 § 83
Navigation rules and laws,
Great Lakes and tributary waters, lights, 33 § 262
Red River of the North and rivers emptying into Gulf of Mexico, lights, 33 § 323
Rivers, harbors and inland waters, lights, suspension, 33 § 222
Navy,
Officers and personnel, 14 § 4
Operation as a service in, 14 § 3
Operation as part of in time of war, etc., 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1950 No. 26; 31 § 1001 note, Reorg. Plan of 1950 No. 26
Quarters, permit by Secretary of the Navy for use by personnel of Coast Guard, 14 § 145
Regular commissioned officers, voluntary retirement after 20 years' service, credit for service in, 14 § 291
Relationship to, 14 § 3
Service in to be counted, 14 § 467
Specialized service, time of war, 14 § 2
Navy Department, component of when operating as service in Navy, 10 § 5011
Navy or reserve components thereof, voluntary retirement, regular commissioned officers, after 20 years' service, credit for service in, 14 § 291
Noncombat activities, settlement of claims arising in foreign countries incidental to, 10 § 2734
North Pacific Fisheries Act of 1954, enforcement, 16 § 1027
Northern Pacific Halibut Act, enforcement, 16 § 772d
Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Act, enforcement by, 16 § 986
Notice,
Boards of inquiry, hearing, separation of officers for cause, 14 § 325
Selection boards, convening date, promotion zones to be considered, etc., 14 § 253
Notice to Mariners, generally, this index
Number,
Captains recommended for continuation on active duty, 14 § 289
Officers,
Each promotion zone, 14 § 256
Selection board, recommendation for promotion, 14 § 259
Selection for promotion, 14 § 255
Retired officers on active duty, limitation, 14 § 332
Oaths and Affirmations, this index
Obligations, incurring against anticipated reimbursement to Supply Fund, 14 § 650
Obsolete material, disposal, 14 § 641
Obstructions, marking, 14 § 86
Ocean stations, authority to operate and maintain, 14 § 90
Oceanographic research vessels. Oceanography, generally, this index
Offenses,
Ensigns and pennants, wrongful display by other vessels, 14 § 638
Unauthorized use of words "Coast Guard," etc., 14 § 639
Officers,
Acting as shipping commissioners,
Continuous discharge books, issuance, 46 § 643 (a)
Deaths of seamen, payment of effects to district court, 46 § 626
Active duty promotion lists, defined, 14 § 774
Appointment,
Assistant Commandant, 14 § 47
Commandant, 14 § 44
Foreigners admitted for instruction at Coast Guard Academy, prohibition, 14 § 195
Permanent commissioned officers,
Original appointment of, 14 § 211
Prior to Sept. 24, 1963, savings provisions, 14 § 211 note
Temporary appointments, post, this subhead
Arbiter of dispute, 46 § 651
Bond, renewal, 6 § 3
Bureau of Customs, appointment of personnel of former Bureau, 14 § 433
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, appointment of personnel of former Bureau, 14 § 433
Captains, generally, ante
Chief legal officer, military claims, settlement of, 10 § 2733
Chief warrant officers. Warrant Officers, generally, this index
Civil functions, restrictions on performance, 10 § 973
Commandant, generally, ante
Commanders, generally, ante
Commands,
Assignment of without regard to rank in grade, officers in same grade or corresponding grades on duty at same place, 10 § 749
Commissioned officers in same grade or corresponding grade on duty at same place, 10 § 749
Different commands of Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps and Coast Guard, joinder, 10 § 747
Credits for civilian services in computing pay and allowances of commissioned officer, 14 § 434
Delegation of functions of President to Secretary of Treasury, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10637

COAST GUARD—Continued

Officers—Continued
Detail, Director of Fish and Wildlife Service, duty under, 16 § 743
Detailing officers to maritime academies or colleges, 46 § 1386
Distribution of commissioned officers, 14 § 42
Employment requiring separation from organization, branch, etc., restriction, 10 § 973
Engineers, this index
Ensigns, generally, ante
Expenses, payment of expenses of shore patrol duty, etc., 14 § 510
Firearms, conveyance in mails in connection with official duties, 18 § 1715
Grades, 14 §§ 41, 42
Honorable discharge, generally, ante
Housing, national defense housing, Housing, generally, this index
Lighthouse Service, commissioning of personnel of former Lighthouse Service, 14 § 432
Messes and quarters, limitations, employment of enlisted members, 10 § 7579
National defense housing. Housing, generally, this index
Notarial acts, powers, 10 § 936
Notary public, officer acting as, 14 § 636
Number, ante
Oaths, authority to administer, 10 § 936; 14 § 636
Office of Selective Service Records, officer detailed to, 50 App. § 326
Pay and allowances, post
Payment of expenses of shore patrol duty or other duty station, 14 § 510
Percentages used in distribution of commissioned officers, 14 § 42
Performance of certain functions transferred from Secretary of Commerce and certain abolished agencies, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part I
Performing duties of officer of Customs Service. See Customs Officers, generally, this index
Permanent, probationary or acting status of persons appointed as temporary commissioned officers unchanged, 14 § 214
Physical fitness, determination, 14 § 335
Precedence,
Former Lighthouse Service personnel, 14 § 432
Permanent commissioned officers, original appointment of, 14 § 211
Temporary commissioned officers, 14 § 214
Promotion, generally, post
Promotion lists, generally, post
Rank, generally, post
Rear admirals, generally, post
Relation and responsibility to Coast Guard Reserve, 14 § 751a
Retired officers, generally, post
Retired pay, generally, post
Retirement, generally, post
Revocation of commission,
Delegation of functions to Secretary of Treasury, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10637
Officers—Continued
During first 3 years of commissioned service, 14 § 281
Rights or benefits, persons appointed as temporary commissioned officers, unabridged, 14 § 214
Separation from service, generally, post
Temporary appointments,
Commissioned officers, original appointment, 14 § 214
Prior to Sept. 24, 1963, savings provisions concerning, 14 § 211 note
Uniform allowance, 37 § 415
Temporary grades in effect prior to Sept. 24, 1963, savings provisions concerning, 14 § 211 note
Terminable provisions of Personnel Act becoming effective, time of temporary appointment, 14 § 436
Vacation, appointment, temporary commissioned officers, effect, 14 § 214
Warrant Officers, generally, this index
Officials,
Fees for certain services, abolition, 46 § 331
Reports, inspection of vessels, 46 § 414
Oil Pollution Prevention and Control, this index
Operation as a service in the Navy,
Appropriations for, 14 § 4
Commissioned officers and personnel, 14 § 4
Time of war when President shall direct, 49 § 1655
Orders, continuance of prior orders, 14 prec. § 1 note
Ordnance, sale to officers for use in public service, 14 § 144
Original enlistment, "enlistment" as meaning, 10 § 501
Outer continental shelf, lights, etc., on artificial islands, etc., used for development, etc., of resources, 43 § 1333
Overtime pay of official, inspection of steam vessels, 46 § 382b
Owner of obstruction, liability for marking costs, 14 § 86
Parent, defined, pay and allowances, 37 § 501
Part of Navy, powers conferred on Secretary of Navy, 50 § 191a
Passenger Vessels, this index
Pay and allowances,
See, also,
Armed Forces, generally, this index
Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Admiral,
Continuation, certain persons who served as, 10 § 1401 note
Increase, certain persons who served as, 10 § 1401 note
Advances,
Emergency shore duty, 14 § 488
Payment, 37 § 1006
Allotments, 37 § 703
Pay of person in service to discharge rent, Secretary of Treasury, 50 App. § 530
Assistant Commandant, 14 § 47
Aviation cadets, 14 § 372; 37 § 201
Subsistence allowance, 37 § 402

COAST GUARD—Continued

Pay and allowances—Continued
Basic pay, table of rates, 37 § 203
Bureau of Customs, personnel of former Bureau of Customs, 14 § 433
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, personnel of former Bureau, 14 § 433
Certificates of officers accepted as supporting payments, 50 App. § 837
Civilian keepers of lighthouses and civilians employed on lightships, etc., 14 § 432
Clothing, generally, ante
Commandant, personal money allowance, 37 § 414
Compensatory absence, lighthouse keepers, etc., 14 § 511
Critical military skills, additional reenlistment bonus, 37 § 308
Death, payments to survivors for unused accrued leave, 37 § 501
Dependents, generally, ante
Director of Band,
Basic pay, 37 § 207
Entitlement to allowances, 37 § 424
Discharge,
Immediate needs on discharge for good of service, 14 § 481
Other than honorable conditions, forfeiture of accrued leave, 37 § 501
Dual Pay and Employment, generally, this index
Enlisted men,
Defined, 37 § 418 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10113
Remission of indebtedness, 14 § 461
Temporarily appointed to higher duty, 14 § 436
Equivalent pay, members on retired lists or receiving retainer pay, amount and computation of pay, 10 § 564 note
Erroneous payments, collection of indebtedness, 31 § 581d
Extension of enlistment, effect on, 37 § 906
Extra pay, 46 § 382b
Foreign service, 14 §§ 149, 150
Insane officers and men, payment of amounts due, 37 §§ 601 to 604
Lamplighter, dual pay and employment, 5 § 5533
Leaves of absence,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Absence without leave, forfeiture, 37 § 503
Awaiting orders pending disability retirement proceedings, 37 § 502
Over leave, 37 § 503
Sickness and wounds, 37 § 502
Unused accrued leave, 37 § 501
Length of service, computation, 14 § 467
Lighthouse keepers, etc.,
Civilian employees, 14 § 432
Compensatory absence, 14 § 511
Mentally incompetent persons, 37 §§ 601 to 604
Officers,
Appointment of persons as temporary commissioned officers not to cause reduction in, 14 § 214
Promotions, entitlement, 14 § 274
Pay and allowances—Continued
Officers—Continued
Retired officers, restriction on payments to those selling supplies or war materials to certain government agencies, 37 § 801
Severance pay, lieutenants continued on active duty who would otherwise be discharged or retired for failure of selection for promotion, 14 § 283
Temporary service promotions in time of war or emergency, 14 § 275
Pay grades, 37 § 201
Persons discharged as result of court-martial, 14 § 509
Rations or commutation thereof in money, 14 § 478
Rear Admiral, basic pay purposes, 37 § 202
Reduction in prohibited by provisions governing, 14 prec. § note
Regulations, 37 § 1001
Retired pay, generally, post
Severance pay,
Honorable discharge in lieu of retirement, failure of selection for promotion for second time, lieutenants, lieutenant commanders and commanders, 14 § 286
Removal for cause, officers considered for, 14 § 327
Shipping Commissioner, Coast Guard official acting as, 46 § 542a
Travel and transportation allowances,
Discharge of enlisted men for misstatement of age, 14 § 473
Quarantine regulations, expenses in aiding enforcement, 42 § 268
Scientific organizations, etc., attendance, 14 § 471
Uniform allowance, enlisted member initially appointed as temporary officer, 37 § 415
Warrant Officers, this index
Payment of expenses of officer or cadet incident to shore patrol duty, etc., 14 § 510
Pennants,
Display, 14 § 638
Furnishing to Auxiliary at cost, 14 § 891
Pensions, aviation cadets, 14 § 372
Percentages, commissioned officers on active duty promotion list, distribution in grade, 14 § 42
Permanent or temporary public works, use, appropriations to acquire, construct, etc., 14 § 656
Permits,
Carriage of persons in addition to crew, 46 § 458
Excursion, 46 § 453
Personnel,
Certain laws inapplicable to warrant officers of former life saving service, lighthouse service, etc., 14 § 438
Claims of military and civilian personnel and survivors, 14 § 490
Enlisted men, generally, ante
Officers, generally, ante
Procurement of, 14 § 468
Persons discharged as a result of court-martial, allowances to, 14 § 509
Persons not qualified, 10 § 504

COAST GUARD—Continued

Petty officers, performing duties of officer of Customs Service. See Customs Officers, generally, this index
Physical fitness of officers, regulations of Secretary to determine, 14 § 335
Pilots on Great Lakes. Pilots of Vessels, this index
Placement of officers,
On active duty promotion list in order of date of rank and seniority, 14 § 41a
Out of line of promotion prior to Sept. 24, 1963, effect of, 14 § 262 note
Places, convening of boards of inquiry, separation of officers for cause, 14 § 322
Positive law, provisions governing Coast Guard, 14 prec. § 1 note
Powers and duties, 14 §§ 2, 81 et seq.
Precedence. Officers, ante
Preparatory schools, disposal of government surplus property for educational activities, 40 § 484
President,
Appointment,
Assistant Commandant, 14 § 47
Commandant, 14 § 44
Director of Band, 14 § 336
Permanent commissioned officers, original appointment of, 14 § 211
Regular officers, promotions, 14 § 271
Temporary commissioned officers, original appointment, 14 § 214
Assistant Commandant, retirement with grade and retired pay of vice admiral, 14 § 47
Captains, continuation on active duty, report of board of officers recommending, 14 § 289
Coast Guard Medal, presentation to person serving in Coast Guard, 14 § 493
Declaration, operation as part of Navy, 49 § 1655
Delegation of functions to Secretary, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10637
Detailing Coast Guard officers to maritime academies or colleges, 46 § 1386
Distinguished Flying Cross, presentation to person serving in Coast Guard, 14 § 492a
Distinguished Service Medal, presentation to person serving in Coast Guard, 14 § 492
Medal of Honor, presentation to person serving in Coast Guard, 14 § 491
Promotions,
Appointment for temporary service, in time of war or national emergency, 14 § 275
Removal of name of officer from list of selectees for, 14 § 272
Temporary promotions of officers in time of war or national emergency, 14 § 275
Termination of appointments for temporary service in time of war or national emergency, 14 § 275
Report, selection boards, report, names of officers recommended for promotion submitted to, for approval, etc., 14 § 261
Retirement of Commandant with grade of admiral and retired pay computed at highest rates of basic pay applicable, 14 § 46
Suspension, provisions concerning selection, promotion, or involuntary separation of officers in time of war or national emergency, 14 § 275
President—Continued
Voluntary retirement, regular commissioned officers, after 20 years' service, discretion concerning, 14 § 291
Prisoners,
Allowances and clothing on discharge, 14 § 509
Clothing, civilian, on discharge, 14 § 509
Expenses for apprehension and delivery, 14 § 508
Rewards for apprehension, 14 § 644
Procurement,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Application of law, 10 § 2303
Partial or progress payments, 10 § 2307
Property and services, 41 § 252
Professional meetings, attendance at, 14 § 471
Promotion, 14 § 251 et seq.
Active duty promotion lists, defined, 14 § 770
Appointments, 14 § 271
Acceptance, 14 § 273
Temporary service promotions in time of war or national emergency, 14 § 275
Delay where officer under investigation or against whom proceedings of a court-martial or board of officers are pending, 14 § 271
Director of Band, 14 § 336
Eligibility of officers for consideration for, 14 §§ 253, 256, 257, 258
Removal of name from list of selectees not to affect, 14 § 272
Enlisted men, 14 § 352
Ensign to grade of lieutenant (junior grade), qualifications, etc., 14 § 271
Failure of selection of officer for promotion, 14 § 262
Captains, 14 § 289
Continuation on active duty, lieutenants who would be discharged or retired for, 14 § 283
Second time,
Lieutenants, lieutenant commanders and commanders, 14 § 286
Separation for failure, etc., post, this subhead
Honorable discharge, generally, ante
Interim authority for selection of captains who have not been selected for promotion for continuation on active duty, 14 § 285 note
Lighthouse Service, personnel of former Lighthouse Service, 14 § 432
Limitation on percentages of number of officers to be recommended for promotion, 14 § 259
Members on temporary disability retired list, 10 § 1211
Number of officers to be selected for, 14 § 255
Oath of office, 14 § 273
Officers not included on active duty promotion list, 14 § 276
Pay and allowances, entitlement to, 14 § 274
Placement of officers out of line of promotion prior to Sept. 24, 1963, effect of, 14 § 262 note
President, generally, ante
Rear admiral, officers recommended for promotion to prior to Sept. 24, 1963, savings provisions concerning, 14 § 211 note

COAST GUARD—Continued

Promotion—Continued
Recommendation of officers for, 14 § 259
Retired officer promoted while on active duty, relief from active duty, 14 § 333
Retirement, generally, post
Secretary, post
Selection board, generally, post
Separation for failure of selection for promotion for second time,
Lieutenants, 14 § 283
Lieutenants (junior grade), 14 § 282
Placement of officers out of line of promotion prior to Sept. 24, 1963, officers subject to provisions concerning, 14 § 262
Temporary appointments, lieutenants (junior grade) or lieutenants, 14 § 284
Service in grade, years completed, eligibility of officers for consideration for, 14 § 257
Suspension of provisions relating to selection, etc., in time of war or national emergency, 14 § 275
Temporary grades in effect prior to Sept. 24, 1963, promotion to, savings provisions concerning, 14 § 211 note
Temporary promotion, officers,
In time of war or national emergency, 14 § 275
Who have been recommended as qualified for but not promoted prior to Sept. 24, 1963, savings provisions concerning, 14 § 211 note
Time of, failure of selection for promotion of officers or continuation on active duty, 14 § 287
Zones, 14 § 256
Selection boards, notice, zones to be considered before board convened, 14 § 253
Promotion lists,
Active duty list, 14 §§ 41a, 770
Assistant Commandant selected from officers on list serving in grade of captain or above, 14 § 47
Commandant appointed from officers on, 14 § 44
Computation to determine number of officers on list authorized to be serving in each grade, 14 § 42
Date of rank and position upon promotion, 14 §§ 271, 272
Distribution, commissioned officers in grade by certain percentages, 14 § 42
Eligibility, officers on, consideration for promotion, 14 § 257
Promotion of officers not included on, 14 § 276
Promotion zone for each grade to consist of most senior officers of that grade on, 14 § 256
Reestablishment with certain time after end of war or national emergency with adjustments, etc., 14 § 275
Selectees for promotion placed on list in order of seniority on, 14 § 271
Selection board, generally, post
Promotion lists—Continued
Selectees for promotion,
Captains, retirement if name not carried on, 14 § 288
Placement of names of officers on, 14 § 271
Recommendation concerning officers in effect prior to Sept. 24, 1963, savings provisions concerning, 14 § 211 note
Removal, name of officer from, 14 § 272
Property,
Missing property, rewards for information leading to discovery, 14 § 643
Real estate, generally, post
Supplies and stores, generally, post
United States, property loss, personal injury, or death incident to use and not cognizable under other law, claims against United States, 10 § 2737
Public Health Service,
Commissioned officers and reserve members, exemption from Military Selective Service Act, 50 App. § 456
Mental and physical examination of personnel assigned to Coast Guard, 42 § 253
Officers detailed to Coast Guard, 42 § 215
Public vessels. Vessels, generally, post
Purchases, removal of restrictions in wartime, etc., 14 § 652
Qualifications, 10 § 505
Quarantine regulations, 42 § 97
Duty to enforce, 42 § 268
Quarters,
Accommodations in place, members on sea duty, 10 § 7572
Extension telephones, 10 § 7576
Facilities, housing, assignment of public quarters, military personnel, etc., 14 § 92 note
Furnishing to members when operating as service in Navy, 10 § 7571
Leasing and hiring, 14 § 475
Limitation on payments for housing acquired, 42 § 1594b
Rental of inadequate housing, 14 § 475
Rental of inadequate quarters, basic allowances, effect, 42 § 1594j
Radio, power to establish and maintain stations, 14 § 93
Rank, 10 § 741
Date of rank of officer promoted to be date of appointment, 14 § 271
Reduction in prohibited by provisions governing, 14 prec. § 1 note
Rations, 14 § 478
Flight rations, 14 § 480
Sale, ration supplies to authorized messes, 14 § 479
Real estate,
Power to acquire, 14 § 92
Powers of Commandant relating to, 14 § 93
Rear admirals, 14 §§ 41, 42
Active duty, retention on, 14 § 290
Captain retired with grade of, 14 § 421
Convening of board to recommend continuation of captains on active duty who have not been selected for promotion to grade of, 14 § 289

COAST GUARD—Continued

Rear admirals—Continued
Number and distribution, 14 § 42
Pay and allowances, pay grade for basic pay purposes, 37 § 202
Promotion,
Number of officers to be recommended for promotion to grade below, 14 § 259
Zone from which officers will be selected for promotion to grade of, 14 § 256
Retired pay after active duty by retired rear admiral during war, etc., 14 § 462a
Retirement, generally, post
Recall of retired officers to active duty,
During war and national emergency, 14 § 331
Relief from active duty, officer promoted while on, 14 § 333
Receipts, deposit as miscellaneous receipts, 31 § 725c
Recommendations,
Boards of inquiry, separation of officers for cause, 14 § 322
Boards of review, separation of officers for cause, sending to Secretary, 14 § 323
Officers for promotion, 14 § 259
Records,
Boards of inquiry, proceedings, separation of officers for cause,
Access to and furnishing copies to officers, 14 § 325
Sending to board of review, 14 § 322
Officers, review in order to determine whether required to show cause for retention on active duty, 14 § 321
Recruiting,
Campaign for, initiation by Secretary, 14 § 350
Expenditures authorized, 14 § 468
Obstruction during war, 18 § 2388
Reduction, distribution, commissioned officers on active duty promotion list, 14 § 42
Reenlistment,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
"Enlistment" as meaning, 10 § 501
Qualifications, 10 § 508
Regular Coast Guard, grades or ratings for enlisted persons, 14 § 351
Regulations,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Agency to receive notices of prohibited discharges of oil or hazardous substances polluting navigable waters, etc., 33 § 1151 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11548
Enlistments and terms, 14 § 351
Notices of discharge of hazardous substances, 33 § 1162
Secretary, post
Release from active duty, prohibition of fee for furnishing copy of service certificate to released person, etc., 31 § 483b
Removal,
Officers from active duty. Separation from service, generally, post
President, names of officers,
From list of selectees for promotion, 14 § 272
Removal—Continued
President, names of officers—Continued
Recommended for promotion in report of selection board, 14 § 261
Failure of selection for promotion, 14 § 262
Rental of inadequate housing, 14 § 475
Repeals by provisions governing, 14 prec. § 1 note
Report,
Annual report of Commandant, printing, 44 § 1308
Collision,
Accidents, 33 § 361
Owner or agent of barges in tow, 33 § 365
Probable loss of vessel, 33 § 362
Transmission of reports,
From Coast Guard officials by Commandant of Coast Guard to Congress, 33 § 366
To Commandant of Coast Guard, 33 § 363
Recommendation for medal, lost or not acted upon, 14 § 496
Selection boards, names of officers recommended for promotion, 14 § 260
Submission to Secretary and President, 14 § 261
Rescue facilities, 14 § 2
Rescue operations, 14 § 88
Reserve. Coast Guard Reserve, generally, this index
Restrictions, removal in time of war or national emergency, 14 § 652
Retainer pay,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Members on retired lists or receiving, amount and computation of pay, 10 § 564 note
Retired members, appointment to positions in Transportation Department, 49 § 1657
Retired officers,
Active duty promotion list, not included on, 14 § 41a
Recall to active duty,
During war or national emergency, 14 § 331
Relief from active duty, officer promoted while on, 14 § 333
Retired pay,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Active duty, pay while serving on, 14 § 422
Assistant Commandant, retired pay of vice admiral, 14 § 47
Captains, 14 § 288
Commandant, computation at highest rates of basic pay applicable while serving as, 14 § 46
Commissioned officers, 14 § 229
Compulsory retirement at age of 62, 14 § 293
Retirement in cases where higher grade has been held, 14 § 334
Voluntary retirement after,
20 years' service, 14 § 291
30 years' service, 14 § 292
Computation, 14 § 423
Enlisted men, 14 §§ 353 to 362
Lighthouse Service, personnel of former Lighthouse Service, 14 § 432
Limitations on amount, 14 § 424

COAST GUARD—Continued

Retired pay—Continued
Members on retired lists or receiving retainer pay, amount and computation of pay, 10 § 564 note
On or prior to Sept. 24, 1963, no increase or decrease, savings provisions concerning, 14 § 211 note
Retired rear admiral after active duty during war or emergency, 14 § 462a
Warrant Officers, generally, this index
Retirement,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Age as ground for, 14 § 230; 33 § 763a–2
Age of retirement, 33 § 763a–2
Assistant commandant, 14 § 49
Grade of vice admiral, 14 § 47
Bureau of Customs, personnel of former Bureau of Customs, 14 § 433
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, personnel of former Bureau, 14 § 433
Captains, 14 § 288
Failure to be recommended for continuation on active duty, 14 § 289
Involuntary retirement, personnel of former Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation and Bureau of Customs serving as commissioned officers not subject to provisions concerning, 14 § 433
Retirement as rear admiral, 14 § 421
Savings provisions concerning, 14 § 211 note
Cases where higher grade has been held by commissioned officer, 14 § 334
Commandant, grade of admiral, 14 § 46
Commissioned officers in general,
Compulsory retirement at age of 62, 14 § 293
Credits for services as civilian employee in computing retirement, 14 § 434
Highest grade held, 14 § 334
Personnel of former Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation and Bureau of Customs serving as officers not required to retire, 14 § 433
Physical disability, retirement for, after selection for promotion, 14 § 294
Voluntary retirement,
After 20 years' service, 14 § 291
After 30 years' service, 14 § 292
Removal for cause, officers considered for, 14 § 327
Compulsory retirement at age of 62, 14 § 293
Delegation of functions of President to Secretary of Treasury, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10637
Enlisted men,
Age compelling retirement, 14 § 353
Coast Guard Enlisted Personnel Board, 14 § 357
Compulsory retirement, 14 § 353
Grade or rating at retirement, 14 § 362
Recall to active duty, 14 § 359 et seq.
Thirty years of service, 14 §§ 354, 355
Voluntary retirement, 14 §§ 354, 355
Retirement—Continued
Failure of selection for promotion for second time,
Honorable discharge in lieu of, lieutenants, lieutenant commanders and commanders, 14 § 286
Lieutenant commanders and commanders, 14 § 285
Placement of officers out of line of promotion prior to Sept. 24, 1963, officers subject to provisions concerning, 14 § 262 note
Grade or rating on retirement, 14 §§ 334, 421
Cases where higher grade has been held by commissioned officer, 14 § 334
Highest grade or rating to be taken, 14 § 424
Officers considered for removal for cause, 14 § 327
Physical disability, retirement for, 14 § 294
Status of recalled personnel, 14 § 22
Involuntary retirement,
Captains,
Failing to be recommended for continuation on active duty, 14 § 289
Personnel of former Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation and Bureau of Customs serving as commissioned officers not subject to provisions concerning, 14 § 433
Rear admirals, 14 § 290
Lieutenants, failure of selection for promotion to grade of lieutenant commander for second time, 14 § 283
Lieutenants (junior grade), failure of selection for promotion to grade of lieutenant for second time, 14 § 282
Lighthouse Service, personnel of former Lighthouse Service, 14 § 432; 33 § 763
Pay. Retired pay, generally, ante
Personnel of former Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation and Bureau of Customs serving as commissioned officers not required to, 14 § 433
Physical disability, retirement for, after selection for promotion, 14 § 294
Rear admirals, 14 § 290
Recall to active duty, enlisted men, 14 § 359 et seq.
Removal for cause, officers considered for, 14 § 327
Retired pay, generally, ante
Retiring boards, oath of office, 14 § 635
Severance pay, honorable discharge in lieu of retirement, failure, selection for promotion for second time, lieutenants, lieutenant commanders and commanders, benefits unaffected by, 14 § 286
Special commendation cases, 14 § 239
Temporary appointments, lieutenants (junior grade) or lieutenants serving under, failure, selection for promotion for second time, 14 § 284
Time of, failure of selection for promotion or continuation, officers, 14 § 287
Uniform, right to wear, 14 § 483
United States magistrates, eligibility of retired officers and enlisted men for appointment and service as, 28 § 631

COAST GUARD—Continued

Retirement—Continued
Voluntary retirement,
Regular commissioned officers, after,
20 years' service, 14 § 291
30 years' service, 14 § 292
Removal for cause, officers considered for, 14 § 327
Warrant Officers, this index
Revenue cutter service, computation of length of service to include service in Revenue Cutter Service, 14 § 467
Review, records of officers to be determined whether he should show cause for retention on active duty, 14 § 321
Revocation, designation, director of Band, 14 § 336
Reward for apprehending,
Deserters, etc., 14 § 644
Interferers with aids to navigation, 14 § 643
Safety of personnel, expenditures authorized, 14 § 477
St. Marys River, enforcement of anchorage and general regulations, 33 § 474
Sale,
Fuel, etc., to public and commercial vessels and other watercraft, 14 § 654
Special equipment, 14 § 641
San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, exemption of personnel from tolls, 15 §§ 1005 to 1007
Saving life and property on and under high seas, etc., functions and powers, 14 § 88
Savings provisions, 14 § 211 note
Schools,
Dependents of personnel outside continental U.S., schooling for, appropriations, 20 § 241 note
Supplies, expenditures authorized, 14 §§ 469, 470
Transportation of dependent school children to, 14 § 657
Scientific organizations, etc., attendance of personnel, 14 § 471
Seamen, this index
Searches and seizures, 14 § 89
Secretary,
For other general provisions concerning, see "Secretaries" development under heading "Military Departments"
Active duty promotion list, maintenance, duties, etc., concerning, 14 § 41a
Allotment of pay of person in service to discharge rent, 50 App. § 530
Annual report of Commandant, printing, 44 § 1308
Authority relative to signals on fixed structures in or over navigable waters, 14 § 85
Authorization to prescribe regulations when not operating as a service in the Navy, language training, dependents of members, 10 § 2002
Aviation cadets, commissioned service, time, 14 § 373
Boards of inquiry, convening at places prescribed by, 14 § 322
Boards of officers, convening to review record of officers to determine whether required to show cause for retention on active duty, 14 § 321
Secretary—Continued
Boards of review, convening at times prescribed by, 14 § 323
Bronze Star Medal, awarding of, 10 § 3746 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11046; 49 § 1652 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11382
Captains, continuation on active duty upon failure of selection for promotion, convening, board of officers to recommend, 14 § 289
Clothing allowance, enlisted men, delegation of authority of President, 37 § 418 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10113
Code of conduct for members, implementation, etc., 10 § 802 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10631; 49 § 1652 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11382
Collisions at sea, international regulations for preventing, certification that Coast Guard vessels cannot comply with regulation, 33 § 1052
Computation to determine number of officers on active duty promotion list authorized to serve in each grade, 14 § 42
Control of sewage from vessels,
Regulations design, etc., marine sanitation devices, 33 § 1163
Representatives to inspect ships when necessary for enforcement purposes, 33 § 1163
Utilization of officers and employees to carry out act, 33 § 1163
Convention for Safety of Life at Sea, 1960, functions, etc., 33 § 1051 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11239; 49 § 1652 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11382
Defined,
Department in which operating, 14 § 5
To mean Secretary of Transportation, veterans' benefits, general provisions, 38 § 101
Definition of Secretary concerned,
Appointment, retired members to Defense Department positions, 5 § 3326
Armed forces general provisions, 10 § 101
Pay and allowances, 37 § 101
Delegation,
Powers, 14 § 631
President's authority or power, clothing allowance, enlisted men, 37 § 418 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10113
Director of Band, designation, 14 § 336
Distribution of enlisted men in ratings established by, 14 § 41
Enforcement, control of sewage from vessels, marine sanitation device standards, 33 § 1163
Enlistment campaigns, initiation and carrying forward, 14 § 350
Establishment of rules for navigation of rivers, harbors and inland waters, 33 § 157
Facilities and needed public works, etc., use, appropriations to restore, replace, establish, develop, construct, etc., 14 § 656
Federal Power Commission to require operation of lights and signals directed by secretary, 16 § 811
Foreign countries, collaboration and conferences, 14 § 142

COAST GUARD—Continued

Secretary—Continued
Foreign fishing vessels, prohibition in United States territorial waters, enforcement responsibility, 16 § 1083
Grades or ratings for persons enlisting in regular Coast Guard, prescribing, 14 § 351
Hardship discharge, from active training and service, regulations and standards prescribed by, 50 App. § 454
Interim authority for selection of commanders and captains for continuation on active duty, 14 § 285 note
International conferences and collaboration, 14 § 142
International sports, permitting members to participate in, 10 § 717
Leasing, housing facilities, assignment, public quarters to military personnel and dependents, 14 § 92 note
Lights on vessel, findings and certification of impossibility of complying with requirements, 33 §§ 360, 360a
Marine sanitation devices, control of sewage from vessels, standards and regulations, waiver of, 33 § 1163
Meritorious Service Medal, award of, 10 prec. § 1121 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11448
Navigation rules for rivers, harbors and inland waters, 33 § 157
Notice, death of serviceman while on active duty, mortgage insurance, extension, period of ownership, 12 § 1715m
Obligations, incurring against anticipated reimbursement to Supply Fund, 14 § 650
Obstructions, marking, 14 § 86
Officer candidate programs, establishment authorized by, 50 App. § 456
Officer to serve as voting member of Reserve Forces Policy Board, designation, 10 § 175
Organized unit of reserve component or officers' training program, determinationfi availability, etc., of enlistment, etc., to inductee and enlistment or appointee, 50 App. §454
Percentages used for distribution in grade of certain commissioned officers, prescribing, 14 § 42
Powers in general, 14 § 92
President of United States, clothing, allowance to enlisted men, delegation of President's authority, 37 § 418 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10113
Publication, hearing, navigation rules, rivers, harbors and inland waters, 33 § 157
Promotion,
Appointment for temporary service in time of war or national emergency on date specified by, 14 § 275
Delay, officer under investigation or against whom proceedings of a court-martial, etc., are pending, 14 § 271
Determination, number of officers to be selected for, 14 § 255
Officers not included on active duty promotion list, 14 § 276

Secretary—Continued
Promotion—Continued
Placement,
Names, officers selected and approved on list of selectees, 14 § 271
Officers out of line of promotion, prior to Sept. 24, 1963, effect of, 14 § 262
Zone for grade to be considered, establishment by, 14 § 256
Quarters, leasing and hiring, duties, etc., 14 § 475
Ready Reserve, training requirements, except as provided by regulations of 10 § 270
Rear admirals,
Establishment, promotion zone from which officers will be selected for promotion to grade of, 14 § 256
Retention on active duty, approval of, 14 § 290
Recall of retired officers to active duty during war or national emergency, 14 § 331
Regulations,
Acceptance of fellowships, scholarships, or grants by members, 10 § 2603 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11079; 49 § 1652 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11382
Accounting for industrial work, 14 § 648
Administration of,
Proficiency pay, 37 § 307
Reenlistment bonus, 37 § 308
Advance payments to officers, 37 § 1006
Advancement of public funds to personnel, 14 § 488
Allotments, 37 § 703
Allowances to underage discharged persons, 14 § 473
Aviation cadets,
Enlistment, 14 § 371
Transfer to another enlisted grade, etc., 14 § 371
Bridges over navigable waters, navigation or operation under, 33 § 157a
Captains in continuation zone, selection for continuation on active duty, prescribing procedures, 14 § 289
Cash awards, suggestions, inventions, or scientific achievements, military or government operations, 10 § 1124
Civilian employees, nonappropriated fund instrumentalities, payments, allowances and differentials in foreign areas, delegation, Presidential authority, 5 § 5921 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11137; 49 § 1652 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11382
Claims against United States for property loss, personal injury, or death incident to use of United States property by civilian personnel and not cognizable under other law, 10 § 2737
Classification of materials to be stocked, 14 § 650
Continuance of prior regulations, 14 prec. § 1 note
Continuous screening of Ready Reserve, delegation, Presidential authority, 10 § 271 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11190; 49 § 1652 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11382

COAST GUARD—Continued

Secretary—Continued
Regulations—Continued
Critical military skills, additional reenlistment bonus, 37 § 308
Delegation of powers to make awards, 14 § 499
Dependent school children, transportation to schools, 14 § 657
Discharge within three months before expiration of enlistment, 14 § 370
Early discharge of enlisted members, delegation of Presidential authority to approve regulations governing to Secretary, 10 § 1171 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11498
Enlistments and terms, 14 § 351
Extension and reextension of enlistments, 14 § 365
Housing for personnel and dependents, leasing, rental, etc., 14 § 475
Interim authority for selection of commanders and captains for continuation on active duty, 14 § 285 note
Language training, dependents of members, 10 § 2002
Lifesaving, firefighting, or other equipment,
Conflicts with existing provisions of law, 46 § 481 note
Muster lists, etc., 46 § 481
Rights or liabilities not affected, 46 § 481 note
Meritorious Service Medal, award of, 10 prec. § 1121 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11448
Non-regulars released from active duty because of moral or professional dereliction, exception to readjustment payment upon involuntary release, provisions, 10 § 687
Original appointment, permanent commissioned officers, establishment, mental, moral, etc., fitness to perform duties, 14 § 211
Pay and allowances,
Advisory opinion from Comptroller General, 37 § 1001
Special pay for officers holding critical positions, 37 § 306
Payment of expenses incident to apprehension and delivery of deserters, stragglers and prisoners, 14 § 508
Physical fitness of officers, determination, 14 § 335
Power to promulgate, 14 § 633
Promotion, officers not included on active duty promotion list, 14 § 276
Public and commercial vessels and other watercraft, sale, fuel, etc., 14 § 654
Rations or commutation in money, 14 § 478
Revocation, commissions, regular officers, during first 3 years of commissioned service, 14 § 281
Service medals and ribbons from multilateral organizations, acceptance of, 5 § 7342 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11446
Secretary—Continued
Regulations—Continued
Special pay, duty at certain places outside contiguous 48 States and District of Columbia, designation, places, 37 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11157; 49 § 1652 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11382
Supplies and services furnished to vessels, 14 § 654
Uniform allowance, officers, 37 § 417
Remission of indebtedness of enlisted members, 14 § 461
Removal, officer from active duty, finality of action, etc., 14 § 326
Report,
Administration of, special pay for officers holding critical positions, 37 § 306
Captains, continuation on active duty, recommendations by board of officers, 14 § 289
Expenditures and operations, 14 § 651
Retirement, commissioned officers, cases where higher grade has been held, determination by, 14 § 334
Seals and seal fisheries, enforcement of provisions governing, 16 § 1182
Selection boards,
Convening of, 14 § 251
Directing board to recommend continuation on active duty lieutenants who would be discharged or retired for failure of selection for promotion, 14 § 283
Furnishing of certain information to, 14 § 258
Reports, names of officers recommended for promotion submitted to, 14 § 261
Service required of members unless discharged for personal hardship under regulations prescribed by, 10 § 651
Special rules,
Navigation on,
Mississippi River, Atchafalaya River, etc., 33 § 353
Rivers, harbors and inland waters, 33 § 157
Publication, hearings, etc., navigation on Red River of North and rivers emptying into Gulf of Mexico, 33 § 353
Supervision of Commandant's execution of powers and functions, 14 § 632
Utilization of officers, etc., to carry out act, 33 § 1163
Vice Presidential Service Certificate and Service Barge, award of, 10 prec. § 1121 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11544
Voluntary retirement, regular commissioned officers after 30 years of service, discretion concerning, 14 § 292
Secretary of Air Force, navigation aids, consent for aid on military or naval bases or regions, 14 § 82
Secretary of Army, navigation aids, consent for aid on military or naval bases or regions, 14 § 82
Secretary of Defense, property loss, personal injury or death, claims against, reimbursement, 10 § 2734a

COAST GUARD—Continued

Secretary of Navy, 14 § 92
Authority when operating as service in Navy, 10 § 7218
Instruction of personnel, 14 § 145
Navigation aids, consent for aid on military or naval bases or regions, 14 § 82
Operation as a service in the Navy, subject to the orders of, 14 § 3
Powers vested in, 50 § 191a
Powers with respect to, 10 § 5032
Secretary of Transportation. See Secretary, generally, ante
Secretary of Treasury,
Direction and control of performance of certain functions transferred to Coast Guard, etc., 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part I
Transfer of functions, etc., to Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1655
Transfer of functions to Secretary, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1950 No. 26; 31 § 1001 note, Reorg. Plan of 1950 No. 26
Selection board,
Certification, officers recommended for promotion as best qualified, 14 § 260
Communications with board by eligible officers concerning record in armed forces, 14 § 253
Composition, 14 § 252
Continuation on active duty, lieutenants who would be discharged or retired for failure of selection for promotion, recommendations for, 14 § 283
Convening, 14 § 251
Date, notice of, 14 § 253
Failure of selection of officer for promotion if not selected by, 14 § 262
Information furnished by Secretary, 14 § 258
Majority of members necessary to recommend officers for promotion, 14 § 259
Notice, convening date, promotion zones, etc., 14 § 253
Oath,
Members, 14 § 254
Office, 14 § 635
Proceedings not to be disclosed to persons not members of, 14 § 261
Promotion zones, notice of, 14 § 253
Recommendation of officers for promotion, 14 § 259
Reports, names of officers recommended for promotion, 14 § 260
Submission to Secretary and President, 14 § 261
Secretary, ante
Senate, this index
Seniority of grades, officers carried on active duty promotion list in order of, 14 § 41a
Separability of provisions governing, 14 prec. § 1 note
Separation from service,
For other general provisions relating to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
For cause, officers, 14 § 321 et seq.
Board of officers, ante
Boards of inquiry, generally, ante
Separation from service—Continued
For cause, officers—Continued
Boards of review, generally, ante
Moral dereliction, professional dereliction or retention not consistent with interests of national security, grounds for, 14 § 321
Performance of duty has fallen below standards, ground for, 14 § 321
Removal, officer from active duty by Secretary, finality of action, etc., 14 § 326
Rights and procedures, 14 § 325
Honorable discharge, generally, ante
Involuntary separation of officers, suspension, provisions concerning, during time of war or national emergency, 14 § 275
Promotion, ante
Retirement, generally, ante
Service credit,
Armed forces, voluntary retirement of regular commissioned officers, after 20 years' service, 14 § 291
Ensign, promotion to grade of lieutenant (junior grade), 14 § 271
Promotion, eligibility, officers for consideration for, 14 § 257
Servicemen's Group Life Insurance, generally, this index
Services, sale to public and commercial vessels and other watercraft, 14 § 654
Settlement, claims, personal property loss or damage incident to service by personnel. Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims, generally, this index
Severance benefits, removal for cause, officers considered for, 14 § 327
Shipping, inspection of vessels, etc. Shipping, generally, this index
Ships' stores and commissary stores, sales to members, 10 § 7601
Shore establishments,
Power of Commandant, 14 § 93
Power of Secretary, 14 § 92
Shore or offshore establishments, appropriations for construction, authorization required, 14 § 92 note
Shore patrol duty, officer's or cadet's expenses, payment, 14 § 510
Sister, defined, pay and allowances, 37 § 501
Sites, use of appropriations to restore, replace, establish, develop, construct, etc., 14 § 656
Sockeye Salmon Fishery Act, enforcement, 16 § 776d
Special service badges or buttons, 14 § 503
Sponges, enforcement of law, 16 § 785
Stock levels, maintenance, obligations incurred against anticipated reimbursement to Supply Fund, 14 § 650
Stragglers,
Expenses for apprehension and delivery, 14 § 508
Reward for apprehension, 14 § 644
Subsistence, destitute shipwrecked persons, 14 § 486
Sunken or floating dangers to navigation, destruction or towing into port, 14 § 88
Supplies and stores,
Contracts with government-owned establishments, 14 § 151
Quartermaster supplies, sale to officers and men, 14 §§ 144, 145

COAST GUARD—Continued

Supplies and stores—Continued
Sales to,
Officers and enlisted men, their widows, civilian officers and employees of United States, etc., 14 § 487
Public and commercial vessels and other watercraft, 14 § 654
Special work, furnishing from general stock, 14 § 649
Uniforms, accouterments, and equipment for officers and cadets, 14 § 485
Supply Fund, authorized, 14 § 650
Suspension, provisions concerning selection, promotion, or involuntary separation of officers, 14 § 275
Tankermen certificates issued by, 46 § 391a
Taxation, sale of arms and ammunition, immunity, 14 § 655
Technical, professional or scientific organizations, authorizing attendance of members at meetings by secretary, 10 § 7211
Technical organizations, etc., attendance of personnel, 14 § 471
Technical staff, 46 § 369
Temporary disability retired list, return to active duty, 10 § 1211
Temporary grades in effect prior to Sept. 24, 1963, savings provisions concerning, 14 § 211 note
Temporary increase, number of officers on active duty promotion list to be serving in each grade, 14 § 42
Termination, promotions, appointments for temporary service in time of war or national emergency, 14 § 275
Territorial office, eligibility to hold, 48 § 1460
Time,
Boards of review, separation of officers for cause, convening, 14 § 323
Captains, retirement, active service, 14 § 288
Defense, officer under consideration for separation for cause, preparation, 14 § 325
Limitation, generally, ante
Promotion, eligibility, officers for consideration for, 14 § 257
Retention on active duty, officers required to show cause for, 14 §§ 322, 323
Selection boards, convening, 14 § 251
Separation, officers, failure of selection for promotion or continuation, 14 § 287
Tort Claims Act, exception of claim arising out of combatant activities, 28 § 2680
Training, power of Secretary, 14 § 92
Transfer,
Aviation cadets to another enlisted grade or rating, 14 § 371
To Transportation Department, 49 § 1655
Transportation,
Dependent school children to schools, 14 § 657
Dependents of personnel outside United States between schools and residence, 20 § 241 note
Expenses. Pay and allowances, generally, ante
Officers and employees, 10 § 4744
Persons and supplies, sea transportation, 10 § 4744
Transportation Department,
Appointment, personnel on active duty, to serve with, 49 § 1657
Cash awards, suggestions, inventions, or scientific procedures governing, prescribing, 10 § 1124 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11438
Referral to law specialist or lawyer of nonjudicial case on appeal for consideration and advice, 10 § 815
Transfer to, 49 § 1655
Transportation tax, persons transported by air, uninterrupted international air transportation, 26 § 4262
Traveling expenses,
Board of Visitors to Coast Guard Academy, 14 § 194
Pay and allowances, generally, ante
Utilization of state employees, etc., 14 § 141
Treasury Department, functions, etc., of officers, etc., transferred to Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1655
Tuna fish, enforcement of provisions, responsibility, 16 § 959
Undocumented vessels required to be numbered, inspection by, 46 § 527e
"Uniformed services" as including, pay and allowances, 37 § 101
Uniforms, this index
United Spanish War Veterans, membership, 36 § 56
Universities, special instruction at, 14 § 470
Unlawful entry on property of, penalty, 18 § 1382
Use of,
Vessels for ice breaking operations in channels and harbors, 14 § 81 note, Ex. Ord. No. 7521
Words "Coast Guard" and related phrases and abbreviations, penalty for unauthorized use, 14 § 639
Utilization of other agencies, 14 § 141
Vacancies in grades, Secretary not required to convene selection board where no vacancies exist, 14 § 251
Vehicles of United States, property loss, personal injury, or death incident to use and not cognizable under other law, claim against United States, 10 § 2737
Vessels,
Aids to navigation, equipment, appliances, and supplies, power of commandant to assign, 14 § 93
Anchorage, control of, 14 § 91
Appropriation for procurement of, authorization required, 14 § 92 note
Auxiliary members' motorboats or yachts, status, 14 § 827
Certificate of inspection, 46 § 399
Civilian nautical schools furnished with, law applicable, 46 § 1334
Civilian personnel, compensation, etc., 14 § 432
Classification provisions, nonapplicability, 5 § 5102
Construction of vessels at navy yards, 14 § 145
Control of movements in order to safeguard naval vessels, 14 § 91
Exemption from navigation rules for Mississippi River, Atchafalaya River, etc., 33 § 356

COAST GUARD—Continued

Vessels—Continued
Firing at vessel after warning signal, immunity, 14 § 637
Lights,
Cutters on Mississippi River, Atchafalaya River, etc., 33 § 323
Exemptions, 33 §§ 360, 360a
International regulations for preventing collisions at sea, exemption from requirements, 33 § 1052
Notice of findings exempting vessels from light regulations, 33 § 360a
Suspension,
Great Lakes and tributary waters, 33 § 262
Rivers, harbors and inland waters, 33 § 222
Movement, control of, 14 § 91
Power of,
Commandant to acquire, etc., 14 § 93
Secretary to acquire, etc., 14 § 92
Public and commercial vessels and other watercraft, sale, fuel, etc., 14 § 654
Safety of, 14 § 91
Sale, proceeds to revert to appropriations, 31 § 720
Use of to enforce regulations relating to regattas or marine parades, 46 § 455
Wrecks, generally, post
Veterans, generally, this index
Vice admiral, 14 § 41
Assistant Commandant to have grade and pay and allowances of, 14 § 47
War,
Air navigation aids and electronic aids authorized, 14 § 81
Aviation cadets, procurement, limitation, exception, 14 § 371
Operation as a service in the Navy, upon declaration of, 14 § 3
Operation as part of Navy, 49 § 1655
Recall of retired officers to active duty during time of, 14 § 331
Retired pay of retired rear admirals after two years of active duty in war time, 14 § 462a
Suspension, provisions relating to selection, promotion, or involuntary separation of officers during time of, 14 § 275
Temporary promotions of officers in time of, 14 § 275
Warrant Officers, this index
Waters subject to jurisdiction of U.S.,
Primary duties concerning enforcement of federal laws on and under, etc., 14 § 2
Saving life and property on and under, functions and powers, 14 § 88
Weather Bureau, cooperation, 14 § 147
When considered as one armed force, Military Justice Code, 10 § 801
Women's Reserve. Coast Guard Reserve, generally, this index
Wrecks,
Clothing for destitute shipwrecked persons, 14 § 486
Wrecks—Continued
Destruction or salvage, 14 § 88
Marking, 14 § 86
Salvage of Coast Guard vessels, claims for compensation, 14 § 646
Yachts, this index
Yard, accounting for industrial work, 14 § 648

COAST GUARD ACADEMY

Administration, 14 § 181
Admission of foreigners for instruction, restrictions, conditions, etc., 14 § 195
Advisory committee, appointment, visitation, etc., 14 § 193
Age, retirement, members of permanent commissioned teaching staff, 14 § 190
Annual board of visitors, 14 § 194
Appointment as officer, foreigner admitted for instruction, prohibition, 14 § 195
Bachelor of science degree, conferring, 14 § 184
Cadets,
Acceptance of appointment on enlisted status, 10 § 516
Appointment, number, etc., 14 § 182
Clothing allowances, 14 § 183
Credit to cover clothing and equipment, 14 § 183
Degree of bachelor of science, 14 § 184
Discipline, 14 § 182
Dismissal, grounds for, 14 § 182
Ensigns commissioned, rank according to proficiency, 14 § 185
Foreigners admitted for instruction subject to same regulations governing admission, attendance, etc., 14 § 195
Leave of absence, applicability of certain leave provisions, 10 § 702
Member of a uniformed service, defined,
Employment taxes, 26 § 3121
Social Security Act, 42 § 410
Military Selective Service Act, exemption from training and service under, 50 App. § 456
Obligated period of service unaffected, 10 § 4348 note
Obligation to serve, 14 § 182
Officers, service credit, service as cadet not counted, 10 § 971
Pay and allowances,
Applicability of provisions concerning leave, 37 § 504
Basic pay, 37 § 201
Entitlement to allowances provided for a midshipman in the Navy, 37 § 422
Foreigners admitted for instruction, entitlement to same pay as cadets, 14 § 195
Travel and transportation allowances, 37 § 410
Retirement or separation, physical disability, inapplication of law, 10 § 1217
Reversion to enlisted status, person appointed from enlisted status, effect, 10 § 516
Transfer to Coast Guard Reserve upon refusal to accept appointment as officer, etc., 14 § 182
Veterans' educational assistance, exception, 38 § 1652

COAST GUARD ACADEMY—Continued

Civilian teaching staff,
Appointment, compensation, etc., 14 § 186
Credit for service, 14 § 191
Pay and allowances, classification provisions, nonapplicability, 5 § 5102
Permanent commissioned teaching staff,
Appointment to, 14 § 188
Service credit for retirement, 14 § 190
Commandant, rules governing discipline of cadets, 14 § 182
Contingent expenses, 14 § 476
Discharge, professors and instructors, 14 § 190
Ensigns, appointment of graduates as, 14 § 185
Government publications, library as constituted designated depository for, 44 § 1907
Graduates, leave upon graduation, 10 § 702
Leave of absence,
Applicability of certain leave provisions to cadets, 10 § 702
Graduation leave, 10 § 702
Library, government publications, designated depository for, 44 § 1907
Military selective service, exemption of cadets from registration and relief from liability for training and service, 50 App. § 456
Pay and allowances,
Additional pay for officer serving as member of permanent commissioned teaching staff with over 36 years of service, 37 § 203
Cadets, ante
Classification provisions, nonapplicability to civilian faculty members, 5 § 5102
Credit for service as member of civilian teaching staff, 14 § 191
Foreigners admitted for instruction entitled to same pay and allowances as cadets, 14 § 195
Permanent commissioned teaching staff,
Active duty promotion list, officers of staff not included on, 14 § 41a
Additional pay, officer with over 36 years of service while serving as member of, 37 § 203
Appointment, 14 § 188
Civilian teaching staff, ante
Composition, 14 § 187
Grade, 14 § 189
Number of officers authorized to be serving on active duty in each grade prescribed by Secretary, 14 § 42
Retirement or discharge, 14 § 190
President of the United States, advice and consent of the Senate, appointment of cadets as ensigns, 14 § 185
Professors and instructors, 14 §§ 187, 191
Appointment, 14 § 188
Assignment of personnel as instructors, 14 § 192
Civilian teaching staff, 14 § 186
Compensation, 14 § 189
Credit for service as member of civilian teaching staff, 14 § 191
Permanent commissioned teaching staff, 14 § 187
Retirement or discharge, 14 § 190
Republic of Philippines, admission of persons from for instruction, restrictions, conditions, etc., 14 § 195
Retirement, professors and instructors, 14 § 190
Secretary,
Appointment of advisory committee, 14 § 193
Cadets, transfer, Coast Guard Reserve, 14 § 182
Civilian instructors,
Appointment by, 14 § 186
Rules and regulations with respect to leaves of absences and hours of work for, 14 § 186
Compensation, civilian faculty members, prescribing, 14 § 186
Dismissal of cadet, 14 § 182
Foreigners admitted for instruction, duties, etc., concerning, 14 § 195
Number of cadets appointed, obligation to serve, 14 § 182
Permanent commissioned teaching staff,
Prescribing number of officers authorized to be serving on active duty in each grade of, 14 § 42
Retirement, 14 § 190
Prescribed sum to cover cost of initial clothing, 14 § 183
Rules and regulations,
Appointments to cadetships, 14 § 182
Degree of bachelor of science, 14 § 184
Superintendent, 14 § 181
Bacehlor of science degree, conferring, 14 § 184
Visitors, annual board of, 14 § 194

COAST GUARD AUXILIARY

Administration of, 14 § 821
Aircraft,
Appropriations of Coast Guard available for expenses, 14 § 830
Assigned to Coast Guard, status as vessel of Coast Guard, 14 § 828
Assignment of member to duty in Coast Guard, etc., 14 § 831
Flags, pennants, or other insignia, 14 §§ 891, 892
Penalty for unauthorized display of, 14 § 892
Owners as members, 14 § 823
Use of member's aircraft by Coast Guard, 14 § 826
Appropriations for Coast Guard available, 14 §§ 830, 894
Assignment to Coast Guard duty, 14 § 831
Benefits to members, limitation, 14 § 893
Commandant of the Coast Guard,
Administration of Auxiliary, 14 § 821
Members assigned to specific duties, 14 § 831
Death of member, 14 § 832
Disenrollment, 14 § 824
Eligibility, 14 § 823
Enrollments, 14 § 823
Facilities of members, use of, 14 § 826
Flags, 14 § 891
Penalty for unauthorized display, 14 § 892
Hospital treatment, 14 § 832
Injury to member, 14 § 832
Insignia, 14 § 891
Penalty for unauthorized display, 14 § 892

COAST GUARD AUXILIARY—Continued

Members, 14 § 823
Appointment or enlistment in Reserve, 14 § 825
Death, 14 § 832
Disenrollment, 14 § 824
Eligible to membership in other naval or military organizations, 14 § 825
Facilities, use of, 14 § 826
Injury, 14 § 832
Motorboats,
Flags, pennants, or other insignia, 14 § 891
Penalty for unauthorized display, 14 § 892
Members' boats assigned to Coast Guard duty, status, 14 § 827
Owners as members of Auxiliary, 14 § 823
Promoting efficiency in operation, purpose of Auxiliary, 14 § 822
Use of members' boats by Coast Guard, 14 § 826
Nonmilitary organization, 14 § 821
Obsolete or unneeded material of Coast Guard, disposal to, 14 § 641
Pennants, 14 § 891
Penalty for unauthorized display, 14 § 892
Per diem, assignment to Coast Guard duty, 14 § 831
Powers and duties, 14 § 831
Limitation on rights and privileges, 14 § 893
Purposes, 14 § 822
Radio, this index
Ration allowance, 14 § 830
Sickness or disease, hospital treatment, 14 § 832
Temporary members of Reserve, 14 § 756
Traveling expenses, assignment to Coast Guard duty, 14 §§ 830, 831
Unauthorized use of words "Coast Guard Auxiliary," etc., penalty, 14 § 639
Uniforms, 14 § 891
Penalty for unauthorized wearing of, 14 § 892
Yachts, this index

COAST GUARD EXCHANGES

Contracts, express or implied with,
Court of Claims, jurisdiction, claims founded on, 28 § 1491
District courts, concurrent jurisdiction with Court of Claims, civil action or claim against U.S., 28 § 1346
Judgment or compromise settlement against U.S. arising from, payment and reimbursement, 31 § 724a
"Employee" as meaning individual paid from funds of, government organization, 5 § 2105
Employment taxes, civilian employees, 26 §§ 3121, 3122
Federal, old-age and survivors' insurance benefits,
Civilian employee as employed within Act, 42 § 410
Civilian employees, determinations as to employment, etc., 42 § 405
Exemption of civilian employee, 42 § 410

COAST GUARD RESERVE

For other general provisions applicable to. See, also, Armed Forces, generally, this index
Active duty,
Agreement to serve on, condition to designation as student aviation pilot, 14 § 758a
Active duty—Continued
Aviation pilots, 14 § 758a
Coast Guard Academy cadet refusing to accept appointment as officer, etc., and transferred to Reserve, 14 § 182
Length of, promotion lists, 14 § 781
Non-prior service person qualified for induction but not under orders to report under Military Selective Service Act, performance, initial period of, 10 § 511
Officers, post
Powers and privileges, 14 § 754
Promotion lists, precedence when transferred from reserve list, 14 § 781
Rank and precedence of officers on promotion lists, 14 § 781
Recall to duty of member released after wartime appointment or promotion, 14 § 759a
Release of,
Student aviation pilot from, 14 § 758a
Temporary member ordered to active duty in another military or naval reserve, 14 § 757
Retention of grade on release from duty in case of war time appointment or promotion, 14 § 759a
Temporary members, 14 § 756
Injury or death, benefits, 14 § 760
Administration, 14 § 751a
Administrative era, failure of selection of officer for promotion, 14 § 796
Airplanes, aviation pilots and student aviation pilots, 14 § 758a
Appointments,
Selection boards,
Consideration of promotions, etc., 14 § 775
Membership requirements, 14 § 775
Temporary appointments in time of war or emergency, retention of grade on release from duty, 14 § 759a
Appropriations for Coast Guard available for Reserve, 14 § 894
Assignment of running mate, inequitable change in precedence, assignment of appropriate running mate to effect unjust benefit, 14 § 782
Assistant Secretaries, Manpower and Reserve Affairs, functions, of Reserve Forces Policy Board acting through, 10 § 175
Auxiliary,
Enrollment of members for temporary duty in Reserve, 14 § 756
Membership in Reserve permitted, 14 § 825
Average strength of selected reserve, 10 § 261 note
Each reserve component, 10 § 261 note
Aviation pilots, 14 § 758a
Appointment as ensign, 14 § 758a
Commission, 14 § 758a
Discharge, 14 § 758a
Enlistment, 14 § 758a
Term of enlistment, 14 § 758a
Uniform and equipment, 14 § 758a
Benefits, temporary members, limitations, 14 § 893
Boards,
Convening selection board to consider officers for promotion, 14 § 780

COAST GUARD RESERVE—Continued

Boards—Continued
Failure of selection for promotion of an officer who is senior or junior officer in promotion zone established for his grade, name removed from report of board, 14 § 796
Policy board, 14 § 753a
Serving on, ineligible for promotion, 14 § 791
Cadets, 14 § 754
Transfer to, 14 § 182
Certificate of honorable service in lieu of certificate of disenrollment, 14 § 763
Children,
Designation of minor as student aviation pilot, 14 § 758a
Women's Reserve member's child as dependent, 14 § 762
Civilian profession, etc., of member, practicing before government department, 14 § 761
Coast Guard Academy cadet refusing to accept appointment as officer, etc., transfer to, 14 § 182
Commandant of the Coast Guard,
Organizing, administering, etc., 14 § 751a
Recommendation, organization and unit structure of Selected Reserve of Ready Reserve, 10 § 268
Temporary members,
Enrollment, 14 § 756
Injury or death, investigation and report, 14 § 760
Commission on graduation from Officers Candidate School, deferment from military selective service, 50 App. § 456
Commissioned officers, 14 § 770 et seq.
Component of Armed Forces Reserve, 10 § 261
Constructive service credit, Women's Reserve members, for certain period, applicability for retirement benefits and retroactive pay, 10 § 1332 note
Dates of rank, adjustment, authority of Secretary, Officers on inactive duty, dates to correspond with those of running mates, 14 § 782
Death gratuity inapplicable to survivors of persons who were temporary members of, 10 § 1475
Death of member, benefits, 14 § 755
Secretary of Labor to administer, 14 § 760
Temporary member, 14 § 760
Definition, 14 § 770
Commissioned officers, etc., 14 § 770
Departments of Coast Guard, relation and responsibility of Coast Guard Reserve, 14 § 751a
Dependents and beneficiaries,
Child of member of Women's Reserve, 14 § 762
Husband of member of Women's Reserve, 14 § 762
Disability of member, benefits, 14 § 755
Hospital treatment of temporary member, 14 § 760
Discharge,
Aviation pilots, 14 § 758a
Student aviation pilot, 14 § 758a
Disease of member, benefits, 14 § 755
Temporary member, hospital treatment, 14 § 760
Emergency, this index
Enlisted personnel,
Aviation pilots, 14 § 758a
Designation as student aviation pilots, 14 § 758a
Enlisted personnel—Continued
Pay and allowances, generally, post
Retirement, 14 § 755
Term of enlistment of aviation pilots, 14 § 758a
Enlistment,
Non-prior service person qualified for induction not under orders to report under Military Selective Service Act, 10 § 511
Qualified persons, term, 10 § 511
Student aviation pilot, 14 § 758a
Term of enlistment of aviation pilot, 14 § 758a
Ensigns,
Appointment of aviation pilots as, 14 § 758a
Aviation cadets, 14 §§ 371, 373
Equipment, student aviation pilots, 14 § 758a
Excellence in accomplishments, award of trophies, etc., 14 § 503
Exemption of members from registration and liability for military training and service, 14 § 757
Foreign service, not required for promotion of Reserve officers, 14 § 779
Former members, retirement, 14 § 755
Furlough, 14 § 4
Government employees, membership, 14 § 761
Grades, ranks, or ratings, 14 § 754
Authorized strength in members in each grade, 14 § 752a
Ensign, recommendation methods for promotion to the next highest grade, 14 § 780
Grade of lieutenant (junior grade) recommendation for promotion to the next highest grade, 14 § 780
Rank and precedence, 14 § 781
Recall member release from duty after wartime appointment or promotion, 14 § 759a
Reduction in reserve grade as result of certain determination, 14 § 752a
Retention on release from duty in cases of wartime appointment or promotions, 14 § 759a
Temporary members, 14 § 756
Vacancies, grades to be filled by combined total of officers male and female who have been selected for promotion, 14 § 780
Women's Reserve, 14 § 762
Selection for promotion to grade of lieutenant commander, 14 § 780
Hospital treatment of temporary member, 14 § 760
Husband of member of Women's Reserve as a dependent, 14 § 762
Inactive duty, dates of rank, adjustment, dates to correspond with those of running mates, 14 § 782
Inactive Status List, transfer of officer to on elimination from active status, 14 § 787
Injury of temporary member, benefits, 14 § 760
Insignia of members, 14 § 891
Penalty for unauthorized use of, 14 § 892
Insubordination, advising, counseling, etc, 18 §§ 2387, 2388
Law Specialist, person appointed for designation as, service credit, 14 § 773
List of selectees,
New running mate, 14 § 782
Promotions, 14 § 782
To next higher grade, date of rank, adjustment, 14 § 782
Medical benefits, 14 § 755

COAST GUARD RESERVE—Continued

Medical treatment furnished by Public Health Service, 42 § 253
Membership in other naval or military organization prohibited, 14 § 757
Military Selective Service Act, exemption of members from training and service under, 50 App. § 456
Minor, enlistment as student aviation pilot, 14 § 758a
Motor boats, officers and crew as temporary members of Reserve, 14 § 756
Mutiny, advising, counseling, etc., 18 §§ 2387, 2388
National emergency. Emergency, generally, this index
Navy, operation as a service in, 14 § 4
New running mate, promoted from below promotion zone, removal from active duty promotion lists, 14 § 782
Numerical strength, authorized strength, 14 § 752a
Office of Selective Service Records, officer detailed to, 50 App. § 326
Officers,
Active duty,
Grade on entry upon, 14 § 776
Officer considered as extra number in grade to which promoted, not counted in such distribution until released from, 14 § 791
Promotion, 14 § 791
Promotion list, post, this subhead
Recall of retired officers, 14 § 793
Relief of retired officers, grade upon, 14 § 793
Active status,
Authorized number, 14 § 772
Defined, 14 § 770
Elimination of excessive number of officers to provide for flow of promotion, 14 § 787a
Prerequisite to eligibility for promotion, 14 § 774
Applicability of subchapter relating to commissioned officers, 14 § 771
Appointment, constructive credit on initial appointment, 14 § 773
Coast Guard, relation and responsibility to Coast Guard Reserve, 14 § 751a
Credit on appointment, 14 § 773
Dates of rank, adjustment, officers on inactive duty, dates to correspond with those of running mates, 14 § 782
Definitions, 14 § 770
Discharge, excessive number of officers not recommended for retention in active status, 14 § 787a
Discharged, defined, 14 § 770
Eligibility, 14 § 752
Elimination from active status on failure of selection for promotion, 14 § 787
Excessive number, elimination from active status to provide a flow of promotion, 14 § 787a
Grades,
Defined, 14 § 770
Entry on active duty, 14 § 776
Relief from active duty of recalled retired officers, 14 § 793
Officers—Continued
Inactive duty, officer to become running mate of inactive duty officers junior to him, 14 § 782
Maximum ages for,
Active status, 14 § 789
Retention in active status, 14 § 789
Number authorized, active status, 14 § 772
Oath of office, requirement as to taking new oath upon appointment of officer to higher grade, 14 § 797
Organizing, administering, etc., components, active duty promotion list, officers engaged in not included on, 14 § 41a
Points,
Defined, 14 § 770
Minimum number required for promotion, 14 § 785
Precedence, 14 § 781
President,
Approval of placement or removal of name from promotion list, 14 § 780
Removal of name from,
Promotion list, effect, 14 § 788
Report of board, failure of selection for promotion, 14 § 796
Procurement programs, deferment from military selective service, 50 App. § 456
Prohibition in reduction in rank or grade of reserve officer because of excess, 14 § 772
Promotion,
Active duty, officer on, 14 § 791
Administrative era, failure of selection for promotion, 14 § 796
Appointments, 14 § 271
Promotion considered to have been accepted, 14 § 797
Date of rank on, 14 § 784
Defined, 14 § 770
Delivery of appointment, effect on acceptance, 14 § 797
Determination of number,
In each grade, 14 § 772
Who may be promoted annually, 14 § 772
Eligibility, 14 § 774
Elimination of excessive number of officers from active status, 14 § 787a
Failure of selection and elimination, eligibility, 14 § 774
Failure of selection for promotion, 14 §§ 787, 788, 791, 796
When officer is considered for promotion at approximately same time as his running mate, 14 § 782
Length of active duty service, promotion lists, 14 § 781
Minimum number of points required, 14 § 785
Officer considered as extra number in grade to which promoted, not counted in distribution until released from active duty, 14 § 791
Officer released from active duty recommended for promotion to next higher grade, 14 § 791
Officers on active duty, 14 § 791
Permanent promotion, 14 § 790

COAST GUARD RESERVE—Continued

Officers—Continued
Promotion—Continued
Qualifications, 14 § 786
Recommendations,
Methods for promotion to the next high grade, 14 § 780
Of selection boards, necessity, 14 § 780
Officers previously removed from active status, 14 § 777
Promotion to next higher grade, officers released from active duty, 14 § 791
Requirement as to taking new oath upon appointment to higher grade, 14 § 797
Savings provisions, 14 § 770 note
Sea or foreign service requirements, 14 § 779
Senior or junior officer in promotion zone established for his grade, failure of selection for promotion, name removed from report of the board by the President, 14 § 796
Temporary promotion, 14 § 790
Total number of officers to be selected for, determination, 14 § 780
Total years of commissioned service, failure of selection and elimination, 14 § 787
Vacancies, grades filled by combined total of officers male and female who have been selected for promotion, 14 § 780
Promotion list, 14 §§ 780, 783, 788
Active duty list,
Officer not on, assignment of running mate, 14 § 782
Officer to become running mate of inactive duty officers junior to him, 14 § 782
Officers on extended active duty included on, 14 § 41a
New running mate on list of selectees, 14 § 782
Precedence when transferred from reserve promotion list to active duty promotion list, 14 § 781
Promotion of running mate from below promotion zone, removal from active duty promotion list, new running mate to be officer of the same grade, etc., 14 § 782
Promotion zone, 14 § 783
Rank and precedence, 14 § 781
Adjustment, date of rank, 14 § 782
Date of rank, promotion, 14 § 784
Former Navy and Coast Guard officers appointed in Reserve, 14 § 792
Reduction because of reduction in number prohibited, 14 § 772
Rear admirals, generally, post
Regulations, Secretary to prescribe, 14 § 794
Replacement of name on promotion list after removal, 14 § 788
Reserve, defined, 14 § 770
Reserve officer, defined, 14 § 770
Reserve officers, credit on appointment, 14 § 773
Officers—Continued
Retention in active status of certain officers until age 60, 14 § 787
Retired pay, effect of subchapter on, 14 § 795
Retirement,
Delegation of powers of President to Secretary of Treasury, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord No. 10637
Effect of subchapter on, 14 § 795
Running mates, 14 § 782 et seq.
Promotion, effect, 14 § 790
Promotion zone, 14 § 783
Temporary or permanent promotion, 14 § 790
Selection boards for consideration of promotions, etc., 14 § 775
Necessity of recommendations, 14 § 780
Recommendation methods for promotion, 14 § 780
Selective Service System, assignment to, not included on active duty promotion list, 14 § 41a
Suspension of subchapter relating to in war or national emergency, 14 § 778
This subchapter, defined, 14 § 770
Total years of commissioned service, failure of selection and elimination, 14 § 787
Transfer to,
Inactive status list, 14 § 787a
Retired Reserve, 14 § 787a
Women's Reserve. Women, generally, post
Officers and employees of government, temporary membership, 14 § 760
Organization, 14 § 751a
Pay and allowances, 14 § 755
See, also, Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Active duty, 37 § 204
Applicability, provisions concerning regular Coast Guard, 14 § 755
Appropriations, conditions, authorization of personnel strength of Selected Reserve, 10 § 133 note
Aviation pilots, 37 § 201
Basic pay and allowances, active duty, 37 § 204
Clothing for enlisted men, delegation of authority of President, 37 § 418 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10113
Enlisted men, defined, 37 § 418 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10113
Officers, promotion, 14 § 784
Overpayments resulting from adjustment of date of rank, recoupment, 14 § 782
Overpayment, resulting from adjustment of date of rank, recoupment, 14 § 782
Rear admiral, entitled to pay, etc., of upper half of duty performed from date his running mate becomes so entitled, 14 § 784
Retroactive pay, constructive service credit, Women's Reserve members, for certain period, applicability, 10 § 1332 note
Temporary members, 14 § 756
Personnel and logistic support for reserves, responsibility for, 10 § 264

COAST GUARD RESERVE—Continued

Personnel strength, authorization by Congress, 10 § 133 note
Placement officer on active duty promotion list in accordance with grade and seniority, 14 § 41a
Policy board, 14 § 753a
President of the United States, authorized strength of reserve, prescribing, 14 § 752a
Promotion,
List of selectees, 14 § 782
Officers, post
Rank and precedence, 14 § 781
Savings provisions, 14 § 770 note
Ranks or ratings. Grades, ranks, or ratings, generally, ante
Ready Reserve,
Active duty, ordering to, 10 § 263 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10957, 11058; 10 § 673a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11366
Non-prior service person qualified for induction not under orders to report under Military Selective Service Act, service, period of enlistment as, 10 § 511
Personnel and logistic support, responsibility for, 10 § 264
Reports, satisfaction of training and mobilization readiness requirements, 10 § 264
Selected Reserve, organization and unit structure, approval, 10 § 268
Rear admirals,
Entitled to pay of upper half of duty performed from date his running mate becomes so entitled, 14 § 784
Maximum service in grade, 14 § 798
Number, 14 § 772
Retained or removed from active status upon completion of five years service in permanent grade of rear admiral, 14 § 798
Recommendations by policy board,1 4 § 753a
Recruiting and enlistment, obstruction during war, 18 § 2388
Refresher course in flight training for student aviation pilots, 14 § 758a
Regulations,
Appointment of aviation pilots as ensigns, 14 § 758a
Designation of student aviation pilots, 14 § 758a
Secretary, post
Release from active duty,
Aviation pilot, 14 § 758a
Student aviation pilot, 14 § 758a
Reports by policy board, 14 § 753a
Reserve, defined, 14 § 770
Reserve component,
Coast Guard, 14 § 751a
Defined to mean, pay and allowances, 37 § 101
Retired Reserve, officers, transfer of officer eliminated from active status, 14 § 787
Retirement, 14 § 755
Constructive service credit, Women's Reserve members, for certain period, applicability for benefits, 10 § 1332 note
U.S. magistrates, eligibility of retired officers and enlisted personnel for appointment and service as, 28 § 631
Running mate,
Assignment of, 14 § 782
New running mate,
On the list of selectees, 14 § 782
Promotion, same time officer is considered for promotion, 14 § 782
Savings provisions, promotion, 14 § 770 note
Sea or foreign service requirements, promotion of Reserve officers, 14 § 779
Secretary,
Active duty, agreements, uniformity, standards and policies, 10 § 679
Appointment of aviation pilots as ensigns, regulation, 14 § 758a
Assigning appropriate running mate to offset inequitable change in precedence, 14 § 782
Certificate of honorable service of temporary members, issuance upon request, 14 § 763
Dates of rank, adjustment, 14 § 782
Designation of student aviation pilots, regulations, 14 § 758a
Determinations,
As to authorized strength in members in each grade, 14 § 752a
Rank and precedence, 14 § 781
Total number of officers to be selected for promotion to any grade above lieutenant (junior grade), 14 § 780
Failure of selection for promotion to the next higher grade, women, retained or eliminated from active status, indiscretion of, 14 § 787
Personnel and logistic support for reserves, responsibility, 10 § 264
Provision for steady flow of promotion by elimination of excessive number of officers, 14 § 787a
Ready Reserve, active duty, ordering to, 10 § 263 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10957, 11058; 10 § 673a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11366
Recommendation, training requirements and mobilization readiness requirements for Ready Reserve, 10 § 264
Recommendations and report by policy board, 14 § 753a
Regulations,
Enlistment, non-prior service person qualified for induction but not under orders to report, 10 § 511
Officer, reserve lineal list, 14 § 773
Reserve student aviation pilots, 14 § 758a
Transfer to Ready Reserve from Standby Reserve, 10 § 272
Release or discharge of aviation pilot, prescribing administrative authority, 14 § 758a
Report, Ready Reserve, satisfaction of training and mobilization readiness requirements, 10 § 264
Selected Reserve of Ready Reserve, organization and unit structure, approval, 10 § 268
Womens' Reserve, prescribing number of officers authorized to be serving on active duty in each grade of, 14 § 42

COAST GUARD RESERVE—Continued

Secretary of Transportation. See Secretary, generally, ante
Selectees, list of, promotions, 14 § 782
Selection board,
Failure of selection for promotion of officer, 14 § 796
Promotions, convening board to consider officers for promotion, 14 § 780
Sickness benefits, 14 § 755
Temporary member, hospital treatment, 14 § 760
Standby Reserve, completing term of enlistment, qualified persons, 10 § 511
Student aviation pilots. Aviation pilots, generally, ante
Supplying, direction of Commandant of Coast Guard, 14 § 751a
Teaching staff, rank and precedence, promotion lists, 14 § 781
Temporary appointments in time of war or national emergency retention of grade on release from duty, 14 § 759a
Temporary members, 14 § 756
Certificate of honorable service, 14 § 763
Excluded from term "member of a uniformed service", 26 § 3121
Social Security Act, 42 § 410
Limitation on rights, privileges, and benefits, 14 § 893
Physical injury or death, benefits, 14 § 760
Release where temporary member ordered to active duty in another military or naval reserve, 14 § 757
Secretary of Labor to administer disability or death benefits, 14 § 760
Sickness or disability, hospital treatment, 14 § 760
Temporary promotions in time of war or national emergency, retention of grade on release from duty, 14 § 759a
Training, direction of Commandant of Coast Guard, 14 § 751a
Transfer from reserve promotion list to active duty promotion list, precedence, 14 § 781
Unauthorized use of words "Coast Guard Reserve," etc., penalty, 14 § 639
Uniformed Services, generally, this index
Uniforms,
Active duty, 14 § 754
Wearing without authority, 14 § 892
United States magistrates, eligibility of retired officers, enlisted personnel and members for appointment and service as, 28 § 631
Vacancies, grades to be filled by combined total of officers male and female who have been selected for promotion, 14 § 780
Veterans' educational assistance, exception, 38 § 1652
War,
Retention of grade on release from duty in case of wartime appointment or promotion, 14 § 759a
Suspension of subchapter relating to commissioned officers in, 14 § 778
Women, 14 § 762,
Applicability of subchapter governing reserve officers to, 14 § 771
Appointment, 10 § 591
Selection boards, membership requirements, 14 § 775
Constructive service credit, applicability for retirement benefits and retroactive pay, 10 § 1332 note
Enlistment, 10 § 510
Failure of selection for promotion to the next higher grade, retained in or eliminated from active status, 14 § 787
Grade above lieutenant commander, promotion to, 14 § 780
Grade of lieutenant, recommendation method for promotion to the next highest grade, 14 § 780
Officers, 14 § 762
Failure of selection for promotion, 14 § 796
Not included on active duty promotion list, 14 § 41a
Number authorized to be serving on active duty prescribed by Secretary, 14 § 42
Selection board, recommendation of, based on comparitive fitness for duties to which officers are normally assigned, 14 § 780
Yachts, this index

COAST LINE

Defined, Submerged Lands Act, 43 § 1301

COASTAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH

Board on,
Compensation, traveling and other expenses, civilian members of, 33 § 426–2 note
Constituted by Chief of Engineers in same manner as Beach Erosion Board, 33 § 426–2
Functions of Center conducted with advice, etc., of, 33 § 426–2
Center,
Assignment, additional functions, by Chief of Engineers, 33 § 426–1
Beach Erosion Board, functions, including investigatory authority, vested with center, 33 § 426–1
Establishment under Chief of Engineers, United States Army, 33 § 426–1
Federal aid, shore protection, investigation of plans, 33 § 426e
Functions conducted with advice, etc., of Board on Coastal Engineering Research, 33 § 426–2
Investigations concerning erosion of shores of coastal and lake waters, 33 §§ 426–1, 426a to 426d
Powers and functions, 33 § 426–1

COASTAL MARSH LANDS

Estuaries, generally, this index

COASTAL NAVIGABLE WATERS

See NAVIGATIONAL WATERS, generally, this index

COASTAL STATES

Submerged Lands, generally, this index

COASTING TRADE

Alaska and other districts, trade between, 46 § 306
Alaska ports and ports in United States proper, transportation by Canadian vessels, 46 § 289b
American Samoa, application of laws of United States, 48 § 1664
Clearance of Vessels, this index
Coastwise laws extended to island territories and possessions, 46 § 877
Coastwise seagoing vessels subject to rules governing steam vessels in passing, 46 § 364
Coastwise vessel subject to navigation laws, 46 § 364
Coastwise voyage by sea, defined, shipping, 46 § 88
Commissioner of Customs, regulatory functions transferred from Secretary of Commerce and certain abolished agencies, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part I
Corporation-owned vessels, transportation of merchandise or pasengers between points in United States, 46 § 883-1
Customs duties,
Arrival of vessel at port of entry from place having no customhouse, manifest, 19 § 290
Clearance of vessel departing from place without customhouse, 19 § 286
Departure for place having no custom house, filing manifest and obtaining clearance, 19 § 286
Entry of vessel, 19 § 1441
Fees for entry and clearance at and from domestic ports not required of enrolled or licensed vessels, 19 § 288
Foreign trade zones, shipment between, 19 § 81e
Forfeiture for failure to comply with law relating to manifests and clearance, 19 § 292
Forms of manifests and other documents of vessels in coasting trade, 19 § 291
Liability of registered vessels touching at foreign ports, 19 § 294
Manifest,
Arrival of vessel at port of entry from place having no custom house, 19 § 290
Delivery on arrival from place having no custom house, 19 § 290
Departure for place having no custom house, filing manifest and obtaining clearance, 19 § 286
Forfeiture for failure to comply with law relating to manifests, 19 § 292
Form of manifests, certificates and clearances of vessels engaged in, 19 § 291
Penalty for failure to comply with law, 19 § 292
Registered vessels touching at foreign ports, 19 § 293
Penalty for failure to comply with law, 19 § 292
Permit for unlading cargo brought from American port, 19 § 287
Registered vessels touching at foreign ports, 19 § 294
Report and unlading of cargo, 19 § 287
Report on merchandise destined for foreign port, 19 § 287
Departure of vessels engaged in, exception from law relating to departure of vessel during war in which United States is neutral, 18 § 965
Domestic-built and documented vessels, transportation of merchandise between points in United States in other than domestic-built and documented vessels prohibited, 46 § 883
Entry of vessel, 19 § 1441; 46 § 111
Foreign built vessels, 46 §§ 13, 313 to 315
Prohibited from engaging in, 46 § 11
Guano, regulation of trade, 48 § 1416
Income taxes, states, information returns, etc., exemption for other than state, etc., of residence or state, etc., wherein more than 50% of compensation earned, applicability to masters, officers, etc., who are members of crew on vessel engaged in, 49 § 922b
Island territories and possessions, coastwise laws extended to, 46 § 877
Jury trial in cases involving certain vessels, 28 § 1873
License vessels, 46 § 263
List of passengers on vessels engaged in, 46 § 460
Load limit of vessels, determination, 46 § 88a
Load Line of Vessels, this index
Manifest of vessels, 19 §§ 286, 287, 290 et seq.
Customs duties, ante
Navigation laws, coastwise vessels subject to, 46 § 364
"Ocean shipping" as including coastal or coastwise shipping, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Commerce, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Passing coastwise seagoing vessels subject to rules governing steam vessels in passing, 46 § 364
Permits of vessels, 19 § 287
Prohibition against operation of rebuilt vessels of certain weight unless entire rebuilding was done within United States, etc., 46 § 883
Loss of coastwise privileges, contracts executed before enactment of amendments, 46 § 883 note
Report to Secretary of Treasury of circumstances of rebuilding not effected within United States, etc., 46 § 883a
Rules and regulations by Secretary of Treasury, 46 § 883 note
Prohibition against transportation of merchandise between points in United States in other than domestic-built or rebuilt and documented vessels, 46 § 883
Puerto Rico and the United States, regulation, 48 § 744
Registered vessels, coastwise trade of, 46 § 808
Registration, enrollment and licensing of vessels, 46 § 808
Seagoing vessels, coastwise seagoing vessels subject to rules governing steam vessels in passing, 46 § 364
Seamen,
Applicability of law, 46 § 544
Discharge of crews, 46 § 646
Penalty,
Omitting to begin voyage, 46 § 576
Shipping without articles, 46 § 575
Shipment by Coast Guard official acting as shipping commissioner, 46 § 563

COASTING TRADE—Continued

Seamen—Continued
Shipping articles, 46 §§ 566, 574 et seq.
Slop chests, 46 § 670
Time for payment, 46 § 596
Secretary of Commerce, emergency preparedness functions concerning operational responsibilities, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Secretary of Treasury,
Regulations,
Coastwise trade of vessels rebuilt outside United States, 46 §§ 883 note, 883b
Prohibition of operation of certain vessels rebuilt without United States, etc., 46 § 883 note
Report of rebuilding of vessels of certain weight without United States, etc., 46 § 883a
Tonnage duties on vessels engaged in, 46 §§ 122, 123
Transportation of merchandise between points in United States in other than domestic-built or rebuilt and documented vessels prohibited, 46 § 883
Vessels,
Privileges of vessels employed in, 46 § 251
Rebuilt outside United States, transportation of merchandise in prohibited, 46 § 883
War built vessel sold or chartered, 50 App. § 1745

COASTWISE LOAD LINE ACT, 1935

Text of Act, 46 § 88 et seq.
Load Line of Vessels, generally, this index

COASTWISE TRADE

See COASTING TRADE, generally, this index

COASTWISE VOYAGE BY SEA

Defined, load lines for vessels, shipping, 46 § 88

COATCHECKERS AND HATCHECKERS

Tips, generally, this index

COBALT

Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

COCA LEAVES

Conviction of violation of law or regulation as ground for exclusion of alien, 8 § 1182.
Deportation for violation of law or regulation, 8 § 1251
Narcotics, generally, this index

COCAINE

Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index
Sale in consular districts in China,
Excepted preparations, 21 § 208
Necessity of prescription, 21 § 207

COCHETOPA NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a to 486w note

COCHRAN-PATTERSON ACTS

Text of Acts, 18 §§ 10, 1201
Kidnapping, generally, this index

COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST

Mining rights,
Perfection of mining claims, 16 § 482n-2
Protection of scenic values, etc., 16 § 482n
Reservations in patents issued under mining law, 16 § 482n-1

COCONUT OIL

Republic of Philippines, this index

C. O. D. MAIL

See POSTAL SERVICE, this index

C. O. D. SHIPMENTS

Intoxicating liquor, penalties, 18 § 1265

CODE

Defined, espionage and censorship, criminal procedure, 18 § 798
Disclosure of classified information, 18 § 798
District of Columbia, this index
Military Justice Code, generally, this index
United States Code, generally, this index

CODE OF ETHICS

Government service, 5 § 7301 note

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

Administrative Committee of Federal Register, regulations, binding, printed codifications, separate books, 44 § 1510
Codification, government agencies, documents, publication, Federal Register, printing, etc., permanent form, designation as, 44 § 1510
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, recommendations of President with respect to, printing, 2 § 361
Court of Claims, regulations published in, text not required, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 124
Explanation, coverage and other aids contained in each book, 44 § 1510
Federal pay comparability system, adjusted pay rates, publication in, 5 § 5305
General index, separate printing and binding, 44 § 1510
Government officers and employees, 1970 increase in pay rates, printing in, 5 § 5332 note
Presidential documents, codification not required, text published in supplements, 44 § 1510
Prospective application, provisions relating to, 44 § 1510 note
Publication, 44 § 1510 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9930
Retroactive application, provisions relating to, 44 § 1510 note
Supplementation, collation, and republication of printed codifications, 44 § 1510

CODEINE

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

CODIFICATION BOARD

Abolition, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 2, Part 2, § 202(B)
Transfer of functions to National Archives, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 2, Part 2, § 202(A)

COERCION

Agricultural products, unfair trade practices affecting producers of, prohibited practice, 7 § 2303
Fair housing, enforcement, persons exercising granted or protected rights, 42 § 3617
Federal employees,
  Membership in labor organizations, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
  Political use of authority or influence, prohibition, 5 § 7322
Labor-Management Relations Act, director to seek settlement of dispute without coercion, 29 § 173
National security requirements, government employees and officers, investigations developing information concerning, 5 § 7311 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10450
Relief appropriations, penalty, 18 § 598
State, etc., employees, etc., political contributions, prohibitions, 5 § 1502
Unfair labor practices by federal agency management or labor organizations representing federal employees, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Voting Assistance Act, protection against coercion, 50 § 1473
Voting Rights Act of 1965, prohibited acts under, 42 § 1973i
White slave traffic, 18 § 2422
  Minor female, 18 § 2423

COEUR d'ALENE, IDAHO

District court held at, 28 § 92

COEUR D'ALENE RESERVATION

Vacant and undisposed of ceded lands, restoration, 25 § 463 note

COFFEE

International Coffee Agreements, generally, this index
International Coffee Council, generally, this index
International Coffee Organization, generally, this index

COFFEE STUDY GROUP

Designation as public international organization entitled to enjoy privileges, exemptions, and immunities under International Organizations Immunities Act, 22 § 288 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10943

COFFINS

Customs duties, exemption from provisions of Revised Tariff Schedules, 19 § 1202

COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT AND GAMING DEVICES

See COIN-OPERATED DEVICES, generally, this index

COIN-OPERATED DEVICES

Carnivals, county or state fairs, reduced tax rates, 26 § 4461
Claw, crane, or digger machine, reduced tax rates, 26 § 4461
Coinage from nonstrategic metals, consideration, 31 § 317a
Musical composition, reproduction as public performance, 17 § 1
Occupational tax, 26 §§ 4461 to 4463, 4901 to 4907.
  Administrative and procedural provisions, generally, 26 § 6001 et seq.
  Assessment where not paid by stamp, 26 § 6201 et seq.
  Business in more than one location, 26 § 4903
  Computation, 26 § 4901
  Death or change of location, 26 § 4905
  Definitions, coin-operated gaming device, 26 § 4462
  Destruction or other disposition of forfeited gaming devices, 26 § 7326
  Different businesses, same ownership and location, 26 § 4904
  Exceptions, 26 § 4461
  Exclusion, 26 § 4462
  Federal agencies or instrumentalities, 26 § 4907
  Imposition, 26 § 4461
  One-cent vending machine, 26 § 4462
  Partners, liability, 26 § 4902
  Payment, 26 § 4901
  Placing and keeping occupational tax stamps, exceptions, 26 §§ 6806, 7273
  Rate, 26 § 4461
  Stamps, payment, 26 § 4901
  State laws, application, 26 § 4906
  Trade or business in respect of each device, 26 § 4463
  Wagering tax exemption of devices subject to occupational tax, 26 § 4402
Operation of nonelectrical mechanism, reduced tax rates, 26 § 4461
Wagering taxes, exemption, 26 § 4402

COIN-OPERATED SERVICES

Communications tax,
  Computation, 26 § 4254
  Exemption, 26 § 4253

COIN-OPERATED TELEPHONES

Slugs or disks, penalty for sale or unlawful use, 18 § 491

COIN PURCHASE ACT

Treasury notes, legal tender, 31 § 453
United States notes, mutilated notes, 31 §§ 420, 421

COIN SILVER

Standard of fineness, 15 § 296

COINAGE ACT (SILVER DOLLAR)

Text of Act. See Popular Name Table
Silver Coins and Coinage, generally, this index

COINAGE ACT OF 1965

Text of Act, 18 §§ 337, 337 note, 485; 31 §§ 283, 294, 301 to 304, 317c, 324, 335, 340, 340 note. 355, 391 et seq., 405a-1
Short title, 31 § 391 note
Silver Coins and Coinage, generally, this index

COINS AND COINAGE

Accounting for proceeds from sale of worn or uncurrent coins, 31 § 317c
Accounts of Superintendent of Coining Department and Superintendent of Melting and Refining Department,
Allowance for wastage, 31 § 355
Alloys, 31 § 355
Examination, 31 § 355
Settlement of, 31 § 354
Statement of balance sheet for Director of Mint, 31 § 356
Assay commissioners, meeting to determine fineness and weight of coins, 31 § 363
Balance sheet to be forwarded to Director of Mint, 31 § 356
Bars in payment of deposits, 31 § 347
Bimetallism,
International bimetallism, provisions not to preclude, 31 § 313
Policy of United States as to, 31 § 311
Bullion, generally, this index
Charges and deductions, money arising from, covered into Treasury, 31 § 369
Clad coins, minting and issuing of, denominations, authority of Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 391
Clippings, disposal of, 31 § 353
Coin, defined, payment of obligations in any legal tender coin or currency, 31 § 463
Coinage metal fund, 31 § 340
Redesignation of minor coinage metal fund as, 31 § 340 note
Coinage profit fund, 31 § 340
Commemorative coins, issuance and coinage prohibited, 31 § 376a
Conserving strategic metals. Strategic metals, conserving, generally post
Consular officers,
Collection of fees, 22 § 1202
Valuation of foreign coins received in payment of fees, 22 § 1188
Contraband article, possession, transportation, etc., prohibited, 49 § 781
Secretary of Treasury to enforce Act, 49 § 783
Seizures and forfeitures, 49 § 781, et seq.
Cost of transportation of gold bullion or certificates to Treasurer of United States, 12 § 248 (n)
Counterfeiting, generally, this index
Currency and foreign transactions reporting, 31 § 1051 et seq.
Debasement of coins, 18 § 332
Debts due United States,
Coin receivable in payment of debts, 31 § 199
In what currency to be paid, 31 § 198
Decimal system established, 31 § 371
Delivery of coin or bars to,
Depositor, 31 § 357
Superintendent, 31 § 351
Denominations and specifications, clad coins, 31 § 391
Designs, 31 § 276
Diameter of coins, change not to be made in, 31 § 276
Dollar as standard unit of value, 31 § 314
Dollars, forming uncurrent silver dollars into bars, 31 §§ 317e, 317e-1
Expenses of forming worn and uncurrent silver dollars into bars, 31 § 317e-1
Falsification, 18 § 331
Foreign banking corporations, purchase and sale of coin, 12 § 615 (a)
Foreign Coins, generally, this index
Foreign countries, coinage for, 31 § 367
Gold, generally, this index
Gold bullion. Bullion, generally, this index
Gold Coins, generally, this index
Gold Reserve, generally, this index
In God We Trust, inscription on coins, 31 § 324
Indian annuities, payment in coin, 25 § 114
Ingots,
Assay of ingots, 31 § 344
Coinage, 31 § 345
Standard of ingots used for coinage, 31 § 346
Transfer of bullion for formation into ingots, 31 § 343
Inscriptions on coins, 31 § 324
International monetary conference, appointment of commissioners, 31 § 312
Legal Tender, generally, this index
Limitation,
Minting of dollar pieces, 31 § 391
Vessel owner's or master's liability as carriers, 46 § 181
Wastage, 31 § 355
Loans, coins as security for, 18 § 337
Medals, money arising from manufacture and sale to be reimbursed to appropriation, 31 § 369
Melting down worn and uncurrent coins, 31 § 317c
Mexican coins,
Rate of valuation, 31 § 374
Transmission for recoinage, 31 § 375
Minor coins,
Cleaning and reissuing of minor coins, 31 § 342
Delivery of minor coins throughout United States, 31 § 341
Deviations allowed in adjusting weights, 31 § 350
Enumeration, weight and alloy, 31 § 317
Forgery or counterfeiting, 18 § 490
Legal tender, 31 § 460
Redemption of minor coins, 31 § 341
Strategic war metals, 31 § 317a
Mints, this index
Mutilation, diminution, etc., 18 § 331
National banks, purchase and sale, 12 § 24
Obligations payable in particular kind of coin prohibited, 31 § 463
One-cent piece,
Alloy of copper and zinc, 31 § 317
Conservation of strategic metals, 31 § 317a
Parity of all forms of money, borrowing gold, 31 § 409
Payment to depositors in coin or bars when value of bullion ascertained, 31 § 358
Possession, counterfeit dies for coins, 18 § 487
Prohibition against issuance of coins other than prescribed, 31 § 322
Proof coins, money arising from manufacture and sale to be reimbursed to appropriation, 31 § 369
Ratification of acts of President and Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 824
Recoinage of worn and uncurrent coins, 31 § 317c
Appropriations, 31 § 317c note
Repeal of acts inconsistent with certain laws relating to, 31 § 446
Sale of metal obtained by melting worn and uncurrent coins, 31 § 317c

COINS AND COINAGE—Continued

Secret Service, arrest for offenses against laws relating to coins, etc., 18 § 3056
Secretary of Treasury, emergency preparedness functions concerning redemption, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Security for loans, 18 § 337
Silver bars securing silver certificate, coinage of, 31 § 317e
Silver Coins and Coinage, generally, this index
Silver profit fund, 31 § 335
Spanish coins,
Rate of valuation, 31 § 374
Transmission for recoinage, 31 § 375
Special series, 31 § 317a
Stamping of bars for payment of deposits, 31 § 347
Standard troy pound for regulation of coinage, 31 § 364
Standard unit of value, dollar, 31 § 314
Standard weights for mints and assay offices, 31 § 365
Strategic metals, conserving, 31 § 317a
Accounting for gains from coinage, 31 § 317a
Appropriation, 31 § 317a note
Contracts for coinage, 31 § 317d
Denomination, 31 § 317a
Expenses of substitution, 31 § 317e–1
Loss from melting down uncurrent coins, 31 § 317c
Metal from worn and uncurrent dollars as security for silver certificates, 31 § 317e
Orders, regulations and instructions by Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 317f
Sale of metal from uncurrent coins, 31 § 317c
Secretary of Treasury,
Determine amount of coinage, 31 § 317a
Powers, 31 §§ 317e to 317f
Series, 31 § 317a
Silver not to be used, 31 § 317a
Worn and uncurrent coins, melting down, 31 §§ 317c, 317e
Superintendents of Mints, duties respecting coin and bullion, 31 § 273
Three-cent pieces, conservation of strategic metals, 31 § 317a
Transfer of bars to depositary at New York, 31 § 370
Transportation of coin, letting contracts, 41 § 24
Trial of pieces,
Annual trial, 31 § 352
Sealing and transmitting trial pieces, 31 § 352
Trial by superintendent on receiving coins, 31 § 351
Uncirculated coins, money arising from manufacture and sale to be reimbursed to appropriation, 31 § 369
Uncurrent coins, 31 §§ 317c, 317e, 317e–1
Vessel's duty to transport, 46 § 98
Wastage in coining,
Allowance for necessary wastage, 31 § 355
Charged to coinage profit fund, 31 § 340
Worn coins, 31 §§ 317c, 317e, 317e–1

COKE

Secretary of Interior, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
"Solid fuels" as meaning, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Interior, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

COLD

Carriers,
Accounts, records, etc., respecting protection against cold, commission's authority to prescribe and inspect, 49 § 20 (6)
Contract for service to be approved by Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 1 (14)

COLD STORAGE

Commodity Credit Corporation, restrictions on construction or purchase of storage facilities, 15 § 714b

COLD WAR HOSTILITIES OR INCIDENTS

Gold star lapel buttons, next of kin of armed forces members losing lives in, 10 § 1126

COLLAPSIBLE CORPORATIONS

Income tax,
Adjustments to basis, recognition of gain, consenting corporations, certain sales of stock of, 26 § 341
Consenting corporations, certain sales of stock of, 26 § 341
Adjustments of earnings and profits, gain recognized, factor, 26 § 312
Distribution,
Installment obligations in certain liquidations, effect, 26 § 453
Property, factor, amount distributed and basis of property received in, 26 § 301
Defined, liquidations, 26 § 341
Distributions and liquidation, exceptions, 26, § 341
Effective date of law, 26 § 392
Exceptions to treatment as, 26 § 341
Exploration expenditures, liquidations, exceptions, nonapplicability, 26 § 341
5-year limitation as to shareholder, consenting corporations, certain sales of stock of, 26 § 341
Gain or loss, sales or exchanges, liquidations, exceptions, 26 § 341
Land, special rule, definition of subsection (f) asset, 26 § 341
Liquidation, 26 §§ 337, 341
Nonapplication of certain provisions concerning disposition of certain depreciable property, 26 § 341
Property resulting from manufacture, construction, or production, "subsection (f) asset" as including, 26 § 341
Recognition of gain in certain liquidations, exceptions, 26 § 341
Sale or exchange of stock, gain or loss, 26 § 341
Sections 1245 or 1250 property, liquidation, exceptions, nonapplicability, 26 § 341
Special rule for stock ownership in other corporations, certain sales of stock of consenting corporations, 26 § 341

COLLAPSIBLE CORPORATIONS—Con.

Income tax—Continued
Subsection (f) asset, defined, 26 § 341
Tax-free transactions, consenting corporations, stock sales, recognition of gain, exception, 26 § 341

COLLATERAL

See specific index headings

COLLATERAL SECURITIES

Federal intermediate credit banks, loans on, 12 § 1031
Reconstruction Finance Corporation's loans and obligations, 15 § 605k

COLLATERAL TRUST CERTIFICATE

Securities within Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Stolen property, securities within law relating to as including, 18 § 2311

COLLECTION

See specific index headings

COLLECTION AGENCIES

Misuse of names to indicate federal agency, 18 § 712

COLLECTION DISTRICTS

Code classification, 19 § 2 note
Customs duties, 19 § 2
Areas, 19 § 2 note
Changes in boundaries, 19 § 2 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9531
Headquarters, change of location, 19 § 2
Names, 19 § 2 note
Omaha district abolished, 19 § 2 note, Ex. Ord No. 9531

COLLECTION OF DUTIES ACT (CIVIL WAR)

Text of Act, 50 §§ 205, 208
Insurrection, generally, this index

COLLECTION OF IMPORT DUTIES

See CUSTOMS DUTIES, this index

COLLECTION OF INFORMATION, ETC.

Atomic Energy Commission, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Census information, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Commerce, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Central collection agency, designation, 44 § 3504
Civil aeronautics, duties of Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, 49 § 1352
Civil Service Commission, development, programs for needs of agencies, labor organizations, etc., 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Cooperation of agency in making information available, 44 § 3507
Coordination of federal reporting services, 44 § 3501 et seq.
Definitions, 44 § 3502
Designation of central collection agency, 44 § 3504
Determination of necessity for information, hearing, 44 § 3506
Director of Office of Management and Budget, powers and duties, 44 § 3503 et seq.
Elimination of unnecessary duplication, 44 § 3501
Exceptions to cooperation of agencies in making information available, 44 § 3507
Failure to furnish information, penalty, 44 § 3511
Federal agency, defined, 44 § 3502
Federal reporting services, coordination of, 44 § 3501 et seq.
Forms for collecting, 44 § 3509
Hearing,
Desirability of single collecting agency, 44 § 3504
Determination of necessity for information, 44 § 3506
Independent collection by agency prohibited, 44 § 3505
Information, defined, 44 § 3502
Investigation of needs and methods, Director of Office of Management and Budget, 44 § 3503
Labor Department, development, programs for needs of agencies, labor organizations, etc., 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Minority business enterprise, establishment and operation of centers for, 15 § 631 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11458
Older Americans, programs for, research and demonstration projects, 42 § 3031
Penalties,
Failure to furnish information, 44 § 3511
Unlawful disclosure of information, 44 § 3508
Person, defined, 44 § 3502
Plans, 44 § 3509
Prohibition of independent collection by agency, 44 § 3505
Release of information to other agencies, 44 § 3508
Rules and regulations, 44 § 3510
Submission of plans or forms for approval, 44 § 3509
Tabulation to maximize usefulness, 44 § 3501
Unlawful disclosure of information, 44 § 3508

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Agreements,
Government contracts, nondiscrimination in employment, contractors and subcontractors, compliance report, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11246
Missile and space sites, power of Missile Sites Labor Commission to obtain effective commitments prohibiting lockouts or work stoppages, 42 § 2451 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10946
Railroad Retirement Act, this index
Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission, establishment, functions, etc., 29 § 171 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11482
Costs, defined, ship subsidies, operating-differential subsidy, contracts for payments, 46 § 1173
Hours of labor, railroads, shorter periods of time as proper subjects for, 45 § 64
Labor-Management Relations, this index
Postal Service, this index
Railway employees, 45 § 152
Right of employees to bargain collectively, 29 § 157
Strikebreakers, transportation for purpose of interfering with, penalty, 18 § 1231

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING—Continued

Welfare and Pension Plans Disclosure Act,
Description of plan, 29 § 305
Organization representing members for purposes of, application, 29 § 303

COLLECTIVE MARK

Defined, trade-marks and trade names, 15 § 1127

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS

Abolition, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 1; 19 § 1 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 1
Bond, stay of execution of process in admiralty approval, 28 § 2464
Compensation, Puerto Rico, 48 § 740
Copyrights, catalog of copyright entries distributed to, 17 § 211
Custodian, public moneys, 31 § 521
Disbursement of appropriations for public buildings, 31 § 546
Extra compensation for overtime of engineers in charge and radio engineers of Communications Commission, payment to collector, etc., 47 § 154 (f) (3)
False returns as to bonds, report to President, 31 § 1012
Illegal gambling business, duties imposed with respect to seizures and forfeitures of property, etc., violation of provisions, 18 § 1955
Immigration, security of payment of fines and penalties for bringing of aliens into United States unlawfully, 8 § 1323
Quarantine certificate delivered to, 42 § 269
Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, duties imposed respecting procedure and disposition of property under custom laws performed by the Attorney General, criminal penalties, 18 § 1963
Report, false returns as to bonds, report to President, 31 § 1012
Residence during insurrection, 50 § 219
Trade-marks, copies of registered trade-mark filed with, 15 § 1124
Transfer of functions, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 1; 19 § 1 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 1

COLLECTOR OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Abolition of offices of Collector and Deputy Collector, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 1; 26 § 7804 note, Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 1
Collection of internal revenue. Internal Revenue, generally, this index
Former collector or representative of deceased collector, "officer" as including, Fed. Civ. Proc., 28 App., Rule 81(f)
Reorganization plans, effect, 26 § 7804

COLLECTORS

See specific index headings

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See, also, Institutions of Higher Education or Learning, generally, this index
Adjustment to educational demands during emergency, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, generally this index
Agricultural experiment stations, under direction of colleges, 7 § 361a
Agricultural extension work. Extension Work, generally, this index
Agricultural investigations and experiments, appropriations for expenses, 7 § 361d
Agricultural trade development and assistance, food production assistance, contracts or grants, education, 7 § 1736
Agriculture Department programs, research grants, 7 § 450i
Alaska, generally, this index
Allied health professions personnel training, grants, etc., 42 § 295h et seq.
Approval, veterans' benefits, 38 § 104
Armed forces, research and development, cost-type contracts, provision for payment of reimbursable indirect costs, 10 § 2306 note
Assignment of employees to and from states and local governments, 5 § 3372
Assistance. Higher Education Resources and Assistance, generally, this index
Atomic energy, grants in contributions by commission for construction and operation of reactors, facilities and other equipment, 42 § 2051
Badlands National Monument, permit for examinations and excavations, 16 § 441d
Board of Veterans' Appeals, advisory medical opinions, arrangements with universities to furnish, 38 § 4009
Bureau of Mines, research laboratory for utilization of anthracite coal, cooperation with, 30 § 14
Campus disrupters, denial of financial assistance to, under certain federal programs, 42 §§ 1862 note, 2459 note
Civil defense college, 50 App. § 2281
Civil defense education, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Civil Rights, generally, this index
Clubs, prohibition of federal control over practices of, 20 § 1144
Coast Guard personnel, instruction, 14 § 470
Community development,
Federal-state training programs. Slum Clearance and Urban Renewal, generally, this index
Training and fellowship programs for, cooperation with states, 20 § 801
Construction, etc., of academic facilities, grants and loans for,
Higher Education Building Agencies, generally, this index
Institutions of Higher Education or Learning generally, this index
Co-operation with Department of Agriculture,
Expenditures, how made, 7 § 450b
Payment of employees, from funds contributed, 7 § 2220
Cost-type research and development contracts with, procurement, 41 § 254a
Cotton, donations from Commodity Credit Corporation for training of students, 7 § 1431a
Developmental Disabled Persons, this index

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—Con.

Distilled spirits,
Production, use, etc., for experimental or research purposes, 26 § 5312
Withdrawal from bonded premises free of tax for use of, 26 § 5214
Drug Abuse Educational Programs and Activities, generally, this index
"Educational institution" as including, veterans' educational assistance, 38 § 1652
Educational Research and Training, generally, this index
Employment taxes, services performed by students or their spouses, exclusion from definition of employment, 26 § 3306
Experimental wine, exemption from gallonage tax, 26 § 5042
Federal employees, special tours of duty established to enable to take educational courses in, 5 § 6101
Federal Savings and Loan Associations, investment in loans, etc., payment, expenses of education at, 12 § 1464(c)
Financial assistance, denial to campus disrupters under certain federal programs, 42 §§ 1862 note, 2459 note
Fish and wildlife, cooperative unit programs of research and education relating to resources, 16 §§ 753a, 753b
Foreign Assistance Act, cost-type contracts, etc., with, development assistance programs, provision, payment, reimbursable indirect costs, 22 § 2395
Forests, research programs. Forests, generally, this index
Fraternal organizations, prohibition of federal control over practices of, 20 § 1144
General Services Administrator, cooperation respecting study or research in historical materials deposited in Presidential archival depository, 44 § 2108
Grants by,
Small Business Administration for certain purposes, 15 § 636
Surgeon General of Public Health Service for research, investigations, etc., 42 §§ 241, 287a, 287c
Grants for training professional personnel in commercial fishing, 16 § 760d
Health education material, distribution, etc., emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Heart disease, cancer, etc., education, research training, etc., grants, etc., 42 § 299a
Higher Education Resources and Assistance, generally, this index
Housing, generally, this index
Howard University, generally, this index
Income tax, deductions, contributions, foundations for certain state, etc., colleges and universities, 26 § 170
Intergovernmental personnel, assignment of employees to and from states and local governments, 5 § 3372
Juvenile delinquency prevention and control, training, courses at, 42 § 3861
Land grant colleges. Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, this index
Loans for housing and facilities, 12 §§ 1749 to 1749d
Apportionment of funds, 12 § 1749b
Low-income family areas, projects for area redevelopment, studies, information and data guiding determinations, 42 § 2504
Mail,
Size and weight limits, 39 § 3682
Uniform rates for, 39 § 3683
Maritime Academies or Colleges, generally, this index
Mechanical colleges. Agricultural and Mechanical Colleges, generally, this index
Military,
Recruiters, campuses barring, research projects, cessation of payments and notice, 10 § 2358 note
Selective service, pupils deferred from induction, 50 App. § 456
Military Academy, generally, this index
Minority business enterprise, national program for, promotion of growth, etc., 15 § 631 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11458
National civil defense college, establishment, etc., 50 App. § 2281
National college debate topic, compilation, 44 § 1333
Noncommercial Educational Broadcasting Facilities, generally, this index
Nurse training. Public Health Service, generally, this index.
Obscenity and Pornography, Commission on, obtaining scientific data, 18 § 1461 note
Obstruction of justice,
Alabama,
Command by President to cease and desist, 10 § 344 note, Proc. Nos. 3542, 3554
Military assistance for removal of, 10 § 332 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 11111, 11118
Mississippi,
Command by President to cease and desist, 10 § 334 note, Proc. No. 3497
Military assistance for removal of, 10 § 332 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11053
Old-age, survivors and disability insurance benefits, exemption of employees of, 42 § 410
Penalty mail, officers or persons connecting with college extension department, official mail consisting of correspondence, etc., 39 § 3202
Population growth and family planning programs under Foreign Assistance Act, assistance to, 22 § 2219
Privately owned colleges or universities in major disaster areas, financial assistance to, 15 § 636
Public colleges, defined, public education, desegregation, 42 § 2000c
Religious organizations, prohibition of federal control over practices of, 20 § 1144
Research, training, demonstrations, etc., regional medical programs, etc., grants and contracts for projects relating to, 42 § 299a
Research and demonstrations relating to health facilities and services, grants and contracts for projects for research, experiments, etc., 42 § 242b
Resources. Higher Education Resources and Assistance, generally, this index

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—Con.

Ruins and archaeological sites, permits to examine or excavate, 16 § 432
Sea Grant Colleges and Programs, generally, this index
Service to government, procurement, 41 § 252
Social work, grants for expansion and development of undergradute and graduate programs, 42 § 908
Sororities, prohibition of federal control over practices of, 20 § 1144
State or political subdivision, etc., obligations, inapplicability, limitations, etc., for dealing, etc., in investment securities by national banks, 12 § 24
Surplus property, transfer to, 40 § 484
Teaching facilities for medical, dental, etc., personnel. Public Health Service, generally, this index
Unlawful combinations, etc., in Alabama,
Command by President to cease and desist, 10 § 334 note, Proc. No. 3542
Military assistance for suppression of, 10 § 332 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11111
Veterans',
Benefits, approval, 38 § 104
Educational assistance, 38 §§ 1651 et seq., 1770 et seq.
Vocational Education, this index
War Orphans' and Widows' Educational Assistance, generally, this index
Water quality control, training grants to and contracts with concerning design, etc., of treatment works and facilities, 33 § 1166 et seq.
Willful injury, intimidation, or interference with enrolling in or attending because of race, color, etc., penalties, 18 § 245
Wines, transfer without tax liability, 26 § 5362

COLLISION INSURANCE

Motor vehicle accident compensation system, study, investigation, etc., 49 § 1653 note

COLLISION OF VESSELS

See, also, Navigation Rules, generally, this index
Accidents, failure to report, 33 § 361
Aiding and standing by vessel after collision, duty of master of vessel, 33 § 367
Barges, reports by owners, 33 § 365
Furnishing name, etc., of vessel after collision, duty of master, 33 § 367
Great Lakes and Tributary Waters, generally, this index
International regulations for preventing collisions at sea,
See, also, specific index lines under this subhead
Aground,
Seaplanes, lights, 33 § 1071
Sound signals by vessel aground where conditions restrict visibility, 33 § 1076
Vessels, lights and black balls, 33 § 1071
Aircraft,
Designed to maneuver on water, "seaplane" as including, 33 § 1061
In territorial waters of United States, in applicability to, 33 § 1051
Vessel engaged in launching or recovery of, lights and shapes, 33 § 1064
International regulations for preventing collisions at sea—Continued
Alteration,
Course or speed, use of radar information, circumstances to guide, 33 § 1094
Substantial alteration of speed, 33 § 1094
Anchored vessels,
Black balls, carrying between sunrise and sunset, 33 § 1071
Certain length, vessels of, lights, 33 § 1071
Fishing vessels,
Lights and shapes, 33 § 1069
Sound signals, conditions restricting visibility, 33 § 1076
Navigation marks, vessel engaged in laying or picking up, lights and shapes, 33 § 1071
Pilot-vessels, lights, 33 § 1068
Seaplanes, lights, 33 § 1071
Sound signals where conditions restrict visibility, 33 § 1076
Submarine cables, vessel engaged in laying or picking up, lights and shapes, 33 § 1071
Surveying, vessels engaged in, lights and shapes, 33 § 1071
Underwater operations, vessels engaged in, lights and shapes, 33 § 1071
Applicability, 33 § 1051
Steering and sailing rules only to vessels in sight of one another, 33 § 1078
To all vessels and seaplanes upon high seas and in all waters navigable by seagoing vessels, 33 § 1061
Approaching vessel,
Anchored vessel, sound signals where conditions restrict visibility to give warning of position to, 33 § 1076
Fishing vessel, use of flare-up lights or searchlight in order to attract attention of, 33 § 1069
Narrow channel, power-driven vessel nearing bend in, to signal on whistle, 33 § 1087
Power-driven vessels to slacken speed, stop or reverse in order to keep out of way of, 33 § 1085
Risk of collision ascertained by watching compass bearing of, 33 § 1078
Sailing vessels, risk of collision, keeping out of way, 33 § 1079
Vessel engaged in launching or recovery of aircraft, unable to get out of way of, lights and shapes, 33 § 1064
Vessel unable to get out of way when not under command or unable to maneuver, sound signals, conditions restricting visibility, 33 § 1076
aid to avoiding collisions to be avoided, 33 § 1093
Assumptions made on scanty information as an aid to avoiding collisions to be avoided, 33 § 1094
Averting collision, vessels having right of way have duty of, 33 § 1083
Bad weather,
Sidelights, portable lights, 33 § 1066
Small vessels, lights, etc., 33 § 1070

COLLISION OF VESSELS—Continued

International regulations for preventing collisions at sea—Continued
Baskets, fishing vessels, certain length, displaying during day, 33 § 1069
Bells,
Anchored vessels, ringing where conditions restrict visibility, 33 § 1076
Grounded vessel where conditions restrict visibility, 33 § 1076
Power-driven vessels, 33 § 1076
Bends in narrow channels, power-driven vessels approaching to signal on whistle, 33 § 1087
Black balls or shapes,
Anchored vessel to carry between sunrise and sunset, 33 § 1071
Fishing vessels, displaying during day, 33 § 1069
Grounded vessel, displaying, during day, 33 § 1071
Minesweeping operations, vessel engaged in, carrying by day, 33 § 1064
Power-driven vessels engaged in towing to carry, 33 § 1063
Sailing vessel also being propelled by machinery to display in daytime, 33 § 1074
Seaplanes not under command, carrying by day, 33 § 1064
Towed vessel, carrying between sunrise and sunset, 33 § 1065
Vessels, not under command, carrying by day, 33 § 1064
Cargo ship safety construction certificates, issuance, 33 § 1051 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11239
Close quarters,
Action to take all way off vessel, 33 § 1094
Alteration of course to avoid, 33 § 1094
Coast Guard vessels, exemption from requirements concerning lights, 33 § 1052
Conformity to requirements concerning lights, exempt Navy and Coast Guard vessels, 33 § 1052
Construing steering and sailing rules,
Action taken to be positive, etc., 33 § 1078
Regard for dangers of navigation and collision and to special circumstances requiring departure from, 33 § 1089
Convention for Safety of Life at Sea, 1960, enforcement, 33 § 1051 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11239
Convoy vessels, noninterference with special rules made by national governments concerning additional,
Station and signal lights, 33 § 1073
Whistle signals, 33 § 1090
Course,
Alteration, circumstances to guide, 33 § 1094
One of two vessels required to keep out of way, 33 § 1083
Power-driven vessel, signaling course when in sight of one another, 33 § 1090
Crossing,
Overtaking vessel as crossing vessel, 33 § 1086
Power-driven vessels, risk of collision, 33 § 1081
International regulations for preventing collisions at sea—Continued
Crossing—Continued
Right of way, crossing ahead of vessel having to be avoided, 33 § 1084
Definitions, 33 § 1061
Departure from steering and sailing rules to avoid immediate danger, special circumstances requiring, 33 § 1089
Designation, 33 § 1053
Detonating signals, use by vessel or seaplane in addition to lights to attract attention, 33 § 1072
Direction of alteration of course, circumstances to guide, 33 § 1094
Doubt as to sufficiency of action by other vessel to avert collision, signaling on whistle, 33 § 1090
Dragging, dredge net or other apparatus through water, lights of vessels engaged in, 33 § 1069
Dredge net or other apparatus, vessel dragging through water, lights, 33 § 1069
Effective date, 33 § 1051 note, Proc. No. 3632
Exempt Navy and Coast Guard vessels, notice of findings, etc., concerning lights, 33 § 1052
Proclamation by President, 33 § 1051
Electric torch,
Small rowing boats under oars or sail, 33 § 1067
Small vessel, use in bad weather, 33 § 1070
Enabling proclamation, 33 § 1051 note, Proc. No. 3632
Engaged in fishing, defined, 33 § 1061
Equipment, etc., provisions, applicability, 47 § 352
Exemption, lights, Navy and Coast Guard vessels, requirements concerning, 33 § 1052
Exhibition of lights, time, 33 § 1061
Explosive signals, distress signal, 33 § 1093
Fairways, obstruction of, fishing vessels prohibited from, 33 § 1088
Fishing vessels,
Keeping out of way, vessels not engaged in fishing, 33 § 1088
Lights and shapes, 33 § 1069
Noninterference with special rules made by national governments concerning additional station and signal lights, 33 § 1073
Obstruction of fairways prohibited, 33 § 1088
Sound signals when under way or at anchor, conditions restricting visibility, 33 § 1076
Flag, distress signal, 33 § 1093
Flames, distress signal, 33 § 1093
Flare-up lights,
Fishing vessels, attracting attention of approaching vessel, 33 § 1069
Pilot-vessels, power-driven or sailing vessels, 33 § 1068
Use by vessel or seaplane in addition to lights to attract attention, 33 § 1072
Flying boat, "seaplane" as including, 33 § 1061
Fog,
Sound signals, 33 § 1076
Speed of vessels or seaplanes, 33 § 1077

COLLISION OF VESSELS—Continued

International regulations for preventing collisions at sea—Continued
Fog horns or signals,
Distress signal, 33 § 1093
Power-driven vessels, 33 § 1076
Speed on hearing, 33 § 1077
Radar, vessel navigating in restricted visibility, radar range and bearing as not constituting ascertainment of position, stopping upon hearing of, 33 § 1094
Towed vessels, 33 § 1076
General considerations concerning steering and sailing rules, 33 § 1078
Gongs, grounded vessel where conditions restrict visibility, 33 § 1076
Good seamanship, observance of, action taken in obeying and construing steering and sailing rules, 33 § 1078
Great Lakes and tributary waters, inapplicability to, 33 § 1051
Gulf of Mexico, rivers emptying into, inapplicability, 33 § 1051
Guns, distress signal, 33 §1093
Harbors, rivers, and other inland waters of United States,
Inapplicability, 33 § 1051
Reservation, of special rules made by local authority for, 33 § 1092
Height above the hull, defined, 33 § 1061
Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization, effective date, Presidential proclamation, fixed by date for application of such regulations by national governments, 33 § 1051
International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1960, regulations authorized to be proclaimed are regulations approved by, 33 § 1053
Keeping out of way,
Crossing ahead of vessel having right of way to be avoided, 33 § 1084
Fishing vessels, vessels not engaged in fishing to keep out of way, 33 § 1088
Overtaking vessel, 33 § 1086
Positive action required, 33 § 1084
Power-driven vessels,
Crossing, 33 § 1081
Duty to slacken speed, stop or reverse, 33 § 1085
Meeting end on, 33 § 1080
Sailing vessels approaching one another, 33 § 1079
Seaplane on water, 33 § 1082
Speed and course of other vessel, 33 § 1083
Lanterns,
Combined lantern, certain vessels, etc., 33 § 1067
Fishing and trawling vessels, 33 § 1069
Pilot-vessels, power-driven or sailing vessels, 33 § 1068
Portable sidelights used by vessels in bad weather or other sufficient cause, 33 § 1066
Small rowing boats under oars or sail, 33 § 1067
Small vessels, use in bad weather, 33 § 1070
International regulations for preventing collisions at sea—Continued
Length and breadth of a vessel, defined, 33 § 1061
Length and span of a seaplane, defined, 33 § 1061
Length of blasts and rings on sound signals where conditions restrict visibility, 33 § 1076
Lights,
Additional lights,
Fishing and trawling vessels, 33 § 1069
Towing vessels or seaplanes, 33 § 1063
Anchored vessels, generally, ante, this subhead
Certain operations, vessels engaged in, 33 § 1064
Compliance with rules concerning, 33 § 1061
Dragging of dredge net or other apparatus through water, vessels engaged in, 33 § 1069
Exemption, Navy and Coast Guard vessels, 33 §1052
Exhibition, time, 33 § 1061
Feasible conformity to requirements concerning, exempted Navy or Coast Guard vessels, 33 § 1052
Fishing vessels, 33 § 1069
Noninterference with special rules made by national governments concerning additional station and signal lights, 33 § 1073
Flare-up lights, generally, ante, this subhead
Grounded vessel or seaplane, 33 § 1071
Naval or other military vessels, compliance with rules respecting as determined by national government, 33 § 1073
Navigation marks, vessel engaged in laying or picking up, post, this subhead
Neglect to carry, regulation not to exonerate vessels, etc., from consequences of, 33 § 1091
Oars, vessels under substitute lights, 33 § 1067
Pilot-vessels on and off duty, 33 § 1068
Power-driven vessels,
Meeting end on involving risk of collision, 33 § 1080
Not under command, 33 § 1064
Pilot-vessels, on and off duty, 33 § 1068
Requirements when under way, 33 § 1062
Substitute lights for vessels of certain length, 33 § 1067
Towing or pushing other vessels or seaplanes, 33 § 1063
Substitute lights, 33 § 1067
Pushed vessel, 33 § 1065
Rowing boats, under oars or sail, 33 § 1067
Sailing vessels, 33 § 1065
Certain length, substitute lights, 33 § 1067
Pilot-vessels on and off duty, 33 § 1068

COLLISION OF VESSELS—Continued

International regulations for preventing collisions at sea—Continued
Lights—Continued
Seaplanes,
Aground, 33 § 1071
Noninterference with special rules made by national governments concerning additional station and signal lights, 33 § 1073
Not under command, 33 § 1064
Requirements when under way on water, 33 § 1062
Sound signals, etc., use in addition to lights to attract attention, 33 § 1072
Special construction, compliance with rules concerning as determined by national governments, 33 § 1073
Tail lights when under way, 33 § 1070
Towing one or more seaplanes or vessels, 33 § 1063
Sidelights, generally, post, this subhead
Simultaneous operation with whistle, vessels in sight of one another, indicating course, etc., 33 § 1090
Small vessels, bad weather, 33 § 1070
Sound signals, etc., use in addition to lights to attract attention, 33 § 1072
Stern lights, generally, post, this subhead
Submarine cables, vessels engaged in laying or picking up, 33 § 1071
Substitute lights, conditions, 33 § 1067
Surveying, vessel engaged in, post, this subhead
Towed vessel or seaplane, post, this subhead
Trawling, vessels engaged in, 33 § 1069
Tugs or towing vessels, 33 § 1063
Underwater operations, vessel engaged in, post, this subhead
Vessels,
Engaged in certain operations, 33 § 1064
Not under command, 33 § 1064
Visible, defined, 33 § 1061
Warships, noninterference with special rules made by national governments concerning additional station and signal lights, 33 § 1073
Limitations,
Craft involved, special circumstance requiring departure from steering and sailing rules to avoid immediate danger, 33 § 1089
Radar, use of radar information as an aid to avoiding collisions, 33 § 1094
Lines, "engaged in fishing" as meaning fishing with, 33 § 1061
Look-out, regulations not to exonerate vessels, etc., from consequences of neglect to keep proper look-out, 33 § 1091
"Mayday," distress signal, 33 § 1093
Meaning of short blast, power-driven vessels signaling course when in sight of one another, 33 § 1090
Meeting vessels end on, power-driven vessels, 33 § 1080
International regulations for preventing collisions at sea—Continued
Military vessels, lights or shapes, compliance with rules concerning as determined by national governments, 33 § 1073
Minesweeping operations, vessel engaged in, lights and black balls, 33 § 1064
Mist,
Sound signals, 33 § 1076
Speed of vessels or seaplanes, 33 § 1077
Narrow channels,
Power-driven vessels in, 33 § 1087
Sailing vessels not to hamper safe passage of power-driven vessel, 33 § 1082
Naval vessels, lights or shapes, compliance with rules concerning as determined by national governments, 33 § 1073
Navigation marks, vessel engaged in laying or picking up,
Lights and shapes, 33 § 1064
Anchored vessels, 33 § 1071
Sound signals, conditions restricting visibility, 33 § 1076
Navigation with aid of radar, restricted visibility, moderate speed to be used, 33 § 1094
Navy vessels, exemption from requirements concerning lights, 33 § 1052
N.C., distress signal, International Code Signal, 33 § 1093
Nets, "engaged in fishing" as meaning fishing with, 33 § 1061
Notice, Navy and Coast Guard vessels, findings, etc., concerning compliance with regulations, 33 § 1052
Number of blasts and rings on sound signals where conditions restrict visibility, 33 § 1076
Oars, substituted lights on vessels under oar, 33 § 1067
Obeying steering and sailing rules,
Actions taken to be positive, etc., 33 § 1078
Regard for dangers of navigation and collision and to special circumstances requiring departure from, 33 § 1089
Overtaking vessel,
Keeping out of way, 33 § 1086
Lights, etc., used by small vessel on approach of, 33 § 1070
Pilot-vessels,
On and off duty, lights, etc., 33 § 1068
Power-driven, sound signals where conditions restrict visibility, 33 § 1076
Portable sidelights used by vessels in bad weather or other sufficient cause, 33 § 1066
Positive action taken in obeying and construing steering and sailing rules, 33 § 1078
Power-driven vessels,
Course, signaling when in sight of one another, 33 § 1090
Crossing, 33 § 1081
Defined, 33 § 1061
Keeping out of way, ante, this subhead
Lights, ante, this subhead
Meeting end on, 33 § 1080
Narrow channel, 33 § 1087

COLLISION OF VESSELS—Continued

International regulations for preventing collisions at sea—Continued
Power-driven vessels—Continued
Risk of collision, post, this subhead
Seaplane on water deemed to be, purposes of steering and sailing rules, 33 § 1080
Sound signals, conditions restricting visibility, 33 § 1076
Stopping engines, hearing fog signals, weather restricting visibility, 33 § 1077
Towing carrying of black diamond shape while engaged in, 33 § 1063
Under sail and not under power, considered as sailing vessel, 33 § 1061
Whistle, post, this subhead
Precaution required of seamen, etc., neglect of, regulations not to exonerate any vessel, etc., from consequences of, 33 § 1091
Preference, alteration of course to starboard, 33 § 1094
President authorized to proclaim, 33 § 1051
Prohibition against using certain signals except for purposes indicating vessel or seaplane in distress, 33 § 1093
Prolonged blast,
Defined, 33 § 1061
Number and length where conditions restrict visibility, 33 § 1076
Publication,
Navy and Coast Guard vessels, notice, findings, etc., concerning compliance with light regulations in Federal Register and Notice to Mariners, 33 § 1052
Proclamation and regulations in Federal Register, 33 § 1051
Pushed vessel, lights, 33 § 1065
Substitute lights for power-driven vessels pushing other vessels, 33 § 1067
Pushing vessels, lights, 33 § 1063
Radar,
Possession, information obtained from as not relieving vessel of obligation of conforming with rules, 33 § 1075
Recommendations, use of radar information as aid to avoiding collisions, 33 §§ 1075, 1094
Radio, certificates of compliance with Safety Convention, 47 § 359
Rainstorms,
Sound signals, 33 § 1076
Speed of vessels or seaplanes, 33 § 1077
Recommendations, use of radar information as an aid to avoiding collisions, 33 §§ 1075, 1094
Red River of the North, inapplicability, 33 § 1051
References in other laws to act of Oct. 11, 1951, how construed, 33 § 1051 note
Repeal of act of Oct. 11, 1951, and regulations proclaimed thereunder, 33 § 1051 note
Replenishment at sea, vessel engaged in, lights and shapes, 33 § 1064
Reservation of rules for harbors and inland navigation, 33 § 1092
International regulations for preventing collisions at sea—Continued
Restricted visibility,
Radar, recommendations intended to assist in use of as aid to avoiding collision in, 33 §§ 1075, 1094
Sound signals during conditions restricting, 33 § 1076
Speed, 33 § 1077
Reversing, power-driven vessel, keeping out of way of approaching vessel, 33 § 1085
Right of way,
Crossing ahead of vessel having to be avoided, 33 § 1084
Fishing vessels, 33 § 1088
Vessels having, 33 § 1083
Risk of collision,
Ascertainment, 33 § 1078
Power-driven vessels,
Crossing, 33 § 1081
Meeting end on, 33 § 1080
Sailing vessel, meeting, 33 § 1082
Sailing vessels, approaching one another, keeping out of way, 33 § 1079
Seaplane on water, compliance with steering and sailing rules, 33 § 1082
Rocket parachute flare or hand flare, distress signal, 33 § 1093
Rockets or shells, distress signals, 33 § 1093
Rowing boats,
Sound signals, conditions restricting visibility, 33 § 1076
Under oars or sail, electric torch or lighted lantern, 33 § 1067
Sailing vessels,
Black conical shape to be displayed during daytime when also being propelled by machinery, 33 § 1074
Lights, ante, this subhead
Power-driven vessel,
Meeting so as to involve risk of collision, 33 § 1082
Under sail and not under power considered as, 33 § 1061
Risk of collision by approaching vessels, keeping out of way, 33 § 1079
Sound signals where conditions restrict visibility, 33 § 1076
Scope, 33 § 1061
Screens,
Inboard screens, sidelights fitted with, 33 § 1062
Pushed vessel, 33 § 1065
Lanterns containing portable sidelights used by vessels in bad weather or other sufficient cause, 33 § 1066
Seaplanes,
Applicability of regulations, compliance, etc., 33 § 1061
Deemed to be power-driven vessel for purposes of steering and sailing rules, 33 § 1080
Defined, 33 § 1061
Distress signals, 33 § 1093
Keeping out of way on water, 33 § 1082

COLLISION OF VESSELS—Continued

International regulations for preventing collisions at sea—Continued
Seaplanes—Continued
Landing or taking off, steering and sailing rules for mariners, 33 § 1078
Length and span, defined, 33 § 1061
Lights, ante, this subhead
Reserved areas, reservation of special rule made by local authority for, 33 § 1092
Risk of collision, compliance with steering and sailing rules, 33 § 1082
Shapes, post, this subhead
Sound signals, conditions restricting visibility, 33 § 1076
Speed taxiing on water, weather restricting visibility, 33 § 1077
Towed vessel or seaplane, post, this subhead
Under way, defined, 33 § 1061
Searchlights, fishing vessels, attracting attention of approaching vessel, 33 § 1069
Shapes,
Anchored vessels, generally, ante, this subhead
Black balls or shapes, generally, ante, this subhead
Certain operations, vessels engaged in, carrying by day, 33 § 1064
Fishing vessels, 33 § 1069
Naval or other military vessels, compliance with rules respecting as determined by national governments, 33 § 1073
Navigation marks, vessel engaged in laying or picking up, ante, this subhead
Pilot-vessels not engaged in pilotage duty, 33 § 1068
Seaplanes,
Not under command, carrying by day, 33 § 1064
Special construction, compliance with rules concerning as determined by national governments, 33 § 1073
Submarine cables, vessels engaged in laying or picking up, 33 § 1071
Surveying, vessel engaged in, post, this subhead
Underwater operations, vessel engaged in, post, this subhead
Short blast,
Defined, 33 § 1061
Number and length where conditions restrict visibility, 33 § 1076
Power-driven vessel in sight of one another, signaling course by, 33 § 1090
Sidelights,
Fishing and trawling vessels, 33 § 1069
Overtaking vessel, vessel unable to see sidelights deemed to be, 33 § 1086
Pilot-vessels, power-driven or sailing vessels, 33 § 1068
Power-driven vessels when under way, 33 § 1062
Pushed vessel, 33 §§ 1065, 1067
Substitute lights for certain vessels, etc., 33 § 1067
Towed vessel, 33 § 1067
International regulations for preventing collisions at sea—Continued
Sidelights—Continued
Vessels and seaplanes not under command, and vessels engaged in certain operations, 33 § 1064
Signals,
Anchored vessel, sound signals where conditions restrict visibility, 33 § 1076
Approaching vessel, vessels unable to get out of way when not under command or unable to maneuver, sound signals, conditions restricting visibility, 33 § 1076
Bells, generally, ante, this subhead
Conditions restricting visibility, sound signals, number and length of blasts and rings, 33 § 1076
Distress signals, 33 § 1093
Fishing vessels, sound signals, conditions restricting visibility, 33 § 1076
Fog horns or signals, generally, ante, this subhead
Grounded vessel, sound signals, conditions restricting visibility, 33 § 1076
Length of blasts and rings, 33 § 1076
Methods of sending, 33 § 1076
Navigation marks, vessels engaged in laying or picking up, sound signals, conditions restricting visibility, 33 § 1076
Neglect to carry, regulations not to exonerate vessels, etc., from consequences of, 33 § 1091
Number of blasts and rings, 33 § 1076
Power-driven vessels, sound signals, conditions restricting visibility, 33 § 1076
Radar information as not relieving vessel of obligation of conforming strictly with rules concerning, 33 § 1075
Rowing boats, sound signals, conditions restricting visibility, 33 § 1076
Sailing vessels, sound signals where conditions restrict visibility, 33 § 1076
Seaplanes,
Distress signals, 33 § 1093
Sound signals, conditions restricting visibility, 33 § 1076
Small vessels, sound signals, conditions restricting visibility, 33 § 1076
Stopped power-driven vessel, sound signals where conditions restrict visibility, 33 § 1076
Submarine cables, vessels engaged in laying or picking up, sound signals, conditions restricting visibility, 33 § 1076
Towed vessel, sound signals, conditions restricting visibility, 33 § 1076
Tug or towing vessel, sound signals where conditions restrict visibility, 33 § 1076
Use by vessel or seaplane in addition to lights to attract attention, 33 § 1072
Vessels and seaplanes not under command, lights and shapes to be taken by other vessels, etc., as showing, 33 § 1064
Vessels in sight of one another, sound signals for, 33 § 1090
Whistles, generally, post, this subhead

COLLISION OF VESSELS—Continued

International regulations for preventing collisions at sea—Continued
Simultaneous operation of whistle and visual signals, vessels in sight of one another, indicating course, etc., 33 § 1090
Small icebergs, radar, may not be detected by, limitations of radar information as an aid to avoiding collisions, 33 § 1094
Small vessels,
Lights, bad weather, 33 § 1070
Radar, vessels may not be detected by, limitations of radar information as an aid to avoiding collisions, 33 § 1094
Sound signals, conditions restricting visibility, 33 § 1076
Smoke signal, distress signal, 33 § 1093
Snow,
Sound signals, 33 § 1076
Speed of vessels or seaplanes, 33 § 1077
S.O.S. distress signal, 33 § 1093
Sound signals. Signals, generally, ante, this subhead
Special circumstances,
Neglect of precaution, exoneration of vessels, etc., from consequences of prohibited, 33 § 1091
Requiring departure from steering and sailing rules to avoid immediate danger, 33 § 1089
Special rules,
Local authorities, navigation of harbors, etc., regulations prohibited from interfering with operation of, 33 § 1092
National governments, noninterference with,
Additional station and signal lights for warships, convoy vessels, etc., 33 § 1073
Additional whistle signals, use by warships and convoy vessels, 33 § 1090
Speed,
Alteration, substantial, 33 § 1094
One of two vessels required to keep out of way, 33 § 1083
Power-driven vessel keeping out of way, duty to slacken, 33 § 1085
Radar,
Information as not relieving vessel of obligation of conforming strictly with rules concerning speed in weather restricting visibility, 33 § 1075
Vessel navigating with aid of in restricted visibility, 33 § 1094
Substantial alteration, 33 § 1094
Weather restricting visibility, 33 § 1077
Starboard, general preference for alteration of course to, 33 § 1094
Steering and sailing rules, 33 § 1078 et seq.
Stern lights,
Fishing and trawling vessels, 33 § 1069
Pilot-vessels, power-driven or sailing vessels, 33 § 1068
Power-driven vessels of certain length when towing or pushing other vessels, 33 § 1067
International regulations for preventing collisions at sea—Continued
Stern lights—Continued
Sailing vessels under way and vessels or seaplanes being towed, 33 § 1065
Towed vessels, 33 § 1067
Towing vessels, 33 § 1063
Vessels and seaplanes not under command, and vessels engaged in certain operations, 33 § 1064
Vessels under way, 33 § 1070
Stopped power-driven vessel, sound signals where conditions restrict visibility, 33 § 1076
Stopping,
Power-driven vessels keeping out of way of approaching vessel, 33 § 1085
Radar range and bearing as not constituting ascertainment of position when navigating in restricted visibility, 33 § 1094
Submarine cables, vessel engaged in laying or picking up,
Anchored vessels, 33 § 1071
Lights and shapes, 33 § 1064
Sound signals, conditions restricting visibility, 33 §1076
Substitute lights, certain vessels, etc., 33 § 1067
Surveying, vessel engaged in, lights and shapes, 33 § 1064
Anchored vessel, 33 § 1071
Tail lights, seaplanes under way, 33 § 1070
Time,
Action taken in obeying and construing steering and sailing rules to be in, 33 § 1078
Compliance with rules concerning lights, 33 § 1061
Towed vessel or seaplane,
Lights and black shapes, 33 § 1065
Lights or combined lantern, 33 § 1067
Number and length of blasts and rings, sound signals where conditions restrict visibility, 33 § 1076
Signals, 33 § 1076
Transportation on water, "vessel" as including watercraft used or capable of being used as means of, 33 § 1061
Trawling,
Defined, 33 § 1069
Vessels engaged in, lights, 33 § 1069
Trawls, "engaged in fishing" as meaning fishing with, 33 § 1061
Trolling lines,
"Engaged in fishing" as not including fishing with, 33 § 1061
Vessels fishing with, sound signals where conditions restrict visibility, 33 § 1076
Tugs or towing vessels,
Lights, 33 § 1063
Power-driven vessels of certain length, substitute lights, 33 § 1067
Sound signals where conditions restrict visibility, 33 § 1076
Under way,
Defined, 33 § 1061
Lights of vessels. Lights, generally, ante, this subhead
Signals of vessels, 33 § 1076

COLLISION OF VESSELS—Continued

International regulations for preventing collisions at sea—Continued
Underwater operations, vessel engaged in, lights and shapes, 33 § 1064
Anchored vessel, 33 § 1071
Usual additional precautions required generally, 33 § 1091
Defined, 33 § 1061
In sight of one another, when deemed to be, 33 § 1061
Length and breadth of, defined, 33 § 1061
Under way, defined, 33 § 1061
Vessels,
Defined, 33 § 1061
In sight of one another, when deemed to be, 33 § 1061
Length and breadth of, defined, 33 § 1061
Under way, defined, 33 § 1061
Visible, defined, 33 § 1061
Warships, noninterference with special rules made by national governments concerning additional,
Station and signal lights, 33 § 1073
Whistle signals, 33 § 1090
Watercraft to which applicable, 33 § 1061
Whistle,
Defined, 33 § 1061
Doubt as to sufficiency of action of other vessel to avert collision, 33 § 1090
Power-driven vessels, 33 § 1076
Narrow channels, approaching bend, 33 § 1087
Signaling course when in sight of one another, 33 § 1090
Simultaneous operation with visual signal, vessels in sight of one another, indicating course, etc., 33 § 1090
Special rules by national governments respecting use of additional whistle signals by warships and convoy vessels, interference with operation of prohibited, 33 § 1090
Towed vessels, 33 § 1076
Windward side, defined, 33 § 1079
Lights,
International regulations for preventing collisions at sea, ante
Navigation Rules, generally, this index
Log books, entries relating to, 46 § 201
Master of vessel, duty after collision, 33 § 367
Motor Boats, generally, this index
Penalties,
Failure to,
Furnish aid or information after collision, 33 § 368
Report accident, 33 § 361
Report probable loss of vessel, 33 § 362
Recovery of penalties, proceedings for, 33 § 364
Remission of penalty by Commandant of Coast Guard, 33 § 364
Public Health Service's vessels, settlement of claims for collision of, 42 § 223
Regulations for preventing collisions at sea. International regulations for preventing collisions at sea, generally, ante
Reports,
Accidents, 33 § 361
Duty of owner, agent, or master to report accident to Coast Guard official, 33 §§ 361, 365
Duty of owner or agent to report probable loss of vessel to Coast Guard official, 33 § 362
Probable loss of vessel, §§ 362, 363
Transmission of reports by,
Coast Guard official to Commandant of Coast Guard, 33 §§ 363, 365
Commandant of Coast Guard to Congress, 33 § 366
Standing by after collision, duty of master, 33 § 367
Suggestion for ascertainment of risk of collision, 33 §§ 201, 341a

COLLUSION

Federal employees, forfeiture, annuities and retired pay, liability, 5 § 8321
Joinder of parties, lack of jurisdiction of district courts, 28 § 1359
Officer or employee of government to defraud the United States in connection with revenue law, offense, 26 § 7214
Postal Service, suits to recover wrongful or fraudulent payments as result of, 39 § 2605
Procurement of property and services, federal departments, agencies, etc., information to Attorney General constituting evidence of collusion among government contractors, 41 § 252 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10936
Veterans, widow's remarriage barring benefit provisions, 38 § 103

COLOMBIA

Sugar, quota, 7 § 1112

COLOMBO PLAN COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Appropriations, 22 §§ 1896b, 1896b note

COLONELS

Air Force, this index
Army, this index
Marine Corps, this index

COLONIAL NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK

Acquisition of property, 16 § 81e
Appropriation for, 16 § 81f
Authorized, 16 §§ 81c, 81d
Addition of land, 16 §§ 81c, 81d
Administration, 16 § 81g
Appropriation, 16 § 81f
Boundaries, 16 §§ 81a, 81b, 81m
Revision of, 16 § 81b
Citizenship of residents therein, establishment as affecting, 16 § 81h
Civil jurisdiction, 16 § 81h
Condemnation proceedings, 16 § 81e
Criminal jurisdiction, 16 § 81h
Development, 16 § 81g
Donations, 16 §§ 81a, 81c et seq.
Land,
Acceptance, 16 §§ 81c, 81d
Acquisition of, 16 § 81e

COLONIAL NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK—Continued

Enlarging or diminishing boundaries, 16 § 81a
Establishment of, 16 § 81
Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 81k, 81m
Exchange of school board lands for park lands, 16 § 81l
Jurisdiction in, 16 § 81h
Legislative authority of state over, 16 § 81h
Location, 16 § 81a
National Park Service, administration and development by, 16 § 81g
President of United States, proclamation establishing, 16 § 81
Protection and development, 16 § 81g
Purpose of, 16 § 81
Revenue producing buildings donated to, disposition of proceeds, 16 § 81i
Revision of boundaries, 16 § 81b
Secretary of Interior,
Administration and development under direction of, 16 § 81g
Construction, operation, etc., of sewage disposal system, 16 § 81j note
Jurisdiction of certain lands, temporary transfer to Navy Department, 16 § 81j note
Land exchanges, 16 § 81m
Recommendations respecting boundaries, 16 § 81a
Transfer of certain lands to Commonwealth of Virginia, 16 § 81n
Sewage disposal system for Yorktown area, 16 § 81j note
State legislative authority over, 16 § 81h
Transfer of certain lands to,
Commonwealth of Virginia, 16 § 81n
Secretary of Navy, 16 § 81j
Yorktown battlefield, addition, 16 § 81c et seq.

COLONIAL NATIONAL MONUMENT

See COLONIAL NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, generally, this index

COLOR ADDITIVES

Text of Amendment of 1960, 21 §§ 331, 333, 342, 343, 346, 351, 352, 361, 362, 371, 376, 376 note
Cosmetics, this index
Defined, Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 21 § 321
Drugs, this index
Fees,
Listing and certification, 21 § 376
Provisional listings of commercially established colors, 21 § 376 note
Food, this index

COLOR BLINDNESS

Officer of vessel or pilot, 46 § 225

COLOR OF LAW

Civil rights, deprivation of rights under, 18 § 242

COLORABLE IMITATION

Defined, trade-marks and trade names, 15 § 1127
Medals, insignia, etc., for service in merchant marine, etc., 46 § 249c

COLORADO

See, also, States, generally, this index
Agricultural Adjustment Act, orders regulating handling of commodities, applicability to apples produced in, 7 § 608c(2, 6)
Arid land, grant of additional land for reclamation, 43 § 645
Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site, establishment, 16 § 461 note
Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Bostwick Park Reclamation Project, generally, this index
Colorado National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Desert land entries, 43 § 323
Dinosaur National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
District court judges,
Additional, 28 § 133 note
Number of district judges, 28 § 133
Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Fruitland Mesa Reclamation Project, generally, this index
Fryingpan-Arkansas Project (Colo.), generally, this index
Great Sand Dunes National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Holy Cross National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Homesteads,
Enlarged entries of nonmineral, etc., lands, 43 § 218 et seq.
Ute Indian Reservation, 43 § 203
Hovenweep National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Judicial circuit of United States, 28 § 41
Judicial districts, 28 § 85
National Forests, this index
Navajo Indian Irrigation Project, generally, this index
Pipe lines, right of way in Colorado over public lands, 43 § 962 et seq.
Reclamation fund, moneys from sale and disposal of public lands, uses, etc., 43 § 391
River Basin Commissions, generally, this index
San Juan-Chama Reclamation Project, generally, this index
Savery-Pot Hook Reclamation Project, generally, this index
Soil conservation program, 16 § 590p
Timber,
Mineral lands, right to cut, 16 § 604
Public lands, cutting and removal for certain purposes, 16 § 607
Wheeler National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note
Yucca House National Monument, establishment, 16 § 431 note

COLORADO—BIG THOMPSON PROJECT

Excess-land provisions of reclamation laws not applicable to, 43 § 386

COLORADO NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a to 486w note

COLORADO NATIONAL MONUMENT

Establishment, 16 § 431 note

COLORADO RIVER

Basin,
Project. Colorado River Basin Project, generally, this index
River Basin Commission, generally, this index
Boulder Canyon Project Act, generally, this index
Boulder Canyon Project Adjustment Act, generally, this index
Dam fund. Colorado River Dam Fund, generally, this index
Emergency flood control works for lower river, agreements with Mexico for joint construction, operation and maintenance, 22 §§ 277d–26 to 277d–28
Flood control, storage of water, etc., 43 §§ 617, 617a
Fryingpan-Arkansas Project (Colo.), generally, this index
Navajo Indian Irrigation Project, generally, this index
Study regarding equitable use of waters, 22 § 277
Water rights controlled by Colorado River compact, 43 § 617*l*

COLORADO RIVER BASIN PROJECT

Text of Act. See Popular Name Table
Active storage, defined, 43 § 1556
Annual,
Budgets, submission to Congress, 43 § 1543
Report to Congress, 43 § 1544
Appropriation, 43 § 1543
Authorization of, 43 § 1514
Colorado River Basin Project Act, construction and interpretation, 43 § 1551
Colorado River basin states, defined, 43 § 1556
Colorado River system, augmentation of water supply of, 43 § 1521
Colorado River water, limitation on water diversions in years of insufficient mainstream, 43 § 1521
Congressional declaration of purpose and policy, 43 § 1501
Consumptive uses, water, right to, not to be reduced or prejudiced, 43 § 1553
Criteria for long range operation of reservoirs, 43 § 1552
Definitions, 43 § 1556
Federal officers and agencies, laws, treaties, compacts, compliance with, 43 § 1551
Federal Power Act inapplicable to Colorado River between Hoover Dam and Glen Cannon Dam, 43 § 1555
Federal reclamation laws, 43 § 1554
Fish and wildlife conservation and development, 43 § 1527
Importation of water, 43 § 1513
Indian lands, repayment capability of, 43 § 1542
Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund,
Allocation of costs, 43 § 1541
Establishment, 43 § 1543
Revenues credited to, 43 § 1543
Main stream, defined, 43 § 1556
Mexican Water Treaty, 43 § 1512
Priority, order of, 43 § 1552
Protection of exporting areas, 43 § 1513
Reconnaissance investigations by Secretary of Interior, 43 § 1511
Repayment of costs of units required to augment water supplies below Lee Ferry, 43 § 1543
Reports to Congress, 43 §§ 1551, 1552
Return of costs and interest, 43 § 1543
Secretary of Army, cooperation and participation with concerned federal, etc., agencies in preparing plan for development of water resources of western U.S. authorized by provisions respecting, 43 § 1511a
Secretary of Interior, powers, duties, etc., 43 § 1501 et seq.
Short title of Act, 43 § 1501 note
Ten year moratorium on water importation studies, 43 § 1511
Upper Colorado Commission, duties and powers not impaired, 43 § 1553
Upper Colorado River Basin, 43 § 1553
User, defined, 43 § 1556
Water user, defined, 43 § 1556
Western United States, as meaning or including, 43 § 1556

COLORADO RIVER COMMISSION

Southern Nevada water project contracts, duties, etc., 43 § 616iii

COLORADO RIVER COMPACT

See Boulder Canyon Project Act, this index

COLORADO RIVER DAM FUND

Advances allocated to flood control, 43 § 618f
Appropriations, authorization, making readvances, 43 § 618d
Boulder Canyon Project Act, this index
Interest on,
Advances for flood control, 43 § 618f
Payments to states from, 43 § 618a
Readvancements, 43 § 618d
Readvancement to fund by Secretary of Treasury, 43 § 618d
Receipts from Boulder Dam project paid into, 43 § 618a
Repayment of advances for flood control, 43 § 618f
Transfer of funds to Colorado River Development Fund, 43 § 618a
Reduction of amount, 43 § 618b

COLORADO RIVER DEVELOPMENT FUND

Appropriations from, 43 § 618a
Expenditures from, 43 § 618a–1
Transfer of funds to, 43 § 618a
Reduction of, 43 § 618b

COLORADO RIVER STORAGE PROJECT

Generally, 43 § 620 et seq.
Animus-La Plata Project, generally, this index
Apportionment of revenues, 43 § 620d
Appropriations, 43 § 620k
Laws governing priority of, 43 § 620c–1

COLORADO RIVER STORAGE PROJECT—Continued

Basin fund,
- Apportionment of revenues, 43 § 620d
- Availability until expended, 43 § 620d
- Budget to be submitted to Congress for operations financed, 43 § 620d
- Credit to of revenues collected, 43 § 620d
- Revenues in excess of operating needs to be paid annually to general fund of Treasury, 43 § 620d

Bostwick Park Reclamation Project, generally, this index
Budget to be submitted to Congress for operations financed by basin fund, 43 § 620d
Central Arizona Project, generally, this index
Colorado River Basin, defined, 43 § 620o
Colorado River Compact, defined, 43 § 620o
Colorado River Development Fund, reimbursement of Fund, 43 § 620d–1
Colorado River System, defined, 43 § 620o
Construction of participating projects to be concurrent with Central Arizona Project, 43 § 620a–1
Cost allocation, 43 § 620e
Curecanti Dam, report to Congress and President as to economic justification, 43 § 620
Dallas Creek Project, generally, this index
Definitions, 43 § 620o
Designs and specifications for works to be carried as far forward as investigations indicate is reasonable, 43 § 620a
Dolores Project, generally, this index
Domestic use, defined, 43 § 620o
Expenditures made without regard to soil survey and land classification requirements, 43 § 620i
Final judgment, final decree and stipulations in certain cases approved, 43 § 620j
Fruitland Mesa Reclamation Project, generally, this index
Fryingpan-Arkansas Project (Colo.), generally, this index
Hydroelectric power plants, 43 §§ 620, 620f
Initial units, 43 § 620
Intent of Congress, 43 § 620b
Interest rate, 43 § 620d
Law governing, 43 § 620c
Lee Ferry, defined, 43 § 620o
Navajo Indian Irrigation Project, generally, this index
Net power revenues, planning use and using credits from, 43 § 620l
Operation and maintenance compliance, 43 § 620m
Participating projects, 43 § 620
- Construction to be concurrent with Central Arizona Project, 43 § 620a–1
- Establishment of nonexcess irrigable acreage for, 43 § 620a–2

Planning reports, priority, 43 § 620a
Power plant operation, 43 § 620f
Rainbow Bridge National Monument, protective measures, 43 § 620
Recreational facilities, 43 § 620g
Reimbursement of Fund from Colorado River Development Fund, 43 § 620d–1
Repayment contract, 43 § 620c
Reports,
- Congress and to state, 43 § 620n
- Congress on status of revenues from and the cost of constructing, operating and maintaining project, 43 § 620e
- State, President and Congress, 43 § 620a

Restrictions on delivery of water, 43 § 620c
Revenues available, 43 § 620d
Rio Grande Compact, defined, 43 § 620o
San Juan-Chama Reclamation Project, generally, this index
San Miguel Project, generally, this index
Savery-Pot Hook Reclamation Project, generally, this index
Saving provision, 43 § 620h
States of upper Colorado River Basin, defined, 43 § 620o
States of upper division, defined, 43 § 620o
Treaty with the United Mexican States, defined, 43 § 620o
Upper Basin, defined 43 § 620o
Upper Colorado River Basin, defined, 43 § 620o
Upper Colorado River Basin Compact, defined, 43 § 620o
West Divide Project, generally, this index
Wildlife facilities, 43 § 620g

COLORADO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Rocky Mountain National Park, exchange of property with United States, 16 § 192b–6

COLORED PERSONS

Chinese. China, generally, this index
Civil Rights, generally, this index
Commission on Civil Rights. Civil Rights, generally, this index
Community Relations Service, generally, this index
Election disputes, jurisdiction of district court, 28 § 1344
Equal employment opportunity. Civil Rights, generally, this index
Indians, generally, this index
Japanese. Japan, generally, this index
Negroes, generally, this index
Race, Color and Previous Condition of Servitude, generally, this index
Samoa, generally, this index
Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, generally, this index

COLORING

Agricultural wines, 26 § 5387

COLORS

Army, demobilized organizations, disposition, 10 § 4565
Defined, Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 21 § 321
Flag, generally, this index
Secretary of Navy, collection, preservation and display of captured enemy colors, 10 § 7216

COLUMBIA

Highways, cooperation with government of, construction of Darien Gap Highway, 23 § 216
Naval vessels, loans to, extension of, 50 App. §§ 1878tt to 1878xx

COLUMBIA, TENN.

District court held at, 28 § 123

COLUMBIA BASIN PROJECT

Text of Act, 16 § 835 et seq.
Acquisition of Indian lands within Spokane and Colville Reservations, 16 § 835d et seq.
Administration of public lands in project area, 16 § 835c
Agreement to pay annual sum in lieu of taxes to state or political subdivision, 16 § 835c–1
Amendment of contracts, instruments, rules, etc., by Secretary, 16 § 835c note
Analyses and studies, preparation, 16 § 835*l*
Applicability of state laws, 16 § 835c–1
Appropriation, 16 § 835c–2
Assessments, 16 § 835c–1
Boating rights of Indians, reservation of, 16 § 835d
Congressional declaration of financial policy, 16 § 835*l*
Construction, operation, etc., 16 § 835
Contracts, amendment of by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 835c note
Conveyance of land, 16 § 835c–4
Coulee Dam Community Act of 1957, 16 § 835c note
Definition, Pacific Northwest, 16 § 835k
Delegation of functions, etc., by Secretary to authorized representatives, 16 § 835c–4
Duties of Secretary of Interior, 16 § 835c
Establishment of Columbia Basin Land Development Account, 16 § 835c–2
Exchange of lands, 16 § 835c
Expenditures, repayment, 16 § 835
Farm units, sale of, 16 § 835c
Federal property, disposal, 16 § 835c note
Federal reclamation laws, project to be governed by, 16 § 835–1
Financial assistance, changes in limitations on, recommendations, 16 § 835m
Fish hatcheries, contract for maintenance at expense of State of Washington, 16 § 835i
Fishing rights of Indians, reservation of, 16 § 835d
General powers of Secretary of Interior, 16 § 835c–4
Grand Coulee Dam project to be known as Columbia Basin project, 16 § 835
Hunting rights of Indians, reservation of, 16 § 835d
Indian cemetery lands, relocation of, 16 § 835g
Indian lands and reservoir, acquisition of certain Indian lands for in exchange for other lands, etc., 16 § 835 et seq.
Indian lands within Spokane and Colville Reservations granted to United States in aid of project, 16 § 835d
  Acquisition of other lands for Indian with funds deposited to credit of allottees, 16 § 835f
  Compensation to Indians or tribe for lands taken, 16 § 835e
  Indian cemetery lands, 16 § 835g
  Payments, 16 § 835e
  Secretary of Interior, powers and regulations 16 § 835h
Laws applicable, 16 § 835
Laws governing, 16 § 835–1
Lease of lands, 16 § 835c
Limitations, financial assistance, 16 § 835*l*
Marketing commercial power and energy projects,
  Adjustment, rates, return, reimbursable construction costs, 16 § 835j
  Consolidated financial statement, 16 § 835j
  Pacific Northwest, defined, 16 § 835k
  Return, construction costs, Pacific Northwest projects, 16 § 835k
Modification of contracts, instruments, rules, etc., by Secretary, 16 § 835c note
Net revenues, defined, 16 § 835*l*
Partial invalidity of act, 16 § 835 note
Payments for lands acquired, 16 § 835e
Prohibited disposals, farm units, sale of, 16 § 835c
Project authorized, 16 § 835
Qualifications of applicants, purchase of land for irrigation farming, 16 § 835c
Reclamation laws, federal, project to be governed by, 16 § 835–1
Recommendations, changes, limitations on financial assistance, 16 § 835m
Relocation of Indian cemeteries, 16 § 835g
Repayment of expenditures, 16 § 835
Resident project land owners, sale to of farm units not suitable for settlement purposes, limitation on delivery of water, 16 § 835c
Rules and regulations, 16 §§ 835c–4, 835h
Sale and purchase of lands,
  Authority of Secretary, 16 §§ 835a, 835b note, 835c, 835c note
  Farm units, 16 § 835c
Self-government for town of Coulee Dam, withdrawal by United States from ownership and operation of town, 16 § 835c note
Settlement, sale of farm units for purposes of, 16 § 835c
Short title of Act, 16 § 835 note
Taxation of land, 16 § 835c–1
Terms of contracts, etc., 16 § 835c

COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF

Transfer of Interior Department's functions concerning administration to Federal Security Agency, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 4, § 11

COLUMBIA NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a to 486w note

COLUMBIA RESERVE

Homesteads, 43 § 208

COLUMBIA RIVER

Bonneville Project, generally, this index
Conservation of fishery resources,
  Anadromous and Great Lakes, fisheries provisions, effect, 16 § 757e
  Appropriation for, 16 § 757
  Investigations and experiments, 16 § 756
Pacific Northwest Electric Power Preferences, generally, this index
Pacific Northwest River Basins Commission, jurisdiction concerning, 42 § 1962b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11331
Rogue River Basin project (Ore.), Merlin division, availability, power, etc., for irrigation water pumping, 43 § 616qqqq

COLUMBIA RIVER—Continued

Salmon-cultural stations, authorization for, 16 § 755
Steelhead trout, exemption, provisions concerning regulation of transportation in interstate or foreign commerce, 16 § 856

COLUMBIA RIVER BASIN

River Basin Commissions, generally, this index
Treaty,
Permanent Engineering Board, etc., Water Resources Planning Act, effect, 42 § 1962-1
U.S. entity, Chairman as member on Pacific Northwest River Basins Commission, 42 § 1962b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11331

COLUMBIUM

Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

COLUMBUS, OHIO

National banks, reserve city, 12 § 141

COLUMBUS DAY

Court of Claims, legal holiday in District of Columbia for purposes of computing time, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 25
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, legal holiday for purposes of computing time, Ct. Cust. & Pat. App. Rules, 35 App., Rule 10
Flag, display on, 36 §§ 146, 174
Holiday, United States Tax Court, computation of time, U.S. Tax Ct. Rules, 26 App., Rule 61
Monday, uniform annual observance on, 5 § 6103
October 12, designated as, 36 § 146
References in laws of U.S. to observances of legal public holidays, 5 § 6103 note
Rules of Appellate Procedure,
Clerks of courts, business hours for office, exception concerning opening, Fed. Appell. Proc., 28 App., Rule 45(a)
"Legal holiday" as including for purposes of computing time, Fed. Appell. Proc., 28 App., Rule 26(a)
Rules of Civil Procedure,
Clerks of courts, business hours for office, exception concerning opening, Fed. Civ. Proc., 28 App., Rule 77(c)
"Legal holiday" as including, computation of time, Fed. Civ. Proc., 28 App., Rule 6(a)
Rules of Criminal Procedure,
Clerks of courts, business hours for office, exception concerning opening, Fed. Crim. Proc., 18 App., Rule 56
"Legal holiday" as including for purposes of computing time, Fed. Crim. Proc., 18 App., Rule 45(a)

COLVILLE NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a to 486w note

COMBAT OPERATIONS

Classified defense information and material, provisions concerning dissemination, transmission, or safekeeping modified in connection with, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501

COMBAT PAY

Gross income, servicemen, exclusion, 26 § 112
Vietnam and adjacent waters, 26 § 112 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11216

COMBAT VESSELS

Naval vessels. Navy, generally, this index
Warships, generally, this index

COMBAT ZONES

Armed forces,
Indemnity insurance for members serving in, Servicemen's Group Life Insurance, generally, this index
Mailing privileges, members of, 39 § 3401
Vietnam and adjacent waters designated as, 39 § 3401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11255
Postponement, performance of certain acts, 26 § 7508
Combat pay, gross income, exclusion, 26 § 112
Vietnam and adjacent waters, designation as, 26 § 112 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11216
Communications tax, exemption, servicemen in combat zone, 26 § 4253
Defined, income tax gross income, exclusions, 26 § 112
Income tax, death of armed forces' member in, 26 § 692

COMBATANT ACTIVITIES

Termination in Korea, 26 § 112 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10585

COMBATANT COMMANDS

Declaration of congressional policy, 50 § 401
Unified or specified commands,
Administration and support, 10 § 124
Air Force Chief of Staff to exercise supervision consistent with command, 10 § 8034
Army Chief of Staff to exercise supervision consistent with command, 10 § 3034
Chief of Naval Operations to exercise supervision consistent with command, 10 § 5081
Composition, 10 § 124
Establishment, 10 § 124
Functions, 10 § 124
Marine Corps Commandant to exercise supervision consistent with command, 10 § 5201

COMBATANT FUNCTIONS

Unified strategic direction, 50 § 401

COMBINATION OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Defined, Higher Education Act of 1965, 20 § 1141

COMBINATIONS

See MONOPOLIES AND COMBINATIONS, generally, this index

COMBINATIONS AND CONSPIRACIES ACT

Text of Act, 15 § 1 et seq.
Monopolies and Combinations, generally, this index

COMBINED OPERATIONS BONDS

Distilled spirits plants and adjacent bonded wine sellers, 26 § 5173

COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS

Vessel carrying in bulk, inspection, 46 § 391a

COMMAND FACILITIES

Federal departments and agencies, national emergency, continuity of government, programs for alternates, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

COMMANDANT

Coast Guard, this index
Coast Guard Reserve, this index
Marine Corps, this index
Military Academy, this index

COMMANDERS

Coast and Geodetic Survey, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Navy, this index

COMMANDING OFFICERS

Army, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Military Justice Code, this index
Navy, this index

COMMANDS

Army, division into, 10 § 3074
Marine Corps, this index
Navy, this index

COMMEMORATIVE COINS

Issuance and coinage prohibited, 31 § 376a

COMMERCE AND LABOR ACT

Text of Act. See Popular Name Table
Commerce Department, generally, this index

COMMERCE AND TRADE

See, also, Business, generally, this index
Advisers. Investment Advisers, generally, this index
Agreements, Brazil, termination of agreement, 19 § 1351 note, Proc. No. 2802
Agricultural commodities. Perishable Agricultural Commodities, generally, this index
Air Commerce, generally, this index
American Republics, development, procedures to expand hemispheric trade, 22 § 1942
Animals, transportation, etc., for research, experimentation, etc., purposes, 7 § 2131 et seq.
Antitrust laws. Monopolies and Combinations, generally, this index
Arbitration, generally, this index
Automotive Products, generally, this index
Balance of trade of U.S., improvement, regulation and control of exports. Imports and Exports, generally, this index
Boards of trade dealing in agricultural products, exclusion of representatives of cooperative associations prohibited, 15 § 432
Brokers. Securities Exchange Act, generally, this index
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, generally, this index
Bureau of Standards, generally, this index
Carriers,
  Carriers, generally, this index
  Shipping, generally, this index
China Trade Act Corporations, generally, this index
Civil disorders, acts constituting in order to obstruct, delay, etc., penalties, 18 § 231
Coasting Trade, generally, this index
Combinations in restraint of trade or commerce. Monopolies and Combinations, generally, this index
Commerce of the United States, defined, customs, criminal procedure, 18 § 542
Commodity Exchanges, generally, this index
Competition in trade, unfair competition. Unfair Competition, generally, this index
Conspiracy to monopolize. Monopolies and Combinations, generally, this index
Containers. Weights and Measures, generally, this index
Cooperative associations, discrimination against by Board of Trade, 15 §§ 431 to 433
Cotton Standards, generally, this index
Credit transactions, extension of credit, exemption, Truth in Lending Act, 15 § 1603
Definitions, this index
Department of Commerce. Commerce Department, generally, this index
Discrimination,
  On account of sex in payment of wages as burdening, affecting, obstructing, etc., 29 § 206 note
  Price, services or facilities, 15 § 13
  Rebates, discount or advertising charges, 15 § 13a
District court's jurisdiction, actions under acts regulating commerce, 28 § 1337
"Economic Indicators" monthly publication, distribution to members of Congress, etc., 15 § 1025
Egg inspection. Eggs and Egg Products, generally, this index
Encouragement of marketing through private trade channels and procurement of maximum returns for producers, congressional policy, 15 § 713a–13
Exchanges. Securities Exchange Act, generally, this index
Expansion. Trade Expansion, generally, this index
Exports. Imports and Exports, generally, this index
Extortion in respect of article in commerce, penalty, 18 § 1951
Extortionate Credit Transactions, generally, this index
Fair Labor Standards Act, enterprises engaged in commerce or in production of goods for commerce. Labor Standards, generally, this index
Falsely stamped gold and silver, etc., 15 §§ 291 to 300
Farmers' cooperative associations, discrimination against by Board of Trade, 15 §§ 431 to 433
Federal Trade Commission, generally, this index
Fishing industry. Fish and Fisheries, generally, this index
Flammable fabrics, sale, etc., 15 § 1191 et seq.
Foreign Propagandists and Political Parties, generally, this index

COMMERCE AND TRADE—Continued

Foreign securities. Foreign Security Holders' Corporation, generally, this index
Foreign traveling salesmen, facilitating work of, 22 § 503
Forfeiture of property in transit, 15 § 6
Fur Products Labeling Act, generally, this index
Garnishment, generally, this index
Gas. Natural Gas, generally, this index
Gold, falsely stamped gold, etc., 15 §§ 291 to 300
Grain Standards, generally, this index
Guano, regulations, 48 § 1416
Hazardous Substances, generally, this index
Holding companies. Public Utility Holding Companies, generally, this index
Imports and Exports, generally, this index
Income Tax, generally, this index
Indentures. Trust Indenture Act, generally, this index
Industry or activity affecting commerce, defined, Welfare and Pension Plans Disclosure Act, 29 § 302
Information, obtained by diplomatic and consular officers, publication by Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 188
Interference with,
Interception of wire or oral communications, authorization, 18 § 2516
Penalty, 18 § 1951
Threats or violence. Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations, generally, this index
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index
Intoxicating liquors, transportation, state laws operative on termination of, 27 § 121
Investment Advisers, generally, this index
Investment Companies, generally, this index
Labor-Management Relations, this index
Labor organizations, anti-trust laws not applicable to, 15 § 17
Labor policy affecting commerce, 29 § 151
Marine Resources and Engineering Development, generally this index
Monopolizing or restraining commerce. Monopolies and Combinations, generally, this index
Oceanographic research vessels, determination, engagement in, 46 § 443
Perishable Agricultural Commodities, generally, this index
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, generally, this index
Register of treasury not to be interested, 31 § 163
Reports, Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 183
Republic of Philippines, this index
Restraint of trade or commerce. Monopolies and Combinations, generally, this index
Robbery of article in commerce, penalty, 18 § 1951
Sales for future delivery, grain. Commodity Exchanges, generally, this index
Scheme in commerce, defined, bribery and graft, etc., 18 § 224
Scientific and engineering information, programs, etc. State Technical Services, generally, this index
Shipping, generally, this index
Southern Rhodesia, sanctions by U.S. against, 22 § 287c note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 11322, 11419
Standards of quality,
Cotton. Cotton Standards, generally, this index
Grain. Grain Standards, generally, this index
Naval Stores, generally, this index
Submerged lands, conveyance to territories, reserved right, retention, navigational servitude, etc., for purposes of, 48 § 1703
Summary trial for offenses by master, officer or seaman of vessel, 33 § 391 et seq.
Technical and scientific information, dissemination to industry and business by Department of Commerce, 15 § 1151 et seq.
Textile fiber products, shipment in, misbranded products, penalties, 15 § 70a
Textile Foundation, generally, this index
Threats, interference with, 18 § 1951
Interception of wire or oral communications, authorization, 18 § 2516
Trade Expansion, generally, this index
Transportation, generally, this index
Treasurer of United States, not to be interested in, 31 § 155
Unfair or deceptive acts or practices,
Declared unlawful, 15 § 45
False advertisements, 15 § 52
Urban property protection and reinsurance. National Insurance Development Program, generally, this index
Used for commercial purposes, defined, criminal procedure, 18 § 31
Violence, interference with, interception of wire or oral communications, authorization, 18 § 2516
Vocational Education, generally, this index
Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation Area, use prohibition, 16 § 460q-1
Willful injury, intimidation, or interference with persons engaged in during riots or civil disorders, penalties, 18 § 245

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See, also, Executive Departments, generally, this index
Absence of Secretary and Assistant Secretaries, etc., designation of officer to sign routine papers, 15 § 1509
Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Additional assistant secretary, 15 §§ 1505, 1506
Advisory services, use by small business investment companies, 15 § 687
"Agency" as including, national security, 5 § 7531
Alaska, public assistance grants, federal matching percentage, availability of data for promulgations, 42 § 1301
Annual expenditures, appropriated funds limiting, special studies, 15 § 1525
Appeals Board, consideration, petitions, regulations concerning petroleum products imports, representative as member, 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279
Appropriating funds, limiting annual expenditures, special studies, 15 § 1526
Authority of Secretary to make special studies, 15 § 1525
Automotive products trade agreements,
Adjustment assistance, advice, 19 § 2022
Negotiation, information and advice, 19 § 2012

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Bequests. Gifts and bequests of property for purposes of Department, generally, post
Blind-made products, membership on committee on purchases of, 41 § 46
Board of the Foreign Service, representation on, 22 § 826
Buildings, care and control, 40 § 14a
Bureau of Census. Census, generally, this index
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, this index
Bureau of Public Roads, generally, this index
Bureau of Standards, generally, this index
Bureau of Weather. Weather Bureau, generally, this index
Bureaus in department enumerated, 15 § 1511
CAMPS, participation in, 42 § 2979 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11422
Census, this index
Central services, 15 § 1521
Clearinghouse for scientific, technical and engineering information, 15 §§ 1151, 1152
Clerical assistants, 15 § 1510
Coast and Geodetic Survey, this index
Commerce Committee for the Alliance for Progress, establishment under, 22 § 2211
Community Relations Service as part of, 42 § 2000g
Compensation,
General Counsel, 5 § 5315
National Export Expansion Coordinator, 5 § 5316
Cost apportionment of special studies, determination by, Secretary 15 § 1525
Defense information or material, limitation of authority to classify, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Designation as executive department, 5 § 101
Designation of officer to sign routine papers, 15 § 1509
Dissemination of technical, scientific and engineering information, 15 § 1151 et seq.
Education, children, low-income families, assistance, data from, 20 § 241c
Embargo of war implements, etc., views of Department to be considered in determining items to be embargoed, 22 § 1611b
Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post
Engineering information, dissemination by, 15 § 1151 et seq.
Establishment, 15 § 1501
Expenses and salaries, working capital fund for payment, 15 § 1521
Federal Council for Science and Technology, representative of as member, 42 § 1862 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10807
Fees or charges for services or publications under existing law unaffected, 15 § 1527
Flood hazard information, locating federally owned or financed buildings, etc., 33 § 701 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11296
Food, messing facilities, medical services, etc., furnished by Department to federal employees outside United States, 15 § 1514
Foreign assistance, Overseas Private Investment Corporation, investment encouragement, coordination with investment promotion activities carried out by, 22 § 2194
Foreign trade agreements, furnishing President with information before making, 19 § 1354
Foreign trade policy, views and recommendations to Special Representative for Trade Negotiations concerning study of, 19 § 1871 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11425
Furniture used in transferred bureau's offices, etc., 15 § 1515
General Counsel, 15 § 1508
Compensation, 5 § 5315
Succession to Secretary's office, 5 § 3347 note, Ex. Ord., No. 1388
Geographic names, representation on board on, 43 § 364a
Gifts and bequests of property for purposes of Department,
Acceptance, 15 § 1522
Deposit, income from government securities to credit of fund, 15 § 1524
Disbursement, 15 § 1522
Income from government securities and other property, 15 § 1524
Investment and reinvestment of moneys in government securities, 15 § 1524
Separate fund, deposits into, 15 § 1522
Tax status, 15 § 1523
Terms for uses, 15 § 1522
Transfer, certain funds to separate fund established for, 15 § 1522 note
Great Lakes Basin Commission, membership on, 42 § 1962b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11345
Head of Department, 15 § 1501
Hospital and other medical facilities, grants or loans, construction or modernization, allotment percentages, data available from, 42 § 291b
Imports and exports, regulation of exports, organizational and procedural changes to effectuate, etc., policy concerning, 50 App. § 2403
Inland Waterways Corporation, transfer of Corporation and functions, etc., to Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 2, Part 1, § 6
Institutions of higher education, grants or loans for construction, etc., academic facilities, data, promulgation, allotment ratios, 20 § 713
Interagency Advisory Committee on Compensation for Motor Vehicle Accident Losses, representation on, 49 § 1653 note
Joint projects, special studies, cost apportionment, 15 § 1525
Judicial notice of seal, 15 § 1501
Laws applicable to department, 15 §§ 1501, 1518
Lists, preparation of lists from special studies, bulletins, etc., studies conducted by the Secretary, payment of actual estimated cause of special work, 15 § 1525
Maritime Administration,
As bureau of, 15 § 1511
Establishment in, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1950 No. 21, Part II, § 201; 46 § 1111 note, Reorg. Plan of 1950 No. 21, Part II, § 201
Medical service and supplies furnished by Department to federal employees outside United States, 15 § 1514
Motion-picture equipment and films furnished by Department to crews of Coast and Geodetic Survey, 15 § 1514

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT—Continued

National Council on Federal Disaster Assistance, membership on, representatives of, 42 prec. § 4411 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11526
National defense,
Education, data made available for promulgations of allotment ratios, 20 § 442 note
Materials and facilities, expansion, production and supply, loan guaranteeing agency, 50 App. § 2153 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10480
National defense or security information, dissemination prohibited, 15 § 1155
National Export Expansion Coordinator, compensation, 5 § 5316
National flood insurance program, utilization of services in estimating premium rates, 42 § 4014
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, generally, this index
National Park Service, representative on committee to promote tourist travel, 16 § 18b
New England River Basins Commission, membership on, 42 § 1962b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11371
Nuclear-powered ship, powers and functions relative to construction, etc., 46 § 1206
Office of Foreign Direct Investment, generally, this index
Officers and employees,
Board of the Foreign Service, membership on, 22 § 826 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11264
Commodity Exchange Commission, designation to membership on, 7 § 2
Outside continental United States, furnishing medical services, food for resale, housing, etc., 15 § 1514
Transfer,
Certain functions, etc., to Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1655
Persons employed in transferred branches of service, 15 § 1518
Pacific Northwest River Basins Commission, membership on, 42 § 1962b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11331
Patent Office, generally, this index
Patent protection abroad, inventions resulting from research financed by government, 15 § 1513 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9865
Penalty mail, mail relating to collection of statistics, etc., 39 § 3202
Planned areawide development projects, consultation, 42 § 3337
Powers and duties, 15 § 1512
President's Advisory Committee on Labor-Management Policy, furnishing assistance, 29 § 141 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10918
Property, transfer from other departments upon transfer of certain programs and activities to, 15 § 1517 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11564
Property and records of Department, care and custody, 15 § 1518
Public Roads Administration and functions transferred to Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1949 No. 7
Records and papers transferred from various bureaus, 15 § 1515
Renegotiation of defense contracts, 50 App. § 1211 et seq.
Rental of quarters, 15 § 1518
Reports,
Foreign cottons statistics, 13 § 44
Political, religious, and moral discussions excluded, 15 § 190
Preparation, 15 § 1525
Terms of weight, measure and money in commercial reports, 15 § 191
Request for special studies of authority of, 15 § 1525
Scientific and professional personnel, employment, research, etc., functions, 5 § 3104
Scientific information, dissemination by, 15 § 1151 et seq.
Seal of Department, 15 § 1501
Secretary of Commerce, generally, this index
Souris-Red-Rainy River Basins Commission, membership on, 42 § 1962b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11359
Special Assistant for Regional Economic Coordination, compensation, 2 § 358 note; 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11400
Special compilations, preparation, authority, Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 1525
Special studies, 15 § 1525
Authority of Secretary to make, furnishing transcripts or copies of studies, etc., joint projects, cost upon apportionment, 15 § 1525
Matters within the authority of the department, 15 § 1525
Requests for, within authority of, 15 § 1525
State and community programs on aging, grants for, data concerning allotments, 42 §§ 3022, 3024
Statistical and scientific work, transfer from other departments, authority of President, 15 § 1517
Tariff Commission to co-operate with, 19 § 1334
Technical advisory committee, special packaging of household substances for protection of children, membership on by representatives of, 15 § 1475
Technical information,
Clearing house for, 15 § 1525
Dissemination by, 15 § 1151
Trade expansion program, information and advice from, 19 § 1842
Transcripts or copies, perparation of, studies within, 15 § 1525
Transfer,
Certain functions, etc., to Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1655
Personnel, property, records, funds, etc., within Department by Secretary, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1961 No. 7, Part III; 46 § 1111 note, Reorg. Plan of 1961 No. 7, Part III
United States Travel Service, establishment, Assistant Secretary of Commerce, etc., 22 § 2124
Vessels,
Inspection and regulation of, 46 § 363
Under jurisdiction of, transfer to other agencies or departments, 40 § 483a
Veterans, nursing home care, state home facilities for, war veteran population, determination on figures certified by, 38 § 5031
Vocational Education, generally, this index
Waiver, special studies, joint project, cost apportionment, waiver of payment of any portion of such cost by others, 15 § 1525
Water quality standards, Hearing Board member, designation by, 33 § 1160
Working capital fund, 15 § 1521
Special studies within authority of, 15 § 1526

COMMERCE UNDER-SECRETARY ACT

Text of Act, 15 §§ 1502, 1503
Secretary of Commerce, generally, this index

COMMERCE WITH FOREIGN STATES ENGAGED IN ARMED CONFLICT

See NEUTRALITY LAWS, generally, this index

COMMERCIAL AGENTS

Award and decree made by foreign commercial agent, enforcement by federal courts, 22 § 258a
Jurisdiction, disputes between seamen, 22 § 256

COMMERCIAL AVIATION

See AIR COMMERCE, generally, this index

COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES

Wilderness areas, prohibition against, 16 § 1133

COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Rights of way of highways of interstate system, 23 § 111

COMMERCIAL FACILITIES

New community land development. New Communities, generally, this index

COMMERCIAL FINANCING SECURITY

Defined, tax liens, commercial transactions financing agreement, 26 § 6323

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

See FISH AND FISHERIES, this index

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1964

Text of Act, 16 § 779 et seq.
Fish and Fisheries, generally, this index
Short title, 16 § 779 note

COMMERCIAL LABELS

See BRANDS, MARKS, AND LABELS, generally, this index

COMMERCIAL NAMES

Defined, trade-marks and trade names, 15 § 1127

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See BILLS AND NOTES (COMMERCIAL PAPER), generally, this index

COMMERCIAL PURPOSES

Used for commercial purposes, defined, criminal procedure, 18 § 31

COMMERCIAL SPONGES

See SPONGES, generally, this index

COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS FINANCING AGREEMENTS

Commercial financing security, defined, tax liens, 26 § 6323
Commercial transactions financing agreement, defined, tax liens, 26 § 6323
Qualified property, defined, tax liens, 26 § 6323
Tax liens,
Invalidity against security interest, 26 § 6323
Purchaser treated as acquiring security interest, 26 § 6323

COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS

International convention to facilitate work, 22 § 503

COMMERCIAL TREATIES

See TREATIES, this index

COMMERCIAL VESSELS

See SHIPPING, generally, this index

COMMINGLED GOODS

Agricultural products in warehouses, 7 § 258
Customs duties, rates of duty, etc., under Revised Tariff Schedules, 19 § 1202

COMMINGLING OF FUNDS

Federal savings and loan associations, trustee of trust forming part of stock bonus, pension, or profit-sharing plan, investment purposes, 12 § 1464(c)

COMMISSARY FUNDS, FEDERAL PRISONS

Advances from fund for rehabilitation for prisoner, 18 § 4284
Gifts or bequests to funds, 31 § 725s–4

COMMISSARY SERVICE

Foreign Service, 22 § 1139

COMMISSARY STORES

Foreign Service, assistance in government operation, 22 § 1139
Navy, 10 §§ 7601 to 7605
Private operation, regulations by Secretary of Defense, 10 § 2482

COMMISSION-DRIVER

Employment tax, 26 § 3121
Old-age, survivors and disability insurance benefits, 42 § 410

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Commodity Exchanges, generally, this index
Perishable Agricultural Commodities, this index

COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

Appointment of members, 40 § 104
Appropriations, 40 § 106
Approval,
Designs for battlefield memorials, 36 § 124
Plans for building adjacent to public buildings, 40 § 121
Chairman, member of,
Committee for Preservation of White House, 3 § 110 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11145
Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities, 20 § 958
National Visitor Facilities Advisory Commission, 40 § 822
Smithsonian Gallery of Art Commission, 20 § 76a
Duties, 40 § 104

COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS—Continued

Establishment, 40 § 104
Executive officer, 40 § 105
Memorials, approval of design as condition to acceptance by American Battle Monuments Commission, 36 § 124
Military collections, Board of Regents of Smithsonian Institution to consult and seek advice concerning acquisition of lands and buildings for display purposes, 20 § 80b
National Air and Space Museum, approval, design of building, 20 § 77b note
National Gallery of Art, approval of plans and specifications, 20 § 71
Additional buildings, 20 § 71a
Secretary, 40 §§ 104, 105
Term of office of commissioners, 40 § 104
Theodore Roosevelt Memorial, approval of, 40 § 126
Traveling expenses, 40 § 104
Vacancy in office of member, 40 § 104
White House furniture and furnishings, committee to rule on acceptance of donations, 3 § 110

COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

See CIVIL RIGHTS, this index

COMMISSION ON EXECUTIVE, LEGISLATIVE AND JUDICIAL SALARIES

Administrative support services, 2 § 355
Allowances, 2 § 352
Appointment of members and chairman, 2 § 352
Chairman, 2 § 352
Establishment, 2 § 351
Executive Director, 2 § 353
Expenses, 2 § 352
Functions, 2 § 356
Mail, use of, 2 § 354
Membership, 2 § 352
Personnel, 2 § 353
Publication, recommendations of President, 2 § 361
Recommendations of President to Congress, 2 §§ 358, 358 note
Effect on existing law and prior recommendations, 2 § 360
Effective date, 2 § 359
Publication, 2 § 361
Report to President, 2 § 357
Resident Commissioner, compensation, Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, review of salary, 2 § 356
Review of pay rates, function, 2 § 356
Term of office, 2 § 352
Vacancies, 2 § 352

COMMISSION SALESMEN

Income tax, noncash remuneration, withholding tax at source, 26 § 3402

COMMISSIONED CORPS

Public Health Service, this index

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Air Force, generally, this index
Air Force Reserve, generally, this index
Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps, generally, this index
Army, this index
Authority to quell quarrels, frays, etc., 10 § 807
Coast and Geodetic Survey, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Definitions, this index
Dental Corps, generally, this index
Marine Corps, this index
Medical Corps, generally, this index
Military Justice Code, this index
National Guard, generally, this index
Navy, this index
Oaths, administration, 10 § 1031
Public Health Service, this index
Secretary of Air Force, generally, this index
Secretary of Army, generally, this index
Warrant Officers, this index

COMMISSIONER FOR INTERAMA

Appointment, powers, etc., 22 § 2083

COMMISSIONER OF ACCOUNTS

Accounting functions transferred to Fiscal Assistant Secretary, exercise of, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 3, § 1(C)
Certain functions transferred from Under Secretary and Assistant Secretary of Treasury exercised by, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 3, § 1(B)
Head of Bureau of Accounts, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 3, § 1(A)
Name changed from Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 3, § 1(A)

COMMISSIONER OF ACCOUNTS AND DEPOSITS

Consolidation of office and functions with other offices to form Fiscal Service, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 3, § 1(A)
Name changed to Commissioner of Accounts, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 3, § 1(A)

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

Duties to be performed by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 2205

COMMISSIONER OF CONCILIATION

See BANKRUPTCY, this index

COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS

See BUREAU OF CUSTOMS, this index

COMMISSIONER OF DEEDS

Referees in bankruptcy, eligibility to appointment as, 11 § 63

COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION

Accrediting agencies or associations, science, etc., authorities, publication, lists, 15 § 1352
Administration of Office of Education, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 1, Part 2, § 204
Adult Education, generally, this index
Advisory councils,
See, also, specific Education headings
Annual report to Congress on activities of, 20 § 1233g
Appointment, duties, 20 § 1233a

COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION—Con.

Advisory councils—Continued
Commissioner's advisory council, defined, general provisions, federally aided educational projects, 20 § 1233
Creation to advise Commissioner regarding federal assistance to programs, 20 § 1233 et seq.
Research and Development Council on, establishment, appointment of members, duties, 20 § 331a
State advisory council on quality in education, certification of members to, 20 § 868
Appointment, 20 § 2
Appropriations, teacher training institutes, humanities and arts, 20 § 962
Assistant Commissioner, office abolished and functions transferred to Office of Education, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 2, § 7
Bilingual education programs, Indians on reservations, payments to Secretary of Interior, 20 § 880b-3a
Blind persons, vending stands in federal buildings, functions transferred to Federal Security Administrator, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 2, § 6
Children, members of armed forces, arrangements for education where states or local governmental authorities refuse to make available, 20 § 241
Civil Rights, generally, this index
"Commissioner" as meaning, public education, desegregation, 42 § 2000c
Compensation, 5 § 5316
Consultation with federal departments and agencies, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 20 § 883
Defined,
Construction of schools in federally affected areas, 20 § 645
General education provisions, 20 § 1221
Local educational agencies, assistance, 20 § 244
Vocational education, 20 § 1248
Educational Professions Development, generally, this index
Educational Research and Training, generally, this index
Evidence, this index
Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities, member of, 20 § 958
Federal Interagency Committee on Education, member of, 20 § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11185
Findings, this index
Gifted and talented children, reports and recommendations, 20 § 1111 note
Handicapped Persons and Children, generally, this index
Health professions personnel, institutional and special project grants for training, eligibility, 42 § 295f-3
Higher Education Building Agencies, generally, this index
Higher Education Resources and Assistance, generally, this index
Humanities and arts, strengthening teaching of, duties, 20 § 962
Indians on reservation, bilingual education programs, payments to Secretary of Interior, 20 § 880b-3a
Institutions of Higher Education or Learning, generally, this index
Management of Office of Education, 20 § 2
Juvenile delinquents and criminal offenders, grants for research and demonstration projects for education of, 20 § 887b
Law enforcement, academic educational assistance, consultation with, 42 § 3746
Libraries, this index
Local Educational Agencies, generally, this index
Low-income families, children, assistance. Local Educational Agencies, generally, this index
Major disasters,
Assistance for current school expenditures, duties, etc., 20 § 241-1
School construction assistance, duties, etc., 20 § 646
Migratory children of migratory agricultural workers, functions respecting. State Educational Agencies, generally, this index
National Advisory Councils,
Education for Health Professions, ex officio member, 42 § 293e
Nurse Training, membership, 42 § 298
National Commission on School Finance, appointment of members, duties, 20 § 331a note
National Council on Quality in Education, establishment, membership, duties and functions, 20 § 868
National Defense Education Act, this index
National Technical Institute for the Deaf, National Advisory Board, member, 20 § 685
Office of Environmental Education, establishment in, 20 § 1532
Printing and distribution of report, 44 § 1313
Records and audit, general provisions, federally aided projects, 20 § 1232c
Reports,
Financing elementary and secondary education, research on problems of 20 § 331a
Gifted and talented children improving teaching of, 20 § 1111 note
Printing, 44 § 1313
Research and development, advisory council, establishment, appointment of members, duties, 20 § 331a
Rules and regulations, interchange of personnel with states, 20 § 869b
School construction in federally affected areas. Schools, generally, this index
School Libraries, generally, this index
State Educational Agencies, generally, this index
Statutory advisory councils, annual report to Congress on activities, recommendation of abolition or combination of, 20 § 1233g
Student assistance, low-interest insured loans. Higher Education Resources and Assistance, generally, this index
Supplementary Educational Centers and Services, generally, this index
Teachers, generally, this index
Training and improvement of qualifications of teachers and other educational personnel. Education Professions Development, generally, this index
"Trustor" as meaning, establishment, etc., of trusts, 12 § 1717
Upward Bound programs, transfer of functions of Director of Office of Economic Opportunity to, 42 § 2809 note
Vocational Education, generally, this index

COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION—Con.

War orphans' and widows' educational assistance,
Ex officio member, advisory committee, 38 § 1788
Publication, lists, accrediting agencies, etc., 38 § 1775
White House Conference on Education, functions, 20 § 331 note

COMMISSIONER OF FISHERIES

Office of Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner abolished and functions transferred to Fish and Wildlife Service, 5 App., Reorg., Plan of 1940 No. 3, § 3

COMMISSIONER OF FOOD AND DRUGS

Change of name from Chief of Food and Drugs Administration, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 4, § 12
Compensation, 5 § 5316

COMMISSIONER OF GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Abolition, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part IV
Transfer of functions to Secretary of Interior, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

Abolition of offices and transfer of functions to Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 3, 5
Admission of aliens in interest of national security, 50 § 403h
Appointment, 8 § 1552
Eligibility, 8 § 1103
Assistant commissioners, compensation, 8 § 1553
Attorney General, duty to furnish office, records, etc., 8 § 1552
Central index containing names of aliens admitted to or excluded from United States, 8 § 1360
"Commissioner" defined to mean, general provisions, 8 § 1101
Compensation, 5 § 5316
Classification of positions at GS-17, 5 § 5108
Creation and establishment of office, 8 § 1552
Deputy Commissioner,
Cancellation of certificates, documents, etc., issued by, 8 § 1453
Defined, general provisions, 8 § 1101
Functions of commissioners of immigration transferred to, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 3, § 6
Guam, rules and regulations respecting citizenship by birth in, 48 § 1421*l*
Internal security agency, liaison with, 8 § 1105
National Council on Organized Crime, member of, 18 prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11534
Powers and duties, 8 § 1103
Prostitution, powers and duties relating to prevention of transportation and immigration of alien women for purpose of, 8 § 1557
Quarters, 8 § 1552
Transfer of Office and functions to Justice Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 5
White slave traffic, filing factual statement with about alien female, 18 § 2424

COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Accounts and vouchers for claims and disbursements, 25 § 8
Appeal to Commissioner from exercise of delegated powers, 25 § 1a
Appointment and regulation of traders, 25 § 261
Approval,
Assignments of contracts, 25 § 84
Contracts, 25 § 81
Assistant commissioners, delegation of authority to, 25 § 1a
Certified copies of records, fees for and duty to furnish, 25 § 7
Compensation, 5 § 5316
Compilation of statutes regulating duties of Indian inspectors, 25 § 3
Consultation with Joint Congressional Committee on Navajo-Hopi Indian Administration, 25 § 640
Copies of contracts furnished General Accounting Office, 25 § 96
Court of Claims decisions, copies furnished, 28 § 415
Creation of office, 25 § 1
Defective record of deeds and papers in commissioner's office legalized, 25 § 4
Delegation of authority,
By Commissioner, 25 § 1a
Secretary of Interior to Commissioner, 25 § 1a
Duties, 25 § 2
Employee to sign letters, authority to designate, 25 § 10
Fees for certified copies of records, 25 § 7
Indian hospitals and health facilities, transfer of functions, etc., concerning, to Public Health Service, 42 § 2001
Legal counsel, employment of, approval of contracts or agreements, 25 § 1331
Loss of property, certification of charge to General Accounting Office, 31 § 89
Management of Indian affairs, 25 § 2
Record of deeds by Indians requiring approval, duty to keep, 25 § 5
Records of deeds and papers, effect, 25 § 4
Representative to negotiate commutation of annuities, 25 § 12
Seal,
Adoption and use, 25 § 6
Custody, 25 § 7

COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Agricultural Adjustment Act, requiring return of persons handling or dealing in commodities, 7 § 619 (d)
Appointment, 26 § 7802
Assistant Commissioners,
Appointment, compensation, etc., 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 1; 26 § 7804 note, Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 1
Offices abolished and new offices created, 5 App. Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 1; 26 § 7804 note, Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 1
Checks, tender in payment of judgment as stopping of running of interest, 28 § 2411
Cigar and Cigarette Tax, generally, this index
Compensation, 5 § 5314
Deputy Commissioner, 5 § 5316
Defined, Internal Revenue Code, 26 § 7701

COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE—Continued

Deputy Commissioner,
Compensation, 5 § 5316
Offices abolished, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 1; 26 § 7804 note, Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 1
District Commissioners, establishment, appointment, etc., 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 1; 26 § 7804 note, Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 1
Intoxicating liquors, regulations by, 18 § 1261
Narcotics, transfer of powers and duties to Secretary of Treasury, 21 § 163
National Council on Organized Crime, member of, 18 prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11534
National Prohibition Act functions concerning internal revenue taxes and penalties transferred from Attorney General and Justice Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1947 No. 1, Part II
Powers and duties, 26 § 7802
Records, access to records for purpose of collecting tobacco statistics, 7 § 505
Reports of Commissioner, printing, 44 § 1114
Rules and regulations, real property arrangements, decrease in basis for income tax purposes, 11 § 922
United States Tax Court, generally, this index

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR STATISTICS

See BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS, this index

COMMISSIONER OF NARCOTICS

Abolition, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1; 28 § 509 note, Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1

COMMISSIONER OF NATURALIZATION

See COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION, generally, this index

COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS

Action against Commissioner to obtain patent, 35 § 145
Agents and attorneys,
Rules and regulations relating to, 35 § 31
Suspension or exclusion from practice by Commissioner, 35 § 32
Annual report, number printed, 44 § 1114
Application for patent made to, 35 § 111
Appointment, 35 § 3
Assistant Commissioners, 34 § 3
Board of Appeals, member of, 35 § 7
Membership on Trademark Trial and Appeal Board, 15 § 1067
Atomic Energy, this index
Board of Appeals, member of, 35 § 7
Bonds, 35 § 5
Certificates,
Adding name to patent as joint inventor, issuance by Commissioner, 35 § 256
Correction of mistake, issued by, 35 §§ 254, 255
Proceedings of Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, furnished to, 35 § 144
Certification, patent specifications and drawings, etc., evidence, 28 § 1745
Certified copies of specifications, drawings, records, etc., 35 § 10
Classification of patent, duty to revise and maintain, 35 § 9
"Commissioner" as meaning, trade-marks and trade names, 15 § 1127
Compensation, 5 § 5316
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, publication of copies of opinions relating to patent and trademark appeals, 28 § 833
Decisions, printing, 44 § 1337
Defective execution, documents to be filed in Patent Office, provisional acceptance by, 35 § 26
Deposit of patent fees paid to, 35 § 42
Designation of members of Trademark Trial and Appeal Board, 15 § 1067
Drugs, information on patents for to be furnished by Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 21 § 372
Duties, 35 § 6
Examination of application by, 35 § 131
Examiner in Chief, designation of examiner of primary grade or higher as, 35 § 7
Exchange of,
Copies of specifications and drawings with foreign countries, 35 § 12
Publications, 35 § 11
Fees, 35 §§ 41, 42
Issuance of patent by, 35 §§ 131, 135
Libraries furnished by Commissioner with copies of specifications and drawings of patents, 35 § 13
Library maintained by, 35 § 8
License issued by Commissioner to file application in foreign country after filing application in United States, 35 §§ 184, 185
Membership on Trademark Trial and Appeal Board, 15 § 1067
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, patents, inventions made under contracts of, duties concerning, 42 § 2457
Notice,
Appeal from decision of patent office, 35 § 142
Filing requirement as to agreements between parties to an interference, 35 § 135
Grant of patent would be detrimental to national security, 35 § 181
Hearing, proceedings to review decision of Patent Office, 35 § 143
Interference action, 35 § 146
Patent suits, given to Commissioner, 35 § 290
Opinion of Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, copy to be sent to, 28 § 216
Party in interference action, 35 § 146
Payment,
Additional fees, rectification, errors in, 35 § 41
Patent fees to, 35 § 42
Permission for late filing of agreements between parties to an interference, 35 § 135
Printing and publication of certain books, etc., 35 § 11
Printing patents, trade-mark registration certificates, indexes, etc., 35 § 11
Publications printed by, 35 § 11
Refund of excessive fees paid, 35 § 42
Reissue of patent by, 35 § 251
Report of Commissioner,
Number printed, 44 § 1114
Printing and distribution, 44 § 1337
Time for furnishing manuscripts and proofs, applicability of provisions, 44 § 1111

COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS—Con.

Review of discretionary action as to filing of agreements between parties to an interference, 35 § 135
Rules and regulations,
Agents, attorneys, or other persons representing applicant or other persons, 35 § 31
Conduct of proceedings, 35 § 6
Declaration in lieu of oath, subscribing on documents to be filed in Patent Office, 35 § 25
Prescribed by, 35 § 6
Taking affidavits and depositions, 35 § 23
Secrecy of patents, ordering invention to be kept secret when disclosure would be detrimental to national security, 35 § 181 et seq.
Vacancy in office, 35 § 3
Withholding patents when grant would be detrimental to national security, 35 § 181 et seq.

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Abolished and functions transferred to General Services Administrator, 40 § 753
Creation of office, appointment, compensation, duties, etc., 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 1, Part 3, § 303

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC DEBT

Consolidation of Office and functions with other offices to form Fiscal Service, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 3, § 1(A)
Head of Bureau of Public Debt, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1940 No. 3, § 1(A)

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC ROADS

Head of Public Roads Administration, appointment, etc., 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 1, Part 3, § 302
Transfer of functions to Commerce Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1949 No. 7

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS

Creation of office, appointment, compensation, etc., 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 1, Part 3, § 305

COMMISSIONER OF RECLAMATION

Appointment, 43 § 373a
Approval of expense in furnishing water to unproductive area, 43 § 424d
Assistant, delegation of powers to, 16 § 590z–11
Compensation, 5 § 5316
Cost and expense of office in District of Columbia chargeable to general reclamation fund, 43 § 377
Delegation of powers to, 16 § 590z–11

COMMISSIONER OF SOCIAL SECURITY

Abolition of office of Federal Security Agency, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 1; 42 § 3501 note, Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 1
Appointment, compensation, etc., 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 1; 42 § 3501 note, Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 1
Compensation, 5 § 5316
Deputy Commissioner, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11323
Deputy Commissioner, compensation, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11323
Establishment of office in Health, Education, and Welfare Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 1; 42 § 3501 note, Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 1
Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund, Secretary, Board of Trustees, 42 § 1395i
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund, Secretary of Board, 42 § 1395t
Member of Advisory Council on Social Security Financing, 42 § 401a
Secretary of Board of Trustees of trust funds, 42 § 401

COMMISSIONER OF WELFARE

Compensation, 5 § 5316

COMMISSIONER OF WORK PROJECTS

Creation of office, appointment, compensation, duties, etc., 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 1, Part 3, § 306

COMMISSIONERS 1941 STANDARD ORDINARY TABLE OF MORTALITY

National service life insurance,
Service disabled veterans' insurance, 38 § 722
Special term insurance, 38 § 723

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

See Compensation and Wages, generally, this index

COMMISSIONS AND COMMISSIONERS

See, also, specific index headings
Administration on Aging, this index
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, generally, this index
Advisory Commissions, generally, this index
Appalachian Regional Commission. Appalachian Regional Development, this index
Armed forces, posthumous, 10 §§ 1521, 1523
Determination, date of death, 10 § 1524
Atomic Energy Commission. Atomic Energy, this index
Authorization by law, requirement, use of public moneys, etc., for compensation, etc., 31 § 673
Bankruptcy,
Composition, 11 § 401
Laws of the United States, establishment, functions, termination, etc., 11 prec. § 1 note
Board of commissioners. Soldiers' Home, this index
California Debris Commission, generally, this index
Caribbean Commission, generally, this index
Civil Rights, this index
Civil Service Commission, generally, this index
Civil War Centennial Commission, 36 § 741 et seq.
Clerks of courts, ineligible to appointment, 28 § 957
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, generally, this index
Commissions on,
American Shipbuilding, reports on American shipbuilding industry, 46 § 1152
Materials Policy, 42 § 3251 note
Review of the national policy towards gambling, establishment, etc., 18 § 1955 note
Commodity Exchanges, this index
Communications Commission, generally, this index
Compensation and Wages, this index
Conciliation commissioners. Bankruptcy, this index

COMMISSIONS AND COMMISSIONERS—Continued

Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission, establishment, functions, etc., 29 § 171 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11482
Corregidor Bataan Memorial Commission, establishment, composition, etc., 36 § 426
Court of Claims, this index
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals clerk ineligible to appointment, 28 § 957
Definitions, this index
Delmarva Peninsula hydrologic study and investigation, information, etc., 42 § 1962d–9
Details from executive department prohibited, 31 § 673
District court clerk ineligible to appointment, 28 § 957
District of Columbia, this index
Enforcement of orders. Rules of Appellate Procedure, this index
Equal Employment Opportunity. Civil Rights, this index
Executive mansion renovation, 3 § 110 note
Expenditures, payment by government accounting, etc., officers, necessity of appropriation, 31 § 672
Extension of the United States Capitol, composition, etc., 40 § 166 note
Federal Land Banks, this index
Federal Maritime Commission, generally, this index
Federal Power Commission, generally, this index
Federal Trade Commission, generally, this index
Fine arts. Commission of Fine Arts, generally, this index
Foreign assistance, Joint Commission on Rural Development, establishment, etc., 22 § 2281
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States, generally, this index
Foreign economic policy, establishment, functions, etc., 19 § 1351 note
Foreign Service Officer, appointment to serve as, 22 § 901
Government agency, Central Intelligence Agency Act, 50 § 403a
Government Procurement, establishment, membership, powers, duties, etc., 41 § 251 note
Great Lakes Fishery Commission, 16 § 931 et seq.
Hawaiian Homes Commission, generally, this index
Heads of Regulatory Commissions. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Highway Beautification Commission, establishment, powers and duties, etc., 23 § 131 note
House Office Building Commission, 40 § 175 note
Indian Claims Commission, generally, this index
Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore Advisory Commission, 16 § 460u–7
International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico. Mexico, this index
International Boundary Commission. International Boundaries, this index
International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries, 16 § 982 et seq.
Interstate air quality commissions. Air Pollution Prevention and Control, generally, this index
Joint Commission on the Coinage, generally, this index
Marihuana and Drug Abuse, 21 § 801 note
Marine Science, Engineering, and Resources, establishment, etc., 33 § 1104
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission, generally, this index
Missile Sites Labor Commission, abolition and transfer of functions to Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 42 § 2451 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11374
Mississippi River Commission, generally, this index
Mortgage interest rates, study commission on, establishment, duties, termination, etc., 12 § 1709–1 note
National Capital Planning Commission,
District of Columbia, this index
National Capital Planning Commission, generally, this index
National Commission of Fine Arts. Commission of Fine Arts, generally, this index
National Commission on Individual Rights, generally, this index
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science, generally, this index
National Commission on the Review of the National Policy Towards Gambling. Gambling, this index
National Commissions on,
Consumer Finance, establishment, composition, duties, etc., 15 § 1601 note
Fire Prevention and Control, establishment, duties, etc., 15 § 278f note
Food Marketing, establishment, organization, duties, etc., 7 § 1621 note
School Finance, establishment, membership, etc., 20 § 331a note
National Historical Publications Commission, this index
National Parks Centennial Commission, establishment, membership, functions, termination, etc., 16 § 1 note
National Portrait Gallery, this index
National Tourism Resources Review Commission, establishment, etc., 22 § 2121 note
North Pacific Fur Seal Commission, 16 §§ 1151 to 1159
Obscenity and Pornography, establishment, composition, etc., 18 § 1461 note
Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission. Occupational Safety and Health, this index
Ozark National Scenic Riverways Commission, establishment, membership, etc., 16 § 460m–6
Pacific Northwest River Basins Commission, establishment, jurisdiction, etc., 42 § 1962b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11331
Population Growth and the American Future, Commission on, establishment, composition, etc., 42 § 4331 note
Postal Rate Commission, generally, this index
President of the United States, this index
Prize commissioners. Prize, this index
Projects administered through American Commissioner, International Boundary and Water Commission, 22 § 277e
Public Land Law Review Commission. Public Lands, this index
Puerto Rico, generally, this index
Record on review or enforcement in courts of appeals of orders of administrative commissions, 28 § 2112

COMMISSIONS AND COMMISSIONERS—Continued

Regional Action Planning Commissions, generally, this index
Regulatory Commission, chairman, member, Administrative Conference of the U.S., 5 § 573
Reorganization of departments. Executive Departments, generally, this index
Resident Commissioner, generally, this index
Review. Rules of Appellate Procedure, this index
River Basin Commissions, generally, this index
Roosevelt Campobello International Park, generally, this index
Rubber Producing Facilities Disposal Commission. Rubber Producing Facilities, generally, this index
Shipping, this index
South Pacific Commission, generally, this index
Special Commission on Modernization of House Gallery Facilities, 40 § 166 note
Stones River National Battlefield, this index
Tariff Commission, generally, this index
Trust Indenture Act, this index
Tuna Fish Commission, 16 § 951 et seq.
United States Advisory Commission on Information, generally, this index
United States Advisory Commission on International Educational and Cultural Affairs, generally, this index
United States Commissioners, generally, this index
United States Maritime Commission, generally, this index
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, 15 §§ 1391, 1392
Virgin Islands, appointment by President to survey federal statutes and make recommendations to Congress, 48 § 1574
Vocational Rehabilitation, this index

COMMISSIONS OF OFFICERS

Associate justices of the Supreme Court, precedence according to seniority of commissions, 28 § 4
Circuit judges, precedence, 28 § 45
Court of Claims judges, precedence and presiding according to seniority of commissions, 28 § 172
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals judges, precedence, 28 § 212
Customs Court judges, precedence, 28 § 253
District judges, seniority affecting precedence, 28 § 136
Foreign Service officers or employees. Foreign Service, generally, this index
Marine Corps, generally, this index
National Guard, generally, this index
Navy, generally, this index
Postal Service, seal, of fixing to, 39 § 207
President's authority to issue after Senate's adjournment, 5 § 2901
Recording, 5 § 2902
Reserve Corps in Public Health Service, 42 § 209
Sealing, 1 § 114; 5 § 2902
Special attorney or special assistant to Attorney General, 28 § 515
Time of issuing, 5 § 2901
United States Court of Military Appeals, judges, precedence, seniority, 10 § 867

COMMISSIONS TO TAKE TESTIMONY

Consular officers, authentication, foreign documents, 18 § 3492 et seq.
Customs Court, this index

COMMITMENT (CONFINEMENT)

Accused in criminal case to Attorney General's custody, 18 § 4208
Accused to mental hospital for observation, 18 § 4244
Appeal in habeas corpus proceeding from order to test validity of warrant to remove to another district or place for commitment, 28 § 2253
Dangerous special offender sentencing, duly authenticated copy of former commitment, prima facie evidence of such former commitment, 18 § 3575
Mentally incompetent prisoner, 18 § 4246
Expiration of sentence, 18 §§ 4247, 4248
Narcotic Drug Addicts, this index
Prisoners, to custody of Attorney General, 18 § 4082
Trial, multiple warrants or writs unnecessary, 18 § 3047
Warrants, generally, this index

COMMITMENTS (PROMISES OR PLEDGES)

See specific index headings

COMMITTED YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS

Defined, Youth Correction Act, criminal procedure, 18 § 5006

COMMITTEES

Administrative Conference of the United States, this index
Advisory Committees, generally, this index
Agricultural research, etc., establishment by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 §§ 1628, 1629
Alliance for Progress, Inter-American Committee on, representative, appointment, etc., 22 § 2385
Appropriations available for expenses, 31 § 691
Armed Services Committees. Congressional Committees, this index
Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy, establishment, functions, etc., 15 § 1023 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11453
Congressional Committees, generally, this index
County committee. Soil Bank, this index
County cotton acreage allotment committee, 7 § 1344
Defined, education of the handicapped, 20 § 1401
Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska, appropriations, 42 § 3191
Federal Safety Council, establishment, committees to carry out functions, 5 § 7902 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10990
Finances. Congressional Committees, this index
Franked mail, lending or permitting use of frank unlawful, 39 § 3215
Health insurance for aged, utilization review committee, 42 § 1395x
Income tax returns for persons under disability, 26 § 6012
Incompetent persons. Incompetency, this index

COMMITTEES—Continued

Indenture trustee acquiring ownership of security as committee as disqualified, 15 § 77jjj
Inter-American Social Development Institute, appointment by, 22 § 290f
Joint Committee. Atomic Energy, this index
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, generally, this index
Joint Committee on Printing, generally, this index
Joint Economic Committee, 15 § 1024
Library of Congress, generally, this index
Livestock lent to Indians, committee to determine value of cash settlement for, 25 § 442
Military Liaison Committee of Atomic Energy Commission, 42 § 2037
Minimum wages, review by committee, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 29 § 208
Missile Site Labor Relations Committees, establishment, composition, functions, etc., 42 § 2451 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10946
National Agricultural Jefferson Bicentenary Committee, 36 § 149 note.
National Industrial Pollution Control Council, subordinate committees of, 42 § 4321 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11523
Natural gas pipeline safety, Technical Pipeline Safety Standards Committee, 49 § 1673
Political Committees, generally, this index
Postal Service, establishment by and delegation of powers to by Board of Governors, 39 § 402
President's committees,
Employment of the Handicapped, establishment, composition, functions, etc., 29 § 38 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11480
Equal Employment Opportunity,
Abolition and transfer of records and property, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11246
Participation of members in Presidential conferences, 42 § 2000e–15
Equal Opportunity in Housing, establishment, powers, etc., 42 § 1982 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11063
Reciprocity Information, Committee for, abolition and completion or transfer of pending business, records, etc., to Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, 19 § 1801 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11075
Reorganization of Corporations, this index
Security holders' protective committees, investment companies, exclusion from definition, 15 § 80a–3
Standing committees, funds made available for use subject to regulations by committee concerned, 31 § 22a
State committees. Soil Bank, this index
Trade Agreements Committee, abolition and completion or transfer of pending business, records, etc., to Special Representative for Trade Negotiation, 19 § 1801 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11075
Trade Policy Committee, abolition and completion or transfer of pending business, records, etc., to Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, 19 § 1801 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11075
United States Olympic Committee, generally, this index
White House, Committee for Preservation of, establishment, functions, etc., 3 § 110 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11145

COMMODITIES

Agricultural Adjustment Act, this index
Agricultural Products or Commodities, generally, this index
Broker or dealer in, "financial institution" as meaning, currency and foreign transactions reporting, 31 § 1052
Credit corporation. Commodity Credit Corporation, generally, this index
Currency and foreign transactions reporting, 31 § 1051 et seq.
Department of Defense agencies, acceptance from foreign countries for use in accordance with mutual defense agreements, 31 § 700a
Dry commodities. Barrels, generally, this index
Exchanges. Commodity Exchanges, generally, this index
Foreign Assistance, this index
Military Assistance and Sales, generally, this index
Perishable Agricultural Commodities, generally, this index
Surplus commodities. Surplus Property, this index

COMMODITIES ACCOUNTS

Truth in Lending Act, exemption, transaction in, 15 § 1603

COMMODITIES IN BULK

See SHIPPING, this index

COMMODITY CLAUSE OF RAILROAD RATE ACT

Text of Act, 49 § 1 (8)

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

Generally, 15 § 714 et seq.
Actions by or against, 15 § 714b
Administrative expenses, 15 § 713a–10
Prohibition against incurring obligations for, except pursuant to annual appropriations, 15 § 712a
Advisory Board, appointment, membership, functions, etc., 15 § 714g
Agency and instrumentality of United States, 15 § 714
Cessation of Delaware corporation as, 15 § 714d
Agricultural commodities, sales to foreign countries, use of currencies, 7 § 1704
Agricultural surplus disposal administrator, appointment, duties, etc., 7 § 1857
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, functions, 7 §§ 1427, 1431, 1721 et seq.
Agriculture Department, transfer of functions, personnel, etc., to Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 1, Part 4, § 401
Appalachian regional development, land stabilization, etc., utilization, facilities, etc., 40 App. § 203
Appropriations,
Corporation to pay for commodities transferred to national stockpile from commodity set-aside, 7 § 1747
Expenditures for rice inventory adjustment payments, 7 § 1380h
Net realized loss, 15 § 713a–11

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION—Continued

Appropriations—Continued
Reimbursement of corporation,
Material transferred to supplemental stockpile, 7 § 1856
Special milk program for children, funds advanced for, 7 § 1446 note
Surplus grain, requisition, states, prevention, starvation, resident game birds, etc., 7 § 449
Assets, 15 § 714f
Transfer to corporation of assets of Commodity Credit Corporation, a Delaware corporation, 15 § 714n
Board, appointment, composition, tenure, etc., 15 § 714g
Bona fide purchaser of fungible goods, 15 § 714p
Bonds, notes and other obligations, 15 § 713a-4
Exemption from taxation as instrumentalities of Government, 15 § 713a-5
Bonds of officers and employees, 15 § 714h
Books,
Account books, 15 § 714k
False entry in books as offense, 15 § 714m
Borrowing money, 15 § 714b
Bylaws, 15 §§ 714b
Capital stock, 15 § 714e
Civil service laws applicable to, 15 § 714h
Claims by or against, 15 § 714b
Delaware corporation, 15 § 714n
Collateral, unredeemed, acquisition of title, conditions, 7 § 1425
Congressmen, interest in contract, 15 § 714l
Conspiracy to commit offenses, 15 § 714m
Contracts, 15 § 714b
Rights and liabilities of Delaware corporation transferred to corporation, 15 § 714n
Without regard to fiscal year limitations, 15 § 713a-10
Conversion of property as offense, 15 § 714m
Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 15 § 714i
Cooperative associations, utilization of, 15 § 714j
Corn, price support, 7 § 1442
Cost of dissolution of Delaware corporation, 15 § 714o
Cotton, this index
Court of Claims, jurisdiction of action, 15 § 714b
Creation and purpose, 15 § 714
Crop insurance, loans for premium advances, 7 § 1391
Croplands, conversion and conservation, etc., uses, facilities, etc., utilized, 7 § 1838
Dairy products,
Acquired on price support operations, certain uses of, 7 § 1431
Disposition by corporation to Administrator of Veterans' Affairs and armed forces, 7 § 1446a
Defense Department, reimbursement, foreign funds used in construction of military projects abroad, 7 § 1704b
Defrauding corporation as offense, 15 § 714m
Deposits, net realized gain in Treasury, 15 § 713a-12
Dissolution of Delaware corporation, 15 § 714o
Donation,
Food commodities to penal and correctional institutions, 7 § 1859
Processed food products, authorization for, 7 § 1431 note
Embezzlement by personnel, 15 § 714m
Employees, 15 § 714h
Offenses by, 15 § 714m
Use of employees of other agencies, 15 § 714i
Utilization of corporation's employees by other agencies, 15 § 714i
Encouragement of procurement of maximum returns for, congressional policy, 15 § 713a-13
Exchange of surplus agricultural commodities for strategic and critical materials produced abroad, 15 § 713a-7
Existing laws applicable to, 15 § 714d
Expenditures, authorized, 15 § 713a-10
Export, sales,
Agricultural products for, 7 § 1427
Contract for cotton, 7 § 1853
Long staple cotton, 7 § 1852
Export credit sales program, financing, commercial sales, private stocks, 7 § 1707a
Facilities, grain storage, sale, public or private nonprofit agency, price, 15 § 714b
False entry in books, etc., as offense, 15 § 714m
False statements as offense, 15 § 714m
Family housing or community facilities, foreign countries, costs, construction or acquisition paid by foreign currencies acquired by, 10 § 2681
Federal reserve banks to act as depositories, etc., 12 § 395
Federal Tort Claims Act, applicable to corporation, 15 § 714b
Feed grains,
Distressed areas, providing for preservation, etc. of foundation herds, 7 § 1427
Delegation of authority to Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1427 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11336
Misuse of feed intended to relieve distress or preserve foundation herds, 7 § 1433
Payments in cash and kind under 1962 and 1963 programs, 16 § 590p note
Sale, Secretary of Agriculture, livestock to be provided with in emergency areas, and for other purposes, 7 § 1427 note
Special agricultural conservation program, payments under, 16 §§ 590p, 590p note
Financial control. Government Corporation Control Act, generally, this index
Food and commodities in non-European foreign countries, stimulation of production in, 50 App. § 1917
Funds, 15 § 714f
Dairy products requirements for school and other programs, purchases of, use, 7 § 1446a-1
Special milk program for children, 7 § 1446 note
Transfer to other agencies, 15 § 714i
Use, corporation's funds to increase consumption of milk by children in schools, etc., 7 § 1446
Fungible goods, innocent purchaser, 15 § 714p

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION—Continued

General average contributions arising out of ocean transport of transferred agricultural commodities, payment of charges, 7 § 1723
Grading and classing agricultural commodity, reimbursement of cost for, 7 § 440
Grain,
Surplus grain. Surplus agricultural commodities, generally, post
Waterfowl crop damage, making grain available for prevention of, 7 § 442 et seq.
Guaranty of obligations by United States, 15 § 713a–4
Income tax,
Election to include loans in income, 26 § 77
Property pledged to, adjustments, 26 § 1016
Insurance,
Cotton by, 7 § 1383
Crop insurance, loans for premium advances, 7 § 1391
Interest on capital stock and obligations, 15 § 714e
Intervention, 15 § 714b
Inventory adjustment payments to owners of rough rice, 7 § 1380h
Jurisdiction of action by or against, 15 § 714b
Larceny of property, 15 § 714m
Lawful investments in obligations of corporation and use as security, 15 § 713a–4
Leases, 15 § 714b
Limitation of action against, 15 § 714b
Limitation on amount of obligations issued by, 15 § 713a–4
Limitation on expenditures, etc., 15 § 713a–10
Administrative expenses, 15 § 713a–10
Loans on agricultural commodities, 7 §§ 1330(10), 1340(9)
Conditions regarding unredeemed collateral, 7 § 1425
Liability of producer, 7 § 1425
Storage of grains on farms, 15 § 714b
Mails, use of, 15 § 714b
Management, 15 § 714g
Military construction projects abroad, reimbursement by Defense Department for use of foreign currencies in, 7 § 1704b
Milk producers, making feed available to for purpose of assuring supply of milk free of radioactive fallout contamination, 7 § 1427
Name, prohibition on use of name, 15 § 714m
Net realized gain, deposit in Treasury, 15 § 713a–12
Net realized loss, annual appropriations to reimburse, 15 § 713a–11
Nonadministrative expenses, 15 § 713a–10
Nonbasic agricultural commodity, expansion of production by Secretary of Agriculture, 15 § 713a–8
Ocean freight costs, payment, 7 § 1723
Offenses, 15 § 714m
Officers, 15 § 714h
Power to settle and adjust accounts, of fiscal officers, 15 § 714b
Use of officers of other agencies, 15 § 714i
Offices,
Location, 15 § 714a
Power to rent or lease office space, 15 § 714b
Open market purchases of obligations by corporation, 15 § 713a–4
Overvaluation of securities as offense, 15 § 714m
Payments,
Cost of processing certain food commodities, 7 § 1431
Exporters of processed rice, 7 § 1380k
Personnel, 15 § 714h
Policies and procedures for minimum acquisition of stocks by, 15 § 713a–13
Powers in general, 15 §§ 714b, 714c
Price support,
Corn, 7 § 1442
Dairy products, certain uses of, 7 § 1431
Rice, 7 § 1380f
Utilization of services by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1424
Prices of agricultural commodities, support by corporation, 7 § 1421
Priority of payment of debts, 15 § 714b
Program of orderly liquidation of stocks of agricultural commodities, 7 § 1851
Purchase, processed food grain products, authorization for, 7 § 1431 note
Purchase and sale of obligations of, by Secretary of Treasury, 15 § 713a–4
Real property, power to acquire, 15 § 714b
Reconcentration of cotton held as security for loan, 7 §§ 1383, 1383a
Records and accounts for commodity set-aside, 7 § 1746
Redemption, rice certificates, 7 § 1380g
Redemptions, purchases and sales by Secretary of Treasury of corporation's obligations treated as public-debt transactions, 15 § 713a–4
Refrigerated cold storage facilities, restrictions on construction or purchase, 15 § 714b
Reimbursement,
Appropriations, 7 § 1733
Cost, financing, commercial sales, private stocks, appropriations, 7 § 1707a
Furnishing of commodities for famine relief, etc., appropriations, 7 § 1724
Corporation for strategic materials transferred to national stockpile, 7 § 1743
Expenses in packaging and transporting grain to prevent waterfowl crop damage, 7 § 444
Investment in grain transferred for prevention of waterfowl crop damage, 7 § 445
Losses and services for lend-lease, etc., 15 § 713a–9
Materials transferred to supplemental stockpile, 7 § 1856
Report, 15 § 714k
Researches financed by, 15 § 714b
Rice, this index
Rules and regulations, 15 § 714b
Sale,
Agricultural products acquired in connection with price support program, 7 § 1744
Bona fide purchaser of fungible goods, 15 § 714p
Certificates to persons processing rough rice, etc., 7 § 1380g
Export sales program for cotton, 7 § 1853
Extra-long staple cotton for export, 7 § 1852

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION—Continued

Sale—Continued
Grain,
Equivalent to processed food products purchased, 7 § 1431 note
Storage facilities to public or private nonprofit agency, price, 15 § 714b
Surplus agricultural commodities to foreign govments, 15 § 713a-6
Sales and purchases of commodities by, 7 § 1427; 15 § 714c
School lunches, nonprofit programs outside United States, donations, student financing, priorities, 7 § 1431d
Seal, 15 § 714b
Secretary of Agriculture,
Advice by advisory board, 15 § 714g
Determination of value of materials transferred to supplemental stockpile, 7 § 1856
Dissolution of Delaware corporation, powers and duties, 15 § 714o
Ex officio director and chairman of board, 15 § 714g
Feed grains sold in emergency areas, failure of persons to carry out agreement, recovery of fine by Secretary, 7 § 1427 note
Officers and employees, appointment, definition of duties, etc., 15 § 714h
Regulation of donation of food commodities to penal institutions, etc., 7 § 1859
Strategic and critical materials, approval for exchange for commodities purchased by corporation, 15 § 714b
Supervision and direction, 15 §§ 714, 714g
Set-aside commodity acquired under price support operation, 7 § 1741
Set-off or counterclaim, pleading in action by or against, 15 § 714b
Short title, 15 § 714 note
Stockpiling,
Strategic and critical materials acquired in exchange for agricultural commodities, 15 § 714b
Transfer to supplemental stockpile of materials acquired by barter or exchange of agricultural commodities, etc., 7 § 1856
Storage space, power to acquire property for, 15 § 714b
Strategic materials, transfer to supplemental stockpile of materials acquired by barter of agricultural commodities, etc., 7 § 1856
Subscription to stock by United States, 15 § 714e
Sugar, conditional-payment provisions, disbursements by, 7 § 1152
Support of prices of agricultural commodities,
Deduction of loans for storage facilities from price support loans, 15 § 714b
Wool and mohair, 7 §§ 1782 to 1785
Surplus agricultural commodities,
Disposal, 7 §§ 1431, 1851 to 1860; 15 §§ 714b, 714c
Donations for school feeding programs abroad, student financing, 7 § 1431d
States, requisition of surplus grain for prevention of starvation of birds, etc.,
Appropriations, 7 § 449
Migratory birds, 7 § 448
Surplus agricultural commodities—Continued
States, requisition of surplus grain, etc.—Con.
Reimbursement, packaging and transporting, 7 §§ 447, 448
Resident game birds and other resident wildlife, 7 § 447
Utilization by state agencies, 7 § 447
Use in training students in home economics, 7 § 1431 note
Termination of functions, 15 § 712a
Tobacco loans, 7 § 1312 note
Trade facilities, utilization of, 15 § 714j
Transfer of functions, etc., concerning administration of programs to Secretary of Agriculture, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part V
Transfer of functions, personnel, etc., to,
Agriculture Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1939 No. 1, Part 4, § 401
Secretary of Agriculture, exemption, 7 § 440 note
Transfer to corporation of assets and property of Commodity Credit Corporation, a Delaware corporation, 15 § 714n
United States dollars, sale, foreign currencies to U.S. citizens, deposit to account of, 7 § 1704
Unredeemed collateral, acquisition of title, conditions, 7 § 1425
Utilization, facilities, services, etc., in connection with agreements for changes in cropping systems and land uses, 16 § 590p
Venue of action against, 15 § 714b
Warehousing of commodities, powers, 15 § 714b
Waste of commodities, disposition of to prevent, 7 § 1431
Wetlands preservation, water bank program for, utilization of services and facilities of, 16 § 1307
Wheat, this index

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION CHARTER ACT

Text of Act, 15 § 714 et seq.
Commodity Credit Corporation, generally, this index
Munitions Board, transfer of certain functions to Director of Office of Defense Mobilization, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 3; 50 § 404 note, Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 3

COMMODITY CREDIT LOANS

Income tax, election to treat loans as income, 26 § 77

COMMODITY EXCHANGES

Text of Act, 7 § 1 et seq.
Accommodation trade, transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
Administrative proceedings, responsibility as principal, person committing or willfully aiding violations of Act, etc., 7 § 13c
Advance guaranty transaction prohibited, 7, § 6c
Agent's acts and omissions, liability of principal, 7 §§ 4, 13c
Agriculture Department, this index
Appeals and Review, this index
Application for designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Application of trading limit provisions, 7 § 6a
Appointment of officers by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 16
Appropriation of expenses of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 16

COMMODITY EXCHANGES—Continued

Association's liability for acts and omissions of officers and agents, 7 § 4
Bid transaction prohibited, 7 § 6c
Board of trade,
Defined, 7 § 2
Contract markets, generally, post
Bona fide hedging transactions, defined, 7 § 6a
Bond on appeal from revocation or suspension of designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Books,
Deals equal to or in excess of trading limits, 7 § 6i
Futures commission merchants or floor brokers, 7 § 6g
Bucketing orders prohibited, 7 § 6b
Buying and selling orders for cotton, execution at market price, 7 § 6b
Bylaws. Contract markets, generally, post
Call transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
Cash or spot transactions, books and records, deals equal to or in excess of trading limits, 7 § 6i
Cease and desist orders,
Contract markets, nonenforcement of rules of government or other violations, 7 § 13a
Penalty for refusal to obey, 7 §§ 13a, 13b
Persons other than contract markets, price manipulation or other violations, 7 § 13b
Clerk of court required to deliver copy of petition of order revoking or suspending designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Commission,
Authorized to revoke or suspend designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Cooperative associations and corporations, authorization of board of trade to exclude from membership and privileges, 7 § 10a
Defined, 7 § 2
Hearing, refusal to designate board of trade as "contract market", 7 § 8
Minor violations of Act not reported for prosecution, 7 § 13c
Orders, generally, post
Power, jurisdiction and authority, provisions of Interstate Commerce Act made applicable, 7 § 15
Rules and regulations, generally, post
Trading or position limits, fixing, 7 § 6a
Commitments, books and records, deals equal to or in excess of trading limits, 7 § 6i
Commodity, defined, 7 § 2
Commodity-unit basis, contract market not to forbid payment, 7 § 10a
Compensation of officers fixed by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 16
Complaint in proceedings to exclude from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
Conclusiveness of findings in proceedings to exclude persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
Conflict of interest in commodity transaction, 7 § 6b
Contract markets,
Appeal from,
Order of exclusion, 7 § 9
Refusal to designate, 7 § 8
Suspension or revocation of designation, 7 § 8
Contract markets—Continued
Bona fide hedging transactions or positions subject to rules, 7 § 6a
By-laws, rules, etc., furnishing copies to Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 7a (1)
Cease and desist orders, nonenforcement of rules of government or other violations, 7 § 13a
Complaint in proceedings to exclude from privileges, 7 § 9
Conclusiveness of findings of Secretary of Agriculture in proceedings to exclude persons from privileges of, 7 § 9
Conditions and requirements for designating board of trade as, 7 § 7
Corners, prevention as condition to designation, 7 § 7
Dealing through other than member prohibited, 7 § 6h
Delivery dates, duty to require notice of, 7 § 7a (5)
Delivery periods, duty to provide for, 7 § 7a (4)
Designation of board of trade as, 7 § 7
Disapproval of bylaws, etc., by Secretary, 7 § 12a
Duties, 7 § 7a
Enforcement of bylaws, etc.,
Providing minimum financial standards and related reporting requirements, 7 § 7a(9)
Relating to sales contracts or other trading requirements, 7 § 7a(8)
Equitable relief against order excluding persons from privileges, 7 § 9
Exclusion of persons from privileges, grounds, procedure, etc., 7 § 9
False representation as to membership or agency, 7 § 6h
Hearing,
Refusal to designate board of trade as, 7 § 8
To exclude persons from privilege of, 7 § 9
Inspection of books and records, provision for, 7 § 7a (2)
Location of board of trade designated as contract market, 7 § 7
Minimum financial standards and reporting requirements for futures commission merchants, 7 § 6f
Modification of order excluding persons from privileges of, 7 § 9
Nonenforcement of rules of government or other violations, cease and desist orders, punishment, etc., 7 § 13a
Notice of,
Order excluding persons from privilege of, 7 § 9
Order vacating designation, 7 § 11
Proceedings to exclude from privileges, 7 § 9
Secretary of Agriculture requesting vacation of designation, 7 § 11
Suspension or revocation of designation, 7 § 8
Order,
Excluding from privileges, 7 § 9
Vacating designation, 7 § 11
Petition seeking to review orders excluding persons from privileges, 7 § 9
Record of proceedings on appeal from order excluding persons from privileges of, 7 § 9

COMMODITY EXCHANGES—Continued

Contract markets—Continued
Records, dealings in commodity futures, 7 § 6
Redesignation, 7 § 11
Referee in proceedings to exclude persons from privilege of, 7 § 9
Registered or certified mail, notice of order excluding from privilege of, 7 § 9
Review of,
Order excluding from privileges, 7 § 9
Revocation or suspension of designation, 7 § 8
Revocation or suspension of designation, 7 §§ 7b, 8
Secretary of Agriculture authorized to exclude from privilege, 7 § 9
Service of,
Complaint seeking to review order excluding persons from privileges, 7 § 9
Notice requesting vacation of designation, 7 § 11
Setting aside,
Designation on request, 7 § 11
Order excluding from privileges, 7 § 9
Order revoking or suspending designation, 7 § 8
Suspension of designation, 7 §§ 7b, 8
Trading ban prohibition, violations, 7 § 12b
United States standards, duty to require conformity to, 7 § 7a (6)
Unlawful contracts, 7 § 6b
Vacation of designation, 7 § 11
Warehouse receipts as satisfaction of futures contract, duty to require, 7 § 7a (7)
Warehouses, duty to require keeping of books and records, 7 § 7a (3)
Contract of sale,
Defined, 7 § 2
Disapproval of bylaws, etc., of contract markets relating to terms and conditions in where causing violations, 7 § 12a
Enforcement of bylaws, etc., by contract markets relating to, 7 § 7a(8)
Misdemeanor for failure to evidence by written record, 7 § 13
Contracts,
Designed to defraud or mislead customer, prohibition, 7 § 6b
Permitted by, 7 § 6
Violation, trading ban prohibition, 7 § 12b
Controlled transactions, books and records, deals equal to or in excess of trading limits, 7 § 6i
Cooperative Association of Producers,
Defined, 7 § 2
Exclusion from board of trade by contract market prohibited, 7 § 10a
Payment of compensation not subject to rules of board, 7 § 10a
Permitting membership as condition to designation of board of trade as contract market, 7 § 7
Cornering, felony, punishment, 7 § 13
Corners, prevention as condition to designation of board of trade as contract market, 7 § 7
Corporation, exclusion from Board of Trade, 7 § 10a
Corporation's liability for acts and omissions of officers and agents, 7 § 4
Costs of prosecution violations, 7 § 13
Cotton buying and selling orders, execution at market price, 7 § 6b
Court of appeals, review of,
Order of commission revoking or suspending designation of contract market, 7 § 8
Refusal to designate contract market, 7 § 8
Cross trades prohibited, 7 § 6c
Customers' moneys and securities, care and use by future commission merchants, 7 § 6d
Decline guaranty transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
Definitions, 7 § 2
Defrauding or misleading customers, prohibition, 7 § 6b
Delivery dates, duty of contract markets to require notice, 7 § 7a (5)
Delivery of commodities, unlawful contracts, 7 § 6b
Delivery periods, duty of contract markets to make provision for, 7 § 7a (4)
Depositories, moneys, etc., of customers of futures commission merchants, unlawful acts concerning, 7 § 6d
Disclosure, business transactions, etc., upon investigation by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 12
Disclosure of information by federal departments or agencies when furnished by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 12–1
Documents, production of, 7 § 15
Equitable relief against order excluding persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
Evidence, exclusion of persons from privileges of contract markets or suspension or revocation of registration, 7 § 9
Evils of dealing in futures stated, 7 § 5
Excessive speculation as burden on interstate commerce, 7 § 6a
False or misleading information, postal or interstate dissemination of, felony when affecting prices, punishment, 7 § 13
False or misleading statements,
Application for registration, grounds, refusal, suspension, etc., registration of futures commission merchants or floor brokers, 7 § 12a
Registration application or report filed with Secretary, grounds for excluding persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
False reports, punishment for making, 7 § 13
Federal departments or agencies,
Debarment from contracting with U.S., grounds, refusal, suspension, etc., registration of futures commission merchants or floor brokers, 7 § 12a
Secretary to furnish information obtained in connection with administration of Act, 7 § 12–1
Felonies,
Conviction, grounds for refusing, suspending, etc., registration of futures commission merchants or floor brokers, 7 § 12a
Embezzlement, larcency, etc., by futures commission merchants of money, etc., received from customs, 7 § 13
Failure or refusal to obey cease and desist orders concerning price manipulation or other violations, 7 § 13b
Price manipulation, cornering, postal or interstate dissemination of false or misleading information affecting prices, 7 § 13

COMMODITY EXCHANGES—Continued

Fictitious sales prohibited, 7 § 6c
Financial requirements,
Futures commission merchants, failure to establish meeting of minimum requirements, grounds, refusal, suspension, etc., of registration, 7 § 12a
Registration as futures commission merchants, 7 § 6f
Financial standards for futures commission merchants, contract markets, enforcement of bylaws, etc., providing minimum standards, 7 § 7a(9)
Fines and penalties,
Embezzlement, larceny, etc., by futures commission merchants of money, etc., received from customers, 7 § 13
Enforcement of act, 7 § 15
Failure or refusal to obey cease and desist orders concerning price manipulation or other violations, 7 § 13b
Noncompliance, etc., with cease and desist orders, contract markets, nonenforcement of rules of government or other violations, 7 § 13a
Price manipulation, cornering, postal or interstate dissemination of false or misleading information affecting prices, 7 § 13
Trading in onion futures, 7 § 13–1
Violations, 7 § 13
Floor brokers,
Dealing by unregistered broker prohibited, 7 § 6e
Definition, 7 § 2
Execution of buying and selling orders unrestricted, 7 § 6b
Registration of futures commission merchants or floor brokers, post
Reports and recordkeeping requirements, 7 § 6g
Suspension or revocation of registration, 7 § 6g
Future delivery, defined, 7 § 2
Futures, trading in onion futures prohibited, 7 § 13–1
Futures commission merchants,
Commingling of customers' funds, etc., 7 § 6d
Dealing by unregistered merchants prohibited, 7 § 6d
Definition, 7 § 2
Embezzlement, larceny, etc., of money, etc., received from customers, felony, punishment, 7 § 13
Execution of buying and selling orders unrestricted, 7 § 6b
False representation as to registration, 7 § 6h
Financial requirements, 7 § 6f
Contract markets, enforcement of bylaws, etc., providing, 7 § 7a(9)
Investment of customers' moneys, 7 § 6d
Moneys and securities of customers, care and use, 7 § 6d
Registration of futures commission merchants or floor brokers, post
Reporting requirements, contract markets, enforcement of bylaws, etc., providing, 7 § 7a(9)
Reports and recordkeeping requirements, 7 § 6g
Suspension or revocation of registration, 7 § 6g
Grades, conformity to United States standards, 7 § 7a (6)
Grain Futures Act, name changed to Commodity Exchange Act, 7 § 1 note
Hearing,
Exclude persons from privilege of contract market, 7 § 9
Failure to meet minimum financial requirements, futures commission merchants, refusal, suspension, etc., of registration, 7 § 12a
Nonenforcement of rules of government or other violations, cease and desist orders against contract markets, 7 § 13a
Price manipulation or other violations, cease and desist orders against persons other than contract markets, 7 § 13b
Refusal, suspension, etc., registration of futures commission merchants or floor brokers, unfit to engage in business, 7 § 12a
Refusal to designate board of trade as "contract market", 7 § 8
Suspension or revocation of designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Trading or position limits, fixing, 7 § 6a
Hedging,
Bona fide hedging transactions or positions, defined, 7 § 6a
Exemption from trading limits, 7 § 6a
Punishment, 7 § 13
Sale by board of trade, 7 § 6
Transmission through mails of matter for purpose of hedging prohibited, 7 § 6
Unlawful contracts, 7 § 6b
Imprisonment,
Embezzlement, larceny, etc., by futures commission merchants of money, etc., received from customers, 7 § 13
Failure or refusal to obey cease and desist orders concerning price manipulation or other violations, 7 § 13b
Noncompliance, etc., with cease and desist orders, contract markets, nonenforcement of rules of government or other violations, 7 § 13a
Price manipulation, cornering,
Dissemination of false information affecting prices, 7 § 13
Postal or interstate dissemination of false or misleading information affecting prices, 7 § 13
Violations, 7 § 13
Indemnity transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
Inspection, books, records, etc.,
Board of trade designated as contract market, 7 § 7
Deals equal to or in excess of trading limits, 7 § 6i
Futures commission merchants or floor brokers, 7 § 6g
Sale by board of trade, 7 § 6
Interstate commerce,
Contracts of sale for future delivery, 7 § 6
Definition, 7 § 2
Excessive speculation as burden, 7 § 6a
Provisions of Interstate Commerce Act applicable, 7 § 15
State, defined, 7 § 3
Transaction deemed in interstate commerce, 7 § 3
Inventories, books and records, deals equal to or in excess of trading limits, 7 § 6i
Investigations by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 12

COMMODITY EXCHANGES—Continued

Investigations under Commodity Exchange Act, 7 § 15
Investment, moneys of customers of futures commission merchants, certain obligations, 7 § 6b
Justice Department, this index
Limitation on amount of trading, 7 § 6a
Location of board of trade designated as contract market, 7 § 7
Mail, delivery for transmission through mails,
False reports concerning crops or conditions affecting price, 7 § 13
Matter relating to sale for future delivery, 7 § 6
Manipulation of prices,
Cease and desist orders against persons other than contract market, punishment, etc., 7 § 13b
Felony, punishment, 7 § 13
Ground for exclusion of persons from privilege of contract market, 7 § 9
Prevention as condition to designation of board of trade as contract market, 7 § 7
Member of a contract market, defined, 7 § 2
Minor violations of Act not be reported for prosecution, 7 § 13c
Misdemeanors, this index
Modification of order,
Excluding persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
Revoking or suspending designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Moneys and securities of customers, care and use, 7 § 6d
Net long or net short position, unlawful to hold or control in excess of position limit, 7 § 6a
Notice,
Hearing proceedings to exclude from privilege of contract market, 7 § 9
Nonenforcement of rules of government or other violations, cease and desist orders against contract markets, 7 § 13a
Order excluding persons from privilege of contract market, 7 § 9
Order vacating designation as contract market, 7 § 11
Price manipulation or other violations, cease and desist orders against persons other than contract markets, 7 § 13b
Suspension or revocation of designation as contract market, 7 § 8
To Secretary of Agriculture requesting vacation of designation as contract market, 7 § 11
Trading or position limits, fixing, hearing, 7 § 6a
Off setting, filling of orders by, 7 § 6b
Offenses, punishment for illegal practices, 7 § 13
Offer transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
Onion futures, trading in prohibited, 7 § 13–1
Orders,
Board of trade failing to comply with, suspension or revocation of designation as "contract market", 7 § 7b
Cease and desist orders, generally, ante
Excluding persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
Trading ban prohibition, violations, 7 § 12b
Orders—Continued
Trading or position limits, fixing, 7 § 6a
Vacating designation, 7 § 11
Violations,
Board of trade or directors, etc., grounds for suspending or revoking designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Contract markets, punishment, etc., 7 § 13a
Disapproval of bylaws, etc., of contract markets causing, 7 § 12a
Grounds for excluding persons from privileges of contract markets, 7 § 9
Responsibility as principal in administrative proceedings, 7 § 13c
Partial invalidity,
1968 Amendment, 7 § 17b
Statute, effect, 7 § 17
Partnership's liability for acts and omissions of agents, 7 § 4
Pending proceedings not abated by 1968 Amendment, 7 § 17b
Person, defined, 7 § 2
Position limits, fixing by Commission, 7 § 6a
Positions,
Books and records, deals equal to or in excess of trading limits, 7 § 6i
Reports and records, etc., of futures commission merchants or floor brokers regarding, 7 § 6g
Postal or interstate dissemination of false or misleading information affecting prices, felony, punishment, 7 § 13
Practices prohibited by Act, grounds for refusing, suspending, etc., registration of futures commission merchants or floor brokers, 7 § 12a
Preferred cause, review of order revoking or suspending designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Price
Basis, determination, unlawful contracts, 7 § 6b
Manipulation, punishment for violation, 7 § 13
Manipulative transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
Principal liable for acts or omissions of agents, 7 § 4
Privilege transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
Production of documents, powers to enforce provisions of act, 7 § 15
Prohibitory provisions, 7 § 6
Public interest, transactions in futures affected with, 7 § 5
Publication of transactions harmful to producers and consumers, 7 § 12a
Put transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c
Quotations, transmission of matters relating to future delivery prohibited, 7 § 6
Record,
Contract, punishment for failure to evidence contract by record, 7 § 13
Dealing by board of trade designated as contract market, 7 § 7
Deals equal to or in excess of trading limits, 7 § 6i
Futures commission merchants or floor brokers, 7 § 6g
Review of order excluding persons from privileges of contract markets, filing, 7 § 9
Sale by board of trade, 7 § 6

COMMODITY EXCHANGES—Continued

Record of proceedings on appeal from,
Order excluding persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
Revocation or suspension of designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Redesignation as contract market, 7 § 11
Referee,
Power to compel production of documents and attendance of witnesses, 7 § 15
Proceedings to exclude persons from privilege of contract market, 7 § 9
Registered or certified mail, notice of order excluding persons from privilege of contract market sent by, 7 § 9
Registration of futures commission merchants and floor brokers,
Application for registration,
Contents, 7 § 6f
False or misleading statements, penalty, 7 § 9
Willful omissions of material facts, grounds for excluding persons from privileges of contract markets, 7 § 9
Dealing by unregistered broker prohibited, 7 § 6e
Dealing by unregistered merchant prohibited, 7 § 6d
Expiration and renewal, 7 § 6f
Fees, 7 § 12a
Financial requirements for registration as merchants, 7 § 6f
Powers and duties of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 12a
Refusal to register, grounds, 7 § 12a
Revocation or suspension, grounds, 7 § 12a
Rules and regulations, 7 § 12a
Suspension or revocation, 7 § 12a
Grounds, 7 § 6g
Show cause order, grounds for, 7 § 9
Regulations. Rules and regulations, generally, post
Removal of officers by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 16
Reports,
Board of trade designated as contract market, 7 § 7
Crops, prevention of dissemination of false reports as condition to designation of Board of Trade as contract market, 7 § 7
Deals equal to or in excess of trading limits, 7 § 6i
False or misleading statements, reports filed with Secretary, grounds for excluding persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
Futures commission merchants, contract markets, enforcement of bylaws, etc., providing requirements, 7 § 7a(9)
Futures commission merchants or floor brokers, 7 § 6g
Postal or interstate dissemination of inaccurate reports affecting prices, felony, punishment, 7 § 13
Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 12
Violations of Act for prosecution, 7 § 13c
Willful omissions of material facts, grounds for excluding persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
Responsibility as principal, person committing or willfully aiding, etc., violations of provisions of Act, etc., 7 § 13c
Resolutions. Contract markets, generally, ante
Review. Appeals and Review, this index
Revocation of designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Rules and regulations,
Board of trade failing to comply with, suspension or revocation of designation as "contract market", 7 § 7b
Contract markets, generally, ante
Financial requirements for registration as futures commission merchants, 7 § 6f
Investment, moneys of customers of futures commission merchants, 7 § 6f
Registration of futures commission merchants or floor brokers, 7 § 12a
Reports of deals equal to or in excess of trading limits, 7 § 6i
Violations,
Board of trade or directors, etc., grounds for suspending or revoking designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Cease and desist orders against persons other than contract markets, punishment, etc., 7 § 13b
Contract markets, punishment, etc., 7 § 13a
Disapproval of bylaws, etc., of contract markets causing, 7 § 12a
Grounds for excluding persons from privileges of contract markets, 7 § 9
Responsibility as principal in administrative proceedings, 7 § 13c
Sales for future delivery, prohibition and exceptions, 7 § 6
Secretary of Agriculture,
Application to Secretary for designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Appointment of officers by, 7 § 16
Books, records, etc.,
Contract markets, keeping, direction of period, 7 § 7a(2)
Futures commission merchants or floor brokers, powers, 7 § 6g
Chairman of Commission, 7 § 2
Clerk of court required to deliver to secretary petition for review of order revoking or suspending designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Compensation of officers fixed by, 7 § 16
Cooperation with other departments, governmental agencies, etc., 7 § 16
Designating boards of trade as "contract markets," 7 §§ 6, 7
Disapproval of bylaws, etc., of contract market or governing body, 7 § 12a
Disclosure of names of traders on boards of trade and other information, 7 § 12–1
Exclusion of persons from privilege of contract markets, 7 § 9
Expenses, 7 § 16
Investigations, 7 § 12
Minor violations of Act not reported for prosecution, 7 § 13c
Notice requesting vacation of designation as contract market, 7 § 11
Orders, generally, ante

COMMODITY EXCHANGES—Continued

Secretary of Agriculture—Continued
Production of documents, power to compel, 7 § 15
Publication of transactions harmful to producers and consumers, 7 § 12a
Refusal to designate contract market, 7 § 8
Registration of futures commission merchants or floor brokers, powers and duties, 7 §§ 6f, 12a
Removal of officers by, 7 § 16
Reports, 7 §§ 7, 12
Rules and regulations, generally, ante
Squeezes, duties respecting, 7 § 7a(4)
Trading ban violations, prohibition, 7 § 12b
Separability clause, 7 § 17a
1968 Amendment, 7 § 17b
Separate account, moneys, etc., of customers of futures commission merchants, 7 § 6d
Separate offenses,
Failure or refusal to obey cease and desist orders concerning price manipulation or other violations, 7 § 13b
Noncompliance, etc., with cease or desist orders, contract markets, nonenforcement of rules of government or other violations, 7 § 13a
Service of,
Complaint seeking order excluding persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
Notice requesting vacation of designation as contract market, 7 § 11
Setting aside,
Court of appeals, order of commission revoking or suspending designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Designation as contract market, 7 § 11
Order excluding persons from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
Short title, 7 § 1
Show cause orders, excluding persons from privileges of contract markets or revoking or suspending registrations, 7 § 9
Spreads, trading limits, 7 § 6a
Squeezes, duty of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 7a(4)
Statistical information to be published by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 12
Straddles, trading limits, 7 § 6a
Traders, disclosure of names and addresses, 7 § 12–1
Trading ban prohibition, violations, 7 § 12b
Trading limits,
Books and records of excess dealing, 7 § 6i
Fixing by Commodity Exchange Commission, 7 § 6a
Persons to whom provisions applicable, 7 § 6a
Reports of deals equal to or in excess of limits, 7 § 6i
Trading requirements,
Disapproval of bylaws, etc., of contract markets where causing violations, 7 § 12a
Enforcement of bylaws, etc., by contract markets relating to, 7 § 7a(8)
Transactions deemed interstate commerce, 7 § 3
Traveling expenses, 7 § 16
Unlawful making of contracts in violation of trading ban prohibition, 7 § 12b
Unlawful transactions, 7 §§ 6a, 6b
Depositories for moneys, etc., of customers of futures commission merchants, 7 § 6d
Vacation of designation as contract market, 7 § 11
Value, defined, embezzlement, etc., by futures commission merchants, 7 § 13
Violation of laws, punishments, 7 § 13
Orders to desist, penalty for refusal to obey, 7 § 13a
Violations, 7 §§ 8, 9, 12a, 13 to 13c
Warehouse receipts as satisfaction of futures contracts, 7 § 7a (7)
Warehouses, books and records, requirement for keeping, 7 § 7a (3)
Wash sales prohibited, 7 § 6c
Willful omission of, material fact, application for registration of futures commission merchants or floor brokers, grounds, refusal, suspension, etc., 7 § 12a
Witnesses, attendance of, 7 § 15

COMMODITY FUTURES

Income tax,
"Foreign personal holding company income" as including gains, 26 § 553
Gains and losses from short sales, 26 § 1233
Hedging transaction in commodity futures, short sales, 26 § 1233
Holding period, 26 § 1223

COMMODITY PRICES

See PRICES, generally, this index

COMMODORES

Navy, this index

COMMON AREAS AND FACILITIES

Defined, sale of family housing units to low and moderate income families, 12 § 1715*l*

COMMON CARRIERS

Air Commerce, generally, this index
Aviation Act of 1958, generally, this index
Carriers, generally, this index
Coal lands, leases, 30 § 202
Communications Act of 1934, generally, this index
Communications Satellite System, generally, this index
Court of Claims, procedure, cases involving, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., App. C
Credit reporting agencies, enforcement of compliance with requirements respecting, 15 § 1681s
Definitions, this index
Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, this index
Federal Communications Commission, emergency preparedness functions concerning facilities, services, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Firearms, transportation or delivery, prohibitions, 18 § 922
Flammability fabrics, applicability, 15 § 1200
Grapes and plums, standards for foreign trade, fines and penalties for violation of provisions, 7 § 596
Local transit systems, fuels used by, retailers' excise tax imposed on, payments respecting, 26 § 6427

COMMON CARRIERS—Continued

Monetary instruments, reports of exports and imports of, forfeiture, instruments deemed in process of transportation from time of delivery into possession of carrier, 31 § 1102
Motor Carriers, generally, this index
Passengers, monetary instruments, reports of exports and imports of, applicability of provisions, 31 § 1101
Railroads, generally, this index
"Regulated public utility" as meaning corporation engaged in furnishing or sale of transportation by, 26 § 7701
Safety, railroads. Railroads, generally, this index
Shipping, generally, this index
States or political subdivisions, expenses, obtaining easements, licenses, etc., or franchises from public authorities, inclusion in original cost of property reports, 47 § 213
Surface Carriers, generally, this index
Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, application of law, 15 § 70a
Transmission or receipt of gambling information in interstate or foreign commerce, carrier under jurisdiction of Communications Commission, discontinuance of facility used by subscribers for, 18 § 1084
United States, expenses, obtaining easements, licenses or franchises from public authorities, inclusion in original cost of property reports, 47 § 213
Water carriers. Shipping, generally, this index

COMMON LAW

Civil rights, application in proceeding to enforce, 42 § 1988
Territorial courts, jurisdiction, 48 § 1463

COMMON PLEAS COURT

Judges, powers of arrest, 18 § 3041

COMMON QUESTIONS OF LAW OR FACT

See specific index headings

COMMON STOCK

See STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS, generally, this index

COMMON TRUST FUND

Income tax,
Amortizable bond premium, 26 § 171
Call date of bond on amortizable bond premium deduction, 26 § 171
Computation of income, 26 § 584
Defined, banks, 26 § 584
Different taxable years, fund and participant, 26 § 584
Dividends, 26 § 584
Gain or loss, 26 § 584
Inclusions in taxable income, 26 § 584
Income, participants, 26 § 584
Minimum tax for tax preferences, 26 § 58
Net operating loss deduction, 26 § 584
Preference in taxation, minimum tax, 26 § 58
Income tax—Continued
Regulated investment company, 26 § 851
Returns, 26 § 6032
Tax exempt interest, 26 § 584
Investment companies, common trust fund, etc., maintained by bank as not investment company, 15 § 80a-3
Securities Act of 1933, interest or participation in fund maintained by bank in fiduciary capacity, exemption from operation of, 15 § 77c

COMMONWEALTH

Armed forces, procurement, purchases and contracts, formal advertising, exceptions, 10 § 2304
Aviation, buying designs, aircraft, etc., for experimental purposes, purchases made without competition, etc., purchases in, 10 § 2274
Court of Claims, official records, proof of, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 124
Courts, military justice, witnesses, refusal to appear and testify, jurisdiction of offense, 10 § 847
Crimes and offenses, jurisdiction unimpaired by provisions concerning interference, etc., with federally protected activities, 18 § 245
Federal agencies, attorneys in good standing, representation of persons before, 5 § 500
Jurisdiction, offenses, not impaired by provisions concerning federally protected activities, 18 § 245
Laws, sporting contests, bribery in, validity, 18 § 224
Official records, authentication, Fed. Civ. Proc., 28 App., Rule 44(a)(1)
"Possessions" as not including, armed forces general provisions, 10 § 101
Riots, jurisdiction unimpaired by federal penal provisions, 18 § 2101
Search warrants, authority to issue, Fed. Crim. Proc., 18 App., Rule 41(a)
"State" as meaning or including, administrative practice, 5 § 500
Uniforms, armed forces, application of law, 10 § 774

COMMONWEALTH ARMY VETERANS

Defined, hospital and medical care, 38 § 634

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

See PUERTO RICO, generally, this index

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL AMENDMENTS OF 1970

Text of Act, 42 §§ 247b, 247b note
Public Health Service, generally, this index
Short title, 42 § 247b note

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES, generally, this index

COMMUNICATION INTELLIGENCE

Defense information and material, provisions concerning safeguarding not to prohibit special requirements by originating agency or other appropriate authority, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Defined, espionage and censorship, criminal procedure, 18 § 798

COMMUNICATIONS

Alaska, this index
Coal mines,
Facilities, location, 30 § 876
Studies, research, etc., to improve, etc., 30 § 951
Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs, contracts for use of radio stations, etc., 31 § 665 note
Disclosure of classified information, 18 § 798
Congressional Research Service, specialists appointed in, 2 § 166
Facilities,
Defined, drug abuse prevention and control, 21 § 843
Secretary of Defense, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Federal departments and agencies, national emergency, programs for relocation sites supported by, continuity of government, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Foreign Assistance Act,
Peaceful communication, programs for, authorization, 22 § 2180
Purpose of development assistance to improve systems of, 22 § 2167
Regional programs, 22 § 2169
High-speed ground transportation research and development, 49 § 1631
Interception of Wire or Oral Communications, generally, this index
Internal revenue law, attempts to interfere with administration, 26 § 7212
Interstate Land Sales, generally, this index
Intra-management communications with supervisors, establishment by federal agencies, etc., 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Major disasters, relief assistance, federal programs, etc., establishment of temporary communications in areas of, 42 § 4432
National System, responsibility of Director of Office of Telecommunications Policy for operation, etc., of, 47 § 305 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11556
Office of Telecommunications Policy, delegation of war power authority of President to Director, 47 § 305 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11556; 47 § 606 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10705
Office of War Information, contracts for use of international short-wave stations, etc., 31 § 665 note
Oral communications. Interception of Wire or Oral Communications, generally, this index
President-elect and Vice-President-elect, providing services for, 3 § 102 note
Satellites. Communications Satellite System, generally, this index
Secretary of Air Force authorized to procure communication services for semiautomatic ground environment system, 50 § 491
Sound Recordings or Reproduction, generally, this index
Special Assistant to President for Liaison with Former Presidents, communications between President and Former Presidents, 3 § 106 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11456
United Seamen's Service, providing to personnel of, 10 § 2604
Veterans' employment service, funds for administration, estimate, 38 § 2005
War powers of President, delegation of authority to Director of Office of Telecommunications Policy, 47 § 305 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11556; 47 § 606 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10705

COMMUNICATIONS ACT AMENDMENTS

Text of Acts,
Amendments of 1952, 18 § 1342; 47 §§ 153 to 155, 307 to 312, 315, 316, 319, 402, 405, 409, 410
Amendments of 1960, 47 § 154
Communications Commission, generally, this index
Radio, generally, this index
Telegraphs and Telephones, generally, this index

COMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1934

Text of Act, 47 § 151 et seq.
Alaska Communications Disposal Act, nonmodification by, 40 § 791
Application of Act, 47 § 152
Communications satellite system, applicability of provisions, 47 § 741
Equal time provisions for candidates for public office not applicable to news and other similar programs, 47 § 315
Federal Communications Commission. Communications Commission, generally, this index
Federal Radio Commission abolished and employees, etc., transferred to Communications Commission, 47 § 603
Great Lakes, promotion of safety by means of radio, 47 §§ 153, 154, 507
Offenses,
Charges, violations of regulations as to, 47 § 205
False entry in accounts, etc., 47 § 220
Refusal to testify, etc., 47 § 409
Partial invalidity of Act, 47 § 608
Purposes of Act, 47 § 151
Radio, generally, this index
Separability of provisions, 47 § 608
Short title of Act, 47 § 609
Submarine cables, license, 47 § 35
Telegraphs and Telephones, generally, this index
Time of taking effect, 47 § 607

COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Abatement of action on transfer of authority to Communications Commission, 47 § 604
Accounts, records and memoranda, commission may prescribe forms, 47 § 220
Action as not including initial, tentative or recommended decision to which exceptions may be filed, 47 § 155
Administrative and judicial review, 47 § 155
Administrative assistant, 47 § 154
Administrative procedure provisions to govern hearing before, 47 § 409
Affirmance, modification, etc.,
Monopolies or combinations, order concerning, 15 § 21
Order, decision, etc., taken pursuant to delegation of functions, 47 § 155
"Agency" as meaning, review, orders, 28 § 2341

COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION—Con.

"Agency of the United States" as meaning, immunity of witnesses, 18 § 6001
Airports and airways development, cooperation with Federal Communications Commission, 49 § 1712(d)
Alien amateur radio operators, authorizations, operation of stations in United States, etc., reciprocity, 47 §§ 303, 310
Announcement of payment, etc., for broadcasting certain matter for inducement purposes, 47 § 317
Antitrust laws, enforcement, 15 § 21
Appeals,
Decisions, 47 §§ 402, 405
Time for taking, 47 §§ 155, 402, 405
Action taken pursuant to delegation of functions, 47 § 155
Application for review of action or orders taken pursuant to delegation of functions, 47 § 155
Approval, construction permits, withdrawal of application, 47 § 311
Assignment of review cases to employees to whom functions delegated, 47 § 155
Authority not to be held denied, excluded or impaired by act concerning telegraphs, etc., 47 § 15
Automatic radio devices, regulations for licenses, 47 § 318
Board of War Communications, property and records transferred to, 47 § 606 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9831
Bureaus, 47 § 155
Cease and desist orders,
Broadcast station licensees or permittees failing to observe, forfeitures, 47 § 503
Persons violating provisions of radio licenses, etc., 47 § 312
Censorship, 47 § 326
Certificate of public convenience and necessity, 47 § 214
Certified mail, notice, broadcast station licensees or permittees, apparent liability for forfeitures, 47 §§ 503, 504
Chairman, 47 § 155
Compensation, 5 § 5314
Foreign government, construction and operation of radio station in U.S., consultation concerning, 47 § 305 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11556
Charges, 47 § 201
Authority to prescribe, 47 § 205
Right to prescribe reserved, 47 § 15
Chief executive officer, 47 § 155
Cigarette advertising on medium of electronic communication subject to jurisdiction of as unlawful, 15 § 1335
Civil and criminal liability of railroad or telegraph company for violations of orders, 47 § 13
Civil service, 47 § 154
Classification of applications and amendments for licenses, 47 § 309
Classifications, right to prescribe reserved, 47 § 15
Clayton Act, violations, jurisdiction and procedure, 15 § 21
Common carriers under jurisdiction of, discontinuance of facility used by subscribers for transmission or receipt of gambling information in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 1084
Communications Satellite System, this index
Compensation,
Chairman, 5 § 5314
Members, 5 § 5315
Complaints to Commission, 47 § 208
Composition, 47 § 154
Confidential records, 47 § 412
Consolidation or merger of telegraph carriers, approval, 47 § 222
Construction permit for radio station, 47 § 319
Refusal in certain cases, 47 § 313
Revocation, 47 § 312
Contempts, 47 § 409
Contracts filed with Commission, 47 § 211
Convention for Safety of Life at Sea, 1960, functions, etc., 33 § 1051 note, Ex. Ord No. 11239
Cooperation and coordination of radio and wire communications, investigation, 47 § 154 (o)
Cooperation with state commission, 47 § 410
Court of appeals, enforcement of Commission's orders relating to monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Creation, 47 § 151
Decision as not including initial, tentative or recommended decision to which exceptions may be filed, 47 § 155
Defense information or material, limitation of authority to classify, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Delegation of,
Functions, 47 § 155
President's powers to, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10530
Denial of application for review, 47 § 155
Depositions, 47 § 409
Depreciation charges, may prescribe, 47 § 220
Designation of officers or employees of other departments to render service, 47 § 329
Determination of Commission or authority within Commission, 47 § 409
Discontinuance of facility used by subscribers for transmission or receipt of gambling information in interstate or foreign commerce, common carriers under jurisdiction, 18 § 1084
Distress signals, 47 § 320
Divisions of, 47 § 155
Documents filed with commission as public records, 47 § 412
Duties, 47 § 303
Emergency,
Operations of radio, temporary authorization, 47 § 309
Service, authorization, 47 § 214
Emergency preparedness functions, assignment to, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Employees, 47 § 154
Federal Radio Commission, transfer to Communications Commission, 47 § 603
Enumeration of functions which may be delegated, 47 § 155
Equipment, etc., examination, 47 § 215
Evidence, 47 § 409
Documents filed with commission, 47 § 412
Rehearing before commission, 47 § 405
Exceptions to initial decision of person conducting hearing, 47 § 409
Expenditures, 47 § 154

COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION—Con.

Extension of line, certificate of convenience and necessity, 47 § 214
Extra compensation for overtime of engineers in charge and radio engineers of Field Engineering and Monitoring Bureau, 47 § 154(f) (3)
Federal agencies, etc., information, national security, authorizations, alien amateur radio operators, operation of stations in United States, etc., 47 §§ 303, 310
Federal Radio Commission,
Effect of transfer of powers, 47 § 604
Employees, records, etc., transferred to Communications Commission, 47 § 603
Field Engineering and Monitoring Bureau, extra compensation for engineers and radio engineers, 47 § 154
Filing,
Initial decisions by person conducting hearings, 47 § 409
Record of commission's orders concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Record on enforcement in courts of appeals of commission's order concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Findings, grant or denial of application for license, 47 § 309
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
Failure to comply with order, 47 § 214
Refusal to attend and testify, 47 § 409
Report, failure to make, 47 § 219
Violation of rules, regulations etc., 47 § 502
Form for license, prescribing, 47 § 309
Grounds for revocation of radio station license or construction permit, 47 § 312
Hearings, 47 §§ 204, 309, 409, 604
Application for license, 47 § 309
Broadcasting service, application for instrument of authorization, 47 § 311
Immunity of witnesses, "agency of the United States" as meaning, 18 § 6001
Improvements, to keep informed of, 47 § 213
Income tax, gain from sale or exchange to effectuate policies of, 26 § 1071
Section 1245 property, 26 § 1245
Section 1250 property, 26 § 1250
Initial decision of person conducting hearing, filing of, 47 § 409
Inquiry on own motion, 47 § 403
Inspection of radio installations, 47 § 303 (n)
Instrument of authorization granted without hearing, action upon petition relating to, 47 § 405
Integrated bureau, 47 § 155
Interception of wire or oral communications, exception, 18 § 2511
Interstate Commerce Commission,
Completion of valuation for commission, 47 § 213
Duties and powers transferred to Communications Commission, 47 § 601
Effect of transfer of powers, 47 § 604
Investigation,
Accounts, records, etc., 47 § 220
Complaints, 47 § 208
Joinder of parties, 47 § 411
Joint board, appointment, etc., 47 § 410
Jurisdiction limitation, 47 § 152
Jurisdiction of enforcement of orders, 47 § 401
License, 47 §§ 307, 308
Application,
Action upon, 47 § 309
Broadcasting service, special requirements, 47 § 311
Form, 47 § 309
Issuance, 47 § 309
Petition to deny application, 47 § 309
Refusal,
Certain cases, 47 § 313
Station license and construction permits after revocation, 47 § 311
Revocation, 47 § 312
Waiver of provisions as to operator's license, 47 § 318
Limitation of actions, 47 § 415
Location of hearings, application for instrument of authorization for station in broadcasting service, 47 § 311
Management of businesses, inquiries as to, 47 § 218
Mandamus to compel furnishing facilities, 47 § 406
Meetings, 47 § 155
Modification of, commission's order concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Monopolies and combinations, enforcement of law, 15 § 21
National emergency plans and preparedness programs, functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
National trails system, cooperation with Secretaries of Interior and Agriculture, 16 § 1248
Notice,
Acceptance of filing of application for license, 47 § 309
Alien amateur radio operators, application, authorization, operate stations in United States, 47 §§ 303, 310
Broadcast station licensees or permittees, apparent liability for forfeitures, 47 §§ 503, 504
Hearing on application for license, 47 § 309
Official notice, action upon applications for license, 47 § 309
Radio stations operating in common carrier, safety and special radio fields, apparent liability, violations, rules and regulations, 47 § 510
National trails system, cooperation with Secretaries of Interior and Agriculture, 16 § 1248
Rehearing before Commission, 47 § 405
Notice and opportunity for participation by parties, 47 § 409
Oaths, 47 § 409
Office, 47 § 154
Office of Telecommunications Policy, this index
Officers, 47 §§ 154, 155
Official notice, action upon applications for license, 47 § 309
Orders,
Appeal from, 47 § 405
As not including initial, tentative or recommended decision to which exceptions may be filed, 47 § 155
Effect of transfer of powers to Communications Commission, 47 § 604
Enforcement, 47 § 401

COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION—Con.

Orders—Continued
Enforcements in courts of appeals of commission's orders concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Not for payment for money, when effective, 47 § 408
Payment of money, 47 §§ 209, 407
Joinder of party, 47 § 411
Petition for rehearing, granting or denying, 47 § 405
Review, 28 § 2341 et seq.
Service, suspension and modification, 47 § 416
Organization, 47 § 155
Parties, joinder, 47 § 411
Penalties. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, generally, ante
Personal interview, radio stations operating in common carrier, safety and special radio fields, apparent liability, violations, rules and regulations, 47 § 510
Petition,
Deny application for license, 47 § 309
Rehearing of decisions, orders, reports or actions, 47 § 405
Postmaster General,
Duties and powers transferred to commission, 47 § 601
Effect of transfer of powers, 47 § 604
Powers, 47 §§ 11, 303
Practices, right to prescribe reserved, 46 § 15
Process, designation of agent by carrier for service, 47 § 413
Production of books and papers, 47 § 409
Prohibition against consideration of own decision, 47 § 409
Purpose of creation, 47 § 151
Qualifications and compensation of employees to whom review functions delegated, 47 § 155
Qualifications of members, 47 § 154
Quorum, 47 § 154
Radio, generally, this index
Recommendations as to legislation, 47 § 154 (k)
Concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Under Communications Act, 47 § 402
Records, 47 § 154
Radio Commission, transfer to Communications Commission, 47 § 603
Refusal of licenses and construction permits for radio stations in certain cases, 47 § 313
Registered mail, notice, broadcast station licensees or permittees, apparent liability for forfeitures, 47 §§ 503, 504
Regulations, right to prescribe reserved, 46 § 15
Rehearing, 47 §§ 155, 405
Report, 47 §§ 14, 154, 155, 219, 220, 404
As not including initial, tentative or recommended decision to which exceptions may be filed, 47 § 155
Statement setting forth information and data concerning amendment of equal time provisions, 47 § 315 note
Representation of person before commission after termination of service, 47 § 154 (b)
Restraint of trade, transaction authorized by commission exempt from law, 15 § 18
Review of,
Delegation of functions, order, decision, report, or action taken pursuant to, 47 § 155
Orders, 28 § 2341 et seq.
Concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Under Communications Act, 47 § 402
Revocation of radio station license or construction permit, 47 § 312
Rules and regulations, 47 §§ 154, 303 (r)
Action upon applications for licenses of certain classes of radio stations, 47 § 309
Announcement of payment for broadcasting certain matter, 47 § 317
Broadcast station licensees or permittees, forfeiture liability, 47 §§ 503, 504
Construction permits, withdrawal of application, approval, 47 § 311
Devices which cause harmful interference to radio reception, 47 § 302a
Forfeiture for violation,
Great Lakes Agreement, 47 § 507
Radio stations operating in common carrier, safety and special radio fields, 47 § 510
Free or reduced rate interconnection service for noncommercial educational services, 47 § 396(h)
Licenses, periods for granting and renewal for particular classes of radio stations, 47 § 307
Notice, filing certain applications for station in broadcasting service, 47 § 311
Penalties for violation of, 47 § 502
Telegraph lines, operation of, etc., enforcement, 47 § 11
Willful or repeated violation, ground for revocation of radio station license or construction permit, 47 § 312
Savings provision, 47 § 409 note
Authority to prescribe charges etc., 47 §§ 1 to 6 note
Seal, 47 § 154
Secrecy as to information from examination of books, etc., 47 § 220
Secretary, 47 § 155
Separation of review and investigative or prosecuting functions, 47 § 155
Services, 47 § 201
Examination, 47 § 215
Setting aside orders, 5 §§ 1032 to 1041
Concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Short-term granting or renewing of licenses, 47 § 307
State telephone service, jurisdiction, 47 § 221
Stay or suspension of order on petition for rehearing, 47 § 405
Subpœnas, 47 § 409
Telegraph lines, operation, etc., of, powers concerning, 47 § 11
Telephones, 47 § 221
Television, powers as to, 47 § 303
Temporary authorization to permit emergency operations of radios, 47 § 309
Term of office, 47 § 154
Time, filing, petitions,
Rehearing, 47 § 405
Review of action taken pursuant to a delegation of functions, 47 § 155

COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION—Con.

Towers abandoned or unused, maintenance of prescribed painting and illumination, 47 § 303
Vacancy, 47 § 155
Persons appointed to fill, term, 47 § 154
Valuation of property of carrier, 47 § 213
Waiver,
Announcement of payment for broadcasting certain matter, 47 §§ 317, 508
Claims to particular frequency, 47 § 304
Provisions as to operator's license, 47 § 318
Witnesses, 47 § 409
Zones, establishment of, 47 § 303

COMMUNICATIONS COMMON CARRIER

Communications Satellite System, this index
Interception of Wire or Oral Communications, this index

COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE SYSTEM

Text of Act of 1962, 47 § 701 et seq.
Accounting regulations and systems, 47 § 721
Additions to, 47 § 721
Administration, provisions governing, 47 § 721 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11191
Alien share ownership limitation, 47 § 734
Allocation of facilities, 47 § 721
Approval, technical characteristics, 47 § 721
Articles of incorporation. Corporation, post
Associated equipment and facilities, defined, 47 § 702
Authorized carrier, defined, 47 § 734
Carrying out provisions governing, 47 § 721 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11191
Charges, justness and reasonableness, 47 § 721
Classifications, use and access of system and stations, 47 § 721
Communications Act of 1934, applicability of provisions, 47 § 741
Communications Commission,
Consultation with Small Business Administration, 47 § 721
Defined, 47 § 702
Functions, 47 § 721
Promotion of widest possible distribution of stock among authorized carriers, 47 § 734
Reports to Congress, 47 § 744
Technical advice to, 47 § 721
Transfer and distribution of shares of stock among authorized carriers, 47 § 734
Communications common carriers,
Competitive bidding in procurement of apparatus, equipment and services, 47 § 721
Defined, 47 § 702
Transfer and distribution of shares among authorized carriers, 47 § 734
Voting limitations, 47 § 733
Communications satellite, defined, 47 § 702
Compatibility with domestic and foreign facilities, 47 § 721
Competitive bidding in procurement of apparatus, equipment and services, 47 § 721
Conflict of laws, 47 § 741
Congressional declaration of policy and purpose, 47 § 701
Construction and operation authorizations, 47 § 721
Consultation with Small Business Administration, 47 § 721
Cooperation in research and development, 47 § 721
Coordination of activities of governmental agencies, 47 § 721
Corporation,
Acquisition of physical facilities, equipment, etc., necessary to operations, 47 § 735
Actions, practices, etc., equitable relief concerning, jurisdiction of district courts, 47 § 743
Advice and assistance from State Department, 47 § 742
Articles of incorporation,
Amendment, alteration, repeal, etc., 47 § 733
Cumulative voting, provision for, 47 § 733
Filing, 47 § 732
Assistance, etc., responsible officers, 47 § 721 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11191
Assistance to in conduct of research and development program, 47 § 721
Associated services to corporation on reimbursable basis, 47 § 721
Assumption of obligations in respect of securities of other persons, 47 § 721
Board of directors. Directors, generally, this subhead
Borrowing of monies, authority, 47 § 721
Bylaws for national emergencies, 47 § 733
Capital stock. Stock and stockholders, post, this subhead
Chairman of board of directors, 47 § 733
Citizenship requirement, directors and officers, 47 § 733
Common carrier status of, 47 § 741
Competitive bidding in procurement of apparatus, equipment and services, 47 § 721
Conducting or contracting for research and development related to mission, 47 § 735
Contracts with authorized users for services of system, 47 § 735
Creation, 47 § 731
Defined, 47 § 721 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11191
Development, plans for technical specifications of elements of system, 47 § 735
Director of Telecommunications Management, liasion duties, functions, etc., 47 § 305 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11556; 47 § 721 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11191
Directors,
Appointment, qualifications, etc., 47 § 733
Initial board of, 47 § 732
Status and authority of members elected prior to Mar. 12, 1969, 47 § 733 note
District of Columbia Business Corporation Act, applicability, 47 § 731
Dual salary prohibition, officers, 47 § 733
Election of directors, 47 §§ 733, 733 note
Financing, 47 §§ 721, 734
Foreign business associations, 47 § 742
Foreign entity, earnings derived from ownership or operation of exempt from taxation, 26 § 883

COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE SYSTEM—Continued

Corporation—Continued
Furnishing,
Channels of communications to United States communications common carriers and to foreign and domestic entities, 47 § 735
Satellite launching and associated services to, 47 § 721
Incorporators, appointment, 47 § 732
Launching and associated services, furnishing to, 47 § 721
Laws applicable to, 47 § 731
Meeting of board subsequent to Mar. 12, 1969, to elect directors, 47 § 733 note
Nongovernment agency, 47 § 731
Nonvoting security issues and certificates of indebtedness, authorization to issue and inclusion in rate base of carriers, 47 § 734
Notice to State Department of foreign business negotiations, 47 § 742
Officers,
Appointment, salary, etc., 47 § 733
Citizenship, requirement of, 47 § 733
Ownership and operation of satellite terminal stations, 47 § 735
Planning, initiating, constructing, etc., commercial system, 47 § 735
Possession of usual powers of stock corporation, 47 § 735
Powers, 47 § 735
President of, 47 § 733
Process of organization, 47 § 732
Purchase, satellite launching and related services from United States Government, 47 § 735
Reports to President of United States and Congress, 47 § 744
Rules and regulations, duty to comply with, 47 § 743
Specific activities, 47 § 735
Stock and stockholders,
Alien share ownership limitation, 47 § 734
Arrangement for initial stock offering, 47 § 732
Capital stock,
Amount issuable, 47 § 734
Issuance, 47 § 721
Dividends, 47 § 734
Election of members of board of directors, 47 § 733
Initial board of directors to serve until first annual meeting of stockholders, 47 § 732
Inspection and copying rights, 47 § 734
Limitations, voting rights, authorized carriers and other stockholders, 47 § 734
No par value shares, 47 § 734
Percentage of stock ownership as determining right to elect directors, 47 § 733
Percentage reservation of shares, 47 § 734
Price and public distribution of initial offering, 47 § 734
Shareholder eligibility, 47 § 734
Corporation—Continued
Stock and stockholders—Continued
Transfer and distribution of shares among authorized carriers, 47 § 734
Voting rights, 47 § 734
Technical consultation with, 47 § 721
Term of office of directors, 47 §§ 733, 733 note
Vacancy in office of directors, 47 § 733
Venue or district of trial, petition of Attorney General for equitable relief respecting actions, practices, etc., 47 § 743
Definitions, 47 §§ 702, 721 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11191
Director of Office of Telecommunications Policy,
Director, defined to mean, 47 § 305 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11556; 47 § 721 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11191
Presidential functions, advice, etc., 47 § 305 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11556; 47 § 721 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11191
Report to President, 47 § 305 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11556; 47 § 721 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11191
Directors. Corporation, ante
Discrimination, assurance to carriers of nondiscriminatory use, 47 § 721
Duty of compliance with provisions and rules and regulations, 47 § 743
Election, corporate directors, 47 §§ 733, 733 note
Equitable access to by carriers, 47 § 721
Establishment of communication to particular foreign point, 47 § 721
Execution of national program for establishment and operation, 47 § 721
Executive functions, 47 § 721
Carrying out, 47 § 721 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11191
Reservation, 47 § 721 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11191
Federal agencies, assistance, etc., responsible officers, 47 § 721 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11191
Federal coordination, planning, and regulation, 47 § 721
Foreign assistance, less developed countries, peaceful communication, programs for, authorization, 22 § 2180
Foreign participation in establishment and use, 47 § 721
Implementation of policy, 47 § 721
Carrying out, 47 § 721 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11191
Income tax, exemption of entity deriving earnings from ownership or operation of system, 26 § 883
Inspection and copying rights of stockholders, 47 § 734
Interim Communications Satellite Committee, designation, public international organization, 22 § 288 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11227
Just and reasonable charges, 47 § 721
National Aeronautics and Space Administration,
Defined, 47 § 702
Functions, 47 § 721
Policy and purpose, Congressional declaration of, 47 § 701
Practices, use and access of system and stations, 47 § 721
President of United States,
Appointment of incorporators, 47 § 732
Board of directors, appointment of members, 47 § 733
Bylaws for national emergencies determined by, 47 § 733

COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE SYSTEM—Continued

President of United States—Continued
Functions, 47 § 721
Advice, etc., 47 § 721 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11191
Reservation, 47 § 721 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11191
Reports to Congress, 47 § 744
Punishment, liability or sanction under other provisions, 47 § 743
Purpose and policy, Congressional declaration of, 47 § 701
Qualifications of corporate directors and officers, 47 § 733
Rates, engagement by Communications Commission in ratemaking procedures, 47 § 721
Reports to Congress, 47 § 744
Research and development, defined, 47 § 702
Reservation of right to amend or repeal provisions, 47 § 731
Review of phases of development and operation, 47 § 721
Right to amend or repeal provisions, 47 § 731
Rules and regulations,
Duty to comply with, 47 § 743
Use and access of system and stations, 47 § 721
Sanctions, 47 § 743
Satellite terminal stations,
Additions to, 47 § 721
Assurance of nondiscriminatory use of by carriers, 47 § 721
Defined, 47 § 702
Equitable access to by carriers, 47 § 721
Ownership and operation by corporation, 47 § 735
Technical compatibility, 47 § 721
Secretary of State, this index
Separate systems, 47 § 721
Short title of act, 47 § 701 note
Stock and stockholders. Corporation, ante
Supervision of foreign relationships, 47 § 721
Technical compatibility of system and stations, 47 § 721
Telecommunication, defined, 47 § 702
Term of office of corporate directors, 47 §§ 733, 733 note
Terms and conditions, use and access of system and stations, 47 § 721
The Act, defined, 47 § 721 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11191
Transfer and distribution of shares among authorized carriers, 47 § 734
Use for general governmental purposes, 47 § 721
Voting limitation of carriers, 47 § 733

COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

Interior Department, working capital fund for expenses, 43 § 1467

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Administrator of NASA, emergency preparedness functions, research and development concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Attorney General, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

COMMUNICATIONS TAX

Coin operated service, exemptions, 26 § 4253
Collection, discretionary method, 26 § 6302
Computation, 26 § 4254
Definitions, 26 § 4252
Nonprofit educational organizations, 26 § 4294
Nonprofit hospitals, 26 § 4253
Penalties, 26 § 7215
Exemptions, 26 § 4253
Nonprofit educational organizations, 26 § 4294
United States, 26 § 4293
Imposition, 26 § 4251
Installation charges, exemption, 26 § 4253
Local telephone service, 26 § 4251
Computation, 26 § 4254
Defined, 26 § 4252
Exemptions, 26 § 4253
Imposition, 26 § 4251
Rate, 26 § 4251
Special rule, 26 § 4251
Termination, 26 § 4251
Nonprofit educational organization, exemption, 26 § 4294
Nonprofit hospitals, exemption, 26 § 4253
Payment, 26 § 4251
Overpayment, credit or refunds, 26 § 6415
Private communication service, defined, 26 § 4252
Rate, 26 § 4251
Refunds, 26 § 6415
Repeal of provisions concerning, 26 § 4251 note
Returns,
Credits 26, § 6415
Inspection, 26 § 6103
Schedule of rates, 26 § 4251
Special rule, 26 § 4251
Table, rate and years of bills rendered, 26 § 4251
Teletypewriter exchange service, 26 § 4251
Defined, 26 § 4252
Special rule, 26 § 4251
Termination of tax, 26 § 4251
Termination of tax, 26 § 4251
Computation of tax, 26 § 4254
Defined, 26 § 4252
Exemptions, 26 § 4253
Toll telephone service,
Special rule, 26 § 4251
Termination of tax, 26 § 4251
United States, exemption, 26 § 4293

COMMUNISM

See COMMUNISTS AND COMMUNISM, generally, this index

COMMUNIST CHINA

See CHINA, this index

COMMUNIST CONTROL ACT OF 1954

Text of Act, 50 § 841 et seq.
Communists and Communism, generally, this index
Short title, 50 § 841 note

COMMUNISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

See COMMUNISTS AND COMMUNISM, this index

COMMUNISTS AND COMMUNISM

See, also, Subversive Activities or Persons, generally, this index

Advocating economic, international, in governmental doctrines of world communism, defined, immigration, general provisions, 8 § 1101

Aiding or assisting Communist to enter United States as offense, 8 § 1327

Assistance to friendly countries in being independent of domination or control by world Communist movement, 7 § 1703

Communist-action organization, defined, Subversive Activities Control Act, 50 § 782

Communist-front organization, defined, Subversive Activities Control Act, 50 § 782

Communist infiltrated organization,
- Defined, Subversive Activities Control Act, 50 § 782
- Denial of tax deductions and exemptions, 50 § 790
- Determination by Board, 50 § 791
- Proceedings with respect to, 50 § 792a
- Use of mail, 50 § 789

Communist organization,
- Defined, Subversive Activities Control Act, 50 § 782
- Including Communist - action organization, Communist-front organization or Communist-infiltrated organization, 50 § 782

Communist Party, defined, Communist Control Act, 50 § 843

Congressional opposition to membership of Communist China in United Nations, 22 § 287 note

Customs duties, rates, duty, products imported, countries and areas controlled by, 19 § 1202

Defense facilities, designation, Secretary of Defense, employment, members, Communist organizations, 50 § 784

Deportation, 8 § 1251

Employees, defense facilities designated by Secretary of Defense, statement of knowledge thereof, employment of Communist organization members, 50 § 784

"Employment" as excluding service in Communist organizations.
- Employment taxes, 26 § 3121
- Federal old-age, survivors or disability insurance benefits, 42 § 410

Evidence of membership or participation in Communist Party or organization, 50 § 844

Export-Import Bank of U.S., restrictions on guarantees, insurance, etc., for purchase or lease of products by Communist countries, etc., 12 § 635

Exports to Communist-dominated nations, penalties, 50 App. § 2405

Federal employees,
- Forfeiture, annuities and retired pay, falsifying employment applications concerning membership, etc., 5 § 8315
- Labor organizations representing, standards of conduct, exclusion from office, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491

Foreign Assistance Act,
- Countries, victims of aggression, funds, use, limitation, applicability, 22 § 2364

Foreign Assistance Act—Continued
- Prohibition, furnishing assistance, countries dominated or controlled by International Communist movement, 22 § 2370
- Restrictions, assistance to Communist nations, 22 § 2370 note
- Statement of policy concerning military assistance and sales, priority to countries to defend against, 22 § 2301

Foreign currencies, etc., sale of agricultural commodities, country or area dominated by Communist government, exclusion, definition, friendly country, 7 § 1703

Government or organization controlling world Communist movement, sales of agricultural commodities, agreements, prohibition, 7 § 1703

Immigrants, exclusion, 8 § 1182

Inter-American Cultural and Trade Center, participation, Communist government, exclusion, 22 § 2082

Management, defense facilities, posting, designation and sufficiency thereof as notice, employment, Communist organization members, 50 § 784

Membership in Communist Party organization unlawful, 50 § 843

Middle East, peace and stability, 22 § 1961 et seq.

Naturalization,
- Cancellation on becoming member of Communist organization, 8 § 1451
- Revocation of certificate on ground of membership in Communist organization as revoking citizenship of spouse or child derived through, 8 § 1451

Notice of hearing on petition for determination organization is Communist-infiltrated, 50 § 792a

Office in labor organization unlawful, 50 § 784

Organization, etc.,
- Attorney General, listing, veterans' and war orphans' and widows' educational assistance, 38 § 1789
- Disqualification of Communist, 8 § 1424
- Members, eligibility to accept,
  - Fellowship under National Defense Education Act, penalties, 20 § 581
  - Scholarship or fellowship of National Science Foundation, penalties, 42 § 1874
- National security requirements, government employees and officers, investigations developing information concerning, 5 § 7311 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10450

Party outlawed, 50 § 841

Peace Corps, training to include instruction in philosophy, strategy, tactics, and menace of, 22 § 2507

Petition for determination organization as Communist-infiltrated, 50 § 792a

Proscribed organizations, termination of rights, privileges and immunities, 50 § 842

Subversive Activities or Persons, generally, this index

Trade expansion program, products of Communist countries or areas, 19 § 1861

Work and training programs for youth and adults, member of party responsible for administration, termination, financial assistance, 42 § 2741

COMMUNISTS AND COMMUNISM—Con.

World communism, defined,
Immigration, general provisions, 8 § 1101
Subversive Activities Control Act, 50 § 782

COMMUNITIES

Airports and airways development, project location considered before approval, 49 § 1716(c)
Atomic Energy, this index
Development. Community Development, generally, this index
Disaster relief assistance, federal programs, etc., 42 § 4401 et seq.
Drug Abuse Educational Programs and Activities, generally, this index
Facilities. Community Facilities, generally, this index
Federal agencies, review of orders, right to intervene, 28 § 2348
Highways, guidelines and cost of eliminating or minimizing adverse effects for construction of highways, etc., on Federal-aid system projects, disruption of growth of, 23 § 109
Housing for low income families. Lower Income Housing, generally, this index
Interstate Commerce Commission orders, intervention in actions to enforce, etc., 28 § 2323
Intervention, review, orders, certain federal agencies, 28 § 2348
Juvenile delinquency prevention and control, 42 § 3801 et seq.
Mental health centers. Community Mental Health Centers, generally, this index
Newspapers, failing, preservation of publication in, 15 § 1801 et seq.
Older Americans, programs for. Aged Persons or Families, generally, this index
Open-space land in low income communities. Open-Space Land, generally, this index
Planning. Community Planning, generally, this index
Postal Service, providing regular service where post office is not self-sustaining, 39 § 101
Public library services and construction. Libraries, generally, this index
Public Works and Economic Development Facilities, generally, this index
Relations service. Community Relations Service, generally, this index
Services. Community Services, generally, this index
Special impact programs. Economic Opportunity Programs, generally, this index
Work and training for youth and adults. Economic Opportunity Programs, generally, this index

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY

Defined, foster grandparent program, 42 § 3044c

COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAMS

Dairy products purchased with Commodity Credit Corporation funds for, 7 § 1446a-1
Poverty, generally, this index

COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEMS

Television, this index

COMMUNITY AVERAGE YIELD

Defined, tobacco provisions, 7 § 1314c

COMMUNITY BASED REHABILITATION

Juvenile delinquency prevention and control, 42 § 3801 et seq.

COMMUNITY CENTERS

Federal aid to centers abroad demonstrating practices employed in the United States, 22 § 1448
Irrigation, reservation of land for, 43 § 569
Idaho, tracts in, 43 § 569a

COMMUNITY CHESTS

Employment taxes, waiver of exemption, 26 § 3121
Gifts to, deduction, gift tax, 26 § 2522
Income Tax, this index

COMMUNITY COHESION

Highways, guidelines and cost of eliminating or minimizing adverse effects for construction of highways, etc., on federal-aid system projects, 23 § 109

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Construction, etc., academic facilities, grants and loans for,
Higher Education Building Agencies, generally, this index
Institutions of Higher Education or Learning, generally, this index
Public community college, defined, Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, 20 § 751

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Foreign assistance, peaceful communication programs for, less developed countries, authorization, 22 § 2180
Housing and Urban Development Department, generally, this index
Intergovernmental Cooperation, generally, this index
New Communities, generally, this index
Public lands, disposition, Secretary of Interior, 43 § 1411
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, generally, this index
Slum Clearance and Urban Renewal, generally, this index
Training and fellowship programs for,
Administrative and other expenses, appropriations, 20 § 807
Appropriations, 20 § 806
Administrative and other expenses, 20 § 807
Availability of funds, 20 § 806
City planning and urban and housing technicians, etc., fellowships for graduate training, 20 § 802
Congressional findings and purpose, 20 § 801
Criteria for selection, fellowships for city planning and urban and housing technicians, etc., 20 § 802
Definitions, 20 § 807
Information, publication and distribution of, 20 § 805
Limitation, grants to any one state, 20 § 804

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—Con.

Management of low and moderate income housing, grants, 20 § 803
Matching grants to states, 20 § 803
Limitation, 20 § 804
Non-federal sources, matching funds from, 20 § 803
Purposes, matching grants to states, 20 § 803
Secretary, defined, 20 § 807
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, authority, functions, etc., 20 § 802 et seq.
State, defined, 20 § 807
State plans, required provisions, 20 § 803
Studies, 20 § 805
Technical assistance to states, etc., 20 § 805
Urban Studies Fellowship Advisory Board, esblishment, duties, etc., 20 § 802

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

See NEW COMMUNITIES, this index

COMMUNITY FACILITIES

Criteria and guidance for location, etc., minimizing vulnerability, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Defense Housing and Community Facilities and Services Act of 1951, generally, this index
Employment opportunities for lower income persons in connection with assisted projects concerning, 12 § 1701u
Grants,
Advance acquisition of land for future public purposes, 42 § 3104
Advance or progress payments by Secretary, 42 § 3105
Appropriations on enactment of Emergency Community Facilities Act of 1970 for, 42 § 3108
Approval by Secretary, conversion of neighborhood facility to other uses, 42 § 3103
Authority of Secretary to make for,
Acquisition of land for future public purposes, 42 § 3104
Neighborhood facility projects, 42 § 3103
Water and sewer facility projects, 42 § 3102
Authorization of appropriations, 42 § 3108
Basic water and sewer facilities, 42 § 3102
Congressional declaration of purpose, 42 § 3101
Definitions, 42 § 3106
Determination of need by Secretary,
Acquisition of land for future public purposes 42 § 3104
Neighborhood facility projects, 42 § 3103
Water or sewer facilities, 42 § 3102
Development cost, defined, 42 § 3106
Increase by Secretary, grants for basic water or sewer facilities, 42 § 3102
Labor standards, 42 § 3107
Local public bodies and agencies, defined, 42 § 3106
Neighborhood facilities, 42 § 3103
Powers and duties of Secretary, 42 § 3105
State, defined, 42 § 3106
Housing, relating to,
Defined, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Plans, restoration, housing, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Purchase or lease, use, foreign currency obtained from sales of agricultural commodities, 7 § 1704
Temporary housing, plans for, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

COMMUNITY FUNDS

National banks, contributions to, 12 § 24

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES EXTENSION AMENDMENTS OF 1965

Text of Amendments, 42 §§ 242h, 242h note, 246, 247b
Public Health Service, generally, this index
Short title, 42 § 242h note

COMMUNITY HOSPITALS

Financial assistance for construction to make hospital facilities available for Indians, 42 § 2005 et seq.

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Text of Act and Amendments. See Popular Name Table
Advisory councils, report by Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to Congressional committees on activities of, 42 § 3509
Alcoholic rehabilitation, grants for facilities for, 42 § 2688e et seq.
General provisions, 42 § 2691 et seq.
Alcoholics and alcoholism,
Applications, project grants or contracts, prevention and treatment, 42 § 2688j–2
Construction and facilities for prevention and treatment,
Consultation services, grants for, 42 § 2688r
National Advisory Council on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, grants for admission to hospitals, recommendation, 42 § 2688t
National Advisory Mental Health Council, approval of grants, 42 § 2688t
Technical personnel, defined, 42 § 2688s
Project grants and contracts for prevention and treatment, 42 § 2688j–2
Specialized facilities, 42 § 2688h
Appropriations,
Alcoholism prevention and treatment, project grants and contracts, 42 § 2688j–2
Consultation services, grants for, 42 § 2688r
Audit and examination of books, etc., of recipients of assistance, 42 § 2697

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS—Continued

Children, mental health of,
Appropriations, grants for construction of treatment facilities and compensation of professional and technical personnel for, 42 § 2688u
Conditions, approval of grants for construction of treatment facilities and compensation of professional and technical personnel for, 42 § 2688u
Consultation services for treatment facilities, grants for, 42 § 2688r
Grants for construction of treatment facilities and compensation of professional and technical personnel for, 42 § 2688u
Limitation, federal share of costs, construction of treatment facilities and compensation of professional and technical personnel for, 42 § 2688u
National Advisory Mental Health Council, approval of grants for construction and compensation of professional and technical personnel, 42 § 2688t
Specialized training programs, grants for developing, 42 § 2688v
Surveys and field trials, evaluation, adequacy of programs for mental health, grants for conducting, 42 § 2688v
Technical personnel, defined, 42 § 2688s
Training personnel to operate, etc., services for mental health, grants for, 42 § 2688v
Transfer of certain functions of Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare to, 42 § 4728
Construction, defined, 42 § 2691
Construction grants to states, 42 § 2681 et seq.
Adequacy, services, general regulations, prescribing, 42 § 2683
Adjustment, allotments to state, 42 § 2682
Administration expenses, 42 § 2693
Agreement, parties, recovery, expenditures, amount, certain conditions, 42 § 2695
Allotments, 42 § 2682
Payments made from, 42 § 2693
Use for cost of administration, 42 § 2693
Withholding payments from, 42 § 2686
Amendment,
Application for project, 42 § 2685
Additional payments, 42 § 2693
Appeals, 42 § 2694
Applicants, payments to, 42 § 2693
Application for project, 42 § 2685
Appeal, refusal to approve, 42 § 2694
Appropriations,
Authorization, 42 § 2681
Veterans Administration Hospitals, Bureau of Prisons, etc., 42 § 225a
Availability of, 42 § 201 note
Approval,
Appeal, refusal, application, project or state plan, 42 § 2694
Application for project, 42 § 2685
State plan, 42 § 2684
Audit and examination, recipient's books, etc., 42 § 2697
Availability, unexpended funds, allotments for next fiscal year, 42 § 2682
Construction grants to states—Continued
Children, mental health services for, construction of treatment facilities and compensation of professional and technical personnel for, 42 § 2688u
Computation of amount of grant, 42 § 2697a
Conclusiveness, findings, appeals, 42 § 2694
Contents, application, project for construction, 42 § 2685
Cost of administration, use of allotments for, 42 § 2693
Courts of appeals, jurisdiction, 42 § 2694
Designation, state agency and state advisory council, requirement, state plan, 42 § 2684
Determination, amount, allotments, 42 § 2682
District courts, actions, recovery, expenditures, 42 § 2695
Federal Hospital Council, consultation, general regulations, 42 § 2683
Federal officers or employees, prohibition, right to exercise supervision over operations, etc., 42 § 2696
Federal share, total, payments, not to exceed, 42 § 2693
Findings,
Approval, application for project, 42 § 2685
Withholding payments, 42 § 2686
Further payments from allotments not to be made, withholding payments, 42 § 2686
General provisions, 42 § 2691 et seq.
General regulations, 42 § 2683
Guam,
Availability, unexpended funds for allotments, 42 § 2682
Exception, amount, allotments, 42 § 2682
Hearing,
Disapproval, state plan, 42 § 2684
State agency, disapproval, application for project, 42 § 2685
Withholding payments, 42 §§ 2686, 2693
Installments, payments, 42 § 2693
Limitation,
Amount, allotments, 42 § 2682
Total, payments, 42 § 2693
Maximum amounts, payments, 42 § 2693
Minimum standards for centers receiving aid, state plan to provide standards and enforcement thereof, 42 § 2684
Modification, state plan, approval, 42 § 2684
National Advisory Mental Health Council, approval of, 42 § 2688t
Nonduplication, 42 § 2687
Notice,
Disapproval, state plan, 42 § 2684
Withholding payments, 42 §§ 2686, 2693
Payments, 42 § 2693
Recapture, 42 § 2695
Withholding, 42 § 2686
Petition, appeals, 42 § 2694
Priority, projects, general regulations, prescribing, 42 § 2683
Projects for construction, 42 § 2685
Records,
Appeals, proceedings based on, 42 § 2694
Recipients of assistance, 42 § 2697

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS—Continued

Construction grants to states—Continued
Recovery, expenditures, certain conditions, 42 § 2695
Repayment, federal moneys, 42 § 2686
Requirements, state plan, 42 § 2684
Revision, estimate, costs, additional payments, 42 § 2693
Samoa,
Availability, unexpended funds for allotments, 42 § 2682
Exception, amount, allotments, 42 § 2682
Short title of act, 42 § 2681 note
Standards, construction and equipment, general regulations, prescribing, 42 § 2683
State advisory council, designation, state plan, requirement, 42 § 2684
State agency,
Adjustment, allotments, notice, certification, etc., 42 § 2682
Appeal, refusal, approval, application for project, 42 § 2694
Application for project, approval, certification, federal share, etc., 42 § 2685
Payments, functions, etc., concerning, 42 § 2693
Priority, projects, determination, general regulations, prescribing manner, 42 § 2683
State plan, designation, duties, etc., under, 42 § 2684
Withholding, payments, grounds, etc., 42 § 2686
State control of operations, etc., 42 § 2696
State plan, 42 § 2684
Disapproval, appeal, 42 § 2694
General regulations, prescribing provisions in, 42 § 2683
Stay, administrative action, commencement, appeal proceedings, 42 § 2694
Submission, state plan, 42 § 2684
Supreme Court, review by, 42 § 2694
Technical personnel, defined, 42 § 2688s
Transfers, allotments between states, 42 § 2682
Trust Territory of Pacific Islands,
Availability, unexpended funds for allotments, 42 § 2682
Exception, amounts, allotments, § 42 § 2682
Virgin Islands,
Availability, unexpended funds for allotments, 42 § 2682
Exception, amount, allotments, 42 § 2682
Withholding, payments, 42 § 2686
Appeal, 42 § 2694
Consultation services, grants for, 42 § 2688r
Cost of construction, defined, 42 § 2691
Defined, 42 § 2691
Developmental disability, defined, 42 § 2691
Disadvantaged areas. Urban or rural poverty areas, generally, post
District of Columbia, inclusion within term "state", provisions concerning, 42 § 2691
Duration, grants for consultation services, 42 § 2688r
Facility for persons with developmental disabilities, defined, 42 § 2691
Federal officers or employees, prohibition, supervision or control over administration, etc., of, 42 § 2696
Federal percentage for state, amount and promulgation, 42 § 2691
Federal share,
Amount, determination and limitation, 42 § 2691
Costs, limitation, grants for consultation services 42 § 2688r
Urban or rural poverty areas, maximum amount 42 § 2691
General provisions, 42 § 2691 et seq.
Grants,
Construction grants to states, generally, ante
Determination of amount, 42 § 2697a
Exclusion of duplicated grants, 42 § 2697a
Guam, inclusion within term "state", provisions concerning, 42 § 2691
Limitation, amount, federal share, 42 § 2691
Maximum federal share, 42 § 2691
Narcotic addict rehabilitation, grants for facilities for, 42 § 2688k et seq.
Approval by National Advisory Mental Health Council, 42 § 2688t
Consultation services, grants for, 42 § 2688r
General provisions, 26 § 2691 et seq.
Technical personnel, defined, 42 § 2688s
National Advisory Mental Health Council, approval of grants for construction of facilities and for compensation of professional and technical personnel, 42 § 2688t
Nonprofit community mental health center, defined, 42 § 2691
Nonprofit facility for persons with developmental disabilities, defined, 42 § 2691
Nonprofit private agency or organization, defined, 42 § 2691
Nonprofit private institution of higher learning, defined, 42 § 2691
Notice, maximum federal share established, 42 § 2691
Poverty areas, Urban or rural poverty areas, generally, post
Professional and technical personnel,
Children, mental health of, generally, ante
Grants,
Consultation services, 42 § 2688r
Definition of technical personnel, 42 § 2688s
Initial cost, 42 § 2688 et seq.
Additions to or significant improvement in quality, services provided, condition precedent to making, 42 § 2688a
Applications and conditions for approval, 42 § 2688a
Appropriations, authorization, 42 § 2688d
Audit and examination, recipient's books, etc., 42 § 2697
Authorization, duration and amount, 42 § 2688
Compensation, meeting portion of, 42 § 2688
Conditions precedent to making grant, 42 § 2688a

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS—Continued

Professional and technical personnel—Continued
Grants—Continued
Initial cost—Continued
Construction of center, grants to assist, condition precedent to making, 42 § 2688a
Federal funds as supplementary funds, condition precedent to making, 42 § 2688a
General provisions, 42 § 2691 et seq.
Matters considered in making, 42 § 2688
National Advisory Mental Health Council, approval of, 42 § 2688t
Payments, 42 § 2688b
Persons residing in community, services for, condition precedent to making, 42 § 2688a
Public or nonprofit private agency or organization as applicant, condition precedent to making, 42 § 2688a
Records, recipients of assistance, 42 § 2697
Regulations, 42 § 2688c
Restriction upon making, 42 § 2688a
Short title of act, 42 § 2688 note
State mental health plan, services provided described in, condition precedent to making, 42 § 2688a
Type of service not previously provided, condition precedent to making, 42 § 2688a
Urban or rural poverty areas, availability, appropriations to local public or nonprofit private organizations for certain purposes, 42 § 2688d
Maximum amounts, 42 § 2688
Requirements concerning comprehensive mental health services, nonapplicability, 42 § 2688a
Puerto Rico, inclusion within term "state", provisions concerning, 42 § 2691
Records, recipients of assistance to keep, 42 § 2697
Regulations, defined, 42 § 2691
Research and demonstrations relating to health facilities and services, grants and contracts for projects for research, experiments, etc., 42 § 242b
Rural poverty areas. Urban or rural poverty areas, generally, post
Samoa, inclusion within term "state", provisions concerning, 42 § 2691
Secretary, defined, 42 § 2691
Services for persons with developmental disabilities, defined, 42 § 2691
Short title of Acts and Amendments, 42 § 2681 note
State, defined, 42 § 2691
State control of operations, 42 § 2696
Technical personnel,
Defined, 42 § 2688s
Professional and technical personnel, generally, ante
Title, defined, 42 § 2691
Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, inclusion within term "state", provisions concerning, 42 § 2691
United States, defined, 42 § 2691
Urban or rural poverty areas,
Alcoholic rehabilitation, maximum federal share of costs for construction of facilities for, 42 §§ 2688f, 2688h
Children, mental health services, grants for construction of treatment facilities and compensation of professional and technical personnel for, limitation on federal share of costs, 42 § 2688u
Determination of, 42 § 2697b
Federal share, maximum amount, 42 § 2691
Narcotic addict rehabilitation, maximum federal share of costs, for construction of facilities for, 42 § 2688k
Professional and technical personnel, grants, initial cost,
Appropriations, availability to local public or nonprofit private organizations for certain purposes, 42 § 2688d
Maximum amounts, 42 § 2688
Requirements concerning comprehensive mental health services inapplicable, 42 § 2688a
Virgin Islands, inclusion within term "state", provisions concerning, 42 § 2691

COMMUNITY MENTAL RETARDATION FACILITIES

Professional and technical services, grants for, Mental Retardation Facilities and Services, this index

COMMUNITY PLANNING

Grants. Aged Persons or Families, this index
Soil information assistance, etc., 42 § 3271 et seq.

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Estate tax, computation, adjusted gross estate, 26 § 2056
Federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance, gross income, net earnings from self-employment, 42 § 411
Gift tax, gift to spouse, 26 § 2523
Income Tax, this index
Insurance, savings and loan accounts, amount, 12 § 1724

COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE

Assistance to community and persons resolving disputes, disagreements, etc., 42 § 2000g–1
Compensation, Director, 5 § 5315
Conciliation assistance in confidence and without publicity, 42 § 2000g–2
Cooperation with other agencies, 42 § 2000g–2
Director,
Appointment, duties, etc., 42 § 2000g
Compensation, 5 § 5315
Term of office, 42 § 2000g
Transfer of functions to Attorney General, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1966 No. 1; 42 § 2000g note, Reorg. Plan of 1966 No. 1
Discriminatory housing practices, prevention or elimination, technical and other assistance, 42 § 3608

COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE—Continued

Duration of reference to obtain voluntary compliance, public accommodation provisions, 42 § 2000a–3
Establishment, 42 § 2000g
Executive session, public accommodations provisions, 42 § 2000a–4
Experts and consultants, procurement, services of, 42 § 2000g
Extension of period, references to obtain voluntary compliance, public accommodations provisions, 42 § 2000a–3
Fines and penalties, publication of information, 42 § 2000g–2
Functions, 42 § 2000g–1
Personnel, etc., transferred to Justice Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1966 No. 1; 42 § 2000g note, Reorg. Plan of 1966 No. 1
Information as confidential, 42 § 2000g–2
Investigations and hearings, public accommodations, 42 § 2000a–4
Offering of services in cases of disputes, disagreements, etc., 42 § 2000g–1
Personnel, appointment, compensation, etc., 42 § 2000g
References to obtain voluntary compliance with public accomodations provisions, 42 § 2000a–3
Release of testimony, public accommodations provisions, 42 § 2000a–4
Reports to Congress, 42 § 2000g–3
Restriction on performance of investigative or prosecuting functions, 42 § 2000g–2
Transfer to Justice Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1966 No. 1; 42 § 2000g note, Reorg. Plan of 1966 No. 1
Voluntary settlements, duty to bring about, public accommodations provisions, 42 § 2000a–4

COMMUNITY SERVICE OFFICERS

Law Enforcement Assistance, this index

COMMUNITY SERVICES

Higher Education Resources and Assistance, this index
Older Americans, programs for. Aged Persons or Families, generally, this index
Relations service. Community Relations Service, generally, this index

COMMUNITY SITES

Public lands, sale or lease for, 43 § 682a et seq.

COMMUNITY WELFARE SERVICES

Federal support, development, etc., emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

COMMUTERS

Passengers, generally, this index

COMPACTS

Alaska with United States relative to disclaimer of right and title to certain lands, 48 prec. § 21 note
Boulder Canyon Project Act, generally, this index
Hawaii with United States relative to Hawaiian home lands, etc., 48 prec. § 491 note
States, this index
Tobacco Control, this index

COMPANIES

See specific index headings

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

Federal Employers' Liability Act, 45 § 53

COMPELLING PRODUCTION OF EVIDENCE OR DOCUMENTS

See PRODUCTION OF EVIDENCE OR DOCUMENTS, generally, this index

COMPENSABLE INJURY

Defined, income tax, deductions, recoveries of damages for, 26 § 186

COMPENSATING TAX

Imports, compensating tax equal to processing tax, 7 § 615 (e)

COMPENSATING USE TAX

Defined, income tax, deductions, 26 § 164
General sales tax, treatment as, federal income tax deduction purposes, 26 § 164

COMPENSATION AND WAGES

See, also, specific index headings
For general provisions relating to government officers and employees. See Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Academic Dean, Naval Postgraduate School, 10 § 7043
Acknowledgments, penal or correctional institutions, 18 § 4004
Additional compensation. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Adjustment board of disputes between carrier and employees, 45 § 153
Administrative assistants,
President, 3 §§ 105, 106
Speaker of the House of Representatives, minority and majority leaders, 2 § 74a
Administrative Office of U.S. Courts, Deputy Director, 2 § 358 note; 28 § 603
Administrator of Federal Aviation Administration, officers and employees, 49 § 1343
Administrators,
Agency for International Development, 5 § 5313
Agricultural Marketing Service, 5 § 5316
Agricultural Research Service, 5 § 5316
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, 5 § 5316
Bonneville Power Administration, 5 § 5316
Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs, 5 § 5315
Economic Development, 5 § 5316; 42 § 3201
Environmental Protection Agency, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3
Farmers Home Administration, 5 § 5316
Federal Aviation Administration, 5 § 5313
Federal Highway Administration, 5 § 5314
Federal Insurance Administrator, 5 § 5315

COMPENSATION AND WAGES—Con.

Administrators—Continued
Federal Railroad Administration, 5 § 5314
Foreign Agricultural Service, 5 § 5316
General Services, 5 § 5314
Health Services and Mental Health Administration, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11409
Law Enforcement Assistance, 5 § 5314
Manpower, 5 § 5316
Maritime, 5 § 5316
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 5 § 5313
National Credit Union Administration, 5 § 5315
National Institutes of Health, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11409
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
Rural Electrification Administration, 5 § 5316
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, 5 § 5315
Small Business Administration, 5 § 5314
Social and Rehabilitation Service, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 409
Soil Conservation Service, 5 § 5316
Urban Mass Transportation, 5 § 5314
Veterans' Affairs, 5 § 5313
Wage and Hour and Public Contract Division, 5 § 5316
Advisers to Secretary of Agriculture, relating to cooperative marketing, 7 § 454
Advisory boards,
Commodity Credit Corporation, 15 § 714g
National Armed Forces Museum, 20 § 80
National insurance development program 12 § 1749bbb–1
President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, members, Executive Secretary, and personnel, 50 § 403 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11460
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, members of, 33 § 982
Wildlife, 7 § 1838
Advisory commissions,
Cape Cod National Seashore Advisory Commission, 16 § 459b–7
Intergovernmental Relations, this index
National Visitor Facilities Advisory Commission members, 40 § 822
Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore, 16 § 460s–3
Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore, 16 § 460x–3
Advisory committees,
Administrator of General Services, 40 § 486
Air pollution prevention and control, 42 § 1857e
Appointed by Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 42 § 3535
Coal mines, health and safety research, etc., 30 § 812
Coal research, 30 § 663
Color additives, listing, 21 § 376
Construction Safety and Health, members of, 40 § 333
Council of national defense, 50 § 2
Created to carry out treaties, etc., with American Republics, 22 § 502
Export-Import Bank of U.S., 12 § 635a
Advisory committees—Continued
Federal Aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1343
Federal Pay, 5 § 5306
Flood insurance, 42 § 4025
Hog cholera eradication program, members not entitled to, 21 § 114h
International Commission for Northwest Atlantic Fisheries, 16 § 983
Juvenile delinquency prevention and control, 42 § 3889
Motor vehicle accident compensation system, study, etc., 49 § 1653 note
National Highway Safety Advisory Committee, 23 § 404
National Park Service, members of, 16 § 1a–2
Older Americans, 42 § 3051
Pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities, tolerances for, 21 §§ 346a, 376
Public Health Service committees generally, members not full-time employees of U.S., 42 § 217a
Public welfare, 42 § 1314
Reform of Federal Criminal Laws, members, 18 prec. § 1 note
Training of profsesional public health personnel, 42 § 210
Advisory councils,
Dealing with education, authorization, 20 § 1233c
Historic Preservation, 16 §§ 470*l*, 470m
Intergovernmental Personnel Policy, 42 § 4712
International Private Investment Advisory Council on Foreign Aid, 22 § 2351
Medical Assistance, 42 § 1396e
National Motor Vehicle Safety, 15 § 1393
Public Health Service councils generally, members not full-time employees of U.S., 42 § 217a
Public lands, 43 § 1396
Public Welfare, members, 42 § 1314
Servicemen's Group Life Insurance, 38 § 774
Social Security, 42 § 907
Financing, members, 42 § 401a
Spanish-Speaking Americans, members, personnel, etc., 42 § 4307
State technical services, 15 § 1359
Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel members, 42 § 2477
Agricultural Credit, this index
Agricultural Hall of Fame, officers and employees, 36 § 979
Air Force, pay. Air Force, generally, this index
Air National Guard of the United States, this index
Air Pollution Prevention and Control, this index
Alternate Governor, Asian Development Bank, 22 § 285a
Alternates to General Conference of the United Nations Organization, 22 § 287n
American Battle Monuments Commissioner, 36 § 121
Appalachian Regional Commission, 40 App. § 101
Personnel, etc., 40 App. § 106
State members, etc., supplementation prohibited, 40 App. § 108
Arbitrators appointed under Railway Labor Act, 45 § 157
Architect of Capitol, 2 § 358 note, 40 § 162a
Archivist of U.S., 5 § 5316
Armed Forces, generally, this index

COMPENSATION AND WAGES—Con.
Arms Control and Disarmament, this index
Army, pay. Army, this index
Assistants,
Administrators,
Agency for International Development, 5 § 5315
Environmental Protection Agency, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3
General Services, 5 § 5316
Architect of the Capitol, 2 § 358 note, 40 § 166b
Commissioners, District of Columbia, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1967 No. 3
Comptroller General, 2 § 358 note, 31 § 42a
Deputy Secretary of Defense, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11416
Directors,
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 5 § 5316
Federal Bureau of Investigation, 5 § 5316
National Science Foundation, 5 § 5316
Office of Economic Opportunity (Program Planning, Analysis, and Research), 5 § 5316
Office of Emergency Preparedness, 5 § 5316
Office of Management and Budget, 5 §§ 5315, 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11540
Women's Bureau, 29 § 14
General Manager, Atomic Energy Commission, 5 § 5316
Legislative counsel, 2 § 274
Parliamentarian of Senate, 2 § 61b note
Secretaries,
Commerce, Maritime Affairs, 15 § 1507a
Fish and wildlife, 16 § 742b
Housing and Urban Development, 5 § 5315
For Administration, 5 § 5316
Smithsonian Institution, 5 § 5315
Special Assistants,
Secretary of Commerce, for Policy Development, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11510
Secretary of Treasury (Congressional Relations), 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11489
To President for Liaison with Former Presidents, 3 § 106 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11456
To Secretary and Deputy Secretary of Defense, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11504
Associate justices of the Supreme Court, 28 § 5
Associates,
Administrators,
Law Enforcement Assistance, 5 § 5316
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 5 § 5315
Advanced Research and Technology, 5 § 5316
Manned Space Flight, 5 § 5316
Space Science and Applications, 5 § 5316
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
Small Business Administration, 5 § 5316
Small Business Investment Division, 15 § 671
Associates—Continued
Commissioners, Indian Claims Commission, 5 § 5316
Deputies, Administrators,
Federal Bureau of Investigation, 5 § 5315
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 5 § 5316
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 5 § 5316
Office of Management and Budget, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11540
Peace Corps,
Program Development and Operation, 5 § 5316
Volunteers, 5 § 5316
United States Information Agency (Policy and Plans), 5 § 5316
Veterans' Affairs, 5 § 5316
Atomic Energy, this index
Attorney General, this index
Attorneys. Attorneys and Counsellors, this index
Bailiffs, 28 § 755
Bankruptcy, this index
Board of Regents, National Library of Medicine, 42 § 210
Boarding officers, customs, 19 § 261
Boards,
Actuaries of the Civil Service Retirement System, 5 § 8347
Advisers, Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial National Monument, 16 § 433d
Air Quality Advisory Board, 42 § 1857e
Coastal Engineering Research, civilian members of, 33 § 426–2 note
Directors,
Commodity Credit Corporation, 15 § 714g
Export-Import Bank of the U.S., 5 § 5315
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 5 § 5315
Tennessee Valley Authority, 5 § 5315
Governors of the Federal Reserve System, members, 5 § 5314
Inquiry, 29 § 177
Judicial Center, 28 § 621
Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Board of Review, 30 § 729
Mississippi River flood control, board governing project work, 33 § 702a
National Air and Space Museum, 20 § 77
Tea experts, 21 § 42
Bureau of Customs, generally, this index
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Director and Deputy Director, 15 § 1511 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11567
Bureau of Investigation, this index
Bureau of Mines, this index
Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish-Speaking People, Chairman of, 42 § 4302
Personnel, experts, and consultants, 42 § 4306
California Debris Commission, 33 § 662
Cape Cod National Seashore Advisory Commission, 16 § 459b–7
Capital park planning commissioners, 40 § 71a(b)

COMPENSATION AND WAGES—Con.
Capitol police, during suspension, 40 § 209
Census, this index
Central Intelligence, Deputy Director, 5 § 2211
Chairman,
Atomic Energy Commission, 5 § 5313
Board of Directors,
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 5 § 5314
Tennessee Valley Authority, 5 § 5314
Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 5 § 5313
Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish-Speaking People, 42 § 4302
Civil Aeronautics Board, 5 § 5314
Council of Economic Advisors, 5 § 5313
Development Assistance Committee, 22 § 2391
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 5 § 5315
Federal Communications Commission, 5 § 5314
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, 5 § 5314
Federal Maritime Commission, 5 § 5314
Federal Power Commission, 5 § 5314
Federal Trade Commission, 5 § 5314
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of U.S. 5 § 5316
Interstate Commerce Commission, 5 § 5314
Military Liaison Committee to Atomic Energy Commission, 5 § 5316
National Council on the Arts, 5 § 5314
National Endowment for the Arts, 5 § 5314
National Endowment for the Humanities, 5 § 5314
National Labor Relations Board, 5 § 5314
National Mediation Board, 5 § 5314
National Transportation Safety Board, 5 § 5314
Postal Rate Commission, 5 § 5314
Railroad Retirement Board, 5 § 5314
Renegotiation Board, 5 § 5316
Securities and Exchange Commission, 5 § 5314
Subversive Activities Control Board, 5 § 5316
Tariff Commission, 5 § 5316
Chaplains, Senate, 2 § 61d
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park Commission, members of, 16 § 410y–4
Chief Benefits Director, Veterans' Administration, 5 § 5316
Chief Counsel, Internal Revenue Service, 5 § 5316
Chief Forester, Forest Service, 5 § 5316
Chief judge,
Court of Claims, 28 § 173
District Court for the District of Columbia, 28 § 135
Chief justice, Supreme Court, 2 § 358 note; 28 § 5
Chief Medical Director, Department of Medicine and Surgery, Veterans' Administration, 5 § 5314
Chief of Protocol, 5 § 5315
Chiefs,
Clerk of Senate, 2 § 61a–1
Engineers, 40 § 46
Circuit court executives, 28 § 332
Civil Aeronautics Board,
Members, 5 § 5315
Officers and employees, 49 § 1322
Civil defense,
Advisory councilmen, 50 App. § 2272
Construction of work financed with contributions by Office of Emergency Preparedness, Director of, 50 App. § 2281
Workers, incentives and protection, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Labor, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ard. No. 11490
Civil Service, this index
Civil Service Commission, this index
Civil War Centennial Commission, members of, 36 § 747
Clerks,
Courts. Clerks of Courts, this index
District courts. Clerks of District Courts, this index
Members of Congress, 2 §§ 92, 92a
Coal Mines, this index
Coast and Geodetic Survey, generally, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Collection by United States on account of money paid to assignees, transferees, etc., prohibited, 31 § 239
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, generally, this index
Commissioners,
Aging, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11248
Customs, 5 § 5316
District of Columbia, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1967 No. 3
Education, 5 § 5316
Federal Supply Service, 5 § 5316
Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11293
Fish and Wildlife, 5 § 5316
Food and Drug, 5 § 5316
Immigration and Naturalization, 5 § 5316
Indian Affairs, 5 § 5316
Indian Claims Commission, 5 § 5316
Interama, 5 § 5315
Internal Revenue, 5 § 5314
Labor Statistics, 5 § 5316
Northwest Fisheries, 16 §§ 982, 984
Patents, 5 § 5316
Political Activity of Government Personnel, members, 5 prec. § 7321 note
Property Management and Disposal Service, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11335
Public Buildings Service, 5 § 5316
Reclamation, 5 § 5316
Social Security, 5 § 5316
Tariff Commissioner, 19 § 1330 (c)
Transportation and Communications Service, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11335
Vocational Rehabilitation, 5 § 5316
Welfare, 5 § 5316
Commissions,
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, this index
American Shipbuilding, experts, consultants or persons employed by, 46 § 1151 note
Civil Rights, 42 § 1975b
Staff director and other personnel, 42 § 1975d
Government Procurement, 41 § 251 note

COMPENSATION AND WAGES—Con.

Commissions—Continued
Marihuana and Drug Abuse, 21 § 801 note
Members and employees, 21 § 801 note
National Outdoor Recreation Resources Review Commission's personnel, 16 § 17k note
Obscenity and Pornography, members, 18 § 1461 note
Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, 5 §§ 5314, 5315
Ozark National Scenic Riverways Commission members, 16 § 460m-6
Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling, compensation of personnel, 18 § 1955 note
United States Citizens Commission on NATO, 22 § 1928 note
Community Development Corporation, 42 § 4532
Comptroller General of United States, 2 § 358 note, 31 § 42a
Comptrollers,
Currency, 5 § 5314
Health, Education, and Welfare Department, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11248
Senate, 2 § 61a-4
Condemnation, this index
Congress,
Congress, this index
House of Representatives, generally, this index
Senate, generally, this index
Congressional Committees, this index
Congressional investigations, employees, 2 § 197
Congressional officers and employees, 2 § 60e-1
Congressional Research Service personnel, 2 § 166
Constitution of United States, provisions of concerning. See Analytical Index to Constitution and Amendments thereto, foll. Text of Constitution and Amendments thereto, Vol. 1
Consular or diplomatic officers,
Fees,
Accounting for, 22 § 99
To authenticate foreign documents, 18 §§ 3495, 3496
Retention of papers of vessels until payment of demands for wages, 22 § 1185
Return by officers compensated by fees, 22 § 1191
Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission members, 29 § 171 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11482
Consultants, Federal Aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1343
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Board of Directors, 47 § 396(d)
Cotton, employees procuring cotton statistics and estimates, 7 § 474
Councils,
Economic Advisers, members 5 § 5315
Inter-American Social Development Institute, members, 22 § 290f
Counselor,
Health, Education, and Welfare Department, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11550
State Department, 5 § 5315
Court employees, Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts to fix, 28 § 604
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, generally, this index
Courts of Appeals, generally, this index
Criers, Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts to fix, 28 § 604
Croplands, conversion and, conservation, etc., uses, payments, successors of farmers, 7 § 1838
Customs Court, generally, this index
Customs Duties, this index
Customs Officers, generally, this index
Defense housing, regulation, 42 § 1549
Defense Production Act of 1950, generally, this index
Definitions, this index
Delegate to Congress, this index
Deputies,
Administrators,
Agency for International Department, 5 § 5314
Environmental Protection Agency, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3; 42 § 4321 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 3
Federal Highway Administration, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11385
General Services, 5 § 5315
Health Services and Mental Health Administration, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11409
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 5 § 5314
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
Small Business Administration, 5 § 5315
Urban Mass Transportation Administration, 5 § 5316
Veterans' Affairs, 5 § 5314
Assistant Secretary,
Defense for Reserve Affairs, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No 11421
Defense (International Security Affairs), Principal Deputy, 5 § 5317 note, Ex Ord. No. 11248
Housing and Urban Development for Mortgage Credit, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11346
Model Cities, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11542
Associates,
Administrators, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 5 § 5316
Small Business Investment Division, 15 § 671
Chief Medical Director, Department of Medicine and Surgery, Veterans' Administration, 5 § 5315
Clerks of Supreme Court, 28 § 671
Commissioners,
Internal Revenue, 5 § 5316
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 33 §§ 939, 940
Social Security, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11323
Directors,
Administrative Office of U.S. Courts, 2 § 358 note; 28 § 603
Arms Control and Disarmanent Agency, 5 § 5315

COMPENSATION AND WAGES—Con.

Deputies—Continued
Directors—Continued
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 15 § 1511 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11567
Central Intelligence, 5 § 5314
Defense Research and Engineering, 5 § 5316
Chemistry and Materials, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11268
Principal Deputy, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11248
National Security Agency, 5 § 5316
Office of Emergency Preparedness, 5 § 5315
Office of Environmental Quality, 42 § 4372
Office of Management and Budget, 5 § 5314
Office of Science and Technology, 5 § 5315
Office of Telecommunications Policy, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 1; 47 § 305 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 1
Peace Corps, 5 § 5315
Secret Service, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11441
Teacher Corps, 20 § 1102
United States Information Agency, 5 § 5315
Policy and Plans, 5 § 5316
General Counsel, Defense Department, 5 § 5316
General Manager, Atomic Energy Commission, 5 § 5316
Governor of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 636d
Inspector General, Foreign Assistance, 5 § 5315
Librarian of Congress, 2 §§ 136a–1, 358 note
Postmaster General,
Fixing by Board of Governors, 39 § 202
Vote of Board of Governors required in fixing, 39 § 205
Under Secretary of Labor for International Labor Affairs, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11468
Under Secretary of Transportation, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11338
Detention Review Board members, 50 § 816
Directors,
Administrative Office of United States Courts, 2 § 358 note, 28 § 603
Advanced Research Projects Agency, 5 § 5316
Agricultural Economics, 5 § 5316
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 5 § 5313
Asian Development Bank, 22 § 285a
Bureau of,
Census, 5 § 5316
Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 15 § 1511 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11567
Intelligence and Research, 5 § 5315
Land Management, 5 § 5316
Mines, 5 § 5316
Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, 5 § 5316; 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1; 28 § 509 note, Reorg. Plan of 1968 No. 1
Outdoor Recreation, 5§ 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11262
Prisons, 18 § 4041
Central Intelligence, 5 § 5313
Central Intelligence Agency, 50 § 403
Civil Defense, 5 § 5315
Community Relations Service, 5 § 5315
Defense Research and Engineering, 5 § 5314
Directors—Continued
Federal Bureau of Investigation, 5 § 5314
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 5 § 5314
Geological Survey, 5 § 5316
International Scientific Affairs, 5 § 5316
Judicial Center, 28 § 626
National Bureau of Standards, 5 § 5316
National Commission on Reform of Federal Criminal Laws, 18 prec. § 1 note
National Gallery of Art, 20 § 74 (c)
National Highway Safety Bureau, 5 § 5316
National Homeownership Foundation, 12 § 1701y
National Museum, 5 § 5316
National Park Service, 5 § 5316
National Portrait Gallery, 20 § 75f
National Science Foundation, 5 § 5313
National Traffic Safety Bureau, 5 § 5316
Office of,
Emergency Preparedness, 5 § 5314
Foreign Direct Investments, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11389
Intergovernmental Relations, 42 § 4271 note
Management and Budget, 5 § 5313
Science and Technology, 5 § 5313
Telecommunications Policy 5, App. Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 1; 47 § 305 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 1
Peace Corps, 5 § 5314
Railroad, appointment by United States, 45 § 85
Regulation, Atomic Energy Commission, 5 § 5316
Science and Education, 5 § 5316
Secret Service, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11441
Selective Service, 5 § 5315, 50 App. § 460
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, 5 § 5316
Teacher Corps, 20 § 1102
Textile foundation, 15 § 502
United States Information Agency, 5 § 5313
United States Travel Service, 5 § 5316
Urban Transportation Administration, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11299
Women's Bureau, 29 § 12
Disaster services and expenses, small business administration temporary employees, 15 § 634
Disbursing officers, authorization, drawing checks in favor of financial organizations and for credit of employee's checking account, 31 § 492
Dispatch agencies' employees and agents, 22 § 2663
District Courts, this index
District Judges, generally, this index
District of Columbia, generally, this index
Dual Pay and Employment, generally, this index
Economic Opportunity Council, executive secretary, 3 § 105
Economic opportunity programs, comparability of wages of personnel carrying out, 42 § 2951
Electric utility companies, officers and employees of commission, 16 § 825i
Emergency board to settle disputes between carriers and employees, 45 § 160
Emergency operating plans, emergency preparedness functions of Civil Service Commission, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Employees' Compensation for Work Injuries, generally, this index

COMPENSATION AND WAGES—Con.

Employment Taxes, generally, this index
Enlisted men,
Army, this index
Coast Guard, generally, this index
Marine Corps, generally, this index
National Guard, generally, this index
Naval Reserve, generally, this index
Navy, generally, this index
Environmental Quality Council,
Chairman and members, 42 § 4346
Experts and consultants, 42 § 4343
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, members, 5 § 5316
Examiner in Chief, Patent Office, 35 § 7
Effect of amendment on existing positions or incumbents, 35 § 3 note
Examiners employed by Securities and Exchange Commission, 15 § 80b–18
Investment companies, 15 § 80a–45
Exchange and assembly of housing and urban planning and development data, payment, participation at international conferences, etc., for purposes of, 12 § 1701d–4
Executive Directors,
Appointed by Commission on American Shipbuilding, 46 § 1151 note
Inter-American Social Development Institute, 22 § 290f
National Commission on Consumer Finance, 15 § 1601 note
President's Committee on Mental Retardation, 42 prec. § 2661 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11280
Executive Protective Service, generally, this index
Executive salary recommendations, 2 § 358 note
Executive Secretary,
National Council on Marine Resources and Engineering Development, 33 § 1102
National Security Council, 3 § 105; 50 § 402
Experts and consultants,
Advisory Council on Spanish-Speaking Americans, 42 § 4307
Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish-Speaking People, 42 § 4306
Education professions development, 20 § 1091f
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, employment of, 42 § 3765
Office of Environmental Quality, 42 § 4372
Public Works and Economic Development Act, 42 § 3211
Securities and Exchange Commission, investment companies, 15 § 80a–45
Export-Import Bank of the United States, this index
Extra compensation. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Fair Labor Standards Act. Minimum Wages, generally, this index
Farm Credit Administration, Governor, 12 § 636d
Farm produce received in interstate commerce, employees enforcing law, 7 § 494
Federal advisory council, 29 § 49j
Members of, employment security administrative financing, 42 § 1108
Federal Aviation Administration, Deputy Administrator, 5 § 5315
Federal Communications Commission, members, 5 § 5315
Federal Credit Unions, this index
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, officers and employees, 7 § 1507
Federal Executive Salary Schedule,
Defense production, Cost-Accounting Standards Board, executive secretary and staff members, payment at rates for Levels IV and V of, 50 App. § 2168
Levels I through V, salary recommendations, 2 § 358 note
Placement, positions in Levels IV and V, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 11189, 11195, 11248, 11251, 11252, 11262, 11268, 11273, 11293, 11299, 11316, 11385, 11389, 11400, 11409, 11421, 11441, 11463, 11468, 11489, 11499, 11504, 11510, 11516, 11540, 11542, 11550
Federal Farm Credit Board, 12 § 636c
Federal Highway Administration, Administrator, 5 § 5314
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, members, 5 § 5315
Federal Home Loan Banks, members and nonmember borrowers, excessive charges, home mortgage loans on single-family dwellings, 12 § 1425
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, members and officers, etc., 12 § 1452
Federal Hospital Council, members and members of advisory, etc., committees, 42 § 210
Federal Insurance Administrator, 5 § 5315
Federal Maritime Commission, members, 5 § 5315
Federal old-age, survivors and disability benefits. Social Security, this index
Federal Power Commission,
Members, 5 § 5315; 16 § 792
Officers and employees, 16 § 793
Federal Public Defender Organization, attorneys of, 18 § 3006A
Federal Railroad Administration, Administrator, 5 § 5314
Federal student-employees, stipends, 5 §§ 5352, 5354
Federal Trade Commission, members, 5 § 5315
Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Commissioner, 5 § 5397 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11293
Fire Island National Seashore, this index
First Vice President, Export-Import Bank of the United States, 5 § 5315
Fleet Marine Corps Reserve, generally, this index
Fleet Naval Reserve, this index
Foreign Assistance, this index
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States, generally, this index
Foreign counsel under commission to consular officer to authenticate foreign document, 18 §§ 3495, 3496
Foreign excess property, personnel employed for disposal, 40 § 514
Foreign propagandists, contingent compensation arrangement by agent unlawful, 22 § 618
Foreign quarantine activities, Public Health Service, extra compensation, 42 § 267
Foreign Service, this index
Forest lands of Klamath Indian Forest taken by United States, 25 § 564w–1
Fort Peck project, 16 § 833h
Funds, receipts from national forests, 16 § 500
Garnishment, generally, this index

COMPENSATION AND WAGES—Con.

General Counsel,
Agency for International Development, 5 § 5316
Agriculture Department, 5 § 5315
Air Force Department, 5 § 5316
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 5 § 5316
Army Department, 5 § 5316
Atomic Energy Commission, 5 § 5316
Commerce Department, 5 § 5315
Defense Department, 5 § 5315
General Accounting Office, 2 § 358 note; 31 § 51a
Health, Education, and Welfare Department, 5 § 5315
Housing and Urban Development Department, 5 § 5315
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 5 § 5316
National Labor Relations Board, 5 § 5315
Navy Department, 5 § 5316
Transportation Department, 5 § 5315
Treasury Department, 5 § 5315
Veterans' Administration, 5 § 5316
General Manager, Atomic Energy Commission, 5 § 5315
General Services Administration, this index
Government employees. Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Governor,
Asian Development Bank, 22 § 285a
Canal Zone, 5 § 5316
Farm Credit Administration, 5 § 5315
Grand jurors, 28 § 1871
Great Lakes Fishery Advisory Committee, 16 § 933
Great Lakes Fishery Commissioners, 16 § 932
Gulf Islands National Seashore Advisory Commission, members of, 16 § 459h–9
Health, Education, and Welfare Department, Counselor to, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11550
Health Insurance Benefits Advisory Council and special committees, 42 § 1395dd
Hearing Board, water quality standards, etc., 33 § 1160
Highways, this index
Hoover Dam laborers and mechanics, 43 § 618 note
House of Representatives, this index
Housing and Urban Development Department, receipt by person with intent to defraud, penalty, 18 § 1012
Immigration and Naturalization Service officers and employees, 8 §§ 1353a, 1353b, 1353d
Income Tax, this index
Industry committee members, 19 § 1991
Informers, war materials being exported in violation of law, 22 § 401
Informers detecting violation of customs laws, 19 §§ 1619, 1620
Injuries to government employees. Employees Compensation for Work Injuries, generally, this index
Inspector, customs, 19 §§ 1456, 1458
Inspector General, Foreign Assistance, 5 § 5315
Inter-American Social Development Institute, directors and employees, 22 § 290f
Interim administrator, public works and economic development facilities, 42 § 3214
International Geodetic Association, representatives, 22 § 267a
International Joint Commission, 22 § 268
Interpreters, Fed. Civ. Proc., 28 App., Rule 43(f)
Commission to consular officer to authenticate foreign documents, 18 §§ 3495, 3496
Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 18(1)
Members, 5 § 5315
Joint Committee on Immigration and Nationality Policy, compensation of employees, 8 § 1106
Judges of courts. Judges or Justices, this index
Judicial Center,
Board,
Government and private agencies for research projects and other services, 28 § 624
Members, 28 § 621
Director, 28 § 626
Procurement of personnel services, 28 § 625
Judicial salary recommendations, 2 § 358 note
Jurors, 28 § 1871
Jury commissioner, 28 § 1863
Justices of Supreme Court. Supreme Court, generally, this index
Klamath Indians, authorization of payment by Secretary of Interior, 25 § 563
Klamath marsh lands, taking by United States, 25 § 564w–1
Laborers,
Laborers, this index
Public Buildings, Property, and Works, generally, this index
Law Clerks, this index
Law enforcement assistance,
Administration,
Administrator of, 5 § 5314
Associate Administrators, 5 § 5315
Experts and consultants employed by Administration, 42 § 3765
Technical or other advisory committees, 42 § 3765
Law enforcement purposes, grants for, personnel, 42 § 3731
Legal Advisor, State Department, 5 § 5315
Legislative Counsel, this index
Legislative salary recommendations, 2 § 358 note
Levels I through V of Federal Executive Salary Schedule, salary recommendations, 2 § 358 note
Librarian of Supreme Court, 28 § 674
Library of Congress, this index
Limitation of vessel owner's liability for wages, 46 § 189
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, this index
Low-Emission Vehicle Certification Board, 42 § 1857f–6e
Mail, transportation of. Surface Carriers, this index
Major disasters, federal agencies utilizing temporary personnel of state and local governments, 42 § 4413
Marine Band, generally, this index
Marine Corps, generally, this index
Marine Science, Engineering, and Resources, Commission on, members and personnel, 33 § 1104
Marshal of Supreme Court, 28 § 672
Marshals. United States Marshals, this index

COMPENSATION AND WAGES—Con.

Mechanics,
Mechanics, this index
Public Buildings, Property, and Works, generally, this index
Mediation Board, employees of, 45 § 154
Medical relief detailed to penal and correctional institution, 18 § 4005
Merchant Marine Academy, faculty and administrative staff, 46 § 1126
Messengers, courts, 28 §§ 603 note, 604
Metal and nonmetallic mine safety, advisory committee members, 30 § 726
Meteorological observation, persons taking and transmitting, 15 § 327
Military Academy, this index
Military bases, acquistion of property at or near bases ordered closed, 42 § 3374
Military departments, advisory committees and panels established by Secretary of, members of, 10 § 174
Military Selective Service, this index
Mimers' wages to be paid twice a month in money, 30 § 187
Minimum Wages, generally, this index
Mississippi River Commission, 33 § 702h
Motor vehicle accident compensation system, study, etc., employees, etc., 49 § 1653 note
National advisory committees,
Education of the Deaf, 42 § 2495
Flammable Fabrics Acts, members of, 15 § 1204
Manpower development and training program, 42 § 2585
Public health committees, generally, 42 § 210
Selection of Physicians, Dentists, and Allied Specialists, 50 App. § 454 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11415
National advisory councils,
Comprehensive Health Planning Programs, 42 § 247a
Education for Health Professions, members, 42 § 210
Health Professions Educational Assistance, 42 § 210
Health Research Facilities, members, 42 §§ 210, 292b
Humanities, 20 § 957
Nurse Training, 42 § 210
Nursing Home Administration, 42 § 1396g
Public health councils generally, 42 § 210
Regional Medical Programs, members, 42 § 210
Services and Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled, 42 § 2673
National Advisory Dental Research Council, 42 § 210 (c)
National Advisory Heart Council members, 42 § 210 (c)
National Advisory Mental Health Council, members of, 42 § 210
National Aeronautics and Space Council, Executive Secretary, 3 § 105
National Air and Space Museum advisory board members, 20 § 77
National Archives Trust Fund Board, 44 § 2304
National Armed Forces Museum Advisory Board, 20 § 80
National Capital Planning Commission, 40 § 71a
National commissions,
Consumer Finance members, 15 § 1601 note
Fire Prevention and Control, members and personnel, 15 § 278f note
Food Marketing, 7 § 1621 note
Libraries and Information Science, members of, 20 § 1505
Materials Policy, members, 42 § 3251 note
Reform of Federal Criminal Laws, members, 18 prec. § 1 note
National Council on Indian Opportunity members, 25 prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11399
National Council on the Arts, this index
National Credit Union Administration, Administrator, 2 § 358 note; 5 § 5315
National Credit Union Board members, 12 § 1752a
National Export Expansion Coordinator, 5 § 5316
National Guard, this index
National Health Resources Advisory Committee members, 50 App. § 454 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11415
National Historical Publications Commission, 44 § 2503
National Homeownership Foundation, officers and employees, 12 § 1701y
National Labor-Management Panel, 29 § 175
National Labor Relations Board, members, 5 § 5315
National Library of Medicine, Board of Regents, 42 § 210
National Mediation Board, this index
National Medical Libraries Assistance Advisory Board, 42 § 280b–2
National Museum, Director, 5 § 5316
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, this index
National Park Foundation Board members, 16 § 19f
National Policy and Performance Council, 29 § 41b
National Railroad Passenger Corporation, directors of, 45 § 543
National Science Board, 42 § 1873
National Security Agency,
Officers and employees, 50 § 402 note
Civilian positions involving research and development functions, etc., 50 § 402 note
Professional positions, engineering, medicine, sciences, etc., 50 § 402 note
National Technical Institute for the Deaf, National Advisory Board, 20 § 685
National Transportation Safety Board,
Chairman, 5 § 5314
Members, 5 § 5315
Personnel, 49 § 1654
National Water Commission, members and employees, 42 § 1962a note
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic, officers, 36 § 1010
National Zoological Park police force, 5 § 5365
Naval Academy, generally, this index
Naval Reserve, generally, this index
Naval Sea Cadet Corps, officers, 36 § 1049
Naval War College, professors, instructors and lecturers, civilians, 10 § 7478
Navy, generally, this index
North Atlantic Treaty Organization representative, 22 § 1928

COMPENSATION AND WAGES—Con.

Office of,
Economic Opportunity, Director, Deputy Director and Assistant Directors, 42 § 2941
Emergency Preparedness,
Directors, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1958 No. 1; 50 App. § 2271 note, Reorg. Plan of 1958, No. 1
Employees, 50 App. § 2253
Personnel, 50 § 404
Environmental Quality, Deputy Director, personnel, etc., 42 § 4372
Intergovernmental Relations, experts and consultants, services of, 42 § 4271 note
Management and Budget, Assistant and Associate Directors, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11540
Telecommunications Policy, Director, Deputy Director, and employees, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 1; 47 § 305 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 1
Officer of vessels of United States, 46 § 225
Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Overseas Private Investment Corporation, foreign assistance,
Advisory Council members, 22 § 2199
Directors, officers and employees, 22 § 2193
Executive Vice President, 5 § 5315
President of, 5 § 5314
Vice Presidents, 5 § 5316
Pages for Senate or House, 2 § 88c
Parliamentarian of Senate, assistant, 2 § 61b
Peace Corps, this index
Permanent International Commission of Congresses of Navigation, delegates, 22 § 266
Pilot of vessel of United States, 46 § 225
Pilots and copilots, air carriers, 49 § 1371
Plant Variety Protection Board, members of, 7 § 2327
Portal to Portal Act of 1947, generally, this index
Postal Rate Commission,
Chairman, 5 § 5314
Members, 5 § 5315
Postal Service, this index
Postmaster General, this index
Postmasters, this index
President, Export-Import Bank of the U.S., 5 § 5314
President of the United States, generally, this index
President pro tempore of Senate, 2 §§ 31, 32
Presidential Election Campaign Fund Advisory Board members, 31 § 972
President's Committee on Mental Retardation, members, etc., 42 prec. § 2661 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11280
Prisoners, employment in industry, 18 § 4126
Private person bringing suit for penalties for fraud against United States, 31 § 232
Prize, this index
Probation officers, 18 §§ 3654, 3656
Public Buildings, Property, and Works, this index
Public Health Service, this index
Public Land Law Review Commission, 43 § 1393
Chairman and staff, 43 § 1399
Public lands, final proofs, 43 § 254
Public Printer, this index
Public works. Public Buildings, Property, and Works, generally, this index
Puerto Rico, this index
Railroad director, engineer or commissioner appointed by United States, 45 § 85
Railroad employees,
Deduction for dues, etc., 45 § 152
Reorganization, wages, and working conditions, 11 § 205(n)
Railroad Retirement Act, generally, this index
Receiving compensation from source other than United States as offense, 7 § 450h; 8 § 1353c
Reclamation by United States of money paid to assignees, transferees, etc., prohibited, 31 § 239
Reclamation projects, owners of private land utilized for ditches and canals, 43 § 945a
Jurisdiction of, 43 § 945b
Regional action planning commissions,
Executive director and personnel, 42 § 3186
Members and alternates, 42 § 3182
Supplementary salary, prohibition, 42 § 3188
Regional Assistant Administrators, Agency for International Development, 5 § 5315
Renegotiation Board, members, 5 § 5316
Reporters, this index
Retired senior volunteer program, volunteers under, 42 § 3044
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, this index
River Basin Commissions, personnel, 42 § 1962b–4
Riverton reclamation project, compensation to individual Indian owners of allotted lands, 43 § 597b
Roosevelt Campobello International Park Commission,
Employees, etc., 16 § 1103
United States members, 16 § 1105
Rural mail carriers. Rural Free Delivery, generally, this index
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, this index
Scientific employees of Federal Aviation Administration, 49 § 1343
Scientists employed to carry out provisions concerning foot-and-mouth disease, etc., 21 § 113a
Seamen, generally, this index
Second Assistant Architect of the Capitol, 40 § 166b–1
Secretaries, this index
Secretary of Agriculture, this index
Secretary of Air Force, this index
Secretary of Army, this index
Secretary of Commerce, this index
Secretary of Defense, this index
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, this index
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, this index
Secretary of Interior, this index
Secretary of Labor, this index
Secretary of Navy, this index
Secretary of Senate, this index
Secretary of State, this index
Secretary of Transportation, this index
Secretary of Treasury, this index
Secretary to Comptroller of Senate, 2 § 61a–4

COMPENSATION AND WAGES—Con.

Securities and Exchange Commission,
Members, 5 § 5315
Power to fix compensation of officers, etc., under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
Securities Investor Protection Corporation, officers, directors, agents, etc., 15 § 78ccc
Selective Service System personnel, 50 App. § 460
Senate, this index
Senior counsel in office of the legislative counsel, 2 § 274 note
Sergeant at Arms, generally, this index
Service contracts, employees of federal contractors, required provision, 41 § 351
Ship Mortgage Act, records, 46 § 927
Slum clearance and urban renewal, prevailing wages, 42 § 1459
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, Director, 5 § 5316
Smithsonian Gallery of Art Commission, 20 § 76a
Smithsonian Institution, Assistant Secretaries, 5 § 5315
Social Security, this index
Solicitor General, 5 § 5314
Solicitors,
Interior Department, 5 § 5315
Labor Department, 5 § 5315
Speaker of House of Representatives, 2 § 31
Special assistants. Assistants, ante
Special attorney to Attorney General, 28 § 515
Special commissioner for Grand Canyon National Park, 28 § 631 note
Special railroad adjustment board, members, 45 § 153
Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, 19 § 1871
Stabilization, this index
Staff assistants in White House Office, 3 § 105
Staff Director, Commission on Civil Rights, 5 § 5316
State Department, this index
Statistics, special statistical studies on request, 29 §§ 9 to 9b
Stenographers, this index
Subversive Activities Control Board, members, 5 § 5316; 50 § 791
Sugar industry, employees of, 7 § 608a
Superintendent,
Documents, employees, overtime, 44 § 1704
Garages, House Office Buildings, 40 § 175 note
Supplementing salary from private source as offense, 7 § 450h; 8 § 1353c
Supreme Court, this index
Surface Carriers, generally, this index
Tariff Commission,
Employees, 19 § 1331
Members, 5 § 5316
Tariff Commissioner, 19 § 1330 (c)
Teacher Corps members, 20 § 1104
Teaching training institutes, humanities and arts, attendance of, 20 § 962
Technical advisory committees,
Aged persons, 42 § 3051
Household substances, special packaging for protection of children, members of, 15 § 1475
Technical committees, juvenile deliquency prevention and control, 42 § 3889
Technical Electronic Product Radiation Safety Standards Committee, members, 42 § 210
Technical Pipeline Safety Standards Committee, rate fixed by Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1673
Technicians employed to carry out provisions concerning foot-and-mouth disease, etc., 21 § 113a
Tennessee Valley Authority,
Board of Directors members, 16 § 831a
Payment of prevailing rate by corporation and contractors, 16 § 831b
Terminal facilities, interstate commerce, 49 § 3 (5)
Territories, this index
Tips, generally, this index
Trainees, professional public health personnel, 42 § 242d
Transcription of records of vital statistics, 42 § 244a
Transportation Department, this index
Trustees,
National Trust for Historic Preservation, 16 § 468b
Town sites in Oklahoma, 43 § 1117
Unemployment Compensation, generally, this index
United Nations, representative of the United States to, 22 § 287
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, representatives in General Conference, 22 § 287n
United States, prohibition, collection or reclamation of payments from assignees, transferees, etc., 31 § 239
United States Attorneys, this index
United States Court of Military Appeals judges, 2 § 358 note; 10 § 867
United State Magistrates, this index
United States Marshals, this index
United States prisoners, employment in community, 18 § 4082
United States Tax Court, this index
Urban Transportation Administration, Director, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 1129
Veterans, this index
Veterans' Administration, this index
Vice President, generally, this index
Virgin Islands, generally, this index
VISTA, full-time volunteers, stipends, 42 § 2992b
Vocational rehabilitation facility improvements, experts and consultants, 29 § 41b
Voting referees, 42 § 1971
Warrant Officers, generally, this index
Water Pollution Control Advisory Board, 33 § 1159
Water Resources Council personnel, 42 § 1962a–4
Weather Bureau, part time employees, 15 § 322
Welfare and Pension Plans Disclosure Act, reports, 29 § 306
Witnesses, this index
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, director and officers of, 20 § 80g
Work activity in connection with maintenance or operation of institution where confined, compensation of inmates for injuries suffered in, 18 § 4126

COMPENSATORY AMOUNT

Defined, income tax, deductions, recoveries of damages for antitrust violations, etc., 26 § 186

COMPETENCY

See specific index headings

COMPETITION

Carriers,
Carriers, generally, this index
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Federal prison industries provide against, 18 § 4122
Monopolies and Combinations, generally, this index
Unfair Competition, generally, this index

COMPETITIVE SERVICE

Civil Service, this index

COMPETITIVE STATUS

Defined, civil service rules, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10577

COMPILATION

Commerce Department, preparation of special compilations, 15 § 1525
Copyrights, this index
Court of Claims, business records, answering written interrogatories, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 73
Documentary historical source material, grants and allocations for, 44 § 2504
Appropriations, 44 § 2504 note
Health sciences, advancements, contributions, assistance grants, 42 § 280b–5
Information by Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce for fostering and promoting manufacturing and markets, 15 § 175
Internal revenue, special compilations on request, 26 § 7515
Medical libraries, assistance grants, special scientific projects and related fields, research and development, 42 § 280b–5
National high school and college debate topics, 44 § 1333
Scientific works and developments, reviews, etc., financial support, 42 § 280b–9
Standard reference data, 15 §§ 290b, 290d
Veterans' relief, federal laws, 38 § 215

COMPLAINTS

Agricultural products, unfair trade practices affecting producers of, enforcement provisions, 7 § 2305
Certified Mail, generally, this index
Crimes involving government officers and employees, reports, 28 § 535
Defined,
Public education, desegregation, 42 § 2000c–6
Public facilities, desegregation, 42 § 2000b–3
Detainers, generally, this index
Extradition of fugitives from foreign country to United States, 18 § 3184
Fair housing,
Civil actions for enforcement by,
Attorney General, 42 § 3613
Private persons, 42 § 3612
Persons aggrieved by discriminatory housing practices, filing, etc., 42 § 3610
Federal employment, discrimination in, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Federal service, unfair labor practices and violations of standard of conduct for labor organizations, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Food stamp program, complaint against United States, administrative action concerning retail food stores or wholesale food concerns, 7 § 2022
Indictment and Information, generally, this index
Internal revenue law violations, 18 § 3045
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Labor-Management Relations, this index
Lien of United States on property involved in action, service and contents, 28 § 2410
Mail, pandering advertisements, violating order prohibiting, 39 § 3008
National Potatoes Promotion Board, violations, plans concerning potato research and promotion, powers and duties concerning, 7 § 2617
Packers, proceedings against, 7 § 193
Postal services and rates not conforming to policies, 39 § 3662
Provisions or water upon merchant vessel, 46 § 662
Research and promotion, judicial review of Secretary's ruling upon petition for modification or exemption from plan, 7 § 2620
Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Rules of Criminal Procedure, this index
Service, action against officer or employee of United States, 28 § 1391
Summary trial of offenses against navigation laws, 33 §§ 392, 393
Tax liens, U.S. as party, actions to quiet title, foreclose, etc., 28 § 2410
Unfair labor practices,
Federal agencies or labor organizations representing federal employees, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Labor-Management Relations, generally, this index
United States, service on, lien of United States on property involved in action, 28 § 2410
United States magistrates, rules of procedure, trial of minor or petty offenses before. United States Magistrates, this index
Unseaworthiness of vessel, 46 § 653

COMPLETIONS

Defined, abatement etc., of gallonage tax for loss or destruction of distilled spirits, 26 § 5008

COMPLIMENTS

Report, document or publication, inserting "compliments" forbidden, 44 § 1106

COMPONENT MATERIALS

Defined, disposal of government-owned rubber-producing facilities, 50 App. § 1941s

COMPONENTS

Armed Forces, this index

COMPOSITION

Bankruptcy, this index
Local taxing agencies. Bankruptcy, this index

COMPOUND INTEREST

Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index

COMPREHENSIVE ALCOHOL ABUSE AND ALCOHOLISM PREVENTION TREATMENT, AND REHABILITATION ACT OF 1970

Text of Act. See Popular Name Table
Alcoholics and Alcoholism, generally, this index
Short title, 42 § 4551 note

COMPREHENSIVE DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION AND CONTROL ACT OF 1970

Text of Act. See Popular Name Table
Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index
Short title, 21 § 801 note

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING AND PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES AMENDMENTS OF 1966

Text of Amendments, 42 §§ 242g, 242g note, 243, 243 note, 246, 246 note
Congressional findings and declaration of purpose, 42 § 246 note
Public Health Service, generally, this index
Short title, 42 § 246 note

COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING

See specific index headings

COMPRESSED AIR

Armed forces, sale and extension of systems and facilities, 10 § 2481

COMPRESSED GASES

Transportation,
Marking packages containing, cars or vehicles carrying passengers or property in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 833
Regulations by Interstate Commerce Commission, carriers engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 834

COMPRESSOR STATIONS

Helium gas, acquisition or construction for conservation, production, etc., 50 § 167a

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Agricultural credit, compromise of claims by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1981
Air Force, this index
Air pollution prevention and control, party not relieved of obligation to comply with implementation plan or standards, 42 § 1857d
American Battle Monuments Commission, claims, 36 § 138b
American-Japanese evacuation claims, 50 App. §§ 1981, 1984
Army, generally, this index
Atomic energy,
Commission,
Power to compromise certain claims, 42 § 2310
Settlement of claims for damages produced in conducting programs involving detonation of explosive devices, claims for, 42 § 2207
Licensing requirements, civil penalties for violations, 42 § 2282
Attorney General, malpractice and negligence suits against officers and employees of Public Health Service, 42 § 233
Award for negligence, wrongful acts, etc., of employee of government, 28 § 2672
Bankruptcy proceedings, authority of trustee or receiver, 11 § 50
Bonneville Project Administrator, 16 §§ 832a, 832k
Certificates, withdrawal of money from prison industries fund, 18 § 4126
Chamizal, this index
Civil action involving investment company, 15 § 80a–32
Claims by or against United States. Admiralty, this index
Classified defense information and material, knowledge of compromise by persons in executive branch to be reported to designated official, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Confiscation of wire or oral communication intercepting devices, laws applicable, 18 § 2513
Consular-Courts, this index
Copyright cases, damages for infringement, actions against United States, 28 § 1498
Court of Claims, settlement of accounts of officers, agents or contractors with U.S., 28 § 1494
Customs claims by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1617
Customs liabilities, penalty, 18 § 1915
Damages from Indian irrigation projects, 25 § 388
Debt due United States, 31 § 194
Decreased federal employee, accounts of. Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Deportation proceedings, 8 § 1329
Employees' compensation for work injuries,
Cause of action assigned to U.S., 5 § 8131
Noncitizens and nonresidents, 5 § 8137
Endangered species, fish or wildlife, importation, prevention of, civil penalties for violations, 16 § 668cc–4
Exports, regulation of, violations, administrative proceedings, seizures, etc., 50 App. § 2405
Federal agencies,
Adjudications, 5 § 554
Representation of persons before, power of attorney, 5 § 500
Federal Home Loan Banks, civil penalties, violations, rules governing interest or dividends on deposits, shares, or withdrawable accounts, 12 § 1425b
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, powers concerning claims, demands, etc., 12 § 1452
Federal Housing Administration and Veterans' Administration assisted housing, settlement costs in financing of, 12 § 1710
Federal Service Impasses Panel, settlement of negotiation impasses, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Foreign Assistance Act, investment guaranty operations under, settlement of claims arising under, 22 § 2395
Government officers and employees,
Award for negligence, wrongful acts, etc., of, 28 § 2672
Claims against United States. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Health insurance for aged, claims for benefits on behalf of deceased individuals, 42 § 1395gg

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT—Continued

Horses, protection of, civil penalties for violations, 15 § 1825
Immigration laws, compromise and settlement of suit or prosecution under, 8 § 1329
Internal revenue,
Application of laws, 26 § 7851
Authorization, 26 § 7122
Deposit, sums offered in compromise, 26 § 7809
Fraudulent or false statements, 26 § 7206
Gift tax on property settlement between husband and wife, 26 § 2516.
Officer or agent demanding or accepting payment or gift, 26 § 7214
Record, 26 § 7122
International disputes, 22 § 261
Investment company, action involving, 15 § 80a-32
Investment disputes between states and nationals of other states, 22 §§ 1650, 1650a
Japanese evacuation claim, 50 App. §§ 1981, 1984
Judgments in favor of Post Office Department, 31 § 115
Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation, actions terminated in transferee court not to be remanded by, rules of procedure, 28 foll. § 1407, Rule 15
Liquidating agent of national bank, 12 § 197
Loans to farmers, 12 §§ 1150 to 1150b
False statements to Secretary of Agriculture in connection with compromise or cancellation, 18 § 1026
Marine War Risk Insurance claims, 46 § 1289
Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims, generally, this index
Minimum or overtime wage claims under Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 § 253
National banks, individual liability of shareholders, 12 § 67
National Service Life Insurance,
Actions, 38 § 784
Service disabled veterans' insurance, 38 § 722
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act, civil penalties, 15 § 1398
Navy, claims for salvage services, 10 § 7365
New community land development, guarantees for financing, collection of claims, 42 § 3906
Office of Economic Opportunity, compromise of obligations, 42 § 2942
Peace Corps, Presidential power to settle claims against United States arising from loss of or damage to property or for personal injury or death to certain persons caused by volunteers, etc., 22 § 2509
Philippine War Damage Commission, payment, balance, awards for war damage compensation made by, acceptance as final settlement of claims, 50 App. §§ 1751 to 1785 note
Placer-mining claims to oil and gas lands withdrawn, suits involving, 30 § 227
Postal Service,
Charge against revenues for settlement of claims for damages and losses resulting from unavoidable casualty, 39 § 2603 note
Postal Service—Continued
Claims,
Against officers, employees, etc., 39 § 2601
Charges against revenues for damages and losses resulting from unavoidable casualty, 39 § 2603 note
Damages caused by, 39 § 2603
Powers concerning claims by or against, 39 § 401
Claims and litigation, 39 § 2008
Debt due United States, exception of claims under postal laws, 31 § 194
Presiding employees, federal agency hearings, 5 § 556
Public Health Service,
Malpractice and negligence suits against officers and employees, 42 § 233
Nurses, training, assistance to students, loans, compromise of right, title, etc., of United States, 42 § 297g
Reorganization plans, effect on pending legal proceedings, 5 § 907
Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Secretary of Army, this index
Servicemen's group life insurance, lump sum or monthly installments, 38 § 770
Settle, defined,
Military Personnel and Civilian Employees' Claims Act of 1964, 31 § 240
Personal injury or death caused by members of National Guard, etc., claims against United States, 32 § 715
State unemployment funds, advances to, 42 § 1321
Third party liability for hospital, medical, etc., care provided by United States, claims, 42 § 2652
Timberlands, moneys received for claims involving damage to, use of, 43 § 1381
Tort claims against United States, authority of Attorney General, 28 § 2677
United States, payment of compromise settlements, 28 § 2414
Appropriations for, 28 § 2414; 31 § 724a
United States Government life insurance, actions, 38 § 784
United States vessels,
Claims arising on cause of action by or against vessel or cargo, 46 §§ 748, 749
Payment for damages or towing or salvage services, suit in admiralty, 46 § 787
Reports, 46 § 752
Suit for damages or for towing or salvage service, 46 § 786
Veterans,
Benefits, payment, disability, aggravation, or death treated as if service-connected, 38 § 351
Canteen Service, 38 § 4202
Loans, powers of Administrator, 38 § 1820
Veterans' Administration,
Department of Medicine and Surgery, malpractice and negligence suits, 38 § 4116
Tort claims arising in foreign countries, 38 § 236
Wildlife, transportation, shipping, receipt, etc., taken, etc., in violation of state, national or foreign laws, civil penalties, 18 § 43

COMPTROLLER

Army, appointment, functions, 10 § 3014
Defense Department, 10 § 136
Hawaii, 48 § 542
Health, Education, and Welfare Department, compensation, 5 § 5317 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11248
Navy, this index
Virgin Islands, this index

COMPTROLLER GENERAL

Accounting,
Authority with respect to prescribing systems not limited by certain provisions, 44 § 3107
Congressional declaration of policy, 31 § 65
Executive agencies, prescribing principles and standards, 31 § 66a
Military reservation, funds collected for conservation of rehabilitation of wildlife, fish, and game, 16 § 670d
Reporting, conduct of program for improvement by, 31 § 65
Requirements of executive agencies prescribed by, 31 § 66
Systems of executive agencies approved by, 31 § 66
Adoption of seal, 31 § 41
Advisory opinion on proposed regulation concerning pay and allowances of member of Armed Forces, 37 § 1001
Agriculture Department programs, research, audit, recipient's books, etc., 7 § 450i
Air pollution prevention and control, audit and examination, books, etc., recipients of assistance, 42 § 1857j
Aircraft, guaranty by Secretary of Transportation, purchase loan to certain air carriers engaged in air transportation, information respecting program, 49 § 1324 note
Airports and airways development, audit and examination, access to any books, documents, etc., 49 § 1726
Allied health professions personnel training, access to books, etc., for audit, 42 § 295h-5
Annuities,
Election, system other than Civil Service Retirement Act, 31 § 43b
Retirement, 31 § 43
Beneficiaries, order of precedence, 31 § 43b
Unpaid accrued annuities, disposition, 31 § 43b
Widows and dependent children, computation and monthly installments, 31 § 43b
Appalachian Regional Commission records, audit, etc., 40 App. § 107
Appointment, 31 § 42
Appraisals, report of appraisal of unliquidated obligations under appropriation accounts, 31 § 703
Appropriation act, study of restrictions placed in, 31 § 59
Appropriations,
Construing law concerning appropriations as affecting duty to render decisions prohibited, 31 § 702
Payment,
Annuities, 31 § 43b
Litigation claims settled for payment by, 31 § 693a
Appropriations—Continued
Regulations for payment of obligations chargeable against, 31 § 702
Architect of Capitol, audit of financial transactions, 31 § 67
Armed forces,
Deceased members, settlement of accounts, authorization of certain payments, 10 § 2271
Procurement,
Examination of books and records of contractor, 10 § 2313
Foreign contractors or subcontractors, exception, examination of books, etc., 10 § 2313
Arms control and disarmament, audits, contracts in connection with, 22 § 2586
Arrears of pay, deceased employees on government vessels, regulations for payment of, 31 § 48
Assistant Comptroller General,
Appointment, 31 § 42
Compensation, 2 § 358 note; 31 § 42a
Creation of office, 31 § 42
Duties, 31 § 42
Eligibility to reappointment after removal, 31 § 43
Removal from office, 31 § 43
Retirement at age of 70 years, 31 § 43
Term of office, 31 § 43
Atomic energy, audit of contracts, 42 § 2206
Audit,
Electronic product radiation control program, books, records, etc., of recipients of grants respecting, 42 § 263d
Fiscal records of office of sergeant-at-arms of House of Representatives, 2 § 81a
Government corporations' financial transactions,
Regulations prescribing, 31 §§ 850, 857
Report of, 31 §§ 851, 858
National flood insurance program, books, etc., of insurance pool, company, etc., 42 § 4084
National insurance development program, reinsurance or direct insurance coverage, books, etc., insurer, etc., 12 § 1749bbb-14
National Railroad Passenger Corporation, 45 § 644
Railroad reorganization, emergency rail services, financial transactions, 45 § 667
Secretary of Education reports, standards, 20 § 1231c
Senate restaurants, special deposit accounts, directing time and manner of, 40 § 174j-5
Statutory advisory council dealing with education, books and papers of, 20 § 1233f
Auditing principles and procedures prescribed by, 31 § 67
Bankruptcy,
Mailing, copy of notice of first meeting of creditors where bankrupt is engaged in transporting persons or property, 11 § 94
Notice of first meeting of creditors mailed to, 11 § 94
Budgetary and fiscal information and data, duties, 31 §§ 11, 1151 et seq., 1171 et seq.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL—Continued

Bureau of Engraving and Printing accounting system to conform to principles established by, 31 § 181c
Certification,
Balances binding on executive branch of government, 31 § 44
Expenditures, for commodities, defense articles and services, facilities, etc., procured outside United States, accounting for, 22 § 2392
Release of lien of United States on property, 28 § 2410
Certifying officer or employee, release of liability by, 31 § 82c
Library of Congress, 2 § 142b
Certifying officers of terminated war agencies, allowance of credit in accounts of, 31 § 82j
Civil Service Commission, revolving fund, periodic reviews, activities financed by, report and recommendations concerning, 5 § 1304
Civil service retirement. Retirement of Civil Service Employees, this index
Claims,
Overpayment of pay, waiver of, 5 § 5584
Payment of adjusted accounts or claims, 31 § 47
Provision for payment through disbursing officers, 31 § 47
Set-off of debt due United States against judgment, 31 § 227
Submission to Congress of meritorious claims not subject to lawful adjustment, 31 § 236
Suit on debts used as set-off against judgment, 31 § 227
Commission on Government Procurement, membership on, 41 § 251 note
Compensation. Pay and allowances, generally, post
Computation of annuities, 31 § 43b
Consular officers, returns as to fees by officers compensated by fees, 22 § 1191
Contracts,
Exceeding $10,000, list of persons breaching, distribution, 41 § 37
Procurement of supplies and services by armed services, examination of books, etc., of contractors or subcontractors, 41 § 254
Control and direction of General Accounting Office, 31 § 41
Cost-Accounting Standards Board, member of, Defense Production Act of 1950, 50 App. § 2168
Cost of complying with restrictions in Appropriations Acts, study of, 31 § 59
Court of Claims,
Decisions, copies furnished, 28 § 415
Notice of suit by government officer, contractor etc., 28 § 2511
Referral of cases to, 28 § 2510
Credit in accounts,
Authorized certified officers of terminated war agencies liquidated by Treasury Department, 31 § 82j
Replacement of valuables lost, etc., in shipment by executive departments, etc., 40 § 723
Currency of U.S. unfit for circulation, audit, cancellation, etc., 31 § 49a
Decisions and opinions,
Construing law concerning appropriations to relieve duty to render, 31 § 702
Payments, application by certifying officers or employees of Library of Congress, 2 § 142c
Printing, 44 § 1311
Decisions concerning payments, 31 § 74
Deduction from salary and retirement pay, 31 § 43b
Defense procurement contracts, feasibility study, application of uniform cost accounting standards, 50 App. § 2167
Dependent child, defined, survivorship benefits, 31 § 43b
Developmental disabilities, persons with, services and facilities for, etc., and mental health centers, grants, audit, recipient's books, etc., 42 § 2697
Disabled American Veterans, reports to and audit of accounts by, 36 § 90i
Disbursement of public funds, investigation and reports by Comptroller General, 31 § 53
Disbursing and certifying officers, relieving from accounting and responsibility for certain losses, 31 § 95a note
Documentary historical source material, access to books, etc., of recipients of grant assistance for collecting, preserving, etc., 44 § 2506
Election,
Dependents' annuities other than under Civil Service Retirement Act, 31 § 43b
Retirement benefits other than under Civil Service Retirement Act, 31 § 43
Eligibility for reappointment, 31 § 43
Employees, audit of government-owned corporations, 31 § 866
Examination,
Accounts presented without administrative examination, 31 § 86
Records under national defense contracts, 50 § 1433
Executive agencies, accounting principles and standards prescribed by comptroller, 40 § 486
Executive reorganization, exclusion, 5 § 902
Expenditure analyses by, 31 § 60
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, reports of audit of, 12 § 1827
Federal grants to states, examination of books and papers, 42 § 4212
Federal records, preservation of claims of government until settled in General Accounting Office unless disposal authorized by Comptroller General, 44 § 3309
Financial reporting, conduct of program for improvement by, 31 § 65
Fiscal officers' accounts, waiver of administrative examination, 31 § 65b
Fish protein concentrate demonstration plant, access to records, 16 § 778e
Foreign Assistance Act, audit of funds established by U.S. contributions and administered by international organizations, 22 § 2221
Forms for use in offices for collecting customs, 31 § 50
General Accounting Office, authority to, discontinue appropriations, expenditures, limitation, etc., ledger accounts in, 31 § 66d
General Supply Fund, annual audit, 40 § 756

COMPTROLLER GENERAL—Continued

Government contracts, nondiscrimination in employment, cancellation, etc., noncompliance, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11246
Government-owned corporations. Federal Corporations, this index
Government Printing Office, access to records, files, personnel and facilities of, 44 § 309
Guam,
Development fund, audit and examination of books, records, etc., of, 48 § 1428e
Office and activities of Government Comptroller, subject to review, by 48 § 1422d
Health and safety standards in building trades and construction industry, violators, duties concerning, 40 § 333
High-speed ground transportation, public or private agencies, access to books, etc., 49 § 1638
Hospitals or other medical facilities, grants or loans for construction and modernization, records, audit and examination, 42 § 291d
Hours of labor, authority to make direct payments of amounts withheld on account of underpayments of wages, 40 § 330
Information,
Duty of departments and establishments to furnish, 31 § 54
Office of Management and Budget, duty to furnish, 31 § 53
Inter-American Development Bank, audits, functions respecting, 22 § 283j–1
Intergovernmental cooperation, studies of federal grant programs, 42 § 4242
Investigations by Comptroller General, 31 § 53
Judges, amounts deducted, etc., from salary for annuities to widows, etc., procedures prescribed by, 28 § 376
Land and water conservation fund, access to books, records, etc., of recipients of assistance, 16 § 460*l*–8
Law enforcement assistance, recipients, audit and examination of books, 42 § 3769
Liquidated damages for delay, performing contract, remission by, 41 § 256a
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, special fund, duties, etc., 33 § 944
Low rent housing, audit and examination of records of contracts for loans, etc., 42 § 1435
Medical libraries, recipient's of assistance grants, audit, books, etc., 42 § 280b–11
Military reservations, wildlife, fish, and game conservation and rehabilitation, accounting for funds collected, etc., 16 § 670d
National Guard, payment of deceased members' final accounts upon authorization by, 32 § 714
National Service Life Insurance, etc., judgments on claims respecting, allowance of credits and accounts of disbursing officers for payments made in accordance with, 38 § 784
Noncommercial educational broadcasting facilities, grants for construction, access to records of recipients, 47 § 393
Notices, health and safety standards in building trades and construction industry, termination, restriction, contract awards to violators, 40 § 333
Office created, 31 § 42
Opinion concerning proposed regulation concerning pay and allowances, 37 § 1001
Pay and allowances, 2 § 358 note; 31 § 42a
Assistant Comptroller General, 2 § 358 note; 31 § 42a
Classification of positions at GS–16, 17, and 18, 5 § 5108
Payment of, adjusted accounts or claims, 31 § 47
Payment out of currently available appropriation of certain claims settled for payment by, 31 § 693a
Postal Service,
Approval, value of assets and amount of liabilities transferred to, 39 § 2002
Audit, accounts and operations of, 39 § 2008
Presidential Election Campaign Fund,
Advisory Board, counseling, etc., 31 § 972
Payments from, certification, 31 § 971
Prison-made products, member of board to arbitrate price disputes as to price, etc., 18 § 4124
Property accounts and transactions, manner of audit by General Accounting Office determined by, 40 § 487
Public contracts, procurement of property, etc., exemption, foreign contractors, etc., examination, books, etc., 41 § 254
Public Works and Economic Development Act, audit, etc., records, 42 § 3224
Refund of deposits upon separation from service, 31 § 43b
Relief of disbursing officers, 31 § 82a–2
Removal from office, grounds and manner of removal, 31 § 43
Reports,
Architect of Capitol,
Audit of financial transactions, 31 § 67
Audit of Government corporations' financial transactions, 31 §§ 851, 858
Private organizations performing services in or on capitol buildings or grounds, 40 § 193m–1
Civil Service Commission, revolving fund, periodic reviews, activities financed by, 5 § 1304
Congress, railroad reorganization, emergency rail services, results of audit of financial transactions, 45 § 667
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, audit of financial transactions, 47 § 396(*l*)
Discontinuance of report, transaction or condition in conflict with powers or duties entrusted to Tennessee Valley Authority, 16 § 831h
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, audit, financial transactions, 12 § 1456
National Homeownership Foundation, audit of financial transactions, 12 § 1701y
National Railroad Passenger Corporation, audit of financial transactions, 45 § 644
Operations under act concerning appropriation accounts, 31 § 703
Requisition of funds, regulations waiving requirements, 31 § 66c
Retention by executive agencies and Architect of Capitol, accounts of accountable officers, contracts, vouchers or other documents, 31 § 67

COMPTROLLER GENERAL—Continued

Retirement at age of 70 years, 31 § 43
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, this index
Rules and regulations,
Audit,
Financial transactions of executive, legislative, and judicial agencies, principles and procedures, 31 § 67
Government corporations' financial transactions, 31 §§ 850, 857
Carrying on work to be made by Comptroller General, 31 § 52
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, audit of financial transactions, 47 § 396(*l*)
Examination of expenditures of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1141i
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, audit of financial transactions, 12 § 1456
National Credit Union Administration, financial transactions, audit 12 § 1752a
National Homeownership Foundation, audit of financial transactions, 12 § 1701y
New community land development, guarantees for financing, audit of financial transactions, 42 § 3913
Payment of obligations chargeable against appropriations, 31 § 702
Payments and settlement of accounts of deceased members of armed forces, 10 § 2771
Payments in final settlement of accounts, deceased members of National Guard, etc., 32 § 714
Presidential Election Campaign Fund, payments from, 31 § 971
Stabilization fund concerning exchange value of dollar, audit of, 31 § 822a
School projects, federally aided, records and audit, 20 § 1232c
Seal for Accounting Office, power to adopt, 31 § 41
Service contract labor standards, violators' list, distribution, 41 § 354
Set-off of debt due United States against judgment, 31 § 227
Settlement of, accounts, deceased federal employees, change or revocation of beneficiary, regulations, 5 § 5582
Ship subsidies, construction-differential subsidy, access to shipyard records, condition precedent to acceptance of negotiated price for ship construction, 46 § 1152
Shipping, annual report to Congress of any departure by Commission or Secretary, ordering accounts, marine agency, 46 § 1117
Slum clearance and low rent housing,
Audit and examination of records, 42 § 1434
Settlement of expenditures for payment of contributions, 42 §1410
Stabilization fund concerning exchange value of dollar, audit of, duties, etc., concerning, 31 § 822a
State books, records, etc., incident to Office of Emergency Preparedness, 50 App. § 2286
State technical services, grant recipient's books, etc., access to, 15 § 1368
Study of restrictions placed in appropriations acts, 31 § 59
Submission to Congress of meritorious claims not subject to lawful adjustment, 31 § 236
Suit on debts used as set-off against judgment, 31 § 227
Survivorship benefits, deduction from salary and retirement pay, 31 § 43b
Tennessee Valley Authority, audit of transactions, 16 § 831h
Term of office, 31 § 43
Territories, disbursements, 48 § 1469
Trade expansion program, access to books, documents, etc., for purpose of audit and examination, 19 § 1918
United States Housing Authority, audit of financial transactions concerning low-rent housing projects, 42 § 1406
Urban mass transportation, records, etc., of contracting parties, access to, audit and examination, 49 § 1608
Veterans, audit and examination, books, etc., recipients of grants to medical schools, 38 § 5055
Virgin Islands,
Government Comptroller, office and activities of, subject to review by, 48 § 1599
Report by comptroller, 48 § 1599
War contract settlements, 41 § 116
Warrants, regulations waiving issuance and countersigning, 31 § 66c
Water pollution prevention and control, audit, etc., books, etc., 33 § 1172
Water Resources Planning Act, audit, records, etc., 42 § 1962c–6
Widow, defined, survivorship benefits, 31 § 43b
Widows and dependent children, suvivorship benefits, election respecting, 31 § 43b

COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY

Appointment, 12 § 2
"Appropriate federal banking agency" as including, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1813
Assay commissioner, 31 § 363
Assistant examiners, employment, 12 § 9
Bank Conservation Act, National Banks, this index
Bank Holding Company, this index
Bank Service Corporations, generally, this index
Bond, 12 § 3
Bureau of Currency, generally, this index
Change in control of insured banks, etc., copy of reports to Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System, 12 § 1817
Chief of examining division, designation of, 12 § 7
Chief officer of, Bureau of Currency, 12 § 1
Clerks and employees,
Employment of, 12 § 8
Salaries, 12 § 4
Common trust funds, defined to mean funds maintained in conformity with rules and regulations of, 26 § 584
Compensation, 5 § 5314
Currency Bureau. Bureau of Currency, generally, this index
Deputies,
Appointment, 12 § 4
Bonds, 12 § 4
First deputy, designation, 12 § 4

COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY—Continued

Deputies—Continued
Interest in national banks prohibited, 12 § 11
Oath of office, 12 § 4
Order of succession, vacancy, absence, etc., of, 12 § 4
Powers and duties, 12 § 4
Salaries, 12 § 4
Part of expenses of bank examinations, 12 § 10
Emergency preparedness functions, assignment to, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Employees paid from assessments on banks, employment and compensation, 12 § 481
Employment, clerks, 12 §§ 8, 9
Examination of national bank before authorizing commencement of business, 12 § 26
Examinations of indenture trustees for use of Securities and Exchange Commission, 15 § 77uuu
Examiners, employment, 12 § 9
Examining division, chief, designation of national bank examiner to act as, 12 § 7
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation director, 12 § 1812
Federal Home Loan Bank Board,
Examinations of institutions for, 12 § 1442
Reports, records and information made available to, 12 § 1442
Federal intermediate credit banks, information concerning national banks furnished, 12 § 1091
Federal Reserve notes, unidentifiable issue, exception, forwarding for cancellation, etc., 12 § 121a
Federal supervisory agency as meaning, bank protection and security, 12 § 1881
Furniture, equipment, etc., supplied by, 12 § 13
Injunction against,
Jurisdiction of district courts, national banks, 28 § 1348
Venue of action, national banks, 28 § 1394
Interest in national banks prohibited, 12 § 11
Investment advisers, "bank" as meaning institution exercising fiduciary power, etc., similar to those permitted to national banks under authority of, 15 § 80b–2
Investment companies, "bank" as meaning banking institution, etc., exercising fiduciary powers, etc., similar to those permitted to national banks under authority of, 15 § 80a–2
National Banks, this index
National emergency plans and preparedness programs, functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Oath of office, 12 § 3
Order of succession, deputies, vacancy, absence, etc., of, 12 § 4
Performance of duties under direction of Secretary of Treasury, 12 § 1
Plates, deposit in fireproof vaults, 12 § 13
Powers of Security and Exchange Commission vested in, 15 § 78*l*
Receiver for national banks, appointment of, 12 § 192
Termination of insured status, 12 § 1818
Records and papers, indenture trustees, available to Securities and Exchange Commission, 15 § 77uuu
Removal, 12 § 2
Reports,
Congress, report to, 12 § 14
Copy of change in control of insured banks, etc., furnishing Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System, 12 § 1817
Indenture trustees, available to Securities and Exchange Commission, 15 § 77uuu
Printing and distribution, 44 § 295
Time for furnishing manuscripts and proofs, applicability of provisions, 44 § 1111
Rules and regulations, common trust funds defined to mean funds maintained in conformity with, 26 § 584
Seal of Comptroller, 12 § 12
Secretary of Treasury, this index
Term of office, 12 § 2

COMPTROLLER OF CUSTOMS

Abolition, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 1; 19 § 1 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 1
Transfer of functions, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 1; 19 § 1 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 1

COMPTROLLER OF SENATE

Appointment, 2 § 61a–4
Compensation, 2 § 61a–4
Powers and duties, 2 § 61a–5
Secretary to Comptroller, appointment and compensation, 2 § 61a–4
Successor to Secretary of Senate as disbursing officer in event of death, resignation, or disability, 2 § 64a

COMPTROLLER OF TREASURY

Assistant comptroller, office abolished, 31 § 41
Bonds, custody and filing, duties, etc., transferred to Secretary of Treasury, 6 § 1
Office abolished and powers, duties, etc., transferred to General Accounting Office, 31 § 41

COMPULSORY TESTIMONY

Atomic Energy Law, application of Compulsory Testimony Act, 42 § 2201
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, application of act in enforcement procedure, 49 § 916

COMPULSORY TESTIMONY ACT (INTERSTATE COMMERCE)

Text of Act, 49 § 46

COMPULSORY TRAINING

See MILITARY SELECTIVE SERVICE, generally, this index

COMPUTATION

See specific index headings

COMPUTATION BASE YEARS

Defined, Social Security Act, 42 § 415

COMPUTATION YEAR

Defined, income tax, income averaging, 26 § 1302

COMPUTERS

See DATA PROCESSING, generally, this index

CONCEALMENT

See specific index headings

CONCEPTION

Nonmailable matter, unsolicited and designed, adapted, intended for preventing conception, 39 § 3001
Penalty for mailing or delivery of, 18 § 1461

CONCERTS AND CONCERT HALLS

Civil Rights, generally, this index
"Production" under National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, 20 § 952
Willful injury, intimidation, or interference with enjoying services, facilities, etc., because of race, color, etc., penalties, 18 § 245

CONCESSIONS

Assateague Island National Seashore, public accommodations, 16 § 459f–6
Grand Canyon National Park, 16 § 222
National Park Service,
Areas administered by, 16 § 20 et seq.
Report of proposed awards of leases and contracts by Secretary of Interior, 16 § 17b–1
National Zoological Park, use of proceeds, research and educational work, 20 § 85
Roosevelt Campobello International Park Commission, power to grant, 16 § 1103
Voyageurs National Park, contracts with former owners of properties within, 16 § 160d

CONCILIATION

Age discrimination in employment, 29 § 626
Fair Housing, this index
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service. Labor-Management Relations, generally, this index
Railway Labor Act, generally, this index

CONCILIATION COMMISSIONERS

See BANKRUPTCY, this index

CONCILIATION SERVICE

Transfer of functions to Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 29 § 172

CONCLUSION OF LAW

See specific index headings

CONCRETE MIXERS

Manufacturers excise tax, exemption, 26 § 4063

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

District Courts, this index
High seas offenses, 18 § 3241
Submerged lands, conveyance to territories, 48 § 1704

CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

Codes and Supplements, resolution vesting in another agency authority of committee on judiciary, 1 § 208
Engrossing and enrolling bills and joint resolutions during last six days of congress prescribed by, 1 § 106
Evidence, statutes at large containing resolutions as evidence, 1 § 112
Necessity to justify investigations by Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 46a
Printing,
Extra copies of Senate and House documents and reports, 44 § 703
Number and distribution, 44 § 706

CONDEMNATION

See, also, Eminent Domain, generally, this index
Agricultural credit, real property administered under provisions concerning, highway purposes, 7 § 1985
Antietam Battlefield, acquisition of land, 16 §§ 430nn, 430oo
Armed forces, kinds of property that may be acquired by, 10 § 2664
Assateague Island National Seashore, 16 § 459f–1
Atomic Energy, this index
Bureau of the Mint, acquisition, sites for buildings, 31 § 291
Canyonlands National Park, acquisition of land, Secretary of Interior, 16 § 271c
Cape Cod National Seashore, this index
Chamizal boundary settlement, acquisition of lands, 22 § 277d–17
Compensation,
Condemnees in development programs,
Acquisition of realty, 42 § 3072
Applicant, defined, 42 § 3071
Conditions, eligibility, federal assistance, 42 § 3072
Definitions, 42 § 3071
Development program defined, 42 § 3071
Federal assistance defined, 42 § 3071
Financing, payments, amount in dispute, 42 § 3073
Funds for payment in eminent domain, 42 § 3073
Land acquisition policy, 42 § 3072
Real property, defined, 42 § 3071
Relocation payments,
Defined, 42 § 3074
Under federally assisted development programs, 42 § 3074
Satisfaction of Secretary, policies followed concerning acquisition, 42 § 3072
Secretary, defined, 42 § 3071
Property acquired for housing military personnel, determination in proceedings, 42 § 1594a
Contraband articles, application of law, 49 § 784
Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area, land acquisition, 16 § 460o–1
District Courts, this index
Economic poisons, 7 § 135g
Egg products inspection,
Adultered products, 21 § 1034
Products violating provisions, 21 § 1049
Endangered species, fish and wildlife, acquisition of lands for conservation, etc., 16 § 668bb
Federal and federally assisted programs. Real Property, generally, this index
Fire Island National Seashore, Secretary of Interior, 16 § 459e–1
Flammable fabrics, 15 § 1195
Food, drugs and cosmetics, court to permit party to proceedings to obtain sample, 21 § 334
Fur Products Labeling Act, violation of act, 15 § 69g
Highways, generally, this index

CONDEMNATION—Continued

Income tax,
Gain or loss from property used in trade or business, 26 § 1231
Real property held for productive use in trade or business or for investment, 26 § 1033
Indian bill of rights regarding, 25 § 1302
"Judicial proceeding" as meaning, or including,
Employees of Senate and House, jury or witness service in connection with judicial proceeding, prohibition against pay reduction, 2 § 130b
Federal employees, leave for jury or witness service, 5 § 6322
Jurisdiction, condemnation proceedings, acquisition of property for lumber production, armed forces, 10 § 2664
Lands or interest in lands for Interstate Highway System, 23 § 107
Liens, property on which U.S. has lien, 28 § 2410
Misbranded or banned hazardous substances, seizure of, 15 § 1265
Mississippi River Flood Control, this index
Mount Rogers National Recreation Area, land, etc., acquisition, 16 § 460r–2
National Science Foundation, powers concerning property acquisition and disposition, 42 § 1870
National trails system, acquisition private lands, 16 § 1246
National wild and scenic rivers system, acquisition of lands for, § 1277
Navajo Indian irrigation project, acquisition, lands susceptible to irrigation or necessary for location of works or canals of project, 43 § 615kk
Padre Island National Seashore, acquisition of property, 16 § 459d–1
Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore, acquisition of property, 16 §§ 460s–7, 460s–9, 460s–12
Piratical vessels, 33 §§ 384, 385
Prizes, jurisdiction of district courts, 28 § 1333
Property for public use. Eminent Domain, generally, this index
Property used in aid of insurrection, 50 § 212 et seq.
Public Buildings, Property, and Works, this index
Reclamation projects,
Execution, agreements or judgments, prior proceedings, 43 § 945a
Nullification of agreement or judgment entered in prior proceedings, 43 § 945a
Relocation assistance. Highways, generally, this index
Residential school for Congressional and Supreme Court pages, 40 § 184a
River and Harbor Improvements, this index
Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Seed, disposal, 7 § 1595
Slave vessel, interest in, 46 § 1356
Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore, acquisition of property, 16 §§ 460x–2, 460x–7, 460x–8, 460x–12, 460x–13
Spruce Knob-Seneca Rocks National Recreation Area, land, etc., acquisition, 16 § 460p–2
Veterans' Affairs Administrator, acquisition of property, 38 § 5012
Veterans' hospitals, domiciliaries, etc., 38 § 5001
Acquisition of sites by, 38 § 5001
Vicksburg National Military Park, acquisition, lands or interests in land, 16 § 430h–3
War materials being exported in violation of law, 22 § 401
Water resources development projects, applicability of provisions concerning acquisition of required lands, 33 § 597
Watershed protection and flood prevention, acquisition of lands by local organizations, providing assurances to Secretary of Agriculture as condition, 16 § 1004
Wilson's Creek National Battlefield, acquisition of land by, 16 § 430kk
Wool products, 15 § 68e

CONDEMNATION ACT (LANDS FOR PUBLIC USES)

Text of Act, 40 § 257

CONDENSERIES

Importation of milk or cream, waiver of requirements, 21 § 143

CONDENSERS

Drawbacks, exports, 26 § 5106
Exemptions from occupational tax on still manufacturers, 26 § 5103
Imposition and rate of occupational tax on manufacturers, 26 § 5101
Method of payment of tax on, 26 § 5104
Removal for export without payment of tax, 26 § 5106

CONDITIONAL GIFTS

Defense effort, acceptance, etc., authorized, 50 §§ 1151 to 1156
National Endowment for the Arts, authority of chairman to receive, 20 § 959
National Endowment for the Humanities, authority of chairman to receive, 20 § 959
Public Health Service, 42 § 219

CONDITIONAL PAROLE

Deportee, 8 § 1252

CONDITIONAL RELEASE

Youth offender. Juvenile Delinquents and Offenders, generally, this index

CONDITIONAL SALES

Carriers, exception to provisions for alteration of securities, etc., 49 § 20b
Defined, Aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1301
Railroad rolling stock, filing and recording, 49 § 20c
Sale price determination, 26 § 4216
War or veterans housing, 42 § 1589d
Water carriers,
Reorganization of corporations, lease or conditional sale of vessels by owner, effect, 11 § 516
Vessels, instrument evidencing, filing, 49 § 922a

CONDITIONS

See specific index headings

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

Housing for rural trainees, grant of financial assistance, 42 § 1490b
Payment of occupational tax in connection with distilled spirits, etc., as condition precedent to carrying on business, 26 § 5142

CONDOMINIUMS

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, generally, this index
Lower Income Housing, this index
Mortgage insurance, 12 § 1715y
Eligibility,
Homeownership or membership in cooperative associations by lower income families, 12 § 1715z
Servicemen, meeting requirements concerning condominiums, 12 § 1715m
Labor standards, applicability of provisions, 12 § 1715c
National Housing Act, this index

CONDUCTORS

List of supplies purchased in contiguous territory, duty to file with manifest, 19 § 1465

CONDUITS

Chief Joseph Dam Project, generally, this index
Construction, conditions precedent,
Palmetto Bend Federal reclamation project, application of provisions, 43 § 616iiii
Water distribution, 43 § 390a

CONES

National forests, purchase of, 16 § 504

CONFECTIONERIES

Foods, adulteration, 21 § 342

CONFEDERATE VETERANS

Pensions, 38 § 510

CONFEDERATED TRIBES OF UMATILLA INDIAN RESERVATION

Judgment in favor of, distribution of funds, 25 § 1191 et seq.

CONFERENCE OF STATE SOCIETIES

See NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE SOCIETIES, generally, this index

CONFERENCES

Administrative Conference of the United States, generally, this index
Air Pollution Prevention and Control, this index
Circuit judges. Courts of Appeals, generally, this index
Civil rights, Presidential conferences, equal employment opportunity, 42 § 2000e–15
Defined, bankruptcy, 11 § 1(7a)
Dual rate contract arrangements, water carriers, 46 § 812
Environmental Quality Council, issues of environmental significance, 42 § 4321 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11514
Fair Housing, this index
Foreign Service officers or employees, assignment for duty with trade, labor, etc., conferences, 22 § 964
Hospitals and asylums, grants or loans for construction and modernization of hospitals and other medical facilities, state agencies, 42 § 291*l*
International Conferences, Congresses, Organizations, and the Like, generally, this index
International telecommunications conferences, Director of Office of Telecommunications Policy, coordination of activities concerning U.S. participation, 47 § 305 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11556
Judicial Conference,
Circuit, 28 § 333
United States, 28 § 331
Law enforcement assistance, payment, transportation and subsistence expenses for attending, 42 § 3764
Minority business enterprise, national program for, development, etc., 15 § 631 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11458
National Advisory Committee on Education of the Deaf, 42 § 2495
National Advisory Council on Health Professions Educational Assistance, 42 § 295f–4
National Advisory Council on Services and Facilities for Developmentally Disabled, 42 § 2673
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science, 20 § 1505
National Conference on Citizenship, 36 § 431 et seq.
National Homeownership Foundation, Board of Directors, 12 § 1701y
National Medical Libraries Assistance Advisory Board, 42 § 280b–2
National Policy and Performance Council, 29 § 41b
National Safety Council, power to organize, establish and conduct conferences on safety and accident prevention, 36 § 464
Older Americans, programs for,
Research and development projects, 42 § 3031
Training projects, 42 § 3041
Presiding employees, federal agency hearings, 5 § 556
State educational agencies, grants, 20 § 863
Training,
Professional public health personnel, 42 § 242d
Programs for higher education personnel, grants or contracts, limitation on use of funds, 20 § 1119b
Water Pollution Prevention and Control, this index

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

Forfeiture annexed to any articles of bonds, etc., or other specialities, actions to recover, 28 § 1874

CONFESSIONS

Admissibility, 18 § 3501
Defined, admissibility, 18 § 3501

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS

See PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS, generally, this index

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

Agricultural marketing agreements, books and records of parties to, 7 § 608d
Air pollution prevention and control, reports, persons whose activities result in emission of air pollutants, 42 § 1857d

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION—Con.

Alien registration and fingerprinting, 8 § 1304
Arms Control and Disarmament Act, contractors or subcontractors, access to, 22 § 2585
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, statistical information, 15 § 176a
Code of Ethics for Government Service, use for profit prohibited, 5 § 7301 note
Community Relations Service, 42 § 2000g-3
Court of Claims, disclosure, protective orders, discovery, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 71
Credit reporting agencies, 15 § 1681 et seq.
Customs Court, disclosure, discovery, protective orders concerning, Cust. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 6.1(c)
Drug abuse prevention and control,
Research and education programs, powers of Attorney General to keep, 21 § 872
State and local agencies cooperating with Federal government in, names of patients or research subjects, 21 § 873
Geothermal steam and associated geothermal resources, data concerning conversion charges, 30 § 1018
Grain standards and inspection, Department of Agriculture employee improperly revealing information, misdemeanor, 7 § 87f
Motor vehicle accident compensation system, study, etc., information reported, 49 § 1653 note
Motor vehicle emission standards,
Fuel additives, registration, trade secrets, 42 § 1857f-6c
Manufacturer, 42 § 1857f-6
National Commission on Consumer Finance, publication, prohibition, 15 § 1601 note
National Commission on Food Marketing, business transactions, trade secrets, etc., 7 § 1621 note
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act, 15 § 1401
Officers and employees of government, penalty for disclosing, 18 § 1905
Postal Rate Commission employees, filing, confidential statement of outside employment and financial interests, 39 § 3604 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11570
Potato research and promotion,
Ballots and other information or reports concerning referendum among producers, 7 § 2623
Records, reports, etc., of handlers, 7 § 2619
Poultry inspection, misuse of information acquired, 21 § 458
Public Land Law Review Commission, material submitted, 43 § 1398
Reports to Congress, National Aeronautics and Space Administrator, scientific, engineering, and administrative personnel, 42 § 2473a
Safeguarding official information in interests of national defense, classification category, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Tobacco statistics, 7 § 507

CONFIDENTIAL RECORD

Voluntary commitment of addict to Public Health Service hospital, 42 § 260

CONFINEMENT

Dangerous special offender sentencing, denotation of defendant as special offender, 18 § 3575
Jail-type institutions or treatment institutions in connection with grant of probation, 18 § 3651
Military Justice Code, this index
Recalcitrant witness, 28 § 1826
Servicemen's group life insurance, termination of coverage, civil or military authorities, 38 § 768
Witnesses, recalcitrant witnesses refusal to obey court's order to provide certain information, etc., 28 § 1826

CONFIRMATION

See, also, specific index headings
Arbitration award, 9 §§ 9, 13
Papers filed with order on motion, 9 § 13
Bankruptcy, this index

CONFISCATION

Firearms possessed by convicted felon, 18 § 3611
Foreign Assistance Act,
Agreement to institute investment guaranty program, providing protection against, requirement, assistance, 22 § 2370
Encouragement, participation, private enterprise, Presidential action to discourage, 22 § 2351
Income tax, deductions, losses arising from confiscation of property by Cuba, 26 § 165
Insurrection, property employed to aid, 50 § 212 et seq.
Interception of wire or oral communications, devices, 18 § 2513
International organization's property, 22 § 288a
Narcotics seized, 26 § 4733
Obscene matters transported in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 1465
Property used to aid insurrection, 50 § 212 et seq.
Withholding pay. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index

CONFISCATION ACTS (CIVIL WAR)

Text of Act, 50 § 212 et seq.
Insurrection, generally, this index

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Alaska, rules and regulations established by miners,
Governing recording of notices of claims, etc., 30 § 49d
In districts, 30 § 49a
Black lung disease, coal miners, benefits for death or disability, state and federal provisions, 30 § 936
Coal mine health and safety, state or federal provisions, 30 § 955
Court of Claims, capacity of party to sue or be sued, determination, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 61
Extension of credit, enforcement, judicial notice, extortionate credit transactions, 18 § 891
Horses, protection of, 15 § 1829
Mineral lands and mining, locators' rights of possession and enjoyment, 30 § 26
Veterans, marriages, validity, 38 § 103

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Activities of officers and employees in claims against and other matters affecting the government, 18 § 205
Delegation, Presidential authority, 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
Exemption, retired officers of uniformed services, 18 § 206
Acts affecting personal financial interest, 18 § 208
Delegation, Presidential authority, 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
Administrative practice by Armed Forces Reserves and National Guardsmen, 5 § 502
Agency, defined, ethical conduct standards for government officers and employees, criminal procedure, 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
Agent or attorney in claims against and other matters affecting the government, officer or employee acting as, 18 § 205
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, payments and loans on contracts under, exception for members of Congress, 7 § 1386
Agricultural Adjustment Administration, dealing in agricultural products by officials prohibited, 7 § 610
Agricultural credit, violation of provisions concerning conflicts of interests, penalty, 7 § 1986
Appalachian Regional Commission, Federal Cochairman, etc., 40 App. § 108.
Applicability, provisions concerning acts affecting personal financial interest, 18 § 208
Appointees to committees, etc., established by President, applicability, delegation, authority, 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. N. 11222
Bureau of Mines, personal interest in investigations, etc., of Director and members of Bureau, 30 § 6
Certifications in connection with federal officers or employees acting as agents or attorneys for another in matters affecting government, 18 § 205
Civil Service Commissioners, 5 § 1101
Coal mines,
Additional advisory committees, 30 § 812
Advisory committees, safety research and health research, 30 § 812
Code of Ethics for Government Service, 5 § 7301 note
Compensation to members of Congress, officers and others in matters affecting the government, 18 § 203
Exemption, retired officers of uniformed services, 18 § 206
Congress,
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, interest of member in contracts, exemption, 7 § 1386
Interest in contract or agreement on behalf of United States, 41 § 22
Contribution to salary from source other than government, penalty, 18 § 209
Court of Claims, officers and employees acting as attorneys, etc., Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 204
Crop insurance contract, interest by Member of Congress in, applicability of law, 7 § 1514(f)
Customs Court, disqualification, persons before whom depositions may be taken, Cust. Ct. Rules, 28 App. Rule 7.6(c)
Delegation, Presidential authority, 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
Department, defined, 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
Disqualification, former officers and employees in matters connected with former duties or official responsibilities, 18 § 207
Employee, defined, 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
Estates, government employee acting as attorney or agent for, approval, 18 § 205
Ethical conduct standards, government officers and employees, 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord No. 11222
Executive Office of President, delegation, Presidential authority, applicability, 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
Exemptions, 18 §§ 281 to 284 note
Members,
Advisory committee or commission under Great Lakes Fishery Act of 1956, 16 § 934
Advisory Council on Public Welfare and advisory committees, 42 § 1314
Retired officers of uniformed services, 18 § 206
Federal Maritime Commission and all officers and employees thereof, prohibition against, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1961 No. 7, Part III; 46 § 1111 note, Reorg. Plan of 1961, No. 7, Part III
Fiduciaries, government employees acting as, approval, 18 § 205
Financial interest of federal officers or employees,
Remote or inconsequential, 18 § 208
Reporting, 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
Fire Island National Seashore Advisory Commission, exemption from provisions concerning, 16 § 459e-8
Grain standards, persons performing inspection functions, 7 § 87
Head of an agency, etc.,
Defined, ethical conduct standards for government officers and employees, criminal procedure, 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
Delegation, Presidential authority 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
Standards, ethical conduct, regulations, etc., 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
Housing and Urban Development Department, officers or employees, prohibitions, 42 § 1403
Inter-American Social Development Institute, officers or employees of, 22 § 290f
Interest of officers and employees in claims against and other matters affecting government, 18 § 205
Interested persons acting as government agents, punishment, 18 § 208
Labor organizations representing federal employees, standards of conduct, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Maritime Administrator and other officers and employees of Martime Administration, prohibition against, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1961 No. 7, Part III; 46 § 1111 note, Reorg. Plan of 1961, No. 7, Part III
National Aeronautics and Space Administrator and Deputy Administrator, restriction, engaging in other business, etc., 42 § 2472
National Commission for the Review of Federal and State Laws Relating to Wiretapping and Electronic Surveillance, exemption, certain provisions concerning, 18 § 2510 note
National Commission on Individual Rights, 18 prec. § 3331 note
National Railroad Passenger Corporation, appointed directors, prohibition against, 45 § 543

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST—Continued

National Science Foundation, Director prohibited from holding other offices, etc., 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1962 No. 2; 42 § 1861 note, Reorg. Plan of 1962 No. 2
Office of Science and Technology, Director or Deputy Director, prohibitions against, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1962 No. 2; 42 § 1861 note, Reorg. Plan of 1962 No. 2
Office of Telecommunications Policy, Director and Deputy Director, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 1; 47 § 305 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 1
Official responsibilities,
Defined, bribery and graft, etc., 18 § 202
Disqualification of former officers and employees in matters connected with, 18 § 207
Partner of federal officer or employee of government acting as agent or attorney in matter in which employee participates, etc., 18 § 207
Payment or acceptance of contributions, awards or other expenses under Government Employees Training Act, 18 § 209
Pension, retirement, etc., plans maintained by former employers, participation in by federal officers or employees, 18 § 209
Plant Variety Protection Office, employees of, 7 § 2324
Postal Rate Commission and its employees, standards of conduct regulations by Civil Service Commission to guard against involvement in, 39 § 3604 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11570
Postal Service, Board of Governors, 39 § 205
Practice in Court of Claims by Members of Congress. Resident Commissioner or Delegate or Delegate Elect to House of Representatives from District of Columbia, 18 § 204
Prosecution of claims against United States by former officers and employees, 18 § 207
Public Land Law Review Commission, Advisory Council to, etc., 43 § 1399
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Administrator or Deputy Administrator, other employment prohibited, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1951 No. 1; 15 § 601 note, Reorg. Plan of 1951 No. 1
Recovery by United States, 18 § 218
Regional action planning commission members, etc., 42 § 3188
Remoteness of financial interest of federal officers or employees, 18 § 208
Reporting requirements,
Former military officers or former Defense Department civilian employees or Defense Department employees formerly employed by defense contractors, 50 § 1436
Former NASA employees and NASA employees formerly employed by aerospace contractors, 42 § 2462
Salary received from source other than government, 18 § 209
Scientific or technological matters, former federal employee acting as agent or attorney or appearing personally in connection with, 18 § 207
Small business investment companies and small business concerns, controlling by regulations, 15 § 687d
Special government employees,
Activities in connection with claims against and other matters affecting the government, 18 § 205
Acts affecting a personal financial interest, 18 § 208
Certification, national interest, in matters affecting,
Requires acting as agent of another in government, 18 § 205
Served by employee acting for another in matters connected with former duties or responsibilities, 18 § 207
Compensation to in matters affecting the government, 18 § 203
Exemption, retired officers of uniformed services, 18 § 206
Defined, bribery and graft, etc., 18 § 202
Delegation, Presidential authority, actions by, 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
Ethical conduct, standards, 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
Exemptions, 18 §§ 281 to 284 note
Fiduciaries, acting as, approval, 18 § 205
Partner of acting as agent or attorney in matter in which employee participates, etc., 18 § 207
Salary received from source other than government, applicability of provisions, 18 § 209
Standards, ethical conduct, government officers and employees, 18 § 201 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11222
State technical services, officers, etc., of designated agencies, etc., 15 § 1355
Sugar production and control, investments by officials prohibited, 7 § 1157
United States magistrates, 28 §§ 631, 632
United States Tax Court, depositions, qualification of officer taking, U.S. Tax Ct., Rules, 26 App., Rule 35
Voiding transactions in violation of provisions, 18 § 218
War orphans' and widows' educational assistance, effect, 38 § 1783

CONFUSION OF GOODS

Mingling agricultural products in warehouses, 7 § 258

CONGO

United Nations, congressional expression, satisfaction that expenditures relating to operations in are "expenses of the Organization" for United States loan purposes, 22 § 287k

CONGREGATE HOUSING

See specific index headings

CONGRESS

Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Acts of Congress. Statutes, generally, this index
Administrative procedure, exclusion, 5 § 551
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, reports, 42 § 4275

CONGRESS—Continued

Advisory committees in government departments and agencies, availability, certain information, 5 § 901 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11007
"Agency" as meaning legislative branch, official personnel folders, 5 § 1302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10561
Agricultural Credit, this index
Air Force Academy, name of Congressman or other nominating authority furnished to members, 10 § 9342
Air Pollution Prevention and Control, generally, this index
Airports and Landing Areas, this index
American Printing House for the Blind, determination, size, annual appropriation, 20 § 101
American Republics, development programs, statement of policy, 22 § 1942
Annuities, forfeiture. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Appalachian Regional Development, this index
Appropriations, generally, this index
Approval,
Estimate of costs of completing Interstate Highway System, 23 § 104
Transfer, activities or facilities of government agencies to Director of Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 22 § 2587
Arlington Memorial Amphitheater, authorization for erection of memorials and entombment of deceased members of armed forces, 24 § 295a
Armed forces,
Annuities based on retired or retainer pay, reports to, 10 § 1444
Member, communicating with member of Congress, 10 § 1034; 50 App. § 454
Procurement, disclosure to Congressman of identity of contractor prior to announcement of award prohibited, 10 § 2304 note
Reports by secretaries of military departments of excess of military claims, 10 § 2733
Research and development, reports of contracts to, 10 § 2357
Service extension when Congress not in session, 10 § 671b
Asian Development Bank,
Certain actions, authorization, 22 § 285c
Reports, U.S. participation, 22 § 285b
Assassination of members or members-elect,
Interception of wire or oral communications, authorization, 18 § 2516
Penalties, 18 § 351
Assault on members or members-elect,
Interception of wire or oral communications, authorization, 18 § 2516
Penalties, 18 § 351
Atomic Energy, this index
Attempt to assassinate or kidnap members or members-elect, penalties, 18 § 351
Attorney General, emergency preparedness functions, concerning liaison with, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Automotive products trade agreements, transmission to, 19 § 2012
Bankruptcy courts, director to lay statistical table of business transacted by courts, 11 § 81
Board of Actuaries of Civil Service Retirement System, recommendations, 5 § 8347
Bribery and graft,
Compensation for services rendered when member of, 18 § 203
Giving, offering, promising, etc., anything of value, 18 § 201
Official act, defined, criminal procedure, 18 § 201
Part-time local representative of number of, inclusion with definition of "special government employee", 18 § 202
Person who has been selected to be a public official, defined, criminal procedure, 18 § 201
"Public official" as meaning member of, criminal procedure, 18 § 201
Receiving compensation in matters affecting government, 18 § 203
Bridges consent to construction, etc., 33 §§ 401, 525
Building projects, prospectus from General Services Administrator, 40 § 606
Bureau of Engraving and Printing fund audit report to be furnished to, 31 § 181d
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, statistics of manufactures, 15 § 182
Bureau of Investigation, investigation of assassination, kidnapping, and assault of members or members-elect, 18 § 351
Bureau of Mines, appropriations for additional mining experiment and safety stations, 30 § 8
Cape Cod National Seashore, submission of zoning regulations, 16 § 459b-4
"Capitol Buildings" as meaning office buildings and garages, 40 § 193m
Capitol Guide Service, generally, this index
Cataloging and standardization of military supplies, reports to, 10 § 2455
Certificates,
Mileage accounts of members of Congress, 2 §§ 48, 50
Payroll of employees of House of Representatives, 2 § 89
Salary accounts of members of Congress, 2 §§ 48, 50
Recess, 2 § 49
Change of place of meeting, authority of President, 2 § 27
Chiefs of missions, declaration of policy of qualifications for assignment, 22 § 900
China Trade Act Corporation, alteration, amendment or repeal, 15 § 161
Civil Rights, generally, this index
Civil Service, generally, this index
Civil Service Commission, budget, disclosure, operations for performed functions, etc., transmission to, 5 § 1304
Claims, action taken on, petition to set forth, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 35
Clerk hire, payment of appropriations for, 2 § 92
Columbia Basin project,
Financial policy, congressional declaration of, 16 § 835*l*
Marketing commercial power, etc., financial statement, 16 § 835j
Commissioner of Education,
Annual report, 20 §§ 1231a, 1231c

CONGRESS—Continued

Commissioner of Education—Continued
Catalogue of federal education assistance programs, 20 § 1231b
Commissioner of Labor Statistics, report to Congress, 29 §§ 6, 7
Committees. Congressional Committees, generally, this index
Commodity Credit Corporation, interest of members in contracts of, 15 § 714*l*
Commodity exchanges, investigation, operation, boards of trade to provide information for use of, 7 § 12
Communicable disease control and vaccination assistance, annual reports submitted to, 42 § 247b
Communications Act of 1934, amendment, equal time provisions, examination to determine whether effective and practicable, 47 § 315 note
Communist China, sense of Congress against admission to United Nations membership, 22 § 287 note
Compensation of officers and employees, 2 § 60e-2 et seq.
See, also,
House of Representatives, generally, this index
Senate, generally, this index
Additional compensation, 2 §§ 60e-3, 60e-10, 60e-11, 60e-13, 60e-14
Limitation, 2 § 60e-11 note
Adjustment,
Employees whose rates are fixed by administrative action, 5 § 5307
Pay rates, effective first pay period on or after Dec. 27, 1969, 5 § 5332 note
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, generally, this index
Disbursement of appropriations by Treasurer of United States, 31 § 148
Increase, 2 §§ 60e-9, 60e-10, 60e-12, 60e-13, 60e-14
Additional, 2 § 60e-4 et seq.
Limitation, 2 §§ 60e-11 note, 60e-14 note
Ceiling, 2 § 60e-10
Limitation, 2 §§ 60e-13, 60e-13 note
Limitation, aggregate amount of annual compensation, 2 §§ 60e-5, 60e-6
Recommendations by President, 2 § 358 note
Comprehensive planning, consent to agreements or compacts between states for cooperative efforts and mutual assistance in, 40 § 461
Concurrent Resolutions, generally, this index
Conflicts of Interest, generally, this index
Congressional Record, generally, this index
Congressional Research Service, 2 § 166
Consent,
Foreign gifts and decorations, receipt by federal employees, etc., 5 § 7342
Interstate compacts, water pollution prevention and control, 33 § 1154
Conspiracy to assassinate or kidnap members or members-elect, penalties, 18 § 351
Constitution of United States,
Provisions of concerning. See Analytical Index to Constitution and Amendments thereto, foll. Text of Constitution and Amendments thereto, Vol. 1
Constitution of United States—Continued
Revised editions and supplements thereto, entitlement of Members to copies of, 2 § 168b
Contemptuous words by commissioned officer against, punishment, 10 § 888
Contested Elections, generally, this index
Contracts by members,
Penalty, exemption of certain contracts, 18 § 433
Punishment for contracts by member with government, 18 §§ 431, 432
Corrupt practices. Corrupt Practices Act, generally, this index
Cost-Accounting Standards Board established as agent of, Defense Production Act of 1950, 50 App. § 2168
Court of Claims, this index
Crime prevention compact, consent, 4 § 112
Criminal offenses. Offenses by members, post
Crop insurance, interest of member in contracts of, applicability of law, 7 § 1514(f)
Customs duties, report, Tariff Commission, Tariff Schedules of United States, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Declaration of policy,
Abaca Production Act of 1950, 50 § 541
Agricultural Act of 1961, 7 § 1282 note
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1282
Agricultural credit, 7 § 1921
Agricultural experiment stations, 7 § 361b
Agricultural products,
Distribution and marketing, 7 § 1621
Unfair trade practices affecting producers of, 7 § 2301
Agricultural trade development and assistance, 7 § 1691
Air Quality Act of 1967, 42 § 1857
Airport and airway development, 49 § 1701
Alaska Omnibus Act, 1964 Amendments to, 48 prec. § 21 note
Animals, transportation, sales, etc., for research, experimentation, etc., purposes, 7 § 2131
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, 42 § 2011
Bank insured by FDIC, financial records of, 12 § 1829b
Black lung disease, benefits for death or disability of coal miners, 30 § 901
Child Nutrition Act, 42 § 1771
Cigarette labeling and advertising 15 § 1331
Clean Air Act, 42 § 1857
Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, 30 § 801
Commission on Government Procurement, establishment, etc., 41 § 251 note
Community development, training and fellowship programs for, 20 § 801
Cooperative Research Act, 20 § 331
Contract Settlement Act, 41 § 101
Corn in interstate commerce, 7 § 1321
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 47 § 396(a)
Cotton, research and promotion, 7 § 2101 et seq.
Dairy products, price supports, 7 § 1446b
Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966, 42 §§ 3301, 3331
Department of Housing and Urban Development Act, 42 § 3531
Department of Transportation Act, 49 § 1651

CONGRESS—Continued

Declaration of policy—Continued
Depressant and stimulant drugs, regulation of, etc., 21 § 321 note
Disaster Relief Act of 1970, 42 § 4401
Drug Abuse Educational Act of 1970, 21 § 1001
Drug abuse prevention and control, 21 § 801
Egg products inspection, 21 § 1032
Electronic product radiation control, 42 § 263b
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, 20 § 241a
Endangered species, fish and wildlife, conservation, etc., 16 § 668aa
Environmental Education Act, 20 § 1531
Environmental Quality Improvement Act of 1970, 42 § 4371
Equal Pay Act of 1963, 29 § 206 note
Estuarine areas, 16 § 1221
Executive branch, job evaluation and ranking, 5 § 5104 note
Export Administration Act of 1969, 50 App. § 2402
Export-Import Bank of U.S., 12 § 635
Extortionate credit transactions, 18 § 891 note
Fair housing, 42 § 3601
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, 15 § 1451
Farm labor contractors, 7 § 2041
Federal Boating Act of 1958, 46 § 527f
Federal Civil Defense Act, 50 App. § 2251
Federal employees, pay and allowances, comparability system, 5 § 5301
Federal home loan banks, liquidity requirements of members, 12 § 1425a
Financial records, uninsured banks, institutions, etc., 12 § 1951
Fire Research and Safety Act of 1968, 15 § 278f note
Firearms,
Receipt, possession or transportation by felons, mental incompetents, etc., 18 App. § 1201
State control assistance, 18 § 921 note
Food Stamp Act of 1964, 7 § 2011
Foreign Assistance Act,
International development under, 22 § 2151
International peace and security under, 22 § 2301
Garnishment, restriction on, 15 § 1671
Grain Standards Act, 7 § 74
Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, 20 § 701
Highways law, 23 § 101
Hog cholera serum, supply, 7 § 852
Hopi Industrial Park, 25 § 641
Horse Protection Act of 1970, 15 § 1822
House Employees Position Classification Act, 2 § 291
Improved architectural design in government housing programs, 12 § 1701v
Income tax reduction, 1964 amendments, 26 § 1 note
Inspection and registration of drugs establishments, 21 § 360 note
Inter-American Social Development Institute, 22 § 290f
Interception of wire or oral communications, 18 § 2510 note
Declaration of policy—Continued
International balance of payments, 31 § 931
International biological program, 22 § 274a
International Education Act of 1966, 20 § 1171
Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Offenses Control Act of 1961, 42 § 2541
Juvenile Delinquency Prevention and Control Act of 1968, 42 § 3801
Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959, 29 § 401 note
Law enforcement assistance, 42 § 3701
Marihuana and Health Reporting Act, 21 § 186
Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965, 42 § 280b
Middle income housing, providing source of mortgage credit during high interest rate periods, 12 § 1715z–8 note
Migratory waterfowl, preservation of habitat in Pacific flyway and prevention of depredations on agricultural crops by, 16 § 695k
Narcotic addict rehabilitation, 42 § 3401
National Commission on Fire Prevention and Control, 15 § 278f note
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science Act, 20 § 1501
National environmental policy, 42 §§ 4321, 4331
National Flood Insurance Act, 42 § 4001
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, 20 § 951
National goal of decent homes and suitable living environment for American families, 12 § 1701t
National housing partnerships, 42 § 3931
National mining and minerals policy, 30 § 21a
National park system, adimnistration of, 16 § 1a–1
National Sea Grant College and Program Act, 33 § 1121
National Trails System Act, 16 § 1241
National transportation policy, 49 prec. § 1 note; 49 prec. § 301 note; 49 prec. § 901 note; 49 prec. § 1001 note
Navajo Indian irrigation project and San Juan-Chama reclamation project, 43 § 615ii
New community land development, guarantees for financing, 42 § 3901
Newspaper Preservation Act, 15 § 1801
Obscenity and pornography, traffic in, 18 § 1461 note
Oil pollution prevention and control, 33 § 1161
Organized Crime Control Act of 1970, 18 § 1961 note
Peace Corps Act, 22 § 2501
Peanuts, marketing, 7 § 1357
Poll taxes, enforced payment as device to impair voting rights, 42 § 1973h
Potato Research and Promotion Act, 7 § 2611
Poultry handling, unfair or deceptive practices, 7 § 218
Public Works Acceleration Act, 42 § 2641
Rail passenger service, 45 § 501
Railroad safety, 45 § 421
Reducing voting age to 18 in federal, state, and local elections, 42 § 1973bb
Resource Recovery Act of 1970, 42 § 3251

CONGRESS—Continued

Declaration of policy—Continued
Rice,
Interstate commerce, 7 §§ 1351, 1380a
Marketing quotas, 7 § 1351
Rivers, harbors, and other waterways projects for benefit of navigation, etc., 42 § 3142a
Seamen's Service Act, 10 § 2604 note
Sexually oriented advertisements, invasion of privacy by mailing of, 39 § 3010 note
Slaughter of livestock, humane methods, 7 § 1901
Solid Waste Disposal Act, 42 § 3251
Spanish-speaking Americans, assurance, participation in federal programs 42 § 4301
Special work and career development programs, economic opportunity programs, 42 § 2769
Standard Reference Data Act, 15 § 290
State agricultural experiment stations, 7 § 361b
Federal assistance to provide additional physical facilities for research at, 7 § 390
State Technical Services Act of 1965, 15 § 1351
Tobacco, marketing quotas, 7 § 1311
Tobacco Inspection Act, 7 § 511a
Truth in Lending Act, 15 § 1601
Urban Property Protection and Reinsurance Act of 1968, 12 § 1749bbb note
Veterans' outreach services program, 38 § 240
Veterans' Readjustment Benefits Act of 1966, 38 § 1651
Voluntary service programs, encouragement, foreign countries and areas to establish, 22 § 2501a
Voting for President and Vice President, residence requirements, 42 § 1973aa–1
Water Quality Improvement Act of 1970, 33 § 1151
Wheat in interstate commerce, 7 § 1331
Wholesome Poultry Products Act, 21 § 452
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 16 §§ 1271, 1272
Wilderness Act, 16 § 1131
Wiretapping and electronic surveillance, 18 § 2510 note
Wool, domestic production, 7 § 1781
Youth Conservation Corps, 42 prec. § 2711 note
Defense Department, transfer of functions concerning space vehicle systems to National Aeronautics and Space Administration, approval of transfer, 42 § 2453 note, Transfer Plan
Defense Establishment, rotation in overseas assignments of civilian employees having career-conditional and career appointments in competitive civil service, declaration of policy, 10 § 1586
Defense Production Act of 1950,
Copy of certification of insolvency or bankruptcy transmitted to, 50 App. § 2091
Proposed standards transmitted to, 50 App. § 2168
Delegate to Congress, generally, this index
Director of Administrative Offices of United States Court, copies of the reports submitted to Congress, 28 § 604
Directory,
Preparation, printing and distribution to Senators and Representatives, 44 § 721
Printing for sale, 44 § 722
District of Columbia Code and supplement, distribution to, 1 § 212
Document rooms,
Copies of publications sent to, 44 § 1715
Superintendent of, 44 § 739
Documents, time for distribution by members extended, 44 § 732
"Economic Indicators", copies to be furnished to members, 15 § 1025
Economic opportunity programs, roster of personnel carrying out receiving salaries of $10,000 or more, 42 § 2951
Economic report transmitted to, 15 § 1022
Electoral vote, joint meeting of house and senate to count, 3 § 15
Emergency Credit Revolving Fund, determination of appropriations for, 7 § 1967
Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post
Employment security administration account, authority to make available for administrative expenditures, 42 § 1101
Encouragement of marketing through private trade channels and procurement of maximum returns for producers and Commodity Credit Corporation, congressional policy, 15 § 713a–13
Equal employment opportunity programs for employees in competitive service, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Estate tax, notice, alleviation of more burdensome tax by foreign country, 26 § 2108
Estimated expenditures and proposed appropriations included in budget, 31 § 11
Estimates, inclusion in Budget without revision, 31 § 11
Evidence, litigation concerning sources of, Congressional statement of findings, 18 § 3504 note
Executive reorganization, declaration of purpose, 5 § 901
Exemption, members, officers, etc., from unlawful acts provisions concerning buildings and grounds, 40 § 193f
Expenses, disbursement of appropriations by Treasurer of United States, 31 § 148
Explosives, regulation of, Congressional declaration of purpose, 18 § 841 note
Extra session, publication of acts, treaties, proclamation, etc., during, 1 § 112
Federal agencies,
Reports, post
Withholding information from prohibited, 5 § 552
Federal election records, disclosure, 42 § 1974c
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, requests for certain studies or investigations, expenses considered nonadministrative, 12 § 1438a
Federal investigative or prosecutive jurisdiction asserted, assassination, kidnapping and assault of members or members-elect, suspension of state, etc., jurisdiction, 18 § 351
Federal Maritime Commission, maritime agencies, reports to, 46 § 1118
Federal pay comparability system, national emergencies, etc., preparation and transmittal of alternate plan concerning pay adjustments, 5 § 5305
Federal Trade Commission, investigations by direction of Congress, 15 § 46

CONGRESS—Continued

Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, this index
Fish protein concentrate, experiment and demonstration, plants, availability of records, 16 § 778e
Flag of United States, display, half-staff, upon death of members, 36 § 175 note, Proc. No. 3044
Flight to avoid prosecution for damaging or destroying any building or other real or personal property, intent concerning jurisdiction of violation, 18 § 1074
Flood plain management, unified national program, transmission by President, 42 § 4001
Floor, cloakroom, lobby, etc., unlawful to enter or remain when not authorized, 40 §§ 193f, 193h
Foreign Assistance, this index
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States, reports to, 50 App. §§ 2007, 2008
Foreign gifts and decorations to members, receipt and disposition, 5 § 7342
Foreign military sales,
Fixed-price sales agreements, report to, 22 § 2762
Sale of sophisticated weapons systems to certain countries, report to, 22 § 2754
Foreign Security Holders' Corporation reports and accounts sent to, 15 § 77gg
Foreign Service,
Buildings for diplomatic and consular service, lease or rental arrangements information, 22 § 301
Officers or employees,
Assignment for duty with trade, labor, etc., congresses, 22 § 964
Declaration on policy on qualifications for assignment, 22 § 900
Former members, Constitution of United States, supplements thereto, entitlement to copies, 2 § 168b
Franking Privilege, this index
General penalties for violations, minor offenses tried by U.S. magistrates as excluding offenses punishable under provisions respecting, 18 § 3401
General Services Administrator,
Prospectus transmitted from concerning building projects, 40 § 606
Report, excessive stocking of property by executive agencies, 40 § 487
Geological survey, distribution of maps and atlases, 43 § 43
Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, reports, 22 § 278b
Group health insurance. Health Insurance, generally, this index
Group life insurance. Life Insurance, generally, this index
Hazardous materials transportation control, annual report transmitted to, 49 § 1761
Health Insurance, generally, this index
Helium gas, suspension of license for sale or transportation in interstate commerce, declaration of war or national emergency, 50 § 167c
Higher education academic facilities loans, revolving fund, budget, 20 § 745
Highways, this index
House of Representatives, generally, this index
House Office Building, generally, this index
Howard University, intent concerning transfer of Freedman's Hospital, 20 § 124
Immigration,
Attorney General's report, approved petitions for immigrant status, 8 § 1154
Report on refugees conditionally entering the United States, 8 § 1153
Impressions of portraits from engraved stock of Bureau of Engraving and Printing for members of Congress, 31 § 174
Income tax,
Deduction of living expenses, 26 § 162
Federal regulatory agencies, treatment, investment credit, depreciable property, intent, 26 § 38 note
Notice, discriminatory or more burdensome taxes imposed by foreign countries on U.S. citizens or corporations, proclamations to alleviate and adjust, 26 § 896
Reduction, 1964 amendments, declaration of policy, 26 § 1 note
Residence for tax purposes, 2 § 31c
India, emergency food assistance to, approval of participation, 7 § 1701 note
Indian Claims Commission, report to Congress, 25 § 70t
Information to federal employees, right, 5 § 7102
Insured banks, merger or consolidation, 12 § 1828
Inter-American Development Bank, congressional authorization needed for certain actions, 22 § 283c
Interest in contracts for acquisition of land for Mississippi River flood control, 33 § 702m
Internal Revenue Service, report concerning enforcement program relating to business expense deductions, 26 § 162 note
International biological program,
Findings and support, 22 § 274a
Transfer of funds by federal departments and agencies, authorization, 22 § 274b
International Conferences, Congresses, Organizations, and the Like, generally, this index
International Development Association, authorization of certain acts necessary, 22 § 284c.
International expositions,
Findings concerning, 22 § 2801
Reports concerning federal recognition, 22 § 2802
Interstate Commerce Commission,
Recommendations by Commission, 49 § 12(1)
Motor carriers, 49 § 304 (a)
Report to Congress, 49 § 19a
Interstate compacts,
Air pollution prevention and control, consent, 42 § 1857a
Cooperative efforts and mutual assistance in comprehensive planning of urban areas, consent, 40 § 461
State technical services, consent, 15 § 1358
Intoxicating liquors, disclaimer of intent to preempt state regulation of shipments, 18 § 1263 note
Investigations, generally, this index
Investment advisers, disclosure of certain information by commission, exemption from restriction concerning resolutions or requests by, 15 § 80b-10

CONGRESS—Continued

Irrigation appropriation, construction, dams, etc., certification, 43 § 390a
Palmetto Bend federal reclamation project, applicability, 43 § 616iiii
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, generally, this index
Joint Committee on Library. Library of Congress, generally, this index
Joint Committee on Printing, generally, this index
Joint Congressional Committees, generally, this index
Joint meeting, space in Capital for joint meetings of Senate and House of Representatives, 40 § 174d–1.
Joint Resolutions, generally, this index
Journals,
Depository libraries, distribution of copies to, 44 § 1903
Evidence, 28 § 1736
Printing, 44 § 713
Judicial Center, Board, transmission, copies, reports and recommendations submitted to Judicial Conference of U.S., 28 § 623
Judicial review, federal agency action, exclusion, 5 § 701
Kidnapping of members or members-elect,
Interception of wire or oral communications, authorization, 18 § 2516
Penalties, 18 § 351
Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959, declaration of policy, 29 § 401 note
Land and Water Conservation Fund, generally, this index
Legislative Counsel, generally, this index
Library of Congress, generally, this index
Library of Supreme Court, open to, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 2(1)
Life Insurance, generally, this index
Lignite coal resources, development of, reports concerning activities, etc., 30 § 403
Limitations on annual accrued expenditures, 31 § 11 note
Mail, free transmission. Franking Privilege, generally, this index
Lobbying, generally, this index
Majority and minority leaders, committee sitting while Senate is in session, consent, 2 § 190b(b)
Member of,
See, also, specific index lines under this heading
Defined, government organization, 5 § 2106
Franking Privilege, this index
House of Representatives, generally, this index
Senate, generally, this index
Mexico-United States interparliamentary group,
Appointment of members, 22 § 276h
Reports, 22 § 276j
Middle East assistance program, termination by concurrent resolution, 22 § 1965
Military Academy, name of Congressman or other nominating authority furnished to members, 10 § 4342
Military Assistance and Sales, this index
Minor employees, education, 2 § 88b
National Academy of Sciences, limitation on amount of real estate, 36 § 254
National Aeronautics and Space Administration,
Appropriations, prior authorization by, 42 § 2460
Transfer, functions from Defense Department concerning space vehicle systems, 42 § 2453 note, Transfer Plan
National Commission on Individual Rights, member of the Commission who is a member of Congress, compensation, etc., 18 prec. § 3331 note
National conservation recreational areas, acquisition of lands with funds appropriated by, 16 § 460k–1
National emergency preparedness plans, development of, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
National Flood Insurance Fund, annual budget, transmission to, 42 § 4017
National Homeownership Foundation, reservation of right to alter or amend charter, 12 § 1701y
National Insurance Development Fund, budget, transmission to, 12 § 1749bbb–13
National Medal of Science, members to be present at award ceremonies, 42 § 1881
National Park Service, consent to agreements between states respecting recreational programs, 16 § 17m
National parks or monuments, authorization, permits, licenses, leases, etc., for dams, conduits, etc., within, 16 § 797a
National Security Training Corps, recommendations to Congress respecting, 50 App. § 454
National trails system, additional scenic trails, submission of proposals, etc., 16 §1244
National Wilderness Preservation System, generally, this index
Natural gas pipeline safety, contents of annual report to, 49 § 1683
Navajo Indian Irrigation Project, this index
Naval Academy, name of Congressman or other nominating authority furnished to members of, 10 § 6956
Naval vessels,
Authority to sell, transfer or dispose, 10 § 7307
Sale or loan to friendly foreign countries, notice, 50 App. § 1878kk
Making or extension of loan, 50 App. §§ 1878ww, 1878zzz–2
Navigable waters, consent to,
Construction of bridges, causeways, etc., 33 §§ 401, 525
Obstruction by New York City, 33 § 454
Nondiscrimination in federal employment, employees in competitive service, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Notice, chemical or biological warfare,
Lethal agents, transportation, open air testing or disposal in U.S., 50 § 1512
Lethal agents or delivery systems to disseminate, deployment, storage or disposal outside U.S., 50 § 1513
Offenses by members,
Bribery and graft, generally, ante
Exemption of certain contracts, 18 § 433
Official acts, defined, bribery of public officials, etc., criminal procedure, 18 § 201

CONGRESS—Continued

Offenses by members—Continued
Part-time local representative of member of, inclusion within definition of "special government employee", bribery and graft, etc., 18 § 202
Persons who has been selected to be a public official, defined, bribery, graft, and conflicts of interest, criminal procedure, 18 § 201
Practice in Court of Claims, 18 § 204
Public official as meaning member of, bribery, graft, and conflicts of interest, criminal procedure 18 § 201
Office of Placement and Office Management, establishment, assistance of Houses of Congress, 2 § 416
Office of Telecommunications Policy, Director of, presentation of executive branch views to, 47 § 305 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11556
Officers and employees,
Annual and sick leave, exclusion, 5 § 6301
Authority of officers over Congressional employees, 2 § 60–1
Civil Service, generally, this index
Compensation of officers and employees, generally, ante
Competitive status, civil service, acquisition, 5 § 3304
Contracts with members, penalty, 18 § 432
Definition of,
Employee, government organization, 5 §§ 2105, 2107
Officer of Congress, 2 § 60–1
Discipline of employee, authority of officers, 2 § 60–1
Education of minor employees, 2 § 88b
Equal employment opportunity programs for employees in competitive service, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Health Insurance, generally, this index
Life Insurance, generally, this index
Nondiscrimination in federal employment, employees in competitive service, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Oath of office, renewal, 5 § 2905
Reemployment after service with international organization, 5 §§ 3581 to 3584
Removal of,
Action or prosecution against, act in discharge of official duty, 28 § 1442
Employee, authority of officers, 2 § 60–1
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, this index
Superintendents of,
Document rooms, appointment, 44 § 739
Senate Service Department and House of Representatives Publications Distribution Service, 44 § 740
Official personnel folders, 5 § 1302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10561
Old-age, survivors and disability insurance benefits, exemption of member from act, 42 § 410
Outdoor recreation programs, transmittal, nationwide plan to, 16 § 460*l*–1
Pages, education, 2 §§ 88a, 88b
Parking spaces for members, 40 § 60a
Part-time local representative of member of, inclusion within definition of "special government employee", bribery and graft, etc., 18 § 202
Peace Corps, this index
Penal institutions, attorney general to submit estimate of cost, 18 § 4009
Petition to, federal employees, right, 5 § 7102
Place of meeting, change because of epidemic or other emergency, 2 § 27
Plant variety protection, Congressional intent, 7 § 2581
Political contributions,
Federal employees, prohibition, 5 § 7323
Receiving by members from officer or employee of government, 18 § 607
Solicitation by members, 18 § 602
Postal Service,
Officers or employees, political recommendations by members concerning appointment, etc., prohibited, 39 § 1002
Reservation of powers in Congress to alter, amend, etc., provisions governing, 39 § 208
Right of officers or employees to petition unaffected by provisions concerning prohibited political recommendations, 39 § 1002
Practice before federal agencies, advertising names of members, restrictions, 5 § 501
Presidential and Vice Presidential electors, transmission of credentials to, 3 § 6
Printing. Public Printing and Documents, this index
Priority of state laws, syndicated gambling, 18 § 1511 note
Prohibition, adoption of standards or policy for transportation without appropriate action by, 49 § 1653
Property records, report by Secretary of Defense to, 10 § 2701
Public Lands, generally, this index
Public works projects, acquisition of required land, declaration of policy, 33 § 596
Railroad safety,
Comprehensive study of eliminating and protecting grade crossings, transmitted to, 45 § 433
Standards of safety shall be nationally uniform, 45 § 434
Recommendations to Congress,
Administrative Conference of the U.S., 5 § 1653
Elderly poor, programs for, 42 § 2950
FHA and VA assisted housing, reduction and standardization of settlement costs in financing of, 12 § 1710 note
Indian offenses, model code governing courts of, 25 § 1311
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, legislation respecting criminal justice data collection, etc., 42 § 3767
Members of Joint Chiefs of Staff relating to Department of Defense, condition precedent, 10 § 141
National Advisory Council on Child Nutrition, school lunch and child nutrition programs, changes in, 42 § 1763
National Advisory Council on Economic Opportunity, 42 § 2945

CONGRESS—Continued

Recommendations to Congress—Continued
National Commission on Reform of Federal Criminal Laws, 18 prec. § 1 note
National Transportation Safety Board, 49 § 1654
President, pay recommendations after report of Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, 2 §§ 358, 358 note
Effect on existing law and prior recommendations, 2 § 360
Effective date, 2 § 359
Publication, 2 § 361
Results of Attorney General's surveys under Small Business Act, 15 § 639
Secretary of Agriculture,
Agricultural programs, submission of legislative proposals to develop, 7 § 1912
Horses, protection of, 15 § 1830
Secretary of Air Force, relating to Defense Department, 10 § 8012
Secretary of Army, relating to Defense Department, 10 § 3012
Secretary of Defense, Arlington Memorial Amphitheater, erection of memorials and entombment of deceased members of Armed Forces, 24 § 295a
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, relating to trained personnel in solid waste and resource recovery programs, etc., 42 § 3254d
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development,
Abandoned properties demonstration projects, 12 § 1701z-4
Crime insurance, operations and activities concerning, 12 § 1749bbb-10d
Secretary of Interior,
Fisheries, 16 § 742f
Minerals exploration programs, 30 § 645
Prototype plants, conversion of saline waters, 42 § 1952
Secretary of Labor concerning prevention of injuries in employments, 33 § 941
Secretary of Navy, relating to Defense Department, 10 § 5031
Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1653
Basic national rail passenger system, 45 §§521, 522
Concerning highways, 23 § 315
Highways, Alaska, construction of particular highways, 23 § 307 note
Smithsonian Institution, Board of Regents, military collections, acquisition of lands and buildings for display purposes, 20 § 80b
Washington metropolitan region development, 40 § 134
Records,
Acceptance for deposit with National Archives, 44 § 2103
Congressional Record, generally, this index
Reference of bills to chief commissioner of Court of Claims, 28 §§ 1492, 2509
Procedure, cases involving, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., App. D
Removal of action or prosecution against officer for discharge of duty under order, 28 § 1442
Reorganization plans, transmission to, 5 § 903
Reports,
Administrative Conference of the U.S., 5 § 575
Administrator of,
Environmental Protection Agency, water pollution prevention and control, 33 § 1155
Federal Aviation Administration, 49 § 1354
Cooperative agreements for military participation, etc., 49 § 1343
Results of study of special personnel problems, 49 § 1343
NASA,
Aerospace systems, names of former NASA employees and NASA employees formerly employed by aerospace contractors required to file, 42 § 2462
Scientific and professional personnel employed, etc., 5 § 3104
National Credit Union Administration, 12 § 1752a
Veterans' Affairs, 38 § 214
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 42 § 4275
Advisory committee, veterans' and war orphans' and widows' educational assistance, 38 § 1788
Advisory Council on,
Historic Preservation, 16 § 470j
Intergovernmental Personnel Policy, 42 § 4713
Social Security, 42 § 907
Air Pollution Prevention and Control, this index
Airports and Landing Areas, this index
Alaska,
Communications Disposal Act, actions taken under, 40 § 786
Highway, negotiations authorizing paving and reconstruction from Dawson Creek, Canada, 23 § 307 note
Water resources, projects for conservation, development, and utilization, 42 §§ 1962-12 to 1962d-14
Alcohol abuse and alcoholism, 42 § 4552
Aliens, adjustment of status of certain nonimmigrant to that of person admitted for permanent residence, 8 § 1255b
American Legion, 36 § 49
American War Mothers, 36 § 101
Armed forces, procurement, examination of records, etc., of contractors, etc., 10 § 2313
Attorney General,
Business and statistics of Justice Department, 28 § 522
Compromise settlements of Japanese-American evacuation claims, 50 App. § 1984
Conditional entry aliens, 8 § 1153
Federal law enforcement and criminal justice assistance activities, 42 § 3795
Immigrant status, approved petition, 8 § 1154
International balance of payments agreements, 31 § 933
Results of surveys under Small Business Act, 15 § 639

CONGRESS—Continued

Reports—Continued
Attorney General—Continued
Subversive activities, proceedings instituted before Control Board, 50 § 791
Suspension of deportation, 8 § 1254
Automatic data processing fund, federal agencies, 40 § 759
Automotive products trade agreement, 19 §§ 2015, 2032
Belleau Wood Memorial Association, 36 § 65
Black lung disease, coal miners, benefits for death or disability, 30 § 936
Blue Star Mothers of America, Inc., activities during fiscal year, 36 § 955
Board of,
Governors of Federal Reserve System, 12 § 1844
Trustees of trust funds under Social Security Act, 42 §§ 401, 401a
Boy Scouts of America, 36 § 28
Bureau of mines, investigation of lignite coal and peat, 30 § 4
Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish-Speaking People, 42 § 4311
Cape Cod National Seashore, exchange of property, 16 § 459b–1
Cash awards, suggestions, inventions, or scientific achievements, military or government operations, 10 § 1124
Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West, 22 § 2056
Chairmen, National Endowments, Arts or Humanities, 20 § 959
Chemical or biological warfare lethal agents,
Detoxified or made harmless prior to disposal in or outside U.S. 50 § 1518
International law violations, appropriations, for testing, developing, etc., outside U.S., 50 § 1513
Chief justice of proceedings and recommendations of judicial conference, 28 § 331
Children's emotional illness, research program and study, 42 § 242b note
Civil Aeronautics Board, 49 § 1325
Civil Air Patrol, 36 § 207
Civil Service Commission, 5 § 1308
Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, sums credited to, 5 § 8348
Civil War Centennial Commission, 36 § 746
Clear Lake National Wildlife Refuge, research studies relating to waterfowl management, etc., 16 § 695q
Coal mine health and safety,
Annual reports of Secretaries of Interior and Health, Education, and Welfare, 30 § 958
Study, coordination, federal and state activities, 30 § 959
Commission on,
American Shipbuilding, 46 § 1151 note
Civil Rights, activities, findings, and recommendations, 42 § 1975c
Government Procurement, 41 § 251 note
Marihuana and Drug Abuse, 21 § 801 note
Review of the National Policy Towards Gambling, 18 § 1955 note
Reports—Continued
Commissioner of Education,
Activities of Office of Education under National Defense Education Act, 20 § 581
Educational research and training, 20 § 331a
Financing elementary and secondary education, research on problems of, 20 § 331a
Gifted and talented children, improving education of, 20 § 1111 note
Local educational agencies, allocation of appropriations and effectiveness of provisions, 20 § 241a note
Communicable disease control and vaccination assistance, annual report submitted to, 42 § 247b
Communications Satellite Act, 47 § 744
Community Relations Service, 42 § 2000g–3
Comptroller General,
Budgetary, fiscal and related matters, 31 § 1155
Employees assigned to Congressional Committees, 31 § 1175
Financial transactions of Corporation for Public Broadcasting, audit of, 47 § 396(*l*)
National Homeownership Foundation, audit of financial transactions, 12 § 1701y
National Railroad Passenger Corporation, audit, financial transactions of, 45 § 644
Railroad reorganization, emergency rail services, results of audits, 45 § 667
Studies or restrictions in general appropriation Acts, 31 § 59
Comptroller of Currency, 12 § 14
Congressional Committees, this index
Congressional reference cases, 28 § 2509
Connecticut River National Recreation Area, feasibility, 16 § 460*l*–1 note
Contracts negotiated for disposal of materials on public lands, 30 § 602
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 47 § 396
Crop insurance, results as to each commodity insured, 7 § 1508
Data processing system for budgetary and fiscal data, development, 31 § 1152
Defense and civilian mobilization director, administration of section concerning threat to national security of imports, 19 § 1352a
Defense Department, national defense functions, contracting authority in connection with, 50 § 1431 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10789
Defense Production Act of 1950, 50 App. § 2168
Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area, extension of boundaries, 16 § 460*o*–1
Director,
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 22 § 2590
Proposed transfer, activities or facilities of government, 22 § 2587
Office of Emergency Preparedness, 50 App. §§ 2281, 2286
Major disasters, prevention or minimizing losses of property and personal injuries or deaths, 42 § 4413
State disaster relief assistance plans and programs, federal role in, 42 § 4416

CONGRESS—Continued

Reports—Continued
Disabled American Veterans, 36 § 90i
Displaced persons, relocation assistance, 42 § 4634
Economic Opportunity Council, 42 § 2973
Economic opportunity programs, private enterprise participation, 42 § 2970
Economic report on employment, 15 § 1022
Electronic product radiation control, 42 §§ 263e, 263*l*
Embargo of shipment of war materials to countries in Soviet bloc, report by President, 22 § 1611b
Excess property stocking by executive agencies, 40 § 487
Exchange of forest lands and adjacent lands between Secretary of Agriculture and Military Departments, 16 § 505a
Executive agencies, additional employee requirements, 5 § 2953
Export-Import Bank of U.S., 12 § 635g
Export financing program to foster foreign trade and commercial interest of U.S., 12 § 635j
Exports, regulation of, heads of departments, agencies, etc., 50 App. § 2409
Extortionate credit transactions, enforcement activities, 18 § 891 note
Fair packaging and labeling, 15 § 1457
Industry failure to develop or abide by voluntary product standards, 15 § 1454
Family planning services, 42 § 3505c
Federal agencies and instrumentalities,
Appropriation of fund obligated and unobligated, 31 § 200
National defense contracts, 50 § 1434
Payment of claims for damages from negligence, etc., of employees, 28 § 2673
Federal Farm Credit Board, 12 § 636e
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, 12 § 1437
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, audit, financial transactions, 12 § 1456
Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund, Board of Trustees, 42 § 1395i
Federal Maritime Commission, maritime agencies, 46 § 1118
Federal Old Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, trustees, 42 § 401
Federal pay comparability, 5 § 5305
Federal prison industries, reports of board to Congress, 18 § 4127
Federal records,
Disposal, records lacking preservation value, 44 § 3303a
Management, 44 § 2902
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund, Board of Trustees, 42 § 1395t
Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 46
Food stamps, 7 § 2025
Foreign currency,
Appreciation allowance, federal employees, etc., 5 § 5943
Derived from sale of agricultural products abroad, agreement for use of, 7 § 1704a
Reports—Continued
Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund, sums credited to, unfunded liability obligations, 22 § 1106
Functions of Aeronautics and Space Administration, 42 §§ 2473, 2476
General Services Administrator, 40 §§ 492, 610
Proposed Presidential archival depository, 44 § 2108
Violation of provisions as to reports on record activities by federal agencies, 44 § 2111
Girl Scouts of United States of America, 36 § 37
Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, 22 §§ 278a, 278b
Government services available for rural development, 42 § 3122
Guam,
Annual report of Governor to, 48 § 1422
Laws enacted by legislature, 48 § 1423i
Heads of executive or military departments, time, making, 5 § 2952
Health Insurance Benefits Advisory Council, 42 § 1395dd
Health Research Facilities, 42 § 292i
Hearing examiners, Civil Service Commission, 5 § 1305
Herbicides and defoliation program, comprehensive study and investigation, results of, transmittal to, 10 § 2358 note
Hospitals, grants or loans for construction and modernization, allotment study, 42 § 291b note
Indian Claims Commission, 25 § 70t
Final report, 25 § 70v
Indians,
Donations received for advancement of race and allocations made from, 25 § 451
Education, study and investigation by Secretary of Interior, 25 § 304a
Insured banks,
F.D.I.C., merger transactions, 12 § 1828
Merger or consolidation, 12 § 1828
Inter-American Development Bank, audit and findings, 22 § 283j–1
Interception of wire or oral communications, 18 § 2519
Interim Compliance Panel, 30 § 804
International Coffee Agreement, 1962, 19 §§ 1356d, 1356i
International expositions, federal recognition, 22 § 2802
Interstate Commerce Commission, rail passenger service, 45 § 548
Judicial Center, copies transmitted to, 28 § 623
Juvenile delinquency prevention and control, 42 § 3888
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic, 36 § 78n
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, 42 § 3767
Lead and zinc stabilization program, 30 § 688
Librarian of Congress, 2 § 139
Library of Congress trust fund board, 2 § 163
Lignite coal resources, development of, 30 § 403

CONGRESS—Continued
Reports—Continued
Loans, veterans, annual report following date of enactment of Veterans Housing Act of 1970, reports of operations, inspections and warranties of mobile homes and lots, 38 § 1819
Mail, private carriage of, study of, 39 § 601 note
Manpower development and training program,
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 42 § 2603
Secretary of Labor, 42 § 2574
Marihuana health-research, 21 § 187
Marine Corps League, 36 § 58
Marine resources and engineering development, 33 §§ 1104, 1106
Marine war risk insurance, 46 § 1291
Meat inspection, imports, 21 § 620
Metal and nonmetallic mine safety, 30 § 739
Board of Review, 30 § 729
Mexico-United States interparliamentary group, 22 § 276j
Military Chaplains Association of the United States of America, 36 § 317
Minerals exploration program, 30 § 645
Munitions, disposal in international waters, international law violations, appropriations, use, prohibition, 50 § 1513
Mutual Defense Assistance Control Act of 1951, 22 § 1613a
Mutual educational and cultural exchange,
Board of Foreign Scholarships, etc., 22 § 2457
Submission by President as to activities and expenditures, 22 § 2458
National Academy of Sciences, 36 § 252
National Advisory Committee on Handicapped Children, 20 § 1403
National Advisory Council on,
Adult Education, transmission to, 20 § 1209
Child Nutrition, operation of school lunch and child nutrition programs, 42 § 1763
Economic Opportunity, 42 § 2945
Education Professions Development, 20 § 1091a
International Monetary and Financial Policies, 22 § 286b
Statements concerning loans by certain international banks, etc., 22 § 286b–1
Quality in Education, 20 § 868
National Aeronautics and Space Administrator, scientific, engineering, and administrative personnel, 42 § 2473a
National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults, agreement to establish, 29 § 42a
National Commissions,
Consumer Finance, 15 § 1601 note
Fire Prevention and Control, 15 § 278f note
Food Marketing, 7 § 1621 note
For the Review of Federal and State Laws Relating to Wiretapping and Electronic Surveillance, 18 § 2510 note
Individual Rights, 18 prec. § 3331 note
Libraries and Information Science, 20 § 1504
Materials Policy, findings, etc., 42 § 3251 note
Reports—Continued
National Commissions—Continued
Reform of Federal Criminal Laws, 18 prec. § 1 note
National Councils, Arts or Humanities, 20 § 959
National defense contracts, exemption, examination, records, etc., of foreign contractors, 50 § 1433
National Fisheries Center and Aquarium, 16 § 1057
National flood insurance program, federal operation of, 42 § 4071
National Homeownership Foundation, 12 § 1701y
National Housing Agency, transfer of funds, 15 § 712a note
National housing partnerships, annual report by corporation, 42 § 3938
National insurance development program,
Reinsurance and direct insurance programs, liquidation and termination, 12 § 1749bbb
Study of reinsurance and other programs 12 § 1749bbb–15
National Museum Director, 20 § 65a
National Park Foundation, 16 § 19n
National Railroad Passenger Corporation,
Audit report, 45 § 644
Operations, activities, etc., 45 § 548
National Science Foundation, 42 § 1862
National Technical Institute for the Deaf's trustees, 20 § 684
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act, 15 § 1408
National Transportation Safety Board, 49 § 1654
National visitor center facilities, 40 § 805
National Water Commission, 42 § 1962a note
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic,
Activities during fiscal year, 36 § 1016
Navy Club of the United States of America, 36 § 140c
Needy families with children, work incentive program, 42 § 640
New community development, fees and charges, 42 § 4522
New community land development, guarantees for financing, fees and charges, 42 § 3905
New York City National Shrines Advisory Board, 16 § 463 note
Noise pollution and abatement, 42 § 1858
Nurse training programs, 42 § 296 note
Obscenity and Pornography, Commission on, 18 § 1461 note
Occupational safety and health, 29 § 653
Annual report, 29 § 675
Federal agencies, 29 § 668
Grants to states, 29 § 672
National Commission on State Workmen's Compensation Laws, 29 § 676
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 29 § 671
Office of Economic Opportunity, Director, 42 § 2948
Office of Management and Budget, Director, budget standard classifications, data processing, 31 § 1152
Outdoor recreation programs, transmittal to, of nationwide plan, 16 § 460*l*–1

CONGRESS—Continued

Reports—Continued
Pay and allowances, federal employees, classification of position in GS-16, 17, and 18, 5 § 5114
Planning assistance, rural areas, development of, 42 § 3122
Population research, 42 § 3505c
Postal Service,
Audit, accounts and operations of, 39 § 2008
Operations, 39 § 2402
President to Congress. President of The United States, this index
Private corporations established under federal law, independent audit, 36 § 1103
Programs for disposition of surplus agricultural commodities, 7 § 1851
Proposed transfer of activities or facilities of government agencies to Director of Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 22 § 2587
Public contracts, procurement of property, etc., exemption, examination of books, etc., of contractors, 41 § 254
Public Health Service, nurses, training, committee for review of programs, 42 § 298
Public Works and Economic Development Act, 42 § 3217
Recommendations, continuation and modification, of amendment respecting aid to needy families with children, 42 §§ 603 note, 608 note, 609 note
Reconstruction Finance Corporaiton, 15 § 601
Winding up the affairs of, 15 § 609 note
Regional action planning commissions, 42 § 3189
Renegotiation Board, 50 App. § 1224
Results of consultations of federal supervisory agencies with insurers and state agencies, bank protection and insurance, 12 § 1883
Review panel, Congressional reference cases, 28 § 2509
Riots, prosecution proceedings, 18 § 2101
Rules of civil procedure for district courts and courts of appeals, report to Congress before taking effect, 28 § 2072
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, 33 § 989
Saline water research, demonstration plants, 42 § 1958a
School and preschool children, special project grants for health, 42 § 709 note
School construction in federally affected areas, report by Commissioner of Education, 20 § 642
Scientific and professional personnel, certain federal agencies, employment, 5 § 3104
Secretary of Agriculture,
Cotton programs carried out, transmission to, 7 § 1350a
Feed grains, special agricultural conservation program, information concerning, 16 § 590p note
Horses, protection of, 15 § 1830
Rural development, 42 § 3122
State agricultural experiment stations, research, 7 § 390i
Reports—Continued
Secretary of Agriculture—Continued
Watershed areas, joint reports with Secretary of Army, recommended works of improvement, 16 § 1009
Secretary of Army,
Water resources, development projects, 42 § 1962d-5
Watershed areas, joint reports with Secretary of Agriculture, recommended works of improvement, 16 § 1009
Secretary of Commerce,
Coast and Geodetic Survey, expenditures, 33 § 888
Exports, regulation of, action taken to effectuate policy, 50 App. § 2403
Flag vessels of United States, cargo preference, review of administration by responsible departments or agencies, 46 § 1241
Mobile trade fairs, promotion of operators using United States flag vessels and aircraft in exporting exhibits, 46 § 1122b
Ship subsidies, offenses and penalties, activities of contractor to which prohibition of operating competing foreign-flag vessel not applicable, 46 § 1222
State technical services, 15 § 1364
Secretary of Defense, this index
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare,
Advisory committees, number and activities of, 42 § 1314
Communicable disease control vaccination assistance, annual report, 42 § 247b
Drug abuse prevention and control, medical treatment of narcotic addiction, 42 § 257a
Emergency financial assistance to medical and dental schools, 42 § 295f-2
Flammable fabrics, etc., investigations, deaths, etc., from accidental burning, 15 § 1201
General education provisions, 20 § 1222
Evaluation of programs and projects, 20 § 1224
Health facilities and services, etc., annual report by, 42 § 242j
Howard University,
President and directors of, 20 § 121
Terms of Agreement for transfer of Freedmen's Hospital, 20 § 124
International studies and research, 20 § 1176
Land grant colleges, 7 § 324
Lead-based paint poisoning prevention, federal demonstration and research program, findings and recommendations respecting, 42 § 4821
Medical treatment of narcotic addiction, 42 § 257a
National health care plan, 42 § 242b
National health insurance plan, existing legislative proposals, 42 § 242d
Problems associated with licensing, certification, etc., practice or employment of health personnel, 42 § 295h-9
Property donated or disposed of, 40 § 484

CONGRESS—Continued

Reports—Continued
Secretary of Health, etc.—Continued
Solid waste disposal,
Investigation and study of, 42 § 3253a
Need for trained personnel, etc., programs, 42 § 3254d
Special account, departmental grants, 31 § 553
Special pay, physicians and surgeons, continuation pay, extension of service on active duty, operation of program, etc., 37 § 311
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 42 § 3536
Abandoned properties demonstration projects, status of, 12 § 1701z–4
Areas of program administration and management which require improvement, 12 § 1701c note
Contents, 42 § 1407
Crime insurance, operations and activities concerning, 12 § 1749bbb–10d
Dissemination to federal, etc., departments, etc., form of, 12 § 1701z–2
Insurance program for homeowners to meet mortgage payments in times of personal economic adversity, 12 § 1709 note
Operations and programs of Department, 12 §§ 1701o, 1701p
Payment, costs of writing and publishing, activities, etc., concerning programs of research, studies, etc., 12 § 1701z–2
Rural development, planning assistance, 42 § 3122
Transportation policies, etc., 49 § 1653
Secretary of Interior,
Anadromous and Great Lakes fisheries, 16 § 757b
Anthracite coal resources conservation, 30 § 575
Basis for per capita payments of trust funds of Shoshone and Arapahoe Tribes, 25 § 613 note
Delmarva Peninsula hydrologic study and investigation, 42 § 1962d–8
Fish or wildlife, 16 § 742h
Fryingpan-Arkansas Project (Colo.), 43 §§ 616, 616e
Geological Survey, actions taken pursuant to law, 43 § 31
Indian education, study and investigation, 25 § 304a
Minerals exploration program, 30 § 645
National Park Service awards of concession bases and contracts, 16 § 17b–1
State of domestic mining, minerals, and mineral reclamation industries, 30 § 21a
Water resources research program, 42 § 1961c–7
Secretary of Labor,
Age discrimination in employment, 29 §§ 624, 632
Reports—Continued
Secretary of Labor—Continued
Excessive overtime, study of, 29 § 207 note
Exemplary rehabilitation certificates, 29 § 606
Fair Labor Standards Act, foreign competition causing unemployment in industries covered by, 29 § 204
Minimum wage, 29 § 204
Trusteeships, 29 § 465
Wages paid handicapped clients in sheltered workshops, 29 § 214 note
Secretary of military department, military claims, excess over certain amount, 10 § 2733
Secretary of Navy,
Annual report, appropriations, 10 § 7217
Vessels used for experimental purposes, 10 § 7306
Secretary of State, Foreign Service buildings for diplomatic and consular service, disposition, certain proceeds, 22 § 300
Secretary of Transportation,
Basic national rail passenger system, 45 §§ 521, 522
Financial responsibility, vessels, etc., costs, removing discharged oil, 33 § 1161
High speed ground transportation research, etc., 49 § 1640
Highways, Alaska, adequacy of Federal-aid highway program, etc., 23 § 307 note
Military personnel, assignment to Department, 49 § 1657
Motor vehicle accident compensation system, study, etc., 49 § 1653 note
Rail passenger service, 45 § 548
Railroad reorganization, emergency rail services, activities and evaluation of financial conditions, 45 § 669
Regional transportation systems, investigations and studies, needs of economic development regions, 42 § 3192
Study of economic regulation of dry bulk commodity transportation, 49 § 903 note
War risk insurance under Aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1539
Secretary of Treasury, 31 §§ 1027 to 1030
Banks insured by FDIC, financial records, information on implementation of authority respecting, 12 § 1829b
Budget standard classifications, data processing, 31 § 1152
Entertainment, etc., expenses as business deductions from income tax, results of enforcement program of Internal Revenue Service, 26 § 162 note
National debt and tax structure, 31 § 757f
Stabilization fund, exchange value of dollar, operations of, 31 § 822a
Securities and Exchange Commission,
Inter-American Development Bank, operations, etc., 22 § 283h
Results of study and investigation of rules of national securities exchanges or associations concerning adequacy for protection of investors, 15 § 78s

CONGRESS—Continued

Reports—Continued
Securities Investor Protection Corporation,
Transmission by Securities and Exchange Commission, 15 § 78ggg
Unsafe or unsound practices of members of, 15 § 78kkk
Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps, flight instruction program, 10 § 2110
Small Business Administration, business loan and investment fund, increase in financing functions, 15 § 633 note
Smithsonian Institution,
Canal Zone Biological Area, 20 § 79b
Operation of National Air and Space Museum, 20 § 77c
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 36 § 546
State Department, United Nations, financing steps taken by General Assembly, 22 § 287j
Statutory advisory councils dealing with education, 20 § 1233b
Study of,
Educational and instructional broadcasting, 47 § 390 note
Thunderstorms and atmospheric disturbances, 15 § 313 note
Subversive Activities Control Board,
Final orders respecting names, etc., of Communist action or front organization and members, 50 § 788
Progress in conducting hearings, 50 § 791
Surface resources, disposal of material and public lands, 30 § 602
Tariff Commission, views, changes, etc., concerning Tariff Schedules of United States, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Teton Basin reclamation project, Lower Teton division, 43 § 616qq
Textile Foundation, 15 § 505
Traineeships, professional health personnel, 42 § 242d
Transfer, jurisdiction over governmental properties in District of Columbia, by District authorities, 40 § 122
Transportation Department activities, 49 § 1658
Truth in Lending Act, annually by Board and Attorney General, 15 § 1613
United States Olympic Committee, 36 § 382
Urban growth, 42 § 4503
Urban mass transportation,
Functions, 49 § 1653
Long-range programs, annual reports, 49 § 1603
Study on feasibility of federal assistance to mass transportation companies, 49 § 1602 note
Veterans' Affairs Administrator, 38 § 214
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, 36 § 118
Veterans of World War I of the United States of America, 36 § 776
Veterans outreach services program, 38 § 244
Water pollution prevention and control, Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, 33 § 1155
Reports—Continued
Water Resources Planning Act, 42 §§ 1962a-3, 1962a-4, 1962b-3, 1962b-4
Watershed areas, joint reports by Secretaries of Army and Agriculture, recommended works of improvement, 16 § 1009
Wildlife conservation, Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, 16 §§ 662, 663
Working-capital funds of Defense Department, 10 § 2208
Youth Conservation Corps, summer employment, President to transmit reports to, 42 prec. § 2711 note
Research, Congressional Research Service, 2 § 166
Reservation of right to amend or repeal Act concerning,
American Legion, 36 § 51
American National Red Cross, 36 § 8
American Society of International Law, 36 § 352
American War Mothers, 36 § 104
AMVETS 36 § 67s
Belleau Wood Memorial Association, 36 § 66
Bog Brothers of America, 36 § 898
Blinded Veterans Association, 36 § 868
Board for Fundamental Education, 36 § 518
Boy Scouts of America, 36 § 29
Boys' Clubs of America, 36 § 707
Civil Air Patrol, 36 § 208
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States of America, 36 § 807
Disabled American Veterans, 36 § 90k
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association, 36 § 589
Future Farmers of America, 36 § 291
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc., 36 § 926
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic, 36 § 78q
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Inc., 36 § 647
Marine Corps League, 36 § 59
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States of America, 36 § 837
National Academy of Sciences, 36 § 254 note
National Conference of State Societies, 36 § 421
National Conference on Citizenship, 36 § 447
National Fund for Medical Education, 36 § 617
National Music Council, 36 § 680
National Safety Council, 36 § 479
Navy Club of the United States of America, 36 § 140 note
Reserve Officers Association, 36 § 239
Sons of American Revolution, 36 § 20g
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 36 § 550
United States Blind Veterans of the World War, 36 § 88
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, 36 § 120
Veterans of World War I of the United States of America, 36 § 780
Resident Commissioner, generally, this index
Resolutions of Congress, generally, this index
Retired pay, forfeiture. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, this index

CONGRESS—Continued

River and harbor improvement projects, appropriations, unauthorized by, 33 § 577
Rules of Civil Procedure,
"Legal holiday" as including days appointed as holidays by, computation of time, Fed. Civ. Proc., 28 App., Rule 6(a)
Report to Congress before taking effect, 28 § 2072
Rules of Criminal Procedure,
"Legal holiday" as including days appointed as holidays by, computation of time, Fed. Crim. Proc., 18 App., Rule 45(a)
Salaries and wages. Compensation of officers and employees, generally, ante
San Juan-Chama Reclamation Project, generally, this index
Secretary of Defense, this index
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare required to report to Congress, 29 § 39
Secretary of Labor, submission to Congress audit of special fund under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 33 § 944
Secretary of Transportation, submission, proposed codification of all laws transferred to or vested in, 49 § 1651 note
Securities and Exchange Commission,
Investigations of investment companies and report to Congress, 15 § 80a–14
Reports to Congress under law governing investment advisers, 15 § 80b–16
Securities investor protection, documents or information respecting not to be denied to, 15 § 78kkk
Senate, generally, this index
Sentence and punishment, assassination, kidnapping, and assault of members or members-elect, 18 § 351
Small Business Administration,
Business-type budgets, revolving funds, 15 § 633
Loan program, review, 15 § 639a
Sergeant at Arms, generally, this index
Small shore and beach restoration and protection projects not specifically authorized by, construction, 33 § 426g
Smithsonian Institution,
Amendment or repeal of laws, rights reserved by Congress, 20 § 67
Submission of statement of expenditures, 20 § 49
Space vehicle systems, transfer, functions from Defense Department concerning development and research to National Aeronautics and Space Administration, approval, transfer, 42 § 2453 note, Transfer Plan
Speaker of the House of Representatives, generally, this index
Student Congressional Interns, employment, qualification and compensation, 2 § 60d–2
Study of educational and instructional broadcasting, 47 § 390 note
Superintendents,
Document rooms, 44 § 739
Senate Service Department and House of Representatives Publications Distribution Service, 44 § 740
Suspension, exercise of jurisdiction by state or local authority, assassination, kidnapping, and assault of members or members-elect, 18 § 351
Syndicated gambling,
Congressional statement of findings, 18 § 1511 note
Special findings, 18 § 1511 note
Tariff Commission, report to Congress, 19 § 1332
Temptrary employees. Retirement of Civil Service Employees, generally, this index
Tennessee Valley Authority, approval of conveyance of real property for docks and shipping purposes, 16 § 831c
Territories, power to annul laws of legislatures, 48 § 1478
Trade Expansion, this index
Traffic safety, proposed facilities for research and testing in, transmission of prospectus to, 15 § 1431
Training, federal employees,
Information, 5 § 4115
Review, 5 § 4117
Transmission by Secretary of Agriculture, copy of plan for watershed protection and flood prevention, 16 § 1005
Transportation,
Investment standards and criteria, approval, 49 § 1656
Policy standards for, 49 § 1653
Sea transportation of members, 10 § 4744
Travel, transportation and subsistence expenses, exclusion, 5 § 5701
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, new activities requiring expenditure of federal funds to be approved by Congress, 48 § 1439
United Nations,
Declaration that steps to give effect to advisory opinion of International Court of Justice on financial obligations of members be taken by, 22 § 287*l*
Loans from United States, expression of satisfaction that expenditures relating to Middle East and Congo operations are "expenses of the Organization", 22 § 287k
Reports to Congress concerning decisions, 22 § 287b
United States Code and Supplement, number distributed to members, 1 § 211
United States Group. North Atlantic Assembly, generally, this index
Urban mass transportation,
Declaration of policy, planning and design of facilities to meet special needs of elderly and handicapped persons, 49 § 1612
Findings concerning, 49 § 1601
Long-term financing, expanded transportation programs, etc., 49 § 1601a
Long-range program, annual reports and authorizations requests to, 49 § 1603
Violent entry and remainder in buildings unlawful, 40 §§ 193f, 193h
Virgin Islands, reports, Governor, 48 § 1591
Vocational Education, this index
Washington (D.C.) metropolitan region development, declaration of policy, 40 §§ 131 to 134

CONGRESS—Continued

Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, recommendations by commissioner of interstate commerce, 49 § 904
Water power, etc., authorization, permits, licenses, leases, etc., for dams, conduits, etc., within national parks or monuments, 16 § 797a
Water resource development projects, authorization of construction, 33 § 597
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act, transmission of certain plans and recommendations to, 16 § 1005
Ways and Means Committee. Congressional Committees, generally, this index
Wild and scenic rivers, declarations concerning, authority, etc., 16 § 1271 et seq.
Withholding information from, by Administrator of Aeronautics and Space Administration, 42 § 2454
Witnesses, this index

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS

National Labor Relations Act, validation of acts under, 29 § 168

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES

Accounts of House, temporary appointment, 2 § 97
Additional views, notice of intention to file in report, Senate, 2 § 190a
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, reports, 42 § 4275
Agricultural trade development and assistance, foreign currencies, sale, agricultural commodities, transmittal of proposals to, 7 § 1704
Agriculture and Forestry Committee, Senate,
  Approval, loans to assist in carrying out plans for program of land conservation and utilization, 7 § 1011
  Chairman, majority and minority members, agricultural trade development and assistance, advisory committee membership, 7 § 1736a
  Cotton research program, reports, 7 § 1441 note
  Egg products inspection, reports, 21 § 1054
  Foreign currencies derived from sale of agricultural products abroad, agreement for use of, 7 § 1704a
  Poultry inspection, reports, 21 §§ 454, 470
  Report, Forest Service, rental of property, 16 § 502
Agriculture Committee, House of Representatives,
  Approval, loans to assist in carrying out plans for program of lands conservation and utilization, 7 § 1011
  Chairman and ranking minority member, agricultural trade development and assistance, advisory committee membership, 7 § 1736a
  Cotton research programs, reports, 7 § 1441 note
  Egg products inspection, reports, 21 § 1054
  Foreign currencies derived from sale of agricultural products abroad, agreement for use of, 7 § 1704a
  Poultry inspection, reports, 21 §§ 454, 470
Agriculture Committee, etc.—Continued
  Report,
    Agricultural Department under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
    Forest Service, rental of property, 16 § 502
Aid and information by Comptroller General, 31 § 53
Aircraft contractor, inspection of audits and reports of inspection of plant and books, 10 § 2276
Applications for tax exemption, inspection, 26 § 6104
Appropriations,
  Committee,
    Employment of civilian employee of executive branch of government, 2 § 67a
    Expenses, authorization resolution, applicability of rules, Senate, 2 § 190a(h)
    Finality of actions after report of measure, applicability of rule, 2 § 190a–1(f)
    General Accounting Office reports, copies delivered to, 31 § 1172
    Hearing,
      Announcement of date, place and subject matter, applicability of rule, 2 § 190a–1(a)
      Public, applicability of rules, Senate, 2 § 190a–1(b)
      Summary of testimony, printing, applicability of rule, Senate, 2 § 190a–1(d)
      Written statement of proposed testimony, filing with committee, applicability of rule, Senate, 2 § 190a–1(c)
    Minority members, right to select witnesses, applicability of rule, 2 § 190a–1(e)
    President to inform committee of assistance to Yugoslavia, 22 § 1853
    Reports,
      Inter-American Cultural and Trade Center, 22 § 2082 note
      Small Business Administration, status, revolving funds, 15 § 633
      Sitting while Senate is in session, applicability of rule, 2 § 190b(b)
  For committee employees, approval by House Administration committee, 2 § 72b
  Foreign currencies derived from sale of agricultural products abroad, agreement for use of, 7 § 1704a
  Legislative review by standing committees, applicability of rule, 2 § 190d
  Military assistance, notice and rules, of ordering of defense articles and services, 22 § 2318
  Notice to committee under Foreign Assistance Act, 22 § 2394
    Concerning agreements committing funds, 22 § 2162
  Reports,
    Agricultural Department under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, 7 § 1691 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10900
    Contingency fund under Foreign Assistance Act, programing and obligation of funds, 22 § 2261

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES—Con.

Appropriations—Continued
Reports—Continued
Expenditure analyses submitted to, 31 § 60
Expenditures made by or on behalf of employees of Senate members of Bureau of Interparliamentary Union, etc., 22 § 276c-1
Local currency expenses, 22 § 1754
Military assistance,
Determination, furnishing defense articles and services to country, etc., for which certification of capability to utilize cannot be made, 22 § 2321
Excess defense articles which are major weapons systems, granting to foreign countries, 22 § 2321b
Secretary of Senate, prohibition against disbursement to persons subpoenaed to appear at inquiries or hearings, etc., 2 § 195a
Staff, 2 § 72a
Statements of appropriations prepared by committees, 2 § 105
Studies and examinations of executive agencies, 2 § 72a
Approval, order requiring testimony, etc., witnesses refusal to testify, etc., immunity self-incrimination, 18 § 6005
Armed Services Committee,
Active duty reports to, military department secretaries, 10 § 686
Additional clerical employees, employment and compensation, 2 §72a
Agreement,
Director of Office of Emergency Preparedness, concerning real property transactions, 50 App. § 2285
Federal Civil Defense Administrator with committee concerning real property transactions, 50 App. § 2285
Secretary of Air Force, acquisition, land, joint long-range proving grounds for guided missiles, etc., 50 § 502
Air Force Academy,
Board of Visitors, membership, 10 § 9355
Limitation, number of cadets appointed, consultation with Secretary of Air Force, 10 § 9342
Board of Visitors, Naval Academy, membership, 10 § 6968
Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System, approval, rules and regulations concerning, 50 § 403 note
Defense or war contracts, studies, procurement policies and practices of executive departments, 50 App. § 1211 note
Director of Office of Emergency Preparedness, reports concerning real property transactions, 50 App. § 2285
Military Academy,
Board of Visitors, membership, 10 § 4355
Limitation, number of cadets appointed, consultation with Secretary of Army, 10 § 4342
Armed Services Committee—Continued
Military assistance and sales, notice of ordering of defense articles and services, 22 § 2318
Military base, structures not on, leases in foreign countries, report of facts concerning proposed lease submitted to, 10 § 2675
Military departments, real property transactions for use of, reports, 10 § 2662
Naval petroleum and oil shale reserves,
Consultation concerning condemnation proceedings and other transactions, 10 § 7431
Experimental demonstration facility near Rifle, Colo., consultation concerning mining and removal of products for experimentation, 10 § 7438
Quarterly reports concerning production, 10 § 7434
Notice to committee, acquisition, construction, etc., public works, replacement of facilities damaged or destroyed, 10 § 2673
Reports,
Active duty reports, military department secretaries, 10 § 686
Agency designation, national security, 5 § 7531
Cataloging and standardization of supplies to, 10 § 2455
Director of Office of Emergency Preparedness, real property transactions, 50 Ap- § 2285
Establishment and development of military facilities, etc., by secretary of military department, 10 § 2674
Feasibility study, application of uniform cost accounting standards to defense procurement contracts, 50 App. § 2167
Leases, structures not on military base, facts concerning proposed lease, 10 § 2675
Names of original appointees as Air Force officers credited with service, 10 § 8285
Office of Emergency Preparedness, Director of, concerning real property transactions, 50 App. § 2285
Public works, advance planning, etc., 31 § 723a
Ready Reserve of reserve components, satisfaction of training and mobilization readiness requirements, duty of Secretary concerned, 10 § 264
Real property transactions for use of military departments, 10 § 2662
Secretary of Air Force, reserve officers in grade of captain or above, appointment, number, categories, etc., 10 § 8353
Secretary of Army, number, categories, etc., of appointments to Army Reserve, 10 § 3353
Secretary of Defense,
Family housing and community facilities in foreign countries, costs, number, etc., constructed or acquired, 10 § 2681
Naval vessels, etc., for friendly nations in Far East, 50 App. § 1878c

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES—Con.

Armed Services Committee—Continued
Reports—Continued
Secretary of Defense—Continued
Ready Reserve, active duty, policies and procedures, 10 § 673
Title insurance and title search costs for military personnel housing, 42 § 1594
Transfer, reassignment, etc., of functions, powers, and duties of Defense Department, 10 § 125
Secretary of Navy, number, categories, etc., of reserve officers appointed grade of lieutenant or captain in Naval or Marine Corps Reserve, 10 § 5600
Special pay, continuation pay, physicians and dentists extending service on active duty, 37 § 311
Resolution recommending rejection of transfer, reassignment, etc., of functions, powers, and duties of Defense Department, report to either House, 10 § 125
Treatment, 10 § 125 note
Transsonic and supersonic wind-tunnel facilities, development etc., 50 § 512
Attending funeral rites and burial of member, expenses, 2 § 124
Authorization resolution, Senate, 2 § 190a(g)
Banking and Currency Committee,
Joint Commission on the Coinage, member of, 31 § 301
Reports,
Feasibility study, application of uniform cost accounting standards to defense procurement contracts, 50 App. § 2167
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development,
Advance acquisition of land for future public purposes, utilization, time, 42 § 3104
Areas of program administration and management requiring improvement, 12 § 1701c note
Experimental housing allowance program for low income families, obtaining rental housing, administration, etc., 12 § 1701z–3
Homeownership or membership in cooperative associations income levels of families, 12 § 1715z
Income levels, rental and cooperative housing, 12 §1715z–1
Waiver, minimum number requirement, housing units for low or moderate income families or individuals, 42 § 1455
Small Business Administration, status, revolving funds, 15 § 633
Surplus real property transferred for sale or lease providing housing to low or moderate income families or individuals, notice, 40 § 484b
Bribery and graft, witnesses before, 18 § 201
Budgetary and fiscal information and data, duties, 2 § 190h et seq.; 31 §§ 11, 1151 et seq., 1171 et seq.
Chairman,
Calling additional meetings, Senate, 2 § 90a(a)
Joint Committee on Immigration and Nationality Policy, 8 § 1106
Oath to witness, 2 § 191
Reports,
Expenditures made by or on behalf of employees of Senate or House, members of Bureau of Interparliamentary Union, etc., 22 § 276c–1
Senate, 2 § 190a(c)
Rules and Administration of Senate,
Approval of vouchers for premiums on insurance purchased by Secretary of the Senate, etc., 2 § 65a
Certification for deceased Senator of office expenses of state office, 2 § 53
Clerical employees, additional, employment and compensation, 2 § 72a
Clerks to committees,
Additional, supplemental or minority views, filing with clerk before report, Senate, 2 § 190a (e)
Compensation, 2 § 72a
Request for reporting of measure, filed with, Senate, 2 § 190a(c)
Special meetings, request for filed with Senate, 2 § 190a(a)
Standing committees, 2 § 72a
Commerce Committee, Senate,
Reports, Secretary of Transportation, negotiation of purchases and contracts for technical or special property relating to air navigation, 49 § 1344
Traffic safety, facilities for research and testing in, approval by resolution, 15 § 1431
Compensation of employees, etc., 2 §§ 60f, 60g, 72a–1
Additional professional staff members and clerical employees, 2 § 72a
Approval by standing committees of House, 2 § 72a–1b
Joint Committee on Defense Production, 50 App. § 2162
Standing committees, base compensation, etc., 2 § 72a note
Standing or select committee, 2 § 61–1
Conference committees, reports, 2 § 190c(c)
Debate on Senate floor, 2 § 190c(d)
Confidential information, exception to rule on public hearings, Senate, 2 § 190a–(b)
"Congressional employee" as meaning employee of, government organization, 5 § 2107
Congressional Record, copies furnished to, 44 § 906
Congressional Research Service, duty to assist, 2 § 166
Consolidated reports of committees, use of foreign currencies for expenses, etc., 22 § 1754
Consultants, temporary services, procuring, 2 § 72a
Contingent fund of House, compensation, additional professional staff members and clerical employees, 2 § 72a
Contracts,
Construction of reclamation drainage facilities, etc., approval, 43 § 505
With consultants, 2 § 72a

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES—Con.

Contributions to international organization, consultation with committees, 22 § 262b
Currency and foreign transactions reporting, immunity of witnesses, violations, proceedings involving brought before, 31 § 1060
Daily Record to contain list of meetings and hearings, 44 § 905
Death of member affecting pay of clerical assistants, 2 § 92a
Disagreement to amendment referred to conferees,
Report of substitute, 2 § 190c (a)
Report subject to point of order, 2 § 190c (b)
Discharge of, motion for, federal pay comparability system, alternate plan concerning pay adjustments, 5 § 5305
District of Columbia Code and Supplement,
Number of copies distributed to committee, 1 § 211
Powers and duties of Judiciary Committee, 1 §§ 203, 205
Education and Labor Committee, advisory councils dealing with education, report by Commissioner of Education on activities of, 20 § 1233g
Electrical and mechanical office equipment furnished to House committees, 2 § 112e
Savings provisions concerning, 2 §§ 112a to 112d note
Electronic product radiation control studies, information concerning, etc., 42 § 263e
Employees,
Additional clerical employees, 2 § 72a
Approval of employment by standing committees of House, 2 § 72a–1b
Compensation, etc., generally, ante
Leaving another governmental position, 2 § 67a
Environmental Quality Reports, referral to standing committees having jurisdiction, 42 § 4373
Executive action, etc., exception to time requirement, availability of reports to members, Senate, 2 § 190a(f)
Executive session, exception to open meeting rule, Senate, 2 § 190a(a)
Exemption, members, officers, etc., from unlawful acts provisions concerning buildings and grounds, 40 § 193f
Expenditure analyses reports submitted to committees, 31 § 60
Expenses,
Authorization resolution, Senate, 2 § 190a(g)
Payable out of contingent funds of Senate, 2 § 69
Federal election records, disclosure, 42 § 1974c
Federal employees,
Forfeiture, annuities and retired pay,
Perjury conviction, 5 § 8312
Refusal to testify, 5 § 8314
Pay comparability system, alternate plan concerning pay adjustments, duties concerning resolutions disapproving, 5 § 5305
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, requests for certain studies or investigations, expenses considered nonadministrative, 12 § 1438a
Fees of witness summoned to appear before, 2 § 195
Filing,
Contracts for stationery and materials for folding with, 2 § 112
Filing—Continued
Reports, expenditures made by or on behalf of employees of Senate or House, members of Bureau of Interparliamentary Union, etc., 22 § 276c–1
Finance Committee,
Concurrent resolution adopting budget reported, 2 § 190e (b)
Internal revenue returns, inspection by, 26 § 6103
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, membership on, 26 § 8002
Joint meeting, 2 § 190e (a)
Report of legislative budget, 2 § 190e (a)
Resolution, investigation of injuries, etc., to domestic industry by concession, 19 § 1901
Urban mass transportation, report on taxation studies, 49 § 1602 note
Flammable fabrics, withholding of information from, prohibition, 15 § 1193
Foreign Affairs Committee,
Additional clerical employees, employment and compensation, 2 § 72a
American Republics, development, information about plans and programs, 22 § 1943
Chairman, interparliamentary institutions, participation of House of Representatives in, etc., expenses, vouchers, signing, 2 § 130
Chairman and ranking minority member, agricultural trade development and assistance, advisory committee membreship, 7 § 1736a
Foreign Assistance Act, presentation of programs under to, 22 § 2394
Foreign military sales, sales and guaranties to economically less developed countries, reports to, 22 § 2775
Mexico-United States interparliamentary group participation, appointment of members from committee, 22 § 276h
Reports, expenditures made by or on behalf of employees of House, members of Bureau of Interparliamentary Union, etc., 22 § 276c–1
Foreign assistance,
Availability of funds to carry out provisions conditioned on requests for documents and other materials, 22 § 2394
Notice, necessity, country defaulting in principal or interest payments on loans, 22 § 2370
Reports,
Secretary of Treasury, repayment status, outstanding loans, 22 § 2394
Use of funds, 22 § 2364
Supporting assistance, availability, funds, use in Vietnam, report of Presidential determination respecting, 22 § 2242
Foreign propagandists,
Agents,
Registration statement, furnishing, 22 § 614
Unlawful to furnish political propaganda or request advice, etc., 22 § 614
Information, transmittal to, 22 § 616
Foreign Relations Committee,
American Republics, development, information about plans and programs, 22 § 1943
Arms race and weapons systems restraints, etc., 22 § 2344 note

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES—Con.

Foreign Relations Committee—Continued
Chairman, majority and minority members, agricultural trade development and assistance, advisory committee membership, 7 § 1736a
Foreign Assistance Act, presentation of programs under to, 22 § 2394
Foreign military sales, reports, excess defense articles, granting to foreign countries where articles are major weapons systems, 22 § 2321b
Mexico-United States interparliamentary group participation, appointment of members from committee, 22 § 276h
Military assistance and sales,
Additional assistance to Cambodia, notice by President of intent to exercise authority, etc., 22 § 2411
Determination, furnishing of defense articles and services to country for which certification of capability to utilize cannot be made, 22 § 2321
Notice of ordering of defense articles and services, 22 § 2318
Notice to committee, Foreign Assistance Act, 22 § 2394
Concerning agreements committing funds, 22 § 2162
Reports,
Contingency fund under Foreign Assistance Act, programing and obligation of funds, 22 § 2261
Country seizing or fining fishing vessels, sales, credits, or guaranties to, waiver, provisions concerning, 22 § 2753
Expenditures by or on behalf of employees of Senate, members of Bureau of Interparliamentary Union, etc., 22 § 276c–1
Foreign assistance, status of country with respect to obligations to U.N., 22 § 2370
Foreign military sales,
Agreements, 22 § 2753
Commercial and governmental military exports, 22 § 2776
Sales to military dictators, report by President to, 22 § 2751
Waiver of regional ceilings, 22 § 2773
Inter-American Cultural and Trade Center, 22 § 2082 note
Military assistance,
Africa, determination by President, 22 § 2320
Latin America, determination by President of United States, 22 § 2319
Restraint of arms races and proliferation of sophisticated weapons, 22 § 2370
Franking privilege, 39 § 3215
Fuel additives, registration, information reported by manufacturer not to be withheld from, 42 § 1857f–6c
Government Operations Committee,
General Accounting Office reports, copies delivered to, 31 § 1172
Report on specialized and technical services provided, 42 § 4224
Government Operations Committee—Continued
Request, information from executive agencies, 5 § 2954
Surplus real property transferred for sale or lease providing housing to low or moderate income families or individuals, notice, 40 § 484b
Government publications printed upon requests, distribution to depository libraries, 44 § 1903
Hearings, 2 § 72a
Announcement of date, place and subject matter, Senate, 2 § 190a–1(a)
Disposition of funds from sale of transcripts of House committee hearings, 2 § 117a
Printing of, 44 § 719
Binding, 2 § 145a
Distribution to members, Senate 2 § 190a(f)
Public, Senate, 2 § 190a–1(b)
Radio or television, Senate, 2 § 190a–1(b)
Standing committee of Senate, 2 § 190b (a)
High-speed ground transportation, information, 49 § 1640
House Administration Committee,
Appropriations for committee employees, approval, 2 § 72b
Capitol Guide Board, establishment of additional positions, approval of, 40 § 851
Capitol Police, additional positions, approval of appointments to, 40 § 206a
Capitol visitor center, approval, distribution of materials, 40 § 831
Changes in salary schedules for employees certified to Clerk of House according to rules of, 2 § 332
Contested elections, House members,
Allowance of party's expenses from contingent fund, 2 § 396
Briefs and appendixes to, form, length, etc., rules prescribing, 2 § 392
"Committee" as meaning, 2 § 381
Computation of time, 2 § 394
Enlargement of time, 2 § 394
Hearing, 2 § 392
Motions to,
Quash, modify, etc., subpoenas, 2 § 388
Suppress use of deposition, ruling on, 2 § 386
Orders, motion for more definite statement in notice of contest, 2 § 383
Papers filed with clerk, transmission to, 2 § 393
Printing, portions of record, rules prescribing, 2 § 392
Contingent fund, approval of payments from, 2 § 95
Determination of preference to be given requests for drafting bills, 2 § 275
Electrical and mechanical office equipment for House members, etc., regulations, duties, etc., 2 § 112e
Filing contracts with, 2 § 112
Gratuities for survivors of deceased employees under jurisdiction of Architect of the Capitol, 40 § 166b–4
House Employees Position Classification Act, functions, etc., concerning, 2 § 293 et seq.

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES—Con.

House Administration Committee—Continued
Inquiry by, 2 § 91
Interparliamentary institutions, participation in, expenses, approval of payment, 2 § 130
Referral to of resolutions for printing extra copies of documents and reports, 44 § 703
Reports,
Cost of printing extra copies of documents and reports, 44 § 703
Expenditures made by or on behalf of employees of House, members of Bureau of Interparliamentary Union, 22 § 276c–1
Local currency expenses, 22 § 1754
Request by General Services Administrator for advice respecting disposal of records, 44 § 3303a
Rules and regulations,
Election, Representatives, lump sum transportation payment in lieu of transportation expenses, 2 § 43b–1
Jury or witness service by employees of House, 2 § 130b
Reimbursement, transportation expenses,
Employees in Representatives' offices, 2 § 127a
Representatives, 2 § 43b
Procurement of United States Code Annotated or Federal Code Annotated for members and Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, 2 § 54
Sale of waste paper and condemned furniture under direction of, 2 § 117
Sergeant at Arms, approval of payments,
Insurance of office funds, premiums, 2 § 81c
Trust fund account, restoration or adjustment, 2 § 81b
Stationery room, regulations relating to purchase by or through, 2 § 119
Telephone, telegraph, etc., allowances for members of House of Representatives, rules for payment, 2 § 46g
Temporary services of consultants, approval, 2 § 72a(i)
Training professional staff members, approval, 2 § 72a(j)
Indians, notice, restoration to tribal ownership or deposit in general fund of Treasury of unclaimed per capita and other payments of tribal trust funds, 25 § 165
Information, federal employees furnishing to, 5 § 7102
Inspection,
Aircraft contractors, audits and reports of inspection of plant and books, 10 § 2276
Tax returns, certain years, 26 §§ 6103, 6103 note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 10699, 10701, 10703, 10706, 10712, 10801, 10806, 10808, 10815, 10818, 10846, 10855, 10871, 10876, 10916, 10935, 10947, 10966, 10981, 11020, 11055, 11065, 11080, 11082, 11083, 11099, 11109, 11133, 11153, 11192, 11194, 11201, 11204, 11217, 11235, 11332, 11337, 11358, 11370, 11383, 11454, 11457, 11461, 11465, 11483, 11505, 11535
Intergovernmental cooperation, preservation of committee jurisdiction, 42 § 4244
Interior and Insular Affairs Committee,
Appointment to Public Land Law Review Commission, 43 § 1393
Contracts, sale, operation, maintenance, etc., of government owned utilities and utility systems used for administration of Bureau of Indian Affairs, copy of contract submitted to, 25 § 15
Report, loans, expert assistance, preparation, etc., claims before Indian Claims Commission, 25 § 70n–3
Saline waters, conversion, report concerning test bed plants, etc., 42 § 1952
Submerged lands, conveyance to territories, notification, 48 § 1701
Voyageurs National Park, acquisition of lands, notice respecting, 16 § 160a
Wilderness areas, filing of maps and descriptions of by Secretary of Agriculture, 16 § 1132
Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee,
Additional clerical employees, employment and compensation, 2 § 72a
Report,
On advisory councils by Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to, 42 § 3509
Secretary of Transportation, negotiation of purchases and contracts for technical or special property relating to air navigation, 49 § 1344
Traffic safety, facilities for research and testing in, approval by resolution, 15 § 1431
Joint Committee on Atomic Energy. Atomic Energy, generally, this index
Joint Committee on Defense Production, 50 App. § 2162
Joint Committee on Government Reorganization, this index
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation. generally, this index
Joint Committee on Library. Library of Congress generally, this index
Joint Committee on Printing, generally, this index
Joint Congressional Committees, generally, this index
Joint Economic Committee, generally, this index
Judiciary Committee,
Additional clerical employees, employment and compensation, 2 § 72a
Bills and resolutions relating to revision of laws referred to, 1 § 206
Delegation of powers relating to Codes and Supplements, 1 § 208
District of Columbia Code and Supplement,
Number of copies distributed to committee, 1 § 211
Powers and duties, 1 §§ 203, 205
Judicial Center Board to keep informed of activities of, 28 § 623
Publication of slip or pamphlet form or statute at large dispensed with, 1 § 201
United States Code and Supplements,
Number of copies distributed to committee, 1 § 211
Powers and duties, 1 § 205
Preparation and publication, 1 § 202
Jurisdiction, standing committees of Senate, 2 § 190

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES—Con.
Labor and Public Welfare Committee,
Advisory councils dealing with education, report by Commissioner of Education, 20 § 1233g
National Science Foundation activities, information concerning furnished by Director, 42 § 1882
Reports to,
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare on advisory councils, 42 § 3509
Waiver, indebtedness of veterans, 38 § 1820 note
Legislative budget, report, contents, concurrent resolution, 2 § 190e
Legislative Counsel, Office of, assistance to, House of Representatives, 2 § 281 et seq.
Legislative review by Senate standing committees, 2 § 190d
Lobbying Act, persons convicted of violating disqualified from appearing before committee, 2 § 269
Local currency expenses, 22 § 1754
Majority,
Presence of as essential, report of measure or recommendation, 2 § 190a (d)
Request for,
Committee meeting, Senate 2 § 190a(a)
Reporting of measure, Senate 2 § 190a(c)
Meetings,
Days, Senate, 2 § 190a(a)
Open to public, Senate, 2 § 190a(a)
Space in Capitol for, 40 § 174d-1
While Senate is in session, 2 § 190b(b)
Migration and refugee assistance, information concerning use of funds, etc., 22 § 2601
Presidential documents furnished, 22 § 2603 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11077
Minority members,
Right to select witnesses, Senate 2 § 190a-1(e)
Staff appointments, salary rates, etc., Senate, 2 § 72a
Motor vehicle emission standards, withholding information from prohibited, 42 § 857f-6
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, monetary award for scientific or technical contribution to, reports, 42 § 2458
National Capital Planning Commission, membership, 40 § 71a
National emergency, exception to time requirement, availability of reports to members, Senate, 2 § 190a(f)
Naturalization revoked for refusal to testify before committee respecting subversive activity, 8 § 1451
Navajo-Hopi Indian administration, 25 § 640
Notice,
Filing supplemental or minority views in report, Senate, 2 § 190a(e)
Special meeting, Senate, 2 § 190a(a)
Oaths, power of chairman to administer to witnesses, 2 § 191
Office of Legislative Counsel,
Assistance to House Committees, 2 § 281
House of Representatives, assistance to, 2 § 281 et seq.
Office of Management and Budget, to furnish aid and information, 31 § 20
Open meetings, exceptions, Senate, 2 § 190a(a)
Pay and allowances, federal employees, classification of positions in GS-16, 17, and 18, reports, 5 § 5114
Personnel detailed from government departments or agencies, appointment of, 2 § 72a
Post Office and Civil Service Committees,
Appropriations for Postal Service, statement of compliance with public service cost policy, 39 § 2401
Bonds for government officers and employees, reports, 6 § 14
Chairmen, membership, National Archives Trust Fund Board, 44 § 2301
Reports, overseas teachers pay and practices, 20 § 903
Revolving fund of Civil Service Commission, reviews, activities financed by, report and recommendations by Comptroller General, 5 § 1304
Printed hearings of testimony, binding, 2 § 145a
Printing and binding testimony presented at hearing, 2 § 72a
Printing for committees, limit of number of copies, 44 § 726
Private claims, ordering taking of testimony, 31 §§ 229, 230
Privilege of witness summoned to appear before, 2 § 193
Professional staff members,
Additional, employment and compensation, 2 § 72a
Appointment and removal, 2 § 72a
Reduction in numbers by amendments prohibited, 2 § 72a note
Proxy, votes cast by, Senate, rules 2 § 190a(d)
Public admitted to meetings, exceptions, Senate, 2 § 190a(b)
Public hearings, Senate, 2 § 190a-1(b)
Public Works Committee,
Approval of construction, alteration, or aquisition of public buildings, 40 § 606
Building projects surveys requested by resolution, 40 § 610
Economic development regions, alteration of geographical area, study, resolution for, 42 § 3181
Flood control, assistance of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, 33 § 701
Members of Committee on, members of Highway Beautification Commission, 23 § 131 note
River and harbor improvements, review by Board of Engineers of reports on examinations and surveys, 33 § 542
Soil erosion prevention, supplemental, additional or review reports to, 33 § 701b-7
Traffic safety, facilities for research and testing in, approval by resolution, 15 § 1431
Water resources development projects, approval, 42 § 1962d-5
Watershed areas, joint investigations and surveys by Secretaries of Army and Agriculture, authorization, 16 § 1009
Quorum, rules, Senate, 2 § 190a(d)
Finality of action after report of measure, 2 § 190a-1(b)
Record of action, Senate, 2 § 190a(a)

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES—Con.
Recording studios of House and Senate, 2 § 123b
Records, charts and files, 2 § 72a
Reorganization plans,
Reference, resolution to, 5 § 910
Resolutions,
Decisions without debate, motions, etc., 5 § 913
Discharge, committee considering, 5 § 911
Procedure after report or discharge, 5 § 912
Reports,
Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to certain committees respecting waiver of veterans' indebtedness, 38 § 1820 note
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 42 § 4275
Bonds for government officers and employees, 6 § 14
Civil Defense Administrator to committees on armed services, 50 App. § 2285
Commissioner to report instances when guarantee of armed services housing mortgage insurance fund has been required, 12 § 1748b
Conference committees, 2 § 190c(c)
Debate on Senate floor, 2 § 190c(d)
Cotton research programs, 7 § 1441 note
Director of Office of Emergency Preparedness to committees on Armed Services, 50 App. § 2285
Employees, funds, 2 § 72c
Executive agencies, additional employee requirements, 5 § 2953
Expenditures made by or on behalf of employees of Senate or House, members of Bureau of Interparliamentary Union, etc., 22 § 276c–1
Finding that highway contract other than by competitive bidding is in public interest, 23 § 112
Foreign Assistance Act, supporting assistance, Vietnam, Presidential determination respecting availability of funds for use in, 22 § 2242
Inclusion of minority or supplemental views, Senate, 190a(e)
Indexing and binding, 44 § 727
Indian Claims Commission, loans, expert assistance, preparation, etc., claims before, 25 § 70n–3
Joint Congressional Committee on Immigration and Nationality Policy, 8 § 1106
Legislative review by Senate standing committees, 2 § 190d
Measure approved, Senate, 2 § 190a(u)
Reorganization plans, resolutions, 5 §§ 911, 912
Reprinting, 44 § 704
Secretary of Agriculture, meat inspection and meat processors, 21 § 691
Secretary of Transportation to report studies concerning certain phases of highways, 23 § 307
Time requirement, availability to members, Senate 2 § 190a(f)
Use by Court of Claims, 28 § 2507
Use of local currency, 22 § 1754
River and harbor improvements, limitation on power to consider projects, 33 § 568
Rules, adoption, publication, amendment, 2 § 190a–2
Rules and Administration Committee of Senate,
Assignment of space in Senate office building by, 40 § 174d
Capitol Guide Board, approval, additional positions on, 40 § 851
Capitol visitor center, approval, distribution of materials, 40 § 831
Compensation for stenographic assistance of committees, regulations, 2 § 68c
Contingent fund,
Approval of payments from, 2 § 68 et seq.
Reimbursement to Senators and the President of the Senate for official telephone and telegraph communications, not exceeding certain limit per annum, 2 § 46d–5
Determination of preference to be given requests for drafting bills, 2 § 275
Establishment of rates for travel outside the United States, 2 § 68b
Filing contracts with, 2 § 112
Management of Senate restaurants transferred, 40 § 174f note
Recording studio, duties in respect to studio, etc., 2 § 123b
Referral to of resolutions for printing extra copies of documents and reports, 44 § 703
Regulations,
Reimbursement for expenses of travel within United States, 2 § 68b
Senate Garage, use of, 40 § 185a
Reports, cost of printing extra copies of documents and reports, 44 § 703
Request by General Services Administrator for advice respecting disposal of records, 44 § 3303a
Restaurants. Senate Restaurants, this index
Rules and regulations, jury witness service by employees of Senate, 2 § 130b
Sale of waste paper, etc., under direction of, 2 § 117
Stationery rooms, regulations relating to purchase by or through, 2 § 119
Telegram allowance, rules and regulations of committee, 2 § 46e
Telephone expenses, reimbursement, Senators outside District of Columbia, regulation 2 § 46d–3
Temporary services of consultants, approval, 2 § 72a(i)
Training, professional staff members, approval, 2 § 72a(j)
Rules Committee, approval of removal of librarian of House of Representatives, 2 § 153
Science and Astronautics Committee, National Science Foundation activities, information concerning furnished by Director, 42 § 1882
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, general education provisions, evaluation reports, penultimate fiscal year reports, 20 § 1224
Securities investor protection, documents or information respecting not to be denied to, 15 § 78kkk
Select committees,
Astronautics and Space Exploration of House, use of foreign currency, 22 § 1754

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES—Con.

Select committees—Continued
Hearing,
Announcement of date, place of subject matter, Senate, 2 § 190a–1(a)
Public, Senate, 2 § 190a–1(b)
Summary of testimony, printing, Senate, 2 § 190a–1(d)
Written state of proposed testimony, filing with committee, digest, Senate, 2 § 190a–1(c)
Small Business, use of local currencies, 22 § 1754
Special committees,
Hearing,
Announcement of date, place subject matter, Senate, 2 § 190§1(a)
Public, Senate, 2 § 190a–1(b)
Summary of testimony, printing, Senate, 2 § 190a–1(d)
Written statement of proposed testimony, filing with committee digest, Senate, 190a–1(c)
Rules of procedure, adoption, publication, 2 § 190a–2
Special meetings, request for, Senate, 2 § 190a(a)
Staffs, 2 § 72a
Summary of testimony, preparation, Senate, 2 § 190a–1(d)
Written statement of proposed testimony at hearing preparation, Senate, 2 § 190a–1(c)
Standing committees,
Airmail and special delivery stamps for House, 2 § 42c
Approval, employment and compensation of employee, 2 § 72a–1b
Compensation, Senate, 2 §§ 72a note, 72a–1
Environmental Quality Reports, referral to committee having jurisdiction, 42 § 4373
Expenses, 2 § 190b (a)
Authorization resolution, Senate, 2 § 190a(g)
Hearing,
Announcement of date, place and subject matter, Senate, 2 § 190a–1(a)
Public, Senate, 2 § 190a–1(b)
Summary of testimony, printing, Senate, 2 § 190a–1(d)
Written statement of proposed testimony, filing with committee, digest, Senate, 2 § 190a–1(c)
Jurisdiction, 2 § 190
Legislative review, Senate, 2 § 190d
Meetings, Senate, 2 §§ 190a(a), (b)
Pay of clerical assistants as affected by death of Senator, 2 § 92e
Reporting of measures, Senate, 2 § 190a(c)
Reports, supplemental, minority or additional views, inclusion in, Senate 2 § 190a(e)
Rules of procedure, adoption, publication, 2 § 190a–2
Sitting while Senate is in session, 2 § 190b(b)
Stenographic assistance, 2 § 190b (a)
Votes,
Recording, Senate, 2 § 190a(b)
Senate, 2 § 190a(d)
Stationery allowance,
House of Representatives, revolving fund, 2 § 46b–1
Revolving fund for Senate, 2 § 46a–1
Stationery rooms, regulations respecting purchases through, 2 § 119
Stenographers, 2 § 190b(a)
Committees of House of Representatives, Congressional Record, copies furnished to, 44 § 906
Compensation for stenographic assistance of committees, contingent expenses of Senate, 2 § 68c
Receipts and sales of copies of transcripts of hearing paid into treasury, 2 § 117a
Subpoenas, standing committee of Senate, 2 § 190b (a)
Summary of testimony, printing, Senate 2 § 190a–1(d)
Supplemental authorization resolution, Senate, 2 § 190a(g)
Supplies, purchase of stationery rooms, 2 § 119
Temporary House Committee on Accounts, appointment and powers, 2 § 97
Temporary services of consultants, procuring, 2 § 72a
Approval, 2 § 72a(i)
Time, measure or matter reported, report available to members, Senate 2 § 190a(f)
Trade policy, committee members concerned with, views, etc., reviewed by Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, 19 § 1871 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11425
Traders on Boards of Trade, disclosure to committee of names and addresses and other information, 7 § 12–1
Training, professional staff members, approval, 2 § 72a(j)
Travel, transportation and subsistence, expenses, exclusion, 5 § 5701
United States Code and Supplements,
Number of copies distributed to committees, 1 § 211
Powers and duties, 1 §§ 202, 205
Veterans' Affairs, reports to, waiver, veterans' indebtedness, 38 § 1820 note
Votes,
Record of, Senate, 2 § 190a(a)
Senate, 2 § 190a(d)
Finality of action after report of measure, 2 § 190a–1(f)
War, declaration of, exception to time requirement, availability of reports to members, Senate, 2 § 190a(f)
Ways and Means Committee,
Additional professional staff members and clerical employees, employment and compensation, 2 § 72a
Concurrent resolution adopting budget reported, 2 § 190e (b)
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, membership on, 26 § 8002
Joint meeting, 2 § 190e (a)
Reports, 2 § 190e (a)
Resolution, investigation of injuries, etc., to domestic industry by concession, 19 § 1901

CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES—Con.

Ways and Means Committee—Continued
Urban mass transportation, report on taxation studies, 49 § 1602 note
Witnesses, this index
Written statement of proposed testimony, filing in advance with committee, Senate, 2 § 190a–1(c)

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

Number of, 2 § 2c

CONGRESSIONAL LIBRARY

See LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, generally, this index

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR

See DECORATIONS, MEDALS AND BADGES, this index

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Audit of accounts. Audit, generally, this index
Incorporation, etc., 36 § 791 et seq.

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

Arrangement, 44 § 901
Committees, rules of procedure, publication, 2 § 190a–2
Contents, 44 §§ 901, 905
Daily and permanent forms, 44 § 903
Daily examination of for immediate ordering of documents for official use, 44 § 1110
Daily Record, 44 § 905
Delivery, 44 § 906
Distribution, 44 § 906
Exchange for foreign Parliamentary Hansard, 44 § 909
Executive departments, etc., to examine daily for purpose of ordering copies of documents from Public Printer for official use, 44 § 1110
Extract for Congressmen with mailing envelopes furnished to Senators, Representatives and Resident Commissioner, 44 § 907
Foreign legations, copies furnished to, 44 § 906
Franked mail, sending under frank of Members of Congress, 39 § 3212
Free mail transmissions, 44 § 907
Gratuitous copies, 44 § 906
Illustrations, maps or diagrams, insertion, 44 § 904
Indexes, 44 § 901
Designation of person to prepare and compensation payable for, 44 § 902
Preparation, 44 § 905
Lobbyists' reports published in, 2 § 267
Oath of members of House of Representatives recorded in, 2 § 25
Office of Congressional Record Index, copies furnished to, 44 § 906
Parliamentary Hansard, exchange for, 44 § 909
Payment of costs of printing extracts, 44 § 908
Reports of congressional committees, expenditures made by or on behalf of employees of Senate or House, members of Bureau of Interparliamentary Union, etc., 22 § 276c–1
Resume of Congressional activities for previous day incorporated in, 44 § 905
Sale, 44 § 910
Style, 44 § 901
Subscription price, determination by Public Printer, 44 § 906

CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Establishment, powers and duties, officers, etc., 2 § 166

CONGRESSIONAL SPACE MEDAL OF HONOR

Award to astronauts, appropriations, 42 § 2461

CONNALLY "HOT OIL" ACT

Text of Act, 15 § 715 et seq.
Petroleum and Petroleum Products, generally, this index

CONNECTICUT

See, also, States, generally, this index
Agreement with other states bordering on Atlantic Ocean regarding fishing in territorial waters, etc., congressional consent, 16 § 667a
Agricultural Adjustment Act, orders regulating handling of commodities, applicability to apples produced in, 7 § 608c(2, 6)
Burr Creek, Bridgeport, non-navigable waters, 33 § 54
Connecticut River National Recreation Area, feasibility study, etc., 16 § 460*l*–1 note
District court, waiver, provisions concerning accommodations relative to holding court at Bridgeport, 28 § 142 note
Flood and water pollution control compacts with certain other states, consent of Congress, 33 § 567a
Housing authorities, conveyance of national defense housing projects, 42 § 1586
§ 1586
Judicial circuit of United States, 28 § 41
Judicial districts, 28 § 86
Number of district judges, 28 § 133
Modification, voluntary agreements, coverage of employees, effective date, federal old-age, survivors and disability insurance, 42 § 418 note
New England River Basins Commission, jurisdiction and membership, 42 § 1962b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11371
Park River, non-navigable waters, 33 § 52
Retirement systems, coordination with Social Security Act, 42 § 418
Shellfisheries research center at Milford,
Appropriations, 16 § 760i
Construction, composition, use, etc., 16 § 760h
West River, declaring portion as nonnavigable stream, 33 § 59

CONNECTICUT RIVER NATIONAL RECREATION AREA

Feasibility study, report, appropriations, etc., 16 § 460*l*–1 note

CONNECTING CARRIERS

Initial carrier, recovery from connecting carrier, 49 § 20 (12)
Motor carriers, applicability of certain provisions, 49 § 319
Liability of initial carrier for loss, 49 § 20 (11)
Limitation of initial carrier's liability, 49 § 20 (11)
Refusal to accept insufficiently equipped cars from connecting carriers, 45 § 3
Routing instructions, 49 § 15 (8)
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, discrimination as to connecting lines forbidden, 49 § 905

CONNECTING LINE

Defined, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 3(4)

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

Exemption from combat service, military selective service, 50 App. § 456
National service life insurance, forfeiture, 38 § 711
Naturalization, 8 § 1440
Servicemen's group life insurance, forfeiture of rights, 38 § 773
Veterans benefits, bars, 38 § 3103

CONSCRIPTION ACTS

See MILITARY SELECTIVE SERVICE, generally, this index

CONSENT

See specific index headings

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

Arch Hurley Conservancy District in New Mexico, 43 § 600a
Contracts, amendment, etc., 43 § 600a note
Foss Reservoir Master Conservancy District, 43 § 615 note
"Irrigation district or other public agency" as including, 43 § 421b

CONSERVATION

Aerial photographs, furnishing copies to government agencies or cooperating persons or agencies, 16 § 590i–2
Agricultural Credit, generally, this index
Agricultural research, 7 §§ 427, 427i
Anadromous and Great Lakes fisheries, cooperative agreements with states, 16 § 757a et seq.
Anthracite coal resources through flood control and mine drainage, 30 §§ 571 to 576
Aquatic plant growths, control and eradication projects, U.S. waters, 33 § 610
Bonneville Project, generally, this index
Canyonlands National Park, generally, this index
Congressional Research Service, specialists appointed in, 2 § 166
Coronado National Memorial, President authorized to establish, 16 § 450y
Croplands, adjustments, uses, contracts with farmers, 7 § 1838
Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area, administrative authorities, natural resources, 16 § 460o–3
Estuaries, protection, restoration, and development, 16 § 1221 et seq.
Fire Island National Seashore, generally, this index
Fish and Fisheries, generally, this index
Fish and Wildlife Service, generally, this index
Forests, generally, this index
Fort Peck Project, generally, this index
Fur-Bearing Animals, generally, this index
Game Animals and Birds, generally, this index
Halibut, generally, this index
Isle Royale National Park, addition of lands for purpose of, 16 § 408d
Job Corps centers discontinued, use for youth conservation work and other conservation programs, 42 § 2704
Key Largo Coral Reef Preserve, conservation of coral and other mineral resources, 16 § 461 note, Proc. No. 3339
King Range National Conservation Area, 16 § 460y et seq.
Land and Water Conservation Fund, generally, this index
Land Conservation and Utilization, generally, this index
Loans to farmers and ranchers. Agricultural Credit, generally, this index
Maps, furnishing copies to government agencies or cooperating persons or agencies, 16 § 590i–2
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission, generally, this index
Migratory Birds, generally, this index
Mosaics, furnishing copies to government agencies or cooperating persons or agencies, 16 § 590i–2
Mount Rogers National Recreation Area, 16 § 460r–4
National Conservation Recreational Areas, generally, this index
National Forests, generally, this index
National Monuments, generally, this index
Naval Oil Shale Reserves, generally, this index
Naval Petroleum Reserves, generally, this index
Oil, this index
Photographs, furnishing copies to government agencies or cooperating persons or agencies, 16 § 590i–2
Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore, Secretary of Interior's authority, 16 § 460s–5
Projects, Youth Conservation Corps, members employed on, 42 prec. § 2711 note
Reserve Program, corn, 7 § 1442
Reservoir areas, protection, maintenance, etc., of forest lands, 16 §§ 580m, 580n
Sea Otter, generally, this index
Seals and Seal Fisheries, generally, this index
Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore, Secretary of Interior's authority, 16 § 460x–5
Soil Conservation, generally, this index
Solid Waste Disposal, generally, this index
Sponges, generally, this index
Spruce Knob-Seneca Rocks National Recreation Area, 16 § 460p–4
Strategic and critical materials, advice to President by Director of Office of Emergency Preparedness, 50 § 404
Submarginal Land Retirement, generally, this index
Tennessee River drainage basin, natural resources of area, 16 § 831u note, Ex. Ord. No. 6161

CONSERVATION—Continued

Tennessee Valley Authority, generally, this index
Timber, generally, this index
Upper Mississippi River Wildlife and Fish Refuge and Sanctuaries, generally, this index
Water conservation. Water Conservation and Utilization Projects, generally, this index
Water Power, generally, this index
Water Project Recreation Act, generally, this index
Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation Area, 16 § 460q, 460q-3
Wild and Scenic Rivers, generally, this index
Wild Life Restoration, generally, this index
Wilderness areas, devotion to purposes of conservation, 16 § 1133
Youth Conservation Corps, generally, this index

CONSERVATION AREAS

Urban areas, providing for. Open-Space Land, generally, this index

CONSERVATORS

Agua Caliente Reservation, appointment or continuance in office, 25 § 954
Bank holding company, antitrust proceedings, 12 § 1849
Banks,
Inclusion in Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78c
Insurance companies, etc., as not investment companies, 15 § 80a-3
Sale of,
Personal property, 28 § 2004
Real estate, 28 §§ 2001, 2002
Court of Claims, capacity to sue or be sued, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 61
Federal savings and loan associations, 12 § 1464(d)
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, appointment upon default of insured institution, 12 § 1729
Government National Mortgage Association, administration, conservatorships, 12 § 1717
Indenture trustee acquiring ownership of security, as conservator as disqualified, 15 § 77jjj
"Liquidating agent" as meaning or including, share insurance for credit unions, 12 § 1787
National Banks, this index
"Reorganization" as including, executive reorganization, 5 § 902
Reorganization plans, executive agencies, grounds for 5 § 903
Savings and loan associations, "savings and loan association" as meaning, investment companies, 15 § 80a-2
Veterans, this index

CONSIDERATION

See, also, specific index headings
Defined,
Arrangements, bankruptcy, 11 § 706
Real property arrangements by persons other than corporations, bankruptcy, 11 § 806
Estate Tax, this index
Gift Tax, this index
Income tax,
Employees' annuity contracts, 26 § 72
Income tax—Continued
Grantor deemed owner of trust in case of power to deal for less than adequate and full consideration, 26 § 675
Mineral interests, consideration for sale of certain interests by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1035

CONSIGNEE

Defined, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 122
Imported goods, 19 § 1483
Additional or increased duties, when not liable for, 19 § 1485 (d)
Administrator to make declaration as to imported goods, 19 § 1485 (f)
Assignee of insolvent consignee, 19 § 1485 (f)
Bill of lading, duty of consignee to produce, 19 § 1484 (c)
Declaration by consignee relating to, 19 § 1485
Enterer deemed consignee, 19 § 1483
Entry of, 19 § 1484 (a)
Examination by customs officers, 19 §§ 1509, 1510
Executor or administrator of deceased consignee, 19 § 1485 (f)
Holder of bill of lading deemed to be consignee, 19 § 1483
Invoice, addition to or deduction from cost or value given in invoice, 19 § 1487
Liability for increased duties, 19 § 1485(d)
Ownership of imported merchandise deemed to be in consignee, 19 § 1483
Receiver or trustee of bankrupt assignee, 19 § 1485 (f)
Request by consignee that appropriate customs officers take possession of, 19 § 1490(b)
Salvors deemed to be consignees of rescued merchandise, 19 § 1483
Segregation of commingled articles, liability for risk and expense of, 19 § 1202
Signing entry of, 19 § 1484 (d)
Trustee in bankruptcy deemed consignee, 19 § 1485 (f)
Underwriters of abandoned merchandise deemed to be consignees, 19 § 1483

CONSIGNMENT SALES

Manufacturers excise tax, 26 § 4216

CONSIGNORS

Defined, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 122
Freight charges, liability on carrier's delivery without collecting charges, 49 § 3 (3)

CONSOLIDATED BONDS

Federal Land Banks, 12 §§ 875 to 885

CONSOLIDATED FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1961

Text of Act, 7 §§ 1013a, 1921 et seq.
Agricultural Credit, generally, this index
Short title, 7 § 1921 note

CONSOLIDATED OR MERGED CARRIER

Defined, Communications Act, 47 § 222

CONSOLIDATED RETURNS

Income tax. Affiliated Corporations, this index

CONSOLIDATED TAXABLE INCOME

Defined, income tax, consolidated returns, 26 § 1503

CONSOLIDATION OF CAUSES

See CONSOLIDATIONS AND MERGERS, generally, this index

CONSOLIDATIONS AND MERGERS

Air carriers, 49 § 1378
Bank holding company, 12 § 1842
Antitrust proceedings, 12 § 1849
Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 55
Carriers engaged in interstate commerce, 49 § 5 (2)
Customs Court, this index
Defense Department, functions, powers, and duties, 10 § 125
Executive departments under Reorganization Act. Executive Departments, generally, this index
Federal credit unions, provision by rules and regulations, 12 § 1766
Federal employees' group health insurance, employee organizations, assets, etc., treatment, 5 § 8909
Federal savings and loan association, rules and regulations, 12 § 1464(d)
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, adjustment of premium payments, 12 § 1727
Football, professional leagues, exemption from antitrust laws, agreements for, 15 § 1291
Income tax,
Corporate reorganization, statutory merger using stock of controlling corporation, 26 § 368
Corporations, stock options, 26 § 425
Insured banks, 12 § 1828
With noninsured institution, 12 § 1828
Insured credit union with insured or noninsured credit union or institution, 12 § 1785
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Interstate land sales, subsequent statement of record with earlier recording, 15 § 1706
Land consolidations between Indians and non-Indians within Umatilla Indian Reservation, 25 § 463e
National Banks, this index
Partnership, resulting partnership as continuation of merging or consolidating partnership, 26 § 708
Production credit corporations in federal intermediate credit banks, 12 § 1027
Railroads, 49 § 5
Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 § 205 (b)
Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Savings and loan holding companies, unlawful acquisitions by, 12 § 1730a(e)
Spokane Indian Reservation, authorization, purchase, sale, etc., of lands for purposes of, 25 § 487
Supreme Court, consolidation for argument, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App. Rule 43(5)
Telegraph carriers, 47 § 222
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, approval of temporary operations for 180 days, 49 § 911

CONSPIRACY

Advocate overthrow of government, 18 § 2385
Agricultural products, unfair trade practices affecting producers of, 7 §§ 2303, 2305
Atomic Energy, this index
Attempt to monopolize trade or commerce, combine or conspire, 15 § 2
Capitol buildings or grounds, unlawful acts concerning, 40 § 193h
Civil Rights, this index
Commodity Credit Corporation law, conspiracy to violate, 15 § 714m
Congress, assassination or kidnapping of members or members-elect, penalties, 18 § 351
"Crime of violence" as including, exclusion, rehabilitation, etc., of narcotic addicts, 28 § 2901
Defense information, conspiracy to gather, transmit, lose or remove, 18 § 793
Destruction of national-defense materials, etc., penalty, 18 § 2155
Drug abuse prevention and control, sentence, 21 § 846
Emergency Detention Act of 1950, conspiracy to violate, 50 §§ 822 to 824
Espionage, 18 § 794
Extension of credit, collection by extortionate means, penalties, 18 § 894
False claims against government, 31 § 231
Foreign assistance, false claims, 22 § 2399b
Foreign government, conspiracy to injure property of, penalty, 18 § 956
Forfeiture of property in transit, 15 § 6
Impeding or injuring officer, 18 § 372
Import trade, forfeiture of property in transit, 15 § 11
Interception of wire or oral communications, authorization, 18 § 2516
Internal revenue,
Limitation on criminal prosecutions, 26 § 6531
Revenue officers and agents to defraud United States, 26 § 7214
Intimidation of party, witness, or juror, 42 § 1985
Kidnapping, punishment, 18 § 1201
Labor disputes, injunctive remedies, 29 § 105
Labor organizations, anti-trust laws not applicable to, 15 § 17
Law enforcement assistance programs or projects underwritten by grants or contracts, applicability, 42 § 3793
Military justice, punishment, 10 § 881
Military selective service, violations, 50 App. § 462
Misdemeanor, punishment, 18 § 371
Mutiny,
Incitation of seamen to, 18 § 2192
Penal or correctional institutions, 18 § 1792
President, Vice President, etc., killing or kidnaping,
Penalties, 18 § 1751
Witnesses, self-incrimination, 18 § 3486
President of U.S., temporary residences or offices, violations, regulations governing ingress or egress thereto, etc., penalties, 18 § 1752
Production of defective national-defense material, etc., penalty, 18 § 2156
Punishment, 18 § 371
Radio broadcasts, contests of intellectual knowledge, skill, or chance, conspiring to do prohibited practices in cases of, 47 § 509
Restraint of trade. Monopolies and Combinations, generally, this index

CONSPIRACY—Continued

Revolt,
Incitation of seamen to, 18 § 2192
Penal or correctional institution, 18 § 1792
Sabotage, punishment, 18 § 2153
Production of defective war material, 18 § 2154
Sedition, 18 § 2384
Loss of nationality on conviction, 8 § 1481
Surplus property, disposal, etc., 40 § 489
Syndicated gambling, obstruction of state or local law enforcement, 18 § 1511
Tennessee Valley Authority, penalties for conspiracy to defraud, 16 § 831t
Totalitarian dictatorship, conspiracy to establish, 50 § 783
United States,
Offense against or to defraud, 18 § 371
Claims against government, 18 § 286
Wartime suspension of limitations of prosecution, 18 § 3287
Overthrow or destroy government by force, 18 § 2384
Veterans benefits, forfeiture for fraud, 38 § 3503
Voting for President and Vice President, applicability of penalty provisions, 42 § 1973aa–1
Voting rights, conspiring to violate or interfere with, penalties, 42 § 1973j

CONSTABLES

Old-age, survivors and disability insurance benefits, modification of agreement with State of Nebraska for coverage under, 42 § 418 note

CONSTITUTION DAY

Display of flag, 36 § 174

CONSTITUTION OF UNITED STATES

See, also, Analytical Index to Constitution and Amendments thereto, foll. Text of Constitution and Amendments thereto, Vol. 1
Actions against U.S., trial by court, 28 § 2402
Amendments,
Federal employees, nonpartisan poltical activity permitted, 5 §§ 1503, 7326
Promulgation of adoption, 1 § 106b
Certificate,
Constitutionality of act of Congress invoked, intervention in proceeding by United States, 28 § 2403
Oath of state officer to support federal constitution, 4 § 102
Claims against United States,
Interest on judgment, 28 § 2411
Jurisdiction,
Court of Claims, 28 § 1491
District courts, actions founded upon, 28 § 1346
Venue, 28 § 1402
Code of Ethics for Government Service, upholding, 5 § 7301 note
Constitutional questions,
Intervention by United States as party, 28 § 2403
State court decisions, review by Supreme Court, 28 § 1257
Supreme Court of Puerto Rico's decisions, review by Supreme Court of U.S., 28 § 1258
Customs Court declared court established under Art. III, 28 § 251
District courts, jurisdiction, 28 § 1331
Civil rights, 28 § 1343
Claim against United States, 28 § 1346
Indian tribes or bands, civil actions by, 28 § 1362
Federal agency action, judicial review, scope, interpretation, 5 § 706
Habeas corpus,
State custody, violations as grounds for remedies in federal courts, 28 § 2254
Violation, custody, condition for granting writ, 28 § 2241
Indians, generally, this index
Motion to vacate, set aside or correct sentence, violations, grounds for, federal custody, 28 § 2255
Naturalization, attachment to principles, 8 §§ 1427, 1433 to 1435, 1439, 1443, 1446
Oath of state officers to support, 4 §§ 101, 102
Plan for adequate representation of persons for whom Sixth Amendment requires appointment of counsel, 18 § 3006A
Rate orders of state agencies, jurisdiction, district courts, 28 § 1342
Revised and decennial revised editions and supplements thereto annotated,
Additional copies, printing and distribution, 2 §§ 168b, 168c
Preparation, etc., 2 § 168
Appropriations, 2 § 168d
Printing and distribution, 2 §§ 168b, 168c
Printing as Senate documents, 2 § 168a
State laws,
As rules of decision, exception, 28 § 1652
Repugnant to,
Appeal from court of appeals to Supreme Court, 28 § 1254
Review of state decision by Supreme Court, 28 § 1257
Statute of Puerto Rico repugnant to, review of Supreme Court of Puerto Rico's decision by Supreme Court of U.S., 28 § 1258
Statutes at large, proposed and ratified amendment published in, 1 § 112
Supreme Court,
Appeals from,
Courts of appeals, 28 § 1254
State court decisions, 28 § 1257
Supreme Court of Puerto Rico's final judgments or decrees, 28 § 1258
Direct appeals from decisions of district courts and courts of record of Puerto Rico, 28 § 1252
Revised and decennial revised editions and supplements thereto to contain annotations of decisions of, 2 § 168

CONSTITUTION WEEK

President to designate, 36 § 159

CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS

District Courts, this index

CONSTITUTIONS

Agricultural Hall of Fame, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 974

CONSTITUTIONS—Continued

Alaska, 48 prec. § 21 note
American Historical Association, power to adopt, 36 § 20
American Legion, power to adopt, 36 § 44
American Society of International Law, power to adopt, amend, etc., 36 § 345
American War Mothers, power to adopt, 36 § 95
AMVETS, adoption, 36 § 67a
Big Brothers of America, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 884
Blinded Veterans Association, power to adopt, amend, etc., 36 § 854
Blue Star Mothers of America, Inc., power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 944
Board for Fundamental Education, power to adopt and alter, 36 § 504
Boys' Clubs of America, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 694
Civil Air Patrol, power to adopt and alter, 36 § 205
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States of America, power to adopt, amend, etc., 36 § 794
Disabled American Veterans, power to adopt, 36 § 90d
Girl Scouts of United States of America, power to adopt, 36 § 32
Hawaii, 48 prec. § 491 note
Indian tribal constitutions, 25 § 476
Termination of powers under constitution of tribes in Utah, 25 § 758
International Labor Organization, acceptance by United States of constitutional amendment, authorization, 22 § 271 note
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc., power to adopt, amend or alter, 36 § 914
Labor organizations representing federal employees, submission to agencies, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 78c
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Inc., power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 634
Military Chaplains Association of the United States of America, power to make, 36 § 314
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States of America, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 824
National Academy of Sciences, power to make, 26 § 252
National Fund for Medical Education, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 604
National Music Council, power to adopt and alter, 36 § 664
National Safety Council, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 464
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 1004
National Yeomen F, power to adopt, 36 § 139a
Naval Sea Cadet Corps, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 1044
Reserve Officers Association, power to adopt and alter, 36 § 224
Sons of American Revolution, 36 § 20c
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 534
United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, 22 § 287m note
United States. Constitution of United States, generally, this index
United States Blind Veterans of the World War, power to adopt, 36 § 84
United States Olympic Committee, power to adopt and alter, 36 § 374
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, power to adopt, amend, etc., 36 § 114
Veterans of World War I of the United States of America, power to adopt, amend and alter, 36 § 764

CONSTRUCTED VALUE

Defined, anti-dumping law, 19 § 165

CONSTRUCTION

Academic facilities, grants or loans for,
Higher Education Building Agencies, this index
Institutions of Higher Education or Learning, this index
Advisory Committee on Construction Safety and Health, establishment, functions, etc., 40 § 333
Agreements between labor organizations and employer concerning construction industry, 29 § 158
Airports and Landing Areas, this index
Allied Health Professions Personnel Training, generally, this index
Anadromous and Great Lakes fisheries, devices and structures, 16 § 757b
Appalachian Regional Development, generally, this index
Appropriations to military departments for construction,
Atomic Energy, this index
Auburn-Folsom South unit, Central Valley project (Calif.), 43 § 616aaa et seq.
Bridges, this index
Bureau of the Mint, generally, this index
Carlsbad Caverns National Park, this index
Coal Mines, this index
Colorado River Basin Project, generally, this index
Community Mental Health Centers, this index
Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission, establishment, functions, etc., 29 § 171 note, Ex Ord. No. 11482
Contracts,
Aerospace Corporation, 10 § 9503 note
Definitions, this index
Federally assisted contracts, nondiscrimination provisions in, etc., 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11246
Small Business Administration, surety bonds guarantees, technical assistance, 15 § 694a note
Cooperation in highway construction training programs with other department of governmental agency, 23 § 140
Correctional institutions and facilities, grants for. Law Enforcement Assistance, generally, this index
Cost of Construction, generally, this index
Crooked River Reclamation Project, this index
Dams, this index

CONSTRUCTION—Continued

Defense access roads, Defense Department appropriations, advances to Public Roads Bureau for construction, 31 § 700b
Definitions, this index
Developmental disabled persons, services and facilities for. Developmental Disabled Persons, generally, this index
Educational Research and Training, this index
Fair Labor Standards Act, employees of enterprises engaged in business of, deemed enterprise engaged in commerce or in the production of goods for commerce, 29 § 203
Farm Housing, generally, this index
Federal Communications Commission, emergency preparedness functions, broadcasting facilities, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Fire safety principles, educational and training programs, 15 § 278f
Fish protein concentrate, experiment and demonstration plant, 16 § 778e et seq.
Fishing Vessels, this index
Flood Insurance, generally, this index
Foreign Assistance, this index
Grants or loans to states for construction and modernization of hospitals and other medical facilities. Hospitals and Asylums, generally, this index
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, entrance road to Cataloochee section, 16 §§ 403h–12, 403h–13
Health and safety standards in construction industry, federal and federally financed, etc., construction projects, 40 § 333
Health Research Facilities, generally, this index
Helium gas, construction of plants, wells, etc., for production, storage, etc., 50 § 167a
Higher Education Building Agencies, generally, this index
High-speed ground transportation, suburban rail stations, 49 § 1637
Highways, this index
Housing,
Lower Income Housing, generally, this index
National Housing Act, generally, this index
Improvements incident to cemeteries outside United States, 36 § 122b
Income Tax, this index
Indian hospitals and health facilities. Indians, this index
Institutions of Higher Education or Learning, generally, this index
International animal quarantine station, buildings, improvements, etc., 21 § 135
Irrigation, this index
Lower Colorado River emergency flood control works, agreements with Mexico for joint construction, etc., 22 §§ 277d–26 to 277d–28
Medical libraries, facilities, assistance grants, 42 § 280b–3
Mental Retardation Facilities and Services, generally, this index.
Mental retardation research facilities. Public Health Service, generally, this index
Military construction. Procurement, generally, this index
Missile and space sites, cooperation, avoidance of work stoppages, etc., 42 § 2451 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11374
Mountain Park Reclamation Project, (Okla.), construction, etc.. 43 § 616aaaa et seq.
National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults, payment, costs for, 29 § 42a
National Technical Institute for the Deaf. Deaf Persons, generally, this index
National visitor center facilities, parking facilities, etc., 40 §§ 802, 804
Navajo Indian Irrigation Project, this index
Navy, this index
New community land development. New Communities, generally, this index
New production facility proposals, procedures, review, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Commerce, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Noncommercial Educational Broadcasting Facilities, this index
Northeastern United States water supply, reservoirs, etc., 42 § 1962d–4
Nurse training. Public Health Service, generally, this index
Public Buildings, Property, and Works, this index
Public libraries. Libraries, this index
Regional medical libraries, assistance grants, 42 § 280b–8
Rehabilitation facilities,
Alcoholics and Alcoholism, generally, this index
Narcotic Drug Addicts, generally, this index
Roads and trails. National Forests, generally, this index
Rogue River Basin project (Ore.), Merlin division, 43 § 616mmmm et seq.
San Felipe division, Central Valley project (Calif.), 43 § 616fff–1 et seq.
San Juan-Chama Reclamation Project, generally, this index
School Libraries, generally, this index
Scrap metals, facilities for baling, etc., availability of funds where in national interest, 50 § 100a
Seasonal unemployment in construction industry,
Congressional findings, 42 § 2621
Secretary of Labor, consultation with federal agencies, 42 § 2623
Study authorized, 42 § 2621
Secretary of Commerce, this index
Shellfisheries research center at Milford, Connecticut, 16 § 760h
Southern Nevada water project, 43 § 616ggg et seq.
State Educational Agencies, generally, this index
Statutes, this index
Subsidies. Fishing Vessels, this index
Supplementary Educational Centers and Services, generally, this index
Teaching facilities for medical, dental, etc., personnel. Public Health Service, generally, this index
Teton Basin Reclamation Project, generally, this index
Traffic safety, facilities for research and testing in, 15 § 1431

CONSTRUCTION—Continued

United States borders, delegation, Presidential functions to Secretary of State, permits concerning certain facilities at, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11423
Urban areas, facilities and equipment for use, etc., in mass transportation service. Transportation, generally, this index
Vocational Education, this index
Vocational rehabilitation facilities, grants for, 29 § 41a
Walla Walla project (Oreg.-Wash.), Touchet division, 43 § 616tttt et seq.
Water Pollution Prevention and Control, this index
Water resources development projects involving navigation, etc., 42 § 1962d-5
Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National Recreation Area, access roads, 16 § 460q-1
Writs of error, 28 prec. § 1 note

CONSTRUCTION CHARGES

Defined, payment of construction charges, reclamation projects, 43 § 485a
Foss Reservoir Master Conservancy District, relief, making payments, 43 § 615 note
Irrigation, this index

CONSTRUCTION DESIGN

Atomic energy projects, services, 42 § 2017a-1

CONSTRUCTION LOAN FUND

Shipping, generally, this index

CONSTRUCTION PERMIT

Radios, this index

CONSTRUCTION—DIFFERENTIAL SUBSIDY

See SHIP SUBSIDIES, this index

CONSTRUCTIVE OWNERSHIP

Income tax,
Corporations, generally, this index
Estates and Trusts, generally, this index
Income Tax, this index
Partnerships, generally, this index
Stock and Stockholders, this index

CONSTRUCTIVE SALE

Manufacturers excise tax, 26 § 4216
Lease considered as sale, 26 § 4217

CONSUL GENERAL

Bond, requirement, 22 § 808
Fees, liability for uncollected fees, 22 § 1190
Passports, authority, 22 § 211a

CONSULAR AGENTS

See FOREIGN SERVICE, this index

CONSULAR COURTS

Generally, 22 § 141 et seq.
Abyssinia, 22 § 141
Accounts, fees, 22 § 159
Aid of local authorities, right to invoke, 22 § 162
Appeals,
Amount of fine or period of imprisonment as determining right of, 22 § 151
Bond, authority to prescribe security to be required, 22 § 146
Minister as appellate authority, 22 §§ 164, 165
New trials, 22 § 165
Arbitration in civil cases, 22 § 161
Arraignment and trial of offenders, authority of consul, 22 § 149
Arrest on criminal charge, consuls authorized to issue warrants, 22 § 149
Assent of consuls to rules, etc., 22 § 147
Assistants in hearing criminal cases, authority to summon, 22 § 152
Bail bonds, authority to prescribe form, 22 § 146
Bonds of marshals, 22 §§ 170 to 173
Calling in associates in criminal cases, authority of consul, 22 § 152
Capital cases, jurisdiction of minister, 22 §§ 164, 166
Certified copies of marshal's bond to one bringing suit, 22 § 171
China, 22 § 141
Civil cases cognizable by consular courts, 22 §§ 143, 153
Compensation of marshals, 22 § 168
Compromise and settlement,
Civil cases, 22 § 161
Criminal cases, 22 § 160
Consul, defined, 22 § 178
Contempt, 22 §§ 155, 157
Costs, authority to regulate allowance, 22 § 146
Countries permitting establishment, 22 §§ 141, 177, 181, 183
Criminal cases cognizable by, 22 § 142
Death penalty,
Execution warrant, 22 § 158
Jurisdiction, 22 § 164
Power to inflict, 22 § 156
Decrees,
Assent or dissent of consuls to, 22 § 147
Transmission of to Secretary of State, 22 § 148
Definitions, 22 § 178
Disposal of fees collected, 22 § 159
Dissent of consuls to rules, etc., 22 § 147
Dual nature of functions of minister or consul, 22 § 179
Egypt, suspension, 22 § 182
Enlistment of American citizens with foreign countries, authority to prevent, 22 § 167
Establishment authorized by treaties, 22 §§ 141, 177, 181, 183
Ethiopia, 22 § 141
Evidence, manner of taking, 22 § 154
Expenses of prisons in foreign countries, 22 § 174
Extension of provisions to unnamed countries, 22 § 177
Rules and regulations, 22 § 146
Services, authority of minister to prescribe, 22 § 146
Felony cases, jurisdiction of minister, 22 § 166
Finality of decision of consul,
Civil cases, 22 § 153
Sitting alone in criminal case, 22 §§ 150, 151

CONSULAR COURTS—Continued

Fines and penalties,
Contempt, 22 § 157
Jurisdiction, 22 §§ 150, 151
Insurrection,
Jurisdiction, 22 § 164
Requisites for conviction and punishment, 22 § 156
Iran, 22 §§ 141, 183
Judgment in case heard by consul sitting with assistants, 22 § 152
Judicial authority generally, 22 § 141
Judicial duties of minister, Secretary of State to exercise, 22 § 176
Jurisdiction and powers,
Appellate jurisdiction, 22 §§ 164, 165
Civil cases, 22 §§ 143, 153
Criminal cases, 22 §§ 142, 150, 151
Extension, 22 § 177
Misdemeanor, 22 § 150
Original jurisdiction, 22 §§ 164, 166
Place where exercised, 22 § 163
Uncivilized countries and countries not recognized by treaties, 22 § 180
Law applicable, 22 § 145
Local authorities, aid of, 22 § 162
Marshals,
Appointment, salary, etc., 22 § 168
Bond, 22 §§ 170 to 173
Execution and return of process, 22 § 169
Service of process by, 22 § 169
Minister, defined, 22 § 178
Misconduct, liability of minister or consul for, 22 § 179
Morocco, 22 § 141
Relinquishment of consular jurisdiction, 22 § 141 note
Murder, jurisdiction, 22 § 164
Muscat, 22 § 141
Negligence, liability of officers for, 22 § 179
New trials, authority to grant, 22 § 165
Oaths, witnesses, authority to prescribe form, 22 § 146
Orders,
Assent or dissent of consuls to, 22 § 147
Transmission of, to Secretary of State, 22 § 148
Original jurisdiction, 22 §§ 164, 166
Pardon, submission of case by minister to President for, 22 § 158
Place for exercise of minister's authority, 22 § 163
Prisons in foreign countries, expenses, 22 § 174
Process,
Authority to prescribe forms and mode of executing and returning, 22 § 146
Service by marshal, 22 § 169
Service in suit on bond of marshal, 22 § 173
Production of original bond of marshal, necessity for in actions on, 22 § 172
Publication of rules, etc., 22 § 147
Punishment. Sentence and punishment, generally post
Reference to ministers on disagreement,
Civil cases, 22 § 153
Consuls sitting together in criminal case, 22 § 152
Responsibility as judicial officers, 22 § 179
Rules and regulations, 22 §§ 146 to 148
Assent or dissent of consuls to, 22 § 147
Publication, 22 § 147
Transmission to Secretary of State, 22 § 148
Secretary of State,
Exercise of judicial duties of minister, 22 § 176
Transmission of rules to, 22 § 148
Sentence and punishment, 22 §§ 155 to 157
Authority of consul to impose, 22 § 149
Death sentence, 22 §§ 156, 158
Imposition by consul, criminal case, 22 § 149
Limitations, 22 § 157
Suit on bond of marshal, 22 §§ 171 to 173
Suspension of consular courts in certain countries authorized, 22 § 182
System of laws applicable, 22 § 145
Tariff of fees, minister authorized to establish, 22 § 159
Thailand, 22 § 141
Transmission of rules, etc., to Secretary of State, 22 § 148
Transportation expenses of prisoners, 18 § 4008
Treaties with certain countries authorizing establishment, 22 §§ 141, 177, 181, 183
Trial by consul in criminal case, 22 § 149
Turkey, 22 §§ 141, 181, 182
United States marshals. Marshals, generally, ante
Venue in civil cases, 22 § 143
Warrants of arrest, authority to issue, 22 § 149
Witnesses, authority to prescribe form of oath and mode of examination, 22 § 146

CONSULAR DISTRICTS

Limits, 22 § 908
Poisons, this index

CONSULAR REORGANIZATION ACTS

Text of Acts, 22, §§ 1181, 1195
Foreign Service, generally, this index

CONSULATES

See FOREIGN SERVICE, generally, this index

CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS

Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally this index
United States officers. Foreign Service, generally, this index

CONSULTANTS

Administrative Conference of the U.S., 5 § 575
Administrative Office of U.S. Courts, employment, compensation, etc., 28 § 602 note
Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, disabled persons rehabilitation studies, 38 § 217
Advisory Committees,
Construction Safety and Health, appointments to carry out functions, 40 § 333
Federal Pay, employment of, compensation, etc., 5 § 5306
Advisory Council on Spanish-Speaking Americans, employment and compensation, 42 § 4307
Airports and airways development, Aviation Advisory Commission, authorized to obtain services of, 49 § 1712(h)
Bureau of Standards, availability of working capital fund for hire of, 15 § 278b

CONSULTANTS—Continued

Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish-Speaking People, employment and compensation, 42 § 4306
Commission on,
American Shipbuilding, employment by, compensation, etc., 46 § 1151 note
Government Procurement, employment, etc., 41 § 251 note
The Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling, procurement of temporary intermittent services of, 18 § 1955 note
Comprehensive planning grants to state and local governments, engaging to solve planning problems, 40 § 461
Cooperation for Public Broadcasting, hiring or accepting services of, 47 § 396(g)
Defense contractors, former military officers or civilian Defense Department employees employed by, or Defense Department employees formerly employed by, reporting requirements, 50 § 1436
Defense Production Act, delegation of authority of President to employ, 50 App. § 2160 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10647
Dual pay and employment, 5 § 5533
Education professions development, employment, compensation, and travel expenses, 20 § 1091f
Environmental Quality Council, employment and compensation, 42 § 4343
Federal agencies, employment, temporary or intermittent, 5 § 3109
Federal Safety Council, representatives of unions, consultants to committees established by, 5 § 7902 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10990
Foreign Assistance Act, employment of consultants to carry out functions under, compensation, etc., 22 § 2386
General Services Administrator, appointment, etc., 40 § 758
Government employment, investigation, national security requirements, 5 § 7311 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10450
Highway Beautification Commission, 23 § 131 note
Historical and archeological data, preservation upon construction of dams, temporary or intermittent services, 16 § 469b
International Health Research, this index
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, employment of and compensation for, 42 § 3765
Major disasters, employment, etc., by federal agencies in rendering emergency assistance, 42 § 4413
Motor vehicle accident compensation system study, etc., empolyment, etc., 49 § 1653 note
National Aeronautics and Space Administration,
Consultants formerly employed by aerospace contractors, reports concerning aerospace systems, requirements, 42 § 2462
Powers concerning temporary employment, 22 § 2473
National Commissions,
Individual Rights, procurement of temporary and intermittent services of, 18 prec. § 3331 note
Libraries and Information Science, making and publishing reports of, 20 § 1504
National Fisheries Center and Aquarium, employment, 16 § 1052
National housing partnerships, hiring or acceptance of voluntary services by corporation, 42 § 3936
Office of Economic Opportunity, employment by, 42 § 2942
Office of Environmental Quality, employment and compensation, 42 § 4372
Office of Intergovernmental Relations, obtainment of services, 42 § 4271 note
Peace Corps, this index
Per diem, travel and transportation expenses, government service, 5 § 5703
River and harbor improvements, employment by Chief of Engineers, 33 § 569a
River Basin Commissions, employment, 42 § 1962b–4
Savings and loan holding company's subsidiary insured institution, prohibited transactions concerning, 12 § 1730a(d)
Small Business Act of 1953, administrator authorized to procure services, 15 § 634
Soil information assistance, community planning and resource development, 42 § 3272
Temporary or intermittent employment,
National Commission on Fire Prevention and Control, 15 § 278f note
Pay and allowances, classification provisions, nonapplicability, 5 § 5102
Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1657
Vocational rehabilitation facility improvement, compensation, etc., 29 § 41b
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, acceptance of voluntary services of, 20 § 80g

CONSULTATION

Aged persons,
Research and development projects, 42 § 3032
Training projects, 42 § 3042
Agricultural and rural area development, coordination federal programs affecting, 42 § 3161 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11307
Agricultural programs. Agriculture, this index
Air Pollution Prevention and Control, this index
Arms, etc., imports, control of, 22 § 1934 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11432; 22 § 2381 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10973
Atomic Energy Commission, emergency preparedness functions concerning liaison with foreign nations, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Attorney General, emergency preparedness functions, civil defense, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Cabinet Committee on,
Economic Policy, national economic policy, 15 § 1023 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11453
Opportunities for Spanish-Speaking People with federal departments, etc., 42 § 4304
Capital transfers abroad, prohibition, 12 § 95a note, Ex. Ord. No. 11387
Capitol visitor center,
Approval, distribution of materials, 40 § 831
Space and facilities for, 40 § 831
Coal Mines, this index
Community mental health centers,
Grants for services for facilities concerning alcoholism, narcotic addicts, etc., 42 § 2688r
Personnel, grants, initial cost, 42 § 2688c

CONSULTATION—Continued

Comprehensive city demonstration programs, 42 § 3309
Connecticut River National Recreation Area, feasibility, 16 § 460*l*–1 note
Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission, 29 § 171 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11482
Crime insurance, establishment of affordable rates for coverages, 12 § 1749bbb–10c
Cultural objects imported for temporary display, etc., 22 § 2459 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11312
District courts, additional reporters needed for, 28 § 753
Dumping refuse in navigable waters, administration of permit program, responsibilities of Secretary of Army, 33 § 407 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11574
Earthquakes or other natural disasters, insurance protection against, 42 § 4122
Educational personnel,
Grant and contract programs to promote planning of programs to train, 20 § 1091d
Needs, 20 § 1091b
Elderly poor, programs for, 42 § 2950
Electronic Product Radiation Control, this index
Employees' compensation for work injuries, law enforcement officers, 5 § 8193
Endangered species, fish or wildlife,
Determination, species threatened with extinction, prevention, importation, 16 § 668cc–3
Extinction, prevention of, 16 § 668cc–5
Programs for protecting etc., 16 §§ 668aa to 668cc
Environmental quality, protection and enhancement of, responsibility of federal agency heads, 42 § 4321 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11514
Environmental Quality Council,
Implementation, Refuse Act permit program, dumping refuse in navigable waters, 33 § 407 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11574
With representatives of science, industry, etc., 42 § 4345
Equal employment opportunity programs in Federal Government, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Export-Import Bank of U.S., emergency plans, utilization of resources, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Exports, regulation of, determination of controls, 50 App. § 2404
Fair housing, educational and conciliatory activities, state and local officials, 42 § 3609
Federal Advisory Council on Regional Economic Development, consultation with heads of federal departments, etc., 42 § 3183 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11386
Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities, 20 § 958
Federal departments and agencies, Commissioner of Education, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 20 § 883
Federal employees,
Labor organizations representing, national consultation rights to, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Pay and allowances, classification of positions,
Review, 5 § 5110
Standards, 5 § 5105
Federal facilities,
Prevention, control, and abatement of air and water pollution at, heads of federal agencies, 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Selection of sites for, 40 § 490 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11512
Federal Housing Administration or Veterans Administration assisted housing, settlements costs in financing of, 12 § 1710 note
Federal urban programs, coordination of, 42 § 3532 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11297
Fellowships for teachers and related educational personnel, allocation to approved institutions, 20 § 1113
Fire research and safety program, 15 § 278g
Flood Insurance, this index
Food stamp program, uniform national standards, establishment, eligibility, participation by household in program, 7 § 2014
Foreign government, construction and operation, radio station in U.S., 47 § 305 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11556
Foreign military sales, Presidential functions delegated to Secretaries of Defense and State, 22 § 2751 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11501
Foster grandparent program, 42 § 3044d
Group practice facilities mortgage insurance, 12 § 1749aaa–3
Gulf Islands National Seashore Advisory Commission, Secretary of Interior with, 16 § 459h–9
Health and safety standards in building trades and construction industry, formulation, etc., 40 § 333
Health insurance for aged, development, conditions of participation, 42 § 1395z
Health professions personnel, institutional and special project grants for training, 42 §§ 295f–1, 295f–3
High-speed ground transportation, 49 § 1639
Housing for rural trainees, 42 § 1490b
Humanities and arts, strengthening teaching of, 20 § 962
Indian offenses, model code governing courts of, 25 § 1311
Intermediate care facilities, mortgage insurance, need for, etc., Secretaries of Housing and Urban Development and Health, Education, and Welfare, 12 § 1715w
International balance of payments agreements, financial interests, 31 § 931
International Centre for Study of Preservation and Restoration of Cultural Property, U.S. participation in, 16 § 470n
Intra-management consultation with supervisors, establishment by federal agencies, etc., 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation with Secretary of Treasury, entertainment, etc., expenses as business deduction in income tax, 26 § 162 note
Lead-based poisoning prevention, demonstration and research programs, 42 § 4821
Lower income persons, employment opportunities in connection with assisted projects concerning housing, urban planning, etc., 12 § 1701u
Marine resource development programs, 33 § 1123

CONSULATION—Continued

Mortgage insurance program, homeowners, meeting payments in time of personal economic adversity, 12 § 1709 note
Motor carriers, state registration, certificates or permits, 49 § 302
Mount Rogers National Recreation Area, hunting and fishing, 16 § 460r–5
National Advisory Committee on the Selection of Physicians, Dentists, and Allied Specialists and National Health Resources Advisory Committee, 50 App. § 454 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11415
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies, 22 § 286b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11269
National Commission on Fire Prevention and Control with Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 278f note
National Council on Marine Resources and Engineering Development, 33 § 1103
National flood insurance program, terms and conditions of insurability, 42 § 4013
National Highway Safety Advisory Committee, 23 § 404
National Homeownership Foundation with Housing and Urban Development Department, etc., 12 § 1701y
National Insurance Development Program, generally, this index
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act, 15 §§ 1392, 1393, 1397
National Trails System, this index
National Visitor Center Facilities, this index
Naval vessels, loans to foreign countries, extension, certain loans previously authorized, 50 App. § 1878
New Community land development, guarantees for financing, assistance projects, 42 § 3911
Noncommercial educational broadcasting facilities, construction grants, 47 § 395
Obscenity and Pornography, Commission on, 18 § 1461 note
Office of Telecommunications Policy, Director of, functions respecting, 47 § 305 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11556
Ozark National Scenic Riverways, development matters and execution of provisions for, 16 § 460m–6
Pacific Northwest River Basins Commission, adjoining states, etc., 42 § 1962b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11331
Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore Advisory Commission, 16 § 460s–3
Planned areawide development, 42 § 3337
Postal Service with Advisory Council, 39 § 206
Poverty, community action agencies, regulating political activities of personnel, 42 § 2943
President's Committee on Equal Opportunity in Housing with executive departments, etc., 42 § 1982 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11063
Public works and economic development facilities, 42 §§ 3182, 3203
Residual fuel oil manufacturers, additional allocations of crude and unfinished oils imports to, 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279
Roger Williams National Memorial, 16 § 450pp–2
Safety programs, prevention of injuries in federal and federally assisted, etc., construction projects, 40 § 333
San Felipe division, Central Valley project (Calif.), construction, 43 § 616fff–4
Schools of medicine, dentistry, etc., scholarship grants to, 42 § 295g
Secret Service protection, major presidential or vice presidential candidates, determination, 18 § 3056 note
Secretary of Agriculture, this index
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare with,
Federal Hospital Council, community mental health centers, 42 § 2683
Technical advisory committee, establishment, standards, special packaging, household substances for protection of children, 15 §§ 1472, 1475,
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development,
Federal agencies, etc., carrying out programs of research, studies, etc., 12 § 1701z–2
Federal officials, comprehensive planning, 40 § 461
Secretary of Transportation with Secretary of Labor, etc., 49 § 1653
Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore Advisory Commission, 16 § 460x–3
Souris-Red-Rainy River Basins Commission with Montana, 42 § 1962b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11359
Southern Rhodesia, sanctions relating to trade and other transactions involving, 22 § 287c note, Ex. Ord. Nos. 11322, 11419
Spruce Knob-Seneca Rocks National Recreation Area hunting and fishing, 16 § 460p–5
Study of educational and instructional broadcasting, 47 § 390 note
Truth in Lending Act, advisory committee, 15 § 1609
United States and other American Republics as to transfer of geographic region, 22 § 504
United States prisoners, employment in community, 18 § 4082
War orphans' and widows' educational assistance, advisory committee and Administrator, 38 § 1788
Water Resources Council, 42 § 1962a–2
International coordination, 42 § 1962b note, Ex. Ord. No. 11345

CONSUMER COMMODITIES

Defined, fair packaging and labeling, 15 § 1459
Fair packaging and labeling, 15 § 1451 et seq.

CONSUMER COOPERATIVES

Loans for housing and related facilities for elderly or handicapped families, 12 § 1701q

CONSUMER CREDIT

Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System, exercise of controls by, 12 § 249

CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION

Text of Act, 15 § 1601 et esq.; 18 § 891 et seq.
Advertising. Cost disclosure, generally, post
Cost disclosure,
Generally, 15 § 1601 et seq.
Additional enforcing agency powers, 15 § 1607
Adjustments, regulations of Board, 15 § 1604
Administrative enforcement, 15 § 1607
Advisory committee, establishment, functions, etc., 15 § 1609

CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION—Continued

Cost disclosure—Continued
Air carriers or foreign air carriers, administrative enforcement by C.A.B., 15 § 1607
Amount or percentage disclosed greater than requirement not a violation, 15 § 1602
Amounts,
Exceeding $25,000, credit transactions, exemptions, 15 § 1603
Involved,
Credit transactions, required disclosures by creditor, sales not under open and credit plans, 15 § 1638
Required disclosures by creditor, consumer loan not under open end credit plans, 15 § 1639
Payable under point, discounts, or other additional charges, included in finance charge 15 § 1605
Annual percentage rate,
Advertising, rate of finance change expressed as, 15 § 1664
Credit transactions, required disclosures by creditor, sales not under open end credit plans, 15 § 1638
Determination and definition of, 15 § 1606
Disclosure as evidence, 15 § 1610
Open end consumer credit plans, required disclosure, 15 § 1637
Periodic statement of information to contain 15 § 1636
Required disclosures by creditor, consumer loans not under open end credit plans, 15 § 1639
Attorney's fees, civil liability, failure to disclosure, 15 § 1640
Balance of account, credit transactions, statement required with each billing cycle, open end credit plan, 15 § 1637
Banks insured by F.D.I.C., administrative enforcement by Board of Directors, 15 § 1607
Board, defined, 15 § 1602
Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, duties, etc., 15 § 1602 et seq.
Business or commercial purposes, extension of credit, exemption, 15 § 1603
Charges, required disclosures by creditor,
Consumer loans not under open end credit plans, 15 § 1639
Sales not under open end credit plans, 15 § 1638
Classifications, regulations of Board, 15 § 1604
Common carriers, administrative enforcement by I.C.C., 15 § 1607
Computation,
Annual percentage rate, 15 § 1606
Finance charge, 15 § 1605
Congressional findings and declaration of purpose, 15 § 1601
Consumer, defined, 15 § 1602
Contracts or other obligations under state or federal laws, effect upon, 15 § 1610
Costs of action, civil liability, failure to disclose 15 § 1640
Cost disclosure—Continued
Credit,
Charges, state laws, effect of act upon, 15 § 1610
Defined, 15 § 1602
Report fee included in finance charge, 15 § 1605
Sale, defined, 15 § 1602
Credit advertising, 15 § 1661
Catalogs and multiple-page advertisements, 15 § 1661
Downpayment and installments, 15 § 1662
Requisite disclosures, 15 § 1664
Nonliability of advertising media, 15 § 1665
Open and credit plans, 15 § 1663
Other than open end credit plans, 15 § 1664
Requisite disclosures, 15 § 1664
Residential real estate, nonapplicability, 15 § 1664
Credit cards or plates, generally, post
Credit transactions, 15 § 1631 et seq.
Addition of deferred payment price to existing outstanding balance, required disclosures by creditor, sales not under open end credit plans, 15 § 1638
Civil liability, failure to disclose, 15 § 1640
Consumer loans not under open end credit plans, required disclosures by creditor, 15 § 1639
Credit cards or plates, generally, post
Determination of finance charge, 15 § 1605
Effect of subsequent occurrence, 15 § 1634
Exceptions, written acknowledgment as proof of receipt, 15 § 1641
Exemptions, 15 § 1603
First liens against dwellings to finance acquisition, right of rescission, 15 § 1635
State-regulated transactions, 15 § 1633
Extortionate Credit Transactions, generally, this index
Failure of creditor to repossess property after tender, effect on ownership, 15 § 1635
Failure to disclose, civil liability, 15 § 1640
Form and timing, required disclosures by creditor,
Consumer loans not under open end credit plans, 15 § 1639
Sales not under open end credit plans, 15 § 1638
Form of disclosure, additional information, 15 § 1632
General requirement of disclosure, 15 § 1631
Items exempted from computation of finance charge, 15 § 1605
Jurisdiction of courts, civil liability for failure to disclose, 15 § 1640
Limitation of actions, civil liability, failure to disclose, 15 § 1640
Mailed or telephone orders, timing, required disclosures by creditors, sales not under open end credit plans, 15 § 1638

CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION—Continued

Cost disclosure—Continued
Credit transactions—Continued
Mailed or telephoned requests, extension of credit, timing, required disclosures by creditor, consumer loans not under open open end credit plans, 15 § 1639
Modification and waiver of right of rescission, 15 § 1635
Notice,
Failure to disclose, 15 § 1640
Required disclosures, existing open end credit plans, 15 § 1637
Right of rescission, 15 § 1635
Obligor's right to rescind, disclosure of, 15 § 1635
Open end consumer credit plans, 15 § 1637
Open end credit plans, required disclosures by creditor, consumer loans not under, 15 § 1639
Open end plans, sales not under, 15 § 1638
Rebuttable presumption of delivery of required disclosures, 15 § 1635
Required disclosures by creditor,
Consumer loans not under open end credit plans, 15 § 1639
Open end consumer credit plans, 15 § 1637
Sales not under open end credit plans, 15 § 1638
Retention of possession by obligor, after rescission, 15 § 1635
Retroactive effect, open end credit plan, 15 § 1637
Return of money or property following rescission, 15 § 1635
Right of rescission, certain transactions, 15 § 1635
Rights of obligor unaffected by acknowledgment of receipt provisions, 15 § 1641
Sales not under open end credit plans, 15 § 1638
Statement of information, 15 § 1631
Contents, 15 § 1636
Each billing cycle, open end credit plan, 15 § 1637
Subsequent assignees of original creditor, civil liability, 15 § 1640
Termination, security interest upon rescission by obligor, 15 § 1635
Time, correction of error, failure to disclose, 15 § 1640
Unintentional violations by bona fide errors, creditor not liable, 15 § 1640
Written acknowledgment,
Proof of receipt, 15 § 1641
Receipt of disclosures, rebuttable presumption of delivery, 15 § 1635
Creditor, defined, 15 § 1602
Criminal liability for willful and knowing violation, 15 § 1611
Definitions, 15 § 1602
Annual percentage rate, 15 § 1606
Finance charge, 15 § 1605
Cost disclosure—Continued
Determination,
Annual percentage rate, 15 § 1606
Finance charge, 15 § 1605
Differentiations, regulations of Board, 15 § 1604
Effect of provisions on other state laws, 15 § 1610
Enforcing agencies, 15 § 1607
Evidence, disclosure of annual percentage rate, 15 § 1610
Exemptions,
Credit transactions, state-regulated, 15 § 1633
Creditors, compliance with state laws, 15 § 1610
First liens against dwellings to finance acquisition, right of recission, certain credit transactions, 15 § 1635
Items from computation of finance charge, 15 § 1605
Transactions, 15 § 1603
Regulations of Board, 15 § 1604
Extension of credit,
Advertising, 15 § 1662 et seq.
Determination, annual percentage rate, 15 § 1606
Secured by interest in realty, items exempted from finance charge computation, 15 § 1605
Failure to provide information, penalties, 15 § 1611
Federal credit unions, administrative enforcement by Director of Bureau, 15 § 1607
Federal home loan banks, administrative enforcement by Bank Board, 15 § 1607
Federal Reserve Banks, administrative enforcement by Board, 15 § 1607
Federal savings and loan associations, administrative enforcement by F.S.L.I.C., 15 § 1607
Federal Trade Commission as overall enforcing agency, 15 § 1607
Finance charges,
Advertising,
Open end credit plans, 15 § 1663
Rate expressed as annual percentage rate, 15 § 1664
Civil liability, failure to disclse, 15 § 1640
Computation, annual percentage rate, balances within specified rate, 15 § 1606
Contents of periodic statement of information concerning, 15 § 1636
Credit transactions, required disclosures by creditor, sales not under open end credit plans, 15 § 1638
Determination and definition of, 15 § 1605
Nonliability, rescission of certain credit transactions by obligator, 15 § 1635
Open end consumer credit plans, required disclosure, 15 § 1637
Required disclosures by creditor, consumer loans not under open end credit plans, 15 § 1639
Finder's fee included in finance charge, 15 § 1605
Fines and penalties,
Inapplicability to governmental agencies, 15 § 1612
Willful and knowing violation, 15 § 1611

CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION—Continued

Cost disclosure—Continued
Form of expressing annual percentage rates, 15 § 1606
Government or governmental agencies, etc., extensions of credit, exemption, 15 § 1603
Imprisonment, criminal liability for willful and knowing violation, 15 § 1611
Inconsistent provisions of state laws, effect of act upon, 15 § 1610
Interest included in finance charge, 15 § 1605
Investigation fee included in finance charge, 15 § 1605
Life, accident, or health insurance premiums included in finance charge, 15 § 1605
Loan fee included in finance charge, 15 § 1605
National banks, administrative enforcement by Comptroller of Currency, 15 § 1607
Noncompliance of requirements, penalties, 15 § 1611
Open end credit plan,
Defined, 15 § 1602
Determination, annual percentage rate, 15 § 1606
Organization, defined, 15 § 1602
Packers and Stockyards Act, administrative enforcement by Secretary of Agriculture, 15 § 1607
Payments, required disclosures by creditor,
Consumer loans not under open end credit plans, 15 § 1639
Sales not under open end credit plans, 15 § 1638
Person, defined, 15 § 1602
Premiums or other charges for insurance, etc., included in finance charge, 15 § 1605
Property damage and liability insurance premiums included in finance charge, 15 § 1605
Public utility tariffs, transactions under, exemption, 15 § 1603
References to requirements imposed as including reference to Board regulations, etc., 15 § 1602
Regulations of Board, 15 § 1604
Credit advertising, 15 § 1663 et seq.
Credit transactions, 15 § 1631 et seq.
Determination, annual percentage rate, 15 § 1606
Impairment of authority of other enforcing agencies, 15 § 1607
Items exempted from computation of finance charge, 15 § 1605
References to requirements under Act as including references to, 15 § 1602
Violations, penalties, 15 § 1611
Reports and recommendations by Board and Attorney General, annually to Congress, 15 § 1613
Rounding off annual percentage rates which are converted from single add-on or other rates, 15 § 1606
Rules of construction, 15 § 1602
Securities or commodities accounts, transactions in, exemption, 15 § 1603
Security Interest, generally, this index
Cost disclosure—Continued
Service or carrying charge included in finance charge, 15 § 1605
Short title, Truth in Lending Act, 15 § 1601 note
State, defined, 15 § 1602
State laws, effect upon, 15 § 1610
Time price differential included in finance charge, 15 § 1605
Tolerances, disclosure of annual percentage rates, 15 § 1606
Types of finance charges, 15 § 1605
Use of rate tables or charts,
Having allowable variance from determined annual percentage rates, 15 § 1606
Violations, penalties, 15 § 1611
Views of other federal agencies, 15 § 1608
Violations,
Amount or percentage disclosed greater than requirement, exemption, 15 § 1602
Criminal liability for willful and knowing violation, 15 § 1611
Deemed violations of pre-existing statutory requirements, 15 § 1607
Credit cards or plates,
Accepted credit card, defined, 15 § 1602
Adequate notice,
Defined, 15 § 1602
Potential liability of cardholder, unauthorized use, 15 § 1643
Burden of proof, action by card issuer to enforce liability for use of card, 15 § 1643
Card issuer, defined, 15 § 1602
Cardholder, defined, 15 § 1602
"Coupon books" existing for purpose of obtaining money, property, etc., as meaning, 15 § 1602
"Credit device" existing for purpose of obtaining money, property, etc., as meaning, 15 § 1602
Defined, 15 § 1602
Exclusiveness of liability of cardholder, 15 § 1643
Fraudulent use, 15 § 1644
Issuance, 15 § 1642
Liability of cardholder, 15 § 1643
Limits on liability of cardholder, 15 § 1643
Loss or theft, liability of cardholder for unauthorized use in event of, 15 § 1643
Other laws or agreement with issuer, liability imposed by, 15 § 1643
Penalty, fraudulent use, 15 § 1644
Renewal or substitution for accepted credit cards, exception to prohibition of issuance except in response to request or application, 15 § 1642
Request or application for prerequisite to issuance, 15 § 1642
Unauthorized use,
Defined, 15 § 1602
Liability of cardholder for, 15 § 1643
Credit reporting agencies,
Actions to enforce liability, jurisdiction of courts, 15 § 1681p
Administrative bodies other than Federal Trade Commission, enforcement, powers, 15 § 1681s
Administrative enforcement, 15 § 1681s
Adverse actions based on reports of, 15 § 1681m

CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION—Continued

Credit reporting agencies—Continued
Annual salary in excess of certain amounts, employment at, disclosure of obsolete information prohibited, exception, 15 § 1681c
Charges for disclosures, 15 § 1681j
Civil liability,
Negligent noncompliance, 15 § 1681o
Noncompliance, 15 § 1681n
Compliance procedures, 15 § 1681e
Conditions of disclosure to consumers, notice 15 § 1681h
Congressional findings and statement of purpose, 15 § 1681
Consumer, defined, 15 § 1681a
Consumer dispute in subsequent consumer reports, notification of, 15 § 1681i
Consumer report, defined, 15 § 1681a
Consumer reporting agency, defined, 15 § 1681a
Consumers, disclosures, 15 § 1681g
Conditions, 15 § 1681h
Credit transaction involving certain principal amount, disclosure of obsolete information prohibited, exception, 15 § 1681c
Damages,
Negligent noncompliance, liability for, 15 § 1681o
Willful noncompliance, liability for, 15 § 1681n
Defamation, invasion of privacy or negligence respecting reporting of information, action, 15 § 1681h
Definitions, 15 § 1681a
Deletion of,
Disputed information, notification of, 15 § 1681i
Information found inaccurate or which cannot be verified, no charge for notifying persons of, 15 § 1681j
Disputed accuracy, procedure in case of, 15 § 1681i
Employment purposes, defined, 15 § 1681a
Enforcement under other authority, 15 § 1681s
Explanation to consumer of information furnished him, providing trained personnel for purpose of, 15 § 1681h
False pretenses, obtaining information under, 15 § 1681q
Federal Trade Commission, administrative enforcement, powers, 15 § 1681s
File, defined, 15 § 1681a
Fines or penalties, obtaining information under false pretenses, 15 § 1681q
Governmental agencies, disclosures to, 15 § 1681f
Identification, conditions of disclosure to consumers, 15 § 1681h
Investigative consumer reports,
Defined, 15 § 1681a
Disclosure of, 15 § 1681d
Restrictions on, 15 § 1681l
Jurisdiction of courts, 15 § 1681p
Limitation of actions, 15 § 1681p
Credit reporting agencies—Continued
Limitation of liability, conditions of disclosure to consumers, 15 § 1681h
Limiting furnishing of consumer reports to listed purposes, 15 § 1681e
Medical information,
Defined, 15 § 1681a
Disclosures to consumers, exception, 15 § 1681g
Obsolete information, reporting of prohibited, 15 § 1681c
Officers and employees, unauthorized disclosures by, 15 § 1681r
Permissible purposes of reports, 15 § 1681b
Persons,
Accompanying consumer, conditions of disclosure to consumers, 15 § 1681h
Defined, 15 § 1681a
Other than consumer reporting agencies, adverse actions based on reports of, 15 § 1681m
Procedures to assure maximum possible accuracy of information concerning individual to whom report relates, 15 § 1681e
Public record information for employment purposes, 15 § 1681k
Reasonable procedures to insure compliance, nonliability where shown, 15 § 1681m
Reinvestigation, procedure in case of disputed accuracy, 15 § 1681i
Relation to state laws, 15 § 1681t
Requirements on users of consumer reports, 15 § 1681m
Restrictions on investigative consumer reports, 15 § 1681l
Rules of construction, 15 § 1681a
Statement of dispute, procedure in case of disputed accuracy, 15 § 1681i
Telephonic disclosures to consumers, 15 § 1681h
Time, conditions of disclosure to consumers, 15 § 1681h
Unauthorized disclosures by officers or employees, 15§ 1681r
Underwriting of life insurance involving certain face amount, disclosure of obsolete information prohibited, exception, 15 § 1681c
Exemptions. Cost disclosure, ante
Extortionate Credit Transactions, generally, this index
Finance charges. Cost disclosure, ante
Garnishment, generally, this index
Grammatical usages in Act, 15 § 1601 note
Interference of legislative intent in section captions and catchlines of Act, 15 § 1601 note
May, defined, 15 § 1601 note
May not, defined, 15 § 1601 note
National Commission on Consumer Finance, establishment, composition, duties, etc., 15 § 1601 note
Partial invalidity of provisions of Act, 15 § 1601 note
Rules of law, statement of, 15 § 1601 note
Severability of provisions of Act, 15 § 1601 note
Shall, defined, 15 § 1601 note
Short title of Act, 15 § 1601 note
Truth in Lending Act. Cost disclosure, generally, ante

CONSUMER ORGANIZATIONS

National Avisory Council on Services and Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled, representation on, 42 § 2673

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Armed forces, members or former members, adjustment, retired pay and retainer pay to reflect changes in, 10 §§ 1401 note, 1401a
Civil service retirement, cost-of-living adjustment of annuities, 5 § 8340
Employees' compensation for work injuries, cost-of-living adjustment based on changes in, 5 § 8146a
Foreign Service, increases, annuities, per centum level in, 22 § 1121
Foreign Service retirement and disability system, "price index" as meaning, 22 § 1064
"Index" as meaning, armed forces, members or former members, adjustment of retired pay and retainer pay to reflect changes in, 10 § 1401a
"Price index" as meaning
Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System, 50 § 403 note
Employees' compensation for work injuries, 5 § 8101

CONSUMER PROTECTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICE

Administrator, Interim Compliance Panel, member of, 30 § 804

CONSUMER REPORTING AGENCIES

Consumer Credit Protection, generally, this index

CONSUMERS

Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, purpose not to discourage production of adequate supplies of consumer goods, 7 § 1304
Coffee, International Coffee Agreement Act of 1968, 19 § 1356f et seq.
Federal Prison Industries, director to be representative of consumers, 18 § 4121
Flammable Fabrics, generally, this index
Foreign Assistance Act, fish and other protein concentrates, acceptance programs, 22 § 2178
Grain Standards, generally, this index
Technical advisory committee, special packaging of household substances for protection of children, membership on, 15 § 1475

CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See, also, specific index headings
Aliens, employment on passenger vessel or aircraft, 8 § 1285
Animals, this index
Congressional meeting place, power to change because of, 2 § 27
"Emergency health services" as meaning detection, etc., emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Immigrants. Immigration, generally, this index
Imports, suspension on ground of existence of disease, 42 §§ 265, 271
Poultry and Poultry Products, generally, this index
Public Health Service, this index
Public offices removed from seat of government during epidemic, 4 § 73
Quarantine, generally, this index
Sanitary regulations of vessels for purpose of controlling, 42 § 269
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Suppression and control, 42 § 264
Uniformed services, health care for dependents, 10 § 1077
Venereal Diseases, generally, this index
War,
Detention of person afflicted in time of, 42 § 266
Violation of quarantine regulations imposed during war, 42 § 271

CONTAINERS

See also, Barrels, generally, this index
Black bass and other fish, transportation in interstate and foreign commerce, markings on outside, 16 § 852a
Brewers and Breweries, this index
Cargo. Shipping, this index
Coal Mines, this index
Defined, poultry inspection, 21 § 453
Distilled Spirits, this index
Distillers and Distilling, this index
Filled Cheese, generally, this index
Flag on lend-lease shipments, etc., 36 § 178 note. Proc. No. 2605
Forfeiture, property for taxes, 26 § 7301
Gallonage tax, lien on vessels, 26 § 5004
Household substances, special packaging for protection of children. Household Products or Substances, generally, this index
Immediate containers, defined, hazardous substances, 15 § 1261
Imported merchandise, tariff treatment under Revised Tariff Schedules, 19 § 1202
Labels. Brands, Marks and Labels, this index
Manufacturers excise tax, inclusion of charge in price, 26 § 4216
National Guard, sale of empty containers, 31 § 487
Oleomargarine Tax, this index
Orders under Agricultural Adjustment Act, to contain provisions relating to, 7 § 608c(6)
Packages and Packaging, generally, this index
Protection of nutritional value, storage, distribution of cornmeal, grits, rice and white flour in sanitary containers, 7 § 1431c
Sanitary container, defined, distribution of enriched agricultural products, 7 § 1431c
Weights and Measures, generally, this index
White phosphorus matches, requirements of manufacturer under tax law, 26 § 4804
Wine Tax, this index

CONTAMINATION

National-defense material, 18 § 2155
War premises, war materials, etc., 18 § 2153

CONTEMPT

Antitrust civil process, orders respecting petitions concerning civil investigative demands, disobedience, 15 § 1314
Arbitration, compelling attendance of witnesses, 9 § 7
Atomic Energy Law violation, 42 § 2281
Attachment for, garnishee failing to appear on garnishment by United States, 28 § 2405
Bail reform, punishment for, 18 § 3151
Bankruptcy proceedings, contempts before referees, 11 § 69
Civil Rights, this index
Coal mines, accident hearings, failure to obey orders concerning appearance, etc., of witnesses, etc., 30 § 813
Commission on Government Procurement, failure to obey district court orders concerning attendance of witnesses, etc., 41 § 251 note
Consular courts, 22 §§ 155, 157
Cost of living stabilization, violation of injunction against acts, etc., violating Presidential orders, etc., concerning, 12 § 1904 note
Cotton research and promotion, investigations, orders, failure to obey, 7 § 2115
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Crimes, contempts constituting, 18 § 402
Criminal contempt,
  Facts constituting established by verdict of jury, 29 § 528
  Hazardous substances, violation of injunctions or restraining orders issued under Labeling Act, 15 § 1267
  Jury trial, 18 § 3691
  Limitation of prosecution, 18 § 3285
  National traffic and motor vehicle safety, trial by jury, 15 § 1399
  Party, rules of procedure after verdict, power of Supreme Court to prescribe, 18 § 3772
  Power of Supreme Court to prescribe procedure to and including verdict, 18 § 3771
  Punishment, 18 §§ 401, 402
  Voting Rights Act of 1965, 42 § 1973*l*
Customs Court, this index
Disobeying command of any district court of United States, etc., 18 § 402
Employees' compensation for work injuries, misbehavior at proceedings, 5 § 8125
Federal agencies,
  Failure to produce evidence, etc., to, 5 § 555
  Public inspection of records, violating orders for, 5 § 552
Federal Communications Commission, 47 § 409
Federal Trade Commission, disobedience of order to appear or produce evidence, 15 § 49
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures,
  Criminal contempt, 18 § 402
  Witness in foreign country failing to respond to subpoena, 28 § 1784
Flight, avoidance of contempt proceedings for disobedience to lawful process requiring attendance to give testimony, etc., 18 § 1073
Grain standards, enforcement proceedings, 7 § 87f
Immigration, failure to obey order of district courts for failure of person to appear before immigration or special inquiry officer, etc., 8 § 1225
Imports and exports, regulation of exports, failure to obey orders requiring appearance, etc., of witnesses, etc., 50 App. § 2406
Injunction against infringement of,
  Copyright laws, disobedience, 17 § 112
  Trade-mark, disobedience, 15 § 1116
Internal revenue, attachment, arrest, persons failing to obey summons, 26 § 7604
Interstate Commerce Act, refusal to obey subpoena in enforcement, 49 § 12 (3)
Jury trial,
  Criminal contempt, 18§ 3691
  Labor dispute cases, 18 § 3692
Labor-Management Relations Act, failure to obey subpoena, 29 § 161
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, interference with proceedings of deputy commissioner, 33 § 927
Mail, pandering advertisements, violations, order directing compliance with order prohibiting, 39 § 3308
Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Board of Review, orders, appearance before, 30 § 729
Military justice, punishment for, 10 § 848
National, etc., in foreign country failing to appear, subpoenas, 28 § 1784
National Commission for the Review of Federal and State Laws Relating to Wiretapping and Electronic Surveillance, failure, etc., to obey district court orders concerning subpoenas, 18 § 2510 note
National Commission on,
  Consumer Finance, failure to obey compliance orders, 15 § 1601 note
  Food Marketing, refusal to obey orders or subpoenas of, 7 § 1621 note
National Transportation Safety Board, refusal to obey subpoenas by, Aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1484
Order to show cause, contempt of witness in foreign country failing to respond to subpoena, service on witness, 28 § 1784
Patent Office case contempt of witness, 35 § 24
Penalties. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, generally, ante
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, disobeying orders issued under, 7 § 499m
Plant variety protection, witnesses before, 7 § 2354
Political activities, state, etc., employees, etc., subpoenas, violation, etc., 5 § 1507
Potato research and promotion, failure to obey court orders concerning investigations of violations, 7 § 2622
Power of court, 18 § 401
Punishment, 18 §§ 401, 402
  Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, generally, ante
Railroad safety, criminal contempt proceedings, violations of injunction or restraining order, 45 § 439
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, refusal to obey subpoena in proceeding under, 45 § 362
Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Rules of Criminal Procedure, this index
Securities and Exchange Commission, contumacy, refusal to obey subpoena, etc., 15 § 78u
Sentence, term, 18 § 402
Small Business Administration, failure to obey order of, 15 § 687b

CONTEMPT—Continued

Special grand jury, unauthorized publication of report, organized criminal activity, district courts, 18 § 3333
Subpoenas, refusal to obey. See specific index lines under this heading
Tariff Commission, failure to produce documents or attend as witness, 19 § 1333
United States magistrates, proceedings before, acts or conduct constituting, 28 § 636
United States Tax Court,
Power to punish by fine or imprisonment, 26 § 7456
Suspension from practice, grounds for U.S. Tax Ct. Rules, 26 App., Rule 2
Veterans, investigations, subpoena disobedience, 38 § 3313
Voting rights, subpenas, violating, 42 § 197g
War contractor, disobeying subpoena in proceedings for inspection and auditing, 50 App. § 643b
Witness refusing to obey process, order, etc.,
Arbitration proceedings, 9 § 7
Attendance at service court, order requiring, 22 § 703
China Trade Act registrar, 15 § 155
Detention Review Board, 50 § 819
Failure of, national, etc., in foreign country to appear pursuant to subpoena, 28 § 1784
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation directors, 12 § 1820
Flight to avoid service of process or contempt proceedings, 18 § 1073
Narcotic law enforcement, 21 § 198c
Motor vehicle accident compensation system, study, etc., 49 § 1653 note
National Credit Union Administration, Administrator of, 12 § 1784
Patent Office case, 35 § 24
Subversive Activities Control Board, 50 § 792

CONTENTS

See specific index headings

CONTESTANTS AND CONTESTEES

Contested elections for House of Representatives members. Contested Elections, generally, this index

CONTESTED ELECTIONS

Clerk of House of Representatives, this index
Delegate to Congress. House of Representatives members, generally, post
Expenditures not limited by Corrupt Practices Act, 2 § 253
House of Representatives members,
Abatement, death of contestant, 2 § 395
Admissions,
Answer, notice of intention to contest, 2 § 383
Default of contestee, 2 § 385
Affidavits,
Proof, service, papers other than notice of contest, 2 § 384
Testimony by, 2 § 387

House of Representatives members—Continued
Affirmative defenses, answer to notice of intention to contest, 2 § 383
Allowance of party's expenses, 2 § 396
Answer,
Notice of contest, 2 § 383
Failure to, effect, 2 § 385
Requirement, statement in notice of contest, 2 § 382
Appearance,
Depositions, penalty for failure to appear, 2 § 390
Party, agent or attorney, deposition upon oral examination, 2 § 386
Appendix to briefs, printing and filing, 2 §§ 392, 393
Application for subpoena, 2 § 388
Attorneys, service, papers other than notice of contest, 2 § 384
Books, papers, documents, etc.,
Filing, 2 § 393
Hearing on, 2 § 392
Other than notice of contest, service and filing, 2 § 384
Production of, penalty for failure to produce, 2 § 390
Record of case, 2 § 392
Subpoenas, production of, 2 § 388
Briefs,
Filing, 2 § 393
Printing, service, and filing, 2 § 392
Service, 2 § 392
Mail, additional time, 2 § 394
Burden of proof upon contestant, 2 § 385
Candidate, defined, 2 § 381
Certificate of attorney, proof, service, papers other than notice of contest, 2 § 384
Certification, depositions, 2 § 391
Certified copies, public records or documents, production, examination upon deposition, 2 § 388
Changes in form, etc., of deposition, 2 § 386
Charges, copies, depositions, 2 § 391
Clerk of House of Representatives, this index
Committee on House Administration. Congressional Committees, this index
Computation of time, 2 § 394
Conduct of oral examination, deposition upon, 2 § 386
Contents, notice, intention to contest, 2 § 382
Contestant, defined, 2 § 381
Contestee, defined, 2 § 381
Contingent fund, allowance, party's expenses, 2 § 396
Copies,
Briefs and appendixes to, service and filing, 2 § 392
Depositions, charges, 2 § 391
Filing, pleadings, motions, etc., 2 § 393
Notice, etc., attached to deposition, 2 § 387
County court judges or clerks, issuance, subpoenas, 2 § 388
Cross-examination, depositions, oral examination upon, 2 § 386
Death of contestant, abatement, 2 § 395

CONTESTED ELECTIONS—Continued

House of Representatives members—Continued
Default of contestee, 2 § 385
Defenses by motion prior to answer, 2 § 383
Definitions, 2 § 381
Delegate to Congress for District of Columbia, applicability, 2 § 25 note
Denial, answer, notice of intention to contest, 2 § 383
Depositions, 2 § 386
Certification, 2 § 391
Copies, charges, 2 § 391
Filing, 2 § 393
Time for, 2 § 391
Hearing on, 2 § 392
Notice of, 2 § 387
Officer and witness fees, etc., 2 § 389
Penalty for failure to appear, testify or produce documents, 2 § 390
Place of examination, 2 § 388
Record of case, 2 § 392
Sealing, 2 § 391
Subpoena for attendance at, 2 § 388
Discovery, taking testimony by deposition, 2 § 386
Dismissal of action, failure to make more definite statement in notice of contest, 2 § 383
District court judges or clerks, issuance, subpoenas, 2 § 388
Fees, 2 § 389
Election, defined, 2 § 381
Enlargement of time, 2 § 394
Evidence. Testimony, generally, post, this subhead
Examination of deposition by witness, 2 § 386
Exhibits,
Hearing on, 2 § 392
Record of case, 2 § 392
Expenses, parties, allowance of, 2 § 396
Fees, 2 § 389
Attorneys, reimbursement, 2 § 396
Judges, clerks of court, or other officers issuing subpoenas or taking depositions, etc., 2 § 389
Witnesses, subpoena for attendance at deposition, 2 §§ 388, 389
Filing,
Generally, 2 § 393
Affidavit, testimony by, 2 § 387
Briefs and appendixes to, 2 § 392
Depositions, 2 § 391
Copies of notice, etc., attached to, 2 § 387
Notice, intention to contest, 2 § 382
Papers other than notice of contest, 2 § 384
Fines and penalties, failure to appear, testify, or produce documents, depositions, subpoenas concerning, 2 § 390
Form,
Briefs and appendixes to, 2 § 392
Notice,
Depositions, 2 § 387
Intention to contest, 2 § 382
Subpoenas, 2 § 388
House of Representatives members—Continued
Grounds for contest, contents, notice of contest, 2 § 382
Hearing on papers, depositions, and exhibits, 2 § 392
Issuance, subpoenas, 2 § 388
Legal holidays,
Computation of time, 2 § 394
Defined, 2 § 394
Length of briefs, 2 § 392
Mail, service, additional time, 2 § 394
Member, defined, 2 § 381
Method, computing time, 2 § 394
Mileage, witnesses, subpoena for attendance at deposition, 2 §§ 388, 389
Misdemeanors, penalty for failure to appear, testify, or produce documents, depositions, subpoenas concerning, 2 § 390
Modes of service,
Notice of intention to contest, 2 §§ 382, 383
Papers other than notice of contest, 2 § 384
Subpoenas, 2 § 388
Motions,
Defenses by, prior to answer, 2 § 383
Enlargement of time, 2 § 394
Filing, 2 § 393
More definite statement where notice of contest is vague, etc., 2 § 383
Service, mail, additional time, 2 § 394
Subpoenas, quashing, modifying, denying, etc., 2 § 388
Suppression of use of deposition, 2 § 386
Notation, objections to proceedings, deposition upon oral examination, 2 § 386
Notice,
Depositions, 2 § 387
Enlargement of time, 2 § 394
Filing, depositions, 2 § 391
Intention to contest, 2 § 382
Order, motion for more definite statement in notice of contest, 2 § 383
Service, mail, additional time, 2 § 394
Number, copies, briefs and appendixes to, service and filing, 2 § 392
Oaths and Affirmations, this index
Objections to proceedings, deposition upon oral examination, notation of, 2 § 386
Officer before whom testimony may be taken, deposition upon oral examination, 2 § 386
Oral examination, deposition upon, 2 § 386
Orders,
Motion for more definite statement in notice of contest, granting, 2 § 383
Taking testimony by deposition upon oral examination, 2 § 386
Place of examination, depositions, 2 § 388
Pleadings,
Filing, 2 § 393
Service, mail, additional time, 2 § 394
Possessions of U.S. included within term "State", 2 § 381
Printing, briefs and appendixes to, 2 § 392

CONTESTED ELECTIONS—Continued

House of Representatives members—Continued
Production of books, papers, documents, etc.,
Penalty for failure to produce, 2 § 390
Subpoenas, 2 § 388
Proof of service,
Notice,
Depositions, 2 § 387
Intention to contest, 2 § 382
Papers other than notice of contest, 2 § 384
Subpoenas, 2 § 388
Reading of deposition to witness, 2 § 386
Record of case, 2 § 392
Recordation, testimony, deposition upon oral examination, 2 § 386
Reply brief, service, 2 § 392
Response of contestee, 2 § 383
Saturday, computation of time, 2 § 394
Scope, oral examination, deposition upon, 2 § 386
Sealing, depositions, 2 § 391
Service,
Answer to notice of contest, 2 §§ 382, 383
Briefs and appendixes to, 2 § 392
Fees, subpoenas or other papers, 2 § 389
Mail, additional time, 2 § 394
Motions,
Defenses prior to answer, 2 § 383
For more definite statement in notice of contest, 2 § 383
Notice,
Depositions, 2 § 387
Intention to contest, 2 § 382
Papers other than notice of contest, 2 § 384
Proof of service, generally, ante, this subhead
Subpoenas, 2 § 388
Time, post, this subhead
Short title, Federal Act, 2 § 381 note
Signature,
Answer to notice of contest, 2 § 383
Notice, intention to contest, 2 § 382
Witness or officer upon deposition, 2 § 386
State, defined, 2 § 381
State court judges or clerks, issuance, subpoenas, 2 § 388
Fees, 2 § 389
Stenographers, taking testimony, deposition upon oral examination, 2 § 386
Stipulations,
Depositions taken without notice, 2 § 387
Testimony taken by deposition without notice or affidavits, 2 § 387
Subpoenas, 2 § 388
Deposition upon oral examination, 2 § 386
Penalty for failure to appear, testify, or produce documents pursuant to, 2 § 390
Sunday, computation of time, 2 § 394
Territories included within term "state," 2 § 381
Testimony,
Affidavit, 2 § 387
Depositions, taking by, 2 § 386
Time,
Briefs and appendixes to, service, 2 § 392
Computation of, 2 § 394
Depositions, taking, 2 § 386
Enlargement of, 2 § 394
House of Representatives members—Continued
Time—Continued
Filing,
Depositions, 2 § 391
Notice, intention to contest, 2 § 382
Service,
Answer to notice of contest, 2 §§ 382, 383
Mail, additional time, 2 § 394
Notice of depositions, 2 § 387
Subpoenas, service, 2 § 388
Taking testimony by deposition upon oral examination, 2 § 386
Testimonial affidavits or stipulations, filing, 2 § 387
Transcription, testimony, deposition upon oral examination, 2 § 386
Traveling expenses, witnesses, attendance for deposition, 2 §§ 388, 389
Use of deposition, 2 § 386
Verification,
Answer to notice of contest, 2 § 383
Notice, intention to contest, 2 § 382
Verified application, allowance, party's expenses, 2 § 396
Waiver, examination and reading of deposition, 2 § 386
Witnesses,
Depositions, generally, ante, this subhead
Subpoenas, generally, ante, this subhead
Testimony, generally, ante, this subhead
Write-in votes,
"Candidate" as meaning individual seeking election by, 2 § 381
Defined, 2 § 381
Written interrogatories in lieu of oral examination, 2 § 386
Resident Commissioner. House of Representatives members, generally, ante

CONTESTS

Defined, Communications Act, 47 § 509
Elections for House of Representatives members, Contested Elections, generally, this index
Fishing contests, exemption from lottery law, 18 § 1305
Lotteries, generally, this index
Radio broadcasts, contests of intellectual knowledge, skill, or chance, prohibited practices, cases of, 47 § 509

CONTIGUOUS COUNTRIES

Customs Duties, this index

CONTIGUOUS ZONE

Defined, oil pollution prevention and control, 33 § 1161
Hazardous substances, pollution by, prevention and control, 33 § 1162

CONTINENTAL DIVIDE TRAIL

National trails system, consideration for designation as scenic trial, 16 § 1244

CONTINENTAL GLACIATION

Ice Age National Scientific Reserve, generally, this index

CONTINENTAL SHELF

Coast Guard, aids to navigation, 14 § 81
Defense Department withdrawal of public lands, limitation, 43 § 155
Defined, prohibition of foreign fishing vessels in United States territorial waters, 16 § 1085
Fishery resource, defined, prohibition of foreign fishing vessels in United States territorial waters, 16 § 1085
Foreign country, defined, income tax, 26 § 638
Income tax, 26 § 638
"Marine environment" as including, Marine Resources and Engineering Development Act, 33 § 1107
Outer continental shelf,
Generally, 43 § 1331 et seq.
Appropriations, 43 § 1331 note
Coast Guard regulations, lights, etc., on islands, etc., used for development, etc., of resources, 43 § 1333
Defense Department withdrawal of public lands, limitation, 43 § 155
Defined, 43 § 1331
Employee, defined, 43 § 1333
Employer, defined, 43 § 1333
Geological and geophysical explorations, 43 § 1340
Jurisdiction, 43 §§ 1332, 1333
Controversy between state and United States, 43 § 1336
Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act, 29 § 401 et seq.
Laws applicable to, 43 § 1333
Lights and other precautions as to structures, 43 § 1333
Mineral leases, 43 §§ 1334, 1337
Competitive bidding, 43 § 1337
Condition, lease not obtained by, 43 § 1335
Defined, 43 § 1331
Disposition of revenues, 43 § 1335 et seq.
Fraud, cancellation, 43 § 1337
Issuance, non-prejudical to ultimate settlement, etc., of controversies, 43 § 1337
Maintenance of state leases, 43 § 1335
Minimum royalty, 43 §§ 1335, 1337
Publication, notices, sale and terms of bidding, 43 § 1337
Refunds, 43 § 1339
Revenues, disposition of 43 § 1338
National Labor Relations Act, unfair labor practice on islands, etc., place of occurrence, 43 § 1333
Occupational safety and health, 29 § 651 et seq.
Person, defined, 43 § 1331
Prior claims unaffected, 43 § 1342
Public Land Law Review Commission. Public Lands, generally, this index
Reports to Congress by Secretary of Interior, 43 § 1343
Reserved and restricted areas, etc., 43 § 1341
Revenues, disposition of, 43 § 1338
Secretary, defined, 43 § 1331
Secretary of Army, preventing obstruction to navigation, extension to islands, etc., on, 43 § 1333
Outer continental shelf—Continued
Separability of provisions of act concerning, 43 § 1331 note
Service contract labor standards, employees of federal contractors, 41 § 351 et seq.
Short title of act, 43 § 1331 note
"State" as including,
Age discrimination in employment, 29 § 630
Equal employment opportunity, 42 § 2000e
Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act, 29 § 402
Welfare and Pension Plans Disclosure Act, 29 § 302
Uniformed services, enlisted members, assignment, artificial islands located on, "sea duty" for additional pay purposes, 37 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11157
United States, defined, 43 § 1333
"United States" as including, service contract labor standards, 41 § 357
Violation of regulations, penalty, 43 §§ 1333, 1334
Possession of the United States, defined, income tax, 26 § 638
Submerged Lands, generally, this index
United States, defined, income tax, 26 § 638
Welfare and Pension Plans Disclosure Act, generally, this index

CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Abaca Production, generally, this index
American Battle Monuments Commission, members per diem travel allowance, within, 36 § 121
Census, transportation contract within, 13 § 26
Definitions, this index

CONTINGENT EXPENSES

Agriculture Department, supplies and equipment, purchase of, 7 § 2234
Treasury Department,
Account, 31 § 1022
Control of appropriations for, 31 § 1021

CONTINGENT FEES

Foreign propagandists, agents, arrangements unlawful, 22 § 618

CONTINGENT FUNDS

Apportionment to offices and bureaus of departments, 31 § 669
House of Representatives, this index
Senate, this index

CONTINGENT LIABILITY

Carrier's securities, alteration or modification of securities, etc., 49 § 20b

CONTINGENT RESERVE

Servicemen's group life insurance, 38 § 771

CONTINUANCES

Court of Claims, generally this index
Courts-martial, 10 § 840
Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area, existing uses, 16 § 460o–2
Delinquent for public money, action against, 28 § 2407

CONTINUANCES—Continued

Indian claims, 25 § 70v-1
Reorganization plans, limitations, powers, agencies, functions, etc., 5 § 905
United States Tax Court, U.S. Tax Ct. Rules, 26 App., Rule 27

CONTINUING GUARANTY

Wool product is not misbranded, 15 § 68g

CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

Federal departments and agencies, national emergency, duty to assure, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

CONTINUOUS-DISCHARGE BOOKS

See SEAMEN, this index

CONTRABAND

Aircraft, defined, 49 § 787
Appropriations available for carrying out act, 49 § 785
Coins and Coinage, this index
Condemnation of vehicles, etc., application of law, 49 § 784
Defined,
  Seizure and forefiture of carriers, 49 § 781
  United States obligations, 49 § 787
Firearms, this index
Informers, compensation, 49 § 784
Narcotics, this index
Obligation or other security of United States,
  Defined, 49 § 787
  Possession, transportation, etc., prohibited, 49 § 781
  Secretary of Treasury to enforce act, 49 § 783
  Seizure and forfeiture, 49 § 781 et seq.
Oil. Petroleum and Petroleum Products, generally, this index
Penal or correctional institutions, traffic in, 18 § 1791
Possession, transportation, etc., prohibited, 49 § 781 et seq.
Secretary of Treasury,
  Designation of officers to seize and forfeit vehicles, etc., 49 § 784
  Power to enforce act, 49 § 783
  Rules and regulations for carrying out act, 49 § 788
Shipping, generally, this index
Traffic in, arrest by officers and employees of Bureau of Prisons, 18 § 3050
Vehicles, this index

CONTRACEPTIVES

See CONCEPTION, generally, this index

CONTRACT CARRIERS

Customs duties, designation as carrier of bonded merchandise when authorized to operate by United States agency, 19 § 1551
Firearms, transportation or delivery, prohibitions, 18 § 922
Flammable fabrics, applicability, 15 § 1200
Motor Carriers, this index
Shipping, this index
Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, application of law, 15 § 70a
Water carriers. Shipping, generally, this index

CONTRACT LABOR LAWS

Cooly labor, contract to supply, 8 § 339

CONTRACT MARKETS

See COMMODITY EXCHANGES, this index

CONTRACT OF CARRIAGE

Defined, carriage of goods by sea, 46 § 1301

CONTRACT SETTLEMENT ACT OF 1944

Text of Act, 41 § 101 et seq.
Acquisition of termination inventory by governmental agency, 41 § 112
Additional duties, General Services Administrator, 41 § 121
Administrator, defined, 41 § 103
Advance payment on termination claims, 41 §§ 108, 109
Advisory board, 41 § 105
  Transfer from Department of Treasury to General Services Administration, 40 § 752
  Transfer to Treasury Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1947 No. 1, Part II
Aggregate amount of compensation, 41 § 106
Agreement for settlement of termination claim, 41 § 106
Alternate methods and standards for determining compensation for termination claims, 41 § 106
Amendment,
  Existing contracts, 41 § 120
  War contract to provide for compensation on termination, 41 § 106
Appeal Board,
  Transfer from Department of Treasury to General Services Administration, 40 § 752
  Transfer to Treasury Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1947 No. 1, Part II
Appropriations, 41 §§ 120, 122
  Transfer to General Services Administration, 40 § 752
Arbitration of termination claim, 41 § 113
Assignment,
  Claims unaffected by Act, 41 § 120
  Rights in connection with termination of contract, 41 § 110
Auditors of Court of Claims appointed to enforce termination claims, 41 § 114
Certificate by war contractor of materials removed, 41 § 112
Chairman of Advisory Board, 41 § 105
Civil service laws applicable to employees, 41 § 104
Compensation for termination of war contract, 41 § 106
Composition of Advisory Board, 41 § 105
Comptroller General's power to investigate settlements, 41 § 116
Congressional declaration of policy, 41 § 101
Construction and application of Act, 41 § 124
Consultations with war contractors, 41 § 121
Contracting agency,
  Advance or partial payments on termination claims by, 41 §§ 108, 109
  Agency, defined, 41 § 103
  Methods and standards for determining fair compensation established by, 41 § 106
  Review of settlement with subcontractor, 41 § 107

CONTRACT SETTLEMENT ACT OF 1944—Continued

Contracts,
Necessary to carry out Act, 41 § 120
Relating to loans and discounts to contractors having termination claims, 41 § 110
Costs, items excluded in determining, 41 § 106
Court of Claims, jurisdiction and proceedings to enforce termination claim, 41 §§ 113, 114
Decentralization of administration of termination settlements and interim financing, promotion, 41 § 121
Deduction,
Amount of interim financing, 41 § 108
Amount paid for materials from termination claim, 41 § 112
Computing claim reviewable by Settlement Review Board, 41 § 106
Interim financing from payments on termination claim, 41 § 113
Penalty from amounts due on termination claim, 41 § 108
Defective contract, settlement of, 41 § 117
Definitions, 41 § 103
Delegation of authority, 41 § 123
Department of Justice to investigate fraudulent settlements, 41 § 118
Disbursing officer, allowance of payments of termination claim, 41 § 115
Discharge of claim of subcontractor, 41 § 107
Discounts to contractors having termination claims, 41 §§ 108, 110
Effective date, 41 § 124
Employees, 41 § 104
Contracting agency, aiding contractors, 41 § 120
Estimated cost as basis for interim financing, 41 § 108
Evidence identifying war contract or agreement as war contracts, 41 § 120
Exemption of war contracts and termination inventories from Act, 41 § 125
Facilities, 41 § 104
Federal Register to publish regulations and orders, 41 § 104
Federal reserve bank, guaranty of loans to war contractor having termination claims, 41 § 110
Final and conclusive,
Arbitration award, 41 § 113
Defined, 41 § 103
Determination person is war contractor or agreement is war contract, 41 § 120
Settlement of termination claim, 41 § 106
Termination claim of subcontractor, 41 § 107
Findings of amount due on termination claim, 41 § 113
Fiscal agent in carrying out purpose of Act, 41 § 110
Forms in connection with termination settlements and interim financing, 41 § 118
Fraud in making settlement, 41 §§ 116, 118, 119
Functions of Director of Office of Contract Settlement transferred to General Services Administration, 40 § 752
General Accounting Office's duties respecting termination settlements, 41 § 116
General Services Administrator, additional duties, 41 § 121
Government agency,
Defined, 41 § 103
Materials on termination of contract delivered to, 41 § 112
Government officer's or agent's personal liability for payment on termination claim, etc., 41 § 115
Guaranty of loans to war contractors having termination claims, 41 § 110
Indemnity to war contractor, 41 § 120
Informal contracts, payment of compensation on termination, 41 § 117
Interest on termination claim, 41 § 106
Interim financing, 41 §§ 108 to 110
Appropriations used for, 41 § 122
Defined, 41 § 103
Review, 41 § 118
Investigations, 41 § 118
Jurisdiction of suit, enforce termination claim, 41 § 113
Liquidation of interim financing, 41 § 108
Loans,
Contractors having termination claims, 41 §§ 108, 110, 115, 119
War contractor, 41 § 109
Material,
Defined, 41 § 103
Removal and storage, 41 § 112
Methods for determining compensation for termination claims, 41 § 106
Modification of war contracts by Act, 41 § 120
Notice,
Contracting agency of acceptance of responsibility for settling subcontractor's claim, 41 § 107
Intention to remove claimed termination inventory, 41 § 112
Termination of contract, 41 § 111
Treat suspension of work as termination of contract, 41 § 111
Objectives, 41 § 101
Offenses, 41 § 119
Officers of contracting agency may aid contractors, 41 § 120
Overstatement of amount due on termination claim for interim financing, 41 § 108
Partial payment on termination claim, 41 §§ 108, 109
Payment,
Amount due on termination claim, 41 § 113
Claims, appropriations used for, 41 § 122
Termination claims, 41 §§ 109, 115
Penalty,
Advance or partial payments in excess of amount due on termination claim, 41 § 109
Overstatement of amount due on termination claim, 41 § 108
Person, defined, 41 § 103
Prime contractor,
Defined, 41 § 103
Interest on termination of claim, 41 § 106
Prime contracts,
Defined, 41 § 103
Notice of termination, 41 § 111
Promotion of training of personnel for termination settlement and interim financing by contracting agencies, war contractors and financing institutions, 41 § 121

CONTRACT SETTLEMENT ACT OF 1944—Continued

Publication, orders and regulations, Federal Register, 41 § 104
Quasi-contract, settlement of, 41 § 117
Ratification of settlement of termination claim of subcontractor, 41 § 107
Records, contracting agencies and war contractors, 41 § 118
Removal of materials, 41 § 112
Repayment of interim financing, 41 § 108
Reports, Comptroller General, 41 § 116
Review of termination settlements and interim financing, 41 § 118
Rules and regulations, 41 § 104
Separability of provisions, 41 § 101 note
Settlement of obligation arising under interim financing, 41 § 108
Settlement Review Board, 41 § 106
Short title, 41 § 101 note
Standards for determining compensation for termination claims, 41 § 106
Storage of materials, termination of contract, 41 § 112
Subcontractor,
Defined, 41 § 103
Interest on termination claim, 41 § 106
Interim financing, 41 § 108
Notice of termination, 41 § 111
Ratification of advance or partial payment by war contractor to subcontractor, 41 § 109
Settlement of termination claims by war contractor, 41 § 107
Subcontracts,
Compensation for termination of, 41 § 106
Defined, 41 § 103
Settlement of dispute against contractor and subcontractor, 41 § 113
Suit to enforce termination claim, 41 § 113
Summons, proceedings before Court of Claims enforce termination claim, 41 § 114
Supplies, 41 § 104
Surveillance by Congress, 41 § 102
Suspension of work without terminating contract, 41 § 111
Termination, defined, 41 § 103
Termination claim, defined, 41 § 103
Termination inventory, 41 § 112
Defined, 41 § 103
Time limitation on filing of claim, defective, informal and quasi contracts, 41 § 117
Transfer of functions of Director and Office of Contract Settlement to Secretary of Treasury, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1947 No. 1, Part II
Use of appropriated funds, 41 § 122
Value of materials removed and stored, liability of government for, 41 § 112
War contract and war contractor, defined, 41 § 103

CONTRACT SETTLEMENT ADVISORY BOARD

Transfer of Board to Treasury Department, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1947 No. 1, Part II

CONTRACT SURGEONS

Active service, contract surgeon or contract dental surgeon, service as included in computing retired pay, etc., of retired members of uniformed services, 10 § 564 note
Air Force,
Allotments, 37 § 701
Employment, 10 § 9022
Transfer or assignment of pay account, 37 § 701
Army,
Allotments of pay, 37 § 701
Assignment of pay, 37 § 701
Employment by Surgeon General, 10 § 4022
Hospitals, charge of Army hospital, authority, 10 § 4022
Transfer or assignment of pay account, 37 § 701
Computation of service for retirement or separation for physical disability, 10 § 1208

CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

Text of Act, 40 § 327 et seq.
Health and safety standards in building trades and construction industry, 40 § 333
Hours of Labor, generally, this index
Secretary of Labor, generally, this index
Short title, 40 § 327 note
This Act, defined to mean, 40 § 327 note

CONTRACTING AGENCY

Contract Settlement Act of 1944, this index
Government contracts, nondiscrimination provisions in, duties, etc., 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11246

CONTRACTOR WITH UNITED STATES

Advisory Committee on Construction Safety and Health, representation on, 40 § 333
Attorney General, emergency preparedness functions, security standards, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Compensation for injuries, death or detention of employees of contractors outside the United States, 42 §§ 1651 to 1654, 1701 et seq.
Cost or pricing data, examination of books, records, etc., relating to negotiation, etc., time for, 10 § 2306
Definition, defense contract,
Defense employment, 41 § 50
Defense Production Act of 1950, 50 App. § 2152
Reporting requirements, 50 § 1436
Defense Production Act of 1950,
Promulgated cost-accounting standards by Board, 50 App. § 2168
Use of standards, by, 50 App. § 2168
Defined, War-Risk Hazards Compensation Act, 42 § 1703
Fair Labor Standards Act, minimum wages paid to employees, 29 § 206
Former military officers and Defense Department civilian employees employed by defense contractors and Defense Department employees formerly employed by, reporting requirements, 50 § 1436
Health and safety standards in building trades and construction industry, 40 § 333
High-speed ground transportation construction work, labor standards, 49 § 1636

CONTRACTOR WITH UNITED STATES—Continued

Inspection and audit, 50 App. § 643 et seq.
Missile and space sites, cooperation, avoidance of work stoppages, etc., 42 § 2451 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11374
National visitor center facilities, alterations and parking facility construction, labor standards, 40 § 808
Navy hospitals, hospitalization or dispensary services outside United States for employees and dependents thereof. Hospitals and Asylums, generally, this index
Nondiscrimination,
Age basis, employment, etc., federal contracts, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11141
Employment by, government contracts, etc., 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11246
Patents and copyrights, actions against United States, jurisdiction of Court of Claims, 28 § 1498
Pay and allowances, local currency, use in payment, 22 § 1783
Procurement of property and services by federal departments, agencies, etc., report of identical bids, evidence of collusion among, 41 § 252 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10936
Service contracts. Labor Standards, generally, this index
Veterans' Administration, indemnification of contractors by United States, contracts for research by Administrator or for medical research or development, 38 § 216
War-Risk Hazards Compensation Act, generally, this index

CONTRACTORS

Advisory Committee on Construction Safety and Health, representation on, 40 § 333
Airplanes or Aircraft, generally, this index
Armed Forces, generally, this index
Army, sale, loan or gift of samples, drawings and information to, 10 § 4506
Bankruptcy, estates, statutorial lien in favor of, 11 § 107(b)
Cost or pricing data, examination of books, records, etc., relating to negotiation, time for, 10 § 2306
Court of Claims,
Jurisdiction of claims founded on, 28 § 1491
Settlement of accounts, 28 § 1494
Unsettled accounts,
Jurisdiction, 28 § 1494
Notice of suit, 28 § 2511
Defined,
Defense Base Act, 42 § 1651
Renegotiation Act, 50 App. § 1191
Research by Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, 38 § 216
Fee, limitation, 41 § 254
Health and safety standards in building trades and construction industry, 40 § 333
Labor standards, construction projects, comprehensive demonstration programs, 42 § 3310
Mail transportation, lien on compensation by person performing service for, 39 § 5006
National associations, Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission, membership on, functions concerning, etc., 29 § 171 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11482
Navy, this index
New community land development, guarantees for financing. New Communities, generally, this index
Postal Service, this index
Secretary of Navy, relief of contractors and their employees from losses by enemy action, 10 § 7213
Statements, report of wage payments, filing, 40 § 276c
Subcontractors, generally, this index
Wage payments, reports to Secretary of Labor, statements, filing, 40 § 276c

CONTRACTOR'S BOND

Claims against United States, notice of assignment to bank, trust company or financial institution 31 § 203
Deposit of government bonds or notes in lieu of, 6 § 15
Navy, national defense contract, 50 App. § 1152
Postal Service, applicability of federal provisions relating to, 39 § 410
Public buildings or works,
Effective date, 40 § 270b note
Housing facilities for military personnel on or near military installations, 42 § 1594
Limitations, 40 § 270b
Person, defined, 40 § 270d
Right of person furnishing labor or material to copy of bonds, 40 § 270c
Taxes imposed by U.S., coverage for, 40 § 270a
Public contracts, notice of assignment to bank, trust company or financial institution, 41 § 15
Renegotiation of defense contracts, assignees' rights and liabilities, 50 App. § 1215
Stationery for Congress, 2 § 107
Sureties, public contracts, notice of assignments of contracts, 41 § 15
Waiver of bonds,
Contract for manufacturing, etc., vessels, aircraft, etc., 40 § 270e
Contract performed in foreign country, 40 § 270a

CONTRACTS

See, also, specific index readings
Abandoned property, contracts for preservation, etc., 40 § 310
Actions against U.S., trial by court, 28 § 2402
Administrative determinations and delegations, procurement, 41 § 257
Administrator of Veterans' Affairs. Veterans' Administration, this index
Admiralty cases, jury trial, 28 § 1873
Advertising for bids or proposals. Advertisements and Advertising, generally, this index
Aeronautics and Space, this index
Aerospace Corporation, 10 § 9503 note
Aerospace systems, procurement, etc., reporting requirements, former NASA employees and NASA employees formerly employed by aerospace contractors, 42 § 2462
Aged Persons or Families, this index
Agreement, defined, Shipping Act, 46 § 814
Agricultural Adjustment Act,
Acreage adjustment, 7 § 608 (2)
Marketing agreements, exemption from antitrust laws, 7 § 608b

CONTRACTS—Continued

Agricultural Hall of Fame, 36 § 974
Agricultural products, unfair trade practices affecting producers of, 7 § 2301 et seq.
Agricultural Research Service, Administrator, agreements with states, etc., for cooperative research projects, 7 § 450a
Air Force, this index
Air Mail, this index
Air Pollution Prevention and Control, this index
Airplanes or Aircraft, this index
Airports and Landing Areas, this index
Alcoholism, project contracts for prevention and treatment, 42 § 2688j–2
Alteration, receipt of consideration from U.S., penalty, 18 § 495
American Society of International Law, power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 345
AMVETS, power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 67i
Antietam Battlefield, Secretary of Interior empowered to make agreements with landowners concerning protection and preservation, 16 § 430oo
Appalachian regional development, nonprofit public or private organizations, information, etc., respecting construction, etc., housing for low or moderate income families, 40 App. § 207
Arbitration, generally, this index
Arch Hurley Conservancy District in New Mexico, 43 § 600a
Amendment, etc., 43 § 600a note
Armed Forces, this index
Armed Services Procurement Act of 1947, generally, this index
Army and Air Force Exchange Service, this index
Army Department, this index
Asiatic or cooly labor, penalty, 8 §§ 338, 339
Assistant Secretaries of Treasury, examination, 31 § 1007
Atomic Energy, this index
Attorneys with tribes, etc., prosecution, claims against United States, continuation when containing limitation of time where suits have been filed, 25 § 81b
Automatic data processing equipment for federal agencies, purchase, etc., 40 § 759
Aviation program, negotiation by Secretary of Transportation without advertising, special or technical property relating to air navigation, 49 § 1344
Balance of Payments Agreements, generally, this index
Banks for cooperatives, power to make, 12 § 1138
Big Brothers of America, power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 884
Blinded Veterans Association, power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 854
Blue Star Mothers of America, Inc., power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 944
Board for Fundamental Education, power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 504
Bonneville project,
Power Administrator as authorized to negotiate, 16 § 832a
Sale of electricity, 16 § 832d
Boys' Clubs of America, power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 694
Bridges, this index
Bureau of Mines, potash lands, contract with owners, etc., of tracks not public lands before commencing drilling operations on potash lands, 30 § 4b
Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish-Speaking People with federal departments, etc., 42 § 4304
Carriers, this index
Census, this index
Central bank for cooperatives, power to make, 12 § 1138
Chamizal boundary settlement, relocation of facilities, 22 § 277d–17
China Trade Act corporations, power to make, 15 § 146 (e)
Civil Aeronautics Board,
Emergency preparedness functions, distribution and redistribution of aircraft, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Transfer to National Transportation Safety Board, 49 § 1657
Civil Rights, generally, this index
Closing Agreements, generally, this index
Coal,
Collective prospecting, etc., 30 § 201–1
Research, Office of Coal Research with recognized interested groups, 30 § 662
Coal Mines, this index
Coast Guard, this index
Coast Guard Exchanges, this index
Commission on Government Procurement, authority, 41 § 251 note
Commodity Credit Corporation, this index
Community action agencies and programs. Poverty, generally, this index
Comprehensive city demonstration programs, payment, costs for administering, approved 42 § 3305
Comprehensive planning grants to state and local governments, 40 § 461
Conflicts of Interest, generally, this index
Congress, members of, crimes and offenses, 18 §§ 431 to 443
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States of America, power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 794
Construction, this index
Consumer Credit Protection, generally, this index
Contract awarded, defined, reporting requirements concerning aerospace systems, 42 § 2462
Contract carriers under motor carriers act, 49 § 309
Convention on Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards, 9 § 902
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 47 § 396(g)
Corporation of foreign security holders, power to make, 15 § 77dd
Cost-Plus-A-Fixed-Fee Contract, generally, this index
Cost-Plus-A-Percentage-Of-Cost Contracts, generally, this index
Cost-Plus Contracts, generally, this index
Cotton Futures Tax, generally, this index
Counterfeiting, 18 § 495
Court of Claims, reporting of proceedings, 28 § 796

CONTRACTS—Continued

Credit control, requirements concerning form, contents, etc., prescribing, 12 § 1905
Criminal offenses in respect of, 18 § 431 et seq.
Croplands, conversion into vegetative cover, water storage, wildlife and conservation uses, 7 § 1838
Defense Department, this index
Defense of war contracts,
Priority in performance, 50 App. § 2071
Renegotiation Act of 1951, extension, 50 App. § 1212
Defense Production Act of 1950, dispute, Board's rules and regulations, 50 App. § 2168
Defined, 42 § 2457
Definition of agreement for cooperation, atomic energy, 42 § 2014
Delegate to Congress, this index
Disaster relief assistance, federal programs, etc. Disasters, generally, this index
Displaced persons, relocation assistance, administration of programs, 42 § 4632
District Courts, this index
District of Columbia income taxes, federal employees, withholding pay agreement, 5 § 5516
Dropout prevention projects, schools, 20 § 887
Drug Abuse Educational Programs and Activities, this index
Earthquakes or other natural disasters, insurance protection against, 42 § 4122
Economic opportunity programs, research and demonstration, announcement, 42 § 2946
Education, attracting qualified persons to field of, 20 § 1091c et seq.
Educational research and training, 20 § 331a
Educational research regional facilities, construction, 20 § 332a
Endangered species, fish and wildlife, programs for conserving, etc., area administration, 16 § 668cc
Endowment Contracts, generally, this index
Equal rights of all persons to make and enforce, 42 § 1981
Exchange Councils of NASA. Aeronautics and Space, this index
Extortionate Credit Transactions, generally, this index
Fair housing laws, agreements with state and local agencies administering, 42 § 3616
Family housing units constructed under armed services housing mortgage insurance provisions, time limit where costs exceed certain amount, 12 § 1748b
Family Planning, generally, this index
Farm Housing, this index
Farm Labor Contractor Registration, generally, this index
Federal agency heads, temporary or intermittent services, experts or consultants, 5 § 3109
Federal Aviation Agency, transfer to Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1657
Federal contract research centers, appropriations from armed forces, use, contracts or agreements with, 10 § 2358 note
Federal credit unions, power to make, 12 § 1757
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1819
Federal employees, personnel policies, etc., negotiation between agencies and recognized labor organizations, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Federal employees' group health insurance. Health Insurance, generally, this index
Federal Home Loan Bank Board and Banks, quarters and facilities for, 12 § 1438
Federal home loan banks, power to make, 12 § 1432
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, power to make, etc., 12 § 1452
Federal reserve bank,
Branch building, erection, approval, 12 § 521
Power to make, 12 § 341
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, power to make, 12 § 1725
Fellowships for teachers and related educational personnel, 20 § 1114
Fire Island National Seashore, acquisition of property, 16 § 459e–1
Fire research and safety program, investigations, research, etc., 15 § 278f
Fish protein concentrate, research and experimentation program, 16 § 778d et seq.
Fishing vessels, construction subsidies, 46 § 1403
Foreign Assistance, this index
Foreign banking corporations, power to make, 12 § 614
Foreign propagandists, contingent fee contract by agent, unlawful, 22 § 618
Forgery, 18 § 495
Fort Peck project, Bureau of Reclamation, 16 § 833a
Foss Reservoir Master Conservancy District, revision, repayment construction contract, 43 § 615 note
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association, power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 574
Future Farmers of America, power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 274
General Services Administrator,
Emergency preparedness functions, furnishing administration services, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Inspection, etc., equipment in federal buildings, 40 § 490
George Rogers Clark National Historical Park, 16 § 291a
Gold, provision for payment of obligations in gold prohibited, 31 § 463
Government National Mortgage Association, extinguishment right, title, or interest in mortgages, default, guaranteed securities, 12 § 1721
Great Lakes Fishery Commissioners, 16 § 935
Great Plains Area Soil Conservation Program, 16 § 590p
Health insurance for aged,
Payments, etc., 42 § 1395kk
Providers of services, 42 § 1395cc
Health service programs, federal employees, 5 § 7901
Heart disease, cancer, etc., education, research, etc., 42 §§ 299a, 299j
Helium Gas, this index
High-speed ground transportation, 49 § 1638
Demonstrations, 49 § 1632
Higher Education Resources and Assistance, generally, this index
Highways, training programs, nonapplicability of contracts and agreements, 23 § 140

CONTRACTS—Continued

Historical and archeological data, preservation upon construction, 16 § 469b
Hospital services for aged, payments, providers, use, public agencies, etc., 42 § 1395h
Hours of Labor, this index
Housing construction, rehabilitation, etc., restraint against employment of new or improved technologies, etc., reducing costs, prohibition, 12 § 1701z–2
Immigration, contracts with transportation lines for entry inspection of immigrant entering through foreign contiguous territory and adjacent islands, 8 § 1228
Income Tax, this index
Indians and Indian tribes. Indians, this index
Inland Waterways Corporation, transfer of contracts for liquidation or assignment, 49 §§ 151 to 157 note
Installments, generally, this index
Inter-American Cultural and Trade Center, authority, 22 § 2083
Inter-American Social Development Institute, power respecting, 22 § 290f
Interception of wire or oral communications, devices for, contracts with U.S., state, etc., exception, 18 § 2512
Interference with contract rights, exception of claim from Tort Claims Act, 28 § 2680
Interior Department programs, scientific and technological research, 42 §§ 1900 to 1900b
International organization's power to contract, 22 § 288a
International travel, contract authority, 22 § 2123
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, this index
Interstate Land Sales, generally, this index
Investment advisers, void contracts, 15 § 80b–15
Investment companies, void contracts, 15 § 80a–46
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc., power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 914
Job Corps, generally, this index
Judicial Center Board, research projects and other services, 28 § 624
Juvenile Delinquents and Offenders, this index
Labor-Management Relations, this index
Labor standards, construction projects, National Endowment for the Arts, grants, productions, etc., 20 § 954
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic, power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 78c
Law Enforcement Assistance, this index
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Inc., power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 634
Little Wood River reclamation project, 43 § 615k
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, invalid agreements, 33 § 915
Lower Colorado River emergency flood control works, agreements with Mexico for joint construction, operation and maintenance, 22 §§ 277d–26 to 277d–28
Lower Income Housing, this index
Mail or Mailing, this index
Marine Corps Exchanges, this index
Maritime matters,
  Agreements to arbitrate, validity, irrevocability and enforcement of, 9 § 2
  Jury trial, 28 § 1873
Medical and dental care. Armed Forces, generally, this index
Members of Congress, fines, crimes and offenses, 18 § 431
Merchant Marine Act, suspension of profit-limiting provisions as to certain subcontracts, 46 § 1155a
Migration and refugee assistance, Presidential authority to make, 22 § 2602
Migratory birds, protection, etc., public and private agency agreements, 16 § 715i
Military bases, acquisition of property at or near bases ordered closed, 42 § 3374
Military construction, award through formal advertising and competitive bidding, 10 § 2304 note
Military contracts, partial or progress payments, 10 § 2307
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States of America, power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 824
Milk procurement, Defense Department, price adjustment for losses, 10 § 2389
Moderate Income Housing, this index
Motor vehicle accident compensation system, research, etc., 49 § 1653 note
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, powers respecting, 42 § 2473
National banks, power to make, 12 § 24
National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults, payment, costs for construction, etc., 29 § 42a
National Commission on,
  Consumer Finance, 15 § 1601 note
  Food Marketing, 7 § 1621 note
  Libraries and Information Science, authority, contracts with federal, public and private agencies, 20 § 1504
National Conference of State Societies, power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 403
National Conference on Citizenship, power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 434
National Defense, this index
National Endowment for the Arts, projects and productions, 20 § 954
National Endowment for the Humanities, 20 § 956
National Forests, this index
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities, appropriations, 20 § 960
National Fund for Medical Education, power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 604
National Homeownership Foundation, authority, 12 § 1701y
National housing partnership corporations, research and studies concerning housing, 42 § 3936
National Insurance Development Program, generally, this index
National Mortgage Associations, powers concerning, 12 § 1723a
National Museum, training career employees, preparation and carrying out programs, 20 § 65a
National Music Council, power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 664

CONTRACTS—Continued

National Park Foundation,
Necessary services, power of Board, respecting, 16 § 19k
Power to enter into, 16 § 19j
National Park Service, sale or lease of services, resources or water available within area of park system, 16 § 1a–2
National Potato Promotion Board, authority of, 7 § 2617
National Railroad Passenger Corporation, rail passenger service, 45 § 561
National Safety Council, power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 464
National Technical Institute for the Deaf, establishment and operation, 20 §§ 683, 684
National Trust for Historic Preservation, 16 § 468c
National Visitor Center Facilities, generally, this index
National Water Commission, 42 § 1962a note
National Wildlife Refuge System, public accommodations, 16 § 668dd
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic, power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 1004
Navajo Indian Irrigation Project, this index
Naval Oil Shale Reserves, this index
Naval Petroleum Reserves, this index
Naval Sea Cadet Corps, power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 1044
Navy, this index
Navy exchanges. Navy, this index
Negotiated, requirements, 41 § 254
New community development,
Power of Secretary, 42 § 4527
Technical assistance, 42 § 4520
Newspapers, failing, preservation, joint operating arrangements, 15 § 1801 et seq.
Nez Perce National Historical Park, 16 § 281e
Norman (Oklahoma) Reclamation Project, this index
Nurses training, scholarship grants, encouragement of full utilization of educational talent, 42 § 298c–7
Obscenity and Pornography, Commission on, obtaining scientific data, 18 § 1461 note
Occupational Safety and Health, this index
Office of Environmental Quality, authority of Director, 42 § 4372
Office of Telecommunications Policy, Director of, authority concerning studies and reports, 47 § 305 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11556
Oil refineries, sale of government royalty oil to refineries, termination or modification of contracts, 30 §§ 192a, 192b
Older Americans. Aged Persons or Families, generally, this index
Pacific Northwest Electric Power Preferences, this index
Partial payment, 41 § 255
Pay and allowances, federal employees, classification provisions, nonapplicability, 5 § 5102
Payment, advance, partial or progressive payments, 41 § 255
Peace Corps, this index
Personal services,
Income tax, "foreign personal holding company income" as including amounts received, 26 § 553
"Personal holding company income" as including amounts received, tax purposes, 26 § 543
Population, generally, this index
Postal Service, this index
Postmaster General, this index
Prisoners, care in institutions of state or territory, 18 §§ 4002, 4003
Procurement of property and services for public buildings, etc. Procurement, generally, this index
Production credit associations, power to make, 12 § 1138
Progress payments, 41 § 255
Prospecting, etc., collective, coal, 30 § 201–1
Public Buildings, Property and Works, this index
Public Contracts, generally, this index
Public Land Law Review Commission, studies and surveys, 43 § 1399
Public lands,
Contract to pay premium to purchaser, 43 § 696
Contracts for the protection of public lands from fires, 43 § 1362a
Negotiation of for disposal of materials on, 30 § 602
Public utility holding companies, contracts made in violation of rule, regulation or order, 15 § 79z
Railroad with employees exempting railroad from liability, 45 § 55
Reclamation, this index
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, this index
Redwood National Park, authorization within prescribed cost limits, 16 § 79g
Regional action planning commissions,
Power to enter into, etc., 42 § 3186
Rescission, 42 § 3188
Technical and planning assistance, 42 § 3185
Regional development areas, demonstration projects within, purposes, 42 § 3151
Renegotiation Act of 1948, 50 App. § 1193
Research and demonstrations relating to health facilities and services, conduct of research, experiments, etc., 42 § 242b
Research and development. Armed Forces, this index
Research or demonstration projects in connection with social security programs, 42 § 1310
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, this index
Resident Commissioner, this index
Restraint of trade. Monopolies and Combinations, generally, this index
Retired farmers, changes in cropping systems and land uses for purpose of assisting aged, etc., farmers desiring to retire and to continue to live on farms, 16 § 590p
Rio Grande, international storage dams on, 22 §§ 277d–13 to 277d–15
Rogue River Basin project (Ore.), Merlin division, irrigation repayment contracts, 43 § 616nnnn
Roosevelt Campobello International Park Commission, power to enter into, 16 § 1103
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, 33 § 984

CONTRACTS—Continued

San Juan-Chama Reclamation Project, generally, this index
San Juan Island National Historical Park, 16 § 282b
Savings and loan holding company's subsidiary insured institution, prohibited transactions concerning, 12 § 1730a(d)
Sea grant colleges and programs, 33 § 1123
Secretary of Agriculture with wheat growers, farm organizations, etc., research and promotion program to expand domestic and foreign markets, etc., for U.S. wheat 7 § 1292 note
Secretary of Commerce, this index
Secretary of Defense, this index
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, this index
Secretary of Interior, this index
Secretary of Navy, this index
Secretary of State, this index
Secretary of Transportation with educational institutions, etc., for research, 49 § 1657
Securities and Exchange Commission, power to compel production under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
Securities Exchange Act, validity of contracts, 15 § 78cc
Securities Investor Protection Corporation, power to enter into, 15 § 78ccc
Selling agency, special employment, annulment, 41 § 254
Services,
Employees of federal contractors. Labor Standards, generally, this index
Small business, 41 § 252
Share insurance for credit unions, Administrator of National Credit Union Administration, power to make, 12 § 1789
Slum Clearance and Low-Rent Housing, this index
Slum Clearance and Urban Renewal, this index
Small Business Act, this index
Small Business Administrator, emergency preparedness functions, prime contract authority, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Soil Banks, this index
Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief, this index
Solicitation, warranty, 41 § 254
Solid waste disposal programs, 42 § 3253
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 534
Southern Nevada water project, 43 § 616iii
Subordination of rights, 43 § 616*lll*
State Department, this index
States, this index
Study of educational and instructional broadcasting, 47 § 390 note
Subcontractors, generally, this index
Supplementary medical insurance benefits for aged,
Carriers, use, administration, 42 § 1395u
State agreements, coverage, 42 § 1395v
Supplies, this index
Surety companies, failure to comply with law, effect, 6 § 13
Surface carriers, mail transportation by. Surface Carriers, this index
Teacher Corps members, training, recruitment, etc., 20 § 1103
Teacher training institutes, humanities and arts, 20 § 962
Tijuana River flood control project, joint construction agreement with Mexico, 22 §§ 277d-32, 277d-33
Total contract price, defined, income tax installment, accounting methods, 26 § 453
Training, federal employees, non-government facilities, 5 § 4108
Training programs,
Educational personnel other than higher education personnel, 20 §§ 1119, 1119a
Higher education personnel, 20 §§ 1119b to 1119b-2
Transfer agreements between extended care facilities and hospitals, defined, Health Insurance for the Aged Act, 42 § 1395x
Truth in Lending Act. Consumer Credit Protection, generally, this index
Tule Lake Irrigation District with Secretary of Interior, 43 § 612 note
Unemployment compensation research program, conduct of, 42 § 1106
United States,
Claims founded on,
Interest, 28 § 2516
Jurisdiction,
Court of Claims, 28 § 1491
District courts, 28 § 1346
Limitation of actions, 28 §§ 2415, 2416
Petition to set forth description, etc., Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 35
Venue, 28 § 1402
Per centum, interest on judgment, 28 § 2411
Prisoners, care in institutions of states or territories, 18 §§ 4002, 4003
United States Olympic Committee, power to make, 36 § 374
United States Tax Court, generally, this index
Urban mass transportation,
Provisions in, 49 § 1608
Research, development, and demonstration projects, 49 § 1605
Vessels, transportation of mail by. Shipping, this index
Veterans, this index
Veterans' Administration, this index
Veterans of World War I of the United States of America, power to contract and be contracted with, 36 § 764
VISTA, special volunteer programs, 42 § 2993a
Vocational Education, this index
Vocational rehabilitation facility improvement, technical assistance to, 29 § 41b
Voyageurs National Park, concessions, former owners of properties within, 16 § 160d
Walla Walla project (Ore.-Wash.), Touchet division,
Additional storage capacity for Dayton Dam and Reservoir, 43 § 616tttt
Irrigation repayment contracts, 43 § 616uuuu
War, this index
Washita River Basin Project, 43 §§ 615a, 615b
Washoe Reclamation Project, 43 § 614a
Water carriers. Shipping, generally, this index

CONTRACTS—Continued

Water development projects, protection, etc., of structures and facilities, standards, 33 § 633
Water Pollution Prevention and Control, this index
Water problems related to mission of Interior Department, research, 42 § 1961b
Wetlands preservation, water bank program, effectuation of, 16 § 1302 et seq.
Withholding pay,
Federal employees, state income taxes, 5 § 5517
National Guard employees, deductions for state employee retirement systems, etc., 5 § 5518
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, power to make, 20 § 80g
Work-study programs. Students, generally, this index
"Yellow dog" contract, nonenforceability, 29 § 103
Youth Conservation Corps, 42 prec. § 2711 note

CONTRIBUTIONS

Agricultural Hall of Fame, contribution of funds to organizations for certain agricultural purposes, 36 § 973
Anthracite coal resources conservation, 30 §§ 572, 574
Reservation of unexpended balances for control and drainage of water, 30 § 572
Use of contributions for purchase of culm, rock, or spoil banks, prohibition, 30 § 572
Atomic Energy Commission for construction and operation of reactors and other facilities and equipment, 42 § 2051
Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability Fund, contributions to, 50 § 403 note
Charities and Charitable Organizations, generally, this index
Cooperative investigation of irrigation projects, return, 43 § 396
Definitions, this index
Employment Taxes, this index
Estate Tax, this index
Federal employees' group health insurance, 5 § 8906
Employees Health Benefits Fund, 5 § 8909
Federal employees' group life insurance, 5 § 8708
Foreign Assistance, this index
General Average Contribution, generally, this index
Grazing districts, 43 § 315h
Helium gas, acceptance from public or private sources for conservation, etc., 50 § 167a
Income Tax, this index
International Coffee Agreement, 1962, administration, limitation, 19 § 1356e
International organizations, restrictions, 22 § 262b
Limitations on contributions for facilities for reserve components of armed forces, 10 § 2333a
Major disasters, public facilities belonging to states or local governments damaged or destroyed by, 42 § 4482
Medical libraries, assistance grants, special scientific projects and research, and related fields, research and development, 42 § 280b–5
National banks, charitable, benevolent, etc., instrumentalities, 12 § 24
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science, 20 § 1503
National housing partnerships, 42 § 3937
Office of Emergency Preparedness, Director of, to states, 50 App. §§ 2253, 2260, 2281, 2286
Ratification and information of retroactive financial contributions made to states prior to June 30, 1960, 50 App. § 2281
Pay appropriations, 38 § 769
Person liable for damages from manipulation of security prices, 15 § 78i
Political Contributions, generally, this index
Public lands, acceptance for purposes of improvement, management, etc., 43 § 1364
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, employment after specified date disregarded in determining eligibility, 45 § 351
Railroad unemployment insurance fund, 45 § 358
Reclamation fund, state, municipality, etc., 43 § 395
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, this index
Rivers, harbors, and other waterways projects, construction costs, 42 § 3142a
Robert S. Kerr Memorial Arboretum and Nature Center, use, 16 § 693d
Rural trainees, housing for, land contribution by applicant, 42 § 1490b
Secretary of Interior authorized to accept for management, etc., of Indian lands reconveyed to United States, 43 § 1102e
Servicemen's group life insurance, 38 § 776
Slum Clearance and Low-Rent Housing, this index
Smithsonian Institution buildings and grounds, solicitation prohibited, 40 § 193p
Soil surveys, state or other public agencies towards cost of, 42 § 3273
States. Office of Emergency Preparedness, etc., generally, ante
Training, federal employees, acceptance, 5 § 4111
United Nations, Food and Agriculture Organization, 22 § 279a
Water conservation and utilization projects, 16 § 590z
White-pine blister rust elimination, contribution by state and local authorities, 16 § 594a
Wilderness areas, acceptance for preservation, 16 § 1135

CONTRIBUTORY INFRINGEMENT

Patent, 35 § 271

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

Death by wrongful act on high seas, 46 § 766
Federal Employers' Liability Act, defense in action under, 45 § 53

CONTROL

See specific index headings

CONTROL SYSTEMS

Administrator of NASA, emergency preparedness functions, research and development concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

CONTROLLED CORPORATION

Income tax. Corporations, this index

CONTROLLED GROUP

Definitions, this index

CONTROLLED HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

Rent, generally, this index

CONTROLLED PREMISES

Defined, drug abuse prevention and control, 21 § 880

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT

Text of Act, 21 § 801 et seq.
Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index
Short title, 21 § 801 note

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES IMPORT AND EXPORT ACT

Text of Act, 21 § 951 et seq.
Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index
Short title of Act, 21 § 951 note

CONTUMACY

See WITNESSES, this index

CONVENIENCE

See specific index headings

CONVENING AUTHORITY

Military tribunal. Military Justice Code, generally, this index

CONVENTION AREA

Defined,
North Pacific Fisheries Act of 1954, 16 § 1021
Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Act of 1950, 16 § 981

CONVENTION WATERS

Defined,
North Pacific Halibut Act of 1937, 16 § 772a
Sockeye or pink salmon fishing, 16 § 776

CONVENTIONAL MORTGAGES

See MORTGAGES, this index

CONVENTIONS

See, also, Treaties, generally, this index
American National Red Cross, 36 § 5
Blue Star Mothers of America, Inc., 36 § 946
Chamizal, generally, this index
Churches, employment taxes, state law coverage, services in employ of, applicability, 26 § 3309
"Contiguous zone" as meaning entire zone established, etc., by U.S. under Convention on Territorial Sea and Contiguous Zone, 33 § 1161
Convention for Safety of Life at Sea, 1960, enforcement, 33 § 1051 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11239
Copyrights, 17 § 9 note
Defined,
Great Lakes Fisheries, 16 § 931
North Pacific Fisheries Act of 1954, 16 § 1021
Northern Pacific Halibut Act of 1937, 16 § 772a
Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Act of 1950, 16 § 981
Protection submarine cables, 47 § 30
Sockeye Salmon Fishery Act, 16 § 776
Tuna Conventions, 16 § 951
Whaling Convention Act of 1949, 16 § 916
Drug abuse prevention and control,
Effect on classification of controlled substances in schedule, 21 §§ 811, 812
Registration requirements consistent with obligations under, 21 § 823
Drugs, Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs of 1961, Congressional policy, 21 § 801
Extradition, this index
Federal employees, expenses of attending, 5 § 5946
Fish and wildlife, international conservation convention, 16 § 668cc–5
Future Farmers of America, 36 § 277
Geneva Conventions of 1949, generally, this index
Income tax,
Advertising in national political convention program, deduction, 26 § 276
Political parties, advertising contributions, etc., not deductible, exceptions, 26 § 276 note
Interim Convention on the Conservation of North Pacific Fur Seals, 16 §§ 1151 to 1159
International conventions,
Drug abuse prevention and control, exportation consistent with, 21 § 953
Facilitating work of traveling salesmen, 22 § 503
International expositions, compliance with, 22 § 2802
Trade-marks and trade names, 15 § 1126
International Recognition of Rights in Aircraft, effect of provisions concerning law governing validity of certain instruments, 49 § 1406 note
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic, 36 § 78e
Multilateral convention on extradition, 18 § 3181 note
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic, 36 § 1006
North Pacific Fisheries Act of 1954, generally, this index
Oil pollution of sea waters. Oil Pollution Prevention and Control, generally, this index
Postal Service, requirement, mail transportation by foreign vessels, exception, 18 § 1724
Postal Treaties or Conventions, generally, this index
Presidential proclamations, provisions concerning presentation, etc., applicability, 44 § 1505 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11030
Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitration Awards. Arbitration, this index
Reserve Officers Association, 36 § 227
Safety of Life at Sea, International Convention for, passenger vessels, preventing departure from U.S. ports with U.S. nationals aboard on noncompliance with safety standards, 46 § 362
Settlement of Investment Disputes Act of 1966, text of, 22 §§ 1650, 1650 note, 1650a
Short title, 22 § 1650 note
Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs of 1961, Congressional policy of drug control, 21 § 801
Sockeye Salmon Fishery Act, 16 § 776
Tuna Fish, generally, this index
United States seal affixed to Presidential proclamations of, 4 § 42 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10347
Use of public money for expenses forbidden, 31 § 551
Veterans of World War I of the United States of America, 36 § 766

CONVENTIONS—Continued

Veterans' organizations, equipment and barracks, issuance to, 10 § 2541
Warsaw Convention, 49 § 1502 note

CONVERSION

Academic facilities, grants or loans for,
Higher Education Building Agencies, generally, this index
Institutions of Higher Education or Learning, generally, this index
Amount reserved from national tobacco marketing quota, into acreage allotment, 7 § 1313
Commodity exchanges, futures commission merchants, money, etc., received from customers, punishment, 7 § 13
Contract to furnish water for irrigation, 43 § 485h–1
Farm Housing, generally, this index
Federal employees' group health insurance. Health Insurance, generally, this index
Federal employees' group life insurance. Life Insurance, generally, this index
Foreign currency into currency of United States, 31 § 372
Gifts for defense effort into money, 50 § 1152
Income Tax, this index
Involuntary conversion,
Corporations, this index
Income Tax, this index
Malicious conversion of property of another, discharge in bankruptcy, 11 § 35
Motor vehicle by government official or employee, 40 § 491
Open-Space Land, this index
Property of U.S., action by, limitations, 28 §§ 2415, 2416
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, applicability of penal statutes to moneys, etc., of, 33 § 990
Servicemen's group life insurance, 38 § 768
Stored agricultural products as offense, 7 § 270
Tobacco marketing quota into acreage allotment, 7 § 1313

CONVERTERS

Flammable fabrics, applicability, 15 § 1200

CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES

Income tax,
Foreign personal holding companies, outstanding stock for certain purposes, 26 § 554
Personal holding companies, 26 § 544

CONVERTIBLE STOCK

Income tax, 26 § 306

CONVEYANCE FACILITIES

Northeastern United States water supply, construction, etc., 42 § 1962d–4

CONVEYANCES

See,
DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, generally, this index
VEHICLES, generally, this index

CONVEYOR BELTS

U.S. borders, construction, etc., at, delegation, Presidential authority to Secretary of State concerning permits, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11423

CONVICT LABOR

Airports and landing areas, employment of, 49 § 1722
Construction on federal-aid system highways, 23 § 114
Contracts,
Penalty, 18 § 436
Public contracts, employment prohibited, 41 § 35
Postal Service, prohibition, contracts, purchase of equipment or supplies manufactured by, 39 § 2201
Products of convict labor. Convict Made Goods, generally, this index

CONVICT MADE GOODS

Attorney General, emergency preparedness functions concerning civil defense, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Divesting goods of interstate character, 49 § 60
Federal prisoners in state institutions, restrictions on employment, 18 § 4002
Importation, 19 § 1307
Marking packages containing, 18 § 1762
Purchase, use, by departments prohibited, 31 § 686b
Purchase by federal departments, 18 § 4124
Sales, proceeds deposited in prison industry fund, 18 § 4126
Secretary of Commerce, authority concerning emergency ship construction, 46 § 1119b
Transportation or importation, 18 § 1761

CONVICTION

Antitrust laws, violations of, treble damage, payments, not deductible, income tax, 26 § 162
Bribes or kickbacks, payments constituting, income tax, not deductible, 26 § 162
Campus disrupters, institutions of higher education, denial of financial assistance under certain federal programs, 42 §§ 1862 note, 2459 note
Concealing person from arrest after conviction, punishment, 18 § 1071
Costs in district court, 28 § 1918
Damages for unjust conviction,
Allegations and proof in Court of Claims, 28 § 2513
Jurisdiction of Court of Claims, 28 § 1495
Defined,
Exclusion, rehabilitation, etc., of narcotic addicts, 28 § 2901
Youth Corrections Act, criminal procedure, 18 § 5006
Ineligibility for employment by United States after conviction for conspiracy to advocate overthrow of government, etc., 18 § 2385
Juror, competency to serve, 28 § 1861
Form, contents concerning, 28 § 1869
Log books, entries relating to conviction of crew member, vessels, 46 § 201
Mental incompetency, vacation of conviction on discovery of incompetency after trial, 18 § 4245

CONVICTION—Continued

Minor or petty offenses, appeal from, rules of procedure, trial before U.S. magistrates. United States Magistrates, generally, this index
Narcotic addicts, commitment and rehabilitation. Narcotc Drug Addicts, generally, this index
Narcotics Law violations, denial or revocation of seamen's document, 46 § 239b
Records of, credit reporting agencies,
Reporting of obsolete information prohibited, 15 § 1681c
When considered up-to-date, credit reporting agencies, public record information for employment purposes, 15 § 1681k
Savings and loan holding companies, criminal offense concerning dishonesty, restrictions against holding office, 12 § 1730a(i)

CONVICTS

Convicted, defined,
Investment advisers, 15 § 80b-2
Investment companies, 15 § 80a-2
Deportation, 8 § 1251
Good moral character, convict as not of good moral character within immigration and nationality act, 8 § 1101
Immigrants, exclusion, 8 § 1182
Military selective service, when relieved from training and service, 50 App. § 456
Narcotic addicts, 42 §§ 257, 259
Penal and Correctional Institutions, generally, this index
Poor persons, extradition of indigent fugitive, witnesses for, 18 § 3191
Soldiers' Home, exclusion, 24 § 50
Teacher corps, training personnel to teach, 20 §§ 1101, 1103, 1104
Temporary safekeeping, 18 § 4086
Transfer to hospital for treatment as narcotic addict, 42 § 259
Treatment, 18 § 5002
United States Marshals, generally, this index

CONVOYS

International regulations for preventing collisions at sea, noninterference with special rules made by national governments concerning additional,
Station and signal lights, 33 § 1073
Whistle signals, 33 § 1090
Lights, 33 § 182

COOKEVILLE, TENN.

District court held at, 28 § 123

COOKING

Fuel stored in portable container and used in cooking system of house, "household substance" as meaning, special packaging of household substance for protection of children, 15 § 1471

COOKING RANGES

Military housing, inclusion, cost, family units, 42 § 1594h-1 note

COOLY TRADE

Building, equipping, loading or preparing vessels,
Penalty, 8 § 333
Prohibited, 8 § 331
Contracting to supply cooly labor, 8 § 339
Examination of vessels, 8 § 337
Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, this index
Investigation of vessels, 8 § 337
Involuntary transportation of orientals, 8 § 338
Prohibited, 8 § 331 et seq.
Punishment for engaging in trade, 8 § 334
Voluntary emigration of coolies, 8 §§ 335, 336

COOPERATION

See, also, specific index headings
Agreement for cooperation, defined, atomic energy, 42 § 2014
Agricultural and rural area development, federal programs affecting, 42 § 3161 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11307
Agricultural Hall of Fame with other organizations interested in agricultural projects, 36 § 973
Air Pollution Prevention and Control, this index
American Republics, programs for development, 22 §§ 1942, 1943
Appalachian Regional Development, generally, this index
Aquatic plant growths, control and eradication projects, U.S. waters, 33 § 610
Black bass and other fish, regulation of transportation in interstate or foreign commerce, 16 § 852c
Cabinet Committee on Voluntary Action, cooperation between departments, etc., on voluntary action programs, 42 § 2701 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11470
Coal mines, Interim Compliance Panel with federal agencies, 30 § 804
Coal research, Office of Coal Research with federal agencies, 30 § 662
Community development, training and fellowship programs for, states with universities, colleges, etc., 20 § 801
Construction Industry Collective Bargain Commission, 29 § 171 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11482
Delmarva Peninsula hydrologic study and investigation, 42 §§ 1962d-7, 1962d-10
Domestic Council, environmental programs, 42 § 4321 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11472
Employees' compensation for work injuries, law enforcement officers, 5 § 8193
Endangered species, fish and wildlife, programs for conserving, etc., 16 § 668cc
Fair housing,
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, functions regarding, 42 § 3608
State and local agencies administering laws concerning, 42 § 3616
Fair packaging and labeling, 15 §§ 1455, 1458
Federal agency head with state surplus property distribution agency, 40 § 484
Federal Civil Defense Administrator with state surplus property distribution agencies, 40 § 484
Federal employees, pay and allowances, classification of positions, standards, 5 § 5105
Federal Government with states and territories in maintenance of maritime academies, 46 § 1381

COOPERATION—Continued

Federal law enforcement and crime prevention programs, 18 prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11396
Federal urban programs, coordination of, 42 § 3532 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11297
Federally owned and leased space, planning, etc., 40 § 490 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11512
Fire research and safety program, 15 §§ 278f note, 278g
Fish and wildlife, resources, cooperation between Federal Government, colleges and universities, etc., unit programs of research and education, 16 §§ 753a, 753b
Fish protein concentrate, research and experimentation program, 16 § 778g
Foot and mouth disease or rinderpest, cooperation with governments of Central America in prevention, control and eradication of, 21 §§ 114d–2 to 114d–6
Foreign Assistance, this index
Foster grandparent program, 42 § 3044d
General Services Administrator with federal agencies concerning construction, acquisition, or alteration of public buildings, 40 § 611
Grapes and plums, standards for foreign trade, cooperation between Secretary of Agriculture and various departments or agencies of Government, etc., 7 § 597
Helium Gas, this index
High-speed ground transportation, 49 § 1639
Highways, this index
Inter-American and Cultural Trade Center, federal departments, etc., with, 22 § 2084
Intergovernmental Cooperation, generally, this index
Interior Department programs, research contracts, 42 § 1900
Interlibrary cooperation. Libraries, this index
International animal quarantine station, Secretary of Agriculture with North American countries, etc., 21 § 135
International balance of payments, safeguarding, 31 § 931
International health research, training meetings, etc., 22 § 2102; 42 § 242f
Interstate land sales, Secretary with state authorities, 15 § 1798
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation with Secretary of Treasury, entertainment, etc., expenses as business deduction in income tax, 26 § 162 note
Key Largo Coral Reef Preserve, Secretary of Interior with State of Florida concerning protection and conservation of coral and other mineral resources, 16 § 461 note, Proc. No. 3339
Marine research and engineering development, 33 §§ 1101, 1103 to 1105
Mental Retardation, President's Committee on, 42 prec. § 2661 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11280
Military reservations, wildlife, fish, and game conservation and rehabilitation. Military Reservations, generally, this index
Missile and space sites, avoidance of work stoppages, etc., 42 § 2451 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11374
Motor vehicle accident compensation system, study, etc., 49 § 1653 note
Mount Rogers National Recreation Area, 16 § 460r–3
National Advisory Committee on the Selection of Physicians, Dentists, and Allied Specialists and National Health Resources Advisory Committee, 50 App. § 454 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11415
National commissions on,
Consumer Finance, 15 § 1601 note
Libraries and Information Science,
Cooperation with heads of federal agencies, 20 § 1504
Federal Government with states, etc., 20 § 1501
Materials Policy, 42 § 3251 note
Reform of Federal Criminal Laws, authority of departments, agencies, etc., 18 prec. § 1 note
National Council on Federal Disaster Assistance, functions concerning, 42 prec. § 4411 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11526
National environmental policy, federal agencies in connection with, 42 § 4332
National Homeownership Foundation, encouragement of cooperation between organizations, etc., lower income housing 12 § 1701y
National insurance development program,
Statewide plans, industry cooperation, 12 § 1749bbb–5
Studies, 12 § 1749bbb–16
National Museum Director with museums, etc., 20 § 65a
National Science Foundation, international scientific activities, 42 § 1872
National wild and scenic rivers system, additions to, study of, 16 § 1276
Nez Perce National Historical Park, 16 § 281c
Noncommercial educational broadcasting facilities, construction grants, 47 § 395
Northeastern United States water supply, construction, etc., 42 § 1962d–4
Oysters, disease-resistant strains, propagation, Secretary of Interior with states, 16 § 760j
Ozark National Scenic Riverways, cooperative land development programs, 16 § 460m–4
Planned areawide development, cooperation between federal agencies, 42 § 3332
President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, with federal officials, etc., 29 § 38 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11480
Procurement, property and services by federal departments, agencies, etc., reports of identical bids, 41 § 252 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10936
Regional action planning commissions with federal agencies, 42 § 3183
Regional economic development, responsibilities of heads of participating federal departments, etc., 42 § 3183 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11386
Rivers, harbors, and other waterways projects, contributions, construction costs, 42 § 3142a
Robert S. Kerr Memorial Arboretum and Nature Center, operation, etc., 16 § 693d
Roger Williams National Memorial, 16 § 450pp–2
Secretary of Agriculture with federal, state, etc. governmental bodies, welfare, animals used for research, etc., 7 § 2145

COOPERATION—Continued

Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare with state surplus property distribution agency, 40 § 484
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, cooperation with municipalities, etc., concerning comprehensive planning, 40 § 461
Secretary of Labor with state or federal agency in performance of duties under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 33 § 941
Secretary of Transportation with Secretary of Labor, etc., 49 § 1653
Security requirements for government officers and employees, 5 § 7311 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10450
Solid waste disposal programs, 42 §§ 3253, 3254
Spruce Knob-Seneca Rocks National Recreation Area, 16 § 460p–3
Studies, insurance protection against earthquakes or natural disasters, 42 § 4122
United States-Central America, prevention, eradication, etc., foot and mouth disease or rinderpest in Central America, 21 §§ 114d–2 to 114d–6
Urban information and technical assistance services, 42 § 3354
Veterans, employment service, federal agencies, 38 § 2004
Veterans' Affairs Administrator, disabled persons rehabilitation studies, 38 § 217
Veterans outreach services program, federal agencies, etc., 38 § 243
War orphans' and widows' educational assistance, state approving agencies and Administrator, 38 § 1773
Wild and Scenic Rivers, generally, this index

COOPERATIVE AGENCIES

National Park Service, credits for collections and pay-roll deductions for meals, etc., furnished to employees, 16 § 456a

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS OR ARRANGEMENTS

Anadromous and Great Lakes fisheries, conservation, etc., 16 § 757a et seq.
Educational research and training, 20 § 331a
Educational research regional facilities, construction, 20 § 332a
Higher education, developing institutions, assistance to, grants, 20 § 1054
Highway transportation, enforcement, safety, etc., laws, etc., 49 § 305
Historical and archeological data, preservation upon construction of dams, 16 § 469b
Income tax,
- Agreements to take per-unit retain certificates into account, between Oct. 14, 1965 and Nov. 13, 1966, transition treatment of by-law provisions, 26 § 1388 note
- Nonqualified per-unit retain certificates, amounts paid in redemption subject to reporting, 26 § 6044
- Per-unit retain allocations, amount paid in qualified per-unit retain certificates subject to reporting, 26 § 6044
- Qualified per-unit retain certificates, amount of payment, determination, returns regarding patronage dividends, 26 § 6044

National Mortgage Associations, powers concerning, 12 § 1723a
Nez Perce National Historical Park, 16 §§ 281c, 281e
Pay and allowances, federal employees, nonapplicability, classification provisions, 5 § 5102
Public lands, Secretary of Interior may enter into for improvement, management, etc., 43 § 1363
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, undertaking activities concerning programs of reesarch, studies, etc., 12 § 1701z–2
Soil information assistance, community planning and resource development, 42 §§ 3272, 3273
State surplus property distribution agencies, use of surplus personal property determined to be useful in administering surplus property donation program, 40 § 484
State technical services, administration and coordination, plans and programs, 15 § 1357
Use by state surplus property distribution agencies of surplus personal property determined to be useful in administering surplus property donation program, 40 § 484

COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK

Defined, land grant colleges, 7 § 342

COOPERATIVE AREA MANPOWER PLANNING SYSTEM

Generally, 42 § 2979 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11422

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION OF PRODUCERS

Defined, commodity exchanges, 7 § 2

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Agents in distributing rental or benefit payments under Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 610 (b)
Banks for Cooperatives, generally, this index
Board of Trade, this index
Bonded wine cellars associated in farm cooperative as included in term "affiliated", 26 § 5392
Central Bank for Cooperatives, loans by, 12 §1134j
Commodity Credit Corporation, utilization of, 15 § 714j
Cotton, contracts with cooperative furnishing classers and other facilities for classing cotton, 7 § 51a–1
Definitions, this index
Division of Cooperative Marketing, powers and duties relating to associations, 7 § 453
Farm Credit Administration to encourage organization, etc., 12 § 1141c
Farmers' Cooperatives, generally, this index
Financing construction and equipment of group practice facilities for medicine, etc. Group Practice Facilities Mortgage Insurance, generally, this index
Freight forwarders, associations exempt from act relating to, 49 § 1002
Income tax,
- Applicability of provisions to certain organizations, 26 § 1381

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Computation of tax where nonqualified written notices of allocation or nonqualified per-unit retain certificates redeemed, 26 § 1383
Consumer cooperatives, exemption from reporting requirements regarding payments of patronage dividends, 26 § 6044
Cooperative housing corporation, 26 §§ 216, 1034
Credits, investment in certain depreciable property, limitation, 26 § 46
Deductions, nonpatronage distributions, etc., 26 § 1382
Exemption, 26 § 521
Hospital service organizations, 26 § 501
Returns, time for filing, 26 § 6072
Farmers' Cooperatives, this index
Gross income, 26 § 1382
Hospital service organizations, exemption 26 § 501
Information returns, payments of patronage dividends, 26 § 6044
Failure to file, penalty, 26 § 6652
Statement to be furnished to person involved, 26 § 6044
Penalty, failure to furnish, 26 § 6678
Manner of obtaining agreement to take per-unit retain certificate into account, 26 § 1388
Nonqualified per-unit retain certificates,
Computation of tax where redeemed, 26 § 1383
Defined, 26 § 1388
Treatment, patron's gross income, 26 § 1385
Nonqualified written notices of allocation,
Computation of tax where redeemed, 26 § 1383
Defined, cooperatives and patrons, 26 § 1388
Treatment, patron's gross income, 26 § 1385
Patrons,
Basis, nonqualified written notices of allocation or nonqualified per-unit retain certificates, 26 § 1385
Earnings received after patronage occurred, treatment of, 26 § 1382
Gain, sale, etc., of nonqualified written notices of allocation, 26 § 1385
Gross income, amounts includible in, 26 § 1385
Manner of obtaining consent to take written notice of allocation into account, 26 § 1388
Patronage dividends,
Consumer cooperatives, exemption from reporting requirements regarding payments of, 26 § 6044
Defined, cooperatives and patrons, 26 § 1388
Includible in patron's gross income, 26 § 1385
Information returns, etc., generally, ante, this subhead
Returns of associations obligated to pay, time for filing, 26 § 6072
Taxable income of organization, 26 § 1382
Income tax—Continued
Patrons—Continued
Per-unit retain allocation,
Defined, 26 § 1388
Includible in patron's gross income, 26 § 1385
Period for which consent to take written notice of allocation into account is effective, 26 § 1388
Special rules, 26 § 1388
Treatment of certain nonqualified written notices of allocation and nonqualified per-unit retain certificates, 26 § 1385
Payment period for each taxable year, 26 § 1382
Period for which agreement to take per-unit retain certificate into account is effective, 26 § 1388
Per-unit retain allocations,
Amounts includible in patron's gross income, 26 § 1385
Defined, 26 § 1388
Gross income determined without adjustment for, 26 § 1382
Taxable income determined by accounting for amounts paid as, 26 § 1382
Per-unit retain certificates, defined, 26 § 1388
Pooling arrangements, products marketed under, 26 § 1382
Qualified check, defined, cooperatives and patrons, 26 § 1388
Qualified per-unit retain certificates, taking into account in determining amounts paid or received, 26 § 1388
Qualified written notice of allocation,
Amount of payment, determination concerning returns regarding patronage dividends, 26 § 6044
Defined, cooperatives and patrons, 26 § 1388
Taking into account in determining amounts paid or received, 26 § 1388
Returns,
Exempt associations, time for filing, 26 § 6072
Information returns, etc., generally, ante, this subhead
Time for filing, 26 § 6072
Revocation, agreement to take per-unit retain certificate into account, 26 § 1388
Revocation, etc., of consent to take written notice of allocation into account, 26 § 1388
Special rules,
Computation of tax, nonqualified written notices of allocation or nonqualified per-unit retain certificates redeemed, 26 § 1383
Patrons, 26 § 1388
Taxable income, 26 § 1382
Written notice of allocation, defined, cooperatives and patrons, 26 § 1388
Interest, loans by Central Bank for Cooperatives, 12 § 1134j
Lower Income Housing, this index
Marketing associations. Cooperative Marketing, generally, this index
Milk and cream, mediation and arbitration of marketing disputes, 7 § 671
Motor carriers, lease, etc., of vehicles owned by others, exception, 49 § 304

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS—Continued

Motor vehicles controlled by, excepted from law governing motor carriers, 49 § 303
Old-age, survivors and disability insurance benefits, services for cooperatives prior to 1951, 42 § 409 note
Peanut growers, reports and records, 7 § 1373 (a)
Rural areas, special programs to combat poverty in. Poverty, this index
Rural electrification administrator, loans to cooperatives by, 7 § 904
Soil conservation, recognition and encouragement, 16 § 590h
Stamp tax, exemption of shares and certificates, 26 § 4382
Veterans' loans, stock purchase, 38 § 1812

COOPERATIVE BANK COMMISSIONER

Abolition of office, 12 § 636f

COOPERATIVE BANKS

Building and loan associations, inclusion in definition of, 12 § 1464(c)
Defined, Internal Revenue Code, 26 § 7701
Deposits or withdrawal accounts, shares or certificates of stock representing, exemption from stamp tax, 26 § 4382
Federal Home Loan Banks,
  Eligibility to membership in, 12 § 1424
  Nonmember banks, regulation and limitation of rates of interest or dividends paid on deposits, shares, on withdrawable accounts, 12 § 1425b
Income tax,
  Affiliated group, defined, mutual savings banks, 26 § 593
  Basis of property securing indebtedness after acquisition, 26 § 595
  Bonds, notes, certificates, etc., losses and gains, 26 § 582
  Character of property securing indebtedness after acquisition, 26 § 595
  Computation of taxable income, percentage of taxable income method, addition to reserves for bad debts, 26 § 593
  Computing amount of reasonable addition to reserve for losses on nonqualifying loans, 26 § 593
  Credits, investment in certain depreciable property, limitation, 26 § 46
  Deduction,
    Dividends,
      Limitation, 26 § 596
      Paid on deposits, 26 § 591
    Interest, paid on deposits, 26 § 591
    Repayment of loans, 26 § 592
  Dividends,
    Deductions, exception, 26 § 243
    Interest or dividends paid on deposits or withdrawable accounts not allowed as deduction for taxable year, 26 § 461
    Limitation on deduction, 26 § 596
    On deposits or withdrawable accounts not allowed as deduction for taxable years, 26 § 461
Income tax—Continued
  Dividends—Continued
    Received from bank not partially excluded from gross income, 26 § 116
  Exemption, 26 § 501
  Experience method, addition to reserves for bad debts, 26 § 593
  Inspection of application for tax exemption, 26 § 6104
  Loan, defined, mutual savings banks, 26 § 593
  Methods for determining additions to reserve for bad debts, 26 § 593
  Nonqualifying loan, defined, mutual savings banks, 26 § 593
  Nonrecognition of gain or loss as result of foreclosure of property securing loans, 26 § 595
  Overall limitation, percentage of taxable income method, addition to reserves for bad debts, 26 § 593
  Percentage method, addition to reserves for bad debts, 26 § 593
  Percentage of taxable income method, reserves for bad debts, 26 § 593
  Pre-1963 reserves, defined, mutual savings banks, 26 § 593
  Qualifying real property loans, defined, mutual savings banks, 26 § 593
  Qualifying security, defined, 26 § 582
  Reduction of applicable percentage in certain cases, reserves for bad debts, 26 § 593
  Regulations, foreclosure on property securing loans, 26 § 595
  Reserve for,
    Bad debts, additions to, 26 § 593
    Losses on bad debts, minimum tax, tax preference, 26 § 57
  Returns, exempt banks, 26 § 6033
  Securities held by, bad debts, losses and gains, 26 § 582
  Special rules for additions to reserves for bad debts, 26 § 593
  Taxable years beginning in 1962 and ending in 1963, taxable income of persons using reserve method of accounting for bad debts, 26 § 593
  Treatment of reserves for bad debts, 26 § 593
Insurance of accounts by Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 12 § 1726
"Insured institution" as meaning, regulation, savings and loan holding companies, 12 § 1730a(a)
Investment companies,
  Exclusion from definition of, 15 § 80a-3
  "Savings and loan association" as meaning, 15 § 80a-2
Savings and loan holding companies, regulation of, 12 § 1730a
Savings bonds, payment by, 31 § 757c
Securities Act, exemption, securities of, 15 § 77c
Stamp tax, exemption of shares and certificates, 26 § 4382

COOPERATIVE DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

Social security programs, 42 § 1310

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Higher Education Resources and Assistance, generally, this index

COOPERATIVE FARM FORESTRY ACT

Expenditure of appropriations, 16 § 567 note

COOPERATIVE FOREST MANAGEMENT ACT

Text of Act, 16 §§ 568c, 568d
Secretary of Agriculture, generally, this index

COOPERATIVE GRADUATE CENTERS

Board, defined, Higher Education Facilities, act of 1963, 20 § 751
Defined, higher Education Facilities, act of 1963, 20 § 751
Institutions of Higher Education or Learning, generally, this index

COOPERATIVE HOUSING

Farm Housing, this index
Insurance of mortgages under National Housing Act, National Housing Act, generally, this index
Lower Income Housing, this index

COOPERATIVE HOUSING CORPORATION

Income tax,
Business depreciation, 26 § 216
Deduction of taxes and interest paid, 26 § 216
Definition of cooperative housing corporation, deductions, 26 § 216
Stock owned and apartments leased by governmental unit, nonapplicability, deduction of taxes, interest and business depreciation, 26 § 216
Taxes and interest paid to, deduction, 26 § 216
Tenant-stockholder,
Interest deduction, 26 § 216
Sale or exchange of residence, 26 § 1034
Individual, age 65, gain, exclusion from gross income, 26 § 121
Interest equalization tax, foreign stock and debt obligations, acquisitions of, exclusion, acquisition of stock in corporation, 26 § 4914
Lower Income Housing, generally, this index

COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

Reclamation projects, appropriations for, 43 § 411a–1

COOPERATIVE MANAGEMENT HOUSING INSURANCE FUND

See NATIONAL HOUSING ACT, this index

COOPERATIVE MARKETING

Text of Act, 7 § 451 et seq.
Administration of revolving fund by Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1141d
Advisers to Secretary of Agriculture, appointment, compensation and expense allowances, 7 § 454
Agricultural Adjustment Act, approval of orders for handling commodities as approval of producers 7 § 608c (12)
Agricultural commodity, defined, 12 § 1141j
Agricultural products, defined, 7 § 451
Appointment,
Advisers to Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 454
Employees by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 456
Appropriations, 7 § 456
Associations of producers of agricultural products in general, 7 §§ 291, 292
Associations under Agricultural Marketing Act,
Confidential information, disclosures prohibited, 12 § 1141j
Loans, 12 § 1141e
Authorization of associations of producers of agricultural products, 7 § 291
Cease and desist order, monopolizing or restraining trade, 7 § 292
Compensation,
Advisers to Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 454
Employees appointed by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 456
Confidential information, disclosures by associations, stabilization corporations, etc., prohibited, 12 § 1141j
Congressional policy, 12 § 1141
Cooperation of Farm Credit Administration with,
Governmental establishments, 12 § 1141h
States and territories, 7 § 456; 12 § 1141h
Cooperative association, defined, 12 § 1141j
Cotton prices, predictions prohibited, 12 § 1141j
Crop information, association authorized to disseminate, 7 § 455
Declaration of policy of Congress to promote merchandising of agricultural commodities, 12 § 1141
Definitions,
Agricultural commodity, 12 § 1141j
Agricultural products, 7 § 451
Cooperative association, 12 § 1141j
Surplus, 12 § 1141
Disclosures of confidential information by cooperative associations, stabilization corporations, etc., prohibited, 12 § 1141j
Division of Cooperative Marketing,
Powers and duties, 7 § 453
Supervision by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 452
Transfer to control of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 452 note
Examination of books and accounts of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1141i
Execution of powers vested in Farm Credit Administration policy, 12 § 1141
Farm Credit Administration,
Encouragement, improvement, and development of cooperative associations, 12 § 1141c
Execution of powers vested in Administration according to Congressional policy, 12 § 1141
Furnishing of information and data by other governmental establishments to, 12 § 1141h
Governor, indication of research problems to Department of Agriculture, 12 § 1141h
Interest on loans, 12 § 1141d–1
Lease of property, 12 § 1141b
Loans, interest rate, 12 § 1141d–1
Promotion of education in principles and practices of cooperative marketing, 12 § 1141c
Reports,
Administration of Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 § 1141b
Crop prices, experiences, prospects, supply and demand, 12 § 1141c
Sale of property, 12 § 1141b

COOPERATIVE MARKETING—Con.

Farm Credit Administration—Continued
Transfer to or retransfer from any office, bureau, service, division, commission or board, 12 § 1141h
Utilization, services and facilities of other governmental establishments, 12 § 1141h
Federal Reserve Banks, discount of obligations of associations, 12 § 351
Furnishing of information and data by other governmental establishments to Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1141h
General powers, Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1141b
Hearing, monopolizing or restraining trade, 7 § 292
Indication of research problems to Department of Agriculture by Governor of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1141h
Injunction, monopolizing or restraining trade, 7 § 292
Insurance, restrictions on agreements, 12 § 1141f
Interest on loans, revolving fund, rates, 12 § 1141d–1
Lease of property, Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1141b
Loans under Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 §§ 1141e, 1141f
Cooperative associations, 12 § 1141e
Interest rate, 12 §1141d–1
Stabilization corporations, 12 § 1141f
Market information, association authorized to disseminate, 7 § 455
Milk and its products, mediation and arbitration of disputes, 7 § 671
Miscellaneous loan provisions in Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 § 1141f
Monopolizing of trade by associations of producers of agricultural products, 7 § 292
Officers and employees of division, appointment, removal and compensation, 7 § 456
Partial invalidity of act, 7 § 457
Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 § 1141j
Powers,
Associations of producers of agricultural products generally, 7 § 291
Establish associations, 7 § 291
Farm Credit Administration, 12 §§ 1141b, 1141c
Powers and duties of Division of Cooperative Marketing, 7 § 453
Prices unduly enhanced by associations of producers of agricultural products, 7 § 292
Publication of results of studies by Division of Cooperative Marketing, 7 § 453
Reduction, revolving fund, excessive amounts credited to miscellaneous receipts of Treasury, 12 § 1141d
Remedy and procedure on monopolization or restraint of trade and undue enhancement of prices by associations of producers of agricultural products, 7 § 292
Reports, Farm Credit Administration,
Administration of Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 § 1141b
Crop prices, experiences, prospects, supply, and demand, 12 § 1141c
Restraint of trade by associations of producers of agricultural products, 7 § 292
Revolving fund to be administered by Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1141d
Rules and regulations,
Farm Credit Administration, Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 § 1141b
Secretary of Agriculture, to make, 7 § 456
Sale of property, Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1141b
Secretary of Agriculture,
Appointment and removal of employees, 7 § 456
Cooperation with states, 7 § 456
Rules and regulations, authority to make, 7 § 456
Separability clause of provisions governing, 12 § 1141j
Short title, Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 § 1141j
Special powers of Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1141c
Speculation by officer or employee, etc., of Farm Credit Administration prohibited, 12 § 1141j
Stabilization corporations, 12 § 1141f
Supervision of Division of Cooperative marketing, 7 § 452
Surplus, defined, 12 § 1141
Transfer to or retransfer from Farm Credit Administration of any office, bureau, service, division, commission or board, 12 § 1141h
Traveling expenses, advisers to Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 454
Unconstitutionality of Agricultural Marketing Act in part, effect, 12 § 1141j
Utilization of services and facilities of other governmental establishments by Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1141h
Venue, trials for monopolizing or restraining trade, 7 § 292
Vouchers approved by Governor of Farm Credit Administration, conclusiveness, 12 § 1141i
Wool and mohair, agreements for purpose of developing and promoting advertising and sales programs, 7 § 1787

COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 291, 292
Cooperative Marketing, generally, this index

COOPERATIVE OPERATION

Forest lands, sustained-yield units, 16 § 583 et seq.
Oil and gas lands, agreements as to state lands acquired from United States, 30 § 184a

COOPERATIVE OR UNIT PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT

Oil and Gas Leases, this index

COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

Defined, veterans' educational assistance, 38 § 1682

COOPERATIVE RESEARCH

Text of Act, 20 § 331 et seq.
Agricultural experiment stations, appropriations, 7 § 427i
Agricultural Research Service, Administrator, agreements with and receipt of funds from state, etc., for projects, 7 § 450a

COOPERATIVE RESEARCH—Continued

Definitions, 20 § 332b
Educational Research and Training, generally, this index
Forest Service research, 16 § 581i-1
Purpose of Act, 20 § 331
Short title of Act, 20 § 331 note
Social Security programs, 42 § 1310

COOPERATIVE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM

Defined, civil service, student trainees, 5 § 3301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11202

COOPERATIVES

See, also, specific index headings
Apartment buildings, purchase of. Atomic Energy, generally, this index
Banks for. Banks for Cooperatives, generally, this index
Credit Control, generally, this index
Definitions, this index
Foreign Assistance Act, purpose of development assistance to aid growth of, 22 § 2167
"Organization" as meaning or including, Truth in Lending Act, 15 § 1602

COOPERATOR

Cotton, price supports, 7 § 1444
Definitions, this index
Rice, this index

COOPER-HAWES ACT (CONVICT MADE GOODS)

Text of Act, 49 § 60

COORDINATION

See specific index headings

COORDINATOR OF INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS

Contracts for use of radio stations, etc., 31 § 665 note

COOS BAY WAGON ROAD GRANT LANDS

Expenditure, moneys collected for benefit of, 43 § 1383
Reconveyed lands,
Agricultural use, classification of land more suitable for, 43 § 1181c
Annual timber productive capacity, 43 § 1181a
Boundaries of forest unit, 43 § 1181a
Cooperative agreement with governmental agencies or private owners for coordinated administration, 43 § 1181b
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant fund, money received from grazing leases covered into, 43 § 1181d
Cutting, selling and removing timber, 43 § 1181a
Deposits of money, 43 § 869-4
Fire protection, 43 § 1181e
Lease,
Land to state and counties, 43 § 869
Residence sites, etc., 43 § 682e
Reconveyed lands—Continued
Leasing timber land for grazing purposes, 43 § 1181d
Mineral development of lands withdrawn for power development, 30 § 621
Permanent forest production, 43 § 1181a
Reclassification as timber land of land classified as agricultural land, 43 § 1181c
Rules and regulations, 43 §§ 1181d, 1181e
Secretary of Interior, powers and duties, 43 § 1181a et seq.
Subdivision of lands, 43 § 1181a
Sustained-yield forest unit, 43 § 1181a

COOS COUNTY, ORE.

Reservation for park and camp sites, 16 §§ 405, 405a
Rules and regulations, 16 § 405a

COOSA RIVER

Tolls, 33 § 8

COPALIS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

Washington Islands Wilderness, designation, 16 § 1132 note

COPELAND-GUFFEY-GIBSON SHIP SUBSIDY ACT

Text of Act. See Popular Name Table
Ship Subsidies, generally, this index

COPELAND PURE FOOD AND DRUGS ACT

Text of Act, 21 § 301 et seq.
Cosmetics, generally, this index
Drugs, generally, this index
Food, generally, this index

COPIES

See, also, specific index headings
Acts of,
Congress and resolutions in slip form, printing and distribution, 1 § 207
Legislature of state, territory or possession, evidence, 28 § 1738
Appointment of probation officer, sent to Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts, 18 § 3654
Bills and resolutions revising laws, curtailment, copies, 1 § 206
Bond of clerk of court kept on file in office of clerk furnishing it, 28 § 952
Certificate of trial judge, filing in court in which application for habeas corpus is pending, 28 § 2245
Certified Copies, generally, this index
Civil service, competitive service,
Charges, 5 § 7501
Selection from certificates, preference eligibles, reasons, etc., 5 § 3318
Clerks of Courts, this index
Coal Mines, this index
Color additives, listing, reports and recommendations of advisory committee concerning regulations, 21 § 376
Compacts between states, preservation, 44 § 2109

COPIES—Continued

Complaint, filing by district court receiver of each district in which property is located, 28 § 754
Contested elections for House of Representatives members. Contested Elections, this index
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals opinions, transmission for publication, 28 § 833
Customs Court, this index
Documentary Evidence, this index
Dangerous special offender sentencing, duly authenticated copy of former judgment or commitment, prima facie evidence of such former judgment or commitment, 18 § 3575
District of Columbia Code and Supplements,
Conclusive evidence of originals, 1 § 209
Distribution, 1 §§ 210 to 212
Executive orders and proclamations, routing, approval, and certification, 44 § 1505 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11030
Exemplary rehabilitation certificates, Armed Forces, 29 § 602
Fair housing,
Discriminatory housing practices, enforcement, complaint, 42 § 3610
Records, documents, etc., investigations, 42 § 3611
Federal agencies, data or evidence submitted to, 5 § 555
Federal election records, 42 § 1974b
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, signs, devices, or insignia, use or display prohibited, 12 § 1457
Fees, copies of papers, taxation as costs, 28 § 1920
Geological Survey, sale of transfers or copies of data, 43 § 44
Hazardous substances, analysis of samples furnished to owners, etc., of factories, etc., under Labeling Act, 15 § 1270
Horse show or exhibitions, records maintained by persons in charge of, 15 § 1824
Indictment furnished to person charged with treason or other capital offense, 18 § 3432
Interior Department books, records, etc., fees, 43 § 1460
Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation, generally, this index
Jury selection procedures, challenging compliance with, records or papers, 28 § 1867
Labor organizations representing federal employees, constitution and by-laws, submission to agencies, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
List of jurors and of witnesses, furnished to person charged with treason or other capital offense, 18 § 3432
Orders,
Appointment of district court receiver, filing in districts where property is located, 28 § 754
Filing with petition for removal of case, 28 § 1446
Periodical publications, owner, filing information with Postal Service respecting circulation, 39 § 3685
Petitions, judicial review, political activities, state, etc., employees, etc., orders, etc., 5 § 1508
Plats, forwarding copies to officer designated by Secretary of Interior, 43 § 52
Pleadings, filing of copy with petition for removal of case, 28 § 1446
Postal convention, transmission and publication of, 39 § 407
Process, filing with petition for removal of case, 28 § 1446
Process for arrest, return to clerk of court, 18 § 3041
Public lands,
Authenticated copies or records as evidence, 43 §§ 57, 58
Duty to furnish copies of papers filed, 43 § 18
Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations, documentary materials relevant to racketeering investigation, 18 § 1968
Records and judicial proceedings of state, etc., courts, evidence, 28 § 1738
Records and proceedings in state court, filing with clerk on removal of case, 28 § 1447
Records and proceedings of former court of appeals furnished by clerk of Supreme Court, 28 § 6
Report by Director of Administrative Offices of United States Courts, 28 § 604
Review, orders, certain federal agencies, exhibits, etc., attached to petition, 28 § 2344
Rules of Appellate Procedure, this index
Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Rules of Criminal Procedure, this index
Service of bill in private suit for penalties for fraud against United States, 31 § 232
Shipping, this index
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, insured to send copy of application for benefits to Veterans' Administration, 50 App. § 541
Supreme Court decisions, printing, binding, etc., 28 § 676
United States Code and Supplements,
Conclusive evidence of originals, 1 § 209
Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts to furnish to U.S. magistrates, 28 § 638
Distribution, 1 §§ 210 to 212
United States marshal, fees for copies of writs or papers furnished, 28 § 1921
Veterans' Administration, documents and papers, evidence, 38 § 202
Water carriers, schedules, charges, etc., as public records in custody of Secretary of Commerce, 49 § 916
Writ for removal of prisoner, delivery to sheriff or jailer, 18 § 3049

COPPER

Alloys of,
Minor coins, 31 § 317
Silver coins, 31 § 321
Customs duties, cancellation, charges against bond of bonded smelting or refining warehouse, exception for allowances made for wastage of metals, 19 § 1312
Indian lands, mining leases, 25 § 399
Mineral lands and mining, length of claims on veins or lodes of quartz containing, 30 § 23
Southern Rhodesia, prohibition of importation into U.S., 22 § 287c note, Ex. Ord. No. 11322

COPRA

Philippine Trade Act, obligations of United States, 22 § 1343
Statistics, 13 §§ 61 to 63

COPYRIGHT ACTS

Text of Acts. See Popular Name Table
Copyrights, generally, this index

COPYRIGHT OFFICE

Assignment recorded in, 17 § 30
Authentication of papers, 17 § 206
Catalog of copyright entries, 17 §§ 210, 211
Notice to permit removal of articles deposited before destruction, 17 § 214
Certificate, power of assistant registrar to sign, 17 § 202
Certifying officers or employees, 2 §§ 142b to 142d
Copyrights, 17 § 201 et seq.
Day for performing acts falling on Saturday, Sunday or holiday, 17 § 216
Deposit of copies in, 17 § 13
Deposit of photographs or other identifying reproductions in lieu of copies of published works, 17 § 13
Destruction of articles deposited in office, 17 § 214
Disposition of articles deposited in, 17 § 213
Foreign production or publication, deposit of application in office in lieu of copyright fee, 17 § 215
Indexes, inspection of record books, index and works deposited, 17 § 212
Librarian of Congress,
Approval of regulations for deposit of identifying reproductions in lieu of copies, 17 § 13
Assistant Register of Copyright appointed by, 17 § 202
Deposits in copyright office, librarian to determine articles to be transferred to permanent collection, 17 § 213
Powers and duties, 17 § 202
Register of Copyrights,
Appointed by, 17 § 202
To report to, 17 §§ 203, 205
Libraries, transfer of articles deposited in office to, 17 § 213
Manuscript of unpublished work, destruction of, 17 § 214
Notice of intention to destroy articles deposited, 17 § 214
Penalty mail, articles for copyright addressed to Register of Copyrights, 39 § 3202
Photographs, deposit in lieu of copies of published works, 17 § 13
Record books, 17 § 208
Inspection of, 17 § 212
Records,
Fee for search, 17 § 215
Inspection of, 17 § 212
Preserved in, 17 § 201
Register of Copyrights,
Application to registrar for renewal of copyright registered in Patent Office under repealed law, 17 § 25
Appointment, 17 § 202
Assistants, 17 § 202
Register of Copyrights—Continued
Catalog of title deposited and registered in, 17 § 210
Certificate of deposit of copies of imported work, 17 § 109
Certificate of registration issued by, 17 § 11
Demand by register for deposit of copies, 17 § 14
Deposit of money received, 17 § 203
Destruction of articles deposited in office by, 17 § 214
Fees, 17 § 215
Form of certificate of registration prepared by, 17 § 209
Index of registration and assignment, 17 § 210
Mailing copies to, 17 § 13
Notice of intention to use musical composition or mechanical reproduction sent to office, 17 § 101 (e)
Penalty mail, articles for copyright addressed to, 39 § 3202
Price of current catalog of entries fixed by, 17 § 211
Receipt for copy deposited furnished by, 17 § 209
Record books provided by, 17 § 208
Regulations for copying entries in record book, 17 § 212
Reports, 17 §§ 203, 205
Rules and regulations,
Deposit of photographs or identifying reproductions, 17 § 13
Registration of claim promulgated by, 17 § 207
Secretary of Treasury, this index
Supervised by Librarian of Congress, 17 § 201
Registration of copyright by, 17 § 202
Removal of articles by author or proprietor, 17 § 214
Reproductions, deposit of identifying reproductions in lieu of copies of published work, 17 § 13
Sale of catalog of copyright entries, 17 § 211
Seals, 17 § 206
Search of records, etc., 17 § 215
Transfer, articles deposited in office to permanent collection of Library of Congress, 17 § 213

COPYRIGHTS

Generally, 17 § 1 et seq.
Abridgments of works in public domain or of copyrighted works, 17 § 7
Actions and proceedings,
Damages for infringement, action against United States, 28 § 1498
Limitations, 17 § 115
Venue, 28 § 1400
Ad interim copyrights,
Extension of time of procuring by aliens, 17 § 9
Foreign production or publication, 17 §§ 16, 22
Publication of book seeking ad interim protection with notice, 17 § 10
Adaptations or arrangements of works in public domain or of copyrighted work, 17 § 7
Addresses,
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)

COPYRIGHTS—Continued

Addresses—Continued
Exclusive right to deliver or authorize delivery of copyrighted address, 17 § 1
Administrator, right to, 17 § 9
Affidavit of domestic manufacture, 17 §§ 17, 18
Certificate of registration to state receipt of, 17 § 209
Agreements,
Fee for recording, 17 § 215
International agreements affecting alien's rights, 17 § 9
Alien Property Custodian, return of, 50 App. § 9
Aliens, 17 § 9
Certificate of registration to alien resident, 17 § 209
Deposit of copies by, 17 § 13
All writings of author included, 17 § 4
Appeal in suits under copyright laws, 17 § 114
Application,
Registration,
Fees for certifying copy, 17 § 215
Specifying class of works, 17 § 5
Renewal or extension, 17 § 24
Copyrights registered in patent office under repealed laws, 17 § 25
Saturdays, Sundays or holidays, day for making applications falling on, 17 § 216
Armed forces, acquisition, 10 § 2386
Art,
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Deposit of photographs or other identifying reproductions, 17 § 13
Notice of copyright, 17 § 19
Right to complete, execute or finish models or designs, 17 § 1
Assignments, 17 §§ 27 to 32
Acknowledgment of assignment executed in foreign country, 17 § 29
Certificate of record, 17 § 31
Certified copy, 17 § 31
Copyrighted object not transferred by assignment, 17 § 27
Fee for recording and certifying, 17 §§ 31, 215
Foreign countries, assignment of copyright executed in, 17 §§ 29, 30
Government employees, action by assignee against Government in Court of Claims, 28 § 1498
Index of assignment, 17 § 210
Record, 17 §§ 30 to 32
Fee, 17 § 215
Substitution of assignee's name in notice of copyright, 17 § 32
Assigns, right to copyright, 17 § 9
Attorney's fees in copyright suits, 17 § 116
Action for royalties for mechanical reproduction of musical work, 17 § 1
Author, right to copyrights, 17 § 9
Bankruptcy, rights of trustee and bankrupt, 11 § 110 (a)
Bequest of copyright, 17 § 28
Binding in United States, 17 §§ 16 to 18, 23, 107
Affidavit, 17 §§ 17, 18
Foreign publication subsequently published in United States, 17 § 23
Binding in United States—Continued
Importation of copyrighted works not bound in United States, 17 § 107
Blind persons,
Books for blind need not be manufactured in United States, 17 § 16
Importation of piratical works for blind, 17 § 107
Books,
Ad interim protection of foreign publication, 17 § 22
Extension of copyright to full term, 17 § 23
Subsequent publication in United States, 17 § 23
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Fees for registration of claim to copyright, 17 § 215
Broadcasting copyrighted work, damages for infringement, 17 § 1
Catalog of copyright entries, 17 §§ 210, 211
Notice to permit removal of articles before destruction printed in, 17 § 214
Certificates,
Record of assignment, 17 § 31
Registration, 17 § 209
Fees, 17 § 215
Issuance, 17 § 11
Prints and labels, 17 § 6
Certified copies,
Assignment of copyright, 17 § 31
Papers in injunction suit to prevent violation of rights transmitted to court enforcing injunction, 17 § 113
Civil actions, limitation, 17 § 115
Civil Air Patrol, exclusive right to, 36 § 206
Claims in foreign countries, 28 § 1498
Claims of copyright, work not reproduced for sale, 17 § 13
Classic works, deposit of photograph or reproduction, 17 § 13
Classification of works for registration, 17 § 5
Coin-operated machines, reproduction of musical composition by as public performance, 17 § 1
Common law rights in unpublished works, effect of copyright law, 17 § 2
Compilation,
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Works in public domain or of copyrighted work, 17 § 7
Component parts of copyrighted work, 17 § 3
Composite work, 17 § 5
All contents protected, 17 § 3
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Consolidated catalog and indexes of copyright entries, 17 § 211
Contempt to enforce injunction preventing violation of rights, 17 § 112
Conventions, 17 § 9 note
Copy, exclusive right to copy copyrighted works, 17 § 1
Copyright Office, generally, this index
Costs in copyright suits, 17 § 116
Action to recover royalty from mechanical reproduction of musical composition, 17 § 1

COPYRIGHTS—Continued

Criminal proceedings, limitations, 17 § 115
Cyclopedic works,
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Damages for infringements, 17 § 101 (b)
Renewal or extension of copyright, 17 § 24
Damages,
Failure to pay royalties for mechanical reproduction of musical work, 17 § 1
Infringement, 17 § 101 (b, e)
Accidental omission of notice of copyright affecting damages, 17 § 21
Date of publication, defined, 17 § 26
Defined, Trading with the Enemy Act, divestment of, 50 App. § 42
Deposit of copies,
Affidavit to accompany deposit, 17 §§ 17, 18
Aliens, 17 § 13
Catalog of titles of articles deposited, 17 § 210
Certificate showing deposit of imported work, 17 § 109
Condition precedent to,
Infringement suit, 17 § 13
Registration, 17 § 11
Date of deposit stated in certificate of registration, 17 § 209
Demand by register when copy is not deposited, 17 § 14
Destruction of articles undisposed of, 17 § 214
Dramatic composition, 17 §§ 12, 13
Drawing, deposit of reproduction or photograph, 17 § 12
Failure to deposit, 17 § 14
Fee for search of works deposited, 17 § 215
Foreign publication, 17 § 22
Subsequently published in United States, 17 § 23
Imported works, certificate of deposit, 17 § 109
Inspection of copies deposited, 17 § 212
Library of Congress, 2 § 131
Transfer of articles deposited to permanent collection of, 17 § 213
Mailing copies, 17 § 15
Number of copies, 17 § 13
Works not reproduced for sale, 17 § 12
Penalty for failure to deposit, 17 § 14
Postmaster's receipt for copies deposited in mail, 17 § 14
Receipt for works deposited, 17 § 209
Record book, entry of deposit in, 17 § 208
Report of works deposited, 17 § 205
Saturday, Sunday or holiday, day for making deposit falling on, 17 § 216
Time of deposit after publication, 17 § 13
Works not reproduced for sale, 17 § 13
Deposit of identifying reproductions in lieu of copies of published works, 17 § 13
Design, right to complete, execute or finish models or designs, 17 § 1
Designs for works of art,
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Deposit of photographs or other identifying reproductions, 17 § 13
Notice of copyright, 17 § 19
Destruction,
Infringing copies and plates, 17 § 101 (d)
Original manuscript catalog card, 17 § 210
Prohibited imports, 17 § 108
Directories,
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
District courts,
Injunction suit, transmission by clerk of papers to court enforcing injunction, 17 § 113
Injunction to prevent violation of rights, power to grant, 17 § 112
Jurisdiction of actions under copyright law, 28 § 1338
Review of copyright cases, 17 § 114
Dramatic composition,
Classifications for registration, 17 § 5
Copyright owner's right to,
Dramatize nondramatic work and vice versa, 17 § 1
Perform, 17 § 1
Deposit of copy, 17 § 12
Works not reproduced for sale, 17 § 13
Dramatization of works in public domains or copyrighted work, 17 § 7
Exclusive rights as to copyrighted works, 17 § 1
Infringement by motion picture, damages, 17 § 101 (b)
Motion picture photoplay, classification for registration, 17 § 5
Notice of copyright, 17 § 19
Drawings,
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Deposit of reproduction or photograph, 17 §§ 12, 13
Notice of copyright, 17 § 19
Evidence,
Certificate of registration, 17 § 209
Current catalog of titles of articles deposited and registered, 17 § 210
Profits, 17 § 101 (b)
Exclusive rights as to copyrighted works, 17 § 1
Executors,
Application for renewal or extension, 17 § 24
Right to copyright, 17 § 9
Expiration, 17 § 24
Extension of copyrights,
Germany, 17 § 9 note, Proc. No. 3792
Original work by copyrighting compilation of works in public domain or copyrighted work, 17 § 7
Renewal terms expiring prior to certain date, extension of, 17 § 24 note
False affidavit of domestic manufacture, 17 § 18
Fees,
Deposit of fees received, 17 § 203
Payment, day for paying falling on Saturday, Sunday or holiday, 17 § 216
Recording and certifying assignment, 17 §§ 31, 215
Registering claim of copyright of print or label, 17 §§ 6, 215
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
Failure to deposit copies, 17 § 14
False affidavit of domestic manufacture, 17 § 18

COPYRIGHTS—Continued

Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Continued
Fraudulent notice of copyright or removal or alteration of notice, 17 § 105
Prohibited imports, 17 § 108
Willful infringement for profit, 17 § 104
Foreign language,
Importation of piratical copies, 17 § 107
Printing book in United States, 17 § 16
Foreign production or publication,
Ad interim copyright, 17 §§ 16, 22
Subsequently published in United States, 17 § 23
Forfeiture. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, generally, ante
Gazetteers,
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Germany, copyright extension, 17 § 9 note, Proc. No. 3792
Gift of object copyrighted as not transfer of copyright, 17 § 27
Government publication, 17 § 8
Printed from duplicate plates sold by Public Printer, 44 § 505
Guam, application of copyright law, 48 § 1421n
Holidays, day for taking action falling on, 17 § 216
Immunity, waiver of, not to be construed from amendment of provisions relating to jurisdiction of Court of Claims, 28 § 1498 note
Imports,
Copies of works not manufactured in United States, 17 § 107
Deposit of copies of imported works, 17 § 109
False or fraudulent notice on imported works, 17 §§ 106, 107
Forfeiture and destruction of prohibited article, 17 § 108
Piratical works copyrighted in United States, 17 §§ 106, 107
Rules and regulations preventing importation, 17 § 109
Seizure of prohibited imports, 17 § 108
Income tax,
Capital asset, not included in determining capital gain or loss, 26 § 1221
Foreign tax credit for United Kingdom income tax paid with respect to, 26 §§ 131, 905
Property used in trade or business, capital gains, losses, 26 § 1231
Rentals or royalties, 26 §§ 861, 862
Infringement,
Charitable purposes, performance of copyrighted work for, 17 § 104
Damages, 17 § 101 (b), (e)
Accidental omission of notice of copyright affecting damages, 17 § 21
Claims against United States, 28 § 1498
Deposit of copies as condition precedent to suit, 17 § 13
Destruction of infringing copies and devices, 17 § 101(d)
Educational purposes, performance of copyrighted work for, 17 § 104
Evidence of profit, 17 § 101 (b)
Impounding infringing articles pending action, 17 § 101 (c)
Infringement—Continued
Injunction, 17 §§ 21, 101 (a, e)
Limitation of civil or criminal proceedings, 17 § 115
Literary rights, etc., as to matters deposited with Administrator of General Services, 44 § 2113
Mechanical reproduction of musical compositions, 17 § 1
Motion pictures, damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Notice of copyright, accidental omission affecting right to sue for infringement, 17 § 21
Offenses, 17 § 104
Presidential papers in collections of Library of Congress, prohibition against liability of United States for damages for infringement of literary property rights by reason of microfilming and organizing, 2 § 131 note
Proceedings, § 101 et seq.
Profit, 17 § 101(b)
Registration as condition precedent to suit, 17 § 13
Remedies, 17 § 101
Royalties for use of mechanical reproduction of musical works, 17 § 101 (e)
Rules of practice and procedures, text of rules, 17 App.
Treble damages for use of mechanical reproduction of musical works, 17 § 101 (e)
Willful infringement for profit, 17 § 104
Injunction,
Enforcement of injunction to prevent violation of right, 17 §§ 112, 113
Infringement, 17 §§ 21, 101 (a, e)
Prevention of violation of rights under copyright law, 17 § 113
Violation of rights, 17 § 112
Interest equalization tax, foreign stock and debt obligations, exclusion, acquisitions arising out of sale or license of interest in, 26 § 4914
International agreement affecting alien's rights, 17 § 9
Judgment or decree in suits under copyright laws, review of, 17 § 114
Jurisdiction,
Enforcement of injunction to prevent violation of rights, 17 § 112
Suits under copyright law, 28 § 1338
Labels,
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Fees for registration of claim to copyright, 17 § 215
Notice of copyright, 17 § 19
Registration of, 17 § 6
Lectures,
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Deposit of copy, 17 § 12
Exclusive right to deliver or authorize delivery of copyrighted lecture, 17 § 1
Libraries, transfer to libraries of articles deposited in Copyright Office, 17 § 213

COPYRIGHTS—Continued

Library of Congress,
Certifying officers, bonds, duties, etc., 2 § 142b
Deposit of copies, 2 § 131
Report on copyright business, 2 § 139
Limitation of prosecution, 17 §§ 16 to 18, 23, 107
Lithographing to be done in United States, 17 § 16
Affidavit, 17 §§ 17, 18
Foreign publication subsequently lithographed in United States, 17 § 23
Importation of piratical copies not lithographed in United States, 17 § 107
Mailing copies to register of, 17 § 14
Map,
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Notice of copyright, 17 § 19
Mechanical reproduction of musical works, 17 § 1
Mechanical work to be done in United States, 17 §§ 16 to 18, 23, 107
Affidavit, 17 §§ 17, 18
Foreign work subsequently published in United States, 17 § 23
Importation of piratical works not manufactured in United States, 17 § 107
Models, right to complete, execute or finish, 17 § 1
Models for works of art,
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Deposit of photographs or other identifying reproductions, 17 § 13
Notice of copyright, 17 § 19
Mortgage of copyright, 17 § 28
Motion pictures,
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Deposit of title and description, 17 §§ 12, 13
Infringement by picture of dramatic or musical composition, 17 § 101 (b)
Music,
Adaption of copyrighted works to music, 17 § 1
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Coin operated machines, reproduction as public performance, 17 § 1
Damages for use of mechanical reproduction of mechanical works, 17 § 101 (e)
Deposit of copies, 17 § 12
Music not reproduced for sale, 17 § 13
Exclusive rights as to copyrighted work, 17 § 1
Infringement, 17 § 101 (b, e)
Injunction against infringement, 17 § 101 (e)
Mechanical reproduction of musical works, 17 § 1
Notice of,
Copyright, 17 §§ 19, 20
Use of musical composition for mechanical reproduction, 17 §§ 1, 101 (e)
Alteration of notice of copyright, 17 § 105
False affidavit of domestic manufacture, 17 § 18
Fee for recording notice, 17 § 215
Fraudulent notice of copyright or removal or alteration of notice, 17 § 105
Infringement, willful infringement for profit, 17 § 104
Music—Continued
Notice of—Continued
Use of musical composition, etc.—Con.
Limitation of prosecution, 17 § 115
Removal of notice of copyright, 17 § 105
Sale or issue of article bearing false notice of copyright, 17 § 105
Performance for profit, exclusive right, 17 § 1
Right to arrange or adapt musical works, 17 § 1
Royalties from mechanical reproduction of musical composition, 17 §§ 1, 101 (e)
New works, compilation, abridgment, adaptation, etc., 17 § 7
Newspapers,
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Infringement of photograph, damages, 17 § 101 (b)
Notice of copyright, 17 § 20
Next of kin, renewal or extension of copyright by, 17 § 24
Notice of copyright,
Accidental omission, 17 § 21
Alteration of notice on copyrighted work, 17 § 105
Art, 17 § 19
Assignee's name substituted in notice, 17 § 32
Foreign works subsequently published in United States, 17 § 23
Form, 17 § 19
Fraudulent notice, 17 § 105
Importation of article bearing, 17 §§ 106, 107
Importation of work bearing false notice, 17 §§ 106, 107
Offenses, 17 § 105
One notice on each copyrighted work, 17 § 20
Place of notice of copyright in publication, 17 § 20
Publication of work with notice, 17 § 10
Removal of notice, 17 § 105
Requisites, 17 § 19
Sale or issue of article bearing false notice, 17 § 105
Notice of demand by register for deposit of copy, 17 § 14
Notice of use of musical composition for mechanical reproduction. Music, ante
Office. Copyright Office, generally, this index
Officers and employees of government, suit by employee against government in Court of Claims, 28 § 1498
Paintings, damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Patent Office, renewal of copyrights registered in patent office under repealed law, 17 § 25
Penalties. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, generally, ante
Penalty mail, article for copyright, 39 § 3202
Performance of copyrighted work, exclusive right, 17 § 1
Periodicals,
Ad interim protection of foreign publication, 17 § 22
Extension of copyright to full term, 17 § 23
Subsequent publication in United States, 17 § 23

COPYRIGHTS—Continued

Periodicals—Continued
All contents protected, 17 § 3
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Contribution to periodical, 17 § 13
Damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Deposit of copies of foreign periodicals, 17 § 13
Notice of copyright, 17 § 20
Renewal or extension of copyright, 17 § 24
Persons entitled to, 17 § 9
Phonographs, recording of copyrighted work, exclusive right of copyrighter, 17 § 1
Photoengraving to be done in United States, 17 §§ 16 to 18, 23, 107
Foreign publication subsequently published in United States, 17 § 23
Imported piratical copies not processed in United States, 17 § 107
Photographs,
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Deposit of, in lieu of copies of published works, 17 § 13
Deposit of copy, 17 § 12
Photograph of works not reproduced for sale, 17 § 13
Notice of copyright, 17 § 19
Pictorial illustrations, 17 § 5
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Deposit of photograph or other identifying reproduction, 17 § 13
Notice of copyrights, 17 § 19
Plastic works,
Damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Deposit of photograph or reproduction, 17 § 12
Notice of copyrights, 17 § 19
Scientific or technical character, classification for registration, 17 § 5
Plates,
Destruction of infringing plates, 17 § 101(d)
Importation of plates not manufactured in United States, 17 § 107
Postage stamps, illustrations, 17 § 8
Posthumous work, renewal and extension of copyright, 17 § 24
Postmaster General, rules and regulations preventing importation, 17 § 109
Postmasters, this index
Power of attorney, fee for recording, 17 § 215
Presidential papers, microfilming and organizing papers in collections of Library of Congress, prohibition against liability of United States for infringement of literary property rights, 2 § 131 note
Price of catalog of entries, 17 § 211
Printing to be done in United States, 17 §§ 16 to 18, 23, 107
Affidavit, 17 §§ 17, 18
Foreign work subsequently printed in United States, 17 § 23
Importation of piratical copies not printed in United States, 17 § 107
Prints,
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Deposit of,
Photograph or other identifying reproductions, 17 § 13
Print of work not reproduced for sale, 17 § 13
Exclusive right to print copyrighted work, 17 § 1
Fees for registration of claim to copyright, 17 § 215
Notice of copyright, 17 § 19
Registration of, 17 § 6
Proclamation of President, 17 § 9 note
Determining reciprocal agreements with foreign countries, 17 § 9
Extending time to procure copyrights by alien, 17 § 9
Property in object as copyrighted as distinct from copyright, 17 § 27
Proprietors,
Right to copyright, 17 § 9
Unpublished works, right to protection at common law, 17 § 2
Public documents, 17 § 8
Public domain, copyright of works in, 17 § 8
Compilation of, 17 § 7
Publication,
Exclusive rights to publish copyrighted works, 17 § 1
Prior to July 1, 1909, not already copyrighted, 17 § 8
Works with notice, 17 § 10
Publications printed from duplicate plates sold by Public Printer, 44 § 505
Receipt for work deposited, 17 § 209
Reciprocal agreement with foreign country affecting right of alien to copyright, 17 § 9
Record,
Assignments, 17 §§ 30 to 32
Fee for recording, 17 § 215
Exclusive right to record copyrighted work, 17 § 1
Fee for recording, 17 § 215
Notice of mechanical reproduction of musical works, 17 § 1
Preservation and control, 17 § 201
Search of Copyright Office records, fee, 17 § 215
Register of Copyrights,
Copyright Office, this index
Secretary of Treasury, this index
Registration,
Application, 17 §§ 5, 215
Catalog of entry, 17 § 210
Certificate of registration, 17 §§ 11, 209, 215
Print or label, 17 § 6
Claims to copyright, 17 § 11
Classification of works for registration, 17 § 5
Conditions precedent to registration, 17 § 11
Contribution to periodical, 17 § 13
Copyrights, 17 § 1 et seq.
Evidence, 17 § 210
Fees, 17 § 215
Index, 17 § 210
Infringement suit, 17 § 13
Prints and labels, 17 § 6

COPYRIGHTS—Continued

Registration—Continued
Register of copyrights to register, 17 § 201
Renewal of copyrights registered in patent office under repealed law, 17 § 25
Rules and regulations for registration, 17 § 207
Text of rules, 17 App.
Works not reproduced for sale, 17 § 12
Renewal, 17 § 24
Copyright registered in Patent Office under repealed law, 17 § 25
Extension of renewal terms expiring prior to certain date, 17 § 24 note
Fee for recording, 17 § 215
Standard reference data, U.S. rights, 15 § 290e
Report to Librarian of Congress as to copyright business, 17 § 205
Reproduction,
Exclusive right to reproduce copyrighted work, 17 § 1
Work not reproduced for sale, deposit of reproduction, 17 § 13
Work of art,
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Deposit of photographs or other identifying reproductions, 17 § 13
Notice of copyright, 17 § 19
Review of suits under copyright laws, 17 § 114
Royalties,
Defined, income tax, personal holding companies, 26 § 543
Income tax, "personal holding company income" as including, 26 § 543
Mechanical reproduction of musical composition, 17 §§ 1, 101(e)
Personal holding company income as including for tax purposes, 26 § 543
Rules and regulations,
Infringement suits, text of rules, 17 App.
Preventing importation of prohibited articles, 17 § 109
Registration of claims, 17 § 207
Sales,
Catalog of copyright entries, 17 § 211
Exclusive right to sell copyrighted works, 17 § 1
Imported piratical copyrighted work, 17 § 107
Object copyrighted as not transfer of copyright, 17 § 27
Saturday, day for taking action falling on, 17 § 216
Sculpture, damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Secretary of Treasury, this index
Sermons,
Classification for registration, 17 § 5
Damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Exclusive right to deliver or authorize delivery of copyrighted sermon, 17 § 1
Service of injunction preventing violation of rights, 17 § 112
Standard reference data, United States copyright and renewal rights, 15 § 290e
Statute, damages for infringement, 17 § 101 (b)
Subjects of copyright, 17 §§ 5 to 8, 12
Subscription for catalog of copyright entries, 17 § 211
Subsisting copyright not affected by copyright on compilation of works in public domains or copyrighted work, 17 § 7
Sundays, day for taking action falling on, 17 § 216
Superintendent of Documents, distribution of current catalogs of copyright entries, 17 § 211
Surviving spouse, application for renewal or extension by, 17 § 24
Term of copyright, 17 § 24
Ad interim copyright of foreign publication, 17 § 22
Component part of work, duration not extended by copyright of, 17 § 3
Foreign publication, copyright of work first published abroad, 17 § 23
Terms, defined, registration, 17 § 26
Time,
Application for renewal or extension, 17 § 24
Copyright registered in Patent Office under repealed law, 17 § 25
Recording assignment, 17 § 30
Translation,
Exclusive right to translate copyrighted work, 17 § 1
Works in public domains or copyrighted work, 17 § 7
Treaties affecting alien's right to copyright, 17 § 9 note
Treble damages, nonpayment of royalties for mechanical reproduction of musical works, 17 § 1
United States,
Costs in suits brought by or against, 17 § 116
Jurisdiction of Court of Claims, 28 § 1498
Universal Copyright Convention, 17 § 9 note
Unpublished work, rights of author or proprietor at common law, 17 § 2
Venue of suits under copyright laws, 28 § 1400
Works not reproduced for sale, 17 §§ 12, 13

COQUILLE, ORE.

District court held at, 28 § 117

CORAL AND CORAL REEFS

Key Largo Coral Reef Preserve, protection and conservation, 16 § 461 note, Proc. No. 3339
"Minerals", exclusion from definition, conveyance, submerged lands to territories, 48 § 1701
Pacific Islands, Crown of Thorns Starfish, study, etc., effects on, control, etc., 16 § 1211 et seq.
Submerged lands, conveyance to territories, permit for removal, 48 § 1702

CORAM NOBIS, WRIT OF

Abolished, Fed. Civ. Proc., 28 App., Rule 60 (b)

CORCORAN GALLERY OF ART

Heat, 40 §§ 22a, 22c

CORDAGE

Abaca Production, generally, this index
Defined,
Philippine independence, 22 § 1395
Philippine Trade Act of 1946, 22 § 1262
Philippines, Republic of, absolute quota on, 22 § 1262

CORDIALS

Gallonage tax,
Imported cordials, 26 § 5001
Rectifiers, 26 § 5022
Determination and collection, 26 § 5026
Payment of tax, 26 § 5026
Manufacturing Bonded Warehouses, generally, this index
Rectifier, defined, occupational tax, 26 § 5082

CORDWOOD

National forests, sale of in emergency, 16 § 476

CORE

Defined, Coinage Act of 1965, 31 § 398
Silver Coins and Coinage, generally, this index

CORN

Acreage allotment, 7 §§ 1142, 1328
Agricultural Adjustment Act, 16 § 590h
Apportionment, 7 § 1329
Measurement of farms, 7 § 1374
Publication and notice, 7 § 1362
Acreage requirements for price support, 7 § 1442
Acreage Reserve Program, 7 § 1442
Actual production, defined, 7 § 1301
Adjustment,
Acreage, correction for abnormal factors affecting production, 7 § 1441 note
Acreage or production, 7 § 608 et seq.
Farm marketing quotas, 7 § 1326
Feed grain bases for farms within any state or county, 7 § 1441 note
Agreement, filing by farm operator, participation in set-aside acreage program, 7 § 1441 note
Agricultural Adjustment Act, orders regulating handling, applicability, sweet corn, 7 § 608c(6)
Apportionment to farms where no acreage is devoted to feed grains in certain crop years, certain percentage of feed grain bases, 7 § 1441 note
Appropriations necessary to carry out crop programs, 16 § 590p
Base acreage, 7 § 1442
"Basic agricultural commodity" as meaning, price support, 7 1428
Bushel, defined, 7 § 1301
Carry-over, defined, 7 § 1301
Commercial corn-producing area,
Additions and exclusions, 7 § 1301
Ascertainment and proclamation, 7 § 1327
Defined, 7 § 1301
Commodity Credit Corporation,
Advance from capital funds to pay administrative expenses in connection with 1962 and 1963 programs, 16 § 590p
Making corn available to prevent waterfowl crop damage, 7 §§ 442 to 446
Negotiable certificates, payments, acreage diversion programs for certain crop years, redemption for, 7 § 1441 note, 16 § 590p
Price support, 7 § 1442
Set-aside acreage, loans, purchases, etc., carrying out programs concerning, 7 § 1441 note
Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2
Computation, payments available to producers for crops, 7 § 1441 note
Conservation Reserve Program, 7 § 1442
Conservation uses, set-aside acreage in effect, condition of eligibility for loans, purchases, and payments, 7 § 1441 note
Crop insurance, 7 § 1508 (a)
Agricultural commodity for purposes of, 7 § 1518
Crop-rotation practices, factor, adjustments in acreage, 7 § 1441 note
Current national average loan rate, sale of stocks at less than certain percentage of prohibited, 7 § 1427
Disasters, acreage not planted because of, consideration as acreage planted for harvest for purposes of payments to producers, 7 § 1441 note
Definitions within Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1301
Diversion of acreage,
From production, programs,
Good faith performance, payments, 7 § 1339a
1964 and 1965 crops, 16 § 590p
Hay, planting and harvesting on, 7 § 1339d
Payments in addition to payments to producers, 7 § 1441 note
Emergencies, termination or modification, agreement of farm operator to participate in set-aside acreage program, 7 § 1441 note
Factors, reservation, certain percentage of feed grain bases, apportionment to farms where no acreage is devoted to feed grains in certain crop years, 7 § 1441 note
Farm consumption, defined, 7 § 1301
Farm marketing quotas,
Compensation of members of review committee, 7 § 1364
Court review, 7 § 1366
Exclusiveness of provision for review, 7 § 1367
Increase on review, effect, 7 § 1368
Institution of suit for review, 7 § 1365
Judicial proceeding not to stay determination of review committee, 7 § 1367
Publication and review, 7 §§ 1361 to 1368
Review by committee, 7 § 1363
Termination as to particular counties or areas, 7 §§ 1326, 1326 note
Termination of quotas for previous years, 7 § 1326 note
Farmers' proof of acreage yield, 7 § 1373
Federal regulation of marketing, legislative findings as to necessity, 7 § 1321
"Feed grain base" as average acreage devoted to, set-aside acreage program, 7 § 1441 note
"Feed grains" as including, conservation, 16 § 590p
Filing, agreement, farm operator, participation in set-aside acreage program, 7 § 1441 note
Good faith performance in reliance upon advice, etc., of representative of Secretary of Agriculture accepted as meeting requirements of diversion programs, 7 § 1339a
Grain Standards Act, applicability of provisions, 7 §§ 75, 76
Identification under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1375
Inspection and standards. Grain Standards, generally, this index
Level of price support, 7 § 1442

CORN—Continued

Limitation,
Diversion of acreage under county or local community agreements, 7 § 1441 note
Loans and purchases, price supports, availability to producers, levels, 7 § 1441 note
Payments to producers for crops, rates, 7 § 1441 note
Reduction, feed grain base, payments available to producers for crops, 7 § 1441 note
Loans,
Condition of eligibility where set-aside acreage is in effect, devotion to approved conservation uses, 7 § 1441 note
Noncompliance with programs, effect on making of, 7 § 1441 note
Price support, availability to producers, levels, 7 § 1441 note
Loss, feed grain base, failure to plant acreage within certain crop years by producer accepting payments, 7 § 1441 note
Market, defined, 7 § 1301
Marketing,
Stored corn, 7 §§ 1326, 1326 note
Year, defined, 7 § 1301
Marketing promotion,
Included in production research, marketing research and development projects, orders regulating handling under Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 608c
Including paid advertising, research and development projects established under handling orders as providing for, 7 § 608c(6)
National pool, adjustment, feed grain bases, assignment of acreage eliminated for failure to plant within certain crop years under provisions for payments to producers, 7 § 1441 note
Need of federal action, legislative finding, 7 § 1321
New cropland production after enactment of set-aside acreage program, prohibition, allocation, certain percentage reserved from feed grain bases, 7 § 1441 note
Noncompliance with program concerning set-aside acreage, etc., 7 § 1441 note
Normal production and normal supply, defined, 7 § 1301
Normal year's domestic consumption, defined, 7 § 1301
Normal year's exports, defined, 7 § 1301
Normal yield, defined, 7 § 1301
Orders under Agricultural Adjustment Act regulating handling, exception to applicability, 7 § 608c(2)
Parity payments, 7 § 1303
Parity price, 7 § 1441 note
Payments,
Availability to producers,
Land diversion payments in addition to, 7 § 1441 note
Rates, etc., 7 § 1441 note
Condition of eligibility where set-aside acreage is in effect, devotion to approved conservation uses, 7 § 1441 note
Diversion of acreage from production, crop programs, 16 § 590p
Payments—Continued
Noncompliance with programs, effect on making of, 7 § 1441 note
Price support, acreage diversion programs for certain crop years, 7 § 1441 note
Recreational use, set-aside and diversion acreage, public access payments, 7 § 1441 note
Sharing among producers, 7 § 1441 note
Penalty, failure to make report and keep records under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1373
Preliminary payments to producers, rates, etc., 7 § 1441 note
Price support, 7 § 1421 et seq.
Condition of eligibility for support, certain crop years, 7 § 1441 note
Determination, 7 § 1441 note
Diversion programs, payments, 7 § 1339a
Loans and purchases, availability, levels, 7 § 1441 note
Referendum, 7 § 1441 note
Processing tax, 7 § 609
Protection of set-side and diversion acreage from erosion, insects, weeds, and rodents, 7 § 1441 note
Publication and review of quotas, 7 §§ 1361 to 1368
Purchases,
Condition of eligibility where set-aside acreage is in effect, devotion to approved conservation uses, 7 § 1441 note
Noncompliance with programs, effect on making of, 7 § 1441 note
Price support, availability to producers, levels, 7 § 1441 note
Rates,
Land diversion payments, 7 § 1441 note
Payments to producers for crops, 7 § 1441 note
Preliminary payments to producers, 7 § 1441 note
Recreational use, set-aside and diversion acreage, public access payments, 7 § 1441 note
Reduction,
Feed grain base, total acreage planted as factor, payments available to producers for crops, 7 § 1441 note
Rates, preliminary payments to producers, 7 § 1441 note
Referendum of producers in respect to Price Support Program, 7 §§ 1441 note, 1442
Regulations,
Carrying out provisions concerning loans, purchases, set-aside acreage program, etc., 7 § 1441 note
Under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1375
Reports and records under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1373
Reservation, certain percentage of feed grain bases for apportionment to farms where no acreage is devoted to feed grains in certain crop years, 7 § 1441 note
Reserve supply level, defined, 7 § 1301
Sales, stocks of, prohibition concerning current national average loan rate, 7 § 1427
Secretary of Agriculture,
Acreage requirements for price support, 7 § 1442
Level of price support, 7 § 1442

CORN—Continued

Secretary of Agriculture—Continued
Referendum of producers relative to price support program, 7 § 1442
Set-aside acreage program,
Hay, planting and harvesting on, 7 § 1339d
Provision for by Secretary, 7 § 1441 note
Sharing, payments among producers, 7 § 1441 note
Shortage, supply of agricultural commodities, alleviation, termination or modification, agreement by farm operator to participation in set-aside acreage program, 7 § 1441 note
Soil and water conservation, factor, adjustments in acreage, 7 § 1441 note
Soil conserving uses for acreage, conditions for loans and purchases, land diversion payments, etc., 7 § 1441 note
Soybeans, acreage devoted to, treatment under payment to producers provisions, 7 § 1441 note
Special agricultural conservation program, 7 § 1441 note; 16 §§ 590p, 590p note
Barley on summer-fallow farms, excess considered corn for participation and payments, 16 § 590p
Limitation in emergency on participation in order to prevent or alleviate shortage in supplies of, 16 § 590p note
State committee, requests, adjustments, feed grain bases for farms within any state or county, 7 § 1441 note
Termination or modification of agreement with farm operator, participation in set-aside acreage program, 7 § 1441 note
Tillable acreage, factor, adjustments in acreage, 7 § 1441 note
Topography, factor, adjustments in acreage, 7 § 1441 note
Total supply defined, 7 § 1301
Types of soil, factor, adjustments in acreage, 7 § 1441 note
Wheat, acreage devoted to, treatment under payment to producers provisions, 7 § 1441 note
Wildlife, use of set-aside or diverted acreage for food plots, etc., 7 § 1441 note

CORN BORER

Control and eradication, 7 § 147a

CORN GERMS

Statistics, 13 §§ 61 to 63

CORN MEAL

Distribution to schools, etc., standards, 7 § 1431c
Needy persons, flour made available to, 7 § 612c
Schools, etc., distribution to, standards, 7 § 1431c

CORONADO INTERNATIONAL MEMORIAL

Name changed to Coronado National Memorial, 16 § 450y note

CORONADO NATIONAL FOREST

Appropriations, class "C" road, repair and maintenance, 16 § 17j-2
Catalina highway, protection of scenic value, 16 § 482h
Class "C" road, appropriations for repair and maintenance, 16 § 17j-2
Exclusion of certain lands, 16 § 450y-5
Inclusion of certain lands, 16 § 450y-5
Mining locations, claims and patents, 16 § 482h-1 et seq.
Timber, required in mining, 16 §§ 482h-1, 482h-2

CORONADO NATIONAL MEMORIAL

Acceptance by Secretary of Interior of lands and interest in lands within area, 16 § 450y-4
Acquisition of lands,
Appropriations, 16 § 450y-7
Within revised boundaries, 16 § 450y-6
Administration by National Park Service, 16 § 450y-1
Appropriations,
Acquisition of lands and improvements thereon, 16 § 450y-7
Class "C" road, repair and maintenance, 16 § 17j-2
Boundaries, 16 §§ 450y, 450y note, Proc. No. 2995
Revision, 16 § 450y-5
Class "C" road, appropriations for repair and maintenance, 16 § 17j-2
Establishment and boundaries, 16 §§ 450y, 450y note, Proc. No. 2995
Exclusion of certain lands, 16 § 450y-5
Fences and water rights within area, 16 § 450y-3
Gila and Salt River meridian, 16 §§ 450y, 450y note, Proc. No. 2995; 16 § 450y-5
Grazing of livestock within memorial area, 16 § 450y-2
Improvements on acquired lands, appropriations, 16 § 450y-7
Inclusion of certain lands, 16 § 450y-5
Name changed from Coronado International Memorial, 16 § 450y note
President authorized to establish, 16 § 450y
Prospecting and mining within memorial area, 16 § 450y-2
Revised boundaries, 16 § 450y-5
Secretary of Interior,
Acceptance of lands and interests within memorial area, 16 § 450y-4
Authority to acquire lands within revised boundaries, 16 § 450y-6
Direction of administration, 16 § 450y-1
Fences and water rights within area, 16 § 450y-3
Grazing of livestock within area, 16 § 450y-2
Prospecting and mining within area, 16 § 450y-2
Rules and regulations,
Grazing and mining within area, 16 § 450y-2
Use, regulation of, 16 § 450y-1

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Seamen, penalty for inflicting, 18 § 2191

CORPORATE BANKRUPTCY ACT

Text of Act. See Popular Name Table
Bankruptcy, generally, this index

CORPORATE SURETY ACT

Text of Act, 6 §§ 6 to 13
Surety Companies, generally, this index

CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING

Additional appropriations in amounts equal to total grants, donations, etc., for non-Federal sources, 47 § 396(k)
Applicability of District of Columbia Nonprofit Corporation Act, 47 § 396(b)
Appropriations, 47 § 396(k)
Audit of records, books, accounts, etc., and report thereof, 47 § 396(*l*)
Authorization, appropriations, 47 § 396(k)
Board of Directors, composition, appointment, qualifications, term, etc., 47 § 396(c)
Chairman, election of, 47 § 396(d)
Compensation and travel expenses for Board members, 47 § 396(d)
Congressional declaration of policy, 47 § 396(a)
Corporation, defined to mean, 47 § 397
Establishment, 47 § 396(b)
Expenses, appropriations authorized for, 47 § 396(k)
Federal interference or control over Corporation and grantees, etc., contract with, etc., prohibited, 47 § 398
Free or reduced rate interconnection service, authorization, 47 § 396(h)
Limitation, payments from appropriations, 47 § 396(k)
Nonfederal employment status of Board members, 47 § 396(d)
Nonprofit and nonpolitical nature, 47 § 396(f)
Officers, agents, and employees, terms, compensation, qualifications, etc., 47 § 396(e)
Political party affiliation, political test or qualification when taking personnel actions, 47 § 396
Powers under District of Columbia Nonprofit Corporation Act, 47 § 396(g)
President, term, compensation, etc., 47 § 396(e)
Purposes and activities, 47 § 396(g)
Recipients of assistance, records, etc., maintenance and audit of, 47 § 396(*l*)
Repeal, alteration or amendment of governing provisions, 47 § 396(j)
Report to Congress, 47 § 396 (i), (*l*)
Vice Chairmen, election of, 47 § 396(d)

CORPORATION OF FOREIGN BONDHOLDERS ACT, 1933

Text of Act, 15 § 77dd et seq.
Foreign Security Holders' Corporation, generally, this index

CORPORATIONS

Accumulated earnings tax. Income tax, post
Actions,
Organized under federal law, jurisdiction of district courts, 28 § 1349
Stockholder's action, behalf of corporation, service on corporation, 28 § 1695
Venue of actions, generally, post
Adjustments. Income tax, post
Advertising practice before federal agencies, restrictions, 5 § 501
Affiliated Corporations, generally, this index
Agents. Officers, agents and employees, generally, post
Agricultural Credit Corporations,
Agricultural Credit Corporations, generally, this index
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, generally, this index
Agricultural Hall of Fame, generally, this index
Agriculture Department, erection, buildings, etc., on lands of, 7 § 2250a
Air Pollution Prevention and Control, generally, this index
Aliens employed by U.S. corporations, etc., entry to perform temporary services to same employer, etc., nonimmigrant aliens, 8 § 1101
American Historical Association, incorporation, etc., 36 § 20
American Legion, generally, this index
American National Red Cross. Red Cross, generally, this index
American Society of International Law, 36 § 341 et seq.
American War Mothers, 36 § 91 et seq.
AMVETS, 36 § 67 et seq.
Animals, transportation, etc., for research, experimentation, etc., purposes, 7 § 2131 et seq.
Appropriations for, disbursement, 31 § 721
Armed forces and others, acceptance by members of fellowships, scholarships, or grants from, 10 § 2603
Regulations for, 10 § 2603 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11079
Army and Navy Legion of Valor of the United States of America, this index
Assessments. Income tax, post
Bad debts. Income tax, post
Bank Service Corporations, generally, this index
Bankruptcy, generally, this index
Banks and Banking, generally, this index
Belleau Wood Memorial Association, 36 § 61 et seq.
Big Brothers of America, 36 § 881 et seq.
Bonds. Income tax, post
Boy Scouts of America, generally, this index
Boys' Clubs of America, 36 § 691 et seq.
Bureau of Mines, research laboratory for utilization of anthracite coal, cooperation with, 30 § 14
Business Development Corporations, generally, this index
Capital stock. Stock and Stockholders, generally, this index
"Carrier" as meaning, federal employees' group health insurance, 5 § 8901
Carryovers. Income tax, post
Certificates of Indebtedness, this index
China Trade Act Corporations, generally, this index
"Citizen of the United States" as including, fishing vessels, construction subsidies, 46 § 1411
Citizenship for jurisdictional purposes, federal intermediate credit banks, 12 § 1023
Civil Air Patrol, 36 § 201 et seq.
Collapsible Corporations, generally, this index
Collection. Income tax, post
Commodity Credit Corporation, generally, this index
Commodity Exchange Act, liability for acts and omissions of officers and agents, 7 § 4
Communications Satellite System, this index
Community development, training and fellowship programs for, cooperation with states, 20 § 801

CORPORATIONS—Continued

"Company" as including or meaning,
Regulation, savings and loan holding companies, 12 § 1730a(a)
Tying arrangements, banks, etc., 12 § 1971
Conference of State Societies, 36 § 401 et seq.
Conflict of interest, contributions to or supplementing of salary of government officials and employees, penalty, 18 § 209
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States of America, 36 § 791 et seq.
Consolidations and Mergers, generally, this index
Controlled corporations. Income tax, post
Cooperative Housing Corporation, generally, this index
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, generally, this index
Cotton futures tax, liability for acts of agent, 26 § 4873
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Credit Control, generally, this index
Credits. Income tax, post
Custom house brokers, license to corporation, 19 § 1641
Customs Court, this index
Daughters of American Revolution, 36 § 18 et seq.
Declaration of estimated tax. Income tax, post
Declarations on entry of imported goods by corporation, 19 § 1485 (f)
Deductions. Income tax, post
Deficiency. Income tax, post
Defined. Definitions, this index
Directors,
Antitrust laws, liability for violation, 15 § 24
Control of carriers through common directors, 49 § 1 (3)
Interlocking Directorates, generally, this index
Liability,
Debts not affected by bankruptcy of corporation, 11 § 22
False statements in registration statement under Securities Act, 15 § 77k
Disabled American Veterans, generally, this index
Distributions. Income tax, post
District of Columbia, transfer of regulatory and other functions from Board of Commissioners to Council, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1967 No. 3
Documentary evidence, access to by Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 49
Earnings. Income tax, post
Elections. Income tax, post
Electric Utilities Companies, generally, this index
Employees. Officers, agents and employees, generally, post
Employment taxes,
"American employer" as including, 26 § 3306
Waiver, exemptions, certain corporations, 26 § 3121
Equal employment opportunity. Civil Rights, generally, this index
Estimated tax. Income tax, post
Excess Profits, generally, this index
Exchange of property, income tax, post
Exemptions. Income tax, post
Explosives and Explosions, generally, this index
Fair housing, 42 § 3601 et seq.
Falsification of documentary evidence by corporations subject to Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 50
Farmers' Home Corporation, generally, this index
Federal agencies, review of orders, right to intervene, 28 § 2348
Federal aid, senator or member of Congress as trustee or director, term, 31 § 722
Federal Corporations, generally, this index
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation. Crop Insurance, this index
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, generally, this index
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, generally, this index
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, generally, this index
Federal land banks, stock subscriptions by corporations, 12 § 692
Federal National Mortgage Association. National Mortgage Associations, generally, this index
Federal reserve banks, advances to, 12 § 347c
Federal savings and loan associations, investment in obligations, etc., of corporations organized under state, etc., laws where home office is located, 12 § 1464(c)
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, generally, this index
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, generally, this index
Federal Trade Commission, powers, 15 § 46
Filled milk, liability for acts and omissions of agents and employees, 21 § 63
Finance, Congressional Research Service specialists appointed in, 2 § 166
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, returns, failure to file or to pay tax shown on, etc., imposition on net amount due, 26 § 6651
"Firm" as including, trade expansion, 19 § 1806
Fishery loan, citizens of the U.S., determined, 16 § 742c
Foreign Assistance, this index
Foreign banking. National Banks, generally, this index
Foreign Banking Corporations, generally, this index
Foreign Corporations, generally, this index
Foreign Insurance Companies, generally, this index
Foreign mutual insurance companies. Foreign Insurance Companies, generally, this index
Foreign Personal Holding Companies, generally, this index
Foreign Security Holders' Corporation, generally, this index
Foreign trade zones, power to establish, 19 § 81b
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association, 36 § 571 et seq.
Gains. Income tax, post
Garnishment by United States, 28 § 2405
Gift tax, deductions for gifts to certain corporations, 26 § 2522
Girl Scouts of United States of America, 36 § 31 et seq.
Government Controlled Corporations, generally, this index
Government Corporation Control Act, generally, this index

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Government National Mortgage Association. National Mortgage Associations, generally, this index
Government owned corporations. Federal Corporations, generally, this index
Grand Army of the Republic, 36 § 71 et seq.
Gross income. Income tax, post
High-speed ground transportation contracts, 49 § 1638
Historical and archeological data, preservation upon construction of dams, contracts or cooperative agreements with Secretary of Interior, 16 § 469b
Holding Companies, generally, this index
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, generally, this index
Income tax, 26 §§ 11, 306
See, also, Stock and Stockholders, generally, this index
Abatement of jeopardy assessment, 26 § 6861
Accounting, 26 §§ 441 to 443
Accounting method, 26 § 446 et seq.
Capital loss carryback, adjustments, changes, 26 § 481
Carryovers, 26 § 381
Change, pre-1954 adjustments resulting from, 26 § 381
Public utility property, depreciation, 26 § 167
Accrual basis,
Charitable contributions, 26 § 170
Payment of contributions to employees trust or annuity plan, 26 § 404
Accumulated earning credits, transferee corporation, 26 § 1551
Accumulated earnings and profits, reduction by dividends, 26 § 535
Accumulated earnings tax, 26 §§ 111, 531
Accumulated taxable income, defined, surplus accumulations, 26 § 535
Burden of proof, 26 § 534
Change of annual accounting period, 26 § 536
Computation, 26 § 536
Corporations subject to, 26 § 532
Credit, taxes, foreign countries in possession of United States, 26 § 901
Dividends paid after close of taxable year, 26 § 563
Evidence of purpose to avoid, 26 § 533
Reasonable needs of the business, definition of and special rules concerning, 26 § 537
Acquisitions,
Basis of property, 26 § 362
Made to evade tax, 26 §269
Activities not engaged in for profit,
Deductions, 26 § 183
Additional members, controlled corporations, 26 § 1563
Additional tax, imposition, election by controlled group of corporations, multiple surtax exemptions, 26 § 1562
Additions to tax,
Failure by corporation to pay estimated tax, 26 § 6655
Returns, failure to file or to pay tax shown on return, etc., 26 § 6651
Income tax—Continued
Adjusted basis,
Gain to distributing corporation, 26 § 311
Stock, distributions applied against, 26 § 301
Adjusted issue price, bond premium on repurchase, limitation on deduction, 26 § 249
Adjustments, 26 § 301 et seq.
Accumulated taxable income, 26 § 535
Correlative deductions and credits for certain related corporations, 26 § 1312
Gain or loss, 26 §§ 1001, 1002
Liabilities in making adjustment to earnings and profits after distribution, 26 § 312
Overpayment of estimated tax, 26 § 6425
Excessive adjustment, addition to tax, 26 § 6655
Pre-1954 adjustments resulting from changes in method of accounting, 26 § 381
Adjustments to basis, 26 § 1016
Advance, estimated tax, installments paid in, 26 § 6154
Affiliated Corporations, generally, this index
Affiliated groups, apportionment of tax liability, 26 § 1552
Alternative tax,
Capital gains and losses, 26 § 1201
Net section 1201 gain, 26 §1201
Amendment declaration, estimated tax,
Installment payments, 26 § 6154
Time for filing, 26 § 6074
Amortization, bond premium, carryover, 26 § 381
Amortization deduction,
Coal mine safety equipment, 26 § 187
Pollution control facilities, 26 § 169
Amount,
Distribution where certain foreign corporations distribute property in kind, 26 § 301
Installment payments, estimated tax, 26 § 6154
Annual interest to be paid or incurred, defined, 26 § 279
Annuities, taxation, 26 § 403
Anticipated needs of business as included in term reasonable needs of the business, 26 § 537
Antitrust laws,
Conviction of violation, treble damage payments under, not deductible, 26 § 162
Distribution of stock or securities pursuant to final judgment, nonapplicability, appreciated property used to redeem stock, taxability on distribution, 26 § 311
Violations, etc., recoveries of damages for, deductions, 26 § 186
Antitrust stock. Stock and Stockholders, generally, this index
Applicable percentage, temporary estimated tax exemption, 26 § 6154
Assessment,
Bankruptcy or receivership, 26 § 6871
Capital loss carryback, limitations, 26 § 6501
Collection without assessment, 26 § 6501

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Assessment—Continued
Deficiency,
Filed with United States Tax Court, 26 § 6213
Found by United States Tax Court, 26 § 6215
Limitations, 26 § 6501
Notice of deficiency, necessity of mailing, 26 § 6213
Tentative carryback adjustments causing, 26 § 6213
Assumption of liability, 26 § 357
By party to exchange of property, 26 § 357
Certain rule of reorganizations, 26 § 374
Tax avoidance, 26 § 357
Attribution rules, stock, 26 § 318
Authority, Secretary concerning disallowance of surtax exemption and accumulated earnings credit, 26 § 1551
Bad debts, 26 § 111
Carryovers, 26 § 381
Limitation, claim for credit or refund, 26 § 6511
Recovery of, carryovers. 26 § 381
Bankruptcy,
Adjustment for depreciation sustained before March 1, 1913, property acquired from retirement method corporations, 26 § 372
Claims for tax, 26 § 6871
Reorganization, 26 §§ 371 to 374
Basis of property, 26 § 362
Acquisitions, 26 § 362
Amounts allowed as deductions for trade-mark and trade-name expenditures treated as deferred expenses, adjustments, 26 § 1016
Contribution to capital, 26 § 362
Liabilities in excess of basis, 26 § 357
Money, property acquired with, 26 § 362
Paid-in surplus, 26 § 362
Property other than money, 26 § 362
Substituted basis, 26 § 1016
Transfers to controlled corporations, 26 § 362
Bonds,
Capital gains and losses, 26 § 1232
Original issue discount on bonds issued after certain date, gross income,
Inclusion in, 26 § 1232
Information return, 26 § 6049
Premium on repurchase, limitation on deduction, 26 § 249
Termination of taxable year, jeopardy case, 26 § 6851
Breach of contract or fiduciary relationship, injuries, recoveries of damages for, reductions, 26 § 186
Bribes to government officials or employees, not deductible, 26 § 162
Burden of proof, bribes or kickbacks to government officials or employees, payments constituting, not deductible, 26 § 162
Income tax—Continued
Business corporations. Small Business Corporations' Income Tax, generally, this index
Business Development Corporations, generally, this index
Business lease indebtedness, 26 § 514
Capital, contribution to, basis, 26 § 362
Capital account,
Charge to account of trade-mark and trade-name expenditures, 26 § 177
Circulation of expenditures charged to, 26 § 173
Deduction or research and experimental expenditures, 26 § 174
Capital assets in hands of collapsible corporation, 26 § 341
Capital gain property, defined, charitable contributions, 26 § 170
Capital gains, tax preference, minimum tax, 26 §§ 56 to 58
Capital loss carryovers, 26 §§ 381, 1212
Capital losses, net, carryback, 26 § 1212
Carrybacks,
Capital loss,
Adjustments,
Changes in method of accounting, 26 § 481
Taxable income, 26 § 535
Interest,
Overpayments, 26 § 6611
Underpayments, 26 § 6601
Limitations, 26 § 6501
Credit or refund, 26 § 6511
Limitations, assessment and collection, 26 § 6501
Net capital losses, 26 § 1212
Certain acquisitions, entitlement, 26 § 381
Tentative adjustments, 26 § 6411
Carryovers, 26 §§ 381, 382
Certain corporate acquisitions, 26 § 381
Corporate acquisitions, credits, investments in certain depreciable property, items of distributor or transferor corporation to be taken into account, 26 § 381
Effective date of law, 26 § 394
Investment interest disallowed for taxable year, 26 § 163
Net operating loss carryovers, 26 §§ 381, 382
Charitable contribution carryovers, special rule, 26 § 170
Effective date of law, 26 § 394
Special limitations, 26 § 382
Net operating loss deduction, 26 § 172
Payments required to be made, 26 § 381 note
Purchase, defined, 26 § 382
Savings provisions, 26 § 381 note
Special limitations on net operating loss carryovers, 26 § 382
Unused deductions or contributions to employees trust or annuity plans, 26 § 404
Certified coal mine safety equipment, defined, amortization deduction, 26 § 187
Certified pollution control facility, defined, amortization deduction, 26 § 169

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Change in trade or business, net operating loss carryovers, 26 § 382
Changes, rates during taxable year, 26 § 21
Charitable contributions,
Bond, defined, 26 § 170
Capital gain property,
Certain contributions of, 26 § 170
Defined, 26 § 170
Carryovers, 26 § 381
Excess, 26 § 170
Contribution base, defined, 26 § 170
Defined, 26 § 170
Ordinary income, certain contributions of, 26 § 170
Special rule for corporations having net operating loss carryovers, 26 § 170
Transitional deduction percentage, defined, 26 § 170
Transitional income percentage, defined, 26 § 170
Charitable organizations, 26 § 511
Unrelated business income, credit, 26 § 515
China Trade Act Corporations, generally, this index
Circulation expenditures, deduction, 26 § 173
Claims, abatement of tax, 26 § 6404
Coal mine safety equipment, amortization deduction, 26 § 187
Collapsible Corporations, this index
Collection,
Capital loss carryback, limitations, 26 § 6501
Fiduciaries, 26 § 6901
Foreign items, license, offense, failure to obtain, 26 § 7231
Foreign payments,
Licensing, 26 § 7001
Returns, 26 § 6041
Limitations, 26 § 6501
Transferees, 26 § 6901
Common parent corporation, consolidated returns, 26 § 1504
Compensable injury, defined, recoveries of damages for, deductions, 26 § 186
Compensatory amount, defined, deductions, recoveries of damages for antitrust violations, etc., 26 § 186
Component member, controlled corporations, 26 § 1563
Computation of deduction for dividends, 26 § 172
Computation of net operating loss deduction, 26 § 172
Consolidated returns,
Adjustment of overpayment of estimated tax, 26 § 6425
Includible tax-exempt organizations, 26 26 § 1504
Constructive ownership of stock, 26 §§ 304, 318
Contribution base, defined, charitable contributions, 26 § 170
Contribution of capital, 26 § 304
Contributions to pension, profit-sharing and stock bonus plans, 26 §§ 401 to 404
Carryovers, 26 § 381
Income tax—Continued
Control, 26 § 304
Defined, 26 § 249
Consolidated returns, 26 § 1551
Distributions, 26 § 304
Organizations, 26 § 368
Controlled corporations,
Accumulated earnings credit, disallowance, 26 § 1551
Control, defined, consolidated returns, 26 § 1551
Controlled group, defined, 26 §§ 46, 48, 179
Defined disposition of property, 26 § 1102
Depreciation allowance, additional first-year allowance for small business, dollar limitation, 26 § 179
Foreign Corporations, this index
Improvements on realty deemed made by taxpayer, 26 § 1237
Investment credit, section 38 property, 26 §§ 46, 48
Leased section 38 property, investment credit, 26 § 48
Property transferred to, capital gain from disposition of farming property where farm losses offset nonfarm income, 26 § 1251
Section 38 property, investment credit, 26 §§ 46, 48
Small business, additional first-year depreciation allowance, dollar limitation, 26 § 179
Surtax exemptions, 26 § 1561 et seq.
Additional benefits, limitation, certain corporations, 26 § 1564
Additional members, 26 § 1563
Additional tax, imposition upon election of multiple surtax exemptions, 26 § 1562
Amount, 26 § 1561
Apportionment plan, 26 § 1561
Brother-sister controlled group, "controlled group of corporations" as meaning, 26 § 1563
Combined group, "controlled group of corporations" as meaning, 26 § 1563
Component member, 26 § 1563
Consent of members, termination, election, multiple surtax exemptions, 26 § 1562
Consolidated returns, termination, election, multiple surtax exemptions, 26 § 1562
Continuing and successor controlled groups, election, multiple surtax exemptions, 26 § 1562
Controlled group of corporations, defined, consolidated returns, 26 § 1563
Definitions, consolidated returns, 26 § 1563
Disallowance, 26 § 1551
Dividends received, 26 § 1564
Effect, election, multiple surtax exemptions, 26 § 1562

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Controlled corporations—Continued
Surtax exemptions—Continued
Election,
Limitation on additional benefits, certain corporations, 26 § 1564
Multiple surtax exemptions, 26 § 1562
Retroactive termination, 26 § 1562 note
Eligibility, election after termination of election of multiple surtax exemptions, 26 § 1562
Employee, defined, consolidated returns, 26 § 1563
Excluded members, 26 § 1563
General rule, 26 § 1561
Insurance companies, "controlled group of corporations" as meaning certain companies, 26 § 1563
Limitation on additional benefits, certain corporations, 26 § 1564
Manner and time of giving consent and making election of multiple surtax exemptions, 26 § 1562
Nonexistence, termination, election, multiple surtax exemptions, 26 § 1562
Overlapping groups, 26 § 1563
Parent-subsidiary controlled group, "controlled group of corporations" as meaning, 26 § 1563
Privilege, groups to elect, multiple surtax exemptions, 26 § 1562
Refusal to consent, new members, termination, election, multiple surtax exemptions, 26 § 1562
Retroactive termination of election, 26 § 1562 note
Short taxable years, 26 §§ 1561, 1564
Election, multiple surtax exemptions, 26 § 1562
Special rules, 26 § 1563
Additional tax, imposition, election, multiple surtax exemptions, 26 § 1562
Statute of limitations, tolling, election or termination thereof, multiple surtax exemptions, 26 § 1562
Stock and Stockholders, this index
Taxable income, defined, consolidated returns, 26 § 1562
Termination, election,
Multiple surtax exemptions, 26 § 1562
Retroactive, 26 § 1562 note
Transitional rules for certain corporations, 26 § 1564
Treatment, additional tax, election, multiple surtax exemptions as tax imposed by section 11, etc., 26 § 1562
Voting power, brother-sister controlled groups, 26 § 1563
Years for which election of multiple surtax exemptions effective, 26 § 1562
Income tax—Continued
Controlled export trade corporations. Foreign Corporations, this index
Cooperative housing corporation, deduction, payments to, 26 § 216
Corporate distributees, 26 § 301
Credits, 26 § 515
Accumulated earnings credit, transferee corporations, 26 § 1551
Adjustment of overpayment of estimated tax, 26 § 6425
Capital loss carrybacks, limitations, 26 § 6511
Corporate stockholder in foreign corporation, 26 § 902
Correlative credits for certain related corporations, 26 § 1312
Election and revocation of overall limitation of credit, 26 § 904
Investments,
Carry-backs,
Net operating loss, 26 § 6411
Tentative carry-back adjustment affected by, 26 § 6411
Certain depreciable property,
Amount of, 26 § 46
Carryovers in certain corporate acquisitions, items of distributor or transferor corporation to be taken into account, 26 § 381
Controlled corporations, 26 §§ 46, 48
Leased, controlled corporations, 26 § 48
Tentative carry-back adjustments affected by, 26 § 6411
Net capital loss, carryback, tentative carryback adjustment, 26 § 6511
Taxes, foreign countries and possessions of United States, 26 § 901
Carryback and carryover of excess tax paid, 26 § 904
Foreign corporations, 26 § 882
Limitation, 26 §§ 904, 6511
Tentative carryback adjustments, 26 § 6411
Criminal proceedings, conviction,
Payments constituting illegal bribes or kickbacks, not deductible, 26 § 162
Violation of antitrust laws, treble damage payments not deductible, 26 § 162
Death taxes, payment, taxability on distributions in redemption of stock to pay, nonapplicability, appreciated property used, 26 § 311
Debentures, premium on repurchase, limitation on deduction, 26 § 249
Declarations, estimated tax,
Amendment, installment payments, 26 § 6154
Late filing, installment payments, 26 § 6154
Time for filing, 26 § 6074
Deductions, 26 §§ 164, 243
Accumulated taxable income, 26 § 535
Acquisitions made to evade or avoid, disallowance by Secretary or delegate, 26 § 269
Activities not engaged in for profit, 26 § 183

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Deductions—Continued
Advertising expenditures, 26 § 263
Allowance,
Contributions, 26 § 170
Special deductions, 26 § 241
Amortizable bond premium, 26 § 171
Amortization,
Coal mine safety equipment, 26 § 187
Pollution control facilities, 26 § 169
Amount, 26 § 170
Antitrust laws,
Conviction of violation, treble damage payments under, not deductible, 26 § 162
Violations, etc., recoveries of damages for, 26 § 186
Assets of another corportion, interest on indebtedness incurred to acquire, 26 § 279
Bad debts, 26 § 381
Bond, defined, 26 § 170
Bond premium on repurchase, limitation, 26 § 249
Breach of contract or fiduciary relationship, injuries, recoveries of damages for, 26 § 186
Bribes to government officials or employees, not deductible, 26 § 162
Call date of bond on amortizable bond premium, 26 § 171
Capital gain property, charitable contributions, 26 § 170
Carryovers,
Disallowed investment interest, 26 § 163
Excess charitable contributions, 26 § 170
Unused pension trust deductions in certain cases, 26 § 381
Certain taxes, accumulated taxable income, 26 § 535
Charitable contributions, special rule for corporations having net operating loss carryovers, 26 § 170
China Trade Act corporations, 26 § 941
Circulation expenditures, 26 § 173
Construction interest, limitation on interest deduction on investment indebtedness, 26 § 163
Contribution base, defined, 26 § 170
Contributions, 26 § 170
Correlative deductions for certain related corporations, 26 § 1312
Deferred expenses, 26 § 381
Definitions,
Activities not engaged in for profit, 26 § 183
Capital gain property, 26 § 170
Delinquency amount, 26 § 381
Depreciation, 26 § 167
Additional first-year allowance for small business, controlled corporations, 26 § 179
Development expenditures, 26 § 616
Dividends paid, 26 § 561
Income tax—Continued
Deductions—Continued
Dividends received, 26 § 243
Foreign corporations, 26 § 245
Public utility preferred stock, 26 § 244
Regulated investment company, 26 § 854
Employee stock options, 26 § 421
Employees' annuity plans, 26 § 381
Employees' trust annuity or plans, 26 § 404
Carry-over of unused deductions in certain cases, 26 § 381
Expenses, sales or exchanges of real property held more than 25 years, 26 § 1237 note
Exploration expenditures, pre-1970, 26 § 615
Fines and penalties, trade or business expenses, violations, payments not deductible, 26 § 162
Good will promotion, expenditures, 26 § 263
Illegal payments to government officials or employees, not deductible, 26 § 162
Indebtedness, interest incurred to acquire stock or assets of another corporation, 26 § 279
Infringement of patent, injuries, recoveries of damages for, 26 § 186
Intangible drilling and development costs, 26 § 263
Interest, obligations of the United States, 26 § 242
Interest on indebtedness incurred to acquire stock or assets of another corporation, 26 § 279
Kickbacks to government officials or employees, not deductible, 26 § 162
Net lease, property subject to, limitation on interest deduction on investment indebtedness, 26 § 163
Net operating loss, 26 §§ 172, 381
Carryovers, special rule, contributions, 26 § 170
Ordinary income, charitable contributions, 26 § 170
Organizational expenses, 26 § 248
Partially tax-exempt interest, 26 § 242
Possessions of United States, income from 26 § 931
Prior taxes, 26 § 381
Prior years' limitations, charitable contributions in excess of, 26 § 381
Private foundations, charitable contributions to, 26 § 170
Property distributions by foreign corporations, 26 § 245
Public utility property, depreciation, 26 § 167
Railroads, generally, this index
Reduction for certain interest on contributions, 26 § 170
Repurchase, bond premium, limitation, 26 § 249
Research and experimental expenditures, 26 § 174
Special, 26 §§ 172, 241 et seq.
Stock of another corporation, interest on indebtedness incurred to acquire, 26 § 279

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Deductions—Continued
Surtax,
Computation without regard to, 26 § 11
Partially tax-exempt interest deduction prohibited, 26 § 242
Taxes of shareholder paid by corporation, 26 § 164
Tenant-stockholder, cooperative housing corporation, 26 § 216
Trade or business expenses, 26 § 162
Trade-mark and trade name expenditures, 26 § 177
Transactions between related taxpayers, 26 § 267
Transitional deduction percentage, defined, 26 § 170
Transitional income percentage, defined, 26 § 170
War-profits tax, 26 § 164
Wash sales, stock or securities, 26 § 1091
Deferred expenses,
Carryover, 26 § 381
Organizational expenditures, election, 26 § 248
Trade-mark and tradename expenditures, 26 § 177
Deficiency,
Assessment, deficiency found by United States Tax Court, 26 § 6215
Bankruptcy or receivership, 26 § 6871
Defined, 26 § 6211
Determination by U.S. Tax Court, 26 § 6214
Jeopardy assessment, 26 § 6861
Limitations, 26 § 6861
Mailing notice of, 26 § 534
Redeterminatoin by United States Tax Court, 26 § 6214
Definitions, 26 § 1341
Activities not engaged in for profit, deductions, 26 § 183
Adjusted post-1963 earnings and profits, 26 § 333
Affiliated group, nondeductible items, 26 § 279
Annual interest to be paid or incurred, nondeductible items, 26 § 279
Bond, charitable contributions, 26 § 170
Capital gain property, charitable contributions, 26 § 170
Certified coal mine safety equipment, amortization deduction, 26 § 187
Certified pollution facility, amortization deduction, 26 § 169
Class of products, net operating loss carrybacks and carryovers, 26 § 172
Collapsible corporations, liquidation, 26 § 341
Compensable injury, deductions, 26 § 186
Compensatory amount, deductions, 26 § 186
Consolidated returns, 26 § 1563
Contribution base, charitable contributions, 26 § 170
Control,
Consolidated returns, 26 § 1551
Income tax—Continued
Definitions—Continued
Deduction, 26 § 249
Controlled group, controlled corporations, 26 §§ 46, 48, 179
Controlled group of corporations, consolidated returns, 26 § 1563
Disallowed investment interest, deductions, 26 § 163
Domestic parent corporation, deferred compensation, etc., 26 § 407
Domestic subsidiary, deferred compensation, etc., 26 § 407
Estimated tax, 26 § 6154
Excess business holdings redemption needs, reasonable accumulations, 26 § 537
Excluded corporation, liquidations, 26 § 333
Foreign expropriation capital loss, 26 § 1212
Franchise, capital gains and losses, 26 § 1253
Income tax liability, 26 § 6425
Installment date, estimated tax, 26 § 6153 note
Inventory assets, distributions, 26 §§ 311, 312
Investment expenses, deductions, 26 § 163
Investment income, deductions, 26 § 163
Investment interest, deductions, 26 § 163
Lending or finance business, nondeductible items, 26 § 279
Net capital gain, 26 § 1222
Net investment income, deductions, 26 § 163
Net section 1201 gain, capital gains and losses, 26 § 1222
Net unrealized appreciation, liquidations, 26 § 341
Qualified electing shareholders, liquidations, 26 § 333
New identifiable treatment facility, amortization deduction, pollution control facilities, 26 § 169
Projected earnings, nondeductible items, 26 § 279
Ratio of debt to equity, nondeductible items, 26 § 279
Reasonable allowance, depreciation deduction, 26 § 167
Reasonable needs of the business, accumulations, 26 § 537
Section 303 redemption needs, reasonable accumulations, 26 § 537
Shareholders, distributions, 26 § 305
Significant power, right or continuing interest, capital gains and losses, 26 § 1253
State certifying authority, amortization deduction, pollution control facilities, 26 § 169
Stock, distributions, 26 § 305
Stock or securities, distributions, 26 § 312
Subsection (d) gain, alternative tax, 26 § 1201
Tax, 26 § 6655
Taxable income, consolidated returns, 26 § 1562
Term interest in property, gain or loss, disposition of property, 26 § 1001

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Definitions—Continued
Transfer, capital gains and losses, 26 § 1253
Transitional deduction percentage, charitable contributions, 26 § 170
Transitional income percentage, charitable contributions, 26 § 170
Delinquency amounts, 26 § 111
Carryovers, 26 § 381
Depreciable property, investments, credits, tentative carryback adjustments affected by, 26 § 6411
Depreciation,
Additional first-year allowance for small business, controlled corporations, 26 § 179
Adjustment for depreciation sustained before March 1, 1913, property acquired from retirement method corporations, 26 § 372
Deduction, 26 § 167
Additional first-year allowance for small business, controlled corporations, 26 § 179
Earnings and profits, effect on, 26 § 312
Public utility property, 26 § 167
Depreciation allowance, carryovers, method of computing, 26 §§ 167, 381
Determination, shareholder's portion of net operating loss deduction, 26 § 1374
Development expenses, distributor or transferor corporation, mining, treatment of, 26 § 381
Disallowance, surtax exemption and accumulated earnings credit, 26 § 1551
Disallowed investment interest, defined, deductions, 26 § 163
Discharge of indebtedness, 26 § 108
Discriminatory or more burdensome taxes imposed by foreign countries, alleviation by proclamation, 26 § 896
Dissolution,
Request for assessment of tax, 26 § 6501
Return, 26 § 6043
Distributee, defined, 26 § 334
Distributions, 26 § 301 et seq.
Additional consideration received, 26 § 356
Adjustments, cost as basis of property, 26 § 1012
Adjustments to earnings and profits for liabilities, etc., 26 § 312
Allocation in certain corporate separations, 26 § 312
Amount of distribution when certain foreign corporations distribute property in kind, 26 § 301
Antitrust stock. Stock and Stockholders, generally, this index
Applied against adjusted basis of stock, 26 § 301
Assumption of liability, 26 §§ 358, 371
Basis of property received, 26 § 301
Distributee, 26 § 358
Distribution by foreign corporations, 26 § 301
Liquidation, 26 § 334
Income tax—Continued
Distributions—Continued
Carryover, 26 § 381
Net operating loss carryover, special limitations, 26 § 382
Common stock, 26 § 305
Controlled corporation stock and securities, 26 § 355
Convertible preferred stock, 26 § 305
Depreciation, effect on earnings and profits, 26 § 312
Disproportionate distributions, stock and stock rights, 26 § 305
Disproportionate redemption of stock, 26 § 302
Earnings and profits, 26 § 312
Effective date, 26 § 391
Exploration expenditures,
Earnings and profits, adjustments for gains, etc., 26 § 312
Factor, amount distributed and basis of property received in, 26 § 301
Gains recognized under provisions, 26 § 301
Installment obligations, certain liquidations, effect, 26 § 453
Farm land, installment obligations, certain liquidations, effect, 26 § 453
Foreign corporations, property distributions,
Amount, 26 § 301
Deductions, 26 § 245
Property in kind, 26 § 301
Gain or loss,
Dispositions of certain depreciable property, effect on installment obligations in liquidations, 26 § 453
Recognition of distribution as, 26 § 1002
Holding period for determining gain or loss, 26 § 1223
Indebtedness, treatment of certain interests as stock or indebtedness, 26 § 385
Installment obligations in liquidation, 26 § 453
Liquidations, post, this subhead
Loan insured by United States, distribution of proceeds, 26 § 312
Preferred stock, 26 § 305
Redemption of stock, 26 § 342
Appreciated property used, taxability on distribution, 26 § 311
Special rules for application of subchapter, 26 § 395
Stock, securities and property, 26 § 301
See also, Stock and Stockholders, generally, this index
Assumption of taxpayer's liability, 26 § 311
Basis to shareholders and security holders, 26 § 307
Carryovers, 26 § 381
Common stock, 26 § 305
Constructive ownership, 26 §§ 306, 318
Controlled corporations, 26 § 355
Convertible preferred stock, 26 § 305

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Distributions—Continued
Stock, securities and property—Continued
Defined, 26 § 316
Disproportionate distributions, 26 § 305
Dividend, defined, 26 § 316
Earnings and profits, effect, 26 § 312
Exceptions, 26 § 301
Stock and stock rights, 26 § 305
Excess, adjusted basis on, 26 § 301
In lieu of money, 26 § 305
Increase in value accrued, 26 § 301
Inventory, 26 § 312
LIFO inventory, 26 § 311
Partial liquidations, 26 § 312
Preferred stock, 26 § 305
Profits and earnings, effect, 26 § 312
Property, defined, 26 § 317
Received in reorganizations, 26 § 354
Redemption of stock, 26 §§ 302, 304
Defined, 26 § 317
Limitation, 26 § 303
Payment, death taxes, 26 § 303
Sections 1245 or 1250 property, factors, amount distributed, earnings and profits, etc., 26 §§ 301, 312
Securities and Exchange Commission's order, distribution in obedience to order, 26 § 1081
Shareholders,
Basis to, 26 § 307
Defined, 26 § 305
Stock, defined, 26 § 305
Stock and stock rights, 26 §§ 306, 312
Treatment of certain interests as stock or indebtedness, 26 § 385
Stock bonus, pension or profit-sharing plan, 26 § 402
Subsidiaries, complete liquidation, 26 § 332
Substituted basis of property, 26 § 1016
Tax on transfers, 26 § 311
Taxability, 26 § 311
Dividends, this index
Domestic corporation, defined, deferred compensation, etc., 26 § 407
Domestic subsidiary, defined, deferred compensation, etc., 26 § 407
Earnings and profits,
Accumulation, 26 § 532
Affiliated group included in consolidated return, 26 § 1552
Carryovers, 26 § 381
Corporate shareholder of regulated investment company, 26 § 852
Depreciation, effect, 26 § 312
Effect of distribution, 26 § 312
Information returns, post, this subhead
Effective date of law, liquidations, 26 § 392
Elections,
Small business corporations, taxable status, 26 § 1371 et seq.
Multiple surtax exemptions, 26 § 1562
Year consisting of 52–53 weeks, 26 § 441
Income tax—Continued
Employees,
Affiliated group profit-sharing or stock bonus plan, 26 § 404
Annuities, deductions for contributions by employer, 26 § 404
Annuity plans, deduction of contributions, carryovers, 26 § 381
Beneficiary of employees' trusts, taxation, 26 § 402
Deduction for contributions of employer to employees trust or annuity plan, 26 § 404
Carry-over of unused deductions in certain cases, 26 § 381
Defined, consolidated returns, 26 § 1563
Domestic subsidiaries engaged in business outside United States, qualified pension, etc., plan coverage, 26 § 407
Foreign subsidiaries of domestic corporations, qualified pension, etc., plan coverage, 26 § 406
Medical, etc., benefits for retired employees and their spouses and dependents, 26 § 401
Deductions of contributions of employer to, 26 § 404
Qualified pensions, profit-sharing and stock bonus plan, 26 § 401
Stock options, 26 § 421
Trusts,
Business leases, 26 § 514
Unrelated taxable income, 26 § 512
Engaged in active conduct of trade or business, defined, 26 § 355
Estimated tax,
Additions on failure to pay, 26 § 6655
Adjustment of overpayment, 26 § 6425
Excessive adjustment, addition to tax, 26 § 6655
Declarations, estimated tax, generally, ante, this subhead
Defined, 26 § 6154
Failure,
Corporation to pay, 26 § 6655
File returns, etc., offense, 26 § 7203
Installment payments, 26 §§ 6153 note, 6154
Failure to pay, additions to tax for failure to file tax return or to pay tax shown or return, etc., nonapplicability, 26 § 6651
Interest on failure to pay installment, 26 § 6601
Overpayment, credit, 26 §§ 6402, 6513
Payment, 26 §§ 6153 note, 6315
Taxable year beginning before June 28, 1968, 26 § 6154 note
Recomputation, 26 § 6154
Records, offense, failure to keep, 26 § 7203
Requirement of payment, 26 § 6154
Unpaid amount not assessed, 26 § 6201
Evidence, transfer for purpose of securing surtax exemption or accumulated earnings credit, 26 § 1551
Evidence of indebtedness, premium on repurchase, limitation on deduction, 26 § 249

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Excepted corporations, 26 § 11
Exceptions,
Addition to tax upon failure by corporation to pay estimated tax, 26 § 6655
Adjustment for depreciation sustained before March 1, 1913, property acquired from retirement method corporations, 26 § 372 note
Appreciated property used to redeem stock, taxability on distributions, 26 § 311
Excess business holdings redemption needs, defined, reasonable accumulations, 26 § 537
Exchanges, stock or property, 26 § 351
Additional consideration received, 26 § 356
Assumption of liability, 26 §§ 258, 357
Certain railroad reorganizations, 26 § 374
Basis to distributees, 26 § 358
Distributions of stock and securities of controlled corporation, 26 § 358
Exception, basis to distributees, 26 § 358
Held more than 25 years, gain, treatment, 26 § 1237 note
Liquidating corporation, nonrecognition of gain or loss, 26 § 392
Nonrecognition of gain or loss, 26 § 358
Railroad property exchange in reorganization, 26 § 374
Obedience to orders of Securities and Exchange Commission, 26 §§ 1081, 1082
Receipt of additional consideration, 26 § 358
Related corporations, 26 § 304
Transfer to corporation controlled by transferor, 26 § 351
Excluded members, controlled corporations, 26 § 1563
Exclusion percentage, transitional exemption, 26 § 6154
Exempt corporations, etc., 26 § 501
Affiliated corporation filing consolidated return, exempt corporation as includible corporation, 26 § 1504
Consolidated returns, includible tax-exempt organizations, 26 § 1504
Distributions out of increase in value, 26 § 301
Indebtedness, 26 § 514
Loan for employees trust, 26 § 503
Surtax, 26 § 11
Controlled corporations, ante, this subhead
Transferee corporation, 26 § 1551
Unrelated business income, alternative tax, capital gains or losses, 26 § 1201
Unrelated business income tax, special rule for section 501(c)(2) corporations, 26 § 511
Exemption,
Certain acquisitions of foreign corporations, interest on indebtedness incurred to acquire stock or assets of another corporation, deduction, 26 § 279
Income tax—Continued
Exemption—Continued
Corporation organized exclusively to hold title to property, etc., Securities Act, exemption of securities, 15 § 77c
Temporary estimated tax exemption, 26 § 6154
Failure to pay estimated tax, 26 § 6655
Transitional exemption, 26 § 6154
Failure to pay estimated tax, 26 § 6655
Expenses,
Deferred by election of distributor or transfer of corporation, carryover, 26 § 381
Treatment of trade mark and trade name expenditures as deferred expenses, 26 § 177
Exploration expenditures,
Distributions, ante, this subhead
Distributor or transferor corporation, treatment, 26 § 381
Pre-1970, 26 § 615
Export trade controlled corporations. Foreign Corporations, this index
Extension,
Obligation, interest on indebtedness incurred to acquire stock or assets of another corporation, deduction, 26 § 279
Surcharge through calendar year 1970 (July 1st), 26 § 51
Failure by corporation to pay estimated tax, 26 § 6655
Fair market value,
Basis of property received,
By distributee, 26 § 358
In liquidations, 26 § 334
Determination, 26 § 301
Distribution, 26 § 301
Total assets, determination, 26 § 341
Farming property, capital gain from disposition where farm losses offset nonfarm income, certain corporate transactions, 26 § 1251
Federal certifying authority,
Amortization deduction, pollution control facilities, 26 § 169
Defined, amortization deduction, pollution control facilities, 26 § 169
Federal income and excess profit taxes, deductions, accumulated taxable income, 26 § 535
Fiduciaries, liability, 26 § 6901
Fines and penalties, trade or business expenses, violations of law, payments not deductible, 26 § 162
First-year of disallowance, interest deduction on indebtedness incurred to acquire stock or assets of another corporation, 26 § 279
Fiscal year, 26 § 441
Football, professional leagues, exemption, 26 § 501
Foreign Corporations, this index
Foreign countries and United States possessions, income, war profits, excess profit taxes, deduction, accumulated taxable income, 26 § 535
Foreign expropriation losses,
Adjustments for succeeding years, 26 § 1351
Basis of property received as recovery, 26 § 1351

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Foreign expropriation losses—Continued
Capital loss, defined, 26 § 1212
Character of income, 26 § 80
Defined, 26 § 1351
Election, extension, allowance, 26 § 6167
Evidences of indebtedness, special rule, 26 § 1351
Foreign tax credits, 26 §§ 901, 1351
Gain on recovery, 26 § 1351
Interest, payment, 26 §§ 6167, 6601
Investments in depreciable property, credits, 26 § 46
Recovery,
Adjustment for prior tax benefits, 26 § 1351
Election, 26 § 1351
Extension, time, payment, tax attributable to, 26 §§ 6167, 6503, 6601
Treatment, 26 § 1351
Applicability, 26 § 80
Reduction for failure to receive tax benefit, 26 § 80
Restoration, value of,
Certain securities, 26 § 80
Investments, 26 § 1351
Substitution, current normal tax and surtax rates, 26 § 1351
Tax attributable to recovery of, defined, 26 § 6167
Foreign Personal Holding Companies, generally, this index
Foreign tax credit, 26 § 901
Corporate stockholder, foreign corporation, 26 § 902
Less developed country corporation, defined, 26 § 902
Limitation, 26 § 6511
Form, application for adjustment of overpayment of estimated tax, 26 § 6425
Franchises, transfers, capital gains and losses, 26 § 1253
Adustment to basis, 26 § 1016
Gain or loss,
Additional consideration received in reorganization, etc., 26 § 356
Attribution of gain to shareholder, 26 § 333
Bonds, etc., on retirement, 26 § 1232
Capital gain property, charitable contributions, 26 § 170
Capital gains in liquidation, 26 § 333
Capital gains or losses, carryover of disallowed investment interest, reduction for capital gain deduction, 26 § 163
Capital loss carryback,
Adjustments, changes in method of accounting, 26 § 481
Taxable income, 26 § 535
Capital loss carryover, 26 § 1212
Carryovers, 26 §§ 381, 382
Charitable contributions, special limitation on deductions, 26 § 170
Controlled corporations, distributions, 26 § 355
Cost as basis of property, 26 § 1012
Income tax—Continued
Gain or loss—Continued
Definition of capital gain property, charitable contributions, 26 § 170
Distributions, 26 § 311
Stock, securities and property, 26 § 311
Election as to recognition in certain liquidations, 26 § 333
Exchange, property or securities, 26 § 354
Pursuant to reorganization, 26 § 361
Railroad property in reorganization, 26 § 374
Stock and securities in reorganization, 26 § 354
Exchange, stock for property, nonrecognition, 26 § 1032
Exchange of stock, etc., acquisition of property, 26 § 362
Exchanges and sales on orders of S. E. C., 26 § 1081
Foreign expropriation losses, generally, ante, this subhead
Holding period, capital gain or loss, 26 § 1223
Interest on overpayments, 26 § 6611
Inventory, property attributable to trade or business of corporation, 26 § 337
Letters, "property used in the trade or business," exclusion from term, 26 § 1231
Limitations, 26 § 6501
Capital losses, 26 § 1211
Credit or refund, 26 § 6511
Liquidations, post, this subhead
Long-term capital gain, 26 § 333
Memorandum, "property used in the trade or business," exclusion from term, 26 § 1231
Net capital gain, defined, 26 § 1222
Net section 1201 gain, 26 § 1201
Defined, 26 § 1222
Nonrecognition in connection with certain liquidation, 26 § 337
Nonrecognition to corporations, 26 § 361
Paid-in surplus, 26 § 362
Partial or complete liquidation, 26 § 336
Property transferred to corporation, 26 § 351
Reorganization, nonrecognition of gain or loss, 26 § 361
Reorganized corporations, 26 § 1018
Sale or other disposition of property, 26 § 337
Basis, 26 § 1011
Changes to effectuate F. C. C. policy, 26 § 1071
Common nontaxable exchanges, 26 § 1031 et seq.
Cost of property as basis of property, 26 § 1012
Exchanges pursuant to S.E.C. orders, 26 § 1081 et seq.
Property held more than 25 years, treatment, 26 § 1237 note
Sales or exchanges on liquidation, 26 § 337
Nonrecognition of, 26 § 392

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Gain or loss—Continued
Sale or other disposition of property—Con.
Special rules, 26 § 1051 et seq.
Certain minority shareholders, 26 § 337
Stock or securities, 26 § 1091
Short-term capital gain, 26 § 333
Stock and Stockholders, generally, this index
Subsection (d) gain, defined, 26 § 1201
Tax-free distribution, 26 § 312
Tax preference, minimum tax, 26 §§ 56 to 58
Term interest in property, sale, 26 § 1001
Transfers of franchises, trademarks and trade names, 26 § 1253
Capital gains and losses, adjustments to basis, 26 § 1016
Transfers to corporation controlled by transferor, 26 § 351
Government officers and employees, bribes or kickbacks to, illegal payments constituting, not deductible, 26 § 162
Gross income,
Accumulated earnings tax, exclusion, 26 § 111
Contributions to capital, exclusion, 26 § 118
Discharge of indebtedness, 26 § 108
Exclusion, income taxes paid by lessee, 26 § 110
Foreign expropriation losses, generally, ante, this subhead
Inclusion of amount equal to taxes deemed paid, corporation choosing foreign tax credit, 26 § 78
Instrumentalities of United States, interest on obligations, exclusion, 26 § 103
Interest,
Deduction, 26 § 242
Sources within United States, 26 § 861
Matured United States savings bonds, 26 § 454
Proceeds, sports program, exclusion, 26 § 114
Recovery exclusion, 26 § 111
Hand-carried returns, place for filing, 26 § 6091
Holding Companies, generally, this index
Illegal payments to government officials or employees, not deductible, 26 § 162
Income interest, charitable contributions placed in trust, disallowance in certain cases, 26 § 170
Income tax liability, defined, 26 § 6425
Indebtedness,
Interest on incurred to acquire stock or assets of another corporation, 26 § 279
Investments, interest deduction attributable to, limitation, 26 § 163
Subsidiary to parent, liquidation, 26 § 332
Treatment of certain interests as stock or indebtedness, distributions, 26 § 385
Inference to prior taxable years, prohibition, accumulations, reasonable needs of the business, 26 § 537
Information, extension, net operating loss carryback expected, 26 § 6164
Income tax—Continued
Information returns,
Earnings and profits,
Payments of, 26 § 6042
Failure to file, penalty, 26 § 6652
Statement to be furnished to person involved, 26 § 6042
Failure to furnish, penalty, 26 § 6678
Failure to file, additions, 26 § 6652
Infringement of patent, injuries, recovery of damages, deduction, 26 § 186
Injunction, assessment or collection of deficiency, 26 § 6213
Injury period, deductions, recoveries of damages for antitrust violations, etc., 26 § 186
Insolvency reorganizations, 26 §§ 371 to 374
Depreciation, adjustment for depreciation sustained before March 1, 1913, property acquired from retirement method corporation, 26 § 372
Gain or loss, 26 §§ 371 to 374
Inspection of applications for tax exemption, 26 § 6104
Installment date, defined, estimated tax, 26 § 6153 note
Installment method of accounting,
Carryovers, 26 § 381
Liquidations, 26 § 453
Installment obligations, carryover, 26 §§ 381, 453
Installment payments, 26 § 6152
Estimated tax, 26 §§ 6154, 6315
Interest for failure to pay, 26 § 6601
Net operating loss carryback expected, 26 § 6164
Interest,
Capital loss carryback,
Overpayments, 26 § 6611
Underpayments, 26 § 6601
Deductions, investment indebtedness, limitation, 26 § 163
Estimated tax installments, failure to pay, 26 § 6601
Gross income from sources within U.S., 26 § 861
Indebtedness incurred to acquire stock or assets of another corporation, 26 § 279
Investment indebtedness, deductions attributable to, limitation, 26 § 163
Obligations of United States, deduction, 26 § 242
Partial tax exempt interest, deductions, 26 §§ 172, 242
Inventories,
Assets, effect of distribution, 26 § 312
Carryovers, 26 § 381
Distribution, 26 § 311
LIFO inventory, 26 § 311
Involuntary liquidation, 26 § 1321
Taxability on distribution, 26 § 311
Nonrecognition of gain or loss with liquidation, 26 § 337
Valuation, retail method, 26 § 311
Investment expenses, defined, deductions, 26 § 163
Investment income, defined, deductions, 26 § 163

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Investment interest, defined, deductions, 26 § 163
Investments,
Credits, section 38 property, controlled corporations, 26 §§ 46, 48
Indebtedness, interest deduction attributable to, limitation, 26 § 163
Involuntary conversions, 26 §§ 381, 1033
Carryovers, 26 § 381
Issue price, adjusted, bond premium on repurchase, limitation on deduction, 26 § 249
Itemized deductions, 26 § 161 et seq.
Jeopardy, termination, taxable year, 26 § 6851
Jeopardy assessments, 26 § 6861
Abatement, 26 § 6861
Bond, stay of collection, 26 § 6863
Jeopardy case, addition to tax, 26 § 6658
Kickbacks to government officials or employees, not deductible, 26 § 162
Late filing, declaration, estimated tax, installment payments, 26 § 6154
Leased section 38 property, investment credit, controlled corporations, 26 § 48
Legislation, exemption of corporation no substantial part of earnings used to influence legislation, 26 § 501
Lending or finance business,
Defined, nondeductible items, 26 § 279
Interest on indebtedness incurred to acquire stock or assets of another corporation, deduction, 26 § 279
Letters,
Collapsible corporations, subsection (e) asset as including, 26 § 341
"Property used in the trade or business", exclusion from term, capital gains and losses, 26 § 1231
Life insurance on officers or employees, deduction of premiums paid, 26 § 264
Limitations,
Appreciated property used to redeem stock, taxability on distribution, 26 § 311
Assessment and collection, 26 § 6501
Suspension, 26 § 6503
Claims, credit or refund of overpayment, 26 § 6511
Deduction of bond premium on repurchase, 26 § 249
Interest deduction attributable to investment indebtedness, 26 § 163
Limited examination, application for adjustment of overpayment of estimated tax, 26 § 6425
Liquidations, 26 § 331 et seq.
Adjusted post-1963 earnings and profits,
Defined, 26 § 333
Exceed qualified indebtedness, election as to recognition of gain, 26 § 333
After Dec. 31, 1966, election as to recognition of gain, 26 § 333
Applicability, corporations, liquidations after Dec. 31, 1966, election as to recognition of gain, 26 § 333
Basis of property received, 26 §§ 334, 337
Income tax—Continued
Liquidations—Continued
Before Jan. 1, 1966, election as to recognition of gain, exceptions, certain corporations, 26 § 333 note
Before Jan. 1, 1967, election as to recognition of gain, 26 § 333
Corporations referred to, liquidations before Jan. 1, 1967 or after Dec. 31, 1966, 26 § 333
Distributions,
Collapsible corporations, exceptions, 26 § 341
Gain or loss, disposition, installment obligations, effect, 26 § 453
Gain or loss to shareholders, 26 § 331
"Distribution of property" as including, 26 § 316
Installment obligations, 26 § 453
Partial liquidation, 26 § 312
Defined, 26 § 346
Returns, 26 § 6043
Effective date of law, 26 § 392
Election as to recognition of gain or loss, 26 § 333
Exception, certain corporations, liquidations before Jan. 1, 1966, 26 § 333 note
Foreign corporation, 26 § 367
Foreign personal holding companies, 26 § 342
Gain or loss, 26 §§ 331, 332, 336, 381
Collapsible corporations, exception, 26 § 341
Disposition of certain depreciable property, effect on installment obligations in, 26 § 453
Long-term capital gain, 26 § 333
Nonrecognition, 26 § 337
Sale or exchange of property, 26 § 392
Recognition, 26 § 333
Shareholder, 26 § 331
Short-term capital gain, 26 § 333
Special rule for certain minority stockholders, 26 § 337
Subsidiary indebted to parent, 26 § 332
Installment method of accounting, 26 § 453
Letters, subsection (e) asset as including, collapsible corporations, 26 § 341
Memorandum, subsection (e) assets as including, collapsible corporations, 26 § 341
Mistake, election as to recognition of gain, effect, 26 § 333
Partial, 26 §§ 312, 334
Recognition of gain in certain liquidations, 26 § 333 note
Return, 26 § 6043
Sales or exchange, gain or loss, 26 § 337
Collapsible corporations, exception, 26 § 341
Nonrecognition to liquidating corporation, 26 § 392
Special rule for certain minority shareholders, 26 § 337
Special rules, election as to recognition of gain, 26 § 333

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Liquidations—Continued
Stock and Stockholders, generally, this index
Termination,
Stock bonus, pension or profit-sharing plan, 26 § 402
Taxable year, jeopardy, 26 § 6851
Transferee, liability for taxes, 26 § 6901
Loan for employees trust, exemption, 26 § 503
Loan insured by United States, distribution of proceeds, 26 § 312
Loss. Gain or loss, generally, ante, this subhead
Low-income rental housing, rehabilitation expenditures, depreciation allowance, carryovers, method of computing, 26 § 381
Memorandum,
Collapsible corporations, subsection (e) asset as including, 26 § 341
Property used in the trade or business, exclusion from term, capital gains and losses, 26 § 1231
Method of accounting, carryovers, 26 § 381
Mine development expenditures, deduction, 26 § 263
Mining exploration and development expenses of distributor or transferor corporation, 26 § 381
National Railroad Passenger Corporation. Railroads, this index
Net capital gain, defined, 26 § 1222
Net capital losses, carryback, 26 § 1212
Certain acquisitions, entitlement, 26 § 381
Tentative adjustments, 26 § 6411
Net investment income, defined, deductions, 26 § 163
Net operating loss,
Attributable to compensable injuries, deductions, recoveries of damages for antitrust violations, etc., 26 § 186
Carryback,
Expected, extension, 26 § 6164
Resulting in refund, interest, 26 § 6611
Years to which loss may be carried, 26 § 172
Carryovers, 26 §§ 172, 381, 382
Antitrust violations, etc., recoveries of damages for, deductions, effect on, 26 § 186
Reduction, 26 § 382
Special limitation, 26 § 382
Years to which loss may be carried, 26 § 172
Deduction, 26 § 172
Net section 1201 gain, 26 § 1201
Defined, 26 § 1222
New identifiable treatment facility, defined, amortization deduction, pollution control facilities, 26 § 169
Normal tax, 26 § 11
Charitable organizations, 26 § 511
Interest exempt from, deduction, 26 § 242
Notes, premium on repurchase, limitation on deduction, 26 § 249
Income tax—Continued
Notice,
Deficiency, 26 § 6212
Limitation, claims, credit or refund, 26 § 6512
Payment upon, 26 § 6215
Taxable year, 26 § 534
Suspension, limitations, 26 § 6901
Number, installment payments, estimated tax, 26 § 6154
Obligations incurred to make redemptions, special rules, reasonable accumulations, 26 § 537
Oil and gas wells, deduction of intangible drilling and development costs, 26 § 263
Omission from gross income, 26 § 6501
Options to acquire stock, ownership, 26 § 318
Organization for purpose of acquiring property of another corporation, surtax exemptions and accumulated earnings credit, 26 § 1551
Organizational expenditures, defined 26 § 248
Organizations,
Effective date of law, 26 § 393
Overlapping groups, controlled corporations, 26 § 1563
Overpayment,
Estimated tax, adjustment, 26 § 6425
Excessive adjustment, addition to tax, 26 § 6655
Interest, capital loss carryback, 26 § 6611
Limitation of claim for credit, 26 § 6512
Paid-in surplus,
Basis of property, 26 § 362
Gain or loss on acquisition of property, 26 § 362
Partial interest in property, charitable contributions of, denial of deduction in certain cases, 26 § 170
Partial liquidations, 26 § 312
Defined, 26 § 346
Distribution, 26 § 312
Gain or loss to shareholders, 26 § 331
Partial reduction of unlimited deduction, charitable contributions, certain partial interest in property, 26 § 170
Partnership, return deemed return of corporation, 26 § 6501
Payment,
Estimated tax, 26 § 6315
Failure by corporation to pay, 26 § 6655
Installment payments, 26 §§ 6154, 6315
Taxable year beginning before June 28, 1968, 26 § 6154 note
Failure to pay tax shown on return or required to be shown and not shown, additions to tax, 26 § 6651
Pension plans, 26 §§ 401 to 404
Deduction of contributions, carryovers, 26 § 381
Percentage limitations, charitable contributions, 26 § 170
Personal Holding Companies, this index
Personal Service Corporations, this index
Personal services performed by employee in foreign country or possession, not income from sources within U.S., 26 § 861
Petition to Tax Court, limitation, 26 § 6512

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Political campaigns, exemption of corporation no substantial part of income used for political campaigns, 26 § 501
Pollution control facilities, amortization deduction, 26 § 169
Portion of loss attributable to foreign expropriation capital loss, 26 § 1212
Possessions of the United States,
Credit, taxes, 26 § 901
Income from sources within, place of filing return, 26 § 6091
Investment credit, applicability to property used in, 26 § 48
Premium on bond, repurchase, limitation on deduction, 26 § 249
Presumption corporation is collapsible corporation, 26 § 341
Presumptions, activities not engaged in for profit, deductions, 26 § 183
Previous underpayment, estimated tax, payment on installment date considered payment of, 26 § 6655
Prior taxes, 26 § 111
Carryovers, 26 § 381
Priority of application, portion of net capital loss, attributable to foreign expropriation capital loss, 26 § 1212
Private foundations,
"Excess business holdings redemption needs" as meaning amounts needed to redeem stock, reasonable accumulations, 26 § 537
Taxability, distributions in redemption of stock, exception, appreciated property used, 26 § 311
Privilege, groups to elect multiple surtax exemptions, 26 § 1562
Proclamation, alleviation of more burdensome or discriminatory taxes imposed by foreign countries, 26 § 896
Profit-sharing plans, carryovers, 26 §§ 381, 404
Profits. Earnings and profits, generally, ante, this subhead
Projected earnings, defined, nondeductible items, 26 § 279
Property,
Defined, 26 § 392
Liquidations, 26 § 337
Distributions, generally, ante, this subhead
Exchanges, ante, this subhead
Transferred, controlled by transferor, 26 § 351
Property acquired from affiliated corporation, treatment, suspension of investment credit purposes, 26 § 48
Public safety, testing for, exemption, 26 § 501
Public Utilities, generally, this index
Purchase, defined, 26 § 334
Purchase of corporation, special limitation on net operating loss carryovers, 26 § 382
Railroads, generally, this index
Rates, 26 § 11
Accumulated earnings tax, 26 § 531
Income tax—Continued
Rates—Continued
Doubling corporations, certain foreign countries, 26 § 891
Ratio of debt to equity, defined, nondeductible items 26 § 279
Real property, sales or exchanges where held more than 25 years, gain, treatment, 26 § 1237 note
Reasonable needs of business, 26 § 537
Accumulated earnings, 26 § 533
Accumulations, definition of and special rules concerning, 26 § 537
Rebate, defined, 26 § 6211
Receivership,
Adjustment for depreciation sustained before March 1, 1913, property acquired from retirement method corporations, 26 § 372
Claims for tax, 26 § 6871
Reorganization, 26 §§ 371 to 374
Recomputation of estimated tax, 26 § 6154
Recovery of prior taxes, carryovers, 26 381
Redemptions,
Appreciated property used to redeem stock, taxability on distribution, 26 § 311
Distribution of earnings and profits, 26 § 312
Reasonable accumulations, special rules concerning, 26 § 537
Securities, cancellation, obedience to S.E.C. orders, 26 § 1081
Reduction,
Amount of distribution for liabilities, 26 § 301
Certain interest on charitable contributions, 26 § 170
Net operating loss carryovers, 26 § 382
Refinancing of obligation, interest on indebtedness incurred to acquire stock or assets of another corporation, deduction, 26 § 279
Refunds,
Adjustment of overpayment of estimated tax, 26 § 6425
Capital loss carrybacks, limitations, 26 § 6511
Carryback of foreign taxes, 26 § 6611
Carrybacks or adjustment for certain unused deductions, interest, 26 § 6611
Foreign tax credit, limitation, 26 § 6511
Net capital loss, tentative carryback adjustments, 26 § 6411
Stay of proceedings, 26 § 7422
Tentative carryback adjustments, 26 § 6411
Regulated Investment Companies, generally, this index
Regulated Transportation Corporations, generally, this index
Regulations,
Amortization of trade-mark and trade-name expenditures, 26 § 177
Circulation expenditures charged to capital accounts, 26 § 173
Remainder interest, charitable contributions placed in trust, disallowance in certain cases, 26 § 170

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Renewal of obligation, interest on indebtedness incurred to acquire stock or assets of another corporation, deduction, 26 § 279
Reopening taxable period, 26 § 6851
Reorganization of Corporations, generally, this index
Request for prompt assessment, 26 § 6501
Research and experimental expenditures,
Capital expenditures, 26 § 263
Deduction, 26 § 174
Retail method, inventory valuation, 26 § 311
Returns,
Assignees, 26 § 6012
Automatic extension, time for filing, 26 § 6081
Consolidated, adjustment of overpayment of estimated tax, 26 § 6425
Corporations with no principal place of business, etc., in districts, place of filing return, 26 § 6091
Delinquency penalty precluded, fraud penalty, 26 § 6653
Dissolution or liquidation, 26 § 6043
Estimated tax, failure to make, 26 § 7203
Exempt organizations, 26 § 6033
Extension, time for filing, 26 § 6081
Failure to file, additions, 26 §§ 6651, 6659
Hand-carried, place for filing, 26 § 6091
Information returns, ante, this subhead
Limitations of assessment and collection, 26 § 6501
Mathematical errors, notice, 26 6213
Payment of tax shown on, etc., failure to make, additions to tax, 26 § 6651
Place for filing, 26 § 6091
Public records, 26 § 6103
Publicity of and disclosure of information as to persons filing, 26 § 6091
Receivers, 26 § 6012
Required, 26 § 6012
Signature, 26 § 6062
Time for filing, 26 § 6072
Trustees, 26 § 6012
Unauthorized disclosure of information, 26 § 7213
Rules and regulations, discriminatory or more burdensome taxes imposed by foreign countries upon U.S. corporations, adjustment and alleviation, 26 § 896
Sale,
Collapsible corporation, 26 § 337
Property held more than 25 years, gain, treatment, 26 § 1237 note
Related corporations, 26 § 304
Section 303 redemption needs, defined, reasonable accumulations, 26 § 537
Section 1245 or 1250 property,
Depreciation allowance, carryovers, method of computing, 26 § 381
Distribution,
Installment obligations in certain liquidations, effect, 26 § 453
Income tax—Continued
Section 1245 or 1250 property—Continued
Distribution—Continued
Property,
Earnings and profits, adjustments for liabilities, etc., 26 § 312
Factor, amount distributed and basis of property received in, 26 § 301
Securities, distributions, 26 § 301
Seizure, foreign expropriation capital loss, defined, etc., 26 § 1212
Series of redemption of stock resulting in distribution, 26 § 302
Service centers, place of filing return, 26 § 6091
Short taxable year,
Estimated tax, additions on failure to pay, 26 § 6655
Installment payments, estimated tax, applicability, 26 § 6154
Surtax exemptions, controlled corporations, 26 § 1561
Election, multiple surtax exemptions, 26 § 1562
Short-term capital losses, 26 § 1212
Exclusion from net capital loss, 26 § 1222
Small business, additional first-year depreciation allowance, controlled corporations, 26 § 179
Small business corporations. Small Business Corporations' Income Tax, generally, this index
Soil and water conservation expenditures, deductions, 26 § 263
Special deductions, 26 § 241 et seq.
Special rules,
Additional tax, imposition, election, controlled corporations, multiple surtax exemptions, 26 § 1562
Controlled corporations, surtax exemptions, 26 § 1563
Failure to pay estimated tax, 26 § 6655
Reasonable needs of the business, accumulations, 26 § 537
Treatment of interest as gross income from sources within U.S., 26 § 861
State certifying authority, defined, amortization deduction, pollution control facilities, 26 § 169
Statement, extension of time, 26 § 6164
Statute of limitations,
Assessment and collection, bribes or kickbacks to government officials or employees, conviction, making payments constituting, 26 § 162
Tolling, election or termination thereof, multiple surtax exemptions, controlled corporations, 26 § 1562
Stay,
Collection, jeopardy assessments, 26 § 6863
Sale of used property pending tax court's decision, jeopardy assessment, 26 § 6863
Stock and Stockholders, generally, this index
Subsection (d) gain, defined, alternative tax, 26 § 1201
Subsidiary Corporations, this index
Surcharge, 26 § 51

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Surplus, accumulating improperly, 26 §§ 531 to 536
Surtax, 26 § 11
Charitable organizations, 26 § 511
Exemption,
Controlled corporations, ante, this subhead
Transferee corporations, 26 § 1551
Partially tax-exempt interest deduction prohibited, 26 § 242
Tables,
Installment payments, estimated tax, amount and time for, 26 § 6154
Rates, surcharge, 26 § 51
Tax, defined, 26 § 6655
Tax-free distribution, effect on earnings, profits, etc., 26 § 312
Taxable income, 26 § 11
Defined, consolidated returns, 26 § 1562
Taxable status, election of certain small business corporations as to, 26 § 1371 et seq.
Taxable year,
Accumulations, reasonable needs of the business, no inference as to prior years, 26 § 537
Alternative tax, capital gains or losses, 26 § 1201
Carryovers in certain acquisitions, 26 § 381
Interest on indebtedness incurred to acquire stock or assets of another corporation, deduction, 26 § 279
Net operating loss,
Carryovers, 26 § 382
Deduction, 26 § 172
Normal tax, 26 § 11
Surplus improperly accumulated, 26 § 534
Taxpayer not in existence for entire, 26 § 443
Termination, jeopardy case, 26 § 6851
Temporary estimated tax exemption, 26 § 6154
Failure to pay estimated tax, 26 § 6655
Tentative carryback adjustments,
Allowance, 26 § 6411
Application for, 26 § 6411
Assessments arising out of, 26 § 6213
Extension of time, 26 § 6164
Investment credit carryback affecting, 26 § 6411
Limitation, claim, credit or refund, 26 § 6511
Report to Joint Committee, 26 § 6405
Term interest in property,
Defined, gain or loss, deposition of property, 26 § 1001
Sale, gain or loss, 26 § 1001
Termination,
Election, controlled corporations, multiple surtax exemptions, 26 § 1562
Time extension, loss carrybacks, 26 § 6164
Time,
Determining place of business or principal office or agency, 26 § 7482
Election to amortize trade-mark and trade name expenditures, 26 § 177
Income tax—Continued
Time—Continued
Estimated tax, filing application for adjustment of overpayment, 26 § 6425
Installment payments, estimated tax, 26 § 6154
Payments, installments of estimated tax, 26 § 6154
Total amounts, defined, deferred compensation, etc., 26 § 403
Trade-mark and trade name expenditures, 26 § 177
Adjustments to basis of property for amounts allowed as deductions, 26 § 1016
Trade-marks and trade names, transfers, capital gains and losses, 26 § 1253
Transfer tax on, 26 § 1491 et seq.
Transferor corporation, carryovers, 26 § 381
Transfers,
Another corporation, carryovers, 26 § 381
Avoiding tax, tax on, 26 § 1491 et seq.
Controlled corporations, 26 §§ 351, 355
Corporation in reorganization, 26 § 362
Exchange on orders of SEC, 26 § 1081
Franchises, trademarks and trade-names, capital gains and losses, 26 § 1253
Funds from one person to another in certain transactions, ship subsidies, operating-differential subsidy, nonqualified withdrawals, treatment of, capital construction fund, 46 § 1177(i)
Surtax exemptions and accumulated earnings credit, transferee corporation, 26 § 1551
System group, gains or losses,
Basis, 26 § 1082
Nonrecognition, 26 § 1081
Transferees, liability, 26 § 6901
Within system group, 26 §§ 1081, 1082
Transitional exemption, 26 § 6154
Treble damage payments, conviction, violation of antitrust laws, not deductible, 26 § 162
Trusts,
Carry-over of pension trust deductions, 26 § 381
Property placed in, charitable trust, disallowance in certain cases, 26 § 170
Return deemed return of a corporation, 26 § 6501
Underpayment,
Estimated tax, amount and period of, 26 § 6655
Interest, capital loss carryback, 26 § 6601
United States Tax Court, this index
Unrealized receivables or fees, 26 § 312
Defined, liquidations, 26 § 341
Unrecovered losses, deductions, recoveries of damages for antitrust violations, etc., 26 § 186
Unrelated business income tax, special rule for section 501(c)(2) corporations, 26 § 511
Unrelated business taxable income, applicability of special rules to section 501(c)(2) corporations, 26 § 512
Valuation, inventory, retail method, 26 § 311
Virgin Islands, exception to limitation on reduction in liability, 26 § 934

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Income tax—Continued
Waiver, stay of collection of jeopardy assessments, 26 § 6863
Western Hemisphere trade corporation, 26 §§ 921, 922
Surcharge, computation, 26 § 51
Withholding tax,
Foreign corporations, 26 § 1442
Liability for tax, 26 § 7501
Tax-free covenant bonds or similar obligations, 26 § 1451
Worthless securities, limitation, claim, credit or refund, 26 § 6511
Indian corporations,
Organization, appropriation for, 25 § 469
Revolving fund and loans to Indian corporations, 25 § 470
Indian tribes, incorporation of tribes, 25 § 477
Information at source, failure to file returns, additions to tax, 26 § 6652
Information returns, failure to file, additions, 26 § 6652
Inland Waterways Corporation, generally, this index
Insurance Companies, generally, this index
Interest Equalization Tax, generally, this index
Interlocking Directorates, generally, this index
Internal revenue. Income tax, generally, ante
International Finance Corporations, generally, this index
Interpleader, filing, district courts, jurisdiction, 28 § 1335
Interstate Commerce Commission orders, intervention in actions to enforce, etc., 28 § 2323
Intervention, review, orders, certain federal agencies, 28 § 2348
Inventories. Income tax, ante
Investigation of affairs, power of Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 46
Investment Companies, generally, this index
Involuntary conversions. Income tax, ante
Irrigation, cooperation with in construction of reservoirs and canals, 43 § 524
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc., 36 § 911
Jurisdiction of district courts, diverse citizenship, corporation deemed citizen of state of incorporation and of state of principal place of business, 28 § 1332
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic, 36 § 78 et seq.
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Inc., 36 § 631 et seq.
Liquidations. Income tax, ante
Loss. Income tax, ante
Marine Corps League, 36 § 57 et seq.
Military Chaplains Association of United States, 36 § 311 et seq.
Military Personnel and Civilian Employee's Claims, generally, this index
Mineral lands,
Leases authorized, 30 § 181
Permit to cut timber on, 16 § 604
Proofs of citizenship under mining law, 30 § 24
Motor vehicle accident compensation system, contracts, research, etc., 49 § 1653 note
Municipal Corporations, generally, this index
National Academy of Sciences, 36 § 251 et seq.
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, generally, this index
National Banks, generally, this index
National Commission on Consumer Finance, reports, etc., to, 15 § 1601 note
National Commission on Food Marketing, reports to, 7 § 1621 note
National Conference of State Societies, 36 § 401 et seq.
National Conference on Citizenship, 36 § 431 et seq.
National Homeownership Foundation, 12 § 1701y
National Housing Partnerships, generally, this index
National Insurance Development Program, generally, this index
National Music Council, 36 § 661 et seq.
National Railroad Passenger Corporation. Railroads, this index
National Safety Council, 36 § 461 et seq.
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic, 36 § 1001 et seq.
National Yeomen F, 36 § 139 et seq.
Naval Sea Cadet Corps, generally, this index
Navy Club of the United States of America, 36 § 140 et seq.
Newspapers, failing, preservation, joint operating arrangements. Newspapers, generally, this index
"Non-government facility" as meaning, federal employee training, 5 § 4101
Nonprofit Corporation, generally, this index
Notice. Income tax, ante
Nursery stock, liability of corporation for acts and omissions of agent, 7 § 153
Officers, agents and employees,
Antitrust laws, liability for violation, 15 § 24
Bankruptcy of corporation affecting liability of officers for debts, 11 § 22
Carriers controlled through common officers, 49 § 1 (3)
Commodity Exchange Act, liability for acts and omissions, 7 § 4
Directors, generally, ante
Filled milk, liability for acts, 21 § 63
Income tax, generally, ante
Interlocking Directorates, generally, this index
Offense by noncompliance with safety provisions, regulations, etc., under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 33 § 941
Signature to declaration for record of sale, mortgage, etc., of vessel, 46 § 838
Stock bonus or profit-sharing trusts, 26 § 404
Oil pollution of navigable waters, etc., 33 §§ 1001, 1161
Oil pollution prevention and control, 33 § 1161 et seq.
Options, stock, attribution rules, income tax, 26 § 318
"Organization" as meaning or including,
Immigration, general provisions, 8 § 1101
Truth In Lending Act, 15 § 1602
Overseas Private Investment Corporation. See Foreign Assistance, this index
Panama Canal Company, generally, this index
Patronage dividends, payments of information returns, failure to file, 26 § 6652

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Periodical publications, owner, filing information with Postal Service respecting identity, 39 § 3685
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, refusal of license by Secretary, 7 § 499d
"Person" as meaning or including,
Definitions, generally, this index
Travel control during war or national emergency, 8 § 1185
Personal Service Corporations, generally, this index
Political contributions or expenditures, 18 § 610
Potato research and promotion. Potatoes, generally, this index
Private corporations established under federal law. Audit, generally, this index
Private foundations, excess business holdings taxes, permitted holdings in corporation, 26 § 4943
Process on, stockholder's derivative action, 28 § 1695
Profits. Income tax, ante
Promissory notes secured by direct obligation of or obligation fully guaranteed by U.S. agency, advances by federal reserve banks, 12 § 347c
Public lands,
Permit to cut timber, 16 § 612
Sale or lease to for business site, etc, 43 § 682c
Public Utilities Holding Companies, generally, this index
Puerto Rico, real estate holdings, 48 § 752
Purple Heart, Military Order of, incorporation, etc., 36 § 821 et seq.
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Corporations, generally, this index
Railroads, generally, this index
Readjustment of business of corporations violating antitrust laws, power of Federal Trade Commission, 15 § 46
Rebates and refunds, information returns, failure to file, 26 § 6652
Reciprocal fire protection agreements, 42 §§ 1856 to 1856d
Reclamation fund, contribution, 43 § 395
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, generally, this index
Records and papers, corporations subject to supervision of Federal Trade Commission, false entries, 15 § 50
Refunds. Income tax, ante
Regulated Transportation Corporations, generally, this index
Reorganization of Corporations, generally, this index
Reports to Federal Trade Commission,
Failure to make, penalty, 15 § 50
Power to require reports, 15 § 46
"Representative" as including, nonmailable matter, false representations or lotteries, etc., 39 § 3005
Reserve Officers Association, incorporation, etc., 36 § 221 et seq.
Residence for venue purposes, 28 § 1391
Returns. Income tax, ante
Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, generally, this index
Satellites. Communications Satellite System, generally, this index
Securities Investor Protection Corporation, creation, powers, etc., 15 § 78ccc et seq.
Sewage from vessels, water pollution control, 33 § 1163
Small Business Corporations' Income Tax, generally, this index
Sons of American Revolution, 36 § 20a et seq.
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, incorporation, etc., 36 § 531 et seq.
Stabilization corporations, Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 § 1141f
State Department, procurement of information for corporations, payment of expense, 22 § 2661
Stock and Stockholders, generally, this index
Subsidiary corporations,
Bank Holding Company, this index
Subsidiary Corporations, generally, this index
Sureties on bonds, 6 § 6
Surety Companies, generally, this index
Tax on acquisitions of foreign stock and debt obligations. Interest Equalization Tax, generally, this index
Tax on income. Income tax, generally, ante
Tax refund suits against United States, venue, 28 § 1402
Taxable year. Income tax, ante
Textile Foundation, generally, this index
Timber cutting on,
Mineral lands, permits, 16 § 604
Public lands, permit, 16 § 612
Trading with the Enemy Act,
List of officers, directors, etc., transmission to Alien Property Custodian, 50 App. § 7
Officers, violations by, punishment, 50 App. § 16
Trust Companies, generally, this index
Trustee, indenture covering securities, 15 § 77jjj
Trustees and receivers in bankruptcy, eligibility as, 11 § 73
Tying arrangements, banks, etc., 12 § 1971 et seq.
Unfair trade practices affecting producers of agricultural products, 7 § 2301 et seq.
United Spanish War Veterans, generally, this index
United States Blind Veterans of the World War, 36 § 81 et seq.
United States Olympic Committee, generally, this index
United States Tax Court, this index
Urban property protection and reinsurance. National Insurance Development Program, generally, this index
Venue of actions, 28 § 1391
Anti-trust lawsuits, 15 § 22
Stockholder's derivative action, 28 § 1401
Tax refund suits against United States, 28 § 1402
Vessels, corporate owned. Shipping, this index
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, 36 § 111 et seq.
Veterans of World War I of the United States of America, 36 § 761 et seq.
Virgin Islands Corporation, generally, this index
Water pollution prevention and control, 33 § 1151 et seq.
Western Hemisphere Trade Corporations, generally, this index

CORPS

See specific index headings

CORPS OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

Army. Corps of Engineers, generally, this index
Navy,
Captains,
Active list, eligibility for consideration for continuation on, 10 § 5701 note
Continuation on active list,
Numbers, 10 § 6378
Selection board, 10 § 5702
Effective date, provisions concerning computation of time of total commissioned service, 10 § 6388
Officers,
Active duty,
Application of law, 10 § 5446
Suspension of provisions, 10 § 5445
Active list, 10 § 5404
Appointment, 10 § 5582
Permanent grade, 10 § 5449
Total commissioned service, computation of time, 10 § 6388
Ensigns,
Direct appointments, qualifications, retention or transfer to Reserve, 10 § 6909
Maximum number appointed annually, 10 § 5592
Original appointment, ensign in the line, 10 § 5589
Limitation on designation for limited duty, 10 § 5409
Original appointments, 10 § 5577
Rank, 10 § 5508
Retirement of, 10 § 6388 note
Severance pay for certain officers discharged prior to Sept. 20, 1968, 10 § 6388 note
Promotions,
Selection boards,
Eligibility for consideration by, 10 § 5762
Rear admirals, 10 § 5702
Suspension of provisions relating to certain officers, 10 § 5762 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10861
Retirement of officers of Supply Corps, 10 § 6388 note
Selection board,
Duty, 10 § 5702
Officers to be recommended for promotion or continuation, 10 § 5707
Promotion, read admirals, 10 § 5702
Severance pay for certain officers discharged prior to Sept. 20, 1968, 10 § 6388 note
Total commissioned service, computation of time, 10 § 6388
Secretary of Navy, employment, purposes, 10 § 7212

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Army,
Acquisition, required land, water resources development projects, dissemination of information concerning probable timing for acquisition, etc., 33 § 597
Active duty, retired commissioned officers, limitations, grade, 10 § 3504
Agency, defined to mean, flood control, 33 § 701r–1
Army—Continued
Appropriations,
Allotment from appropriation for expenses of representative attending international engineering or scientific conferences, 33 § 701u
Availability for expenses incident to operation of power boats or vessels, 33 §§ 575, 701b–9
Assignment of officers to duties involving civil functions, 10 § 3533
Authorized strength,
Commissioned officers on active list, 10 § 3209
Enlisted members on active duty, 10 § 3216
Basic branch, 10 § 3063
California Debris Commission, generally, this index
Chief of Engineers,
Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Acquisition, titles to lands, easements, rights-of-way, for certain projects, reimbursement of states, etc., 33 § 701c–1
Alaska, modification, civil works projects affected by earthquake, 48 prec. § 21 note
Anadromous and Great Lake fisheries, construction, water resources projects, 16 § 757
Apartments for, 40 § 47
Appeal from decisions, 40 § 52
Appointment, grade and duties, 10 § 3036
Approval of water-power projects affecting navigable waters, 16 § 797
Aquatic plant growths, control and eradication projects, U.S. waters, duties, etc., 33 § 610
Assateague Island National Seashore, beach erosion, control, etc., 16 § 459f–7
Assistants,
Charge of civil works, etc., rank, pay and allowances, 10 § 3535
Grade, 10 § 3040
Authority, 40 § 51
Bridges,
Over navigable waters,
Approval of location and plans, 33 §§ 401, 491, 525
Partial payments under contract for alteration, 33 § 517
Penalty for failure to comply with orders of Chief of Engineers, 33 § 533
California Debris Commission, generally, this index
Cape Lookout National Seashore, shore erosion control, etc., 16 § 459g–5
Coastal Engineering Research, generally, this index
Compensation, 40 § 46
Cooperation and participation with concerned federal, etc., agencies in preparing plan for development of water resources of western U.S. authorized by Colorado River Basin Project Act, 43 § 1511a

CORPS OF ENGINEERS—Continued

Army—Continued
Chief of Engineers—Continued
Dams, installation of facilities for future development of hydroelectric power, 33 § 701j
Deputies and assistants, 10 § 3040
Experts and consultants, power to employ temporary personnel, 33 § 569a
Federal assumption of costs, shore damage prevention, 33 § 426i
Fire Island National Seashore, shore erosion, control, etc., 16 § 459e–7
Flood control,
Additional personnel to prosecute flood control work, authority to employ, 33 § 701*l*–1
Alamogordo Dam and Reservoir, report to Congress, 33 § 707
Clearing and straightening channels in navigable streams, 33 § 701g
Compilation and dissemination of information on floods and flood damages, 33 § 709a
Elimination from protection of areas subject to evacuation, 33 § 701i
Emergency fund, supervision of expenditures, 33 § 701t
Emergency preparation, rescue operations, etc., 33 § 701n
Investigations, 33 §§ 701–1, 701b–8a
Investigations and improvements, supervision of, 33 §§ 701a–1, 701b
Modification of plan, completion of smaller improvements, 33 § 701m
Plans, proposals, and reports, submission to Congress, 33 § 701–1
Preparations for project, insufficiency of total authorization, 33 § 701m
Public roads, use of, access to projects, improvement, reconstruction and maintenance, 33 § 701r–1
Publication and sale of information pamphlets, maps, respecting, etc., 33 §§ 557a, 557b
Railroad bridge alterations at federal expense, 33 § 701p
Recommendation of allotment of funds for precipitation stations, 33 § 706
Reports, 33 § 701b–8a
Project or modification submitted by Chief of Engineers to Congress, 33 § 701b–8
Submission, 33 § 701
Salmon River, Alaska, 33 § 705
Submission of report for project or modification, 33 § 701b–8
Supervision,
Investigations, etc., 33 §§ 701a to 701b
Surveys, etc., 33 § 701b–4
Fort Peck project, supervision, 16 § 833
Gulf Islands National Seashore, beach erosion control, etc., 16 § 459h–5
Army—Continued
Chief of Engineers—Continued
Harbor supervisor, New York, Hampton Roads, and Baltimore Harbors, acting under the direction of, 33 § 451
Head of the agency concerned, defined to mean, flood control, 33 § 701r–1
Hurricanes, protection of shores from, project, federal participation in cost, discretion of Secretary of Army exercised through, 33 § 426e
Investigations,
Erosion of shores of coastal and lake waters, 33 § 426
Prevent erosion of shores, 33 § 426a
Limitation on estimated cost of construction, shore damage prevention, 33 § 426i
Loss of property, certification of charge to General Accounting Office, 31 § 89
Member of,
Board of Commissioners of Soldiers' Home, 24 § 41
National Capital Planning Commission, 40 § 71a
Mississippi River flood control,
Additional roads, levee access, construction, 33 § 702a–8
Appropriations for emergency fund, 33 §§ 702g, 702g–1
Board, member of, 33 § 702a
Condemnation proceedings, 33 § 702d
Construction of Morganza Floodway and Eudora Floodway, 33 § 702a–11
Expenditures for construction work, etc., 33 § 702c
Flowage rights and rights-of-way, duties, etc., concerning acquisition, 33 § 702a–10
Modified lower Mississippi River project as of Aug. 18, 1941, duties, etc., concerning, 33 § 702a–12
Plan for, 33 § 702a
Projects relating to tributary streams, reports, etc., 33 § 702j
Saint Francis and Yazoo Rivers, duties, etc., concerning, 33 § 702j–1
Supervision of,
1927 project, 33 §§ 702a, 702a–1
Project, 33 § 702h
White River Levee District, duties, etc., concerning, 33 § 702j–2
Motor vehicles, authority to acquire for rescue operations or emergency flood work, 33 § 701n
National Forest Reservation Commission, member of, 16 § 513
Northeastern United States water supply, duties, etc., 42 § 1962d–4
Parks and recreational facilities at water resource development projects, 16 § 460d
Adjustments, rentals or other consideration in leases for construction, etc., of commercial recreational facilities, 16 § 460d–1
Entrance or admission fees, prohibition, 16 § 460d–3
User fees, collection of, 16 § 460d–3

CORPS OF ENGINEERS—Continued

Army—Continued
Chief of Engineers—Continued
Powers and duties, 40 § 51
Presidential orders, duties to obey, 40 § 48
Project depths for national defense purposes, 33 § 562a
Projects for beach erosion control, reimbursement, 42 § 1962d–5a
Publication of information pamphlets, maps, on flood control, etc., 33 § 557a
Record of property, duty to keep, 40 § 49
Repair and protection of highways, railroads, and utilities damaged by dam or reservoir operations, 33 § 701q
Reports,
Printing of, 33 § 556
Usual number printed, 44 § 1114
Reservoir areas under jurisdiction of, maintenance, development, etc., of forest cover, 16 §§ 580m, 580n
Retired employees, reemployment, flood control works, etc., 5 § 3323
River and harbor improvements, 33 § 541
Board of Engineers. River and Harbor Improvements, generally, this index
Civil engineers, employment on western and northwestern rivers, 33 § 543
Consultants, temporary employment and compensation, 33 § 569a
Disposal of surplus property, development of public port or industrial facilities, recommendation, 33 § 578
New Jersey, approval of plans, 33 § 566
Physicians, employment by, 33 § 544b
Private or municipal enterprise, approval of plans, etc., 33 § 565
Project depths for national defense purposes, 33 § 562a
Prosecution of work, duties, etc., concerning, 33 § 626 et seq.
Publication and sale of information pamphlets, maps, etc., 33 §§ 557a, 557b
Report,
Deterioration in improvements, 33 § 549
Project or modification thereof, submission to Congress, 33 § 701b–8
Water terminal and transfer facilities, specification and description, 33 § 550
Small nonauthorized projects, duties, 33 § 577
Supervision of,
Investigations and improvements, 33 § 540
Survey reports, 33 § 545a
Temporary employment of experts or consultants, 33 § 569a
Terminal facilities for new projects, publicity for, 33 § 551
Waterways projects, duties, etc., 42 § 3142a
Army—Continued
Chief of Engineers—Continued
Rules and regulations,
Certain expenses chargeable to river and harbor and flood control appropriations, 33 § 701b–9
Water resources development projects, acquisition, required lands, dissemination of information, 33 § 597
Sacramento River flood control, approval of report concerning works, 33 § 703
Sale of information pamphlets, maps, etc., on flood control, 33 § 557b
Shore protection, federal aid in, duties, etc., concerning, 33 § 426e et seq.
Shores, damage prevention, 33 § 426i
Reimbursement, states, etc., water resources projects, 33 § 540 note
Stationery, books and furniture, 40 § 47
Studies concerning erosion of shores of coastal and lake waters, 33 § 426
Superintendence of public works and improvements in District of Columbia, 40 §§ 45 to 53
Supervision of flood control investigations, 33 § 701a–1
Survey of public grounds in District of Columbia, 40 § 49
Washington Aqueduct,
Control of, 40 §§ 45, 51
Playgrounds, transfer of portion of land for playground purposes, 40 § 100
Regulation of traffic for protection, 40 § 53
Water pollution prevention and control, contained spoil disposal facilities, Great Lakes, construction, etc., 33 § 1165a
Water resources, projects, inventory of agreements, etc., to furnish cooperation for, maintenance, 42 § 1962d–5b
Water resources development projects, duties, etc., 42 § 1962d–5
Waterways for general commerce, 33 § 562a
Work or services for other federal departments and agencies, 10 § 3036 note
Civil service provisions inapplicable to temporary employment of experts and consultants, 33 § 569a
Civil works, revolving fund, 33 §§ 576, 701b–10
Commissioned officers on active list, authorized strength, 10 § 3209
Consultants, temporary employment and compensation, 33 § 569a
Dams and reservoirs constructed by,
Interest of local agencies in storage space, 43 § 390c et seq.
Storage, inclusion in project, 43 § 390b
Detail of officers,
Assist Commissioner of District of Columbia, 10 § 3534
Superintend, etc., construction, etc., navigation aids, 33 § 717
Disbursing officers, payment,
Pressing obligations, 31 § 500
Settlement of transactions, 31 § 501

CORPS OF ENGINEERS—Continued

Army—Continued
District of Columbia Engineering Commissioner, abolition of office of Army officer as, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1967 No. 3
Experts, temporary employment and compensation, 33 § 569a
Fish and wildlife resources, consideration and recognition of needs, 16 § 665a
Floating plant operations, quarters, subsistence and allowances for employees engaged in, 5 § 5947
Flood control,
Availability of appropriations for expenses incident to operation of power vessels, etc., 33 §§ 575, 701b–9
Chief of Engineers, ante, this subhead
Payment of officers engaged in, 33 § 583a
Preliminary examinations and surveys on certain projects directed, 33 § 701b–4
Revolving fund, maintenance and operation of plant and equipment used in civil works function, 33 §§ 576, 701b–10
Harbor supervisor, New York, Hampton Roads, and Baltimore Harbors, officer of corps designated as, 33 § 451
Hydroclimatic Network Program, transfer to Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 1517 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11564
Mississippi River Commission,
Appointment of members from, 33 § 642
Detail of officers and men for Commission, 33 § 647
Officer serving as President of, retired rank and pay, 33 § 642a
Secretary of Commission detailed from, 33 § 644
Northern and northwestern lakes, surveys and charting of, transfer of functions to Secretary of Commerce, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4; 15 § 1511 note, Reorg. Plan of 1970 No. 4
Pay and allowances,
Floating plant operations, employees engaged in, 5 § 5947
Officers,
Change of station, 33 § 583
Engaged in nonmilitary public works, 33 § 583a
Regular officers and assigned reserve officers engaged in nonmilitary public works, 33 § 583a
Temporary experts and consultants, 33 § 569a
Plant accounts, revolving fund to assume assets, liabilities and obligations, 33 §§ 576, 701b–10
Public meetings, water resources development projects, acquisition of required lands, advice concerning proposed plans, etc., 33 § 597
Quarters, subsistence, and allowances for employees in floating plant operations, 5 § 5947
Report of Chief of Engineers, usual number printed, 44 § 1114
Army—Continued
Reserve officers of Army assigned to, payment when employed on nonmilitary public works, 33 § 583a
Revolving fund, establishment for maintenance and operation of plant and equipment used in civil works function, 33 §§ 576, 701b–10
River and harbor improvements,
Availability of appropriations for expenses incident to operating power driven vessels, etc., 33 §§ 575, 701b–9
Chief of Engineers, ante, this subhead
Payment,
Allowances, etc., incident to change of station of officers from appropriation for, 33 §§ 583, 583a
Officers engaged in, 33 § 583a
Project depths for national defense purposes, 33 § 562a
Revolving fund,
Maintenance and operation of plant and equipment used in civil works functions, 33 §§ 576, 701b–10
Plant and equipment used in civil works function, 33 §§ 576
Rules and regulations, certain expenses chargeable to river and harbor and flood control appropriations, 33 § 575
Tactical units, 10 § 3074
Transfer of officers to duties involving civil functions, 10 § 3533
Utilities, proceeds from overseas operations, 10 § 4591
Vehicles, restrictions on expenditures, 31 § 638b
Water resources development projects, acquisition of required lands, dissemination of information concerning probable timing for acquisition, etc., 33 § 597
Chief of Engineers. Army, ante
Freight statistics, collection, traffic on rivers or inland waterways, 33 § 553
Land and water conservation fund,
Charges or fees for entrance, admission, etc., covered into, 16 § 460*l*–5
Designation, areas for charging recreation user fees, 16 § 460*l*—5, note, Ex. Ord. No. 11200
Navy. Corps of Civil Engineers, this index

CORPSE

See DEAD BODIES, generally, this index

CORRALS

National forests, 16 § 580h

CORRECTIONAL CUSTODY

Defined, Military Justice Code, 10 § 815

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, generally, this index

CORRECTIONAL SYSTEMS

Juvenile delinquency prevention and control, 42 § 3801 et seq.

CORRECTIONS

See specific index headings

CORREGIDOR BATAAN MEMORIAL COMMISSION

Establishment, composition, etc., 36 § 426
Termination upon completion of construction, 36 § 426 note

CORRESPONDENCE

Foreign Service officers and employees as to affairs of foreign governments, prohibitions, 22 § 806
Franking Privilege, this index
Investment advisers, necessity for making, keeping, etc., when using mails in connection with business, 15 § 80b–4
Natural gas companies, keeping and preservation of, 15 § 717g
Obstruction or embezzlement, etc., taking from post offices, etc., for purposes of, penalty, 18 § 1702
Securities and Exchange Commission, power to compel production under Trust Indenture Act, 15 § 77uuu
Small Business Administration, retention of records, 15 § 639
United States Tax Court, authority to require production, 26 § 7456
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce,
  Destruction on orders of Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 913
  Falsifying, altering, etc., penalties, 49 § 917
  Inspection by Interstate Commerce Commission or agents, 49 § 913

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND SCHOOLS

Coast Guard personnel, expenditures authorized, 14 § 469
Servicemen's group life insurance, work or study performed in courses, exemption from term "inactive duty training", 38 § 765
Veterans, generally, this index
War orphans' and widows' educational assistance, disapproval, course enrollment, 38 § 1723

CORROSIVE

Defined, hazardous substances, 15 § 1261
Gas, pipeline safety, 49 § 1671

CORROSIVE LIQUIDS

Transportation,
  Marking packages containing, cars or vehicles carrying passengers or property in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 833
  Regulations by Interstate Commerce Commission, carriers engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 834

CORROSIVE SUBSTANCES OR MIXTURES

Hazardous Substances, generally, this index

CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT

  Text of Act, 2 § 241 et seq.
Accounts of contributions received, 2 § 243
  Kept by treasurer, 2 § 242
Candidate, defined, 2 § 241
Clerk of House of Representatives,
  "Clerk" as meaning, 2 § 241
  Statement as to campaign contributions and expenditures filed with, 2 §§ 244 to 247
  Treasurer's statement to be filed with, 2 § 244
Contested elections, expenditures not limited by, 2 § 253
Contribution, defined, 2 § 241
Contributions to campaign expenses. Political Contributions, generally, this index
Definition of terms, 2 § 241
Delegate to Congress,
  Applicability to delegate for District of Columbia, 2 § 25 note
  "Candidate" as meaning, 2 § 241
  Statements by candidate filed with Clerk of House, 2 § 246
Delegate to House of Representatives from District of Columbia, applicability to, 2 § 25 note
Duplicate statements of expenditures and contributions may be filed, 2 § 247
Election, defined, 2 § 241
Expenditure, defined, 2 § 241
Expenditures for campaign purposes,
  Amount of expenditures by candidates, limitation, 2 § 248
  Condition precedent to expenditures by political committee, 2 § 242 (a)
  Statements to be filed, 2 §§ 244 to 247
Expenses of election contests, 2 § 253
Inspection by public of statements filed, 2 § 247
Lobbying Act affecting Corrupt Practices Act, 2 § 270
Partial invalidity of provisions, 2 § 255
Penalties for violation of law, 2 § 252
Person, defined, 2 § 241
Pledge to appoint person to office, statement by candidate to contain, 2 § 246
Political activity by federal and state employees. Political Activities, generally, this index
Political Committees, this index
Promises or pledges by candidates, statements as to, 2 § 246
Receipt for expenditures kept by treasurer, 2 § 242
Secretary of Senate,
  "Secretary" as meaning, 2 § 241
  Statements by candidates filed with, 2 §§ 246, 247
Short title, 2 § 256
Solicitation of political contributions, violation of Act, penalty, 2 § 252
State, defined, 2 § 241
State laws as affected by Corrupt Practices Act, 2 § 254
Statements as to contributions and expenditures, 2 §§ 244 to 247
Time for filing statement, 2 §§ 244, 246
Verification, filing, etc., of statements, 2 § 247
Votes cast for all candidates, statement by candidate to contain, 2 § 246

CORRUPTION

Code of Ethics for Government Service, 5 § 7301 note
Internal revenue law, attempts to interfere with administration, 26 § 7212
Labor organizations representing federal employees, grounds for recognition, freedom from corrupt influences, etc., 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491

CORRUPTION OF BLOOD

Conviction or judgment not to work, 18 § 3563

CORUNDUM

Income tax, percentage depletion, 26 § 613

COSMETICS

Adulteration and misbranding,
Adulterated cosmetics, defined, 21 § 361
Analysis,
Copy of results furnished to owner by inspector, 21 § 374
Inspector, prohibited use, 21 § 331
Party to condemnation proceedings entitled to true copy, 21 § 334
Color, defined, 21 § 321
Color additives, post
Definitions, 21 § 321
Department, defined, 21 § 321
Destruction of imported cosmetics, 21 § 381
Examinations and investigations, 21 § 372
Exemptions, 21 § 363
Exportation of imported article, 21 § 334
Factory inspection, 21 § 374
Refusal to permit prohibited, 21 § 331
False guarantee or undertaking prohibited, 21 § 331
Hearings, 21 § 371
Before report of criminal violation, 21 § 335
Immediate container, defined, 21 § 321
Imports and exports, 21 § 381
Injunction, 21 § 332
Interstate commerce, defined, 21 § 321
Labels, defined, 21 § 321
Misbranded cosmetics, defined, 21 § 362
Notice of each factory inspection, 21 § 374
Obliteration, destruction or mutilation of labeling, 21 § 331(k)
Official compendium, defined, 21 § 321
Penalties, 21 § 333
Exceptions in certain cases of good faith, etc., 21 § 333
Person, defined, 21 § 321
Proceedings in name of United States, 21 § 337
Prohibition, 21 § 331
Publicity, 21 § 375
Receipt into interstate commerce prohibited, 21 § 331
Records of interstate shipments, 21 § 373
Refusal to permit access to prohibited, 21 § 331
Reference to report or analysis of inspector in labeling, advertising, etc., 21 § 331
Regulations, 21 § 371
Reports,
Inspector, 21 §§ 331, 374
Minor violations, 21 § 336
Sample,
Party to condemnation proceeding entitled to sample, 21 § 334
Receipt by inspector to owner for samples, 21 § 374
Secretary, defined, 21 § 321
Seizure of articles, 21 § 334
Party to condemnation proceeding entitled to copy of analysis or sample, 21 § 334
Adulteration and misbranding—Continued
Separability of law relating to, 21 § 391
Special packaging for protection of children, cosmetic deemed misbranded where packaging or labeling violates provisions respecting, 21 § 362(f)
State, defined, 21 § 321
Subpoenas, 21 § 337
Territory,
Defined, 21 § 321
Manufacture within prohibited, 21 § 331
United States Pharmacopoeia, revision of, 21 § 377
Use or revelation of certain information pertaining to prohibited, 21 § 331
Analysis, cooperation and development, 21 § 377
Applicability of certain provisions concerning drugs, 21 § 359
Bond of importer, 21 § 381
Color, defined, 21 § 321
Color additives,
Adulterated or misbranded cosmetics,
Exception from penalties for violations where guaranty or undertaking is established, 21 § 333
Listing and certification, 21 § 376
Provisional listings of commercially established colors, 21 § 376 note
Usage as causing, 21 §§ 361, 362, 376
Defined, 21 § 321
Short title of act of 1960 relating to, 21 § 376 note
Defined, 21 § 321
False advertisement, 15 § 55
Hazardous substances, prohibited acts, 15 § 1263
Department, defined, 21 § 321
Evidence, records of interstate shipments, evidence directly or indirectly derived from, 21 § 373
Exclusion from certain provisions concerning drugs, 21 § 359
Fair Packaging and Labeling, generally, this index
False advertisements to induce purchase, 15 § 52
Hazardous substance, definition under Labeling Act, applicability, 15 § 1261
Immediate container, defined, 21 § 321
Interstate commerce, defined, 21 § 321
Labeling, defined, 21 § 321
Labels, defined, 21 § 321
Manufacturing Bonded Warehouses, generally, this index
Misbranding. Adulteration and misbranding, generally, ante
Official compendium, defined, 21 § 321
Person, defined, 21 § 321
Pharmacopoeia, cooperation in revision, 21 § 377
Puerto Rico, excluded from term "territory", 21 § 321
Relabeling imported cosmetics, 21 § 381
Secretary, defined, 21 § 321
State, defined, 21 § 321
Territory, defined, 21 § 321

COSMETOLOGISTS

Mails, transmission of poisonous drugs and medicines to, 18 § 1716

COST-ACCOUNTING RECORDS

Natural gas companies, keeping and preservation of, 15 § 717g

COST-ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD

Defense Production Act of 1950, generally, this index

COST-BASED BUDGETS

Accounts of executive agencies to facilitate preparation of, 31 § 66a
National Budget System, this index

COST OF CONSTRUCTION

Columbia Basin, projects marketing commercial power and energy, 16 §§ 835j, 835k
Community Mental Health Centers, generally, this index
Defined,
Cooperative Research Act, 20 § 332b
Health research facilities, 42 § 292a
Medical libraries assistance, 42 § 280b–1
Mental retardation research facilities, 42 § 295e
Nurse training, 42 § 298b
Teaching facilities for medical, dental, etc., personnel, 42 § 293d
Veterans, state home facilities for furnishing nursing home care, 38 § 5031
Vocational rehabilitation, 29 § 41a
Developmental disabled persons, services and facilities for. Developmental Disabled Persons, generally, this index
Government-owned dams and reservoirs, interest of local agencies in storage space at, 43 § 390d
Mental retardation research facilities. Public Health Service, generally, this index
Rehabilitation facilities.
Alcoholics and Alcoholism, generally, this index
Narcotic Drug Addicts, generally, this index
Rivers, harbors, and other waterways projects for benefit of navigation, etc., 42 § 3142a
Southern Nevada water project, allocation, defense installations, 43 § 616jjj
Teaching facilities for medical, dental, etc., personnel, amount of grant, 42 § 293b

COST OF LIVING

Income tax, exemption of allowances from taxation, 26 § 912
Minimum wages, reports and recommendations to Congress by Secretary of Labor, 29 § 204
Stabilization, Presidential authority to issue orders, etc., concerning, 12 § 1904 note

COST OF PRODUCTION

Defined,
Customs duties, 19 § 1402
Tariff Commission, 19 § 1336
Imported merchandise, statement on entry, 19 § 1484 (g)

COST OF RELOCATION

Defined, federal-aid, highways, 23 § 123.

COST OF SECURITIES SOLD

Defined, income tax, gross income, 26 § 75

COST-PLUS-A-FIXED-FEE CONTRACTS

Generally, 41 § 254
Army, Navy, Air Force or Coast Guard, waiver of performance and payment bonds, 40 § 270e
Defense housing and community facilities and services, 42 § 1592h
National defense, restrictions, 50 § 1432

COST-PLUS-A-PERCENTAGE-OF-COST CONTRACTS

Army, Navy, Air Force or Coast Guard, waiver of performance and payment bonds, 40 § 270e
Defense housing contract, 42 § 1521
Navy national defense contracts, 50 App. § 1152
Prohibition, 41 § 254

COST-PLUS CONTRACTS

National defense, restrictions on authority to contract, 50 § 1432
Public buildings or works,
Wages for laborers and mechanics, 40 § 276a–7
Waiver, performance and payment bonds as to contracts of Army, Navy, Air Force or Coast Guard, 40 § 270e

COSTA RICA

Inter-American Highway, 23 § 212
Sugar, quota, 7 § 1112
Universal copyright convention, parties to, 17 § 9 note

COSTS

Absent defendant, lien enforcement setting aside judgment and pleading on payment of costs, 22 §1655
Actual costs, defined, federal ship mortgage insurance, 46 § 1271
Adjustment Board, proceedings in district court to enforce order, 45 § 153
Admiralty, this index
Adverse claims to mining lands, denial when neither party establishes title, 30 § 32
Advisory committees on coal research, making reports available to public, 30 § 663
Affidavit,
Forma pauperis proceeding, 28 § 1915
Appeals by person charged with felony, misdemeanor, etc., for whom counsel appointed, requirement, 18 § 3006A
Verification of bill of costs, 28 § 1924
Agencies, etc., of United States, security payment, 28 § 2408
Air pollution prevention and control, comprehensive studies, 42 § 1857j–1
Airports and Landing Areas, this index
Amount in controversy,
District courts' jurisdiction, exclusion of, 28 § 1332
Removal of action against carrier to District Court, exclusion of, 28 § 1445
Anadromous and Great Lakes fisheries, cooperative agreements, conservation, etc., 16 § 757a
Antietam Battlefield, acquisition of land for protection and preservation, 16 § 430oo
Appeal, forma pauperis proceeding, 28 § 1915

COSTS—Continued

Aquatic plant growths, control and eradication projects, U.S. waters, research, etc., 33 § 610
Attorneys and Counsellors, this index
Auburn-Folsom South unit, Central Valley project (Calif.), 43 § 616aaa et seq.
Automatic data processing fund, federal agencies, 40 § 759
Bankruptcy, approvable claim against bankrupt, 11 § 103
Bill of costs,
Filing and inclusion in judgment or decree, 28 § 1920
Verification, 28 § 1924
Briefs, admiralty appeals taxation of printing as costs, 28 § 1923
Building projects, increase in estimated maximum cost, 40 § 606
Bureau of State Services managment fund, advances of estimated costs, 42 § 246a
Certiorari, delay by petition for writ, 28 § 2103
Civil Rights, generally, this index
Civil Service Commission,
Financing investigations, training, etc., 5 § 1304
Loyalty investigations, 5 § 1304
Claimant in proceedings to condemn or forfeit property seized, 28 § 2465
Clerks of Courts, this index
Coal mine health and safety,
Medical examinations and tests, 30 § 843
Projects and programs, annual reports to Congress, 30 § 958
Commerce Department,
Apportionment, Secretary authorized to engage in joint projects, special studies, 15 § 1525
Special studies, availability for payment of costs. 15 § 1526
Commodity exchanges, costs of prosecuting violations, 7 § 13
Comprehensive city demonstration programs, administering approved programs, 42 § 3305
Congressional Record, subscription price, factor in fixing, 44 § 906
Consular courts, authority to regulate allowance, 22 § 146
Consumer Credit Protection, this index
Contempt of resident, etc., in foreign country failing to respond to subpoena, 28 § 1784
Copies of papers, fees, taxation as costs, 28 § 1920
Copyrights, this index
Cost benefit studies, assistance to Congress by General Accounting Office, 31 § 1154
Court clerk's fees, taxation as costs, 28 § 1920
Court of Claims, this index
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 1926
Payment into Treasury, 28 § 831
Court reporter's fees, taxation as costs, 28 § 1920
Courts of appeals,
Affirmance, 28 § 1912
Charges prescribed by Judicial Conference of the United States, 28 § 1913
Criminal proceedings, in district court, 28 § 1918
Croplands, conversion and conservation, etc., uses, contracts with farmers, 7 § 1838
Customs Court, this index
Definitions, this index
Developmental disabled persons, services and facilities for. Developmental Disabled Persons, generally, this index
District courts,
Amount in controversy, jurisdiction, exclusion of, 28 § 1332
Criminal proceedings, 28 § 1918
Denial where recovery less than jurisdictional amount,
Diversity of citizenship, 28 § 1332
Federal question, 28 § 1331
Dismissal for lack of jurisdiction, 28 § 1919
Docket fees, 28 § 1923
Taxation, 28 §§ 1920, 1923
Economic opportunity programs,
Special impact programs, federal share, 42 § 2768
Work experience and training programs, experimental, pilot and demonstration projects, 42 § 2922
Emergency Price Control, generally, this index
Exemplification of papers, fees, taxation as costs, 28 § 1920
Extradition proceedings,
Indigent fugitives, 18 § 3191
Payment, 18 § 3195
Fair housing, civil actions for enforcement by private persons, commencement without payment, etc., 42 § 3612
Federal agencies, data or evidence submitted to copies, etc., 5 § 555
Federal credit unions, ascertainment of approval of organization certificate, 12 § 1755
Federal facilities, procedures for constructing, etc., new facilities, prevention, etc., of air and water pollution at, 42 § 4331 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11507
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, reimbursement of General Accounting Office, audit of financial transactions, 12 § 1456
Federal Share, generally, this index
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund, payments, 42 § 1395t
Federal Trade Commission, prosecutions for forfeitures for violations or provisions respecting, 15 § 50
Fees,
Docket fees, 28 §§ 1920, 1923
Taxation as costs, 28 §§ 1920, 1922
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
Fraud against United States, private suit for penalty, 31 § 232
Violation of Act of Congress, 28 § 1918
Fishing vessels, construction subsidies, cost determination, 46 § 1405
Flood Insurance, this index
Food stamp program, administrative costs, financing by states, 7 § 2024
Foreign Assistance, this index
Foreign judicial tribunals and administrative agencies, incident to representation before of persons subject to Military Justice Code, payments, 10 § 1037
Forfeiture. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, generally, ante
Forma Pauperis, generally, this index
Freight forwarders, enforcement proceedings, 49 § 1017

COSTS—Continued

Garnishment by United States, 28 § 2405
Government publications, distribution to designated depository libraries, printing and binding, 44 § 1903
Hawaii, use of General Services Administration services or facilities for interim period, payment to Federal Government, 48 prec. § 491 note
Health insurance for aged, administrative costs, payment, 42 § 401
Highways, this index
Hopi Industrial Park, bonds, issuance, payment of costs by Tribal Council, 25 § 642
Hospital services for aged, 42 § 1395f
House of Representatives members, officers, etc., electrical and mechanical office equipment for, payment from contingent fund, 2 § 112e
Imports and exports, regulation of exports, enforcement provisions, reporting, etc., requirements, 50 App. § 2406
Imprisonment for non-payment of costs, discharge of indigent prisoners, 18 § 3569
In forma pauperis. Forma Pauperis, generally, this index
Injunctive relief, false stamping of gold or silver, relief from violations concerning, 15 § 298
Interception of wire or oral communications, civil litigation, recovery, 18 § 2520
Intergovernmental Personnel, generally, this index
Internal Revenue, this index
Interstate Commerce Commission, liability for costs in proceedings to enforce orders of, 49 § 16 (2)
Interstate Land Sales, this index
Judicial review proceedings or appeal, National Defense Education Act, 20 § 585
Land conservation and utilization, plans for works of improvement applicable to public water-based fish and wildlife or recreational development, 7 § 1011
Law Enforcement Assistance, generally, this index
Limitations on annual accrued expenditures, 31 § 11 note
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, proceedings brought without reasonable grounds, 33 § 926
Maritime cases, taxation, 28 § 1925
Misbranded or banned hazardous substances, condemnation decree, award against intervening claimant, 15 § 1265
Mortgage insurance, foreclosure costs, payment to mortgagee, 12 § 1710
Motor carriers, proceedings to restrain violations and enforce orders, etc., 49 § 322
Mountain Park Reclamation Project (Okla.), repayment, interest rate, 43 § 616bbbb
National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults, payment, construction, etc., 29 § 42a
National Homeownership Foundation, grants and loans to public or private organizations, housing programs for lower income families, 12 § 1701y
National Potato Promotion Board, research, development, etc., inclusion in budget, 7 § 2617
National service life insurance, administrative cost, 38 § 782
National visitor center facilities, leases and alterations, 40 § 802
National Visitor Facilities Advisory Commission, sites and facilities, 40 § 823
Navajo Indian Irrigation Project, generally, this index
Neighborhood development program, undertakings and activities, financing, 42 § 1469a
New community land development, guarantees for financing. New Communities, generally, this index
Noncommercial educational broadcasting stations, financing payment by Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 47 § 396(g)
Normal cost, defined, civil service retirement, 5 § 8331
Norman (Oklahoma) Reclamation Project, this index
Nurse training. Public Health Service, generally, this index
Oil pollution, removal of discharged oil, 33 § 1161
Patent infringement action, 28 § 1928; 35 §§ 284, 288
Peace Corps, this index
Penalties. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, generally, ante
Perishable agricultural commodities,
Costs in action to enforce reparation order, 7 § 499g
Proceedings to collect penalties, 7 § 499*l*
Plan for elimination of all substandard housing and realization of national housing goal, 42 § 1441b
Planned areawide development, project costs, certification, 42 § 3337
Postal Service, this index
Printing fees, taxation as costs, 28 § 1920
Private suit for penalties for fraud against United States, 31 § 232
Prize, this index
Professional and technical personnel, community mental health centers. Community Mental Health Centers, this index
Program costs, setting forth information in budget, 31 § 11
Reasonable cost, defined, Health Insurance for the Aged Act, 42 § 1395x
Remeasurement of acreage, basic agricultural commodities, regulations by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1374
Removal of cases,
Bond to accompany petition for removal, 28 § 1446
Remand of case removed, 28 § 1447
Rogue River Basin project (Ore.), Merlin division,
Allocation of, 43 § 616pppp
Construction, 43 § 616nnnn
Appropriations, 43 § 616ssss
Roosevelt Campobello International Park, appropriations authorized for costs of developing, etc., 16 § 1113
Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Savings and loan holding companies, examination, 12 § 1730a(b)
School Lunches, generally, this index
Sea grant colleges and programs, 33 § 1123
Seamen's suits, prepayment unnecessary, 28 § 1916
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, this index

COSTS—Continued

Securities Act,
Actions to enforce liabilities on account of false registration statement, 15 § 77k
Not assessed for or against Securities and Exchange Commission, 15 § 77v
Securities and Exchange Commission, not assessed for or against, 15 §§ 77v, 78aa, 80a–43, 80b–14
Security for costs, action for damages from manipulation of security prices, 15 § 78i
Servicemen's group life insurance, 38 § 769
Administrative costs, 38 § 782
Shore parks and conservation areas, state, county, etc., restoration and protection, federal aid, 33 § 426e
Social security, disclosure, information concerning whereabouts of individuals, 42 § 1306
Soil information assistance, community planning and resource development, 42 § 3273
Southern Nevada water project, allocation, 43 §§ 616hhh, 616jjj
Special studies, joint projects, cost apportionment, matters within authority of Commerce Department, 15 § 1525
Spokane Valley Reclamation Project, Washington and Idaho, 43 § 615t
Standard reference data, recovery, 15 § 290d
Stay of execution and enforcement of judgment to obtain certiorari, 28 § 2101
Supreme Court, this index
Surface carriers, mail transportation by, furnishing data relating to operations, etc., to ascertain, 39 § 5213
Surplus property, donation without cost, 40 § 484
Taxation, 28 § 1920
Private suit for penalties for fraud against United States, 31 § 232
United States marshal's fees, 28 § 1921
Telecommunications fund, availability, operation of telecommunications system, 40 § 757
Traffic safety, facilities for research and testing in, increase, limitation, 15 § 1431
Training programs and plans, federal employees, absorption within funds available, 5 § 4112
Trust Indenture Act, suit to enforce right or remedy or suit against indenture trustee, 15 § 77ooo
False or misleading statement, etc., 15 § 77www
Truth in Lending Act, failure to disclose required information, civil liability, 15 § 1640
Tying arrangements, banks, etc., violations, recovery in civil actions by injured persons, 12 § 1975
Unemployment compensation research program, personnel training, repayment, 42 § 1107
United States, 28 § 2412
Payment, 28 § 2408
Security not required of, 28 § 2408
Water rights, actions involving, 43 § 666
United States Government life insurance,
Administrative cost, 38 § 782
Extra hazard costs, 38 § 757
United States marshals,
Accounts, payments to witnesses or jurors, 28 § 572
Fees, 28 § 1921
Taxation as costs, 28 § 1920
United States national adjudged insane or found mentally ill in foreign countries, hospitalization. Hospitals and Asylums, this index
United States Supreme Court. Supreme Court, this index
United States Tax Court, record on appeal, preparation, etc., U.S. Tax Ct. Rules, 26 App., Rule 52
Veterans, this index
Vexatious proceedings, counsel's liability for excessive costs, 28 § 1927
Vocational Education, generally, this index
Walla Walla project (Ore.-Wash.), Touchet division, construction, etc., 43 § 616tttt et seq.
Water carriers in interstate and foreign commerce, actions for damages for unlawful acts, 49 § 908
Water development projects, protection, etc., of structures and facilities, 33 § 633
Water Pollution Prevention and Control, this index
Water Project Recreation Act, this index
Water resources development projects involving navigation, etc., 42 §§ 1962d–5, 1962d–5a
Agreement provisions, 42 § 1962d–5a
Water rights, action involving, 43 § 666
Weights and Measures, this index
Witness fees,
Extradition proceedings, 18 § 3195
Taxation as costs, 28 § 1920
United States magistrates, 28 § 1922

COSTUME DESIGN

"Arts" under National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, 20 § 952

COTRUSTEES

Indenture trustees, 15 § 77jjj

COTTAGES

Reservoir areas under jurisdiction of Secretary of Army, sale for cottage site, 16 § 460e et seq.

COTTON

Acreage allotment, 7 §§ 1344, 1348
Additional acreage, apportionment, 7 §1344
Adjustment, 7 § 1371
"Allotment" as including farm base acreage allotment for upland cotton, transfer, allotments ensuing from agency acquisition of farmlands, 7 § 1378
Alternative allotments, notice, 7 § 1443
Compliance with, 7 § 1374 (b)
Computation, 7 § 1344a
Considerations to govern county committees, 7 § 1344 note
Definition of as including farm base acreage allotments for upland cotton,
Reconstitution of farms, 7 § 1379
Transfer, allotments on public lands, request of state agencies, 7 § 1305
Expenses of remeasuring, 7 § 1374 (b)
Export market acreage, 7 § 1349
Farm acreage allotment,
Measurement, 7 § 1374
Percentage of farm domestic allotment, 7 § 1344
Transferred due to natural disasters deemed released acreage for purposes of acreage history credits, 7 § 1344

COTTON—Continued

Acreage allotment—Continued
Future allotment basis, 7 § 1344
Inspection of records, 7 § 1344
Long-staple cotton, 7 §§ 1347, 1441
Measurement and remeasurement, 7 § 1374 (b)
Minimum state allotments, 7 § 1344
National base allotment, upland cotton, establishment, etc., certain crop years, 7 § 1350
Old and new farm allotments, 7 § 1344
Preservation of unused allotments, 7 § 1377
Upland cotton, inapplicability to 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1377 note
Reallocation of unused allotments, basis for determination, 7 § 1344
Reduction, diversion payments, prohibition, 7 § 1444
Sale, lease, or transfer, 7 § 1344b
State allotments, 7 § 1342
Surrender of farm base allotments, 7 § 1350
Surrender of unplanted acreage, 7 § 1344
Termination, 7 § 1371
Transfer for natural disaster, etc., 7 § 1344
Transfer of allotments, natural disasters, etc., 7 § 1344
Upland cotton, inapplicability to 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1344 note
Acreage reports, 7 § 476
Actual production, defined, 7 § 1301
Additional,
Price support for 1964 and 1965, export market acreage, applicability of provisions, 7 § 1349
Support levels, certain crop years, upland cotton, 7 § 1444
Adjustment,
Acreage allotments, reserve acreage for, 7 § 1344
Acreage or production, 7 § 608 et seq.
Actual yields for abnormal yields caused by drought, flood, etc., price support, 7 § 1444
Apportionment bases for counties, national base acreage allotment, certain crop years, 7 § 1350
Loan levels to keep upland cotton competive and retain adequate share of world market, 7 § 1444
National cotton production goal for upland cotton, 1971 and subsequent crops, 7 § 1342a
Voluntary programs, acreage not planted because of disasters, etc., price support payments, 7 § 1444
Administration, law governing war crops, 7 § 1344
Agreements,
Commodity Credit Corporation, programs for research, development, etc., 7 § 2119
Participation in upland cotton program, filing and contents, 7 § 1444
"Agricultural products" as not including, unfair trade practices affecting producers of agricultural products, 7 § 2302
Agriculture Department,
Classification and certification, 7 §§ 54, 55
Fees, classification of cotton, 7 § 55
Publication,
Cotton statistics, census, 13 § 42
Foreign cotton statistics, 13 § 44
Simultaneous publication of cotton reports, 13 § 45
Alternative operations, carrying out additional price support, 7 § 1444
Analyses of fiber properties, spinning tests and other tests, 7 § 473d
Apportionment of national acreage reserve, 7 § 1344
Apportionment to states, counties and farms, national base acreage allotment for upland cotton, certain crop years, 7 § 1350
Assignment of option contracts, 7 § 607
Availability for inspection of records pertaining to acreage allotments and marketing quotas, 7 § 1344
Average yield for year, determination, price support, 7 § 1444
Bales,
National marketing quota, 7 § 1342
Records and reports of cotton ginners, census, 13 § 43
Report of number of linter, census, 13 § 42
"Basic agricultural commodity" as meaning, price support, 7 § 1428
Basic commodity within Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 611
Bond, export market acreage, 7 § 1349
Borrowing on cotton, authority of Secretary of Agriculture to borrow, 7 § 604
Carry-over,
Defined, 7 § 1301
Estimation of, 7 § 471
Census,
Publication of statistics, 13 § 41 et seq.
Simultaneous publication of cotton reports, 13 § 45
Certified mail, request for information forwarded by, 7 § 473
Classification,
Appropriations, 31 § 725d
Sampling for classification, post
Collection and publication of statistics, 13 §§ 41 to 45
Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 471
Commodity Credit Corporation,
Donations to educational institutions, 7 § 1431a
Export sales program, 7 § 1853
Insurance by, 7 § 1383
Loans, 7 § 1340(9)
Payment-in-kind certificates, 7 § 1348
Price supports, 7 § 1444
Price support program provisions carried out through, 7 § 1444
Programs respecting research, development, etc., 7 § 2119
Sales, 7 §§ 1427, 1443
American grown extra long staple cotton, market prices, 7 § 1427
Export, 7 § 1852
Restrictions, 7 § 1427
Upland cotton, 7 §§ 1427, 1443
Unrestricted use, 7 § 1427
Commodity exchange, buying and selling orders for cotton, execution at market price, 7 § 6b
Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2
Conditions, transfer, acreage allotment, 7 § 1344b
Confidential information, 7 § 472
Conservation reserve contract, adjustment upon transfer of land covered by, 7 § 1344b

COTTON—Continued

Cooperation of Federal Government with state governments,
Investigation of new uses, 7 § 423
Statistics and estimates, 7 § 474
Cooperators,
Defined, price support, upland cotton, 7 § 1428
Price supports, 7 § 1444
Counties, apportionment of national base acreage allotment for upland cotton, certain crop years, 7 § 1350
County acreage allotment, 7 § 1344
County acreage allotment committees, 7 § 1344
Measurement and remeasurement of farm acreage allotment, 7 § 1374 (b)
County acreage reserves, 7 § 1344
County allotment committee, measurement of farm acreage allotment, 7 § 1374
County committee, farm allotments, 7 § 1344
Crop Insurance, generally, this index
Crop reports, number and time of issuance, 7 § 475
Crops,
Sale, lease or transfer of acreage allotments, certain years, 7 § 1344b
Upland cotton, certain crop years, price support, 7 § 1444
Defined,
Cotton Standards Act, 7 § 62
Research and promtion, 7 § 2116
Diversion,
Acreage, hay, planting and harvesting on, 7 § 1339d
Payments,
Certain crop years, 7 § 1444
"Payments" as including, limitations under programs for 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1307
Production, prohibition, croplands, conversion and conservation, etc., uses, 7 § 1838
Total diverted acreage, limitation, 7 § 1444
Domestic allotment choice program for 1964 and 1965, 7 § 1344
Drought, flood, etc., acreage not planted to cotton because of, considered as planted to cotton, price support, 7 § 1444
Educational institutions, donations by Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1431a
Equalizing cost to domestic and foreign users, payment-in-kind certificates, 7 § 1348
Equitable share, tenants and sharecroppers, diversion and set-aside payments, price support, 7 § 1444
Excess planting not taken into account in establishing state, county and farm acreage allotments, 7 § 1344
Exchange of cotton acreage allotment for rice acreage allotment, 7 § 1344b
Inapplicability to upland cotton of 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1344b note
Exemptions from penalties, long staple cotton, 7 § 1347
Export market acreage, 7 § 1349
Export rates, declaration of policy, 49 § 3 (1a)
Exports and imports,
Estimates, national cotton production goal for upland cotton, 1971 and subsequent crops, 7 § 1342a
Exports and Imports—Continued
Restrictions on imports of certain cotton products, 7 § 642 note, Proc. No. 3428
Statistics, census, 13 § 42
Extension, performance period, obligations incurred, 7 § 1348
Extent of estate transferred upon transfer of acreage allotment, 7 § 1344b
Extra long staple cotton,
Crop for 1961, national marketing quotas, 7 § 1347
Sales by Commodity Credit Corporation, restrictions, 7 § 1427
Surrender of unplanted acreage, 7 § 1344
Failure of producer to comply with conditions of uplands cotton program, authority of Secretary to make loans, payments, etc., in spite of, 7 § 1444
Farm acreage allotment,
Base allotment, transfer between farms in same state, 7 § 1344b
Measurement, 7 § 1374
Transferred acreage due to natural disasters deemed released acreage for purposes of acreage history credits, 7 § 1344
Upland cotton, 7 § 1443
Farm from which acreage allotments transferred in case of natural disasters, eligibility, allotment, 7 § 1344
Farmers' proof of acreage yield, 7 § 1373
Farms, apportionment of national base acreage allotment for upland cotton, certain crop years, 7 § 1350
Fees for analysis of cotton samples, 7 § 473d
Finality of payments and loans, applicability of provisions to payment-in-kind certificates, 7 § 1385
Findings and proclamations as to supply, consumption, imports and carry-over, 7 § 1342
Fines. Penalties, generally, post
"Food resources" as including, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Agriculture, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Foreign cotton statistics, 13 § 44
Futures tax. Cotton Futures Tax, generally, this index
Gins. Cotton Gins, generally, this index
Identification under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1375
Increase,
Allotment, 7 § 1347
National acreage allotment, 7 § 1344
State acreage allotment, 7 § 1342
Inequities in farm allotments and prevention of hardship, 7 § 1344
Information,
Confidential information, 7 § 472
Failure to furnish, 7 § 473
False information, 7 § 473
Penalty for divulging, 7 § 472
Insurance by Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1383
International Cotton Institute, designation, public international organization, 22 § 288 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11283
Investigation of new uses, 7 § 423
Lease, acreage allotment, 7 § 1344b

COTTON—Continued

Level of price support, reference to term in price support provisions as applicable to level of loans and purchases for upland cotton, 7 § 1428
Limitation,
Acreage planted to upland cotton on farm in excess of farm-acreage allotment, percentage, price support, 7 § 1444
Payments under programs for 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1307
Summer fallow farms, upper limit on required set-aside acreage for 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1334a–1
Limitations on increase in national acreage allotment, 7 § 1344
Liquidated damages, export market acreage, 7 § 1349
Applicability of court jurisdiction, etc., provisions, 7 § 1376
Loan rate, upland cotton, sale for unrestricted use, restriction concerning percentage, 7 § 1427
Loans,
Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1340 (9)
Compromise, cancellation and adjustment of, 12 §§ 1150 to 1150b
Cooperators, price support, 7 § 1444
Levels, upland cotton, 7 § 1444
Power to settle and acquire legal title, 7 § 603
Price support, upland cotton, reference to terms,
"Price support", "price support operations", and "price support program" in price support provisions as applying to loan operations, 7 § 1428
"Support price", "level of support", and "level of price support", as price support provisions as applying to levels of loans, 7 § 1428
Upland cotton, 7 § 1444
Long staple cotton,
Acreage allotment, sale or lease of, 7 § 1347
Export market acreage, applicability of provisions, 7 § 1349
Extension of price supports on seeds and products, 7 § 1432
Increase of allotment, 7 § 1347
Penalty, 7 § 1347
Price support for, 7 § 1441
Quota, 7 § 1852
Removal of marketing penalties on certain long staple cotton, 7 § 1346 note
Sale by Commodity Credit Corporation,
Export, 7 § 1852
Restrictions, 7 § 1427
Manufacturing into textiles, students engaged in, donations from Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1431a
Market, defined, 7 § 1301
Marketing. Cotton Marketing, generally, this index
Mexican pink bollworm, extermination, 7 § 145
Minimum allotments to states, 7 § 1344
Misdemeanors, sampling for classification, violation of provisions, 7 § 473c–2
National acreage allotment, 7 §§ 1342, 1344
Amount, 7 § 1342
Apportionment, 7 § 1344
Finding and proclamation, 7 § 1342
National acreage reserve, apportionment, Nevada, 7 § 1344
National average support price, Middling one-inch cotton, 7 § 1444
National average yield, denied, 7 § 1301
National base acreage allotment, upland cotton, establishment, etc., certain crop years, 7 § 1350
National cotton production goal for upland cotton, 1971 and subsequent crops, 7 § 1342a
Natural disasters, transfer of,
Acreage allotment, 7 § 1344
Farm base acreage allotments not planted because of, 7 § 1350
Need of federal assistance, legislative findings, 7 § 1341
1959 crop,
Farm acreage allotment, 7 § 1443
Parity limitations, 7 § 1443
1960 crop, farm acreage allotment, 7 § 1443
1961 crop, parity price, 7 § 1444
1964 crop, price support, 7 § 1444
Noncooperators, price supports, 7 § 1444
Nonrecourse loans to cooperators, upland cotton, price support, 7 § 1444
Normal production, defined, 7 § 1301
Normal supply, defined, 7 § 1301
Normal year's domestic consumption, defined, 7 § 1301
Normal year's exports, defined, 7 § 1301
Normal yield, defined, 7 § 1301
Obligation, defined, purchases by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 604
Offenses,
Disclosing confidential cotton statistics, 7 § 472
Refusal to give information or giving false information, 7 § 473
Sampling for classification, 7 § 473c–1
Option contracts, 7 § 607
Orders under Agricultural Adjustment Act regulating handling, exception to applicability, 7 § 608c(2)
Parity payments, 7 § 1303
Parity prices, 1961 crop, 7 § 1444
Payment-in-kind certificates, 7 § 1348
Additional price support, upland cotton, 7 § 1444
Payments,
Available to cooperators on upland cotton, price support, 7 § 1444
Defined, limitations for 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1307
Programs for 1971–1973 crops, limitation on, 7 § 1307
Penalties,
Failure to make report and keep records under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1373
Sampling for classification, violation of provisions, 7 § 473c–2
Period, ineligibility, land, new allotment upon transfer, 7§ 1344b
Person, defined, issuance of regulations by Secretary, limitation on payments under programs for 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1307
Preliminary payments to producers, price support, 7 § 1444

COTTON—Continued

Price support, 7 § 1421 et seq.
Alternative levels, notice, 7 § 1443
Certain crop years, 7 § 1444
Change in cost of producing upland cotton, factor, 7 § 1444
Cooperator, defined, 7 § 1428
Long staple cotton, 7 § 1441
Seeds and products, extension, 7 § 1432
Manner and mode of payments, 7 § 1441
1959 and 1960 crops, 7 § 1443
1964 and 1965 crops, 7 § 1444
Operations, reference to term in price support provisions as applying to loan and purchase operations for upland cotton, 7 § 1428
"Payments" as including payments under, limitation under programs for 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1307
Program, reference to term in price support provisions as applying to loan and purchase operations for upland cotton, 7 § 1428
Reference to term in price support provisions as applying to loan and purchase operations for upland cotton, 7 § 1428
Sale, upland cotton, unrestricted use, 7 § 1427
Prices, predictions prohibited, 12 § 1141j(d)
Processing, students engaged in, donations from Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1431a
Processing tax, 7 §§ 609, 619a
Machinery belting processed from cotton, 7 §§ 621, 622
Proclamation, national cotton production goal for upland cotton, 1971 and subsequent crops, 7 § 1342a
Production practices, changes, adjustment, normal yield, 7 § 1301
Production restriction, upland cotton, certain crop years, price support, 7 § 1444
Products manufactured entirely from upland or long staple cotton, surplus commodities, sale for foreign currencies, 7 § 1701 note
Projected farm yield, defined, 7 § 1301
Projected national, state, and county yields, defined, 7 § 1301
Protection of set-aside and diverted acreage from erosion, insects, weeds and rodents, price support, 7 § 1444
Public access payments, "payments" as including, limitations under programs for 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1307
Publication, estimates of crop, 7 §§ 415e, 471
Publication and review of quotas, 7 §§ 1361 to 1368
Purchases,
Cooperators, price support, 7 § 1444
Price support, upland cotton, reference to terms,
"Price support", "price support operations", and "price support program" in price support provisions as applying to purchase operations, 7 § 1428
"Support price", "level of support", and "level of price support", as in price support provisions as applying to levels of loans, 7 § 1428
Quotas,
Long staple cotton, 7 § 1852
Publication and review, 7 § 1361 et seq.
Raw cotton in inventory, payments on, 7 § 1348
Reapportionment of surrendered acreage allotment, 7 § 1344
Reconcentration, consent of producer or borrower, 7 §§ 1383, 1383a
Records,
Acreage allotments and marketing quotas, inspection, 7 § 1344
Cotton ginners, census, 13 § 43
County committees, transfer, acreage allotment, 7 § 1344b
Under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1373
Recreational use, set-aside and diverted acreage, additional payments, 7 § 1444
Red Cross, exchange for wool cloth, etc., authorized, 36 § 16
Registered mail, request for information regarding cotton sent by, 7 § 473
Regulations,
Defining term "person" and prescribing rules concerning limitation on payments under proprams for 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1307
Payments-in-kind certificates, 7 § 1348
Sale, lease, or transfer of acreage allotment, 7 § 1344b
Set-aside crop land program and diversion payments, price support, 7 § 1444
Under Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 § 1375
Reports, this index
Research and promotion,
Text of Act, 7 § 2101 et seq.
Administrative and judicial review, 7 § 2111
Aid of court, investigations, 7 § 2115
Appropriations, authorization, 7 § 2118
Assessments,
Expenses of Cotton Board, 7 § 2106
Refund, 7 § 2110
Certification, cotton producer organization, 7 § 2113
Congressional declaration of policy, 7 § 2101
Cotton, defined, 7 § 2116
Cotton Board,
Agreements of Commodity Credit Corporation respecting entered through, 7 § 2119
Establishment, etc., 7 § 2106
Refund of producer assessments, 7 § 2110
Cotton-producing state, defined, 7 § 2116
Definitions, 7 § 2116
Enforcement of orders, 7 § 2112
Handlers,
Defined, 7 § 2116
Orders, generally, post, this subhead
Investigations, 7 § 2115
Marketing, defined, 7 § 2116
Notice and hearing, proposed orders, 7 § 2103
Oaths and affirmations, investigations, 7 § 2115
Orders, 7 § 2102
Administrative review, 7 § 2111
Cotton producing states, representation upon Cotton Board, 7 § 2106
Enforcement, 7 § 2112
Finding and issuance, 7 § 2104
Permissive terms and conditions, 7 § 2105
Proposed, notice and hearing, 7 § 2103

COTTON—Continued

Research and Promotion—Continued
Orders—Continued
Provisions applicable to amendments, 7 § 2109
Referendum and cotton producer approval, 7 § 2107
Termination or suspension of orders, 7 § 2108
Required terms and conditions, 7 § 2106
Suspension and termination, 7 § 2108
Penalties, violations, 7 § 2112
Person, defined, 7 § 2116
Programs of Commodity Credit Corporation respecting, 7 § 2119
Refund of producer assessments, 7 § 2110
Regulations, 7 § 2114
Secretary, defined, 7 § 2116
Self-incrimination, investigations, 7 § 2115
Separability of provisions, 7 § 2117
Short title of Act, 7 § 2101 note
Subpoenas, investigations, witnesses, etc., 7 § 2115
United States, defined, 7 § 2116
Research program, 7 § 1441 note
Reserve acreage, apportionment to states, basis, need for additional acreage, establishment, minimum farm allotments, 7 § 1344
Reserves, national security, national cotton production goal for upland cotton, 1971 and subsequent crops, 7 § 1342a
Safeguards, tenants and sharecroppers, diversion payments, certain crop years, 7 § 1444
Sale,
Acreage allotment, 7 § 1344b
Agricultural Act of 1958, effect on export program, 7 § 1853 note
Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 §§ 1427, 1852
Upland cotton, 7 §§ 1427, 1443
Export sales program of Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1853
Sampling for classification,
Acts of agents, etc., deemed to be acts of principal, etc., 7 § 473c–3
Cotton Standards, generally, this index
Offenses, 7 § 473c–1
Penalty for violating provisions, 7 § 473c–2
Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 473
Secretary of Agriculture,
Acreage allotments,
Duties respecting, 7 § 1344
Sale, lease, or transfer of, 7 § 1344b, § 1347
Acreage reports, 7 § 476
Authority to borrow money on, 7 § 604
Authority to enter into option contracts, 7 § 607
Average world price for upland cotton, determination, procedures and factors, regulations, price support, 7 § 1444
Classification of samples, 7 § 473
Commodity Credit Corporation programs for research, development, etc., agreements respecting, approval, 7 § 2119
Cotton Standards, this index
Crop report, duty to issue, 7 § 475
Emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Export market acreage, 7 § 1349
Secretary of Agriculture—Continued
Financing acquisition, carrying, handling, insuring, and marketing, 7 § 604
Investigation of new uses, 7 § 423
Limitation on payments under programs for 1971–1973 crops, determinations concerning, etc., 7 § 1307
Long staple cotton, price support, payment factor established by, 7 § 1441
Marketing quota, proclamation by, 7 § 1342
Modification or termination of agreement to participate in upland cotton program, 7 § 1444
National base acreage allotment, upland cotton, establishment, certain crop years, 7 § 1350
National cotton production goal for upland cotton, 1971 and subsequent crops, proclamation, 7 § 1342a
Parity prices, determination, 7 § 1444
Payment-in-kind certificates, 7 §§ 1348, 1444
Price support and diversion payments, certain crop years, duties, etc., 7 § 1444
Proceeds of sale of cotton placed in special deposit account, 7 § 604
Publication of information, 7 § 607
Reports, 7 § 475
Filed with President for transmission to Congress, programs carried out, 7 § 1350a
Research and promotion, functions, etc., 7 § 2102 et seq.
Research program, 7 § 1441 note
Sale, 7 §§ 603, 607
American grown extra long cotton, adjustments, etc., 7 § 1427
Upland cotton, adjustments, etc., 7 § 1427
Statistics and estimates, 7 §§ 471, 473a to 473c, 474
Tests of quality, 7 § 473d
Use and disposition of money borrowed on, 7 § 604
Validation of assignments of option contracts, 7 § 607
Warehouse receipts, deposit as collateral for loan by Secretary, 7 § 604
Secretary of Treasury, advances to Secretary of Agriculture for purchase of cotton, 7 § 604
Seed. Cotton Seed, generally, this index
Set-aside acreage program,
Hay, planting and harvesting on, 7 § 1339d
National base acreage allotment, compliance with requirements, 7 § 1350
Payments under, facts constituting basis for, conclusiveness, 7 § 1385
Reduction where payment reduction, limitation on payments under programs for 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1307
Summer fallow farms, upper limit on required set-aside for 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1334a–1
Set-aside cotton acquired under price support operations, 7 § 1741
Set-aside land program, price support, 7 § 1444
Set-aside payments, "payments" as including, limitations under programs for 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1307
Settlement of federal loans on cotton, 7 § 603
Small farm allotments, 7 § 1344

COTTON—Continued

Small farms, producers of upland cotton, payment bonus, price support, 7 § 1444
Soil conserving base, reduction, 7 § 1347
Standards. Cotton Standards, generally, this index
State acreage allotment, 7 § 1344
State allotment committees, 7 § 1344
States, apportionment of national base acreage allotment for upland cotton, certain crop years, 7 § 1350
Statistics and estimates of grades and staple length, 7 §§ 415e, 471 to 476
Appropriation, 7 § 474
Certified mail, request for information forwarded by, 7 § 473
Classification of cotton on request of producer, 7 § 473a
Collection and publication, 7 § 471; 13 §§ 41 to 45
Cooperation with federal and state agencies, 7 § 474
Employees, appointment and compensation, 7 § 474
Expenditures, 7 § 474
Failure to furnish information, 7 § 473
False information, 7 § 473
Information, confidential, 7 § 472
Market supply,
Demand, etc., distribution of information, 7 § 473b
Prices, Secretary of Agriculture to distribute information, 7 § 473b
Penalty for divulging information, 7 § 472
Persons required to furnish, 7 § 473
Powers of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 474
Registered mail, demand for information forwarded by, 7 § 473
Reports, 7 § 475
Rules and regulations to be made by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 473c
Sampling for classification, generally, ante
Short title,
Classification Act, 7 § 473a note
Statistics and Estimates Act, 7 § 471 note
Substitution of beneficiaries, application of provisions to payment-in-kind certificates, 7 § 1385
Summer fallow farms, upper limit on required set-aside acreage for 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1334a–1
Support price, reference to term in price support provisions as applicable to level of loans and purchases for upland cotton, 7 § 1428
Surplus,
Disposal, 40 § 484
Exchange for strategic and critical materials produced abroad, 15 § 713a–7
Sale to foreign governments, 15 § 713a–6
Surrender, farm base acreage allotments, 7 § 1350
Tenants and sharecroppers, diversion and set-aside payments, certain crop years, safeguards, 7 § 1444
Time, issuing crop report, 7 § 475
Total supply, defined, 7 § 1301
Transfer,
Acreage allotment, 7 § 1344b
To farms outside county, 7 § 1344b note
By producers to Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 § 1381
Transfer—Continued
Farm acreage allotments in case of natural disasters, 7 § 1344
Farm base acreage allotment not planted because of natural disaster or conditions beyond producer's control, 7 § 1350
Farm cotton acreage allotments, natural disasters, 7 § 1344
1958 farm acreage allotments, natural disasters, etc., 7 § 1344
Warehouses in or near manufacturing centers, 15 § 713a–7
Treasury, loans to Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 604
Unallotted farm acreage, apportionment, 7 § 1344
Upland cotton, factors considered in deciding on level of price support, 7 § 1421
War crop credit in making acreage allotment, 7 § 1344
Warehouse receipts, deposit as collateral for loan by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 604
Warehouses, cotton held as security for loan by Commodity Credit Corporation not to be moved without written consent, 7 § 1383a
Wastes, exception to imports restrictions placed on certain cotton products, 7 § 624 note, Proc. No. 3428
Weather conditions, abnormal, adjustment, normal yield, 7 § 1301
Yields, computation, 7 § 1344a

COTTON CLASSIFICATION ACT

Text of Act, 7 §§ 473a to 473c
Cotton, generally, this index

COTTON CONTROL ACT

Text of Act, 7 § 724
Cotton Marketing, generally, this index

COTTON CROP REPORTING COMMITTEE

Creation and duties, 7 § 475

COTTON FUTURES TAX

Generally, 26 § 4851 et seq
Administrative and procedural provisions, generally, 26 § 6001 et seq
Agents, liability of principal for acts of, 26 § 4873
Basic grade contracts, exemption, 26 § 4863
Bona fide spot markets, definition and determination, 26 § 4862
Certification, practical forms, official cotton standards 26 § 4854
Civil penalties for violations, 26 §§ 7263, 7273
Collection and enforcement, 26 § 4872
Contract of sale, defined, 26 § 4852
Cotton standards established by Secretary of Agriculture, 26 § 4854
Definitions, 26 § 4852
Enforceability of cotton futures contracts, 26 § 7492
Evasion, offense, 26 § 7233
Exemptions, 26 §§ 4861 to 4865
Payment as exempting from penalty or punishment under state law, 26 § 4875
Fine, 26 § 7233

COTTON FUTURES TAX—Continued

Form of contracts, 26 § 4853
Enforceability, contracts not conforming to requirements, 26 § 7492
Imposition, 26 § 4851
Notice, determination and designation, bona fide spot markets, 26 § 4862
Offense, 26 § 7233
Officers and employees, employment to conduct inspections, 26 § 4872
Official cotton standards of the United States, 26 § 4854
Payment, 26 § 4851
Attempt to evade, 26 § 7233
Exemption from penalty or punishment under state law, 26 § 4875
Failure to pay as offense, 26 § 7233
Stamp affixed to contract, 26 § 4871
Penalties relating to, 26 § 7263
Practical forms for cotton standards, preparation by Secretary, 26 § 4854
Rate, 26 § 4851
Records, requirement, 26 § 4872
Reports of Secretary of Agriculture, 26 § 4876
Returns, requirements, 26 § 4872
Rules and regulations by Secretary, 26 §§ 4862, 4872
Sale, practical forms of cotton standards, disposition of receipts, 26 § 4854
Specific grade contracts, exemptions, 26 § 4865
Spot cotton, exemption, 26 § 4861
Stamps,
Enforceability of cotton futures contracts not conforming to requirements, 26 § 7492
Method of payment, 26 § 4871
Requirements to validity of contract, 26 § 4853
State or municipal tax not prohibited, 26 § 4875
Tendered grade contracts, exemption, 26 § 4864
Validity of contracts, 26 § 4853
Withholding information, etc., penalties, 26 § 7263

COTTON GINS

Agriculture Department, publication, cotton statistics, census, 13 § 42
Census,
Collection and publication of cotton statistics, 13 § 42
Secretary of Commerce, collection and publication of statistics, 13 § 41
Collection and publication of statistics of cotton ginned, etc., 13 §§ 41 to 45
Cooperation, Secretary of Agriculture with federal and state departments and agencies, 7 § 424
Experimental ginning plants, establishment by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 424
Fair labor standards, exemption, maximum hour provisions, employees operating, 29 § 213
Information, duty to furnish to Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 473
Investigations,
Appropriation, 7 § 425
Publication of results of technical scientific studies, 7 § 424
Records, census, 13 § 43
Reports as to ginning, 7 § 475
Census, 13 §§ 42, 43

COTTON GOODS

Foreign excess property, restriction on importation of property sold, 40 § 512

COTTON MARKETING

Certificates, "payments" as including, limitations under programs for 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1307
Commodity Credit Corporation programs respecting, 7 § 2119
Defined, research and promotion, 7 § 2116
Export market acreage, 7 § 1349
New uses for cotton, development, 7 § 724
Payment-in-kind certificates, 7 § 1444
Penalties,
Collection, 7 § 1372
Commodity grown for experimental purposes, 7 § 1372
Disposition, 7 § 1372
Refund, 7 § 1372
Quotas, 7 § 1345
Acreage allotment, 7 § 1344
Long-staple cotton, 7 § 1347
Sales, lease, or transfer, 7 § 1344b
Upland cotton, inapplicability to 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1344 note
Acreage not planted because of disasters, etc., price support payments, 7 § 1444
Adjustment, 7 § 1371
Amount, 7 § 1345
Bond or undertaking, operators, farms, export market acreage apportioned to, 7 § 1346
Compensation of members of review committee, 7 § 1364
Court review, 7 § 1366
Exceeding quotas, 7 §§ 1345, 1346
Exclusiveness of provision for review, 7 § 1367
Exemption from marketing quotas, 7 § 1347
Farm marketing excess, 7 § 1345
Penalties for, 7 § 1346
Upland cotton, inapplicability to 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1345 note
Increase on review, effect, 7 § 1368
Inspection of records, 7 § 1344
Institution of suit for review, 7 § 1365
Interest on penalty, 7 § 1346
Judicial proceeding not to stay determination of review committee, 7 § 1367
Lien for penalty for growing cotton in excess of quota, 7 § 1346
Long-staple cotton,
Exempt from quota law, 7 § 1347
Removal of marketing penalties, 7 § 1346 note
National export market acreage reserve, 7 § 1346
National marketing quota, 7 § 1342
Crop for 1960 and 1961 not less than 90 percent of 1959 quota, 7 § 1347
Long-staple cotton, 7 § 1347
Upland cotton, inapplicability to 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1342 note
Necessity of federal regulation, legislative finding, 7 § 1341
Normal supply, defined, 7 § 1301(b)(10)(C)

COTTON MARKETING—Continued

Quotas—Continued
Penalty, 7 § 1346
Upland cotton, inapplicability to 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1346 note
Price support, foregoing, crop exported free of penalty, 7 § 1346
Proclamation of national marketing quota, 7 § 1342
Publication and notice, 7 § 1362
Referendum, 7 § 1343
Upland cotton, inapplicability to 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1343 note
Review by committee, 7 § 1363
Termination, 7 § 1371
Total supply of cotton, defined, 7 § 1301(b)(16)(C)
Reports, programs carried out, 7 § 1350a
Year, defined, 7 § 1301

COTTON-PRODUCING STATE

Defined, research and promotion, 7 § 2116

COTTON REPORTS ACT

Text of Act, 7 § 476

COTTON SEED

Collection and publication of statistics, 13 §§ 61 to 63
Commodity within Exchange Act, 7 § 2
Long staple cotton, extension of price supports on seeds, 7 § 1432
Orders under Agricultural Adjustment Act regulating handling, exception to applicability, 7 § 608c(2)
Price support level, 7 § 1446d
Inapplicability to 1971–1973 crops, 7 § 1446d note
Statistics, 13 §§ 61 to 63

COTTON SEED MEAL

"Commodity" within Exchange Act, 7 § 2

COTTON STANDARDS

Agent, liability for acts of, 7 § 63
Alteration of practical form or copy, 7 §§ 59, 60
Appointment and removal of officers and employees by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 64
Appropriations, 7 § 64; 31 § 725d
Assaulting persons employed under act, 7 § 60
Bond of sampler, 7 § 51b
Bribery of licensed person, 7 § 60
Certification of,
Classification of, samples of cotton, 7 § 54
Copies of established standards by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 56
Classers,
Contracts with cooperative furnishing classers, 7 § 51a–1
Provision by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 51a
Classification facilities extended to growers, 7 § 51a
Classification of cotton on request of producer, 7 § 473a
Classification of samples of cotton, 7 § 54
Fees, 7 § 55
Order changing, 7 § 56
Penalty for improperly classifying, 7 § 60
Rules and regulations by Secretary, 7 § 61
Commerce, defined, 7 § 62
Compensation of officers and agents fixed by Secretary, 7 § 64
Condemned practical form or copy, display as offense, 7 §§ 59, 60
Contracts with cooperatives furnishing classers and other facilities, 7 § 51a–1
Copies of established standards, furnishing and payment of cost of, 7 § 56
Cotton, defined, 7 § 62
Counterfeiting, 7 §§ 59, 60
Definitions of statutory terms, 7 § 62
Disposition of fees for licenses and classification, 7 § 55
Establishment of standards, 7 § 56
Expenditure of proceeds of sale of cotton and copies of standards, 7 § 57
Expenses, 7 § 64
Paid from license fees and classification charges, 7 § 55
Fees for classification, 7 § 55
Foreign countries, agreements for universal standards of classification, 7 § 57a
Forgery of certificate of classification, 7 § 60
Influencing persons licensed or employed as offense, 7 § 60
Inspection and sampling of cotton, 7 § 58
Interfering with persons employed under act as offense, 7 § 60
Investigations by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 61
Licensing,
Fees, disposition, 7 § 56
Graders and classifiers, 7 § 53
Fees, 7 § 55
Penalty for violating act, 7 § 60
Samplers, revocation and suspension of license, 7 § 51b
Samples, sale by sample, exception to prohibition of use of nonofficial standards, 7 § 52
Linters as cotton, 7 § 62
Nonofficial cotton standards, use prohibited, 7 § 52,
Penalties for violations, 7 § 60
Offenses in relation to cotton standards, 7 §§ 59, 60
Officers and employees, appointment and removal by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 64
Official cotton standards, 7 § 56
Penalty for violation of law, 7 § 60
Person, defined, 7 § 62
Prima facie evidence of classification, 7 § 54
Principal liable for act of agent, 7 § 63
Removal of officers and agents, 7 § 64
Revocation of license of,
Cotton sampler, 7 § 51b
Grader or classifier, 7 § 53
Rules and regulations,
Sampling and classification, 7 § 61
Submitting samples for classification, 7 § 54
Sale,
Actual sample, legality, 7 § 52
Copies of standards and of cotton purchased for preparation of copies, 7 §§ 56, 57
Samplers, licensing, 7 § 51b
Samples for purpose of determining true classification, 7 § 54
Sampling of cotton, 7 § 58
Rules and regulations by Secretary, 7 § 61

COTTON STANDARDS—Continued

Secretary of Agriculture,
Appointment and removal of officers and employees, 7 § 64
Certification of copies of established standards, 7 § 56
Classification facilities extended to cotton growers, 7 § 51a
Classification of cotton,
Request of producer, 7 § 473a
Rules and regulations by Secretary, 7 § 61
Compensation of officers and agents fixed by Secretary, 7 § 64
Establishment of standards for classification, 7 § 56
Investigations, 7 § 61
Sampling of cotton,
Licensing of sampler, 7 § 51b
Rules and regulations by Secretary, 7 § 61
Separability of provisions, effect, 7 § 65
Short title, 7 § 51
Suspension of license of,
Cotton sampler, 7 § 51b
Grader or classifier, 7 § 53
Time order changing standard becomes effective, 7 § 56
Traveling expenses, 7 § 64

COTTON STATISTICS AND ESTIMATES ACT

Text of Act, 7 § 471 et seq.
Cotton, generally, this index

COULEE DAM COMMUNITY ACT OF 1957

Text of Act, 16 § 835c note
Appropriations, 16 § 835c note
Purpose, 16 § 835c note
Secretary of Interior,
Authority to,
Sell property, 16 § 835c note
Transfer property and facilities, 16 § 835c note
Rules and regulations, 16 § 835c note
Short title, 16 § 835c note
Taxes on property sold under contracts deferring transfer of title, 16 § 835c note

COULOMB

Unit, electric quantity, 15 § 223

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

Annual report to President, 15 § 1023
Appropriations, 15 § 1023
Incumbents paid from, nonapplicability, appointments, positions in GS-16, 17, and 18, 5 § 3224
Chairman,
Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy, member of, coordination, etc., 15 § 1023 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11453
Certain functions of Council including functions of reporting to President transferred to, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 9
Chairman—Continued
Federal Interagency Committee on Education, designation, staff member to attend meetings, 20 § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11185
Property Review Board, member of, 40 § 486 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11508
Consultation with other groups and agencies, 15 § 1023
Creation, composition, etc., 15 § 1023
Defense information or material, limitation of authority to classify, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Duties and functions, 15 § 1023
Transfer to chairman, 15 § 1023 note, Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 9
Establishment, powers, duties, personnel, etc., 15 § 1023
Functions of reporting to President transferred to Chairman of Council, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 9; 15 § 1023 note, Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 9
Utilization of governmental services and private research agencies, 15 § 1023
Vice chairman, position abolished, 5 App. Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 9; 15 § 1023 note, Reorg. Plan of 1953 No. 9

COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE

Advisory commission, 50 § 2
Report by, 50 § 5
Committees, 50 § 4
Compensation of advisory commission, 50 § 2
Creation, purpose, and composition of council, 50 § 1
Duties, 50 § 3
Expenditures, 50 § 5
Experts, employment of, 50 § 4
Meeting of advisory commission, 50 § 2
Reports of activities and expenditures, 50 § 5
Rules and regulations, 50 § 4
Subordinate bodies, 50 § 4
Traveling expenses of advisory commission, 50 § 2

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, appointment of members from panel submitted by Board of Managers of, 42 § 4273

COUNCILS

Administrative Conference of the U.S., 5 § 575
Advisory Councils, generally, this index
Defined,
Bankruptcy, 11 § 1(8a)
Construction of health research facilities, 42 § 292a
District of Columbia, this index
Domestic Council, generally, this index
Economic Opportunity Council, generally, this index
Environmental Quality Council, generally, this index
Federal Council for Science and Technology, establishment, functions, etc., 42 § 1862 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10807
Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities, generally, this index
Federal Employees Pay Council, establishment, functions, etc., 5 § 5305
Federal Hospital Council, generally, this index

COUNCILS—Continued

"Government agency" within Central Intelligence Agency Act, 50 § 403a
Inter-American Social Development Institute, establishment, composition, etc., 22 § 290f
Judicial Council, generally, this index
Labor Relations Council, generally, this index
Municipal councils. Virgin Islands, this index
National advisory councils. Advisory Councils, this index
Natonal Archives Council, generally, this index
National Council on Federal Disaster Assistance, establishment, composition, functions, etc., 42 prec. § 4411 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11526
National Council on Indian Opportunity,
Appropriations and termination date, 25 prec. § 1 note
Establishment, functions, etc., 25 prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11399
National Council on Marine Resources and Engineering Development, establishment, etc., 33 § 1102 et seq.
National Council on Organized Crime, establishment, composition, duties, etc., 18 prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11534
National Council on the Arts, generally, this index
National Council on the Humanities, generally, this index
National defense. Council of National Defense, generally, this index
National Industrial Pollution Control Council, establishment, functions, etc., 42 § 4321 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11523
National Music Council, incorporation, etc., 36 § 661 et seq.
National Policy and Performance Council, 29 § 41b
National Safety Council, 36 § 461
National Security Council, generally, this index
Organization of American States, generally, this index
President's Councils on,
Recreation and Natural Beauty, termination, 42 § 4321 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11472
Youth Opportunity,
Appropriations, 42 prec. § 2711 note
Establishment, functions, etc., 42 prec. § 2711 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11330
President's Council on Aging. Aged Persons or Families, this index
Rural Affairs, Council for, termination and transfer of functions to Domestic Council, 31 § 16 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11541
State health planning, establishment, etc., 42 § 246
Urban Affairs, Council for, generally, this index
Water Resources, this index

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE TRAINING INSTITUTES

National Defense Education Act, authorization, 20 § 491

COUNSELING SERVICES

Developmental disabled persons, services and facilities for. Developmental Disabled Persons, generally, this index
"Emergency welfare services" as meaning, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Juvenile delinquents and criminal offenders, grants for research and demonstration projects for education of, 20 § 887b
Lower income housing, mortgage insurance, providing services for mortgagors, 12 § 1701w
Moderate income housing, special mortgage insurance assistance, providing, preference, 12 § 1715z-2
National Homeownership Foundation, 12 § 1701y
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, emergency preparedness functions, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490

COUNSELLORS

See ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELLORS, generally, this index

COUNSELOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Appointment and rank, 22 § 2653
Establishment and appointment, 22 § 2655

COUNSELOR TO PRESIDENT

Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy, member of, 15 § 1023 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11453

COUNTER SERVICE

Fair labor standards, maximum hour provisions, exemption, employees preparing food, etc., 29 § 213

COUNTERCLAIMS

See SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM, generally, this index

COUNTERESPIONAGE

Deportation of alien for violating act or regulation concerning registration of persons with knowledge of, etc., 50 § 855
Foreign country or foreign political party, registration of persons having knowledge of, etc., 50 § 851 et seq.
Registration of persons with knowledge or instruction in counterespionage of foreign country, etc., 50 § 851 et seq.

COUNTERFEITING

Advertisement, similitude of obligation or security of United States, 18 § 475
Agricultural Marketing Act inspection certification, 7 § 1622
Appropriations available for enforcement of act as to contraband articles, 49 § 785
Attempts to commit crimes, pass, utter, publish or sell, counterfeit,
Bonds and obligations of Government lending agencies, 18 § 493
Coins, 18 § 485
Letters patent, 18 § 497
Obligations or securities of United States, 18 § 472
Ship's papers and documents, 18 § 507
Attorney General, remission or mitigation of forfeiture of counterfeit paraphernalia, 18 § 492
Banks for cooperatives, bonds and obligations of, 18 § 493

COUNTERFEITING—Continued

Bids, public works, 18 § 494
Certificates,
Indebtedness, 31 § 756
Inspection of perishable agricultural commodities, 7 § 499n
Military or naval discharge certificates, 18 § 498
Nursery stock and plants, 7 § 163
Vessel, 46 § 323
Citizenship papers, 18 § 1426
Claims against United States, 18 § 495
Coins,
Attempt to pass, utter, publish, or sell counterfeit coins, 18 § 485
Counterfeit dies, making or possessing 18 § 487
Foreign coins, 18 § 488
Forfeiture of paraphernalia, 18 § 492
Importation of counterfeit coins, 18 § 485
Likeness of coins, making or possessing, 18 § 489
Minor coins, 18 § 490
Minted to preserve strategic metals, 31 § 317
Passing of counterfeit coins, 18 § 485
Possession, counterfeit dies or coins, 18 § 485
Foreign coins, 18 § 488
Publishing counterfeit coins, 18 § 485
Sale of counterfeit coins, 18 § 485
Tokens similar to, 18 § 491
Uttering coins, 18 §§ 485, 486
Concealment, counterfeit obligations or securities of United States, 18 § 472
Connecting parts of different notes, 18 § 484
Consular verification of deposition, affidavits, etc., 22 § 1203
Contraband articles,
Appropriations for enforcement of act, 49 § 785
Construction of act as to seizure, etc., 49 § 786
Definitions, 49 § 787
Possession, transportation, etc., prohibited, 49 § 781
Secretary of Treasury, rules and regulations for carrying out act, 49 § 788
Seizures and forfeitures, 49 § 781 et seq.
Contractors' bonds, bids, etc., 18 § 494
Contracts, 18 § 495
Copy of cotton standard, 7 § 59
Credit cards, interstate or foreign commerce, use of counterfeit card to obtain goods or services, penalty, 15 § 1644
Customs duties, writings relating to, 18 § 496
Dealing in counterfeit obligations or securities of United States, 18 § 473
Deeds, 18 § 495
Definition of counterfeit, trade-marks and trade names, 15 § 1127
Delivery of counterfeit,
Foreign obligations or securities, 18 § 480
Obligations or securities of United States, 18 § 473
Dies for coins, making or possessing, 18 § 487
Foreign coins, 18 § 488
Diplomatic verification of deposition, affidavit, etc., 22 § 1203
Documents of vessel, 46 § 323
Drugs, this index
Embezzlement of tools and materials for, 18 § 642
Enrollment of vessel, 46 § 323
Evidence of land title in California, 43 § 1191 et seq.
Exchange of counterfeit obligations or securities of United States, 18 § 473
Exhibition of counterfeit military or naval discharge certificates, 18 § 498
Extradition of fugitives from country under control of United States, 18 § 3185
Farm Credit Administration, bonds and obligations of, 18 § 493
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, bonds and obligations of, 18 § 493
Federal land bank, bonds and obligations of, 18 § 493
Federal Savings and Loan Associations, bonds and obligations of, 18 § 493
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, counterfeiting instruments for purpose of influencing action, 18 § 1008
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
Advertisement, imitating obligations or securities, 18 § 475
Advertising prints or labels or the use of notices on United States coins, prohibition, 18 § 475
Application of law, 49 § 784
Bonds, notes, obligations, etc., government lending agencies, 18 § 493
Coins or bars, 18 § 485
Contractors, bonds, bids, and public records, 18 § 494
Contracts, deeds, and powers of attorney, 18 § 495
Customs matters, 18 § 496
Foreign bank notes, 18 § 482
Connecting parts of different notes, 18 § 484
Ordering, 18 § 483
Foreign obligations or securities, 18 § 478
Forfeiture of counterfeit paraphernalia, 18 § 492
Letters patent, 18 § 497
Making or possessing counterfeit dies for coins, 18 §§ 487, 488
Making or possessing likeness of coins, 18 § 489
Military or naval,
Discharge certificates, 18 § 498
Official papers, 18 § 499
Minor coins, 18 § 490
Money orders, 18 § 500
Obligations or securities of United States, 18 § 471
Ordering coins of gold, silver or other metal, 18 § 486
Paraphernalia, 18 § 492
Plates or stones,
Counterfeiting foreign obligations or securities, 18 § 481
Counterfeiting obligations or securities of United States, possession, sale, etc., 18 § 474
Possessing counterfeit foreign obligations or securities, 18 § 480
Possessing or selling impressions of tools used for obligations or securities, 18 § 477
Postage and revenue stamps of foreign governments, 18 § 502
Postmarking stamps, 18 § 503

COUNTERFEITING—Continued

Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Continued
Seals of,
Courts, 18 § 505
Departments or agencies, 18 § 506
Ship's papers, 18 § 507
Signatures of judges or court officers, 18 § 505
Taking impressions of tools used for obligations or securities, 18 § 476
Tokens or papers used as money, 18 § 491
Foreign bank notes,
Connecting parts of different notes, 18 § 484
Passing of counterfeit notes, 18 § 483
Penalty, 18 §§ 482 to 484
Putting off in payment of counterfeit notes, 18 § 483
Tendering in payment of counterfeit notes, 18 § 483
Uttering, 18 § 483
Foreign coins, 18 §§ 485, 488
Foreign obligations or securities,
Delivery of counterfeit obligations or securities, 18 § 480
Forfeiture of paraphernalia, 18 § 492
Passing of counterfeit obligations or securities, 18 § 479
Penalty, 18 § 478
Plates or stones for, possession, etc., 18 § 481
Possession of,
Counterfeit obligations, 18 § 480
Plates or stones, 18 § 481
Putting off in payment of counterfeit obligations or securities, 18 § 479
Uttering, 18 § 479
Forfeitures. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, generally, ante
Government lending agencies, bonds and obligations of, 18 § 493
Arrest, 18 § 3056
Grain standards, official documents, prohibited acts, 7 § 87b
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, bonds and obligations of, 18 § 493
Housing and Urban Development Department,
Bonds, notes, obligations, etc., 18 § 493
Counterfeiting instruments, etc., for purpose of influencing action, 18 § 1010
Hunting stamps, 16 § 718e
Imitating obligations or securities of United States, 18 § 475
Immigration, certificate of alien registration, sentence and punishment, 8 § 1306
Immigration visa or permit, 18 § 1546
Importation of counterfeit,
Coins, 18 § 485
Minor coins, 18 § 490
Obligations or securities of United States, 18 § 472
Impressions of tools used for obligations or securities of United States,
Possession or sale of, 18 § 477
Taking, 18 § 476
Imprisonment, plates or stones for counterfeiting obligations or securities, 18 § 474
Indian Arts and Crafts Board trade-mark, penalty, 18 § 1158
Interception of wire or oral communications, authorization, 18 § 2516
Intermediate credit banks, bonds and obligations of, 18 § 493
Interstate or foreign commerce,
Sale or receipt of counterfeit securities transported in, 18 § 2315
Transportation of counterfeit securities in, 18 § 2314
Land title in California, 43 § 1191 et seq.
Larceny of tools and materials for, 18 § 642
Letters patent, 18 § 497
License of vessel, 46 § 323
Mail or Mailing, this index
Migratory waterfowl hunting stamps, 16 § 718e
Military, naval, or official passes, 18 § 499
Military or naval discharge certificates, 18 § 498
Military selective service certificate, 50 App. § 462
Minor coins, 18 § 490
Money orders, 18 § 500
National Credit Union Administration, bonds, obligations, etc., of, 18 § 493
Naturalization papers, 18 § 1426
Obligations and securities of United States,
Advertisement, 18 § 475
Attempt to pass, utter or publish,
Counterfeit bonds and obligations, government lending agencies, 18 § 493
Or sell counterfeit obligations or securities, 18 § 472
Concealment of counterfeit obligations or securities, 18 § 472
Connecting parts of different notes, 18 § 484
Dealing in counterfeit obligations, 18 § 473
Delivery of counterfeit obligations or securities, 18 § 473
Embezzlement of tools and materials, 18 § 642
Exchange of counterfeit obligations or securities, 18 § 473
Forfeiture of paraphernalia, 18 § 492
Imitating, 18 § 475
Importation of counterfeit obligations or securities, 18 § 472
Impressions of tools used for,
Possessing or selling, 18 § 477
Taking, 18 § 476
Passing counterfeit obligations or securities, 18 § 472
Penalty, 18 § 471
Plates or stones, possession, sale, etc., 18 § 474
Possession, counterfeit obligations or securities, 18 § 472
Possession of impressions of tools used for, 18 § 477
Publication of counterfeit obligations or securities, 18 § 472
Purchase of counterfeit obligations or securities, 18 § 473
Receiving counterfeit obligations or securities, 18 § 473
Sale of counterfeit obligations or securities, 18 §§ 472, 473
Sale of plates or stones for, 18 § 474

COUNTERFEITING—Continued

Obligations and securities of United States—Con.
Secretary of Treasury, emergency preparedness functions concerning suppression, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Selling impressions of tools used for, 18 § 477
Taking impressions of tools used for, 18 § 476
Tools used for,
Possession or selling impressions, 18 § 477
Taking impressions of, 18 § 476
Transfer of counterfeit obligations or securities, 18 § 473
Uttering, 18 § 472
Bonds and obligations of government lending agencies, 18 § 493
Paraphernalia, forfeiture, 18 § 492
Passes, 18 § 499
Passing of counterfeit,
Bonds and obligations of government lending agencies, 18 § 493
Coins, 18 § 485
Foreign bank notes, 18 § 483
Foreign obligations or securities, 18 § 479
Letters patent, 18 § 497
Minor coins, 18 § 490
Money orders and postal notes, 18 § 500
Obligations or securities of United States, 18 § 472
Ship's papers and documents, 18 § 507
Transportation requests of government, 18 § 508
Patented articles, counterfeiting mark, 35 § 292
Penalties. Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, generally, ante
Permit to,
Depart from or enter United States in time of war and national emergency, 8 § 1185
Vessel, 46 § 323
Phonograph records bearing counterfeit labels, transportation, sale, or receipt, punishment, 18 § 2318
Plates or stones,
Counterfeiting obligations or securities of United States, possession, sale, etc., 18 § 474
Foreign obligations or securities, possession, etc., 18 § 481
Possession,
Counterfeit,
Coins, 18 § 485
Contractors' bonds, bids, etc., 18 § 494
Foreign obligations or securities, 18 § 480
Military or naval discharge certificates, 18 § 498
Minor coins, 18 § 490
Obligations or securities of United States, 18 § 472
Impressions of tools used for obligations or securities of United States, 18 § 477
Likeness of coins, 18 § 489
Plates or stones,
Counterfeiting obligations or securities of United States, 18 § 474
Foreign obligations or securities, 18 § 481
Government transportation requests, 18 § 509
Postal cards, 18 § 501
Postal notes, 18 § 500
Postmarking stamps, 18 § 503
Powers of attorney, 18 § 495
Claims against United States, 18 § 1003
Practical form or copy of cotton standards, 7 § 60
Presentation of counterfeit,
Contractors' bonds, bids, etc., 18 § 494
Money orders and postal notes, 18 § 500
Process or renovated butter, stamps, labels, etc., 26 § 4817
Public records, 18 § 494
Publication of counterfeit,
Bonds and obligations of government lending agencies, 18 § 493
Coins, 18 § 485
Contractors' bonds, bids, etc., 18 § 494
Minor coins, 18 § 490
Money orders and postal notes, 18 § 500
Obligations or securities of United States, 18 § 472
Ships papers and documents, 18 § 507
Transportation requests of government, 18 § 508
Purchase of counterfeit obligations or securities of United Stats, 18 § 473
Putting off in payment, counterfeit foreign obligations or securities, 18 § 479
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations, generally, this index
Receiving counterfeit obligations or securities of United States, 18 § 473
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, bonds and obligations of, 18 § 493
Revenue Stamps, this index
Sale of,
Counterfeit,
Coins, 18 § 485
Minor coins, 18 § 490
Obligations or securities of United States, 18 §§ 472, 493
Transportation requests of government, 18 § 508
Impressions of tools used for obligations or securities of United States, 18 § 477
Plates or stones for counterfeiting obligations or securities of United States, 18 § 474
Seafood mark or label of inspection, 21 § 372a
Seals,
Courts, 18 § 505
Departments or agencies, 18 § 506
Seamen, certificate, license or document issued to, 18 § 2197
Secret Service, reimbursement to appropriations, moneys expended for purchase of counterfeits, 18 § 3056
Secretary of Treasury,
Emergency preparedness functions concerning suppression, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Power to enforce act as to contraband articles, 49 § 783
Remission or mitigation of forfeiture of counterfeit paraphernalia, 18 § 492
Rules and regulations for enforcement of act as to contraband, 49 § 788
Seizure of counterfeit paraphernalia, 18 § 492

COUNTERFEITING—Continued

Sentence and punishment,
Bonds and obligations of certain lending agencies, 18 § 493
Coins or bars, 18 § 485
Connecting parts of different notes, 18 § 484
Contractors' bonds, bids, and public records, 18 § 494
Contracts, deed, and powers of attorney, false writing, etc., 18 § 495
Customs matters, 18 § 496
Foreign bank notes, 18 §§ 482 to 484
Foreign obligations or securities, circulation of, 18 § 478
Forfeiture of counterfeit paraphernalia, 18 § 492
Letters patent, 18 § 497
Making or possessing counterfeit dies for coins, 18 §§ 487, 488
Military or naval,
Discharge certificates, 18 § 498
Official passes, 18 § 499
Minor coins, 18 § 490
Money orders, 18 § 500
Obligations or securities of United States, 18 § 471
Ordering,
Coins of gold, silver or other metal, 18 § 486
Counterfeit foreign obligations or securities, 18 § 479
Counterfeit obligations or securities, 18 § 472
Plates or stones for counterfeiting obligations or securities, 18, §§ 474, 481
Possessing and making plates or stones for government transportation requests, 18 § 509
Possessing counterfeit foreign obligations or securities, 18 § 480
Possessing or selling impressions of tools used for obligations or securities, 18 § 477
Postage and revenue stamp of foreign governments, 18 § 502
Postmarking stamps, 18 § 503
Seals of,
Courts, 18 § 505
Departments or agencies, 18 § 506
Ship's papers, 18 § 507
Signatures of judges or court officers, 18 § 505
Taking impressions of tools used for obligations or securities, 18 § 476
Tokens or paper used as money, 18 § 491
Transportation and request of government, penalties and forfeitures, 18 § 508
Uttering counterfeit foreign bank notes, 18 § 483
Ship's papers and documents, 18 § 507; 46 § 323
Signatures of judges or court officers, 18 § 505
Slugs similar to coins, 18 § 491
Stamp tax. Revenue Stamps, generally, this index
Stamps,
Boiler plates, vessels, 46 §§ 408, 410
Postmarking stamps, 18 § 503
Revenue Stamps, this index
Stones. Plates or stones, generally, ante
Substance,
Defined, drug abuse prevention and control, 21 §§ 802, 951
Substance—Continued
Drug abuse prevention and control, 21 §§ 802, 951
Taking impressions of tools used for obligations or securities of United States, 18 § 476
Tendering in payment of counterfeit foreign bank notes, 18 § 483
Tokens used as money or similar to coins, 18 § 491
Tools and materials for, embezzlement or carrying away, 18 § 642
Tools used for obligations or securities of United States,
Possession or sale of impressions, 18 § 477
Taking impressions of, 18 § 476
Trade-marks and trade names, Indian Arts and Crafts Board, 18 § 1158
Transfer of counterfeit obligations or securities of United States, 18 § 473
Transmittal of counterfeit,
Contractors' bonds, bids, etc., 18 § 494
Money orders and postal notes, 18 § 500
Transportation requests of government, 18 § 508
Arrests, 18 § 3056
Possessing and making plates or stones for, 18 § 509
United States obligations. Obligations and securities of United States, generally, ante
Uttering,
Advertisement in similitude of obligation or security of United States, 18 § 475
Bonds and obligations of government lending agencies, 18 § 493
Coins, 18 § 485
Contractors' bonds, bids, etc., 18 § 494
Foreign bank notes, 18 § 483
Foreign obligations or securities, 18 § 479
Minor coins, 18 § 490
Money orders and postal notes, 18 § 500
Naturalization or citizenship papers, 18 § 1426
Obligations or securities of United States, 18 § 472
Ship's papers and documents, 18 § 507
Transportation requests of government, 18 § 508
Verification of depositions, affidavits, etc., 22 § 1203
Visa, 18 § 1546
Warehouse license, 7 § 270
Weather forecast, penalty, 18 § 2074
Wheat marketing certificates, 7 § 1379i

COUNTERSIGNING

Certificate of election of Senator, 2 § 1b
Coal mine health and safety, daily and weekly reports, 30 § 863

COUNTERVAILING DUTIES

Customs duties, 19 § 1303

COUNTIES

See also, Local Government, generally, this index
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, appointment of members from panel of elected officers, 42 § 4273
Agriculture Department, erection, buildings, etc., on lands of, 7 § 2250a
Air Pollution Prevention and Control, generally, this index

COUNTIES—Continued

Aliens, bonds or undertakings given to secure admission, security against becoming public charge, 8 § 1183
Bankruptcy, jurisdiction as to, 11 § 401
Bonds, sale of certain securities by Secretary of Treasury authorized, 15 § 611a–1
Bureau of Mines, research laboratory for utilization of anthracite coal, cooperation with, 30 § 14
Community action agencies and programs. Poverty, generally, this index
Comprehensive planning grants to assist in solving problems of population, etc., 40 § 461
Contracts for relocation of railroads, etc., 16 § 831q
Conveyance by land grant railroad of portion of right of way to county, 43 § 913
Cooperation with Department of Agriculture, expenditures, how made, 7 § 450b
Cotton acreage reserve allotments, 7 § 1344
Croplands, conversion and conservation, etc., uses, contracts with farmers, 7 § 1838
Definitions, this index
Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Program, generally, this index
Department of Housing and Urban Development Act, provisions respecting, 42 §§ 3531, 3532
Disaster relief assistance, federal programs, etc., 42 § 4401 et seq.
Encouragement of comprehensive planning, 40 § 461
Federal Power Act, inclusion in term municipality, 16 § 796
Federal reserve banks, purchase and sale of obligations, 12 § 355
Forest Service, rental of equipment for fire control, 16 § 580
Grazing districts, disposition of money received, 43 § 315j
Growth. Urban Growth, generally, this index
Highways, this index
Historic monuments, sale or lease of public lands for, 43 § 869–1
Historic structures and sites, grants for surveys, 40 § 461
Hospital employees, separate retirement system, coordination with Social Security Act, 42 § 418
Interest on deposits with members of Federal Reserve System, 12 § 371a
Juvenile delinquency prevention and control, grants, etc., 42 § 3811 et seq.
Knives, switchblade, etc., conveyance in mails to supply or procurement officers or employees, 18 § 1716
Law Enforcement Assistance, generally, this index
Lead-based paint poisoning prevention, 42 § 4801 et seq.
"Local government" as including or meaning, disaster relief assistance, federal programs, etc., 42 § 4402
Major disasters, relief assistance, federal programs, etc., 42 § 4401 et seq.
National Defense Education Act, generally, this index
National environmental policies, availability of information, 42 § 4332
National parks, renting fire control equipment to counties, 16 § 1b
National Wildlife Refuge System, revenues from, payments for public schools and roads, 16 § 715s
New community development. New Communities, generally, this index
Old-age, survivors and disability insurance benefits, exemption of county officer or employee from act, 42 § 410
Organizational units needed for comprehensive planning, establishment and development, 40 § 461
Postal Service, officers, or employees, political recommendations concerning appointment, etc., by elected officials prohibited, 30 § 1002
Public land,
  Classified lands, sale or lease to county for purposes for which classified, 43 § 869–1
  Disposition of lands to for public and recreational purposes, 43 § 869 et seq.
  Division into counties in Oklahoma before opening to settlement, 43 § 1099
  Granted to county for seats of justice, 43 § 858
  Patent to counties of public lands for park or recreational purposes, 43 § 869
  Recreational use, acreage limitation, 43 § 869
  Transfer of title, restrictions, 43 §§ 869–2, 869–3
Real property, tax, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation's real property, 12 § 1452
Shore parks and conservation areas, restoration and protection, federal aid, 33 § 426e
Slum Clearance and Urban Renewal, this index
Small river and harbor improvement nonauthorized projects, assurances of cooperation, 33 § 577
Soil conservation service to furnish aerial photographs to counties, 16 § 590i–1
Solid Waste Disposal, generally, this index
Taxation,
  Exemption,
    Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, 12 § 1452
    National Mortgage Associations, 12 § 1723a
    United States Housing Authority, 42 § 1405
  General Services Administrator, payment, real property sold to private industry on credit and acquired by United States by default, etc., 50 App. § 1929 note
Tennessee Valley Authority,
  Conveyance of property to replace lands flooded or destroyed, 16 § 831c
  Extension of credit to assist in operation of existing facilities, 16 § 831k–1
  Payment to in lieu of taxation, 16 § 831*l*
  Sale of surplus power to, 16 § 831i
Transportation planning, encouragement of, 40 § 461
"Units of general local government" as meaning, lead-based paint poisoning prevention, 42 § 4841
Unpatented mining claims, withdrawal of lands applied for by occupant of in aid of function of, 30 § 703
Urban Growth, generally, this index
Vocational Education, generally, this index
Water pollution prevention and control, 33 § 1151 et seq.
White-pine blister rust, contribution to federal appropriation for elimination, 16 § 594a

COUNTIES—Continued

Wilderness, views by governing board, suitability, areas for preservation as, 16 § 1132
Work and training for youth and adults. Economic Opportunity Programs, generally, this index

COUNTRY ELEVATORS

Fair Labor Standards Act, exemption, employees, 29 § 213

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

Defined, trade-marks and trade names, international conventions, 15 § 1126

COUNTRYSIDE

Domestic Council, plans and programs for development, etc., beauty of 42 § 4321 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11472

COUNTY AGENCIES

Cooperation with Agriculture Department,
Expenditures, 7 § 450b
Payment of employees from funds contributed, 7 § 2220
Cooperative agricultural extension work, transfer of personal property by Postmaster General and General Services Administrator to agencies engaged in, 40 § 484 note
Unpatented mining claims, withdrawal of lands applied for by occupant of in aid of function of, 30 § 703

COUNTY COMMITTEE

Agricultural Credit, this index
Cotton, farm allotments, 7 § 1344
Farm acreage allotments, alternative allotments, selection, notice, 7 § 1443
Farm owner or operator to preserve unused acreage allotments, 7 § 1377
Transfer after agency acquistion of farmlands, 7 § 1378
Federal crop insurance, appointment of committeemen, 7 § 1507
Soil Banks, this index
Soil Conservation, this index

COUNTY COURTS

Contested elections, House of Representatives members, subpoenas, issuance by judge or clerk of, 2 §§ 388, 389

COUNTY SEATS

Public land,
Granted for county seat, 43 § 858
Reservation for county seats in Oklahoma, 43 § 1099

COUPLERS

Automatic couplers, equipment of cars in interstate commerce, 45 §§ 2, 6, 8 et seq.

COUPONS

Collection of taxes,
Filled Cheese, generally, this index
Unauthorized use or sale, 26 § 7209
Debentures, issuance under War Housing Insurance Act, coupon form, 12 § 1739
Food Stamps, this index
Income tax,
Bond with unmatured coupons detached, 26 § 1232
Interest, gain on disposition of evidence of indebtedness with excess number of coupons detached, 26 § 1232
Internal revenue,
Collection of gallonage tax on distilled spirits, beer, etc., 26 § 5061
Discretionary method of collecting tax, 26 § 6302
Failure to pay tax, 26 § 6653
Postmaster General to supply postmasters, 26 § 6802

COURIERS

Armed forces, detail of members to State Department as, 10 § 713
Central Intelligence Agency, couriers' right to carry firearms, 50 § 403f

COURSES OF STUDY

Federal employees, training. Officers and employees of Government, generally, this index

COURT COMMISSIONERS

Court of Claims, generally, this index

COURT CRIERS

Compensation, 28 §§ 603 note, 604
Court of appeals, 28 § 713
Customs Court, appointment, duties, 28 § 873
Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts to fix compensation, 28 § 604
District courts, 28 § 755
Crier-law clerks, appointment, etc., 28 § 755
Meals and lodging when acting as bailiffs, appropriations, 28 § 524

COURT OF APPEALS FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

See UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, generally, this index

COURT OF APPEALS FOR FIRST CIRCUIT

For general provisions relating to court. See Courts of Appeals, generally, this index
Rules of Appellate Procedure, generally, this index
Supreme Court of Puerto Rico, appeals to, jurisdiction, savings clause concerning, 28 § 1293 note

COURT OF APPEALS FOR SECOND CIRCUIT

For general provisions relating to court. See Courts of Appeals, generally, this index
Rules of Appellate Procedure, generally, this index

COURT OF APPEALS FOR THIRD CIRCUIT

For general provisions relating to court. See Courts of Appeals, generally, this index
District Court of Virgin Islands, appeals to, 28 § 1294
Rules of Appellate Procedure, generally, this index

COURT OF APPEALS FOR FOURTH CIRCUIT

For general provisions relating to court. See Courts of Appeals, generally, this index
Rules of Appellate Procedure, generally, this index

COURT OF APPEALS FOR FIFTH CIRCUIT

For general provisions relating to court. See Courts of Appeals, generally, this index
District Court for District of Canal Zone, appeals to, 28 § 1294
Rules of Appellate Procedure, generally, this index

COURT OF APPEALS FOR SIXTH CIRCUIT

For general provisions relating to court. See Courts of Appeals, generally, this index
Rules of Appellate Procedure, generally, this index

COURT OF APPEALS FOR SEVENTH CIRCUIT

For general provisions relating to court. See Courts of Appeals, generally, this index
Rules of Appellate Procedure, generally, this index

COURT OF APPEALS FOR EIGHTH CIRCUIT

For general provisions relating to court. See Courts of Appeals, generally, this index
Rules of Appellate Procedure, generally, this index

COURT OF APPEALS FOR NINTH CIRCUIT

For general provisions relating to court. See Courts of Appeals, generally, this index
District Court of Guam, appeals to, 28 § 1294
Rules of Appellate Procedure, generally, this index

COURT OF APPEALS FOR TENTH CIRCUIT

For general provisions relating to court. See Courts of Appeals, generally, this index
Rules of Appellate Procedure, generally, this index

COURT OF CLAIMS

For general provisions relating to. See, also, Courts, generally, this index
Generally, 28 § 2501 et seq.
Absence. Rules, post
Accounts, examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Act of Congress, jurisdiction of claims founded on, 28 § 1491
Actions. Rules, post
Addresses. Rules, post
Admissions. Rules, post
Affidavits. Rules, post
Agents. Rules, post
Aliens, privilege to sue, 28 § 2502
Income tax refunds, exception, 26 § 7422
Alterations. Rules, post
Always open for certain purposes, 28 § 452
Amendments. Rules, post
Annoyances. Rules, post
Answer. Rules, post
Appeals and review,
Claims in district court, review of, 28 § 1504
Direct appeals to Supreme Court, decisions invalidating Acts of Congress, 28 § 1252
Interest on judgment after affirmance by Supreme Court, 28 § 2516
Judgment finding plaintiff indebted to U.S., 28 § 2508
New trial after proceeding for review instituted, 28 § 2515
Panel, congressional reference cases, 28 § 2509
Rules, post
Time for in tort claim cases, 28 § 2110
Tort claims, 28 § 1504
Time for, 28 § 2110
Appearance,
Before commissioner, 28 § 2503
Plaintiff's failure to appear after order for examination before, 28 § 2504
Rules, post
Applications. Rules, post
Appropriations, costs of Congressional reference cases, 28 § 2509
Army and Air Force Exchange Service, express or implied contract with, jurisdiction of claims founded on, 28 § 1491
Assignment,
Judges, 28 § 175
Rules, post
Trial commissioner, Congressional reference cases, 28 § 2509
Associations. Rules post
Atomic energy,
Action against United States for compensation for private property acquired, 42 § 2221
Action for compensation for disclosure of patent application, 42 § 2223
Attorney General,
Conduct and argument of cases in, 28 § 518
Rules, post
Transmission of petitions in, 28 § 520
Attorneys,
Appearance by attorney in proceedings before commissioner, 28 § 2503
Rules, post
Auditors to enforce war contract termination claims, 41 § 114
Aviation, design competitions, action against United States for use, recovering reasonable and entire compensation, 10 § 2273
Bailiff, 28 § 795
Books and papers,
Call on federal departments or agencies for discovery purposes, 28 § 2507
Referral of case by Comptroller General, 28 § 2510
Rules, post
Briefs. Rules, post
Calendars. Rules, post
Call on federal departments or agencies for information or papers, 28 § 2507

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Certification and certificates,
Judgment,
Appropriations, 28 § 2518
Payment by General Accounting Office, 28 § 2517
Questions to Supreme Court, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rules 28, 29
Rules, post
Certified copy of pardon, consideration, 28 § 2513
Certiorari,
Fees of clerk for preparing transcript of record, 28 § 2520
Review of cases by Supreme Court, 28 §§ 1255, 2101; S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 19(2)
Writ of. Rules, post
Chief Judge, 28 § 451
Appointment, 28 § 171
Certificate of,
Disability furnished to President in behalf of retirement, 28 § 372
Necessity, temporary assignment of circuit judge to, 28 § 291
Certification of judgment, payment by General Accounting Office, 28 § 2517
Congressional Record, copies furnished 44 § 906
Judge of the United States, 28 § 451 note
Judicial Conference of United States, attendance, 28 § 331
Name changed from Chief Justice, 28 § 171 note
Order, hearing en banc, 28 § 175
Precedence and presiding at sessions which he attends, 28 § 172
Rules, post
Salary, 28 § 173
Tenure, 28 § 173
Circuit judges, temporary assignment to, 28 § 291
Clerical employees, 28 § 794
Clerk,
For general provisions applicable to. See, also, Clerks of Courts, generally, this index
Appointment and removal, 28 § 791
Certification of judgment, payment by General Accounting Office, 28 § 2517
Congressional reference cases, facilities, etc., providing, 28 § 2509
Costs, payment into Treasury, 28 § 791
Fees, 28 § 2520
Payment into Treasury, 28 § 791
Moneys collected paid into Treasury, 28 § 791
Returns on money collected to director of Administrative Office of United States courts, 28 § 791
Rules, post
Statement of judgments rendered to every regular session of Congress, 28 § 791
Coal, purchase for Army and Navy, dissatisfaction with price, suit by producer, 30 § 193a
Coast Guard Exchanges, express or implied contract with, jurisdiction of claims founded on, 28 § 1491
Commissioners,
Appointment and removal, 28 § 792
Chief commissioner, designation, 28 § 792
Compensation, 2 § 358 note; 28 § 792
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, review of salary, 2 § 356
Commissioners—Continued
Conclusions of law, filing, 28 § 2503
Congressional reference of bills to chief commissioner, 28 §§ 1492, 2509
Procedure, cases involving, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., App. D
Exceptions to finding and report of facts, etc., 28 § 2503
Finding and report of facts, 28 § 2503
Oaths and affirmations, administration, 28 § 2503
Proceedings before, 28 § 2503
Review panel, Congressional reference cases, 28 § 2509
Rules, post
Traveling expenses, 28 § 2509
Trial commissioners, Congressional reference cases, powers and duties, 28 § 2509
Commodity Credit Corporation, jurisdiction of action, 15 § 714b
Common carrier cases, procedure in, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., App. C
Conclusions, trial commissioner, Congressional reference cases, 28 § 2509
Conclusions of law,
Commissioner of Court of Claims, 28 § 2503
Rules, post
Concurrent jurisdiction with District Court, United States as defendant, 28 § 1346
Conduct and argument of cases in, by Attorney General, 28 § 518
Congress,
Appropriations, certification of judgments for, 28 § 2518
Clerk, transmission of statement of judgments rendered to Congress, 28 § 791
Jurisdiction, patent and copyright cases, immunity, waiver of not to be construed from amendment of provisions relating to, 28 § 1498 note
Practice in Court of Claims by members, 18 § 204
Reference of bills to chief commissioner, 28 §§ 1492, 2509
Congressional Act, interest on claims, 28 § 2516
Consent. Rules, post
Constitution, jurisdiction of claims founded on, 28 § 1491
Contempt. Rules, post
Contents. Rules, post
Continuance. Rules, post
Continuation of existing law by Judiciary and Judicial Procedure Code, 28 §§ 171 note
Contractors, this index
Contracts,
Express or implied with U.S., jurisdiction of claims founded on, 28 § 1491
Interest on claims, 28 § 2516
Reporting of proceedings, 28 § 796
With United States, jurisdiction of claims founded on, 28 § 1491
Convenience. Rules, post
Copies. Rules, post
Copyright cases,
Actions and proceedings against United States for infringement, 28 § 1498

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Copyright cases—Continued
Immunity, waiver of not to be construed from amendment of provisions relating to, 28 § 1498 note
Owner's action against United States for damages, infringement, 28 § 1498
Corporations. Rules, post
Corrections. Rules, post
Costs,
Congressional reference cases, 28 § 2509
Payment by clerk into Treasury, 28 § 791
Rules, post
Statement by clerk of costs taxed to Congress, 28 § 791
Counterclaim.
Rules, post
Set-off and counterclaim, generally, post
"Court" as including, general provisions applicable to officers and employees, 28 § 963
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals judge, temporary assignment to, 28 § 293
Court of United States,
As including or meaning, 28 § 451
Federal employees, prohibition, fees for jury or witness service, 5 § 5537
Immunity of witnesses, 18 § 6001
Jury or witness service by employees of Senate and House, 2 § 130b
Courtrooms, location in certain cities, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., App. B
Courts, inclusion in term in law relating to Administrative Office of United States Courts, 28 § 610
Cross-examination. Rules, post
Damages,
Claim for damages by United States against plaintiff making claim, 28 § 2508
Liquidated or unliquidated, jurisdiction of claims founded on, 28 § 1491
Not sounding in tort, jurisdiction, 28 § 1491
Oyster growers, damages from dredging, 28 § 1497
Unjust conviction and imprisonment, allegations and proof, 28 § 2513
Death. Rules, post
Decision,
Concurrence of majority necessary, 28 § 175
Distribution of copy, 28 § 415
Majority concurrence, 28 § 175
Default. Rules, post
Defenses. Rules, post
Delay. Rules, post
Delegate and Delegate Elect to House of Representatives District of Columbia, practice in, 18 § 204
Delegate elect from the District of Columbia, practice in, 18 § 204
Demand set up by United States against plaintiff making claim, 28 § 2508
Denial. Rules, post
Depositions. Rules, post
Designation. Rules, post
Disbursing Officers, Clerks and Agents, this index
Discovery, 28 § 2507
Rules, post
Subpoenas for purposes of discovery, 28 § 2521
Dismissal. Rules, post
Dispositive motions. Rules, post
Disqualification. Rules, post
District Courts, this index
Divisions, 28 § 175
Dockets and docketing. Rules, post
Documentary evidence. Rules, post
Duplication. Rules, post
Embarrassment. Rules, post
En banc hearings, etc., 28 § 175
Entry. Rules, post
Errors. Rules, post
Estate tax, notice of deficiency as staying action for refund, 26 § 7422
Evidence,
Generally, 28 § 1731 et seq.
Call on federal departments, agencies, etc., for information or papers, 28 § 2507
Fraud,
Forfeiture of claims against United States, 28 § 2514
New trial, 28 § 2515
Place of taking, 28 § 2505
Proceedings before commissioner, 28 § 2503
Rules, post
Unjust conviction and imprisonment, 28 § 2513
Examinations. Rules, post
Exceptions,
Findings, etc., of commissioner, 28 § 2503
Rules, post
Excusable neglect. Rules, post
Executive departments, etc.
Call on departments for information, or papers, 28 § 2507
Furnishing statements concerning facts, etc., relating to petitions, 28 § 520
Regulations, claims founded on, jurisdiction, 28 § 1491
Rules, generally, post
Exhibits. Rules, post
Experts. Rules, post
Extensions or enlargement of time. Rules, post
Failure. Rules, post
Failure to act, etc., by party, witness, etc., notation by review panel, Congressional reference cases, 28 § 2509
Federal agencies and instrumentalities, call on agencies for information or papers, 28 § 2507
Fees, 28 § 2520
Payment into Treasury, 28 § 791
Rules, post
Filing. Rules, post
Finding of facts. Rules, post
Findings,
Commissioner, 28 § 2503
Departmental reference of cases, 28 § 2519
Fees of clerk for certifying copy, 28 § 2520
Fraud, forfeiture of claims, 28 § 2514
Report, 28 § 2505
Trial commissioner, Congressional reference cases, 28 § 2509
Foreign countries. Rules, post
Forms,
Affidavits, summary judgment, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 101

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Forms—Continued
Amended pleadings, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 39
Attorneys,
Admission to practice, verified application for, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 201
Oaths, admission to practice, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 201
Briefs, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 134
Certificates, reporters, testimony taken before, commissioners, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., App. A, Form B
Commissioners, testimony taken before, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., App. A, Form A
Certificate of reporter, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., App. A, Form B
Counterclaim, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 40
Denials, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 37
Duplication, etc., of papers, etc., Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 213
Conformity to requirements, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 212
Motion for,
Dismissal of action, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 102
Rehearing to alter or amend a judgment or for new trial, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 151
Motions and related papers, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 51
Oaths, reporters, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 122
Papers, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 34
Filing with clerk, conformity required, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 211
Petitions, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 21
Pleadings, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 34
Procedural motions referred to commissioners, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 53
Reception of evidence at trials, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 133
Reporters,
Certificates, testimony taken before commissioners, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., App. A, Form B
Oath, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., App. A, Form A
Requested findings of fact and objections thereto, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 134
Subpoenas, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 123
Technical forms of pleadings or motions not required, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 32
Testimony taken before commissioners, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., App. A, Form A
Certificate of reporter, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., App. A, Form B
Fraud,
Findings and forfeiture, 28 § 2514
New trial, 28 § 2515
Rules, post
Gift tax, notice of deficiency as staying action for refund, 26 § 7422
Good cause. Rules, post
Government-aided railroads, right to sue, 45 § 87
Government officers and employees. Rules, post
Hearings,
Commissioners, 28 § 2503
En banc, etc., 28 § 175
Rules, post
Hours of Labor, this index
Identification. Rules, post
Immunity, waiver of not to be construed from amendment of provisions relating to patent and copyright cases, 28 § 1498 note
In forma pauperis, damages for unjust conviction and imprisonment, 28 § 2513
Inadvertence. Rules, post
Income tax, notice of deficiency as staying action for refund, 26 § 7422
Indian claims, jurisdiction, 28 § 1505
Lands taken from California Indians, 25 § 652
Indian Claims Commission,
Review by Court of Claims, 25 § 70s
Rules, generally, post
Transfer of suits to, 25 § 70j
Indorsement. Rules, post
Information. Rules, post
Inspection. Rules, post
Instructions. Rules, post
Insular Possessions and Dependencies, this index
Interest on claims and judgment, 28 § 2516
Interlocutory proceedings. Rules, post
Internal revenue refunds, civil actions for, limitation on right of action, aliens, exception, 28 § 2502
Interstate Commerce Commission's orders, judicial referral cases, civil actions to enforce, etc.,
Jurisdiction, 28 § 1336
Venue, 28 § 1398
Issuance. Rules, post
Joinder. Rules, post
Judges,
For general provisions applicable to. See also, Judges or Justices, generally, this index
Acknowledgments, authority to take, 28 § 459
Additional judges, appointment, 28 § 171 note
Judge eligible to retire is unable to discharge duties, 28 § 372
Annuities to widows and surviving dependent children, 28 § 376
Appointment, 28 § 171
Assignment, 28 § 175
Chief Judge, generally, ante
Congressional Record, copies furnished, 44 § 906
Designation and assignment, powers and duties, 28 § 296
Disability,
Appointment of additional judge, 28 § 372
Retirement for, 28 § 372
Disqualification of by interest, etc., 28 § 455
District judge, designation and assignment to serve as court of claims judge, 28 § 292
Divisions, sitting on, 28 § 175
Inability to,
Perform duties when eligible to retire, appointment of additional judge, 28 § 372
Sit, assignment to court en banc, 28 § 175
"Judge of the United States", as including, 28 § 451
Law books and government publications furnished transmitted to successor, 28 § 414

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Judges—Continued
Number, 28 § 171
Oaths and affirmations, 28 § 453
Authority to administer, 28 § 459
Official station, 28 §§ 374, 456
Practice of law as high misdemeanor, 28 § 454
Precedence, disability causing appointment of additional judge, 28 § 372
Precedence and presiding judge, 28 § 172
Quorum division or court en banc, 28 § 175
Relatives ineligible to appointment to any office or duty in court, 28 § 458
Report of findings, 28 § 2505
Residence of retired judges, 28 § 374
Resignation or retirement for age, 28 § 371
Retired, sitting on court en banc, 28 § 175
Rules, post
Salary, 2 § 358 note; 28 § 173
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, review of salary, 2 § 356
Deduction and withholding for purposes of annuities, etc., to widows, etc., 28 § 376
Resignation or retirement for age, 28 § 371
Retirement for disability, 28 § 372
Successor, appointment upon retirement of predecessor, 28 § 371
Temporary assignment,
Circuit judges to, 28 § 291
District judges, 28 § 292
To other courts, 28 § 293
Tenure, 28 § 173
Traveling expenses, 28 § 456
Trial before judges, 28 § 2505
Vacancy caused by death, resignation, etc., after additional judge appointed not to be filled, 28 § 372
Judgments and decrees,
Appropriation for payment of judgments against United States, 31 § 724a
Certification for appropriations, 28 § 2518
Conclusiveness, 28 § 2519
Disbursing officers, relief from liability from loss, 28 § 2512
Indebtedness of plaintiff to United States, 28 § 2508
Interest on, 28 § 2516
Referral of cases by Comptroller General, 28 § 2510
Rules, post
Statement to Congress by clerk, 28 § 791
Stay, 28 § 2515
Trading With the Enemy Act, claims for proceeds from sale of certain certificates, 50 App. § 42
Unsettled accounts of government officers, contractors, etc., suit by, conclusiveness and payment, 28 § 2511
Judicial Sales, generally, this index
Jurisdiction, 28 § 1491
Accounts of officer or agent of, or contractor with, United States, etc., 28 § 1494
Claims for proceeds from sale of certain certificates, Trading With the Enemy Act, 50 App. § 42
Jurisdiction—Continued
Claims of California Indians for appropriated land, 25 § 652
Commodity Credit Corporation, jurisdiction of action, 15 § 714b
Concurrent jurisdiction with district court, U.S. as defendant, 28 § 1346
Confederated Tribes of Colville Reservation and Yakima Indians, action to determine title to judgment fund, 25 § 609
Congressional reference cases, 28 § 1492
Copyright cases, 28 § 1498
Disbursing officers claims, 28 § 1496
Federal employees group
Health insurance, 5 § 8912
Life insurance, 5 § 8715
Indian claims, 25 § 652; 28 § 1505
Japanese-American evacuation claims, 50 App. § 1984
Lack of. Rules, post
Liquidated damages withheld from contractors under Contract Work Hours Standards Act, 28 § 1499
Oyster growers, damages from dredging operation, 28 § 1497
Patent cases, 28 § 1498
Penalties withheld from contractor, etc., 28 § 1499 note
Pendency of claims in other courts, 28 § 1500
Pension, 28 § 1501
Practice of invention or disclosure of information without authorization of owner, suits against United States for reasonable compensation, 22 § 2356
Rules, post
Set-offs or demands by United States, 28 § 1503
Torts, review of final judgments in district courts, 28 § 1504
Treaty cases, 28 § 1502
United States as defendant, concurrent jurisdiction with District Court, 28 § 1346
Unjust conviction and imprisonment, damages for, 28 § 1495
War contracts, jurisdiction and procedure to enforce termination claim, 41 §§ 113, 114
Justice Department. Rules, post
Lack of jurisdiction. Rules, post
Lack of prosecution. Rules, post
Leave of court. Rules, post
Legal representatives. Rule, post
Letters. Rules, post
Letters rogatory. Rules, post
Liability. Rules, post
Library, Congressional Record, copy furnished, 44 § 906
Limitation of actions, 28 § 2501
New trial by United States, 28 § 2515
Limitations. Rules, post
Liquidated damages withheld from contractors under Contract Work Hours Standards Act, jurisdiction, 28 § 1499
Lists. Rules, post
Location. Rules, post
Mail. Rules, post

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Marine Corps Exchanges, express or implied contract with, jurisdiction of claims founded on, 28 § 1491
Marshals. Rules, post
Memoranda. Rules, post
Messenger, 28 § 795
Misconduct. Rules, post
Misrepresentation. Rules, post
Mistake. Rules, post
Modification. Rules, post
Motions. Rules, post
Names. Rules, post
NASA, Exchange Councils of, express or implied contract with, jurisdiction of claims founded on, 28 § 1491
Navy Exchanges, express or implied contract with, jurisdiction of claims founded on, 28 § 1491
Negligence or wrongful acts of government officers and employees, review of judgment of district court, 28 § 1504
New trial, 28 § 2515
Rules, post
Notice, 28 § 2511
Appeal of tort claim from district court to, 28 § 1504
Attorney General, suit by government officers, contractors, etc., 28 § 2511
Plaintiff to appear and be examined on oath, 28 § 2504
Rules, post
Suit by government officers, contractors, etc., on unsettled accounts, 28 § 2511
Numbers and numbering,
Rules, post
Stenographers and clerical employees, 28 § 794
Commissioners, administration, 28 § 2503
Oaths and affirmations,
Administration by commissioners, 28 § 2503
Examination of plaintiff on oath, 28 § 2504
Rules, post
Objections. Rules, post
Obsolete papers, disposition, 28 § 457
Unsettled accounts, notice of suit, 28 § 2511
Officers, agents, or employees of government,
Copy of each decision furnished heads of departments, 28 § 415
Jurisdiction of accounts, 28 § 1494
Refusal to comply with call for information or papers, 28 § 2507
Omissions. Rules, post
Open court. Rules, post
Opinion of court, fees of clerk for certified copies, 28 § 2520
Opinions. Rules, post
Oppression. Rules, post
Oral argument. Rules, post
Orders,
Examination of plaintiff on oath before commissioners, 28 § 2504
Fixing of times for trials, administration of oaths, etc., by commissioners, 28 § 2503
Hearings, etc., en banc, 28 § 175
Issuance and service of subpoenas, 28 § 2521
Postponement of trial until plaintiff appears for examination before commissioner, 28 § 2504
Orders—Continued
Proceedings before commissioners, 28 § 2503
Rules, post
Oyster growers, damages from dredging operations, 28 § 1497
Pardon,
Consideration, 28 § 2513
Evidence of unjust conviction and imprisonment, 28 § 2513
Parties,
Call on party for information or papers, etc., 28 § 2507
Examination of plaintiff on oath before commissioner, 28 § 2504
Exemption or disqualification as witness, 28 § 2506
Rules, post
Subpoena for attendance, 28 § 2521
Partnerships. Rules, post
Patent cases,
Immunity, waiver of not to be construed from amendment of provisions relating to, 28 § 1498 note
Jurisdiction, 28 § 1498
Owners' action against United States for damages, resulting from secrecy order or use of invention, 35 § 183
Payment. Rules, post
Pendency of claims in other courts, 28 § 1500
Pension bills, exception, reference to chief commissioner, 28 §§ 1492, 2509
Pensions, jurisdiction, 28 § 1501
Petition,
Attorney General, transmission, 28 § 520
Determination by court of Japanese-American evacuation claims, 50 App. § 1984
Fee for filing, 28 § 2520
Rules, post
Place. Rules, post
Plaintiff to appear for examination at instance of Attorney Generals, 28 § 2504
Plant variety protection, infringement by U.S., corporation owned or controlled by U.S., etc., exclusively remedy by action against United States in, 28 § 1498
Pleading,
Rules, post
Unjust conviction and imprisonment, 28 § 2513
Practice of invention or disclosure of information without authorization of owner, jurisdiction of suits against United States for reasonable compensation, 22 § 2356
Prejudice. Rules, post
Preparation. Rules, post
Pretrial. Rules, post
Pretrial conferences. Rules, post
Pretrial orders. Rules, post
Pretrial procedures. Rules, post
Printing,
Certificate of necessity, 44 § 1103
Record, costs, 28 § 2520
Rules, post
Privilege. Rules, post
Procedural motions. Rules, post
Procedure, 28 § 1651 et seq.
Rules, post

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Production. Rules, post
Proof. Rules, post
Protective orders. Rules, post
Public contract, review of fraudulent decision of administrative official, etc., under Wunderlich Act. Rules, generally, post
Quorum, divisions, etc., 28 § 175
Realty sold under orders or decrees. Judicial Sales, generally, this index
Record,
Cost of printing, 28 § 2520
Court of, 28 § 171
Rules, post
Reference. Rules, post
Referral of cases by Comptroller General, 28 § 2510
Refusal. Rules, post
Refusal of plaintiff to testify or answer at examination before commissioner, 28 § 2504
Rehearing,
En banc, 28 § 175
Rules, post
Release. Rules, post
Relevancy. Rules, post
Relief. Rules, post
Reply. Rules, post
Report,
Reference of bill by Congress, 28 §§ 1492, 2509
Removal of clerk or assistants to Congress, 28 § 791
Review panel, Congressional reference cases, 28 § 2509
Rules, post
Reporters. Rules, post
Reporting services, proceedings in open court, contracts for, 28 § 796
Requests. Rules, post
Residence. Rules, post
Resident commissioners, practice in, 18 § 204
Responses. Rules, post
Return. Rules, post
Reversal. Rules, post
Review. Appeals and review, generally, ante
Rules,
Text of, Title 28 App.
Abatement of action, death of party, effect, Rule 66
Absence,
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, disposal of, Rule 174
Parties, disposal of cases to be argued before the court, Rule 146
Signing of depositions upon oral examination, Rule 84
Use of discovery deposition at trial, Rule 88
Waiver, signing, depositions upon written questions, Rule 85
Abstracts, business records, written interrogatories, answering, Rule 73
Abuse of discretion, review, commissioner's order on procedural motion referred to, Rule 53
Rules—Continued
Acceptance, computation by federal department or agency, Rule 75
Accord and satisfaction, affirmative defense, Rule 37
Wunderlich Act reviews, assertion of defense by motion, Rule 163
Accounting,
Pretrial order for, Rule 111
Statement of relief, omissions, Rule 35
Accounts. Production of documents or things, generally, post, this subhead
Acquisition, claim, after pleading, presentation as counterclaim, Rule 40
Act, day of, computation of time, Rule 25
Actions,
See, also, specific flushlines, under this subhead
Admissions, use of in other civil or criminal actions, etc., Rule 72
Arbitrary, capricious, or grossly erroneous, pleading, Rule 33
By court,
Motion for rehearing, Rule 151
Review of commissioners' actions or orders, Rule 12
Commencement of, Rule 21
Commissoners,
On motions referred to, Rules 53, 54
Request for review of, Rule 12
Consolidation, Rule 131
Dismissal, post, this subhead
Intervention, Rule 65
Motions,
Leave to take depositions, Rule 81
Pending certiorari, Rule 86
Referred to commissioners, Rule 55
Other tribunal or body, petition to set forth, Rule 35
Patents, petition to set forth claim, Rule 35
Pending, applicability of rules, Rule 1
Relieving party from judgment, order, or proceeding, Rule 152
Subsequent actions, use of deposition as evidence, Rule 88
Third-party practice, Rule 41
Additional adverse party, defined, Rule 211
Additional time after service by mail, Rule 25
Addresses,
Attorney of record, registration with clerk of court, Rule 203
Depositions,
Pending certiorari, motions for leave to take, contents, § 86
Upon written questions, contents, Rule 85
Motions, notice to third parties, contents, Rule 41
Notice, depositions upon oral examination, contents, Rule 84
Petition to set forth, Rule 35
Plaintiff, registration with clerk, mailing copies of papers to, Rule 23
Pleadings, Rule 42
Adjournment, oral examination, depositions upon, refusal of deponent to testify, Rule 92

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Adjudication upon merits, notice, dismissal of action, operation as, Rule 102
Administrative boards, etc. Wunderlich Act reviews, generally, post, this subhead
Administrative decisions, contract containing disputes to clauses subject to review. Wunderlich Act reviews, generally, post, this subhead
Administrative record, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rules 164, 166 to 168
Administrative remedies, failure to exhaust, Wunderlich Act reviews, assertion of defense by motion, Rule 163
Admissibility of evidence,
Depositions, Rule 88
Relation to, production of documents or things and entry upon land for inspection and other purposes, Rule 74
Statements, lack of official record, Rule 124
Trials, Rule 133
Before commissioners, Rule 121
Admission to practice of attorneys, Rule 201
Admissions. Rule 72
Depositions, use at trial, Rule 88
Failure to comply with order to respond to request for, sanctions, Rule 76
Method of discovery, Rule 71
Pretrial conference, facts, consideration of, Rule 112
Pretrial rules, noncompliance, effect on requests for, Rule 114
Service, request for, Rule 111
Summary judgment, motion for, Rule 101
Adoption,
By reference, statements in pleading, Rule 34
Commissioner's report, Rule 147
Advice, administrative action, requirement, orders for stay of proceedings, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 167
Advisory capacity to counsel, person acting in, nonapplicability, exclusion, proposed witnesses, Rule 133
Affidavits,
Attorneys, motion for change of by plaintiff, accompanying, Rule 203
Disqualification of commissioners, reference of cases to, Rule 14
Motions for notice to third parties, accompanying, Rule 41
Publication, service, notice to third parties, Rule 41
Summary judgment, Rule 101
Supporting motions, etc., Rule 51
Duplication, Rule 214
Number of copies, filing, Rule 214
Typewriting, printing or mimeographing, Rule 214
Affirmations. Oaths or affirmations, generally, post, this subhead
Affirmative defenses, Rule 37
Age,
Subpoenas, service, requirements, Rule 123
Witnesses, use of discovery deposition at trial, Rule 88
Rules—Continued
Agents,
Admissions in depositions, use as evidence, Rule 88
Service,
Papers upon U.S., delivery, copies to, Rule 23
Petition upon U.S., Rule 22
Written interrogatories, responses to, corporations, etc., Rule 73
Agreed statement of case, appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 172
Agreement,
Computation, amount of recovery, Rule 131
Parties, supplementation, responses to requests for discovery, Rule 71
Waiver, subpoena duces tecum, taking of depositions, Rule 82
Allowance, depositions pending certiorari, Rule 86
Alteration,
Authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on certain motions, Rule 57
Judgments, Rule 151
Motion for,
Action by court, Rule 151
Duplication and number of copies to be filed, Rule 214
Form and time of filing, Rule 151
Lack of notice of entry of judgment or order, effect upon filing time, Rule 191
Motions for rehearing,
Not referred to commissioners, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement of filing time, Rule 57
Amendment,
Findings, Indian Claims Commission, effect on time for appeals, Rule 171
Judgments, Rule 151
Motion for,
Action by court, Rule 151
Duplication and number of copies to be filed, Rule 214
Form and time of filing, Rule 151
Lack of notice of entry of judgment or order, effect upon filing time, Rule 191
Motions for rehearing,
Not referred to commissioners, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement of filing time, Rule 57
Petition,
Motion for discovery, Rule 36
Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 162
Pleadings, Rule 39
Counterclaim, Rule 40
Multiple-party petition, prohibition, Rule 63
Pretrial conference, consideration of, Rule 112

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Amendment—Continued
Wunderlich Act reviews, motion or cross-motion for summary judgment, attacking challenged administrative decision, Rule 168
Amicus curiae, brief of, after commissioner's report, Rule 145
Amounts,
Claimed, setting forth in petition, Rule 35
Counterclaim, Rule 40
Annexation to petition, copy of contract or treaty with U.S., Rule 35
Annoyance,
Objections to requested admissions, Rule 72
Protective orders,
Discovery, Rule 71
Production of documents or things and entry upon land for inspection and other purposes, Rule 74
Written interrogatories, objections to, Rule 73
Annual terms of court, Rule 6
Answer, Rule 31
See, also, Responsive pleadings, generally, post, this subhead
Amended petition pending motion for discovery, Rule 36
Brief, dispositive motions, reference to commissioner, review of recommendation for conclusion of law, Rule 54
Counterclaim or offset, generally, post, this subhead
Denials, Rules 37
Directing witness to answer, trials before commissioners, Rule 121
Discovery, initiation prior to filing of prohibited, Rule 71
Discovery deposition, denial when made before filing of, Rule 81
Duplication, Rule 214
Number of copies, filing, Rule 214
Oral examination, depositions on, refusal, consequences, Rule 92
Printing or mimeographing, Rule 214
Third-party practice, Rule 41
Time for filing, Rule 38
Written interrogatories, Rule 73
Failure to comply with order, sanctions, Rule 76
Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 162
Appeals,
See, also, Review, generally, post, this subhead
District courts,
Filing fee, Rule 224
Tort claims, Rule 179
Filing fees, Rule 224
Indian Claims Commission, Rule 171 et seq.
Agreed statement of case, Rule 172
Apppellant, Rule 175
Appellant's brief, Rule 173
Appellee's brief, Rule 173
Argument, Rule 174
Rules—Continued
Appeals—Continued
Indian Claims Commission—Continued
Briefs, Rule 173
Duplication, Rule 214
Filing, Rule 174
Number of copies, filing, Rule 214
Printing or mimeographing, Rule 214
Calling of calendar, Rule 174
Certification, contents of record, Rule 172
Certified questions, Rule 175
Citations, briefs, filing, Rule 173
Clerk of court, post, this subhead
Contents of record, Rules 172
Correction or modification of record, Rule 172
Cross-appeals, Rule 172
Designation, record on appeal, Rule 172
Dismissal,
Failure to perfect appeal, Rule 171
Nonprosecution, Rule 174
Parties or commission, Rule 171
Docketing, Rule 172
Filing certification of question as constituting, Rule 175
Failure to perfect, Rule 171
Filing,
Agreed statement of case, Rule 172
Briefs, Rules 173, 174
Citations, list of, briefs, Rule 173
Fee, Rule 224
Motions, rehearing or amendment of findings, effect on time for appeal, Rule 171
Notice of appeal, Rule 171
Record, Rule 172
Reply brief, Rules 173, 174
Stipulations, dismissal of appeal, Rule 171
How taken, Rule 171
Leave of court, placing appeals on calendar, Rule 174
Motions, placing appeals on calendars, Rule 174
Notice of appeal, Rule 171
Notification to other parties of filing of notice of appeal, Rule 171
Placing on calendar, Rule 174
Printing of record, Rule 172
Record, Rule 172
Inclusion in appendix or supplement to brief, Rule 173
References, briefs, Rule 173
Reply brief, Rule 173
Return of record, Rule 172
Stipulations, omissions from record on appeal, Rule 172
Supplemental record on appeal, Rule 172
Table of contents or index, references in briefs, Rule 173
Termination, running of time for, Rule 171
Time for, Rule 171

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Appearance,
Deponent, failure to appear, sanctions, Rule 76
Failure of attorneys to appear, submission of case without argument before the court, Rule 146
Summons to third parties, Rule 41
Third parties, Rule 41
Appendix,
Administrative decision, petitions, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 162
Briefs, appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 173
Record on appeal from Indian Claims Commission, certificate identifying contents, Rule 172
Applicability of rules, relating to Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 161
Applications,
See, also, Motions, generally, post, this subhead
Attorneys, admission to practice, verified application, Rule 201
Compelling answer to depositions, Rule 92
Discovery deposition, use at trial, Rule 88
Enlargement of time, record on appeal from Indian Claims Commission, filing, Rule 172
Petition, accompanying, filing, fees, Rule 221
Substitution of parties, Rule 66
Writ of certiorari, Rule 154
Certification of record, Rule 223
Arbitrary, capricious or grossly erroneous actions, pleading, Rule 33
Argument,
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 174
Before the court, Rule 146
Contents, briefs, after commissioner's report, Rule 144
Oral argument, generally, post, this subhead
Assignment,
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, argument, Rule 174
Calendar,
Argument before the court, Rule 146
Dispositive motions, reference to commissioner, review, recommendation for conclusion of law, Rule 54
Motion for summary judgment, Rule 101
Claim, consideration, petition to set forth, Rule 35
Numbers, permissive joinder of parties, Rule 63
Association of persons made a party, pleading legal existence of, Rule 33
Associations,
Directors, officers, etc.,
Effect of using deposition as evidence, Rule 88
Failure to give deposition or to comply with order to answer, consequences, Rule 92
Rules—Continued
Associations—Continued
Directors, officers, etc.—Continued
Unwilling or hostile witnesses, use, leading questions, Rule 133
Notice, depositions upon oral examination, naming as deponent, Rule 84
Written interrogatories, response to by officer or agent of, Rule 73
Attorney General,
Service,
Papers upon U.S., delivery, copies to, Rule 23
Petition upon U.S., Rule 22
Signing, pleadings or papers of U.S., Rule 42
Third parties, delivery of notice and summons to for service, Rule 41
Attorneys,
Admission to practice, Rule 201
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, notice mailed to, Rule 171
Change by plaintiff, Rule 203
Clerk of court, post, this subhead
Death of, Rule 203
Disbarment, Rule 202
Disqualification, persons before whom depositions may be taken, Rule 89
Docket to contain names, etc., Rule 192
Fees for admission to practice, Rule 201
Foreign attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 201
Instructions from commissioners, protection of record, Rule 133
Misconduct before commissioner, Rule 13
Oaths, admission to practice, Rule 201
Officers and employees of court as, Rule 204
Oral motion, admission to practice, Rule 201
Pretrial conferences,
Authority. Rule 112
Preparation for, orders, Rule 111
Qualifications, admission to practice, Rule 201
Record, attorney of, Rule 203
Registration of address, Rule 203
Scheduling of pretrial conference, Rule 112
Service of papers upon plaintiffs, mailing copies to, Rule 23
Signatures and signing, post, this subhead
Statements, officer of proof, Rule 133
Submission of case without argument before court, failure to appear, Rule 146
Substitution, Rule 203
Motion for, secretary to court or clerk of court authorized to act on, Rule 57
Suspension from practice, Rule 202
Temporary withdrawal of papers and exhibits from clerk's office, Rule 193
Trial, preparation for, orders, Rule 111
Verified application, admission to practice, Rule 201
Withdrawal, Rule 203
Audit, business records, written interrogatories, answering, Rule 73
Authentication, copy, official record, Rule 124
Authority of commissioners, Rule 13
Avoiding unnecessary proof, pretrial conference, consideration of, Rule 112

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Bad faith, affidavits, summary judgment, Rule 101
Bailiff, subpoenas, service of, Rule 123
Bankruptcy, trustee in, suit in own name, Rule 61
Bar of claim or interest of third party, Rule 41
Blank space, filling, subpoenas, Rule 123
Boards, judgments or decisions, pleading, Rule 33
Bonds, tort claims, appeals from district courts, Rule 179
Books, papers, documents, etc.,
Accounting, pretrial order for, Rule 111
Admission of genuiness. Admissions, generally, ante, this subhead
Calls, Rule 75
Certified transcript of record, application for writ of certiorari, Rule 154
Contents of papers, Rule 34
Copies, generally, post, this subhead
Designation, record on appeal from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 172
Discovery, generally, post, this subhead
Duplication, generally, post, this subhead
Examination of documents in possession of U.S., Rule 36
Filing, proper papers, court always open for, Rule 6
Form of papers, Rule 34
Permanent withdrawal of papers, motion for, secretary to court or clerk of court authorized to act on, Rule 57
Pretrial rules, noncompliance, prohibitions concerning documents submitted into evidence, Rule 114
Production of documents or things, generally, post, this subhead
Reception of documents in evidence, pretrial conference, consideration of, Rule 112
Service, generally, post, this subhead
Signing of papers, Rule 42
Special order fixing filing time for papers, restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement, Rule 57
Summary judgment, motion for, affidavits, Rule 101
Supplemental papers, motion for enlargement of filing time, restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on, Rule 47
Withdrawal from clerk's office, Rule 193
Briefs,
After commissioner's report, Rule 143
Duplication, Rule 214
Expiration, filing time, assignment to calendar for argument before court, Rule 146
Number of copies, filing, Rule 214
Printing or mimeographing, Rule 214
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission. Appeals, ante, this subhead
Commissioners, brief on law, Rule 134
Contents, post, this subhead
Rules—Continued
Briefs—Continued
Dismissal of actions, Rule 102
Dispositive motions, reference to commissioner, review of recommendations for conclusions of law, Rule 54
Filing, time for, Rules 134, 141
Reply briefs, generally, post, this subhead
Special order fixing filing time, restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement, Rule 57
Submission of case on commissioner's report without, Rule 142
Supplemental, motion for enlargement of filing time, restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on, Rule 57
Supporting motions, etc., Rule 51
Duplication, Rule 214
Number of copies, filing, Rule 214
Typewriting, printing or mimeographing, Rule 214
Wunderlich Act reviews, motion for summary judgment opposing administrative decision, specificity required, Rule 163
Business records, option to produce, answer to written interrogatories, Rule 73
Calendars,
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, placing and calling, Rule 174
Assignment, ante, this subhead
Preparation by clerk, Rule 192
Calling monthly calendars, Rule 146
Argument, appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 174
Calls, Rule 75
Duplication and number of copies to be filed, motions for, Rule 214
Method of discovery, Rule 71
Canal Zone, official records, proof of, Rule 124
Capacity of parties to sue or be sued, Rule 61
Pleading, Rule 33
Captions,
Amended pleadings, Rule 39
Page, preparation, transcript of testimony, instructions to reporters concerning, App. A
Pleadings and other papers, Rule 34
Case not fully adjudicated on motion for summary judgment, Rule 101
Cases cited, contents, briefs, after commissioner's report, Rule 144
Cash, attorneys, admission to practice, fees, payment, Rule 201
Certificates and certification,
Administrative record, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 164
Attorneys, accompanying verified application for admission to practice, Rule 201
Contents, record on appeal from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 172
Depositions,
Officers, Rule 90
Upon written questions, Rule 85
Waiver, errors and irregularities in, Rule 91

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Certificates and certification—Continued
Official record, proof of, officers having custody, Rule 124
Questions of law, appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 175
Reading pleading or paper, effect of signature of attorney or paper, Rule 42
Regulations or rules, Rule 124
Reporter, testimony taken before Commissioners, instructions concerning, App. A
Transcript of record, application for writ of certiorari, Rule 154
Fees, Rule 223
Certified copies, judgments, fees, Rule 222
Certified mail, filing, depositions, Rule 90
Certiorari, writ of, Rule 154
Depositions pending, Rule 86
Filing by officer, Rule 90
Fees for certifying transcript of record, Rule 223
Changes,
Attorney, by plaintiff, Rule 203
Depositions upon,
Oral examination, Rule 84
Written questions, Rule 85
Check, attorneys, admission to practice, fees, payment, Rule 201
Chicago, location, courtrooms, App. B
Chief commissioner,
Congressional reference cases, procedure in, App. D
Determination concerning personal bias or disqualification of commissioner, Rule 14
Substitution of commissioners, Rule 14
Chief Judge,
Oral motion, attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 201
Review of commissioners' actions or orders, Rule 12
Citations,
Authorities, memorandum or brief supporting motion for summary judgment opposing administrative decision, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 163
Briefs, appeals from Indian Claims Commission, filing, Rule 173
Statutes, regulations, or executive orders, petition to set forth, Rule 35
Citizen, attorneys, admission to practice, requirement, Rule 201
Claimant, summary judgment for, Rule 101
Class cases, petitions, fees for filing, effect on amount, Rule 221
Clerical mistakes, correction, Rule 152
Clerk of court,
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission,
Certification of questions with, Rule 175
Docketing, Rule 172
Notification of filing to other parties, Rule 171
Rules—Continued
Clerk of Court—Continued
Attorneys,
Address registered with, Rule 203
Admission to practice, duties concerning, Rule 201
Practicing as prohibited, Rule 204
Authority to act on certain motions, Rule 57
Calendars, preparation, Rule 192
Certificate, accompanying verified application for admission to practice, Rule 201
Docket, duty to keep, Rule 192
Filing, generally, post, this subhead
Judgments and orders, duties, etc., concerning, Rule 191
Motions and related papers, duties concerning, Rule 51
Papers filed with, duplication, etc., Rule 211
Payment, fees, attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 201
Professional consultation and assistance by, prohibition, Rule 204
Records, evidence of date of filing petition, Rule 21
Return, record on appeal from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 172
Service,
Papers, Rule 23
Petition upon U.S., delivery to Attorney General or designated agent, Rule 22
Pleadings, motions or other papers, entry on docket as evidence of, Rule 24
Subpoenas, duties, etc., concerning, Rule 123
Third-party practice, duties concerning, Rule 41
Transcript of proceedings at trials, and exhibits, return to, Rule 122
Withdrawal of papers and exhibits from office, Rule 193
Writ of certiorari, duties, etc., concerning, Rule 154
Closing of proof, orders, Rule 134
Code of Federal Regulations, regulations published in, text not required, Rule 124
Coin-operated photocopy machines, documents, obtaining, Rule 222
Commencement,
Annual term, Rule 6
Suit, Rule 21
Commissioners,
Attorneys,
Admission to practice, fees, payment to, Rule 201
Oral motion for admission, to practice, Rule 201
Practicing as prohibited, Rule 204
Authority, Rule 13
Chief commissioner, generally, ante, this subhead
Conclusions of law, generally, post, this subhead
Delegations of authority to, Rule 12
Depositions, refusal to receive in evidence, failure to pay officer's fees for taking, Rule 89

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Commissioners—Continued
Discretion, Rule 13
Dismissal of actions, etc.,
Duties, etc., concerning, Rule 102
Recommendation for Rule 121
Disqualification, reference of cases to, Rule 14
Duration, reference of cases to, Rule 14
Evidence at trials, duties, etc., concerning, Rules 132, 133
Evidentiary deposition, leave to take, impracticability to hear testimony, Rule 81
Exceptions to rulings or orders unnecessary at trials before, Rule 121
Foreign law, determination of, Rule 125
Incidents of trials before, Rule 121
Initiation, etc., of pretrial procedures, etc., after commencement of trial, Rule 132
Intervention, permissive, Rule 65
Jurisdiction and control over reporter, Rule 122
Misconduct before, Rule 13
Oath of reporter, administration to, Rule 122
Orders, generally, post, this subhead
Place of trial, fixing, Rule 132
Powers, Rule 13
Preparation, transcript of proceedings and exhibits, trials before, Rule 122
Instructions to reporters, App. A
Pretrial memorandum, Rule 113
Pretrial orders, Rules 111, 113, 114
Pretrial procedures, duties, etc., concerning, Rule 111 et seq.
Proceedings before, Rule 12
Production of evidence at trials before, Rule 121
Professional consultation and assistance by, prohibition, Rule 204
Purpose, reference of cases to, Rule 14
References to,
Cases, Rules 12, 14
Authority, responsibility, discretion, etc., Rule 13
Back from court with instructions, Rule 147
Motions,
Action on, Rules 53, 54
Certain motions not referred, Rule 56
Consideration of, Rule 55
Wunderlich Act reviews, Rules 166, 167
Regulations or rules, text of, requirement, Rule 124
Reporting arrangements, trials before, Rule 122
Instructions to reporters, App. A
Reports, post, this subhead
Responsibilities, Rule 13
Return, transcript of proceedings and exhibits, trials before, Rule 122
Review, post, this subhead
Scheduling of pretrial conferences, Rule 112
Service, subpoenas, trials before, Rule 123
Rules—Continued
Commissioners—Continued
Stay of proceedings pending review, Rule 12
Subpoenas, trials before, Rule 123
Substitution, reference of cases to, Rule 14
Substitution of, Rule 14
Summary judgment, motion for, leave of, Rule 101
Testimony taken before, certificate of reporter, instructions concerning, App. A
Trial judges of court, serving as, Rule 13
When "court" includes, Rule 12
Witnesses, trials before, duties concerning, Rule 121
Wunderlich Act reviews,
Advice of administrative action, requirement, orders for stay of proceedings, Rule 167
Court review of commissioner's opinion, Rule 166
Direction to file dispositive motions, Rule 165
Effect, order for stay of proceedings on reference to, Rule 167
Memorandum or brief supporting motion opposing administrative decision, determination specificity, Rule 163
Motion to dismiss petition, duties, etc., concerning, Rule 162
Opinions by commissioners, Rule 166
References to commissioners, Rules 166, 167
Rulings and orders by commissioners, review by court, Rule 13
Commissioning persons to take depositions within foreign countries, Rule 89
Committee for infant or incompetent, capacity to sue or be sued, Rule 61
Common carrier cases, procedure in, App. C
Common law, granting, rehearing, alteration or amendment of judgment, and new trial, Rule 151
Common question of law or fact,
Grounds for permissive joinder of parties, Rule 63
Joint trials or consolidation of actions, Rule 131
Commonwealth, official records, proof of, Rule 124
Compactness, briefs, after commissioner's report, Rule 144
Competency of witness, etc.,
Determination, Rule 133
Objections to taking of deposition, Rule 91
Compilation, business records, written interrogatories, answering, Rule 73
Complaint, district courts, transfer of cases from, filing, Rule 181
Completion, depositions, errors and irregularities in, effect of, Rule 91
Compliance, pretrial rules, Rule 114
Compulsory counterclaim, Rule 40
Computation,
Amount of recovery, Rule 131
Motions for calls, Rule 75
Time, Rule 25

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Concerning fixing of times for trials, administration of oaths, etc., by commissioners, 28 § 2503
Conciseness,
Briefs, after commissioner's report, Rule 144
Pleadings, Rule 32
Statement of facts, setting forth in petition, Rule 35
Conclusion, contents, briefs, after commissioner's report, Rule 144
Conclusions of law,
By the court, Rule 147
Error, motion for summary judgment opposing administrative decision, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 163
Opinions and recommendations by commissioners,
Adoption by court, Rule 147
Dismissal of actions, motions for, Rule 102
Dispositive motions, Rule 54
Action by court upon request for review, Rule 12
Fees for copies, Rule 222
Filing of as terminating reference, Rule 14
Report, Rule 134
Notice of intention to except, Rules 141, 143
Responsibility, Rule 13
Stipulations of facts, effect on, Rule 134
Statement of contentions, submissions, pretrial orders, Rule 111
Concurrent method of discovery, Rule 71
Condition of mind, pleading, Rule 33
Conditions,
Discovery deposition, Rule 81
Dismissal of actions, Rule 102
Summary judgment, deposition in relation to motion for, Rule 81
Conditions precedent, pleading, Rule 33
Conferences,
Pretrial conferences, generally, post, this subhead
Scheduling motions referred to commissioner for, Rule 55
Confidential research, etc., information, disclosure, protective orders, discovery, Rule 71
Conflict of laws, capacity of party to sue or be sued, Rule 61
Conflicts of interest, personnel of court, Rule 204
Conformity,
Amendments of pleadings to conform to evidence, Rule 39
Duplicating, etc., papers, etc., Rule 211
Congress, action on claim by, petition to set forth, Rule 35
Congressional reference cases, procedure in, App. D
Consent,
Parties,
Amendment of pleadings, Rule 39
Brief of amicus curiae, filing, Rule 145
Rules—Continued
Consent—Continued
Parties—Continued
Issues not raised by pleadings, trial of, treatment, Rule 39
Request for admissions, contents, Rule 72
Prior attorney, change of attorney by plaintiff, Rule 203
Consequences,
Failure to comply with commissioner's order to file motions, etc., Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 165
Refusal of deponent to testify or failure to give deposition, etc., Rule 92
Conservators, capacity to sue or be sued, Rule 61
Consideration,
Failure of, affirmative defense, Rule 37
Motions referred to commissioner, Rule 55
Consistency, pleadings, Rule 32
Consolidation,
Actions, Rule 131
Defenses or objections, Rule 38
Constitutional provisions, contents, briefs, after commissioner's report, Rule 144
Construction, Rule 1
Delegations of authority to commissioner, Rule 12
Pleadings, Rule 32
Contempt,
Failure to give deposition or to comply with order requiring answers, Rule 92
Hearings, excluded witnesses remaining, Rule 133
Misconduct before commissioners, Rule 13
Subpoenas, failure to obey, Rule 123
Summary judgment, affidavits made in bad faith, Rule, 101
Trials before commissioners, Rule 121
Violation of instructions issued by commissioner, Rule 133
Contents,
Agreed statement of case, appeals, from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 172
Amended pleadings, Rule 39
Amicus curiae, brief of, Rule 145
Answer, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 162
Briefs, Rule 134
After commissioner's report, Rule 144
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 173
Certified transcript of record, application for writ of certiorari, Rule 154
Commissioner's report, Rule 134
Counterclaim, Rule 40
Depositions pending certiorari, motions for leave to take, Rule 86
Docket, Rule 192
Index, transcript, testimony at proceedings, instructions to reporters, App. A
Memorandum or brief supporting motion for summary judgment opposing administrative decision, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 163
Motions, Rule 51
Enlargement of time, Rule 25
Intervention, Rule 65

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Contents—Continued
Motions—Continued
Leave to take deposition, Rule 81
Notice to third parties, Rule 41
Summons to third parties, Rule 41
Notice,
Depositions upon,
Oral examination, Rule 84
Written questions, Rule 85
To third parties, Rule 41
Papers, Rule 34
Petitions, Rules 21, 35
Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 162
Pleadings, Rule 34
Procedural motions referred to commissioners, Rule 53
Record, appeal from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 172
Request for admissions, Rule 72
Requested findings of fact and objections thereto, Rule 134
Responses to,
Motions for summary judgment opposing administrative decision, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 163
Request for admissions, Rule 72
Subpoenas, Rule 123
Summons to third parties, Rule 41
Wunderlich Act reviews,
Motion for summary judgment in opposition to administrative decision, papers supporting, Rule 163
Orders for stay of proceedings, Rule 167
Continuance,
Action,
Representative of incompetents, Rule 66
Transfer of interest, Rule 66
Orders, motions for summary judgment, Rule 101
Contracts,
Disputes to clauses subject to review. Wunderlich Act reviews, generally, post, this subhead
With U.S., petition to set forth description, etc., Rule 35
Contradicting or impeaching testimony of deponent as witness, use of deposition, Rule 88
Contradiction of witnesses, Rule 133
Controversy, lack of, grounds for request for admissions, Rule 72
Convenience,
Discovery, Rule 71
Place of trial, fixing by commissioners. Rule 132
Separate trials, Rule 131
Copies,
See, also, Duplication, generally, post, this subhead
Agreed statement of case, appeals from Indian Claims Commission, notice of appeal, etc., inclusion in, Rule 172
Amended pleadings, number to be filed, Rule 39
Rules—Continued
Copies—Continued
Answer, reply or other responsive pleadings, number to be filed, Rule 38
Briefs,
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, number of, Rule 173
Dispositive motions, reference to commissioner, review, recommendation for conclusion of law, number of, Rule 54
Business records, written interrogatories, answering, Rule 73
Commissioners,
Opinion, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 166
Report, Rule 134
Contracts or treaties with U.S., annexing to petition, Rule 35
Depositions upon written questions, Rule 85
Dispositive motions, reference to commissioner, recommendations for conclusions of law, Rule 54
District courts, transfer of cases from, complaints and record, Rule 181
Documents, papers, etc.,
Conformity required, Rule 211
Number of filing, specific or miscellaneous papers, Rule 214
Obtaining, use, coin-operated photocopy machine, Rule 222
Fees, Rule 222
Judgments or orders, Rule 191
Motions,
Judgments, adoption of commissioner's findings of fact, opinion and recommendation for conclusion of law as basis for, Rule 141
Number of, Rule 51
Subpoena for production of documentary evidence, Rule 123
Motions and related papers, number of, Rule 51
Notice,
Appeals, Indian Claims Commission, Rule 171
Depositions upon oral examination, Rule 84
Intention to except when commissioner's report includes opinion and recommendation for conclusions of law, number of, Rule 141
To third parties, Rule 41
Objections, depositions, errors and irregularities, etc., in, Rule 91
Official records, proof of, Rule 124
Orders,
Enlargement of time, record on appeal from Indian Claims Commission, filing, Rule 172
More definite statement, number of, Rule 38
Response to request for admission, Rule 72
Papers, service of, Rule 23
Petition, Rule 21
Service upon U.S., Rule 22

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Copies—Continued
Pleadings, motion for notice to third parties, accompanying, Rule 41
Pleadings and papers, Rule 42
Pretrial memorandum or order, Rule 113
Procedural motions referred to commissioners, number of, Rule 53
Production of documents and things for, Rule 74
Protective orders, parties and deponents, depositions upon oral examination or written questions, Rule 87
Publication, service, notice to third parties, Rule 41
Reply, motion for relief from judgment, order, or proceeding, number of, Rule 152
Requested findings of facts and brief, Rule 134
Service, petition upon U.S., Rule 22
Specific or miscellaneous papers, filing, number of, Rule 214
Submissions, pretrial orders, Rule 111
Summary judgment, affidavits, papers attached to, Rule 101
Summons to third parties, Rule 41
Written instruments, exhibits to pleadings, Rule 34
Written interrogatories, order requiring response to, Rule 73
Wunderlich Act reviews,
Motions, responses, and replies, number of, Rule 165
Order for stay of proceedings, Rule 167
Responses and replies to amendment or supplementation of pending motion for summary judgment, number of, Rule 168
Corporations,
Capacity to sue or be sued, Rule 61
Notice, depositions upon oral examination, naming as deponent, Rule 84
Officers, directors, etc.,
Effect of using deposition as evidence, Rule 88
Failure to give deposition or to comply with order to answer, consequences, Rule 92
Unwilling or hostile witnesses, use, leading questions, Rule 133
Written interrogatories, response by officer or agent, Rule 73
Correction,
Clerical mistakes, Rule 152
Orders, date of filing petition, Rule 21
Record on appeal from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 172
Responses to requests for discovery, Rule 71
Costs,
Avoidance, actions involving common question of law and fact, Rule 131
Rules—Continued
Costs—Continued
Publication, service, notice to third parties, Rule 41
Subpoena for production of documentary evidence, Rule 123
Counsellors. Attorneys, generally, ante, this subhead
Counterclaim or offset,
Answer containing, time for filing reply to, Rule 38
Compulsory counterclaim, Rule 40
Dismissal of counterclaim, Rule 102
Delay by parties in producing evidence, Rule 132
Effect of counterclaim, dismissal of actions, Rule 102
Extent of counterclaim, Rule 40
Form and content of counterclaim, Rule 40
Mistake, designation, effect, Rule 37
Omitted counterclaim, Rule 40
Permissive counterclaim, Rule 40
Pleading, counterclaim maturing or acquired after, Rule 40
Recommendation, dismissal of counterclaim, trials before commissioners, Rule 121
Reply where answer contains, Rule 31
Schedules, items and figures, submission, pretrial orders, support of, Rule 111
Separate trials, Rule 131
Counts,
Defenses, Rule 32
Separate counts, pleadings, Rule 34
"Court", when includes commissioners, Rule 12
Court always open, Rule 6
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, practice in, requirement, attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 201
Courtrooms, location, App. B
Courts,
Appointment of persons before whom depositions may be taken within U.S., etc., Rule 89
Foreign countries, commissioning persons to take depositions, Rule 89
Court's own motion,
Calls, Rule 75
Duplication and number of copies to be filed, Rule 214
Dismissal of action, Wunderlich Act reviews, failure to make motion upon acceptance of administrative decision by party, Rule 168
Involuntary dismissal of action, Rule 102
Issuance of notice to third parties, Rule 41
Physical exhibits, disposal, Rule 193
Sanctions, failure to comply with orders for discovery, Rule 76
Statements of expert's testimony, submission or exchange, Rule 71
Third parties, bringing in, Rule 41
Cross-appeals, Indian Claims Commission, Rule 172
Cross-claim, dismissal of, Rule 102

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Cross-dispositive motions, time, filing objections and responses to and reply briefs, Rule 52
Cross-examination,
Deponents, Rule 83
Trials, scope of, Rule 133
Witnesses, testimony, preparation, transcripts of, instructions to reporters, App. A
Cross-motions, summary judgment, Wunderlich Act reviews,
Amendment or supplementation, attacking challenged administrative decision, Rule 168
Effect on references to commissioners, Rule 166
Opposition to administrative decision, Rule 163
Time for filing, Rule 165
Cross-questions, depositions upon written questions, time of filing, Rule 85
Cross-statements, schedules, items and figures, submission, pretrial orders, support of, Rule 111
Damages, statements of, submission, pretrial orders, Rule 111
Data, incorporation in record, pretrial conference, consideration of, Rule 112
Date,
Argument before the court, Rule 146
Filing petition, Rule 21
Service, Rule 24
Death,
Attorney, Rule 203
Party or attorney, effect, notice of appeal from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 171
Substitution of parties, Rule 66
Witnesses,
Before completion of testimony, Rule 133
Use of discovery deposition at trial, Rule 88
Decisions, pleading, Rule 33
Default,
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, dismissal for nonprosecution, Rule 174
Day of, computation of time, Rule 25
Establishment of facts pertaining to matters in, noncompliance with pretrial rules, Rule 114
Failure to file exceptions and briefs, after commissioner's report, Rule 143
Default judgment,
Failure to comply with orders for discovery, Rule 76
Pretrial rules, noncompliance, Rule 114
Defects,
Harmless error, Rule 153
Motion for more definite statement, Rule 38
Original pleadings, supplemental pleadings permitted, Rule 39
Defendants. Parties, generally, post, this subhead
Rules—Continued
Defending party, summary judgment for, Rule 101
Defenses, Rule 37
Assertion in responsive pleading, Rule 38
Consolidation of, Rule 38
Forms, pleadings, Rule 34
Motions, Rule 38
Pleadings, supplemental pleadings, Rule 39
Preliminary hearings, Rule 38
Schedules, items and figures, submission, pretrial orders, support of, Rule 111
Statements, pleadings, Rule 32
Supporting or opposing, refusal to allow, noncompliance, pretrial rules, Rule 114
Waiver of, Rule 38
When and how presented, Rule 38
Wunderlich Act reviews, assertion by motion, Rule 163
Deferment, commissioner's ruling, dismissal of actions, Rule 102
Deferred completion of examination, Rule 133
Delay,
Affidavits, summary judgment, Rule 101
Avoidance, actions involving common question of law and fact, Rule 131
Discovery, Rule 71
Effect of signature of attorney or party upon pleading or paper, Rule 42
Motion for exclusion of proposed witnesses, effect of, Rule 133
Trial by parties, Rule 132
Wunderlich Act reviews, administrative board or agency rendering decision, Rule 168
Delegation of authority to,
Commissioners, Rule 12
Secretary to court or clerk of court to act on certain motions for enlargement of time, restriction, certain motions, Rule 57
Demand for judgment, petition to set forth, Rule 35
Demurrers, abolition, Rule 31
Denial,
Discovery deposition, Rule 81
Form of, Rule 37
Genuiness of documents, contents, response to request for admissions, Rule 72
Motions,
Dismissal of action, insufficiency of evidence, Rule 102
Enlargement of time, Rule 57
Exclusion of proposed witnesses, Rule 133
Summary judgment, Rule 101
Time for filing responsive pleading, Rule 38
Depositions, Rule 81 et seq.,
Action on motion for leave to take, Rule 81
Attendance of witnesses, Rule 82
Certification by officer, Rule 90
Commissioner's responsibility to direct and conduct, Rule 13
Completion before taking testimony at trial, Rule 132

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Depositions—Continued
Discovery depositions, Rule 81
Admissibility at trial, Rule 88
Filing, Rule 90
Return, Rule 90
Effect of,
Taking, Rule 83
Using deposition as evidence, Rule 88
Errors and irregularities in, effect of, Rule 91
Evidentiary deposition, Rule 81
Admissibility in evidence, Rule 88
Examination and cross-examination of deponent, Rule 83
Exhibits, Rule 90
Failure of deponent to appear or be sworn, etc., sanctions, Rule 76
Failure to give deposition or to comply with order, consequences, Rule 92
Filing, post, this subhead
Indorsement, post, this subhead
Initiation, etc., by commissioner after commencement of trial, Rule 132
Leave of court required, Rule 81
Method of discovery, Rule 71
Motion for leave of court to take, Rule 81
Notice, post, this subhead
Objections, post, this subhead
Opening by order of court, Rule 71
Oral examination, post this subhead
Orders, post, this subhead
Pending certiorari, Rule 86
Filing by officer, Rule 90
Persons before whom taken, Rule 89
Place of examination, Rule 123
Record of testimony, Rule 90
Refusal of deponent to testify, consequences, Rule 92
Responses to motion for leave to take, Rule 81
Return, post, this subhead
Scope of examination of dependent, Rule 83
Signatures and signing, post, this subhead
Stipulations regarding taking of, Rule 71
Subpoena for taking, Rule 123
Summary judgment,
Relation to, Rule 81
Supplementing or opposing,
Affidavits, Rule 101
Return, Rule 90
Use as evidence, Rule 88
Filing by officer, Rule 90
Waiver, post, this subhead
Written interrogatories, generally, post, this subhead
Written questions, post, this subhead
Deputy marshal, subpoenas, service, Rule 123
Designated persons, conducting discovery, protective orders, Rule 71
Designation,
Amended pleadings, Rule 39
Nature of pleading or other paper, Rule 34
Rules—Continued
Designation—Continued
Officers, agents, etc., of corporations, etc., depositions upon oral examination, Rule 84
Record on appeal from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 172
Determination of foreign law, Rule 125
Diplomatic or consular officers or agents, certification, proof of foreign official record, Rule 124
Direct, pleadings to be, Rule 32
Disbarment, Rule 202
Discharge, relief from, judgment, Rule 152
Motion for,
Not referred to commissioners, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlarging of filing time, Rule 57
Disciplinary action against attorneys, violations concerning signing of pleadings or papers, Rule 42
Discovery,
Admissions, generally, ante, this subhead
Calls, generally, ante, this subhead
Commissioner's responsibility to direct and conduct, Rule 13
Completion before taking testimony at trial, Rule 132
Continuance, motion for summary judgment, Rule 101
Depositions, ante, this subhead
Entry upon land or other property for inspection and other purposes, permission for, generally, post, this subhead
Existence, description, etc., books, documents, etc., as grounds for, Rule 71
Experts, Rule 71
Initiation, Rule 71
By commissioner after commencement of trial, Rule 132
Method for obtaining, Rule 71
Motion for leave or order of court for, Rule 71
Oral examination, generally, post, this subhead
Orders, post, this subhead
Petition, Rule 21
Pending motion for, Rule 36
Production of documents or things, generally, post, this subhead
Protective orders, Rule 71
Relevancy to subject matter as grounds for, Rule 71
Scope, Rule 71
Stipulation regarding procedure, Rule 71
Subpoenas duces tecum, generally, post, this subhead
Supplementation of responses to request for, Rule 71
Written interrogatories, generally, post, this subhead
Written questions, generally, post, this subhead
Discretion of commissioner, Rule 13

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Discretion of court,
Calendar of other matters, Rule 146
Procedural motions, reference to commissioners, Rule 56
Dismissal,
Actions, Rule 102
Default in refusing to file exceptions and briefs after commissioner's report, Rule 143
Delay by parties to produce evidence, Rule 132
"Dispositive motion" as including motion as including motion for, Rule 52
Duplication and number of copies to be filed, motions for, Rule 52
Failure to comply with orders for discovery, Rule 76
Lack of,
Jurisdiction, Rule 38
Prosecution, failure to file requested findings and brief, Rule 134
Misjoinder of parties not a ground for, Rule 64
Motions, expiration, time to file objections or responses, argument before the court, Rule 146
Pretrial rules, noncompliance, Rule 114
Subsequent actions, use of depositions as evidence, Rule 88
Substitution of parties, failure, Rule 66
Trials before commissioners, recommendation for, Rule 121
Wunderlich Act reviews, acceptance of administrative decision, Rule 168
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission. Appeals, ante, this subhead
Counterclaim, failure to file transcript of trial proceedings and exhibits, Rule 122
Motions, failure of pleading to state claim, treatment as motion for summary judgment, Rule 38
Petitions, post, this subhead
Wunderlich Act reviews,
Assertion of defense by motion, Rule 163
Petition, Rule 162
Disposal,
Case,
Review, dispositive motions, reference, commissioner's recommendation for conclusion of law, Rule 54
To be argued before the court, Rule 146
Physical exhibits, Rule 193
Dispositive motions,
Action by commissioners on reference to, Rule 54
Briefs, support of, Rule 51
Commissioners' recommendations for conclusions of law on, action by court upon request for review, Rule 12
Defined, Rule 52
Rules—Continued
Dispositive motions—Continued
Discovery deposition, denial, Rule 81
Duplication, Rule 214
Filing, suspension, reference of cases to commissioners, Rule 14
Motion for summary judgment after filing of, Rule 101
Notice of commissioner's recommendation on reference to, Rule 54
Number of copies, filing, Rule 214
Opinions and recommendations for conclusions of law, on reference to commissioners, Rule 54
Reference to commissioners, Rule 54
Consideration of, Rule 55
Responses to, leave of court required for motion for summary judgment after filing of, Rule 101
Review,
By court, commissioner's recommendations on reference to, Rule 54
Rulings and orders by commissioners, Rule 13
Time, filing objections and responses to and reply briefs, Rule 52
Typewriting or printing, Rule 214
Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 163
Direction to file, Rule 165
Effect on references to commissioner, Rule 166
Filing, suspension, references to commissioners, Rule 166
Time for filing, Rule 165
Disqualification,
Commissioner, reference of cases to, Rule 14
For interest, persons before whom depositions may be taken, Rule 89
Officer taking deposition, effect of, Rule 91
District Courts, generally, this index
District of Columbia, admissibility of evidence under rules of evidence applied in district court of, Rule 133
Districts, official records, proof of, Rule 124
Disturbing judgment or order, harmless error, Rule 153
Divisions of court, judges sitting on, Rule 7
Dockets and docketing,
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 172
Certification of questions, Rule 175
Notice, notations concerning, Rule 171
Attorneys, substitution, entry on docket, Rule 203
Clerk to keep docket, Rule 192
Notation by clerk, entry of order or judgment, Rule 191
Number,
Contents, pleadings or other papers, Rule 34
Permissive joinder of parties, Rule 63
Prima facie evidence, service of pleadings, motions, or other papers, entry on docket, Rule 24
Tort claims, appeals, Rule 179

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Documentary evidence,
Incorporation in record, pretrial conference, consideration of, Rule 112
Objection, Rule 133
Production, subpoenas, Rule 123
Documents. Books, papers, documents, etc., generally, ante, this subhead
Documents and things, defined, production for inspection, etc., Rule 74
Domestic courts, judgments or decisions, pleading, Rule 33
Domestic official records, proof of, Rule 124
Domicile. Residence, generally, post, this subhead
Dropping or adding parties upon misjoinder, Rule 64
Duplication, Rule 212
See, also, Copies, generally, ante, this subhead
Amended pleadings, Rule 39
Amicus curiae, brief of, Rule 145
Answer, reply, or other responsive pleading, Rule 38
Application for writ of certiorari, Rule 154
Briefs,
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 173
Dispositive motions, reference to commissioner, review, recommendation for conclusion of law, Rule 54
Conformity required, Rule 211
District courts, transfer of cases from, complaints, Rule 181
Exceptions and briefs after commissioner's report, Rule 143
Miscellaneous papers, Rule 214
Motion, judgment, adoption of commissioner's findings of fact, opinion and recommendation for conclusion of law, Rule 141
Motions and related papers, Rule 51
Notice, intention to except when commissioner's report includes opinion and recommendation for conclusions of law, Rule 141
Petition, Rule 21
Pleading, motion for intervention, granting, Rule 65
Reply, motion for relief from judgment, order, or proceeding, Rule 152
Requested findings of fact, objections thereto, and briefs, Rule 134
Specific papers, Rule 214
Stipulations of facts, Rule 141
Waiver, requirements, motion for, secretary to court or clerk of court authorized to act on, Rule 57
Wunderlich Act reviews,
Motions, responses, and replies, Rule 165
Responses and replies to amendment or or supplementation of pending motion for summary judgment, Rule 168
Duration, reference of cases to commissioners, Rule 14
Duress, affirmative defense, Rule 37
Rules—Continued
Effect of,
Signature of attorney or party concerning pleadings or papers, Rule 42
Taking depositions, Rule 83
Using deposition as evidence, Rule 88
Effective date, Rule 1
Commissioner's order suspending proceedings, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 167
Election,
Challenging administrative decision motion for order terminating stay of proceedings, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 168
Printing or mimeographing specific or miscellaneous papers in lieu of typewriting, Rule 214
Submission of case on commissioner's report without exceptions and brief, Rule 142
Embarrassment,
Objections to requested admissions, Rule 72
Protective orders,
Discovery, Rule 71
Production of documents or things and entry upon land for inspection and other purposes, Rule 74
Written interrogatories, objections to, Rule 73
Employees,
Admissions in depositions, use as evidence, Rule 88
As attorneys, Rule 204
Disqualification, persons before whom depositions may be taken, Rule 89
Employment, depositions, place of examination, Rule 123
Endorsement. Indorsement, generally, post this subhead
Enlargement of time, Rule 25
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 171
Argument before the court, Rule 146
Delegation of authority to secretary of court or clerk of court to act on certain motions for, restriction, Rule 57
Denial of motions for, Rule 57
Filing,
Record on appeal from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 172
Requested findings of fact or brief, Rule 134
Requests for review of commissioners' rulings or orders, Rule 13
Maximum time allowable, Rule 57
Motions,
Filing, third-party practice, Rule 41
Secretary to court or clerk of court authorized to act on, Rule 57
Reply, procedural motions, Rule 52
Wunderlich Act reviews, nature of advice of administrative action, order for stay of proceedings, Rule 167
Entry,
Commissioner's order, suspension of proceedings, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 167
Docket, substitution of attorney, Rule 203

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Entry—Continued
Final judgment, right to recover, Rule 131
Judgment, Rule 147
Judgments or orders, Rule 191
Entry upon land or other property for inspection and other purposes, permission for, Rule 74
Duplication and number of copies to be filed, motions for, Rule 214
Failure to comply with order requesting, sanctions, Rule 76
Method of discovery, Rule 71
Enumeration,
Legal holidays in District of Columbia for purposes of computing time, Rule 25
Motions authorized by secretary to court or clerk of court to act on, Rule 57
Equity,
Granting, rehearing, alteration or amendment of judgment, and new trial, Rule 151
Judgment, prospective application, relief from judgment, motion for,
Not referred to commissioners, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement of filing time, Rule 57
Erroneously or improvidently issued order of commissioner on procedural motion referred to, review, Rule 53
Errors,
Depositions, effect of, Rule 91
Judgments, orders, etc., correction, Rule 152
Of law, motions or cross-motions, summary judgments, Wunderlich Act reviews, opposition to administrative decision, Rule 163
Establishment, matters or facts, failure to comply with orders for discovery, Rule 76
Estoppel, affirmative defense, Rule 37
Evasive answers or responses, orders for discovery, effect, Rule 76
Event, day of, computation of time, Rule 25
Evidence,
Accounting schedules and other submissions, use of, pretrial orders, Rule 111
Admissibility of evidence, generally, ante, this subhead
Admissions, Rule 72
Amendments of pleadings to conform to, Rule 39
Completion of presentation, closing of proof, Rule 134
Delay by parties in producing, dismissal of action, Rule 132
Depositions, use as, Rules 81, 88
Filing by officer, Rule 90
Direction by court to commissioner to receive further evidence, Rule 147
Documentary evidence, generally, ante, this subhead
Foreign law, determination of, Rule 125
Harmless error, Rule 153
Hearing by substituted commissioner, Rule 14
Rules—Continued
Evidence—Continued
Insufficiency of, dismissal of action, Rule 102
Trials before commissioners, recommendation for, Rule 121
Letters rogatory, Rule 89
New trial and stay, Rule 151
Newly discovered evidence, etc., generally, post, this subhead
Objections, Rule 133
Official records, Rule 124
Oral examination, depositions upon, objections, Rule 90
Presentation, orders for closing of proof after, Rule 134
Pretrial rules, noncompliance, prohibition, introduction of documents or items of testimony into, Rule 114
Prima facie, entry on docket, proof of service, Rule 24
Prohibition, introduction, failure to comply with orders for discovery, Rule 76
Proof, generally, post, this subhead
Reception at trials, Rule 133
Reception of documents, pretrial conference, consideration of, Rule 112
Records of clerk, date of filing petition, Rule 21
Summary judgment, motion for, Rule 101
Taking at trials, Rule 132
Trials before commissioners, Rule 121
Examination,
Books and records, accounting, pretrial order for, Rule 111
Business records, written interrogatories, answering, Rule 73
Cross-examination, generally, ante, this subhead
Deferred completion of, Rule 133
Deponents, Rule 83
Documents or things or other information in possession of U.S., Rule 36
Oral examination, etc., generally, post, this subhead
Trials, scope of, Rule 133
Witnesses,
Testimony, preparation, transcripts of, instructions to reporters, App. A
Trials before commissioners, Rule 121
Exceptions,
After commissioner's report, Rule 143
Duplication, Rule 214
Number of copies, filing, Rule 214
Printing or mimeographing, Rule 214
Commissioners' reports,
Action by court upon, Rule 12
Refusal to consider, Rule 134
Insufficiency of pleadings, abolition, Rule 31
Notice of intent, commissioner's report as including opinion and recommendation for conclusions of law, Rule 141
Submission of case on commissioner's report without, Rule 142
Trials before commissioners, unnecessary, Rule 121

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Exchange, statements of direct testimony, pretrial conference, consideration of, Rule 112
Exclusion of proposed witnesses, Rule 133
Excusable neglect,
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, extension of time, Rule 171
Omitted counterclaim, Rule 40
Relief from judgment or order, Rule 152
Motion for,
Not referred to commissioners, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargment of, filing time, Rule 57
Waiver, time for filing motion for enlargment of time, Rule 25
Executive orders, citations of, petition to set forth, Rule 35
Executors and administrators, suit in own name, Rule 61
Exhibits,
Availability at trial, Rule 132
Depositions, Rule 90
Upon written questions, Rule 85
Permanent withdrawal, motion for, secretary to court or clerk of court authorized to act on, Rule 57
Pleadings, Rule 34
Stipulation of facts concerning, Rule 134
Trials,
Availability at, Rule 132
Preparation of, Rule 122
Instructions to reporters, App. A
Return of, Rule 122
Withdrawal from clerk's office, Rule 193
Experts,
Discovery, Rule 71
Limitation of number, pretrial conference, consideration of, Rule 112
Supplementation, responses to requests for discovery, identity of, Rule 71
Extension, Wunderlich Act reviews, stay of proceedings, Rule 168
Extension of time. Enlargement of time, generally, ante, this subhead
Extent of counterclaim, Rule 40
Facts,
Findings of fact, generally, post, this subhead
Statement of contentions, submissions, pretrial orders, Rule 111
Failure of consideration, affirmative defense, Rule 37
Failure to,
Act upon writ of certiorari, depositions allowed, Rule 86
Amend pleadings to conform to evidence, effect on trial of issues, Rule 39
Appear,
By attorney, submission of case without argument before the court, Rule 146
Rules—Continued
Failure to—Continued
Appear—Continued
Third parties, summons to, statement as to effect, Rule 41
Comply with,
Commissioner's orders, etc.,
Dismissal of actions, Rule 121
To file motions, etc., Wunderlich Act reviews, consequences, Rule 165
Order for discovery, sanctions, Rule 76
Pretrial rules, effect of, Rule 114
Deny, effect of, Rule 37
File,
Brief, appeals from Indian Claims Commission, placing appeals on calendars, motions, Rule 174
Exceptions and briefs after commissioner's report, Rule 143
Notice of intention to except when commissioner's report includes opinion and recommendation for conclusions of law, Rule 141
Requested findings, objections thereto, and briefs, consequences, Rule 134
Give depositions or comply with order requiring answers, Rule 92
Motion to dismiss action, Wunderlich Act reviews, action by party accepting administrative decision, Rule 168
Notify other parties, filing notice for appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 171
Pay,
Officer's fees for taking depositions. Rule 89
Witness fees and mileage, Rule 123
Perfect appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 171
Produce evidence, delay of trial by parties, dismissal of action, Rule 132
Prosecute action, dismissal, Rule 102
Respond to letters rogatory, Rule 92
State claim, defense of,
Making at later pleading, Rule 38
Motion for,
"Dispositive motion" as including, Rule 52
Duplication and number of copies to be filed, Rule 214
Presentation by motion, Rule 38
State legal defense, objection of, making at later pleading, Rule 38
Federal courts, disbarment, Rule 202
Federal departments or agencies,
Action on claim taken by, petition to set forth, Rule 35
Calls, Rule 75
Designation, orders, production of documents or things and entry upon land for inspection and other purposes, Rule 74
Examination of documents or things or other information in possession of, Rule 36
Notice, depositions upon oral examination, naming as deponent, Rule 84

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Federal departments or agencies—Continued
Officers or employees of court prohibited to act as attorneys before, Rule 204
Refusal to comply with calls, Rule 75
Regulations, petition to set forth, Rule 35
Subpoenas issued on behalf of, fees and mileage, Rule 123
Written interrogatories, response by officer or agent of, Rule 73
Federal Register, regulations published in, text not required, Rule 124
Federal Tort Claims Act, appeals from district courts, Rule 179
Filing fee, Rule 224
Fees,
Admission of attorneys to practice in, Rule 201
Appeals, filing, Rule 224
Application for writ of certiorari, Rule 154
Copies of opinion of court or commissioner's report, or opinion, Rule 222
District courts, transfer of cases from, Rule 181
Judgments, certified copies of, Rule 222
Officer taking deposition, Rule 89
Petitions, filing Rules 21, 22
Postponement, examination or cross-examination of witness, Rule 133
Record on certiorari, certification of transcript, Rule 123
Witnesses, Rule 123
Fiduciaries, capacity to sue or be sued, Rule 61
Filing,
Administrative record, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rules 164, 168
Amended petition pending motion for discovery, Rule 36
Amended pleadings, Rule 39
Amicus curiae, brief of, Rule 145
Answer, reply, or other responsive pleading, Rule 38
Answer, third-party practice, Rule 41
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission. Appeals, ante, this subhead
Briefs, Rule 141
Dispositive motions, reference to commissioner, review, recommendation for conclusion of law, Rule 54
Commissioner's opinion, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 166
Commissioner's report, Rule 134
Termination of reference, Rule 14
Computation by federal department or agency, acceptance or rejection, Rule 75
Conclusion of law, opinion and recommendation by commissioner, termination of reference, Rule 14
Date, as date of service, Rule 24
Depositions,
Officers, Rule 90
Upon written questions, Rule 85
Waiver, errors and irregularities in, Rule 91
Rules—Continued
Filing—Continued
Discovery, initiation prior to filing of answer or responsive pleading prohibited, Rule 71
Discovery depositions, Rule 90
Dismissal of actions, statements and briefs, Rule 102
Dispositive motions,
Reference, commissioner's opinion and recommendation for conclusion of law, Rule 54
Suspension, reference of cases to commissioners, Rule 14
District courts, transfer of cases from, complaints, Rule 181
Documentary or physical evidence objected to, Rule 133
Enlargement of time, ante, this subhead
Exceptions and briefs after commissioner's report, Rule 143
Failure to, ante, this subhead
Fees, appeals, Rule 224
Insufficiency of evidence, motion for dismissal of action, Rule 102
Leave to file out of time, motion for, secretary to court or clerk of court authorized to act on, Rule 57
Memorandum, failure to file requested findings of fact or brief, Rule 134
Motions,
Applications for orders, Rule 51
Assertion, defenses by, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 163
Attorneys, change of, by plaintiff, Rule 203
Defenses, presenting, Rule 38
Discovery, petition pending, Rule 36
Enlargement of time, Rule 25
Extension, stay of proceedings, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 168
Incompetency, continuance of action be representative, Rule 66
Judgment on the pleadings, Rule 38
Leave to take deposition, Rule 81
Modification, pretrial memorandum or order, Rule 113
Notice to third parties, Rule 41
Orders terminating stay of proceedings, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 168
Notice,
Depositions, Rule 90
Upon written questions, Rule 85
Intention to except where commissioner's report includes opinion and recommendation for conclusions of law, Rule 141
Oral examination, depositions upon, Rule 84
Objections, errors and irregularities in notice for taking of depositions, Rule 91
Objections or responses to motions for leave to take depositions, Rule 81
Orders,
Closing of proof, Rule 134
Procedural motions referred to commissioner, Rule 53

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Filing—Continued
Papers, court always open for, Rule 6
Petitions, Rule 21
Copies, service upon U.S., Rule 22
Date of, Rule 21
Fees, Rules 21, 221
Pending motion for discovery, Rule 36
Third-party practice, Rule 41
Pretrial memorandum or order, Rule 113
Procedural motions referred to commissioners, Rule 53
Protective orders, parties and deponents, depositions upon oral examination or written questions, Rule 87
Record, transfer of cases from district court, Rule 181
Records of clerk, evidence, date of filing petition, Rule 21
Rehearing to alter or amend a judgment or for new trial, Rule 151
Renewed motion for enlargement of time, Rule 57
Request for review of commissioner's action on procedural motion referred to, Rule 53
Requested findings of fact, objectives thereto, and briefs, Rule 134
Responsive pleading of motion, petition pending motion for discovery, Rule 36
Specific papers, Rule 214
Statement, submission of case without exceptions and brief, Rule 142
Stipulations,
Discovery procedure, Rule 71
Facts, Rule 141
Leave of court required for motion for summary judgment, Rule 101
Settlement by parties, termination or suspension of reference of cases to commissioners, Rule 14
Substitution of parties, application for, Rule 66
Summary judgment, motion for, Rule 101
Time, generally, post, this subhead
Transcript of trial proceedings and exhibits, Rule 122
Voluntary dismissal of action by plaintiff, Rule 102
Waiver, submission of case without argument before the court, Rule 146
Writ of certiorari, petition for, Rule 154
Written questions, depositions, objections to form, Rule 91
Wunderlich Act reviews, notice of intention concerning administrative decision following stay of proceedings, Rule 168
Final judgments, right to recover, Rule 131
Finding of facts,
By the court, Rule 147
Commissioners,
Report, Rule 134
Responsibility, making and reporting, Rule 13
Dismissal of actions, motion for, Rule 102
Rules—Continued
Finding of facts—Continued
Duplication, Rule 214
Exception to, notice of intention, Rule 141
Lack of support, motions or cross-motions, summary judgment, Wunderlich Act reviews, opposition to administrative decision, Rule 163
Number of copies, filing, Rule 214
Presumption of correctness, Rule 147
Stipulation of facts, effect on, Rule 134
Time for filing, Rule 134
Typewriting, printing or mimeographing Rule 214
Foreign attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 201
Foreign countries,
Law of, determination of, Rule 125
Official record, proof of, Rule 124
Persons before whom depositions may be taken, Rule 89
Service, notice to third, parties, Rule 41
Subpoenas, Rule 123
Foreign courts, judgments or decisions, pleading, Rule 33
Foreign Service Officers, certification, proof of foreign official record, Rule 124
Forms, generally, ante
Fraud,
Affirmative defense, Rule 37
New trial and stay, grounds for, Rule 151
Plea of,
Answer containing, time for filing, reply to, Rule 38
Reply to, Rule 31
Pleading, Rule 33
Relief from judgment or order, Rule 152
Motion for,
Not referred to commissioners, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement of filing time, Rule 57
Setting aside judgment, Rule 152
Freedom from irrelevant, scandalous, etc., matter, briefs, after commissioner's report, Rule 144
Further testimony, motion for summary judgment, Rule 101
General denials, Rule 37
General rules of pleading, Rule 32
Good cause,
Alteration of positions in relation to facts or law, or calling of witnesses, noncompliance with submissions, Rule 111
Attorneys, disbarment, Rule 202
Dismissal, appeals from Indian Claims Commission for nonprosecution, Rule 174
Enlarging or shortening time for filing requests for review of commissioners' rulings or orders, Rule 13
Filing, motions, third-party practice, Rule 41
Foreign official records, investigation, authenticity and accuracy, certification not required, Rule 124

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Good cause—Continued
Initiation of discovery, leave of court, Rule 71
Motions,
Enlargement of time, Rule 25
Leave or for order of court for discovery, Rule 71
Leave to take deposition, Rule 81
Permanent withdrawal of papers or exhibits from clerk's office, Rule 193
Waiver, printing, papers, etc., Rule 212
Orders, exceptions, oral testimony at trials, Rule 133
Protective orders, parties and deponents, depositions upon oral examination or written questions, Rule 87
Reference, case to another commissioner after hearing of oral testimony, Rule 14
Subpoenas, service, places of, Rule 123
Government officers or employees,
Effect of using deposition as evidence, Rule 88
Failure to give deposition or to comply with order compelling answer, consequences, Rule 92
Subpoenas, issuance on behalf of, fees and mileage, Rule 123
Unwilling or hostile witnesses, use, leading questions, Rule 133
Grounds, rehearings, amendment or alteration of judgments, and new trials, Rule 151
Guardian ad litem, capacity to sue or be sued, Rule 61
Guardians, suit in own name, Rule 61
Harmless error, Rule 153
Heads of federal departments or agencies,
Refusal to comply with call, Rule 75
Wunderlich Act reviews, generally, post, this subhead
Hearings,
Attorneys, admission to practice, oral motion for, Rule 201
Evidence, commissioners, Rule 132
Excluded witnesses remaining, punishment, Rule 133
Motions or interlocutory, proceedings, use of depositions as evidence, Rule 88
Rehearings, generally, post, this subhead
Subpoenas for attendance of witnesses at, Rule 123
Use of accounting schedules and other submissions as evidence, hearing, motions or interlocutory proceedings, Rule 111
Wunderlich Act reviews, nature of advice of administrative action, order for stay of proceedings, Rule 167
Highest courts of states, etc., practice in requirement, attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 201
Identification,
Documentary or physical evidence, Rule 133
Documents and things, production for inspection, etc., Rule 74
Rules—Continued
Identification—Continued
Experts,
Discovery, Rule 71
Supplementation, responses to requests for discovery, Rule 71
Parties, written interrogatories, Rule 73
Person having knowledge,
Grounds for discovery, Rule 71
Scope of examination of deponent, Rule 83
Supplementation, responses to request for discovery, Rule 71
Identity and location of persons as grounds for, Rule 71
Illegality, affirmative defense, Rule 37
Illness of witness,
Signing of depositions upon oral examination, Rule 84
Use of discovery deposition at trial, Rule 88
Waiver, signing, depositions upon written questions, Rule 85
Impeachment of witnesses, Rule 133
Imprisonment, witnesses, use of discovery deposition at trial, Rule 88
Improper, requested admissions, objections to, Rule 72
Inadequate representation of interest, intervention, Rule 65
Inadvertence,
Omitted counterclaim, Rule 40
Relief from judgment or order, Rule 152
Motion for,
Not referred to commissioners, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement of filing time, Rule 57
Incapacity, witness, before completion of testimony, Rule 133
Incompetents,
Capacity to sue or be sued, Rule 61
Substitutions of parties, Rule 66
Incomplete answers or responses, orders for discovery, effect, Rule 76
Index,
Briefs, appeals from Indian Claims Commission, inclusion of references, Rule 173
Transcript, testimony at proceedings, instructions to reporters, App. A
Indian Claims Commission. Appeals, ante, this subhead
Indorsement,
Depositions,
Sealed envelopes, Rule 90
Waiver, errors and irregularities in, Rule 91
Motions,
Change of attorney by plaintiff, consent of prior attorney to, Rule 203
Dismissal of action, Rule 102
Infants, capacity to sue or be sued, Rule 61
Infirmity, witnesses, use of discovery deposition at trial, Rule 88

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Information,
Calls, Rule 75
Consideration of motions referred to commissioner, Rule 55
In possession of U.S., examination of, Rule 36
Initial brief after commissioner's report, contents, Rule 144
Initiation of discovery, Rule 71
Injustice, new trial and stay, grounds for, Rule 151
Inspection,
Business records, written interrogatories, answering, Rule 73
Entry upon land or other property for purposes of, Rule 74
Production of documents and things for, Rule 74
Instructions,
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, certified questions, Rule 175
Exclusion of proposed witnesses, Rule 133
Referral of case back to commissioner, Rule 147
To reporters, App. A
Insular Possessions and Dependencies, generally, this index
Intent, pleading, Rule 33
Interest,
Third party, contents, motion for notice to third parties, Rule 41
Transfer of, Rule 66
Interlineation, amended pleadings, Rule 39
Interlocutory determinations, Rule 131
Interlocutory proceedings,
Attorneys, admission to practice, oral motion for, Rule 201
Hearing, use of,
Accounting schedules and other submissions as evidence, Rule 111
Depositions as evidence, Rule 88
Interrogatories. Written interrogatories, generally, post, this subhead
Intervention, Rule 65
Discovery, Rule 71
Introduction of parts of depositions as evidence, Rule 88
Investigation, foreign official records, authenticity and accuracy, Rule 124
Involuntary dismissal of actions by court, effect, Rule 102
Irregularities, depositions, effect of, Rule 91
Irrelevancy,
Objections, requested admissions, Rule 72
Written interrogatories, objections to, Rule 73
Issuance,
Notice to third parties, Rule 41
Subpoenas, Rule 123
Summons to third parties, Rule 41
Issues of fact or law, statements, submissions, pretrial orders, Rule 111
Items claimed, setting forth in petitions, Rule 35
Rules—Continued
Joinder,
Issue on pleadings, commissioner's responsibility for orders, Rule 13
Motions, defenses or objections, Rule 38
Parties,
Misjoinder, Rule 64
Names of omitted persons and reasons for nonjoinder to be pleaded, Rule 62
Necessary joinder, Rule 62
Permissive joinder, Rule 63
Transfer of interest, Rule 66
Joint trials, Rule 131
Judges,
Attorneys, practicing as prohibited, Rule 204
Certificate,
Accompanying verified application for admission to practice, Rule 201
Official record, proof of, Rule 124
Chief Judge, generally, ante, this subhead
Orders, generally, post, this subhead
Professional consultation and assistance by, prohibition, Rule 204
Review of commissioner's actions or orders, Rule 12
Senior judge, oral motion, attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 201
Sitting on court and its divisions, Rule 7
Trial judges, commissioner serving as, Rule 13
Judgments and decrees,
Alteration, ante, this subhead
Amendment, ante, this subhead
Binding applicant, intervention, Rule 65
Certified copies, fees, Rule 222
Demand for, petition to set forth, Rule 35
Dismissal of actions, Rule 102
Dispositive motions, reference to commissioner, recommendation for conclusion of law as basis for, Rule 54
Entry of, Rules 147, 191
Final judgments, right to recover, Rule 131
Harmless error, Rule 153
Motion for judgment on the pleadings, Rule 38
"Dispositive motion" as including, Rule 52
Duplication and number of copies, to be filed, Rule 214
Expiration, filing time for objections or responses, argument before the court, Rule 146
Wunderlich Act reviews, assertion of defenses by, Rule 163
Motions, adoption of commissioner's findings of fact, opinion and recommendation for conclusion of law as basis for, Rule 141
"Dispositive motion" as including, Rule 52
Duplication and number of copies to be filed, Rule 214
Multiple-parties, Rule 63
Payment, stay, Rule 151

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Judgments and decrees—Continued
Petitions, fees for filing, effect on amount, Rule 221
Plaintiff, entitlement as matter of law, in lieu of dismissal of action, motions, Rule 102
Pleading, Rule 33
Prior judgment, etc., generally, post, this subhead
Pro confesso, entry, failure to appear, summons to third parties, Rule 41
Relief from, Rule 152
Duplication and number of copies, to be filed, motions for, Rule 214
Motions for,
Not referred to commissioners, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement of filing time, Rule 57
Reversal, etc., generally, post, this subhead
Review, writ of certiorari, Rule 154
Satisfaction of judgment, etc., generally, post, this subhead
Separate trials, Rule 131
Summary judgment, generally, post, this subhead
Tort claims, appeals from district courts, Rule 179
Filing fees, Rule 224
Vacation, etc., generally, post, this subhead
Void judgment etc., generally, post this subhead
Judicial or quasi-judicial tribunal, judgments or decisions, pleading, Rule 33
Judicial proceedings, action on claim taken in, petition to set forth, Rule 35
Jurisdiction,
Administrative board action, nature of advice of administrative action, orders for stay of proceedings, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 167
Capacity of legal representative to sue or be sued determined by tribunal exercising, Rule 61
Commissioners over reporter, Rule 122
General denials, Rule 37
Lack of,
Defense,
Presentation by motion, Rule 38
Wunderlich Act reviews, assertion of defense by motion, Rule 163
Dismissal of action, Rule 38
Motion asserting defense,
"'Dispositive motion" as including, rule, 52
Duplication and number of copies, to be filed, Rule 214
Statement of facts, setting forth in petition, Rule 35
Justice Department,
Attorney, signing, pleadings or papers of U.S., Rule 42
Rules—Continued
Justice Department—Continued
Wunderlich Act reviews, administrative record, filing, Rules 164, 168
Transmittal to, Rule 167
Knowledge, pleading, Rule 33
Laches, affirmative defense, Rule 37
Lack of,
Notice, entry of order or judgment by clerk, effect, Rule 191
Official record, proof of, Rule 124
Prosecution,
Failure to move to dismiss action, Wunderlich Act reviews, action by party accepting administrative decision, Rule 168
Involuntary dismissal of action, Rule 102
Motion for dismissal, failure to file requested findings and brief, Rule 134
Support, by substantial evidence, caprice, etc., motions or cross-motions, summary judgment, Wunderlich Act reviews, opposition to administrative decisions, Rule 163
Lack of jurisdiction. Jurisdiction, ante, this subhead
Law clerk, professional consultation and assistance by, prohibition, Rule 204
Leading questions, unwilling or hostile witnesses, Rule 133
Leave of court,
Amendment of pleadings, Rule 39
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, placing on calendar, Rule 174
Brief of amicus curiae, filing and oral argument, Rule 145
Change of attorney by plaintiff, motions, Rule 203
Depositions, requirement for taking, Rule 81
Pending certiorari, Rule 86
Written questions, attachment to, Rule 85
Discovery, motions for, Rule 71
Initiation of discovery, Rule 71
Judgment on the pleadings, filing, motion for, Rule 38
Motion, change of attorney by plaintiff, Rule 203
Omitted counterclaim, amendment of pleadings, Rule 40
Subpoenas duces tecum, Rule 82
Summary judgment, motion for, Rule 101
Withdrawal of attorney, motions, Rule 203
Leave to file out of time, motion for, secretary to court or clerk of court authorized to act on, Rule 57
Legal holidays in District of Columbia, computation of time, Rule 25
Legal representatives,
Application, substitution of parties, Rule 66
Capacity to sue or be sued, Rule 61
Incompetents, continuance of action by or against, Rule 66
Suit in own name, Rule 61

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Letters,
Attachment to stipulation of facts, Rule 134
Attorneys, accompanying verified application for admission to practice, Rule 201
Calls, refusal of compliance with, Rule 75
Production of documents or things, generally, post, this subhead
Letters rogatory,
Failure to respond to, Rule 92
Foreign countries, persons before whom depositions may be taken, Rule 89
Liability,
Admission of, verification of items or figures in accounting schedules, etc., Rule 111
Separate determination of, Rule 131
Summary judgment, rendering on issue of, Rule 101
Liberal construction of pretrial rules, Rule 114
License, affirmative defense, Rule 37
Limitations,
Actions, affirmative defense, Rule 37
Wunderlich Act reviews, assertion of, Rule 163
Discovery deposition, Rule 81
Enlargement of time, Rule 57
Expert witnesses, number of, pretrial conference, consideration of, Rule 112
Issues of law and fact, right of recovery, Rule 131
Orders for production of documents or things and entry upon land for inspection and other purposes, Rule 74
Scope of discovery, protective orders, Rule 71
Summary judgment, deposition in relation to motion for, Rule 81
Lists,
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, argument, Rule 174
Citations, filing, briefs, appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 173
Documents, request for admissions, contents, Rule 72
Memorandum or brief supporting motion for summary judgment opposing administrative decision, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 163
Plaintiffs, petition, permissive joinder of parties, Rule 63
Witnesses, submissions, pretrial orders, Rule 111
Locations,
Courtrooms, App. B
Hearing of witnesses, etc., statements, submissions, pretrial orders, Rule 111
Persons having knowledge,
Grounds for discovery, Rule 71
Scope of examination of deponent, Rule 83
Supplementation, responses to request for discovery, Rule 71
Logical arrangement, briefs, after commissioner's report, Rule 144
Los Angeles, location, courtrooms, App. B
Rules—Continued
Mail,
Letters, generally, ante, this subhead
Notice,
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 171
Suspension of attorney from practice, Rule 202
Trial, time and place of, Rule 132
Petition, effect on date of filing, Rule 21
Registered mail, generally, post, this subhead
Service,
Additional time after, Rule 25
Notice, entry of order or judgment, Rule 191
Malice, pleading, Rule 33
Marshal, service,
Notice to third parties, Rule 41
Subpoenas, Rule 123
Materiality, testimony, objections to taking of deposition, Rule 91
Maturity, claim, after pleading, presentation as counterclaim, Rule 40
Measuring, entry upon land or other property for purposes of, Rule 74
Memoranda,
Filing, failure to file requested findings of fact or brief, Rule 134
Report,
Commissioner, return of case to court, Rule 134
Stipulation of facts, filing of briefs after, Rule 141
Supplemental, motion for enlargement of filing time, restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on, Rule 57
Supporting motions, etc., Rule 51
Duplication, Rule 214
Number of copies, filing, Rule 214
Typewriting, printing or mimeographing, Rule 214
Wunderlich Act reviews, motion for summary judgment opposing administrative decision, specificity required, Rule 163
Merits, argument before the court on, Rule 146
Mileage, witnesses, Rule 123
Mimeographing,
Duplication of papers, etc., by, Rule 212
Form and size, Rule 213
Specific or miscellaneous papers, Rule 214
Miscellaneous papers, duplication and number of copies to be filed, Rule 214
Miscellaneous schedules, submission, pretrial orders, Rule 111
Misconduct,
Before commissioner, Rule 13
Relief from judgment or order, Rule 152
Motion for,
Not referred to commissioners, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement of filing time, Rule 57

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Misjoinder of parties, Rule 64
Misrepresentation, relief from judgment or order, Rule 152
Motion for,
Not referred to commissioners, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement of filing time, Rule 57
Misstatement, record on appeal from Indian Claims Commission, correction or modification, Rule 172
Mistake,
Designation, counterclaim or defense, etc., effect, Rule 37
Pleading, Rule 33
Relief from judgment or order, Rule 152
Motion for,
Not referred to commissioners, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement of filing time, Rule 57
Modification,
Commissioner's report, Rule 147
Discovery procedure, stipulations, Rule 71
Judgment or order, harmless error, Rule 153
Pretrial memorandum or order, Rule 113
Record on appeal from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 172
Subpoena for production of documentary evidence, Rule 123
Monthly calendar, appeals from Indian Claims Commission, placing on, leave of court, Rule 174
More definite statement, motion for, granting, time for filing responsive pleading, Rule 38
Motions, Rule 51 et seq.
Admissions, order to respond to request for, Rule 72
Adoption, commissioner's findings of fact, opinion and recommendation for conclusion of law as basis for judgment, Rule 141
"Dispositive motion" as including, Rule 52
Duplication and number of copies to be filed, Rule 214
Amended pleadings, duplication, waiver, Rule 39
Amendments of pleadings to conform to evidence, Rule 39
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, placing on calendars, Rule 174
Argument before the court on, Rule 146
Attorneys, admission to practice, oral motion, Rule 201
Briefs, memoranda, or affidavits in support of, Rule 51
Calls, Rule 75
Duplication and number of copies to be filed, Rule 214
Change of attorney by plaintiff, leave of court, Rule 203
Rules—Continued
Motions—Continued
Commissioners, service, subpoenas, Rule 123
Contents, ante, this subhead
Copies, ante, this subhead
Corrective order, date of filing petition, Rule 21
Court always open for making of, Rule 6
Court's own motion, generally, ante, this subhead
Cross-motions, etc., generally, ante, this subhead
Defenses, how presented, Rule 38
Denial, ante, this subhead
Depositions, leave to take, Rule 81
Pending certiorari, Rule 86
Written questions, attachment, Rule 85
Discovery, petition pending, Rule 36
Dismissal, generally, ante, this subhead
Dispositive motions, generally, ante, this subhead
Dropping or adding parties, Rule 64
Duplication, Rule 51
Enlargement of time, Rule 25
Enlarging or shortening of time for filing requests for review of commissioners' rulings or orders, Rule 13
Entry upon land or other property for inspection and other purposes, order for, Rule 74
Duplication and number of copies to be filed, Rule 214
Evidence, reception of, over objection to, Rule 133
Exclusion of proposed witnesses, Rule 133
Extension of stay of proceedings, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 168
Filing, ante, this subhead
Foreign attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 201
Form, Rule 51
Good cause, ante, this subhead
Hearing, use of,
Accounting schedules and other submissions as evidence, Rule 111
Depositions as evidence, Rule 88
Incompetency, continuance of action by representative, Rule 66
Indian Claims Commission, rehearing or amendment of findings, effect on time for appeal, Rule 171
Intervention, Rule 65
Joinder, defenses or objections, Rule 38
Judgment on the pleadings. Judgments and decrees, ante, this subhead
Leave of court,
Brief of amicus curiae, filing and oral argument, Rule 145
Discovery, Rule 71
Leave to take depositions, subpoenas duces tecum, Rule 82
Modification, pretrial memorandum or order, Rule 113
New trials, post, this subhead
Notice, post, this subhead
Objections, post, this subhead

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Motions—Continued
Orders,
Discovery, Rule 71
Terminating stay of proceedings, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 168
Permanent withdrawal of papers and exhibits from clerk's office, Rule 193
Pleadings, post, this subhead
Printing, waiver, specific papers, Rule 214
Procedural motions, generally, post, this subhead
Production of documents or things, orders for, Rule 74
Duplication and number of copies to be filed, Rule 214
Protective orders,
Discovery, Rule 71
Parties and deponents, depositions upon oral examination or written questions, Rule 87
Reference to commissioners. Commissioners, ante, this subhead
Regulations or rules, submission, text of, Rule 124
Rehearing to alter or amend a judgment or for new trial, Rule 151
Duplication and number of copies to be filed, Rule 214
Relief from judgments or orders, Rule 152
Duplication and number of copies to be filed, Rule 214
Responses, post, this subhead
Review, post, this subhead
Ruling on by substituted commissioner, Rule 14
Sanctions, failure to comply with orders for discovery, Rule 76
Secretary to court or clerk of court authorized to act on certain motions, Rule 57
Service, post, this subhead
Signing, Rule 51
Special order fixing filing time, restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement, Rule 57
Statements,
Expert's testimony, submission or exchange, Rule 71
In pleading, adoption by reference, Rule 34
Subpoena for production of documentary evidence, Rule 123
Substitution of attorneys, Rule 203
Summary judgment, post, this subhead
Summons to third parties, Rule 41
Supplemental pleadings, Rule 39
Suppression, motions for, generally, post, this subhead
Technical forms not required, Rule 32
Third-party practice, Rule 41
Transfer of interest, substitution of parties, Rule 66
Waiver, printing, papers, etc., Rule 212
Rules—Continued
Motions—Continued
Withdrawal,
Admissions, Rule 72
Attorney, leave of court, Rule 203
Written interrogatories, ordering response to, Rule 73
Wunderlich Act reviews, provisions concerning, supplementary purpose, Rule 161
Multilith duplicating process, papers, etc., Rule 212
Form and size, Rule 213
Names,
Attorneys, etc., docket, Rule 192
Court, Rule 5
Caption in pleading or other papers, Rule 34
Subpoenas, contents, Rule 123
Depositions,
Pending certiorari, motions for leave to take, contents, Rule 86
Upon written questions, contents, Rule 85
Foreign countries, persons before whom depositions may be taken, commissions or letters rogatory, Rule 89
Motions, notice to third parties, contents of, Rule 41
Notice,
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, notation on docket, Rule 171
Depositions upon oral examination, contents, Rule 84
To third parties, contents, Rule 41
Omitted persons to be pleaded, Rule 62
Parties, pleadings or other papers, Rule 34
Summons to third parties, contents, Rule 41
Nature,
Advice of administrative action required, orders for stay of proceedings, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 167
Suits, docket, Rule 192
Necessary joinder of parties, Rule 62
New trials, Rule 151
Duplication and number of copies to be filed, motions for, Rule 214
Harmless error, Rule 153
Motion for,
Action by court, Rule 151
Form and time of filing, Rule 151
Lack of notice of entry of judgment or order, effect upon filing time, Rule 191
Not referred to commissioners, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement of filing time, Rule 57
New York City, location, courtrooms, App. B
Newly discovered evidence, relief from judgment or order, Rule 152
Motion for,
Not referred to commissioners, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement of filing time, Rule 57

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Newspapers, publication, service, notice to third parties, Rule 41
Next friend, infant or incompetent, capacity to sue or be sued, Rule 61
Noncompliance,
Pretrial rules, effect of, Rule 114
Rules or orders, involuntary dismissal of action, Rule 102
Notation, objections, time of examination, depositions, Rule 90
Notice,
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 171
Attorney, motion for change of, by plaintiff, Rule 203
Commissioning persons to take depositions within foreign countries, Rule 89
Contents, ante, this subhead
Copies, ante, this subhead
Date of argument before the court, Rule 146
Depositions,
Errors and irregularities in, effect of, Rule 91
Pending certiorari, Rule 86
Time or place of taking, stipulations regarding, Rule 71
Upon oral examination, Rule 84
Upon written questions, Rule 85
Discovery deposition, use at trial, Rule 88
Disposition of motions, Rule 51
Dispositive motions, reference, commissioner's recommendation for conclusion of law, Rule 54
Enlargement of time, Rule 25
Entry of judgment or order, Rule 191
Filing, ante, this subhead
Foreign countries, persons before whom depositions may be taken, Rule 89
Foreign law, determination of, Rule 125
Intention to except when commissioner's report includes opinion and recommendation for conclusions of law, Rule 141
Time, filing, exceptions and briefs, Rule 143
Letters rogatory, Rule 89
Mail, ante, this subhead
Motions,
Dismissal of appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 171
Protective orders, parties, and deponents, depositions upon oral examination or written questions, Rule 87
Third parties, Rule 41
Names, ante, this subhead
Oral examination, depositions upon, Rule 84
Orders,
Compelling answer to depositions, Rule 92
Correction of clerical mistakes in judgments, orders, etc., Rule 152
Pleadings and papers, Rule 42
Procedural motions, action by commissioner on motions referred to, Rule 53
Rules—Continued
Notice—Continued
Production of evidence, Rule 132
Return of papers and exhibits withdrawn from clerk's office, Rule 193
Service, post, this subhead
Supplemental pleadings, Rule 39
Suspension of attorney from practice, Rule 202
Time for filing. Time, post, this subhead
To third parties, Rule 41
Transfer of cases from district courts, Rule 181
Trial, time and place of, Rule 132
Voluntary dismissal of action by plaintiff, Rule 102
Withdrawal of attorney, Rule 203
Writ of certiorari, Rule 154
Wunderlich Act reviews,
Action by party upon administrative decision following stay of proceedings, Rule 168
Administrative record, filing, Rules 164, 168
Commissioner's opinion, Rule 166
Numbers and numbering,
Assignment, permissive joinder of parties, Rule 63
Copies, generally, ante, this subhead
Exhibits, depositions, Rule 90
Expert witnesses, limitation, pretrial conference, consideration of, Rule 112
Paragraphs, referral to in succeeding pleadings, Rule 34
Sealed envelopes, depositions, filing, Rule 90
Oaths or affirmations,
Affirmation in lieu of oath, Rule 133
Attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 201
Deponent, failure to be sworn, sanctions, Rule 76
Officers authorized to administer, persons before whom depositions may be taken within U.S., etc., Rule 89
Reporters, Rule 122
Witnesses,
Depositions upon,
Oral examination, Rule 90
Written questions, Rule 85
Trials before commissioners, power to administer to, Rule 121
Written interrogatories, response to, Rule 73
Objections,
Admissions, request for Rule 72
Consolidation of, Rule 38
Depositions,
Errors and irregularities in, etc., Rule 91
Motions for leave to take, Rule 81
Upon oral examination, Rule 90
Upon written questions, Rule 85
Use as evidence, Rule 88
Dispositive motions, time for filing, Rule 52
Effect of counterclaim on dismissal of action, Rule 102

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Objections—Continued
Errors and irregularities in notice for taking of depositions, Rule 91
Evidence, Rule 133
Amendment of pleadings to conform to, Rule 39
Filing time, expiration on certain motions, argument before the court, Rule 146
Inadmissibility of information where leading to discovery of admissible evidence, Rule 71
Inadmissible evidence, scope of examination of deponent, Rule 83
Motions, etc., Rule 51
Duplication, Rule 214
Number of copies, filing, Rule 214
Production of documents or things and entry upon land for inspection and other purposes, relation to admissible evidence, Rule 74
Typewriting, printing or mimeographing, Rule 214
Oral examination, depositions upon, taking of, Rule 91
Procedural motions,
Referred to commissioners, Rule 53
Time for filing, Rule 52
Requested findings of fact, time for filing, Rule 134
Secretary to court or clerk of court authorized to act on certain motions if none, Rule 57
Taking of depositions, competency of witnesses, etc., Rule 91
Trials before commissioners, Rule 121
Use of accounting schedules and other submissions, Rule 111
Waiver of, Rule 38
When and how presented, Rule 38
Written interrogatories, Rule 73
Written questions, depositions upon, form of, Rule 91
Wunderlich Act reviews, time for filing, Rule 165
Objects. Production of documents or things, generally, post, this subhead
Officers,
Admissions in depositions, use as evidence, Rule 88
As attorneys, Rule 204
Certification of depositions, Rule 90
Depositions, filing, Rule 90
Judgments or decisions, pleading, Rule 33
Written interrogatories, responses to, corporations, etc., Rule 73
Official records, proof of, Rule 124
Offset. Counterclaim or offset, generally, ante, this subhead
Offset duplicating process, papers, etc., Rule 212
Form and size, Rule 213
Omission,
Parts of record to be certified, application for writ of certiorari, Rule 154
Rules—Continued
Omission—Continued
Record on appeal from Indian Claims Commission,
Correction or modification, Rule 172
Stipulations, Rule 172
Omitted counterclaim, Rule 40
Open court,
Announcement by commissioner, notice of action on procedural motions referred to, Rule 53
Motion for dismissal of action, insufficiency of evidence, Rule 102
Oral motion, attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 201
Oral statement, waiver, submission of case without argument before the court, Rule 146
Opinions,
Commissioners, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 166
Conclusions of law, ante, this subhead
Court, fees for copies, Rule 222
Opposing or answering brief, after commissioner's report, contents, Rule 144
Opposition to motion not timely filed, secretary to court or clerk of court authorized to act on motions, Rule 57
Oppression,
Objections to requested admissions, Rule 72
Protective orders,
Discovery, Rule 71
Production of documents or things and entry upon land for inspection and other purposes, Rule 74
Written interrogatories, objections to, Rule 73
Options, business records, production, written interrogatories, answering, Rule 73
Oral argument,
Brief of amicus curiae, leave of court, Rule 154
Effect of failure to file exceptions and briefs after commissioner's report, Rule 143
Motion for enlargement of filing time, supplemental papers, etc., after, restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on, Rule 57
Scheduling motions referred to commissioners for, Rule 55
Oral examination,
Depositions upon, Rule 84
Certification by officer, Rule 90
Errors and irregularities in, effect of, Rule 91
Exhibits, Rule 90
Filing, Rule 90
Orders for protection of parties and deponents, Rule 87
Record of testimony, Rule 90
Refusal to answer, consequences, Rule 92
Return, Rule 90
Method of discovery, Rule 71
Trials before commissioners, directing witness to answer, Rule 121

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Oral testimony,
At trials, Rule 133
Hearing, effect upon referral to another commissioner, Rule 14
Orders,
Admissions, response to request for, Rule 72
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, disposal of, Rule 174
Application for by motion, Rule 51
Application to court or commissioner, written motion required, Rule 51
Assignment to calendar for argument before the court, Rule 146
Authority, etc., of commissioners, Rule 13
Closing of proof, Rule 134
Compelling answer to depositions, Rule 92
Computation of time, Rule 25
Consolidation, actions, Rule 131
Continuance, motion for summary judgment, Rule 101
Copies, ante, this subhead
Correction, date of filing petition, Rule 21
Court always open for issuing of, Rule 6
Defenses, hearing and determination, Rule 38
Depositions,
Opening, Rule 71
Pending certiorari, Rule 86
Place of examination, Rule 123
Discovery, Rule 71
Depositions, filing, Rule 90
Failure to comply with, sanctions, Rule 76
Motion for, Rule 71
Dismissal of actions, Rule 102
Dispositive motions, reference to commissioners, Rule 54
District court, transfer of cases from district court, Rule 181
Dropping or adding parties, Rule 64
Enlargement of time, Rule 25
Record on appeal from Indian Claims Commission, filing, Rule 172
Entry of, Rule 191
Entry upon land or other property for inspection and other purposes, Rule 74
Duplication and number of copies to be filed, motions for, Rule 214
Fixing filing time for papers, etc., restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement, Rule 57
For more definite statement, pleadings, Rule 38
Harmless error, Rule 153
Joint trials, Rule 131
Legal representatives, capacity to sue or be sued determined by appointing tribunal, Rule 61
Motion for judgment on the pleadings, hearing and determination, Rule 38
Notice to third parties, Rule 41
Rules—Continued
Orders—Continued
Oral testimony at trials, exception, Rule 133
Permanent withdrawal of papers or exhibits from clerk's office, terms of, Rule 193
Pretrial orders, generally, post, this subhead
Procedural motions, action on motions referred to commissioners, Rule 53
Production of documents or things, Rule 74
Protective orders, generally, post, this subhead
Rehearing or new trial or alteration or amendment of judgment, Rule 151
Relief from, Rule 152
Duplication and number of copies to filed, motions for, Rule 214
Motions for,
Not referred to commissioner, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement of filing time, Rule 57
Reply to answer, Rule 31
Request for review of, Rule 12
Response to written interrogatories, Rule 73
Responsive pleading to third-party petition or answer, Rule 31
Restriction or enlargement of time for argument before the court, Rule 146
Review of commissioners' orders by court, Rule 13
Sanctions, failure to comply with orders for discovery, Rule 76
Separate determination of liability, Rule 131
Separate trials, Rule 131
Service, generally, post, this subhead
Striking redundant, immaterial, etc., matter from pleadings, Rule 38
Substitution of parties, Rule 66
Supplementation,
Memorandum or brief supporting motion for summary judgment opposing administrative decision, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 163
Responses to requests for discovery, Rule 71
Termination, stay of proceedings, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 168
Time for filing objections, responses, and replies, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 165
Trials before commissioners, exceptions unnecessary, Rule 121
Waiver, printing, papers, etc., Rule 212
Written interrogatories, Rule 73
Wunderlich Act reviews,
Amendment or more definite statement, petition, Rule 162
Direction to file motions, responses, replies, etc., Rule 165
Effective date of order suspending proceedings, Rule 167
Stay of proceedings, Rule 167
Suspension, references to commissioners, Rule 166

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Organization,
Capacity of corporation to sue or be sued determined by law governing, Rule 61
Responses to motion for summary judgment attacking administrative decision, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 163
Other proof of official records, Rule 124
Oversight, omitted counterclaim, Rule 40
Ownership of claim, consideration, petition to set forth, Rule 35
Page numbers,
Papers, etc., Rule 213
Transcript of proceedings, preparation, instructions to reporters, App. A.
Paging, pleadings or other papers, Rule 34
Paper,
Duplication requirements, conformity, Rule 212
Transcript of proceedings, preparation, instructions to reporters, App. A
Use, duplication of papers, etc., Rule 213
Papers (documents, etc.). Books, papers, documents, etc., generally, ante, this subhead
Paragraphs, claims or defenses, pleadings, Rule 34
Parties, Rule 61 et seq.
Admissions, generally, ante, this subhead
Attorneys of record, one for each party, Rule 203
Capacity to sue or to be sued, Rule 61
Pleading, Rule 33
Conference with other parties, orders, Rule 111
Consent, ante, this subhead
Delay of trial by, Rule 132
Depositions, generally, ante, this subhead
Discovery, generally, ante, this subhead
Indian Claims Commission, notification of appeal, Rule 171
Infants or incompetent persons, Rule 61
Instructions from commissioners, protection of record, Rule 133
Intervention, Rule 65
Joinder, ante, this subhead
Misconduct before commissioner, Rule 13
Motions, generally, ante, this subhead
Names, pleadings or other papers, Rule 34
Oral examination, generally, ante, this subhead
Real party in interest, Rule 61
Scheduling of pretrial conference, Rule 112
Service, generally, post, this subhead
Signing, pleadings or papers, Rule 42
Stipulations, generally, post, this subhead
Substitution, Rule 66
Effect, use of deposition as evidence, Rule 88
Temporary withdrawal of papers and exhibits from clerk's office, Rule 193
Third-party practice, Rule 41
Written interrogatories, generally, post, this subhead
Rules—Continued
Parties—Continued
Written questions, generally, post, this subhead
Partnerships,
Notice, depositions upon oral examination, naming as deponent, Rule 84
Officers, directors, etc.,
Effect of using deposition as evidence, Rule 88
Failure to give deposition or to comply with order to answer, consequences, Rule 92
Unwilling or hostile witnesses, use, leading questions, Rule 133
Written interrogatories, response to by officer or agent, Rule 73
Pasters, amended pleadings, Rule 39
Patent suits, petition to set forth claim, Rule 35
Payment,
Affirmative defense, Rule 37
Fees, attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 201
Filing fees, petitions, Rule 221
Judgments, stay, Rule 151
Wunderlich Act reviews,
Action by party accepting administrative decision, Rule 168
Nature of advice of administrative action, order for stay of proceedings, Rule 167
Pending actions, applicability, Rule 1
Permanent withdrawal of papers and exhibits from clerk's office, Rule 193
Permissive,
Counterclaim, Rule 40
Joinder of parties, Rule 63
Perpetuation,
Deponent's testimony, grounds for taking evidentiary deposition, Rule 81
Testimony, depositions pending certiorari, Rule 86
Personal bias, commissioners, reference of cases to, Rule 14
Persons before whom depositions may be taken, Rule 89
Petitions, Rule 31
Conformity to requirements for form, content, duplication, etc., Rule 21
Contents, ante, this subhead
Dismissal,
Delay by parties in producing evidence, Rule 132
Failure to file, exceptions and briefs after commisioner's report, Rule 143
Duplication, Rule 214
Filing, ante, this subhead
Motion for discovery, petition pending, Rule 36
Multiple-party petition, Rule 63
Number of copies, filing, Rule 214
Permissive joinder of parties, Rule 63
Fees for filing, Rule 221
Printing or mimeographing, Rule 214
Service upon U.S., Rule 22
Third-party practice, Rule 41

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Petitions—Continued
Title of action to include names of parties, Rule 34
Writ of certiorari, Rule 154
Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 162
Photographs. Production of documents or things, generally, post, this subhead
Physical evidence, objection, Rule 133
Physical exhibits, disposal, Rule 193
Place,
Claim arising, petition to set forth, Rule 35
Depositions, taking of, stipulations regarding, Rule 71
Examination, deposition, Rule 123
Filing, procedural motions referred to commissioners, Rule 53
Judges, sitting on court and its divisions, Rule 7
Oral examination, depositions upon, Rule 84
Pleadings, sufficiency, Rule 33
Service, subpoenas, Rule 123
Trial, Rule 132
Plaintiffs. Parties, generally, ante, this subhead
Pleadings, Rule 31 et seq.
See, also, specific index lines under this subhead
Allowed, Rule 31
Amendment, ante, this subhead
Averments to be simple, concise and direct, Rule 32
Capacity of party to sue or be sued, etc., Rule 33
Conditions precedent, Rule 33
Consistency, Rule 32
Construction of, Rule 32
Contents, Rule 34
Form of, Rule 34
Fraud, mistake, or arbitrary, etc., action, Rule 33
General rules, Rule 32
Intervention, motion for accompanied by, Rule 65
Judgments or decisions of courts, etc., Rule 33
Motions,
Judgment on. Judgments and decrees, ante, this subhead
More definite statement, Rule 38
Notice to third parties, copy to accompany, Rule 41
Striking redundant, immaterial, etc., matter, Rule 38
Summons to third parties, accompanying, Rule 41
Names or omitted persons and reasons for nonjoinder of parties to be pleaded, Rule 62
Notice, foreign law, determination of, Rule 125
Service, Rule 23
Signing, Rule 42
Special matters, Rule 33
Striking, post, this subhead
Rules—Continued
Pleadings—Continued
Summary judgment, motion for, Rule 101
Technical forms not required, Rule 32
Third-party practice, Rule 41
Time and place, Rule 33
Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 162
Provisions concerning supplementary purpose, Rule 161
Pleas, abolition, Rule 31
Posting,
Lists, appeals from Indian Claims Commission, argument, Rule 174
Notice, date of argument before the court, Rule 146
Postponement,
Examination or cross-examination of witness, Rule 133
Motion, time for filing responsive pleading, Rule 38
Prejudice,
Avoidance, separate trials, Rule 131
Dismissal,
Action, Rule 102
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, nonprosecution, Rule 174
Wunderlich Act reviews, action by party concerning administrative decisions, Rule 168
Preliminary hearings,
Defenses, Rule 38
Motion for judgment on the pleadings, Rule 38
Preliminary pretrial memorandum, Rule 111
Preparation,
Agreed statement of case, appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 172
Calendars, Rule 192
Certified transcript of record, writ of certiorari, Rule 154
Commissioner's opinion, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 166
Transcript of trial proceedings and exhibits, Rule 122
Instructions to reporters, App. A
Presumptions, findings of fact by commissioner, Rule 147
Pretrial conferences, Rule 112
Amended pleadings, duplication, waiver, motion for, Rule 39
Attorneys, admission to practice, oral motion for, Rule 201
Preparation by attorneys or parties, orders, Rule 111
Use of accounting schedules and other submissions as evidence, Rule 111
Pretrial memorandum, Rule 113
Filing, leave of court required for motion for summary judgment, Rule 101
Pretrial orders, Rules 111, 113
Noncompliance, effect of, Rule 114
Pretrial procedures or proceedings, Rule 111 et seq.
Commissioner's responsibility to direct and conduct, Rule 13
Completion before taking testimony at trial, Rule 132

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Pretrial procedures or proceedings—Continued
Initiation, etc., by commissioner after commencement of trial, Rule 132
Substituted commissioner to conduct, Rule 14
Pretrial rules, liberal construction, noncompliance, etc., Rule 114
Printing,
Certified record, application for writ of certiorari, Rule 154
Papers, etc., Rule 212
Record, appeal from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 172
Specific papers, Rule 214
Waiver of requirements, motion for, secretary to court or clerk of court authorized to act on, Rule 57
Prior judgment, prospective application, relief from, Rule 152
Motion for,
Not referred to commissioners, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement of filing time. Rule 57
Prior pleadings, inclusion in amended pleadings, Rule 39
Privilege,
Evidence, reception of, Rule 133
Objection to requested admissions, Rule 72
Written interrogatories, objections to, Rule 73
Procedural motions,
Action by commissioner on motions referred to, Rule 53
Defined, Rule 52
Disposition, commissioner's responsibility, Rule 13
Duplication, Rule 214
Number of copies, filing, Rule 214
Orders respecting motions referred to, Rule 53
Reference to commissioners, Rule 53
Certain situations where not referred, Rule 56
Consideration of, Rule 55
Requirements for motions referred to commissioner, Rule 53
Review,
By court, orders of commissioners concerning motions referred to, Rule 53
Rulings and orders by commissioners, Rule 13
Time, filing objections or responses to and reply, Rule 52
Typewriting, printing or mimeographing, Rule 214
Procedure,
Common carrier cases, App. C
Congressional reference cases, App. D
Intervention, Rule 65
Pretrial procedures or proceedings, generally, ante, this subhead
Proceedings before commissioners, Rule 12
Rules—Continued
Process, court always open for issuing and returning, Rule 6
Procurement, documents and things, production for inspection, etc., Rule 74
Production of documents or things,
Business records, option to produce, answering written interrogatories, Rule 73
Depositions, subpoenas for taking, Rule 123
Failure to comply with order for, Rule 76
For inspection, copying, or photographing, Rule 74
Method of discovery, Rule 71
Stated parts of evidence, Rule 132
Subpoenas, Rule 123
Subpoenas duces tecum, generally, post, this subhead
Trials before commissioners, power to require, Rule 121
Proof,
Adduced, statements, submissions, pretrial orders, Rule 111
Closing of, orders, Rule 134
Official records, Rule 124
Service,
Notice to third parties, Rule 41
Pleadings, motions, or other papers, Rule 24
Publication, notice to third parties, Rule 41
Protective orders,
Depositions upon written questions, Rule 85
Discovery, Rule 71
Parties and deponents, depositions upon.
Oral examination, Rule 87
Written questions, Rule 87
Production of documents or things and entry upon land for inspection and other purposes, Rule 74
Subpoenas duces tecum, taking depositions, Rule 82
Written interrogatories, parties answering, Rule 73
Publication,
Official record, proof of, Rule 124
Service, notice to third parties, Rule 41
Publisher of newspaper, affidavits, publication, service, notice to third parties, Rule 41
Punishment,
Hearing, excluded witnesses remaining at, Rule 133
Violations of instructions issued by commissioners, Rule 133
Purpose, reference of cases to commissioners, Rule 14
Qualifications, attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 201
Quashing, subpoena for production of documentary evidence, Rule 123
Question of authority, discretion of commissioner, Rule 13
Questions of law,
Certification, appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 175
Foreign law, determination of treated as ruling on, Rule 125

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Reading, submission to witness, testimony, depositions upon,
Oral examination, Rule 84
Written questions, Rule 85
Real party in interest, Rule 61
Reasons for nonjoinder of parties to be pleaded, Rule 62
Rebuttal, evidence in depositions, Rule 88
Receipts, temporary withdrawal of papers and exhibits from clerk's office, Rule 193
Receivers, suit in own name, Rule 61
Reception of evidence at trials, Rule 133
Reciprocity, foreign attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 201
Recommendations. Conclusions of law, ante, this subhead
Records and recording,
Accounting, pretrial order for, Rule 111
Administrative record, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rules 164, 167, 168
Citations to, consideration, court review commissioner's opinion, Rule 166
Answering, written questions in lieu of oral examination, depositions, Rule 90
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 172
Inclusion in appendix or supplement to brief, Rule 173
Clerical mistakes, correction, Rule 152
Clerk, evidence, date of filing petition, Rule 21
Death, substitution of parties, Rule 66
Depositions upon oral examination, Rule 84
Excluded evidence, Rule 133
Factual data or documentary evidence, incorporating into, pretrial conference, consideration of, Rule 112
Judgments or orders, clerk's duties, Rule 191
Memorandum or brief supporting summary judgment opposing administrative decision, citation of, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 163
Motion for dismissal of action, insufficiency of evidence, denial of, Rule 102
Official records, proof of, Rule 124
Oral examination, depositions upon, Rule 90
Pretrial memorandum or order, part of, Rule 113
Procedural motions referred to commissioners, notice of action, Rule 53
Proceedings at trials, Rule 122
Reference to, exceptions and briefs after commissioners' report, Rule 143
Regulations or rules, text of, inclusion in record, Rule 124
Transfer of cases from district court, filing, Rule 181
Writ of certiorari, application for,
Fees for, certifying transcript, Rule 223
Preparation, certified transcript of record, Rule 154
Written questions, depositions upon, Rule 85
Rules—Continued
Recovery,
Effect of counterclaim on, Rule 40
Money paid by U.S., motions bringing third parties in, Rule 41
Recross-questions, depositions upon written questions, time of filing, Rule 85
Redirect questions, depositions upon written questions, time of filing, Rule 85
Reference,
Adoption, statements in pleading, Rule 34
Briefs, appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 173
Commissioners, ante, this subhead
Congressional reference cases, procedure in, App. D
Paragraphs, number, succeeding pleadings, Rule 34
Refusal,
Allowance, supporting or opposing designated claims or defenses, noncompliance, pretrial rules, Rule 14
Answer questions, trials before commissioners, directing witness to answer, Rule 121
Clerk of court, filing papers not in conformity, Rule 211
Compliance with,
Calls, Rule 75
Commissioner's orders, etc., dismissal of actions, Rule 121
Directions to file dispositive motion, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 165
Pretrial rules, effect of, Rule 114
Consideration, exceptions to commissioner's report, Rule 134
Deponent to testify, consequences, Rule 92
Disobedient party, supporting or opposing claims or defenses, failure to comply with orders for discovery, Rule 76
Receiving deposition in evidence, failure to pay officer's fees, Rule 89
Signing of depositions upon oral examination, Rule 84
Registered mail,
Filing, depositions, Rule 90
Notice to third parties, service by publication, Rule 41
Registration of attorney's address, Rule 203
Regulations,
Contents, briefs, after commissioner's report, Rule 144
Executive departments or agencies, citations of, petition to set forth, Rule 35
Text of, inclusion in record, Rule 124
Rehearings, Rule 151
Alteration or amendment of judgment, motion for,
Not referred to commissioners, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement of filing time, Rule 57
Duplication and number of copies to be filed, motions for, Rule 214

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Rehearings—Continued
Findings, Indian Claims Commissioner, effect on time for appeals, Rule 171
Lack of notice of entry of order or judgment, effect upon filing time for motions, Rule 191
Rejection,
Commissioner's report, Rule 147
Computation by federal department or agency, Rule 75
Relation back, amendments of pleadings, date of original pleading, Rule 39
Relatives, disqualification, persons before whom depositions may be taken, Rule 89
Release,
Affirmative defense, Rule 37
Wunderlich Act reviews, assertion of defense by motion, Rule 163
Relief from judgment, Rule 152
Motion for,
Not referred to commissioners, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement of filing time, Rule 57
Subpoenas, commissioners, service, Rule 123
Relevancy,
Deponents, scope of examination, Rule 83
Testimony, objections to taking of deposition, Rule 91
To subject matter in pending action, grounds for discovery, Rule 71
Use of depositions as evidence, Rule 88
Relief,
Final judgment, granting, Rule 147
From judgment or order, Rule 152
Duplication and number of copies, to be filed, motions for, Rule 214
Motions for,
Not referred to commissioner, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement of filing time, Rule 57
Remand, dismissal of actions, Rule 102
Reply, Rule 31
See, also, Responsive pleadings, generally, post, this subhead
Duplication, Rule 214
Motion for,
Rehearing to alter or amend a judgment or for new trial, Rule 151
Summary judgment, Rule 101
Number of copies, filing, Rule 214
Objections to,
Requested admissions, Rule 72
Written interrogatories, Rule 73
Printing or mimeographing, Rule 214
Procedural motions, time for filing, Rule 52
Relief from judgment, order, or proceeding, motions for, Rule 152
Rules—Continued
Reply—Continued
Time for filing, Rule 38
Expiration on certain motions, argument before the court, Rule 146
Wunderlich Act reviews, amendment or supplementation of pending motion for summary judgment, Rule 168
Reply briefs,
After commissioner's report, contents, Rule 144
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 173
Dispositive motions,
Reference to commissioner, review, recommendation for conclusion of law, Rule 54
Time for filing, Rule 52
Enlargement of time for filing, limitations, Rule 57
Exceptions and briefs after commissioner's report, time for filing, Rule 143
Requested findings of fact, Rule 134
Submission of case without exceptions and brief, Rule 142
Wunderlich Act reviews, time for filing, Rule 165
Reporters,
Certificates,
Compliance with requirements concerning return of transcript of trial proceedings and exhibits, Rule 122
Testimony taken before commissioners, instructions concerning, App. A
Instructions to, App. A
Jurisdiction and control of commissioner, Rule 122
Oath, Rule 122
Record of proceedings at trials, duties, etc., Rule 122
Return, transcript of proceedings at trials and exhibits, Rule 122
Temporary withdrawal of papers and exhibits from clerk's office, Rule 193
Reporting arrangements, trials, Rule 122
Instructions to reporters, App. A
Reports,
Commissioners, Rule 134
Action by court upon, Rule 147
Exceptions to, Rule 12
Argument before the court on merits, Rule 146
Dismissal of actions, Rule 102
Exceptions and briefs after, Rule 143
Duplication, Rule 214
Number of copies, filing, Rule 214
Printing or mimeographing, Rule 214
Fees for copies, Rule 222
Findings of fact, responsibility, Rule 13
Review by court, Rule 13
Submission of cases without exceptions and brief, Rule 142
Termination of reference upon filing in cases tried on merits, Rule 14
Experts, summaries of, Rule 71
Misconduct before commissioner, Rule 13

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Representation by attorney, authority to represent party, effect of signature of attorney on pleading or paper, Rule 42
Representative capacity, authority of party to sue or be sued in, pleading, Rule 33
Reproduction, administrative decision, petition, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 162
Request for review. Review, generally, post, this subhead
Requested findings of fact. Findings of fact, generally, ante, this subhead
Requests,
Admissions, Rule 72
Pretrial rules, noncompliance, effect on, Rule 114
Service, pretrial orders, Rule 111
Discovery, failure to comply with order to respond, sanctions, Rule 76
Res judicata, affirmative defense, Rule 37
Wunderlich Act reviews, assertion of defense by motion, Rule 163
Rescission, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on certain motions, Rule 57
Reservation, determination, amount of recovery, Rule 131
Residence,
Capacity of individual to sue or be sued determined by law of domicile, Rule 61
Depositions, place of examination, Rule 123
Overseas, witnesses, use of discovery deposition at trial, Rule 88
Place of trial, fixing by commissioners, Rule 132
Responses,
Amended petition pending motion for discovery, Rule 36
Depositions, motions for leave to take, Rule 81
Dispositive motions, time for filing, Rule 52
Filing time, expiration on certain motions, argument before the court, Rule 146
Letters rogatory, failure, consequences, Rule 92
Motions, Rule 51
Duplication, Rule 214
Number of copies, filing, Rule 214
Rehearing to alter or amend a judgment or for new trial, Rule 151
Summary judgment attacking administrative decision, organization of, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 163
Typewriting, printing or mimeographing, Rule 214
Officer to take, depositions upon written questions, Rule 85
Procedural motions,
Referred to commissioners, Rule 53
Time for filing, Rule 52
Relief from judgment, order, or proceeding, motions for, Rule 152
Rules—Continued
Responses—Continued
Request for,
Admissions, Rule 72
Failure to comply with order for, sanctions, Rule 76
Discovery, supplementation, Rule 71
Summary judgment, motion for, Rule 101
To written interrogatories, Rule 73
Voluntary, request for production of documents or things, Rule 82
Wunderlich Act reviews,
Amendment or supplementation of pending motion for summary judgment, Rule 168
Time for filing, Rule 165
Responsibility of commissioners, Rule 13
Responsive pleadings,
Amended pleadings, Rule 39
Answer, generally, ante, this subhead
Discovery, initiation of prior to filing prohibited, Rule 71
Duplication, Rule 214
Effect of failure to deny, Rule 37
Motion for,
More definite statement, Rule 38
Summary judgment after filing of, Rule 101
Number of copies, filing, Rule 214
Petition pending motion for discovery, Rule 36
Printing or mimeographing, Rule 214
Reply, generally, ante, this subhead
Time for filing, Rule 38
To third-party petition or answer, Rule 31
Restriction, argument before the court, time for, Rule 146
Retroactive effect, Rule 1
Return,
Case to court by commissioner, Rule 134
Depositions, Rule 90
Errors and irregularities in, effect of, Rule 91
Fees of officer, Rule 89
Upon oral examination, Rule 84
Upon written questions, Rule 85
Papers and exhibits withdrawn from clerk's office, Rule 193
Procedural motions referred to commissioners, Rule 53
Record on appeal from Indian Claims Commission to Commission, Rule 172
Service, notice to third parties, Rule 41
Transcript of proceedings at trials and exhibits, Rule 122
Reversal, prior judgment, relief from, Rule 152
Motion for,
Not referred to commissioners, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement of filing time, Rule 57
Review,
See, also, Appeals, generally, ante, this subhead
Authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on certain motions, Rule 57

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Review—Continued
Commissioners,
Actions or orders, request for, Rule 12
Exercise of discretion, Rule 13
Recommendation for conclusion of law, reference of dispositive motions, request for, Rule 54
Rulings and orders, Rule 13
Determination by chief commissioner concerning personal bias or disqualification of commissioner, Rule 14
Dispositive motions, reference, commissioner's recommendation for conclusion of law, Rule 54
Judgment, writ of certiorari, Rule 154
Motions, request for,
Duplication, Rule 214
Number of copies, filing, Rule 214
Typewriting, printing or mimeographing, Rule 214
Procedural motions, orders by commissioners concerning, Rule 53
Wunderlich Act reviews, generally, post, this subhead
Ryukyu Islands, official records, proof of, Rule 124
Same transactions, occurrences, etc., grounds for permissive joinder of parties, Rule 63
San Francisco, location, courtrooms, App. B
Sanctions,
Discovery, failure to comply with order for, Rule 76
Dismissal of action or counterclaim, trials before commissioners, failure or refusal of parties to comply with orders, etc., Rule 121
Exceptions, commissioner's report, refusal to consider, Rule 134
Failure to comply with commissioner's order to file motions, etc., Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 165
Hearings, excluded witnesses remaining, Rule 133
Refusal of deponent to testify or failure to give deposition, etc., Rule 92
Violation of instructions issued by commissioner, Rule 133
Satisfaction of judgment, relief from judgment Rule 152
Motion for,
Not referred to commissioners, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement of filing time, Rule 57
Saturday, computation of time, Rule 25
Scandalous or indecent matter, pleadings or papers, action concerning, Rule 42
Schedules,
Items and figures, supporting claims, etc., pretrial orders, Rule 111
Results, examination, books and records, accounting, pretrial order for, Rule 111
Rules—Continued
Scheduling,
Motions referred to commissioners for conference, etc., Rule 55
Pretrial conferences, Rule 112
Scope, Rule 1
Discovery, Rule 71
Examination, depositions, Rule 83
Examination and cross-examination, trials, Rule 133
Orders, production of documents or things and entry upon land for inspection and other purposes, Rule 74
Written interrogatories, Rule 73
Seal, deposition, opening by order, Rule 71
Seal of court, Rule 5
Official records, proof of, Rule 124
Subpoenas, Rule 123
Sealed envelopes,
Depositions, waiver, errors and irregularities in, Rule 91
Filing,
Deposition taken for use as evidence, Rule 90
Documents, etc., in, protective orders, discovery, Rule 71
Secret processes, etc., limitation, orders for production of documents or things and entry upon land for inspection and other purposes, Rule 74
Secretary to court,
Attorneys, practicing as prohibited, Rule 204
Authority to act on certain motions, Rule 57
Professional consultation and assistance by, prohibition, Rule 204
Secretary to judge, professional consultation and assistance by, prohibition, Rule 204
Separate,
Determination of liability, Rule 131
Judgments, permissive joinder of parties, Rule 63
Statements, claims or defenses, pleadings, Rule 34
Trials, Rules 63, 131
Sequence, methods of discovery, Rule 71
Service,
Additional time after service by mail, Rule 25
Admissions, request for, pretrial orders, Rule 111
Answer, reply, or other responsive pleading, Rule 38
Attendance of witnesses at scheduled hearing or trial, subpoenas for, Rule 123
Clerk of court, ante, this subhead
Commissioners,
Report, Rule 134
Subpoenas, Rule 123
Depositions,
Pending certiorari, Rule 86
Upon written questions, Rule 85
Dispositive motions, reference to commissioner, recommendations for conclusions of law, Rule 54

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Service—Continued
District courts, transfer of cases from, complaints, Rule 181
Foreign countries, subpoenas, Rule 123
Motions, Rule 23
Alteration, time for filing answer, reply, or other responsive pleading, Rule 38
Incompetency, continuance of action by representative, Rule 66
Intervention, Rule 65
Order to respond to request for admission, Rule 72
Subpoena for production of documentary evidence, Rule 123
Written interrogatories, Rule 73
Notice,
Depositions upon oral examination, Rule 84
Entry of order or judgment, Rule 191
Filing, computation by federal department or agency, Rule 75
To third parties, Rule 41
Withdrawal of attorney, Rule 203
Objections, errors and irregularities, etc., in depositions, Rule 91
Papers, Rule 23
Petition upon U.S., Rule 22
Pretrial memorandum or order, Rule 113
Procedural motions referred to commissioners, Rule 53
Proof, ante, this subhead
Protective orders, parties and deponents, depositions upon oral examination or written questions, Rule 87
Request for admissions, Rule 72
Pretrial orders, Rule 111
Requested findings of fact, objections thereto, and brief, Rule 134
Subpoenas, Rule 123
Substitution of parties, application for, Rule 66
Summary judgment, motion for, affidavits and papers, Rule 101
Summons to third parties, Rule 41
Supplemental pleadings, Rule 39
Termination, stay of proceedings, orders, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 168
Written interrogatories, Rule 73
Wunderlich Act reviews,
Commissioner's opinion, Rule 166
Order for stay of proceedings, Rule 167
Sessions of court,
Calendar, preparation for, Rule 192
Trial session, temporary withdrawal of papers and exhibits from clerk's office, use at, Rule 193
Setting aside judgment, fraud, Rule 152
Settlement, Wunderlich Act reviews,
Action by party accepting administrative decision, Rule 168
Nature of advice of administrative action, order for stay of proceedings, Rule 167
Severance of claims, Rule 64
Rules—Continued
Shortening time for filing requests for review of commissioners' rulings or orders, Rule 13
Signatures and signing,
Agreed statement of case, appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 172
Amended pleadings, Rule 39
Attorney or party, pleadings or papers, effect of, Rule 42
Attorneys,
Admission to practice, oath accompanying verified application for, Rule 201
Change by plaintiff, motions, Rule 203
Calls, refusal of compliance, Rule 75
Certification, foreign official records, proof of, Rule 124
Depositions upon,
Oral examination, Rule 84
Upon written questions, Rule 85
Waiver, errors and irregularities in, Rule 91
Motions and related papers, Rule 51
Petition to set forth, Rule 35
Pleadings or papers, Rule 42
Protective orders, parties and deponents, depositions upon oral examination or written questions, Rule 87
Response to written interrogatories, Rule 73
Subpoenas, Rule 123
Temporary withdrawal of papers and exhibits from clerk's office, receipts, Rule 193
Transcripts of testimony, witnesses, instructions to reporters, App. A
Simple, pleadings to be, Rule 32
Simplification of issues, pretrial conference, consideration of, Rule 112
Sittings by the court, Rule 7
Size, duplication, etc., of papers, etc., Rule 213
Processes to conform to requirements, Rule 212
Spacing, duplication of papers, etc., Rule 213
Special matters, pleading, Rule 33
Specific denials, Rule 37
Specific papers,
Duplication, Rule 214
Number of copies, filing, Rule 214
Specificity requirements, memorandum or brief supporting motion for summary judgment opposing administrative decision, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 163
Specified terms and conditions, protective orders, discovery, Rule 71
Stamping date of filing petition, evidence, Rule 21
Statements,
Agreed statement of case, contents, appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 172
Assertion of defenses by motions, filing, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 163
Attorneys,
Accompanying verified application for admission to practice, Rule 201
Offer of proof, Rule 133
Briefs, after commissioner's report, contents, Rule 144

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Statements—Continued
Certification, question of law, appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 175
Changes, depositions upon,
Oral examination, Rule 84
Written questions, Rule 85
Claim or defense, pleadings, Rule 32
Computation by federal department or agency, acceptance or rejection, Rule 75
Counterclaims, Rule 40
Damages, submission, pretrial orders, Rule 111
Defenses, Rule 37
Direct testimony, exchange, pretrial conference, consideration of, Rule 112
Dismissal of actions, Rule 102
Dispositive motions, reference to commissioner, review of recommendation for conclusion of law, Rule 54
Expert testimony, submission or exchange, Rule 71
Facts, petition to set forth, Rule 35
Items and figures, accounting, pretrial order for, Rule 111
Lack of official record, proof of, Rule 124
More definite statements, petitions, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 162
Notice,
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 171
To third parties, contents, Rule 41
Official records, proof, lack of, officers having custody of, Rule 124
Parties, submissions to court, pretrial orders, Rule 111
Petition,
Writ of certiorari, Rule 154
Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 162
Pleadings, motion for more definite statement, Rule 38
Request for admissions, contents, Rule 72
Response to request for admissions, Rule 72
Separate claims or defenses, Rule 32
Submission,
Case, without exceptions and brief, time for filing, Rule 142
Pretrial orders, Rule 111
Summons to third parties, contents, Rule 41
States,
Courts, attorneys, disbarment, Rule 202
Official records, proof of, Rule 124
Statute of limitations, affirmative defense, Rule 37
Wunderlich Act reviews, assertion of defense by motion, Rule 163
Statutes,
Admissibility of evidence, Rule 133
Citations of, petition to set forth, Rule 35
Computation of time, Rule 25
Contents, briefs, after commissioner's report, Rule 144
Dismissal of actions, Rule 102
Party authorized by, suit in own name, Rule 61
Rules—Continued
Stay,
Payment of judgments, Rule 151
Proceedings,
Before commissioner, pending review, Rule 12
Failure to comply with orders for discovery, Rule 76
Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 167
Extension or termination of, Rule 168
Steps implementing order for stay of proceedings, nature of advice of administrative action, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 167
Stipulations,
Computation, amount of recovery, Rule 131
Discovery procedure, regarding, Rule 71
Dismissal of appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 171
Duplication, Rule 141
Facts, Rule 134
Argument before the courts on merits, Rule 146
Filing, ante, this subhead
Memorandum report, filing of briefs after, Rule 141
Record, appeal from Indian Claims Commission,
Correction or modification, Rule 172
Omissions from, Rule 172
Separate determination of liability, Rule 131
Settlement, filing by parties, termination, suspension of reference of cases to commissioners, Rule 14
Voluntary dismissal of action by plaintiff, Rule 102
Waiver, signing of depositions upon,
Oral examination, Rule 84
Written questions, Rule 85
Wunderlich Act reviews, filing, administrative record, Rule 168
Striking,
Pleadings,
Failure to,
Comply with orders for discovery, Rule 76
Obey order for more definite statement, Rule 38
Redundant, immaterial, etc., matter from, motion to, Rule 38
Signature of attorney or party upon pleading or paper, Rule 42
Testimony, failure to make payment of witness fees and mileage, Rule 123
Sua sponte, suspension, etc., authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on certain motions, Rule 57
Submission,
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 174
Case, without,
Argument before the court, Rule 146
Exceptions and brief, Rule 142
Statements, etc., pretrial orders, Rule 111

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Submission—Continued
To witnesses, depositions upon,
Oral examination, Rule 84
Written questions, Rule 85
Subpoenas,
Appearance of parties, production of books, etc., 28 § 2521
Commissioners, trials before, Rule 123
Foreign countries, Rule 123
Letters rogatory, failure to respond to, Rule 92
Refusal of deponent to testify, etc., contempt, Rule 92
Witnesses, attendance of,
Inability, use of discovery deposition at trial, Rule 88
Scheduled hearing or trial, Rule 123
Taking of depositions, Rule 82
Subpoenas duces tecum,
Depositions, taking of, Rule 82
Method of discovery, Rule 71
Production of documentary evidence, Rule 123
Subsistence expenses, examination or cross-examination of witness, Rule 133
Substantial rights, adverse affect upon, review, commissioner's order on procedural motions referred to, Rule 53
Substitution,
Attorneys, Rule 203
Motion for, secretary to court or clerk of court authorized to act on, Rule 57
Commissioners, reference of cases to, Rule 14
Parties, Rule 66
Effect, use of deposition as evidence, Rule 88
Successors, application for substitution of parties, Rule 66
Sufficiency of petition, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 162
Summaries,
Business records, written interrogatories, answering, Rule 73
Experts' reports, Rule 71
Foreign official record evidenced by without certification, Rule 124
Summary judgment, Rule 101
Cross-motions, etc., generally, ante, this subhead
Depositions, ante, this subhead
Motions, Rule 101
Dismissal for failure to state claim, treatment as, Rule 38
"Dispositive motion" as including, Rule 52
Duplication and number of copies to be filed, Rule 214
Expiration, filing time for objections or responses, argument before the court, Rule 146
Judgment on the pleadings, treatment as, Rule 38
Rules—Continued
Summary judgment—Continued
Motions—Continued
Wunderlich Act reviews,
Amending or supplementing pending motion, attacking challenged administrative decision, Rule 168
Assertion of defenses by, Rule 163
Effect on references to commissioners, Rule 166
Provisions concerning, supplementary purpose, Rule 161
Support or opposition to administrative decision, Rule 163
Time for filing, Rule 165
Summons, third-party practice, Rule 41
Sunday, computation of time, Rule 25
Supplemental memoranda, papers, etc., motion for enlargement of filing time, restriction, authority delegated to secretary to court or clerk of court to act on, Rule 57
Supplemental pleadings, Rule 39
Counterclaim, presentation, Rule 40
Supplemental record on appeal from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 172
Supplementation,
Briefs, appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 173
Memorandum or brief supporting motion for summary judment opposing administrative decision, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 163
Responses to requests for discovery, Rule 71
Wunderlich Act reviews, motion or cross-motion for summary judgment, attacking challenged administrative decision, Rule 168
Suppression, motion for, depositions,
Errors and irregularities in, Rule 91
Upon oral examination, Rule 84
Supreme Court,
Attorneys,
Disbarment, Rule 202
Practice in, admission to practice, requirement, Rule 201
Depositions allowed, cases pending in, Rule 86
Writ of certiorari, review of judgment, Rule 154
Surprise, relief from judgment or order, Rule 152
Motion for,
Not referred to commissioners, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement of filing time, Rule 57
Surveys, entry upon land or other property for purposes of, Rule 74
Suspension. Termination or suspension, generally, post, this subhead
Table of contents, briefs, appeals from Indian Claims Commission, inclusion of references, Rule 173
Tables, briefs, after commissioner's report, contents, Rule 144
Taking of evidence at trials, Rule 132

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Tangible things. Production of documents or things, generally, ante, this subhead
Tax Court, action on claim taken in, petition to set forth, Rule 35
Temporary withdrawal of papers and exhibits from clerk's office, Rule 193
Termination or suspension,
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, time for, Rule 171
Attorneys, suspension from practice, Rule 202
Authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on certain motions, suspension, Rule 57
Operation of judgment, effect of motion for relief, Rule 152
Reference of cases to commissioners, Rule 14
Effect on authority, Rule 12
Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 167
Effect of motions, Rule 166
Wunderlich Act reviews,
Effective date of commissioner's order, Rule 167
Stay of proceedings, Rule 168
Terms of court, Rule 6
Dismissal of actions, Rule 102
Time unaffected by expiration of, Rule 25
Territories,
Attorneys,
Admission to practice, qualification, admission to practice in highest court of, Rule 20
Disbarment, Ct. Cl. Rule 202
Courts, attorneys, disbarment, Rule 202
Official records, proof of, Rule 124
Persons before whom depositions may be taken within, Rule 89
Testimony, consideration, foreign law, determination of, Rule 125
Third-party claim,
Dismissal of, Rule 102
Separate trials, Rule 131
Third-party petition, Rule 21
Third-party pleadings, Rule 31
Third-party practice or procedure, Rule 41
Service of papers, nonapplicability, Rule 23
Time, Rule 25
Administrative record, filing, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 164
Admissions, motion for order to respond to request for, Rule 72
Amendment of pleadings, Rule 39
Answer, reply, or responsive pleading, filing, Rule 38
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 171
Application for writ of certiorari, filing, Rule 154
Argument before the court, Rule 146
Assignment to calendar for argument before the court, expiration of time for filing briefs, Rule 146
Attorneys, admission to practice, payment, fees, Rule 201
Rules—Continued
Time—Continued
Briefs, filing, Rule 141
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Rule 173
Claim arising, petition to set forth, Rule 35
Complaint, filing, transfer of cases from district court, Rule 181
Cross-questions, redirect questions, etc., filing, depositions upon written questions, Rule 85
Depositions,
Taking of, stipulations regarding, Rule 71
Upon written questions, Rule 85
Discovery, initiation, Rule 71
Dispositive motions, filing, objections and responses to and reply briefs, Rule 52
Enlargement of time, generally, ante, this subhead
Examination of witnesses, depositions, objections to, Rule 90
Exceptions and briefs after commissioner's report, filing, Rule 143
Expiration, filing time, certain motions, argument before the court, Rule 146
Filing. See specific index lines indented under this subheading
Information or papers in possession of federal departments or agencies, filing, Rule 75
Intervention, Rule 65
Judges, sitting on court and its divisions, Rule 7
Motions,
Amendment of pleadings to conform to evidence, Rule 39
Dismissal of action, insufficiency of evidence, Rule 102
Exclusion of proposed witnesses, Rule 133
Foreign attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 201
Modification, pretrial memorandum or order, Rule 113
Ordering production of documents and things and entry upon land for inspection and other purposes, Rule 74
Rehearing to alter or amend a judgment or for new trial, Rule 151
Lack of notice of entry, effect upon, Rule 191
Relief from judgment, order, or proceeding, Rule 152
Strike redundant, immaterial, etc., matter from pleadings, Rule 38
Subpoena for production of documentary evidence, Rule 123
Summary judgment, Rule 101
Third-party practice, Rule 41
New trials, granting, Rule 151
Notice, filing,
Dismissal of action, Rule 102
Intention to except when commissioner's report includes opinion and recommendation for conclusions of law, Rule 141

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Time—Continued
Notice, filing—Continued
Oral examinations, depositions upon, Rule 84
Objections to,
Requested findings of fact, filing, Rule 134
Taking depositions because of disqualification of officer, Rule 91
Written interrogatories, filing, Rule 73
Oral examinations, depositions upon, Rule 84
Orders, filing, closing of proof, Rule 134
Petition or answer in third-party practice, filing, Rule 41
Petitions, filing, payment, fees, Rule 221
Pleadings, sufficiency, Rule 33
Procedural motion, filing,
Objections or responses to and reply, Rule 52
Referred to commissioners, Rule 53
Production of evidence, Rule 132
Protective orders, parties and deponents, depositions upon oral examination or written questions, Rule 87
Publication, service, notice to third parties, Rule 41
Record on appeal from Indian Claims Commission, filing, Rule 172
Relief from judgment or order, Rule 152
Renewed motion for enlargement of time, filing, Rule 57
Reply, filing,
Motion for rehearing to alter or amend a judgment or for new trial, Rule 151
Objections to,
Requested admissions, Rule 72
Written interrogatories, Rule 73
Relief from judgment, order, or proceeding, motion for, Rule 152
Reply brief, filing,
Appeals from Indian Claims Commission, Fule 173
Exceptions and briefs after commissioner's report, Rule 143
Submission of case with exceptions and brief, Rule 142
Requested findings of fact, objections thereto, and briefs, filing, Rule 134
Requests for review of commissioners' rulings or orders, filing, Rule 13
Responses, filing,
Motion for,
Rehearing to alter or amend a judgment or for new trial, Rule 151
Relief from judgment, order, or proceeding, Rule 152
Request for admissions, Rule 72
Written interrogatories, Rule 73
Responsive pleading or motion, filing, petition pending motion for discovery, Rule 36
Rules—Continued
Time—Continued
Responsive pleading to amended pleading, Rule 39
Separation from position, officers and employees practicing as attorneys, Rule 204
Service of petition upon U.S., Rule 22
Special order fixing, filing time, papers, motions, etc., restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement, Rule 57
Specific papers, filing, Rule 214
Statement, filing, submission of case without exceptions and brief, Rule 142
Substitution of parties, application for, Rule 66
Supplemental pleading, pleading to, Rule 39
Supplementation, responses to requests for discovery, Rule 71
Taking of evidence, Rule 132
Temporary withdrawal of papers and exhibits from clerk's office, Rule 193
Transcript of trial proceedings and exhibits, filing, Rule 122
Trial, Rule 132
Writ of certiorari, filing, depositions allowed, Rule 86
Written interrogatories, motion for order directing response to, Rule 73
Written questions, depositions, objections to form, filing, Rule 91
Wunderlich Act reviews,
Amendment or supplementation of motion or cross-motion for summary judgment, attacking challenged administrative decision, Rule 168
Motions, responses, replies, etc., filing, Rule 165
Orders for stay of proceedings, Rule 167
Responses and replies to amendment or supplementation of pending motion for summary judgment, filing, Rule 168
Title,
Action,
Pleadings or other papers, Rule 34
Subpoenas, contents, Rule 123
Exhibits, depositions, Rule 90
Foreign countries, person before whom depositions may be taken, commissions or letters rogatory, Rule 89
Sealed envelopes, depositions, filing, Rule 90
Suits, docket, Rule 192
Tort claims, appeals from district courts, Rule 179
Filing fee, Rule 224
Trade secrets, disclosure, protective orders, discovery, Rule 71
Transaction of business, depositions, place of examination, Rule 123
Transcribing, depositions, fees, of officer, Rule 89
Transcripts,
Deferred completion of examination or cross-examination, Rule 133
Depositions, testimony of witnesses, Rule 90

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Transcripts—Continued
Documentary or physical evidence objected to, filed with, Rule 133
Filing, orders for closing of proof after, Rule 134
Judgment, petitions, payment, fees for filing, Rule 221
Procedural motions referred to commissioners, notice of action recorded in, Rule 53
Proceedings, trials,
Preparation, Rule 122
Instructions to reporters, App. A
Return of, Rule 122
Testimony, depositions, errors and irregularities in, waiver, Rule 91
Transfer,
Cases from district court, Rule 181
Claim, consideration, petition to set forth, Rule 35
Interest, substitution of parties, Rule 66
Transmission,
Administrative record to Justice Department, Wunderlich Act reviews, Rule 167
Depositions, waiver, errors and irregularities in, Rule 91
Travel expenses, postponement, examination or cross-examination of witness, Rule 133
Treaties,
Contents, briefs, after commissioner's report, Rule 144
Petition to set forth description, etc., Rule 35
Trial de novo, Wunderlich Act reviews, relief outside of, Rules 161, 162
Trials, Rule 131 et seq.
Amended pleadings, duplication, waiver, motion for, Rule 39
Attorneys, admission to practice, oral motion for, Rule 201
Commissioners,
Incidents of trials before, Rule 121
Responsibility concerning issues of fact, Rule 13
Defenses, assertion of, Rule 38
Discovery, initiation of, after scheduling of, prohibited, Rule 71
Evidence, generally, ante, this subhead
Exhibits, ante, this subhead
Incidents of trials, Rule 121 et seq.
Joint trials, Rule 131
Leave of court, filing motion for summary judgment, requirement, Rule 101
Outside District of Columbia, procedural motions, filing, Rule 53
Place of, Rule 132
Preparation by attorneys or parties, orders, Rule 111
Regulations or rules, submission, text of, Rule 124
Separate trials, Rule 131
Statement of readiness, submissions, pretrial orders, Rule 111
Rules—Continued
Trials—Continued
Subpoenas for attendance of witnesses at, Rule 123
Time of, Rule 132
Withdrawal of papers and exhibits from clerk's office for, Rule 193
Trust Territory of Pacific Islands, official records, proof of, Rule 124
Trustees, suit in own name, Rule 61
Type, duplication of papers, etc., Rule 213
Typewriting, duplication of papers, etc., by Rule 212
Form and size, Rule 213
Specific or miscellaneous papers, Rule 214
Typographic printing, duplication of papers, etc., by, Rule 212
Form and size, Rule 213
Unavailability of commissioner, reference of cases to, substitution, Rule 14
Unbecoming conduct, attorneys, disbarment, Rule 202
Undue burden or expense,
Discovery deposition, denial, Rule 81
Objections to requested admissions, Rule 72
Protective orders,
Discovery, Rule 71
Production of documents or things and entry upon land for inspection and other purposes, Rule 74
Written interrogatories, objections to, Rule 73
United States,
Examination of documents or things or other information in possession of, Rule 36
Motions, third parties, bringing in, Rule 41
Official records, proof of, Rule 124
Persons before whom depositions may be taken within, Rule 89
Plea that plaintiff practiced fraud, pleading, Rule 33
Pleadings or papers of, signing, Rule 42
Service,
Papers upon, Rule 23
Petition upon, Rule 22
Subpoenas issued on behalf of, fees and mileage, Rule 123
Unwilling or hostile witness, leading questions, use, Rule 133
Use,
Accounting schedules and other submissions, pretrial orders, Rule 111
Answers to written interrogatories, Rule 73
Depositions as evidence, Rule 88
Vacation,
Judgment or order, harmless error, Rule 153
Prior judgment, relief from, judgment, Rule 152
Motion for,
Not referred to commissioners, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk to act on motion for enlargement of filing time, Rule 57

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Verification,
Application, attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 201
Items or figures in accounting schedules, etc., admission of liability, Rule 111
Violations,
Instructions issued by commissioner, Rule 133
Provisions concerning signature of pleadings or papers, action concerning, Rule 42
Void judgment, relief from, Rule 152
Motion for,
Not referred to commissioners, Rule 56
Restriction, authority of secretary to court or clerk of court to act on motion for enlargement of filing time, Rule 57
Voluntary,
Discovery deposition, taking of, exception, leave of court requirement, Rule 81
Dismissal of action by plaintiff, effect of, Rule 102
Initiation of discovery, Rule 71
Waiver,
Accuracy, statement, items and figures, accounting, pretrial order for, Rule 111
Affirmative defense, Rule 37
Amended pleadings, duplication, Rule 39
Challenge, accuracy of accounting schedules and other submissions, noncompliance, pretrial rules, Rule 114
Completion and return of depositions, errors and irregularities in, Rule 91
Defenses or objections, Rule 38
Depositions,
Errors and irregularities in, Rule 91
Objections or responses to motions for leave to take evidentiary deposition, Rule 81
Objections to competency, etc., Rule 91
Upon oral examination, filing and service of notice, Rule 84
Disqualification of officer taking deposition, objections for, Rule 91
Indian Claims Commission, failure to perfect appeals from, right to challenge interlocutory determination, Rule 171
Notice, taking of depositions, errors and irregularities in, Rule 91
Oral examination, depositions upon, objections to taking of, Rule 91
Printing, papers, etc., Rule 212
Specific papers, Rule 214
Printing or duplication requirements, motion for, secretary to court or clerk of court authorized to act on, Rule 57
Signing, depositions upon,
Oral examination, Rule 84
Written questions, Rule 85
Submission,
Case, without argument before the court, Rule 146
To witness, testimony, depositions upon oral examination, Rule 84
Rules—Continued
Waiver—Continued
Subpoenas, witnesses, attendance, taking of depositions, Rule 82
Subpoenas duces tecum, inclusion, taking of depositions, Rule 82
Time for filing motion for enlargement of time, Rule 25
Written questions, depositions upon, objections to form, Rule 91
When,
Affidavits are unavailable, motion for summary judgment, Rule 101
Third parties may be brought in, Rule 41
Time begins to run, Rule 25
Where all facts stipulated, Rule 134
Who may file exceptions and briefs after commissioners' report, Rule 143
Withdrawal,
Admissions, Rule 72
Commissioner, reference of cases to, Rule 14
Notice of intention to except when commissioner's report includes opinion and recommendation for conclusions of law, Rule 141
Papers and exhibits,
From Clerk's office, Rule 193
Motion for, secretary to court or clerk of court authorized to act on, Rule 57
Within United States or territories, etc., persons before whom depositions may be taken, Rule 89
Witnesses,
Absence, ante, this subhead
Attendance,
Depositions, taking of, Rule 82
Hearing or trial, subpoenas for, Rule 123
Competency, determination, Rule 133
Contradicting or impeaching testimony, use of deposition, Rule 88
Credibility, evaluation by commissioner, Rule 147
Death or incapacity before completion of testimony, Rule 133
Deferred completion of examination, payment, fees, etc., Rule 133
Depositions upon written questions, Rule 85
Discovery, generally, ante, ths subhead
Exclusion of, Rule 133
Experts, generally, ante, this subhead
Fees and mileage, Rule 123
Illness of witness, generally, ante, this subhead
Instructions from commissioners, protection of record, Rule 133
List of, submission, pretrial orders, Rule 111
Misconduct before commissioner, Rule 13
Oaths or affirmations, ante, this subhead
Oral examination, depositions upon, Rule 84
Scope of examination and cross-examination, Rule 133
Signing, transcript of testimony, instructions to reporters, App. A
Subpoenas, ante, this subhead
Trials before commissioners, Rule 121

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Rules—Continued
Writing, computation by federal department or agency, acceptance or rejection, Rule 75
Written interrogatories, Rule 73
Experts, identification of, Rule 71
Failure to comply with order to answer, sanctions, Rule 76
Method of discovery, Rule 71
Written questions,
Depositions upon, Rule 85
Errors and irregularities in, effect of, Rule 91
In lieu of oral examination, Rule 90
Orders for protection of parties and deponents, Rule 87
Refusal of deponent to answer, consequences, Rule 92
Method of discovery, Rule 71
Written stipulations. Stipulations, generally, ante, this subhead
Wrong done to U.S., new trial and stay, grounds for, Rule 151
Wunderlich Act reviews, Rules 161 et seq.
Action by party upon administrative board decision following stay of proceedings, Rule 168
Administrative record, Rules 164, 167, 168
Advice of administrative action required, orders for stay of proceedings, Rule 167
Answer to petition, Rule 162
Applicability of rules concerning, Rule 161
Assertion of defenses by motion, Rule 163
Certification, administrative record, Rule 164
Commissioners, ante, this subhead
Copies, ante, this subhead
Cross-motions, etc., generally, ante, this subhead
Delay by administrative board or agency rendering decision, effect of, Rule 168
Dispositive motions, ante, this subhead
Duplication and copies of motions, responses, replies, etc., Rule 165
Filing, administrative record, Rule 164
Further proceedings, Rule 168
Motion for summary judgment. Summary judgment, ante, this subhead
Notice, ante, this subhead
Orders, ante, this subhead
Petitions, Rules 21, 162
Pleadings, Rule 162
Responses, cross-motions, and replies, amendment or supplementation of pending motions for summary judgment, Rule 168
Stay of proceedings, Rule 167
Extension or termination of, Rule 168
Sufficiency of petition, Rule 162
Supplementary purpose, Rule 161
Suspension of proceedings, Rule 167
Time, ante, this subhead
Sanctions. Rules, ante
Scope. Rules, ante
Seal. Rules, ante
Secretary to court. Rules, ante
Senate, this index
Service. Rules, ante
Session, powers unrestricted by, 28 § 452
Set-off and counterclaim, 28 § 2508
Jurisdiction, 28 § 1503
Signatures and signing. Rules, ante
Solicitor General, conduct and argument of cases in, 28 § 518
Statements. Rules, ante
Statute of limitations. Limitation of actions, generally, ante
Statutes. Rules, ante
Stay. Rules, ante
Stay of judgment, 28 § 2515
Stenographers, 28 § 794
Stipulations. Rules, ante
Striking. Rules, ante
Submission. Rules, ante
Subpoenas,
Issuance for attendance of parties, production of books, etc., 28 § 2521
Rules, ante
Substitution. Rules, ante
Summaries. Rules, ante
Summary judgment. Rules, ante
Supplementation. Rules, ante
Supreme Court,
Certified questions of law, instructions by, 28 § 1255
Certiorari to review decisions, 28 §§ 1255, 2101
Interest on judgments approved by 28 § 2516
Review of cases, 28 § 1255
Rules, ante
Surprise. Rules, ante
Suspension. Rules, ante
Tennessee Valley Authority, jurisdiction in suits against, etc., 28 § 1491
Termination. Rules ante
Terms of court, 28 § 174
Rules, post
Third parties. Rules, ante
Time,
Filing suit, limitation of action claim of which Court of Claims has jurisdiction, 28 § 2503
Petition for determination of Japanese-American evacuation claims, filing, 50 App. § 1984
Rules, ante
Title. Rules, ante
Tort claims,
Final judgment in district court, 28 § 1504
Jurisdiction of claims for damages not sounding in tort, 28 § 1491
Time for appeal, 28 § 2110
Trading with the Enemy Act, jurisdiction, claims, proceeds from sale of certain certificates, 50 App. § 42
Transcript,
Judgment, 28 § 2508
Finding plaintiff indebted to United States, entry and enforcement, 28 § 2508
Suits by government officers, contractors, etc., on unsettled accounts, entry and enforcement, 28 § 2511
Record, fees of clerk, 28 § 2520
Rules, ante

COURT OF CLAIMS—Continued

Transcript—Continued
Supplying to court, etc., contract for reporting of proceedings, conditions for, 28 § 796
Transfer of case,
From district court, 28 § 1406
To district court, 28 § 1506
Transfers. Rules, ante
Transmission, Attorney General, petitions in, 28 § 520
Treaties, jurisdiction of claims, 28 § 1502
Trial before judges, 28 § 2505
Trials,
Commissioner, Congressional reference cases, 28 § 2509
Fixing time, 28 § 2503
Rules, ante
Typewriting. Rules, ante
Undue burden or expense. Rules, ante
United States. Rules, ante
United States judges. Judges, generally, ante
Unjust conviction and imprisonment,
Allegations and proof of claims, 28 § 2513
Damages for, 28 § 1495
Vacancies, assignment, judge to court en banc, 28 § 175
Vacation. Rules, ante
Vouchers, papers, etc., referral of cases by Comptroller General, 28 § 2510
Waiver. Rules, ante
War contracts, jurisdiction and procedure to enforce termination claim, 41 §§ 113, 114
Withdrawal. Rules, ante
Witnesses,
Examination in proceeding before commissioner, 28 § 2503
Exemption or disqualification, party or interest in suit, 28 § 2506
Interest as disqualification, etc., 28 § 2506
Oaths and affirmations, administration by commissioner, 28 § 2503
Rules, ante
Subpoena for attendance, 28 § 2521
Written interrogatories. Rules, ante
Wunderlich Act reviews. Rules, ante

COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS

For general provisions relating to. See, also, Courts, generally, this index
See, also, Customs Court, generally, this index
Generally, 28 § 211 et seq.
Accounts and accounting, fees and costs, 28 § 1926
Always open for certain purposes, 28 § 452
American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler cases, 19 § 1516
Precedence of, 28 § 2602
Appeal and review,
Customs Court decisions, 28 §§ 1541, 2601
Decision of Customs Court judge in contested case, 28 § 2638
Direct appeals to Supreme Court, decisions invalidating Acts of Congress, 28 § 1252
Appeal and review—Continued
Interlocutory appeal from order of Chief Judge of Customs Court authorizing judge to preside in evidentiary hearing in foreign country, 28 §§ 256, 1541
Interlocutory orders of Customs Court, 28 § 1541
Jurisdiction, appeals from final judgments or orders of Customs Court, 28 § 1541
Patent office decisions, 28 § 1542; 35 § 141 et seq.
Permission to appeal. Rules and forms, post
Secretary of Commerce's findings relating to importation of instruments or apparatus, preference, 28 § 2602
Tariff Commission's decision, 28 § 1543
Appraisal of merchandise covered by published decision of Secretary in accordance with final judicial decision of, 19 § 1516
Assessment of duties, merchandise covered by published decision of Secretary in accordance with final judicial decision of, 19 § 1516
Assignment, hearing, American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler cases, 28 § 2602
Associate judges. Judges, generally, post
Atomic energy, appeal from Board of Patent Interferences final order determining whether inventions or discoveries were made during Atomic Energy Commission contracts, 42 § 2182
Attorney General, service, notice of appeal from Customs Court decisions where U.S. is adverse party, 28 § 2601
Bailiffs, appointment, removal and duties, 28 § 834
Board of Patent Appeals, appeal from Board to court, 35 §§ 141 to 144
Board of Patent Interferences,
Appeal from, 35 § 141
Atomic energy inventions or discoveries, determination whether made or conceived during Atomic Energy Commission contracts, 42 § 2182
Jurisdiction of appeal from decision, 28 § 1542
Books, supplies, etc., purchase by marshal, 28 § 832
Chief Judge,
Appointment, 28 § 211
Certificate of disability furnished to President in behalf of retirement, 28 § 372
Certificate of necessity, temporary assignment of,
Circuit judge to, 28 § 291
Customs Court judge to serve as judge in, 28 § 293
Congressional Record, copy furnished, 44 § 906
Designation and assignment of judge to serve as Customs Court judge, 28 § 293
Judicial Conference of United States, attendance, 28 § 331
Name changed from Chief Justice, 28 § 211 note
Orders, generally, post
Precedence and to preside at any session at which he attends, 28 § 212
Circuit judges, temporary assignment to, 28 § 291
Classification of merchandise covered by published decision of Secretary in accordance with final judicial decision of, 19 § 1516

COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS—Continued

Clerk of court,
For general provisions applicable to. See, also, Clerks of Courts, generally, this index
Appointment and removal, 28 § 831
Assistant clerks and clerical assistants, 28 § 831
Ineligible to appointment to certain offices, 28 § 957
Commissioner, ineligibility to appointment as, 28 § 957
Costs, payment into Treasury, 28 § 831
Fees, payment into Treasury, 28 § 831
Ineligible for certain offices, 28 § 957
Master, ineligibility to appointment as, 28 § 957
Moneys collected paid into Treasury, 28 § 831
Notice of appeal from Customs Court decisions, filing with, 28 § 2601
Office at seat of government, 28 § 831
Referee, ineligibility to appointment as, 28 § 957
Rules and forms, post
Commissioner of Patents, appeal from commissioner, decision concerning trademark, etc., 15 § 1071
Composition, 28 § 211
Continuation of existing law by Judiciary and Judicial Procedure Code, 28 § 211 note
Costs, 28 § 1926
"Court" as including, general provisions applicable to officers and employees, 28 § 963
Court of Claims,
Attorneys, admission to practice, requirement, practice in, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., Rule 201
Judge, temporary assignment to, 28 § 293
"Court of United States" as including, or meaning, 28 § 451
Federal employees, prohibition, fees for jury or witness service, 5 § 5537
Immunity of witnesses, 18 § 6001
Jury or witness service by employees of Senate and House, 2 § 130b
"Courts", inclusion in term in law concerning Administrative Office of United States Courts, 28 § 610
Customs Court decisions, appeal from, 28 §§ 1541, 2601
Decision,
Appraisal, classification, and liquidation of entries of merchandise covered by published decisions of Secretary not in harmony with, 19 § 1516
Appraisement, classification, and assessment of duty of merchandise covered by published decision of Secretary in accordance with final judicial decision sustaining cause of action, 19 § 1516
Concurence of three judges necessary, 28 § 215
Digests and indexes, compilation and publication, 28 § 833
Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts, regulations for payment of salaries, etc., by marshal, 28 § 832
District judges, temporary assignment of, 28 § 292
Docket, precedence of American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler cases, 28 § 2602
Employees, 28 § 831
Salaries, payment by marshal, 28 § 832
Evidence, generally, 28 § 1731 et seq.
Expenses, marshal to disburse funds appropriated for expenses, 28 § 832
Fees, 28 § 1926
Filing,
Notice of appeal from Customs Court decisions, filing, 28 § 2601
Rules and forms, post
Foreign country, order of Chief Judge of Customs of Court authorizing judge to preside in evidentiary hearing in, interlocutory appeal from, 28 §§ 256, 1541
Forms. Rules and forms, generally, post
Hearings, assignment, American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler cases, 28 § 2602
Holidays. Rules and forms, post
Interlocutory orders of Customs Court, jurisdiction, appeals from, 28 § 1541
Judges,
For general provisions applicable to. See, also, Judges or Justices, generally, this index
Acknowledgments, authority to take, 28 § 459
Additional judge, appointment when judge eligible to retire is unable to discharge duties, 28 § 372
Annuities to widows and surviving dependent children, 28 § 376
Appointment, 28 § 211
Certificate of disability furnished President in behalf of retirement, 28 § 372
Chief Judge, generally, ante
Congressional Record, copy furnished, 44 § 906
Decision, concurrence of three judges necessary, 28 § 215
Designation and assignment, powers and duties, 28 § 296
Disability,
Appointment of additional judge, 28 § 372
Retirement for, 28 § 372
Disqualification by interest, etc., 28 § 455
Inability to perform duties when eligible to retire, appointment of additional judge, 28 § 372
"Judge of the United States", as including, 28 § 451
Judicial Conference of United States, summoning to attend when chief judge unable to attend, 28 § 331
Law books and government publications furnished transmitted to successor, 28 § 414
Number, 28 § 211
Oaths and affirmations, 28 § 453
Authority to administer, 28 § 459
Official station, 28 § 456
Retired judges, 28 § 374
Orders, generally, post
Practice of law as high misdemeanor, 28 § 454
Precedence, 28 § 212
Disability causing appointment of additional judge, 28 § 372
Presiding judge, 28 § 212
Chief Judge, 28 § 451 note
Judge of the United States, 28 § 451 note

COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS—Continued

Judges—Continued
Relatives ineligible to appointment to any office or duty in court, 28 § 458
Residence of retired judges, 28 § 374
Resignation or retirement for age, 28 § 371
Retirement, 28 § 372
Salaries, 28 §§ 213, 358 note
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, review of salary, 2 § 356
Deduction and withholding for purposes of annuities, etc., to widows, etc., 28 § 376
Payment by marshal, 28 § 832
Resignation or retirement for age, 28 § 371
Retirement for disability, 28 § 372
Successor, appointment upon retirement of predecessor, 28 § 371
Temporary assignment,
Circuit judges to, 28 § 291
District judges, 28 § 292
To other courts, 28 § 293
Tenure, 28 § 213
Traveling expenses, 28 § 456
Vacancy caused by death, resignation, etc., after additional judge appointed not to be filled, 28 § 372
Judgments, appeals from Customs Court decisions, finality, 28 § 2601
Judicial Sales, generally, this index
Jurisdiction, 28 § 211 note
Board of Patent Interferences, appeal from, 28 § 1542
Customs Court, appeals from final judgments or orders, 28 § 1541
Patent Office decision, 28 § 1542
Protests, Anti-Dumping Law, determination of customs officers, 19 § 169
Secretary of Commerce's findings, importation, instruments or apparatus, 28 §§ 1544, 2602
Tariff Commission decision, 28 § 1543
Library,
Congressional Record, copy furnished, 44 § 906
Supervision by marshal, 28 § 832
Liquidation of entries, suspension, merchandise covered by published decision of Secretary in accordance with final judicial decision sustaining cause of action, 19 § 1516
Marshal, 28 § 832
Messengers, appointment and removal, 28 § 834
Motions. Rules and forms, post
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, inventions made under contracts of, issuance, patent, review, 42 § 2457
Notice,
Appeal to court from decision of Patent Office, 35 § 142
Appeals from Customs Court decisions, filing, etc., 28 § 2601
Hearing proceedings to review decision of Patent Office, 35 § 143
Rules and forms, post
Obsolete papers, disposition, 28 § 457
Officers, salaries, payment by marshal, 28 § 832
Opinions, 28 § 216
Publication, 28 § 833
Reporter to,
Send copies to Secretary of Treasury for publication, 28 § 833
Transmit copies to Secretary of Treasury and Commissioner of Patents for publication, 28 § 833
Orders,
Appeals from Customs Court decisions, finality, 28 § 2601
Rules and forms, post
Service and execution by marshal, 28 § 832
Stay of proceedings, appeals from interlocutory orders of Customs Court, 28 § 1541
Transmission of record, evidence, etc., from Customs Court on appeals from decisions, 28 § 2601
Patent Office, review of decision, 28 § 1542; 35 § 141 et seq.
Plant variety protection, appeals
From decisions respecting, 7 § 2461
Nonexclusive jurisdiction, 28 § 1545
Precedence of American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler cases, 28 § 2602
Procedure generally, 28 § 1651 et seq.
Process, service and execution by marshal, 28 § 832
Protest,
American manufacturer or producer, appeal from decision, 19 § 1516(b)(c)
Anti-Dumping Law, determination of customs officers, jurisdiction, 19 § 169
Liquidation covering articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse before effective date of Tariff Schedules of United States, decision concerning, effect, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Quorum, 28 § 215
Realty sold under orders or decrees. Judicial Sales, generally, this index
Records,
Copy of opinion to be recorded in Patent Office, 28 § 216
Court of, 28 § 211
Rules and forms, post
Written opinion as part of record, 28 § 216
Remand of case to Customs Court, 28 § 2601
Reporter,
Appointment and removal, 28 § 833
Duties, 28 § 833
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Rules and forms,
Text of, 35 App.
Accounting for fees by clerk of court, Rule 5
Admission to practice of attorneys, Rule 2
Fees, Rule 5
Advancement of customs cases on calendar, Rule 18
Affidavits,
Application for stay pending appeal, customs cases, Rule 20
Motion for rehearing, certification, part of record, customs cases, Rule 17
Motion to correct diminution of records, Rule 13
Affirmance, customs cases, Rule 21

COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS—Continued

Rules and forms—Continued
Agents,
Application for permission to appeal, customs cases, service on, Rule 16
Assignment of errors, customs cases, service on, Rule 16
Amendments, customs cases, Rule 21
Answer, opposition to application for permission to appeal, customs cases, Rule 16
Appeal, customs cases, Rule 15 et seq.
Appearances, customs cases, Rule 24
Application,
Permission to appeal,
Customs cases, Rule 15, 16
Appearance, requirements, Rule 24
Dismissal, filing, etc., Rule 24
When received, Rule 20
Stay pending appeal, customs cases, Rule 20
Appearance, requirements, Rule 24
Filing, Rule 24
Apportionment of time, oral argument, patent cases, Rule 27
Argument,
Customs cases, Rule 23
Oral argument, generally, post, this subhead
Assignment,
Case for hearing, patent cases, Rule 27
Errors, customs cases, Rule 16
Assistant Attorney General in charge of customs cases, appearance, Rule 24
Attestation, writs directed to United States Customs Court, Rule 20
Attestation of writs, Rule 3
Attorney General,
Application for permission to appeal, customs cases, service on, Rule 16
Assignment of errors, customs cases, service on, Rule 16
Attorneys,
Admission to practice, Rule 2
Certificate, fees, Rule 5
Appearance, customs cases, Rule 24
Application for permission to appeal, customs cases, service on, Rule 16
Assignment of errors, custom cases, service on, Rule 16
Motions, signature of, Rule 12
Number heard on oral argument,
Customs cases, Rule 23
Patent cases, Rule 27
Representation by, Rule 2
Bonds, officials of court, Rule 4
Briefs,
Citations, Rule 9
Contents, patent cases, Rule 27
Cover,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 26
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 26
Preservation by clerk of court, Rule 1
Business hours, clerk of court, Rule 1
Calendar,
Customs cases, Rule 18
Rules and forms—Continued
Calendar—Continued
Patent cases on docket, placement on, order, Rule 28
Call of patent docket, Rule 28
Carbon copies, records and briefs,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 26
Certificates, admission to practice, fees, Rule 5
Certificates under seal, fees, Rule 5
Certification, motion for rehearing, part of record, customs cases, Rule 17
Certification of records, fees, Rule 5
Certified statement of facts, mandate, customs cases, transmission to court, Rule 17
Certiorari to correct diminution of record, Rule 13
Citations, Rule 9
Clerk of court, Rule 1
Estimate of costs of printing record to be made by,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 26
Exhibits, custody, patent cases, Rule 29
Extension of time for filing briefs, motion for, Rule 19
Fees, Rule 5
Filing, generally, post, this subhead
Models, custody, patent cases, Rule 29
Office, hours, location, Rule 1
Practice of law, Rule 1
Preservation of records and briefs, Rule 1
Procedural motions, action upon, Rule 12
Release of original papers, documents and exhibits, Rule 1
Writs,
Directed to United States Customs Court signed by, Rule 20
Signed by, Rule 3
Clerk of Customs Court, filing, notice of appeal, customs cases, Rule 15
Collection of fees by clerk of court, Rule 5
Computation of time, Rule 10
Conclusions of law, application for permission to appeal, customs cases, inclusion or annexation of copies to, Rule 16
Consignees,
Application for permission to appeal, customs cases, service on, Rule 16
Assignment of errors, customs cases, service on, Rule 16
Contents, application for stay pending appeal, customs cases, Rule 20
Copies,
Briefs,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 27
Filing, generally, post, this subhead
Notice of appeal, customs cases, filing, Rule 15
Orders, findings of fact, etc., inclusion or annexation to application for permission to appeal, customs cases, Rule 16
Record, customs cases, Rule 19
Records or papers, fees, Rule 5
Rehearing petition, Rule 7
Service, generally, post

COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS—Continued

Rules and forms—Continued
Copying process, records and briefs,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 26
Costs of printing,
Additional matter in record on motion to correct diminution, Rule 13
Record,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 26
Covers,
Briefs, patent cases, Rule 26
Records and briefs, customs cases, Rule 19
Cross-examination, designation of questions and answers in transcript, Rule 8
Customs cases, rules applicable to, Rules 15 to 24
Day of act, event, or default, not included in computing time, Rule 10
Decisions, mandate, customs cases, transmission to court, Rule 17
Decisions of court, citation in brief, Rule 9
Deposit of sufficient sums to meet costs of printing record, customs cases, Rule 19
Deputy clerk of court,
Writs directed to Customs Court signed by, Rule 20
Writs signed by, Rule 3
Destruction, models and exhibits, patent cases, Rule 29
Direct examination, designation of questions and answers in transcript, Rule 8
Dismissal of appeal,
Brief not on file when case is called, patent cases, Rule 27
Customs cases, Rule 24
Neither party prepared for argument when case is called at two successive terms, Rule 27
Non-payment of estimated costs of printing records and briefs, patent cases, Rule 26
Documentary exhibits, Rule 14
Duplicating processes, records and briefs,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 26
Electrostatic process, records and briefs,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 26
Entries and invoices, customs cases, non-applicability of rule requiring translations, Rule 11
Errors relied on, contents, briefs, patent cases, Rule 27
Estimate of costs of printing record to be made by clerk of court,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 26
Evidence,
Documentary exhibits, Rule 14
Mandate, customs cases, transmission to court, Rule 17
Ex parte cases,
Notice of appeal, Form 1
Petition for appeal, Form 2
Rules and forms—Continued
Exhibits,
Custody of clerk, patent cases, Rule 29
Mandate, customs cases, transmission to court, Rule 17
Extension of time,
Docketing appeal, patent cases, Rule 25
Filing, brief,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 27
Mandate, return, customs cases, Rule 17
Printing record and payment of costs,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 26
Federal Reporter, citation, Rule 9
Fees,
Application for permission to appeal, customs cases, filing of, Rule 16
Collection and accounting for by clerk of court, Rule 5
Notice of appeal, customs cases, filing, Rule 16
Filing,
Answer in opposition to application for permission to appeal, customs cases, Rule 16
Application for,
Permission to appeal, customs cases, fees, Rules 16, 24
Stay pending appeal, customs cases, Rules 20, 24
Assignment of errors, customs cases, Rule 16
Notice of appeal, customs cases, Rules 15, 24
Fees, Rule 16
Notice of appearance, customs cases, Rule 24
Record, application for stay pending appeal, customs cases, Rule 20
Final mandate, customs cases, Rule 22
Findings of fact, application for permission to appeal, customs cases, inclusion or annexation of copies to, Rule 16
Hearing, patent cases, Rule 28
Holidays,
Computation of time, last day of period falling on, effect, Rule 10
Enumeration for computation of time purposes, Rule 10
Office of clerk open for business, exception, Rule 1
Sundays or Saturdays, holiday falling on, treatment, Rule 10
Importers,
Application for permission to appeal, customs cases, service on, Rule 16
Assignment of errors, customs cases, service on, Rule 16
Index,
Records, customs cases, Rule 19
Subject index, briefs, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 27
Interference cases,
Notice of appeal, Form 3
Petition for appeal, Form 4

COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS—Continued

Rules and forms—Continued
Mail,
Additional time to perform act when done by, Rule 10
Service,
Application for permission to appeal, customs cases, Rule 16
Assignment of errors, customs cases, Rule 16
Making records or papers, fees, Rule 5
Mandate, customs cases, Rule 17
Marshal of court, fees, Rule 5
Models, custody of clerk, patent cases, Rule 29
Modification of judgment, customs cases, Rule 21
Motions, Rule 12
Correction of diminution of record, Rule 13
Filing, motion for reconsideration of clerk's action on procedural motions, Rule 12
Oral argument, Rule 12
Procedural motions, action by clerk of court upon, Rule 12
Reconsideration of clerk's action on procedural motions, Rule 12
Rehearing, certification, part of record, customs cases, Rule 17
Signature, Rule 12
Typewritten or printed, Rule 12
Multilith process, records and briefs,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 26
Nonresident, appellant or applicant, appeal, customs cases, appearances, requirements concerning, Rule 24
Notice,
Appeal,
Customs cases, Rule 15
Appearance, requirements, Rule 24
Dismissal, Rule 24
Filing, Rule 24
Filing fee, Rule 16
When received, Rule 20
Ex parte cases, Form 1
Interference cases, Form 3
Appearance, customs cases, Rule 24
Application for stay pending appeal, customs cases, Rule 20
Estimate of costs of printing record,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 26
Models and exhibits, removal, patent cases, Rule 29
Time fixed for hearing of patent case, Rule 28
Oaths and affirmations, attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 2
Office of clerk of court, hours, location, Rule 1
Officials of court, bonds, Rule 4
Offset process, records and briefs,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 26
Opaque paper,
Records and briefs, customs cases, Rule 19
Transcripts, patent cases, Rule 26
Rules and forms—Continued
Opening and concluding, oral argument, patent cases, Rule 27
Opinions, Patent Office, claims part of, inclusion in record, Rule 26
Opinions of court,
Application for permission to appeal, customs cases, inclusion or annexation of copies to, Rule 16
Citation in brief, Rule 9
Oral argument,
Application for permission to appeal and answer thereto, customs cases, Rule 16
Customs cases, Rule 23
Motions, Rule 12
Patent cases, Rule 27
Order of hearing,
Customs cases, Rule 18
Patent cases, Rule 28
Orders,
Application for permission to appeal, customs cases, inclusion or annexation of copies to, Rule 16
Calling of docket, patent cases, Rule 28
Mandate, customs cases, transmission to court, Rule 17
Motions, proposed orders accompanying Rule 12
Time, computation of, Rule 10
Owners,
Application for permission to appeal, customs cases, service on, Rule 16
Assign of errors, customs cases, service on, Rule 16
Patent Office, rules applicable to appeals from Rule 25 et seq.
Payment of fees by United States not required, Rule 5
Permission to appeal application for, customs cases, Rules 15, 16
Appearance, requirements, Rules 24
Dismissal, Rule 24
Filing, Rule 24
When received, Rule 20
Personal service. See Service, generally, post, this subhead
Petitions,
Appeal,
Ex parte cases, Form 2
Interference cases, Form 4
Patent cases, Rule 25
Rehearing, Rule 7
Postponement of hearing, customs cases, Rule 18
Power to prescribe, 28 § 2071
Practice of law, clerk of court, Rule 1
Preservation of records and briefs by clerk of court, Rule 1
Printed motions, Rule 12
Printing,
Documentary exhibits, Rule 14
Objections to rehearing, Rule 7
Records and briefs,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 26
Rehearing petition, Rule 7

COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS—Continued

Rules and forms—Continued
Procedure, review, customs cases, Rule 16
Process, Rule 3
Reconsideration, motion for on clerk's action on procedural motions, Rule 12
Records,
Application for stay pending appeal, customs cases, filing with, Rule 20
Customs cases, Rule 19
Diminution of, Rule 13
Mandate, customs cases, transmission to court, Rule 17
Patent cases, Rule 26
Preservation by clerk of court, Rule 1
Recross-examination, designation of questions and answers in transcript, Rule 8
Redirect examination, designation of questions and answers in transcript, Rule 8
Rehearings, Rule 7
Motion for, certification, part of record, customs cases, Rule 17
Release of original papers, documents, and exhibits by clerk of court, Rule 1
Remand, customs cases, Rule 21
Removal, models and exhibits, patent cases, Rule 29
Reply briefs,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 27
Representation by attorney, Rule 2
Reproduction,
Copies, application for permission to appeal and answer thereto, custom cases, Rule 16
Records and briefs,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 26
Responses, motions, Rule 12
Return,
Mandate, customs cases, Rule 17
Writs, Rule 3
Reversal, customs cases, Rule 21
Review, customs cases, Rule 15 et seq.
Samples, mandate, customs cases, transmission to court, Rule 17
Saturdays,
Computation of time, last day of period falling on, effect, Rule 10
Legal holiday falling on, treatment of, Rule 10
Office of clerk open for business, exception, Rule 1
Schedule of fees, Rule 5
Seal of court, attachment to writs, Rule 3
Secretary of Treasury,
Application for permission to appeal, customs cases, service on, Rule 16
Assign of errors, customs cases, service on, Rule 16
Service,
Application for permission to appeal, customs cases, Rule 16
Assignment of errors, customs cases, Rule 16
Rules and forms—Continued
Service—Continued
Briefs,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 27
Mail, ante, this subhead
Motions, proof of, Rule 12
Notice of appearance, customs cases, Rule 24
Objections to rehearing, Rule 7
Petitions for rehearing, Rule 7
Record, customs cases, Rule 19
Sessions, Rule 6
Signature,
Motions, Rule 12
Writs, Rule 3
Directed to United States Customs Court, Rule 20
Size,
Pages, records and briefs, customs cases, Rule 19
Printed transcripts, patent cases, Rule 26
Statements,
Case, contents, briefs, patent cases, Rule 27
Errors of law and fact complained of, customs cases, filing, Rule 16
Facts necessary to understanding of controlling question of law, inclusion in application for permission to appeal, customs cases, Rule 16
Issue, included in application for permission to appeal, customs cases, Rule 16
Motions, object of, etc., Rule 12
Points of law, contents, briefs, patent cases, Rule 27
Reasons for granting application for permission to appeal, customs cases, Rule 16
Sworn statements, supporting application for stay pending appeal, customs cases, Rule 20
Stay of final mandate, petition for rehearing, customs cases, Rule 22
Stay pending appeal, application for, customs cases, Rule 20
Appearance, requirements, Rule 24
Dismissal, Rule 24
Filing, Rule 24
Subject index, briefs,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 27
Submission, patent cases, Rule 28
Submission of case on briefs, patent cases, Rule 27
Sundays,
Computation of time, last day of period falling on, effect, Rule 10
Legal holiday falling on, treatment of, Rule 10
Office of clerk open for business, exception, Rule 1
Supplemental briefs,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 27
Table of cases, briefs, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 27

COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS—Continued

Rules and forms—Continued
Testimony,
Character of to be indicated in transcript, Rule 8
Translations, Rule 11
Time,
Answer in opposition to application for permission to appeal, customs cases, filing of, Rule 16
Application for permission to appeal, customs cases, Rule 15
Receiving, Rule 20
Clerk of court, office hours, Rule 1
Computation of, Rule 10
Docketing appeal, patent cases, Rule 25
Extension of time, generally, ante, this subhead
Filing,
Briefs, patent cases, Rule 27
Objections to rehearing, Rule 7
Petition for appeal, patent cases, Rule 25
Petition for rehearing, Rule 7
Issuance of final mandate, customs cases, Rule 22
Motion for reconsideration of clerk's action on procedural motions, filing of, Rule 12
Notice of appeal, customs cases, receiving, Rule 20
Oral arguments, customs cases, Rule 23
Resposes to motions, Rule 12
Return of,
Mandate, customs cases, Rule 17
Writs, Rule 3
Service, briefs,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 27
Sessions, Rule 6
Title,
Case, covers, briefs, patent cases, Rule 26
Court, covers,
Briefs, patent cases, Rule 26
Records and briefs, customs cases, Rule 19
Transcript of record,
Contents,
Appeals in matters of application for patent, Rule 26
Opposition, interference, and cancellation of trade-mark cases, Rule 26
Patent cases, Rule 25
Translations of testimony, papers, or exhibits in foreign languages, Rule 11
Typewritten,
Application for permission to appeals and answer thereto, customs cases, Rule 16
Motions, Rule 12
Typographic printing, records and briefs,
Customs cases, Rule 19
Patent cases, Rule 26
Unglazed paper,
Records and briefs, customs cases, Rule 19
Transcripts, patent cases, Rule 26
Rules and forms—Continued
United States,
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals Reports, citation, Rule 9
Customs Court, review of decisions of, Rule 15 et seq.
Patents Quarterly, citation, Rule 9
Payment of fees by not required, Rule 5
Tariff Commission, rules applicable to appeals from, Rule 30
Washington, D.C., office of clerk of court located in, Rule 1
Writs, attestation, signing, and return of, Rule 3
Secretary of Commerce's findings, importation, instruments or apparatus, review, 28 §§ 1544, 2602
Secretary of Treasury, service, notice of appeal from Customs Court decisions where U.S. is adverse party 28 § 2601
Service, notice of appeal from Customs Court decisions, 28 § 2601
Sessions, 28 § 214
Marshal to attend, 28 § 832
Powers unrestricted by, 28 § 452
Statements. Rules and forms, ante.
Stay of proceedings in Customs Court, appeals from interlocutory order, 28 § 1541
Stenographic law clerk. 28 § 831
Supreme Court, this index
Suspension, liquidation of entries, merchandise covered by published decision of Secretary in accordance with final judicial decision sustaining cause of action, 19 § 1516
Tariff Commission's decision relating to unfair practices in import trade,
Appeal from, 19 § 1337
Jurisdiction to review, 28 § 1543
Time,
Appeals from Customs Court decisions, 28 §§ 1541, 2601
Rules and forms, ante.
Trade-mark cases,
Appeal to, 15 § 1071
Jurisdiction of appeals from decision of Commissioner of Patents, 28 § 1542
Remand of pending appeals to Commissioner of Patents or to district court for taking of additional evidence, etc., 15 § 1051 note
United States marshals to serve as marshals, 28 § 832

COURT OF CUSTOMS APPEALS ACT

Text of Act. See Popular Name Table
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, generally, this index

COURT OF MILITARY APPEALS

See UNITED STATES COURT OF MILITARY APPEALS, generally, this index

COURT OF MILITARY REVIEW

Military Justice Code, this index

COURT RULES

See RULES OF COURT, generally, this index

COURTHOUSES AND COURTROOMS

Accommodations at places for holding court, waiver concerning certain places, 28 § 142 note
Administrator of General Services,
Control by, 40 § 285
United States Court of Appeals for District of Columbia and District Court of the United States for District of Columbia, construction of, 40 § 129a
Court of Claims, location of, Ct. Cl. Rules, 28 App., App. B
Customs Court, 28 § 251
Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts to provide accommodations, 28 § 604
District courts, accommodations at places for holding court, 28 § 142
Waiver concerning certain places, 28 § 142 note
District of Columbia, cancellation of share of costs, 40 § 129a
Judicial sale of realty, 28 § 2001
Law enforcement assistance, construction, temporary facilities in high crime areas, grants for law enforcement purposes, 42 § 3731
Picketing, parading or demonstrating near as offense, 18 § 1507
Quarters and accommodations at places where regular terms of court are authorized to be held, approval, 28 § 142
United States Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, marshal to be custodian of courthouse, 28 § 713
United States Court of Appeals for District of Columbia and United States District Court for District of Columbia, 40 § 130

COURTS

Accommodations, Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts to provide, 28 § 604
Accounts,
Examination and certification of balances by General Accounting Office, 31 § 72
Transmission and examination, 31 § 84
Act relating to construed as continuation of existing law, 28 prec. § 1 note
Adjournment, generally, this index
Administrative Office of United States Courts, generally, this index
Administrative procedure, exclusion, 5 § 551
Agency,
As meaning judicial branch, official personnel folders, 5 § 1302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10561
Defined, general provisions applicable to 28 § 451
Air pollution prevention and control, proceedings for abatement of pollution, 42 § 1857d
Alaska, generally, this index
Always open, 28 § 452
Antitrust civil process, return to custodian of documentary material not in control of, 15 § 1313
Appeals,
Appeals and Review, generally, this index
Rules of Appellate Procedure, generally, this index
Appearances, generally, this index
Appointment of administrative or clerical personnel, authority not limited by provisions concerning Administrative Office of U.S. Courts, 28 § 609
"Appropriate court" as meaning courts of U.S., Interstate Agreement on Detainers Act, 18 App.
Appropriations, apportionment of, 31 § 665
Assistance, Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts to secure information as to need of assistance, 28 § 604
Attorney General,
Conduct and argument of cases in, 28 § 518
Emergency preparedness functions concerning liaison with, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Audit of vouchers and accounts by Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts, 28 § 604
Bail and Recognizances, generally, this index
Bankruptcy, this index
Blanks and letterheads for judges and officers, printing, 44 § 1120
Bribery and Graft, generally, this index
Budget estimate, 28 § 605
Certificates,
Execution against revenue officer, 28 § 2006
Unjust conviction and imprisonment, evidence in Court of Claims, 28 § 2513
Civil Service, generally, this index
Claims. Court of Claims, generally, this index
Clerical assistants,
Accommodations provided by Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts, 28 § 604
Audit of vouchers and accounts by Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts, 28 § 604
Compensation, 28 §§ 603 note, 604
Information furnished to Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts, 28 § 604
Clerks of Courts, generally, this index
Coast Guard, generally, this index
Codes and Supplements as evidence laws of U.S. and District of Columbia in, 1 § 204
Computation, pay of employees, 5 § 5504
Constitution of United States, provisions of concerning. See Analytical Index to Constitution and Amendments thereto, foll. Text of Constitution and Amendments thereto, Vol. 1
Construction of act relating to, 28 prec. § 1 note
Consular Courts, generally, this index
Contempt of court. Contempt, generally, this index
Copy of commitment delivered to, 18 § 4084
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, generally, this index
Court of the United States, defined,
General provisions applicable to, 28 § 451
Immunity of witnesses, 18 § 6001
Courts-martial,
Courts-Martial, generally, this index
Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Courts of Appeals, generally, this index
Courts of Inquiry,
Courts of Inquiry, generally, this index
Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Criers. Court Criers, generally, this index
Cultural objects imported for temporary display, etc., immunity, seizure under judicial process, 22 § 2459

COURTS—Continued

Currency and foreign transactions reporting, witnesses, immunity, violations, proceeding brought before, 31 § 1060
Customs Court, generally, this index
Definitions, this index
Department, defined, general provisions applicable to, 28 § 451
Deposits in court. Funds and Deposits in Court, generally, this index
Detainers, Interstate Agreement on Detainers Act, enforcement and cooperation concerning, 18 App.
Director, bankruptcy, duties and powers relative to compensation of referees, 11 § 68
Disbursement of moneys for maintenance and operation by Director of Administrative Office through United States marshals, 28 § 604
District, defined, general provisions applicable to, 28 § 451
District Courts, generally, this index
District Judges, generally, this index
Dockets and Docketing, generally, this index
Employers. Officers and employees, generally, post
Enemies denied access to, 10 § 906 note, Proc. No. 2561
Equal employment opportunity programs for employees in competitive service, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Equipment and supplies, Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts to purchase, etc., 28 § 604
Evidence, litigation concerning sources of, 18 § 3504
False declarations under oath before any court, 18 § 1623
Federal agency as agent, adjudications, exclusion, 5 § 554
Federal Aviation Administration, Administrator of, appeals from decisions concerning aviation safety, 49 § 1655
Federal election records, disclosures, 42 § 1974c
Federal Highway Administrator's decisions concerning motor carrier safety, appeals to, 49 § 1655
Federal Railroad Administrator's decisions concerning railroad and pipeline safety, appeals to, 49 § 1655
Foreign propagandists, attorney representing, exemption, registration, 22 § 613
Funds and Deposits in Court, generally, this index
Grand Jury, generally, this index
Grapes and plums, certificate showing meeting of standards of export received as prima facie evidence, 7 § 595
Hawaii, this index
Heads of. See Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Hearings, witness fees and allowances, 5 § 503
House of Representatives, jury or witness service by employees, 2 § 130b
Inquiry,
  Courts of Inquiry, generally this index
  Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Inspection of dockets outside continental United States, 28 § 604
Insular Possessions and Dependencies, this index
Interception of wire or oral communications, use as evidence prohibited, 18 § 2515
Interstate Agreement on Detainers Act, enforcement and cooperation by, 18 App.
Interstate Commerce Commission,
  Compelling to take jurisdiction under law governing motor carriers, 49 § 305
  Review of orders under law governing motor carriers, 49 § 305
Judicial Center, generally, this index
Judicial Conference of the United States, generally, this index
Judicial Districts, generally, this index
Judicial review. Appeals and Review, generally, this index
Judicial Sales, generally, this index
Jurisdiction, generally, this index
Jury, generally, this index
Justice Department officers, conducting and arguing cases in, 28 § 518
Juvenile delinquency prevention and control, 42 § 3801 et seq.
Law Books, generally, this index
Law Clerks, generally, this index
Law Enforcement Assistance, generally, this index
Librarians,
  Compensation, 28 § 603 note
  Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts to fix compensation, 28 § 604
  Law Libraries, generally, this index
"Little and Brown's" edition of laws and treaties as evidence of acts, etc., in 1 § 113
Marshals,
  Marshals, generally, this index
  United States Marshals, generally, this index
Masters, generally, this index
Messengers, generally, this index
Minutes, designations, and assignments of justices and judges to be entered on, 28 § 295
Monetary instruments, reports of exports and imports of, failure to file, search warrant, issuance, 31 § 1105
Money paid into court. Funds and Deposits in Court, generally this index
Motor boats, examination for offense of reckless or negligent operation, 46 § 526n
National Transportation Safety Board, appeals from decisions, 49 § 1655
Naturalization courts, defined, immigration, general provisions, 8 § 1101
Nondiscrimination in federal employment, employees in competitive service, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Obsolete papers, disposal of, 28 § 457
Office expenses, Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts to pay, 28 § 604
"Officer" as meaning individual appointed in civil service by, government organization, 5 § 2104
Officers and employees,
  Accounts examined by Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts, 31 § 84
  Administrative or clerical personnel, appointed authority not restricted, concerning administrative office of United States Courts, 28 § 609
  Civil Service, generally, this index
  Clerical assistants, generally, ante

COURTS—Continued

Officers and employees—Continued
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, generally, this index
Court Criers, generally, this index
Director of administrative office of United States Courts to fix compensation, 28 § 604
Equal employment opportunity programs for employees in competitive service, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Expenses, payment by Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts, 28 § 604
Forfeiture, annuities and retired pay,
Perjury conviction, 5 § 8312
Refusal to testify, 5 § 314
Forma pauperis proceeding, service of process and performance of duties, 28 § 1915
Ineligibility to appointment as receiver, 28 § 958
Jury service, exemption, 28 § 1863
Marshals, generally, this index
Nondiscrimination in federal employment, employees in competitive service, 42 § 2000e note, Ex. Ord. No. 11478
Pay,
Adjustment, employees whose rates are fixed by administrative action, 5 § 5307
Increase, effective date, 28 § 603 note
Rates, adjustment, effective first pay period on or after Dec. 27, 1969, 5 § 5332 note
Payment, salaries, etc., 28 § 571
Picketing, parading or demonstrating with intent to influence as offense, 18 § 1507
Probation officers, 18 §§ 3653, 3654
Removal of actions or prosecution against, 28 § 1442
Tax liability of officers conducting business, 28 § 960
Traveling Expenses or Allowances, generally, this index
United States Marshals, generally, this index
Wholesale liquor dealers tax exemption, sales by, 26 § 5113
Witness fees, prohibition, 5 § 5537
Official personnel folders, 5 § 1302 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10561
Orders, determinations, rules, etc., guaranty of purchase loans to certain air carriers to purchase aircraft and equipment effective until terminated by Secretary of Transportation, 49 § 1324 note
Patent decisions, printing and distribution, 44 § 1337
Pay and allowances. See, also, Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Pending causes, statement of, 28 § 522
Per Diem, generally, this index
Person or body designated by, subpoena requiring appearance before of national, etc., in foreign country, 28 § 1783
Postal Service, jurisdiction, actions brought by NLRB concerning collective-bargaining agreements, 39 § 1208
Printing, binding and blank-book work for, place for printing, 44 § 501
Probation officers,
Appointment, and removal, 18 § 3654
Reports, 18 § 3653
Publications distributed to courts, custodian at places where building is not owned by United States, 28 § 413
Puerto Rico, this index
Quorum, generally, this index
Realty sold under orders or decrees. Judicial Sales, generally, this index
Records of Court, generally, this index
Registry of court, embezzlement of registry money, 18 § 646
Removal of Cases or Causes, generally, this index
Report, probation officers, 18 § 3653
Reporters, generally, this index
Rules of Court, generally, this index
Seals, this index
Secretaries,
Compensation, 28 §§ 603 note, 604
Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts to fix compensation, 28 § 604
Securities investor protection, functions, etc., respecting, 15 § 78eee et seq.
Senate, jury or witness service by employees, 2 § 130b
Separability provisions of act relating to, 28 prec. § 1 note
Service Courts of Friendly Foreign Forces, generally, this index
Sessions, generally, this index
Sioux Indians, determination of compensation for land taken, 43 § 1200
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief, grant, 50 App. § 590
Solicitor General, conducting and arguing cases in, 28 § 518
Special Terms, generally, this index
State Courts, generally, this index
State laws as rules of decision, 28 § 1652
Statutes at Large, evidence of laws, concurrent resolutions, etc., in, 1 § 112
Stenographers, Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts to fix compensation, 28 § 604
Subpoena of national or resident of U.S. in foreign country, 28 § 1783
Subsistence, generally, this index
Supreme Court, generally, this index
Tax court. United States Tax Court, generally, this index
Tax liability of officers and agents conducting business, 28 § 960
Temporary employees, civil service retirement, exclusion, 5 § 8331
Termination of contracts, review of findings of secretaries of military departments, 10 § 2207
Territories, this index
Three Judge Court, generally, this index
Traveling Expenses or Allowances, generally, this index
Treaties and Other International Acts Series, evidence of treaties, etc., in, 1 § 113
Tying arrangements, banks, etc., injunctive relief for persons against threatened loss or damages, 12 § 1976
United States, interests in pending suits, attending to, 28 § 517
United States Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, generally, this index
United States Court of Military Appeals, generally, this index

COURTS—Continued

United States Courts of Appeals. Courts of Appeals, generally, this index
United States Magistrates, generally, this index
United States Marshals, generally, this index
United States Tax Court, generally, this index
"United States Treaties and Other International Agreements", evidence of treaties, etc., in, 1 § 112a
Virgin Islands, this index
Witnesses, generally, this index

COURTS-MARTIAL

Administrative procedure, exclusion, 5 § 551
Air Force, reserve officers, delay in promotion until proceedings completed, limitation, 10 § 8363
Army,
Accused, competency as witness, 18 § 3481
Penitentiary imprisonment, 18 § 4083
Transportation expenses for prisoners, 18 § 4008
Army National Guard, this index
Competency of accused as witness, 18 § 2107
Deposit, savings, armed forces members not subject to forfeiture by sentence of, 10 § 1035
Discharge of enlisted members of armed forces by sentence of, 10 § 1169
Dismissal, officers delegation, functions of President to Secretary of Treasury, 3 § 301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10637
Federal employees, forfeiture, annuities and retired pay,
Perjury conviction, 5 § 8312
Refusal to testify, 5 § 8314
Judicial review, federal agency action, exclusion, 5 § 701
Military Justice Code, this index
Military selective service, courts-martial of persons subject to provisions, 50 App. § 462
National Guard, this index
Navy,
Accused, competency as witness, 18 § 3481
Penitentiary imprisonment, 18 § 4083
Reserve officers, delay in promotion, limitation, 10 § 5902
Transportation expenses for prisoners, 18 § 4008
Service Courts of Friendly Foreign Forces, generally, this index
Veterans, this index

COURTS OF APPEALS

For general provisions relating to. See, also, Courts, generally, this index
Abbreviation of record on review of administrative agency action, provisions concerning not to repeal or modify former Administrative Procedure Act, 5 § 706 note
Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, decision of, cessation of payments for water pollution control programs, appeals, 33 § 1157
Admiralty,
Appeals from district courts, 28 § 1292
Time for notice of appeal, 28 § 2107
Adult education, dissatisfaction with final actions, judicial review, 20 § 1207
Affirmance,
Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency,
Decision as to cessation of payments for water pollution control programs, 33 § 1157
Order concerning tolerances for pesticide chemicals in raw agricultural commodities, 21 § 346a
Administrator of National Credit Union Administration, orders of, 12 § 1786
Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System, order of Board under Bank Holding Company Act, 12 § 1848
Commission's or Board's order concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Damages and costs, 28 § 1912
Detention Review Board's orders, 50 § 821
Federal Power Commission's orders, 16 § 825*l*
Natural Gas Act, 15 § 717r
Jurisdiction, post
Railroad Retirement Board's decisions, 45 § 355
Secretary of Labor's
Actions,
Employment tax, withholding of certifications respecting additional credit allowance or approval of state laws, 26 § 3310
Unemployment compensation, grants to state for administration, 42 § 504
Orders under Fair Labor Standards Act, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 29 § 210
Secretary of Treasury's orders
Concerning liquor permits, 27 § 204
Revoking or suspending custom house broker's license, 19 § 1641
Securities and Exchange Commission's orders,
Investment Advisers Act, 15 § 80b–13
Investment Company Act, 15 § 80a–42
Public Utility Holding Company Act, 15 § 79x
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78y
Subversive Activities Control Board's orders, 50 § 793
Tax court in renegotiation cases, decision of, 50 App. 1218a
Transfer of certain vessels to foreign registry, order concerning, 46 § 1181
Always open for certain purposes, 28 § 452
Amount in controversy, right to review, proof, 28 § 2108
Animals, research, experimentations, etc., orders, review, 7 §§ 2149, 2150
Appeal and review,
See, also, specific index lines under this heading
Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency,
Decision concerning cessation of payments for water pollution control programs, 33 § 1157
Order concerning,
Food additives, 21 § 348
Tolerances for pesticide chemicals, etc., 21 § 346a

COURTS OF APPEALS—Continued

Appeal and review—Continued
Administrator of National Credit Union Administration, orders of, 12 § 1786
Black lung disease, coal miners, benefits for death or disability, lists, adequate state workmen's compensation laws, 30, § 931
Board of Governors,
Federal Reserve System, order of Board under Banking Holding Company Act, 12 § 1848
Postal Service, action of upon recommended decisions concerning postal rates, fees, or mail classification, 39 § 3628
Cease and desist orders, post
Coal mine health and safety, orders or decisions, 30 § 816
Commissioner of Education, actions, orders, etc.,
Application from state or local educational agency, 20 § 869a
Grants to meet critical teacher shortages, 20 § 1110c
Local educational agencies, assistance, 20 § 241k
Public library services and construction, state plans or payment to states, 20 § 351d
School library resources, etc., 20 § 827
State educational agencies, programs, education, migratory children of migratory agricultural workers, 20 § 241k
Commission's or Board's orders concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Criminal cases, appeal by U.S. from decision, etc., of district court dismissing indictment or information, 18 §§ 3731, 3731 note
Detention Review Board's orders, 50 § 821
Direct appeals to Supreme Court, decisions invalidating Acts of Congress, 28 § 1252
District court decisions reviewable, generally, post
Egg products inspection,
Determination respecting, 21 § 1036
Refusal of inspection service, 21 § 1047
Employment taxes, action of Secretary of Labor, withholding certifications respecting additional credit allowance or approval of state laws, 26 § 3310
Evidence, post
Federal Power Commission's orders under Natural Gas Act, 15 § 717r
Federal Trade Commission's orders, 15 § 45
Filing record on review and enforcement of, generally, post
Flammable fabrics, persons affected by standards or regulations, 15 § 1193
Handicapped persons, education of, disapproval by Commissioner of Education of state plan, 20 § 1413
Higher education,
Community service program grants, 20 § 1008
Undergraduate instruction, improvement, state plans, 20 § 1128
Household substances, special packaging for protection of children, standards established for, 15 § 1474
Appeal and review—Continued
Interest on judgment after affirmance by Supreme Court, 28 § 2516
Jurisdiction, generally, post
Motion to vacate, set aside or correct sentence, federal custody, 28 § 2255
National Labor Relations Board's orders, 29 § 160
Notice, post
Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, orders, 29 § 660
Orders of,
Certain federal agencies, 28 § 2342 et seq.
Judicial panel on multidistrict litigation, 28 § 1407
Petition, post
Postal Rate Commission, recommended decisions concerning misconforming rates and services, 39 § 3662
Railroad Retirement Board's decisions under Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 355
Record on review, etc., generally, post
Remand, post
Revocation by board of foreign trade zone grant, 19 § 81r
Savings and loan holding companies, orders concerning, 12 § 1730a(k)
Secretary of Agriculture's orders concerning,
Federal Seed Act, 7 § 1600
Packers, 7 § 194
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare's orders,
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 § 371
Laboratories accepting or soliciting specimens for examination in interstate commerce, 42 § 263a
Public assistance determinations, 42 § 1316
Toys or articles used by children presenting electrical, etc., hazards, 15 § 1262
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development's orders, interstate land sales, 15 § 1710
Secretary of Labor,
Actions, health and safety standards in building trades and construction industry, 40 § 333
Orders under Fair Labor Standards Act, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 29 § 210
Secretary of Transportation's findings and orders, bridges, alteration of, 33 § 520
Secretary of Treasury's orders concerning,
Liquor permits, 27 § 204
Revoking or suspending custom house broker's licenses, 19 § 1641
Securities and Exchange Commission's orders under,
Investment Advisors Act, 15 § 80b–13
Investment Company Act, 15 § 80a–42
Public Utility Holding Act, 15 § 79x
Securities Act, 15 § 771
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78y
Small business investment companies, removal or suspension of officers or directors, 15 § 687e
Subversive Activities Control Board's orders, 50 § 793

COURTS OF APPEALS—Continued

Appeal and review—Continued
Suppression or exclusion of evidence or requiring return of seized property in criminal proceedings, appeal by U.S. from decision or order of district court, 18 §§ 3731, 3731 note
Toys or articles for children's use, presentation of electrical, etc. hazards, determinations concerning, 15 § 1262
Transfer to foreign registry of vessels covered by operating-differential subsidy, 46 § 1181
Unemployment compensation, action of Secretary of Labor, grants to states for administration, 42 § 504
United States Tax Court,
Decisions, 26 § 7482
Renegotiation cases, appeals from, 50 App. § 1218a
Voting, challenges to eligibility listings, 42 § 1973g
Appellate jurisdiction. Jurisdiction, generally, post
Appointment of counsel to represent defendant charged with felony, misdemeanor, etc., 18 § 3006A
Appropriations, adequate representation of defendants charged with felonies, misdemeanors, etc., 18 § 3006A
Attorneys, adequate representation of defendants charged with felonies, misdemeanors, etc., plan for, etc., 18 § 3006A
Aviation Act of 1958, judicial review, orders issued under, 49 § 1486
Bail, allowance pending appeal, Fed. Crim. Proc., 18 App., Rule 46(a)
Bailiffs, appointment, compensation, duties, etc., 28 § 713
Bank holding company, review by court of board's order, 12 § 1848
Bankruptcy proceedings, jurisdiction, 11 §§ 47, 48
Decisions appealable, 11 §§ 47, 48
Railroad reorganization in bankruptcy, 11 § 205 (c)
Black lung disease, coal miners, benefits for death or disability, review, lists, adequate state workmen's compensation laws, 30 § 931
Board of Governors, Postal Service, review of action upon recommended decisions concerning postal rates, fees, or mail classification, 39 § 3628
Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System,
Enforcement of Board's orders relating to monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Review of Board's orders under Bank Holding Company Act, 12 § 1848
Cases and controversies, hearing and determination by a court or division, 28 § 46
Cease and desist orders,
Enforcement of Secretary of Agriculture's orders under Federal Seed Act, 7 § 1601
Review of orders of,
Administrator of National Credit Union Administration, 12 § 1786
Secretary of Agriculture under Federal Seed Act, 7 § 1600
Certificates and certification,
Assignment and designation,
Chief judges, post
Judges, generally, post
Certificates and certification—Continued
Probable cause for appeal of habeas corpus proceeding, 28 § 2253
Record on review or enforcement of agency, etc., orders, 28 § 2112
Certified,
Copies of papers included in record on review or enforcement of agency, etc., orders, 28 § 2112
List of materials comprising record on review or enforcement of agency, etc., orders, 28 § 2112
Questions to Supreme Court, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rules 28, 29
Orders of National Labor Relations Board, enforcement proceeding, 29 § 160
Certiorari for review by Supreme Court, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rules 19 to 27
Decree on review of order of,
Administrator of National Credit Union Administration, 12 § 1786
Secretary of Agriculture concerning packers, 7 § 194
Judgment on review of decision of Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency concerning cessation of grant for water pollution control programs, 33 § 1157
National Labor Relations Board's orders, enforcement proceeding, 29 § 160
Time for application, 28 § 2101
Chambers, bailiffs, employment by United States marshal, 28 § 713
Chief judges, 28 § 45
Age restrictions, etc., 28 § 45
Assignment of judge to serve as judge of District Court of Virgin Islands, 48 § 1614
Certificate of,
Disability to be furnished President in behalf of retirement, 28 § 372
Necessity for assignment of,
Circuit judge from another circuit, 28 § 291
District judge from another circuit, 28 § 292
Temporary assignment of certain judges to judicial duties in circuit, 28 § 293
Circuit judge to perform duties of chief judge temporarily unable to perform duties, 28 § 45
Compensation of secretaries and law clerks, 28 § 604 note
Designation and assignment of judges,
Circuit judge to hold district court, 28 § 291
Circuit or district judges, consolidated, etc., pretrial proceedings on multidistrict litigation, 28 § 1407
Consent, 28 § 295
District judge of circuit to hold district court in any district court within the circuit, 28 § 292
District judge to sit upon court of appeals or division thereof within circuit, 28 § 292
New designations and assignments, 28 § 295

COURTS OF APPEALS—Continued

Chief judges—Continued
Designation and assignment of judges—Con.
Retired judge, 28 § 294
Revocation, 28 § 295
Three-judge court, 28 § 2284
Designation as, 28 § 45
Director of Administrative Office of the United States Courts to report, 28 § 604
Disability, 28 § 45
Guam, assignment of judge to serve as judge in District Court of Guam, 48 § 1424b
Institutes and joint councils on sentencing, functions and powers relative to, 28 § 334
Judicial conference, 28 § 331
Summoning, 28 § 333
Judicial council of circuit, calling, 28 § 332
Precedence, 28 § 45
Presiding at,
Judicial conference of circuit, 28 § 333
Judicial council, 28 § 332
Refereee in bankruptcy, temporary designation by, 11 § 71
Relief from duties as chief judge while retaining active status as circuit judge, 28 § 45
Reports of Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts submitted to judicial council, 28 § 332
Retired judge, designation and assignment for duty, 28 § 294
Senior circuit judge known as, 28 § 451 note
Temporary assignment of district judges, 28 § 292
Three-judge court, designation of judges to sit, 28 § 2284
Circuit court executives, functions, etc., respecting, 28 § 332
Circuit Court of Appeals known as, 28 § 451 note
Circuit judges. Judges, generally, post
Circuits,
Allotment of Supreme Court justices to circuits, 28 § 42
Chief judge, 28 § 45
Decisions reviewable, 28 § 1294
Number and composition, 28 § 41
Terms or sessions of court, 28 § 48
Civil Aeronautics Board, enforcement of Board's orders concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Civil rights,
Assignment of cases for hearing, 42 § 200a–5
Public accommodations cases, injunctive relief, hearing and determination, designation of judge, 42 § 2000a–5
Voting rights, hearing and determination, designation of judge, 42 § 1971
Clayton Act,
Enforcement of orders under, 15 § 21
Review of orders to cease and desist, 15 § 21
Clerks of court,
For general provisions applicable to. See, also, Clerks of Courts, generally, this index
Acknowledgment of arbitration agreement under Railway Labor Act, 45 §§ 155, 158
Clerks of court—Continued
Appointment, removal, duties, etc., 28 § 711
Commodity Exchange Act, duty to deliver petition for review of order revoking or suspending designation as contract market, 7 § 8
Costs, payment in Treasury, 28 § 711
Delivery of petition or copy to,
Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, review order concerning tolerances for pesticide chemicals in raw agricultural commodities, 21 § 346a
Administrator of National Credit Union Administration to review orders, 12 § 1786
Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System to review order under Bank Holding Company Act, 12 § 1848
Board to review revocation of foreign trade zone grant, 19 § 81r
Commission member to review order concerning transfer of certain vessels to foreign registry, 46 § 1181
Commission or Board to review order concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Commissioner of Education's actions, public library services and construction, state plans or payment to states, 20 § 351d
Federal Power Commission member to review Commission's orders, 16 § 8251
Federal Trade Commission to set aside Commission's order, 15 § 45
National Labor Relations Board to review Board's order, 29 § 160
Secretary of Agriculture to review order,
Excluding person from contract markets privileges, 7 § 9
Filed by packer, Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 194
Suspension or revocation of designation as Contract Market, 7 § 8
Under Federal Seed Act, 7 § 1600
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to review actions, etc.,
Developmental disabilities, persons with, services and facilities for, etc., 42 § 2694
Under Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 21 § 371
Secretary of Labor to review,
Actions concerning health and safety standards in building trades and construction industry, 40 § 333
Order under Fair Labor Standards Act concerning Puerto Rico and Virgin Island, 29 § 210
Secretary of Treasury to review order suspending or revoking custom house broker's license, 19 § 1641
Securities and Exchange Commission to review orders under,
Investment Advisers Act, 15 § 80b–13
Investment Company Act, 15 § 80a–42
Public Utility Holding Act, 15 § 79x
Securities Act, 15 § 77i
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78y

COURTS OF APPEALS—Continued

Clerks of court—Continued
Delivery of petition or copy to—Continued
Subversive Activities Control Board to review Board's orders, 50 § 793
Deputies and assistants, 28 § 711
Employment taxes, copy of petition for review of action of Secretary of Labor respecting withholding of certain certifications transmitted to Secretary, 26 § 3310
Filing petition seeking to set aside revocation of grant establishing foreign trade zone with clerk, 19 § 81r
Flammable fabrics, transmission of petition for review of standards or regulations, 15 § 1193
Record on review, orders, certain federal agencies, filing, 28 § 2346
Return of fees and costs to Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts, 28 § 711
Unemployment compensation, grants to state for administration, copy of petition for review of action of Secretary of Labor transmitted to Secretary, 42 § 504
Coal mine health and safety, review of orders or decisions, 30 § 816
Commodity exchanges,
Order of exclusion from privileges of contract market, 7 § 9
Order refusing to designate or suspending or revoking designation of contract market, 7 § 8
Communications Commission, orders and decisions, respecting wire or radio communications, proceedings to enjoin, set aside, etc., 47 § 402
Compensation,
Attorneys and other services, representation of defendants charged with felonies, misdemeanors, etc., 18 § 3006A
Judges, post
Continuation of existing law by Judiciary and Judicial Procedure Code, 28 § 41 note
Copies, delivery to clerks of court. Clerks of court, ante
Costs,
Affirmance, 28 § 1912
Judicial Conference of United States to prescribe charges, 28 § 1913
"Court" as including, general provisions applicable to officers and employees, 28 § 963
Court of Claims judges, temporary assignment to perform judicial duties in, 28 § 293
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals judges, temporary assignment to perform judicial duties in, 28 § 293
"Court of the United States" as including or meaning,
Federal employees, prohibition, fees for jury or witness service, 5 § 5537
General provisions applicable to courts, 28 § 451
Immunity of witnesses, 18 § 6001
Jury or witness service by employees of Senate and House, 2 § 130b
"Courts," inclusion in term in law concerning Administrative Office of United States Courts, 28 § 610
Creation and composition, 28 § 43
Criers, appointment and removal, 28 § 713
Agency, etc., orders, etc.—Continued
Crimes and offenses, adequate representation of defendants charged with felonies, misdemeanors, etc., plan for, etc., 18 § 3006A
Criminal contempt, rules of procedure after verdict, power of Supreme Court to prescribe, 18 § 3772
Damages, affirmance, 28 § 1912
Dangerous special offender sentencing, review of sentence, 18 § 3575
Deputy clerks of court, 28 § 711
Disqualification of trial judge to hear appeal, 28 § 47
District court decisions reviewable, 28 § 1292
Court to which appeal is taken, 28 § 1294
Criminal cases, appeal by U.S. from decision, etc., dismissing indictment or information, 18 §§ 3731, 3731 note
Final decisions, 28 § 1291
Interlocutory orders, 28 § 1292
National Labor Relations Board's orders, decision in proceeding to enforce, 29 § 160
Suppression or exclusion of evidence or requiring return of seized property in criminal proceedings, appeal by U.S., 18 §§ 3731, 3731 note
Trade mark suits, 15 § 1121
Divisions,
Composition, 28 § 46
Designation and assignment of district judge to sit, 28 § 292
Hearings, 28 § 46
Duration, appointment of counsel to represent defendant charged with felony, misdemeanor, etc., 18 § 3006A
Electronic product radiation control, review, regulations concerning performance standards, 42 § 263f
Emergency detention orders, review by, 50 § 821
Employees, 28 § 711
Employment taxes, action of Secretary of Labor in withholding certifications respecting additional credit allowance or approval of state laws, petition for review of filed in, 26 § 3310
Enforcement of orders,
Detention Review Board, 50 § 821
Filing record on review and enforcement of, post
National Labor Relations Board, 29 § 160
Secretary of Agriculture under Federal Seed Act, 1 § 1601
Small Business Administration, 15 § 687a
Environmental Protection Agency, review of orders of Administrator, 21 § 346a
Evidence,
Generally, 28 § 1731 et seq.
Amount in controversy for purpose of review by court of appeals, 28 § 2108
Appeal by U.S. from decision or order of district court suppressing or excluding in criminal proceedings, 18 §§ 3731, 3731 note
Commodity exchanges, review, order of commission revoking or suspending designation of board of trade as contract market, 7 § 8
Inclusion in record on review of orders of,
Detention Review Board, 50 § 821
Secretary of Agriculture,
Concerning packers, 7 § 194
Under Federal Seed Act, 7 § 1600

COURTS OF APPEALS—Continued

Evidence—Continued
Inclusion in record on review or enforcement of agency, etc., orders, 28 § 2112
Review,
Commissioner of Education, grants to meet critical teacher shortages, actions concerning, 20 § 1110c
Orders, certain federal agencies, 28 § 2347
Exclusive Jurisdiction, this index
Explosives, filed petition of aggrieved parties, denial or revocation of license or permit to import, manufacturer, etc., explosive materials, 18 § 843
Extension of time for appeal to court of appeals, 28 § 2107
Extradition proceeding, appeal in habeas corpus proceeding to test validity of warrant of removal, 28 § 2253
Fair Labor Standards Act, review of orders of Secretary of Labor under Act, Puerto Rico and Virign Islands, 29 § 210
Federal Power Commission, review, orders, etc.,
Federal Power Act, 16 § 825*l*
Natural Gas Act, 15 § 717r
Federal Seed Act,
Enforcement of orders of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1601
Review of orders of Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1600
Federal Trade Commission,
Enforcement of Commission's orders concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Review of orders of, 15 § 45
Fees, Judicial Conference of United States,
Prescribed by, charges, 28 § 1913
Schedule of, 28 § 1913 note
Filing of petition to set aside,
Federal Trade Commission's order, 15 § 45
Order of Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System under Bank Holding Company Act, 12 § 1848
Filing record on review and enforcement of,
Agency, etc., orders, etc., 28 § 2112
Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, orders of, concerning,
Food additives, 21 § 348
Tolerances for pesticide chemicals, etc., 21 § 346a
Administrator of National Credit Union Administration orders of, 12 § 1786
Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System, order of Board under Bank Holding Company Act, 12 § 1848
Commissioner of Education, actions,
Critical teacher shortages, grants to meet, 20 § 1110c
Public library services and construction, state plans or payments to states, 20 § 351d
Commodity Exchange Commission's suspension, etc., as contract market, 7 § 8
Detention Review Board's orders, 50 §§ 820, 821
Federal Aviation Administration, Administrator's orders under Aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1486
Filing record on review and enforcement of—Con.
Agency, etc., orders, etc.—Continued
Federal Power Commission's orders, 16 § 825*l*
Natural Gas Act, 15 § 717r
National Labor Relations Board's orders, 29 § 160
National Transportation Safety Board's orders, Aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1486
Railroad Retirement Board's decisions, 45 § 355
Revocation by board of foreign trade zone grants, 19 § 81r
Secretary of Agriculture's orders,
Excluding persons from contract markets privileges, 7 § 9
Federal Seed Act, 7 §§ 1599 to 1601
Packers, 7 §§ 193, 194
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare orders, etc., concerning,
Actions, developmental disabilities, persons with, services and facilities for, etc., 42 § 2694
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 21 § 371
Secretary of Housing Urban Development's orders, interstate land sales, 15 § 1710
Secretary of Labor's,
Actions concerning health and safety standards in building trades and construction industry, 40 § 333
Orders under Fair Labor Standards Act, Puerto Rico and Virign Islands, 29 § 210
Secretary of Treasury's orders, concerning,
Liquor permits, 27 § 204
Revoking or suspending custom house broker's license, 19 § 1641
Securities and Exchange Commission's orders,
Investment Advisers Act, 15 § 80b–13
Investment Company Act, 15 § 80a–42
Public Utility Holding Company Act, 15 § 79x
Securities Act, 15 § 77i
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78y
Subversive Activities Control Board's orders, 50 § 793
Transfer to foreign registry of vessels covered by operating differential subsidy, 46 § 1181
Courts' or Commission's orders concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Final judgment, review, orders,
Certain federal agencies, Supreme Court, 28 § 2350
Commissioner of Education, review in Supreme Court, critical teacher shortages, grants to meet, 20 § 1110c
Finality,
Judgment on review of action of St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, 33 § 988
Orders of commissions or boards authorized to enforce antitrust laws, modification of orders by court, 15 § 21
Flammable fabrics, judicial review, persons affected by standards or regulations, 15 § 1193

COURTS OF APPEALS—Continued

Food additives, judicial review, Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, orders of, 21 § 348
Foreign trade zone, appeal from decision revoking grant for establishment, 19 § 81r
Funds available for payment on behalf of person charged with felony, misdemeanor, etc., furnished representation by counsel or for other services, 18 § 3006A
Habeas corpus proceedings,
Application, 28 § 2242
Certificate of probable cause for appeal from State Court process, 28 § 2253
Finality of prior determination of judge, 28 § 2244
Power of judge to grant writ, 28 § 2241
State custody, grounds for remedies in federal court, 28 § 2254
Hearings, 28 § 46
Interlocutory injunction, suspension, etc., orders, certain federal agencies, 28 § 2349
Review, orders, certain federal agencies, 28 § 2347
Hospitals and other medical facilities, grants or loans for construction and modernization, appeal, actions of Surgeon General, 42 § 291h
Household substances, special packaging for protection of children, standards established for, review, 15 § 1474
In banc, composition, 28 § 46
Indictment or information, criminal cases, appeal by U.S. from decision, etc., of district court dismissing, 18 §§ 3731, 3731 note
Injunction,
Appeals from district courts, 28 § 1292
Labor disputes, 29 § 110
Orders of certain federal agencies, 28 §§ 2342, 2349
Record in proceedings to enjoin agency, etc., orders, 28 § 2112
Temporary injunction in proceedings to review Secretary of Agriculture's orders under Federal Seed Act, 7 § 1600
Temporary injunction pending review of order of Secretary of Agriculture concerning packers, 7 § 194
Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides, orders, review, 7 § 135b
Institutions of higher education, grants for construction, etc., undergraduate academic facilities, Commissioner of Education's final action, appeals from, 20 § 721
Interlocutory decisions in admiralty cases, time for appeal, 28 § 2107
Interlocutory injunction,
Review, orders, certain federal agencies, 28 § 2349
Suspension, etc., orders, certain federal agencies, 28 § 2349
Review in Supreme Court, 28 § 2350
Interlocutory orders, district courts, jurisdiction on appeal, 28 § 1292
Interstate Commerce Commission, enforcement of Commission's orders concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Investigative, expert, and other services necessary to adequate representation of defendants charged with felonies, misdemeanors, etc., plan for, etc., 18 § 3006A
Judges, 28 § 43
For general provisions applicable to. See, also, Judges or Justices, generally, this index
Acknowledgments, authority to take, 28 § 459
Active service, judge senior in commission to be chief judge of circuit, 28 § 45
Additional judges, appointment, when judge eligible to retire is unable to discharge duties, 28 § 372
Allotment of Supreme Court justices as circuit justices, 28 § 42
Annuities to widows and surviving dependent children, 28 § 376
Antitrust cases,
Composition of court, 15 § 28
Designation of judges to sit, 15 § 28
Appointment, tenure and residence, 28 § 44
Assignment, 28 § 46
Cases and controversies, hearing and determination, division, number, 28 § 46
Certificate of,
Disability furnished to President in behalf of retirement, 28 § 372
Necessity assignment of, to serve as Court of Claims judge, Court of Customs and Patent Appeals judge, 28 § 291
Chief judges, generally, ante
Circuit judges, assignment to serve as judge of District Court of the Virgin Islands, 48 § 1614
Circuit justices and justices or judges competent to sit as judges, 28 § 43
Competency of circuit justice to sit as, 28 § 43
Composition of court, 28 § 43
Congressional Record, copies furnished to, 44 § 906
Court in banc, composition, 28 § 46
Designation and assignment,
Act in another circuit, 28 § 291
Conditions on designation and assignment of circuit judge, 28 § 295
Filed with clerk, etc., 28 § 295
Hold District Court, 28 § 291
Judicial Conference of United States to prepare plans for, 28 § 331
Multidistrict litigation, consolidated, etc., pretrial proceedings, 28 § 1407
Powers and duties, 28 § 296
Retired judge to perform judicial duties, 28 § 294
Disability, retirement for, 28 § 372
Disqualification,
By interest, etc., 28 § 455
To hear appeal of case tried by him, 28 § 47
Divisions of court, composition, 28 § 46
Habeas corpus,
Finality of prior determination, 28 § 2244
Power to grant, 28 § 2241
Proceeding, final order, review, 28 § 2253
State custody, grounds for remedies by, 28 § 2254
Inability to perform duties when eligible to retire, appointment of additional judge, 28 § 372

COURTS OF APPEALS—Continued

Judges—Continued
Increase in limitations, compensation for law clerks and secretaries, 28 § 604 note
"Judge of United States" as including, general provisions regarding, 28 § 451
Judicial Center, Board, membership on, 28 § 621
Judicial Conference,
Attendance and participation, 28 § 333
Summoning to by Chief Justice, 28 § 331
Judicial council, attendance, 28 § 332
Judicial panel on multidistrict litigation, membership on, 28 § 1407
Law books and government publications furnished transmitted to successor, 28 § 414
Law clerks,
Appointment, 28 § 712
Compensation, 28 § 604 note
National Commission on Reform of Federal Criminal Laws, members of, 18 prec. § 1 note
Number, 28 § 44
Hearing and determination of cases, 28 § 46
Case remitted from Supreme Court, because of absence of quorum of justices, 28 § 2109
Oaths and affirmations, 28 § 453
Authority to administer, 28 § 459
Office expenses, payment, 28 § 571
Official station, 28 § 456
Retired judges, 28 § 374
Order and times of sitting on court and divisions, 28 § 46
Orders, generally, post
Per diem allowances, payment, 28 § 571
Practice of law as high misdemeanor, 28 § 454
Precedence, disability causing appointment of additional judge, 28 § 372
Prehearing conference, review, orders, certain federal agencies, 28 § 2345
Quorum, 28 § 46
Regular active service,
Court as consisting of circuit judges in, 28 § 43
Court in banc as consisting of judges in, 28 § 46
Relatives ineligible to appointment to any office or duty in court, 28 § 458
Residence, 28 § 44
Official station to be that nearest residence, 28 § 456
Retired judges, 28 § 374
Resignation for age, 28 § 371
Retirement, 28 § 371
Designation and assignment to perform judicial duties, 28 § 294
Disability, 28 § 372
Regular active service, competency, sitting as judge of court in banc, rehearings, 28 § 46
Salary and compensation, 28 §§ 44, 358 note
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, review of salary, 2 § 356
Deduction and withholding for purposes of annuities, etc., to widows, etc., 28 § 376
Judges—Continued
Salary and compensation—Continued
Law clerks and secretaries, increase in limitations, 28 § 604 note
Payment, 28 § 571
Resignation or retirement for age, 28 § 371
Retirement for disability, 28 § 372
Secretaries,
Appointment, 28 § 712
Compensation, 28 § 604 note
Successor, appointment upon retirement of predecessor, 28 § 371
Supreme Court justices allotted as circuit justices, 28 § 42
Temporary assignment to other courts, 28 § 291
Three-judge court, membership, 28 § 2284
Traveling allowances, payment, 28 § 571
Traveling expenses, 28 § 456
Vacancy caused by death, resignation, etc., after additional judge appointed not to be filled, 28 § 372
Judicial circuits. Circuits, generally, ante
Judicial Conference of the United States,
Fees and costs prescribed by, 28 § 1913
Schedule of fees, 28 § 1913 note
Judicial Council, generally, this index
Judicial districts, defined, general provisions applicable to courts and judges, 28 § 451
Judicial Sales, generally, this index
Jurisdiction, 28 § 1291 et seq.
See, also, specific index lines under this heading
Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, grants, water pollution control programs, 33 § 1157
Affirmance, modification, etc.,
Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency,
Decision ceasing payments for water pollution control programs, 33 § 1157
Order concerning tolerances for pesticide chemicals, etc., 21 § 346a
Administrator of National Credit Union Administration, orders of, 12 § 1786
Board of Governors, Postal Service, action of upon recommended decisions concerning postal rates, fees, or mail classification, 39 § 3628
Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, order of Board under Bank Holding Company Act, 12 § 1848
Commission or Board orders concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Commissioner of Education's actions,
Critical teacher shortages, grants to meet, 20 § 1110c
Local educational agencies, assistance, 20 § 241k
Migratory children of migratory agricultural workers, education of, 20 § 241k
Public library services and construction, state plans or payments to states, 20 § 351d
School library resources, etc., 20 § 827

COURTS OF APPEALS—Continued

Jurisdiction—Continued
Affirmance, modification, etc.—Continued
Federal Power Commission's orders, 16 § 825*l*
Natural Gas Act, 15 § 717r
National Labor Relations Board's orders, 29 § 160
Savings and loan holding companies, orders concerning, 12 § 1730a(k)
Secretary of Agriculture's orders excluding person from contract markets privileges, 7 § 9
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, actions, orders, etc., concerning,
Developmental disabilities, persons with, services and facilities for, etc., 42 § 2694
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetics Act, 21 § 371
Refusing or withdrawing approval of application for new drug, 21 § 355
Laboratories, acceptance, etc., of specimens for examination, activities constituting hazard to public health, 42 § 263a
Public assistance determinations, 42 § 1316
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development's orders, interstate land sales, 15 § 1710
Secretary of Labor's actions concerning health and safety standards in building trades and construction industry, 40 § 333
Secretary of Transportation's action concerning, highways, outdoor advertising signs, etc., control, 23 § 131
Securities and Exchange Commission's orders under,
Investment Advisers Act, 15 § 80b–13
Investment Company Act, 15 § 80a–42
Public Utility Holding Company Act, 15 § 79x
Subversive Activities Control Board's orders, 50 § 793
Aged persons, actions, grants, state and community programs, 42 § 3023
Bankruptcy proceedings, 11 §§ 47, 48
Certain federal agencies, orders, review, 28 § 2342
Concurrent with Federal Trade Commission on fine petitioned to set aside Commission's order, 15 § 45
District court decisions reviewable, generally, ante
Exclusive Jurisdiction, this index
Review of Tax Court decisions in renegotiation cases, 50 App. § 1218a
Secretary of Agriculture, review, orders concerning packers, 7 § 194
State's appeal from action of Commissioner of Education concerning,
Grants for construction, etc., undergraduate academic facilities, 20 § 721
Jurisdiction—Continued
United States Tax Court, review of decisions of, 26 § 7482
Justices. See Judges, generally, ante
Law clerks,
Appointment, 28 § 712
Compensation, 28 § 604 note
Adjustments and limitation on, effective first pay period on or after Dec. 27, 1969, 5 § 5332 note
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, review of action of, 42 § 3759
Liberal construction, appeals by U.S. in criminal cases, etc., from decisions, etc., of district court, provisions concerning, 18 §§ 3731, 3731 note
Librarian, appointment and removal, 28 § 713
Libraries, Congressional Record, copies furnished, 44 § 906
Limitation, compensation, etc., attorneys and other services, representation of defendants charged with felonies, misdemeanors, etc., 18 § 3006A
Mandate to Tax Court, date when decision becomes final, 26 § 7481
Messengers, appointment, etc., 28 § 713
Metal and nonmetallic mine safety, review of orders, 30 § 731
Military Selective Service Act, precedence of appeals from decisions or decrees, 50 App. § 462
Modification,
Administrator of National Credit Union Administration, orders of, 12 § 1786
Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System, order of Board under Bank Holding Company Act, 12 § 1848
Commission's or Board's order concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Detention Review Board's orders, 50 § 821
Federal Power Commission's orders, 16 § 825*l*
Natural Gas Act, 15 § 717r
Federal Trade Commission's orders, 15 § 45
Jurisdiction, ante
National Labor Relations Board's orders, 29 § 160
Plan for adequate representation of defendants charged with felonies, misdemeanors, etc., 18 § 3006A
Railroad Retirement Board's decisions, 45 § 355
Secretary of Labor's orders under Fair Labor Standards Act, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 29 § 210
Secretary of Treasury's orders concerning,
Liquor permits, 27 § 204
Suspension or revocation, custom house broker's license, 19 § 1641
Securities and Exchange Commission's orders under,
Investment Advisers Act, 15 § 80b–13
Investment Company Act, 15 § 80a–42
Public Utility Holding Company Act, 15 § 79x
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78y
Monopolies and combinations,
Enforcement of orders of boards and commissions, 15 § 21
Judge, designation to set, 15 § 28
Precedence of cases, 15 § 21

COURTS OF APPEALS—Continued

Monopolies and combinations—Continued
Review of orders of boards and commissions to cease and desist, 15 § 21
Service of complaints and orders, 15 § 21
Name changed from Circuit Court of Appeals, 28 prec. § 1 note
National Service Life Insurance actions, appellate jurisdiction, 38 § 784
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act, judicial review of orders, 15 § 1394
National Transportation Safety Board,
Reasonable notice of applications for interlocutory release against orders of, Aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1486
Review of orders of, Aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1486
Natural gas, review of commission's orders, 15 § 717r
Notice,
Amendment of petition for review of order of Secretary of Agriculture under Federal Seed Act, 7 § 1600
Appeal, 28 § 2107
Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency, Administrator's decision as to cessation of grants for water pollution control programs, 33 § 1157
Oath of party, proof of amount in controversy for purpose of review, 28 § 2108
Obsolete papers, disposition, 28 § 457
Obstruction of enforcement of court orders in Mississippi,
Command by President for persons engaged in to cease and desist, 10 § 334 note, Proc. No. 3497
Military assistance for removal of unlawful obstructions, 10 § 332 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11053
Omission from record on review or enforcement of agency, etc., orders, 28 § 2112
Orders,
See, also, specific index lines under this heading
Designation and assignment of district judge to sit on court of appeals, 28 § 292
Enforcement of orders, generally, ante
Record on review or enforcement of agency, etc., orders, 28 § 2112
Packers, appeal from cease and desist order issued by Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 194
Patent infringement cases, appeals from district courts, 28 § 1292
Petition,
Delivery to clerks of court. Clerks of court, ante
Review,
Commissioner of Education's action concerning public library services and construction, state plans and payments to states under, 20 § 351d
Secretary of Labor's actions concerning health and safety standards in building trades and construction industry, 40 § 333
Toys or articles for children's use, presentation of electrical, etc., hazards, determinations concerning, 15 § 1262
Plan for adequate representation of defendants charged with felonies, misdemeanors, etc., 18 § 3006A
Plant variety protection, appeals
From decisions respecting, 7 § 2461
Nonexclusive jurisdiction, 28 § 2353
Pleadings, inclusion in record on review or enforcement of agency, etc., orders, 28 § 2112
Political activities, state, etc., employees, etc., judicial review, 5 § 1508
Postal Rate Commission, recommended decisions concerning nonconforming rates and services, 39 § 3662
Poultry inspection, determination of Secretary of Agriculture, jurisdiction of appeals, 21 §§ 457, 467
Prehearing conference, review, orders, certain federal agencies, 28 § 2345
Prize, appeals and amendments in prize causes, 10 § 7680
Procedure generally, 28 § 1651 et seq.
Public library services and construction, judicial review, Commissioner's final action concerning state plans or payments to states, 20 § 351d
Public Utility Holding Company Act, review of Commission's orders, 15 § 79x
Questions certified by court of appeals to Supreme Court, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rules 28
Quorum, 28 § 46
Railroad Labor Act, appeal in proceedings to impeach award under, 45 § 159
Railroad reorganization in bankruptcy,
Jurisdiction conferred, 11 § 205(a)
Special masters, appointment, 11 § 205(c)
Railroad Retirement Board, review of Board's decisions, 45 § 355
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, review of decisions of board, 45 § 355
Realty sold under orders or decrees. Judicial Sales, generally, this index
Receivers, appeals from decisions of district court, 28 § 1292
Record on review and enforcement of,
Agency, etc., orders, etc., 28 § 2112
Aviation Act of 1958, applicability to judicial review of orders issued under, 49 § 1486
Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System, order of Board under Bank Holding Company Act, 12 § 1848
Certification, 28 § 2346
Commissioner of Education's,
Actions, public library services and construction, state plans or payment to states, 20 § 351d
Orders, critical teacher shortages, grants to meet, 20 § 1110c
Commodity Exchange Commission's order suspending or revoking designation as Contract Market, 7 § 8
Detention Review Board's orders, 50 §§ 820, 821
Federal Aviation Administration, Administrator's orders, Aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1486
Federal Power Commission's orders, 16 § 825*l*
Natural Gas Act, 15 § 717r

COURTS OF APPEALS—Continued

Record on review and enforcement of—Continued
Agency, etc., orders, etc.—Continued
Food Additives Amendment of 1958, applicability to judicial review of orders issued under, 21 § 348
National Labor Relations Board's orders, 29 § 160
National Transportation Safety Board, orders under Aviation Act of 1958, 49 § 1486
Railroad Retirement Board's decisions under Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, 45 § 355
Revocation by Board of Foreign Trade Zone grants, 19 § 81r
Savings and loan holding companies, 12 § 1730a(k)
Secretary of Agriculture's orders concerning,
Exclusion of persons from contract marketing privileges, 7 § 9
Federal Seed Act, 7 §§ 1599 to 1601
Packers, 7 §§ 193, 194
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare,
Developmental disabilities, persons with, services and facilities for, etc., 42 § 2694
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. 21 § 371
Public assistance determinations, 42 § 1316
Toys or articles used by children presenting electrical, etc., hazards, 15 § 1262
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development's orders concerning interstate land sales, 15 § 1710
Secretary of Labor's
Action concerning,
Employment taxes, withholding certifications respecting additional credit allowance or approval of state laws, 26 § 3310
Grants to states for administration of unemployment compensation, 42 § 504
Unemployment compensation, grants to states for administration of, 42 § 504
Orders,
Health and safety standards in building trades and construction
Under Fair Labor Standards Act, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 29 § 210
Secretary of Treasury's orders,
Concerning liquor permits, 27 § 204
Revoking or suspending custom house broker's license, 19 § 1641
Securities and Exchange Commission's orders under,
Investment Advisers Act, 15 § 80b–13
Investment Company Act, 15 § 80a–42
Record on review and enforcement of—Continued
Agency, etc., orders, etc.—Continued
Security and Exchange, etc.—Continued
Public Utility Holding Company Act, 15 § 79x
Securities Act, 15 § 77i
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78y
Transfer to foreign registry of vessels covered by operating differential subsidy, 46 § 1181
Commission's or board's orders concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Filing, ante
Records, 28 § 457
Former court of appeals kept in office of clerk of Supreme Court, 28 § 6
Registration of securities under Securities Act, review of orders, 15 § 77i
Rehearing, number of judges, 28 § 46
Reimbursement, expenses, attorneys and other services, representation of defendants charged with felonies, misdemeanors, etc., 18 § 3006A
Remand,
Proceedings to commissions or boards authorized to enforce antitrust laws, finality of orders issued upon, 15 § 21
Review,
Commissioner of Education's actions concerning public library services and construction, state plans or payments to states, 20 § 351d
Orders,
Certain federal agencies, 28 § 2347
Commissioner of Education, grants to meet critical teacher shortages, 20 § 1110c
Renegotiation of defense or war contracts,
Question of existence of excessive profits not to be reviewed, 50 App. § 1218a
Report by Renegotiation Board to Congress of cases disposed of by courts of appeals, 50 App. § 1224
Venue of appeals from Tax Court decisions, 50 App. § 1218a
Reports as to business, Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts, 28 § 604
Restraint or suspension of order of Small Business Administration pending final hearing and determination of petition for modification or setting aside of order, 15 § 687a
Reversal,
Railroad Retirement Board's decisions, 45 § 355
Ruling on matters in abatement not involving jurisdiction, 28 § 2105
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Rules of Appellate Procedure, generally, this index
Rules of Civil Procedure, this index
Rules of court,
Appellate procedure. Rules of Appelate Procedure, generally, this index
Designation and assignments of district court judge to sit on court of appeals, 28 § 292
Designation of places for terms or sessions of court, 28 § 48
Participation by members of bar at Judicial Conference of Circuit, 28 § 333

COURTS OF APPEALS—Continued

Rules of court—Continued
Power of Supreme Court to prescribe, 28 § 2072
Power to prescribe, 28 § 2071
Review, orders, certain federal agencies,
Power of Supreme Court to prescribe, 28 § 2072
Savings provision, 28 §§ 2073 note, 2352 note
Rules of Criminal Procedure, this index
Rules of procedure for trial of minor or petty offenses before U.S. magistrates. United States Magistrates, generally, this index
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, review of orders or decisions of, 33 § 988
Salaries. Judges, ante
Savings provisions, appeals by U.S. in criminal cases, etc., from decisions, etc., of district court, 18 § 3731 note
Schools, construction in federally affected areas, judicial review of action of Commissioner of Education in disapproving applications, 20 § 641
Secretaries,
Appointment, 28 § 712
Compensation, 28 § 604 note
Adjustments and limitations on, effective first pay period on or after Dec. 27, 1969, 5 § 5332 note
Secretary of Agriculture,
Enforcement of Secretary's orders under Federal Seed Act, 7 § 1601
Review of orders of,
Excluding persons from contract markets privileges, 7 § 9
Federal Seed Act, 7 § 1600
Packers, 7 § 194
Sugar Act, 7 § 1115
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare,
Decision of as to grants for water pollution control programs, appeals 33 § 466d
Review,
Developmental disabilities, persons, with, services and facilities for, etc., actions concerning, 42 § 2694
Laboratories, acceptance, etc., of specimens for examination, activities constituting hazard to public health, actions, 42 § 263a
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, review, orders of, interstate land sales, 15 § 1710
Secretary of Labor, review of orders of,
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 21 § 371
Labor standards for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 29 § 210
Secretary of Treasury, review of orders of,
Basic liquor permits, 27 § 204
Revoking or suspending custom house broker's license, 19 § 1641
Securities and Exchange Commission, review of orders of,
Investment Advisers Act, 15 § 80b–13
Investment Company Act, 15 § 80a–42
Public Utility Holding Company Act, 15 § 79x
Securities Exchange Act, review of orders, 15 § 78y
Seeds, this index
Seized property, return of in criminal proceedings, appeal by U.S. from decision or order of district court requiring, 18 §§ 3731, 3731 note
Separate claim for compensation, etc., attorneys and other services, representation of defendants charged with felonies, misdemeanors, etc., 18 § 3006A
Sessions, 28 §§ 46, 48
Consent of judicial conference of the United States to pretermit any regular term or session, 28 § 48
Commissioner of Education's actions, public powers unrestricted by, 28 § 452
Setting aside,
Administrator of Environmental Protection Agency,
Decision ceasing payments for water pollution control projects, 33 § 1157
Orders, tolerances for pesticide chemicals, etc., 21 § 346a
Administrator of National Credit Union Administration, orders of, 12 § 1786
Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System, order of Board under Bank Holding Company Act, 12 § 1848
Commissioner of Education's actions, public library services and construction, state plans or payments to states, 20 § 351d
Commission's or Board's order concerning monopolies or combinations, 15 § 21
Detention Review Board's orders, 50 § 821
Federal Power Commission's orders, 16 § 825l
Natural Gas Act, 15 § 717r
Orders of certain federal agencies, 28 §§ 2342, 2349
Secretary of Labor's,
Action,
Employment taxes, withholding certifications respecting additional credit allowance or approval of state laws, 26 § 3310
Unemployment compensation, grants to states for administration, 42 § 504
Orders under Fair Labor Standards Act, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 29 § 210
Secretary of Treasury's orders, concerning,
Liquor permits, 27 § 204
Suspending or revoking custom house broker's license, 19 § 1641
Securities and Exchange Commission's orders,
Investment Advisers Act, 15 § 80b–13
Investment Company Act, 15 § 80a–42
Public Utility Holding Company Act, 15 § 79x
Securities Exchange Act, 15 § 78y
Subversive Activities Control Board's orders, 50 § 793
Transfer of vessels to foreign registry, order concerning, 46 § 1181
Ship subsidies, review of order concerning transfer of vessels to foreign registry, 46 § 1181
Small business investment company, petition to modify, etc., order revoking or suspending license or cease and desist order, 15 § 687a
Social Security Act, review, administrative determinations, 42 § 1316

COURTS OF APPEALS—Continued

Special terms, 28 § 48
Stipulation,
Between Attorney General and contractor for review of Tax Court's decision in renegotiation case, 50 App. § 1218a
Concerning record on review or enforcement of agency, etc., orders, 28 § 2112
Substitution, counsel appointed to represent defendant charged with felony, misdemeanor, etc., 18 § 3006A
Subversive Activities Control Board,
Judgment, issuance of order determining organization no longer is Communist action or front organization, etc., 50 § 793
Review of Board's orders, 50 § 793
Transfer by board of proceedings to court, 50 § 793
Supplement to record on review or enforcement of agency, etc., orders, 28 § 2112
Supreme Court, this index
Suspension, orders of certain federal agencies, 28 §§ 2342, 2349
Territorial courts, review of decisions of, 28 § 1294
Time,
Appeal, 28 § 2107
Certiorari application for review by Supreme Court, 28 § 2101
Filing record on review or enforcement of agency, etc., orders, 28 § 2112
Hearing cases, divisions, 28 § 46
Trade-marks,
Appellate jurisdiction of suits involving, 15 § 1121
Jurisdiction of appeals, 15 § 1121
Proceedings, remand of pending appeals to Commissioner of Patents or to district court for taking of additional evidence, etc., 15 § 1051 note
Transfer, review of orders proceedings to district court, certain federal agencies, 28 § 2347
Transfer of proceedings to review or enforce agency, etc., orders to court in which record had been filed, 28 § 2112
Unemployment compensation, grants to states for administration, petition for review of action of Secretary of Labor filed in, 42 § 504
United States Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, generally, this index
United States Government Life Insurance actions, appellate jurisdiction, 38 § 784
United States Magistrates, rules of procedure, trial of minor or petty offenses before. United States Magistrates, generally, this index
United States Marshals, 28 § 569
Employment of bailiffs, 28 § 713
United States Tax Court, this index
Vacating stay orders or interlocutory injunctions, review, orders, certain federal agencies, 28 § 2349
Verdict, rules of procedure after verdict in criminal case, power of Supreme Court to prescribe, 18 § 3772
Writs, review, orders of judicial panel on multidistrict litigation, 28 § 1407

COURTS OF BANKRUPTCY

Defined, 11 § 1(10)

COURTS OF INQUIRY

See, also, Military Justice Code, this index
Accused, competency as witness, 18 § 3481
Judge Advocate General, duties, 10 § 3037
Witnesses, competency of accused, 18 § 3481

COVENANTS

Jury trial in action to recover forfeiture, 28 § 1874
Restrictive covenants, national conservation recreational areas, acceptance of donations under terms and conditions of, 16 § 460k–2
Tax-Free Covenant Bonds, generally, this index

COVERAGE GROUP

Defined, Social Security Act, 42 § 418

COVERED TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

Defined, Social Security Act, 42 § 410
Old-age, survivors and disability insurance benefits. Social Security, this index

COWPEAS

Seeds, importation of screenings, restrictions, 7 § 1581

COYOTES

National forests, hunting or killing in game sanctuaries, 16 § 694b

CRAB ORCHARD CREEK PROJECT

Illinois, lands acquired by U.S. transferred to Secretary of Interior for administration, etc., development wildlife conservation, agriculture, etc., 16 §§ 666f, 666g

CRADLE OF FORESTRY IN AMERICA

See PISGAH NATIONAL FOREST this index

CRAFT ARTS

"Arts" under National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, 20 § 952

CRAFTS

Federal employees, pay and allowances,
Adjustment, prevailing rates, 5 § 5341
Classification of positions, exclusion, 5 § 5102
Increase, effective date, 5 § 5343
Position classification appeals, 5 § 5345
Retroactive pay, 5 § 5344

CRAMBE

Diversion, acreage, necessary production of,
Cotton producers, 7 § 1444
Feed grain producers, 16 § 590p
Rice producers, 7 § 1353
Wheat producers, 7 § 1339
Set-aside acreage program,
Feed grain producers permitted to graze or produce on acreage, 7 § 1441 note
Necessary production of, cotton producers, 7 § 1444
Wheat producers permitted to graze or produce on acreage, 7 § 1379b

CRANBERRIES

Orders under Agricultural Adjustment Act regulating handling, applicability, 7 § 608c(2)
Standard barrels for cranberries, 15 § 234

CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK

Additions to park, 16 § 121a
Boundaries, 16 §§ 121, 121a
Business occupation therein prohibited, 16 § 123
Control of, 16 § 122
Crimes and offenses committed in park, 16 §§ 123, 124, 127, 128
Dedication and setting apart, 16 § 121
Establishment of park, 16 § 121
Exclusive jurisdiction assumed by United States, 16 § 124
Excursionists, open to, 16 § 123
Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
  Fish, forfeitures or seizures in case of illegal fishing, 16 § 128
  Hunting and fishing paraphernalia, forfeiture of, 16 § 128
  Violation of,
    Provisions against settlement, etc., 16 § 123
    Regulations respecting hunting and fishing, 16 § 127
Fish,
  Forfeitures or seizures in case of illegal fishing, 16 § 128
  Protection of, 16 § 122
  Rules and regulations as to fishing, 16 § 127
Forest fires, prevention and extinguishment, 16 § 122
Forfeitures. Fines, penalties and forfeitures, generally, ante
Fugitives from justice, extradition as in Oregon, 16 § 124
Game, preservation of, 16 § 122
Government of park, 16 § 122
Guns, forfeiture or seizure of guns used illegally, 16 § 128
Hotels and restaurants for accommodation of visitors 16 § 123
Hunting in park, 16 §§ 127, 128
  Forfeitures or seizures in case of illegal hunting, 16 § 128
  Rules and regulations, 16 § 127
Intruders, removal of, 16 § 122
Jurisdiction, exclusive jurisdiction assumed by United States, 16 § 124
Lands, withdrawn from settlement, etc., 16 § 121
Lumbering enterprise within prohibited, 16 § 123
Mineral deposits, rules and regulations respecting preservation from injury or spoliation, 16 § 127
Mining claims, location and working, 16 § 123
National Parks, generally, this index
Offenses, 16 §§ 123, 124, 127, 128
Possession of dead bodies of wild birds or animals as prima facie evidence of violation of law, 16 § 127
Process, state courts, service in park, 16 § 124
Publication of rules and regulations, 16 § 127
Residence within prohibited, 16 § 123
Restaurant and hotel keepers, permit to establish places of entertainment, 16 § 123
Rules and regulations, 16 §§ 122, 127
  Hunting and fishing, 16 § 127
  Publication of, 16 § 127
Scientists, open to, 16 § 123
Secretary of Interior, control and custody of, 16 § 122
Seizures, illegal hunting or fishing, 16 § 128
Settlement within unlawful, 16 § 123
Spoliation, rules and regulations respecting, 16 § 127
Taxation by state of persons and private property in park, 16 § 124
Timber,
  Preservation of, 16 § 122
  Rules and regulations for preservation of, 16 § 127
Transportation,
  Animals or fish killed in park, 16 § 127
  Game or fish illegally taken, 16 § 127
Traps, forfeiture or seizure of traps used illegally in park, 16 § 128
Trespassers,
  Regulations for punishment of, 16 § 122
  Removal of, 16 § 122
Visitors, provision for accommodation, 16 § 123
Wild animals and birds, hunting or killing of, 16 § 127

CRATER NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a to 486w note
Transfer of territory to Crater Lake National Park, 16 § 121a

CRATERS OF THE MOON NATIONAL MONUMENT

Craters of the Moon National Wilderness, designation, 16 § 1132 note
Establishment, 16 § 431 note

CRATING

Training, federal employees, expenses, payment, 5 § 4109
Transportation expenses, federal employees transferred, 5 § 5724
Uniformed services, missing members, household and personal effects, 37 § 554

CREAM

See MILK AND CREAM, generally this index

CREAMERIES

Importation of milk or cream, waiver of requirements, 21 § 143

CREATIVE ORGANS

Veterans, wartime disability compensation, loss of one or more, effect on rates, 38 § 314

CREATIVE WRITING

"Arts" under National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, 20 § 952

CREDIT (PAYMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS)

Consumer Credit Protection, generally, this index
Control of. Credit Control, generally, this index
Extortionate Credit Transactions, generally, this index
Garnishment, generally, this index
Truth in Lending Act. Consumer Credit Protection, generally, this index

CREDIT AND CURRENCY EXPANSION

Ratification of acts of President and Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 824
Rules and regulations, 31 §§ 821 to 823
Silver,
Acceptance of, in payment of foreign debts, 31 § 823
Regulation of value, 31 § 823
Silver certificates, issuance of, coinage of silver for redemption of certificates, 31 § 823
Treasury bills and other obligations of United States, purchase and sale by Federal Reserve banks, 31 § 821
United States notes, issuance of, 31 § 821

CREDIT BANKS

Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, generally, this index

CREDIT BOARDS

Farm Credit Boards, generally, this index

CREDIT CARDS AND PLATES

Consumer Credit Protection, this index
Currency and foreign transactions reporting, 31 § 1051 et seq.
System,
Operator of, "financial institution" as meaning, currency and foreign transactions reporting, 31 § 1052
Person operating, financial records, maintenance of, 12 § 1953

CREDIT CONTROL

Text of Act, 12 § 1901 et seq.
Actions, recovery, civil penalties, 12 § 1908
Adjustments,
Prescribing special or different terms, etc., respecting, 12 § 1905
Providing, regulations of Board, 12 § 1902
Assessment, civil penalties, violation of regulation, 12 § 1908
Assets, prescribing maximum ratios, 12 § 1905
Authority for institution of controls, 12 § 1904
Board, defined, 12 § 1901
Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, powers, duties, etc., 12 § 1902 et seq.
Borrower, defined, 12 § 1901
Civil penalties, violations of regulations, 12 § 1908
Classifications, contents, regulations of Board, 12 § 1902
Compliance with regulations, mandatory injunctions, 12 § 1907
Cost of living stabilization, 12 § 1904 note
Credit, defined, 12 § 1901
Credit sale, defined, 12 § 1901
Credit transaction, defined, 12 § 1901
Creditor, defined, 12 § 1901
Criminal penalty, violations of regulations, 12 § 1909
Definitions, 12 § 1901
Deposits, prescribing maximum ratios, 12 § 1905
Differentiations, contents, regulations of Board, 12 § 1902
District courts, injunctions, acts or practices violating regulations, 12 § 1907
Documents, contracts, etc., forms, contents, etc., requirements, 12 § 1905
Exceptions, class of transactions, regulations of Board to provide, 12 § 1902
Extension of credit, defined, 12 § 1901
Extent of control, 12 § 1905
Federal or state agencies, utilization, services of, 12 § 1904
Federal Reserve banks, utilization, services of, 12 § 1904
Filing, reports concerning kinds, etc., of extensions of credit, 12 § 1906
Fines and penalties, violations of regulations, 12 §§ 1908, 1909
Forms, reports, kinds, etc., of extension of credit, 12 § 1906
Inflation, preventing or controlling, authority for controls, 12 § 1904
Information concerning transactions, furnishing, requirements, 12 § 1906
Injunctions, acts or practices violating regulations, 12 § 1907
Interest,
Charge, determination of, 12 § 1903
Rate, prescribing maximum, 12 § 1905
Limitation,
Extensions of credit, 12 § 1905
Terms, and conditions for registration or licensing of transactions or persons, 12 § 1905
Liquidating credits, prescribing special or different terms, etc., respecting payments or deposits for, 12 § 1905
Loan, defined, 12 § 1901
Market values, prescribing methods of determining, 12 § 1905
Maximum,
Amount of credit, prescribing, 12 § 1905
Maturing or period between payments, prescribing, 12 § 1905
Ratios, deposits or assets, prescribing, 12 § 1905
Minimum periodic payment, prescribing, 12 § 1905
New or used goods, prescribing special or different terms, etc., respecting, 12 § 1905
Oath, filing, reports concerning kinds, etc., extension of credit, 12 § 1906
Organization, defined, 12 § 1901
Original cash payments, prescribing special or different terms, etc., respecting minimum, 12 § 1905
Person, defined, 12 § 1901
President of U.S., authority concerning, 12 §§ 1904, 1905
Production of books, contracts, etc., concerning transactions, 12 § 1906
Prohibition, extension of credit, 12 § 1905
Purchase prices, prescribing methods of, 12 § 1905
Recordkeeping, requirements, 12 § 1905
Reference to requirements imposed under provisions includes reference to regulations of Board, 12 § 1901
Registration or licensing of transactions or persons or classes thereof, 12 § 1905
Regulations of Board, 12 § 1902 et seq.
Reference to requirements imposed under provisions as including reference to, 12 § 1901
Reports, kinds, etc., of extension of credit, 12 § 1906
Rules of construction, 12 § 1901

CREDIT CONTROL—Continued

Short title of act, 12 § 1901 note
Solicitations by creditors, evasion or avoidance, requirements of regulations, etc., prohibition, 12 § 1905
State, defined, 12 § 1901
Suspension of registration or licenses for transactions or persons, 12 § 1905
Temporary credit, prescribing special or different terms, etc., respecting, etc., 12 § 1905
Violations, regulations,
Civil penalties, 12 § 1908
Criminal penalty, 12 § 1909
Enjoining acts or practices constituting, 12 § 1907

CREDIT CORPORATIONS

Agricultural Credit Corporations, generally, this index
False entries, etc., to defraud United States, arrest, 18 § 3056
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, generally, this index

CREDIT EXAMINERS

Farm Credit Examiner, generally, this index

CREDIT REPORTS

Rural Electrification Administration, authority to purchase, 7 § 915
Truth in Lending Act, fees included in finance charge, 15 § 1605

CREDIT RISK

Veterans' loans, 38 § 1810

CREDIT SALES

Control of. Credit Control, generally, this index
Truth in Lending Act. Consumer Credit Protection, generally, this index

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS

Control of. Credit Control, generally, this index

CREDIT UNIONS

Checks drawn in favor of financial organization for deposit of savings or purchase of shares for federal employees, disbursing officer, agency authorization, 31 § 492
Currency and foreign transactions reporting, 31 § 1051 et seq.
Disbursing officer, agency authorization, drawing checks in favor of and for credit of employee's checking account, 31 § 492
District of Columbia credit unions, liability for employment taxes, 26 § 3113
Economic stabilization, guidance, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Federal bank supervisory agencies, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Federal Credit Unions, generally, this index
Federal intermediate credit banks, discount of paper, 12 § 1031
"Financial institution" as meaning, currency and foreign transactions reporting, 31 § 1052
Income tax,
Exemption, 26 § 501
Inspection of applications for tax exemption, 26 § 6104
Nonprofit corporations, etc., providing reserve funds, exemption, 26 § 501
Returns, exempt organizations, 26 § 6033
Instructions, development, emergency plans, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Insurance of member accounts. Share Insurance for Credit Unions, generally, this index
Operations, defined, emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Overseas Private Investment Corporation. Foreign Assistance, generally, this index
Savings bonds, payment by, 31 § 757c
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, emergency preparedness functions, operations of, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Share Insurance for Credit Unions, generally, this index
Veteran loans, automatic guaranty, 38 § 1802

CREDITOR

See specific index headings

CREDITS

Agricultural Credit, generally, this index
Beer tax, 26 § 5056
Collections to account in which obligated appropriation balance has been transferred, 31 § 701
Credit and Currency Expansion, generally, this index
Currency and foreign transactions reporting, 31 § 1051 et seq.
Employment Taxes, this index
Estate Tax, this index
Excess Profits, this index
Extension of time for by agreement with fiduciary or transferee, 26 § 6901
Farm Credit Administration, generally, this index
Federal bank supervisory agencies, emergency preparedness functions concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Federal employees,
Disallowance, withholding pay, 5 § 5513
Pay, amounts received for jury or witness service or for official duty status for certain witness service, 5 § 5515
Federal Reserve member banks, extension of credit to executive officers, 12 § 375a
Floor stock tax. Floor Stocks, generally, this index
Foreign Countries, this index
Foreign currencies or credits, persons dealing in, financial records, maintenance of, 12 § 1953
Gasoline, this index
Gift Tax, this index
Heads of federal departments and agencies, development, emergency preparedness measures, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Income Tax, this index
Interest Equalization Tax, generally, this index

CREDITS—Continued

Internal Revenue, this index
Irrigation, this index
Limitation, net operating loss deduction, 26 § 172 note
Mail transportation, foreign countries, balances due, 39 § 2602
National visitor center facilities, purchase of property leased for, crediting rentals paid, 40 § 802
Obsolete vessels, allowance of credit for traded-in vessels, 46 § 1160
Payments under contract for furnishing water for irrigation, 43 § 485h–1
Replacement of valuables lost, etc., in shipment by executive departments, etc., by credit in accounts, 40 § 723
Reporting agencies. Consumer Credit Protection, generally, this index
Retirement of Civil Service Employees, this index
Savings and loan holding company's subsidiary insured institution, prohibited transactions concerning, 12 § 1730a(d)
Secretary of Treasury,
Coordination of emergency programs concerning, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Emergency preparedness, functions concerning stabilization, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Securities trust fund to credit of fund for government losses in shipment, 40 § 723
Service, reappointed officer in Public Health Service, 42 § 209
Servicemen's and Veterans' Survivor Benefits Act, this index
Tankers, allowance of credit for traded-in tanker, 46 § 1160
Transfer domestically or internationally, persons engaged in business of, financial records, maintenance of, 12 § 1953
United States, action by, 28 §§ 2406, 2407
War or emergency, power of President to investigate or regulate transfer, 12 § 95a
War Profits Tax, generally, this index

CREED

Federal employees, discrimination prohibited, administration, provisions governing, 5 § 7154
Food stamp program, prohibition against discrimination, certification of applicant households, 7 § 2019
Housing and related facilities provided with federal assistance, etc., prevention of discrimination because of, 42 § 1982 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11063
Insured student loans, special allowances for, determination, discriminatory practices, 20 § 1078a
"Labor organization" as excluding organizations discriminating in membership, labor-management relations in federal service, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491
Unfair labor practices by labor organizations against federal employees, 5 § 7301 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11491

CREEK INDIANS

See,
FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES, generally, this index
INDIANS, this index

CREEKS

Wild and Scenic Rivers, generally, this index

CREELS

Manufacturers excise tax, 26 § 4161

CREMATION URNS

Manufacturing, selling or using urns of design approved by Secretary of Defense, 18 § 710

CREMATORIA

District of Columbia, transfer of regulatory and other functions from Board of Commissioners to Council, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1967 No. 3
Income tax, exemption, nonprofit corporations, chartered for purpose of disposal of bodies by cremation, 26 § 501

CREW

Seamen, generally, this index
Willfully incapacitating member of aircraft crew, 18 § 32

CREW LEADER

Defined,
Employment taxes, 26 § 3121
Social Security Act, 42 § 410

CREWMAN

Defined, immigration, general provisions, 8 § 1101
Deportation, this index
Detention for observation and examination upon arrival, immigration, 8 § 1222

CRIBS

Mississippi River, 33 § 420
St. Croix River, 33 § 420

CRICKETS

Mormon crickets, control, appropriations, 7 §§ 148 to 148e

CRIERS OF COURTS

See COURT CRIERS, generally, this index

CRIME CONTROL ACTS

Text of Acts. See Popular Name Table
Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index
Escape, generally, this index
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index
Kidnapping, generally, this index
Robbery of banks, punishment, 18 § 2113

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Abandoned and captured property, trading in, 50 § 217
Acceptance of employment under ship construction appropriation by advocate of overthrow of government, 46 § 1119a
Accessories, generally, this index
Adulteration,
Butter, nonpayment of manufacturers' or dealers' tax. Adulterated and Process or Renovated Butter, generally, this index
Drugs, this index
Food, this index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Advertising, false advertising to indicate federal agency, arrest, 18 § 3056
Advisory Committee on Reform of Federal Criminal Laws, establishment, etc., 18 prec. § 1 note
Agency, defined, 18 § 6
Agents, generally, this index
Agricultural credit, conflicts of interests provisions, violation of, 7 § 1986
Agricultural credit corporations National Agricultural Credit Corporations, generally, this index
Agricultural Marketing Act, forgery, counterfeiting, etc., of inspection certification, 7 § 1622
Air commerce,
  Air Commerce, generally, this index
  Interstate Air Commerce, generally, this index
  Overseas Air Commerce, generally, this index
Air navigation facility, defined, 18 § 31
Aircraft, defined, transportation of water hyacinths, 18 § 47
Aircraft engine, defined, 18 § 31
Aircraft or aircraft facilities, etc., willfully damaging, destroying, etc., 18 § 32
Aircraft violating regulation under immigration laws, 8 § 1229
Alaska, generally, this index
Aliens, this index
Alteration,
  Bonds and obligations of certain lending agencies, arrest, 18 § 3056
  Entries or reports by carriers to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 20 (7)
  Foreign bank notes, 18 § 482
  Foreign obligations or securities, 18 § 478
  Obligations or securities of United States, 18 § 471
  Practical form or copy of cotton standard, 7 §§ 59, 60
Ammunition found in possession of convicted felons, disposition, 18 § 3611
Animals, generally, this index
Appeals and Review, generally, this index
Appliances, defined, 18 § 31
Apprehension of criminals, removal of action or prosecution against federal officer for acts under color of office, 28 § 1442
Armed forces,
  Death gratuity, payments, 10 § 1480
  Removal from state to federal court of prosecution against member of, 28 § 1442a
Arrest, generally, this index
Arsenals, special jurisdiction of United States, 18 § 7
Arson, generally, this index
Articles of War. Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Assault and Battery, generally, this index
Atomic Energy, this index
Attorney General,
  Conducting criminal proceedings, authority, 28 § 515
  Coordination of federal law enforcement and crime prevention programs, 18 prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11396
Attorneys and Counsellors, this index
Aviation Act of 1958, this index
Badges, unauthorized manufacture, sale or possession, 18 § 701
Bail and Recognizances, generally, this index
Bald eagle, taking, possessing, selling, etc., without permission, 16 § 668
Bank examiner, etc., performing other services, arrest, 18 § 3056
Bankruptcy, this index
Banks and Banking, this index
Barrels, use of barrels below standard for fruits or vegetables, 15 § 235
Bees, unlawful importation, 7 § 282
Bigamy. Polygamy, generally, this index
Bill of lading,
  Failure of vessel to issue, 46 § 194
  Violation of provisions of Federal Bills of Lading Act, 49 § 121
Biological products, violation of provisions concerning, 42 § 262
Blackmail, 18 § 873
Boiler plates, stamping, vessels, 46 §§ 408, 410
Boilers of vessels, improper construction, 46 § 407
Boundary waters between certain states, jurisdiction of offenses on, 33 § 11
Bribery and Graft, generally, this index
Bridges, generally, this index
Burros,
  Hunting on public lands using aircraft or motor vehicles, 18 § 47
  Pollution of watering holes on public lands, to trap, etc., 18 § 47
Campus disrupters, institutions of higher education, denial of financial assistance under certain federal programs, 42 §§ 1862 note, 2459 note
Canal Zone, this index
Capital offenses. Death Penalty, generally, this index
Capitol buildings or grounds, unlawful acts concerning, 40 §§ 193b to 193h
Carnal knowledge, female under 16, 18 § 2032
Carrier pigeons, capturing or killing, 18 § 45
Carriers, this index
Census, generally, this index
Certiorari, Supreme Court review of cases in court of appeals, 28 § 1254
Chinese Communist regime, claims of U.S. nationals against, excessive fees for services, 22 § 1643k
Cigarette labeling and advertising, 15 § 1338
Circulating notes,
  Mutilation, 18 § 333
  Unauthorized issuance, 18 § 334
Civil aircraft, defined, 18 § 31
Civil defense insignia, unlawful wearing, 50 App. § 2284
Civil Disorders, generally, this index
Civil Rights, this index
Civil service examinations, interference, etc., with, 18 § 1917
Claim agents, withholding discharge papers of soldiers, etc., 18 § 290
Claims, this index
Classification, 18 § 1
Classified information, disclosure, 18 § 798
Coast Guard, generally, this index
Coercing radio licensee, 47 § 506

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Coins,
Mutilation, debasement, etc., 18 §§ 331, 332
Security for loans, 18 § 337
Collecting agencies, misuse of names to indicate federal agency, 18 § 712
Collision, failure to give aid, etc., 33 § 368
Commerce and trade,
Commerce and Trade, generally, this index
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index
Commodity Credit Corporation law, violation of, 15 § 714m
Commodity exchanges, 7 § 13
Communications Act of 1934, this index
Compacts between states for cooperation in prevention, 4 § 112
Confessions, admissibility, 18 § 3501
Conflicts of Interest, generally, this index
Congress, this index
Conspiracy, generally, this index
Constitution of United States, provisions of concerning. See Analytical Index to Constitution and Amendments thereto, foll. Text of Constitution and Amendments thereto, Vol. 1
Consular courts,
Criminal cases cognizable by, 22 § 142
Warrant, arrest, etc., 22 § 149
Consular officers. Foreign Service, generally, this index
Consumer Credit Protection, generally, this index
Contempt, this index
Contracts involving, 18 § 431 et seq.
Conversion,
Property of Commodity Credit Corporation, 15 § 714m
Stored agricultural products, 7 § 270
Convict labor contracts, 18 § 436
Copyrights, generally, this index
Corrupt Practices Act, generally, this index
Cotton, this index
Counterfeiting, generally, this index
Court orders, obstruction, 18 § 1509
Courts-martial,
Courts-Martial, generally, this index
Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Credit transactions. Extortionate Credit Transactions, generally, this index
Cremation urns, manufacturing, using or selling urns of design approved by Secretary of Defense, 18 § 710
Crime of violence, defined, exclusion, rehabilitation, etc., of narcotic addicts, 28 § 2901
Criminal investigations of U.S., obstruction, etc., 18 § 1510
Cuba, claims of United States nationals against, excessive fees for services, 22 § 1643k
Customs Duties, this index
Dangerous Special Offender Sentencing, generally, this index
Death from willful damaging, destroying, etc., aircraft or motor vehicle, etc., 18 § 34
Death Penalty, generally, this index
Debasement of coins, 18 § 332
Defense information, gathering, transmitting or losing, 18 § 793
Defense Production Act of 1950, this index
Defined, bail reform, 18 § 3152
Delegate to Congress, generally, this index
Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Program, generally, this index
Department, defined, 18 § 6
Departure from United States in time of war or national emergency, 8 § 1185
Dependents Assistance Act of 1950, fraudulent acceptance of benefits under, 50 App. § 2213a
Deportation, this index
Desertion. Deserters and Desertion, generally, this index
Destruction of,
Farm products, 7 §§ 491, 493 to 497, 499b
Records or accounts of carriers, 49 § 20(7)
Destructive substance, defined, 18 § 31
Diminution of coins, 18 § 331
Disclosure or publication,
Classified information, 18 § 798
Information acquired on examination or inspection by Interstate Commerce Commission's examiners, etc., 49 § 20 (7)
Diseases of animals and poultry, violation of provisions for prevention, 21 § 122
Disorderly conduct in public buildings, 40 § 101
Distillers Tax, generally, this index
District Courts, this index
District land offices, disobedience to subpoena, 43 § 104
District of Columbia, this index
Dockyards, special jurisdiction of United States, 18 § 7
Dumping farm products, 7 §§ 491, 493 to 499b
Economic opportunity programs, 42 § 2703
Eight hour law, violation of, 45 § 66
Elections, this index
Embezzlement, generally, this index
Emergency Detention Act of 1950, 50 §§ 822 to 824
Emergency ship construction, acceptance of employment by advocate of overthrow of government, 46 § 1119a
Employee's Compensation for Work Injuries, this index
Endangered species, fish or wildlife,
Importation, prevention of violations, 16 § 668cc-4
Violations concerning, 16 § 668dd
Entry into United States in time of War or national emergency 8 § 1185
Entry of vessel, failure of master to enter, 19 § 1436
Escape, generally, this index
Espionage, generally, this index
Evidence, suppression or exclusion, appeal by U.S. from decision or order, 18 §§ 3731, 3721 note
Examiner of banks, performing other services, arrest, 18 § 3056
Explosives, unlawful distribution to individual convicted of crime punishable by imprisonment for term exceeding one year, 18 § 842
Extortion, generally, this index
Extortionate Credit Transactions, generally, this index
Extradition, generally, this index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Extraterritorial jurisdiction, 18 § 3042
Eye witness testimony, admissibility, 18 § 3502
Fair housing, informal proceedings to eliminate, etc., discriminatory housing practices, violations of secrecy, 42 § 3610
False dating evidence of title under Mexican authority to land in California, 43 § 1192
False Entries, generally, this index
False information concerning attempt to willfully damage, destroy, etc., aircraft or motor vehicle, etc., 18 § 35
False marking in patent, 35 § 292
False oath,
Obtaining free bathing at Hot Springs National Park, 16 § 371
Office of Emergency Preparedness, employee, 50 App. § 2255
False Personation, generally, this index
False Pretenses, generally, this index
False registry of vessel, 46 § 58
False reports. Reports, post
False swearing. Perjury or False Swearing, generally, this index
Falsely stamping gold or silver or manufactures thereof, 15 § 291 et seq.
Falsification of coins, 18 § 331
Farm Credit Examiner, disclosure of information, arrest, 18 § 3056
Farm loans,
Bonds, detection of fraud concerning, arrest, 18 § 3056
Farm Credit Administration, generally, this index
Federal credit institutions, false statements, reports, etc., 18 §§ 1006, 1014
Arrest, 18 § 3056
Federal Credit Unions, this index
Federal election records. Elections, this index
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation,
Extension of certain provisions of Title 18 to, 12 § 1457
Prohibited activities, violations by organizations, officers and members of organizations, and individuals, 12 § 1457
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, generally, this index
Federal Land Bank Associations, generally, this index
Federal officers and employees. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Federal Reserve Act, offenses under. Federal Reserve Banks, generally this index
Feed grain,
Misuse of feed intended to relieve distress or preserve foundation herds, 7 § 1433
Sale by Secretary of Agriculture for livestock in emergency areas, and for other purposes, persons failing to carry out agreement, 7 § 1427 note
Felonies, generally, this index
Fencing public lands, 43 § 1064
Financial records, uninsured banks, institutions and certain other organizations, investigatory purposes, usefulness in, 12 §§ 1951 to 1953
Fines. Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, generally, this index
Firearms, generally, this index
Fish and Fisheries, this index
Flag, use for advertising purposes, 4 § 3
Flight, avoidance to give testimony, etc., before an agency empowered to conduct investigations of alleged criminal activities, 18 § 1073
Flight to avoid prosecution for damaging or destroying any building or other real or personal property, 18 § 1074
Food, drugs and cosmetics, use or revelation of certain information relating to adulteration or misbranding of, 21 § 331
Foreign,
Banking corporations, offenses by officers, 12 § 630
Claims Settlement Commission of the United States, exceeding fee limitation for representing claimants before, 50 App. § 2009
Commerce,
Defined, 18 § 10
Offenses against. Interstate and Foreign Commerce, this index
Controlled, political, and military organizations. Registration, this index
Documents, commission to consular officers, to authenticate, 18 §§ 3492 to 3496
Government defined, 18 § 11
Mail service, punishment of offenses, in connection with, 18 § 1692
Trade zones, 19 § 81s
Foreign Propagandists and Political Parties, generally, this index
Forgery, generally, this index
Forma pauperis, proceedings in, 28 § 1915
Forts and Fortifications, this index
Franking privilege, illegal use, 18 § 1719
Fraudulent registry of vessel, 46 § 60
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battle Fields Memorial, destruction of monuments. etc., 16 § 425g
Free passes, issuance by carrier, 49 § 1 (7)
Fugitives from justice. Extradition, generally, this index
Fur products labeling act, violation, 15 § 69i
Gambling devices, transportation, manufacturing, selling, repairing, etc., as offense, 15 §§ 1172, 1173, 1175, 1176
Gambling Ships, generally, this index
Game Animals and Birds, generally, this index
Golden eagle, taking, possessing, selling, etc., without permission, 16 § 668
Golden Gate Bridge, avoiding tolls, 15 § 1004
Government employment, soliciting or receiving consideration to obtain, 18 § 211
Grain standards, prohibited acts, 7 §§ 87b, 87c
Grand Jury, generally, this index
Grass fires, setting, fines, 18 § 3613
Grazing lands, 43 § 315a
Great Lakes, special jurisdiction of United States, 18 § 7
Group health insurance, federal employees, contingency reserves, use, etc., 5 § 8909
Guano Islands, 48 § 1417
Guilford Courthouse National Military Park offenses committed in, 16 § 430i

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Hazardous substances, violation of Labeling Act provisions, 15 § 1264
Helium gas, willful violations of provisions of Act, 50 § 167k
High Seas, generally, this index
Highways, false statements or representations of secretary as to costs, etc., 18 § 1020
Homicide,
Manslaughter, generally, this index
Murder, generally, this index
Horses,
Hunting on public lands using aircraft or motor vehicles, 18 § 47
Pollution of watering holes on public lands, to trap, etc., 18 § 47
Hot Springs National Park, this index
Hours of labor, officers of vessel, 46 § 235
Housing and Urban Development Department, generally, this index
Hunting in,
National military park, 16 §§ 414, 415
Wildlife sanctuaries, 18 § 41
Hydraulic mining, injury to navigable water, 33 § 682
Identification cards, unauthorized manufacture, sale or possession, 18 § 701
Immigration, this index
Immunities of citizens, conspiracy against, 42 § 1985
Imports and Exports, generally, this index
Inclosure of public lands, 43 § 1064
Income Tax, this index
Indian Lands and Reservations, this index
Indians, this index
Indictment and Information, generally, this index
Informations. Indictment and Information, generally, this index
Injurious mammals, birds, fish, amphibians, and reptiles, importation or shipment, 18 § 42
Insane persons charged with crime, commitment to Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 24 § 211
Insignia, unauthorized manufacture, sale or possession, 18 § 701
Insurance on properties where statewide programs and federal reinsurance programs not available. National Insurance Development Program, generally, this index
Interest equalization tax, fraudulent certificates of American ownership or of sales to foreign persons, 26 § 7241
Interference with trade commerce, penalty, 18 § 1951
Internal Revenue, this index
Interpreters, dispositions to authenticate foreign documents, 18 § 3493
Interstate Air Commerce, generally, this index
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, this index
Interstate Commerce Commission, this index
Interstate communications, threatening communications, venue, 18 §§ 875, 3239
Interstate land sales, 15 § 1719
Violations of provisions or rules and regulations, 15 § 1717
Intimidation, generally, this index
Intoxicating Liquors, generally, this index
Investigatory, etc., purposes, usefulness of financial records of
Banks insured by FDIC, 12 § 1829b
Institutions insured by FSLIC, 12 § 1730d
Uninsured banks, institutions and certain other persons, 12 §§ 1951 to 1953
Investment advisers, disobedience to subpoena of Securities and Exchange Commission, 15 § 80b-9
Investment Companies, generally, this index
Involuntary Servitude, generally, this index
"Johnny Horizon", manufacturing, using, etc., character or name causing deception, confusion, etc., 18 § 714
Judges or Justices, this index
Judgment, on conviction. Sentence and Punishment, generally, this index
Jurisdiction, this index
Jurors,
Freedom from charge, qualification for service, 28 § 1865
Qualification form, contents concerning, 28 § 1869
Juvenile delinquency prevention and control, 42 § 3801 et seq.
Juvenile delinquents, escape, rescue or attempt to escape or rescue from custody of institution or officer, 18 §§ 751, 752
Kidnaping, generally, this index
Labor, 18 § 1231
Labor standards, interstate commerce, violation of law relating to, 29 § 216
Lake Mead National Recreation Area, violations of rules or regulations, 16 § 460n-5
Land conservation and utilization, violation of rules and regulations, 7 § 1011
Landing, aliens, preventing unauthorized landing, 8 § 1321
Landing area, defined, 18 § 31
Larceny, generally, this index
Law Enforcement Assistance, generally, this index
Lending agencies, false statements, etc., to influence commitment, arrest, 18 § 3056
Library of Congress, offenses as to buildings and grounds, 2 § 167a et seq.
Limitations. Limitation of Prosecutions, generally, this index
Liquor offenses. Intoxicating Liquors, generally, this index
List of supplies purchased in contiguous country, failure to file, 19 § 1465
Loading vessel in violation of law, 46 §§ 85g, 88g
Lobbying, 2 § 269
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, this index
Lotteries, generally, this index
MacArthur Boulevard, traffic violations, 40 § 53
Magazines, special jurisdiction of United States, 18 § 7
Mail Boxes, generally, this index
Mail Carriers, generally, this index
Mail or Mailing, this index
Maiming, 18 § 114
Malicious injury to public buildings, 40 § 101
Malicious Mischief, generally, this index
Mammoth Cave National Park, 16 § 404c-3
Manslaughter, generally, this index
Marihuana, generally, this index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Maritime jurisdiction, special maritime jurisdiction of United States, defined, 18 § 7
Master of Vessel, this index
Mayhem, generally, this index
Members of Congress. Congress, this index
Mental incompetency, vacation of judgment on ground of incompetency discovered after trial, 18 § 4245
Mesa Verde Park, removal or disturbing ruins 16 § 114
Military and civilian personnel, settlement, claims, personal property damage or loss, violating fee limitation, 31 § 243
Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Military medals or decorations, unauthorized wearing, manufacture or sale, 18 § 704
Military parks, offenses committed in, 16 § 413 et seq.
Military Selective Service, this index
Mineral operations on outer continental shelf, 43 § 1334
Minor or Petty Offenses, generally, this index
Misapplication of funds. Embezzlement, generally, this index
Misbranding. Drugs, generally, this index
Misdemeanors, generally, this index
Misprision of felony, 18 § 4
Misprision of treason, 18 § 2382
Misrepresentation of material fact to secure lead and zinc mining stabilization payments, 30 § 689
Mississippi River, violation of navigation regulations, 33 § 2
Money orders, issuance without payment, 18 § 1713
Monocacy National Military Park, offenses committed in, 16 § 430q
Moores Creek National Military Park, offenses committed in, 16 § 422d
Motor carriers, disclosure of information by commission's special agents, examiners, etc., 49 § 322 (d)
Motor vehicle,
Defined, 18 § 31
Transportation of water hyacinths, 18 § 47
Emission standards, violations, 42 § 1857f–4
Mount McKinley National Park, offenses committed in, 16 §§ 347 to 354
Mount Rainier National Park, generally, this index
Multiple warrants or writs unnecessary, 18 § 3047
Removal of prisoner from one district to another, 18 § 3049
Murder, generally, this index
Mutilation,
Coins, 18 § 331
National bank obligations, 18 § 333
Records or accounts of carriers, 49 § 20 (7)
War contracts, 18 § 443
Mutiny, generally, this index
Names, misuse of names to indicate federal agency, arrest, 18 § 3056
Narcotic Drug Addicts, generally, this index
Narcotics, this index
National Agricultural Credit Corporations, generally, this index
National banking law, offenses against. National Banks, generally, this index
National Commission on Reform of Federal Criminal Laws, establishment, composition, etc., 18 prec. § 1 note
National conservation recreational areas, regulations, violations, 16 § 460k–3
National Council on Organized Crime, establishment, composition, duties, etc., 18 prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11534
National Credit Union Administration, false entries, reports, etc., 18 § 1006
National defense housing insurance, discrimination by mortgagor in selecting tenants, 12 § 1750b
National forest,
Lands, trespass on, 18 § 1863
Violations of provisions concerning and rules and regulations, 16 § 551
National military parks, national parks, etc., violation of regulations of Secretary of Army respecting, 16 §§ 9a, 10a
National parks, violations of rules and regulations, 16 § 3
Secretary of Army respecting, 16 §§ 9a, 10a
National security requirements, government employees and officers, investigations developing information concerning, 5 § 7311 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10450
National service life insurance, forfeiture, 38 § 711
National Wildlife Refuge System, violations concerning, 16 § 668dd
Natural gas, violation of law relating to transportation and sale in interstate commerce, 15 § 717t
Natural gas companies,
Officials dealing in securities of, 15 § 717k
Wilfully hindering, etc., making, filing, or keeping of reports, records, etc., 15 § 717i
Naturalization, generally, this index
Naval stores, unlawful dealing, 7 § 96
Navigable Waters, this index
Navigation, this index
Navy, offenses punishable. Military Justice Code, generally, this index
Nepotism, appointment of receiver or trustee, 18 § 1910
Neutrality Laws, generally, this index
New trial on discovery of mental incompetency after trial, 18 § 4245
Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Act of 1950, violation of, 16 § 988 et seq.
Nursery Stock, generally, this index
Obligation or other security of foreign government, defined, 18 § 15
Obligations and securities, United States. Public Debt, generally, this index
Obliteration, brand, stamp or label affixed to imported article, 19 § 1304
Obscenity, generally, this index
Obstructing,
Court orders, 18 § 1509
Justice. Obstructing Justice, generally, this index
Revenue officers by master of vessel, 19 § 70
Settlement on or transit over public lands, 43 § 1064
Obstruction of criminal investigations. Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations, generally, this index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Officers and Employees of Government, this index
Officials to detect and prosecute, appointment, 28 § 533
Oil pollution of sea waters, violation, provisions of act, etc., 33 §§ 1005, 1008
Oil pollution prevention and control, 33 § 1161
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, text of. See Popular Name Table
Onion futures, trading in on commodity exchanges, 7 § 13-1
Orders respecting persons in custody, 18 § 3012
Organized crime, elimination, duty of National Council on Organized Crime, 18 prec. § 1 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11534
Organized criminal activity, within United States, reports submitted concerning noncriminal misconduct, malfeasance, etc., of appointed public officials, 18 § 3333
Overseas Air Commerce, generally, this index
Parading near courthouse or residence of judicial officer or witness, 18 § 1507
Passengers, vessels,
Passes, 49 § 1 (7)
Violating regulations relating to, 46 §§ 154, 157
Visiting parts of vessel occupied by passengers, 46 § 157
Passes, passengers, 49 § 1 (7)
Passports and visas,
False statement in application and use of passport, 18 § 1542
Forgery or false use of passport, 18 § 1543
Fraud and misuse of visas, permits, and other entry documents, 18 § 1546
Issuance without authority, 18 § 1541
Misuse of passport, 18 § 1544
Safe conduct violation, 18 § 1545
Patent Office, unauthorized representation as practitioner before, 35 § 33
Patents, false marking, 35 § 292
Peace Corps, violations, exclusiveness, use, official seal or emblem or name, 22 § 2518
Penal institutions. Penal and Correctional Institutions, generally, this index
Pending actions in U.S. courts, number, report by Attorney General, 28 § 522
Peonage, generally, this index
Perishable Agricultural Commodities, this index
Perjury or False Swearing, generally, this index
Person, defined, transportation of wildlife taken in violation of state and national or foreign laws, 10 § 43
Petersburg National Battlefield, offenses committed in, 16 § 423f
Petty offenses. Minor or Petty Offenses, generally, this index
Phonograph records with false labels, transportation, sale or receipt, 18 § 2318
Picketing courthouse or residence of judicial officer, witness, etc., 18 § 1507
Piracy, generally, this index
Plants, violation of regulations respecting, 7 § 163
Platt National Park, offenses relating to, 16 § 152
Political activities of federal and state employees. Political Activities, generally, this index
Political Contributions, generally, this index
Political offenses, extradition of fugitive from foreign country under control of United States, 18 § 3185
Polygamy, generally, this index
Postage and postage stamps. Mail or Mailing, generally, this index
Postal Cards, generally, this index
Postal Service, this index
Potato research and promotion. Potatoes, generally, this index
Prehistoric ruins, excavation or injury as offense, 16 § 433
Presenting false and counterfeited evidences of title to lands in California, 43 § 1193
President of U.S., temporary residences or offices, violations concerning, 18 § 1752
Principals, defined, 18 § 2
Printing contracts, violation of law, 18 § 442
Priority, criminal cases on appeal from state court, 28 § 2102
Private detective agencies, misuse of names to indicate federal agency, 18 § 712
Process of court to compel attendance of witnesses for accused in treason or capital case, 18 § 3005
Processing tax, falsely describing deductions or charges to taxes, 7 § 620
Propeller, defined, 18 § 31
Property insurance, urban areas, owners of residential business and other properties. National Insurance Development Program, generally, this index
Public Lands, this index
Publication. Disclosure or publication, generally, ante
Puerto Rico, generally, this index
Punishment. Sentence and Punishment, generally, this index
Quarantine, generally, this index
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations, generally, this index
Racketeering, 18 § 1951
Radio, this index
Railroads, this index
Railway Labor Act, violation of, 45 § 152
Rape, generally, this index
Receiving compensation from source other than United States as offense, 7 § 450h; 8 § 1353c
Receiving stolen property,
Special maritime and territorial jurisdiction, 18 § 662
Trial of person charged before or after trial of principal offender, 18 § 3435
Recognizances. Bail and Recognizances, generally, this index
Record on Appeal, generally, this index
Records, this index
Refuse deposited in New York, Hampton Roads, and Baltimore Harbors. Dumping Refuse, generally, this index
Register of Treasury engaging in prohibited occupations and enterprises, 31 § 163
Registration of foreign controlled, political, and military organizations. Registration, this index
Registry of vessel, failure to surrender certificate, 46 §§ 23, 30, 32, 37

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Removal of,
Brand, stamp or label, affixed to imported article, 19 § 1304
Fugitive from justice, extraterritorial jurisdiction of United States, 18 § 3042
Prisoners,
One district to another, warrants, 18 § 3049
Places where United States exercises extraterritorial jurisdiction, 18 § 3042
Prosecution, armed forces member prosecuted, 28 § 1442a
Removal of Cases or Causes, generally, this index
Renegotiation of contracts, failure of contractor or subcontractor to furnish information, 50 App. § 1215
Reporter in district courts, record of proceedings in open court, 28 § 753
Reports,
Arrival of vessel, failure of master to make, 19 § 1436
Arrival of vessel or vehicle from contiguous country, 19 §§ 1459, 1460
False reports,
Carriers to Interstate Commerce Commission, 49 § 20 (7)
Crop report, 18 § 2072
Handling, condition, etc., of farm products, 7 §§ 491, 493 to 497
Moneys or securities, 18 § 2073
Weather reports, 18 § 2074
Officer failing to make, 18 § 2075
Statistics, Attorney General, 28 § 522
Reproduction of documents, offenses relating to, 26 § 7213
Rescue, generally, this index
Resident Commissioner, this index
Revenue, this index
Revenue officers, obstructing by master of vessel, 19 § 70
Revenue Stamps, this index
Revolt, seamen, 18 § 2193
Incitation to, 18 § 2192
Riots, generally, this index
River and harbor improvements, information to be furnished by shipowners and officers, 33 §§ 554, 555
Robbery, generally, this index
Rules of Criminal Procedure, generally, this index
Sabotage, generally, this index
Safety valves on boilers of vessels, obstruction of, 46 § 413
Saint Lawrence River, special jurisdiction of United States, 18 § 7
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, frauds, false entries in Corporation's book, etc., 33 § 990
Sale or receipt,
Phonograph records with false labels, 18 § 2318
Stolen goods, securities, moneys, or fraudulent state tax stamps, 18 § 2315
Sealing vessel or vehicle from contiguous country, violation of regulations, 19 § 1464
Seamen, this index
Searches and Seizures, this index
Secretary of Army,
Mississippi River, violation of regulations, 33 § 2
Navigable waters, violation, regulations of, 33 § 1
Secretary of Treasury, engaging in prohibited occupations and enterprises, 31 § 1003
Secreting war contracts, 18 § 443
Securities, this index
Security,
Information, disclosure to representatives of foreign government or member of Communist organization, 50 § 783
Peace and good behavior, powers, 18 § 3043
Regulations and orders, violation of, 50 § 797
Sedition, generally, this index
Seduction, generally, this index
Seized property, appeal by U.S. from decision or order requiring return of, 18 §§ 3731, 3731 note
Sentence and punishment,
Death Penalty, generally, this index
Fines. Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures, generally, this index
Prisons for confinement of federal prisoners. Penal and Correctional Institutions, generally, this index
Sentence and Punishment, generally, this index
Sequoia National Park, this index
Serums, toxins, etc., 21 § 158
Service in criminal cases, fee of United States marshal, 28 § 1921
Shipping, this index
Slavery, generally, this index
Small Business Act, false statements to procure loans, embezzlement of funds or concealment, etc., of property, 15 § 645
Small Business Investment Companies, this index
Smuggling, 18 §§ 545, 546
Social security,
Disclosure of information, 42 § 1306
Representation of claimants, excessive attorneys' fees, 42 § 406
Solicitation of gifts or money under false pretenses, 18 § 663
Spare parts, defined, 18 § 31
Special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of United States, defined, 18 § 7
Speedy trial in particular cases, 42 § 1992
Stamps. Revenue Stamps, generally, this index
State, defined, transportation of wildlife taken in violation of state and national or foreign laws, 10 § 43
State-chartered credit union, false statements, reports, etc., to influence action of, 18 § 1014
State cigarette sales and use tax, violation of law for assisting in collection of tax, 15 § 377
State laws, adoption for areas within federal jurisdiction, 18 § 13
Stockyard dealers, violation of rate regulations, 7 § 207
Stones River National Battlefield, offenses committed in, 16 § 426i
Subcontractor paying fee or gratuity to contractor or others, 41 § 54
Submarine Cables, this index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Submerged lands, conveyance to territories, concurrent jurisdiction, 48 § 1704
Subornation of perjury. Perjury or False Swearing, generally, this index
Subversive Activities or Persons, generally, this index
Suffrage, interference with right of. Elections, generally, this index
Summary trials for navigation offenses, 33 § 391 et seq.
Supreme Court, generally, this index
Taken, defined, transportation of wildlife taken in violation of state and national or foreign laws, 10 § 43
Tapping water main laid by government, 40 § 56
Tariff Commission, interfering with or influencing commission, 19 § 1341
Telegraphs and Telephones, this index
Television communication in interstate or foreign commerce, execution of fraud by, 18 § 1343
Territorial jurisdiction, special territorial jurisdiction of United States, defined, 18 § 7
Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, 15 § 70i
Theft. Larceny, generally, this index
Threats, generally, this index
Timber fires, setting, fines, 18 § 3613
Tobacco, generally, this index
Toll bridges over navigable waters, violations concerning, 33 §§ 506, 507
Trading, states in insurrection, 50 § 210
Traffic regulations for MacArthur Boulevard, 40 § 53
Transportation,
Obscene matter, 18 § 1465
Phonograph records with false labels, 18 § 2318
Requests of government, forgery or counterfeiting, arrest, 18 § 3056
Stolen goods, securities, moneys, fraudulent state tax stamps, or articles used in counterfeiting, 18 § 2314
Trapping on wildlife sanctuaries, 18 § 41
Treason, generally, this index
Treasurer of United States engaging in prohibited occupations and enterprises, 31 § 1003
Treasury Department clerks, prohibited dealings and occupations, 31 § 1018
Trespass,
Battle Mountain Sanitarium Reserve, 24 § 154
National forest lands, 18 § 1863
Truth in Lending Act. Consumer Credit Protection, generally, this index
Unemployment compensation for federal service, false statement to obtain, 18 § 1919
Unfair competition in imported articles, 15 § 72
Uniforms, generally, this index
United States, defined, 18 § 5
United States attorneys, duties, 28 § 547
United States Government life insurance forfeiture, 38 § 754
United States marshals,
Failure or refusal to execute process, 42 § 1990
Fees, service of papers, etc., 28 § 1921
Unjust conviction and imprisonment, damages in Court of Claims, allegations and proof concerning, 28 § 2513
Used for commercial purposes, defined, 18 § 31
Venue or District of Trial, this index
Verdict, generally, this index
Vessels,
Government-Owned Vessels, generally, this index
Shipping, generally, this index
Veterans, this index
Vicksburg National Military Park, offenses in, 16 § 430h
Visas. Passports and visas, ante
VISTA, demonstration projects to help young adult offenders, 42 § 2993b
Voting, interference with. Elections, this index
Voting Rights Act of 1965, prohibited acts, 42 §§ 1973i, 1973j
War contracts, 18 § 443
Warehouse receipts, issuance of false receipt, 7 § 270
Warehouses, violation of Warehouse Act, 7 § 270
Warrants for removal of prisoner from one district to another, 18 § 3049
Water Pollution Prevention and Control, generally, this index
Weather reports, false reports, 18 § 2074
Weights and measures, sale of lime in unmarked containers, 15 § 241
Welfare and Pension Plans Disclosure Act, generally, this index
White-Slave Traffic, generally, this index
Wild, defined, 18 § 42
Wildlife,
Defined, 18 §§ 42, 43
Refuges, disturbance or injury on, 18 § 41
Transportation, shipping, receipt, etc., taken, etc., in violation of state, national or foreign laws, 18 § 43
Wildlife resources, defined, 18 § 42
Wind Cave Park, offenses committed in, 16 § 146
Witnesses, generally, this index
Wrecking train, 18 § 1992
Wrecks and salvage, refusal to furnish assistance, vessels, 46 § 728
Yachts, violation of regulations, 46 § 108
Yellowstone National Park, violations, rules, etc., 16 § 26
Yosemite National Park, jurisdiction of prosecution, 16 § 57
Youth Corrections Act. Juvenile Delinquents and Offenders, generally, this index

CRIMINAL CODE

Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index
Rules of Criminal Procedure, generally, this index

CRIMINAL CONTEMPT

See CONTEMPT, this index

CRIMINAL CONVERSATION

Bankruptcy of wrongdoer as affecting liability, 11 § 35

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACT OF 1964

Text of Act, 18 §§ 3006A, 3006A note
Attorney General, annual report on operations and coordination of programs relating to, 42 § 3795
Short title, 18 § 3006A note

CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING COUNCIL

Grants for law enforcement purposes, establishment for local government units, 42 § 3731

CRIMINAL MALVERSATION

Extradition of fugitives from countries under control of United States, 18 § 3185

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index
Narcotic Drug Addicts, generally, this index
Rules of Criminal Procedure, generally, this index

CRIMINOLOGISTS

Obscenity and Pornography, Commission on, membership on, 18 § 1461 note
Participation in institutes and joint councils on sentencing, 28 § 334

CRIPPLED PERSONS

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS AND CHILDREN, generally, this index

CRITERIA

See specific index headings

CRITICAL DEFENSE HOUSING AREAS

Rent, generally, this index

CROOKED RIVER RECLAMATION PROJECT

Appropriations,
Authorization, 43 § 615j
New works or project extension, 43 § 615j–1
Arrangements for operation and maintenance of public recreational facilities, 43 § 615h
Commencement of new works, 43 § 615g
Construction, operation, and maintenance,
Authorization, 43 § 615f
Construction charge obligation of Ochoco Irrigation District, 43 § 615g
Costs allocated to irrigation, 43 § 615g
Law governing, 43 § 615g
New works for project extension, 43 § 615f
Nonreimbursable costs, 43 § 615g
Public recreational facilities, 43 § 615h
Repayment of construction costs, 43 § 615g
Cost of public recreational facilities, 43 § 615h
Fish and fisheries, 43 §§ 615g, 615i
Flood control, 43 § 615g
New works for project extension, construction, etc., 43 § 615f
Preservation and propagation of fish and wildlife, 43 § 615i
Public recreational facilities, construction, 43 § 615h
Screen and fish ladder at diversion canal headworks, 43 § 615i
Supplemental power for irrigation water pumping, 43 § 615f–1

CROP INSURANCE

Agricultural commodity for purposes of, cotton, 7 § 1518
Federal crop insurance,
Acreage limitations, 7 § 1508
Federal crop insurance—Continued
Action on claim for loss, 7 § 1508 (c)
Agricultural commodity, defined, 7 § 1518
Allotment of funds to bureaus, offices and agencies, 7 § 1507
Alteration, amendment or repeal, right reserved, 7 § 1519
Amount of insurance, 7 § 1508 (a)
Application of other provisions of act, 7 § 1501
Claims for losses, 7 § 1508
Exemption from legal process, 7 § 1509
Commodity Credit Corporation, loans, advances for premiums, 7 § 1391
Comparable price, premiums established on basis of, 7 § 1508
Congress, Member, interest in contracts of, applicability of law, 7 § 1514(f)
Declaration of purpose, 7 § 1502
District courts, jurisdiction, disputes over claims, 7 § 1508
Duration of contracts, 7 § 1508
Exemption of indemnities from legal process, 7 § 1509
Flax, 7 § 1508 (a)
Limitation of action on claim for loss, 7 § 1508 (c)
Local producing area bordering on county with crop insurance program, 7 § 1508
Notes payable in commodity insured accepted as premiums, 7 § 1508 (d)
Parity, premiums established on basis of, 7 § 1508
Premiums, 7 § 1508
Commodity Credit Corporation authorized to make loans to make premium advances, 7 § 1391
Regulations to carry out law, 7 § 1516
Reinsurance, 7 § 1508
Researches, surveys and investigations, data for actuarial basis, 7 § 1506(h)
Reserves against losses, 7 § 1508(b)
Risks covered, 7 § 1508 (a)
Separability of provisions, 7 § 1517
Short title of act, 7 § 1501
Validity and termination of prior insurance contract, 7 § 1508
Wheat, 7 § 1508
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation,
Accounts, 7 § 1513
Actions by or against, 7 § 1506
Administration of programs, functions transferred to Secretary of Agriculture, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part V
Advances to producers, 16 § 590*l* (b)
Advisory committee, 7 § 1515
Annual reports, 7 § 1513
Appropriations, 7 § 1516
Authorization, 7 § 1508
Board of directors, 7 § 1505
Capital stock, 7 § 1504
Cancellation of outstanding receipts for payment for account of stock, 7 § 1504 note
Payment for, 7 § 1504a
Compromise, cancellation and adjustment of loans made by, 12 §§ 1150 to 1150b

CROP INSURANCE—Continued

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation—Continued
Concealment or conversion to own use of property mortgaged or pledged to, penalty, 18 § 658
Corporate powers, 7 § 1506
Corporate seal, 7 § 1506
Cost of loss adjusters for crop inspection and loss adjustments as nonadministrative or nonoperating expense, 7 § 1516
Creation, 7 § 1503
Depository of public money, 7 § 1512
Designation of employees or agencies to administer law, 7 § 1507
Embezzlement or misapplication of funds by officers or employees, 18 § 657
Arrest, 18 § 3056
Employees' compensation law, application, 7 § 1507 (b)
Exemption from,
Legal process, 7 § 1506
Taxation, 7 § 1511
Expansion of program, 7 § 1504 note
False entries, 18 § 1006
Arrest, 18 § 3056
False statement to influence action, penalty, 18 §§ 1014, 3056
Financial agent of government, 7 § 1512
Funds, deposit and investment, 7 § 1510
Jurisdiction of action by or against, 7 § 1506
Location, 7 § 1503
Manager, 7 § 1505
Nonadministrative or nonoperating expenses, 7 § 1516
Personnel, 7 § 1507
Report, 7 §§ 1508 (a), 1513
Tax exemption, 7 § 1511
Transfer of functions concerning administration of programs to Secretary of Agriculture, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1946 No. 3, Part V
Unauthorized transactions by officers or employees, penalty, 18 § 1006
Utilization,
Cooperative associations, 7 § 1507
Local committees or associations, 7 § 1507
Income tax, taxable year of inclusion of proceeds, 26 § 451
Multiple insurance, 7 § 1508

CROP LOAN AND SUGAR APPROPRIATION ACT

Text of Act, 7 § 1100 et seq.
Sugar, generally, this index

CROP LOANS

Farm Credit Administration, generally, this index
Ineligibility of surplus agricultural commodity grown on certain irrigation projects, 7 § 1860

CROPLANDS

Conversion into vegetative cover, water storage, wildlife and conservation uses, contracts, 7 § 1838
Farm acquired to replace eligible farm taken by eminent domain, placing in program, 7 § 1838
Reconstitution of farms upon transfers, 7 § 1379
Savings provisions concerning decrease of acreage on farms, etc., 16 § 590p note

CROPS

Adjustment of acreage or production, 7 § 608 et seq.
Agricultural research, 7 §§ 427, 427i
Agriculture, generally, this index
Air pollution causing injury to. Air Pollution Prevention and Control, generally, this index
Cooperative Marketing Association authorized to disseminate crop information, 7 § 455
Cotton, this index
Farm Credit Administration, reports, 12 § 1141c
Federal Crop Insurance. Crop Insurance, generally, this index
Golden nematode, eradication, suppression, etc., 7 §§ 150 to 150g
Homesteads,
Extension of time for payment of claims on crop failure, 43 § 261
Leave of absence to entrymen on destruction of crops, 43 § 234
Income Tax, this index
Information, officers and employees of government, disclosure of and speculation thereon, 18 § 1902
Insurance. Crop Insurance, generally, this index
Irrigation, production, condition precedent, construction, dams, etc., 43 § 390a
Palmetto Bend federal reclamation project, applicability, 43 § 616iiii
Loans to farmers. Farm Credit Administration, generally, this index
Migratory waterfowl depredations on agricultural crops in Pacific Coast States, prevention of. Waterfowl, generally, this index
Monthly crop report, 7 § 411a
Printing, 44 § 1302
Parity prices, 7 §§ 602, 1301, 1301a, 1302
Public lands, right to remove on restoration of railroad grant lands to United States, 43 § 906
Reports, 7 § 411a
Cotton, 7 § 475
False reports, penalty, 18 § 2072
Farm Credit Administration, 12 § 1141c
Printing, 44 § 1302
Waterfowl crop damage, prevention by grains made available by Commodity Credit Corporation, 7 §§ 442 to 445
Wheat, generally, this index

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Bankruptcy proceedings, adverse witnesses, 11 § 44(j)
Claims against U.S., 5 § 304
Classified information, release of to United States industry, applicants for given opportunity to cross-examine, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10865
Contested elections, House of Representatives members, deposition upon oral examination, 2 § 386
Court of Claims, generally, this index
Custom laws, proceedings to enforce, 19 § 537
Customs Court, this index
Federal agency hearings, 5 § 556
Narcotic drug addicts, civil commitment, etc., use, test results, credibility as witness, 28 § 2904
Naturalization proceedings, 8 § 1447

CROSS-INTERROGATORIES

Claims against U.S., 5 § 304
Investment Companies, this index

CROSS REFERENCE

Legal effect, internal revenue, 26 § 7806

CROSS TRADE

Commodity Exchange Act, transactions prohibited, 7 § 6c

CROSSER-WHEELER RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT

Text of Act. See Popular Name Table
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, generally, this index
State unemployment fund, 42 § 503
Unemployment trust fund, 42 § 1104

CROSSES

See DECORATIONS, MEDALS AND BADGES, generally, this index

CROW CREEK NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a to 486w note

CROW INDIANS AND RESERVATION

Bighorn Canyon National Recreation Area, tribal lands excluded from, 16 § 460t–1
Liquor laws, subject to, 25 § 331 note
Mineral rights, allotted lands, reservation in perpetuity, 25 § 331 note
Recreational facilities on lands, development, etc., 16 § 460t–1
Sale, etc., of land authorized, 25 § 331 note; 43 § 1177
Vacant and undisposed of ceded lands, restoration, 25 § 463 note

CROWN OF THORNS STARFISH

Coral and coral reefs, Pacific Islands, studies, etc., effects on, control, etc., 16 § 1211 et seq.

CRUDE GUM

"Agricultural commodity" within Agricultural Marketing Act, 12 § 1141j

CRUDE OIL

See OIL, this index

CRUELTY

Seamen, this index

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS AND CHILDREN

Text of Cruelty to Animals Act, 45 §§ 71 to 74
Employment taxes, waiver of exemption by organization for prevention, 26 § 3121
Gifts to organizations for prevention, deductions from gift tax, 26 § 2522
Horses, protection of. See Horses, generally, this index
Income Tax, this index
Transportation of animals, 45 § 71 et seq.

CRUM RIVER

Navigable water, 33 § 28

CRUSTACEA

Arrest powers, enforcing officers or employees, importation or shipment of injurious crustacea, 18 § 3054
Endangered species,
  Importation, prevention of, 16 § 668cc–1 et seq.
  Program for conservation, protection, etc., 16 § 668aa et seq.
Fair Labor Standards Act, exemption, employees engaged in catching, taking, etc., 29 § 213
"Fish or wildlife" as meaning, endangered species,
  Importation, prevention of, 16 § 668c–1
  Program for conservation, protection, etc., 16 § 668aa
Injurious crustacea, importation or shipment prohibited, 18 § 42
Marking, etc., packages, etc., of,
  Arrest powers, enforcing officers or employees, 18 § 3054
  Search warrants for seizure of, powers of enforcing officers or employees, 18 § 3112
  Shipping, transporting, etc., in interstate or foreign commerce, 18 § 44
Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Act of 1950, generally, this index
Search warrants for seizure, powers of enforcing officers or employees, importation or shipment of injurious crustacea, 18 § 3112
Transportation, etc.,
  Interstate or foreign commerce, marking, etc., packages containing, 18 § 44
  Taken, etc., in violation of state, national, or foreign laws, 18 § 43
"Wildlife" as meaning, transportation, shipping, receipt, etc., taken, etc., in violation of state, national, or foreign laws, 18 § 43

CRUTCHES

Veterans, housing, specially adapted for disabled veterans, 38 § 801

CRYPTOGRAPHIC MACHINES

Central Intelligence Agency, appropriation, 50 § 403j

CRYPTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS

Defined, espionage and censorship, criminal procedure, 18 § 798
Disclosure of classified information, 18 § 798

CRYPTOGRAPHY

Defense information and material, provisions concerning safeguarding, not to prohibit special requirements by originating agency or other appropriate authority, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Professional positions, National Security Agency, establishment, compensation, etc., 50 § 402 note
Telecommunications fund, availability for expenses, etc., necessary to lease or purchase cryptographic devices for telecommunications system, 40 § 757

CRYSTAL CAVE

Mammoth Cave National Park,
  Acquisition, 16 § 404b–2
  Exclusion of, 16 § 404b–1

CUBA

Arms, ammunition, implements of war, etc., restrictions, assistance to countries furnishing, etc., or permitting ships or aircraft to carry items to, 22 §§ 2370, 2370 note
Claims of United States nationals against, 22 § 1643 et seq.
Action of Commission with respect to claims, 22 § 1643f
Applicability of administrative provisions of International Claims Settlement Act, 22 § 1643h
Appropriations,
Not authorized for payment of, 22 § 1643
Payment of administrative expenses, 22 § 1643j
Certification of amounts, 22 § 1643f
Charge on property, claims based upon debt or other obligation owing by corporations, etc., 22 § 1643d
Commission, defined, 22 § 1643a
Computation, award for claims based on ownership interest in corporations or other legal entities, 22 § 1643d
Congressional declaration of purpose, 22 § 1643
Debt or other obligation owing by corporations or other legal entities, claims based on, 22 § 1643d
Definitions, 22 § 1643a
Determination, amount and validity of claims, 22 § 1643b
Direct ownership interest in corporations or other legal entities, claims based on, 22 § 1643d
Fees for services, 22 § 1643k
Fines and penalties, fees for services received in excess of maximum permitted, 22 § 1643k
Government of Cuba, defined, 22 § 1643a
Imprisonment, fees for services received in excess of maximum permitted, 22 § 1643k
Indirect ownership interest in corporations or other legal entities, claims based on, 22 § 1643d
Limitation,
Amount of claims of assignees, 22 § 1643f
Fees for services, 22 § 1643k
National of the United States, defined, 22 § 1643a
Notice, publication in Federal Register, 22 § 1643b
Offsets, 22 § 1643e
Ownership,
Claims by nationals, 22 § 1643c
Interest in corporations or other legal entities, claims based on, 22 § 1643d
Partial invalidity of provisions of act concerning, 22 § 1643 note
Property, defined, 22 § 1643a
Receipt of claims, 22 § 1643b
Secretary of State, functions, etc., 22 §§ 1643f, 1643g
Separability of provisions, 22 § 1643 note
Settlement period, 22 § 1643i
Time limitation on completion of affairs of Commission, 22 § 1643i
Transfer of records and documents relating to claims, 22 § 1643g
Customs duties,
Articles admitted free, 19 § 124
Consular fees for issuing shipping documents, 19 § 125
Equal treatment of imports, 19 § 125
Preferential questions treatment, 19 § 1351
Preferential tariff rates, 19 § 124
Rates of duty, products imported from, 19 § 1202
Reciprocity Treaty,
Effect of Tariff Act of 1930, 19 § 1316
Unaffected by presidential power to modify duties, 19 § 1351
Reduction, 19 § 124
Tariff treatment of Cuban products, 19 § 1861 note
Trade agreement with Cuba, 19 § 1351
Defense Base Act, generally, this index
Economic assistance,
Restriction on economic assistance to countries selling, furnishing, etc., or permitting ships or aircraft to carry items of, 22 §§ 2370, 2370 note
Technical assistance to, restriction, 22 § 2221
Foreign Assistance Act,
Prohibition against furnishing assistance to Cuba and countries assisting Cuba, 22 § 2370
Restrictions on assistance to countries selling, furnishing, etc., or permitting ships or aircraft to carry certain items to, 22 §§ 2370, 2370 note
Foreign government or organization controlling world Communist movement, declaration, Cuba is nation dominated or controlled by, tariff treatment, Cuban products, 19 § 1861 note
Funds available under Foreign Assistance Act, prohibition, countries furnishing Castro regime with economic assistance, military assistance, etc., 22 § 2370
Government of Cuba, defined, International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, 22 § 1643a
Immigration, Cuban refugees, adjustment of status to that of lawful permanent residents of U.S., 8 § 1255 note
Income tax,
Consideration as separate foreign tax expropriation loss of portion of loss attributable to Cuban expropriation loss, net operating loss carryback, deduction, 26 § 172
Deductions, losses arising from confiscation of property by, 26 § 165
Overpayment, credit or refund, 26 § 165 note
Exclusion, designation, economically less developed country, 26 § 955 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11071
Foreign expropriation loss,
Cuban expropriation loss, defined, 26 § 172
Portion of net operating loss carryback attributable to, years to which deduction may be carried, 26 § 172
Included within term "foreign country within the Sino-Soviet bloc" exclusion from certain provisions of Revenue Act of 1962, 26 § 955 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11071.
Interest equalization tax, exclusion, designation, economically less developed country, 26 § 4916 note, Ex Ord. No. 11285

CUBA—Continued

Medical supplies, non-strategic raw materials for agriculture, etc., furnishing, selling, etc., to 7 § 1703

Migration and Refugee Assistance Act, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, to perform Presidential functions concerning loans to refugee students to attend higher educational institutions, 22 § 2603 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11077

Nation permitting ships or aircraft under its registry to transport materials, etc., to or from Cuba, exclusion from definition of friendly country, 7 § 1703

President of the United States, this index

Prohibition against furnishing assistance to Cuba and countries assisting Cuba under Foreign Assistance Act, 22 § 2370

Reciprocity Treaty. Customs duties, ante

Restrictions on assistance to countries selling, furnishing, etc., or permitting ships or aircraft to carry certain items to, 22 §§ 2370, 2370 note

Sugar quota, 7 §§ 608a, 1112

Allocation to certain Western Hemisphere countries of part allocated to Cuba, 7 § 1112 note, Proc. No. 3485

Compensation, United States citizens, etc., property taken from, condition for receiving, 22 § 2370

Delegation of authority to Secretary of Agriculture, 7 § 1158 note, Proc. No. 3355

Continuation, 7 § 1158 note, Proc. Nos. 3383, 3401, 3440

Determination, 7 § 1158 note, Proc. No. 3355

Zero, 7 § 1158 note, Proc. Nos. 3383, 3401, 3440

Proration to certain Western Hemisphere countries, amounts withheld from, 7 § 1112

Restoration, reduction, share for Philippines, 7 § 1114

Surrender Tree site in Santiago, care and maintenance, 36 § 123 note

Tonnage taxes on Cuban vessels in United States ports, 46 § 131

Total embargo on all trade between United States and Cuba, 22 § 2370 note, Proc. No. 3447

Authority of President of United States to establish and maintain, 22 § 2370

Trade agreements, denial, benefits of concessions contained in, articles imported on or after date of Tariff Classification Act of 1962, 19 § 1861 note

Trade Expansion Act, limitation on decrease of duty, 19 § 1351

U.N. Development Program contributions not to be used for Castro regime, 22 § 2221 note

CUBAN AMERICANS

Spanish-Speaking Americans, generally, this index

CUCUMBERS

Importation prohibited during time marketing order is in effect, 7 § 608e-1

Plant variety protection, inapplicability of provisions to seeds, plants or transplants of, 7 § 2583

CUDAI INDIAN IRRIGATION PROJECT

Navajo Reservoir, San Juan River and tributary waters, contractual provisions concerning water use, applicability to water requirements of, 43 § 615ss

CUIVRE RIVER

Nonnavigable water, 33 § 29

CULINARY PERSONNEL

"Technical personnel" as including, community mental health centers, 42 § 2688s

CULLOM ACT (INTERSTATE COMMERCE)

See INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS, generally, this index

CULTIVATION

Homesteads, this index

CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES

Defined, supplementary educational centers and services, 20 § 844

CULTURAL CENTERS

Public facility loans, 42 § 1492

CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

Cultural objects imported for temporary display, etc., immunity, seizure under judicial process, 22 § 2459

Delegation, functions to Secretary of State, 22 § 2459 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11312

National Endowment for the Arts, artists to work in residence at education or cultural institutions, distribution of works, 20 § 954

CULTURAL OBJECTS

Immunity, seizure under judicial process, importation for temporary display, etc., 22 § 2459

Delegation, functions to Secretary of State, 22 § 2459 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11312

CULTURALLY DEPRIVED PERSONS

See ECONOMICALLY, SOCIALLY, OR CULTURALLY DEPRIVED PERSONS, generally, this index

CULTURE

Agreement for Facilitating International Circulation of Visual and Auditory Materials, implementation, 19 §§ 2051, 2051 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11311; 19 § 2052

American Republics, development of interchange of cultural achievements, 22 § 1942

Foreign currencies, from conversion pursuant to informational media guaranties, use for cultural purposes, 22 § 1442

Foreign Service officers and chiefs of mission, qualifications for assignment in foreign countries, knowledge of, 22 § 900

Inter-American Cultural and Trade Center, generally, this index

Land and water conservation fund, entrance and admission fees charged at areas administered for purposes of, 16 § 460*l*-5

CULTURE—Continued

Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange, generally, this index
National Council on the Arts, generally, this index
National Fisheries Center and Aquarium, generally, this index
President's Council on Youth Opportunity, duties concerning, 42 prec. § 2711 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11330

CUMBERLAND GAP NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK

Acceptance of donations, 16 § 263
Acquisition of lands, 16 § 263
  Additional lands, 16 § 265
    Appropriations, 16 § 265 note
  Consent of Congress, 16 § 262
Addition of lands, 16 § 265
  Appropriations, 16 § 265 note
Administration and development, 16 § 264
Appropriation for acquisition of additional lands, 16 § 265 note
Boundaries, 16 § 262
Compact between states for acquisition of lands, etc., 16 § 262
Donations of property for park, 16 § 263
Establishment, 16 § 261
Lands and features included, 16 § 261
Lands excluded and total area, 16 § 262
National Park Service to administer under direction of Secretary of Interior, 16 § 264
National Parks, generally, this index
Secretary of Interior,
  Acceptance of donations, 16 § 263
  Acquisition of additional lands, 16 § 265
  Administration and development under direction of, 16 § 264
Title to lands acquired, 16 § 263

CUMMINS ACTS

Text of Acts. See Popular Name Table
Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index
Interstate Commerce Commission, generally, this index

CURATOR

Arts and Antiquities, Senate, appointment and compensation, 2 § 61b–2
Joseph H. Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, 20 § 76dd
Veterans, this index
War claims, payment to, 50 App. §§ 2004, 2005
White House, functions, report, etc., concerning articles, etc., of and member of Committee for Preservation of, 3 § 110 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11145

CURBS AND CURB SERVICE

Fair labor standards, maximum hour provisions, exemption, employees preparing food, etc., 29 § 213
"Improvements" as meaning, land development and new communities mortgage insurance, 12 § 1749aa
"Land development" as meaning process of making, etc., new community land development, 42 § 3914

CURRANTS

Wines, tax on, amelioration and sweetening limitations, 26 § 5384

CURRENCY

Adjustment of old series currency,
  Circulating notes of national banking associations, reduction in amount due to loss or destruction, 31 § 915
  Continuing accountability, 31 § 915
  Definitions, 31 § 911
  Federal Reserve notes,
    Carrying on books of Treasury as public debt bearing no interest, 31 § 915
    Determination of amount of circulating notes for which United States had assumed liability, 31 § 915
    Liability of Federal Reserve bank, reduction, 12 § 415
    Payment of outstanding amount, 31 § 913
    Recovery of collateral upon payment of notes of series prior to 1928, 12 § 416
    Redemption, 31 § 914
    Reduction in amount due to loss or destruction, 31 § 915
  Historical collection of paper currency, 31 § 917
  Legal tender notes, reduction in circulation due to loss or destruction, 31 § 404
  Payment of amount of outstanding Federal Reserve notes, 31 § 913
  Redeemability of United States currency, impairment, 31 § 916
  Redemption, 31 § 914
  Reduction in amount due to loss or destruction, 31 § 915
  Secretary, defined, 31 § 911
  Short title of act, 31 § 911 note
  Transfer of gold and silver to general fund, 31 § 912
  Treasury notes of 1890, defined, 31 § 911
  United States, notes, defined, 31 § 911
Annual reports of Secretary of Commerce, 15 § 183
Balance of Payments Agreements, generally, this index
Bureau of Currency, generally, this index
Bureau of Engraving and Printing, manner of printing, 31 § 177
Cancellation or retirement, further cancellation of legal tender prohibited, 31 § 404
Circulating Notes, generally, this index
Circulation,
  Limitation of amount of United States notes in circulation, 31 § 402
  Notes. Circulating Notes, generally, this index
Coins and Coinage, generally, this index
Counterfeit notes to be marked, 31 § 424
Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting, generally, this index
Currency of the United States, defined, Gold Reserve Act, 31 § 444
Customs duties, exemption from provisions of Revised Tariff Schedules, 19 § 1202
Defined, payment of obligations in any legal tender coin or currency, 31 § 463

CURRENCY—Continued

Destruction of notes,
Maceration, 31 § 422
Notes required by law to be taken up, 31 § 421
Distinctive paper,
Contracts for, by Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 418
Employment of additional employees in mills, 31 § 419
Dollar, generally, this index
Engraving and printing in Treasury Department, 31 §§ 415, 416
Equivalent of gold under Gold Reserve Act, 31 § 444
Exchange, person operating, financial records, maintenance of, 12 § 1953
Exchange for foreign students and teachers coming to U.S., 22 §§ 2452, 2454, 2455
Expansion. Credit and Currency Expansion, generally, this index
Exports, hoarding or earmarking,
Ratification of acts of President, 12 § 95b
Regulation, 12 § 95a note, Ex. Ord. No. 6260
Regulation or prohibition by President, 12 § 95a
Foreign currency,
Conversion into United States currency, 31 § 372
Credit, persons dealing in, financial records, maintenance of, 12 § 1953
Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting, generally, this index
Payment of tax, 26 § 6316
Fractional currency,
Destruction on redemption, 31 § 407
Redemption, 31 § 407
Gold Certificates, generally, this index
Gold notes, issuance by national banks, 12 § 151
Gold Reserve, generally, this index
Historical collection of paper currency, 31 § 917
In God We Trust, inscription, 31 § 324a
International Monetary Fund, this index
Issue and redemption of certificates, accounts, 31 § 146
Issuing, passing, etc., cards, paper, etc., similar in size and shape to, penalty, 18 § 491
Laundering paper money, 31 § 423
Legal Tender, generally, this index
License for export, 12 § 95a note, Ex. Ord. No. 6560
Manufacture, sale, etc., tokens, slugs, paper, etc., or other things similar in size and shape, penalty, 18 § 491
Mutilation, penalty, 18 § 333
National bank notes. Circulating Notes, generally, this index
Obligations of less than $1, issuance of, penalty, 18 § 336
Obligations payable in particular kind of currency prohibited, 31 § 463
Paper for printing,
Additional employees, 31 § 419
Contracts, 31 § 418
Splitting awards between bidders, 31 § 418a
Parity of all forms of money, borrowing gold, 31 § 409
Payment of enlisted men where there is no paymaster, 31 § 493b
Portraits,
Living persons on, prohibited, 31 § 413
Names inscribed under, 31 § 414
Prohibition against unlicensed transactions, 12 § 95a note, Ex. Ord. No. 6560
Ratification of acts of President and Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 824
Redemption,
Coin certificates, 31 §§ 370, 408a
Fractional currency, 31 § 407
Gold, forbidden, 31 § 408a
National bank notes as payment, 12 § 109
Notes wrongfully stamped counterfeit, 31 § 424
Repeal of acts inconsistent with certain laws relating to, 31 § 446
Rules and regulations by Secretary of Treasury, 31 § 427
Secretary of Treasury, emergency preparedness, functions concerning redemption, etc., 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Silver Certificates, generally, this index
Statistics, collection by Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 15 § 176
Taxation by state of notes and certificates of United States, 31 § 425
Trading With the Enemy Act, import, export, investigation and regulation, etc., 50 App. § 5
Treasury Notes, generally, this index
Unfit for circulation, audit, cancellation and destruction, 31 § 49a
United Seamen's Service, Presidential arrangements for convertibility of local currencies for, 10 § 2604
United States Notes, generally, this index
Violations, fines and penalties, 12 § 95a note, Ex. Ord. No. 6560
War or emergency, power of President to investigate or regulate earmarking, hoarding, etc., 12 § 95a

CURRENCY ACTS

Text of Acts. See Popular Name Table
Circulating Notes, generally, this index
Coins and Coinage, generally, this index
Deposit of gold coin, etc., with Treasurer, 31 § 429
Divisions of Issue and of Redemption, 31 § 146
Payment of bonds, 31 § 751
United States notes, limitation on circulation, 31 § 402

CURRENCY AND FOREIGN TRANSACTIONS REPORTING

Text of Act, 31 § 1051 et seq.
Administrative procedure, 31 § 1062
Availability of information to other federal agencies, 31 § 1061
Banks insured by FDIC, identity of persons making transactions reportable under provisions respecting, 12 § 1829b
Civil penalty, 31 § 1056
Compliance with provisions, 31 § 1053
Contents of required reports as statements and representations in matters within jurisdiction of U.S. agency, 31 § 1052
Criminal penalty, 31 § 1058
Additional in certain cases, 31 § 1059
Definitions and rules of construction, 10 § 1052
Delegation of responsibility to bank or other supervisory agency, 31 § 1054
Disclosure, exemption, reports, 31 § 1052
Domestic, defined, 31 § 1052

CURRENCY AND FOREIGN TRANSACTIONS REPORTING—Continued

Domestic currency transactions, 31 § 1081
Designation of domestic financial institutions to receive required reports, 31 § 1083
Persons required to file reports; 31 § 1082
Procedure, 31 § 1083
Exemptions,
Reports, disclosure, 31 § 1052
Requirements imposed under provisions, 31 § 1055
Exports and imports. Monetary instruments, post
Financial agency, defined, 31 § 1052
Financial institution, defined, 31 § 1052
Foreign, defined, 31 § 1052
Foreign transactions,
Classification and requirements, 31 § 1122
Records and reports required, 31 § 1121
Immunity of witnesses, 31 § 1060
Injunctions, 31 § 1057
Investigatory proceedings, criminal, tax or regulatory matters, reports or records, usefulness in, 31 § 1051
Judicial review, provisions applicable, 31 § 1062
Monetary instruments,
Defined, 31 § 1052
Exports and imports of,
Civil liability, 31 § 1103
Common carriers of passengers in respecting instruments in possession of passengers, etc., applicability, 31 § 1101
Enforcement authority, 31 § 1105
Forfeiture, 31 § 1102
Instruments deemed in process of transportation from time of delivery into possession of postal service, messenger, etc., forfeiture, 31 § 1102
Persons required to make reports, 31 § 1101
Reduction of penalty by amount actually forfeited, 31 § 1103
Remission of forfeiture and penalty, 31 § 1104
Requirements respecting reports, 31 § 1101
Search warrant, 31 § 1105
Penalties, 31 § 1054 et seq.
Person, defined, 31 § 1052
Purpose, 31 § 1051
Regulations,
Prescribing, 31 1053
References to provisions as including, 31 § 1052
Revocation of exemption, 31 § 1055
Secretary, defined, 31 § 1052
Short title of Act, 31 § 1051 note
United States, defined, 31 § 1052

CURRENCY BUREAU

See Bureau of Currency, generally, this index

CURRENT EXPENDITURES

Defined, local educational agencies, assistance, 20 § 244

CURRENT RIVER

Preservation of portions in Missouri. Ozark National Scenic Riverways, generally, this index

CURRENTLY INSURED INDIVIDUAL

Defined, Social Security Act, 42 § 414

CURRENTS

Coast and Geodetic Survey, this index

CURRICULUM

Demonstration projects to improve school nutrition and health services for children from low-income families, grants for, 20 § 887a
Drug abuse, development on problems of. Drug Abuse Educational Programs and Activities, generally, this index
Federal control over federally aided schools, prohibition, 20 § 1232a
Federal employees, training. Officers and Employees of Government, generally, this index
Fire safety and protection curriculums, contracts or grants for development, 15 § 278f
Health education material, inclusion in schools, etc., emergency preparedness functions of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Juvenile delinquents and criminal offenders, grants for research and demonstration projects for education of, 20 § 887b
Materials, defined, vocational education, 20 § 1391
Older Americans, programs for, training projects, 42 § 3041

CURRICULUM RESEARCH AND INNOVATION CENTERS

State educational agencies, grants for, 20 § 863

CURTESY

Estate tax, valuation of gross estate, 26 § 2034

CURTIS ACT (RECLAMATION AND IRRIGATION)

Text of Act, 43 § 468

CUSHIONS

Textile fiber products used as stuffing, misbranding, 15 § 70b

CUSTER NATIONAL FOREST

Exchange of lands, 16 §§ 486a to 486w note
Homestead entry, denial of right, 16 § 510a

CUSTER STATE PARK GAME SANCTUARY

Name changed to Norbeck Wildlife Preserve, 16 § 675 note

CUSTODIANS

Civil service, competitive service, examinations, preference eligibles, 5 § 3310
Classified defense information and material, responsibilities concerning, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Communication common carrier, applicant, furnishing information, etc., to, necessary to interception of wire or oral communication, 18 § 2518
Creditor relationship excluded from provisions concerning indenture trustee as creditor of obligor, 15 § 77kkk

CUSTODIANS—Continued

Defined, Antitrust Civil Process Act, 15 § 1311
Federal election records, designation by states or Puerto Rico, to retain and preserve, 42 § 1974
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation,
Designation of Federal Reserve bank, federal home loan bank, etc., as custodian for, 12 § 1452
Representatives of General Accounting Office, verification, transactions with securities, etc., held by, 12 § 1456
Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund, Board of Trustees as, 42 § 1395i
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund, Board of Trustees as, 42 § 1395t
National Mortgage Associations, Federal Reserve banks acting as, 12 § 1723a
Public moneys, embezzlement, misusing or converting to own use, 18 §§ 648, 649
Seal of United States, 4 § 42

CUSTODY

Black bass and other fish, violations, regulation of transportation in interstate or foreign commerce, 16 § 852d
Classified defense information or material, 50 § 401 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10501
Endangered species, fish or wildlife,
Importation, prevention of, custody of article pending disposition of proceedings, 16 § 668cc-4
Property, etc., seized, enforcement, provisions governing, 16 § 668dd
Habeas Corpus, generally, this index
Income tax, support test in case of child of divorced or separated parents, 26 § 152
Injurious mammals, birds, fish, etc., imported or shipped into U.S., etc., powers of enforcing officers or employees, 18 § 3112
Marking, etc., packages, etc., of wild mammals, birds, etc., powers of enforcing officers or employees, 18 § 3112
Prisoners,
Habeas corpus proceedings, S. Ct. Rules, 28 App., Rule 49
In custody of institution or officer, escape, 18 § 751
Wildlife, transportation, etc., taken, etc., in violation of state, national, or foreign laws,
Powers of enforcing officers or employees, 18 § 3112
Seizure of, 18 § 43

CUSTOM HOUSE

See CUSTOMS HOUSES, generally, this index

CUSTOMERS

Defined, bankruptcy, 11 § 96(e)
Securities Investor Protection, this index

CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION OR ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS

Text of Acts. See Popular Name Table
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, generally, this index
Customs Court, generally, this index
Customs Duties, generally, this index
Customs Officers, generally, this index
Short title,
Administrative Act of 1938, 19 § 1321 note
Administrative Act of 1970, 19 § 1500 note

CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS

See COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS, generally, this index

CUSTOMS AND USAGES

Indians, preservation of customs governing civil proceedings in state courts, 25 § 233
Mingling agricultural products stored, 7 § 258
Tea, tests of imported tea, 21 § 46
Wines, continuance of recognition of customary commercial practice in treatment as proper cellar treatment, 26 § 5382

CUSTOMS BULLETIN

Customs duties, notice, determination concerning petition by American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler concerning appraised value, etc., publication in, 19 § 1516

CUSTOMS BUREAU

See BUREAU OF CUSTOMS, generally, this index

CUSTOMS COLLECTION DISTRICTS

See COLLECTION DISTRICTS, this index

CUSTOMS COURT

See, also, Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, generally, this index
For general provisions relating to. See, also, Courts, generally, this index
Abstracts of decisions, publication, 28 § 257
Actions and proceedings. See specific index lines under this heading.
Admissibility in evidence, reports, depositions, etc., where value of merchandise in issue, 28 § 2635
Admissions. Rules, post
Affidavits,
Admissibility in evidence, value of merchandise in issue, 28 § 2635
Rules, post
Always open for certain purposes, 28 § 452
Amendment, pleadings and other papers, providing by rule for, 28 § 2632
American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler cases, 19 § 1516
Civil action contesting decision of Secretary concerning procedure, etc., 28 § 2632
Exclusive jurisdiction, 28 § 1582
Inspection of documents or papers of consignees or importers prohibited, 28 § 2637
Precedence, 28 § 2633
Rules, post
Time for commencement of actions, 28 § 2631
Answer. Rules, post
Appeal and review,
Court for reappraisement, 19 § 1501
Decision of judge in contested case to Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 2638
Decisions, by Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 §§ 1541, 2601

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Appeal and review—Continued
- Direct appeals to Supreme Court, decisions invalidating Acts of Congress, 28 § 1252
- Final judgments or orders, 28 §§ 1541, 2601
- Interlocutory appeal from order authorizing judge to preside in evidentiary hearing in foreign country, 28 §§ 256, 1541
- Interlocutory orders, 28 § 1541
- Reappraisement of merchandise, 28 § 1582
- Revocation or suspension of custom house broker's license, 19 § 1641
- Rules, post
- Stay of proceedings, appeals from interlocutory orders, 28 § 1541
- Tariff Commission's decision relating to unfair practices in import trade, 19 § 1337

Appearance. Rules, post

Appendix to rules, forms in. See Rules, generally, post

Application for three-judge trial, 28 § 255

Appraisal,
- Merchandise covered by published decision of Secretary in accordance with final judicial decision of, 19 § 1516
- Rules, post
- Value of imported merchandise, determination, basis for assessment of duties, 19 § 1503

Appraised value of merchandise,
- Civil actions by persons whose protests denied, time for commencement of action, 28 § 2631
- Exclusive jurisdiction, civil action by person whose protest denied, 28 § 1582

Assessment of duties, merchandise covered by published decision of Secretary in accordance with final judicial decision of, 19 § 1516

Assignment,
- Hearing and trial, precedence, American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler cases, 28 § 2633
- Rules, post

Assistant clerk of court, appointment, 28 § 871

Associations, Rules, post

Attorney General, service,
- Notice of appeal from decisions where U.S. is adverse party, 28 § 2601
- Summons upon where U.S. adverse party, 28 § 2632

Attorneys,
- Opportunity to introduce evidence, etc., 28 § 2637
- Rules, post

Bailiffs, criers to perform duties of, 28 § 873

Board of General Appraisers, name changed to United States Custom Court, 19 § 405a

Books and papers,
- Inspection by parties and attorneys in any proceeding, exception, 28 § 2637
- Return to customs officer upon finality of judgment or order, 19 § 1514
- Rules, post

Briefs. Rules, post

Budget, approval of estimate, 28 § 605

Burden of proof, incorrectness of decision of Secretary of Treasury, 28 § 2635

Bureau of Customs, abolition of offices, preservation, remedies before, 5 App., Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 1; 19 § 1 note, Reorg. Plan of 1965 No. 1

Catalogs, admissibility in evidence where value of merchandise in issue, 28 § 2635

Certificates and certification. Rules, post

Certified mail. Rules, post

Charges, etc., within jurisdiction of Secretary of Treasury,
- Civil actions by persons whose protests denied, time for commencement of action, 28 § 2631
- Exclusive jurisdiction, civil action by person whose protest denied, 28 § 1582

Chief deputy clerk of court, appointment, 28 § 871

Chief Judge,
- Certificate of disability furnished to President in behalf of retirement, 28 § 372
- Certificate of necessity, temporary assignment of Court of Customs and Patent Appeals judge to serve as judge in, 28 § 293
- Congressional Record, copy furnished, 44 § 906
- Designation,
  - By President, 28 § 251
  - Judges to preside at trial or hearing at ports other than New York, 28 § 256
  - Judges to try cases, 28 § 253
  - Three-judge trials, 28 § 255
- Designation and assignment of judge to serve as Court of Customs and Patent Appeals judge, 28 § 293
- Dockets, promulgation of, 28 § 253
- Duties, 28 § 253
- Fiscal affairs and clerical force of court, supervision of, approval of court, 28 § 253
- Inability to perform duties, 28 § 253
- Orders, generally, post
- Powers and duties devolving upon inability to perform duties or vacancy in office, 28 § 253
- Precedence and to preside at any session which he attends, 28 § 253
- Reassignment of cases to other judges, 28 § 253
- Rules, post
- Vacancy in office, 28 § 253

Claims. Rules, post

Classification,
- Merchandise covered by published decision of Secretary in accordance with final judicial decision of, 19 § 1516
- Rules, post

Classification and rates, etc., of duties chargeable,
- Civil actions by persons whose protests denied, time for commencement of action, 28 § 2631
- Exclusive jurisdiction, civil action by person whose protest denied, 28 § 1582

Clerical force of court, supervision by Chief Judge, approval of court, 28 § 253

Clerk of court,
- For general provisions applicable to. See, also, Clerks of Courts, generally, this index
- Appointment, 28 § 871
- Fees charged by, fixing by court, 28 § 2632
- Rules, post

Commissions to take depositions. Rules, post

Common questions of law or fact. Rules, post

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Compensation. Judges, generally, post
Complaints. Rules, post
Conclusions of law,
Rules, post
Supporting decision of judge in contested case, 28 § 2638
Transmission to Court of Customs and Patent Appeals on appeals from decisions, 28 § 2601
Congressional Acts, constitutionality, three-judge trials, 28 § 255
Consent. Rules, post
Consignee or agent, party in interest, contest of Secretary's determination by American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler, 19 § 1516
Consolidation of actions, 28 § 1582
Providing by rule, 28 § 2632
Rules, post
Constitution of United States, establishment under Art. III, 28 § 251
Constitutionality of Congressional Acts or Presidential proclamations or Executive orders, three-judge trials, 28 § 255
Consultant, discovery, obtaining, trial and litigation preparation, showing of good cause, Rule 6.1(b)
Contempt. Rules, post
Continuation of existing law by Judiciary and Judicial Procedure Code, 28 § 251 note
Copies,
Decisions, forwarding to Secretary of Treasury, 28 § 257
Rules, post
Corporations. Rules, post
Corrections. Rules, post
Costs. Rules, post
"Court" as including, general provisions applicable to officers and employees, 28 § 963
"Court of the United States" as meaning and including,
Federal employees, prohibition, fees for jury or witness service, 5 § 5537
General provisions, 28 § 451
Immunity of witnesses, 18 § 6001
Jury or witness service by employees of Senate and House, 2 § 130b
"Courts," inclusion in term in law concerning Administrative Office of United States Courts, 28 § 610
Criers, appointment, duties of bailiffs and messengers, 28 § 873
Cross-examination,
Rules, post
Witnesses, rights of parties and attorneys, 28 § 2637
Customs laws, civil actions having significant, etc., implications in administration, etc., three-judge trials, 28 § 255
Customs officers,
Forwarding copies of decisions to, 28 § 257
Reports or depositions admissible in evidence, value of merchandise in issue, 28 § 2635
Rules, post
Transmission of certain items as part of official record of civil action, 28 § 2632
Decisions,
Appeals from, 28 §§ 1541, 2601
Appraisal, classification, and liquidation of entries of merchandise covered by published decisions of Secretary not in harmony with, 19 § 1516
Contested case, support of, 28 § 2638
Finality and conclusiveness, 28 § 2638
Preservation and inspection, 28 § 257
Publication, 28 § 257
Rules, post
Default judgment. Rules, post
Defenses. Rules, post
Delay. Rules, post
Delivery. Rules, post
Depositions,
Consuls, customs officers, etc., admissibility in evidence where value of merchandise in issue, 28 § 2635
Rules, post
Deputy clerks of court, appointment and removal, 28 § 871
Designation. Rules, post
Disbursements by marshal, 28 § 872
Discovery. Rules, post
Discretion of court. Rules, post
Dismissal. Rules, post
District court, powers of Customs Court same as for preserving order, etc., 28 § 1581
Docket,
Precedence, American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler cases, 28 § 2635
Rules, generally, post
Documents. Rules, post
Drawbacks, refusal to pay claim for,
Civil actions by persons whose protests denied, time for commencement of action, 28 § 2631
Exclusive jurisdiction, civil action by person whose protest denied, 28 § 1582
Promulgation by Chief Judge, 28 § 253
Employees and officers,
Appointment, 28 § 871
Deprivation of any rights, privileges, or civil service status, 28 § 871 note
Salaries, payment by marshal, 28 § 872
Enlargement of time. Rules, post
Entry. Rules, post
Evidence,
Generally, 28 § 1731 et seq.
Parties and attorneys, opportunity to introduce, 28 § 2637
Power to compel production, 28 § 1581
Rules, post
Transmission to Court of Customs and Patent Appeals on appeals from decisions, 28 § 2601
Value of merchandise determined from, etc., 28 § 2635
Examination,
Importers and others, 19 § 1509
Rules, generally, post
Exclusion of merchandise from entry or delivery,
Civil actions by persons whose protests denied, time for commencement of action, 28 § 2631
Exclusive jurisdiction, civil action by person whose protest denied, 28 § 1582

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Exclusive jurisdiction, 28 § 1852
Exhaustion of remedies, requirement, exclusive jurisdiction, civil action by person whose protest denied, etc., 28 § 1582
Exhibits. Rules, post
Expenses, payment and disbursement of funds by marshal, 28 § 872
Expert witnesses. Rules, post
Extension of cases, providing by rule, 28 § 2632
Testimony, examinations of importers and others, rules, 19 § 1509
Facts. Rules, post
Federal departments, agencies, etc.,
Ordering reports on analysis of imported merchandise by, 28 § 2636
Rules, post
Fees. Rules, post
Firing,
Notice of appeal from final judgment or order, 28 § 2601
Pleadings and other papers, providing by rule for, 28 § 2632
Protest, requirement, exclusive jurisdiction, civil action instituted by person whose protest denied, 28 § 1582
Rules, post
Summons, civil action commenced by, 28 § 2632
Filing fee, commencement of civil actions, 28 § 2632
Findings of fact,
Rules, post
Supporting decision of judge in contested case, 28 § 2638
Transmission to Court of Customs and Patent Appeals on appeals from decisions, 28 § 2601
Fiscal affairs, supervision by chief judge, 28 § 253
Foreign countries,
Order authorizing judge to preside in evitiary hearing in, interlocutory appeal from, 28 §§ 256, 1541
Rules, post
Forms,
Appendix to rules. See Rules, generally, post
Rules, post
Hearings,
Civil action, three-judge trials, 28 § 255
Division, review of single judge's decision in reappraisement procedings, 28 § 2636
Foreign countries, orders authorizing judges to preside in, 28 § 256
Ports other than New York, 28 § 256
Precedence, American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler cases, 28 § 2633
Rehearing, generally, post
Rules, post
Witnesses, rights of parties and attorneys, 28 § 2637
Identification and identity. Rules, post
Inability of chief judge to perform duties, 28 § 253
Illness. Rules, post
Inspection,
Decisions, 28 § 257
Rules, post
Samples and all papers, exception, 28 § 2637
Insular Possessions and Dependencies, this index
Interlocutory order, appeals from, 28 § 1541
Interrogatories. Rules, post
Judges,
For general provisions applicable to. See, also, Judges or Justices, generally, this index
Acknowledgments, authority to take, 28 § 459
Additional judge, appointment when judge eligible to retire is unable to discharge duties, 28 § 372
Age, precedence according to seniority in, 28 § 253
Analysis of imported merchandise and reports thereon, 28 § 2636
Annuities to widows and surviving dependent children, 28 § 376
Appointment and number, 28 § 251
Certificate of disability furnished president in behalf of retirement, 28 § 372
Chief Judge, generally, ante
Congressional Record, copy furnished, 44 § 906
Decisions, generally, ante
Designation and assignment, powers and duties, 28 § 296
Designation of judges to preside at trial or hearing at port other than New York, 28 § 256
Designation to try cases, 28 § 253
Disability,
Appointment of additional judge, 28 § 372
Retirement for, 28 § 372
Disqualification by interest, etc., 28 § 455
District judge, to serve as Customs Court judge, 28 § 292
Evidentiary hearing in foreign country, authorization to preside in, 28 § 256
Inability to perform duties when eligible to retire, appointment of additional judge, 28 § 372
"Judge of the United States," as including, 28 § 451
Judgments, generally, post
Law books and government publications furnished transmitted to successor, 28 § 414
Library, Congressional Record, copy furnished, 44 § 906
Motions, retrial or rehearing, 28 § 2639
Number, 28 § 251
Oaths and affirmations, 28 § 453
Authority to administer, 28 § 459
Official station, 28 § 456
Retired judges, 28 § 374
Orders, generally, post
Perform judicial duties in district court, 28 § 293
Political affiliations, restrictions on appointment, 28 § 251
Powers, 28 § 1581
Powers and duties of Chief Judge devolving upon judge, conditions, 28 § 253
Practice of law as high misdemeanor, 28 § 454
Precedence, 28 § 253
Disability causing appointment of additional judge 22 § 372
Presiding judge, 28 § 253
Reassignment of cases to other judges, 28 § 253
Rehearing or retrial, granting of, 28 § 2639
Relatives ineligible to appointment to any office or duty in court, 28 § 458

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Judges—Continued
Residence of retired judges, § 374
Resignation or retirement for age, 28 § 371
Rules, post
Salaries, 2 § 358 note; 28 § 252
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, review of salary, 2 § 356
Deduction and withholding for purposes of annuities, etc., to widows, etc., 28 § 376
Payment by marshal, 28 § 872
Resignation or retirement for age, 28 § 371
Retirement for disability, 28 § 372
Seniority, 28 § 253
Single-judge trials, 28 § 254
Successor, appointment upon retirement of predecessor, 28 § 371
Temporary assignment to other courts, 28 § 293
Tenure, 28 § 252
Three-judge trials, 28 § 255
Traveling expenses, 28 § 456
Vacancy caused by death, resignation, etc., after additional judge appointed not to be filled, 28 § 372
Judgments,
Appeals from final judgments, 28 §§ 1541, 2601
Direction by Court of Customs and Patent Appeals concerning entry of, 28 § 2601
Reliquidation of entry, requirement, basis for assessment of duty, 19 § 1503
Return of papers, etc., to customs officer upon becoming filed, 19 § 1514
Rules, post
Judicial Sales, generally, this index
Jurisdiction, 28 §§ 1582, 1583
Appeals from final judgments, orders, etc., of. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, generally, this index
Prohibition of construction of act concerning judges to limit or alter court's jurisdiction, 28 § 251 note
Protests, Anti-Dumping Law, determination of customs officers, 19 § 169
Rules, post
Leave of court. Rules, post
Letters rogatory. Rules, post
Limitation of actions, 28 § 2631
Civil action brought to contest denial of protest, 28 § 1582
Rules, post
Limitations. Rules, post
Liquidation or reliquidation of entry,
Civil actions by persons whose protests denied, time for commencement of action, 28 § 2631
Exclusive jurisdiction, civil action by person whose protest denied, 28 § 1582
Suspension, merchandise covered by published decision of Secretary in accordance with final judicial decision sustaining cause of action, 19 § 1516
Location. Rules, post
Mail. Rules, post
Majority, three-judge trials, hearing and determination of civil actions, 28 § 255
Manufacturers. American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler cases, generally, ante
Marshal,
Appointment and duties, etc., 28 § 872
Disbursements by, 28 § 872
Removal, 28 § 872
Rules, post
Memorandum. Rules, post
Messengers, criers to perform duties of, 28 § 873
Modification. Rules, post
Motions,
Rehearing or retrial, 28 § 2639
Rules, post
New grounds in support of civil actions, consideration by rules, 28 § 2632
Notice,
Appeal from final judgment or order, filing, etc., 28 § 2601
Rules, post
Time and place of trial before judge, 28 § 2634
Number, entries of merchandise involving common issues, inclusion in civil action by person whose protest denied, 28 § 1582
Oaths and affirmations. Rules, post
Obsolete papers, disposition, 28 § 457
Office, location, 28 § 251
Officers. Employees and officers, generally, ante
Open court. Rules, post
Opinions,
Rules, post
Supporting decision of judge in contested case, 28 § 2638
Transmission to Court of Customs and Patent Appeals on appeals from decisions, 28 § 2601
Oral argument. Rules, post
Orders,
Analysis of imported merchandise, 28 § 2636
Appeals from final orders, 28 §§ 1541, 2601
Consolidation of actions, 28 § 1582
Direction by Court of Customs and Patent Appeals concerning entry of, 28 § 2601
Foreign countries, authorization of judge to preside in evidentiary hearing in, 28 § 256
Interlocutory appeal from, 28 §§ 256, 1541
Reliquidation of entry, requirement, basis for assessment of duty, 19 § 1503
Return of papers, etc., to customers officer upon becoming filed, 19 § 1514
Rules, post
Service and execution by marshal and deputies, 28 § 872
Stay of proceedings, appeals from interlocutory orders, 28 § 1541
Papers. Books and papers, generally, ante
Parties,
Application,
Order authorizing judge to preside in evidentiary hearing in foreign country, 28 § 256
Three-judge trial, 28 § 255
Consignee or agent, contest of Secretary's determination by American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler, 10 § 1516
Motion, retrial or rehearing, 28 § 2639
Notice, time and place of trial before judge given to, 28 § 2634
Opportunity to introduce evidence, etc., 28 § 2637

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Parties—Continued
Request, consolidation of actions, 28 § 1582
Rules, post
Partnership. Rules, post
Place. Rules, post
Pleadings,
Amendment, service, etc., rules for, 28 § 2632
Rules, post
Powers, generally, 28 § 1581
Precedence,
American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler cases, 28 § 2633
Chief judge and judges, 28 § 253
Preservation,
Decisions, 28 § 257
Order, powers, 28 § 1581
Presidential proclamations or Executive orders, constitutionality of, three-judge trials, 28 § 255
Presumption, correctness of decision of Secretary of Treasury, 28 § 2635
Pretrial conferences. Rules, post
Pretrial procedure. Rules, post
Price lists, admissibility in evidence where value of merchandise in issue, 28 § 2635
Private corporations. Rules, generally, post
Procedure, 28 § 2631 et seq.
Process,
Generally, 28 § 1651 et seq.
Rules, post
Service and execution by marshal and deputies, 28 § 872
Producers. American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler cases, generally, ante
Production of documents or things. Rules, post
Protest,
Anti-Dumping Law, determination of customs officers, jurisdiction, 19 § 169
Civil actions,
By persons where protest denied, time for commencement of action, 28 § 2631
Contesting denial of,
Effect on finality and conclusiveness of decisions of custom officers, 19 §1514
Procedure, etc., 28 § 2632
Rules, post
Exclusive jurisdiction, civil actions, 28 § 1582
Liquidation covering articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse before effective date of Tariff Schedules of United States, decision concerning, effect, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Rules, post
Public corporations. Rules, generally, post
Publication of decisions, 28 § 257
Rates or duties on merchandise. Rules, post
Realty sold under orders or decrees. Judicial Sales, generally, this index
Reappraisement. Rules, post
Reassignment, cases to other judges by Chief Judge, 28 § 253
Record,
Court of, 28 § 251
Customs officers, transmission of certain items as part of official record of civil action to, 28 § 2632
Rules, post
Record—Continued
Transmission to Court of Customs and Patent Appeals on appeals from decisions, 28 § 2601
References. Rules, post
Refusal to reliquidate entry, civil action by person whose protest denied,
Exclusive jurisdiction, 28 § 1582
Time for commencement of action, 28 § 2631
Registered or certified mail. Rules, post
Rehearing, 28 § 2639
Effect on finality of decision of judge, 28 § 2638
Remand of case from Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 2601
Removal,
Criers, 28 § 873
Marshal and deputies, 28 § 872
Rules, post
Reply. Rules, post
Reports,
Consuls, customs officers, etc., admissibility in evidence where value of merchandise in issue, 28 § 2635
Ordering on analysis of imported merchandise, 28 § 2636
Rules, post
Requests. Rules, post
Reserve file. Rules, post
Responses. Rules, post
Retrial, 28 § 2639
Effect on finality of decision of judge, 28 § 2638
Return. Rules, post
Reversal of rulings by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1502
Review. Appeal and review, generally, ante
Rules,
Text of, 28 App.
Abandonment of actions, Rule 8.3(a)
Notice of, form, Appendix D
Absence,
Objection, prohibition against prejudice to party, Rule 10.5
Witness, waiver, signing, depositions upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(e)
Abstracts, business records, interrogatories, Rule 6.3(c)
Access to papers, Rule 14.3
Acknowledgment, service, pleadings, etc., and other papers, Rule 4.1(d)
Actions and proceedings. See specific index lines under this subheading
Additional time to do act, etc., after service of papers by mail, Rule 3.6(c)
Addresses. See specific index lines under this subhead
Adjournment, trial, taking additional evidence, Rule 9.1(f)
Adjudication upon merits, effect of dismissal of action, Rule 8.3(d)
Administrative decisions, contesting in civil actions. Protest, civil actions, generally, post, this subhead
Admissibility of evidence, Rule 10.4(a)
Commencement of trial, Rule 14.7(a)
Depositions, use in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
Objections to, Rule 7.5(b)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Admissibility of evidence—Continued
Documents specially admissible by statute when value of merchandise in issue, Rule 9.6
Harmless error, Rule 12.2(b)
Reports, depositions, etc., where value of merchandise in issue, 28 § 2635
Statement, proof, lack of official record, Rule 10.2(b)
Admission to practice, attorneys, Rule 16.1
Admissions,
Appearance, pretrial conference, Rule 9.3(a)
Effect of Rule 6.2(d)
Exhibits to pleadings, Rule 4.3(c)
Pending action only, Rule 6.2(d)
Relief from, Rule 6.2(e)
Request for,
Answer or objection, service, time, Rule 6.2(b)
Contents, Rule 6.2(a)
Disposition of request at pretrial conference or at time prior to trial, Rule 6.2(c)
Method of obtaining discovery, Rule 6.1(a)
Order to compel more proper answer, Rule 6.2(c)
Responses to, Rule 6.2(b)
Scope, Rule 6.2(a)
Service, Rule 9.2(c)
Time of, Rule 6.2(a)
Summary judgment, motion for, statement annexed to, material facts in, Rule 8.2(b)
Use in other civil or criminal actions or proceedings prohibited, Rule 6.2(d)
Withdrawal of, Rule 6.2(e)
Adoption, written statement as prior statement concerning action or subject matter made by party or agent, obtaining discovery, Rule 6.1(b)
Adoption by reference, statements in pleading, Rule 4.3(c)
Advisor to counsel, prohibition, exclusion from courtroom, Rule 10.4(d)
Affidavits,
Attorneys, initiation of proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(a)
Bad faith or delay, contempt, motions for summary judgment, Rule 8.2(h)
Filing, motion for three-judge panel, Rule 4.13
Form, motion for summary judgment, supporting or opposing, Rule 8.2(f)
Inclusion in or attached to copies of motions, etc., Rule 4.12(d)
Motions, rehearings or retrials, supporting, Rule 12.1(b)
Summary judgment, motion for, opposing or supporting, Rule 8.2 (a, b, d, f to h)
Value of merchandise in issue, specially admissible in evidence by statute, Rule 9.6
Affirmations. See Oaths and affirmations, generally, post, this subhead
Rules—Continued
Age, witness, inability to attend to testify, depositions, use in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
Agent, discovery, obtaining, trial and litigation preparation, showing of good cause, Rule 6.1(b)
Agreed statement of facts. Submission on agreed statement of facts, generally, post, this subhead
Agreements of parties,
Enlargement of time, service, responses to requests for production of documents or things and entry upon land, etc., for inspection and other purposes, Rule 6.4(b)
Supplementing responses to request for discovery, Rule 6.1(e)
Allegations, plaintiff's contentions of fact and law, contents concerning, complaints, civil actions contesting denial of protest or decision of Secretary of Treasury, Rule 4.5(d)
Alteration, party's positions concerning facts of law, etc., submission to court, Rule 9.2(d)
Amendments,
Judgments, Rule 12.2
Pleadings, Rule 4.8
Appearance, pretrial conference, Rule 9.3(a)
Submission on agreed statement of facts, amendment not required, Rule 8.1(a)
Pleadings and other papers, providing by, 28 § 2632
American consul, commissions to take depositions, issuance to, Rule 7.7(e)
American manufacturers, producers or wholesalers, "party" as including, pending actions, use of depositions in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
American manufacturers', producers', or wholesalers' actions,
Commencement of, Rule 3.2
Complaints, contents of, Rule 4.5
Form of action, Rule 3.1(c)
Party in interest, Rule 5.1(a)
Placement in reserve file, Rule 14.6(a)
Summons, generally, post, this subhead
Trial, participation by party in interest, Rule 5.1(b)
Amicus curiae, Rule 11.2
Annexation,
Documents or things produced for inspection, depositions upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(f)
Proposed interrogatories to motion for commission or letters rogatory to take depositions, Rule 7.7(c)
Statements, motion for summary judgment or papers opposing motions for, Rule 8.2 (b)
Annoyance,
Depositions upon oral examination, motion to terminate or limit, Rule 7.3(d)
Protective orders relating to discovery, grounds for, Rule 6.1(c)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Answer,
Attorneys, proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(d)
Commissions or letters rogatory to take depositions, interrogatories, Rule 7.7(e)
Contents of, Rule 4.6
Counterclaims, generally, post, this subhead
Depositions,
Motion for order to compel, Rule 6.5(a)
Sanctions for failure to comply with order compelling answer, Rule 6.5(b)
Discovery, initiation prior to filing prohibited, Rule 6.1(d)
Evasive or incomplete answer, defined, motion for order to compel discovery, Rule 6.5(a)
Filing, Rule 4.4(a)
Attorneys, proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(d)
Initiation of discovery prior to filing prohibited, Rule 6.1(d)
Time for, Rule 4.7(a)
Inquiry by appropriate customs officer, transmission of papers, Rule 14.3(a)
Interrogatories, post, this subhead
Motion to strike redundant, etc., matter, Rule 4.7(e)
Reply, generally, post, this subhead
Request for admissions,
Order compelling more proper answer, Rule 6.2(c)
Service, requisites of, etc., Rule 6.2(b)
Service, time for, Rule 4.7(a)
Appeals and review,
Depositions to perpetuate testimony, pending appeal, Rule 7.2(b)
Interlocutory appeals, generally, post, this subhead
Notice, record on appeal, availability for inspection, Rule 13.1(a)
Objections to form or substance of record on appeal, Rule 13.1(b)
Preparation, record on appeal, Rule 13.1(a)
Procedure, Rule 13.1
Reappraisement, post, this subhead
Record on appeal, Rule 13.1(a)
Time, denial of motion for rehearing or retrial, Rule 12.1(e)
Transmission of record, Rule 13.1(c)
Appearance,
Action commenced by individual in own behalf, Rule 16.3(e)
Admission to practice, Rule 16.3(e)
Amicus curiae, Rule 11.2(a, b)
Assistant Attorney General, Civil Division, appearance where U.S. is party, Rule 16.3(c)
Attorney of record, Rule 16.3(d)
Attorneys, proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(d)
Contempt, disposition upon notice and hearing Rule 10.6(b)

Rules—Continued
Appearance—Continued
Initial document bearing name and address of member of bar, separate notice not required, Rule 16.3(b)
Name of individual attorney or in firm name, Rule 16.3(d)
Notice of, Rule 16.3(a)
Form of, Appendix F
Substituted attorney, Rule 16.3(f)
Pretrial conference, Rule 9.3a()
Service and filing, Rule 4.1
Withdrawal, Rule 16.3(g)
Applications. See Motions, generally, post, this subhead
Appraisal.
Reappraisement, appeal for, generally, post, this subhead
Value of merchandise, contents concerning,
Answer, Rule 4.6(b)
Complaints, civil actions contesting denial of protests or decisions of Secretary of Treasury, Rule 4.5(b)
Summons,
American manufacturers', producers', or wholesalers' actions, Rule 3.5(b)
Civil action contesting denial of protest, Rule 3.4(b)
Approval, written statements as prior statement concerning action or subject matter made by party or agent, obtaining discovery, Rule 6.1(b)
Argument,
Motions, contempt, summary disposition, Rule 10.6(a)
Oral argument, generally, post, this subhead
Arrangement, interrogatories, Rule 6.3(a)
Assignment of,
Actions, Rules 2.2(a), 2.3
Motions, Rule 4.12(a)
Assistant Attorney General, Civil Division, appearance where U.S. is party, Rule 16.3(c)
Associations,
Depositions,
Introduction in evidence as making deponent witness of introducing party, nonapplicability, Rule 7.5(c)
Oral examination, Rule 7.3(b)
Failure of officers, directors, etc., to attend own deposition, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Failure to comply with order compelling designation, sanctions, Rule 6.5(b)
Motion for order compelling designation, Rule 6.5(a)
Use in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
Written interrogatories, Rule 7.4(a)
Failure of officers, directors, etc., to attend own deposition, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Failure to comply with order compelling answer, sanctions, Rule 6.5(b)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Associations—Continued
Depositions—Continued
Written interrogatories—Continued
Motion for order compelling answer, Rule 6.5(a)
Interrogatories, service, Rule 6.3(a)
Attendance, subpoenas, tendering fees to person named therein, Rule 10.1(d)
Attorney General,
Service of,
Pleadings, etc., and other papers upon U.S., delivery or mailing copy to Assistant Attorney General, Rule 4.1(a)
Summons upon, Rule 3.2(e)
Attorneys,
Access to papers for examination, Rule 14.3(b)
Addresses, pleadings or other papers to bear, Rule 4.11(a)
Admission to practice, Rule 16.1
Amicus curiae, serving court as, Rule 11.2
Appearance, generally, ante, this subhead
Authority when appearing at pretrial conference, Rule 9.3(b)
Certificate of admission, Rule 16.1(b)
Disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2
Discovery, trial and litigation preparation, obtaining for good cause, Rule 6.1(b)
Disqualification for interest, persons before whom depositions may be taken, Rule 7.6(c)
Effect of signature on pleadings or other papers, Rule 4.11(c)
Fees for admission to practice, Rule 16.1(b)
Foreign attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(c)
Form, substitution of attorneys, Rule 16.3(f)
Grounds for disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(a)
Hearings and report by judges, proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(e)
Initial document bearing name and address of member of bar, recognition as attorney of record, Rule 16.3(b)
Initiation of proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(a)
Interrogatories, signing answers to, Rule 6.3(a)
Investigation and prosecution, disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(c)
Marked complaint indicating admitted or denied allegations, submission, Rule 4.10
Motions, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(a)
Notice, post, this subhead
Objection to questioning of witness, specific offer of proof, Rule 10.4(c)
Orders disbarring, suspending, etc., Rule 16.2(f)
Photostatic copying of documents, request for, Rule 14.5(a)
Rules—Continued
Attorneys—Continued
Pretrial orders, Rule 9.2
Record on appeal, notice, availability for inspection, Rule 13.1(a)
Request, forwarding relevant papers to appropriate customs officer in reappraisement appeals, etc., Rule 14.3(a)
Service, generally, post, this subhead
Signatures, effect, statements in pleadings, Rule 4.2
Submission on agreed statement of facts, signing of, Rule 8.1(a)
Substitution of, Rule 16.3(f)
Consent to, form of, Appendix G
Sufficiency of certificate or complaint, proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(b)
Summons, filing of, Rule 3.2(b)
Transmission, record on appeal, approval, Rule 13.1(c)
Verified application, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(a)
Withdrawal of relevant papers from office of clerk, Rule 14.3(b)
Audit, business records, interrogatories, Rule 6.3(c)
Authentication, copy, proof of official records, domestic or foreign, Rule 10.2(a)
Bad faith,
Affidavits or statements presented in, contempt, Rule 8.2(h)
Depositions upon oral examination, motion to terminate or limit, Rule 7.3(d)
Summary judgment, motion for, affidavits or statements made in bad faith, contempt, Rule 8.2(h)
Binding of pages, pleadings and other papers, Rule 17.1(g)
Books and papers,
Access to and withdrawal of, Rule 14.3
Affidavits supporting or opposing motion for summary judgment, attached to, etc., Rule 8.2(f)
Bearing name and address of member of bar, recognition, attorney of record, Rule 16.3(b)
Caption, Rules 4.3(a), 17.1(c)
Civil Docket, entries, Rule 14.2(a)
Clerk, keeping of, Rule 14.2
Copies, size, numbering of pages, etc., Rule 17.1(g)
Custody and control of, Rule 14.3(a)
Designation of originals, Rule 17.1(d)
Discovery, scope of, Rule 6.1(b)
Filing, Rule 17.1(g)
Conformity with rules concerning production, duplication, etc., Rule 17.1(a)
Judgment Order Book, maintenance, etc., Rule 14.2(b)
Marshal, fees for serving, Rule 15.1(c)
Means of production, Rule 17.1(b)
Numbering of pages, Rule 17.1(d)
Pagination, Rule 4.3(a)
Production of documents or things, generally, post, this subhead

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Books and papers—Continued
Providing for amendment, service, etc., 28 § 2632
Relevant papers, defined, access to and withdrawal from office of clerk, Rule 14.3(c)
Return of, Rule 14.3(d)
Service, post, this subhead
Signing of, Rules 4.11, 17.1(c)
United States, signing of, Rule 4.11(b)
Waiver, challenge of accuracy of statements concerning, effect, noncompliance with pretrial procedure rules, Rule 9.5(b)
Briefs, Rule 11.3
Contents,
Defendant's brief, Rule 11.3(e)
Plaintiff's briefs, Rule 11.3(d)
Reply brief, Rule 11.3(f)
Contested actions, Rule 11.3(a)
Copies, size, numbering of pages, etc., Rule 17.1(f)
Disregarding, noncompliance with requirements, Rule 11.3(g)
Extension of time to serve and file, Rule 11.3(b)
Failure to file within time allowed, sanctions, Rule 11.3(h)
Filed by amicus curiae, Rule 11.2(b, c)
Filing, Rules 4.1, 11.3(a, b, h), 17.1(f)
Motion for three-judge panel, Rule 4.13
Form, size and number of copies, Rule 11.3(c)
General requirements, Rule 11.3(g)
Inclusion in or attached to copies of motions, etc., Rule 4.12(d)
Oral argument in lieu of or in addition to, Rule 11.1
Service, Rules 4.1, 11.3(b)
Submission on agreed statement of facts, brief not required, Rule 8.1(a)
Time, service and filing, Rule 11.3(b)
Business records, interrogatories, option to produce, Rule 6.3(c)
Calendars, removal of actions from where trials not commenced prior to Oct. 1, 1970, Rule 14.9
Caption,
Amendments of pleadings, compliance with requirements, Rule 4.8(c)
Papers, Rule 17.1(c)
Pleadings and other papers, Rule 4.3(a)
Catalogs, admission in evidence when value of merchandise in issue, Rule 9.6(d)
Categories, actions received by court prior to Oct. 1, 1970, Rule 14.9
Censure, attorneys, grounds for initiating proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(a)
Certificates,
Attorneys,
Admission to practice, Rule 16.1(b)
Initiation of proceedings, disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(a)
Rules—Continued
Certificates—Continued
Verified application by attorney for admission to practice, accompanying, Rule 16.1(a)
Certification,
Correctness of record on appeal, Rule 13.1(c)
Depositions upon,
Oral examination, officer taking, Rule 7.3(f)
Written interrogatories, officer taking, Rule 7.4(b)
Effect of signature of attorney or party on pleadings or other papers, Rule 4.11(c)
Lack of official record, proof of, Rule 10.2(b)
Official records, domestic or foreign authentication of copy, proof of, Rule 10.2(a)
Certified copies, papers, etc., attached to affidavits supporting or opposing motion for summary judgment, Rule 8.2(f)
Certified mail. See Registered or certified mail, generally, post, this subhead
Changes, depositions upon oral examination, form or substance, Rule 7.3(e)
Charges,
Copies, depositions upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(f)
Depositions, taking of, Rule 7.8
Charts. Production of documents or things, generally, post, this subhead
Chief, Customs Section, Justice Department,
Request for papers, Rule 14.3(a)
Signing, pleadings or other papers of U.S., Rule 4.11(b)
Withdrawal of relevant papers, time, Rule 14.3(b)
Chief Judge,
Assignment of actions, Rules 2.2(a), 2.3
Attorneys, disbarment or other disciplinary action, duties, etc., concerning, Rule 16.2
Authorization of judge to preside at evidentiary hearing in foreign country, Rule 2.2(b)
Designation of three-judge panel, Rule 4.13
Directing clerk to forward relevant papers in reappraisement appeal, etc., Rule 14.3(a)
Motions, generally, post, this subhead
Orders, generally, post, this subhead
Reassignment of actions, Rule 2.3(b)
Citations, memorandum of, inclusion in or attached to copies of motions, etc., Rule 4.12(d)
Citizens, requirement, attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(a)
Civil actions, commencement by filing summons in form, etc., prescribed by, 28 § 2632
Civil Docket, clerk to maintain, etc., Rule 14.2(a)
Claims,
Allegations, made in numbered paragraphs, Rule 4.3(b)
Alternative claims,
Reply to, Rule 4.4(a)
Setting forth in pleadings, Rule 4.2

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Claims—Continued
Consolidation, orders for, Rule 10.3(a)
Discovery,
Sanctions for failure to comply with order compelling, refusal to allow support or opposition to, Rule 6.5(b)
Scope of, Rule 6.1(b)
Joint trial, order for, Rule 10.3(b)
Pretrial procedure rules, liberal construction of, Rule 9.5(a)
Refusal to allow party to support or oppose, effect, noncompliance with pretrial procedure rules, Rule 9.5(b)
Separate transaction or occurrence, separate statements concerning, Rule 4.3(b)
Severance and separate trials, orders for, Rule 10.3(c)
Classification of merchandise, contents concerning,
Answer, Rule 4.6(c)
Complaints, civil actions contesting denial of protests or decision of Secretary of Treasury, Rule 4.5(c)
Summons,
American manufacturers', producers', or wholesalers' actions, Rule 3.5(c)
Civil action contesting denial of protest, Rule 3.4(c)
Clerical mistakes in judgments, orders, etc., correction, Rule 12.2(a)
Clerk of court, Rule 14.1 et seq.
Books and records kept by, Rule 14.2
Civil Docket, maintenance, etc., by, Rule 14.2(a)
Commissions or letters rogatory to take depositions, duties concerning, Rule 7.7(e, f)
Custody and control of papers filed with or transmitted to court, Rule 14.3(a)
Decomposed or offensive exhibits, notice, disposition of, Rule 14.4(d)
Entry of judgment or order, Rule 14.1(a)
Examination, papers in action, Rule 14.3(b)
Exhibits,
Custody and control of, Rule 14.4(a, b)
Motion to enlarge custody and control time of, Rule 14.4(c)
Fees, generally, post, this subhead
Filing, generally, post, this subhead
Judgment Order Book, maintenance, etc., by, Rule 14.2(b)
Notice,
Entry of judgment or order, Rule 14.1(b)
Removal of exhibits, Rule 14.4(c)
Return of papers to office, Rule 14.3(b)
Photostatic copying of documents, duties, etc., concerning, Rule 14.5
Receipt and signatures by attorneys or individuals withdrawing relevant papers from office of, Rule 14.3(b)
Record on appeal, duties, etc., concerning, Rule 13.1
Rules—Continued
Clerk of court—Continued
Records, evidence, date, filing of,
Pleadings and other papers, Rule 4.1(f)
Summons, Rule 3.2(d)
Relevant papers, defined, access to and withdrawal of, Rule 14.3(c)
Reserve file, duties, etc., concerning, Rule 14.6(c, d)
Return of papers to customs officer, Rule 14.3(d)
Service, generally, post, this subhead
Subpoenas, issuance by, Rule 10.1(a)
Suspension disposition file, duties, etc., concerning, Rule 14.8(c, d)
Commands, contempt, willfully disobeying, disposition upon notice and hearing, Rule 10.6(b)
Commencement of action, Rule 3.2
Commercial information, disclosure, discovery, protective orders concerning, Rule 6.1(c)
Commissions to take depositions,
See, also, Discovery, generally, post, this subhead
Cross-interrogatories, redirect interrogatories and recross-interrogatories, service of, Rule 7.7(c)
Foreign countries, taking of, Rule 7.6(b)
How issued, Rule 7.7(a)
Motion to suppress deposition, filing, Rule 7.7(f)
Objections to interrogatories, Rule 7.7(d)
Return, notice and filing of deposition, Rule 7.7(f)
Taking of testimony, Rule 7.7(e)
To whom issued, Rule 7.7(e)
Use of testimony, Rule 7.7(e)
When issued, Rule 7.7(b)
Committee, attorneys, investigation and prosecution of proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(c)
Common issue, more than one protest included in single civil action contesting denial of protest, Rule 3.3(b)
Common law, rules of evidence, proof of official record or lack of, Rule 10.2(c)
Common questions of law or fact,
Consolidation of actions or claims, orders for, Rule 10.3(a)
Consolidation or joint trial of pending actions, appearance, pretrial conference, Rule 9.3(a)
Joint trials, orders for, Rule 10.3(b)
Records incorporating in evidence, Rule 9.4(a)
Suspension of actions, Rule 14.7(a)
Compactness, conciseness, etc., general requirements for briefs, Rule 11.3(g)
Competency of witness to testify, determination, Rule 10.4(a)
Compilations, business records, interrogatories, Rule 6.3(c)
Complaints,
Answer, generally, ante, this subhead
Appeal for reappraisement, contents, Rule 4.5A

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Complaints—Continued
Attorneys, initiation of proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(a)
Civil actions relating to contesting denial of protests or decisions of Secretary of Treasury, contents of, Rule 4.5
Copy of complaint marked to indicate admitted or denied allegations, Rule 4.10
Demand for, service and filing, Rule 4.4(b)
Filing, post, this subhead
Motion to strike redundant, etc., matter, Rule 4.7(e)
Protest, civil actions, contents, Rule 4.5B
Removal of actions from,
Reserve file upon filing of, Rule 14.6(b)
Suspension disposition file upon filing of, Rule 14.8(b)
Service, Rule 4.4(a)
Submission on agreed statement of facts, complaint not required, Rule 8.1(a)
Title of action, inclusion, names of parties, Rule 4.3(a)
Computation of time, Rule 3.6(a)
Conclusions of law,
Contention of party, statements, submission to court, Rule 9.2(d)
Decisions of court, statements supporting, Rule 11.5(a)
Judgment Order Book, filing copies, Rule 14.2(b)
Proposed conclusions of law, Rule 11.4
Report, attorneys, proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary actions, Rule 16.2(e)
Supporting judgments, dismissal of actions, Rule 8.3(c)
Concurrent filing, proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, Rule 11.4(b)
Conferences,
Parties, Rule 9.2(b)
Pretrial conferences, generally, post, this subhead
Confidential research, etc., disclosure, discovery, protective orders concerning, Rule 6.1(c)
Conflicts of interest, disqualification, persons before whom despositions may be taken, Rule 7.6(c)
Conformity, requirements, papers filed with clerk, production, duplication, etc., Rule 17.1 (a)
Consecutive filing, proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, Rule 11.4(b)
Consent,
Extension of time, service, documents specially admissible in evidence by statute when value of merchandise in issue, Rule 9.6(b)
Issues not raised by pleadings tried by express consent, treatment, Rule 4.8(b)
Parties,
Amendments of pleadings, Rule 4.8(a)
Substitution of attorneys, Rule 16.3(f)
Rules—Continued
Consent—Continued
Substitution of attorneys, form of, Appendix G
Waiver, notice of intention to incorporate records in evidence, Rule 9.4(b)
Consolidation of actions, etc.,
Orders for, Rule 10.3(a)
Providing by, 28 § 2632
Removal of actions from,
Reserve file upon granting motion for, Rule 14.6(b)
Suspension disposition file upon granting of motion for, Rule 14.8(b)
Trial, pending actions, appearance, pretrial conference, Rule 9.3(a)
Constitutionality of Congressional Acts, Presidential proclamations, etc., designation of three-judge panel, Rule 4.13
Construction, pleadings, Rule 4.2
Construction of rules, Rule 1.1(b)
Pretrial procedure, liberal construction of, Rule 9.5(a)
Consul general, consul, etc., authentication, copy, official record, proof of, Rule 10.2(a)
Consuls, reports, etc., specially admissible in evidence when value of merchandise in issue, Rule 9.6
Contempt,
Disposition upon notice and hearing, Rule 10.6(b)
Failure to comply with order compelling discovery, Rule 6.5(b)
Noncompliance with pretrial procedure rules, Rule 9.5(b)
Subpoenas, failure to obey, Rule 10.1(e)
Summary dispositon, Rule 10.6(a)
Summary judgment, motion for, affidavits or statements made in bad faith or for purposes of delay, Rule 8.2(h)
Contents,
Affidavits supporting or opposing motion for summary judgment, Rule 8.2(f)
Amendments of pleadings, Rule 4.8(c)
Answer, Rule 4.6
Caption, pleadings and other papers, Rule 4.3(a)
Complaint,
Appeal for reappraisement, Rule 4.5A
Civil actions contesting denial of protests or decisions of Secretary of Treasury, Rule 4.5
Protest, civil actions, Rule 4.5B
Defendent's brief, Rule 11.3(e)
Depositions upon,
Oral examination, motion and giving notice of taking, Rule 7.3(b)
Written interrogatories, motion for, Rule 7.4(a)
Motions, Rule 4.12(b)
Rehearings or retrials, Rule 12.1(b)
Suspension of action, Rule 14.7(b)
Notice of,
Abandonment of action, Rule 8.3(a)
Appearance, attorneys, Rule 16.3(a)
Trial, Rule 9.1(b)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Contents—Continued
Objections to proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, Rule 11.4(c)
Plaintiff's brief, Rule 11.3(d)
Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, Rule 11.4(c)
Reply brief, Rule 11.3(f)
Request for admissions, Rule 6.2(a)
Response, motion for suspension of action, Rule 14.7(c)
Seal of court, Rule 2.1(b)
Submission on agreed statement of facts,
Issues other than valuation issues, Rule 8.1(c)
Valuation issues, Rule 8.1(b)
Summons,
American manufacturers', producers', or wholesalers' actions, Rule 3.5
Civil action contesting denial of protest, Rule 3.4
Contested actions, briefs, Rule 11.3(a)
Contesting denial of protest. Protest, civil actions, post, this subhead
Continuance, summary judgment, motion for, when affidavits opposing are unavailable, Rule 8.2(g)
Contradicting,
Testimony of deponent, use of deposition in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
Witnesses, Rule 10.4(b)
Control, papers filed with or transmitted to court, Rule 14.3(a)
Conviction of crime involving moral turpitude, grounds for initiating proceedings against attorneys for disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(a)
Copies,
Amendments of pleadings, compliance with requirements, Rule 4.8(c)
Briefs, filed by amicus curiae, Rule 11.2(b, c)
Briefs and trial and pretrial memoranda, Rule 17.1(f)
Business records, interrogatories, Rule 6.3(c)
Complaint to indicate admitted or denied allegations, submission, Rule 4.10
Depositions upon,
Oral examination, Rule 7.3(f)
Written interrogatories, Rule 7.4(b)
Documents or things produced for inspection, depositions upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(f)
Documents specially admissible in evidence by statute when value of merchandise in issue, service of, Rule 9.6(b)
Judgment or order, return to appropriate customs officer, Rule 14.3(d)
Judgment Order Book, final judgments, etc., Rule 14.2(b)
Motions, rehearings or retrials, Rule 12.1(c)
Rules—Continued
Copies—Continued
Notice,
Abandonment of action, filing, etc., Rule 8.3(a)
Exhibits, removal after final judgment, Rule 14.4(c)
Number, post, this subhead
Official records, domestic or foreign, authentication, proof of, Rule 10.2(a)
Papers, designation of originals, Rule 17.1(e)
Papers, etc., attached to affidavits supporting or opposing motion for summary judgment, Rule 8.2(f)
Photostatic copying of documents, Rule 14.5
Pleadings and other papers, Rule 17.1(g)
Pretrial memorandum, Rule 9.3(c)
Production of documents or things, generally, post this subhead
Service,
Interrogatories, answers and objections to, time, Rule 6.3(a)
Pleadings, etc., and other papers, Rule 4.1(a)
Submissions to court by parties, Rule 9.2(d)
Subpoenas, service of, Rule 10.1(d)
Summons, number filed, Rule 3.2(c)
Copying process, papers, production of, Rule 17.1(b)
Corporations,
Depositions,
Introduction in evidence as making deponent witness of introducing party, nonapplicability, Rule 7.5(c)
Oral examination, Rule 7.3(b)
Failure of officers, directors, etc., to attend own deposition, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Failure to comply with order compelling designation, sanctions, Rule 6.5(b)
Motion for order compelling designation, Rule 6.5(a)
Use in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
Written interrogatories, Rule 7.4(a)
Failure of officers, directors, etc., to attend own deposition, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Failure to comply with order compelling, answer, sanctions, Rule 6.5(b)
Motion for order compelling answer, Rule 6.5(a)
Interrogatories, service, Rule 6.3(a)
Summons, action commenced by, filing by attorney, Rule 3.2(b)
Correction,
Clerical mistakes in judgments, etc., Rule 12.2(a)
Prior responses to request for discovery, Rule 5.1(e)
Records, effective filing date of,
Pleadings and other papers, Rule 4.1(f)
Summons, Rule 3.2(d)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Costs,
Depositions, taking of, Rule 7.8
Exhibits, removal of, responsibility for, Rule 14.4(c)
Marshal, Rule 15.1(c)
Producing witnesses, testimony desired to be incorporated in evidence, Rule 9.4(d)
Subpoenas, advancement, denial of motion to quash or modify, Rule 10.1(c)
Summons, filing, perfecting improperly included protests, civil actions contesting denial of protests, Rule 3.3(c)
Counsellors, See Attorneys, generally, ante, this subhead
Counterclaims, reply to, Rule 4.4(a)
Court, service of pleadings, etc., and other papers upon, Rule 4.1(a)
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals,
Interlocutory appeals to, Rule 13.2
Orders, return, record on appeal, Rule 13.1(a)
Transmission of record on appeal to clerk of, Rule 13.1(c)
Court proceedings, depositions, use in, Rule 7.5
Courtroom, exclusion of proposed witnesses from, Rule 10.4(d)
Cross-examination,
Depositions upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(c)
Scope of, Rule 10.4(b)
Witnesses, where party desires testimony to be incorporated in evidence, request to produce, Rule 9.4(d)
Custody, papers filed with or transmitted to court, Rule 14.3(a)
Customs officers,
Notice of abandonment of actions forwarded to, Rule 8.3(a)
Reports, etc., specially admissible in evidence when value of merchandise in issue, Rule 9.6
Return of papers to, Rule 14.3(d)
Transmission of papers to, Rule 14.3(a)
Data compilations. Production of documents or things, generally, post, this subhead
Date,
Adjournment of trial to take additional evidence, Rule 9.1(f)
Effective date, generally, post, this subhead
Entries in Civil Docket, Rule 14.2(a)
Entry of judgment or order, Rule 14.1(a)
Oral argument, Rule 11.1
Trial,
Designation by court, Rule 9.1(e)
Objection to, Rule 9.1(d)
Death,
Judge, grounds for reassignment of action, Rule 2.3(b)
Witness, depositions, use in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
Decisions, Rule 11.5(a)
Judgment Order Book, filing copies, Rule 14.2(b)
Rules—Continued
Decisions—Continued
Proposed. Submission on agreed statement of facts, post, this subhead
Decomposed or offensive exhibits, dosposition of, Rule 14.4(d)
Default judgment,
Discovery, sanctions for failure to comply with order compelling, Rule 6.5(b)
Exception, granting of relief to entitled party, Rule 11.5(b)
Noncompliance with pretrial procedure rules, effect of, Rule 9.5(b)
Defenses,
Allegations, made in numbered paragraphs, Rule 4.3(b)
Alternative defenses, setting forth in pleadings, Rule 4.2
Discovery,
Sanctions for failure to comply with order compelling, refusal to allow support or opposition to, Rule 6.5(b)
Scope of, Rule 6.1(b)
How presented, Rule 4.7(b)
Preliminary hearings, Rule 4.7(c)
Jurisdictional defenses, Rule 4.7(c)
Pretrial procedure rules, liberal construction of, Rule 9.5(a)
Refusal to allow party to support or oppose, effect, noncompliance with pretrial procedure rules, Rule 9.5(b)
Separate transactions or occurrences, separate defenses, Rule 4.3(b)
Waiver of, Rule 4.7(f)
Delay,
Discovery, prohibition, Rule 6.1(d)
Involuntary dismissal for lack of prosecution unless good cause shown for, Rule 8.3(b)
Orders concerning consolidation, joint trials, and severance, Rule 10.3
Summary judgment, motion for, affidavits or statements made for purpose of, contempt, Rule 8.2(h)
Delivery,
Copy of subpoena, service of, Rule 10.1(d)
Filing of pleadings, etc., and other papers, Rule 4.1(e)
Service, generally, post, this subhead
Demand for complaint, service and filing, Rule 4.4(b)
Denials. Answer, generally, ante, this subhead
Depositions, Rule 7.1 et seq.
See, also, Discovery, generally, post, this subhead
Admissibility under rules of evidence, use in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
Associations, ante, this subhead
Commissions to take depositions, generally, ante, this subhead
Competency, relevancy, or materiality of testimony, objections to, Rule 7.5(d)
Competency of witness, objections to, Rule 7.5(d)
Completion of, errors and irregularities in, effect of, Rule 7.5(d)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Depositions—Continued
Contradicting or impeaching testimony of deponent, use of, Rule 7.5(a)
Corporations, ante, this subhead
Costs, charges, and expenses, Rule 7.8
Death of witness, use in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
Delay, prohibition, Rule 6.1(d)
Disqualification for interest, persons before whom depositions may be taken, Rule 7.6(c)
Disqualification of officer, objections to, Rule 7.5(d)
Effect of taking or using, Rule 7.5(c)
Examination,
Perpetuation of testimony in pending action, Rule 7.2(a)
Pending appeal, Rule 7.2(b)
Exceptional circumstances requiring use in court proceedings, motions for, Rule 7.5(a)
Expenses, post, this subhead
Federal departments, agencies, etc., post, this subhead
Foreign countries, persons before whom depositions may be taken in, Rule 7.6(b)
Hearing, motions, use at, Rule 7.5(a)
Inability of witness to attend or testify because of age, sickness, etc., use in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
Interlocutory proceedings, use at, Rule 7.5(a)
Introduction in evidence as making deponent witness of introducing party, Rule 7.5(c)
Introduction of other parts, use in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
Letters rogatory, generally, post this subhead
Motions,
Exceptional circumstances, use in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
Oral examination, Rule 7.3(a et seq.)
Perpetuation of testimony in
Pending action, Rule 7.2(a)
Pending appeal, Rule 7.2(b)
Suppression, errors and irregularities in completion and return of, Rule 7.5(d)
Use of, hearings on, Rule 7.5(a)
Notice, post, this subhead
Objections, errors and irregularities in, Rule 7.5(d)
Objections to admissibility in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(b)
Oral examination, Rule 7.3
Certification and filing by officer taking, Rule 7.3(f)
Changes in form or substance, Rule 7.3(e)
Completion or adjournment of examination before applying for order to compel answer, Rule 6.5(a)
Rules—Continued
Depositions—Continued
Oral examination—Continued
Contents, motion giving notice, Rule 7.3(b)
Copies, charges for, Rule 7.3(f)
Enlargement or shortening of time for taking, Rule 7.3(b)
Errors and irregularities occurring at, effect of, Rule 7.5(d)
Evasive or incomplete answer, defined, motion for order to compel, Rule 6.5(a)
Evidence taken subject to objections, Rule 7.3(c)
Exhibits, Rule 7.3(f)
Failure of party to attend at own deposition, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
General requirements for motions giving notice, Rule 7.3(b)
Illness, absence, or refusal of witness to sign, Rule 7.3(e)
Leave of court, Rule 7.3(a)
Method of obtaining discovery, Rule 6.1(a)
Motions, Rule 7.3(a et seq.)
Order to compel answer, Rule 6.5(a)
Notice, Rule 7.3(b)
Filing, Rule 7.3(f)
Oath of witness, Rule 7.3(c)
Objections, Rule 7.30(c)
Errors and irregularities occurring at, Rule 7.5(d)
Organizations, Rule 7.3(b)
Perpetuation of testimony in,
Pending action, Rule 7.2(a)
Pending appeal, Rule 7.2(b)
Procedure for examination and cross-examination, Rule 7.3(c)
Production of documents or things, request for, accompanying motion to take, Rule 7.3(b)
Record of examination, Rule 7.3(c)
Rejection on motion to suppress for refusal to sign, Rule 7.3(e)
Requirements, Rule 7.3(b)
Signature of witness, Rule 7.3(e)
Special notice, Rule 7.3(b)
Stipulation, waiver of signing, Rule 7.3(e)
Submission to witness, Rule 7.3(e)
Subpoena, compelling attendance of witnesses, Rule 7.3(a)
Subpoena duces tecum, designation of materials to be produced, inclusion in motion giving notice, Rule 7.3(b)
Suspension, of taking, Rule 7.3(d)
Termination or limitation, motion for, Rule 7.3(d)
Time for taking, Rule 7.3(a et seq.)
Written question in lieu of, Rule 7.3(c)
Orders, post, this subhead
Partnership, post, this subhead
Party, defined, use in court proceedings in pending actions, Rule 7.5(a)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Depositions—Continued
Party as not making person own witness by taking, Rule 7.5(c)
Pending actions, perpetuation of testimony in, Rule 7.2(a)
Pending appeal, perpetuation of testimony, Rule 7.2(b)
Perpetuation of testimony, Rule 7.2
Persons before whom depositions may be taken, Rule 7.6
Prior actions or proceedings, effect on use, Rule 7.5(a)
Protective orders concerning opening of, Rule 6.1(c)
Rebuttal of relevant evidence in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(c)
Return of, errors and irregularities in, effect of, Rule 7.5(d)
Stipulations regarding, Rule 7.1
Subpoenas,
Failure to procure attendance of witness, use in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
Oral examination, compelling attendance of witnesses, Rule 7.3(a)
Substitution of parties, effect on use, Rule 7.5(a)
Summary judgment,
Affidavits supporting or opposing motions for, supplementing, etc., Rule 8.2(f)
Motion for, when affidavits are unavailable, Rule 8.2(g)
Territories or insular possessions of U.S., persons before whom depositions may be taken within, Rule 7.6(a)
Time, oral examination, Rule 7.3(a et seq.)
Trial, use at, Rule 7.5(a)
United States, persons before whom depositions may be taken within, Rule 7.6(a)
Use of,
Court proceedings, Rule 7.5
Trial, hearing of motions or interlocutory proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
Value of merchandise in issue, specially admissible in evidence by statute, Rule 9.6
Waiver, objections, Rule 7.5(d)
Written interrogatories, Rule 7.4
Certification, Rule 7.4(b)
Copies, Rule 7.4(b)
Cross, redirect and recross-interrogatories, service of, Rule 7.4(a)
Delivery by registered or certified mail, Rule 7.4(b)
Enlargement or shortening of time for service, Rule 7.4(a)
Evasive or incomplete answer, defined, motion for order to compel, Rule 6.5(a)
Failure of party to attend at own deposition, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Failure to comply with order compelling answer, sanctions, Rule 6.5(b)
Filing, Rules 7.4(a, b)
Rules—Continued
Depositions—Continued
Written interrogatories—Continued
In lieu of oral examination, Rule 7.3(c)
Method of obtaining discovery, Rule 6.1(a)
Motion for, Rule 7.4(a)
Order to compel answer, Rule 6.5(a)
Objections to form of, Rule 7.5(d)
Perpetuation of testimony in,
Pending action, Rule 7.2(a)
Pending appeal, Rule 7.2(b)
Preparation of records, Rule 7.4(b)
Service, Rule 7.4(a)
Taking by officer, Rule 7.4(b)
Time for taking, Rule 7.4(a)
Deposits in banks, fees, attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(b)
Designation,
Amendments of pleadings, compliance with requirements, Rule 4.8(c)
Nature of pleading or other papers, inclusion in caption, Rule 4.3(a)
Papers, originals, Rule 17.1(e)
Three-judge panel, Rule 4.13
Designation by court, place or date for trial, Rule 9.1(e)
Detection devices. Production of documents or things, generally, post, this subhead
Direction of court,
Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, filing of, Rule 11.4(a)
Transmission, record on appeal, Rule 13.1(c)
Disbarment of attorneys, Rule 16.2
Disciplinary action, attorneys, Rule 16.2
Disclosure of information concerning witnesses, appearance, pretrial conference, Rule 9.3(a)
Discontinuance, actions, transfer to suspension disposition file, Rule 14.8(a)
Discovery, Rule 6.1 et seq.
Commissions to take depositions, generally, ante, this subhead
Delay prohibited, Rule 6.1(d)
Depositions, generally, ante, this subhead
Entry upon land, etc., for inspection and other purposes, generally, post
Failure to make, sanctions, Rule 6.5
Frequency, use of methods, limitation prohibiting, Rule 6.1(a)
Initiation prior to filing of answer prohibited, Rule 6.1(d)
Interrogatories, generally, post, this subhead
Letters rogatory, generally, post, this subhead
Methods, use, timing and sequence for, Rule 6.1(d)
Methods of obtaining, Rule 6.1(a)
Motions, post, this subhead
Orders, post, this subhead
Production of documents or things, generally, post, this subhead
Protective orders, post, this subhead
Request for, responses to, supplementation of, Rule 6.1(e)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Discovery—Continued
Requests for admissions. Admissions, generally, ante, this subhead
Responses to request for, supplementation of, Rule 6.1(e)
Scope of, Rule 6.1(b)
Sequence, use of methods, Rule 6.1(d)
Statements previously made by parties or agents concerning action or its subject matter, obtaining of, Rule 6.1(b)
Stipulations, modification, procedures for, Rule 7.1
Summary judgment, motion for, when affidavits are unavailable, Rule 8.2(g)
Time, methods, use of, Rule 6.1(d)
Trial or litigation preparation,
Expert witnesses, Rule 6.1(b)
Showing of good cause to obtain, Rule 6.1(b)
Discretion of court,
Adjournment of trial, taking additional evidence, Rule 9.1(f)
Contempt, summary disposition, Rule 10.6(a)
Pretrial orders, Rule 9.2(a)
Prior actions or proceedings, incorporation of records in evidence, Rule 9.4(a)
Scheduling of pretrial conference, Rule 9.3(a)
Dishonest or unethical conduct, guilty of, attorneys, grounds for initiating proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(a)
Dismissal of actions, Rule 8.3
Briefs, failure to file within time allowed, Rule 11.3(h)
Discovery, sanctions for failure to comply with order compelling, Rule 6.5(b)
Effect of, Rule 8.3(d)
Improperly included protest, civil action contesting denial of protest, Rule 3.3(c)
Insufficiency of evidence, Rule 8.3(c)
Involuntary dismissal, Rule 8.3(b)
Lack of prosecution,
Effect of denial of motion for suspension of action, Rule 14.7(d)
Failure to remove action from,
Reserve file within allowed time, Rule 14.6(c)
Suspension disposition file within allowed time, Rule 14.8(c)
Involuntary dismissal of action, Rule 8.3(b)
Motion for,
Briefs, failure to file within time allowed, Rule 11.3(h)
Jurisdictional defenses, presentation of, Rule 4.7(b)
Time for filing, Rule 4.12(c)
Upon abandonment, setting aside, Rule 8.3(a)
Noncompliance with pretrial procedure rules, effect of, Rule 9.5(b)
Order of, form, Appendix D
Rules—Continued
Dismissal of actions—Continued
Transfer to suspension disposition file, Rule 14.8(a)
Voluntary dismissal, Rule 8.3(a)
Disposition of pending actions, Rule 14.9
Dispositive motions. See Motions, generally, post, this subhead
Disqualification,
For interest, persons before whom depositions may be taken, Rule 7.6(c)
Judge, grounds for reassignment of action, Rule 2.3(b)
Officer, objections to depositions, Rule 7.5(d)
District Director of Internal Revenue,
Documents furnished to court as part of official record, civil actions where service of summons made Rule 3.2(f)
Notice, entry of judgment, Rule 14.1(b)
Dividends, exclusion, harmless error, Rule 12.2(b)
Docket, entry on, substitution of attorneys, Rule 16.3(f)
Documentary evidence. See Evidence, generally, post, this subhead
Documents,
Admission of genuineness. Admissions, generally, ante, this subhead
Discovery,
Scope of, Rule 6.1(b)
Showing of good cause to obtain, litigation or trial preparation, Rule 6.1(b)
District Director of Internal Revenue furnishing court as part of official record, civil actions where service of summons made, Rule 3.2(f)
Marshal, fees for serving, Rule 15.1(c)
Photostatic copying of, Rule 14.5
Production of documents or things, generally, post, this subhead
Reception in evidence, appearance, pretrial conference, Rule 9.3(a)
Specially admissible in evidence by statute when value of merchandise in issue, Rule 9.6
Domestic official records, proof of, authentication of copy, Rule 10.2(a)
Drawings. Production of documents or things, generally, post, this subhead
Due diligence, action not prosecuted with, involuntary dismissal, Rule 8.3(b)
Duplicating process, papers, production of, Rule 17.1(b)
Duplication, papers, conformity with rules required, Rule 17.1(a)
Duties on mechandise. See Rates or duties on merchandise, etc., generally, post, this subhead
Effect of,
Admission, Rule 6.2(d)
Signature of attorney or party, Rule 4.11(c)
Effective date, Rule 1.1(a)
Pleadings and other papers, filing of, Rule 4.1(f)
Summons, filing of, Rule 3.2(d)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Embarrassment,
Depositions upon oral examination, motion to terminate or limit, Rule 7.3(d)
Protective orders relating to discovery, grounds for, Rule 6.1(c)
Employees, disqualification for interest, persons before whom depositions may be taken, Rule 7.6(c)
Enlargement of time, Rule 3.6(b)
Briefs, service and filing, Rule 11.3(b)
Depositions upon,
Oral examination, taking, Rule 7.3(b)
Written interrogatories, service, Rule 7.4(a)
Documents specially admissible in evidence by statute when value of merchandise in issue, service, copies of, Rule 9.6(b)
Exhibits, custody and control time of clerk, motions for, Rule 14.4(c)
Interrogatories, service, copies of answers and objections to, Rule 6.3(a)
Motions,
Actions to remain in reserve file, Rule 14.6(e)
Denial, Rule 4.12(c)
Required acts, etc., Rule 3.6(b)
Suspension disposition file, action remaining in, Rule 14.8(e)
Responses to requests for production of documents or things and entry upon land, etc., for inspection and other purposes, service, Rule 6.4(b)
Entry,
Civil Docket, Rule 14.2(a)
Decision of court, Rule 11.5(a)
Dismissal of action, abandonment by notice of, Rule 8.3(a)
Document, substitution of attorneys, Rule 16.3(f)
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, 11.4(d)
Judgments or orders, Rules 11.5(b), 14.1(a)
Attorneys, disbarring, suspending, etc., Rule 16.2(f)
Dismissal of action, lack of prosecution, failure to remove action from,
Reserve file within allowed time, Rule 14.6(c)
Suspension disposition file within allowed time, Rule 14.8(c)
Notice of, Rule 14.1(b)
Summons, number of copies filed where action includes entry involving more than 1 consignee or agent, etc., Rule 3.2(c)
Entry upon land, etc., for inspection and other purposes,
See, also, Discovery, generally, ante, this subhead
Failure of party to respond to request for inspection, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Failure to comply with order compelling inspection, sanctions, Rule 6.5(b)
Method of obtaining discovery, Rule 6.1(a)

Rules—Continued
Entry upon land, etc.—Continued
Motion for order to compel inspection, Rule 6.5(a)
Objections, Rule 6.4(b)
Procedure, Rule 6.4(b)
Requests, Rule 6.4(a, b)
Responses to requests, Rule 6.4(b)
Scope of, Rule 6.4(a)
Service, requests, Rule 6.4(a, b)
Envelope, endorsement, depositions upon oral examination, filing, Rule 7.3(f)
Errors and irregularities, depositions, use in court proceedings, effect of, Rule 7.5(d)
Errors in decisions, contents concerning, complaint, civil actions contesting denial of protest or decision of Secretary of Treasury, Rule 4.5(d)
Evidence,
Actions where admitted deemed actions in which trials commenced prior to Oct. 1, 1970, Rule 14.9
Adjournment of trial to take additional evidence, Rule 9.1(f)
Admissibility of evidence, generally, ante, this subhead
Admissions, generally, ante, this subhead
Amendments of pleadings to conform to, Rule 4.8(b)
Competency of witness to testify, determination, Rule 10.4(a)
Depositions, generally, ante, this subhead
Discovery, generally, ante, this subhead
Dismissal of actions, insufficiency of, Rule 8.3(c)
Documentary evidence, incorporation in record, appearance, pretrial conference, Rule 9.3(a)
Exhibits, generally, post, this subhead
Form, taking of, Rule 10.4(a)
Introduction of, 28 § 2637
Objections to, record of excluded evidence, Rule 10.4(c)
Production of documents or things, generally, post, this subhead
Prohibiting party from introducing designated documents, etc., effect, noncompliance with pretrial procedure rules, Rule 9.5(b)
Reception of, Rule 10.4
Record of excluded evidence, Rule 10.4(c)
Records introduced in, Rule 9.4
Scope of examination and cross-examination, Rule 10.4(b)
Statement submitted by parties to court, Rule 9.2(d)
Subpoenas, production of documentary evidence, Rule 10.1(b)
Evidentiary hearings,
Assignment of action for purposes of, Rule 2.2(a)
Foreign countries, Rule 2.2(b)
Examination,
Business records, interrogatories, Rule 6.3(c)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Examination—Continued
Cross-examination, generally, ante, this subhead
Oral examination. Depositions, ante, this subhead
Papers, Rule 14.3(b)
Witnesses, scope of, Rule 10.4(b)
Exceptional circumstances, depositions, use in court proceedings, motions for, Rule 7.5(a)
Exceptions, unnecessary, Rule 10.5
Exchange between parties, written statements by witnesses, appearance, pretrial conference, Rule 9.3(a)
Execution, marshal, process and orders,
In New York City, Rule 15.1(a)
Places other than New York City, Rule 15.1(b)
Exhibits,
Costs, removal of exhibits, responsibility for, Rule 14.4(c)
Custody and control of clerk, Rule 14.4(a, b)
Decomposed or offensive exhibits, disposition of, Rule 14.4(d)
Depositions upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(f)
Disposition, Rule 14.4
More than ordinary value, withdrawal from custody and control of clerk, Rule 14.4(b)
Motions,
Enlargement of custody and control time of clerk, Rule 14.4(c)
Surrender of, Rule 14.4(a)
Withdrawal of exhibits of more than ordinary value, Rule 14.4(b)
Notice, removal of exhibits, Rule 14.4(c)
Orders,
Surrender of, Rule 14.4(a)
Withdrawal of exhibits of more than ordinary value, Rule 14.4(b)
Pleadings, Rule 4.3(c)
Procedure after final judgment, disposition of, Rule 14.4(c)
"Relevant papers" as including for purposes of access to and withdrawal from office of clerk, Rule 14.3(c)
Surrender of, Rule 14.4(a)
Expenses,
Depositions, taking of, Rule 7.8
Exhibits, removal of, responsibility for, Rule 14.4(c)
Marshal, Rule 15.1(c)
Orders concerning consolidation, joint trials, and severance, Rule 10.3
Expert witnesses,
Identity of, supplementation of responses to request for discovery, Rule 6.1(e)
Limitation, number of, appearance, pretrial conference, Rule 9.3(a)
List of, submission by party to court, Rule 9.2(d)
Trial or litigation preparation, written interrogatories to identify, etc., Rule 6.1(b)
Rules—Continued
Extension of time. See Enlargement of time, generally, ante, this subhead
Facsimile of seal of court, Rule 2.1(b)
Facts,
Agreed statement of. Submission on agreed statement of facts, generally, post, this subhead
Common questions of law or fact, generally, ante, this subhead
Contention of party, statements, submission to court, Rule 9.2(d)
Findings of fact, generally, post, this subhead
Statements or opinions of. Admissions, generally, ante, this subhead
Taken to be established,
Discovery, sanctions for failure to comply with order compelling, Rule 6.5(b)
Effect of noncompliance with pretrial procedure rules, Rule 9.5(b)
Factual data, incorporation in record, appearance, pretrial conference, Rule 9.3(a)
Failure to,
Comply with rules or orders, involuntary dismissal of action, Rule 8.3(b)
Make discovery, sanctions, Rule 6.5
Perform conditions precedent,
Defense, preliminary hearing, Rule 4.7(c)
Jurisdictional defense, how presented, Rule 4.7(b)
Federal courts, resignation from bar or disbarment, etc., from, grounds for initiating proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action against attorney, Rule 16.2(a)
Federal departments, agencies, etc., depositions upon,
Oral examination, Rule 7.3(b)
Failure of officers, directors, etc., to attend own deposition, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Failure to comply with order compelling designation, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Motion for order compelling designation, Rule 6.5(a)
Written interrogatories, Rule 7.4(a)
Failure of officers, directors, etc., to attend own deposition, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Failure to comply with order compelling answer, sanctions, Rule 6.5(b)
Motion for order compelling answer, Rule 6.5(a)
Federal officers, reports, etc., specially admissible in evidence when value of merchandise in issue, Rule 9.6
Fees,
Attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(b)
Filing, summons, improperly included protests, perfecting, civil action contesting denial of protest, Rule 3.3(c)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Fees—Continued
Foreign attorneys, admission to practice, not required, Rule 16.1(c)
Marshal, service of subpoenas, etc., or for doing other specified acts, Rule 15.1(c)
Photostatic copying of documents, Rule 14.5(c)
Subpoenas, attendance and mileage requirements, Rule 10.1(d)
Summons, filing of, Rule 3.2(a)
File numbers, actions, Civil Docket, Rule 14.2(a)
Filing,
Amendments of pleadings, Rule 4.8(c)
Answer, ante, this subhead
Application, attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(a)
Books and papers, Rule 17.1(g)
Briefs, ante, this subhead
Complaints, Rule 4.4(a)
Attorneys, initiation of proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(a)
Removal of actions from,
Reserve file, Rule 14.6(b)
Suspension disposition file, Rule 14.8(b)
Demand for complaint, Rule 4.4(b)
Depositions,
Commissions or letters rogatory to take, Rule 7.7(f)
Oral examination, officer taking, Rule 7.3(f)
Written interrogatories, Rule 7.4(b)
Documents or information, sealed envelopes, opening, protective orders concerning, Rule 6.1(c)
Evidence objected to and marked for identification, Rule 10.4(c)
Interlocutory appeal, order authorizing evidentiary hearing in foreign country, Rule 2.2(b)
Judgment Order Book, Rule 14.2(b)
Motions, Rules 4.12(a), 17.1(g)
Depositions, perpetuation of testimony in pending action, Rule 7.2(a)
Oral examination, Rule 7.3(b)
Written interrogatories, Rule 7.4(a)
Designation of three-judge panel, Rule 4.13
Enlargement of time to do required acts, etc., Rule 3.6(b)
Foreign attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(c)
Judgment on the pleadings, Rule 4.9
Rehearings or retrials, Rule 12.1(a)
Request to produce witnesses whose testimony desired to be incorporated in evidence, Rule 9.4(d)
Setting aside dismissal of action upon abandonment, Rule 8.3(a)
Summary judgment, Rule 8.2(a)
Rules—Continued
Filing—Continued
Motions—Continued
To suppress, depositions, commissions, or letters rogatory to take, Rule 7.7(f)
Notice,
Abandonment of action, Rule 8.3(a)
Appearance,
Attorneys, Rule 16.3(a)
Substituted attorney, Rule 16.3(f)
Depositions upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(f)
Intention to incorporate records in evidence, Rule 9.4(b)
Trial, Rule 9.1(a)
Assignment of action for trial, Rule 2.3(a)
Objections to,
Contested motions, Rule 4.12(c)
Incorporation of records in evidence, Rule 9.4(c)
Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, Rule 11.4(b)
Papers, conformity with rules concerning production, duplication, etc., Rule 17.1(a)
Pleadings, dispositive motions, responses and replies, Rule 17.1(g)
Pleadings, motions and other papers, Rule 4.1
Providing by rules, 28 § 2632
Pretrial memorandum, Rule 9.3(c)
Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, Rule 11.4(a, b)
Reply, Rule 4.7(a)
To objections or responses to contested motions, Rule 4.12(c)
Responses, motions to stay proceedings, interlocutory appeals, Rule 13.2(b)
Stipulations, deposition and discovery procedure, Rule 7.1
Submission on agreed statement of facts, Rule 8.1(a)
Summary judgment, motion for, Rule 8.2(a, c, d)
Summons, Rule 3.2 (a et seq.)
Improperly included protests, perfecting civil action contesting denial of protest, Rule 3.3(c)
Time, generally, post, this subhead
Financial interest, disqualification persons before whom depositions may be taken, Rule 7.6(c)
Findings of fact,
Decision of court, statements supporting, Rule 11.5(a)
Judgment Order Book, filing copies, Rule 14.2(b)
Proposed findings, Rule 11.4
Report, attorneys, proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(e)
Supporting judgments, dismissal of actions, Rule 8.3(c)
Fines and penalties, contempt, summary disposition, Rule 10.6(a)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Foreign attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(c)
Foreign countries,
Commissions or letters rogatory, taking testimony of witnesses resident in, Rule 7.7
Depositions, persons before whom depositions may be taken in, Rule 7.6(b)
Evidentiary hearings in, Rule 2.2 (b)
Official records, proof of, authentication of copies, Rule 10.2(a)
Subpoenas to witness in, issuance and service, Rule 10.1(d)
Foreign or international tribunal, officer, etc., letters rogatory, issuance to, Rule 7.7(e)
Foreign Service officer, authentication, copy, official record, proof of, Rule 10.2(a)
Form,
Actions, Rule 3.1
Affidavits, motion for summary judgment, supporting or opposing, Rule 8.2(f)
Amendments of pleadings, Rule 4.8 (c)
Briefs, Rule 11.3(c)
Filed by amicus curiae, Rule 11.2(c)
Consent to substitution of attorneys, Appendix G
Evidence, taking of, Rule 10.4(a)
Motions, rehearings or retrials, Rule 12.1(a)
Notice,
Abandonment of action, Rule 8.3(a); Appendix D
Appearance, attorneys, Rule 16.3(a); Appendix F
Trial, Rule 9.1(b); Appendix E
Oath, attorney, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(a)
Objections,
Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, Rule 11.4(c)
Record on appeal, Rule 13.1(b)
Orders, dismissal of action, Appendix D
Papers, conformity with rules required, Rule 17.1(a)
Pleadings, Rule 4.3
Proposed decision and judgment upon agreed statement of facts, Appendix C
Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, Rule 11.4(c)
Schedule to notice of abandonment of action, Appendix D
Subpoenas, Rule 10.1(a)
Substitution of attorneys, Rule 16.3(f)
Summons,
American manufacturers', producers', or wholesalers' actions, Rule 3.5; Appendix B
Civil action contesting denial of protest, Rule 3.4; Appendix A
Verified application, attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(a)
Freedom from irrelevant, immaterial etc., matter, general requirements for briefs, Rule 11.3 (g)
Rules—Continued
Good cause,
Adjournment of trial to take additional evidence, Rule 9.1(f)
Discovery, obtaining, trial and litigation preparation, showing of, Rule 6.1(b)
Enlargement or shortening time for taking deposition upon,
Oral examination, Rule 7.3(b)
Written interrogatories, Rule 7.4(a)
Extension of time, documents specially admissible in evidence by statute when value of merchandise in issue, service, copies of, Rule 9.6(b)
Involuntary dismissal for lack of prosecution unless good cause shown for delay, Rule 8.3(b)
Motion for protective orders relating to discovery, Rule 6.1(c)
Order for extension of time, exhibits remaining in custody, etc., of clerk, Rule 14.4(c)
Papers, filing without acknowledgment or proof of service, Rule 4.1(d)
Production of witnesses at trial, Rule 9.4(d)
Service of subpoena at other authorized places, Rule 10.1(d)
Good moral character, requirement, attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(a)
Graphs. Production of documents or things, generally, post, this subhead
Grounds for motions for rehearings or retrials, Rule 12.1(b)
Harmless error, Rule 12.2(b)
Hearings,
Attorneys, procedures for disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(e)
Contempt,
Disposition, upon, Rule 10.6(b)
Summary disposition, Rule 10(a)
Evidentiary hearings, generally, ante, this subhead
Motions, depositions, use at, Rule 7.5(a)
Preliminary hearings, jurisdictional defenses, Rule 4.7(c)
Rebuttal of relevant evidence contained in deposition, Rule 7.5(c)
Three-judge panel, Rule 4.13
Identification,
Documentary or physical evidence, objection to introduction of, marking, Rule 10.4(c)
Documents or things produced for inspection, depositions upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(f)
Expert witnesses, trial or litigation preparation, use of written interrogatories, Rule 6.1(b)
Identity of persons with knowledge of discoverable matter,
Discovery, scope of, Rule 6.1(b)
Supplementation of responses to request for discovery, Rule 6.1(e)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Illness,
Judge, grounds for reassignment of action, Rule 2.3(b)
Witness,
Inability to attend to testify, depositions, use in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
Waiver, signing, depositions upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(e)
Impeachment,
Testimony of deponent, use of deposition in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
Witnesses, Rule 10.4(b)
Importers,
"Party" as including, pending actions, use of depositions in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
Protest, civil actions, generally, post, this subhead
Imprisonment,
Contempt, summary disposition, Rule 10.6(a)
Witness, inability to attend to testify, depositions, use in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
Improperly included protest, civil action to contest denial of protest, severance and dismissal, Rule 3.3(c)
Incorporation in record, factual data or documentary evidence, appearance, pretrial conference, Rule 9.3(a)
Incorporation of records in evidence, Rule 9.4
Indemnitor, discovery, obtaining, trial and litigation preparation, showing of good cause, Rule 6.1(b)
Individual, filing, summons, Rule 3.2(b)
Infirmity, witness, inability to attend to testify, depositions, use in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
Information. Discovery, generally, ante, this subhead
Inspection,
Business records, interrogatories, Rule 6.3(c)
Documents or things produced for, depositions upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(f)
Entry upon land, etc., for inspection and other purposes, generally, ante, this subhead
Production of documents or things, generally, post, this subhead
Record on appeal, notice, Rule 13.1(a)
Samples and all papers, exception, 28 § 2637
Insufficiency of evidence, dismissal of action, Rule 8.3(c)
Insurer, discovery, obtaining, trial and litigation preparation, showing of good cause, Rule 6.1(b)
Interlineation, amendments of pleadings, Rule 4.8(c)
Interlocutory appeals,
Application, Rule 13.2(a, b)
Order authorizing evidentiary hearing in foreign country, Rule 2.2(b)
Rules—Continued
Interlocutory appeals—Continued
Procedures, Rule 13.2
Record on appeal, Rule 13.2(c)
Interlocutory orders, application for interlocutory appeal, Rule 13.2(a, b)
Interlocutory proceedings,
Depositions, use at, Rule 7.5(a)
Rebuttal of relevant evidence contained in deposition, Rule 7.5(c)
Interrogatories, Rule 6.3
See, also, Discovery, generally, ante, this subhead
Answers, Rule 6.3(a et seq.)
Failure of party to serve, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Motion to compel, Rule 6.5(a)
Use of, Rule 6.3(b)
Arrangement, Rule 6.3(a)
Business records, option to produce, Rule 6.3(c)
Copies of answers and objections, service, time, Rule 6.3(a)
Depositions, ante, this subhead
Evasive or incomplete answer, defined, motion for order to compel, Rule 6.5(a)
Expert witnesses, trial or litigation preparation, Rule 6.1(b)
Failure of party to serve answers or objections to, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Failure to comply with order compelling answer, sanctions, Rule 6.5(b)
Method of obtaining discovery, Rule 6.1(a)
Motion for order to compel answer, Rule 6.5(a)
Objections to, Rule 6.3(a)
Orders, post, this subhead
Scope of, Rule 6.3(b)
Service, Rule 6.3(a)
Time of service, Rule 6.3(a)
Trial, use at, Rule 6.3(b)
Introduction, designated matters in evidence, prohibition, sanctions for failure to comply with order compelling discovery, Rule 6.5(b)
Investigation, attorneys, disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(c)
Involuntary dismissal of actions, Rule 8.3(b)
Issues of fact in controversy, statement of, submission by party to court, Rule 9.2(d)
Issues of law, statement of, submission by party to court, Rule 9.2(d)
Issues other than valuation issues, submission on agreed statement of facts, contents, Rule 8.1(c)
Joint trials,
Orders for, Rule 10.3(b)
Pending actions, appearance, pretrial conference, Rule 9.3(a)
Judges,
Chief Judge, generally, ante, this subhead
Contempt, misbehavior in presence of, willfully disobeying demands, etc., Rule 10.6
Court of record, authentication, copy, official record, proof of, Rule 10.2(a)
Death, resignation, etc., as grounds for reassignment of action, Rule 2.3(b)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Judges—Continued
Evidentiary hearings in foreign country, presiding at Rule 2.2(b)
Hearing and report, proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action against attorneys, Rule 16.2(e)
Marked complaint indicating admitted or denied allegations, submission to trial judge, Rule 4.10
Motions before, attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(a)
Orders, generally, post, this subhead
Prescribing applicable rule where non available, Rule 1.1(b)
Single judge, action remanded to, finding of value, deemed action in which trials commenced prior to Oct. 1, 1970, Rule 14.9
Time action may remain in suspension disposition file, fixing by, Rule 14.8(c)
Judgments, Rule 11.5(b)
Amendment of, Rule 12.2
Appeals and review, generally, ante, this subhead
Civil Docket, entries, Rule 14.2(a)
Clerical mistakes, correction, Rule 12.2(a)
Default judgment, generally, ante, this subhead
Dismissal of actions, insufficiency of evidence, Rule 8.3(c)
Entry, ante, this subhead
Exhibits, disposition of, procedure after final judgment, Rule 14.4(c)
Harmless error, Rule 12.2(b)
Judgment Order Book, maintenance, etc., Rule 14.2(b)
Motion for judgment on the pleadings, Rule 4.9
Entry of judgment upon granting of, Rule 11.5(b)
Time for filing, Rule 4.12(c)
Proposed. Submission on agreed statement of facts, post, this subhead
Relief, granting of, Rule 11.5(b)
Rendering on record, briefs, failure to file within time allowed, Rule 11.3(h)
Return of copy to appropriate customs officer, Rule 14.3(d)
Summary judgment, generally, post, this subhead
Vacating, modifying, etc., harmless error, Rule 12.2(b)
Jurisdiction, lack of, defense,
How presented, Rule 4.7(b)
Preliminary hearing, Rule 4.7(c)
Just, speedy, and inexpensive determination of action, construction of rules, Rule 1.1(b)
Lack of official record, proof of, Rule 10.2(b)
Lack of prosecution. Dismissal of actions, ante, this subhead
Land. Entry upon land, etc., for inspection and other purposes, generally, ante, this subhead
Lawyers. See Attorneys, generally, ante, this subhead
Rules—Continued
Leading questions, unwilling or hostile witnesses, scope of examination, Rule 10.4(b)
Leave of court,
Amendments of pleadings, Rule 4.8(a)
Briefs filed by amicus curiae, Rule 11.2(b)
Depositions upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(a)
Oral argument, motions for rehearings or retrials, Rule 12.1(d)
Summary judgment, motion for, requirement, Rule 8.2(c)
Legal holidays, computation of time, effect upon. Rule 3.6(a)
Letters, verified application by attorney for admission to practice, accompanying, Rule 16.1(a)
Letters rogatory,
See, also, Discovery, generally, ante, this subhead
Cross-interrogatories, redirect interrogatories and recross-interrogatories, service, Rule 7.7(c)
Foreign countries, persons before whom depositions may be taken, Rule 7.6(b)
How issued, Rule 7.7(a)
Motion to supress deposition, Rule 7.7(f)
Objections to interrogatories, Rule 7.7(d)
Return, notice and filing of deposition, Rule 7.7(f)
Taking of testimony, Rule 7.7(e)
To whom issued, Rule 7.7(e)
Use of testimony, Rule 7.7(e)
When issued, Rule 7.7(b)
Liberal construction of pretrial procedure rules, Rule 9.5(a)
Limitations of action,
Appeals, reinstatement of time for, denial of motion for rehearing or retrial, Rule 12.1(e)
Dismissal of action for lack of prosecution, failure to remove action from reserve file, rule 14.6(c)
Pleadings and other papers received in mail by clerk after last date allowed, order concerning date of filing, Rule 4.1(f)
Summons received in mail by clerk after last date allowed, order concerning date of filing, Rule 3.2(d)
Limitations,
Admissions, use in other civil or criminal actions or proceedings, Rule 6.2(d)
Depositions upon oral examination, motion for, Rule 7.3(d)
Discovery, protective orders concerning, Rule 6.1(c)
Number of witnesses, appearance, pretrial conference, Rule 9.3(a)
Service, subpoenas, place of, mileage limitation, Rule 10.1(d)
Lists,
Description, documents offered in evidence, contents, request for admissions, Rule 6.2(a)
Expert witnesses, submission by party to court, Rule 9.2(d)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Litigation,
Anticipation of, discovery, preparation for, expert witnesses, Rule 6.1(b)
Discovery of documents and tangible things, preparation and anticipation of, good cause showing, Rule 6.1(b)
Location, hearing of witnesses, submission of statement by party to court, Rule 9.2(d)
Location of persons with knowledge of discoverable matter,
Discovery, scope of, Rule 6.1(b)
Supplementation of responses to request for discovery, Rule 6.1(e)
Mail,
Filing, pleadings, etc., and other papers, Rule 4.1(e)
Registered or certified mail, generally, post, this subhead
Service,
Definition of "mailing", Rule 4.1(c)
Notice, entry of judgment or order, Rule 14.1(b)
Orders, attorneys, proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(c)
Papers, additional time to do act, etc., after service by, Rule 3.6(c)
Pleadings, etc., and other papers, Rule 4.1(a)
Summons, Rule 3.2(e)
Manufacturers. American manufacturers', producers', or wholesalers' actions, generally, ante, this subhead
Marked pleadings, Rule 4.10
Marking, documentary or physical evidence, objection to introduction of, identification purposes, Rule 10.4(c)
Marshal of court,
Fees for service of subpoenas, etc., or for doing specified acts, Rule 15.1(c)
Mileage, expenses, and costs, Rule 15.1(c)
New York City, duties, etc., at, Rule 15.1(a)
Service and execution of process and orders, places other than New York City, Rule 15.1(b)
Subpoenas, service by, Rule 10.1(d)
United States marshal acting as marshal at places other than New York City, Rule 15.1(b)
Matters taken to be established, discovery, failure to comply with order compelling, sanctions, Rule 6.5(b)
Memoranda,
Citations, inclusion in or attached to copies of motions, etc., Rule 4.12(d)
Copies, size, numbering of pages, etc., trial and pretrial memoranda, Rule 17.1(f)
Filing, Rule 17.1(f)
Motion for three-judge panel, Rule 4.13
Motions for rehearings or retrials, accompanying, Rule 12.1(d)
Preliminary pretrial memorandum, preparation and submission, Rule 9.2(e)
Pretrial memorandum, Rules 9.3(c), 17.1(f)
Rules—Continued
Method of discovery other than that selected by party, protective orders concerning, Rule 6.1(c)
Mileage,
Marshal, Rule 15.1(c)
Subpoenas, tendering fees to persons therein, Rule 10.1(d)
Misbehavior in presence of judge, contempt, summary disposition, Rule 10.6(a)
Modification,
Discovery procedure, stipulations, Rule 7.1
Judgments or orders, harmless error, Rule 12.2(b)
Pretrial memorandum, Rule 9.3(c)
Subpoenas, motions for, Rule 10.1(c)
Time for filing answer, Rule 4.7(a)
More definite statement, motion for, Rule 4.7 (a, d)
Motion part, referral of motions to, Rule 4.12(a)
Motions,
Amendments of pleadings, Rule 4.8(a)
American manufacturer's, producer's, or wholesaler's actions, participation in trial by party in interest, Rule 5.1(b)
Appearance as amicus curiae, Rule 11.2(a)
Assignment of, Rule 4.12(a)
Assignment of action prior to filing notice of trial, Rule 2.3(a)
Attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(a)
Briefs, extension of time, service and filing, Rule 11.3(b)
Clerical mistakes in judgments, etc., correction, Rule 12.2(a)
Contents of, Rule 4.12(b)
Copies, size, numbering of pages, etc., Rule 17.1(g)
Correction of record, effective filing date of,
Pleadings and other papers, Rule 4.1(f)
Summons, Rule 3.2(d)
Depositions, ante, this subhead
Discovery,
Protective orders relating to, Rule 6.1(c)
Sequence, methods, use in, Rule 6.1(d)
Dismissal, ante, this subhead
Enlargement of time, ante, this subhead
Evidentiary hearings in foreign countries, judge to preside at, Rule 2.2(b)
Examination, termination or limitation, depositions upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(d)
Exception circumstances, depositions, use in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
Exclusion of proposed witnesses, Rule 10.4(c)
Exhibits, ante, this subhead
Expert witnesses, submission or exchange of statements of testimony, Rule 6.1(b)
Extension of time,
Action remaining in reserve file, Rule 14.6(e)
Suspension disposition file, action remaining in, Rule 14.8(e)
Filing, ante, this subhead

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued
Rules—Continued
Motions—Continued
Foreign attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(c)
Insufficiency of evidence, dismissal of action, Rule 8.3(c)
Interlocutory appeal, Rule 13.2(a, b)
Involuntary dismissal of action, Rule 8.3(b)
Judgment on pleadings. Judgments, ante, this subhead
Judgment on record, rendering, failure to file brief within time allowed, Rule 11.3(h)
Lack of prosecution, involuntary dismissal of action, Rule 8.3(b)
Modification, pretrial memorandum, Rule 9.3(c)
More definite statement, Rule 4.7(a, d)
Oral argument, Rule 11.1
Dispositive motion, assignment of action for purposes of, Rule 2.2(a)
Orders,
Attorneys, withdrawal of appearance, Rule 16.3(g)
Commissions or letters rogatory to take depositions, issuance of, Rule 7.7(b)
Compelling discovery, Rule 6.5(a, b)
Depositions, failure of party to attend at own deposition, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Extension of time, suspension disposition file, action remaining in, Rule 14.8(e)
Interrogatories,
Failure of party to serve answers to, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Objections to or failure to answer, Rule 6.3(a)
Production of documents or things and entry upon land, etc., for inspection and other purposes, Rule 6.4(b)
Failure of party to respond to request for inspection, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Production of witnesses, where testimony desired to be incorporated in evidence, Rule 9.4(d)
Rehearings or retrials, Rule 12.1(f)
Accompanying, Rule 12.1(d)
Request for admissions, compelling more proper answer, Rule 6.2(c)
Substitution of attorneys, Rule 16.3(f)
Photostatic copying of documents, Rule 14.5(b)
Practice generally, Rule 4.12
Preliminary hearing of jurisdictional defenses, Rule 4.7(c)
Production of witnesses where testimony desired to be incorporated in evidence, Rule 9.4(d)
Rehearings or retrials, Rule 12.1
Removal of actions from,
Reserve file, granting motion for consolidation or for suspension, Rule 14.6(b)
Rules—Continued
Motions—Continued
Removal of actions from—Continued
Suspension disposition file upon granting of motion for consolidation or for suspension, Rule 14.8(b)
Service, post, this subhead
Settlement, record on appeal, objections to form or substance of record, Rule 13.1(b)
Stay of proceedings, interlocutory appeals, Rule 13.2(b)
Striking, pleadings, Rule 4.7(d, e)
Subpoenas, quashing or modifying, Rule 10.1(c)
Substitution of attorneys, Rule 16.3(f)
Summary judgment, post, this subhead
Suppression, post, this subhead
Suspension of actions, Rule 14.7(b to d)
Three-judge panel, designation of, Rule 4.13
Time, post, this subhead
Waiver, amendments of pleadings, requirements concerning copies, etc., Rule 4.8(c)
Withdrawal of admission, Rule 6.2(e)
Writing, post, this subhead
Name of court, Rule 2.1(a)
Names. See specific index lines under this subhead
New grounds in support of civil actions, consideration by rules, 28 § 2632
New trial, harmless error, Rule 12.2(b)
New York City,
Marshal, duties, etc., at, Rule 15.1(a)
Notice of trial, time, service, Rule 9.1(c)
Noncompliance with pretrial orders or court directions, effect of, Rule 9.5(b)
Non-jury trials, U.S. courts, rules of evidence, governing admissibility of evidence, Rule 10.4(a)
Notary public, commissions to take depositions, issuance to, Rule 7.7(e)
Notice,
Abandonment of action,
Filing, etc., Rule 8.3(a)
Form of, Appendix D
Appearance,
Attorneys, Rule 16.3(a)
Form of, Appendix F
Substituted attorney, Rule 16.3(f)
Attorneys,
Proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action, hearings and report by judges, Rule 16.2(e)
Withdrawal of appearance, Rule 16.3(g)
Clerk of court, ante, this subhead
Contempt, disposition upon, Rule 10.6(b)
Decomposed or offensive exhibits, disposition of, Rule 14.4(d)
Depositions,
Commissions or letters rogatory to take, Rule 7.7(f)
Motions, perpetuation of testimony in pending appeal, Rule 7.2(b)
Oral examination, Rule 7.3(b)
Stipulations regarding, Rule 7.1
Dismissal of action, briefs, failure to file within time allowed, Rule 11.3(h)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Notice—Continued
Enlargement of time for required acts, etc., Rule 3.6(b)
Entry of judgment or order, Rule 14.1(b)
Exhibits, removal after final judgment, Rule 14.4(c)
Filing, ante, this subhead
Foreign countries, depositions, taking of, Rule 7.6(b)
Forms, ante, this subhead
Incorporation of records in evidence, Rule 9.4(b)
Pending action, litigants in, depositions, use of, Rule 7.5(a)
Record on appeal, availability for inspection, Rule 13.1(a)
Removal of action from,
Reserve file, Rule 14.6(d)
Suspension disposition file, Rule 14.8(d)
Requests, forwarding relevant papers to appropriate customs officers, Rule 14.3(a)
Return of papers to office of clerk, Rule 14.3(b)
Service, post, this subhead
Special notice, depositions upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(b)
Substitution of attorneys, Rule 16.3(f)
Time and place of trial before judge, 28 § 2634
Trial, Rule 9.1
Assignment of action for trial upon filing of, Rule 2.3(a)
Form of, Appendix E
Voluntary dismissal of actions before service of, Rule 8.3(a)
Number,
Copies,
Briefs, Rule 11.3(c)
Filed by amicus curiae, Rule 11.2(c)
Papers to conform with requirements of rules concerning, Rule 17.1(a)
Summons filed, Rule 3.2(c)
Court number, inclusion, caption to pleadings and other papers, Rule 4.3(a)
Expert witnesses, limitation, appearance, pretrial conference, Rule 9.3(a)
Pages,
Briefs and trial and pretrial memoranda, Rule 17.1(f)
Pleadings and other papers, Rule 17.1(g)
Papers, pages of, Rule 17.1(d)
Oaths and affirmations,
Affirmation in lieu of oath, Rule 10.4(e)
Answers to interrogatories, commissions or letters rogatory to take depositions, Rule 7.7(e)
Attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(a)
Commissions to take depositions issued to officers authorized to administer, Rule 7.7(e)
Rules—Continued
Oaths and affirmations—Continued
Depositions,
Oral examination, witnesses, Rule 7.3(c)
Persons before whom depositions may be taken, administration of, Rule 7.6
Foreign attorneys, admission to practice, not required, Rule 16.1(c)
Verified application by attorney for admission to practice, accompanying, Rule 16.1(a)
Objections,
Contested motion, time for filing, Rule 4.12(c)
Depositions,
Errors and irregularities in, Rule 7.5(d)
Oral examination, Rule 7.3(c)
Use in court proceedings, admissibility, Rule 7.5(b)
Documents specially admissible in evidence by statute when value of merchandise in issue, Rule 9.6(b)
Evidence, record of excluded evidence, Rule 10.4(c)
Filing, ante, this subhead
Formal exceptions unnecessary, Rule 10.5
Incorporation of records in evidence, Rule 9.4(c)
Interrogatories, Rule 6.3(a)
Commissions or letters rogatory to take depositions, Rule 7.7(d)
Failure of party to serve, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Motions for rehearings or retrials, Rule 12.1(c)
Pretrial procedure rules, liberal construction of, Rule 9.5(a)
Production of documents or things and entry upon land, etc., for inspection and other purposes, Rule 6.4(b)
Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, Rule 11.4(b, c)
Record on appeal, form or substance of, Rule 13.1(b)
Request for admissions,
Order concerning, Rule 6.2(c)
Service, requisites of, etc., Rule 6.2(b)
Service, post, this subhead
Time, post, this subhead
Trial, date or place of, Rule 9.1(d)
Obstruction, administration of justice, contempt, summary disposition, Rule 10.6(a)
Oct. 1, 1970, actions received by court prior to date or actions in which trials have commenced prior to, disposition of, Rule 14.9
Officers. Depositions, generally, ante, this subhead
Official record,
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, constituting part of, Rule 11.4(d)
Proof of, Rule 10.2
Open court,
Appearance as amicus curiae, application made in, Rule 11.2(a)
Motions, attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(a)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Open court—Continued
Testimony of witnesses, taking of, Rule 10.4(a)
Opinions,
Facts. Admissions, generally, ante, this subhead
Judgment Order Book, filing copies in, Rule 14.2(b)
Supporting,
Decision of court, Rule 11.5(a)
Judgments, dismissal of actions, Rule 8.3(c)
Oppression,
Depositions upon oral examination, motion to terminate or limit, Rule 7.3(d)
Protective orders relating to discovery, grounds for, Rule 6.1(c)
Options, business records, production, interrogatories, Rule 6.3(c)
Oral, entry, decision of court, Rule 11.5(a)
Oral argument, Rule 11.1
Dispositive motions, assignment of action for purposes of, Rule 2.2(a)
Motions for,
Rehearings or retrials, Rule 12.1(d)
Summary judgment, Rule 8.2(d)
Oral examination. Depositions, ante, this subhead
Orders,
Admissions, request for, compelling more proper answer, Rule 6.2(c)
American manufacturer's, producer's, or wholesaler's actions, participation in trial by party in interest, Rule 5.1(b)
Appeals and review, generally, ante, this subhead
Applications for. See Motions, generally, ante, this subhead
Attorneys,
Disbarring, suspending, etc., Rule 16.2(f)
Proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(c)
Withdrawal of appearance, Rule 16.3(g)
Civil Docket, entries, Rule 14.2(a)
Clerical mistakes, correction, Rule 12.2(a)
Commissions or letters rogatory to take depositions, issuance, Rule 7.7(b)
Computation of time, Rule 3.6(a)
Consolidation of actions, Rule 10.3(a)
Contempt, willfully disobeying, disposition upon notice and hearing, Rule 10.6(b)
Correction, records, effective filing date of,
Pleadings and other papers, Rule 4.1(f)
Summons, Rule 3.2(d)
Decomposed or effensive exhibits, disposition of, Rule 14.4(d)
Depositions,
Costs, charges, and expenses, Rule 7.8
Failure of party to attend at own deposition, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Oral examination, termination or limitation, Rule 7.3(d)
Rules—Continued
Orders—Continued
Depositions—Continued
Perpetuation of testimony in,
Pending action, Rule 7.2(a)
Pending appeal, Rule 7.2(b)
Discovery,
Compelling, Rule 6.5(a, b)
Failure to comply with order compelling, sanctions, Rule 6.5(b)
Limitation, use of methods, Rule 6.1(a)
Sanctions upon failure to comply with order compelling, Rule 6.5(b)
Scope of, limitation, Rule 6.1(b)
Dismissal of action,
After service of notice of trial, Rule 8.3(a)
Form of, Appendix D
Lack of prosecution, failure to remove action from reserve file within allowed time, Rule 14.6(c)
Documents specially admissible in evidence by statute when value of merchandise in issue, service, extension of time, Rule 9.6(b)
Enlargement of time,
Motions for, denial, Rule 4.12(c)
Required acts, etc., Rule 3.6(b)
Entry, ante, this subhead
Evidentiary hearing in foreign country, authorization of, Rule 2.2(b)
Exhibits,
More than ordinary value, withdrawal from custody and control of clerk, Rule 14.4(b)
Surrender of, Rule 14.4(a)
Extension of time, action to remain in reserve file, Rule 14.6(e)
Formal exceptions to unnecessary, Rule 10.5
Harmless error, Rule 12.2(b)
Interrogatories,
Failure of party to serve answers to, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Objections to or failure to answer, Rule 6.3(a)
Joint trial of actions, Rule 10.3(b)
Judgment Order Book, maintenance, etc., Rule 14.2(b)
Marshal, service and execution in,
New York City, Rule 15.1(a)
Places other than New York City, Rule 15.1(b)
Motions, ante, this subhead
Noncompliance with pretrial procedure rules, Rule 9.5(b)
Photostatic copying of documents, Rule 14.5(b)
Pretrial orders, Rule 9.2
Effect of noncompliance, Rule 9.5(b)
Production of documents or things, failure of party to respond to request for inspection, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Protective orders, generally, post, this subhead
Responses to request for discovery, duty to supplement, imposition by, Rule 6.1(e)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Orders—Continued
Return of copy to appropriate customs officer, Rule 14.3(d)
Service, post, this subhead
Severance and separate proceeding or trial, Rule 10.3(c)
Show cause orders, generally, post, this subhead
Summary judgment, Rule 8.2(c, e, g)
Motion for, Rule 8.2(c)
Vacating, modifying, etc., harmless error, Rule 12.2(b)
Waiver, notice of intention to incorporate records in evidence, Rule 9.4(b)
Organizations, depositions upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(b)
Pages, numbering,
Briefs, trial and pretrial memoranda, Rule 17.1(f)
Papers, Rule 17.1(d)
Pleadings and other papers, Rule 17.1(g)
Pagination of pleadings or other papers, Rule 4.3(a)
Papers. See Books and papers, generally, ante, this subhead
Parties, Rule 5.1
Admissions, generally, ante, this subhead
Agreements of parties, generally, ante, this subhead
Appearance, generally, ante, this subhead
Conferring with other parties, Rule 9.2(b)
Consent, generally, ante, this subhead
Depositions, generally, ante, this subhead
Discovery, generally, ante, this subhead
Effect of signature on pleadings or other papers, Rule 4.11(c)
Interrogatories, generally, ante, this subhead
Motions, generally, ante, this subhead
Names, complaint, inclusion in title of action, Rule 4.3(a)
Not represented by attorneys, address, inclusion in pleading or other papers, Rule 4.11(a)
Notice, generally, ante, this subhead
Photostatic copying of documents, requests for, Rule 14.5(a)
Pretrial orders, Rule 9.2
Relief granted on final judgment, Rule 11.5(b)
Service, generally, post, this subhead
Signatures, effect, statements in pleadings, Rule 4.2
Stipulations, generally, post, this subhead
Submission on agreed statement of facts, signing, Rule 8.1(a)
Submissions to court, Rule 9.2(d)
Partnership,
Depositions,
Introduction in evidence as making deponent witness of introducing party, nonapplicability, Rule 7.5(c)
Rules—Continued
Partnership—Continued
Depositions—Continued
Oral examination, Rule 7.3(b)
Failure of officers, directors, etc., to attend own deposition, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Failure to comply with order compelling designation, sanctions, Rule 6.5(b)
Motion for order compelling designation, Rule 6.5(a)
Use in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
Written interrogatories, Rule 7.4(a)
Failure of officers, directors, etc., to attend own deposition, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Failure to comply with order compelling answer, sanctions, Rule 6.5(b)
Motion for order compelling answer, Rule 6.5(a)
Interrogatories, service, Rule 6.3(a)
Summons, action commenced by, filing by attorney, Rule 3.2(b)
Pasters, amendments of pleadings, Rule 4.8(c)
Payment,
Costs, generally, ante, this subhead
Fees, generally, ante, this subhead
Pending actions,
Depositions to perpetuate testimony, Rule 7.2(a)
Disposition of, Rule 14.9
Rules construed to govern, Rule 1.1(b)
Suspension of actions, generally, post, this subhead
Pending appeal, depositions to perpetuate testimony, Rule 7.2(b)
Perfecting improperly included protest, civil action contesting denial of protest, Rule 3.3(c)
Perpetuation of testimony, depositions, Rule 7.2
Persons present when conducting discovery, protective orders concerning, Rule 6.1(c)
Phono-records. Production of documents or things, generally, post, this subhead
Photographs,
Production of documents or things, generally, post, this subhead
Property or objects. Entry upon land, etc., for inspection and other purposes, generally, ante, this subhead
Photostatic copying of documents, Rule 14.5
Place,
Adjournment of trial to take additional evidence, Rule 9.1(f)
Assignment of actions, Rule 2.2(a)
Depositions, stipulations regarding, Rule 7.1
Designation, discovery, protective orders concerning, Rule 6.1(c)
Oral argument, Rule 11.1
Requests, production of documents or things and entry upon land, etc., for inspection and other purposes, specification, Rule 5.4(b)
Subpoenas, service at, Rule 10.1(d)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Place—Continued
Trial,
Designation by court, Rule 9.1(e)
Objection to, Rule 9.1(b)
Withdrawal of relevant papers,
By Chief, Customs Section, Justice Department, Rule 14.3(b)
From office of clerk, Rule 14.3(b)
Placement of actions in reserve file, Rule 14.6(a)
Plaintiff without standing in matter,
Defense, preliminary hearing, Rule 4.7(c)
Jurisdictional defenses, how presented, Rule 4.7(b)
Pleadings,
Generally, Rules 4.2, 4.4
Alternative claims or defenses, Rule 4.2
Amendments, ante, this subhead
Answer, generally, ante, this subhead
Caption, Rule 4.3(a)
Claims, generally, ante, this subhead
Complaints, generally, ante, this subhead
Construction, Rule 4.2
Copies, size, number of pages, etc., Rule 17.1(g)
Counterclaims, generally, ante, this subhead
Defenses, generally, ante, this subhead
Exhibits to, Rule 4.3(c)
Filing, Rule 17.1(g)
Form, Rule 4.3
Motions,
Judgment on. Judgments, ante, this subhead
More definite statement, Rule 4.7(a,d)
Striking, Rule 4.7(d,e)
Pagination, Rule 4.3(a)
Paragraphs, allegations of claim or defense in numbered paragraphs, Rule 4.3(b)
Providing for amendment, etc., by, 28 § 2632
Reference, statements adopted by, Rule 4.3(c)
Reply, generally, post, this subhead
Service, post, this subhead
Signatures of attorneys or parties upon statements, Rule 4.2
Signing of, Rule 4.11
Simple, concise and direct statements, Rule 4.2
Striking out, discovery, sanctions for failure to comply with order compelling, Rule 6.5(b)
United States, signing of, Rule 4.11(b)
Possessions of U.S. See Territories or possessions of U.S., generally, post, this subhead
Posting, copies, notice, removal of records after final judgment, Rule 14.4(c)
Power to prescribe, 28 § 2071
Prejudice, absence of objection, effect, Rule 10.5
Preliminary pretrial memorandum, preparation and submission, Rule 9.2(e)
Preparation, record on appeal, Rule 13.1(a)
Rules—Continued
President of U.S., commissions or letters rogatory to take testimony of witnesses resident in foreign countries, issuance in name of, Rule 7.7(a)
Pretrial conferences, Rules 9.2, 9.3
Preparation for, orders concerning, Rule 9.2(a)
Request for admissions, final disposition of, Rule 6.2(c)
Pretrial memorandum, Rule 9.3(c)
Copies, size, numbering of pages, etc., Rule 17.1(f)
Pretrial orders, Rule 9.2
Effect of noncompliance, Rule 9.5(b)
Pretrial procedure, Rule 9.1 et seq.
Rules relating to, liberal construction of, Rule 9.5(a)
Price lists, admission in evidence when value of merchandise in issue, Rule 9.6(d)
Prior actions or proceedings,
Depositions, effect on use of, Rule 7.5(a)
Incorporation of records in evidence, Rule 9.4(a)
Prisoners, depositions, use in court proceedings, Rules 7.5(a)
Private corporations. See Corporations, generally, ante, this subhead
Process,
See, also, specific index lines under this subhead
Contempt, willfully disobeying, disposition upon notice and hearing, Rule 10.6(b)
Marshal,
Fees for serving, Rule 15.1(c)
Service and execution in,
New York City, Rule 15.1(a)
Places other than New York City, Rule 15.1(b)
Processing of untried actions, Rule 14.9
Producers. American manufacturers', producers', or wholesalers' actions, generally, ante, this subhead
Production, papers,
Conformity with rules required, Rule 17.1(a)
Means of, Rule 17.1(b)
Production of documents or things,
See, also, Discovery, generally, ante, this subhead
Depositions upon oral examination, inspection during, identification, etc., Rule 7.3(f)
Failure to,
Comply with order compelling inspection, sanctions, Rule 6.5(b)
Respond to request for inspection, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Method of obtaining discovery, Rule 6.1(a)
Motion for,
Order to compel inspection, Rule 6.5(a)
Taking deposition upon oral examination accompanied by request for, Rule 7.3(b)
Objections, Rule 6.4(b)
Procedure, Rule 6.4(b)
Requests, Rule 6.4(a,b)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Proof—Continued
Responses to requests, Rule 6.4(b)
Scope of, Rule 6.4(a)
Service, requests, Rule 6.4(a,b)
Subpoenas, Rule 10.1(b)
Proof,
Evidence, generally, ante, this subhead
Official record, Rule 10.2
Service,
Notice of abandonment of action, Rule 8.3(a)
Pleadings, etc., and other papers, Rule 4.1(d)
Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, Rule 11.4
Prosecution,
Attorneys, disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(c)
Lack of. Dismissal of actions, ante, this subhead
Protective orders, discovery, Rule 6.1(c)
Failure of parties to take certain action, excuse, discovery objectionable, Rule 6.5(c)
Protest, civil actions,
Complaints, contents of, Rule 4.5B
Contesting denial of,
Commencement of action, Rule 3.2
Common issue, more than one protest included in single civil action, Rule 3.3(b)
Complaints, contents of, Rule 4.5
Form of action, Rule 3.1(a)
Improperly included protest, severance and dismissal, Rule 3.3(c)
Single civil action, Rule 3.3
Summons, form of, Appendix A
Form of action, Rule 3.1(c)
Forwarding of relevant papers to appropriate customs officer, Rule 14.3(a)
Placement in reserve file, Rule 14.6(a)
Summons, generally, post, this subhead
Public corporations. See Corporations, generally, ante, this subhead
Public officers, authentication, copy, official record, proof of, Rule 10.2(a)
Quashing, subpoenas, motion for, Rule 10.1(c)
Rates or duties on merchandise, contents concerning,
Answer, Rule 4.6(c)
Summons,
American manufacturers', producers', or wholesalers' actions, Rule 3.5(c)
Civil action contesting denial of protest, Rule 3.4(c)
Reappraisement, appeal for,
Complaints, contents of, Rule 4.5A
Form of action, Rule 3.1(b)
Forwarding relevant papers to appropriate customs officer, Rule 14.3(a)
Placement in reserve file, Rule 14.6(a)
Reasons for refusal to admit documents in evidence, statement of, Rule 6.2(b)
Reassignment of actions, Rule 2.3(b)
Rules—Continued
Receipts, attorneys or individuals withdrawing relevant papers from office of clerk, Rule 14.3(b)
Reception of evidence, Rule 10.4
Reciprocity, foreign attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(c)
Records,
Appeal, Rule 13.1
Business records, option to produce, interrogatories, Rule 6.3(c)
Clerical mistakes, correction, Rule 12.2(a)
Clerk, keeping of, Rule 14.2
Decomposed or offensive exhibits, disposition of, Rule 14.4(d)
Depositions upon written interrogatories, preparation by officer, Rule 7.4(b)
District Director of Internal Revenue furnishing documents as part of official record, civil actions where service of summons made, Rule 3.2(f)
Evidence, data, filing of,
Pleadings and other papers, Rule 4.1(f)
Summons, Rule 3.2(d)
Examination, deposition upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(c)
Excluded evidence, Rule 10.4(c)
Incorporation of factual data or documentary evidence, appearance, pretrial conference, Rule 9.3(a)
Inspection, notice, record on appeal, availability for, Rule 13.1(a)
Interlocutory appeals, Rule 13.2(c)
Introduction in evidence, Rule 9.4
Judgment Order Book, maintenance, etc., Rule 14.2(b)
Lack of official records, proof of, Rule 10.2(b)
Objections to form or substance of record on appeal, Rule 13.1(b)
Official record,
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, constituting part of, Rule 11.4(d)
Proof of, Rule 10.2
Pretrial memorandum, becoming part of record, Rule 9.3(c)
Transmission, record on appeal, Rule 13.1(c)
Waiver, challenge of accuracy of statements concerning, effect, noncompliance with pretrial procedure rules, Rule 9.5(b)
Redundant, immaterial, etc., matter, motion to strike from pleading, Rule 4.7(e)
Re-examination, witnesses, where party desires testimony to be incorporated in evidence, request to produce, Rule 9.4(d)
Reference,
Adoption by, statements in pleading, Rule 4.3(c)
Motions to judges or to motion part, Rule 4.12(a)
Referral,
Committees, attorneys, disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(c)
Motions, depositions, prepetuation of testimony in pending appeal, Rule 7.2(b)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Referral—Continued
Papers, affidavits supporting or opposing motion for summary judgment, attached to, etc., Rule 8.2(f)
Refusal, witness, waiver, signing, depositions upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(e)
Registered or certified mail,
Despositions upon,
Oral examination, filing of, Rule 7.3(f)
Written interrogatories, delivery, Rule 7.4(b)
Pleadings and other papers sent by, order concerning date of filing, Rule 4.1(f)
Summons sent by, order concerning data of filing, Rule 3.2(d)
Rehearings, motions for, Rule 12.1
Rejection, depositions upon oral examination, refusal to sign as requiring, Rule 7.3(e)
Relatives, disqualification for interest, persons before whom depositions may be taken, Rule 7.6(c)
Relevancy of subject matter in pending action, discovery, scope of, Rule 6.1(b)
Relief,
From admissions, Rule 6.2(e)
Granting in final judgment, Rule 11.5(b)
Remand, single judge, finding, value, deemed actions in which trials commenced prior to Oct. 1, 1970, Rule 14.9
Removal,
Actions from,
Calendars where trials not commenced prior to Oct. 1, 1970, Rule 14.9
Reserve file, Rule 14.6(b)
Exhibits, notice, after final judgment, Rule 14.4(c)
From suspension disposition file, Rule 14.8(b)
Reply,
Alternative claim or counterclaim in answer, Rule 4.4(a)
Copies, size, numbering of pages, etc., Rule 17.1(g)
Fling, Rule 17.1(g)
Objections or responses to contested motions, time for filing, 4.12(c)
Order for, Rule 4.4(a)
Time for filing, Rule 4.7(a)
Reply brief. See Briefs, generallly, ante, this subhead,
Reports,
Attorneys, proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(e)
Expert witnesses, summaries of, motions, submission or exchange of, trial preparation, Rule 6.1(b)
Value of merchandise in issue, specially admissible in evidence by statute, Rule 9.6
Representative of party, discovery, trial and litigation preparation, obtaining for good cause, Rule 6.1(b)
Requests,
Admissions, ante, this subhead
Forwarding of relevant papers to appropriate customs officers, Rule 14.3(a)
Rules—Continued
Requests—Continued
Photostatic copying of documents, Rule 14.5(a)
Production of,
Documents or things and entry upon land, etc., for inspection and other purposes, Rule 6.4(a, b)
Witnesses where testimony to be incorporated in evidence, Rule 9.4(d)
Responses, post, this subhead
Time, post, this subhead
Trial, date or place of, Rule 9.1(d)
Requirements,
Attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(a)
Depositions upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(b)
Reserve file, Rule 14.6
Actions in, involuntary dismissal, Rule 8.3(b)
Effect of denial of motion for suspension of action, Rule 14.7(d)
Removal of actions from court calendars where trial not commenced prior to Oct. 1, 1970, Rule 14.9
Resignation,
From bar, grounds for initiating proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action against attorney, Rule 16.2(a)
Judge, grounds for reassignment of action Rule 2.3(b)
Responses,
Amended pleadings, Rule 4.8(a)
Contested motion, time for filing, Rule 4.12(c)
Copies, size, numbering of pages, etc., Rule 17.1(g)
Depositions upon written interrogatories, taking by officer, Rule 7.4(b)
Filing, Rule 17.1(g)
Motions,
Rehearings or retrials, Rule 12.1(c)
Summary judgment, Rule 8.2(f)
To stay proceedings, interlocutary appeals, Rule 13.2(b)
Objections to incorporation of records in evidence, Rule 9.4(c)
Request for,
Admissions, service, etc., Rule 6.2(b)
Discovery, supplementation of, Rule 6.1(e)
Production of,
Documents or things and entry upon land, etc., for inspection and other purposes, Rule 6.4(b)
Witnesses whose testimony desired to be incorporated in evidence, Rule 9.4(d)
Suspension of actions, motion for, Rule 14.7(c)
Three-judge panel, motion for, Rule 4.13
Time, post, this subhead
Retirement, judge, grounds for reassignment of action, Rule 2.3(b)
Retrials, motions for, Rule 12.1

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Return,
Depositions, commissions or letters rogatory to take, Rule 7.7(f)
Documents or things produced for inspection, depositions upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(f)
Orders, contempt, disposition upon notice and hearing, Rule 10.6(b)
Papers, Rule 14.3(d)
Notice from clerk, Rule 14.3(b)
Review. See Appeals and review, generally, ante, this subhead
Samples,
Production of documents or things, generally, ante, this subhead
Property or objects. Entry upon land, etc., for inspection and other purposes, generally, ante, this subhead
Sanctions,
Briefs, failure to file within time allowed, Rule 11.3(h)
Discovery, failure to make, Rule 6.5
Saturdays, computation of time, effect upon, Rule 3.6(a)
Schedules, notice of abandonment of actions, Rule 8.3(a)
Form of, Appendix D
Scope, Rule 1.1(b)
Discovery, Rule 6.1(b)
Limitation, protective orders concerning, Rule 6.1(c)
Examination and cross-examination of witnesses, Rule 10.4(b)
Interrogatories, Rule 6.3(b)
Production of documents or things and entry upon land, etc., for inspection and other purposes, Rule 6.4(a)
Request for admissions, Rule 6.2(a)
Seal of court, Rule 2.1(b)
Issuance of commissions or letters rogatory to take testimony of witnesses resident in foreign countries, Rule 7.7(a)
Record on appeal, Rule 13.1(c)
Subpoenas, issuance under, Rule 10.1(a)
Summons, signature by clerk under, Rule 3.2(e)
Seal of office, authentication, copies of official record, domestic or foreign, Rule 10.2(a)
Secretary of embassy or legation, authentication, copy of official record, proof of, Rule 10.2(a)
Secretary of Treasury,
Contesting decisions of, civil actions. See American manufacturers', producers', or wholesalers' actions, generally, ante, this subhead
Notice, entry of judgment, Rule 14.1(b)
Summons, generally, post, this subhead
Separate trials, orders for, Rule 10.3(c)
Sequence, discovery, methods, use, Rule 6.1(d)
Service,
Admissions, request for, Rule 9.2(c)
Answer, time for, Rule 4.7(a)
Briefs, Rule 11.3(b)
Rules—Continued
Service—Continued
Cross-interrogatories, redirect interrogatories or recross-interrogatories,
Commissions or letters rogatory to take depositions, Rule 7.7(c)
Depositions upon written interrogatories, Rule 7.4(a)
Delivery, defined, Rule 4.1(b)
Demand for complaint, Rule 4.4(b)
Depositions upon written interrogatories in lieu of oral examination, Rule 7.3(c)
Documents specially admissible in evidence by statute when value of merchandise in issue, Rule 9.6 (a, b)
Filing, motions, request to produce witnesses whose testimony desired to be incorporated in evidence, Rule 9.4(d)
Interrogatories, Rule 6.3(a)
Failure of party to serve answers or objections to, sanctions, Rule 6.5(c)
Mail, ante, this subhead
Marshal,
Fees for serving subpoenas, etc., Rule 15.1(c)
Process and orders, places other than New York City, Rule 15.1(b)
Motions, Rule 4.1
Depositions, perpetuation of testimony in pending appeal, Rule 7.2(b)
Modification, time for filing answer, Rule 4.7(a)
Rehearings or retrials, Rule 12.1(c)
Notice,
Attorneys, withdrawal of appearance, Rule 16.3(g)
Entry of judgment or order, Rule 14.1 (b)
Intention to incorporate records in evidence, Rule 9.4(b)
Trial, Rule 9.1(a)
Objections,
Depositions,
Errors and irregularities in, Rule 7.5(d)
Written interrogatories, form of, Rule 7.5(d)
Incorporation of records in evidence, Rule 9.4(c)
Motions for rehearings or retrials, Rule 12.1(c)
Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, Rule 11.4(b)
Orders,
Attorneys, proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(c)
Contempt, disposition upon notice and hearing, Rule 10.6(b)
More definite statement, pleadings, Rule 4.7(d)
Papers,
Additional time to do act, etc., after service by mail, Rule 3.6(c)
Affidavits supporting or opposing motion for summary judgment, attached to, etc., Rule 8.2(f)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Service—Continued
Pleadings, motions, and other papers, Rule 4.1
In accordance with rules, 28 § 2632
Pretrial memorandum, Rule 9.3(c)
Process and orders, New York City, marshal in, 15.1(a)
Proof, ante, this subhead
Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, Rule 11.4(b)
Requests for,
Admissions, Rule 6.2(a)
Production of documents or things and entry upon land, etc., for inspection and other purposes, Rule 6.4(a, b)
Responses to request for,
Admissions, Rule 6.2(b)
Production of documents or things and entry upon land, etc., for inspection and other purposes, Rule 6.4(b)
Subpoenas, Rule 10.1(d)
Summons, Rule 3.2(e)
Time,
Answer, Rule 4.7(a)
Briefs, Rule 11.3(b)
Filed by amicus curiae, Rule 11.2(b)
Commissions or letters rogatory to take depositions, cross-interrogatories, redirect interrogatories or recross-interrogatories, Rule 7.7(c)
Copies of answers and objections to interrogatories, Rule 6.3(a)
Interrogatories, Rule 6.3(a)
Motions, requests to produce witnesses whose testimony desired to be incorporated in evidence, Rule 9.4(d)
Notice of,
Intention to incorporate record in evidence, Rule 9.4(b)
Trial, Rule 9.1(c)
Objections to,
Incorporation of records in evidence, Rule 9.4(c)
Interrogatories, commissions or letters rogatory to take depositions, Rule 7.7(d)
Motions for rehearings or retrials, Rule 12.1(c)
Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, Rule 11.4(b)
Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, Rule 11.4(b)
Requests for,
Admissions, Rule 6.2(a)
Production of documents or things and entry upon land, etc., for inspection and other purposes, Rule 6.4(b)
Responses to requests for,
Admissions, Rule 6.2(b)
Production of documents or things and entry upon land, etc., for inspection and other purposes, Rule 6.4(b)
Rules—Continued
Sessions,
Court, Rule 2.2
New York City, attendance by marshal, Rule 15.1(a)
Places other than New York City, U.S. marshal acting as marshal of court, Rule 15.1(b)
Trial, Rule 9.1(f)
Setting aside, dismissal upon abandonment of action, motion for, Rule 8.3(a)
Settlement, record on appeal, motion for, objections to form or substance of record raised by, Rule 13.1(b)
Several actions included on schedule as to notice of abandonment of action, Rule 8.3(a)
Severance,
Improperly included protest, civil action contesting denial of protest, Rule 3.3(c)
Providing by, 28 § 2632
Trial, order for, Rule 10.3(c)
Shortening of time. See Enlargement of time, generally, ante, this subhead
Show cause orders,
Attorneys, disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2(c)
Contempt, disposition upon notice and hearing, Rule 10.6(b)
Sickness. See Illness, generally, ante, this subhead
Signatures,
Amendments of pleadings, compliance with requirements, Rule 4.8(c)
Answers to interrogatories, commissions or letters rogatory to take depositions, Rule 7.7(e)
Attorney, oath accompanying verified application for admission to practice, Rule 16.1(a)
Attorneys or individuals withdrawing relevant papers from office of clerk, Rule 14.3(b)
Clerk, summons, Rule 3.2(e)
Depositions upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(e)
Interrogatories, answers to, Rule 6.3(a)
Notice, substitution of attorneys, Rule 16.3(f)
Objections to answers to interrogatories, Rule 6.3(a)
Papers, Rule 17.1(c)
Pleadings or other papers, Rule 4.11
Statements in pleadings, effect of signatures of attorneys or parties, Rule 4.2
Submission on agreed statement of facts, Rule 8.1(a)
Subpoenas, Rule 10.1(a)
Written statement as prior statement concerning action or subject matter made by party or person, obtaining discovery, Rule 6.1(b)
Simplification of issues, appearance, pretrial conference, Rule 9.3(a)
Single civil action, commencement to contest denial of protest, Rule 3.3

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Size,
Amendments of pleadings, compliance with requirements, Rule 4.8(c)
Briefs, Rule 11.3(c)
Filed by amicus curiae, Rule 11.2(c)
Briefs and trial and pretrial memoranda, 17.1(f)
Papers, conformity with rules required, Rule 17.1(a)
Pleadings and other papers, Rule 17.1(g)
Spacing of typed matter, pleadings and other papers, Rule 17.1(g)
Special circumstances, judge, grounds for reassignment of action, Rule 2.3(b)
Standing of witnesses, testimony to be incorporated in evidence, Rule 9.4(e)
State, etc., courts, resignation from bar or disbarment, etc., from, grounds for initiating proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action against attorney, Rule 16.2(a)
State Department, advice concerning holding of evidentiary hearings in foreign countries, Rule 2.2(b)
Statements,
Depositions upon oral examination, changes in form or substance, Rule 7.3(e)
Evidence, showing character of, Rule 10.4(c)
Facts. Admissions, generally, ante, this subhead
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, supporting decisions of court, Rule 11.5(a)
Material matters of fact not in controversy, contents, request for admissions, Rule 6.2(a)
Motion for summary judgment, bad faith or delay, contempt, Rule 8.2(h)
Official records, proof, lack of, Rule 10.2(b)
Parties, submissions to court, Rule 9.2(d)
Pleadings,
Adoption by reference, Rule 4.3(c)
Simple, concise and direct, Rule 4.2
Previously made by parties or agents concerning action or its subject matter, discovery, obtaining of, Rule 6.1(b)
Service of pleadings, etc., and other papers, proof of service, Rule 4.1(d)
Summary judgment, annexation to motion for or papers opposing motion for, Rule Rule 8.2(b)
Supporting judgments, dismissal of actions, Rule 8.3(c)
Trial, objection to date or place of, Rule 9.1(d)
Verified application by attorney for admission to practice, accompanying Rule 16.1 (a)
Witnesses, exchange between parties, appearance, pretrial conference, Rule 9.3(a)
Statutes,
Governing admissibility of evidence, Rule 10.4(a)
Proof of official record or lack of official, record, Rule 10.2(c)
Rules—Continued
Stay of proceedings,
Discovery, sanctions for failure to comply with order compelling, Rule 6.5(b)
Interlocutory appeal, Rule 13.2(b)
Stenographic, mechanical, etc., recording as statement of party or agent previously made concerning action or subject matter for purposes of obtaining discovery, Rule 6.1(b)
Stenographic transcription, depositions upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(c)
Stipulations,
Briefs, extension of time, service and filing, Rule 11.3(b)
Deposition and discovery procedure, Rule 7.1
Depositions,
Costs, charges, and expenses, Rule 7.8
Oral examination, waiver of signing, Rule 7.3(e)
Striking, pleadings,
Discovery, sanctions for failure to comply with order compelling, Rule 6.5(b)
Motion for, Rule 4.7(d, e)
Subject matter, expert witnesses, trial preparation, interrogatories, Rule 6.1(b)
Submission upon agreed statement of facts,
Entry of judgment in actions involving, Rule 11.5(b)
General requirements, Rule 8.1(a)
Issues other than valuation issues, Rule 8.1 (c)
Proposed decision and judgment, upon, Rule 8.1(d); Appendix C
Removal of action from,
Reserve file, Rule 14.6(b)
Suspension, disposition file, Rule 14.8 (b)
Transmission of papers to appropriate customs officer, Rule 14.3(a)
Valuation issues, Rule 8.1(b)
Submissions to court, by parties, Rule 9.2(d)
Subpoena duces tecum, designation of materials in motion to take deposition upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(b)
Subpoenas, Rule 10.1
Attendance of witnesses, form, issuance, etc., Rule 10.1(a)
Contempt, failure to obey, Rule 10.1(e)
Denial of motion to quash or modify, Rule 10.1(c)
Depositions,
Oral examination, compelling attendance of witnesses, Rule 7.3(a)
Use in court proceedings upon failure of witness to attend, Rule 7.5(a)
Marshal, fee for service, Rule 15.1(c)
Motion to quash or modify, Rule 10.1(c)
Production of documentary evidence, Rule 10.1(b)
Service, Rule 10.1(d)
Substitution,
Attorneys, Rule 16.3(f)
Consent to, form of, Appendix G

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Substitution—Continued
Copies, documents or things produced for inspection, depositions upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(f)
Parties, depositions, effect on use of, Rule 7.5(a)
Summaries,
Business records, interrogatories, Rule 6.3 (c)
Expert witnesses' reports, motions, submission or exchange of, trial preparation, Rule 6.1(b)
Summary disposition, contempt, Rule 10.6(a)
Summary judgment,
Affidavit supporting or opposing motion for, Rule 8.2(a, b, d to h)
Annexation of statement to motions for or opposing, Rule 8.2(b)
Continuance, when affidavits are unavailable, Rule 8.2(g)
Delay, affidavits or statements presented for purpose of, contempt, Rule 8.2(h)
Depositions, supplementing or opposing affidavits, Rule 8.2(f)
Depositions or discovery, when affidavits are unavailable, Rule 8.2(g)
Failure to show genuine issue as to material fact, rendering of, Rule 8.2(d)
Filing, motion for, Rule 8.2(a, c, d)
Form of affidavits supporting or opposing motion for, Rule 8.2(f)
Further testimony, Rule 8.2(f)
Motion for, Rule 8.2(a et seq.)
Appropriate judgment entered upon granting of, Rule 11.5(b)
Judgment on the pleadings treated as, Rule 4.9
Time for filing, Rule 4.12(c)
Oral argument, motion for, Rule 8.2(d)
Orders, Rule 8.2(c, e, g)
Papers, etc., attached to affidavit supporting or opposing motion for, Rule 8.2(f)
Proceedings on motion, Rule 8.2(d)
Time for filing motion, Rule 8.2(a)
When affidavits are unavailable to oppose motion, Rule 8.2(g)
When leave is required, Rule 8.2(c)
Summons,
American manufacturers', producers', or wholesalers' actions, form and content, Rule 3.5; Appendix B
Bearing name and address of member of bar, recognition, attorney of record, Rule 16.3(b)
By whom filed, Rule 3.2(b)
Commencement of civil action by filing, Rule 3.2(a)
Filing, Rule 3.2(a et seq.)
Civil actions commenced by, form, etc., prescribed by, 28 § 2632
Perfecting improperly included protest, civil action contesting denial of protest, Rule 3.3(e)
Rules—Continued
Summons—Continued
Number of copies filed, Rule 3.2(c)
Protests, civil action contesting denial of,
Form and contents, Rule 3.4; Appendix A
Single civil action, Rule 3.3(a)
Service, Rule 3.2(e)
Signature of clerk, Rule 3.2(e)
Sundays, computation of time, effect upon, Rule 3.6(a)
Supplementation of responses to request for discovery, Rule 6.1(e)
Suppression, motions, depositions,
Commissions or letters rogatory to take, Rule 7.7(f)
Errors and irregularities in completion and return of, Rule 7.5(d)
Oral examination, refusal to sign as requiring rejection of, Rule 7.3(e)
Supreme Court, resignation from bar or disbarment, etc., from, grounds for initiating proceedings for disbarment or other disciplinary action against attorney, Rule 16.2(a)
Surety, discovery, obtaining, trial and litigation preparation, showing of good cause, Rule 6.1 (b)
Surrender of exhibits, Rule 14.4(a)
Surveys, property or objects. Entry upon land, etc., for inspection and other purposes, generally, ante, this subhead
Suspension,
Depositions upon oral examination, taking of, Rule 7.3(d)
Removal of action from reserve file upon granting of motion for, Rule 14.6(b)
Suspension disposition file,
Actions in, involuntary dismissal, Rule 8.3 (b)
Clerk, duties, etc., concerning, Rule 14.8 (c, d)
Dismissal of action for lack of prosecution, failure to remove from file within allowed time, Rule 14.8(c)
Effect of denial of motion for suspension of action, Rule 14.7(d)
Motions, extension of time, action remaining in, Rule 14.8(e)
Notice to remove action from, Rule 14.8(d)
Removal from, Rule 14.8(b)
Transfer,
Actions suspended pending final determination where trials not commenced prior to Oct. 1, 1970, Rule 14.9
Actions to, Rule 14.8(a)
Suspension from practice, grounds for initiating proceedings against attorneys for disbarment or other disciplinary action, Rule 16.2 (a)
Suspension of actions,
Denial of motion for, Rule 14.7(d)
Grounds for, Rule 14.7(a)
Motions for, Rule 14.7(b to d)
Pending action, defined, Rule 14.7(a)
Procedure, Rule 14.7
Providing by rules, 28 § 2632

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Suspension of actions—Continued
Removal of action from suspension disposition file upon granting of motion for, Rule 14.8(b)
Response to motion for, Rule 14.7(c)
Transfer to suspension disposition file, Rule 14.8(a)
Trials not commenced prior to Oct. 1, 1970, disposition of, Rule 14.9
Tangible things,
Discovery,
Scope of, Rule 6.1(b)
Showing of good cause to obtain, litigation or trial preparation, Rule 6.1(b)
Production of documents or things, generally, ante, this subhead
Tariff or customs law, trial, issues involving, appearance as amicus curiae, Rule 11.2(b)
Telephone numbers,
Attorneys, pleadings or other papers to bear, Rule 4.11(a)
Parties not represented by attorneys, inclusion in pleading or other papers, Rule 4.11(a)
Term of court, annual term, Rule 2.1(a)
Termination, depositions upon oral examination, motion for, Rule 7.3(d)
Terms and conditions, discovery, protective orders concerning, Rule 6.1(c)
Territories or possessions of U.S.,
Citizens, requirement, attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(a)
Official records within, proof of, authentication of copy, Rule 10.2(a)
Persons before whom depositions may be taken within, Rule 7.6(a)
Testimony of witness. See Evidence, generally, ante, this subhead
Tests,
Production of documents or things, generally, ante, this subhead
Property or objects. Entry upon land, etc., for inspection and other purposes, generally, ante, this subhead
Three-judge panel, application for, Rule 4.13
Time,
Additional time after service by mail, Rule 3.6(c)
Amendments of pleadings, Rule 4.8(a)
Waiver, motions, requirements concerning, copies, etc., Rule 4.8(c)
Answer, filing, Rule 4.7(a)
Appeal, denial of motion for rehearing or retrial, Rule 12.1(e)
Application for interlocutory appeal, Rule 13.2(a)
Assignment of actions, Rule 2.2(a)
Briefs, filing, Rule 11.3(a, b, h)
Commencement, annual term of court, Rule 2.1(a)
Commissions or letters rogatory to take depositions, issuance of, Rule 7.7(b)
Complaint, filing, Rule 4.4
Rules—Continued
Time—Continued
Computation, Rule 3.6(a)
Contested motions, objections or responses to, Rule 4.12(a)
Date, generally, ante, this subhead
Depositions,
Oral examination, Rule 7.3 (a et seq.)
Stipulations regarding, Rule 7.1
Written interrogatories, taking of, Rule 7.4(a)
Designation, discovery, protective orders concerning, Rule 6.1(c)
Discovery methods, use, Rule 6.1(d)
Dismissal of action, lack of prosecution,
Effect of denial of motion for suspension of action, Rule 14.7(d)
Failure to remove action from suspension disposition file within allowed time, Rule 14.8(c)
Documents specially admissible in evidence by statute when value of merchandise in issue, service, copies of, Rule 9.6(b)
Effective date, generally, ante, this subhead
Enlargement of time, generally, ante, this subhead
Estimate concerning examination and cross-examination, submission of statement by party to court, Rule 9.2(d)
Foreign attorneys, admission to practice, filing of motions for, Rule 16.1(c)
Interlocutory appeal, filing, order authorizing evidentiary hearing in foreign country, Rule 2.2(b)
Involuntary dismissal of actions, Rule 8.3(b)
Motions,
Judgment on the pleadings, Rule 4.9
Modification, pretrial memorandum, Rule 9.3(c)
Orders, rehearings or retrials, Rule 12.1(f)
Rehearings or retrials, filing, Rule 12.1(a)
Requests to produce witnesses whose testimony desired to be incorporated in evidence, filing, etc., Rule 9.4(d)
Setting aside dismissal of action upon abandonment, Rule 8.3(a)
Striking pleadings, Rule 4.7(e)
Summary judgment, Rule 8.2(a)
Three-judge panel, designation of, Rule 4.13
To suppress, depositions, commissions or letters rogatory to take, Rule 7.7(f)
Notice,
Intention to incorporate records in evidence, filing, etc., Rule 9.4(b)
Trial, Rule 9.1(a)
Objection,
Date or place of trial, request for, Rule 9.1(d)
Filing, motions for rehearings or retrials, Rule 12.1(c)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Time—Continued
Objection—Continued
Incorporation of records in evidence, filing, etc., Rule 9.4(c)
Interrogatories, commissions or letters rogatory to take depositions, Rule 7.7(d)
Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, filing, Rule 11.4(b)
Order for more definite statement, pleadings, obeying, Rule 4.7(d)
Placement of actions in reserve file, Rule 14.6(a)
Pleadings and other papers, filing, effective date of, Rule 4.1(f)
Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, filing, Rule 11.4(b)
Removal of,
Action from reserve file, dismissal for lack of prosecution, Rule 14.6(c)
Exhibits, Rule 14.4(c)
Reply, filing, Rule 4.7(a)
Request for,
Admissions, final disposition of, Rule 6.2(c)
Production of documents or things and entry upon land, etc., for inspection and other purposes, specification, Rule 6.4(b)
Supplementation of prior responses to request for discovery, Rule 6.1(e)
Responses,
Amended pleadings, Rule 4.8(a)
Motions to stay proceedings, interlocutory appeals, filing, Rule 13.2(b)
Objections to incorporation of records in evidence, Rule 9.4(c)
Requests to produce witnesses whose testimony desired to be incorporated in evidence, Rule 9.4(d)
Service, ante, this subhead
Submission on agreed statement of facts, Rule 8.1(a)
Summons, filing, effective date of, Rule 3.2(d)
Suspension disposition file, motions, extension of time, action remaining in, Rule 14.8(e)
Three-judge panel, motion for, responding and filing of briefs, etc., concerning, Rule 4.13
Voluntary dismissal of actions, Rule 8.3(a)
When time begins to run, Rule 3.6(d)
Withdrawal of relevant papers by Chief, Customs Section, Justice Department, Rule 14.3(b)
Title of action, inclusion in caption to pleadings and other papers, Rule 4.3(a)
Trade secrets, disclosure of, discovery, protective orders concerning, Rule 6.1(c)
Transcript, "relevant papers" as including for purposes of access to and withdrawal from office of clerk, Rule 14.3(c)
Rules—Continued
Transfer, actions to suspension disposition file, Rule 14.8(a)
Where trial of actions not commenced prior to Oct. 1, 1970, Rule 14.9
Trial, Rule 10.1 et seq.
Adjournment, taking additional evidence, Rule 9.1(f)
American manufacturer's, producer's, or wholesaler's actions, participation by party in interest, Rule 5.1(b)
Assignment of action for purposes of, Rules 2.2(a), 2.3(a)
Commencement of, Rule 14.7(a)
Contempt, summary disposition, Rule 10.6(a)
Depositions, use at, Rule 7.5(a)
Designation by court, place or date for, Rule 9.1(e)
Discovery,
Documents and tangible things, preparation for, showing of good cause, Rule 6.1(b)
Preparation for, expert witnesses, Rule 6.1(b)
Disposition of trials commenced or not commenced prior to Oct. 1, 1970, Rule 14.9
Documents specially admissible in evidence by statute when value of merchandise in issue, service with, Rule 9.6(b)
Evidence, generally, ante, this subhead
Interrogatories, use at, Rule 6.3(b)
Joint trial, generally, ante, this subhead
Memoranda, copies, size, numbering of pages, etc., Rule 17.1(f)
Notice, ante, this subhead
Objections,
Evidentiary grounds, incorporation of records in evidence, making at, Rule 9.4(c)
To date or place, Rule 9.1(d)
Preparation for, pretrial orders concerning, Rule 9.2(a)
Pretrial conferences, generally, ante, this subhead
Pretrial memoranda, generally, ante, this subhead
Pretrial orders, generally, ante, this subhead
Pretrial procedure, generally, ante, this subhead
Processing of untried actions, Rule 14.9
Rebuttal of relevant evidence contained in deposition, Rule 7.5(c)
Request for admissions, final disposition at time prior to, Rule 6.2(c)
Sessions, Rule 9.1(f)
Severance and separate trials, orders for, Rule 10.3(c)
Statement of readiness, submission by party to court, Rule 9.2(d)
Subpenas, generally, ante, this subhead
Tariff or customs law, issues involving, appearance as amicus curiae, Rule 11.2(b)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Typewriting,
Answers to interrogatories, Rule 6.3(a)
Briefs and trial and pretrial memoranda, Rule 17.1(f)
Papers, production of, Rule 17.1(b)
Pleadings and other papers, spacing, etc., Rule 17.1(g)
Undue burden or expense, protective orders relating to discovery, grounds for, Rule 6.1(c)
United States,
Appearance by, Rule 16.3(c)
Attorney representing, fee to practice not required, Rule 16.1(b)
Interrogatories, service, Rule 6.3(a)
Official records within, proof of, authentication of copy, Rule 10.2(a)
"Party" as including, pending actions, use of depositions in court proceedings, Rule 7.5(a)
Persons before whom depositions may be taken within, Rule 7.6(a)
Pleadings or other papers of, signing, Rule 4.11(b)
Service of pleadings, etc., and other papers upon, Rule 4.1(a)
Sessions of court in, Rule 2.2(a)
Subpoenas issued on behalf of, fees and mileage not tendered, Rule 10.1(d)
United States marshal,
Acting as marshal of court at places other than New York City, Rule 15.1(b)
Subpoenas, service by, Rule 10.1(d)
Untried actions, processing of, Rule 14.9
Vacation, judgments or orders, harmless error, Rule 12.2(b)
Valuation issues, submission on agreed statement of facts, contents, Rule 8.1(b)
Value of merchandise,
Appraisal, ante, this subhead
Documents specially admissible in evidence by statute when value in issue, Rule 9.6
Remand of action to single judge to find, deemed action in which trials commenced prior to Oct. 1, 1970, Rule 14.9
Verification, copies, documents or things produced for inspection, depositions upon oral examination, Rule 7.3(f)
Verified application, attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(a)
Voluntary associations, action commenced by, filing by attorney, Rule 3.2(b)
Voluntary dismissal of actions, Rule 8.3(a)
Waiver,
Amendments of pleadings, requirements concerning copies, etc., Rule 4.8(c)
Challenge of accuracy of statements concerning books and records, effect, noncompliance with pretrial procedure rules, Rule 9.5(b)
Defenses, Rule 4.7(f)

Rules—Continued
Waiver—Continued
Depositions,
Objections to because of errors and irregularities in, Rule 7.5(d)
Oral examination, signing of, Rule 7.3(e)
Documents specially admissible in evidence by statute when value of merchandise in issue, timely service, copies of, Rule 9.6(b)
Filing, motion for enlargement of time, Rule 3.6(d)
Notice of intention to incorporate records in evidence, Rule 9.4(b)
Objections,
Errors and irregularities in depositions, Rule 7.5(d)
Form of depositions upon written interrogatories, Rule 7.5(d)
When time begins to run, after service of papers, Rule 3.6(d)
Wholesalers. American manufacturers', producers', or wholesalers' actions, generally, ante, this subhead
Withdrawal,
Admissions, Rule 6.2(e)
Attorney, Rule 16.3(g)
Exhibits of more than ordinary value, custody and control of clerk, Rule 14.4(b)
Papers, Rule 14.3
Witnesses,
Affirmation in lieu of oath, Rule 10.4(e)
Attendance of. Subpoenas, generally, ante, this subhead
Contradicting or impeaching, Rule 10.4(b)
Cross-examination, generally, ante, this subhead
Depositions, generally, ante, this subhead
Disclosure of information concerning, appearance, pretrial conference, Rule 9.3(a)
Discovery, generally, ante, this subhead
Exclusion of proposed witnesses, Rule 10.4(d)
Expert witnesses, generally, ante, this subhead
Hearing and cross-examination of, 28 § 2837
Requests to produce where testimony desired to be incorporated in evidence, Rule 9.4(d)
Scope of examination and cross-examination, Rule 10.4(b)
Standing, testimony to be incorporated in evidence, Rule 9.4(e)
Swearing of,
Commencement of trial, Rule 14.7(a)
In open court, actions deemed to be actions in which trials commenced prior to Oct. 1, 1970, Rule 14.9
Testimony of. See Evidence, generally, ante, this subhead
Writing,
Answers to interrogatories, commissions or letters rogatory to take depositions, Rule 7.7(e)

CUSTOMS COURT—Continued

Rules—Continued
Writing—Continued
Depositions upon oral examination, taking of, notice, Rule 7.3(b)
Entry, decision of court, Rule 11.5(a)
Motions, Rule 4.12(b)
Issuance, commissions or letters rogatory to take depositions, Rule 7.7(b)
Rehearings or retrials, Rule 12.1(a)
Setting aside dismissal of action upon abandonment, Rule 8.3(a)
Notice, appearance, attorneys, Rule 16.3(a)
Objections to form of depositions upon written interrogatories, Rule 7.5(d)
Production of documents or things, generally, ante, this subhead
Statements, generally, ante, this subhead
Verified application, attorneys, admission to practice, Rule 16.1(a)
Writs, marshal, fees for serving, Rule 15.1(c)
Written interrogatories,
Depositions, ante, this subhead
Interrogatories, generally, ante, this subhead
Salaries of judges, officers and employees, payment by marshal, 28 § 872
Seal of court. Rules, ante
Secretary of Treasury,
Decision presumed correct, 28 § 2635
Publication, decisions and abstracts thereof, 28 § 257
Rules, ante
Service,
Notice of appeal from decisions where U.S. is adverse party, 28 § 2601
Summons on where U.S. is adverse party, 28 § 2632
Service,
Notice of appeal from final judgment or order, 28 § 2601
Rules, ante
Sessions,
Powers unrestricted by, 28 § 452
Rules, ante
Single judge holding regular or special session, 28 § 254
Severance of cases, providing by rule, 28 § 2632
Signatures. Rules, ante
Size. Rules, ante
Statements. Rules, ante
Stay of proceedings,
Appeals from interlocutory orders, 28 § 1541
Rules, ante
Stipulations. Rules, ante
Submission on agreed statment of facts. Rules, ante
Subpoenas. Rules, ante
Substitution. Rules, ante
Summary judgment. Rules, ante
Summons,
Civil action commenced by filing, 28 § 2632
Filing in form, etc., prescribed in rules, commencement of civil action, 28 § 2632
Rules, ante
Suspension,
Liquidation of entries, merchandise covered by published decision of Secretary in accordance with final judicial decision sustaining cause of action, 19 § 1516
Rules, ante
Suspension disposition file. Rules, ante
Territories or possessions of United States. Rules, ante
Time,
Appeals from,
Final judgments or orders, 28 § 2601
Interlocutory orders, 28 § 1541
Commencement of actions, 28 § 2631
Motion for retrial or rehearing, 28 § 2639
Rules, ante
Transcript. Rules, ante
Travel and subsistence allowances of judges, officers and employees, payment by marshal, 28 § 872
Trial,
Notice, time and place of before judge, 28 § 2634
Ports other than New York, 28 § 256
Precedence, American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler cases, 28 § 2633
Retrial, generally, ante
Rules, ante
Single-judge trials, 28 § 254
Three-judge trials, 28 § 255
Typewriting. Rules, ante
United States. Rules, ante
United States marshals, 28 § 569
Rules, ante
Vacancy in office of chief judge, 28 § 253
Value of merchandise,
Determination from evidence and admissibility of reports, decisions, etc., in evidence, etc., 28 § 2635
Rules, ante
Waiver. Rules, ante
Wholesalers. American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler cases, generally, ante
Withdrawal. Rules, ante
Witnesses,
Hearing and cross-examination in any proceeding, 28 § 2637
Power to compel attendance, 28 § 1581
Rules, ante
Writing. Rules, ante

CUSTOMS COURT ACT OF 1970

Text of Act, 28 §§ 253 to 257, 1541, 1541 note, 1582, 2601, 2602, 2631 to 2639
Court of Customs and Patents Appeals, generally, this index
Customs Court, generally, this index
Short title, 28 § 1541 note

CUSTOMS DUTIES

Abandoned or unclaimed goods, 19 § 1449
Allowance in fixing duty, 19 § 1506
Articles entered for fairs, 19 §§ 1753, 1755
Cartage, 19 § 1565
Destruction of, 19 § 1492
Lien for freight charges, or contribution in general average, 19 § 1564

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Abandoned or unclaimed goods—Continued
Merchandise remaining in bonded warehouse longer than one year, 19 § 1491
Surplus of proceeds of sale, 19 § 1493
Sale, 19 § 1491
Goods in bonded warehouse, disposal of proceeds, 19 § 1559
Proceeds, disposal, 19 §§ 1493, 1559
Underwriters deemed to be consignees, 19 § 1483
Warehouse goods, 19 §§ 1559, 1563
Abandoned vessels, free importation of merchandise recovered from, 19 § 1310
Abbreviations, Revised Tariff Schedules, 19 § 1202
Abortion, officers aiding importation of books and articles containing means for procuring, penalty, 18 § 552
Accounts, examination of customs officers accounts, 19 § 1523
Act of God, rate, 19 § 1315
Ad valorem duties, 19 § 1503
Equipment and repairs for U.S. service vessels in foreign countries, payment, 19 § 1466
Additional duties. Special or additional duties, post
Adjustment of tariff by executive action, 19 § 1351 note
Administrative provisions of law, 19 § 1401 et seq. 1401 et seq.
Administrative provisions of Tariff Classification Act of 1962, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Admission of goods without payment of duty, 19 §§ 144a, 1309, 1310
Adoption of revised tariff schedules, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Advances of public moneys to enforce customs laws, 31, §§ 529c, 529e
Affidavits,
False affidavits as offense, 19 § 1592
Protest, customs officer's decision, imported merchandise, 19 § 1402(b)
Agents. Entry of merchandise, post
Agreement with foreign countries. Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index
Agricultural Adjustment Act, fees and limitations on imports by President, 7 § 624
Agricultural products, imported interfering with program under Agricultural Adjustment Act, 7 § 624
Airplanes or Aircraft, this index
Airports of entry,
International, 19 § 2 note
Permanent, 19 § 2 note
Alaska, withdrawal of articles free of duty and internal revenue tax for supply of vessels, etc., petroleum products excepted, 19 § 1309
Allocations, reports, Secretary of Interior, applicants for allocations, 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279
Allowance,
Abandonment and damage, 19 § 1506
Annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a
Appropriation for payment, 19 § 1313a
Drawbacks, verification by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1523
Loss, 19 § 1563
Almost wholly of, defined, 19 § 1202
Alteration of writings in connection with, 18 § 496
Amendment,
Of entries, 19 § 1487
Protest against decision of customs officer, 19 § 1514
American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler cases, 19 § 1516
Civil action contesting decision of Secretary in Customs Court, procedure, etc., 28 § 2632
Exclusive jurisdiction of Customs Court, 28 § 1582
Precedence, 28 § 2602
In Customs Court, 28 § 2633
Prohibition, inspection of documents or papers of consignees or importers, 28 § 2637
Time for commencement of action, 28 § 2631
American Samoa. Samoa, this index
American selling price, 19 §§ 1401a, 1402
Amount of duty. Assessment of duties, generally, post
Anti-Dumping Law, generally, this index
Anti-Smuggling Act, generally, this index
Appeal and review,
Appeal board, imports of petroleum and petroleum products, 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 19 § 1516 (c)
Customs Court, this index
Forfeiture of imported obscene article, 19 § 1305
Protest against decision of customs officer, 19 § 1515
Protest proceedings by American manufacturer or producer, 19 § 1516 (b, c)
Appraisal, imports. Appraisal, generally, this index
Appraisement procedures. Appraisal, generally, this index
Appropriations,
Permanent appropriation for debentures and other charges, repeal, 31 § 725
Refunds, drawbacks, bounties, and allowances, 19 §§ 1313a, 1520
Arrest,
Officer's power to request person to assist in making arrest, 19 § 507
Persons violating customs law, 19 § 1581
Assessment of duties,
Ad valorem duties, 19 § 1503
Allowances,
Abandonment and damage, 19 § 1506
Perishable merchandise, condemned, 19 § 1506
American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler petition concerning, 19 § 1516
Basis for, 19 § 1503
Contest of Secretary's determination by American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler, 19 § 1516
Excessive, review of protest, remittance or refund, 19 § 1515
Goods withdrawn from bonded warehouse, 19 § 1562
Grain, bushel ascertained by weight, 19 § 391

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Assessment of duties—Continued
Merchandise covered by published decision of Secretary in accordance with final judicial decision of courts sustaining cause of action, 19 § 1516
Procedures concerning fixing of, 19 § 1500
Regulations, 19 § 1502
Tare, draft, and other impurities, allowance for, 19 § 1507
Verification by Secretary or designated officer or employee, 19 § 1523
Assistants of officers and employees, killing while in performance of duties, punishment, 18 § 1114
Attempt to enter goods fraudulently, 19 § 1592
Automotive products trade. Automotive Products, generally, this index
Baggage, this index
Bills of lading, holder deemed consignee, 19 § 1483
Board of General Appraisers. See Customs Court, generally, this index.
Boarding vessels or vehicles, 19 § 1581
Bond and warehouse system, 19 § 1551 et seq.
Abandonment of merchandise in bonded warehouse, sale, 19 § 1559
Bill of lading, release on bond of merchandise without production of, 19 § 1484 (c)
Bonds of owners of warehouses, 19 § 1555
Cartage for warehousing, 19 § 1565
Common carriers of merchandise designated as carrier of bonded merchandise, 19 § 1551
Concealment, removal or repacking merchandise in, penalty, 18 § 548
Contract carrier, operation authorized by United States agency, designation as carrier of bonded merchandise, 19 § 1551
Contracts for use of buildings with customs officers prohibited, 19 § 1560
Designation of bonded warehouses, 19 § 1555
Destruction of stored merchandise in lieu of exportation, 19 § 1557
Deterioration of merchandise in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1563
Distilled spirits and other liquors,
Deposit in bonded warehouse, 19 § 467
Retention, 19 § 460
Entry of vessel, merchandise sent to warehouse if entry of vessel is not made, 19 § 1448
Establishment of bonded warehouse, 19 §§ 1555, 1556
Explosives,
Liable to deterioration in bonded warehouse,
Sale by appropriate customs officer, 19 § 1491
Surplus of proceeds of sale by appropriate customs officer, 19 § 1493
Not transportable in bond, 19 § 1552
Exportation of merchandise after release, refunds and drawbacks, 19 § 1558
Fire destroying goods, allowance for, 19 § 1563
Foreign trade agreements relating to rates of duty on flour in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1352
Freight forwarder, operation authorized by United States agency, designation as carrier of bonded merchandise, 19 § 1551
Bond and warehouse system—Continued
Injury to merchandise in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1563
Lease of buildings, 19 § 1560
Lien on stored goods for freight or contributions in general average, 19 § 1564
Manufacturing in warehouse prohibited, 19 § 1562
Manufacturing warehouses, 19 § 1311
Merchandise entitled to deposit, 19 § 1557
Merchandise transportable in bond, 19 § 1552
Perishable merchandise in bonded warehouse,
Sale by appropriate customs officer, 19 § 1491
Surplus of proceeds of sale, 19 § 1493
Private bonded warehouses, 19 § 1555
Private carriers, designation as carrier of bonded merchandise, terms and conditions, 19 § 1551
Proceeds of sale of unclaimed or abandoned goods, 19 § 1493
Prohibited imports not transportable in bond, 19 § 1552
Public bonded warehouse, 19 § 1555
Public stores, 19 § 1561
Refund on abandonment of goods, 19 § 1563
Regulation of warehouses by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1556
Release, merchandise, 19 § 1484(j)
Removal, goods from, penalty, 18 § 549
Rent for bonded warehouse, payment in advance prohibited, 19 § 1560
Repacking and cleaning goods, 19 § 1562
Sale by appropriate customs officer of merchandise in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1491
Smelting and refining warehouses, 19 § 1312
Smelting warehouses, 19 § 1312
Special license to unload vessel at night or on Sunday or holiday, 19 § 1451
Special or additional duties on goods withdrawn from bonded warehouse, 19 § 1562
Storage in case of delay or incomplete entry of merchandise, 19 § 1490
Supervision of warehouses, 19 § 1555
Supplies for vessels or aircraft withdrawn without payment of duty, 19 § 1309
Time for computing tax, 19 § 1315
Time within which merchandise may be stored, 19 § 1557
Transportation in bond, 19 § 1551 et seq.
Through contiguous countries, 19 § 1554
Unclaimed merchandise in warehouse,
Sale, 19 § 1491
Surplus of proceeds of sale, 19 § 1493
Warehouseman's bond, 19 § 1555
Withdrawal from storage, 19 § 1557
Manufacturing warehouses, 19 § 1311
Quantity withdrawable, 19 § 1562
Withdrawal of articles for consumption, rates, 19 § 1315
Withdrawal of articles free of duty and internal revenue tax, 19 § 1309
Wool, scouring and carbonizing not considered manufacturing process, 19 § 1562
Bonded warehouses. Bond and warehouse system, generally, ante

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Bonds,
Admission of article pending determination of unfair practice in import trade, 19 § 1337
Agent's bond to produce declaration for entry of merchandise, 19 § 1485 (c)
Bond and warehouse system, generally, ante
Cartmen or lightermen, 19 § 1551a
Claimant of property seized under customs laws, 19 § 1608
Entry of articles for fairs, 19 § 1752
Form prescribed by Secretary of Treasury, 19 §§ 66, 1623
Interest in suits on bonds for recovery of duties, 19 § 580
Official bonds of customs officers. Customs Officers, generally, this index
Partnership bonds, execution by one partner sufficient, 19 § 1495
Smelting and refining warehouses, 19 § 1312
Special license to unlade on Sundays, holidays or at night issued after giving indemnifying bond, 19 § 1451
Transferee, right to withdraw goods from warehouse, 19 § 1557
Books,
Abortion, officer aiding importation of books containing means of procuring, 18 § 552
Declarations relating to books entitled to free entry, 19 § 1485 (b)
Destruction of obscene books, 19 § 1305
Immoral, prohibited, 19 § 1305
Obscene books prohibited, 19 § 1305
Production in proceedings to enforce customs laws, 19 § 535
Threat to take life, importation of book containing threat prohibited, 19 § 1305
Treason or insurrection, importation of books advocating prohibited, 19 § 1305
Boundary line, receiving or depositing merchandise in building on, penalty, 18 § 547
Bounties,
Annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a
Appropriation for payment, 19 § 1313a
Paid on foreign products, duty increased by amount of bounty, 19 § 1303
Branding imported articles, 19 § 1304
Brazil, termination of trade agreements, 19 § 1351 note, Proc. No. 2802
Bridges, inspection of merchandise arriving over bridges on Sundays, holidays or at night, 19 §§ 1451, 1451a
Brokers, 19 § 1641
Buildings,
Boundary, 19 §§ 68, 69
Within ten feet of international boundary, destruction of, 19 § 1595
Bureau of Customs, generally, this index
By-products of bonded manufacturing warehouse, 19 § 1311
Canada, lading or unlading merchandise arriving on Sundays, holidays or at night, 19 § 1451
Canal boats exempted from customs fees, 46 § 336
Canal Zone, imports from, 19 § 126
Cancellation, charges against bond of bonded smelting or refining warehouse, 19 § 1312
Carpets, extension of increased duty on imports, 19 § 1202 note, Proc. No. 3815
Cartage, 19 § 1565
Cartmen, bonds, 19 § 1551a
Cattle, sheep, swine, and meats, importation prohibited in certain cases, 19 § 1306
Certified mail, request for accelerated disposition of protest, 19 § 1515
Changes in field organization, 19 § 2 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10042
Charges, etc., within Secretary's jurisdiction,
Civil actions where protest denied,
Exclusive jurisdiction of Customs Court, 28 § 1582
Time for commencement of action, 28 § 2631
Finality and conclusiveness of decisions of customs officer, 19 § 1514
Charges against bond of bonded smelting or refining warehouse, 19 § 1312
Cheddar cheese, increase of quota quantity on imports, 19 § 1202 note, Proc. No. 3709
Classification of country designations used in compiling United States foreign trade statistics, 19 § 2 note
Classification of merchandise,
American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler petitions concerning, 19 § 1516
Civil actions where protest denied,
Exclusive jurisdiction of Customs Court, 28 § 1582
Time for commencement of action, 28 § 2631
Complaint by American manufacturer or producer, 19 § 1516 (b, c)
Contest of Secretary's determination by American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler, 19 § 1516
Finality and conclusiveness of decision of custom officer, 19 § 1514
Immunity of officers from liability for acts in classifying goods, 19 § 1513
Merchandise covered by published decisions of Secretary, 19 § 1516
Precedence of cases in, Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 2602
Procedures concerning ascertainment, 19 § 1500
Secretary of Treasury to furnish American manufacturer or producer with classification, 19 § 1516 (b)
Clinical thermometers, termination, increased duty, imports of, 19 § 1202 note, Proc. No. 3696
Closing date, defined, 19 § 1751
Closing ports of entry during insurrection, 50 § 221
Coast Guard, enforcement of customs laws, 14 § 143
Coasting Trade, this index
Collection Districts, this index
Collection of duties,
Collection Districts, this index
Excessive, review of protest, remittance or refund, 19 § 1515
Immunity of officers from liability for acts in collecting duties, 19 § 1513
Increased or additional duties, 19 § 1505
Insurrection affecting, 50 § 219
Superintendence by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 3

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Collector of Customs, generally, this index
Commingling of articles, rates under Revised Tariff Schedules, etc., 19 § 1202
Commissioner of Customs. Bureau of Customs, this index
Commissioner of Labor Statistics to determine effect of customs laws, 29 § 4
Common carriers of merchandise, designation as carrier bonded merchandise, 19 § 1551
Compensation, informers, war materials, etc., being exported in violation of law, 22 § 401
Compilation of revision and consolidation of provisions of customs law, 19 § 1332 note
Complaint by American manufacturer or producer as to rate, 19 § 1516 (b, c)
Composition of Tariff Schedules of United States, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Compromise of,
Claims, war materials being exported in violation of law, 22 § 401
Customs liabilities, penalty, 18 § 1915
Concealing invoices or other papers, penalty, 18 § 551
Conclusiveness of decision,
Against person refusing to submit to examination, 19 § 1510
Customs Court in protest proceedings by American producer, 19 § 1516 (c)
Condemnation of war materials being exported in violation of law, 22 § 401
Conforming United States Schedules annexed to foreign trade agreements with Tariff Schedules of United States, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Consignee, generally, this index
Construction of revenue law by Secretary of Treasury as binding, 19 § 1502
Consul to report practices likely to defraud revenues 19 § 341
Containers or holders for imported merchandise, tariff treatment under Revised Tariff Schedules, 19 § 1202
Containing, defined, 19 § 1202
Contiguous countries,
Disposal of merchandise before reaching port of destination, penalty, 19 § 1464
Failure to report arrival or to file manifest, penalty, 19 § 1460
Inspection of merchandise and baggage, 19 §§ 1461, 1462
List of supplies and repairs purchased or made in contiguous country, 19 § 1465
Manifests, 19 §§ 1459, 1460
Permit to unlade merchandise, 19 §§ 1459, 1460
Place of unlading, 19 § 1461
Promptness in proceeding to port of destination penalty for failure, 19 § 1464
Report and manifest, 19 §§ 1459, 1460
Sealing vessel or vehicle in lieu of inspection, 19 § 1463
Supplies purchased in contiguous countries for use of vessel,
Filing list with manifest, 19 § 1465
Oath of master, 19 § 282
Contiguous countries—Continued
Transportation in bond through contiguous countries, 19 § 1554
Contraband articles, appropriations available for enforcement of act, 49 § 785
Contract carriers, operation authorized by United States agency, designation as carrier of bonded merchandise, 19 § 1551
Convict labor, forced labor, or indentured labor, importation of goods prohibited, 19 § 1307
Copper, cancellation, charges against bond of bonded smelting or refining warehouse, exception, allowances made for wastage of metals, 19 § 1312
Cost, production, 19 § 1402
Counterfeiting writings in connection with, 18 § 496
Countervailing duties, 19 § 1303
Country of origin of imported goods, discrimination against American shipping, retaliatory law, 19 §§ 130, 131, 181
Courts,
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, generally, this index
Customs Court, generally, this index
Credit, bond of bonded smelting or refining warehouse upon exportation of product other than refined metal, 19 § 1312
Crimes. Offenses, generally, post
Cross-examination of witnesses in proceedings to enforce laws, 19 § 537
Crude oil. Oil, generally, this index
Cuba, this index
Customs attachés, change of name, 19 § 1649
Customs Court, generally, this index
Customs field organization, changes in, 19 § 2 note, Ex. Ord. No. 9531
Customs Houses, generally, this index
Customs Officers, generally, this index
Customs Reorganization Act, application, 19 § 1643
Customs service, organization, 19 § 1
Customs territory of the United States, defined, 19 § 1202
Customs waters, defined, 19 § 1401
Date of shipment, time of valuation of imported merchandise, 19 § 240
Day, defined, 19 § 1401
Debentures,
Annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31 § 725a
Appropriations for payment, 19 § 1313a
Declarations,
Agents, 19 § 1485 (c)
Articles carried on person or in baggage, 19 § 1498
Assignee of insolvent consignee to make declaration, 19 § 1485 (f)
Bankruptcy of consignee, receiver or trustee to make declaration, 19 § 1485 (f)
Bond to produce declaration required of agent making entry, 19 § 1485 (c)
Books, magazines, etc., published and imported in successive parts and entitled to free entry, 19 § 1485 (b)
Consignee, 19 § 1485 (d)
Contents, 19 § 1485 (a)
Corporations, 19 § 1485 (f)
Damaged goods, rules and regulations as to declaration, 19 § 1498

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Declarations—Continued
Deceased persons, 19 § 1485 (f)
Executor or administrator of deceased consignee to make declaration, 19 § 1485 (f)
False statements in, 18 § 542
Forms of declarations, 19 § 1485 (e)
Prescribed by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1485 (a)
Gifts, 19 § 1498
Household and personal effects used abroad, 19 § 1498
Indorsed on certified invoice, 19 § 1482
Insolvent persons, 19 § 1485 (f)
Mail, goods imported through, 19 § 1498
Officer of corporation authorized to make declaration, 19 § 1485 (f)
Partner authorized to make declaration for firm, 19 § 1485 (f)
Penalty for making false declaration, 19 § 1592
Personal effects of citizens dying abroad, 19 § 1498
Requirements, 19 § 1485 (a)
Rules and regulations as to declaring particular kinds of merchandise, 19 § 1498
Secretary of Treasury to prescribe forms, 19 § 1485 (e)
Separate forms for purchase and non-purchase importations, 19 § 1485 (e)
Tools of trade of declarant, 19 § 1498
Wrecked or stranded vessel, merchandise recovered from, 19 § 1498
Decrease of rate or duty,
Federal trade agreement, 19 § 1351
Tariff Commission, 19 § 1336
Defendant as witness in proceedings to enforce laws, 19 § 537
Definitions, 19 §§ 1202, 1401, 1401a, 1402, 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279
Delivery of imported goods, 19 § 1499
Lien for freight, etc., affecting, 19 § 1564
Withheld until marked, branded or stamped, 19 § 1304
Delivery of merchandise, exclusion, finality and conclusiveness of decision of customs officer, 19 § 1514
Departure from prescribed forms, 19 § 233
Departure of vessel before report or entry, 19 § 1585
Deposits,
Duty receipts, 19 § 1512
Estimated duty at time of making entry, 19 § 1505
Excessive duties, procedures concerning determination of, 19 § 1500
Lieu of bonds, 19 § 1623
Payment of compensation and expenses of customs officers or employees unloading at night, holiday or Sunday, 19 § 1451
Refund of excess deposit, 19 § 1520
Reimbursable charges, 19 § 1524
Destruction,
Articles entered for fairs, 19 §§ 1753, 1755
Invoices or other papers, penalty, 18 § 551
Dicyandiamide and limestone, use in cement manufacture, duty-free entry, 19 § 1823
Disasters, admission of certain equipment duty-free, 19 § 1322
Discriminating duties, 19 §§ 128, 129
Foreign countries against products or commerce of the United States, 19 § 1338
Retaliatory law, 19 §§ 130, 131, 181
Suspension or exclusion of imports from offending countries, 19 §§ 181, 1338
Diseased meats, prohibition of importation, 19 § 1306
Disposition of taxes, 48 § 1421h
Distilled spirits,
Bonded manufacturing warehouse, manufacture in prohibited, 19 § 1311
Deposit in bonded warehouse, 19 § 467
Retention in bonded warehouse, 19 § 460
District courts, jurisdiction, 28 § 1340
Districts. Collection Districts, this index
Draft, no allowance for draft in assessing duties, 19 § 1507
Drawbacks, generally, this index
Dumping. Anti-Dumping Law, generally, this index
Dutiable articles. See Index to Tariff Schedules, 19 foll. § 1202
Dutiable value, 19 § 1503
Effective date,
Act, 19 § 1653
Rates of duties, 19 § 1315
Revised Tariff Schedules, 19 § 1202
Emergency, free importation during, 19 § 1318
Employees. Bureau of Customs, generally, this index
Enforcement provisions, 19 §§ 482, 507, 508, 527, 528, 535, 537, 540, 1581 et seq.
Entered, defined, 19 § 1202
Entered for consumption, defined, 19 § 1202
Entry of merchandise, 19 § 1484
Additions to entry, 19 § 1487
Agent,
Authorized to amend invoice, 19 § 1487
Consignee, authorized to make entry, 19 § 1484 (a)
Making entry, bond by agent to produce declaration, 19 § 1485 (c)
Signing, 19 § 1484 (d)
Amendment of value, 19 § 1487
Articles for fairs, 19 §§ 1752 to 1756
Articles intended for exhibition, 19 § 144a
Attempt to enter goods fraudulently, 19 § 1592
Bill of lading,
Production, 19 § 1484 (c)
Returned to person entering goods, 19 § 1484 (j)
Carriers' certificate, 19 § 1484 (h)
Certified invoices, production, when dispensed with, 19 § 1484 (b)
Consignee required to make entry, 19 § 1484 (a)
Consumption, rates of duty, 19 § 1315
Contents of entry, 19 § 1484 (d)
Cost of production of imported merchandise, statement, 19 § 1484 (g)
Declaration by consignee, 19 § 1485
Deductions from cost or value given in invoice, 19 § 1487
Delay in,
Arrival of documents relating to part of consignment, 19 § 1484(f)
Entry, storage of merchandise in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1490

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Entry of merchandise—Continued
Deposit of estimated duty at time of entry, 19 § 1505
Documents required to accompany entry, 19 § 1484 (d)
Duplicate bill of lading, 19 § 1484 (j)
Error, mistake, or inadvertence, refund on discovery of, 19 § 1520
Examination of baggage notwithstanding entry, 19 § 1496
Exclusion, finality and conclusiveness of decision of customs officer, 19 § 1514
Extension of time, 19 § 1484 (a)
False classification, 18 § 541
False designations of origin and false descriptions, goods bearing, 15 § 1125
False statements for purpose of, 18 § 542
Form prescribed by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 66
Immediate transportation, 19 § 1552
Acceptance of entry for entire quantity on arrival of part, 19 § 1484 (f)
Rates of duty, 19 § 1315
Incomplete entry, storage of merchandise in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1490
Liquidation, articles entered before effective date of Tariff Schedules of United States where protest is filed, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Mistake of fact, 19 § 1520
Packages included, 19 § 1484 (f)
Payment of less than legal duty, 18 § 543
Persons required to make entry, 19 § 1484 (a)
Petroleum and petroleum products, 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279
Post entries of goods not included in or not agreeing with manifests, 19 § 1440
Production,
Bill of lading, 19 § 1484 (c)
Certified invoice, 19 § 1484(b)
Release of merchandise, 19 § 1484 (j)
Reliquidation on ground of fraud, 19 § 1521
Requirement and time, 19 § 1484 (a)
Rules and regulations prescribed by Secretary for entry, 19 § 1498
Several consignments in one package, separate entry by each consignee, 19 § 1484 (f)
Shipping receipts accepted in lieu of bill of lading, 19 § 1484 (c)
Signing by consignee or agent, 19 § 1484 (d)
Single entry for each consignment, 19 § 1484 (f)
Statement by consignee, 19 § 1484 (e)
Statistical enumeration, 19 § 1484 (e)
Sugars, sirups, molasses, etc., made after Aug. 30, 1963 and before Jan. 12, 1971, liquidation or reliquidation, 19 § 1202 note
Time for making entry, 19 § 1484 (a)
Transportation and exportation, 19 § 1553
Transportation in bond, entry for, 19 § 1552
Unfair practices, exclusion of article from entry on ground of, 19 § 1337
Unlading merchandise, generally, post
Warehousing of merchandise, 19 § 1557
Weight, quantity or measure, expense of ascertaining, 19 § 1494
Entry of vessels,
American vessels, 19 § 1434
Another port after leaving port of first arrival, 19 § 1444
Carrying cargo for different districts or ports, permit for departure from port of first arrival, 19 § 1443
Coastwise trading vessels, 19 § 1441
Fee not required of licensed or enrolled vessels, 19 § 288
Commissioner of Customs may permit entry at place other than port of entry, 19 § 1447
Departure before entry, penalty, 19 § 1585
Equipment and repairs for U.S. service vessels in foreign countries, arrivals on or after Jan. 5, 1971, 19 § 1466 note
Failure to enter vessel, penalty, 19 § 1436
Fee not required of licensed or enrolled vessels in coasting trade, 19 § 288
Foreign vessels, 19 § 1435
Mailing copy of manifest to designated employee, duty of master, 19 § 1439
Permit to unlade before entry, 19 § 1448
Place, port of entry, 19 § 1447
Preliminary entry, 19 § 1448
Register of vessel, deposit on entry and return to master on clearance, 19 § 1437
Regulations as to goods destined for ports other than first port of entry, 19 § 1442
Shrimp vessels, liquidation or reliquidation, 19 § 1466 note
Tugs, 19 § 1441
Vessels not required to enter, 19 § 1441
Visit to hovering vessel, 19 § 1432a
War vessels, 19 § 1441
Epidemics, removal of revenue officers from port, 42 § 112
Equalizing production costs, 19 § 1336
Flour, 19 § 1352
Inapplicable to article affected by foreign trade agreement, 19 § 1352
Equipment for U.S. service vessels in foreign countries, liability for payment, 19 § 1466
Error, mistake, or inadvertence, refund or correction of liquidation on discovery of errors, 19 § 1520
Evidence, equipment and repairs for U.S. service vessels in foreign countries, necessity for, limitation on duties, 19 § 1466
Examination,
Baggage, this index
Books and papers produced in proceedings to enforce customs laws, 19 § 535
Consignees and others,
Authority to examine, 19 § 1509
Female inspectors to examine women, 19 § 1582
Persons entering United States subject to examination, 19 § 1582
Hovering vessels, 19 § 1587
Importers and others,
Penalty for failure to submit to examination, 19 § 1510
Perjury on examination, 19 § 1510
Production of documents, 19 §§ 1509, 1510
Merchandise, 19 § 1499
Persons in ascertaining rate, 19 § 1509

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Examination—Continued
Special examination by appropriate customs officer, 19 § 1467
Exceptions, staged rates of duty, effective date of rates, 19 § 1202
Excessive duties. See specific index lines under this heading
Exclusion of imports from countries discriminating against importation to, or sale therein, of products of United States, 19 § 181
Exclusion of imports from or importation of articles in vessels of, countries discriminating against commerce of the United States, 19 § 1338
Exclusion of merchandise from entry or delivery, civil actions where protest denied,
Exclusive jurisdiction of Customs Court, 28 § 1582
Time for commencement of action, 28 § 2631
Execution on judgment for duties, 19 § 199
Exemptions,
See, also, Index to Tariff Schedules, 19 foll. § 1202
Articles entered for fairs, 19 §§ 1751 to 1756
Articles imported for exhibition, 19 § 144a
Articles imported into customs territory of United States, 19 § 1202
Bunker coal and fuel, 19 § 1446
Certain vessels from filing passenger lists, 46 § 460a
Dicyandiamide and limestone used in cement manufacture, 19 § 1823
Disproportionate expense of collection authorizing, 19 § 1321
Emergency, importation free of duty during emergency, 19 § 1318
Goods destined for ports other than first port of entry, 19 § 1442
Goods made in manufacturing warehouses, 19 § 1311
Guam, articles coming into United States, 48 § 1421e
Intangibles exempt from provisions of Revised Tariff Schedules, 19 § 1202
Merchandise from sunken and abandoned vessels, 19 § 1310
Stores retained on board ship, 19 § 1446
Supplies for vessels and aircrafts, 19 § 1309
Tobacco products exported, 19 § 1317
Virgin Islands, articles coming into United States, 48 § 1644
Expansion of trade. Trade Expansion, generally, this index
Expenditures for construction, etc., of buildings and other facilities along borders, enforcement of customs laws, 19 § 68
Expenses,
Articles entered for fairs, 19 § 1755
Weighing and measuring, 19 § 1494
Export value, 19 § 1402
Exportation, entry of merchandise for, 19 § 1553
Extension of time for performing certain acts, 19 § 1318 note, Proc. No. 2948
During national emergency, 19 § 1318
Fair, defined, 19 § 1751
False claims for refund, penalty, 18 § 550
False classification, entry of goods effected on, 18 § 541
False statements, entry of goods effected by means of, 18 § 542
Fees covered into Treasury, 19 § 527
Ferries, lading or unlading merchandise arriving on Sundays, holidays or at night, 19 §§ 1451, 1451a,
Ferryboats, exemption from clearance fees, 19 § 289
Field organizations, changes, 19 § 2 note, Ex. Ord. No. 10238
Filing,
Fees, commencement of civil actions, 28 § 2632
Petition by American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler, concerning appraised value, classification and rate of duty, 19 § 1516
Protest against decisions of customs officers, 19 § 1514
Fines and penalties,
Aiding unlawful importation, 19 § 1595a
Concealing or destroying invoices or other papers, 18 § 551
Covered into Treasury, 19 § 527
Departure before report or entry, 19 § 1585
Depositing goods in buildings on boundaries, 18 § 547
Disposal of amounts received, 19 § 527
Entry of goods,
By means of false statements, 18 § 542
Falsely classified, 18 § 541
For less than legal duty, 18 § 543
False claims for refund of duties, 18 § 550
False manifest or lack thereof, 19 § 1584
False statement, 19 § 1592
Foreign consul, return of register of foreign vessel to master before production of clearance, 19 § 1438
Forfeiture of merchandise concealed, removed or repacked in bonded warehouses, 18 § 548
Landing sea stores or ship stores without permit, 19 § 1432
Limitation of actions for penalties, 19 § 1621
Obstructing or hindering customs officers, 19 § 1455
Officers. Customs Officers, generally, this index
Opium, importing, 19 § 1584
Post entry of goods not included in or not agreeing with manifest, 19 § 1440
Refusing to submit documents to inspection, 19 § 1511
Relanding of goods, 18 § 544
Remission or mitigation, 19 § 1618
Removing or repacking goods in warehouses, 18 § 548
Searches, seizures, and forfeitures, post
Smuggling goods into,
Foreign countries, 18 § 546
United States, 18 § 545
Transportation between domestic ports via foreign ports, 19 § 1588
Trans-shipment, 19 § 1586
United States attorney's duty to enforce, 19 § 1604
Unlading, 19 §§ 1448, 1453, 1586
Vessels, 19 § 1594
Witnesses, interest in recovery as affecting competency, 19 § 537

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Finished Products, generally, this index
Fire destroying goods in customs custody, allowance for, 19 § 1563
Fish and wildlife, coordination, administration of provisions relating to endangered species with tariff laws, 16 § 668cc–6
Flour,
Drawback for flour manufactured from imported wheat, 19 § 1313
Manufactured in bonded manufacturing warehouse, 19 § 1311
Food, free importation during emergencies, 19 § 1318
Forced labor, importation of goods manufactured by prohibited, 19 § 1307
Foreign currency, conversion into United States currency, 31 § 372
Foreign landing certificates, 19 § 1622
Foreign trade agreements. Interstate and Foreign Commerce, this index
Foreign trade statistics, classification, country designations used in compiling, 19 § 2 note
Foreign Trade Zones, generally, this index
Foreign value, 19 § 1402
Foreign vessels, importations in, 19 § 130
Forfeitures. Searches, seizures and forteitures, generally, post
Forgery of writings in connection with, 18 § 496
Forms,
Declarations, 19 § 1485 (a, e)
Official documents, effect of departures, 19 § 233
Protest against decision of customs officer, 19 § 1514
Review of protests, 19 § 1515
Use in offices for collecting customs prescribed by Comptroller General of the United States, 31 § 50
Fraud,
Consul's duty to report fraudulent practices likely to defraud revenue, 19 § 341
Omitting article from invoice, 19 § 1499
Penalty against goods, 19 § 1592
Reliquidation, 19 § 1521
Free admission when expense or inconvenience of collection would be disproportionate to amount of duty, 19 § 1321
Free importation. Exemptions, generally, ante
Free list,
See, also, Exemptions, generally, ante
Bond for exportation, 19 § 1308
Cuba, articles from, 19 § 124
Emergencies, 19 § 1318
Tariff Commission prohibited from transferring from free list to dutiable list and vice versa, 19 § 1336
Freely sold or in the absence of sales, offered for sale, defined, 19 § 1401a
Freight forwarder, operation authorized by United States agency, designation as carrier of bonded merchandise, 19 § 1551
General interpretative rules, Revised Tariff Schedules, 19 § 1202
General regulations, 19 § 1624
Gifts from persons in foreign countries, exemption, 19 § 1321
Guam, this index
Hawaii, withdrawal of articles free of duty and internal revenue tax for supply of vessels, etc., petroleum products excepted, 19 § 1309
"Highway" as including facilities required by United States customs service, federal-aid, highways, 23 § 101
Highways, inspection of merchandise arriving over highways on Sundays, holidays, or at night, 19 §§ 1451, 1451a
Holidays,
Lading on, 19 § 1452
Overtime pay for services rendered on, 19 § 267
Unlading vessels on, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
Household goods, refund of duties paid on, 19 § 1520
Hovering vessel,
Defined, 19 § 1401
Examination of, 19 § 1587
Immoral articles, prohibition, 19 § 1305
Imported articles, tariff treatment, Revised Tariff Schedules, 19 § 1202
Imported merchandise,
Analysis, 28 § 2636
Containers or holders for, tariff treatment under Revised Tariff Schedules, 19 § 1202
Drawbacks on articles manufactured from, 19 § 1313
In part of, defined, 19 § 1202
Inaccessibility of article, effective date of rates, 19 § 1315
Inadvertence, correction of entry, 19 § 1520
Increase of rates,
Administrative ruling, effective date, 19 § 1315
Investigations by Tariff Commission, 19 § 1360
Presidential proclamation, 19 § 1351
Procedures concerning determination of, 19 § 1500
Tariff Commission, 19 § 1336
Increased duties, collection, 19 § 1505
Indentured labor, importation of goods manufactured by prohibited, 19 § 1307
Informers,
Compensation, 19 §§ 1619, 1620
War materials, etc., being exported in violation of law, 22 § 401
Competency as witness, 19 § 537
Recovery of money paid by informer to officer, 19 § 1620
Sharing compensation with informer, 19 § 1620
Inspection,
American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler cases, prohibition, inspection of documents or papers of consignees or importers, 28 § 2637
Imported liquors, 19 § 467
Importer's books, 19 § 1511
Merchandise, 19 § 1461 et seq.
Contiguous countries, 19 §§ 1461, 1462
Papers of importer, 19 § 1511
Special inspection, 19 § 1467
Vessels, 46 § 494
Inspectors,
Compensation, 19 §§ 1456, 1457
Extra compensation for Sunday, holiday or night services, 19 §§ 1451, 1451a

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Inspectors—Continued
Duties as boarding and inspecting officers, steam vessels; 19 § 1455; 46 § 494
Expenses, 19 §§ 1456, 1457
Female inspectors, 19 § 1582
Free transportation, Interstate Commerce Act, 49 § 1 (7)
Obstructing performance of duty, penalty for, 19 § 1455
Suspension of unlading by order of, 19 § 1455
Insurrection, collection of duties affected by, 50 § 219
Interest in suit on bonds for recovery of duties, 19 § 580
International organization, exemption from, 22 §§ 288a, 288b
International traffic vehicles and instruments, exceptions from customs law, 19 § 1322
International Union for the Publication of Customs Tariffs, annual appropriation for expenses, 22 §§ 269h, 269h note
Intoxicating Liquors, this index
Invoices, this index
Iron, standard gauge for determining duties, 15 § 206
Isonipecaine, penalty for falsity or lack of manifest, 19 § 1584
Johnston Island, this index
Judgment in action, duties, recitals, 19 § 199
Jurisdiction, courts, protests by American manufacturers, producers, etc., liquidation covering articles entered, etc., effect, Tariff Classification Act of 1962, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Jury trial in proceedings to forfeit obscene article, 19 § 1305
Killing officer or employee while engaged in performance of duties, punishment, 18 § 1114
Kingman Reef, this index
Labeling imported articles, 19 § 1304
Lading merchandise,
Penalty for lading contrary to law, 19 § 1453
Shipping, generally, this index
Sundays, holidays or at night, 19 § 1452
Landing certificate for merchandise exported, 19 § 1622
Lead, this index
Leasing of warehouses, 19 § 1560
Legislation resulting in permanent reclassification of article without specifying rate of duty, effective date, 19 prec. § 1202 note
License,
Lading on Sundays, holidays or at night, 19 § 1452
Lading or unlading, penalty for acting without, 19 § 1453
Unlading on Sundays, holidays or at night, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
Liens, 19 § 1564
Amount of unpaid certified check received as payment, 19 § 198
Lightermen, bonds, 19 § 1551a
Limitation of actions, 28 § 2631
Penalties or forfeitures, 19 § 1621
Limitations,
Equipment and repairs for U.S. service vessels in foreign countries, necessity for, 19 § 1466
Protests against decisions of customs officers, 19 § 1514
Time, review of protests, 19 § 1515
Liquidation,
Articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse before effective date of Tariff Schedules of United States, effect, Tariff Classification Act of 1962, courts' jurisdiction over protests, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Entry,
Appraised value as basis for assessment of duties, 19 § 1503
Civil actions where protest denied,
Exclusive jurisdiction of Customs Court, 28 § 1582
Time for commencement of action, 28 § 2631
Finality and conclusiveness of decision of customs officer, 19 § 1514
Merchandise covered by published decisions of Secretary, 19 § 1516
Notice, 19 § 1516
To transferee of merchandise in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1557
Procedures, 19 § 1500
Shrimp vessels, 19 § 1466 note
Suspension, merchandise covered by published decision of Secretary in accordance with final judicial decision of courts sustaining cause of action, 19 § 1516
Voluntary reliquidations, 19 § 1501
Entry or withdrawal, sugars, sirups, molasses, etc., made after Aug. 30, 1963, and before Jan. 12, 1971, 19 § 1202 note
Lottery tickets, importation prohibited, 19 § 1305
Lowest preferential or nonpreferential rate of duty in rate columns of Tariff Schedules of United States, treatment, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Mail or Mailing, this index
Manifests, this index
Manipulation in warehouses, 19 § 1562
Manufacturers. American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler cases, generally, ante
Manufacturing warehouses, 19 § 1311
Marking imported articles, 19 § 1304
Additional duty for failure to mark, 19 § 1304
Entered for fairs, 19 § 1754
Master, defined, 19 § 1401
Measuring, expense of, 19 § 1494
Merchandise, defined, 19 § 1401
Metal-bearing materials, defined, 19 § 1312
Metals, generally, this index
Methods of analyzing, sampling, etc., prescription of, Revised Tariff Schedules, 19 § 1202
Mexico, lading or unlading merchandise arriving on Sundays, holidays or at night, 19 § 1451
Midway Islands, this index
Migratory game birds, importation of, 19 § 1527
Militia duty, exemptions, customhouse clerks, 10 § 312
Mistake of fact, correction, 19 § 1520

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Modification,
Amendment of rates of duty, 19 § 1202
Duties changed by Tariff Commission, 19 § 1336
Entry, civil actions where protest denied,
Exclusive jurisdiction of Customs Court, 28 § 1582
Time for commencement of action, 28 § 2631
Liquidation or reliquidation of entry, finality and conclusiveness of decision of customs officer, 19 § 1514
Molasses, entry or withdrawal made after Aug. 30, 1963, and before Jan. 12, 1971, liquidation or reliquidation, 19 § 1202 note
Motor vehicles, lading or unlading on Sundays, holidays or at night, 19 §§ 1451, 1451a
National bank notes,
Not receivable in payment, 12 § 109
Receivable for customs duties, 19 § 1648
Natural gas products, defined, 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279
Navigation, remission of forfeiture and restoration of proceeds of sales for violations of navigation laws, 19 § 1613
New duties on products of countries discirminating against American products, 19 § 1338
New grounds supporting objections raised by protest or amendment thereto, presentment, etc., 19 § 1514
Night,
Defined, 19 § 1401
Lading, 19 § 1452
Unlading vessel at night, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
Northern Pacific Halibut Act, enforcement by customs service, 16 § 772d
Notice,
American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler, determination concerning appraised value, classification, and rate of duty, 19 § 1516
Denial of protest against decision of customs officer, 19 § 1515
Liquidation of entry, 19 §§ 1500, 1516
Transferee of merchandise in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1557
Produce books and papers, 19 § 535
Protest filed by American producer or manufacturer, 19 § 1516 (b)
Searches, seizures and forfeitures, post
Segregation of commingled articles, notice to consignee, 19 § 1202
Voluntary reliquidations of entry, 19 § 1501
Oaths,
Administration, 19 § 1486
Form prescribed by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 66
Master and owner of vessel,
Customs law does not exempt from taking, 19 § 574
Equipment and repairs for U.S. service vessels in foreign countries, 19 § 1466
Sea stores purchased in contiguous countries, 19 § 282
Obliteration of brand, mark or stamp affixed to imported article, 19 § 1304
Liquor, 19 § 468
Obscene literature, officers aiding importation, penalty, 18 § 552
Of, defined, 19 § 1202
Offenses,
Alteration of writings in connection with, 18 § 496
Any place in the United States, defined, 18 § 544
Certified manifest to vessel carrying goods to different ports, failure to produce, 19 § 1445
Commerce of the United States, defined, 18 § 542
Concealing,
Invoices or other papers, 18 § 551
Merchandise in bonded warehouse, 18 § 548
Counterfeiting, writings in connection with, 18 § 496
Dealing in or using empty stamped imported liquor containers, 19 § 469
Depositing goods in buildings on boundaries, 18 § 547
Destroying invoices or other papers, 18 § 551
Entry of goods,
False classification, 18 § 541
False statements, 18 § 542
Less than legal duty, 18 § 543
Extortion by officers, 19 § 60
Failure to report or enter vessel, 19 § 1436
False claims for refund, 18 § 550
False classification of goods, 18 § 541
False statements as to entry of goods, 18 § 542
Foreign consul, return of register of foreign vessel to master before clearance, 19 § 1438
Forging of writings in connection with, 18 § 496
Fraudulent alteration or obliteration of marks or numbers on packages deposited in bonded warehouse, 18 § 548
Invoices,
Concealing or destroying, 18 § 551
False statements in, 18 § 542
Lading or unlading merchandise contrary to law, 19 § 1453
List of supplies, etc., purchased in contiguous country, failure to file with manifest, 19 § 1465
Manifest, failure of master of arriving vessel to mail copy designated employee, 19 § 1439
Obliterating, removing or altering brand, mark or stamp affixed to imported article, 19 § 1304
Liquors, 19 § 468
Obscene literature, aiding importation, 18 § 552
Obstructing or hindering boarding or discharging inspectors or revenue officers, 19 § 1455
Obstructing revenue officer by master of vessel, 19 § 70
Perjury on examination of consignee or other person by customs officers, 19 § 1510
Post entry of goods not included in or not agreeing with manifest, failure to comply with requirement, 19 § 1440
Refund, false claim, 18 § 550
Refusal to assist officer in making arrest or search, 19 § 507
Relanding of goods entered or withdrawn for exportation, 18 § 544
Removing goods from customs custody, 18 § 549
Removing or repacking goods in warehouses, 18 § 548

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Offenses—Continued
Report of arrival of vessel or vehicle from contiguous countries, failure to make or to file manifests, 19 § 1460
Sea stores, failure to pay duty, 19 § 283
Seals, unlawfully affixing or removing, 18 § 549
Smuggling, this index
Treasonous books and articles, officers aiding importation, 18 § 552
Vessels,
Permit to carry goods to different ports, failure to produce, 19 § 1445
Sealed vessel from contiguous country, 19 § 1464
Officers. See Customs Officers, generally, this index
Offset,
Benefits to third country, imposing additional duties for purpose of, 19 § 1338
Commercial disadvantages imposing additional duties for purpose of, 19 § 1338
Oil, generally, this index
Opening packages, 19 § 1499
Opiates, falsity or lack of manifest, 19 § 1584
Ordinary course of trade, defined, 19 § 1401a
Ordinary customs duty, defined,
Philippine independence, 22 § 1395
Philippine Trade Act of 1946, 22 § 1360
Original statutory rates of duty, defined, 19 § 1202
Overcarriage, rate of duty, 19 § 1315
Ownership of imported merchandise, 19 § 1483
Partial invalidity of law, effect, 19 § 1652
Partnerships,
Bond of firm, execution by one partner, sufficiency, 19 § 1495
Declaration by one member of consignee firm, 19 § 1485 (f)
Payment, 19 §§ 197, 1505, 1648
Admission of goods without payment of duty, 19 §§ 1309, 1310
Certified checks receivable in payment, 19 § 198
Check, United States note or national bank note, 19 § 1648
Deposit of moneys paid for unascertained duties or under protest, 19 § 1512
Entry of goods for less than legal duty, 18 § 543
Equipment and repairs for U.S. service vessels in foreign countries, 19 § 1466
Federal Reserve notes receivable in payment, 12 § 411
Judgment for duties payable in coin, 19 § 199
Lien for amount of unpaid certified check received as payment, 19 § 198
Medium of payment, 12 § 411; 19 §§ 197, 1648
Metal-bearing materials entered into bonded smelting or refining warehouse without payment, 19 § 1312
Money receivable in payment, 19 § 197
Prior to disposal of removal of articles entered for fairs, 19 § 1753
Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante
Perishable goods or merchandise,
Allowance in liquidating duties, 19 § 1506
Sale by appropriate customs officer of goods in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1491
Perishable goods or merchandise—Continued
Seizure for violation of customs laws, summary sale of, 19 § 1612
Special delivery permit, 19 § 1448
Warehousing imported perishable goods, 19 § 1557
Permit,
Carrying goods to different ports, permit before departure from port of first arrival, 19 §§ 1443 to 1445
Entry of vessel at place other than port of entry, 19 § 1447
Foreign trade zone, permit to use, 19 § 81m
Penalty for lading or unlading without permit, 19 § 1453
Retail trade in foreign trade zones, 19 § 81o
Unlading, 19 § 1448
Before entry or report of arrival, 19 § 1448
Cargo brought from American port, 19 § 287
Passengers, 19 § 1454
Penalty, 19 § 1453
Place other than port of entry, 19 § 1449
Vessel or vehicle arriving from contiguous country, 19 § 1459
Vessel carrying goods to different ports before departure from port of first arrival, 19 §§ 1443 to 1445
Surplus of proceeds of sale, 19 § 1493
Persons, defined, 19 § 1401
Petition, American manufacturers, producers, or wholesalers, concerning appraised value, classification and rate of duty, 19 § 1516
Petroleum products, withdrawal of articles free of duty and internal revenue tax for supply of vessels, etc., exception, 19 § 1309
Plants engaged in smelting or refining metal-bearing materials, designation as bonded smelting or refining warehouse upon giving bond, 19 § 1312
Plate iron and steel, standard gauge used in determining duties, 15 § 206
Port, defined, 19 § 232
Port of entry,
New York City. Port of New York, generally, this index
Port of Entry, generally, this index
Post entry, goods not included in or not agreeing with manifests, 19 § 1440
Preference of United States on certified check received as payment, 19 § 198
Preferential or nonpreferential rate of duty, treatment, lowest rate in rate columns of Tariff Schedules of United States, 19 prec. § 1202 note
President of the United States, this index
Private carriers, designation as carrier of bonded merchandise, terms and conditions, 19 § 1551
Process patents, limitation of importation of products made, processed or mined under unexpired valid patents, 19 § 1337a
Proclaming rates of duty, defined, 19 § 1202
Proclamations, this index
Producers. American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler cases, generally, ante
Product of smelting or refining, defined, 19 § 1312
Production of books and papers in enforcement proceedings, 19 § 535

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Protest,
American manufacturers, producers or wholesalers, 19 § 1516(b, c)
Effect, Tariff Classification Act of 1962, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Precedence of cases in Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 28 § 2602
Appeal to Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 19 § 1516 (c)
Appraisal, transferee, right to withdraw goods from warehouse, 19 § 1557
Assessment of special dumping duty, 19 § 169
Civil action contesting denial of, effect on finality and conclusiveness of decision of customs officer, 19 § 1514
Classification on complaint of American producer or manufacturer, 19 § 1516 (b, c)
Copy of protest for consignee, 19 § 1516 (c)
Custom officer's decision, affidavits, imported merchandise, 19 § 1402(b)
Customs Court on seizure of imported books prohibited, 19 § 1305
Decisions of custom officers, 19 §§ 1513, 1514
Affidavits, imported merchandise, 19 § 1402 (b)
Review, 19 § 1515
Denial of, civil action in Customs Court, procedure, etc., 28 § 2632
Exclusive jurisdiction, civil action by person where denial of, 28 § 1582
Request for accelerated disposition of protest, 19 § 1515
Voluntary reliquidations of entry, effect on, 19 § 1501
Public stores, 19 § 1561
Publication,
Notice,
Petition by American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler concerning appraised value, classification and rate of duty, determinations concerning, 19 § 1516
Ruling imposing rates, effective dates of rates, 19 § 1315
Secretary's decision concerning appraised value, classification or rate of duty, 19 § 1516
Tariff Schedules of United States, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Puerto Rico, this index
Purchasers at wholesale, defined, 19 § 1401a
Quantity of merchandise, effective date of rates, 19 § 1315
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations, generally, this index.
Rates,
See, also, Index to Tariff Schedules, 19 foll. § 1202
American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler, petitions concerning, 19 § 1516
Civil actions where protest denied,
Exclusive jurisdiction of Customs Court, 28 § 1582
Time for commencement of action, 28 § 2631
Rates—Continued
Commingled articles, Revised Tariff Schedules, 19 § 1202
Contest of Secretary's determination by American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler, 19 § 1516
Duty, defined, 19 § 1202
Effective date, 19 § 1315
Revised Tariff Schedules, 19 § 1202
Finality and conclusiveness of decision of custom officer, 19 § 1514
Modification of amendment of rates of duty, 19 § 1202
Original statutory rates of duty, defined, 19 § 1202
Precedence of cases in Court of Customs and Patents Appeals, 28 § 2602
Presidential proclamation, 19 § 1351
Procedures concerning ascertainment of, 19 § 1500
Proclaiming rates of duty, defined, 19 § 1202
Revised Tariff Schedules, 19 § 1202
Statutory rates of duty, defined, 19 § 1202
Tariff Schedules of United States, treatment, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Reappraisement, 19 § 1503
Customs Courts, this index
Reciprocal trade agreements. Interstate and Foreign Commerce, this index
Red cedar shingles, 19 § 1332a
Refining plants, metal-bearing materials, designation as bonded smelting or refining warehouse upon giving satisfactory bond, 19 § 1312
Refunds, 19 §§ 1313, 1520, 1558
Abandonment of goods in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1563
Appropriations for, 19 § 1313a
Duties paid on tobacco products, cigarette papers and tubes, lost or damaged in major disaster, 26 § 5708
Equipment and repairs for U.S. service vessels in foreign countries, 19 § 1466
Excess of duties deposited, 19 § 1505
Excessive duties,
Annual instead of permanent appropriation, 31, § 725a
Review of protest, 19 § 1515
False claim, penalty, 18 § 550
Goods lost, injured or destroyed, 19 § 1563
Time for filing claim for certain refunds, 19 §§ 257, 19 § 1313
Withdrawal from warehouse, 19 §§ 1557, 1558
Refusal to liquidate entry,
Civil actions where protest denied,
Exclusive jurisdiction of Customs Court, 28 § 1582
Time for commencement of action, 28 § 2631
Finality and conclusiveness of decision of customs officer, 19 § 1514
Registered mail, request for accelerated disposition of protest, 19 § 1515
Reimbursable charges, deposits, 19 § 1524
Reimbursement to United States of expenses of customs custody, etc., articles entered for fairs, 19 § 1755

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Relanding of goods entered or withdrawn for exportation, penalty, 18 § 544
Related persons, value of merchandise in transactions between related persons, 19 § 1401a
Relief equipment, admission duty-free, 19 § 1322
Reliquidation,
Entry,
Basis for assessment of duties, 19 § 1503
Civil actions where protest denied,
Exclusive jurisdiction of Customs Court, 28 § 1582
Time for commencement of action, 28 § 2631
Correction of errors, regulations of Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1520
Finality and conclusiveness of decision of customs officer, 19 § 1514
Limitation of protest of, 19 § 1514
Shrimp vessels, 19 § 1466 note
Voluntary reliquidations, 19 § 1501
Entry or withdrawal, sugars, sirups, and molasses, etc., made after Aug. 30, 1963, and before Jan. 12, 1971, 19 § 1202 note
Fraud, 19 § 1521
Remission, equipment and repairs for U.S. service vessels in foreign countries, 19 § 1466
Remittance, excessive duties, review of protest, 19 § 1515
Removal,
Brand, mark or stamp affixed to imported article, 19 § 1304
Goods in bonded warehouse, penalty, 18 § 548
Reorganization Act, application, 19 § 1643
Repacking goods in bonded warehouse, penalty, 18 § 548
Repair of vessels. Vessels and vehicles, post
Repeal of law, effect on existing rights and liabilities, 19 § 1651
Report,
Arrival of vessel or vehicle,
At another port after leaving port of first arrival, 19 § 1444
Departure of vessel before making report, penalty, 19 § 1585
Duty of master, 19 § 1433
Failure to make as offense, 19 § 1436
Imports from contiguous countries, 19 §§ 1459, 1460
Permit to unlade before report, 19 § 1448
Bonded manufacturing warehouse, 19 § 1311
Equipment and repair of U.S. service vessels in foreign countries, failure to, seizure and forfeiture, 19 § 1466
Oil, allocations of, applicants for allocations, 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279
Searches, seizures and forfeitures, post
Republic of Philippines, this index
Rescue equipment, admission duty-free, 19 § 1322
Responsibilities to fair operator relative to articles entered for fairs, 19 § 1755
Restriction on consular certificates, 19 § 339
Retaliation against countries discriminating against American products or commerce, 19 §§ 130, 131, 181, 1338
Revenue offenses. Offenses, generally, ante
Review of tariff schedules by commission, 19 § 1332 note
Revised Tariff Schedules, 19 § 1202
See, also, Index to Tariff Schedules, 19 foll. § 1202
Adoption, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Proclamation making effective, 19 prec. § 1202 note, Proc. No. 3548
Status, certain changes in, 19 § 1981 note
Rockefeller Center, exemption of goods imported for exhibition purposes at Center, 19 § 144a
Rugs, extension of increased duty on imports, 19 § 1202 note, Proc. No. 3815
Rules and regulations, 19 § 1624
Admission of articles under provisions of Revised Tariff Schedules, 19 § 1202
Authority to make, 19 §§ 66, 1624
Designation of fairs for import privileges, etc., 19 § 1751
Issuance of, Revised Tariff Schedules, 19 § 1202
Secretary of Treasury, post
Safety pins, termination, increased duty, imports of, 19 § 1202 note, Proc. No. 3703
Sale of goods,
Abandoned in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1559
Articles entered for fairs, 19 § 1753
Imported for exhibition purposes, 19 § 144a
Perishable property, summary sale, 19 § 1612
Restoration of proceeds, 19 § 1613
Saloon stores, duty on, 19 § 283
Searches, seizures and forfeitures, post
Unclaimed merchandise, 19 § 1491
Proceeds, disposal, 19 §§ 1493, 1559
Salvors deemed to be consignees of goods saved, 19 § 1483
Samoa, this index
Sampling imported metal-bearing materials upon arrival at bonded smelting or refining warehouse, 19 § 1312
Savings provisions of Tariff Classification Act of 1962, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Seals,
Commission, 19 § 1331
Unauthorized attachment or removal, penalty, 18 § 549
Vessel or vehicle from contiguous country, 19 §§ 1463, 1464
Searches, seizures, and forfeitures, 19 § 1592
Action for wrongful act of officer, proving special matter under general issue, 19 § 508
Appraisement of seized property, 19 § 1606
Articles imported illegally, 19 § 1338
Assistance, demanding person assist in making search, 19 § 507
Baggage, 19 §§ 1497, 1582
Bond of claimant of property seized, 19 § 1608
Burden of proof in forfeiture proceedings, 19 § 1615
Cargo and vessel importing articles in violation of law, 19 § 130
Carriers, vessel or vehicle used as common carrier, forfeiture, 19 § 1594
Claims to and condemnation of seized property, 19 § 1608
Burden of proof, 19 § 1615
Compromise of claims, 19 § 1617

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Searches, seizures, and forfeitures—Continued
Concealed, removed or repacked merchandise in bonded warehouses, 18 § 548
Condemnation of property worth more than $2,500, 19 § 1610
Custody of property seized, 19 § 1605
Destruction of forfeited goods, 19 §§ 1492, 1611
Disposal of proceeds of forfeited property, 19 § 527
Entry upon property of others, 19 § 1595 (b)
Equipment and repairs for U.S. service vessels in foreign countries, neglect or failure to report, etc., 19 § 1466
Examination of persons and baggage, 19 § 1582
Failure to submit to as ground for forfeiture, 19 § 1510
False manifest or lack thereof affecting right to forfeit goods, 19 § 1584
False or fraudulent statements, etc., 19 § 1592
Foreign countries discriminating against American products, imports of, 19 § 1305
Fraud, omitting article from invoice, 19 § 1499
Immoral articles, 19 § 1305
Informers, compensation, 19 § 1619
Sharing compensation with officer as offense, 19 § 1620
Inspection of imports from contiguous countries, forfeiture for failure to permit inspection, 19 § 1462
Lien for freight, charges, etc., 19 § 1564
Limitation of actions for forfeitures, 19 § 1621
Liquor container for failure to obliterate stamp, 19 §§ 468, 469
Liquor withdrawn from warehouse, without stamp, 19 § 467
Manifests and clearance of vessels engaged in coasting trade, 19 § 292
Notice,
Sale, 19 § 1607
Seizure, forfeiture, and sale of property of value of $2,500 or less, 19 § 1607
Obscene articles, 19 § 1305
Officers. Customs Officers, generally, this index
Perishable property, summary sale, 19 § 1612
Release of seized property on payment of appraised value, 19 § 1614
Remanufacture of goods, sale or use of which are prohibited, 19 § 1611
Remission of forfeiture and restoration of proceeds of sale, 19 § 1613
Remission or mitigation of forfeiture, 19 § 1618
Reports, 19 §§ 1602, 1603
Failure to report arrival or file manifest of vessel or vehicles arriving from contiguous countries, 19 § 1460
Lesser quantity of sea stores than found on board, 19 § 282
Sale of property, 19 §§ 1609, 1612
Notice of, 19 § 1607
Place of sale of forfeited merchandise, 19 § 1611
Proceeds, 19 §§ 1609, 1613
Perishable property, 19 § 1612
Saloon stores and fixtures, 19 § 283
Searches, seizures, and forfeitures—Continued
Sea stores or ship stores landed without permit, 19 § 1432
Search of persons, 19 §§ 482, 1582
Search warrants, houses within 10 feet of international boundary, 19 § 1595
Smuggling goods into United States, forfeiture of value, 18 § 545
Special search by appropriate customs officer, 19 § 1467
Summary sale of property, 19 § 1612
Trade-marks, imports bearing American trademark, 19 § 1526
Transfer of property to another district for sale, 19 § 1611
Transportation between domestic ports via foreign port for purpose of evading laws, 19 § 1588
United States attorney to prosecute, 19 §§ 1604, 1610, 1612
Unlading vessel or vehicle arriving from contiguous country without permit, 19 § 1460
Unlawful transshipment of merchandise, 19 § 1586
Unlawful unlading as ground for forfeiture, 19 §§ 1453, 1586
Value of property seized, 19 §§ 1607, 1610, 1612
Vessels and vehicles, 19 §§ 482, 1581, 1594
Custodian of vehicle or vessel seized, 19 § 1605
Departing before report or entry, 19 § 1585
Laded or unladed without permit or license, 19 § 1453
Storage pending deposition, 19 § 1605
War materials being exported in violation of law, 22 § 401
Warrant, 19 § 1595
Wild animal or bird, 19 § 1527
Witnesses, interest in recovery as affecting competency, 19 § 537
Seaweeds, generally, this index
Secretary of Interior, duties, etc., petroleum and petroleum products, importation, 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279
Secretary of Treasury,
Administrative exemptions, 19 § 1321
Anti-Dumping Law, rules and regulations to enforce, 19 § 173
Appraisement, regulations, 19 § 1502
Assignment of officers to foreign trade zones, 19 § 81d
Bond,
Form prescribed by Secretary of Treasury, 19 §§ 66, 1623
Required of transferee, right to withdrawal of goods from warehouse prescribed by Secretary, 19 § 1557
Secretary authorized to require, 19 § 1623
Warehouseman approved by Secretary, 19 § 1555
Bonded warehouses,
Designation by Secretary, 19 § 1555
Rules and regulations by, 19 § 1556
Smelting or refining warehouses, duties, etc., concerning, 19 § 1312
Bounties paid on foreign products, regulation by Secretary, 19 § 1303

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Secretary of Treasury—Continued
Cancellation, charges against bond of bonded smelting or refining warehouse, allowances made for wastage of metals, 19 § 1312
Cartmen of unclaimed goods, designation by, 19 § 1565
Construction of buildings along borders, 19 § 68
Construction of revenue law as binding, 19 § 1502
Consul to report practices likely to defraud revenue to Secretary, 19 § 341
Contest by American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler of determination concerning appraised value, classification or rate of duty, 19 § 1516
Custom house broker,
License, revoked or suspended by, 19 § 1641
Rules and regulations by Secretary relating to, 19 § 1641
Customs supervision, regulation, 19 § 1646a
Declaration and entry,
Form of declaration prescribed by Secretary, 19 § 1485 (e)
Rules and regulations prescribed, 19 § 1498
Declaration by consignee, form prescribed by Secretary, 19 § 1485 (a)
Deposits in lieu of bond, Secretary may authorize, 19 § 1623
Destruction of forfeited property ordered by Secretary, 19 § 1611
Determination of correctness of appraised value, classification or rate of duty, 19 § 1516
Drawbacks, regulations respecting, 19 § 1313 (i)
Emergency preparedness, functions concerning administration, 50 App. § 2292 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11490
Equipment and repairs for U.S. service vessels in foreign countries, remission or refund of duties, authority, 19 § 1466
Exemption by Secretary of article stamping, branding or labeling, 19 § 1304
Exemptions, authority, 19 § 1321
Fences in vicinity of international highways, 19 § 69
Filing list of articles intended to be manufactured by bonded warehouse, 19 § 1311
Forms prescribed by Secretary, 19 §§ 66, 1623
Declaration, 19 § 1485 (e)
Free importation during emergency, power to permit, 19 § 1318
Furnishing American manufacturer or producer with classification and rate of duty, 19 § 1516 (b)
Invoices,
Exceptions by regulations by Secretary, 19 § 1481
Requiring production of certified invoices, etc., 19 § 1484
Lease by Secretary of building for bonded warehouse, 19 § 1560
Notice,
Denial of protest, form and manner, prescribing, 19 § 1515
Secretary of Treasury—Continued
Notice—Continued
Liquidation of entry, form and manner, prescribing, transferee of merchandise in bonded warehouse, 19 § 1557
Pay, overtime pay fixed by, 19 § 267
Permission to withdraw goods from bonded warehouse, 19 § 1562
Permit to proceed to another port of entry, 19 § 1449
Petition by American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler, concerning appraised value, classification and rate of duty, 19 § 1516
Physical, chemical, etc., properties of articles, prescribing methods of analyzing, testing, etc., 19 § 1202
Protective gates and fences on international highways, 19 § 69
Refund of duties by, 19 § 1520
Destruction, injury or loss of goods, 19 § 1563
Release of seized property on payment of appraised value, 19 § 1614
Relief equipment, admission duty-free, 19 § 1322
Remission of forfeiture and restoration of proceeds of sale, 19 § 1613
Reorganization act affecting rights, powers and duties, 19 § 1643
Rescue work, admission of equipment duty-free, 19 § 1322
Reversal of rulings, 19 § 1502
Rules and regulations,
Authority to prescribe, 19 §§ 66, 1624
Bonded smelting or refining warehouses, 19 § 1312
Notice, liquidation of entry, 19 § 1500
Petitions by American manufacturers, producers, or wholesalers concerning appraised value, classification, and rates of duty, procedures concerning, 19 § 1516
Protest of decisions of customs officer, 19 § 1514
Reliquidation of entry, correction of errors, 19 § 1520
Review of protests, 19 § 1515
Segregation of commingled articles, 19 § 1202
Rulings of Secretary,
Construction of revenue laws, effect, 19 § 1502
Reversal or modification, 19 § 1502
Searching persons and baggage, rules and regulations prescribed by, 19 § 1582
"Secretary" as meaning, 19 § 1401
Secretary of Commerce to advise as to public interest in free importation of articles for fairs, etc., 19 § 1751
Special delivery permit, regulations by, 19 § 1448
Superintendence of collection of import duties, 19 § 3
Tare, duty of Secretary to prescribe rules and regulations relating to, 19 § 1507
Transfer of forfeited property to another district for purpose of sale, 19 § 1611
Verification in lieu of oath, prescribing by regulation, 19 § 1486

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Secretary of Treasury—Continued
Verification of assessment of duties and allowance of drawback, 19 § 1523
Security, 19 § 1623
Segregation of commingled articles, 19 § 1202
Seizures. Searches, seizures and forfeitures, generally, ante
Separability of provisions, 19 § 1652
Service of notice for production of books and papers, 19 § 535
Sheep, importation prohibited in certain cases, 19 § 1306
Sheet glass, extension of remaining increased duties on imports, 19 § 1202 note, Proc. No. 3816
Sheet iron and steel, standard gauge used in determining duties, 15 § 206
Shingles, red cedar shingles, 19 § 1332a
Short title,
Customs Administrative Act of 1970, 19 § 1500 note
Tariff Act of 1930, 19 § 1654
Tariff Schedules of United States, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Tariff Schedules Technical Amendments Act of 1965, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Short ton, defined, 19 § 1202
Silver certificates receivable in payment, 31 § 405
Silver Fox, this index
Simplification of determination and application of classifications, 19 § 1332 note
Sirup, entry or withdrawal made after Aug. 30, 1963, and before Jan. 12, 1971, liquidation or reliquidation, 19 § 1202 note
Smelting or refining, defined, 19 § 1312
Smelting plants, metal-bearing materials, designation as bonded smelting or refining warehouse upon giving satisfactory bond, 19 § 1312
Smuggling,
Anti-Smuggling Act, generally, this index
Smuggling, generally, this index
Special Agents, this index
Special customs deposits payable with certified check, 19 § 198
Special delivery permits, 19 § 1448
Special dumping duty, 19 § 161
Special or additional duties,
Bonded warehouse, goods withdrawn from, 19 § 1562
Collection, 19 § 1505
Consignee's liability, 19 § 1485 (d)
Failure to mark, brand, or stamp, 19 § 1304 (b)
Imports for sale at less than fair value, 19 § 161
Imports under restrictive conditions or agreements, 15 §§ 73, 74
Procedures concerning determination of, 19 § 1500
Products of countries discriminating against American products, 19 § 1338
Special service vessels, equipment and repairs for U.S. vessels in foreign countries, liability for payment, 19 § 1466
Sponges, enforcement of law by customs service, 16 § 785
Stainless-steel flatware, reduction, increased duties, imports of, 19 § 1202 note, Proc. No. 3697
Stamping imported articles, 19 § 1304
Liquor, 19 §§ 467 to 469
Statistics, Bureau of Customs Statistics transferred to Commerce Department, 15 § 194
Statutory rates of duty, defined, 19 § 1202
Steel, standard gauge for determining duties, 15 § 206
Storage,
Bonded merchandise, lease of space, 19 § 1560
Bonded warehouses. Bond and warehouse system, generally, ante
Stores retained on board ship, 19 § 1446
Strikes, rate on goods removed because of, 19 § 1315
Such or similar merchandise, defined, 19 § 1401a
Sugar,
Entry or withdrawal made after Aug. 30, 1963, and before Jan. 12, 1971, liquidation or reliquidation, 19 § 1202 note
Extending time for performance of acts for purpose of receiving drawback, 19 § 1313 note, Proc. No. 2566
Sundays, this index
Supervision, 19 § 1646a
Supplies purchased in contiguous countries for use of vessel, oath of master, 19 § 282
Surveyors of Customs, generally, this index
Suspension,
Imports from, or importation of articles imported in vessels of, countries discriminating against commerce of the United States, 19 §§ 181, 1338
Liquidation,
Covering articles entered or withdrawn before effective date of Tariff Schedules of United States where protest is filed and sustained, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Entries, merchandise covered by published decision of Secretary in accordance with final judicial decision of courts sustaining cause of action, 19 § 1516
Swine, importation prohibited in certain cases, 19 § 1306
Tare, allowance in fixing duty, 19 § 1507
Tariff Commission, generally, this index
Tariff Schedules of United States, 19 prec. § 1202 note; 19 § 1202
See, also, Index to Tariff Schedules, 19 foll. § 1202
Proclamation making effective, 19 prec. § 1202 note, Proc. No. 3548
Status, certain changes in, 19 § 1981 note
Taxes or other charges not to be construed as, 19 § 1528
Tea, unlawful importation when inferior to standards of purity, quality and fitness, exception when provided in Tariff Schedules of United States, 21 § 41
Temporary suspension. Suspension, generally, ante
Testimony, penalties for refusal to give, 19 § 1510
Theft of goods from customs custody, allowance for, 19 § 1563
Time,
Amendment of protest against decision of customs officer, 19 § 1514
Commencement of certain actions, 28 § 2631
Entry of vessels, 19 §§ 1434, 1435
Filing, protest against decision of customs officers, 19 § 1514

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Time—Continued
Notice, voluntary reliquidations of entry, 19 § 1501
Reliquidation on account of fraud, 19 § 1521
Request for accelerated disposition of protest, 19 § 1515
Tobacco Tax, this index
Ton, defined, 19 § 1202
Tort Claims Act, exception, 28 § 2680
Trade agreements with foreign countries. Interstate and Foreign Commerce, this index
Trade Expansion, generally, this index
Trade Fair Act of 1959, 19 § 1751 et seq.
Transfer of right to withdraw merchandise from warehouse, 19 § 1557
Transportation,
Between American ports via foreign ports, 19 § 1588
Entry of merchandise for, 19 § 1553
In bond, 19 § 1551 et seq.
Merchandise unlawfully removed from customs custody, penalty, 18 § 549
Through contiguous countries, 19 § 1554
Transshipment of merchandise,
Accident, stress of weather, etc., excusing transshipment before entry, 19 § 1586
Without authorization, penalty, 19 § 1586
Treasonous books and articles, officers aiding importation, penalty, 18 § 552
Treasury attachés, 19 § 1649
Treatment, rates of duties in rate columns of Tariff Schedules of United States, 19 prec. § 1202 note
Treaty with Cuba not affected by tariff law, 19 § 1316
Trolley cars, lading or unlading on Sundays, holidays or at night, 19 § 1451
Trunks, search by custom officials, 19 § 482
Tunnels, compensation for inspection of merchandise arriving through tunnel on Sundays, holidays or at night, 19 §§ 1451, 1451a
Uncertified check receivable for customs duties, 19 § 1648
Unclaimed goods. Abandoned or unclaimed goods, generally, ante
Undeclared articles, 19 § 1497
Unfair competition, process patents, limitation of importation of products made, processed or mined under unexpired valid patents, 19 § 1337a
Unfair practices in import trade, 19 § 1337
Unfinished Oils, generally, this index
United States, defined, 19 § 1401
United States attorneys,
Duties, involving civil actions, etc., 28 § 547
Prosecution of forfeitures, penalties and fines under customs law, 19 §§ 1604, 1610, 1612
Report by customs officers respecting seizures, 19 § 1603
Violations of customs law, prosecution for, 19 § 1604
United States Customs Court. Customs Court, generally, this index
United States notes,
Not legal tender in payment, 31 § 452
Receivable for customs duties, 19 § 1648
United States Tariff Commission, dumping investigations by, 19 § 160
United States value, 19 §§ 1401a, 1402
Unlading merchandise,
Accidents, stress of weather or other necessity as excusing unlading before entry, 19 § 1586
Bulk cargo, 19 § 1458
Permit to unlade at place other than port of entry, 19 § 1447
Delay in unlading, custody of cargo, 19 § 1457
Emergency justifying unlading at place other than port of destination, 19 § 1449
Entry of merchandise, generally, ante
Entry of vessels, generally, ante
Expense of unlading merchandise remaining on vessel after 25 days, 19 § 1457
Forfeiture for unlading contrary to law, 19 §§ 1453, 1586
Imports from contiguous countries, permit from customs officers, 19 § 1459
License to unlade on Sunday, holiday or at night, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
Night work, special license required, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
Penalty for unlading contrary to law, 19 §§ 1453, 1586
Before report or entry of vessel, 19 § 1585
Permit to unlade, 19 §§ 1448, 1459
Before entry or report of arrival, 19 § 1448
Cargo brought from American port, 19 § 287
Place of unlading, 19 §§ 1447, 1449
Emergency, 19 § 1449
Imports from contiguous country, 19 § 1461
Special license to unlade on Sunday, holiday, or at night, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
Sundays, holidays or at night, 19 §§ 1450 to 1452
Supervision and control by customs officers, 19 § 1455
Suspension of unlading by order of customs officer, 19 § 1455
Time, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
Bulk cargo, 19 § 1458
Unlawful unlading, 19 § 1586
Unlawful transshipment, 19 § 1586
Unlawful unlading, 19 § 1586
Usual wholesale quantities, defined, 19 § 1401a
Valuation of imported merchandise, 19 § 1401(a)
Amendment of entry, 19 § 1487
American selling price, 19 § 1402
Basis of rate, value as, 19 § 1503
Withdrawal of goods from warehouse for consumption, 19 § 1562
Computing ad valorem rates, 19 § 1503
Cost of production, 19 § 1402
Export value, 19 §§ 1401a, 1402
Foreign value, 19 § 1402
Goods withdrawn from warehouse as basis of rate of duty, 19 § 1562
In connection with foreign trade agreements, 19 § 1351
Time of valuation, 19 § 240
Value, defined, 19 § 1402
Value of merchandise in issue in Customs Court, reports, determination from evidence, etc., 28 § 2635
Verification of documents in lieu of oath, 19 § 1486
Vessels and vehicles,
Aiding unlawful importation, 19 § 1595a
Arrival in United States, report by master, 19 §§ 1433, 1436

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued

Vessels and vehicles—Continued
Boarding vessels or vehicles, 19 § 1581
Bond or deposit for compensation of officers or employees for overtime or holiday services, 19 § 1451
Defined, 19 § 1401
Departure of vessel before report of entry, penalty, 19 § 1585
Drawbacks,
Materials for construction and equipment of vessels built for foreigners, 19 § 1313 (g)
Supplies, 19 § 1309
Entry, goods destined for ports other than first port of entry, unlading, 19 § 1442
Equipment and repairs for U.S. service vessels in foreign countries, 19 § 1466
Equipment or repairs of American vessels procured in foreign ports, 46 § 272
Required to pay duty on entry, wartime suspension, 19 § 257
Exemption of vessels from provisions of Revised Tariff Schedules, 19 § 1202
Forfeitures. Searches, seizures and forfeitures, ante
Free importation of merchandise recovered from sunken and abandoned vessels, 19 § 1310
Inspector placed on board, 19 § 1455
Libel for penalty, 19 § 1594
Manifests, generally, this index
Oil, crude, levels of imports of not to include supplies for vessels, 19 § 1862 note, Proc. No. 3279
Permit to carry goods to different ports, failure to produce, 19 § 1445
Permit to unlade at place other than port of entry, 19 § 1449
Remission for necessary repairs of vessel, 19 § 258
Report of arrival of vessel or vehicle. Report, ante
Sealing, 19 §§ 1463, 1464
Searches, seizures and forfeitures, ante
Shrimp vessels, entry, liquidation or reliquidation, 19 § 1466 note
Special service vessels, equipment and repairs for U.S. vessels in foreign countries, liability for payment, 19 § 1466
Supplies, exemptions, 19 § 1309
Supplies and stores retained on board, 19 § 1446
Time of unlading vessels, 19 §§ 1450, 1451, 1458
Transfer of supplies free from duties, 19 § 1446
Transporting goods between domestic ports via foreign ports, 19 § 1588
Undocumented pleasure vessels, report of articles, 19 § 1441
Unlading merchandise, ante
Use of vessels other than Coast Guard cutters to enforce law, 19 § 540
Use primarily for purposes other than transporting passengers or property in foreign or coasting trade, limitations, liability for equipment and repairs made for, 19 § 1466
Yachts, report of articles, 19 § 1441
Virgin Islands, this index
Voluntary reliquidations of entry, 19 § 1501
Wake Island, this index
War, computation of further increase or decrease of rates modified during war, 19 § 1351
Warehouses. Bond and warehouse system, generally, ante
Warehousing of merchandise, rules and regulations prescribed by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 66
Wastage, metals, due allowances made for, cancellation, charges against bond of bonded smelting or refining warehouse, exceptions, 19 § 1312
Weighing, expense of, 19 § 1494
Wholesalers. American manufacturer, producer, or wholesaler cases, generally, ante
Wholly of, defined, 19 § 1202
Withdrawal of articles, sugars, sirups, molasses, etc., made after Aug. 30, 1963 and before Jan. 1971, liquidation or reliquidation, 10 § 1202 note
Withdrawal of articles from,
Bonded manufacturing warehouse, 19 § 1311
Bonded smelting warehouse, 19 § 1312
Bonded warehouse free of internal revenue tax, 19 § 1309 (a)
Warehouses,
Consumption, rates of duty, 19 § 1315
Manipulating warehouses, 19 § 1562
Withdrawn for consumption, defined, 19 § 1202
Witnesses in proceedings to enforce laws, 19 § 537
Writing, protest of decision of customs officer, 19 § 1514
Zinc,
Cancellation, charges against bond of bonded smelting or refining warehouse, exception, allowances made for wastage of metals, 19 § 1312
Unmanufactured, termination, quantitative limitation, imports of, 19 § 1202 note, Proc. No. 3683

CUSTOMS HOUSES

Administrator of General Services,
Assignment of rooms by, 40 § 285
Control, 40 § 285
Brokers, eligibity to act as, licenses, etc., 19 § 1641
Clerks, militia duty, exemption, 10 § 312
Insurrection, removal of customs houses during, 50 §§ 219, 220
Reservation, town site lot law inapplicable to, 43 § 723
Shipping office, custom house deemed as where no Coast Guard official appointed as shipping commissioner, 46 § 543
Wharf at Charleston, S. C., control by Army Department, 40 § 288

CUSTOMS LAWS

See CUSTOMS DUTIES, generally, this index

CUSTOMS OFFICERS

Accounts,
Examination of, 19 § 1523
Papers to accompany, 31 § 87
Actions against officers, special matters provable under general issue, 19 § 508
Additional duties,
Collection, 19 § 1505
Determining, 19 § 1500
Administration of oaths, 19 § 1486

CUSTOMS OFFICERS—Continued

Administrative review, protest against decisions, 19 § 1515
Agents or persons authorized by law or designated by Secretary of Treasury included in terms "officer of the customs", and "customs officers", 19 § 1401
Amendment, protest against decision, 19 § 1514
Amount of duty,
Finality and conclusiveness of decisions concerning, 19 § 1514
Fixing, 19 § 1500
Anti-Dumping Law, this index
Appointment, 19 § 2072
Appraisal of merchandise,
Assignment to duty by Secretary of Treasury, 19 § 1502(a)
Duties, 19 § 1500
Appraisal of value of merchandise, finality and conclusiveness of decisions, 19 § 1514
Approval of merchandise, review, decisions, 19 § 1402(b)
Arrest,
Power to request person to assist in making, 19 § 507
Warrants, execution and service by, 26 § 7607
Without warrant, authority, violations of laws relating to narcotic drugs and marihuana, 26 § 7607
Ascertainment, value of merchandise, 19 § 1500
Assessment of duties,
Excessive, remittance or refund, review of protest, 19 § 1515
Verification by Secretry of Treasury, 19 § 1523
Assignment to foreign trade zones, 19 § 81d
Baggage, examination by, 19 § 1496
Bill of lading returned by, 19 § 1484(j)
Boarding officers,
Compensation and expenses, 19 § 1456
Extra compensation for working at night, Sundays or holidays, 19 § 261
Duties, 19 § 1455
Bonded manufacturing warehouse, account delivered to, 19 § 1311
Bonded smelting or refinnig warehouses, supervision, labor performed, etc., 19 § 1312
Bonded warehouses, lease or contracts with officer prohibited, 19 § 1560
Bonds, 19 §§ 31, 32
Secure compensation for services on Sundays, holidays and at night, 19 § 1435b
Bureau of Customs, officers of, included in terms "officer of the customs" and "customs officer", 19 § 1401
Cartmen of goods entered for warehousing designated by, 19 § 1565
Certificate,
Record of foreign-owned vessel, indorsement of change of name or master, 46 § 56
Registry of vessels surrendered to, 46 §§ 23, 30
Seamen's service issued by, 46 § 672
Certificate of inspection of vessel delivered to, 46 § 414
Coast Guard official, 46 § 399
Certification of invoices, 19 § 1482
Certified mail, request for accelerated disposition of protest, 19 § 1515
Charges, etc., within jurisdiction of Secretary of Treasury, finality and conclusiveness of decisions concerning, 19 § 1514
Civil service laws, applicability, appointment for foreign service, 19 § 6
Classification of merchandise,
Ascertainment of, 19 § 1500
Finality and conclusiveness of decisions concerning, 19 § 1514
Clearance of vessel, issuance of, 46 § 91
Coast Guard, commissined warrant or petty officer included in terms "officer of the customs" and "customs officer", 19 § 1401
Collection of duties,
Excessive, remittance or refund, revief of protext, 19 § 1515
Increased or additional duties, 19 § 1505
Compensation,
Administration of oath, 19 § 1486
Appropriation available for payment, 19 § 52
Extra compensation, unlading on Sundays, etc., 19 §§ 1451, 1451a
Overtime pay, 19 § 267; 46 § 382
Based on standard or daylight saving time, 19 § 6e
Services between ports, 19 § 1456
Sundays, holidays or night service, 19 §§ 1451, 1451a
Supervising bonded warehouse, 19 § 1555
Supervision of exportation, construction or marking to exempt articles of application of duty, 19 § 1304
Supervision of warehouses for imported garbanzo, 19 § 151
Unlading bulk cargo, 19 § 1458
Unlading goods remaining on vessel after certain number of days, 19 § 1457
Continuous discharge books, issuance, seamen, 46 § 643
Custodian, property seized, 19 § 1605
Custom house broker's licensee, revocation or suspension by appropriate officer, 19 § 1641(b)
Customs Court, this index
Death of passenger, payment to officer for, 46 § 159
Deficiency in quantity, etc., of package, report to, 19 § 1499
Defined, administrative provisions for customs duties, 19 § 1401
Depositions, Customs Court, admissibilty in evidence where value of merchandise in issue, 28 § 2635
Deposits,
Duty receipts. 19 § 1512
Estimated duties with, 19 § 1505
Excessive duties, determination, 19 § 1500
Refunds, excess of duties deposited, 19 § 1505
Deputy officer, shipping commissioner, conducting business of where no Coast Guard official has been appointed, 46 § 543
Designation of officer to act as Commissioner of Customs, 19 § 2072
Detention of vessels, 46 § 170
Violation of Officers' Competency Certificates Convention, etc., 46 § 224a

CUSTOMS OFFICERS—Continued

Disclosure of official character in making search or seizure, 19 § 507
Drawbacks,
Payment, review of protests, 19 § 1515
Refusal to pay claim for, finality and conclusiveness of decisions concerning, 19 § 1514
Verification of allowances, 19 § 1523
Drug abuse prevention and control, arrests without warrant, violations, provisions concerning, 26 § 7607
Duty to enforce inspection laws, 46 § 494
Estimating value of merchandise, 19 § 1500
Examination,
Accounts of receipts and disbursements, 19 § 1523
Importers and others, 19 § 1509
Officers accounts of receipts and disbursements, 19 § 1523
Special examination by, 19 § 1467
Execution against, release of merchandise, 19 § 1484 (j)
Execution of revenue laws, 19 § 1502
Expenses,
Appropriation available for payment, 19 § 52
Bond or deposit to cover expenses of unlading at night, Sunday or holiday, 19 § 1451
Explosives, vessels violating regulations as to shipment, detention authorized, 46 § 170
Extension of time for making entry, 19 § 1484(a)
Extortion by, 19 § 60
Extra pay, boarding officers, working at night, Sundays or holidays, 19 § 261
Fees, 19 § 58
Administering oath to accounts, 19 § 50
Certain fees abolished, services to vessels, 46 § 331
Privilege of securing exchange of name for vessel, 46 § 53
Table of fees to be posted, services to vessels, 46 § 333
Filing, protest against decisions, 19 § 1514
Finality and conclusiveness of decisions, 19 § 1514
Findings, finality and conclusiveness, 19 § 1514
Fines. Penalties and fines, generally, post
Firearms, authority to carry, 26 § 7607
Foreign service, designation of officer for, attachment to diplomatic missions, 19 § 6
Foreign ships, expenses for transportation on, 19 § 1645
Forfeited property, officer to receive amount recovered, 19 § 528
Form,
Protest against decision, 19 § 1514
Review of protests, 19 § 1515
Fraudulent intent to omit article from invoice, opinion concerning, 19 § 1499
Funeral expenses, 19 § 1645
General issue in action against officer making wrongful search, 19 § 508
Hours of work, regulation of, 19 § 267
Immunity from liability, 19 § 1513
Importation or shipment, injurious mammals, birds, fish, etc.,
Arrest powers, 18 § 3054
Importation or shipment, etc.—Continued
Search warrants for seizure, execution and custody, 18 § 3112
Imported goods, request by consignee that officer take possession of, 19 § 1490
Increased duties,
Collection, 19 § 1505
Determination of, 19 § 1500
Fixing amount of, 19 § 1500
Indecent publications, aiding importation, penalty, 18 § 552
Informers,
Recovery of money paid by informer to, 19 § 1620
Sharing compensation with, 19 § 1620
Inspection,
Papers of importer, 19 § 1511
Special inspection by, 19 § 1467
Vessel,
Carrying steerage passengers, 46 §§ 160, 161
Duty to enforce inspection laws, 46 §§ 494, 495
Regulation of hours, 46 § 382b
Interest in vessel or cargo, penalty, 19 § 1599
Invoice,
Certification by, 19 § 1482
Triplicate transmitted to appropriate officer, 19 § 1482(e)
Killing while engaged in performance of duties, punishment, 18 § 1114
Letters, etc., conveyed contrary to law,
Searching vessels for, 39 § 605
Seizure and detainer, 39 § 604
Disposition after, 39 § 606
License,
Expiring at sea delivered to, 46 § 318
Renewal of license of vessel, 46 §§ 267, 268
Unlading vessel on Sundays, holidays or at night, 19 §§ 1450, 1451
Limitation,
Number of protests filed against decisions, 19 § 1514
Time, review of protests, 19 § 1515
Liquidation,
Entry,
Finality and conclusiveness of decisions, 19 § 1514
Notice, 19 § 1516
Entry of merchandise, 19 § 1500
Load lines, detention by officer, of vessels violating regulations, 46 § 85f
Mail, notice,
Denial of protest, 19 § 1515
Liquidation of entries, 19 § 1516
Manifests delivered to,
Foreign vessels engaged in coastwise trade, 46 §§ 313 to 315
Shipping, 46 §§ 91, 92
Marihuana, arrests without warrant, violations, laws relating to, 26 § 7607
Marking, etc., packages, etc., of wild mammals, wild birds, etc.,
Arrest powers, 18 § 3054
Search warrants for seizure of, execution and custody, 18 § 3112

CUSTOMS OFFICERS—Continued

Master of vessels, report of change of master, 46 § 276
Muster of crew by, seamen, 46 § 672
Narcotic drugs, arrests without warrant, violations, laws relating to, 26 § 7607
New grounds supporting objections raised by protest or amendment thereto, presentment, etc., 19 § 1514
Notice,
Denial of protest, 19 § 1515
Liquidation, entry of merchandise, 19 §§ 1500, 1516
Seizure of vessel, 46 § 327
To appropriate officer of unloading or transshipment of merchandise because of accident or stress of weather, 19 § 1586
Unlading or transshipment of merchandise because of accident or stress of weather, 19 § 1586
Voluntary reliquidations of entry, 19 § 1501
Oath, power to administer, 19 § 1509
Registry of vessel, 46 § 29
Obscene or treasonous books and articles, aiding importation of, penalty, 18 § 552
Obstructing officer by master of vessel, penalty, 19 § 70
Offenses,
Interested in vessel or cargo, 19 § 1599
Sharing compensation with informers, 19 § 1620
Officer of the customs, defined, administrative provisions for customs duties, 19 § 1401
Officers' Competency Certificates Convention, enforcement, 46 § 224a
Orders, finality and conclusivesness, 19 § 1514
Packages to be opened, designation by, 19 § 1499
Passenger vessels, refusal of departure clearance,
Noncompliance with financial responsibility, death or injury to passengers or other persons, 46 § 817d
Refusal for noncompliance with financial responsibility for indemnification of passengers for nonperformance of transportation, 46 § 817e
Penalties and fines,
Aiding importation of obscene or treasonous books and articles, 18 § 552
Failure to enforce inspection laws, 46 § 495
False registry of vessel, 46 § 58
Illegally enrolling or licensing of vessel, 46 § 321
Interested in vessel or cargo, 19 § 1599
Laws applicable to, 19 § 64
Malfeasence in enrolling or licensing vessels, 46 § 322
Obstructing or hindering, 19 § 1455
Perjury on examination of consignee or other person by, 19 § 1510
Permits,
Fishing vessel to touch at foreign port, 46 §§ 310, 311
Foreign vessel to proceed from one district to another, 46 §§ 313 to 315
Transport foreign merchandise across state, 46 § 308
Permits—Continued
Unlading of vessels, 19 § 1448
Before entry or report of arrival of vessel, 19 § 1448
Place other than port of entry, 19 § 1449
Piratical vessels, seizure, duties, 33 § 387
Powers and duties in general, 19 § 2072
Appraisement, classification, and liquidation procedures, 19 § 1500
Private aircraft or vessels, maximum charges, overtime services performed for owners, etc., of, 49 § 1741
Protest against decisions, 19 §§ 1513, 1514
Affidavits, imported merchandise, 19 § 1402(b)
Civil action,
Contesting denial of, effect on finality and conclusiveness of decisions, 19 § 1514
Denial by, jurisdiction of Customs Court, 28 § 1582
Request for accelerated disposition, 19 § 1515
Review, 19 § 1515
Public moneys, advances from, construction of provisions as to reimbursement in enforcing customs laws, 31 § 529e
Punishment, laws applicable to, 19 § 64
Quarantine regulations,
Duty to enforce, 42 § 268
Observance, 42 § 97
Rates of duty,
Ascertainment of, 19 § 1500
Finality and conclusiveness of decisions concerning, 19 § 1514
Recognition by foreign countries where no diplomatic mission established, 19 § 6
Records,
Certificate of record granted to master of vessel, 46 § 55
Preferred mortgage, certified copies, 46 § 923
Sale or mortgages of United States vessels, 46 § 921
Red River of the North and rivers emptying into Gulf of Mexico, enforcement of light requirements on vessels, 33 § 303
Refunds,
Destruction, injury or loss of goods, 19 § 1563
Excess of duties deposited, 19 § 1505
Refusal to,
Assist officer in making arrest or search, offense, 19 § 507
Reliquidate entry, finality and conclusiveness of decisions concerning, 19 § 1514
Registered mail, request for accelerated disposition of protest, 19 § 1515
Registry of vessel,
Certificates, transmission of copies to Commissioner of customs, 46 § 44
False certificate of registry, penalty for, 46 § 58
Issuance of certificate, 46 § 28
Neglect of duty, penalty for, 46 § 59
Numbering certificates of registry, 46 § 44
Oath, power to administer, 46 § 29
Record to be kept by officer, 46 § 25
Surrender of certificate of registry, 46 §§ 23, 30
Release of goods, 19 § 1484(j)
Bond without production of bill of lading, 19 § 1484(c)

CUSTOMS OFFICERS—Continued

Reliquidation, entry,
Correction of clerical errors, etc., 19 § 1520
Finality and conclusiveness of decisions concerning, 19 § 1514
Voluntary reliquidations, 19 § 1501
Remains, transportation and interment, 19 § 1645
Remittance, excessive duties, review of protest, 19 § 1515
Removal from port during epidemic, 42 § 112
Reports,
Customs Court, admissibility in evidence where value of merchandise in issue, 28 § 2635
Imported merchandise, examination, requirement before delivery from customs custody, 19 § 1499
Seizure by officer, 19 §§ 1602, 1603
Return of papers from Customs Court upon judgment or order becoming final, 19 § 1514
Review of decisions, affidavits, imported merchandise, 19 § 1402(b)
Sale,
Forfeited property by, 19 §§ 1609, 1612
Unclaimed goods by, 19 § 1491
Sealing vessels or vehicles from contiguous countries, 19 § 1463
Seamen, list of crew to be delivered to, 46 § 674
Search warrant,
Application by officer for, 19 § 1595
Execution and service by, 26 § 7607
Searches, seizures and forfeitures,
Actions against, pleading general issue and proving special matter, 19 § 508
Authority to search vehicles and persons, 19 § 482
Delivery of vessel or property to, 19 § 1602
Disclosing official character by officers, 19 § 507
Informers, sharing compensation with officers, 19 § 1620
Letters and bags, etc., containing letters being carried contrary to law, 39 § 604
Packages or parcels seized containing unlawfully concealed letters, forfeiture, 39 § 606
Power to demand assistance in making, 19 § 507
Receipt, officers, amount recovered, 19 § 528
Special search by, 19 § 1467
Vessels, letters being conveyed contrary to law, 39 § 605
Secretary of Treasury,
Designation of officer for foreign service, attachment to diplomatic missions, 19 § 6
Examination of officers accounts of receipts and disbursements, 19 § 1523
Rules and regulations,
Appraisement, classification, and liquidation procedures, 19 § 1500
Assignment of officers to appraisal duties, 19 § 1502(a)
Bonds, amounts, etc., 19 § 32
Reliquidation of entry by officer, correction, clerical errors, etc., 19 § 1520
To give directions, 19 § 66
Segregation of commingled articles, compensation and expenses of supervising officers, 19 § 1202
Seized property appraised by appropriate officer, 19 § 1606
Sharing compensation with informers, penalty, 19 § 1620
Ship Mortgage Act, books for 46 § 982
Shipment of merchandise from foreign trade zone to customs territory supervised by, 19 § 81c
Shipping commissioner, conducting business of where no Coast Guard official appointed to perform duties, 46 § 543
Shrimp vessels, request, filing with, liquidation or reliquidation of entry, 19 § 1466 note
Special inspection, examination and search by, 19 § 1467
Special tonnage, duties, release of officer from liability for failure to collect, 46 § 121 note
Statement of consular services performed without fee furnished to 46 § 101
Steerage passengers, vessels carrying, enforcing regulations governing boarding of arrived vessels before inspection, employment of officers for purpose of, 46 § 163
Sundays, overtime pay for services on, 19 § 267
Supervision by, 19 § 1646a
Supervision of bonded warehouse for storing and cleaning garbanzo, 19 § 151
Time,
Amendment, protest against decision, 19 § 1514
Filing, protest against decision, 19 § 1514
Notice, voluntary reliquidations of entry, 19 § 1501
Transportation, foreign ships, 19 § 1645
Traveling expenses in enforcing quarantine regulations, 42 § 268
Trunks, search by, 19 § 482
United States attorneys, report respecting seizures, 19 § 1603
Unlading merchandise, supervision and control, 19 § 1455
Verification of accounts, power to administer oath, 19 § 50
Voluntary reliquidations of entry, 19 § 1501
Wildlife transportation, etc., taken, etc., in violation of state, national, or foreign laws,
Arrest powers, 18 § 3054
Enforcement authority, 18 § 43
Search warrants for seizure of, execution and custody, 18 § 3112
Witnesses, interest of officers in recovery affecting competency, as, 19 § 537
Working hours in certain ports, regulation of, 46 § 382b
Writing, filing, protest of decision, 19 § 1514

CUSTOMS SERVICE

See BUREAU OF CUSTOMS, generally, this index

CUSTOMS SIMPLIFICATION ACTS

Text of Acts. See Popular Name Table
Custom Duties, generally, this index
Savings provisions, Act of 1953, 19 § 258 note
Short title,
Act of 1953, 19 § 258 note
Act of 1954, 19 § 160 note

CUSTOMS TERRITORY OF UNITED STATES

Defined,
- Drug abuse prevention and control, controlled substances, import and export, 21 § 951
- Tariff schedules, 19 § 1202

Drug abuse prevention and control, powers of Secretary of Treasury exercised within, 21 § 198a

CUT-OVER LANDS

See NATIONAL FORESTS, this index

CUTS

Horses, infliction on, inclusion in definition of "sored" for Protection Act purposes, 15 § 1821

CUTTERS

See COAST GUARD, generally, this index

CUTTING OILS

Definition, manufacturers excise taxes, 26 § 4092

Manufacturers excise tax, 26 § 4092
- Credits or refunds, 26 § 6416
- Overpayment, 26 § 6416

CUTTING TIMBER

See TIMBER, this index

CYCLONES

Pakistan, foreign assistance,
- Appropriations for disaster relief of unallocated excess foreign currencies held in, 22 § 2261 note
- Contingency fund, availability of funds for relief, etc., of victims of, 22 § 2261

Reconstruction finance loan to reconstruct buildings damaged by, 15 § 605k

Weather Bureau, study of causes and characteristics, 15 § 313 note

CYCLOPEDIC WORKS

See COPYRIGHTS, this index

CYPRENORPHINE

For general provisions relating to prevention and control of abuses. See Drug Abuse Prevention and Control, generally, this index

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Claims against, 22 § 1642 et seq.

Customs duties, rates of duty, products imported from, 19 § 1202

Defined, war claims, 50 App. § 2017

Foreign Assistance Act, prohibition against furnishing assistance to, 22 § 2370

Income tax,
- Exclusion, designation, economically less developed country, 26 § 955 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11071
- Included within term "foreign country within the Sino-Soviet bloc", exclusion from certain provisions of Revenue Act of 1962, 26 § 955 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11071

Interest equalization tax, exclusion, designation, economically less developed country, 26 § 4916 note, Ex. Ord. No. 11285

Ranching and dairying purposes, defined, 16 § 459c–3

Trade-marks, extension of time for renewing registration, 15 § 1059 note, Proc. No. 2805

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1971 O - 47-500 (Vol. 12)